

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90037 5289

OFFICIAL
INDEX

The Times

San Francisco

1914

1914

The
**OFFICIAL
INDEX**

TO

The Times

JULY—SEPTEMBER.

1914.

LONDON:

**PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN PARKINSON BLAND, AT THE TIMES OFFICE,
PRINTING-HOUSE-SQUARE, E. C.**

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

OFFICIAL
INDEX

The Times

*52
L84i
v.2
[1914]

69-00

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1914.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus July 24, 7*f* denotes the issue of July 24, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; Lib.g.—Liberal gain ; mem.—memorandum ; M.N.—Military Notes ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; R.S.—Russian Supplement ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation ; U.g.—Unionist gain.

A

"A."—on European war : making of flannel garments : suggestion, Sept. 10, 11*b*

"A."—on Mr. J. Chamberlain : attitude towards Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (l.), July 4, 11*e*

"A. C. A."—European war : marching songs quoted, Sept. 29, 6*e*

"A. E."—poem on European war ("Gods of war"), Sept. 30, 9*c*

"A. E. S."—on European war : fruit preserving : suggestion (l.), Aug. 25, 9*b*

"A. H."—on European war : labour : waitresses : suggested supersession of waiters (l.), Aug. 22, 7*f*

A. J. C."—on European war : army : recruiting scheme (l.), Aug. 26, 11*b*

"A. K."—on German shipping calls at English ports (l.), Sept. 8, 12*b*

"A. S."—on European war : public opinion in Germany (l.), Aug. 11, 7*d*

"A. S."—on European war (verses), Sept. 16, 9*c*

AARONS, Jacob—*theft charge*, July 2, 4*f*

AARONS, Lazarus—*conspiracy to obtain goods on credit charge*, July 25, 3*f* (e.e.)

ABBOTT, Joseph—*assault charge*, Sept. 1, 11*d*

ABDUL Aziz ibn Saud (Turkey)—*appointed governor-general and commander-in-chief of Nejd*, July 18, 7*f* ; 20, 7*b*

ABDULLA Hassan (Egypt)—*murder charge* : see under EGYPT—Crime—Murder

ABDUR Rahim, Mr. (India)—*on European war : India : attitude (l.)*, Sept. 14, 9*d*

ABDY, Lady—*gives "at home."* July 17, 11*a*

ABERCONWAY, Lord—*European war : army : offers bounty to recruits from Vale of Conway estates*, Aug. 27, 4*e*

ABERCORN, Duke of :—*in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill*, July 31, 3*e*

ABERCROMBIE, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—*reported prisoner in Germany*, Sept. 22, 3*d*

ABERDEEN—*crime : attempted murder of wife : particulars*, July 22, 5*b*

ABERDEEN, Lady—*on European war : appeal to Irishwomen to provide socks and belts for army at front (l. quoted)*, Sept. 25, 11*b*

ABERDEEN, Lord—*distributes medals in connexion with Fethard lifeboat disaster*, July 27, 11*b* ; *house party at Vice-regal Lodge to meet Mr. H. H. Asquith*, Sept. 26, 11*e*

ABERDEEN Heritable Securities and Investment Company (Ltd.)—*dividend*, July 25, 18*a*

ABERDEEN University—*chemistry : professor elected*, July 18, 4*f* ; *—degrees conferred*, Aug. 1, 5*c* ; *—pathology : Regius professor appointed*, Aug. 8, 2*c*

ABINGER, Mr. Bernard E.—*petition for reinstatement on roll of solicitors rejected*, July 24, 3*b*

ABRAHAMS, Mr. Nathaniel—*will*, Sept. 30, 11*c*, (e.e.)

ABRUZZI, Duke of the (Italy)—appointed commander-in-chief of navy, Aug. 23, 1b

"ABSENT one" — on European war: railway concessions to married men serving with colours (l.), Aug. 30, 2f (i.e.)

"ACCEPTING house, An"—on European war: moratorium (l.), Aug. 21, 3d; Sept. 25, 13b

"ACCEPTOR"—on foreign exchange business (l.), Sept. 26 13a

ACCIDENTS:—

Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS

Boating — Fethard lifeboat: medals distributed, July 27, 11b; —Morecambe Bay, Sept. 3, 11d

Buildings — mill roof, collapse of: Bury: New Victoria Mill, Sept. 18, 11d; — scaffolding: Bridgeton (fatal), Aug. 21, 11d; —window, falls from: Barrow (fatal), Aug. 8, 2c; Broadstairs (fatal), Sept. 7, 11d; Devonport (fatal), Aug. 17, 4c

Cliff — Lynton (fatal), Aug. 15, 8c

Coalmining:—

Keresley — new colliery: inrush of water, Aug. 28, 11d

Rescue work — apparatus: new developments: Dr. H. S. Halldane's report to Doncaster Coal Owners' Committee (sp. art., "Mine rescue apparatus: recent improvements in manufacture," E.S.), Aug. 28, 89c

Universal Colliery Company (Senghenydd) — manager fined for breaches of Mines Act, July 20, 5c

Drowning — doctor's experience: evidence at inquest, July 8, 13f (e.e.); —Angle, Sept. 4, 11c; —Ardle, Sept. 7, 11d; —Blackburn, July 22, 14e; —Blackfriars-road, July 8, 13f (e.e.); —Blyth, Aug. 22, 9d; 24, 9d; —Deben, Sept. 4, 11c; —Deeply Vale, Bury, Aug. 31, 11d; —Lewisham: in sewer, July 17, 5d; 21, 16f; —Mersey, Aug. 24, 9d; —Ouse, Sept. 3, 11d; —Oxford, Sept. 28, 11d; —Pickmere Lake, July 23, 5a; —Poland, Sir H. B. (l.), July 10, 9e; —Portsmouth, Aug. 14, 9d; —Regent's Canal, July 8, 6e; 14, 5d; inquests, 15, 5b; Mr. McKenna: reply to question by Mr. C. Harmsworth, 17, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Scridain, Loch, July 27, 5e; —South Shields, Aug. 24, 9d; —Stinchard, July 14, 5d; —Swansea Harbour, Aug. 19, 4c; —Tenby, July 23, 5a; —Thames: Battersea, July 4, 11f; 6, 8c; 7, 8c; 9, 6a; Deptford, July 25, 10d (e.e.); 28, 2f; Putney, July 18, 5e; Thames Ditton, July 31, 10d; —Thames Haven, Aug. 15, 9d; —Torquay, Sept. 17, 2d; —Waveney, July 14, 5d; —Yarmouth, July 23, 5a; Aug. 24, 9d

Electricity — Cardiff (fatal), July 24, 5d; 30, 13c

Explosions — Aldershot, July 27, 5c; 29, 13f; 30, 4d; —boiler: Board of Trade report, Sept. 30, 11d (e.e.); —Dewsbury: Thornhill Iron and Steel Company's works, Aug. 11, 8a; —inflammable liquids, vessels containing: preventive device noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74c; —Southsea, Aug. 11, 8a

ACCIDENTS (continued):—

Fires: see FIRES

Furnace, blast — Jarrow-on-Tyne (fatal), Aug. 1, 10e; inquest, 12, 11d

Gun-testing — Woolwich arsenal (fatal), July 16, 6b

Motor: see under MOTORS

Mountaineering — Herisau: on Alps, July 13, 7d; —Muhlebach, J.: body discovered on Schimberg mountain, July 14, 7b

Polo — Gibraltar (fatal), July 25, 8d

Punting — Thames: Pangbourne (fatal), July 6, 8c; correspondence, 10, 14a; 14, 5b; discussion at meeting of Thames Conservancy Board, 14, 5b; Lord Desborough (l. quoted), 17, 5b; —Wey (fatal), Sept. 15, 11d

Railway: see RAILWAY accidents

Shipping: see SHIPPING casualties

Shooting — Birkenhead (fatal), Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.); —Chatham (fatal), Aug. 20, 3d; —Newbury (fatal), Aug. 3, 3d; —Rusholme (fatal), July 20, 13c; 21, 5d; 22, 5e

Tramways — Stratford: car on fire, July 28, 15a

Trapeze — London Hippodrome (fatal), Sept. 28, 11d

Vehicles — London, City of: statistics for June quarter, July 28, 4e; 30, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; for 1913, Aug. 19, 9d; —New Bridge street, Aug. 25, 9d; —Newcastle (fatal), Sept. 3, 11d

ACCOUNTANTS — Institute of Chartered Accountants: see that title

ACKERMAN, Capt. C. S. A.—falls from horse: injured, Aug. 25, 6f

ACKROYD, Capt. C. H.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a

ACLAND, Mr. Arthur H. D.—on European war: distress: relief for children (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150a

ACLAND, Mr. F. D.:—
at Huntingdon, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —at Steyning, on Austria-Hungary: Serbian crisis: British attitude, July 27, 7e

in Parliament, on war (European): position of British travellers, Aug. 7, 7f; 10, 2c; 11, 8c; British subjects in Germany, 7, 7f; 10, 2c; 11, 8c; exchange of non-combatants, Sept. 1, 10b; press censorship, 11, 10d

ACTON, Lady — on European war: travellers in Germany: treatment (l.), Sept. 2, 10b

ACTON, Mr. Walter — will, Sept. 14, 6d (i.e.)

ACTORS' Pay for Play League — meeting, July 18, 5b (e.e.)

ADAM, Lord — death, Aug. 28, 3c

ADAM, Lieut. G. — wounded, Sept. 26, 10f

ADAM, H. M., and J. H. Evans — "Metal Work" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137a

ADAM, Miss Marjorie — piano recital, July 3, 10f

ADAMS, Mr. A. J. — on late Mr. George Chetwynd: circular note scheme recalled (l.), Aug. 15, 10b

ADAMS, Mr. James — drowned while drowning a dog, July 25, 10d (e.e.); inquest, 28, 2f

ADAMS, Mary — "A Little Book on Map Projection" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b

ADCOCK, Mr. A. St. John — "The Odd Volume" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c

ADDISON, Mrs. — motor-car accident (fatal), July 27, 5b

ADDISON, Mr. Christopher — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Agriculture, Aug. 11, 7c

ADDRESS book (sp. art., "Revising the address book: new friends and lost acquaintances"), July 21, 11c

ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 19, 11b

ADENOIDS — London: prevalence: Dr. Gill (evid.), July 18, 5c

ADKIN, B. D. — "The Law of Forestry in Great Britain and Ireland" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347d

ADLER, Mr. Cecil G. — bankruptcy: creditors' meetings held, July 24, 3d; Aug. 25, 9d

ADLER, Miss N. — on children: crime: reform of police court procedure (l.), July 7, 9e

ADSHEAD, Prof. S. D. — biographical; appointed professor of town-planning at University College, London, July 16, 6e

ADVERTISEMENTS — British and American methods contrasted (art., "American trade activity: the human note in advertising"), Sept. 17, 6f; — business: depression: meeting at Cannon-street Hotel held, Aug. 26, 7e; — fraud: prosecution, Aug. 3, 3e; — health resorts: see under HEALTH—Resorts; — remedies, patent: racehorses as advertisements: evidence in law case, July 29, 3e

ÆLRED, Dom — to be installed as Abbot of Caldey Abbey, July 9, 4e

ÆOLIAN Hall — concerts: see under MUSIC; — Hunter, Rev. Dr. J.: to conduct regular Sunday morning service, July 30, 4e

"ÆQUUS" — on European war: abstinence among British soldiers (l.), Sept. 28, 9e

AERIAL League of the British Empire — fund: appeal, Aug. 14, 9b

AERONAUTICAL Society of Great Britain — associate fellows elected, Sept. 24, 11d

AERONAUTICS: —

Aeroplanes: —

Allen, Capt. C. R. W.: see under Casualties, below

Barlow (mechanic): see under Casualties, below

Böhm, Herr: see under Records, below

Brock, W. L. — wins London to Paris and back race, July 13, 4a

Burroughs, Lieut. J. E. G.: see under Casualties, below

Carbery, Lord — competes in London to Paris and back race: falls into English Channel; picked up by steamship, July 13, 4a; see also under WAR, European — (operations)—Aerial

Carr, R. H. — competes in race from London to Paris and back, July 13, 4a

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Competitions: see under Competitions, below

Downer, Capt. C. P.: see under Casualties, below

Garros, R. — competes in race from London to Paris and back, July 13, 4a

AERONAUTICS—Aeroplanes (continued):—

Gates, Flight Commander R. T.: see under Casualties, below

Goodden, F. W. — injunction to restrain from entering in competitions granted, July 25, 3b

Gran, Lieut. Tryggve — oversea flight from Aberdeen to Jæderen, near Stavanger, July 31, 10e

Haynes, Mr. E. T.: see under Casualties, below

Hordern, Lieut.: see under Casualties, below

Hucks, Mr. B. C. — engaged to give flights at Scarborough, July 6, 6d

Landini — flight over Monte Rosa, July 28, 7f

Legagneux, M.: see under Casualties, below

Noel, L. — competes in London to Paris and back race, July 13, 4a

Olerich, Herr: see under Records, below

Parfitt, H. E.: see under Casualties, below

Perry, Second Lieut. E. W. C.: see under Casualties, below

Planes — Mr. Handley Page's models: test results (E.S.), July 31, 82c

Records: see under Records, below

Renaux, E. — competes in London to Paris and back race, July 13, 4a

Salmét, M. Henri — flight from Monmouth to Hendon, Aug. 4, 2b

Skene, Lieut. R. R.: see under Casualties, below

Stability—notes (E.S.), July 31, 82b

Verrier, M. Pierre — flight from Coventry to Hendon, Aug. 4, 2b

Wings — design: reflexed trailing edges: notes (E.S.), July 31, 82b

Atlantic flight, proposed: see under Competitions, below

Australia: —

Aeroplanes — Oxford University: presentation of machine by members: Imperial Air Fleet Committee (appeal), July 16, 10e; Sept. 26, 3d

Balloons — casualties: see under Casualties, below; — competitions: see under Competitions, below

Casualties: —

Aeroplanes: —

Allen, Capt. C. R. W. — at Netheravon (fatal): report of Royal Aero Club, July 31, 4c

Barlow (mechanic) — at Netheravon (fatal), Aug. 13, 8b

Burroughs, Lieut. J. E. G. — at Netheravon (fatal): report of Royal Aero Club, July 31, 4c

Downer, Capt. C. P. — at Upavon (fatal): report of Royal Aero Club, July 31, 4c

Gates, Flight Commander R. T. — at Hendon (fatal), Sept. 15, 11d

Haynes, Mr. E. T. — at Withering (fatal): report of Royal Aero Club, July 31, 4c

Hordern, Lieut. (fatal), July 21, 7e

Legagneux, M. (fatal), July 7, 8c

Parfitt, H. E. — in France (fatal), Aug. 20, 6e

Perry, Second Lieut. E. W. C. — in France (fatal), Aug. 20, 6e

Skene, Lieut. R. R. — at Netheravon (fatal), Aug. 13, 8b

AERONAUTICS—Casualties (continued):—

Balloons — Fort Marienborn: explosion (fatal), July 3, 8c (e.e.); —Paris: particulars, July 20, 7d
 War: see under WAR, European (operations)—Aerial
 Waterplanes — Littleton, Lieut., July 23, 7e; —No. 82: towed ashore, July 23, 7e; —Rathborne, Flight-Commander, July 23, 7e

Competitions:—**Aeroplanes:—**

Hendon aerodrome — ladies' day: arrangements, July 2, 7e (e.e.)

London to Paris and back — arrangements, July 10, 10b; map of route, 10, 10b; article ("London to Paris and back: order of start for to-day's air-race"), 11, 14c; race held, 13, 4a
 Shoreham Aerodrome — arrangements, July 18, 5e (e.e.)

Atlantic flight, proposed:—

Waterplanes (*Daily Mail* prize)—Porte, Lieut. J. C.: plan (sp. art., "Atlantic flight: Lieut. Porte's chances of success: the airboat and her load: plans for 2,600-mile flight"), July 9, 9f; pontoons unsuccessful: direct flight to Ireland possible, 11, 7e; machine tested, 16, 10f; departure for St. John's postponed, 16, 10f; final form of machine: particulars, 18, 5b (e.e.): alterations to be made, 22, 7e; attempt postponed, 27, 5b

Balloons — Paris: race: particulars, July 21, 7e

Waterplanes:—

Atlantic flight: see Atlantic flight, above

Great Britain, flight round (*Daily Mail* prize of £5,000) — list of pilots and machines, July 1, 15e; Mr Grahame-White to compete, 24, 7e

France and Germany — frontier incident, July 17, 7c (e.e.)

Germany: see under Military, below

Germany and Russia — frontier incident: airship shot at, July 18, 8b

Imperial Air Fleet Committee: see that title

Military:—

Germany — aeroplanes: war test conducted; particulars, July 21, 7e

Great Britain: see Royal Flying Corps, below

Navigation — prohibited in United Kingdom: Home Office order issued, Aug. 3, 4b

Signs — on gasometers: discussed at meeting of Congress of International League of Touring Associations, July 2, 7d

Postal services:—

Aeroplanes — Australia: Guillaux: flight with mails from Melbourne to Sydney, July 20, 7d

Records:—**Aeroplanes:—**

Altitude—world: by Herr Olerich (24,000ft.), July 15, 6e; official report, 17, 7c (e.e.)

Duration — world: by Herr Böhm (24 hours and 12 minutes), July 13, 6e

AERONAUTICS (continued):—

Royal Aero Club: see ROYAL Aero Club

Royal Flying Corps:—

Military wing:—

Aeroplanes:—

Cain, Mr. William — offers aeroplane, Aug. 21, 5d

Condition — reports on recent casualties (sp. art., "Army aeroplanes: reports on recent accidents: the handling of machines"), July 31, 4c

Stations—Orfordness: acquisition of land: arbitrator's award, July 22, 8e

Appointments and promotions, July 11, 14e; Aug. 6, 4b; 8, 8c; 12, 2c; 15, 2a, b; 19, 2c, d; 21, 10d; 22, 2c; 25, 2d; 26, 3d; 29, 4b; Sept. 3, 5c; 10, 4e; 12, 4b; 15, 3d; 16, 12a; 18, 6e; 19, 6d (e.e.); 23, 12c; 30, 12a

Artisans — enlistment: War Office notice, Aug. 11, 4c

Camp (Netheravon) — held, July 1, 5b

Camps, flights into: see under PARLIAMENT

Competition, inter-squadron — balloon chased by aeroplanes, July 1, 5b

Retirements, Aug. 15, 2b

Squadrons — No. 2: return from camp at Netheravon to Montrose: itinerary, July 9, 9f

Officers — promotion: correspondence, July 3, 9e; —Wellesley, Lieut. Lord G.: qualifies, Aug. 5, 2c

Royal Naval Air Service — administration and conditions of pay: regulations approved, July 25, 6d (e.e.)

Airships — *Beta*: flights over London, Sept. 23, 10c; 24, 3b; —No. 4: command: new appointment, Aug. 6, 4b

Appointments and promotions, July 1, 15e; Aug. 6, 4b; 8, 8c; 10, 4b; 12, 2a; Sept. 4, 6c; 15, 3d; 17, 4b; 19, 3e, 4a; 21, 10e; 22, 5c; 23, 12e; 30, 12a

Motor mechanics, fitters, &c., required — particulars, Aug. 28, 6b

Spithead — display during visit of King to inspect fleet: arrangements, July 10, 14f; assembly of aircraft: arrangements, 13, 6c; 15, 6e; 17, 8d; article ("Aircraft at Spithead: arrangements for the assembly"), 15, 6e; list of waterplanes and airships taking part, 18, 9f; display over fleets described, 20, 10a; 21, 10d

Waterplanes:—

Carriers — *Ark Royal*: building announced, Aug. 8, 3d

Special article ("Aircraft in war: Royal Flying Corps and its services"), Sept. 16, 5c

War operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

Russia — flights over military towns: new regulations issued, July 28, 7b

Seaplanes: see Waterplanes, below

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—**Services :—**

Aeroplanes — between Leeds and Yorkshire Agricultural Society's show at Bradford inaugurated, July 23, 14c

War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)

Waterplanes :—

Atlantic flight, proposed : see under Competitions — Atlantic flight, above

Competitions : see under Competitions, above

Floats — design : Mr. G. S. Baker's and Mr. G. H. Millar's experiments : Mr. G. H. Millar (p., E.S.), July 31, 82c

Porte, Lieut. J. C.—proposed Atlantic flight : see under Competitions —Atlantic flight — *Daily Mail* prize, above

AEROPLANES : see under AERONAUTICS

AERTS, Miss Charlotte — address of sister, Sept. 12, 10f

AFFILIATION Orders Bill : see under **BASTARDY Acts**

AFRICA, British East :—

Finance — loan : Bill : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Labour, native — Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 29, 12f; —Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Land :—

Native reserves — Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; —Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Missions :—

Federation scheme (adopted at Kikuyu conference) :—

Central Consultative Body — Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury, to submit questions : form (sp. art., "Kikuyu and after : questions for Central Consultative Body"), July 22, 6a; article ("Kikuyu conference : meeting of Consultative Body to-day"), 27, 4d; meeting held, Aug. 3, 9e; 4, 7d; Rt. Rev. F. Weston, Bp. of Zanzibar : statement submitted, Aug. 3, 9e; Rt. Rev. J. J. Willis, Bp. of Uganda, and Rt. Rev. W. G. Peel, Bp. of Mombasa : combined statement submitted, 3, 9e; Archbp. of Canterbury receives reply, 4, 7d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 9, 11c

Memorial (churchmen's) — addressed to Archbp. of Canterbury, Aug. 13, 8c; Rt. Rev. J. W. Diggle, Bp. of Carlisle (l. quoted), 17, 11d

Unrest — Jubaland (sp. art., "A fighting clan : habits of the Marehan Somalis"), July 21, 7f; submission of Somalis complete, 22, 7c (e.e.)

War : see **WAR, European**

AFRICA, British West :—

Development — Mr. J. Chamberlain's influence : Sir W. N. M. Geary (l.), July 9, 4e

Gold :—

Bank of British West Africa, deposits at — shipment to England : Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co. (circular), Aug. 28, 12c

AFRICA, British West—Gold (continued) :—

Output — statistics : from January, 1911, to June, 1914, July 20, 19f; to July, 1914, Aug. 29, 12b; to August, 1914, Sept. 26, 13c

AFRICA, German East : see under WAR, European**AFRICA, German South-West : see under WAR, European****AFRICA, Portuguese West :—****Slave labour :—**

Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12c

Johnston, Sir H. H. (l.), July 20, 7e

Mayo, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b

Morley, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b

Parliament, British : see under **PARLIAMENT**

San Thomé — repatriation of detachment of labourers ordered by government, July 20, 7e; correction, 25, 10b

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b

AFRICA, South :—**Agriculture :—****Farmers :—**

Great Britain, visit to — luncheon given in showyard of Royal Agricultural Society of England, July 2, 10d (e.e.); in Edinburgh : civic reception; visit Lord Rosebery's estate at Dalmeny, 7, 5c; future arrangements, 7, 5c; at Cambridge, 11, 5b (e.e.); at Newmarket : visit King's stables; at Bishops Stortford, 13, 12d; (sp. art., "Veld farmers on tour : impressions of Britain"), 14, 7f; visit London docks : entertained at tea on terrace of House of Commons, 15, 5b; arrive at The Hague, 17, 7e

Agriculture — impressions of members quoted, July 7, 5c

Netherlands, visit to — arrangements, July 4, 18b; in Netherlands, 20, 7a; 22, 7a

Maize — restrictions on export from Durban partially removed, Sept. 26, 14b

Asiatics :—

Indians — grievances : Johannesburg Indians telegraph thanks to Lord Hardinge, July 8, 7f; Mr. Gandhi leaves Cape Town for India, 20, 7b

Banking :—

National Bank of South Africa — amalgamation with Natal Bank (sp. art., "Banking in South Africa"), July 10, 21a; particulars, 17, 21e; 18, 20d; increase of capital projected : meeting announced, Aug. 24, 10c; —dividend, July 10, 21c

Standard Bank of South Africa — resignation and appointments, July 11, 21d; new agency established, 16, 18b; —dividend, Aug. 27, 10c

Crime :—

Gold, theft of unwrought — Charles B. French and Reginald M. Hodge : charged at Bow-street police-court, July 16, 3f

Motor bandits — commit suicide near Johannesburg, Sept. 18, 7c

Defence force — commander-in-chief : Gen. Beyers resigns. Sept. 19, 7e; correspondence published, 22, 7c; 23, 4e (e.e.); official announcement, 26, 7b (l.e.)

AFRICA; South (continued) :—

Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS

Electricity — Witwatersrand : statistics (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*d*

Finance :—

Currency—Bill : discussed in House of Assembly; second reading; committee stage, Sept. 15, 12*d*; —mint, Pretoria: temporarily reopened, Aug. 11, 10*b*; Sept. 7, 13*b*

Loans—British advance (£7,000,000) Gen. Botha (s.), Sep. 11, 7*d*, #

Moratorium—Bill : provisions, Sept. 13, 4*e*; amendment introduced, 15; 12*d*

Gold—Bank of England: raw gold deposited with Union government to order, Aug. 17, 12*a*; 18, 10*b*; —output (F.N.), July 7, 21*b*

Governor-General :—

Acting—Lord de Villiers sworn in, July 13, 7*e*; Sir J. Rose-Innes to assume pending arrival, Sept. 4, 11*e*

High Commissioner—appointed, Aug. 13, 5*e*

Labour :—

Native :—

Compounds, open — Gladstone, Lord (s.), July 9, 7*b*; —Joynson Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 29, 12*f*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Strike, general :—

Leaders :—

Deportation—to be allowed to return, Sept. 11, 7*e*

Umgeni—proceedings by deportees against owners for false imprisonment: application to Court, July 21, 4*b*

Mining—war (European): effect: our Johannesburg correspondent's comments, Sept. 7, 13*b*

Natives :—

Land Act—deputation to South African Native National Congress: statement received, July 6, 7*c*; —Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13*a*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Spicer, Sir A. (s.P.), July 29, 13*f*

Navy, imperial: see under NAVY—

Colonial and dominion contributions Parliament—session reviewed (art., "The South African session: an imposing record"), July 3, 7*a*; prorogued, 8, 7*d*

Parties, political—Nationalist party: formed by Gen. Hertzog; particulars, July 2, 7*b*; 3, 7*a*

Railways—accidents: Hex river pass: troop train wrecked, Sept. 12, 10*e*

Trade :—

Commission, royal—report: see under IMPERIAL relations—Trade Imports and exports—Jan.-April: 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22*f*

War: see SOUTH African war

War, European: see WAR, European

Wool—deposits at government warehouses: scheme to make advances on: particulars, Aug. 28, 13*b*

AFRICAN Land and Investment Company (Ltd.)—report, July 27, 19*c*

AFRICAN Produce Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 15, 24*f*

AFRICAN Steam Ship Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12*c*

AFRIKANDER Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.)—meeting: date, Aug. 1, 14*c*

AGA Khan—at Durban; returning to India, Aug. 18, 2*d*; received by King, Sept. 16, 11*e*

War (European)—contributes to Prince of Wales's Relief Fund, Sept. 15, 2*f*; offers to serve in Indian contingent, 14, 10*f* (l.e.); 24, 8*f* (e.e.) at Connaught Rooms, on Lady Hardinge's work for India, Sept. 19, 6*b*

AGENCE Havas—alleged agreement only to publish official German news contradicted: British Press Bureau issues statement, Sept. 7, 6*b*

AGRICULTURAL Organization Society — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 15, 14*e*

AGRICULTURAL Rates Act—abolition suggested: Mr. W. Friday (l.), July 24, 13*e*

AGRICULTURE :—

African farmers' impressions quoted South, July 7, 5*c*

Cereals—report of Board of Agriculture (art., "The country corn markets: official returns analysed"), July 25, 18*d*; —committee on home-grown supplies, consultative: appointed, Aug. 11, 3*b*

Conditions—correspondence, July 8, 6*b*; —Hunt, Mr. R. (l.), July 2, 10*d*

Cooperation — conference (Madryn Castle): arrangements, July 21, 13*e*

Crop and live stock prospects, July 13, 12*d*; 20, 4*c*; 27, 6*c*; Aug. 7, 2*c*; —returns (Board of Agriculture), Aug. 28, 11*d*; Sept. 28, 3*e*

Crops :—

Condition — *The Times* special reports ("British crops: *The Times* special reports: a favourable outlook"), July 13, 12*a*; ("Progress of British crops"), Aug. 10, 3*a*; ("An excellent harvest: condition of British crops: *The Times* special reports"), Sept. 14, 3*a*

Estimates—errors (sp. art., "Errors in estimates of crops: exact methods needed: value of an index number"), July 6, 13*a*; Prof. J. Wrightson (l.), 20, 4*b*

Harvest :—

Festivals — Most. Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), Sept. 5, 6*f*

Gathering — special arrangements for supply of labour, Aug. 8, 3*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; progress, Sept. 1, 4*d*

Bridge, Adm. Sir C. (l.), Aug. 12, 7*d*

Correspondence, Aug. 8, 9*b*

Motor-cars, use of — Sir J. W. Barry (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9*b*

Voluntary aid — assistance of holiday-makers: Mr. R. J. N. Neville (l.), Aug. 6, 3*b*; 8, 9*b*; 12, 9*c*; (sp. art., "The harvest in England: volunteer aid to farmers"), 10, 3*a*; assistance by Indian civilians in England suggested: correspondence, 11, 9*b*; Sunday work: correspondence, 11, 9*b*; help by public schoolboys on holiday: correspondence, 11, 9*e*; 12, 9*c*; attitude of Board of Trade, 17, 11*b*

Women and children, by — Miss H. M. Mason organizing, Aug. 22, 9*c*; progress; Sept. 1, 4*d*

AGRICULTURE — Crops — Harvest (continued):—

- Special articles ("A slow harvest: effects of the sunless weather: irregularities in quality"), July 27, 6c; ("The harvest in England: improvement in cereal crops"), Aug. 10, 3a; ("Progress of the harvest"), 17, 3e; ("An excellent harvest"), Sept. 14, 3a
- Yorkshire (North-East) — prospects, July 27, 6c
- Winter — suggestions for planting food crops for use during: see under WAR, European — Food — Great Britain — Crops
- World's — International Agricultural Institute: statistics, July 4, 22b; 20, 18b; 25, 19b; Sept. 4, 2c; 10, 4e
- Education — conference: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Kent classes: education sub-committee (report; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 147d
- Grass land — tillage, conversion to: special article ("Progress of the harvest: the farmer and the state"), Aug. 17, 3e
- Horses: see under HORSES
- Labour: see under LABOUR
- Machinery — special article ("Danger of July rains: machinery in farming"), July 6, 13d
- Manuring — Woburn: Royal Agricultural Society's farm: experiments, July 20, 4d
- Party politics, inclusion in — Bathurst, Mr. C. (s.), July 23, 5d; — Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 23, 5d
- Pests — Diamond Back moth: particulars, July 13, 12d; — weeds: wild onion: destruction: experiments by Dr. Voelcker, July 27, 6b (e.e.)
- Research — essay: medal offered by Royal Agricultural Society, July 23, 5e
- Shows:—
- Bath and West and Southern Counties Society — Worcester (1914): arrangements, July 20, 4c
- Derbyshire Agricultural Society — held, Aug. 20, 3d
- Royal Agricultural Society of England — Nottingham: seed and grain: particulars, Aug. 28, 11d; abandoned, Sept. 19, 11d; — Shrewsbury: held, July 1, 6a; 2, 10c; 3, 10d (e.e.); 6, 13d; list of awards, 1, 6a; 2, 10d (e.e.); 3, 10d (e.e.); 6, 13d; death of animals from heat, 1, 6a; visit of King, 4, 8c, 13a; visitors: statistics, 6, 13d
- Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Society—held, July 24, 13d
- South-Eastern Counties — held, July 24, 13d
- Wales — National (Newport): held, July 22, 12e; 23, 14c; 24, 13d
- Yorkshire Agricultural Society — held, July 23, 14c
- Weather — rains (sp. art., "Danger of July rains: problem of crops 'laid' by the storms"), July 6, 13d
- Wheat — report of Board of Agriculture issued (art., "The country corn markets: official returns analysed"), July 25, 18d; (art. "Devastation of war: the British crop"), Sept. 17,

AGRICULTURE—Wheat (continued):—

- 15a; —bounties: see under PARLIAMENT; —retention of stocks: see under PARLIAMENT; —supply: acreage, suggested increase: Lord Lucas (s.P.): Lord Milner (s.P.): Lord St. Davids (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- AGRICULTURE, Board of — housing: see under HOUSING; —scholarships: awards, Sept. 2, 11d; —secretary, Parliamentary: appointment of Sir H. Verney: see under PARLIAMENT
- "AGRICULTURIST" — on harvest (1. quoted), Aug. 8, 9b
- AGUA Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 4, 22e
- AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—finance: debentures redeemed, Aug. 11, 10c; —production suspended, Aug. 11, 10c
- AHLESS, Herman A.—espionage charge, Aug. 8, 3c
- AINSLEY, Mr. George — European war: members of family serving with colours; congratulations received from King George, Sept. 18, 5f
- AINSLIE, Mr. C. Alexander—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- AIR compressors, windmills as: see WINDMILLS
- AIRD and Coghill (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 15, 4c
- AIRILA, Mr. J. M.—on European war: Russia: loyalty to Finns (1.), Sept. 19, 6d
- AIRLIE, Lord — motor-cycle accident, July 18, 8d; leaves Cape Town for England, Aug. 3, 9a; to remain with regiment in South Africa, 12, 9e
- AIRSHIPS: see under AERONAUTICS
- AITCHISON and Company (Ltd.) — on European war: offer to repair spectacles or eyeglasses of soldiers, Sept. 10, 4c
- AJAM, Maurice—"Le Problème Economique Franco-Allemand" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 334c
- AKALKOT, Rajah of—European war: offer of service to imperial government, Sept. 10, 9e
- AKERD, Mr. A. T.—on European war: suggests formation of National Civil Guard (1.), Aug. 12, 9c
- AKERS, Mr. C. E.—"The Rubber Industry in Brazil and the Orient" noticed, July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 323a
- AKERS and Company, Messrs. — contravention of London Building Act charge, Aug. 1, 3e
- AKIMOFF, M. (Russia) — granted leave of absence from Council of Empire, July 1, 7f; death, Aug. 24, 9d
- ALABAMA, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ALABAMA and Vicksburg Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ALABAMA Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.)—bonds: interest default, Aug. 31, 12c; Mr. W. Busby (1.), Sept. 1, 14b; —report, July 14, 20d
- ALA-ES-SULTANEH (Persia) — appointed foreign minister, Aug. 21, 11d
- ALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 23, 14e
- ALASTAIR, Mr. — dances described, July 4, 12b (e.e.)
- ALBA, Duke of — arrives in London, July 2, 11a

ALBANESI, Mme. E. Maria — "The Cap of Youth" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b

ALBANIA:—

Administration — attitude of inhabitants towards International Commission of Control, July 1, 7c; Prince William's position: our Durazzo correspondent's comments, 18, 7b; "Scanderbeg" (l.), 31, 6b; control taken over by International Commission of Control, Aug. 31, 7f

Army — Rumanian volunteers presented to Prince William, July 9, 7b; volunteers *en route* for Durazzo; Col. Schaefer appointed to staff, 18, 7b; —foreign legion: to be raised, July 6, 8c (e.e.)

Commission of Control, International — attitude of inhabitants, July 1, 7c; take over government, Aug. 31, 7f

Condition — our Vienna correspondent's comments, July 13, 7d; Prince William addresses appeal for help to powers; our Durazzo correspondent's comments, 15, 7a; Austrian press comment, 17, 7b; —Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 29, 12d; —Herbert, Mr. A. (l.), July 17, 7b; —"Scanderbeg" (l.), July 31, 6b; —Williams, Mr. (statement), July 3, 7e

Epirus:—

Greek bands — atrocities on inhabitants in south: Mr. A. Herbert (l.), July 28, 9e; Sir E. Grey (s.P.), 29, 12d; Mr. E. H. Young (l.), 31, 6b

Status — Powers signify approval of agreement reached at Corfu, July 2, 7f

Gendarmerie — party desert to insurgents' ranks, July 9, 7a

Great Britain — attitude: Lord Morley (s.P.), July 7, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Insurrection—quarrels among rebels, July 4, 9e; Epirotes to hold congress, 6, 7c; party of gendarmes desert to insurgents' ranks; Roman Catholics attacked, 9, 7b; volunteers from Austria-Hungary arrive at Durazzo, 10, 7d; progress, 14, 7a; Berat captured by insurgents, 14, 7a; Miss E. Durham (tel.), 15, 7a; M. Zographos threatens to resign leadership, 15, 7a; Italian troops mobilized as warning to Greece, 16, 7c; fighting at Berat described: powers not to interfere, 16, 7c; guns formerly belonging to Nelson used in fighting; position of refugees at Avlona: Austrian press comment on situation, 17, 7b; Rumanian volunteers *en route* for Durazzo: possible settlement with rebels at Shiak, 18, 7b; powers appealed to, 20, 7c; attack on Durazzo described: petition in favour of international control sent to Prince William and powers, 21, 7b; M. Venezelos (int.): insurgents demand Prince William's departure, 24, 7a; Dutch officers to be recalled, 25, 7c; (art., "Forlorn Albania: land where romance still lingers"), Aug. 26, 7f (e.e.); Durazzo occupied by insurgents, Sept. 6, 1c Avlona—prospects of capture, July 16, 7c; cable connecting Grovosa to be laid, 20, 7c; insurgents demand surrender, Aug. 26, 7d; entry of insurgents expected, Sept. 2, 11d

ALBANIA—Insurrection (continued):—

Great Britain, attitude of—Mr. A. Herbert (l.), July 17, 7b

Koritzza—reported capture by Epirotes, July 7, 7c; confirmed, 10, 7d; Greek officers dismissed from army for participating in: M. Zographos' message to International Control Commission, 11, 7b; Prefect of Koritzza: message to government, 13, 7d; alleged participation of Greeks officially denied, 15, 7a

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Prenk Bib Doda—disbands troops and retires to Alassa, July 2, 7f; offers to make fresh advance against insurgents, 4, 9e

Refugees—position, July 17, 7b; 21, 7b; —relief: appeal for funds: Miss M. E. Durham (l.), July 30, 9e; Sir E. Grey (s.P.), 29, 12d

Rumanian intervention — Austro Italian request to dispatch troops refused, July 16, 7c

Thomson, Col.—death: described: Maj. Roelfsema and Surg.-Maj. Reddingius (l.), July 8, 7e

Williams, Mr. (statement), July 3, 7e

London conference—Austrian determination to uphold decisions; Greek attitude, Sept. 8, 7e (e.e.)

Phillips, Col.—position: Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Scutari—recognition of Bevzi Berf as governor refused, Aug. 30, 4f

Serbia, relations with—assurances to Essad Pasha, Sept. 22, 7f

Southern:—

Atrocities—Lord Crewe (s.P.); Lord Lamington (s.P.); Lord Lansdowne (s.P.); Lord Loreburn (s.P.); Lord Morley (s.P.), July 29, 12c; Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Throne—Prince William's prospects; our Durazzo correspondent's comments, July 8, 7b; Prince William leaves Durazzo for Venice, Sept. 4, 7d; issuing proclamation announcing abdication, 24, 7d

Burhan-ed-Din Effendi—to be proclaimed King, Sept. 9, 7c (e.e.)

War, European: see WAR, European

ALBANIA, Prince William of—advised by Prenk Bib Doda to go to Skutari, July 6, 8c (e.e.); arrives at Avlona, 27, 7d; at Durazzo, 25, 9d; leaving Albania, 31, 7f; children at Munich on way to Berlin, Sept. 2, 7f; leaves Durazzo for Venice, 4, 7d; at Venice, 6, 3c; issuing proclamation announcing abdication of throne of Albania 24, 7d

ALBANY, Duchess of—distributes prizes at Bisley Farm School sports, July 6, 11a; gives garden-party at Claremont, 11, 11b; opens flower show at St. Michael's, New Cross; wins silver cup at Surbiton and Tolmouth Horticultural Society's show, 27, 11a

ALBERT, King of the Belgians—at Berne, July 8, 7b; leaves Brussels for Ostend, 13, 11b; awarded Médaille Militaire by President Poincaré, Aug. 11, 6b; message of congratulation on birth of son to Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught: Queen Alexandra: reply, 20, 9e

ALBERT, King of the Belgians (continued):—

War, European—to command army against Germany, Aug. 4, 4c; at Louvain at head of army: proclamation to troops, 6, 6d; letter of thanks to King George, 7, 4b; address to troops, 8, 6b; exchanges telegrams with M. Poincaré on defence of Liège, 9, 1e; reply to King George's telegram of congratulation, 12, 6f, 14, 6f (e.e.); decorates soldiers, 27, 6c (e.e.); participates in fighting near Malines, 30, 1f; Sept. 1, 7c; congratulations to M. Poincaré on successes of allies, 15, 12c; receives Russian order of St. George: reply to Tsar Nicholas II., 17, 7c; message of congratulation to King George on allies' victory on Marne river, 18, 8e; visits firing line at Antwerp, 28, 7c

Address from British Parliament.

Aug. 28, 10a, c; message of

thanks, Sept. 18, 10b, d

Poem ("To the King of the Belgians"), Aug. 14, 7d

on German ultimatum (statement),

Aug. 13, 6d

ALBERT, Prince—plays golf at Eastbourne; lunches with Queen Sophie of Greece, July 6, 8b; visits Deal, 9, 10e; landed at Aberdeen from *Collingwood*, Aug. 30, 3a; health, 30, 3a; 31, 6f; Sept. 1, 11e; 2, 11e; 3, 8e; 5, 11e; operation for appendicitis, 10, 11d; health, 11, 11e; 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e; 24, 11e

ALBERTA:—

Taxation—all taxes, except on land, abolished, July 13, 7b

ALCARADÉJO, Señor A. (Mexico)—appointed minister of communications, July 13, 7c

ALDEBERT, Gen.—killed in action, Aug. 26, 8e (e.e.)

ALDEN, Mr. Percy:—

in Parliament, on—Africa, South: native lands question, July 29, 12f;

—Great Northern Railway Bill, July 9, 13e; —imperial press service, July 29, 12f

ALDENHAM School—visitation day, July 30, 4d

ALDERSON, Lady—on dogs in railway carriages (1.), July 9, 5d; 15, 9e

ALDRIGE, Mr. Henry R.—at Birmingham, on town-planning, July 14, 5b

ALDWYCH Theatre, Aug. 1, 11b

ALEKHIN, M. (Russia)—escapes from Germany, Sept. 18, 7d (e.e.)

ALEXANDER, Mr. C. M., and Rev. J. W. Chapman—to conduct meetings for men, Sept. 22, 11d

ALEXANDER, Rev. Robert—will, July 16, 11d (e.e.)

ALEXANDER, Canon S. O.—at St. Paul's cathedral, on European war, Aug. 7, 3b

ALEXANDER, Mr. Samuel—will, Sept. 11, 11e

ALEXANDERS and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d; —report, July 9, 21f

ALEXANDRA, Queen:—

July—at Marlborough House, 1, 11a; 3, 11a; 6, 11a; 11, 11a; 15, 11a; 18, 11a; 20, 11a; 22, 11a; 23, 11a; 24, 11a; 27, 11a; 28, 11a; 29, 11a; 30, 11a; 31, 11a; visits Royal Horticultural Society's show, 1, 11a; visits art exhibition at Grosvenor House, 3, 11a; message of sympathy on death of Mr. J. Chamberlain, 4, 10a;

ALEXANDRA, Queen (continued):—

represented at funeral service for Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria, 4, 13a; message read at opening of King Edward VII. Park at Wembley, 6, 5b; gives garden party at Marlborough House in honour of Princess Victoria's birthday, 7, 11a; visits National Rose Society's show, 8, 6d; represented at funeral service of Gen. Sir L. Oliphant; present at concert given by Royal College of Music Patrons Fund, 11, 11a; message of sympathy on death of Lady Hardinge, 13, 8d; to give garden party at Marlborough House for ladies of Queen Alexandra committee of Queen's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, 15, 11a; prize for good conduct at West Norfolk and Lynn High School for Girls awarded, 16, 5a; present at memorial service for Lady Hardinge, 16, 11a; inspects Sir E. Shackleton's vessel *Endurance*; presents flag and mascot to Sir E. Shackleton, 17, 8d; present at garden party given by King Manoel at Twickenham, 17, 11a; present at meeting of Queen Alexandra committee of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses; entertains members at tea; presents badges; accepts replica of badge, 18, 11a, d; leaving London for Sandringham: date, 20, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 23, 11a; 29, 10e; visits New Theatre, 25, 11a

Aug.—at Marlborough House, 1, 11a; 3, 9a; 4, 7c; 5, 9e; 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 8, 9e; 10, 9e; 11, 9e; 12, 9e; 13, 9e; 14, 9e; 15, 9e; 17, 11e; 18, 9e; 24, 9e; 25, 9e; 27, 9e; 29, 11e; takes leave of Empress Marie Féodorovna, 3, 9a; attends funeral service of Mrs. Dodds, 10, 9e; expresses sympathy on death of Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, 10, 9e; visits Chelsea Barracks, 13, 9e

Sept.—at Marlborough House, 1, 11e; 8, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 11e; 21, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 25, 11e; 29, 11e; message on death of Col. H. H. Mathias, 9, 11e; visits Shaftesbury Theatre, 18, 11e; health, 21, 11e; at Aldershot; visits Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 30, 5e, 11e

Alexandra Day—letter of thanks to Lord Mayor Bowater, July 30, 11c

Contributions to institutions, Aug. 7, 9d

Denmark—visit announced, July 21, 11a

War, European:—

Albert, King of the Belgians—sends message, Aug. 20, 9e

Belgian relief fund—contributes, Aug. 19, 9e

British Red Cross Society—appeals to nation for funds, Aug. 8, 3b; contributes, 9, 3a; 10, 3a; visits headquarters, 11, 3a; 15, 4c; 19, 4c; messages to matrons of hospitals sending nurses to the front, Sept. 3, 5c; 8, 3d; thanks *The Times* for help (tel.), 22, 9e; thanks Canadian branch for contribution, 26, 8e

Distress—cuts out garments, Aug. 20, 9e

Prince of Wales's Fund—contributes, Aug. 8, 6e; visits headquarters, 11, 9e

- ALEXANDRA, Queen — War, European — Distress (continued):—
 Soldiers and Sailors' Families' Association — appeal (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 4b; contributes, 9, 3a
 Soldiers' families — to place house at disposal, Sept. 7, 11b; places houses at Hunstanton at disposal, 27, 4c
 Sick and wounded — visits Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, Sept. 1, 11e; 17, 11e; visits London Hospital, 5, 4c, 11e; contributes to funds of London Hospital, 9, 10c; consents to present tobacco collected by "S. S. S.," 22, 11e
- ALEXANDRA Day — meeting of distribution committee held; £22,000 for distribution, July 28, 11b; message of thanks from Queen Alexandra to Lord Mayor Bowater; funds allocated, 30, 11c
- ALEXANDRA (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company (Ltd.): see under WALES—Railways
- ALEXANDRA Park — race meeting: see under TURF
- ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—European war: strategy in Galicia, Sept. 19, 7e
- ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain — expected to arrive in London in August, July 28, 11a
 on polo — victory of British team in international matches (tel.), July 9, 8d
- ALGERIA:—
 Crime — Capt. Gouze murders wife and family, July 15, 7b
 Finance—condition, July 6, 21e
 Loans — proposed new; particulars, July 6, 21e
- ALGOMA Central Terminals Company (Ltd.) —bonds: undelivered: agreement reached, July 24, 19f; (F.N.), 19b; correspondence, 29, 19b; bonds on board the *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* (statement), Aug. 7, 10c (e.e.)
- ALIENS:—
 Expulsion — criminals: deportation order, Aug. 22, 9d; —women: increasing number of claims to be French-Canadians to prevent orders being made: magisterial comments, July 27, 2f
 German clerks rejected by Alien Immigration Board in London—complain to London embassy, July 22, 5c
 Immigration:—
 Girls—rejected: moral dangers: Mr. I. Landau (statement), July 8, 5d; report corrected, 13, 4b; —Russian girl: refused admission by Immigration Board, July 8, 5d
 Naturalization: see NATURALIZATION
 Pilots: see under SHIPPING
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Aliens
- ALINGTON, Rev. C. A.:—
 "Schoolmaster's Apology, A," noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 112b
 on war (European)—Great Britain: defence: public schoolboys: suggested companies (l.), Aug. 22, 7d
- ALIOTTI, Baron—arrives at Rome, July 4, 9e
- ALLAN, Mr. Robert—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- ALLAN (J. and R.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 25, 10b
- ALLAN Water Hotel—opening announced, July 1, 5a
- ALLARIA, Gen. (Argentina) — appointed minister of war, July 18, 7d
- ALLEN, Mr. Archibald—at Home Office, on appointment of women as police, July 17, 5c
- ALLEN, Capt. C. R. W.—aeroplane casualty: Royal Aero Club (report), July 31, 4c
- ALLEN, Mr. Edward—on fires: substitution of coke for coal suggested (evid.), July 24, 5b
- ALLEN, Dr. F. J.—on tuberculosis in Westminster (report), July 16, 5d
- ALLEN, Rev. George—name to be submitted to pastoral session for election as secretary of Wesleyan Foreign Missionary Society, July 18, 4f
- ALLEN, Rev. H. B.—on Sir Denis Anson (l.), July 7, 8c
- ALLEN, Col. James (New Zealand)—at New Zealand Club, on imperial navy: suggests contribution for training men, July 22, 7c
- ALLEN, Mr. John Joseph—will, July 24, 10c
- ALLEN, P. S.—"The Age of Erasmus" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 345a
- ALLEN (David) and Sons, Messrs.—war (European): poster "Why Britain is at War" noticed, Sept. 5, 12c
- ALLENBY, Maj.-Gen.—appointed to command of cavalry division of expeditionary force expected, Aug. 5, 6c
 on Crespigny, death of Lieut. C. N. C. de—letter to Lady de Crespigny Sept. 11, 11c
- ALLENDAL, Lady—gives dance, July 14, 11b
- ALLENDAL, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—street collections, July 24, 12a; —war (European): aliens: prohibited areas, Sept. 11, 10e
- ALLEYN Club—dinner given, July 8, 11c
- ALLFREY, Lieut. F. de V. B.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e; 30, 10d
- ALLIANCE Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 9, 12c
- ALLOA—fire: see under SCOTLAND—Fires
- ALLSOPP, Mr. A. P.—bankruptcy: public examination held, July 17, 3f
- ALLSOPP, Midshipman A. V. G.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- Ally—first number noticed, Sept. 5, 11b
- ALSACE-LORRAINE:—
 Army—changes contemplated; particulars, July 14, 7a (e.e.)
 Flags, French — government issues warning against display, July 6, 7d
 Military incidents — brawl between soldiers and workmen, July 21, 7b
 War: see under WAR, European (operation-)
 Zabern:—
 Burgomaster—Statthalter refuses to confirm appointment, July 21, 7b
- ALSTON, Albert, and others—robbery with violence charge, July 23, 4b
- ALSTON, Mr. J. Bruce—"How to Speak and Read" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b
- ALSTON, Mr. John—will, Sept. 5, 11d
- ALTEN, Mr. Diedrich H.—will, July 24, 10c
- ALUMINIUM—uses: note (E.S.), July 31, 74b; Sept. 25, 12c
- AMALGAMATED Land and Mortgage Companies of Winnipeg (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 28, 13b
- AMALGAMATED Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.) — law case, July 25, 22a

- AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 8, 20*d*; payment postponed, Aug. 12, 10*f*; cancelled, 25, 10*b*
- AMANDO, Ermini**—theft charge, Aug. 18, 9*d*
- AMATEUR Athletic Association**—championships: see under **ATHLETICS**
- AMAZONIAN Society**—dinner: arrangements, July 6, 11*b*; given, 10, 10*c*
- AMAZON Valley**—products: Mr. G. M. Booth (s.), July 10, 10*c*
- AMBERT, Mr. A. H.**—on European war: suggests deduction from cash payments for benefit of navy, Aug. 12, 9*c*
- AMBLER, Mr. Frank**—will, July 23, 11*d*
- AMBROSE, Thomas**—theft charge, Sept. 8, 11*d*
- AMELIA, Queen**—attends meeting in aid of Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Home and Hospital, Alton, July 9, 11*a*; present at garden party at Home of Rest for Horses at Cricklewood, 10, 11*a*; visits King George V., Aug. 6, 9*e*; Sept. 21, 11*e*; visits offices of Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Sept. 5, 11*e*
- War, European**—visits headquarters of British Red Cross Society, Aug. 11, 3*a*; gives calico to be made into pillows for soldiers and sailors, 18, 2*d*; visits wounded soldiers in Richmond Hospital, Sept. 12, 5*c*
- AMERICA, Central** :—
- Railways—International Railways of Central America: dividend, July 18, 20*f*
- United States—policy (sp. art. "American dilemmas: sequel to Panama Canal policy"), July 24, 7*f*
- AMERICA, South** :—
- Trade :—
- German—United States campaign to capture: commercial travellers being sent, Sept. 3, 3*b*; 15, 12*e*
- AMERICAN Bureau of Standards**—pipes, insulation of underground: report (E.S.), July 31, 77*b*
- AMERICAN Can Company**—dividend, Sept. 3, 12*b*
- AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company**—dividend, Sept. 5, 14*b*
- "**AMERICAN correspondent, An**"—on Great Britain: press: censorship (l.), Sept. 11, 9*d*
- AMERICAN Cyanamid Company (Ltd.)**—report, Sept. 3, 2*d*
- AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 12, 14*b*
- AMERICAN Locomotive Company**—director elected, Sept. 16, 14*b*
- AMERICAN Luncheon Club**—luncheon given, July 25, 11*a*
- AMERICAN Smelting and Refinery Company**—report, Sept. 17, 14*b*
- AMERICAN Snuff Company**—distribution of shares among common stock shareholders announced, Sept. 4, 2*c*
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company**—dividend, Aug. 13, 10*b* (e.e.)
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company**—dividend, Sept. 17, 14*b*
- AMERICAN Thread Company (Ltd.)**—report, July 8, 20*d*; (F.N.), 8, 21*b*
- AMERICAN Tobacco Company**—dividend, Sept. 3, 12*b*
- AMERICAN Trust Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 27, 10*c*
- AMERICAN Women's War Relief Fund**—to equip hospital: appeal, Sept. 2, 11*b*; present six motor ambulances for use at the front, 26, 11*b*
- AMERY, Mr. L. S.** :—
- in Parliament, on—Canada: magazine rates, July 4, 16*b*; —Post Office: employees' grievances, July 4, 16*b*
- on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Unionist policy (l.), July 1, 10*d*
- AMES, Mrs. Ernest**—funeral arrangements, Aug. 25, 9*e*
- AMES, Lieut. William Kerr**—dies from wounds, Sept. 22, 3*d*
- AMES-LYDE, Mrs. Edith E.**—will, Aug. 24, 9*d*
- AMIENS** : see under **WAR, European** (operations)
- AMMONIA sulphate**—new process of synthetic production (sp. art., "Synthetic products and the gas industry: cost of ammonia sulphate," E.S.), July 31, 78*c*
- AMMUNITION**—bullets: solid nickel coated sharp nosed, wounds from: Mr. F. C. Selous (l.), Sept. 16, 9*d*; dum-dum: see under **WAR, European** (operation:)
- AMOS, Lieut.**—tribute to bravery, Sept. 11, 6*b* (e.e.); killed, 24, 10*c*
- AMPHILL, Lord**—in Parliament, on India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12*a*
- AMSTERDAM**—diamond trade: see under **DIAMONDS**
- AMYOT, Mr. George E.**—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4*f*
- ANACONDA Copper Mining Company**—dividend, Sept. 23, 14*c*; —employees: 500 laid off, Aug. 13, 10*b*
- ANÆSTHETICS**—administration: reform: article ("Safe operations: public and the risks of anæsthetics: case for a new statute"), July 24, 5*a*; correspondence, 25, 9*e*
- ANARCHISTS**—congress, international (London): arrangements, July 3, 5*d*; —England: progress (art., "Gospel of anarchy"), July 3, 5*d*; —France: Russians arrested; alleged anarchists, July 8, 8*e*; implication of Russian secret service discussed; supposed plot against M. Poincaré, 10, 7*d*; M. Bourteff (statement), 10, 7*d*; bombs discovered in Paris, 11, 7*b* (e.e.); 14, 7*d*; further arrest, 13, 7*f*; —Russia: Nicholas II., Tsar of Russia: alleged plot: see under **NICHOLAS II.**, Tsar of Russia
- ANCASTER, Lord**—in Parliament, on Agricultural Holdings Bill, July 23, 12*d*
- ANCHOR Line—vessels**: see their names under **SHIPPING**
- ANCIENT Order of Foresters**—Court Pride of the Park, No. 5,167: secretary prosecuted, July 20, 5*b*
- ANCIENT Order of Hibernians**—oath, alleged: Mr. J. D. Nugent (l.), July 1, 10*d*; Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bp. of Durham (l.), 6, 9*e*
- ANDEASON'S (John) Royal Polytechnic (Ltd.)**—dividend: ordinary shares: declaration postponed, Aug. 19, 3*c*
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. C. A.**—appointment as chief of general staff in India reported, July 13, 8*e*
- ANDERSON, Lieut. C. K.**—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*a*
- ANDERSON, Mr. David**—appointed temporary chairman of Scottish land court, July 10, 14*e*

- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Com. J. F. F.—court-martial held, July 2, 10*d*; 3, 8*d* (e.e.) and l.e.)
- ANDERSON, Mr. James W.—will, July 24, 10*e*
- ANDERSON, Mrs. Jemima—will, July 22, 11*c*
- ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth—on Merchant Shipping (Convention) Bill (s.), July 28, 22*c*
- ANDERSON, Dr. Richard J.—death, July 27, 6*e* (e.e.)
- ANDERSON, Mr. Sidney E.—on European war: suggests assistance of civilian riflemen as night guards of water-works, &c. (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9*b*
- ANDERSON, Mr. William F.—will, Sept. 29, 11*d*
- ANDRÉ, M. Georges (France)—European war: mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 16, 8*e* (l.e.)
- ANDREW, Rev. J. G.—European war: son serving in ranks, Sept. 25, 4*d*
- ANDREWS (alias Swift), Albert—false pretences charge, July 1, 4*a*
- ANDREWS Mr. E. R., and Mr. G. H. Coste — “The Examination and Thermal Value of Fuel: Gaseous, Liquid, and Solid” noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83*c*
- ANDREWS, Mr. W. D.—appointed member of royal commission on Dublin disturbances, Aug. 6, 9*b*
- ANDREWS, Alderman William—will, Sept. 10, 11*c*
- ANDRIEUX, Abbé (France)—saves wounded German at Reims, Sept. 21, 8*e*
- ANGELL Mr. Norman—Sir J. Barlow gives reception to meet, July 17, 11*a*
on war, European—Great Britain, position of (l.), Aug. 1, 6*c*; 2, 2*b*; Lord Sydenham (l.), 3, 8*d*; Mr. H. S. Jones (l.), 4, 5*d*
- ANGIER, Mrs. Ethel M.—on European war: distress: cases of soldiers’ wives (l.), Sept. 5, 12*d*
- ANGLICAN and Foreign Church Society—report (annual), July 11, 12*d*
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21*f*
- ANGLO-AUSTRIAN Bank (Ltd.)—Lawrence, Col. H. A.: resigns from committee, Aug. 14, 11*b*
- ANGLO-CYLON and General Estates Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 17, 19*b*
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java (Ltd.)—meeting, Aug. 11, 11*c*; —report, July 30, 19*f*; Aug. 1, 13*f*
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank—reopened, Aug. 19, 10*b*
- “ANGLO-INDIAN”—on increased prices charged by Messrs. Webley and Scott for officers’ revolvers (l.), Aug. 17, 3*c*
- ANGLO-JOHORE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) —report, July 17, 20*e*
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18*c*; payment: postponed, Aug. 11, 10*b*; date, Sept. 18, 13*e*
- ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.)—Bill (acquisition of capital): see under PARLIAMENT; —chairman appointed, July 17, 21*b*; —directors appointed, July 28, 19*f*
- ANGOLA:—
Finance — loan: authorized by Parliament, July 3, 7*c*
- ANIMAL Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society—war (European): horses: organizes service of workers, Aug. 19, 4*c*
- ANIMALS — diseases: outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13*c*; 13, 12*e*; 20, 4*c*; 27, 6*c*; —pain: Lord Lamington (s.), July 1, 6*f*; —vivisection: see VIVISECTION
- ANIMALS’ Hospital (Knightsbridge) — war (European): offers to take pet animals of men on active service, Sept. 19, 6*d* (e.e.)
- ANNESLEY, Capt. Arthur S. E.—suicide; inquest, Aug. 9, 3*d*
- ANNFIELD Plain and District Gas Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 24, 21*e*
- “ANOTHER colonist” — on income-tax: taxation of foreign investments (l.), July 6, 20*d*
- “ANOTHER ‘Mercator.’ ” — on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 9, 2*e*
- “ANOTHER sufferer” — on talk during opera performances at Drury Lane Theatre (l.), July 25, 6*f*
- ANSCO Company, Binghamton — works closed down, Aug. 19, 10*e*; 20, 10*a*; managing director (statement), 21, 2*d*
- ANSELL, Lieut.-Col. George K.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 8*c*, 10*c*
- ANSON, Sir Denis — drowned at Battersea while returning from midnight excursion on board pleasure launch *King*: particulars, July 4, 11*f*; biographical, 4, 12*a*; search for body, 6, 8*c*; body recovered, 7, 8*c*; Rev. H. B. Allen (l.), 7, 8*c*; funeral arrangements, 8, 11*c*; 9, 11*b*; inquest, 9, 6*a*; funeral, 10, 11*c*; action of cinematograph operators at: Rev. J. McL. Campbell (l.), 11, 11*c*; Gaumont Company (Ltd.) (l.), 20, 10*d*; Sir H. B. Tree (s.), 10, 11*c*; non-provision of dinghy on board launch: Sir H. B. Poland (l.), 10, 9*e*; an appreciation: lines of Newbolt quoted: correspondence, 10, 9*e*; estate: letters of administration granted, 20, 11*d*
- ANSON, Col. Edward H.—death, July 13, 10*e*; funeral, 16, 11*c*; will, Aug. 11, 9*d*
- ANSON, Sir William — tributes by Prof. Goudy and Sir F. Pollock, July 6, 4*c*; will, 16, 11*d*; 17, 11*d*
Estate duty (law case), July 30, 3*b*
Pease, Mr. J. A. (S.P.), July 29, 13*b*
- ANSTRUTHER, Capt. P. G.—wounded, Sept. 26, 10*f* (e.e.)
- ANSTRUTHER, Lieut. R.—wounded, Sept. 26, 10*f* (e.e.)
- ANTARCTIC regions:—
Scott expedition:—
Memorials — Greenwich Hospital: site accepted, July 31, 11*e*; —
Le Lautaret: Mr. H. Rowland-Brown (l.), July 30, 9*e*; —London: Mr. H. Hodge’s design chosen, July 11, 6*c*; Adm. J. Moresby (l.), 13, 10*d*; Mr. F. Buckingham (l.), 23, 11*d*
Natural history (report; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387*c*; 15, 9*d*
“South Polar Times, The” — reviewed (sp. art.), “The South Polar Times: a touching volume: lighter sides of the Scott expedition”), July 9, 5*a*
- Shackleton expedition — constitution: names; arrangements; luncheon given in portable hut, July 16, 7*e*; Queen Alexandra presents flags and mascot, 17, 8*d*; motor sledge to be tested in Switzerland, 18, 7*b*; *Endurance* leaves Thames, Aug. 3, 9*d*; King to take leave, 3, 9*d*; takes leave; presents Union Jack, 6, 4*d*, 9*e*; services offered to Ad-

ANTARCTIC regions—Shackleton expedition
(continued):—

miralty, 6, 4*d*; Lieut. Æ. L. A. Mackintosh (l. quoted), 30, 4*f*; party leaves London, 19, 6*b*

Dogs — being maintained at Temporary Home for Lost and Starving Dogs: Mr. G. Scott (l. quoted), July 29, 5*e*

Endurance — inspected by Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, July 17, 8*d*, 11*a*; insured: particulars, 28, 22*c*; leaves Thames, Aug. 3, 9*d*; leaves Plymouth, 10, 9*d*; at Madeira, 24, 9*d*

Hussey, Mr. L. D. A.—granted leave to join, July 23, 6*a*

Phillips, Sir Owen (s.), July 2, 8*c*

Shackleton, Sir E. (s.), July 22, 13*e*; leaves London, Sept. 19, 6*b*; leaves Liverpool (int.), 21, 11*d*

Weddell Sea party — geologist appointed, Sept. 12, 11*d*

ANT-BEARS—particulars, July 6, 6*d*

ANTHRAX — outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13*c*; 13, 12*e*; 20, 4*c*; 27, 6*c*; —prevention: international competition: award by Italian government to Mr. A. S. Jones, July 18, 5*b* (e.e.)

ANTHOPOLOGY — British races: Siberian tribes: Miss Czaplicka's expedition: see under **SIBERIA**—Native tribes; —Wherstead: ancient skeleton of boy found at base of Red Crag: particulars, July 11, 14*f*; 14, 5*a*; Prof. Keith (statement), 14, 5*a*

ANTI-SLAVERY and Aborigines Protection Society — on Africa, South: Native Land Act (l. quoted), July 4, 12*d* (e.e.)

ANTI-SOCIALIST League — war (European): to help to alleviate distress, Aug. 20, 9*b* (e.e.)

ANTOFAGASTA — finance: bond issue, July 1, 21*f*; 2, 22*c*; result, 7, 21*c*

ANTONIO, Jacmu M.—application for leave to appeal against sentence, July 28, 3*c*

ANTWERP — bridges: new scheme proposed: special commission appointed (E.S.), July 31, 7*6c*; —war, European: see **WAR**, European

ANWYL, Sir Edward—death, Aug. 10, 9*d*; (art., "Wales: the late Sir Edward Anwyl," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 14*5c*

AOSTA, Duke of—health, July 15, 7*e*; 16, 7*b*; 18, 7*a*; 21, 7*a*; 22, 7*e*; 23, 7*f*; 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*e* (e.e.); 27, 11*e*; offers to go on active service, 25, 7*e* (e.e.)

APOLLINARIS and Johannis (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22*f*; —report, July 9, 21*f*

APOLLO Theatre, Aug. 1, 11*b*; Sept. 14, 2*d*

APPERLEY, Mr. O. Wynne — on European war: hoarding food (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9*b*

APPRENTICESHIP — City Guilds' attitude: Mr. W. D. Knight (s.), July 10, 10*e*; —General Electric Company of Schenectady: training scheme outlined (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93*c*; —National Institution of Apprenticeship: see that title

APPRENTICESHIP and Skilled Employment Association — contribution, July 31, 3*d*

APPROPRIATION Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

ARAKAN—tramway, first: particulars, July 2, 26*d*

ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, July 27, 19*c*

ARAUCO Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 23, 14*e*

ARBITRATION — peace treaties: United States proposals: Mr. Bryan begins campaign for ratification, July 20, 7*a*; invitation to European governments to sign, Sept. 16, 7*c* (l.e.)

ARBUTHNOT, Rear-Adm. Sir Robert—biographical, Aug. 7, 4*d*

ARCHÆOLOGY:—

Babylonia — *Cheruskia*, cases on board the: seized by British cruisers, Sept. 13, 4*d*; —German Orient Society: report noticed, July 1, 7*c*

Berkshire — "White Horse": condition; particulars, July 15, 5*b*; correspondence, 17, 9*e*; Mr. B. R. Heaton (l.), 21, 9*e*; Mr. W. D. Mellersh (l.), 23, 5*b*

Biblical — flood: see under **BIBLE**; —man, fall of: see under **BIBLE**

Egypt — Antinoë: discoveries: particulars, July 14, 13*e*; —Exploration Society: exhibition: held, July 14, 13*e*

Germany — Saalburg: Roman camp: fresh discoveries announced: particulars, July 4, 9*d* (e.e.)

Lincoln — early British urn discovered, Aug. 31, 11*d*

Manuscripts — recovery: Mr. J. de M. Johnson (lect.), July 22, 7*f*

Meroë: see under Sudan, below

Rickmansworth — prehistoric relics discovered, Aug. 22, 9*d*

Sudan — Excavations Fund: exhibition: arrangements, July 7, 6*e*; —Meroë: discoveries: Prof. J. Garstang (l.), July 7, 6*e*

Wherstead — neolithic or early bronze urn discovered, July 11, 14*f*

ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury's Oxford and Cambridge Missionary Exhibitions Fund—report, July 22, 6*b*

ARCHER-SHEE, Maj. M.:—

War (European)—appointed recruiting officer for special duty in southern command, Aug. 20, 3*d*

in Parliament, on—civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13*c*; —shipping: deck cargoes, July 10, 13*b* c; —Trade Board of: additional nautical surveyors, July 10, 13*b*

ARCHERY — Grand National meeting: competitions, July 30, 14*f*

ARCHIBALD, Mr. S. G. W. (Canada)—memorial unveiled, July 9, 7*a*

ARCHIBALD, Mr. W. G. (Australia) — appointed minister for home affairs, Sept. 18, 7*c* (l.e.)

"**ARCHITECT**, An"—on European war: suggests non-employment on new housing works of men eligible for enlistment (l.), Aug. 27, 9*d*

ARCHITECTS—engineers: apportionment of functions: correspondence (E.S.), July 31, 69*a*; Aug. 28, 95*c*

ARCHITECTURAL Association — schools: prizes distributed, July 18, 6*e*

ARCHITECTURE—Baker, Mr. H. (s.), July 18, 6*e*; —France: Reims cathedral: described, Sept. 22, 7*e*

ARCTIC regions:—

Bruce expedition—object, July 8, 5*d*; 13, 6*d*; departure arrangements, 8, 5*d*; leaves the Tyne, 13, 6*d*; leaves Tromsø; plans, Aug. 1, 5*b*; arrives in Tyne, Sept. 19, 6*b*

Brusilov expedition—missing: relief expedition (R.S.), July 27, 8*d*; members saved by Suvorin expedition, Sept. 2, 11*d*; experiences, 5, 11*b*

ARCTIC regions (continued);—

- Cayer expedition—particulars, July 6, 7b
 Rusanov expedition—missing: relief expedition (R.S.), July 27, 8d
 Scottish expedition: see Bruce, above
 Sedov expedition—missing: relief expedition (R.S.), July 27, 8d; experiences; death of Lieut. Sedov, Sept. 2, 11d; 5, 11b
 Stefansson expedition—lack of news causes anxiety, July 9, 8e; Capt. Bartlett (statement); party to pick up explorers at Wrangel Island, 10, 7c; search party leaves Nome, 24, 7b; ice-breaking steamer *Kit* returns after unsuccessful attempt to reach Wrangel Island, 23, 7e (e.e.); survivor homeward bound, Sept. 15, 7c
 Suvorin expedition: see Sedov expedition above
 ARCTIC Steam Fishing Company—law case, July 1, 3d
 "ARCTURUS"—on naval warfare: suggested substitution of submarines for battleships (l.), July 4, 18c
 ARDEE, Lord—European war: leaves for front, Sept. 14, 11e
 ARDILAUN, Lord—health, Aug. 10, 9e
 ARDING and Hobbs (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 21, 14c
 ARDINGLY—St. Saviour's School: speech day, July 28, 6d
 ARENDT, Sister Henriette—at Caxton Hall, on traffic in children, July 2, 5d
 ARGENTINA:—
 Agriculture—crops: statistics, Aug. 28, 2f; (sp. art., "The Argentine land trouble: effects of speculation"), July 2, 23f; prospects, 22, 19e; —maize: contracts cancelled: Morton Bros. (l.), Aug. 28, 2f
 Banking—Banco de la Nación Argentina: report, Aug. 31, 12c; —Banco Popular Argentino: report, July 8, 20d
 Coal—export prohibited, Aug. 8, 10b
 Finance—situation, Aug. 4, 9a; 5, 10d; 7, 5b; 14, 11b; business suspended: government decree issued, 5, 10d; banks reopen, 14, 11b
 Budget—president's message: particulars, July 15, 21d
 Money—gold: export prohibited, Aug. 8, 10b
 Moratorium—declared, Aug. 7, 5b; —international moratorium law sanctioned by Senate, Sept. 28, 13a
 Special article ("The Argentine land trouble: effects of speculation"), July 2, 23f
 Taxation — foreign fire insurance companies' premiums: increase of tax projected, Sept. 28, 13a
 Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Argentina
 Insurance, fire—increased tax on foreign companies' premiums: see under Finance—Taxation, above
 Meat:—
 Prices—attitude of stock-raisers, Aug. 25, 5d (e.e.); president of Rural Society (statement), 25, 5d (e.e.)
 Shipments, July 4, 24c; 11, 23d; 18, 22b; 25, 21a; Aug. 1, 14f; 11, 3b; 15, 10f; 22, 10b; 29, 3c; Sept. 5, 14c; 12, 14f; 19, 14c; 26, 14d; to England: our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, Aug. 25, 5d (e.e.)

ARGENTINA (continued):—

- Ministry — war minister appointed, July 18, 7d
 Railways:—
 Buenos Aires — services reduced, Aug. 14, 11b
 Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company (Ltd.)—stock issue, July 9, 21e
 Central Argentine Railway Company — transfers contract for carriages from German to British firm, Sept. 22, 10e; contradicted, 24, 13c
 ARGENTINE Eastern Land Company (Ltd.) —meeting, July 21, 19e
 ARGENTINE Iron and Steel Company—position (F.N.), July 1, 21b; —meeting, July 8, 20c; —report, July 1, 21f
 ARGYLL, Duke of—to be presented with address of welcome by Inverary town council, July 23, 11a
 ARGYLLSHIRE—lieutenant appointed, Aug. 15, 8f
 ARIETTI, Secondino — jewelry robbery charge, July 28, 3f; Sept. 17, 11d
 ARION, Duke of—in London, July 7, 11a
 ARIZA Estates (Ltd.)—debenture issue, July 1, 21f
 ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d; —output: restriction announced, Sept. 4, 2c; —report, July 3, 20d; 27, 19c
 ARKWRIGHT, Mr. R.—on late Capt. B. Stewart (l.), Sept. 19, 3c
 ARMAGH, Archbishop of—see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.
 ARMAMENTS:—
 Expenditure—Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 24, 12d; —Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 11, 12c; —Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12c; —Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), July 24, 12e; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 24, 12e; —Mason, Mr. D. M. (s.), July 18, 5e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. W. H. (s.P.), July 11, 12a
 Wesleyan Methodist conference—resolution discussed, July 20, 5c
 ARMENIA:—
 Condition — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 1, 12b
 ARMES, Helen—conspiracy to commit damage charge, July 9, 4c
 ARMITAGE Brothers (Ltd.)—report, July 4, 22f
 ARMOUR—Tower of London: see under TOWER of London
 ARMOUR, Mr. John S.—appointed professor of English at Patna College, Aug. 3, 9e
 ARMSTRONG, Lieut. A. K.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10c
 ARMSTRONG, Mr. F.—on European war: food: Great Britain: unnecessary storing (l.), Aug. 7, 3d
 ARMSTRONG, Mr. George—will, Sept. 11, 11e
 ARMSTRONG, Mr. George—death, July 24, 10f (e.e.)
 ARMSTRONG, Sir George—appointment as naval censor: see under PARLIAMENT
 ARMSTRONG, Dr. George A.—at congress of surgeons, on typhoid perforation, July 30, 13a
 ARMSTRONG, Mr. M. F.—on European war: army: reservists' families (l.), Aug. 6, 3b

ARMSTRONG, Mr. T. M. E.—elected governor of London School of Economics, July 23, 6a

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Co. (Ltd.)—Brazilian navy: order for battleship placed July 10, 14b; —dividend, Sept. 17, 12c; —works (Tyneside): development: Mr. J. R. Perrett (add.) (E.S.), July 31, 72b

ARMY:—

Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS
—Royal Flying Corps—Military wing
Aldershot command—training: operations described: our military correspondent's comments, July 24, 5c; our special correspondent's comments, 31, 6f; Aug. 1, 10e; cavalry: see under Cavalry, below

Ammunition: see under PARLIAMENT
Appointments and promotions, July 4, 18a; 8, 15e; 11, 14d, e; 14, 16e (e.e.); 18, 14e, f; 20, 6d; 22, 6c; 23, 10f; 25, 6c, d (e.e.); 27, 4b; 29, 13d, e; 30, 4b; 31, 4d; Aug. 1, 3e; 5, 2b; 8, 8c; 12, 2a; 15, 2a; 17, 4d; 19, 2c; 21, 10d; 22, 2c; 25, 2d; 26, 3a; 27, 3e; 29, 4a; 30, 4e; Sept. 1, 2d; 2, 3a; 3, 10c; 4, 6c, 10b; 5, 2c; 8, 4b; 9, 4a; 10, 4e; 11, 3e; 12, 4a; 15, 3d; 16, 12a; 17, 6c; 18, 6e; 19, 4a; 20, 4f; 21, 12e; 22, 2f; 23, 12a; 24, 12c; 25, 5c, 12c; 26, 3d, 12b; 27, 4f; 28, 2f; 30, 12a

Billeting—proceeding explained, Aug. 13, 4b; terms, 17, 4d

Bulford camp—housing: see under PARLIAMENT; —labourers' wages: see under PARLIAMENT

Cadetships—entrance examination: date; arrangements, Sept. 2, 6f

Canteens:—

Contracts:—

Lipton's (Ltd.) — Lipton, Sir T. (s.), July 15, 21f; —Lipton's (Ltd.): discussion at meeting, July 15, 21f; —Lucas, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12c; —Newton, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scandal — Saye and Sele, Lord: see SAYE and Sele, Lord; —Whitaker, Col. C. H. T.: see WHITAKER, Col. C. H. T.

Supply — committee: composition; terms of reference, July 16, 8d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Cavalry:—

Infantry, exercise against: see under Manœuvres, below

Training — Aldershot command: exercises described: our military correspondent's comments, July 14, 16e; 17, 10b; 22, 7e

Coldstream guards—history ("Second to none": the great record of the Coldstream"), Sept. 29, 11b

Commissions — examinations during period of war suspended, Aug. 25, 4f
Royal Army Medical Corps — examination: result, Aug. 1, 10f

Royal Military Academy (Woolwich) — cadets allowed to apply for cavalry commissions, July 15, 8b; examinations: results, Aug. 1, 3f; 10, 8c; Sept. 11, 5c

Royal Military College (Sandhurst) — examination: results, Aug. 4, 8e; 5, 9d; 12, 8d

ARMY—Commissions (continued):—

University candidates — nominated; lists, Aug. 1, 3f; 17, 4b; Sept. 24, 11b; Cambridge University: statistics of nominations and applications forwarded to War Office, 17, 4b; Sept. 12, 5e; Oxford University: board nominating candidates: last sitting, 23, 4d; statistics of nominations, Sept. 6, 4d; Rev. T. B. Strong (l.), 7, 4c; correspondence, 7, 4c

Deserters — soldier of 2nd Worcestershire Regiment disguised as woman, July 22, 5d; prosecuted, 24, 10b
Chaining by police: see under PARLIAMENT

LIAMENT

Surrender, Aug. 6, 2c; 8, 4a

Disputes, employment in civil — committee: terms of reference, July 15, 13b; composition, 22, 12d; meeting, Aug. 7, 2c

Drilling — London parks: particulars, Aug. 16, 4e; 17, 6b

Expeditionary force:—

Appointments, probable high, Aug. 5, 6c

French, Field Marshal Sir J.—appointment to command probable, Aug. 5, 6c

Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H.—appointed to command army corps, Aug. 19, 6e

War, European: see WAR, European (operations)—British army

Families—Clabburn: particulars, Sept. 15, 5b; —Colles: particulars, Aug. 17, 4c; —Ellison: particulars, Aug. 15, 3c; —Glaspool: particulars, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.); —Guthrie: particulars, Aug. 24, 10d; —Hatcher: particulars, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.); —George, King, sends congratulatory letters to Mr. J. Douglas and Mr. G. Ainsley, Sept. 18, 5f; to Mrs. J. Harding, 22, 10a (l.e.); to Mrs. Burns, 25, 5c

Finance:—

Estimates — committee, select: report suspended, Aug. 24, 9d

Franchise: see under FRANCHISE—Soldiers

Health — Derby, Lord (add.), July 7, 10d (e.e.)

History of achievements — Mr. J. Fortescue (sp. art.), "Historic battles: scenes of fights of the past: some famous retreats", Sept. 24, 6a; ("Second to none": the great record of the Coldstream"), 29, 11b

India: see under INDIA—Army

Infantry — cavalry, exercise against: see under Manœuvres — Cavalry, below; —shortage: see under PARLIAMENT; —weight of soldier's equipment: note, Sept. 1, 6c

Inspector-General of Forces — new appointment (Sir J. French), Aug. 5, 6c

Irish command:—

Troops, withdrawal of — army, territorial, replacement by: see under PARLIAMENT; —Dublin: King's Own Scottish Borderers: see under PARLIAMENT

Labour disputes, employment in: see under LABOUR—Disputes—Military

Manœuvres—cavalry versus infantry: exercise near Camberley described: our military correspondent's comments, July 10, 14b

ARMY (continued):—

Meat—contracts: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Mobilization—War Office notice issued to reservists, Aug. 5, 3b; royal proclamation, 5, 3c

Nursing service—Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service: see that title

Officers:—

Discipline: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Outfit — prices: correspondence, Aug. 21, 5c; attitude of traders: *The Times* comment, 22, 3b; 28, 4c; —revolvers: increase in price noticed, Aug. 14, 3b; 15, 4b; 18, 3d; correspondence, 19, 4b; over-charge to be refunded, 20, 4c

Ranks, promotion from—list, Sept. 26, 3d; new regulations: Mr. Tennant (statement), July 29, 13e

Strength—shortage: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —statistics, July 10, 13a

Personnel—Irishmen: Mr. John Redmond (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10f

War Office interviews—revived: particulars, July 13, 8e

Rations—meat, daily: increased, Aug. 26, 10d

Recruiting—royal proclamation, Aug. 5, 3c

Committee (Sir N. Nathan's)—work: particulars, July 8, 5d

Kitchener's call to arms, Lord: see under **WAR, European**—Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Shortage—special article ("The failure of recruiting: a serious situation: the need for drastic reform"), July 13, 6a

Recruits—young: quarters: suggestion, Aug. 18, 9b

Regiments: see their titles

Reliefs, Indian and colonial—programme 1914-15: transport programme cancelled, Aug. 8, 3d

Reserve, special:—

Commissions—modifications in regulations announced, July 22, 6d

Officers—strength: statistics, July 10, 13a; shortage: **Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Strength—shortage: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —statistics, July 10, 13a

Reservists—Limited number of A and B sections invited to rejoin, July 6, 8a

Teeth, defective — correspondence, Aug. 12, 9b

Retirements, July 8, 15e; 15, 15d; 18, 14e; 25, 6d; 29, 13d; Aug. 5, 2b; 8, 8c; 15, 2a

Rifle, new—cost: statistics, Sept. 23, 4b (e.e.); —**Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Rifle shooting—Aldershot command: competitions, July 25, 6d; 27, 4b; 28, 4f; 29, 13f; —Army Rifle Association: see that title; —championship: competition held, July 10, 14c; —Salisbury Plain meeting: competitions, July 29, 13f

Soldiers:—

Ex-soldiers—civil employment: employment through labour exchanges: return, July 11, 12f; —treatment: Lord Dundonald (s.), July 13, 6d

ARMY—Soldiers (continued):—

Pensions—complaint by soldier serving in Zulu war of 1878, Aug. 19, 9d

Suicide—of recruit in Royal Welsh Fusiliers, July 23, 6a

Strength—**Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —statistics, July 10, 13a

Swords—cost: statistics, Sept. 23, 4b (e.e.)

Territorial: see **ARMY, territorial**

Transport, mechanical — subsidy scheme: motor-lorries: trials announced, July 9, 13e

Typhoid: see **TYPHOID**

Uniform — misuse: prosecution, Aug. 20, 3b; —post-cards issued by Messrs. Gale and Polden: noticed, Aug. 23, 4d

Units — numerical strength and equipment: terms explained, Aug. 29, 5b; Sept. 5, 6c

Veterans: see **VETERANS, army and navy**

War, European: see under **WAR, European**—Great Britain

ARMY, territorial — division for home and foreign service: Lord Kitchener (circular l.), Aug. 15, 8b

Appointments and promotions, July 1, 15e; 4, 18a; 8, 15e; 11, 14e; 15, 15d; 18, 14e; 22, 6c; 23, 10e (e.e.); 25, 6d; 29, 13d; 31, 3e; Aug. 4, 8e; 5, 2c; 12, 2c; 15, 2c; 19, 2c; 22, 2d; 26, 3d; 29, 4d; Sept. 2, 3c; 5, 2c; 9, 4b, c; 10, 4e; 11, 3d; 12, 4c; 16, 12d; 19, 4b; 23, 12c; 26, 12c; 30, 12c

Deserters — aiding private to escape: prosecution, Aug. 28, 4c

Employers, attitude of — Manns. Private E.: dismissed by employer for being member: discussed at meeting of Sussex Association, July 14, 10d

London Association, City of — list of units and addresses of headquarters, Aug. 3, 4f; —meeting, July 29, 13f

London division, 1st—Maj.-Gen. W. Fry to establish headquarters at Wareham, Aug. 1, 3e

London Infantry Brigade, 2nd—Lord Cavan appointed to command, Aug. 17, 4d

Medical service:—

Voluntary aid detachments:—

British Red Cross Association —

Wight, Isle of: Princess Henry of Battenberg presents shield to winning detachment, July 25, 11a

Working and organization — committee appointed; terms of reference, July 1, 8b; exclusion of women: Mrs. St. C. Stobart (l.), 7, 13f

Militia Ballot Acts, application of—

Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Mobilization — royal proclamation, Aug. 5, 3c; **Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Officers — decoration conferred, July 25, 6c; —strength: shortage: see under **PARLIAMENT**; statistics, July 10, 13a

Recruits:—

Musketry training — rifle clubs: offer of ranges and instructors suggested: Mr. G. F. Burgess (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d

ARMY, territorial (continued):—

Reserve, national — Croydon battalion: inspected, July 13, 13*d*; — London: strength: statistics, July 29, 13*f*; Aug. 3, 3*a*; —Stoke Newington battalion: new headquarters: opening arrangements, July 20, 6*d*; —uniform, provision of: Mr. St. L. Strachey (s.), July 13, 13*d*

Retirements, July 4, 18*a*; 8, 15*e*; 15, 15*d*; 18, 14*e*; 22, 6*c*; 25, 6*d*; 29, 13*d*; Aug. 5, 2*c*; 12, 2*d*

Service, division for home and foreign — Lord Kitchener: communication to county associations, Aug. 15, 8*b*

Singing — Buckinghamshire: drill-singing exercise adopted, July 23, 8*b*

Strength — shortage: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —statistics, July 10, 13*a*

Training:—

Camps — arrangements, July 4, 18*b*; 18, 14*f*

Bounty — War Office announcement, July 22, 6*d*

Home counties division — at Bordon: particulars, July 27, 5*c*; death of lance-corporal of Middlesex Regiment, 30, 10*f*; march on Amesbury: arrangements, 30, 10*f*; 31, 10*e*

Salisbury Plain — force: composition, July 27, 5*c*

South Wales Brigade — at Portmadoc, July 27, 5*c*

Sunday — Bateson, Rev. J. H. (s.), July 17, 4*f*; —Watkins, Rev. O. (s.), July 17, 4*f*; —Wesleyan Methodist conference: discussion, July 17, 4*f*

ARMY and Navy Cooperative Society (Ltd.) —dividend, Sept. 22, 13*d*; —provisions: execution of large orders alleged: Maj. J. C. K. Fox (l.), Aug. 6, 3*b*; 10, 9*c*; secretary (l.), 8, 9*b*

ARMY Rifle Association — competitions: held, July 10, 14*e*; 11, 14*d*; 13, 6*b*; 14, 10*d*; —Methuen cup: competition, July 13, 6*b*

ARNET, August — charged under Aliens Act, Aug. 24, 2*b*

ARNOLD, Mrs. Annie E.—on education: school accommodation: two-mile limit (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132*c*

ARNOLD, Matthew — "Essays" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 331*c*

ARNOLD, Herr Victor (Germany)—suicide, Sept. 21, 4*a*

ARNOLDI, Mrs. (Canada) — European war: gives house at 47, Roland-gardens for hospital, Sept. 21, 5*f*

ARNOTT, Rev. David—drowned, Sept. 7, 11*d*

ARON Electricity Meter (Limited)—meeting, July 1, 20*e*

AROSEMENA, Don Fabio (Panama)—arrives in London, July 1, 11*a*

ARRAN, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 13*b*

ARROWSMITH, Capt. J.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Aug. 12, 9*d*

ARSON — prosecutions, Aug. 12, 9*d*; —women suffragists' outrages: see under **WOMEN's suffrage**—Agitation—Arson

ARSONVAL, Prof. d' (France)—at Academy of Science, on electricity: perpetual current: Prof. Orme's experiments, July 1, 7*d*

ART:—

China — vandalism: communication from China Monuments Society of

ART—China (continued):—

New York, July 21, 7*a* (e.e.); —committee, Parliamentary: formation announced; objects, July 20, 8*c*

Education — Colton, Mr. W. R. (s.), July 25, 3*f*; —industrial art: Royal Academy of Arts: cooperation scheme: Mr. F. B. Brown (l.; Ed.S.); Mr. A. G. Hopkins (l.; Ed. S.), July 7, 114*b*; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Yoxall, Sir J. H. (s.P.), July 29, 13*b*

Engravings — sales: see under **Sales**, below

Exhibitions — Baillie Gallery: held, July 13, 11*b*; —Bruton Galleries: held, July 21, 13*a*; —Central Art Gallery: arrangements, Aug. 21, 11*d*; held, Sept. 14, 12*d*; —Falkner, Miss A. F.: pictures, July 13, 11*b*; —Fine Art Society's Gallery: held, July 9, 11*e*; —Forestier, M.: picture ("Treaty of Ghent"), July 17, 7*d*; Count de Gallatin (l.), 17, 7*d*; —French (Grosvenor House): particulars, July 1, 7*f*; reception, 2, 11*e*; visit of Queen, 21, 10*b*; closing announced, 28, 5*e* (e.e.); —Gioja, Signor Edoardo: pictures, July 21, 13*b*; —Grosvenor Gallery: arrangements, Aug. 17, 11*d*; —Harvey, Mr. Leslie: pictures, July 13, 11*b*; —International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers: arrangements, Sept. 19, 11*d*; —Leicester Galleries: held, July 3, 5*d* (e.e.); 9, 11*d*; —Modern Gallery: arrangements, Sept. 1, 4*d*; —Punch: cartoons: exhibition announced, Sept. 19, 6*b*; —Royal Academy: picture of King by Mr. A. S. Cope replaced by portrait of King Edward VII., July 31, 11*a*; —Royal College of Art: students' work: held, July 25, 11*d*; —schools of art: students' work: held, July 25, 11*d*; —Spanish (Grafton Galleries): arrangements, July 28, 11*b*; Aug. 25, 9*d*; —Spare, Mr. A. O.: pictures, July 13, 11*b*; —Taylor, Mr. L. C.: pictures, July 3, 5*d* (e.e.); 9, 11*d*; —Walpole Gallery: held, July 9, 11*d*; —Yeats, Mr. J. B.: pictures, July 11, 6*c*

Export—Italy: Carter, Mrs.: prosecution, July 13, 7*e*

Paris Salon — miniatures stolen: see under **Robberies**, below

Robberies — Doré Gallery: bronze statue: prosecution, July 27, 2*f*; —Paris Salon: of miniature by Mrs. Speaight, July 18, 6*f*

Sales — Argyll-place: Georgian fittings of old residences, July 16, 11*d*; —Corot: "Le Rond des Nymphes" (6,600 guineas); "Le Lac" (2,900 guineas), July 4, 7*b*; —Daubigny C. F.: "Le Soir" (3,600 guineas), July 4, 7*b*; —Diaz, N.: "Les Grandes Délaissées" (1,450 guineas), July 4, 7*b*; —Dupré, Jules: Patinage près de l'Oise (2,100 guineas), July 4, 7*b*; —engravings: by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, July 10, 11*d*; of Mr. A. C. Norman's collection, July 4, 7*b*; —Fantin-Latour, H.: "L'Immortalité" (1,600 guineas), July 4, 5*b*; —Hooch, P. de: "An Interior with

ART—Sales (continued):—

- Figures" (8,200 guineas), July 31, 11d; —Japanese colour prints: Mr. W. Danckwerts's collection, July 22, 11c; 25, 11e; —Maris, J.: "The Towing Path" (1,400 guineas), July 4, 7b; —Millet, J. F.: "La Gardienne du Troupeau" (5,600 guineas); "Les Falaises de Gruchy" (2,000 guineas), July 4, 7b; —Rembrandt: panel of elderly woman weeping (1,400 guineas), July 11, 6f; —Romney, George: "Portrait of Mrs. Lee Acton," July 21, 11b; —Troyon, C.: "Un Sous-bois avec des Vaches" (5,800 guineas), July 4, 7b; "Bœufs à Labeur" (5,550 guineas), July 4, 7b; —at Chediston House: announced, July 11, 4c; —by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, July 4, 7b; 11, 16f; 27, 11e; —of late Mr. A. Coats's pictures, July 4, 7b
- Spanish—exhibitions: see under Exhibitions, above
- ART for Schools Association — work: Sir S. Colvin (L. Ed.S.), July 7, 114a
- ARTHUR, Lieut. Desmond L.—will, July 1, 10b
- ARTHUR, Mr. J. (Australia) — appointed minister for external affairs, Sept. 18, 7c (l.e.)
- ARTHUR, late Mr. T. J.—library sold, July 17, 10e; 20, 8b
- ARTHUR (Ltd.)—law case, July 30, 3c; 31, 3f
- ARTICULATED Engines: see under LOCOMOTIVES
- ARTILLERY — motor haulage: experiment with light field guns: our special correspondent's comments, July 20, 5d
- ARTON, Mr. H. O.—European war: gift of oranges for wounded soldiers, Sept. 13, 4d
- ARTS and crafts:—
- Exhibitions — Paris (Louvre): to be removed to London, July 7, 7a; —schools of art: students' work, July 25, 11d
 - Hertiage School of Arts and Crafts: see that title
- ARTZYBACHEV, M.—"A l'Extreme Limite" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322d
- ARUNDEL, Lord — presents colours to 1st and 2nd Arundel troops of boy scouts, July 17, 11a
- ARUNDEL Castle — visitors: arrangements for August, Aug. 1, 3e
- ASCHE, Joseph, and Winifred Asche—charged under Aliens Act, Sept. 14, 5c
- ASCOTT, Mr. V. G.—killed in action, Sept. 12, 7d; 17, 7e
- ASHE, Lieut. B. C.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3b; 28, 3c
- ASHANTI:—
- Natives — land: Bibiani concession (law case), July 22, 3b
- ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, July 9, 21f; payment deferred, Aug. 7, 10c; warrants to be posted, Sept. 8, 12c
- ASHBURTON Grammar School—history, July 28, 6d; —sexcentenary: celebration arrangements, July 28, 6d; celebrated, 30, 4d
- ASHBY, Mr. Charles—will, July 10, 11d
- ASHCROFT, Albert Arthur—death, July 17, 10e (e.e.)
- ASHE, Rear-Adm. Edward P.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), July 6, 8d; funeral arrangements, 8, 11c; will, Aug. 27, 9d
- ASHLEY, Mr. Lionel—funeral, Aug. 22, 9e
- ASHLEY, Maj. Wilfrid—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Southampton, Aug. 8, 9e
- ASHMAN, Sir Herbert—death, Sept. 28, 10e
- ASHTON, Lord—European war: Belgium: distress: contributes to relief fund, Aug. 31, 6c
- ASHTON, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, July 2, 11b
- ASHTON, Miss Helen—"Almain" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a
- ASHTOWN, Lady—on European war: Belgian distress: appeals, Aug. 26, 11c; correction, 27, 3d; receives contributions, Sept. 10, 4c; further appeal, 19, 6d
- ASHWIN, Rev. Charles G.—will, Sept. 5, 11d
- ASHWOOD, Mr. W. A.—on European war: compulsory military service (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- ASHWORTH, Mr. Melville O.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- ASIA—travel: see under TRAVEL
- ASIA, Central:—
- Filippi, Dr. Filippo di—scientific expedition: particulars, Aug. 27, 8e
- Asian—advertisement contract (law case), July 16, 3e
- ASKWITH, Sir George—appointed chairman of court on Woolwich Arsenal dispute, July 10, 10f
- ASPINALL, Mr. A. Ashworth—on emigration within British Empire (l.), July 13, 12e
- ASPINALL, Mr. A. F.—European war: experiences in German military detention camp, Sept. 25, 6a
- ASPINALL, Mr. Algernon E.—on European war: sugar: imports from Russia; home beet industry (l.), Sept. 12, 13d
- ASPREY and Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 2, 20a
- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—Chester visit: arrangements, July 1, 11a; received by King, 3, 11a; 18, 11a; 24, 11a; Aug. 1, 11a; 6, 9e; 7, 4b; 8, 4a; 22, 9e; Sept. 2, 11e; receives Gen. Macready, July 10 8b; presides at dinner to Lord Bryce, 10, 11b; appointed honorary member of Inns of Court officers training corps, 15, 11a; accompanies King during visit to warships at Spithead, 20, 10a; gives luncheon party, 23, 11a; 31, 11a; receives Lord Lansdowne and Mr. A. B. Law, Aug. 4, 2d; receives Lord Kitchener, 5, 9b; 25, 2c; attends joint war council, 6, 6e; receives Mr. J. Redmond and Mr. A. B. Law, 22, 6c
- International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association—letter to delegates, July 13, 4d
- Labour—strike at Woolwich Arsenal; confers with Mr. Crooks, July 7, 8c; 8, 8c; confers with local labour leaders, 8, 8c
- War, European—British policy and army recruiting campaign: offers to address meetings in support: letter to lord mayors of London, Dublin, Cardiff, and lord provost of Edinburgh, Aug. 29, 9e; reply of lord mayor of London and lord provost of Edinburgh, 30, 3c; Guildhall meeting: arrangements, Sept. 1, 8f; 2, 8f; 3, 8e; 4, 9f; held, 5, 10a; Edinburgh meeting: date, 12, 10d; arrangements, 17,

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. — War, European (continued):—
 10c; 18, 3a; held, 19, 10a; telegram read at meeting at Newport, Fife, 19, 10c; Dublin meeting: arrangements, 21, 10d; 24, 11b; Cardiff meeting: arrangements, 24, 11b
 at Dublin, on war (European), Sept. 26, 9f
 at Edinburgh, on war (European), Sept. 19, 9f, 10c
 at Guildhall, on war (European); army: recruiting, Sept. 5, 10a, b; authorized edition of speech to be published, 11, 6c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: statement, 15, 12b
 in Parliament, on—Austria, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of, July 1, 13a; —Belgium: neutrality, Aug. 5, 7f; —birds: Plumage Traffic Bill, July 18, 12b; —business: Bills to be passed and abandoned, July 18, 12a; —Chamberlain, Mr. Joseph, July 7, 13d; —children: School Meals Bill, July 18, 12b; —civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13b; —elections, Parliamentary: Polling Day Bill, July 18, 12b; —Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13e; 9, 13d; —Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, July 1, 13a; —Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 1, 10b; 15, 10d; 16, 9f; Amending Bill, Aug. 11, 8d; Ulster question; arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13d; conference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12d; 23, 12b; report, 25, 12d; Irish Nationalist Volunteers: military use, Aug. 11, 8d; Suspensory Bill, Sept. 15, 10d; 16, 9f; —Housing Bill, July 18, 12a; —income-tax: revision: inquiry proposed, July 9, 13d; —Kitchener, Lord: appointment as Secretary of State for War, Aug. 7, 8a; —labour: Woolwich Royal Arsenal dispute, July 8, 13a; Checkweighing Bill, July 18, 12a; —procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12a; —Scotland: Small Holdings Bill, July 18, 12b; —war (European): Russia: mobilization, Aug. 1, 8e; extension of bank holiday, 4, 5f; British policy; Belgian neutrality: German offer to Great Britain, 5, 7a; (credit vote), 7, 8a; food supply: distribution, 5, 8d; expeditionary force, 26, 10c; 29, 10b; Sept. 11, 10a; German atrocities, Aug. 27, 8a; address to King Albert, 28, 10a; *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 10a, c; army: increase; recruiting; grievances; board and lodging allowance; separation allowance, 11, 10a, b; India: assistance; expenses of expeditionary force, 17, 10a; —War Office: efficiency, Sept. 11, 10a
 on birds: Plumage Traffic Bill (l. quoted), July 30, 5d; —Kitchener, Lord: appointment as war minister, Aug. 7, 8c; —Shakespeare: tercentenary commemoration (l. quoted), July 4, 8b
 ASQUITH, Mrs. H. H. —gives "at home," July 16, 11a; gives garden party, 24, 11b; arrives at Elgin, Aug. 21, 11e

ASQUITH, Mr. Raymond — on war (European): Derbyshire Agricultural Society's show (s.), Aug. 20, 3d
 ASSAM:—
 Bishopsis — fund: contributions, July 10, 14d
 ASSAM-BENGAL Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
 ASSAM Company (Ltd.)—war (European): contributions to relief funds, Sept. 8, 12c
 ASSAM-DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d
 ASSETS Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 15, 24f
 ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Charles — health, Aug. 28, 11e; Sept. 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 16, 11e; 17, 11e; 22, 11e; death, 25, 11c; funeral, 29, 11e
 ASSINDER, Mr. G. F.—on European war: trading with alien enemy (l.), Sept. 7, 14f
 ASSIZES — Midland circuit, July 17, 5b; —North Wales and Chester circuit, July 8, 4c; 9, 13e (e.e.); —Oxford circuit, July 11, 3f; —South-Eastern circuit, July 8, 4c; —winter: orders in council, July 22, 5b (e.e.)
 ASSOCIATED Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music—exhibitions awarded, July 18, 6b; —meeting, July 18, 6b; —report, July 18, 6b
 ASSOCIATED Chambers of Commerce — meetings (Glasgow): postponed, Aug. 3, 4d
 ASSOCIATED Equipment Company (Ltd.)—theft of goods from: prosecutions, Sept. 22, 11d
 ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c; —report, Sept. 23, 14e
 ASSOCIATED Rubber Manufacturers (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 24, 12d
 ASSOCIATION in Aid of Discharged Convicts—meeting, July 15, 4b
 ASSOCIATION of Lancastrians in London—reception at Mansion House, July 14, 11a
 ASSOCIATION of Working Girls' Restaurants and Dinner Clubs — formation: conference held, July 2, 5b; particulars, 4, 7a
 ASTON, Sir George — "Sea, Land, and Air Strategy. A Comparison" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 385c
 ASTOR, Mr. W.:—
 in Parliament, on — Milk and Dairies Bill, July 7, 5b; 29, 13b; —shipping: dues, July 10, 13c
 ASTOR, Mr. W. W. — European war: contributes £25,000 to Prince of Wales's fund, Sept. 2, 5b
 ASTRONOMY:—
 Comets — Delavan's: observation by Prof. Kobold, July 8, 6e; visible, Aug. 8, 2c; 26, 11d; —Neujmin's: observations by Prof. Kobold, July 8, 6e
 Meteors — article ("Great meteoric show: lustrous fireball flights in August"), July 27, 5d
 Planets — Jupiter: new satellite discovered, Aug. 8, 2c
 Sudan — ancient apparatus discovered at Meroë: Prof. J. Garstang (l.), July 7, 6e
 Sun — eclipse: British expedition: abandoned, Aug. 11, 8a; returning, 15, 8b; preparations by European astronomers, 21, 11d; Mr. Slater's report, 31, 11d; special article

ASTRONOMY—Sun (continued):—

("To-morrow's solar eclipse: the zone of totality: observations hampered by the war"), Aug. 20, 2c;
—spot, large: visible, Aug. 26, 11d

ATHENS—cemetery, Protestant: to be removed, July 10, 7b (e.e.); Mr. A. F. G. Leveson-Gower (l.), July 24, 7c; —plan, new city: Mr. T. H. Mawson's scheme: preliminary studies submitted to Queen Sophia, July 18, 8d

ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. L.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (l.), July 27, 10d

ATHERTON, Mrs.—"Perch of the Devil" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427a

ATHLETICS:—

Amateur Athletic Association — championships meeting: prospects and entries, July 3, 16d; held, 4, 7b; 6, 6e; meeting in support of Prince of Wales's fund, Sept. 21, 2e

Berkshire constabulary sports — held, July 24, 11a

Essex County Cycling and Athletic Association — meeting held, July 20, 14b

Feat, great—by Walter Brickett, July 24, 13f

International — England, Scotland, and Ireland: first meeting held, July 13, 13f; —London v. Cologne: games between representatives: arranged, July 14, 15c

Manchester Athletic Club — sports held, July 27, 13a

Records — running: three-quarter mile: by G. W. Hutson and G. P. Sweet, July 21, 10b

Surrey Athletic Club — meeting held, July 21, 10b

The Times Athletic Association — sports held, July 20, 13c

Walking — championships: northern counties: held, July 27, 13a

ATHOLL, Duke of — presentations to be made, July 24, 11a; receives, 7, 9e; cancels invitation to garden-party to celebrate jubilee, Aug. 6, 9e

ATKEY, Clarke, and Atkey, Messrs.—on European war: life insurance rates (l.), Sept. 8, 12b (e.e.)

ATKIN, Mr. E.—on shipping: *Dictation*: losses on cargo (l.), July 25, 22c

ATKIN, Sir James (Mr. Justice)—gives ball at Gray's Inn, July 3, 11a

ATKIN, Mr. Percy — on European war: sick and wounded: home of rest for convalescents (l.), Aug. 30, 4c

ATKINS, Miss Fanny — death, July 16, 10d

ATKINS, Mr. J. B.—on boxing: Sayers-Heenan fight: name of author of *The Times* report (l.), July 21, 15c

ATKINS, Mr. R. Croxton — on European war: funds for hospitals in Brussels (l.), Aug. 24, 9b

ATKINS, Wallace — theft charge, July 17, 5c; Aug. 6, 2c

ATKINSON, Herbert — buried in wrong names: evidence at inquest, July 11, 3f

ATKINSON, Sir John — resigns membership of Council of Government of Madras, July 21, 7e

ATKINSON-WILLES, Adm. Sir George — on European war: army: recruiting (pamphlet), Aug. 29, 5c

ATLANTA, Birmingham, and Atlantic Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

ATLANTIC Union — meetings: arrangements, Sept. 21, 11d

ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 30, 13b; —war (European): new life policies of combatants: particulars, Sept. 4, 3d

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Lady — receives grand cross of Primrose League, Aug. 1, 11b

AUCTIONEERS and Estate Agents' Institute — meeting (Newcastle-upon-Tyne): arrangements, July 20, 13a; postponed, Aug. 15, 11b

AUGAGNEUR, M. Victor (France) — possible appointment in Morocco; our Paris correspondent's comments, July 11, 7a; appointed minister of marine, Aug. 4, 3a

at Guernsey, on Victor Hugo, July 8, 6f

AUGUSTA Victoria, Queen — visits Duke of Marlborough at Blenheim Palace, July 14, 11a; gives garden party at Twickenham, 17, 11a; operation performed, 24, 7e; visits King George V. and Queen Alexandra, 18, 9e

"AULA gentium" — on European war: bankruptcy (l.), Sept. 1, 14d (e.e.)

AUMONIER, Mr. W.—on European war: appeal on behalf of art craftsmen of Great Britain, Aug. 15, 3c

AURORA, Elgin, and Chicago Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

AUSTIN, H. R.—"How to Swim" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d

AUSTIN, Judge James V.—will, July 23, 11d

AUSTIN, Dr. L. W. (U.S.A.)—on telegraphy, wireless (s.), July 17, 24c

"AUSTRAL" — on German metallurgical trade and Australian ores (l.), Sept. 22, 13c

AUSTRALASIA:—

Banking — Bank of Australasia: dividend, Sept. 11, 13a; report, 23, 14e

AUSTRALIA:—

Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS

Agriculture:—

Wheat — seizure by government officials reported, Sept. 22, 5e

Export—forbidden, Sept. 17, 5e; 30, 6d (e.e.); handling in bulk proposed (E.S.), July 31, 77a

Jute bags from India—supply: effect of detention of freight-steamer in India, Sept. 3, 3d

Market — condition, Sept. 19, 14f

Price — reduced, Sept. 10, 14b; fixed by Victorian foodstuffs board, 19, 14f; 25, 7d (e.e.); attitude of grain merchants, 22, 5e

Army — Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton: report published, July 30, 7f (e.e.)

Strength — statistics, Sept. 5, 11d

War, European: see under WAR, European

Banking:—

Australian Bank of Commerce — report, July 29, 18c

Commercial Bank of Australia — dividend, July 21, 24c; —report, Sept. 3, 2d

Commonwealth Bank of Australia — profit: for half-year, Aug. 31, 12c

Union Bank of Australia — dividend, July 8, 20d; —meeting, July 28, 18a; —report, July 13, 22c

Cadets — foreign tour: party arrive in London; at Mansion house, July 28, 4f; offer services to War Office, Sept. 17, 5f

AUSTRALIA (continued):—

Crime — murder: Stevenson, Minnie (Melbourne): William G. Robbins confesses, July 6, 3e; charged, 7, 4c
 Defence — rifle clubs: new scheme to come into operation, July 6, 7b (e.e.)

Education — technical schools: chief inspector (report; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 146d

Elections, Parliamentary — results, Sept. 7, 11d

Finance — situation, July 31, 17e

Revenue—returns for year, July 2, 20f

Taxation — income-tax: appeal to privy council, July 29, 3b; — land: revenue: statistics, July 6, 23f

War, effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance

Food — war, European: see under WAR, European

Hides — sales: unsuccessful, Sept. 12, 14f

Immigration — government policy outlined, July 1, 8a

Boys — farm training scheme: Sir J. W. Taverner (l.), July 6, 13e

Labour — bakers: day work to be abandoned, July 6, 7e

Labour party: see under Parties, political, below

Land settlement — Mr. H. E. Easton (l.), July 6, 13e

London offices, new—mural paintings for, Aug. 26, 11d

Ministry — policy outlined, July 16, 7e; resignation announced, Sept. 11, 7c; new ministry formed, 18, 7c (l.e.)

Navy:—

Casualties — submarine AE1—particulars, Sept. 21, 10e; founders; list of casualties, 20, 1d; 21, 10e; voyage from England to Sydney recalled, 21, 10e; Press Bureau statement, 21, 8f (l.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European

Warship movements, July 7, 14b; 29, 13e

Northern territory — railways: federal scheme outlined (E.S.), July 31, 77b

Parliament — dissolution granted (sp. art., "Political paralysis: the dissolution in Australia"), July 18, 7f

Parties, political:—

Labour party — policy outlined: Mr. Fisher (s.), July 7, 7e

Liberal party — policy outlined: Mr. Cook (s.), July 16, 7e

Trade — imports and exports: January-April: 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22f; returns for six months, 29, 18c; for July, Sept. 2, 12f

Turf:—

Flemington races — Grand National hurdle race: result, July 6, 14e

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather — rainfall, July 1, 24f; 6, 23f

Wool:—

Export — statistics, July 6, 23f; Aug. 26, 12a (e.e.); Sept. 10, 14e

Sales — Melbourne: postponed, Aug. 28, 13b

"AUSTRALIAN, An" — on European war: mourning for relatives lost in (l.), Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) —report, July 16, 18f

AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce: see under AUSTRALIA—Banking

AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society—report, July 7, 21b

AUSTRIA, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of —funeral arrangements: body transferred to battleship; Count Jaroslav appointed guardian of children; military cabinet to be abolished; William II. leaving for Vienna, July 1, 7a; preparations in Vienna; William II.: message to Archduke's children; mass to be said at Westminster cathedral, 2, 7a; William II. not to attend funeral; body arrives at Vienna, 3, 7f; lying-in-state described; funeral service held; children arrive; William II.: message; requiem mass celebrated in London, 4, 9c; funeral described; Emperor's message to premiers, 6, 7a; children to visit Countess Joachim of Schonburg-Waldenburg, 8, 7c; visit, 15, 7e
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 1, 13a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12a

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 1, 13a

Murder — President of Bosnian Diet issues proclamation; attitude of Serbian press; German press comments, July 1, 7a; riots at Serajevo and Mostar; arrests; prevailing conditions at Serajevo described; Serbian comment; Serbian official condolences; Russian comment; Cabrinovitch admits arrangement with Prinzip, 1, 7b; Dr. Stadler (statement); martial law throughout Bosnia-Herzegovina; demonstrations; Cabrinovitch (statement); Prinzip (statement), 2, 7a; 3, 7f; eye-witness's account; further arrests: Serbian official statement, 3, 7f; arrests; Serbian subjects expelled from Serajevo, 4, 9c; *Pester Lloyd* (art. quoted); *Agramer Tagblatt* (art. quoted); disregard of warning (statement), 6, 7b; *Buda-pesti Hirlap* (art. quoted); further arrest, 7, 7c; Bosnian Diet closed; residences of Serbian students in Berlin searched by police, 9, 7c; Count Tisza (s.), 10, 7c; requiem held in London, 29, 7b
 Cabrinovitch — biographical, July 9, 7c

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Serbian legation, alleged implication of—denied, July 13, 7c

Tisza, Count (s.), July 10, 7c

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), July 2, 9e

AUSTRIA, Archduke Frederick of — army appointment, July 18, 7b

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

Army (see also under WAR, European):—

Mobilization — two army corps mobilized; German comment, July 16, 7c; mobilization reports denied, 23, 7f

Staff — appointment, July 18, 7b

Banking:—

Anglo-Austrian Bank — British establishments: war, effect of: see under WAR, European — Finance—Austria Hungary

- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Banking** (continued):—
 Austro-Hungarian Bank — gold reserves: statistics, July 27, 8c:—rate: advanced, July 27, 8c: 28, 19e; Aug. 1, 13d; 4, 9a:—returns, July 4, 22d; 11, 21d: 20, 19d
 Oesterreichische Laenderbank — British establishments: war, effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance — Austria-Hungary
Emigration — Canadian Pacific Railway: government concession to be restored, July 13, 7b
Finance:—
 Bourse — to be closed on day of funeral of Archduke Francis Ferdinand, July 1, 23f; situation, 16, 7b; closed, 27, 8b
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance
Hops—crops: prospects, July 31, 19b
Hungary:—
 Finance — loans (1914): interest default: correspondence, Sept. 10, 14b; Messrs. N. M. Rothschild (statement), 11, 12d
 Ministry — council held, July 8, 7c
 Navy (see also under WAR, European):—
 Finance — expenditure: return, Sept. 21, 5c
 Special article ("Sea forces of the powers: disposition of the ships"), July 28, 7c
 Strength — statistics, Aug. 3, 4f
 Parliament—prorogued, July 27, 8c
 Population — racial divisions: statistics, July 27, 7b
 Railways — ordinary traffic to be suspended, July 27, 8c
Serbia, relations with:—
 Crisis (murder of Archduke Francis Ferdinand) — situation: Hungarian press comment; anti-Serbian demonstration in Dalmatia, July 7, 7c; ministerial council held: *Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted); Serbian consuls resign; scutcheon torn from consulate flag at Amsterdam, 8, 7c; Austro-Hungarian press attacks, 9, 7c; Count Tisza (s.); council of ministers decision, 10, 7c; possibility of Austrian action at Belgrade; our Vienna correspondent's comments, 11, 7b; position of Austrian subjects in Belgrade; alleged plot to blow up Austro-Hungarian Legation: our Vienna correspondent's comments, 14, 7a; 15, 7b; effect on Vienna bourse, 15, 7b; 16, 7b; Count Tisza (s.), 16, 7b; 17, 7a; Serbian Legation refutes Austrian press assertions, 17, 7a; 20, 7c; Austro-Hungarian and Serbian press criticisms; German press criticism, 20, 7c; 21, 7a; effect on Vienna bourse; effect on Berlin bourse, 21, 7a; Count Berchtold interviews Emperor Francis Joseph; our Vienna correspondent's comments, 22, 7d; 23, 7f; mobilization reports denied, 23, 7f; Austrian note presented (text), 24, 8c; effect in France, Russia, and Germany; our Vienna correspondent's comments, 25, 9f; Austrian notice to powers; Count Tisza (statement), 25, 10a; Serbian reply to Austrian note (text), 27, 7a; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 7d; Austrian reservists in England recalled; communication between Belgrade and London cut off, 27, 7e; diplomatic relations broken off; official Vienna statement; Serbian government to be transferred; railway communication stopped; Vienna bourse closed; reply to Austrian note summarized, 27, 8b; scenes in Vienna and Budapest; Austrian ordinances published, 27, 8c; martial law proclaimed in Austria-Hungary, 27, 8a; United States press comment, 28, 7d; Austrian note: official statement issued; reservists recalled, 28, 7b; reported skirmish on Danube; destruction of bridge rumoured; progress of mobilization, 28, 8d; war: see WAR, European
 Belgium — attitude: semi-mobilization ordered, July 27, 7e
 Finance, effect on (sp. art., "The blow to markets"), July 27, 17a; position on London Stock Exchange; disturbance in Paris bourse; effect on Russian and Hungarian bourses; run on German savings banks, 28, 8e; (sp. art., "Stock markets and the crisis"), 28, 19a
 France — attitude: our Paris correspondent's comments, July 25, 10b; 27, 7c; council held, 27, 7c; mobilization rumours denied, 27, 7e; disturbances at Paris, 28, 7e
 Germany — attitude: our Berlin correspondent's comments, July 22, 7d; 25, 10c; 27, 8e; 28, 8d; press comment: condition of communication with Austria, 28, 8d; effect of crisis on Berlin bourse, 28, 19e
 Great Britain — attitude: Sir J. Simon (s.); Mr. F. D. Acland (s.), July 27, 7e; naval manoeuvre leave postponed, 27, 8e
 Mediation: see Mediation, below
 Insurance — rates quoted, July 25, 10a; 28, 8e
 Italy — attitude: our Rome correspondent's comments, July 25, 10a
 Mediation — prospects: our Paris correspondent's comments, July 28, 7e
 Conference (powers'), suggested — replies of powers to Sir E. Grey's note, July 29, 8e;—Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12a;—Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 28, 8b;—Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12a;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Russia — attitude: withdrawal of support from Serbia unlikely, July 21, 7a; our Vienna correspondent's comments, 22, 7d; mobilization rumours; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 22, 7d; 27, 8d; council of ministers held; decision, 25, 10b; Nicholas II. (statement):

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Serbia, relations with
—Crisis— Russia (continued):—

attitude towards mediation ;
demonstration at Petrograd ;
students volunteer for service
in Serbian army, 28, 8c ; effect
of crisis on Petrograd bourse, 28,
19e

Press — forbidden to publish
military news, July 28, 8d

Special articles ("The Austro-
Serbian feud : a chapter of his-
tory"), July 28, 7a

Strike, international — proposals
to be discussed by International
Socialist Bureau, July 28, 8d

War : see WAR, European

Trade — imports and exports : Janu-
ary-April : 1912-13-14 compared,
July 24, 22f

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Bank : see under
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Banking

"AUTHOR of 'An Englishwoman's Home,'
The"—on women's suffrage agitation
(1.), July 21, 13d ; disclaimer by Mr.
H. A. Sennett (1.), 24, 5e

AUTOGRAPHS :—

Sales—Burns, Robert : letter to Cun-
ningham (£255), July 22, 11c ; —
Clark, Ralph : letter book (£540),
July 11, 6f ; —Cooke, Capt. James :
letters to John Walker (£530), July
11, 6f ; —Goethe : letters to Johann
Schlosser (£600), July 22, 11c ; —
Lamb, Charles : letters to Thomas
Manning (£410), July 22, 11c ; —

AUTOGRAPHS—Sales (continued) :—

Mather, Increase and Cotton : let-
ters to Sir W. Ashhurst (£750), July
22, 11c ; —Stevenson, R. L. : Mr.
Osbourne's collection, July 25, 6f ;
—Victoria, Queen : letters to
Duchess of Gordon, July 22, 11c ;
—by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson,
and Hodge, July 22, 11c

AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS

AUTRAN, Miss Juliette—vocal recital, July
1, 10e

AUX Classes Laborieuses (Ltd.) —
dividend : payment postponed, Aug.
12, 10f ; —report, July 20, 18c ;
(F.N.), 19b

AVARNA, Duke of (Italy)—at Rome, Aug.
11, 5c

AVERAGE Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, July 16,
18f

AVERY, W. and T.—report, July 15, 24f

AVORY, Sir Horace E. (Mr. Justice)—at
Central Criminal Court, on forcible
feeding of women suffrage militants,
July 9, 4c

AYER, Mr. John—will, Sept. 22, 11d

AYKROYD, Mr. Jonathan—will, Aug. 22, 9e

AYLESBURY prison — lady superintendent
and deputy medical officer appointed,
July 3, 8c

AYNSLEY, Rev. J. C. Murray—will (law
case), July 17, 3d

AYR Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.)—
law case, July 18, 3b

AYSCOUGH, Mr. John—"San Celestino"
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b

B

"B."—on facilities granted by banks to
traders (1.), Sept. 5, 13c

"B."—on German army : discipline :
Frederick the Great's speech to
generals recalled (1.), Sept. 16, 9d

BABINGTON, Maj.-Gen. J. M.—appointed
to command of 23rd division, Sept. 15,
5b

BACHELARD, Lieut. P.—"Souvenirs Anec-
dotiques d'un Officier d'Ordonnance
Allemand, 1870-1871" noticed (L.S.),
Aug. 20, 396b

BACHELORS' Club—Prince of Wales be-
comes honorary member, July 13, 11a

BACKUS and Johnston's Brewery Company
(Ltd.)—meeting, July 16, 17e ; —
report, July 7, 21b

BADDELEY, Sir J. J.—Order of Couronne
conferred, July 23, 7b

BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. S.—
addresses boys at Mercers' School,
July 25, 5a ; addresses girls at St.
Paul's Girls' School, 29, 4b ; addresses
boys at St. Paul's School, West
Kensington, 30, 4d
at Guildhall, on European war, Sept.
30, 11c

on scouts, boy—endowment fund (1.
quoted), July 13, 11e

"BADSWORTH" :—

"Auction Bridge" reviewed (L.S.),
July 23, 352c

"Principles of Bridge" reviewed (L.S.),
July 23, 352c

"Royal Auction Bridge" reviewed
(L.S.), July 23, 352c

BAEDEKER, Herr Karl (Germany)—re-
ported killed in action, Aug. 22, 5c

BAEDEKER'S "Handbook for Travellers,
Great Britain"—lines on Cambridge
University quoted, July 8, 6c ; editor
(1.), 9, 5c

BAGGORRE, Sir Reed Gooch—"Mythologi-
cal Rhymes" noticed (L.S.), July 9,
335d

BAHIA :—

Port—finance : bonds : interest de-
fault : correspondence, Sept. 4, 12d

BAILEY, Mr. G.—on European war :
Germany : Mme. Dudevant's (George
Sand) prophecy, Sept. 9, 9e

BAILEY, Mr. J. H. Shackleton—on educa-
tion : secondary : manual work (1.,
Ed.S.), July 7, 113d

BAILEY, Mrs. Louise (U.S.A.)—murder :
see under UNITED STATES—Crime—
Murder

BAILEY, Mrs. Ridley—on European war :
suggests presentation to soldiers of
socks knitted by schoolgirls, Aug. 12, 9c

BAILLIE, Sir Gawaine G. S.—killed in
action, Sept. 23, 4b

BAILLIE Gallery—art exhibition : see under
ART—Exhibitions

BAILLY, M. A.—"La Foi Jurée" noticed
(L.S.), July 23, 358c

BAILWARD, Mr. Thomas H.—will, July 11,
11d

BAILY, Mr. Charles G.—will, July 23, 11d

BAINBRIDGE, Marion S.—"A Walk in
other Worlds with Dante" noticed
(L.S.), July 23, 359c

- BAINBRIDGE, Oliver — "Rambles in Thought Land" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c
- BAINES (H. R.) and Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 24, 18c
- BAJOE-KIDOEL Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 25, 13d
- BAKER, Mr. Alfred—on Great Britain and Germany: trade in British colonies (l. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- BAKER, Mr. C. H. Collins—appointed keeper of National Gallery, Aug. 8, 2c
- BAKER, Mr. G. S.—experiments with hydro-aeroplane floats: Mr. G. H. Millar (p., E.S.), July 31, 82c
- BAKER, Sir George S.—on women constables (l.), July 29, 6d
- BAKER, Mr. H.—in Parliament, on war (European): conditions of territorial army, Sept. 15, 10d
- BAKER, Mr. Herbert—at. Architectural Associations Schools, on architecture, July 18, 6c
- BAKER, Sir R.—in Parliament, on Housing Bill, July 25, 12c
- BAKER (Albert) and Company (Ltd.)—directors: elected, July 14, 21e; —meeting, July 11, 21b
- BAKER-STREET and Waterloo Railway—extension: Paddington-Queen's Park: progress (E.S.), July 31, 68a
- BAKU Russian Petroleum Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 9, 19e
- BALCH, Mr. Herbert E.—"Wookey Hole: Its Caves and Cave-Dwellers" reviewed, July 21, 6c; (L.S.), 23, 351c
- BALCK, Colonel — "Tactics, Vol. II., Cavalry, Field and Heavy Artillery in Warfare" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b
- BALDREY, Mr. Burton—on *Fry's Magazine*: suspension of publication: issues explanation, Sept. 16, 5d
- BALDWIN, George S.—motor-car collides with bicycle, July 27, 5b
- BALDWIN, Mrs. Stanley—on European war: suggests restriction in consumption of cakes (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—portrait accepted on behalf of Trinity College, Cambridge University, July 16, 11a; 66th birthday, 25, 11a; at Whittingehame, Sept. 23, 11e
- Hertford—receives freedom, July 2, 6e
- War (European)—exchange of prisoners: to meet Lord Joicey and Sir A. Haslam at Foreign Office, Aug. 24, 2c; correction, 25, 3e
- at Burlington House, on Shakespeare: tercentenary commemoration, July 4, 8b; —at Carlton Club, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: government proposals, Sept. 15, 10f; —at Guildhall, on war: British policy, Sept. 5, 10d; —at Hertford, on his political life; Hertford: Parliamentary representation; development, July 2, 6e
- in Parliament, on—Chamberlain, Mr. Joseph, July 7, 13e; —death duties, July 15, 13b; —Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13e; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 1, 10d; Ulster question: arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13e; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7b
- on war (European)—distress: relief funds: Prince of Wales's fund: administration (l.), Sept. 14, 12c
- BALFOUR, Mr. B. L.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (l.), July 13, 10d
- BALFOUR, Lady Betty—at Swansea, on women's suffrage, July 4, 12b
- BALFOUR, Lady Frances—on European war: relief of distress: administration of Prince of Wales's fund (l.), Sept. 9, 10b
- BALFOUR, Sir Robert—at Salters' Hall, on European war: extension of moratorium, Sept. 12, 13d
- BALFOUR of Butleigh, Lord:—in Parliament, on—Congo, Portuguese: case of Mr. Bowskill, July 28, 12b; —Skye, Isle of: compulsory settlement, July 30, 12a
- BALKAN Committee—meeting held, July 16, 7c
- BALKAN Entente (Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece)—agreement concluded; particulars, Sept. 12, 7f (e.e.)
- BALKOWSKI, M. (Poland)—killed at Kalisz, Sept. 10, 6d
- BALL, Mr. C. A. — drowned, Aug. 15, 4e
- BALLARD, Mr. A.—"The English Borough in the Twelfth Century" noticed, July 3, 6d
- BALLARD, Miss Susan—on European war: socks for troops (l.), Aug. 29, 11b
- BALKANS:—Map—published, July 22, 7e (e.e.)
- BALLETS:—Drury Lane Theatre—*Daphnis et Chloé*, July 1, 5b; *The Spectre of the Rose*, 1, 5b; *Le Lac des Cygnes*, 8, 10e; *Narcissus*, 14, 10e; *A Night in May*, 14, 10e; *Papillons*, 27, 11d; *Le Légende de Joseph*, 27, 11d; *Pétrouchka*, 27, 11d; another season promised: Sir J. Beecham (s.), 27, 11d
- Russian—new: M. Michel Fokine (l.), July 6, 6b
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—to visit London to negotiate for supply of oil for ships, July 23, 23f
- BALLOONS: see under AERONAUTICS
- BALTIC—health resorts (sp. art., "Summer on the Baltic: holiday by the tideless sea," R.S.), July 27, 6c
- BALTIC Mercantile and Shipping Exchange—German and Austro-Hungarian subjects to be excluded, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.)
- BALTIC Rose and Sweet Pea Society—show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BAMFORD, Mr. T. H. B.—on European war: organization of relief (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
- BANAN, Mrs. Amélie—on European war: comforts for troops: suggestion, Aug. 18, 9b
- BANBURY, Capt. C. W.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- BANBURY, Sir F.:—in Parliament, on—civil service: shave transactions, July 1, 13d; —Criminal Justice (Administration) Bill, July 21, 13a; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13e; 3, 14d; closure motion, 9, 13d; —Great Northern Railway: Bill, July 1, 13e; 9, 13e; superannuation fund, July 1, 13e; 9, 13e; —income-tax, July 9, 13d; 14, 13a; 22, 12b; —Ireland: education grants, July 9, 13c; Labourers Bill, July 18, 12c; —London traffic, July 10, 13b; —

BANBURY, Sir F.—in Parliament, on (continued):—

Mall approach: improvement scheme, July 21, 13c; —national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13e; 16, 12d

BANCA Commerciale Italiana—on New York City revenue bills (l.), Aug. 26, 19b

BANCO de la Nacion Argentina: see under ARGENTINA—Banking

BANCO di Roma: see under EGYPT—Banking

BANCO Italiano (Valparaiso): see under CHILE—Banking

BANCO Popular Argentino: see under ARGENTINA—Banking

BANCROFT, Sir Squire—on European war: Great Britain: theatres (l.), Sept. 24, 9e

BANCROFT'S School (Woodford Wells)—prizes distributed, July 31, 4e

BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 28, 12d

BANGAY, Mr. R. D.—“The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy” noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c

BANITT, A. M.—on dogs in railway carriages (l.), July 16, 10e

“BANKER”—on German banks in London (l.), Sept. 24, 13c

“BANKER”—on moratorium: attitude of banks towards depositors (l.), Sept. 17, 13c

“BANKER, A”—on forthcoming government loan (l.), Aug. 12, 8a

BANKERS' clearing-house—returns, July 3, 21e; 10, 21e; 17, 21e; 24, 19e; 31, 17e; Aug. 7, 10c; 14, 11a; 21, 12a; 28, 12c; Sept. 4, 12c; 11, 12c; 18, 13c; 25, 13a

BANKING:—

Clerks: see under LABOUR—Clerks
Condition—Emmott, Lord (s.), July 18, 10f; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 18, 10f

Note circulation—Mr. Lloyd George (statement), Aug. 29, 12c

Reserves, gold—Bankers' committee: see under PARLIAMENT; —Begg, Mr. F. E. (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3f (e.e.); —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Schuster, Sir F. (s.), July 23, 8e, 21f; special article (“Sir Felix Schuster on gold reserves”), July 23, 21a; Mr. F. A. Bevan (s.), July 24, 19d

BANK-NOTES—circulation: extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, July 27, 17d; Aug. 26, 12a (e.e.); Sept. 26, 13a

BANK of Australasia: see under AUSTRALASIA—Banking

BANK of Bengal: see under INDIA—Banking

BANK of British North America: see under CANADA—Banking

BANK of England—returns, July 3, 21e; 10, 21e; 17, 21e; 24, 19e; 31, 17e; Aug. 8, 3a, 10a; 14, 11a; 21, 12c; 28, 12c; Sept. 4, 12c; 11, 12c; 18, 13c; 25, 13a; —bills of exchange, pre-moratorium: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain; —court of governors: held, Sept. 18, 14d; —dividend: meeting to consider: date, Aug. 29, 3f (e.e.); held; declared, Sept. 18, 14d; —gold: heavy influx, Aug. 8, 10a; 10, 10a; 11, 10a; 14, 11a; establishment of reserves at Ottawa: particulars, 14, 6f, 11b; 15, 6c; 16, 3c; 17, 12c; Sept. 18, 7e (e.e.); 29, 13c; South African

BANK of England (continued):—

deposits for, 17, 12a; 18, 10b; —holiday extended, Aug. 3, 8a; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.); Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.); Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.P.); Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.P.); Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Aug. 4, 5f; —rate: advanced, July 31, 7a; Aug. 1, 9f; (8 per cent.), 1, 13e; (10 per cent.), 3, 8a, 10a; highest rate since 1866, 3, 8a; reduced to 6 per cent., 7, 10c; further reduction announced, 8, 3a; reduced to 5 per cent., 10, 4b, 10a; —reserve: statistics, Aug. 8, 3a

BANK of France: see under FRANCE—Banking

BANK of Italy: see under ITALY—Banking

BANK of Liverpool—amalgamation with North-Eastern Bank announced, July 3, 21f; —meeting, July 20, 18a; —report, July 9, 21f

BANK of New South Wales: see under New South Wales—Banking

BANK of New Zealand: see under New Zealand—Banking

BANK of North Queensland: see under QUEENSLAND—Banking

BANK of Nova Scotia: see under NOVA Scotia—Banking

BANK of Rangoon: see under INDIA—Banking

BANK of Spain: see under SPAIN—Banking

BANKRUPTCY—Act: women, position of married (law cases), July 4, 5c; 22, 3b; —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —deeds of arrangement: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —failures: see FAILURES; —report for 1913, Aug. 22, 11a

BANKS' monthly statements, July 20, 19d; Aug. 16, 10a; Sept. 11, 12d

BANNERMAN, Mr. Charles—will, Aug. 31, 11e

BANNISTER, Rev. C. L.—will, July 9, 11d

BANNISTER, Mr. Enrico M.—“*Monumenti Vaticani di Paleografia Musicale Latina*” (ed.); reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 357a

BAPTIST churches—pastoral changes, July 2, 13f; 9, 4e; 16, 6b; 23, 6b; 30, 4e

BAPTIST Union—assembly (Halifax): abandoned, Aug. 21, 3a

BAPTIST Women's League—European war: relief of distress: appeal, Sept. 2, 11b

BAR:—

Barristers, revising—appointment, Sept. 23, 11d

Council of Legal Education—Hindu and Mahomedan law lectureship: vacancy: applications invited, July 3, 4c; appointment, 29, 10e

Town clerks, appointment of barristers as—Mr. P. Donald (l. quoted), July 18, 5e

Traditions—Lord Haldane (s.), July 18, 10b

BARATGIN, Eugene—cruelty to lobsters charge, Aug. 1, 3e

BARBADOS—war: see WAR, European

BARBER, Alfred—uttering forged receipt charge, July 25, 3f (e.e.)

BARBER, Ven. Edward—death, July 24, 10f; funeral, 28, 11b

BARBER, Mr. H.—on army: recruiting: suggests compulsory registration (l.), Aug. 29, 5d

BARBER (J. Lionel) and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war: cable restrictions (l.), Sept. 30, 13f

BARBOUR, Mr. John—will, July 1, 10b

- BARCELONA** Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.)—finance: bond issue, July 2, 20e
- BARCLAY, Lady Ada** — obstructing police charge, July 25, 4a; disclaimer by Lady Barclay, wife of Sir George Barclay, 27, 11b
- BARCLAY, Mrs. Florence L.**—"The Wall of Partition" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411b
- BARCLAY, Lieut.-Col. H. C.**—to serve with Russian Red Cross detachment, Sept. 18, 7b
- BARCLAY, Mr. R. N.**—at Manchester Chamber of Commerce, on trade: effect of social legislation and higher wages: reply to Mr. J. J. Hill, July 23, 10c
- BARCLAY, Sir Thomas** — "Thirty Years' Anglo-French Reminiscences (1876-1906)" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 315b
- BARCLAY (Andrew), Sons, and Co., Messrs.**—catalogue noticed (E.S.), July 31, 72c
- BARCLAY and Company (Ltd.)**—amalgamation announced, July 1, 21b;—director elected, 3, 21c;—report, 10, 21f; 15, 24f
- BARGE, Charles**—stealing and receiving charge, July 27, 2f
- BARGY, M. le (France)**—law case concluded, July 9, 7d
- BARHAM, Mr. G. Titus**—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- BARING, Mr. H. H. J.**—on European war: aliens: arrest of M. Wesselitzky (l.), Sept. 18, 6b
- BARING, Mr. Windham** — infant son christened, July 1, 11a
- BARKER, Mr. James** — will, July 11, 11d
- BARKER, Sir John**—health, July 21, 11b; 22, 11b; 23, 11b; 24, 11c; 27, 11e; 28, 11e; 30, 11c; 31, 11b
on Early Closing Association's Holiday Share-Out and Provident Fund (with others; l. quoted), July 2, 10a
- BARKER, Miss L.**—European war: invalid cookery classes at Bedford College: particulars, Sept. 16, 3d (e.e.)
- BARKER, Mr. W. A.**—European war: offers services to soldiers suffering from joint-lameness, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.)
- BARKER, Lieut. W. G. S.**—wounded prisoner of war, Sept. 28, 3d
- BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 29, 14c;—thefts from: prosecution, July 1, 4a; 9, 4d
- BARLEY** :—
Crop — prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12b
- BARLING, Mr. Gilbert** — at Birmingham University, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 6, 10a
- BARLOW (mechanic)** — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 13, 8b
- BARLOW, Mr. C. Montague** :—
in Parliament, on—labour: railways: conditions of service, July 10, 13b;—shipping: life-saving: instruction to passengers, July 10, 13c;—telegraphy, wireless: compulsory installation in merchant vessels, July 10, 13c
on war (European) — distress: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b (e.e.)
- BARLOW, Mr. Eustace H.**—will, Aug. 1, 11c
- BARLOW, Sir J.**—gives reception, July 17, 11a
- BARLOW, Maj. N. W.**—prisoner of war, Sept. 26, 10f
- BARLOW, Sir Thomas** — at Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, on Sir Alfred Jones; expeditions of school, July 24, 5a
- BARLOW, late Very Rev. W. H.**—memorial window in Peterborough cathedral: dedication arrangements, July 6, 11a; dedicated, 21, 14d
- BARNARD, Lord** — appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Dis-establishment Bill, July 3, 13a
in Parliament, on Agricultural Holdings Bill, July 17, 13a
- BARNARD, Mr. Alfred** — on European war: *Era* distress fund: appeal, Sept. 4, 4a
- BARNARDISTON, Brig.-Gen.** — commanding British troops landed in Laoshan Bay, Sept. 25, 8f
- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr.** — band, boys': assisting in recruiting for army, Aug. 31, 3d;—founders' day: celebrated, July 6, 10c;—Tonbridge: naval fête in aid: held, July 3, 11a
- BARNEBY, Mr. W. Henry**—death, July 21, 10e
- BARNES, Mr. G. N.**—appointed member of court on Woolwich Arsenal dispute, July 10, 10f
at Leeds, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill —Ulster question: settlement, July 20, 8a
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13e;—labour: copartnership: Labour party's attitude, July 10, 13d; Government employees: wages, July 10, 13a;—mercantile marine: personnel: grievances, July 10, 13b;—Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Bill, July 24, 12f;—tea duty, July 2, 13e
- BARNES, Isaac** — sight taken and restored by lightning, July 4, 10e (e.e.)
- BARNES, Mr. R. Gorell**—repudiates use of name in connexion with British Bullion Bank, July 3, 24c
- BARNES, Mr. William (U.S.A.)**—to commence libel action against Mr. Roosevelt, July 24, 7b
- BARNETT, Mr. H. A.**—creditors' meeting held, July 4, 22e; public examination held, 23, 4a
- BARNETT, Villiers** — "Merlin" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347a
- BARNESLEY** — corporation: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- BARODA, Gackwar of** — arrives in London, July 8, 11b; leaves for continent, 13, 11b; 22, 11a; leaves Paris for Vichy, 23, 11a; at Vichy, 31, 11a; Aug. 21, 5d; at Harrogate, 26, 11e
War (European) — offers aid to imperial government, Sept. 10, 9e
- BARODA, Maharance of** — at Karlsbad, Aug. 21, 5d; 26, 11e
- BARONSFEATHER, Dr. C. G. S.**—"Medical Missionary Language" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c
- BARRATT, Mr. Charles S.**—on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 11, 5a
- BARRATT, Mr. Thomas J.**—will, July 11, 5b
- BARRAU, A.**—"Au Pays Maraichin" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322d
- BARRCRAIGS reservoir**: see under PAISLEY —Water supply
- BARRE, Mr. D. J. E.**—on trade: development (l.), Aug. 24, 8c
- BARRELL, Wellesley-Smith, and Diblin, Messrs.** — partnership arranged, July 18, 6d
- BARRETT, Mrs.** — on European war: distress: employment of sempstresses to make garments (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
- BARRETT, Mr. Frank**—"His Own Law" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- BARRIE, Mr. Alexander O.**—death, July 21, 10e

- BARRIE Shipping Company (Ltd.)**—report, July 17, 20e
- BARRIER and General Trust (Ltd.)**—meeting, July 2, 20f (e.e.)
- BARROWFIELD Iron Works (Ltd.)**—to erect oil tanks at Rosyth Naval base, July 16, 8d; correction, 17, 10d (e.e.); 18, 14d
- BARRY, Sir J. Wolfe**—gives evidence in motor-car accident, Aug. 12, 9d
on war (European) — suggests economy in food (l.), Aug. 5, 9c; suggests use of motors to assist in gathering harvest (l. quoted), 11, 9b
- BARRY, Ostlere, and Shepherd (Ltd.)**—dividend: preference share: payment postponed, Aug. 7, 10d
- BARRYMORE, Lord** — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 2, 13c; 10, 12e
- BARRY Railway Company**: see under WALES—Railways
- BARSTOW, Maj. J. B.**—killed, Sept. 25, 10c
- BARTOLLOT, Sir Walter**—health, Sept. 26, 10f (e.e.)
- BARTON, James (solicitor)**—struck off rolls, July 31, 3b
- BARTRAM, Capt. Harry Brocklesby**—death, Sept. 18, 6d
- BASANTA Babu (India)**—shot at, July 20, 7a
- BASAROFF, Col. (Russia)**—alleged complicity in Berlin espionage case, July 13, 8b
- BASHFORD, Dr. E. F.**—on cancer-houses (report quoted), July 22, 5a
- BASILE, Carlo Emanuele**—“La Vittoria Senz Ali” reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402c
- BASINGSTOKE canal**—reopened, Sept. 4, 11c
- BASS, Ratcliff, and Gretton (Ltd.)**—meeting, Aug. 11, 10c; —report, Aug. 3, 10d
- BASSEWITZ, Princess Ina**: see RUPPIN. Countess of
- BASTARDY Acts**—Affiliation Orders Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —law case (power to make order), July 31, 3b
- BATAVIA Plantation Investments Company (Ltd.)**—report, Sept. 9, 12c
- BACHELOR, Mr. David**—will, July 14, 11d
- BATEMAN, Alys**—on European war: delay in sending allowances to wives of reservists (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9b
- BATESON, Rev. J. H.**—at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on territorial army: Sunday training, July 17, 4f
- BATESON, Professor W.**: —
“Problems of Genetics” reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 410c
at British Association, on heredity, Aug. 15, 9d; 21, 7f
- BATH**—autumn season: announcement, Sept. 23, 6c
- BATH, Lord**—appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13a
- BATH, order of**: see under ORDERS, British
- BATH and Wells, Bp. of**: see HENNION, Rt. Rev. George W.
- BATH and West and Southern Counties Society**—show: see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- BATHURST, Lady**—gives dinner, July 7, 11a
- BATHURST, Mr. C.**: —
House of Commons—ventilation: proposed experiments: particulars, July 17, 8b
at Westminster Palace Hotel, on agriculture and party politics, July 23, 5d
- BATHURST, Mr. C. (continued)**: —
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 8, 14d; —Great Northern Railway Bill, July 9, 13c; —Housing Bill, Aug. 1, 13a; —income tax, July 3, 14d; —Milk and Dairies Bill, July 3, 5c; 29, 13b; 31, 12d
on birds—Plumage Bill (l.), July 17, 13f
- BATTEN, Mr. J.**—on European war: mourning (l.), Sept. 2, 4c
- BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of**—visits Anglo-American exhibition, July 1, 11a; present at concert at 2, Carlton House-terrace, 3, 11c; present at garden party given by Lady Jersey, 6, 11b; dines with Capt. Arthur Somerset, 8, 11b; present at Cora Lady Strafford's dinner, July 9, 11c; visits Duke of York's Theatre, 11, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 14, 11a; visits Queen's Hospital for Children in Hackney-road, 16, 11a; at Carisbrook Castle, 23, 11a; distributes prizes at Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Society's show, 24, 13d; presents shield to winning detachment of women's voluntary aid detachments of Red Cross in Isle of Wight, 25, 11a; contributes to Isle of Wight Red Cross fund, Aug. 8, 6e; visits King and Queen, 20, 9e; 22, 9e; accepts copies of “Children's Home Knitting Book,” Sept. 1, 11e
on war (European)—Lord Kitchener's army: appeal to young men in Isle of Wight, Sept. 9, 3a
- BATTENBERG, Prince Louis of**—leaves for Glasgow, July 4, 9f; distributes prizes on training ship *Empress*, 6, 4e; visits Buckingham Palace, 15, 11a; 28, 11a; attends joint war council, Aug. 6, 6e; visits King, 14, 11e
at Dalmuir, on cruiser *Inconstant*: oil-driven warships, July 7, 5d
- BATTENBERG, Princess Louis of**—returns to London from Corfu, July 14, 11a; leaves for Russia, 17, 11a; returns to London, Aug. 17, 11e; visits Queen, 18, 9e; visits Royal Naval Barracks at Shotley, 22, 9e; visits King and Queen, Sept. 24, 11e; appeal for clothing for crews of mine-sweepers, Sept. 28, 12b
- BATTENBERG, Princess Louise of**—launches cruiser *Inconstant*, July 7, 5d; leaves for Russia, 17, 11a; visits King, Sept. 14, 11e
- BATTERSBY, Mr. H. F. Provost**—“The Lure of Romance” reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411b
- BATTERSEA**—rates: see under LOCAL taxation
- BATTLE** — sanitary inspector: appointment: decision of rural council, Sept. 21, 12f
- BATY, Prof. T.**: —
“Private International Law. Three Lectures on Conflicts of Law” reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 399c
on Ireland: final courts of appeal (l.), July 10, 9e; —war (European): Monroe doctrine: interdiction of hostilities in Gulf of Mexico by United States (l.), Aug. 10, 7d
- BAVARIA, Prince of**—reported captured by French, Sept. 30, 8d
- BAVARIA, Princess Adelgunde of**—engagement announced, July 23, 8e
- BAVARIA, Prince Luitpold of**—death, Aug. 28, 11d
- BAXENDALE, Walter**—“Two Lives Apart” noticed (L.S.), July 16, 348a

- BAXTER, Miss Evelyn V.—"Report on Scottish Ornithology in 1913" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403b
- BAXTERS Leather Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 17, 20e
- BAYLEY-WORTHINGTON, Mr. Gibbon—will, July 15, 11c
- BAYLIS, Mrs. W. Mortimer—on European war: food supply: beef tea (L.), Aug. 19, 9b
- BAYLISS, Mr. George R.—will, July 21, 11e
- BAYLISS, R. Wyke—"A First School Calculus" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 119b
- BAYLY, Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis—biographical, Aug. 6, 4d; command extended, July 23, 10f
- BAYNES, Rt. Rev. A. H.—on London: motto (L.), Aug. 1, 10c
- BAYREUTH festival: see under MUSIC
- BAYONNE Bolt and Nut Company (N.J.)—magnetic cranes noticed (E.S.), July 31, 79b
- BEACHCROFT, Sir M.—at Camberwell, on withdrawal of support of Clothworkers' Company from Mary Datchelor School, July 17, 5d
- BEACONSFIELD — Burnham, Lord: gift of land, Sept. 11, 11e; —housing: see under HOUSING
- BEACONSFIELD, Lord:—
Prussian development and naval policy — speeches recalled: Mr. J. E. Buckle (L.), Aug. 17, 9d
- BEALE, Miss S.—on dogs: conveyance on French railways (L.), July 18, 6f
- BEANS — crop: prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12b; —preserving: recipes, Aug. 19, 9b
- BEATTY, Vice-Adm. Sir David—biographical, Aug. 7, 4d; 29, 8e; returns to St. Petersburg from Moscow; rejoins British squadron, July 3, 7c; receives acting rank of vice-admiral, Aug. 7, 4d
- BEAUCHAMP, Lord — installed Lord Warden of Cinque Ports, July 20, 7f; dinner to be given by City Liberal Club, 22, 4c; given, 25, 10d; appointed Lord President of Council: Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8a; kisses hands upon appointment, 6, 9e
- Secretary, private — appointed, Aug. 11, 8a
- at City Liberal Club, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question, July 25, 10d; — at Guernsey, on Victor Hugo: appreciation of Lord Morley's criticism, July 8, 6f
- in Parliament, on—Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Bill, July 24, 12a; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 15, 12d; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12b; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 16, 11c; 17, 11c; 18, 10d
- on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill — Ulster: exclusion: Tyrone (L.), July 30, 10e
- BEAUCHAMP, Sir Horace — motor accident, Sept. 15, 11d; health, 18, 11e
- BEAUFY, Mr. Mark—on pheasants: feeding (L. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- BEAUMONT, Marquise de—gives luncheon, July 15, 11a
- BEAUMONT, Capt. Sir George H.—will, Sept. 18, 11c
- BEAUVEAU, Prince de—arrives in London, July 14, 11a
- BECHER, Miss E. M.—to continue appointment as matron-in-chief, Sept. 15, 2f
- BECHI, Giulio—"I Seminatori" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402c
- BECHUANALAND Exploration Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation (F.N.), July 2, 23b
- BECHSTEIN, Messrs. — receiver and manager appointed, Aug. 27, 4b; sending letters to customers: application for injunction to restrain, Sept. 24, 11d
- BECHSTEIN Hall—concerts: see under MUSIC
- BECK (Germany) — European war: decoration conferred, Sept. 27, 2f
- BECK, George — keeping homing pigeons charge, Sept. 30, 3c
- BECKWICK, Mr. William R.—will, July 25, 11b
- BECQUE EL, Prof. (France)—life: suspension: experiments described, July 6, 7e
- BEDDARD, Mr. A. P.—appointed physician to Guy's Hospital, July 7, 5c
- BEDDE, Maurice — robbery with violence charge, July 22, 4c
- BEDFORD, Duchess of—war (European): St. John of Jerusalem ladies' committee: appointed chairman, Aug. 11, 3a; appeal (L.), 21, 9d
- BEDFORD, Duke of — contributes to Soldiers' and Sailors' Families' Association, Aug. 23, 4d
- at Queen's-square, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 22, 5a
- in Parliament, on — Middlesex County Council Bill, July 24, 12a; —roads: maintenance: contributions by motor-omnibus companies, July 21, 12a
- BEDFORD, Mr. Jabez—will, Aug. 11, 9d
- BEDFORD College for Women — appointments, July 13, 15a; —garden party given, July 2, 11b; —Latin: professor appointed, July 16, 6e; —scholarships and bursaries awarded, July 13, 15a
- BEDFORD Grammar School — reopening date, Aug. 25, 9d; —prizes distributed, July 28, 6d
- BEDSTEADS:—
Trade — hospital beds: price advanced, Aug. 15, 4c; correspondence, 23, 4d
- BEDWELL, C. E. A.—"A Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 344c
- BEDWELL, Rev. F. L.—appointed district secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, July 31, 12e; correction, Aug. 3, 9e
- BEECHAM, Sir Joseph:—
Covent Garden estate — purchase announced: particulars, July 7, 8d
- BEECHAM, Mr. Thomas — at Drury Lane Theatre, on future season of Russian opera at Drury Lane Theatre, July 27, 11d
- BEECHAM's orchestra, Mr. Thomas — concert, July 9, 10d
- BEESEY and Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 8, 24f; 23, 24d
- BEESEY, Mr. Edward S.—on European war: intervention of Great Britain (L.), Aug. 5, 9c
- BEELES — heather: grouse moors, effect on (sp. art., "Heather beetles: the cause of 'frosted' grouse moors: a widely distributed pest"), July 4, 8a
- BEETON, William H.—motor accident; inquest, July 10, 10c
- BEGGIE, Mr. Harold — verses quoted, Sept. 11, 5d

- BEGG, Mr. F. Faithfull** :—
at Salters Hall, on European war :
extension of moratorium, Sept. 12,
13*d*
on gold reserves (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3*f*
(e.e.)
- BEGGING** — prosecutions, Aug. 31, 11*d* ;
Sept. 4, 11*c* ; 29, 11*d*
- BEHNISCH, Anna**—"Der Lichte Lange
Tag" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 33*4c*
- BEHRENS, Mr. Noel**—appointed commis-
sioner of customs and excise, Aug. 24,
9*d*
- BEHRENS, W. H.**—"The Director's Hand-
book" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371*c*
- BELAIEW, Capt. N. T.**—at Institute of
Metals, on meteoric iron (E.S.), Sept.
25, 118*b*
- BELAND, Mr. H. S. (Canada)** :—
War (European)—offer of service
accepted by Belgian government,
Aug. 23, 3*e*
- BELFAST**—Corporation Bill: see under
PARLIAMENT
- BELFAST University**: see QUEEN'S Univer-
sity (Belfast)
- BELGIUM** :—
Banking :—
National Bank of Belgium—returns,
July 6, 21*d* ; 13, 19*d* ; 20, 19*d* ;
27, 17*d* ; Aug. 4, 9*b*
Rate advanced, Aug. 3, 8*a*, 10*a* ;
5, 10*c*
- Finance :—
Bonds, treasury—issue, July 28,
19*e*
Bourse (Brussels)—effect of Austro-
Serbian crisis on, July 29, 19*e*
Loan—France and Great Britain
to advance £20,000,000: particu-
lars, Aug. 22, 6*c*, 10*a* ; 24, 5*a*,
6*a* ; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.)
Sept. 26, 3*c* ; —Parliament,
British: see under PARLIAMENT
- Great Britain, relations with: see
FOREIGN relations—Belgium
- Harbours — improvements proposed
(E.S.), July 31, 76*d*
- King: see ALBERT
- National anthem (La Brabançonne) —
English translation, Aug. 15, 5*f* ;
(sp. art., "Three national anthems,"
L.S.), Sept. 3, 409*b*
- Queen: see ELIZABETH
- Railways—rolling stock: output (art.,
"Belgian rolling stock: state of
the industry"), July 17, 24*c*
- Trade—imports and exports: Jan.-
May: 1912-13-14 compared, July
24, 22*f*
- War: see WAR, European
- BELGRADE**: see under WAR, European
(operations)
- BELGRAVIA Dairy Company (Ltd.)**—divi-
dend, July 18, 20*f*
- BELL, Mr. A. F. G.** — "Lyrics of Gil
Vicente" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), July
9, 335*d*
- BELL, Annie**—attempted bomb outrages
charge, July 14, 5*c* ; 21, 13*d* ; 22, 4*c* ;
application for order for release, Aug.
15, 9*e*
- BELL, Colin**—health, July 6, 15*e*
- BELL, Rev. Colin E. B.**—will, July 15,
11*c*
- BELL, Mr. Henry W.**—will, July 21, 11*e*
- BELL, Sir Hugh**—on European war: Great
Britain: distress: distribution of
relief (l.), Aug. 27, 7*e* ; unemploy-
ment: teachers (l.), Sept. 22, 4*c*
- BELL, Mr. Mackenzie**—on London police:
control (l.), July 20, 3*c*
- BELL, Dr. Mary**—at British Medical Asso-
ciation, on pay of women doctors,
July 29, 6*c*
- BELLAMY, Mr. James G.**—will, July 21,
11*e*
- BELLESSERT, M. A.**—"Sur les Grands
Chemins de la Poesie Classique" re-
viewed (L.S.), July 30, 370*c*
- BELLET, Mr. Daniel**—"L'Evolution de
l'Industrie" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17,
428*c*
- BELLOC, Mr. H.**—Liège fortifications :
article recalled, Aug. 8, 5*a*
- BELL Reef Development Company (Ltd.)**
—report, Sept. 21, 14*c* ; —meeting,
Sept. 29, 13*c*
- BELL's United Asbestos Company (Ltd.)**
—dividend: payment postponed, Aug.
15, 10*b* ; declared, Sept. 25, 13*d*
- BELPER, Lord**—death, July 27, 6*e* ; funeral
arrangements, 28, 11*b* ; 30, 11*a* ;
message of condolence from King and
Queen, 30, 11*a* ; funeral, 31, 11*b*
- BENCH, Mr. Henry J.**—will, Aug. 20, 9*d*
(e.e.)
- BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)**—gives
dinner, July 16, 11*b* ; visits Foreign
Office, Aug. 5, 9*b* ; 17, 4*b* ; received
by King George V., 8, 4*a*, 9*e* ; Sept.
21, 11*e* ; 22, 11*e*
- BENCKENDORFF, Count Peter**—wounded,
Aug. 21, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 22, 6*f* ; health, 24,
4*c*
- BENDLE's Meat and Port Nutriment**—
law case, July 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*e* ; 3, 3*e* ;
14, 3*d* ; 15, 3*d*
- BENEDICT XV., Pope**—biographical, Sept.
4, 11*d* ; elected Pope, 4, 11*d* ; history
of previous holders of title, 4, 10*e*
(e.e.) ; coronation: ceremony de-
scribed, 7, 11*b* ; service of thanks-
giving in Westminster cathedral an-
nounced, 24, 11*d*
on Reims cathedral, bombardment of :
statements, Sept. 22, 10*a* ; protest
to William II. denied, 28, 6*e* ; —
war (European) (views), Sept. 6,
2*f* ; peace: request to ambassadors
of belligerent powers, 11, 8*b*
- BENEDICTINES** — Downside community :
centenary : celebrated (art., "A
pageant of faith: medieval ceremony
at Downside Abbey"), July 11,
4*a*
- BENEVOLENT Society of Blues**—Christ's
Hospital, donation governorship of—
fund to secure privileges: appeal, July
21, 13*e*
- BENINGHAM, John**—theft charge, July 21,
5*b*
- BENISON, Lieut. R. B.**—killed in action,
Sept. 27, 3*b* ; 28, 3*c*
- BENJAMIN, Mr. B. S.**—on European war :
capture of antiquities found by
Germans in Babylonia (statement),
Sept. 13, 4*d*
- BENJAMIN, Mr. J.**—European war: sons
serving in forces: receives congratu-
latory letter from King George, Sept.
29, 3*b*
- BENJAMIN, Rachel**—harbouring industrial
schoolgirl charge, July 18, 3*e*
- BENN, Mr. I. H.** :—
in Parliament, on—mercantile marine :
foreign seamen, July 10, 13*b* ; —
shipping: deck cargoes, July 10,
13*b* ; —telephones: administration,
July 4, 16*c*
- BENN, Sir John**—at London county council,
on tramways finance, July 1, 10*f* ;
motto for council's coat of arms,
15, 5*b*

- BENN, Mr. Wedgwood — received by King, Aug. 4, 7e
in Parliament, on—Insurance (Industrial) Act: arrears, July 14, 13d;
—Osborne Estate Bill, July 21, 13c
on war (European)—distress: relief funds: Lord Methuen's appeal (l.), Sept. 28, 9d
- BENNETT, Mr. I. J.—on income-tax: on investments in India (l.), July 9, 9e
- BENNETT, Mr. Isaac E.—will, July 10, 11d
- BENNETT, Mr. John — elected to court of Common Council, Sept. 23, 11d
- BENNETTI, Michael S.: see under MURDER
- BENOIST, M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Aug. 20, 6c
- BENSON, Mr. E. F.—on European war: sick and wounded: appeal, Sept. 3, 11b
- BENSON, Mr. F. R.—autumn tour: arrangements, Sept. 19, 11c
- BENSON, James — assaulting child charge, July 24, 2f
- BENSON, Col. R. E.—death from wounds, Sept. 30, 10d
- BENSON, Very Rev. Robert Hugh: —
"Lourdes" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 336b
"Oddsfish!" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 433b
at Catholic Stage Society, on church and stage, July 8, 5a (e.e.)
- BENSON, Mr. Samuel H.—death, July 22, 10c; will, Aug. 26, 11d
- BENSON, Col. T. (Canada)—appointed director of artillery, Aug. 31, 6f
- BENSON (J. W.) (Ltd.)—watch, active service wristlet: noticed, Sept. 18, 5c
- BENSUSAN, Mr. S. L.—on European war: homes for town children in country: suggestion (l.), Aug. 18, 9c
- BENTHAM, Mr. G. J.—protests against sentence on woman, July 1, 5d
- BERCHTOLD, Count (Austria-Hungary) — confers with Count Tisza, July 15, 7b; visits Emperor Francis Joseph, 22, 7d
- BERESFORD, Capt.—health, Sept. 25, 10c
- BERESFORD, Col. C. E. de la Poer—on European war: non-combatants: position (l.), Sept. 19, 3b
- BERESFORD, Lord Charles — gives dinners, July 3, 11b; 4, 11b; leaves for Yorkshire, Sept. 7, 11e; appointed honorary colonel of Royal Marine Brigade, 7, 9e
War (European) — foreign legion: to be offered command if recognized, Aug. 20, 3d
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on suggested substitution of submarines for battleships, July 11, 10f
in Parliament, on—war (European): shipping: state insurance: distribution of food, Aug. 5, 8d
on war (European) — Great Britain: navy: newspapers for seamen (l.), Aug. 21, 9e
- BERESFORD, George de la Poer (*alias* George Tooth)—libel charge, July 7, 10d (e.e.); 15, 4d
- BERESFORD, Commander J. A. H.—biographical; commands landing party at Neu Pommern, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b
- BERGER, Ambrose — espionage charge, Aug. 9, 3d
- BERGET, A.—"Les Problèmes de l'Atmosphère" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b
- BERGTHEEL, Mr. Edward — on trade: facilities granted by banks to manufacturers (l.), Sept. 5, 13c
- BERKSHIRE — "White Horse": see under ARCHEOLOGY
- BERKELEY, Cara—European war: surplus vegetables: suggestion, Aug. 28, 11b
- BERLIN—streets: new regulation to be issued; particulars, July 16, 7d;
—war: see under WAR, European
- BERNARD, Lieut. L. A.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3b; 28, 3c
- BERNERS, Capt. H. H.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d; 24, 10c; soldier's tribute, 28, 4d (e.e.)
- BERNHARDI, General F. von—"Germany and the Next War" reviewed (L.S.) Aug. 27, 398a; correspondence, Sept. 25, 9d
- BERNSTEIN, M. (France)—gives evidence in Caillaux murder case, July 28, 7f
- BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany): —
Germany and United States — financial dealings between: alleged negotiations for adjustment denied, Sept. 1, 8c (l.e.); 4, 12d
War (European) — pro-German agitation in United States, Sept. 1, 7a; 5, 5c; 6, 3c; 7, 6e; 8, 7e; 10, 6a; 16, 7c; 26, 3b; disclaims initiative in peace negotiations, 25, 7a
on Reims cathedral: bombardment (statement), Sept. 23, 7a; 25, 7c
- BERNSTORFF, Lieut. Count Christian—wounded, Sept. 9, 7f (e.e.)
- BERNSTORFF, Count Werner von (Germany) — taken prisoner, Aug. 28, 4c
- BERO, M. Adolphe (Belgium) — on European war: German movements (statements), Sept. 12, 8c (e.e.)
- BEROLINA Korrespondenz — circulates reports of forged speech by Mr. John Burns, Sept. 15, 12b; reply to *The Times*, 17, 4a
- BERRIDGE, Sir Thomas—on European war: position of contracts (l.), Sept. 7, 13e
- BERRIMAN, Mr. A. E.—on motor horns, excessive use of: right of way at cross roads (l.), July 13, 3a
- BERRY, Mr. Arthur—joins Welsh Regiment of Horse, Aug. 19, 4c
- BERWICK — deputy-lieutenants appointed, July 25, 11a
- BESANT, Mrs. Annie — "India and the Empire" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420c
- BESANT, Lieut.-Commander Thomas Fleming—drowned in submarine *AE 1*, Sept. 21, 10e
- BESOEKI Plantations (Ltd.)—report, July 20, 18d
- BESSBOROUGH, Lord — on European war: Irish national volunteers (l. quoted), Aug. 5, 3d
"BETA"—on European war: Great Britain: false news (l.), Aug. 31, 9e
- BETHELI, Vice-Adm. Sir A. E.—hoists flag in *Prince George*, Aug. 7, 4d
- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany): —
War, European — reference to Belgian neutrality treaty as "a scrap of paper," Aug. 19, 8c; 28, 7a; disagreement with Emperor William reported, Sept. 8, 8d (l.e.); instructs German minister at Copenhagen to circulate German news, 20, 3e
on war, European — speech quoted, Aug. 11, 5a; (int.), 15, 6d; German policy (int.), 22, 5c; (s.), Sept. 11, 5a; 12, 5a; Great Britain: policy (statement), 15, 12b; Foreign Office statement, 16, 7f; production of Shakespearian plays (statement), 29, 6b
- BETHUNE, Gen. — reviews Legion of Frontiersmen, Sept. 7, 5c

BETTING:—

- Football — ready-money coupon system, suppression of: Bill (Mr. Fisher's): provisions, July 8, 4b; Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), 8, 4b
- Prosecutions, July 15, 5c
- BETTMANN, Mr. Seigfried — retirement as mayor of Coventry announced, Sept. 9, 3b
- BETTS, Mr. Arthur — "St. Clement Dane's in the Good Old Times" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 324b
- BETULANDER automatic telephones: see under TELEPHONES
- BEVAN, Mr. Edward—on motor horns (l.), July 10, 5a
- BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn—on Waterloo: behaviour of Prussian troops (l.), Sept. 7, 4b
- BEVAN, Mr. F. A.—on banking: gold reserves (s.), July 24, 19d
- BEVERLEY, Mr. James—will, Sept. 16, 11d
- BEYERLEIN, Franz — "Jena or Sedan": popular reprint announced, Aug. 18, 2d; noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a
- BEYERS, Gen. (South Africa) — resigns position of commandant-general of the defence force; our Cape Town correspondent's comments, Sept. 19, 7c; correspondence published, 22, 7c (l.e.); 23, 4e (e.e.); resignation officially announced, 26, 7b (l.e.); gives evidence at inquiry into death of Gen. Delarey, 30, 6d
- Botha, Gen. (s.), Sept. 30, 7f
- at Lichtenburg, on European war, Sept. 24, 7d
- BEYNON, Mr. Richard—on European war: mourning for relatives killed (l.), Aug. 24, 2c (e.e.)
- BHARATPUR, Maharajah and Maharini Maji Sahiba of:—
- War (European) — offers of assistance to imperial government, Sept. 10, 9e
- BHUPENDRA Nath Basu — on European war: India (l.), Sept. 12, 9d;
- BIBESCO, Prince Emanuel — arrives in London, Sept. 24, 11e
- BIBLE—flood: pre-Semitic account: tablet discovered at Nippur: Dr. S. Daiches (l.), July 24, 7d; Dr. Langdon (statement), 28, 5b; —man, fall of: pre-Semitic account: tablet discovered at Nippur: Dr. S. Daiches (l.), July 24, 7d; Dr. Langdon (statement), 28, 5b
- BIBLICAL study — Somerville College: vacation term held, Aug. 21, 11d
- BIDDLE, Mr. John H.—will, Sept. 23, 11c
- BIEBER, Herr E. (Germany) — suicide, July 31, 7a
- "BIEDERKEIT" — on European war: Germany: policy (l.), Sept. 4, 4c
- BIELOVUCIC, M.—accepted for service in French air corps, Sept. 27, 3a
- BIGGERS, Earl Derr — "Seven Keys to Baldpate" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c
- BIGNOLD, Sir Arthur—law case, July 4, 5b; 24, 3c
- BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company: see under SPAIN—Railways
- BILBY, James — inquest, July 16, 6b
- BILES, Sir J.—at Institution of Naval Architects' conference, on protection of battleships against submarines, July 8, 5c
- BILLARD, Mr. John—resigns as director of New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company, Aug. 3, 10b
- BILLERICAY — house valued at 30s.: claimants: statement at rural council, Aug. 26, 11d
- BILLING, Mr. Joseph H.—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- BILLINGHURST, Mr. Henry — sending letters to customers of Messrs. Bechstein: interim injunction to restrain granted, Sept. 24, 11d
- BILLINGSGATE Market — supplies: statistics, Aug. 5, 3c (e.e.); 8, 3b
- BILLINGTON, Arthur M., and others—burglary charge, Sept. 12, 11d
- BILLS of exchange — payment suspended: see under WAR, European — Finance —Great Britain—Moratorium
- Bill—Haldane, Lord (s.p.), July 30, 12a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Discounting of pre-moratorium — government guarantee to Bank of England: particulars, Aug. 13, 6f
- BILLS of lading — "clean" (F.N.), July 4, 22b
- BINDLEY, Ven. T. Herbert—on European war: Germany (l.), Sept. 22, 4d
- BINDLEY and Co. (Ltd.)—Ind, Coope, and Co.: amalgamation: particulars, Sept. 16, 13c
- BINGHAM, Lieut. D. C.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- BINNIE, Sir A. R.—on garden cities: Ladbroke estate (l.), July 16, 6d
- BINYON, Mr. Bertram—vocal recital, July 3, 10e (e.e.)
- BINYON, Mr. Laurence:—
- on war (European) — poems, Aug. 11, 7c; ("To women"), 20, 7c; ("For the fallen"), Sept. 21, 9c
- BIRCH, Sir Ernest—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- BIRCH, Mr. R. E.—on European war: pheasants: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9b
- BIRCHENOUGH, Mrs. — motor-car accident (fatal), Aug. 29, 11d
- BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Rev. John—will, July 7, 11d
- BIRD, Mr. Samuel — elected master of Tylers' and Bricklayers' Company, July 27, 4e
- BIRDS:—
- Blackcock—habits discussed (R.S.), July 27, 3a
- Capercaillie—habits discussed (R.S.), July 27, 2a
- Courlans—particulars, July 6., 6d
- Fruit diet (sp. art., "Birds' fruit diet: insect-eaters' toll of the crops"), July 8, 6a
- Grouse—shooting: see GROUSE shooting
- Honey-eaters—particulars, July 13, 6d
- Insect-eating—particulars, July 8, 6a; 23, 6c
- Lighthouses, destruction at—experiments to prevent (art., "Lure of the lighthouse: bird destruction prevented by perches"), July 9, 5b
- London parks—destruction of weeds by sparrows and woodpigeons (sp. art., "Repentant birds: destroying weeds to atone for former mischief"), July 30, 5d
- Nesting-boxes — London parks: suggested: correspondence, July 25, 9e; 28, 5b
- Pheasants—food: suggestions: by Mr. C. Cockburn, Aug. 8, 9b; by Mr. M. Beaufoy (l.), 11, 9c; —sex, transformation of: specimens exhibited (art., "Transformation of sex: hen pheasants in the plumage of cocks: specimens from Sandringham"), July 2, 5b

BIRDS (continued);—

Pigeons—homing: 30,000 birds placed at disposal of government: particulars, Sept. 30, 3c; —races: *Daily Mail* gold cup: arrangements, July 14, 10c; —shooting: warning issued, Sept. 8, 5c

Plumage, traffic in:—

Bill—Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 18, 12b; (l. quoted), 30, 5d; —Bathurst, Mr. C. (l.), July 17, 13f; —Denniss, Mr. E. R. B. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Erskine, Lord (l.), July 9, 9e; —Galsworthy, Mr. J. (l.), July 15, 9e; —Gamble, Rev. H. R. (l.), July 15, 9e; —Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), July 18, 12c; —Guest, Mr. H. (s.), July 7, 11e; —Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Hôtel Métropole: meeting in support, July 7, 11e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Rebb, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. S. (l.), July 15, 9e; —Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), July 18, 12c

Robins, flame-breasted — particulars, July 20, 13e

Rooks—habits (sp. art., "Ways of the rook: seasonal virtues and vices: the farmer's complaint"), July 1, 4a

Starlings—increase discussed (sp. art., "Birds' fruit diet: the increase of starlings"), July 8, 6a

Sunbirds—particulars, July 13, 6d

Swallows—white: observed in Sussex: Mr. R. I. Salmon (l.), July 2, 9e

Swans — Thames: annual marking begun, July 21, 14b; boy attacks King's swans at Sunbury, 21, 14b

Tring Museum—collection: particulars, July 21, 14a

Woodcock—habits discussed (R.S.), July 27, 3c

BIRDWOOD, Sir G.—on London county council: motto (l.), July 20, 9e; 23, 9e

BIRDWOOD, Lieut. G. A. B.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3b; 28, 3c

BIRKBECK Permanent Benefit Building Society—liquidation: application to court, July 29, 18d

BIRKBY, Mr. Henry—will, July 3, 11d

BIRKENHEAD:—

Corporation—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

BIRMINGHAM:—

Bankers' clearings—statistics, Sept. 5, 13b; 8, 12c; 16, 13c; 22, 13a; 29, 14c (e.e.)

Bordesley—electoral: Unionist candidate: adoption recommended, July 17, 10a (e.e.)

Chamberlain, Mr. J.—relations (art., "Birmingham memories: Mr. Chamberlain's earlier years: the reform of civic government"), July 6, 10c

Corporation—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —employees: wages: minimum demanded: strike threatened, July 3, 10b (e.e.); —finance: bills: allotment, July 7, 21d

Engineering trade—condition (art., "Engineering trades in Birmingham," E.S.), Sept. 25, 112c

King Edward's School—speech day, July 28, 6d

Lord Mayoralty—Lieut.-Col. E. Martineau resigns, Sept. 2, 3e

Race meeting: see under TURF

BIRMINGHAM (continued):—

Rates: see under LOCAL taxation

Town-planning: see under TOWN-PLANNING

West — electoral: by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

BIRMINGHAM, Ensley, and Bessemer Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c; —report, Sept. 28, 13b

BIRNIE, Jane, and James S. Birnie—betting charge, July 15, 5c

BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine:—

Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—attitude: Mr. F. E. Smith (s.), July 6, 12c; Ulster question: resistance: circular issued to police requesting information concerning volunteer forces, July 18, 8b

at Bristol, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question, July 13, 10b;

—at Dublin, on civic exhibition, July 16, 5c; on war (European), Sept. 26, 10d; —at Melbourne (Cams.), on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: county exclusion, July 25, 10c

in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 12d, 13b

BIRTH-RATE:—

Decline — Edinburgh: Dr. W. Paterson (add.), July 20, 10d; —Oliver, Prof. Sir T. (add.), July 18, 5c

Kensington — medical officer of health (report), July 18, 5c

London — statistics, Sept. 16, 11d; 24, 11d

BIRTHWHISTLE, Mr. Charles—will, Aug. 25, 9e

BISHOP, William W.—inquest, July 23, 10d

BISHOP of London's Fund — board of management: meeting, July 17, 10a

BISHOP of London's Sunday School Council —assistant directors appointed, July 3, 12c

BISHOP's Stortford College — scholarships awarded, July 8, 15f (e.e.)

BISHOP's Stortford Hospital — Riviere memorial bed endowed, July 21, 11e

BISLEY Farm School — sports held, July 6, 11a

BISMARCK Archipelago — Australian naval operations: see under WAR, European

BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy)—requests to serve with army in event of war, Aug. 20, 3d

BITTENFELD, Capt. Herwarth von—wounded, Sept. 9, 7f (e.e.)

BITTON, Mr. Nelson — "The Regeneration of China" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 407b

BLACK, Mr. Arthur — appointed in honorary capacity to secretaryship of Ragged School Union, Sept. 8, 11d

BLACK, Mr. Ivon — European war: experiences in Bavaria (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152a

BLACK, Mr. James — will, July 4, 13d

BLACK, Dr. Patrick H.—inquest, July 23, 4e

BLACKBURN, Robert A.—espionage charge, Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.); 19, 3c

BLACKCOCK: see under BIRDS

BLACKMAIL — prosecution, July 25, 4b

BLACKPOOL — dead bodies of man and two women found, Sept. 12, 11d

Article ("Lancashire at the seaside: attractions of Blackpool and Southport"), July 25, 5a

- BLACKWALL Tunnel** — closing : announce-
ment, Aug. 7, 2c
- BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.)**—dividends, July
3, 20d; payment deferred: Sir W.
Perceval (l.), Sept. 1, 14d (e.e.); —
meeting, Sept. 1, 14d (e.e.); —report,
Aug. 22, 10c
- BLACKWOOD, Lord Basil** — joins special
service corps; departure for South
Africa postponed, Aug. 14, 9c
- BLACKWOOD, Mr. G. W.**—on European
war: Great Britain and Germany
(l.), Sept. 2, 10a
- BLACKWOOD Coffee Company (Ltd.)**—
report, Sept. 16, 13c
- BLADES, East, and Blades, Messrs.** :—
War (European) — prepare special
stamp for use by business people,
Aug. 22, 2f
- BLAIR and Co. (Ltd.)**—law case, July 1, 3c
- BLAKE, Bandsman** — invalided home,
Sept. 12, 6b
- BLAKE, Mr. George I.**—will, Aug. 20, 9d
(e.e.)
- BLAKE (W. E.) and Co.** — tender for con-
struction of Newington sessions house :
discussion at London county council,
July 15, 5b
- BLAKENEX, Mr. E. H.** :—
on Cambridge local examinations (l.,
Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131d; —war (Euro-
pean) : suggests lessons to elemen-
tary scholars, Aug. 26, 11b
- BLAKE Society** — meeting : arrangements,
July 22, 14b
- BLANCHET, M. (France)**—balloon incident,
July 20, 7d
- BLAND, Mr. R. N.**—on education : cine-
matograph committee at Letchworth
(l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132c
- BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John** — receives degree
of LL.D. of Aberdeen University, Aug.
1, 5c
- Blast**—first number reviewed, July 1, 8d
- BLATHWAYT, Capt. G. W.**—killed in action,
Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- BLEAYMORE, Miss Eliza**—will, Aug. 1, 11c
- BLES, Mr. A.** :—
War (European) — France : army :
to organize corps of roughriders,
Aug. 14, 5d
- BLIND** :—
Bill (Technical Education, Main-
tenance, and Employment)—Parlia-
ment : see under **PARLIAMENT**
Music — graduates in : instances,
Sept. 28, 11d
National Institute for the Blind : see
that title
- BLOOMFIELD, Cecilia P.**—fraud charge,
July 29, 3f
- BLOOMFIELD, Mrs. E.**—on European war :
personal service suggestion (l.), Aug.
12, 9c
- BLOOMFIELD, Maj. James A.**—will, July
31, 11c
- BLORE, Mr. Eric**—*A Burlington Arcadian* :
produced at London Coliseum, July
21, 11c
- BLOUNT, Mrs.** — on European war : army :
recruiting (l.), Aug. 26, 11b
- BLOUNT, Capt. G. H. R.**—killed in action,
Sept. 30, 10d
- BLOW, Mr. Sydney, and Mr. Douglas**—
Hoard — *My Aunt* : produced at
Vaudeville Theatre, Aug. 27, 4b
- BLUNDELL, Mr. Edward** — on harvest :
urges discontinuance of giving beer in
part payment of services, July 27, 6c
- BLUNDELL'S School (Tiverton)** — reopening
date, Aug. 29, 11d; —prizes distribu-
ted, July 28, 6d
- BLYTH, Rt. Rev. G. F. P., Bp. in Jerusalem**—
—resigns, Sept. 29, 10e
- BOAS, Dr. F. S.**—“University Drama in the
Tudor Age” reviewed, July 7, 6d
- BOASE, Mr. Richard D.**—will, July 17, 11d
- BOATING** :—
Accidents : see under **ACCIDENTS**
Atlantic — E. Holborrow : starts to
cross in small sailing boat, July 14, 5d
Parks, London county council : see
under **PARKS** (London county coun-
cil)
- BOAZ, Mr. Jachin**—on European war :
bank advances to small traders (l.),
Sept. 2, 12b
- BOBBY and Company (Ltd.)**—dividend,
Sept. 26, 14b
- BOCCHI, Signor** — at Queen's Hall, on
European war : Italian attitude, Sept.
6, 4c; 7, 2d
- BODE, Dr. Wilhelm von**—“Frans Hals :
His Life and Work” reviewed (L.S.),
July 30, 367a
- BODEGA Company (Ltd.)**—meeting, July
9, 19e; —report, July 3, 20d
- BODINGTON, Mr. O. E.**—on France : taxa-
tion : new income-tax act (statement),
July 2, 23d
- BODKIN, Mr. McD.**—“Behind the Picture”
noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b
- BODLEY, Mr. J. E. C.**—on Jews in Russia :
freedom (l.), Aug. 21, 4c; corre-
spondence, 22, 8a
- BOENTGEN and Sabin, Messrs.**—letter quo-
ted, Sept. 2, 5f
- BOESSNICH, Brossel, and Company (Ltd.)**—
failure, July 25, 19e
- BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company**
(Ltd.)—report, July 2, 20d
- BÖHM, Herr** — aeroplane flight : see under
AERONAUTICS
- BÖHN, Gen. von (Germany)**—on European
war : alleged German outrages at
Louvain (int.), Sept. 14, 7c (l.e.)
- BOHN, Luitpold** — possessing revolver
charge, Sept. 3, 5c
- BOILEAU, Ethel** — “The Fire of Spring”
noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359b
- BOILEAU, Col. F. R. F.**—dies from wounds,
Sept. 19, 10e; 20, 2a; 21, 3d
- BOILERS** :—
Niclausse — improvements : M. Jules
Niclausse (p., E.S.), July 31, 72c
Trials — tabulation (sp. art., “Steam
engine and boiler trials : methods of
tabulation,” E.S.), Aug. 28, 88c;
correspondence (E.S.), Sept. 25, 117b
- BOKER and Co., Messrs.**—failure : see under
UNITED STATES—Failures
- BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Co. (Ltd.)**—
dividend, Sept. 3, 2d; —report, Sept.
15, 14c
- BOLLAND, Mr. W. C.**—“Select Bills in
Eyre, A.D. 1292-1333” noticed (L.S.),
Aug. 20, 396a
- BOLTON**—electoral : by-election : see under
BY-ELECTIONS
- BOLTON, Dr. J. S.**—“The Brain in Health
and Disease” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20,
396a
- BOLTON Infirmary** — King Edward VII.
Memorial Nurses' Home : opened, July
20, 11b
- BOLTON Union Spinning Company** — secre-
tary charged, July 16, 4e
- BOMBAY** :—
Cotton — storage : Port Trust scheme :
particulars, July 15, 21b
George V., visit of — proposed memo-
rial arch (sp. art., “Apollo Bunder :
improvements to mark the King's
visit”), July 23, 7d

- BOMBAY Gas Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 25, 13d
- BONAPARTE, Prince Roland (France)**—volunteers for military service, Aug. 4, 4e
- BONAR, Mr. G. :—**
War (European) — travellers : narrative of wife's and children's experiences, Aug. 22, 3a
- BOND, Mr. George E.**—will, Sept. 19, 11e
- BOND, Col. R. C.**—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a
- BOND, Lieut. Robert Harold**—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- BONEY, Dr. Knowles**—receives Savill medal, July 24, 5a
- BONNETT, Mr. Frank**—"Mixed and Rough Shooting" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d
- BONYNGE, Mrs. Rodie S.**—funeral, July 3, 11b; will, Sept. 26, 11b
- BOODLE'S Club :—**
Lease, new — condition respecting front of building : Mr. R. Nevill (l.), July 28, 9e; 30, 9e; Col. F. C. Romer (l.), 29, 9e; Mr. Runciman (statement), Aug. 1, 11b; — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- BOOK-SALES :—**
"Alice in Wonderland" (£200 for copy), July 17, 10e
Balbi "Catholicon" (£760 for copy), July 8, 5e
Boccaccio — "Decamerone" (£126), July 24, 7b
Jonson, Ben — "Seianus, His Fall," 1605 (£900); copies of first editions of plays (high prices), July 8, 5e
Keats, John—"Poems" sold (£135), July 9, 11c
Landry, Geoffrey de Latour—"Der Ritter vom Turn Oder der Spiegel" sold (£225), July 9, 11c
Levett's "Voyage into New England" (£720 for copy), July 10, 11d
Lyson's "Environs of London" (£580 for copy), July 11, 6f
- Manuscripts :—**
Burns documents, Robert, July 22, 11c
Chaucer's "Workes newley printed with dyvers Workes which were never in print before"—announced, July 6, 11d (e.e.)
Lectinary, 15th century Italian (£600), July 10, 11d
Stevenson documents, R. L., July 25, 6f
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, July 22, 11c; 25, 6f (e.e. and l.c.)
Scott, Sir Walter — "Waverley" : copy of first edition (£200), July 20, 8b
"True Chronicle History of King Leir and his Three Daughters, 1605, The"—Huth copy (£2,470), July 10, 11d
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, July 8, 5e; 9, 11c; 10, 11d; 11, 6f
of late Mr. T. G. Arthur's library, July 17, 10c; 20, 8b
of Huth library—fourth portion, July 8, 5e; 9, 11c; 10, 11d; 11, 6f; amount realized, 11, 6f
- BOOKS reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS**
- BOONE, Capt. C. F. de B.**—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4c
- BOOSEY, Mr. W.**—on European war : Great Britain : espionage : highly-placed spies (l.), Aug. 26, 5b
- BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel :—**
in Parliament, on—children : School Meals Bill, July 18, 12c; —Criminal Justice (Administration) Bill, July 21, 13a; —hunting : compensation to farmers, July 9, 13b; —income-tax, July 22, 12b; —Mall approach : improvement scheme, 21, 13a
- BOOTH, Mr. G. M.**—at Amazonian Society's dinner, on products of Amazon Valley, July 10, 10e
- BOOTH, Herbert**—issuing alarmist circular charge, Sept. 16, 11d
- BOOTH, Lieut. V. R.**—wounded, Sept. 26, 10f
- BOOTS Cash Chemists (Southern) (Ltd.)**—stock issue, July 25, 21a
- BOOTS Pure Drug Company (Ltd.)**—stock issue, July 25, 21a
- BOR, Gen. James H.**—death, Sept. 24, 11e; funeral, 28, 11e
- BORDEAUX**—seat of government transferred to ; history, Sept. 4, 8b, c; see also under WAR, European
- BORDEAUX, Henri**—"La Neige sur les Pas" noticed, July 10, 6d
- BORDEN, Sir R. L. (Canada)**—unveils memorial to Mr. S. G. W. Archibald, July 9, 7a
at Halifax, on British Empire : dominions : imperial policy, July 9, 7a
on Chamberlain, Mr. J.—tribute, July 4, 10c
- BORENIUS, Mr. Tancred**—"A History of Painting in Italy" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 382c
- BORRADAILE, Canon Robert H.**—will, July 6, 12c
- BORREN, Charles van den**—"Les Origines de la Musique de Clavier dans les Pays-Bas (Nord et Sud) jusque vers 1630" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 431c
- BORROW, George :—**
Museum (Norwich)—appeal : G. E. Stephen (l. L.S.), July 16, 345b
- BORTHWICK (Thomas) and Sons**—army meat contracts : see under PARLIAMENT
- "BOSCHES"**—explanation, Sept. 21, 7c
- BOSCH Magneto Company**—summoned for refusing permission for inspection of names of shareholders, Sept. 2, 5f
- BOSHER, Miss Kate Langley**—"How it Happened" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c
- BOSHKOVITCH, M. (Serbia)**—on European war : message to mayor of Stoke, Sept. 13, 4d
- BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA :—**
Diet—prorogued, July 13, 7d
- BOSS, Lieut. C. H.**—appeal for news concerning, Sept. 24, 10d
- BOSSIER, M. Gaston (France)**—on European war : describes Royal Engineers' heroism at Soissons, Sept. 17, 8c
- BOSTOCK (Edwin) and Co. (Limited)**—on European war : cable rates (l.), Sept. 28, 14f
- BOSTON, Lady**—elected president of Welsh Housing Association, Aug. 28, 11d
- BOSWALL, Sir G. R. H.**—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Berwick, July 25, 11a
- BOSWELL, James**—house (Great Queen-street) : proposed demolition : Mr. A. R. Powys (l.), July 16, 9e
- BOTELLO, Senor Salome (Mexico)**—appointed minister of commerce, July 13, 7c

BOTHA, Gen. (South Africa)—health; leaving Cape Town for Victoria Falls, July 3, 7a; to open election campaign on return, 8, 7d
War—to command South African operations against German South-West Africa, Sept. 23, 8e; South African comment, 24, 7d
 at Bank, on European war: South Africa, Sept. 29, 8d; 30, 7f
 in Parliament, on European war: South African attitude, Sept. 11, 7d; German raid from South-West Africa, 15, 7c; 17, 7e
BOTT, William N.—failing to register charge, Sept. 2, 5d; not fellow of Geological Society, 5, 4e; charge dismissed, 9, 3b
BOTTOMLEY, Prof. W. B. :—
 Plants—"bacterized peat" experiments: particulars, July 23, 12f (e.e.)
BOUCH, Mr. T.—causes pack of foxhounds to be destroyed, Sept. 2, 4b
BOUCHIER, Mr. E. S.—"Spain under the Roman Empire" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 321d
BOULENGER, M.—"Le Fourbe" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c
BOULOGNE: see under WAR, European
BOULTER'S Lock Island—hotel: erection contemplated, July 10, 8c
BOULTON, Mr. Matthew E.—will, Sept. 28, 11c
BOULTON Bros. and Co.—continuing money transactions between London and Petrograd banks, Aug. 11, 10a
BOURASSA, Mr. H. (Canada)—attitude towards European war: expelled from Montreal club, Sept. 26, 7f (e.e.)
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Canadian attitude (l.), July 2, 7e
BOURBON, Princess Marie Louise of—arrives in London, July 4, 13a
BOURCHIER, Rev. B. G.—on European war: travellers in Germany: experiences, Sept. 5, 7c
BOURCHIER, Mr. J.—at meeting of Balkan Committee. on Turkish wars; treaty of Bukarest, July 16, 7c
BOURGEIS, M. Léon (France) :—
 War (European) — report on German occupation of Chalons and Espinay, Sept. 18, 8d
BOURGET, M.—"Le Démon de Midi" reviewed, July 24, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 369a
BOURK, Henry — charged under Aliens Act, Aug. 24, 2b
BOURNE, Cardinal — leaving for Rome, Aug. 21, 3b; presides at requiem mass for Pius X., 21, 3c; arrives in Rome, 27, 8e; returns to England, Sept. 22, 11e
 War (European)—pastoral, Aug. 8, 3d
 at Cardiff, on work of foreign missions, July 11, 4a
BOURNE and Hollingsworth, Messrs. — on European war: army: attitude of drapery firms towards recruiting (l.), Sept. 10, 5e
BOURNE End — St. Mark's church consecrated, July 31, 12f
BOURNEMOUTH — new pavilion on sea front: erection sanctioned, Sept. 28, 11d
BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.)—dividends: payment postponed, Aug. 19, 3c
BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 12, 10f (e.e.)
BOURTZEFF, M. (Russia) :—
 on anarchists:— Russian arrested in France (statement), July 10, 7d; —

BOURTZEFF, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
 war (European): Russia (l.), Sept. 18, 9d
BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. C. H., Bp. of South Tokyo — on Japan: missions (l. quoted), July 8, 4d
BOUTROUX, M. Emile — "On Military Duty" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a
BOVRIL (Ltd.) — dividend, July 14, 20d; (F.N.), 14, 21b; 17, 23e
BOWATER, Lady :—
 War (European) — sick and wounded: British Red Cross Society: appeal, Aug. 6, 3a; issuing stamps, 25, 2f
BOWATER, Sir Vansittart (lord mayor) — entertains elder brethren of Trinity House at luncheon, July 1, 11a; gives reception to members of association of Lancastrians in London, 14, 11a; visits Anglo-American exhibition, 17, 11b; entertains Mr. Lloyd George and bankers of city of London at dinner, 18, 10e; opens Shirley Park Golf Club course, 20, 15b; receives order of Leopold, 23, 7b; future arrangements, 30, 11b
 Brussels visit — arrangements, July 4, 13d; 15, 7d; 20, 13e; leaves for, 22, 5e; at Brussels, 23, 7b; 24, 7f; 25, 7b
 Municipal conference, international (White City) — declines presidency, July 8, 5e
 Paris visit — souvenir cup presented, July 21, 11b
 War (European) — offers private houses to War Office, Aug. 9, 3d
 on war (European) — denies pro-German speech attributed to him by *Cologne Gazette*, Sept. 18, 6b; Guildhall meeting (l. quoted), Aug. 30, 3c
BOWDEN Brake Company (Ltd.)—law case July 23, 19c
BOWDEN Wire (Ltd.)—law case, July 23, 19c
BOWEN, Mr. Ivor — appointed recorder of Merthyr Tydvil, Sept. 5, 11e (e.e.)
BOWER, Sir J. W. Nott—health, Sept. 7, 11e
BOWIE, Mr. A. G.—appointed deputy-accountant-general of Post Office, July 7, 9e
BOWLES, Lieut. J. A.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a
BOWLES, Mr. T. G. :—
 on Finance Bill: alterations (l.), July 1, 10c; 13, 9d; —on war (European): international law: capture of enemy property in neutral ships: suggests abrogation of declaration of Paris (l.), Aug. 8, 9c; 12, 7e
BOWLS :—
 Championships — English Bowling Association: competitions, July 28, 14e; 29, 15a
 Gloucestershire v. Wiltshire, July 23, 13c
 International matches :—
 England v. Scotland, July 10, 16f; v. Ireland, 11, 13e
 Ireland v. Wales, July 10, 16f
 Scotland v. Wales, July 11, 13e
BOWSKILL, Rev. J. R.—arrest: see under CONGO, Portuguese—Unrest
BOWYER, Mr. Alfred — incident with armed farmer: evidence in police-court case, July 27, 3f
BOWYER-SMITH, Lady — attempted poisoning of foxes charge, July 21, 5c
BOXALL, Mr. E. T.—bankruptcy: creditors' meetings held, Sept. 1, 11d; 22, 14b

BOXING :—

Ahearn, Young v. Georges Carpentier : see Carpentier, Georges, below ; v. Gunboat Smith : arrangements, Aug. 6, 10a ; profits from fight to be allocated to war relief funds, 7, 2b ; postponed, 18, 8d ; contest abandoned, 20, 8d

Australia — schools, teaching in : scheme described, July 21, 7b (e.e.)

Carpentier, Georges — future engagements, July 18, 13f ; refuses to meet coloured boxers, 18, 13f ; leaves London : message to England on reception ; reception in Paris, 20, 13c ; engagement at Empire Theatre : arrangements, 20, 8b ; 24, 15a ; application for injunction to restrain from appearing, 28, 3d ; appears, 29, 10e ; v. Kid Jackson : contest held, 27, 5b

Challenges to (sp. art., "Carpentier and his challengers"), July 20, 13b

Championships :—

Cruiser-weight (world) — matched with Dick Smith, July 31, 10e

French (heavyweight)—v. Laurie : arrangements, July 21, 15c ; postponed, 29, 10e

Heavy-weight (world's white)—v. Gunboat Smith : amount of purse deposited, July 2, 14f ; training : particulars, 10, 15c ; 14, 15f ; prospects (sp. art., "Carpentier v. Gunboat Smith"), 13, 13c ; ("To-night's big fight : Carpentier v. Gunboat Smith : the men and their prospects : a battle of styles"), 16, 9f ; referee appointed, 14, 15f ; Carpentier arrives in London : welcome to, 15, 8d ; contest held ; Smith disqualified, 17, 9f ; opinion in France and United States, 17, 10a ; 18, 14a ; Mr. Corri on his decision, 18, 13f ; Carpentier (statement), 18, 13f ; the count in fourth round : Mr. J. T. Hulls (statement), 18, 13f ; special article ("The disqualification of Smith : a clear issue"), 18, 13f ; films of contest : demonstration given by Eclipse Film Company (art., "The blow that hurt Carpentier : evidence of the camera"), 23, 13f ; Gunboat Smith's version, 28, 15a ; —v. Young Ahearn : match arranged (sp. art., "Carpentier and his challengers : the coming match v. Young Ahearn : a premature engagement"), 20, 13b ; arrangements, 21, 15c ; 29, 10e ; contest cancelled ; signs articles to fight first match after European war, Aug. 6, 10a

Championships :—**Heavyweight :—**

British Empire—Bombardier Wells v. Colin Bell : see under Wells, Bombardier, below

World (white) — Ahearn v. Carpentier : see under Carpentier, above ; Smith v. Carpentier : see under Carpentier, above

Light-weight (world)—Ritchie v. Welsh : see under Ritchie, below

BOXING—Championships (continued):

World's — control : formation of international board suggested, July 7, 14d

England, Bill, v. Private Eggleton—death of England, July 24, 15a ; 25, 5b

Exhibitions—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Fatal contest, July 24, 15a ; 25, 5b

Foul blows during contests (sp. art., "The Times and boxing : two historic foul blows"), July 18, 5a

Heavy-weight boxers—special article ("American heavy-weights : slowness of giant boxers : how not to make a champion"), July 24, 15a

Heavy-weight contests (sp. art., "Carpentier v. Gunboat Smith : heavy-weight contests of the present day"), July 13, 13c

Heenan-Sayers contest—The Times report reprinted (sp. art., "The Times and boxing : Heenan-Sayers match recalled : two historic foul blows"), July 18, 5a ; authorship : correspondence, 21, 15c ; The Times comment, 23, 13c

Hughes, Mrs. Pryce (s.), July 18, 4f

Johnson, Jack, v. Frank Moran : differences : Temps comment, July 23, 10b (e.e.)

Kennedy, Tom, v. Max Robert, July 27, 13a

Ledoux v. Criqui, July 13, 13c

Lewis, Kid, v. Herb McCoy, July 13, 13c

Prize ring and modern conditions compared (sp. art., "Pugilism, old and new : bare fist and gloved hand : Sayers v. Carpentier"), July 27, 12f

Ritchie, Willie, v. Freddy Welsh—demand among women for seats to view contest, July 3, 8e ; Rev. E. Digby not to officiate as M.C., 6, 15e ; prospects (sp. art., "Welsh v. Ritchie : to-night's fight at Olympia : the men and their prospects"), 7, 14d ; contest held, 8, 8d ; proposed trophy for Welsh, 13, 13c

Salt, Rev. E. (s.), July 18, 4f

Smith, Gunboat, v. Carpentier, Georges : see under Carpentier, Georges—Championships — Heavy-weight, above ; accepts engagements at music-halls, July 25, 13d ; appears at Palladium, 29, 15a ; v. Young Ahearn : see Ahearn, Young, above ; leaves England, Aug. 24, 8d

Summers, Johnny, v. Harry Stone, July 1, 8d

Wells, Bombardier, v. Colin Bell—contest held, July 1, 8d

Welsh, Freddy, v. W. Ritchie : see Ritchie, above ; future plans, July 9, 14f

Wesleyan Methodist conference — resolution passed, July 18, 4f

Wilde, Jemmy, v. Artie Edwards, July 24, 15a

Women—attendance at matches : Sir C. Darling (observations), July 2, 8b

BOYD, Mrs. Catherine P.—will, Sept. 30, 11c

BOYD, Lieut. E. F.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3b ; 28, 3c

BOYD, Prebendary F. L.—appointed prebendary of St. Paul's cathedral, July 4, 6e

- BOYD, Lieut. H. A.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- BOYD-CARPENTER, Lucy—on European war; medal for relatives of killed suggested (l.), Sept. 2, 4d
- BOYD-CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. W.:—
War (European)—hymn written for use during: King and Queen accept dedication, Aug. 22, 2f
- BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany):—
War (European)—United States: German agitation: activities described, Sept. 26, 3a
- BOYER, Dr. Clarence Valentine—"The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 395a
- BOYLE, Mr. Algernon E. R.—will, July 28, 11d
- BOYLE, Sir C.—on European war: Great Britain: public opinion (l.), Aug. 28, 5a
- BOYLE, Lieut. D. E.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- BOYLE, Miss Nina—on European war: volunteer work (l.), Aug. 15, 9c
- BOYNE, Battle of: see under IRELAND
- BOYS:—
Literary tastes (sp. art., "Romance and modern youth: a glorification of the machine"), July 22, 11e;
Rev. Dr. D. L. Scott (s.), 25, 5a
- BOYS' Brigade—seaside camps: appeal, July 13, 5b
- BOY scouts: see SCOUTS, boy
- BRABAZON Society—sale in aid (Windsor workhouse): held, July 13, 11b
- BRABROOK, Sir Edward—on London Provident Institution Savings Bank (with others; l.), Sept. 3, 12a
- BRACKENBURY, Mr. K. F.—on motor horn nuisance: use of klaxon (l.), July 13, 3a
- BRADBURY, Capt. Edward K.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b
- BRADBURY, Greator, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 22, 22f
- BRADEN, Keith A.—unauthorized wearing of army uniform charge, Aug. 20, 3b
- BRADFIELD College—financial condition: fund raised by old boys: statement by council, July 2, 8e; —scholarships awarded, July 6, 5c
- BRADFORD:—
Electricity committee—order to German firm transferred to Westinghouse Company, Manchester, Sept. 2, 3e
Tramways—30 new trackless trolley cars ordered; new service announced (E.S.), July 31, 70c
- BRADFORD, Lieut. B. H. M.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- BRADFORD, Vice Adm. E. E.—biographical, Aug. 6, 4d
- BRADFORD, Col. Sir E. Ridley—killed in action, Sept. 18, 6d
- BRADFORD, H. (soldier)—tribute to *The Times* war maps, Sept. 19, 9e
- BRADFORD, Mr. Haynes—will, Aug. 17, 11e
- BRADFORD District Bank—dividend, July 3, 20d
- BRADFORD Dyers' Association—dividend, Aug. 18, 10e
- BRADFORD Grammar School—prizes distributed, July 30, 4d
- BRADFORD-ON-AVON—Tithe barn (Barton farm): preservation: action by Wiltshire Archaeological Society, July 10, 5a
- BRADLEY, Frederick G.—drunk charge, July 9, 4d
- BRADLEY, James F.—aiding publication of lottery proposal charge, July 22, 4d
- BRADLEY, Miss Katharine H. ("Michael Field")—death, Sept. 28, 10e
- BRADSHAW, Mr. Albert S.—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- BRADSHAW, Mrs. Albert S.—expresses thanks for sympathy, July 31, 11a
"BRADSHAW's Hotel and Tourist Guide"—evidence in police-court case, Aug. 3, 3e
- BRADY, Catherine—body exhumed, July 6, 8d
- BRADY, Mr. William M.—on teachers: pensions (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114c
- BRAGG, Mr. William L.—elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, Aug. 12, 9d
- BRAIN, J. C.—wounded, Sept. 23, 4e
- BRANKIN Mines (Ltd.)—dividend: payment arrangements, Aug. 19, 10b
- BRAMCO (Ltd.)—on European war: increased shipping rates (l.), Aug. 18, 3c (e.e.)
- BRAND, Rear-Adm. Thomas—at 20, Arlington-street, on training boys for sea, July 16, 6f
- BRANDER, Rev. G. L.—European war: serving in ranks, Sept. 25, 4d
- BRANFORD, Mr. Victor and Prof. Patrick Geddes—on European war: destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12b
- BRASSEY, Lord—at Dover; assists in rowing galley from yacht to pier, July 22, 11a
War (European)—sails from Southampton for Rouen with stores, Sept. 25, 11e
at Institution of Naval Architects on protection of battleships against submarines, July 8, 5c
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e; —war (European): territorial forces, Aug. 6, 9b
on war (European)—press correspondents: absence from front (l.), Sept. 1, 12c
- BRAVERY rewarded:—
Drowning rescues, July 17, 10f (e.e.); 21, 14c; Aug. 21, 11d; Sept. 10, 6d (l.e.)
Horse, runaway, July 25, 3f (e.e.); Aug. 31, 11d
Pony, rescuing pit, Aug. 26, 11f
Royal Humane Society—awards, July 17, 10f (e.e.); 21, 14c
- BRAY, Mr. R. A.—on labour: juvenile employment (l.), Aug. 15, 9c
- BRAY, Sir Reginald (Mr. Justice)—at York city assizes, on need for additional judges, July 10, 13f
- BRAYE, Lord—in Parliament, on Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's), July 29, 12a
- BRAZ, Dr. W. (Brazil)—elected president, July 4, 9e
- BRAZIL:—
Cattle—rearing (sp. art., "Cattle-raising in Brazil: an unexploited field"), July 29, 19f
Coffee:—
Trade—crisis: government contemplating measures, Sept. 21, 13c;
—Germany: negotiating for purchase of 3,200,000 sacks rumoured, Sept. 21, 13c
Finance—business suspended: government decree issued, Aug. 5, 10d; bank holiday extended, 12, 10a
Bonds, issue of—Bill introduced, July 22, 19b

BRAZIL—Finance (continued):—

- Budget — introduced: particulars, July 3, 21e; (F.N.), 11, 21b
- Capital, British—position: Sir J. Harwood-Banner (l.), July 6, 23c
- Currency—paper money: issues approved by chambers, Aug. 13, 10b; by congress, 24, 10b; decree signed by president, 26, 12d
- Loans — interest default: correspondence, Aug. 31, 12a; Sept. 4, 12d; Messrs. Rothschild (statement), Sept. 1, 14f; 8, 12b; proposed funding scheme: See hor Rivadavia Correa (tel.), 8, 12b; payment announced, 18, 13d
- Moratorium, proposed general, Aug. 5, 10d; declared, 12, 10a; extended, Sept. 17, 13a
- Treasury Bills—renewed, Aug. 21, 12c
- Germany, relations with—effect of German immigration: correspondence, Sept. 22, 4b
- Great Britain:—
- Claims—Grey, Sir E. (s.p.), July 11, 12c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Navy—battleships, new: order for vessel placed with Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., July 10, 14b
- Presidency—president and vice-president elected, July 4, 9e
- Railways:—
- Brazil Railway Company—(F.N.), July 20, 19b; —report, Sept. 29, 14c
- Leopoldina Railway Company—dividend: payment postponed. Sept. 26, 14b
- Madeira-Mamore Railway Company—financial condition; coupon default, Sept. 30, 13c
- Mogyana Railways and Navigation Company—dividend, Aug. 15, 10b
- North-Eastern Railways — meeting, July 10, 20e
- Sorocabana Railway Company — coupon default, Sept. 30, 13c
- State of Bahia South-Western Railway Company—finance: six per cent. first mortgage gold bonds: interest default, Aug. 26, 12e; — meeting, July 10, 20e
- Trade — imports and exports: statistics: 1912-14: Jan. to April compared, July 24, 22f; for first six months of 1914, Sept. 19, 14c; for July, 22, 14b (e.e.)
- BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.)—dividend: rumoured reduction: Sir W. Mackenzie (statement), July 11, 23c; —finance: no fresh funds required, July 15, 21e; — meeting, July 4, 24b; —Rio de Janeiro: threatened competition by Companhia Brasileira de Energia Electrica: official statement, July 18, 20e; Companhia Brasileira de Energia Electrica: reply (l. quoted), 22, 19f**
- BREAD:—**
- Recipe, Aug. 19, 9b
- Sale — short weight: select committee's report (white paper), July 18, 5d; Aug. 25, 9d
- BREADALBANE, Lord — appointed lieutenant for Argyll, Aug. 15, 8f**
- BREAD and Food Reform League:—**
- Belgium — result of campaign, Sept. 1, 11d

- BRECON and Merthyr Railway Co.: see under WALES—Railways**
- BRENTFORD — gas supply: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT**
- BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, July 29, 18c**
- BRERETON, Mrs. Cloudesley—gives "at home," July 6, 11d**
- on war (European) — suggestion to regular patrons of places of amusement, Aug. 18, 9c
- BRETEL, Mr. Adolphe—will, July 23, 11b**
- BRETT, Lieut.-Col. C. H. H.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b**
- BREUNIG, Herr Heltnath von (Germany)—son killed in action, Sept. 10, 6d (e.e.)**
- BREVERTON, Thomas E.—excessive motor-cycle speed charge, July 2, 13f**
- BREWERS' Company — master elected, July 21, 5d; —wardens elected, July 21, 5d**
- BREWING trade:—**
- Companies — financial condition (sp. art., "The outlook for brewery companies"), July 6, 21a
- Exhibition — abandoned, Sept. 23, 11d, 14d
- BREYTON Collieries (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c**
- BRICKA, Mlle. Hélène—death, Sept. 17, 11e; funeral, 19, 11e**
- BRIDE, Dr. John—will, Aug. 14, 9e**
- BRIDGE, Adm. Sir Cyprian—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 12, 7d; 29, 9d; universities, Sept. 5, 10f**
- BRIDGE, Sir Frederick — to give organ recital in Westminster Abbey, July 21, 5d; gives, 27, 4d; 28, 6d**
- BRIDGES, Mr. Robert:—**
- War (European) — poems ("Thou careless awake!", Aug. 8, 7d; (L.S.), 13, 381d; ("Hell and Hate") (L.S.), Sept. 24, 432d
- on war (European) — suggests economy in use of meat stuffs (l.), Sept. 9, 9e; —German policy (l.), Sept. 2, 9e
- BRIDGES, Mr. Roy—"The Fugitive" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a**
- BRIDGES, Mr. Victor—"Jetsam" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 386d**
- BRIDGEWATER House — picture gallery closed, July 24, 5e**
- BRIENS, M. (France)—taken prisoner by Germans at Arras, Sept. 8, 8c**
- BRIGGS, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles — received by King, July 24, 11a**
- BRIGHOUSE, Mr. Harold — "The Works of Stanley Houghton" (ed.) reviewed, July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 332b**
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles—on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 24, 13c**
- BRIGHT, Mr. Septimus — address, Aug. 29, 11b**
- on war (European) — appeals for smokers' requisites for soldiers, Aug. 27, 9c
- BRIGHTON:—**
- Education — special article ("Education and local patriotism") XI. ("Brighton and the south coast," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 144a
- Race meeting: see under TURF
- BRILL, Dr. A. A.—"The Psychopathology of Ordinary Life" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 321c**
- BRIMFIELD, Mr. T. H.—on trade: development (l.), Aug. 24, 8c**
- BRINTON, Mr. John—will, Sept. 2, 11d**
- BRISSON, Mme. (France) — journalistic work noticed, July 9, 11e**

BRISTOL :—

- Corporation — Bill : see under PARLIAMENT
- Education — special article (" Education and local patriotism ") VIII. (" Bristol and the west," Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 123b
- Labour, juvenile : see under LABOUR — Juvenile
- BRISTOL Brewery Georges and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f
- BRISTOL Carriage and Tramways Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 27, 19c
- BRISTOL International Exhibition Company —winding up order made, July 21, 5d
- BRISTOL University :—
- Engineering faculty — examination results, July 20, 3b ; Hele-Shaw prizes awarded, Aug. 3, 9c ; offer of free places to engineering students of Belgian and French universities, Sept. 18, 11d
- Special article (" Education and local patriotism ") VII. (" Bristol and the west," Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 123b
- BRITISH Academy — Bryce, Lord (s.), July 11, 4d ; —fellows elected, July 11, 4d ; —Hertz, late Miss H. : bequest, July 11, 4d ; —meeting, July 11, 4d
- BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.)—booklet noticed (E.S.), July 31, 72c ; —dividend, Sept. 17, 12c
- BRITISH American Land Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Sept. 12, 4b
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Aug. 28, 12d
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
- Abyssinia — permission received to establish dépôt for sale of Scriptures, Aug. 3, 9e
- War (European) — distributing free copies of Scriptures to wounded soldiers and prisoners, Sept. 15, 5b
- BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) — underwriter : change, Sept. 9, 2e
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society — appeal, Aug. 26, 11c ; —bazaar in aid (Brighton) : arrangements, July 24, 11a
- BRITISH and Foreign Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22f
- BRITISH Animals Products (Ltd.)—objects, July 21, 5c
- BRITISH Assets Trust — dividend, July 14, 20d
- BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science :—
- Australia meeting — delegates leave Naples, July 14, 7b ; oversea party arrives, Aug. 11, 8a ; programme to be proceeded with ; official welcome at Adelaide ; addresses delivered, 13, 8c ; New Zealand meeting cancelled, 20, 9d (e.e.) ; members leaving for England, 30, 4f
- Educational science section — meetings (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c
- Engineering section — presidential address (E.S.), Aug. 28, 98c ; meeting (E.S.), 28, 97b ; 98c
- BRITISH Bank of South America (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 29, 12b
- BRITISH Borneo Development Company (Ltd.)—report, July 22, 22f
- BRITISH Borneo Para Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, July 29, 18c
- BRITISH Columbia :—
- Development — Sir R. McBride (statement), Sept. 8, 12b
- Labour — disputes : general strike to be called, July 17, 7e (e.e.)

BRITISH Columbia (continued) :—

- London, offices in, — new building : particulars, July 16, 10f ; foundation-stone laid ; Duke of Connaught (tel.) ; Prince Arthur of Connaught (s.), 17, 7f
- Salmon fisheries—Japanese, participation : see under CANADA—Asiatics —Japanese
- BRITISH Cotton Growing Company (Ltd.) —report, July 20, 18d
- BRITISH Dental Association :—
- War (European) — offers to supply dental surgeons for British forces, Aug. 8, 3d
- on war (European) — Great Britain : soldiers : defective teeth (l.), Sept. 5, 10f
- BRITISH Dominion General Insurance Company — law case, July 7, 23c
- BRITISH East Africa Corporation (Ltd.)—meeting, Aug. 29, 12b
- BRITISH East African and Uganda dinner—given, July 7, 11c
- BRITISH Electric Traction Company (Ltd.) —finance (sp. art., " The B.E.T. capital reduction scheme "), July 7, 21a
- BRITISH Empire :—
- Dominions :—
- Imperial policy — Sir R. L. Borden (s.), July 9, 7a
- London offices (Lord Grey's scheme) —Grey, Lord (s.), July 3, 7b
- Dominions Commission : see under IMPERIAL relations—Trade
- Hertzog, Gen. (s.), July 2, 7b
- Indians, position of — Indian Association holds protest meeting, July 13, 7c
- BRITISH Empire Agency—War, European : raising corps of irregulars, Aug. 11, 4c ; particulars, 13, 4b
- BRITISH Empire Committee — War, European : to raise battalion of Royal Fusiliers, Sept. 6, 4d ; 7, 5c
- BRITISH Empire Exhibition : see under EXHIBITIONS
- BRITISH Empire Shakespeare Society —festival (Cheltenham) : postponed, Sept. 15, 5b
- BRITISH Engineering Standards Committee —reports on electric railway conductor rails, glazed pipes, and motor tire rims (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b
- BRITISH Engineers' Association — objects (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92e
- BRITISH Fire Prevention Committee — Special Fire Service Force : invites offers of fire engines and motor-cars, Aug. 15, 9c
- BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 27, 10c
- BRITISH General Insurance Company (Ltd.) —stock issue, July 6, 23c
- BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) — garden party, July 8, 11b
- BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)—offices : new address announced, July 10, 20e
- BRITISH Institution of Mechanical Engineers—meeting (Paris) : held, July 8, 7f 9, 7c ; delegates entertained by Society of French Civil Engineers : visit M. Eiffel's laboratory, 10, 7d
- BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, July 13, 22c
- BRITISH L. M. Ericsson Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)—dividend : payment announced, Sept. 5, 13f
- BRITISH Linen Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 20, 10c

BRITISH Medical Association :—

Federation of Local Medical and Panel Committees — proposed working arrangement with: Insurance Act Committee's scheme discussed, July 28, 4c

Federation of other medical bodies — resolution discussed and passed at Aberdeen meeting, July 25, 5c (e.e.)

Fund for defence of professional interests, special — our special correspondent's comments, July 25, 5c; 27, 3b; discussed at Aberdeen meeting; decision, 27, 3b

Insurance (Industrial) Act: see under INSURANCE (Industrial) Act — Medical profession

Libel action against, July 14, 3c; 16, 3a; 17, 4d; 18, 3f; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 4c; 24, 4f

Medals of merit, gold — awards, July 29, 6c

Meetings (Aberdeen) — arrangements, July 20, 3b; held, 25, 5c; 27, 3b; 28, 4c; 29, 6c; 30, 13b; 31, 5d; Aug. 1, 5c; garden party in Duthie Park, 30, 13b (1915): invitation to meet at Cambridge accepted, 29, 6c

Scottish committee — offices: location: discussion at Aberdeen meeting, July 29, 6c

"BRITISH merchant" — on war on German trade: manufacture of aniline dyes in England (l.), Sept. 8, 12b

BRITISH Motor Cab Company (Ltd.) — law case, July 3, 3f

BRITISH Museum :—

Buildings, new — lighting discussed, July 11, 6c

Central Asian antiquities — Stein collection: Dr. D. Ross appointed keeper, July 7, 11b

Lecture arrangements, Sept. 21, 11d

Royal Philharmonic Society — lends collection of instrumental scores from library (art., "Composers' manuscripts: society's loan to the British Museum: Beethoven and Haydn autographs"), July 31, 11c

Visitors — women admitted by ticket, Aug. 18, 9d

BRITISH Muslims Association — on European war: offer of military service, Aug. 30, 3e

BRITISH New Guinea Development Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 18, 19d

BRITISH Niclausse Boiler Company — large order placed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 89b

BRITISH North Borneo Company — dividend, July 2, 20c; — meeting, July 15, 20a

BRITISH North Borneo Rubber Trust (Ltd.) — report, July 21, 24c

BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) — law case, July 20, 22c; (F.N.), 27, 17a; — report, July 27, 19c

"BRITISH owner, A" — on European war: diversion of German trade to British manufacturers (l. quoted), Aug. 29, 12b

BRITISH Petroleum Company (Ltd.) — alleged control by Germans: correspondence, Sept. 3, 3a

BRITISH Pharmaceutical Society — meeting, July 24, 13b

British Pharmacopœia: see *Pharmacopœia, British*

BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers (Ltd.) — dividend, July 16, 18f; — meeting, July 28, 19e; — report, July 20, 18c

BRITISH Red Cross Society :—

Camp (Bolvenden) — particulars, July 21, 13b (e.e.); field day held, 23, 5b

European war: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded

Turkish war: see under TURKISH war—Sick and wounded

Work — article ("The Red Cross Society: its work and methods in time of war: a lesson of South Africa"), July 31, 6e

"BRITISH resident in Cairo" — on opportunities for British commerce in Cairo (l.), Sept. 17, 3d

BRITISH Science Guild — garden party given, July 9, 11b; — meeting, July 20, 5a

"BRITISH shipper" — on European war: war risk premiums on seaborne goods (l.), Aug. 26, 6e; on British cargoes in German ships (l.), Sept. 29, 14b

BRITISH South Africa Company :—

Charter — Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; — MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), July 29, 12f

Law case (cattle poisoned), July 7, 3b

Report, July 10, 21e

BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, July 11, 21f; — meeting, July 24, 18d; — report, July 14, 20d

BRITISH Steel Smelters' Association — report, Sept. 19, 13c

BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.) — list noticed (E.S.), July 31, 72c; Sept. 25, 110c

Float switches — note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110d

Induction motor-starting compensators — note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92c

BRITISH Union Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) — to open works at Port Darwin, Australia, July 3, 21f

BRITISH Union Oil Company (Ltd.) — formed, July 25, 18b; stock issue announced, 28, 20b; (sp. art., "The new oil company"), 29, 19a; 20b

BRITISH United Shoe Machinery Company (Leicester) (Ltd.) — stock issue, July 7, 21e; 8, 20c

BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—

War (European) — assistance to dependents of employees on active service, Sept. 8, 4d

BRITISH Wolfram Company (Ltd.) — on Great Britain and Germany: trade (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 8c

BRITISH Women's Patriotic League — to present motor ambulance to London Mounted Brigade, Sept. 26, 11b

on war (European) — urges restaurant and hotel keepers not to employ alien enemies, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.); leaflet noticed, Sept. 7, 4d

BRITAIN, Mr. Harry — gives luncheon, July 2, 11a; luncheon to: arrangements, 28, 5a (e.e.); given; presented with portrait of his wife, Aug. 1, 10b

War (European) — overseas troops: special overseas committee appointed by Royal Colonial Institute: appointed chairman, Aug. 18, 2d

BRITEN, Lieut. F. — wounded, Sept. 23, 4e

BROAD, Mr. Charles D. — appointed lecturer in logic at University College, Dundee, July 14, 13d

BROADWOOD, Miss Bertha M. — on nursing grants (l.), July 29, 6b

BROADWOOD, Lieut. M. F. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a

- BROCK, Mr. W. L.—aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- BROCKLEHURST, Maj.-Gen. J. F.: see RANKSBOROUGH, Lord
- BROCKWELL, Mr. Maurice W.—on Titian's "Portrait of a Man with a Red Cap" (l.), July 9, 9e
- BRODRICK, Miss Jane—will, July 4, 13d
- BRODRIGAN, Henry: see under MURDER
- BROGLIE, Princess Anélée of — leaves London for Paris, July 24, 11a
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 21, 2d; Sept. 30, 13b
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.)—finance: debenture issue, July 10, 20e; 11, 20d; —report, Aug. 19, 11b
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company—report, Aug. 31, 12c
- BROKEN Hill Water Supply Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 26, 2c
- "BROKER"—on Niger Company (Ltd.): finance (l.), July 27, 17b
- BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 10, 11b
- BROMWICH, Francis H.—obtaining credit by fraud charge, July 8, 3e
- BRONSON, Mr. E. B.—"The Vanguard" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 334b
- BROOKE, Maj. V. R.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a; Mr. R. E. F. Pearse (l.), 8, 10a (e.e.)
- BROOKE, Bond and Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 2, 20c
- BROOKER, Herbert: see under MURDER—Stone, Ada
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- BROOKS, Louie M.—on European war: shortage of medical practitioners: suggests study of medicine by women (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
- BROOMHALL, Mr. E. Barron —on European war: censorship of cable codes (l.), Sept. 25, 13d
- BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium) — on European war: Belgium (int.), Sept. 18, 7f
- BROTHERHOOD movement:—
Canterbury diocesan conference — discussion, July 2, 11c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbishop of Canterbury (s.), July 2, 11c
Wesleyan Methodist conference (Leeds) —discussion, July 17, 4f
- BROTHERHOOD of St. Paul — work among sailors: record issued, July 16, 5a
- BROUGHTON, Lady—operation, Aug. 17, 11e
- BROUGHTON, late Sir Delver—Doddington estate sold, July 21, 13b; 23, 5b; will, 23, 11d
- BROUGHTON, Miss Rhoda — "Concerning a Vow" noticed, July 31, 4b; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 370a
- BROUTELLES, Mme. de (France)—journalistic work noticed, July 9, 11e
- BROWN, Mr. Edward — on European war: suggests destruction of foxes (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- BROWN, Mr. Ernest — elected master of Tinplate Workers' Company, July 6, 3a
- BROWN, Mr. Frank B.—on art, industrial: proposed cooperation of Royal Academy of Arts (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114b
- BROWN, Dr. Frederick G.—retires as surgeon to City police, Sept. 26, 11d
- BROWN, Mr. G. C.—on rowing by blind boys: method of teaching (statement), July 21, 16e
- BROWN, Capt. Haydn — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- BROWN, Prof. James Campbell — "Essays and Addresses" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c
- BROWN, Sgt. James M.—found dead, Aug. 21, 5d
- BROWN, Maud—thrift charge, July 23, 5d
- BROWN, William F.—espionage charge, Aug. 8, 3c; 13, 3c
- BROWN, Stewart and Company — report, July 20, 18c
- BROWN (Charles) and Company, Messrs.—gift of flour to Belgian distress fund, Sept. 4, 5d
- BROWN (John) and Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 1, 20c
- BROWNE, Prof. E. G.—"The Prose and Poetry of Modern Persia" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 410a
- BROWNE, Mr. Edgar M.—bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 22, 4c
- BROWNE, Mr. F.—on Canada: trade: German predominance: opportunities for British manufacturers (l. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- BROWNE, Mr. Francis F.—"The Everyday Life of Abraham Lincoln" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 320d
- BROWNE, Rt. Rev. George F.—presentation, July 28, 6f
- BROWNE, Mr. William P.—will, Aug. 28, 11e
- BROWNE and Lilly (Ltd.) — on European war: trade: withdrawal of credit facilities (l.), Aug. 17, 13b
- BROWNELL, Mr. Atherton — "The Unseen Empire. A Peace Play in Four Acts" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 43 5b
- BROWNING, Capt. C. H.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a
- BROWNING, Mr. J. — on European war: complains of army pensioners not being called up (l.), Aug. 22, 9b
- BROWNING, Rear-Adm. M. E.—biographical, Aug. 7, 4d
- BROWNING, Mr. Oscar — on *The Times*: sale at one penny (epigram), July 7, 11c
- BROWNLESS, Mr. John—will, Aug. 3, 9d
- BROWNLOW, Lord — gives dinners, July 1, 11b; 10, 11b; places estate at disposal of War Office, Sept. 2, 4c
- BROWNLOW, Mrs.—European war: distress: appeals for orders for clothes, Aug. 23, 4b
- BROWN University — anniversary, 150th: celebration: arrangements (Ed.S.), July 7, 110c; Cambridge University representative appointed, 20, 3b
- BRUCE, Sir C.—on London County Council: proposed motto (l.), July 25, 7d
- BRUCE, Mr. J. L.—on school playgrounds: projected increase of size (l.), July 31, 10e
- BRUCE, Dr. William S.—Spitzbergen expedition: see under ARCTIC regions
- BRUCE-JOY, Mr. Albert—completing bust of Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 7, 10b
- BRUGMAN, M. (Belgium) — European war: racehorses commandeered by Germans, Sept. 5, 7c
- BRUNNER, Mr. J. F. L.—in Parliament, on death duties, July 16, 13c (e.e.)
- BRUNNER, Sir John — European war: suggests hospitality in England to Belgian ladies and families, Aug. 15, 4b; 18, 9b
- BRUNSWICK and Lünburg, Duke of — children: British royal honour: *Gazette* notice, July 18, 8d; gives banquet at Royal Palace of Laeken, Sept. 2, 7e
- BRUNTON, Messrs. David W., and John A. Davies—"Safety and Efficiency in Mine Tunnelling" reviewed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 115a

- BRUNTON, Sir Lauder :—
on physical training : lack of trained teachers ; university courses suggested (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131d ; — war (European) : distribution of relief (l.), Aug. 11, 9b ; inoculation of soldiers against typhoid (l.), Sept. 2, 10b
- BRUSILOV, Lieut.-Gen. Alexis Alexewitch —biographical, Sept. 8, 7f (e.e.)
- BRUSILOV expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
- BRUSKI, Max — theft charge, Aug. 15, 3b ; 22, 9d
- BRUSSELS :—
Gallery — valuable pictures removed, Aug. 22, 2f
London, corporation of — visit of deputation : see FOREIGN relations — Belgium—Municipal relations
War : see under WAR, European (operations)
- BRUTON—King's school : scholarships and exhibitions awarded, July 29, 4c
- BRUYANT, Lieut. (France)—awarded Legion of Honour, Aug. 15, 5e, 6d
- BRYAN, Maj. Herbert—appointed colonial secretary of Jamaica, Aug. 1, 5b
- BRYAN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—on women's suffrage (statement), July 17, 7e
- BRYANT, Mr. John—resigns directorship of Messrs. Morgan and Co., Sept. 7, 14f
- BRYANT, Thomas—inquest, Aug. 26, 11d
- BRYANT, Rev. W. — assault charge, Aug. 1, 5b
- BRYANT, William Cullen — "Poems" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 394a
- BRYCE, Lord — to speak at annual meeting of Balkan committee, July 3, 7e ; Reform Club gives dinner, 9, 11b ; re-elected president of British Academy, 11, 4d
at Burlington House, on Shakespeare : tercentenary commemoration, July 4, 8b ; on function of British Academy, 11, 4d ; —at Mill Hill School, on cultivation of habit of thinking, July 18, 5d ; —at Savoy Restaurant, on Anglo-American relations, Aug. 1, 10b
in Parliament, on—Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 30, 12a ; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill, July 2, 12e ; 9, 12d ; 14, 13b
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : congratulations to Mr. J. Redmond (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 11e (e.e.) ; —Turkish wars ; treaty of Bukarest, (s.), July 16, 7c
- BRYCE, Dr. George—"A Short History of the Canadian People" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323c ; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 339b
- BRYCE, Mr. J. A.—in Parliament, on war (European) : British policy, Aug. 4, 7b ; finance : cash payments, 6, 8d
- BUBNA, Irene Mary Countess—law case, July 30, 3c
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—83rd birthday, Sept. 9, 11e
- BUCHANAN, Sir George — opens convalescent home for Russian wounded in Petrograd, Sept. 25, 7c (e.e.)
- BUCHANAN-JARDINE, Lady — gives dinner, July 11, 11b
- BUCK, Mr. J. H.—on European war : espionage : suggests deportation of German and Austrian subjects (l.), Aug. 21, 11c
- BUCKINGHAM, Mrs.—on European war : articles for soldiers' use : suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- BUCKINGHAM, Mr. F.—on Scott Antarctic expedition memorial (l.), July 23, 11d
- BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duchess of—on European war : suggests saving of feathers for stuffing pillows for convalescents (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
- BUCKINGHAM Palace — interior decorative work : beginning hastened by Queen's desire, Sept. 8, 3e
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Lord — granted temporary licence of beerhouse, Aug. 28, 11d
- BUCKLAND, Rev. A. R.—"The Universal Bible Dictionary" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d
- BUCKLAND, Mr. Edward—death, Aug. 31, 11d
- BUCKLAND, Mr. Grenville W.—on European war : army : suggestions to candidates unable to obtain commissions (l.), Aug. 26, 11c
- BUCKLAND, Mr. Joseph—will, July 20, 11d
- BUCKLE, Mr. G. E.—on European war : German policy : Disraeli's speeches (l.), Aug. 17, 9d
- BUCKLEY, Sir Edmund—bankruptcy : public examination held, July 11, 4d
- BUCKLEY, Sir H. B. (Lord Justice)—journey through Germany : experiences ; returns to England, Aug. 27, 4c
- BUCKMASTER, Mrs. Herbert (Miss Gladys Cooper) — divorce proceedings : disclaimer, July 17, 8e
- BUCKMASTER, Sir S. O. :—
War (European) — appointed director of official press bureau, Sept. 25, 8d
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13d —income-tax, July 23, 12d
- BUCKNILL, Mr. Alfred — on European war : hoarding of food (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- BUCKNILL, Sir Thomas—enrolled as special constable, Aug. 18, 3d
- BUDD, Leonard C.—disappearance, July 6, 8b
- BUDGE, Dr. E. A. Wallis :—
"Assyrian Sculptures in the British Museum" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a
"Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a
- BUDGET :—
Finance Bill — Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 2, 13e ; 3, 14d ; 24, 12e ; —Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), July 2, 13e ; —Boscawen, Sir A. G. (s.P.), July 2, 13e ; —Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), July 1, 10c ; 13, 9d ; —Butcher, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), July 2, 13c ; 3, 14d ; —Cassel, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 2, 13c, d ; 3, 14d ; —Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 2, 13f ; —Chamberlain, Mr. Austen (s.P.), July 2, 13d, e, f ; 24, 12c ; —closure motion : see under PARLIAMENTARY procedure—Closure ; —Collins, Mr. G. P. (s.P.), July 24, 12e ; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 31, 12a ; —Evans, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 2, 13d ; 3, 14d ; —Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), July 3, 14d ; 24, 12e ; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 2, 13d ; 3, 14d ; —Hoare, Mr. (s.P.), July 3, 14d ; —Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), July 3, 14d ; —Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), July 2, 13d ; 24, 12e ; —Lane-Fox Mr. G. R. (s.P.), July 3, 14d ; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 3, 14d ; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 31, 12a ; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 2, 13d, e ; 3, 14c ; 24, 12e ; —Mason, Mr.

BUDGET—Finance Bill (continued):—

D. M. (s.p.), July 3, 14d; (s.), 18, 5d; —Markham, Sir A. B. (s.p.), July 2, 13d; —Mond, Sir A. (s.p.), July 3, 14d; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.p.), July 2, 13c, e; 24, 12d; —Morrison-Bell, Maj. A. C. (s.p.), July 3, 14d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pearce, Mr. R. (s.p.), July 3, 14d; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.p.), July 2, 13e; —Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.p.), July 2, 13e; —Pretyman, Capt. E. (s.p.), July 3, 14d; —Rees, Sir J. D. (s.p.), July 2, 13e; 3, 14c; —Sassoon, Mr. P. (s.p.), July 2, 13f; —Simon, Sir John (s.p.) July 2 13f; —Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), July 2, 13e; —Steel-Maitland, Mr. A. D. (s.p.), July 24, 12f; —Wolmer, Lord (s.p.), July 2, 13e; —Wood, Mr. E. F. (s.p.), July 2, 13e; 3, 14c

Revenue Bill — Gwynne, Mr. R. (s.p.), July 18, 12c; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.p.), July 18, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

BUDGETT, Mr. Farnham—will, Aug. 13, 9d

BUDIN, Frederic H.—suicide: inquest, Aug. 11, 8a

BUENOS AIRES:—

Municipality — finance: Treasury bills: due February 15: payment postponed, Aug. 15, 10a; correspondence, Sept. 2, 12b; holders: meeting proposed, 5, 13c; arrangements, 9, 12b; held; Sir F. Crisp (s.); committee appointed, 10, 13d

BUENOS AIRES Port and City Tramways (Ltd.)—dividends: postponed, Sept. 1, 14c

BUFFALO and Lake Huron Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

BÜHLER, Mr. F. A.—“Filters and Filter Presses for the Separation of Liquids and Solids” reviewed (E.S.), July 31, 83b

BUILDERS' Benevolent Institution — meeting, July 23, 4c

BUKIT Mertajam Rubber Company (Ltd.) —meeting, July 2, 20b; —report, Sept. 29, 14c

BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 25, 13d; —meeting, July 21, 19e; —report, July 13, 22c

BUKIT Selangor Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 18, 20f

BULGARIA:—

Army:—

Conscripts, unfit — Bill introduced; particulars, July 20, 7c (e.e.)

Finance:—

Loans — interest payments: administration of Public Debt (statement), Sept. 10, 14b

New — negotiations concluded, July 6, 21e; 9, 21e; contract signed, 11, 21e; 13, 19b; concluded; details, 14, 21f; royal assent, 17, 21e; 18, 20d; advance received, 21, 21b

Treasury bills — placed on London market, July 22, 19e; payment arrangements, Aug. 24, 10a

Greece, relations with — flag hauled down from Greek church in Sofia: incident closed, July 7, 7b (e.e.); entente effected; particulars, Sept. 12, 7f (e.e.)

BULGARIA (continued):—

Rumania, relations with — frontier incident: particulars, July 4, 9e; 7, 7b; inquiry to be held; further incident, 7, 7b; proposed removal of military posts, 8, 7f; frontier incident; particulars, 17, 7b; 20, 7c; 21, 7b; Bulgarian government demands inquiry, 21, 7b; entente effected; particulars, Sept. 12, 7f (e.e.)

Serbia, relations with — frontier incident: particulars, July 17, 7b

War, European: see WAR, European

BULKELEY, Capt. Rivers T. H.—leaves on active service, Sept. 19, 11e

BULKLEY, Miss M. E.—“The Feeding of School Children” reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 117b

BULLETS — dum-dum: see under WAR, European (operations)

BULLFINCH Proprietary (W. A.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 25, 10b

BULLOCH, Lade, and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 19, 11b

BULLOCK, Tom —theft charge, Aug. 25, 9d

BÜLOW, Herr von (Germany) — resigns prefecture of Schleswig-Holstein, Sept. 2, 7f

BÜLOW, Gen. von (Germany):—

War (European) — army order after battle of St. Quentin, Sept. 15, 12b

BÜLOW, Prince (Germany)—on European war: patriotic address, Aug. 9, 1f; interview published in Sweden, Sept. 11, 7f

BULS, Mr. Charles—death, July 16, 10d (e.e.)

BUND Deutsche Jugendvereine — visit of members to England: party arrive in London, July 16, 6c

BUNTING, Lady — on European war: employment of German girls (1), Aug. 21, 11c

BURBIDGE, Mr. Richard — appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d; purchases Norris Castle, July 20, 8b at Barnes, on commercial education, July 28, 10f

BURDETT, Sir Henry — on European war: sick and wounded: convalescent homes (1), Aug. 14, 9c

BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W.—gives garden parties, July 18, 11b; 24, 11a

BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert, Bp. of Southwark—leaving for Canada, July 29, 6d

BURGESS, Mr. J. F.—on European war: musketry training of territorial army recruits (1. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d

BURGESS, Dr. J. W. (United States):—War — United States: German agitation: activities described, Sept. 26, 3c

BURGECLERE, Lord—health, Aug. 5, 9e

BURGLARIES:—

Barnes — Mrs. Poyser's house: prosecution, July 21, 4d

Chatham — prosecution, Sept. 29, 11d

Cork Mews — prosecution, July 8, 3f; 14, 4d

Holborn — Messrs. J. Altshuler and Co., July 11, 5d; prosecution, 28, 3f; Sept. 17, 11d

London — warehouses: prosecutions, Sept. 11, 11d

Seven Sisters-road — fictitious: prosecution, July 24, 2f

Shoreditch — Mr. Clark's premises: prosecutions, July 15, 4c

- BURGLARIES** (continued);—
 Slough—girl prosecuted, July 23, 5a
 Special article ("The summer burglar: protection of the empty house: cheap electric alarm wanted"), July 7, 4d
 Wimbledon — Foster Engineering Company's works: prosecution, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sept. 12, 11d
- BURHAM-ED-DIN-EFFENDI** — to be proclaimed King of Albania, Sept. 9, 7c (e.e.)
- BURIALS** — Atkinson, Herbert: buried in wrong name: evidence at inquest, July 11, 3f
- BURKE**, Clara: see under **MURDER**—Hughes, Charlotte
- BURKITT**, Dr. F. C.—"Jewish and Christian Apocalypses" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 394c
- BURLAND**, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4f
- BURLEIGH**, Bennet — memorial: meeting held, July 31, 5d; committee formed; appeal, 31, 5d; Sir J. French joins, Aug. 8, 9e
- BURLEIGH**, Mrs. Bennet — on Louvain: German outrages (l.), Sept. 8, 11b
- BURLISON**, Mr. R. O.—on European war: defence: military training (l.), Aug. 8, 9d; suggests corps of ex-public school men (l.), 14, 7e
- BURMA**:—
 Oil—discoveries, July 29, 19f
 Railways — Arakan: new line described, July 2, 26d
- BURMAN**, Herr (Germany) — arrested in Russia, Sept. 16, 7a
- BURMAN**, Mr. Richard — will, Sept. 19, 11e
- BURMA Ruby Mines (Ltd.)**—meeting, July 14, 20b; —report, July 2, 20d; (F.N.), 13, 19b
- BURMEISTER and Wain** (Diesel system)—Oil Engine Company: list of orders (E.S.), July 31, 75d
- BURN**, Mrs. Rosdew—gives dinner, July 8, 11d
- BURNABY**, Mr. Eustace — bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 17, 3d
- BURNAND**, Sir F.—on European war: Great Britain: authors' manifesto (l.), Sept. 24, 9e (e.e.)
- BURNE-JONES**, Sir Philip—completes replica of portrait of Mr. Rudyard Kipling, July 30, 13c
- BURNELL and Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 20, 18c
- BURNETT**, Sir David — on Crystal Palace: preservation: completion of purchase (int.), Aug. 6, 2c; receives thanks for services, 11, 3d
- BURNEY**, Lady — on European war: appeal for clothing for sailors invalided out of service (l.), Sept. 14, 5d
- BURNHAM**, Lord:—
 Beaconsfield—gift of land, Sept. 11, 11e
 War (European)—offers bonus to men on Hall Barn estate to join army, Sept. 4, 10a
- BURNS**, Mr. John—on European war: Death Duties (killed in war) Bill (l.), Sept. 7, 9e (e.e.)
- BURNS**, Mr. John—resignation of presidency of Board of Trade announced: *The Times* comment, Aug. 5, 6e; absence from cabinet, 5, 9b; received by King, 7, 9e
- BURNS**, Mr. John (continued):—
 War (European) — German reports of alleged pro-German speech at Royal Albert Hall, Sept. 6, 3b; 7, 6a; origin of report explained, 15, 12b; *Cologne Gazette* comments on *The Times* exposure, 17, 4a
 in Parliament, on — general election, next, July 10, 13b; — London traffic: regulations, July 10, 13c; — mercantile marine: deaths among seamen; eye-sight tests, July 10, 13b; —North-Eastern Railway Bill, July 2, 13f; —shipping: deck cargoes, July 10, 13c; life saving: compulsory training of crews, July 10, 13c; —Trade, Board of: administration; additional nautical surveyors, July 10, 13c
 on mercantile marine: deaths among seamen (int.), July 16, 5a; —war (European): distress: relief works (l.), Sept. 12, 3d
- BURNS**, Robert:—
 Autographs sold, July 22, 11c
 Cottage at Alloway — attempted bomb outrage, July 9, 8c; souvenir stolen by American tourist: prosecution, 25, 5c
 Glenriddel — exhibition: future arrangements, July 28, 6f; handed over to provost of Edinburgh, Aug. 22, 9d
 Manuscripts—sold, July 22, 11c
- BURNS**, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.)—engaged in Bailey murder case, July 8, 7f
- BURNS**, Mr. Walter S.—at Newcastle, on Diesel engines: blast pressure and water jacket pressure (E.S.), July 31, 79b
- BURNSIDE**, Mrs. Fanny — will, Sept. 9, 11d
- BURN**, Anna R.—"Religious Confessions and Confessants" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 360b
- BURROUGHS**, Lieut. J. E. G.—aeroplane casualty (fatal): Royal Aero Club (report), July 31, 4c
- BURROW**, Mrs. Selina M.—will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- BURROWS**, Mr. J. P.—on Lindley Murray's "English Grammar" (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114c
- BURSTON**—village school: boycott: particulars, Sept. 17, 11d
- BURTON** (U.S.A.)—blackmail charge: see under **UNITED STATES**—Crime—Blackmail
- BURTON**, Charles — conviction for fortune-telling: application to court, July 29, 3d
- BURTON**, Rt. Rev. George A., R.C. Bp. of Clifton —at Downside Abbey, on Cardinal Gasquet, July 11, 4a
- BURY**, Engineer-Lieut. R. H. M.—accident (fatal), July 29, 13c
- BURY** cathedral—dedication festival: held, July 23, 6b
- BUSBY**, Charles—murder: see under **MURDER**
- BUSBY**, Mr. Walter—on Alabama Traction, Light, and Power Company: interest, default (l.), Sept. 1, 14b
- "**BUSINESS MAN, A**" —on European war: reduction in cable rates (l.), Sept. 23, 13c
- BUSS**, Rev. Septimus—death, Sept. 23, 4d (e.e.)
- BUTCHER**, Mr. J. G.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d

- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. (continued):**—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 22, 12c; —elections, Parliamentary: Absent Voters Bill, July 18, 12d; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; 3, 14c; —income-tax, July 3, 14c; 14, 13c; 22, 12d; —Lloyd George, Mr. D.: quotes verse ("I hold the office held by Pitt"), July 15, 13d; —national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13c; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; adjournment after Government business, July 18, 12d; —shipping: deck cargoes, July 10, 13c
- BUTE, Lord**—European war: offers to provide homes for Belgian refugees, Sept. 8, 10c
- BUTLER, Bp.** — memorial at Stanhope, proposed: Mr. W. M. Egglestone (l. quoted), Aug. 1, 13b
- BUTLER, Mr. A. H. M.**—appointment as librarian of House of Lords proposed, Aug. 3, 9d
- BUTLER, Mr. A. J.**—on London: motto (l.), Aug. 1, 10c
- BUTLER, Mr. Edward**—"Oil Fuel: its Supply, Composition, and Application" (new ed.) noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c
- BUTLER, Rt. Rev. Edward Cuthbert**—"The Downside Review" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- BUTLER, Mr. J. A.**—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 26, 11b
- BUTLER, Mr. Theobald F.**—will, Aug. 15, 9e
- BUTLER, Mrs. Thomas**—gives dance, July 8, 11d
- BUTLER, Mr. William Bryson**—death, Sept. 9, 12e (e.e.)
- BUTT, Mme. Clara:** see RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley
- BUTTERFLIES** — special article ("July butterflies: haunts of the purple emperor: sunlight in summer woods"), July 11, 6a
- BUTTERLEY Company (Ltd.)**—law case, July 7, 23c
- BUTTERS Salvador Mines (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 30, 13b
- BUTTON, Lieut.**—appeal for news of, Sept. 26, 10f
- BUXTON:**—
Baths, natural—to be rebuilt, Sept. 4, 11c
Mineral springs—effect of stoppage of importation of foreign table waters, Sept. 12, 3a
- BUXTON, Lady** — invited to luncheon with King and Queen, July 31, 11a
- BUXTON, Lord**—presentation to, July 15, 13d; Lord Glenconner gives dinner to meet; Mrs. Edward P. Mather gives "at home" to meet, 29, 11a; received by King; kisses hands on appointment as governor-general of Union of South Africa, 31, 11a; departure for South Africa delayed, Aug. 7, 9d; arrives at Cape Town, Sept. 10, 7e
Secretary — temporary change, Aug. 14, 9e
- BUXTON College** — prizes presented, July 24, 12f
- BY-ELECTIONS** — no contested elections during European war: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Sept. 9, 10e
- Birmingham (West), July 8, 10d; 9, 10c; 10, 13d;** Unionist candidate: Mr. A. Chamberlain adopted, 8, 10d; writ: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Labour decision not to contest, 9, 10c; Liberal decision not to oppose; Mr. A. Chamberlain (add.), 10, 13d; unopposed return (N.C.), 15, 13d (e.e.)
- Bolton** — Labour candidate: nominated, Sept. 7, 11d; adopted, 14, 6d (l.e.); writ ordered to be issued, 18, 10b; unopposed return (N.C.), 23, 11d
- Galway (North)**—writ, issue of: Mr. D. Sheehan (s.P.), Mr. T. M. Healy (s.P.), July 8, 13a, b; 9, 13c; Mr. J. Dillon (s.P.), July 9, 13c; Mr. W. O'Brien (s.P.), 9, 13c; Mr. Pringle (s.P.), 9, 13d; Lord H. Cecil (s.P.), 9, 13d; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), 9, 13d; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), 9, 13d; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), 9, 13d; Parliament; see under PARLIAMENT
- Hartlepool** — Unionist candidate: nominated, Sept. 17, 3d; recommendation to Unionists to observe agreement between parties; Liberal candidate to be returned unopposed, 18, 11d; writ ordered to be issued, 18, 10b; returned (N.C.), 23, 11d
- Oxford University** — unopposed return (N.C.), July 1, 8b
- Swansea district** — writ issued, Aug. 8, 2c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; unopposed return (N.C.), 14, 9d
- Wicklow (West)** — Mr. J. T. Donovan: selected as Nationalist candidate, Aug. 15, 8b; returned (N.C.), 21, 11d
- Worcestershire (East), July 8, 10d; 9, 10e; 10, 13d;** Unionist candidate: Mr. L. Harris accepts invitation to contest, 8, 10d; not to be opposed, 9, 10c; 10, 13d; writ: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: nominations; date, 15, 13d (e.e.); unopposed return (N.C.), 17, 10b
- BYNG, Capt. Arthur Maitland**—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- BYRON, May** — "Pot Luck, or the British Home Cookery Book" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a
- BYTHWAY, Mr. M.**—will, July 3, 11d

C

"C. and B."—on European war: German trade: suggested capture by Great Britain (l.), Aug. 27, 7c
"C. Du P."—"Rosemary" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359d

"C. G."—on European war: army: recruiting: servants (l.), Aug. 20, 4c
"C. H."—on European war: suggests substitution of waitresses for waiters at hotels (l.), Aug. 30, 4c

- "C. H. C."—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- "C. M. S."—on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 17, 3b
- "C. S."—on European war: mourning for relatives lost in: suggestion, Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)
- CAARTIER, M. de (Belgium)—arrives in London from China, Aug. 28, 11e
- CABLES: see TELEGRAPHS
- CABLEWAYS—Messrs. John M. Henderson and Company (pamphlet; E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- CABS:—
- Ranks — touts: see NUISANCES—Street
 - Taximeter—crawling: see under LONDON—Traffic; —prosecutions; driver, drunken, July 10, 3c
- CADDICK, Mr. Alfred—will, July 9, 11d
- CADETS:—
- Canada — visit: party leaves London for Quebec; programme, June 25, 11e
 - London Regiment, 1st Cadet battalion of — recruits required, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)
 - Rifle shooting: see under RIFLE shooting
 - Royal Fusiliers, 1st Cadet battalion—appeal for funds, Aug. 18, 2d
- CADIZ — agitation to be declared free port, Sept. 18, 3b
- CADOGAN, Lord — gives dinners, July 10, 11b; 22, 11b
- CADORNA, Lieut.-Gen. Luigi (Italy)—appointed chief of staff, July 11, 7d
- CAERLEON (Monmouthshire) New College — principal appointed, Aug. 27, 8e (e.e.)
- CAGNAT, R.—"A Travers le Monde Romain" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c
- CAILLAUX, M. (France):—
- War (European) — promoted from sergeant to sub-lieutenant, Aug. 21, 8d (e.e.)
- CAILLAUX, Mme. (France)—trial: see under FRANCE—Crime—Murder
- CAIN, Mr. John C.—on aniline dyes: manufacture (l.), Sept. 11, 12d (e.e.)
- CAIN, Mr. William—offers aeroplane to army, Aug. 21, 5d; Sept. 26, 3d
- CALDECOTT, Capt. J. L.—killed in action, Sept. 12, 7d; 16, 3c
- CALDECOTT, Mr. Watson — on education: examinations in secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151c
- CALDEY Abbey—abbot: Dom Aelred to be installed, July 9, 4e
- CALDICOTT, Mr. Charles—will, Aug. 8, 9e
- CALDWELL, Mr. John L. (U.S.A.)—leaving London for Persia, July 25, 11a
- CALDWELL, Col. Robert T.—motor-car accident, Sept. 8, 10c; death, 9, 11d; funeral, 12, 11e
- CALEDON, late Lord:—
- Holbein portrait of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex (law case), Aug. 1, 5c
- CALEDONIAN Canal — finance: statistics for year, July 29, 22d
- CALEDONIAN Insurance Company (Ltd.)—secretary, assistant (London): appointed, Aug. 5, 3e
- CALEDONIAN Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- "CALEDONIAN Shareholder, A"—on withholding of dividend by Caledonian Railway Company (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- CALEDONIAN Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 1, 14c
- CALEF, Mr. A. H.—death, Sept. 18, 14b
- CALGARY—oil: see under CANADA—Oil
- CALICO Printers' Association — dividend, Aug. 19, 10c; —report, Sept. 5, 14b
- CALLAGHAN, Adm. Sir George — relinquishing command of home fleets, July 23, 10f; relinquishes: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 5, 3f; appointed first naval aide de camp, 11, 6d; Sept. 14, 11e; appointed for service on Admiralty war staff, Aug. 11, 6d; received by King, 11, 9e
- CALLAGHAN, Stella—"Jacinth" noticed, (L.S.), July 2, 323b; 3, 6c
- CALLANDER and Oban Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- CALLARDO, Gen. Carlos (Mexico)—appointed minister of agriculture, July 13, 7c
- CALMETTE, M. (France) — murder: trial of Mme. Caillaux: see under FRANCE—Crime—Murder
- CALNE, Lord — presentations, Aug. 1, 11a; 3, 9a
- CALTHROP, Mr. Dion Clayton—"Wonderful Woman" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c
- CALTHROP, Maj. E. F.—received by King, July 24, 11a
- CALTHROP, Mr. Guy — appointed general manager to London and North-Western Railway, Sept. 30, 11d
- CALUMET and Hecla Mining Company — dividend: passed, Sept. 2, 2c
- CALVERT, Mr. William—will, July 31, 11c
- CAMBERWELL — enteritis, cases of: attributed to borough council's dustheap: see under ENTERITIS
- CAMBON, J. B.—"Marie de Mireuil" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 358c
- CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—leaves Berlin, Aug. 7, 5b; journey to frontier: official statement, 8, 6c; expenses to be refunded by German government, 16, 4a; received by King George V., 18, 3a
- CAMBON, M. Paul (France)—calls at Foreign Office, Aug. 4, 2d; 5, 9b; received by King George V., 7, 4b, 9e; 18, 3a
- CAMBRIAN Railways Company: see under WALES—Railways
- CAMBRIA Steel Company — to open sale offices in Central America, Sept. 18, 14b
- CAMBRIDGE — Westcott House: vice-principal appointed, Aug. 11, 8a
- CAMBRIDGE University:—
- Appointments, July 3, 5c
 - Army — commissions: see under ARMY—Commissions — University candidates
 - Corpus Christi College — master elected, Sept. 28, 11c
 - Downing College — fellow elected, Aug. 6, 2c
 - Emmanuel College — research, post-graduate: awards, July 25, 5b
 - Finance — contributions of colleges to University Fund: Financial Board (report), July 8, 6c
 - Lady Margaret preacher appointed, July 3, 5c
 - Library — Jenkinson, Mr. F. J. H.: see JENKINSON, Mr. F. J. H.
 - Local examinations — arrangements, July 17, 5d; higher: awards, 18, 5e; syllabus of "set books": Mr. E. H. Blakeney (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131d; results, 31, 11d
 - Local lectures summer meeting — arrangements, July 8, 6c
 - "Long" vacation (sp. art., "Cambridge in the 'Long'"), July 8, 6c
 - May term — review (sp. art., "Cambridge in the 'Long': events of the summer term"), July 8, 6c

CAMBRIDGE University (continued):—

- Medical and surgical degrees awarded, July 16, 6e
 Newnham College — scholarships awarded, Aug. 6, 2c
 Rugby School — exhibitions endowed at Trinity College for boys passing from, July 8, 10d (e.e.)
 Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions — awarded, July 6, 12e; 20, 3b
 Steel studentships awarded, July 6, 12e
 Trinity College — Balfour, Mr. A. J.: portrait presented, July 16, 11a; — fellow elected, Aug. 12, 9d
 Visitors — lines in Baedeker's "Handbook for Travellers, Great Britain," quoted, July 8, 6c; Mr. F. Muirhead (l.), 9, 5c
 War (European) — arrangements for military students, Aug. 11, 3d; 14, 4a; Mr. M. R. James (l.), 17, 9e; undergraduates offer to man hospital transport ship, 13, 3a; position of university: Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), 31, 3c; Mr. W. Durnford (l.), Sept. 3, 9e
 Wordsworth studentships awarded, July 6, 12e
 CAMDEN, Lord—law case (reversion duty), July 23, 3b
 CAMERON, Lieut. Cecil A.—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 CAMERON, Rev. W. G.—appointed rector of Stepney, Aug. 14, 9d
 CAMEROONS: see under WAR, European (operations)
 CAMMAERTS, M. Emile — on European war: Belgium: distress (l. quoted), Aug. 26, 11b
 CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c: —Mersey strike: contract lost through: Mr. G. J. Carter (s.), July 27, 6f; —navy: order placed for machinery for light cruiser, July 16, 6f
 CAMOYS, Lord — on Pure Food Society: National Milk Hostels Committee: appeal, Aug. 25, 9b
 CAMPBELL, Sgt.—aeroplane casualty, July 21, 7e; health, 22, 7e (e.e.)
 CAMPBELL, Lieut. A.—invalided home, Sept. 25, 10e
 CAMPBELL, Lieut. A. W. G.—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4c; memorial service: arrangements, 30, 11e
 CAMPBELL, Lady Elspeth A.—rank and precedence, Sept. 26, 11e
 CAMPBELL, Sir Francis—death, July 1, 10b; funeral service held, 6, 11d (e.e.); memorial: appeal, 29, 5e
 CAMPBELL, Dr. Harry — at British Medical Association, on condition of people's teeth in Great Britain, Aug. 1, 5c
 CAMPBELL, Rear-Adm. Henry H.—appointed rear-admiral in home fleets, July 23, 10f; hoists flag in *Bacchante*, Aug. 7, 4d
 CAMPBELL, Maj. Henry W.—death, July 24, 10f (e.e.)
 CAMPBELL, Rev. J. McLeod—on cinematographs at funerals (l.), July 11, 11c
 CAMPBELL, Lieut. John J. D.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b
 CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.—health, July 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 15, 11d; 16, 11b; (e.e.); 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 21, 11d; 22, 11b; 28, 11e; 29, 11a
 at City Temple, on European war, Aug. 10, 3d
 CAMPBELL, T.—brave action at Jouarre, Sept. 23, 7c

CAMPBELL, Rev. W. Hume—"Lessons on the Christian's Responsibilities and Means of Grace" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a

CAMPBELL, Mr. W. J. D.—will, July 9, 11d

CAMPBELL, Mr. W. W. (Canada)—European war: joins Ottawa Home Guard, Sept. 26, 7f (e.e.)

CAMP Bird (Ltd.)—financial position: Mr. H. C. Hoover (statement), July 6, 21e

CAMPERDOWN, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 14, 12b; —Scotland: Small Holdings Act: administration, July 23, 12a

CAMPION, Prof. A.—at conference of Shipbuilders and Engineers, Newcastle, on gun-metal: temperature tests, July 31, 81b; oxy-acetylene welding, 31, 81c

CANADA:—

Agriculture:—

Crops — government estimates, July 28, 18c; Western: Manitoba Grain Exchange estimate, Sept. 15, 14b

Grain — storage elevators: erection in Saskatoon and Moose Jaw announced, Sept. 25, 7d
 —yield: government estimates Sept. 17, 14b

Lands, vacant — compulsory cropping suggested, Sept. 27, 3e
 Wheat:—

Acreage—enlargement: government appeal to farmers, Sept. 1, 7d; 25, 14c; 27, 3e; increase in Ontario announced, 24, 14c

Crop — prospects, July 7, 7f; 8, 7c; 15, 2f; 20, 19f; 21, 21e; 25, 21d; Sept. 12, 14f; 17, 14b; 19, 14b; —Saskatchewan: yield statistics, Aug. 14, 11e; 28, 2f; —shipment: demand for tonnage (F.N.), July 23, 21b; —Western Canada: estimates, Aug. 19, 10c; Sept. 15, 14b

Germany, shipments to — statistics, Aug. 29, 7e

Pests — army worm: department of agriculture bulletin, July 22, 7e

Army (Militia):—

Artillery — director: temporary appointment, Aug. 31, 6f

Horses — remount depot to be established: appointment, July 14, 7e

War: see WAR, European

Asiatics:—

Japanese — participation in salmon fisheries: protest meeting held: resolution adopted, July 2, 7b (e.e.)

Banking:—

Bank of British North America—director appointed, July 17, 23c; —dividend, Aug. 12, 10f

Bank of Montreal — war (European): votes \$100,000 for national purposes, Aug. 22, 5b; 23, 3e; 24, 10c

Canadian Bank of Commerce — Toronto branch opened, July 21, 24e

Dominion Bank — dividend, Aug. 25, 10b

Imperial Bank of Canada — dividend, July 4, 22f

Metropolitan Bank — amalgamation announced, July 25, 19f

CANADA—Banking (continued):—

- Molson's Bank, Montreal — dividend, Sept. 8, 12c
- Returns (chartered banks) — for August, Sept. 26, 14c
- Royal Bank of Canada — returns, July 21, 23c
- Sovereign Bank of Canada — law case, July 8, 24f; 11, 24c; Aug. 13, 8d
- Union Bank of Canada — branch at Valcartier opened, Sept. 25, 13c
- Canals — Georgian Bay canal : contract awarded, July 11, 7a

Crime :—

- Dynamite outrages — Welland Canal, attempt to destroy : Luke Dillon released on parole, July 13, 7f
- Murder — Jack Kong : sentence, July 2, 7b

- Development — Perley, Mr. G. H. (s.), July 2, 10c

- Dominion day — dinner given, July 2, 10c

Education :—

- Hands-across-the-Seas movement — object, July 13, 5b
- Holidays — organization of games for children : Mr. W. Kennedy (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114b
- Teachers — England visit : party arrives at Torquay : composition, July 13, 5b

Finance :—

- Money :—
 - Gold — Bank of England, establishment of reserves for : see under BANK of England—Gold
- Revenue — statistics for quarter, July 13, 19f; for August, Sept. 7, 14a
- Stock exchanges — Montreal : re-opening announced, Aug. 28, 13b
- Taxation — lands, dominion : provincial taxation (law case), July 15, 3b
- War (European), effect of : see under WAR, European—Finance

- Fires—Cap Magdalene : paper mills : particulars, July 22, 7c; —forest : town destroyed, July 17, 7e; —losses : returns for six months, July 25, 19e; —Quebec : Dufferin-terrace partly destroyed ; particulars, July 10, 8e

- Food supply — plans for increased, Sept. 27, 3e

- Golf : see under GOLF

- Governor-General — Duke of Connaught : extension of term expected, Aug. 17, 7f; to remain during European war, 21, 7b; 22, 5b
- Immigration — official warning issued, July 22, 7c

Asiatics :—

- Hindus — shipload sails from Calcutta, July 6, 7c; 9, 7a; vessel sighted at Vancouver, 24, 7b

- Komagata Maru* — partly isolated in river : particulars, July 6, 7c; Hindus advised to leave; order for deportation given, 8, 7d; to leave at once; government requested to supply provisions, 9, 7a; request refused, 10, 7b; deportation to be hastened, 11, 7f; deportation imminent; Immigration Act to be amended, 18, 7b; mutiny;

CANADA — Immigration—Asiatics—Hindus

—*Komagata Maru* (continued):—

- conflict with police, 20, 8e; *Rainbow en route* for Vancouver; Sir R. Borden postpones holiday, 21, 7a; *Rainbow* arrives at Vancouver: vessel barricaded; ultimatum issued; Japanese crew removed on instructions from Tokyo, 22, 8d; deportation agreed to; government provides provisions and medicines; Vancouver Hindus to return to India to organize revolutionary movement, 23, 7e; vessel leaves Vancouver, 24, 7b; Japanese jump overboard : rescued, 25, 7d

- Test case — proceeding : particulars, July 1, 8a; 2, 7b; Canadian press comment, 4, 9a; dismissed 7, 8d; grounds of judicial decision quoted, 8, 7d

- Deportation — cost : steamship companies protest, July 24, 7b

- Ruthenians—to be deported, July 14, 7b

- Iron and steel — statistics for 1913 (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110d

Labour :—

- Coalmining — disputes : Nanaimo strike ends, Aug. 22, 9d

- Railways — Grand Trunk Pacific : treatment of employees : official statement, July 18, 20d

- Unemployed — to be deported : government announcement, July 4, 9b

- Land — mortgages : default in payment : moratorium proposed, Sept. 17, 13b; 22, 14b (e.e.); 27, 3e

- Law — women : see under Women, below

- Law case — McConnell v. *Vancouver Sun* : particulars, July 6, 7c

- Ministry (Borden)—changes imminent, Sept. 29, 7f

- Grand Trunk Pacific Railway system — tour : arrangements, July 14, 21b

Oil :—

- Calgary — statistics, July 13, 8a; discoveries, July 21, 7c; Aug. 29, 3d (e.e.); controlling company to be formed, 21, 7c

- Smith, Mr. W. G. (l.), July 20, 18b

Paper :—

- Pulpwood — supply : arrangements for cutting timber on Crown lands for export, Aug. 19, 10c

- Parliament — probable date of next session, July 22, 7c

- Buildings, new — construction : loan : notice of resolution, Sept. 17, 13b

Post Office :—

- Magazines — rates : agreement with Imperial Post Office : prospects of new agreement, July 16, 7b; Mr. Hobhouse (statement), 28, 5c

- Mails — delay : Mr. W. A. McKnight (l.), July 3, 24c

- Press — *Vancouver Sun* : editor dismissed; law case, July 6, 7c

Railways :—

- Canadian Northern Railway Company — orders for rolling-stock placed, July 31, 17f; —Sudbury-Port Arthur link : opened, Aug. 31, 12b

CANADA—Railways (continued):—

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
—dividend, Aug. 12, 10a, f;
—extensions: details, Sept. 25, 14d
(e.e.); —financial position: Sir
T. Shaughnessy (statement), July
16, 18d; capital: increase pro-
jected, Aug. 13, 10a; —grain
elevator: righting tilted: de-
scribed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 106d; —
report, Aug. 12, 10f; 21, 12d; 29,
12d; —shareholders: warning to
British holders with shares regis-
tered in alien enemies' names,
Aug. 15, 10b; 20, 10a; Sept. 12,
14c; —Vienna branch office:
property confiscated by Austrian
government: Sir T. Shaughnessy
(statement), Sept. 30, 13c

Grand Trunk Railway Company of
Canada — dividend, Sept. 5, 14b

James Bay Railway Company — law
case: compensation for land com-
pulsorily acquired, July 7, 3c

National Transcontinental — Major
Léonard resigns commissionership,
July 4, 22e

Northern — bond guarantee arrange-
ments, July 15, 21e; finance
minister to approve price and sale,
16, 18f; deed ratified, 17, 21e;
result of issue, 29, 19f

Southampton Railway — subsidy:
inquiry held, July 15, 21f

Toronto Railway. — extension:
official statement denied, July 16,
20b; —dividend, Sept. 19, 13d

Shipping:—

Canada Steamship Lines (Ltd.)—
dividend, preference: announce-
ment, Aug. 15, 10b

St. Lawrence route — record ship-
ments of American grain by, Sept.
25, 7b, 14c

Telephones — Prince Edward Island,
communication with: service in-
augurated, July 8, 7f

Titles — national attitude (sp. art.).
"Titles in Canada: acceptance of
honours criticized", July 7, 7f

Trade — condition, Aug. 19, 10c;
Sept. 19, 14b; 27, 3e

Imports — advertising matter:
prepayment of customs duty by
stamps: new arrangement de-
scribed (F.N.), July 30, 19b

Perley, Mr. G. H. (s.), July 2, 10c

Travel — Canadian Grand Trunk
Railway Company: pamphlets
noticed, July 3, 15d

Universities — Toronto: governors
request government grant, July 24, 7e

War, European: see under WAR,

European

Women:—

Law — admission to bar: Mrs.

Langstaff refused, July 15, 7c

CANADA Iron Corporation (Ltd.)—recon-
struction scheme announced, July 3,
23d

Canada To-day—noticed, Sept. 19, 10f

CANADIAN Agency (Ltd.)—application for
winding-up, July 1, 24f; 22, 22f

CANADIAN Association — England, visit
to: members arrive at Liverpool,
July 27, 6f

CANADIAN Bank of Commerce: see under
CANADA—Banking

CANADIAN Collieries (Ltd.)—finance: bond
interest payment deferred, Aug. 26, 2c

CANADIAN Explosives Company (Ltd.)—
dividend, July 11, 21f

CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Com-
pany (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c

CANADIAN North Pacific Fisheries (Ltd.)—
report, July 1, 21f

CANADIAN Pacific Lumber Company (Ltd.)
—meeting, July 11, 20b; —report,
July 11, 21f

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company: see
under CANADA—Railways

CANADIAN Wheat Lands (Ltd.)—meeting,
July 25, 18c; —report, July 18, 20f

CANCELLOR, Mr. Henry L.—biographical;
appointed metropolitan police magis-
trate, July 31, 5b; takes oaths, Aug. 1, 4

CANCER:—

Alcohol, effects of — Dr. S. Davies:
report on investigation, July 25, 5b

Houses — Ayr, frequency of cases in
street in: examination: result,
July 22, 5a; —Bashford, Dr. E. F.
(report quoted), July 22, 5a; —
Reinhardt, Dr. C. (l.), July 27, 9e

Imperial Cancer Research Fund: see
that title

Shattock, Mr. S. G. (lect.), July 29, 6a

Smoking, effects of — Dr. S. Davies:
report on investigation, July 25, 5b

Symptoms, detection of—Dr. H. P.
Newman (int.), Aug. 1, 5c

Treatment — operations and demon-
strations of cases at London hospi-
tals witnessed by surgeons attending
clinical congress, July 29, 6a

Heat — application in inoperable
cases: discussion at clinical con-
gress of surgeons of North
America, July 31, 5c; Dr. J. F.
Percy (p.), 31, 5c

Larynx — operative treatment:
results: Prof. E. Schmiegelow
(p.), July 29, 6a; Sir St. Clair
Thomson (p.), July 29, 6a; gives
demonstration, 31, 5c

Radium, use of — Hill, Dr. W.:
gives demonstration, July 28, 4b

United States — experiences of sur-
geons discussed, July 29, 6a

Wilson, Dr. T. (p.), July 31, 5c

Wilkesden—deaths from (report), July
28, 4d

Candid Quarterly — articles quoted (L.S.),
Aug. 20, 394b

CANDY, Christopher H. H. (solicitor)—
struck off rolls, July 30, 3c

CANNEY, Rev. Edward—death, July 16,
10d; will, Aug. 18, 9e

CANNON, Mr. Henry — on companies:
withholding of dividends (l.), Aug. 14, 3c

CANTACUZENE, Prince S.—arrives in Lon-
don, July 23, 11a; leaves for conti-
nent, 10, 9e

CANTERBURY:—

Diocese — conference: held, July 1,
5c; 2, 11c; —women electors:
qualifications: resolution passed,
July 2, 11c (e.e.)

King's School — reopening date, Sept.
3, 11d; —prizes presented, July 28,
6d; —scholarships awarded, July 1,
5a; —speech day, July 28, 6d

CANTERBURY, Archbp. of: see DAVID-
SON, Most Rev. Randall T.

CANTERBURY, Dean of: see WACE, Very
Rev. Henry

CANTERBURY week — arrangements, Aug.
3, 2f; Old Stagers' performances
abandoned, 4, 8c; cricket matches:
see under CRICKET

CANUCK, Janey: see FERGUSON, Emily

CAPELL, Mr. Arthur—on dogs in railway
carriages (l.), July 11, 9e

CAPERCAULZIE: see under BIRDS

- CAPIES, Mr. Bernard—"The Story of Fifine" noticed, July 3, 6c; reviewed (L.S.), 2, 322a
- CAPE Spartal signal station—closed, Aug. 15, 8b (e.e.)
- CAPE TOWN :—
Cathedral—South African War memorial: see under SOUTH AFRICAN WAR—Memorials
- CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.)—new branch opened, July 2, 21d; —dividend, July 9, 21f; —report, July 16, 18f; —war (European): treatment of members of staff on active service (circular), Aug. 23, 4d
- CAP Martin Hotel (Ltd.)—dividend, July 17, 20e
- CAPPER, Mr. J. B.—on European war: Aldeburgh: treatment of territorials (l.), Sept. 1, 12d (e.e.)
- CAPPER, Mrs. J. E.—on European war: Royal Engineers: appeals for comforts for men, Sept. 17, 11b
- CAPUS, M. Alfred (France)—on European war: French troops in Alsace (art. quoted), Aug. 10, 6b
- CARAVAN Club—Mablethorpe meet: cancelled, Aug. 11, 3d; —war (European): members invited to lend caravans for use of nurses, Aug. 11, 3d
- CARBAJAL, Señor (Mexico)—appointed foreign minister, July 13, 7c; appointed provisional president of Mexico, 17, 8c; (sp. art., "New president and the old in Mexico: careers of Carbajal and Huerta"), 17, 7f
- CARBERRY, Lord—contributes to Irish National Volunteer fund, July 13, 10a
- Aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- War (European)—offer of aeroplane and services to navy accepted, Aug. 23, 4d; aeroplane accident at Antwerp, Sept. 27, 2a; 28, 8d
- CARDEN, Lady—refuses to leave Mexico without Sir Lionel Carden, July 2, 7d
- CARDEN, Sir Lionel—rumoured American attitude towards, Sept. 25, 7b
- Mexican crisis—advises British subjects to leave, July 1, 7c
- CARDEW, Mr. Alexander G.—appointed member of council of governor of Madras, Aug. 26, 71d
- CARDIFF :—
Docks—cold storage: new installation at Bute docks: particulars; Aug. 8, 10b
- King Edward VII. Hospital—gift by Mr. L. Thomas, July 16, 6c
- CARDIFF Medical School—further anonymous gift of £10,000, July 16, 6c
- CARDIFF Railway Company (Ltd.): see under WALES—Railways
- CARD-PLAYING—"Cavalry": new game: particulars, Sept. 15, 5b
- CAREY, Mr. H. S.—appointed joint second secretary of Post Office, Aug. 26, 11d
- CARFORT, René Le Nepvou de—"La Guerre Légitime" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b
- "CARGO steamship owner"—on shipping: German calls at English ports (l.), Sept. 5, 3d
- CARIBOO—diocese: formation: progress, July 9, 4e
- CARLIN, M. G. (Switzerland)—gives dinner, July 9, 11a
- CARLISLE :—
Diocese—benefices, endowment of poor: report of laymen's committee, July 7, 16e
- Race meeting: see under TURF
- CARLISLE, Bp. of: see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
- CARLISLE, Lady—contributes to Irish National Volunteer fund, July 2, 8a
- CARL Rosa Opera Company—tour, autumn: arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e
- CARMEN'S Company—master elected, July 28, 5d; —wardens elected, July 28, 5d
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. David G. (U.S.A.)—stealing souvenir from Burns's cottage at Ayr charge, July 25, 5c
- CARNARVON, Lord—house party, July 18, 11a
- CARNE, Henry—assault charge, July 27, 3f
- CARNEGIE, Mr. Andrew :—
"War or Peace: A Present Duty and a Future Hope" introduction noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 418b
- on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (l.), July 31, 10b; —war (European): participation of Great Britain; German Emperor's attitude (tel.), Aug. 8, 8e; *Hamburger Nachrichten* comment, 21, 7e; reply to comments of Dunfermline press, 23, 3c; 29, 5e; United States opinion, 27, 5d
- CARNEGIE, Canon W. H. :—
at St. Margaret's Church, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 6, 10a
- on European war (sermon), Aug. 10, 3d
- CARNEGIE, Col. Patrick A. W.—will, Aug. 27, 9d
- CARNIC, Ethel—"Voices of Womanhood" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d
- CARPENTER, Mr. Edward—presentation announced, Aug. 29, 11d
- CARPENTER, Mr. Rhys :—
"Sun Thief and Other Poems, The," noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371d; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 430c
- "Tragedy of Etarre, The," reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 430c
- CARPENTER-GARNIER, Maj. John Trefusis—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- CARPENTERS' Company—master elected, July 28, 5d; —wardens elected, July 28, 5d
- CARPENTIER, Georges (France)—volunteers for military service, Aug. 4, 3c; leaves London to join army, 6, 10a; enrolled in aviation corps, 11, 5f
- Boxing: see under BOXING
- CARR, A. B.—on European war: effect on female labour (l.), Aug. 23, 4b
- CARR, Mr. Arthur Comyns—St. Pancras (West): adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, July 29, 6c
- CARR, Adm. Henry J.—death, July 20, 10c; will, Sept. 28, 11c
- CARR, Mr. R. H.—aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- CARR, Capt. R. M.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 10d; 26, 10f
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico)—crisis: see under MEXICO—Crisis
- CARRERAS, Mme. Maria—concert, July 11, 6c
- CARRINGTON, Hereward—"The Problems of Psychical Research" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 318b
- CARROLL, Charles—shot by sentry at Aldershot, Aug. 21, 5d; inquest, 28, 4c
- CARRONFIELD Oil Works Company—to erect oil tanks at Rosyth naval base, July 16, 8d; correction, 17, 10d (e.e.); 18, 14d
- CARSON, Lady—holds reception, Sept. 29, 10d; elected vice-president of Ulster Women's Unionist Council, 30, 6c (e.e.)

- CARSON, Sir Edward—visit to Ulster: arrangements, July 3, 8b; reception at Belfast described, 11, 8a; inspects Ulster volunteers at Larne, 13, 10a; at Craigavon, 15, 8a; reviews signallers, 15, 10a; leaves for London, 15, 8a; arrives in London, 16, 8a; to receive freedom of city of Belfast, 29, 10b; offers services of Ulster volunteers for home defence, Aug. 1, 8b; visits Lord Kitchener at War Office, 8, 4a; leaves for Ulster, Sept. 1, 8d; at Belfast, 2, 4a; leaves, 8, 9e; visits Belfast with Lady Carson, 28, 4d
Edinburgh University rectorship — withdraws candidature, Sept. 25, 11e; (l. quoted), 25, 11e (e.e.)
Marriage: see under MARRIAGES celebrated
at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: truce, Sept. 29, 10b, 10d; Ulster Volunteer Force: enrolment of members in Lord Kitchener's army, Sept. 4, 6d; 29, 10c; —at Carlton Club, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: truce; government proposals, Sept. 15, 10f; —at Drumbeg, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster resistance, July 14, 10a; —at Herne Hill, on Mr. J. Chamberlain; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster resistance: Amending Bill; position of Crown: ministerial responsibility, July 6, 2a, b; —at Larne, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: resistance, July 13, 10a
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Sir H. Poë's memorial: reply, Aug. 24, 9d; political truce (l. quoted), 28, 11d; breach of government pledges (int.), Sept. 14, 9e; manifesto to loyalists of Ulster, 16, 9e; —war (European) (l. quoted), Aug. 24, 9d; utilization of Irish volunteers (l. quoted), 28, 11d; enrolment of members of Ulster Volunteer Force in Lord Kitchener's army, Sept. 8, 9e; recruiting: Ulster Volunteer Force (l. quoted), 11, 5b
- CART (river)—purification: attitude of Glasgow corporation: difficulties with Paisley town council reported (E.S.), July 31, 76d
- CARTER, Mrs.—prosecution: see under ART—Export—Italy
- CARTER, Benjamin B. — death, July 20, 5a
- CARTER, Dorothy — allowing dog to be at large in Kensington Gardens charge, July 17, 5c
- CARTER, Mr. G. J.—at Birkenhead, on contract lost to Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Company through Mersey strike, July 27, 6f
- CARTER, Mr. H. A.—on Somaliland, British: unrest (l.), July 21, 7e
- CARTER, Mr. J. Ridgely—leaving London for New York, July 25, 11a
- CARTER (James) and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war: war risk insurance on sea-borne goods (l.), Aug. 26, 6d
- CARTON de Wiart, M. (Belgium)—received by King George V., Sept. 2, 11e
- CARUSO, Signor—law case (copyright), July 18, 3b
- CASE, Mr. Thomas—awarded fellowship of Magdalen College, Oxford University, July 22, 12e
- CASEBOURNE and Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 25, 10b
- CASEY, Irene—possession of explosives charge, July 28, 5d
- CASSÉ, Mr. A.—on Great Britain and Germany: trade: manufacture of photographic chemicals and aniline dyes (l.), Aug. 28, 4b
- CASSEL, Mr. Felix:—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13c; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13c 3, 14d; —income-tax, July 3, 14d 14, 13b,c; 16, 12c; 17, 12c; 23, 12c d; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13c
- CASSON, Mr. Randal—will, Sept. 10, 11c
- CASTLE, Mr. Henry, and Mr. Archibald Hurd—"German Sea Power" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b
- CASTLEROSSE, Lord—wounded, Sept. 16, 3c
- CATER, Mr. John J.—will, July 14, 11d
- CATERPILLARS: see under INSECTS
- CATHCART, Col. Augustus—death, July 16, 10d
- CATHCART, Capt. Augustus E.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- CATHOLIC Stage Guild — Corpus Christi, church of: members attend actors' mass, Aug. 1, 13b; —meeting, July 8, 5a (e.e.)
- CATHOLIC Truth Society — meeting, July 11, 4a; 13, 5a
- CATHOLIC Women's League — meeting, July 13, 5b
- CATS—holidays, care during: Mr. E. G. Fairholme (l. quoted), July 29, 6b
- CATTLE—bull incident near Opoczno: Austrian troopers routed, Sept. 10 7f
Cows—sheds: rural areas: insanitary conditions: "medical officer of health for Islington (report), Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
Diseases — foot-and-mouth disease: see FOOT-AND-MOUTH Disease
Feeding stuffs — high price: complaints discussed, Aug. 10, 3a
Sales — placing of unfinished stock upon market discussed, Aug. 10, 3a; —Shorthorns: by Messrs. J. Thornton and Co.: announced, July 20, 4c; of Mr. S. E. Potter's herd, July 22, 12e (e.e.)
Shows — Smithfield Club: prize sheet published, Aug. 15, 4d (e.e.); to be held, Sept. 25, 11d
Store — shortage discussed, July 27, 6e
Supply—article ("The meat supply"), Sept. 7, 15a
- CAUNTER, Mr. Francis J.—on European war: assignment of debts owing to German firms to nominee in England for collection (l.), Aug. 29, 12b
- CAVALRY: see under ARMY
- CAVAN, Col. Lord—appointed to command 2nd London Infantry Brigade, Aug. 17, 4d
- CAVE, Mr. G.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
in Parliament, on—Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12e; —death duties, July 15, 13d; —income-tax, July 14, 13b; 16, 12f; —Tasmania: dissolution of Parliament, July 29, 12f
on war (European)—army: auxiliary forces (l.), Aug. 19, 7e
- CAVE, Miss Marian—will, Sept. 17, 11b
- CAVELL, E.—on Berkendael Medical Institute, Brussels: appeal (l.), Aug. 15, 8c
- CAVENDISH, Lady Frederick —on Mr. J. Chamberlain: Ireland: preparation of Crimes Act (l.), July 8, 9e
- CAVENDISH, Mrs. Reginald—funeral, July 18, 11f

- CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Lord H. :—
in Parliament, on—Housing Bill,
July 25, 12c; —Post Office em-
ployees: grievances, July 4, 16a
on children's courts (l.), July 2, 9e
- CAVENDISH Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—
dividend, Sept. 1, 14c
- CAWLEY, Mr. A. P.—on insurance, life :
agents: Registration Bill (l.), July 21,
23c
- CAWLEY, Sir F. :—
in Parliament, on death duties, July
15, 13d
- CAWLEY, Major J. S.—killed in action,
Sept. 5, 4c; 8, 10c
- CAWSTON, Mr. E. P.—on European war :
defence: Legion of Marksmen (l.),
Aug. 29, 9d
- CAWSTON, Mr. G.—bankruptcy: creditors'
meeting held, July 29, 18d; public
examination held, Sept. 16, 11d; com-
position accepted by creditors, 19,
13b
- CAYER, M. de (France) — Arctic expedi-
tion: see under ARCTIC regions
- CAYZER, Sir Charles — nine members of
family serving in forces of Crown ;
receives letter of congratulation from
King, Sept. 24, 11c
- CECIL, Mr. Evelyn :—
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July
2, 13f; —tea duty, July 2, 13f
- CECIL, Lord Hugh — appointed member of
committee on employment of army
in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
at Carlton Club, on Home Rule (Ire-
land) Bill: government proposals,
Sept. 15, 10f; —at Representative
Church Council, on admission of
women to church councils, July 10,
5b
- in Parliament, on — Galway (North)
by-election: issue of writ, July 9,
13e; —income-tax, July 14, 13a;
—procedure: adjournment after
government business, July 18, 12d;
—war (European): conditions of
territorial army, Sept. 15, 10d;
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster:
government attitude (l.), July 29,
10c; —on war (European): Belgian
refugees: employment in England
(l. quoted), Sept. 11, 11c; 23, 10d;
(s.), 26, 11e
- CECIL, Lord Robert :—
War (European) — organizing in-
formation bureau at Paris respecting
sick and wounded, Sept. 26, 11c
at Hitchin, on Liberal proposals to
tax rich: Home Rule (Ireland)
Bill: Ulster: exclusion; political
bribery; Liberal housing policy,
July 16, 5d
- in Parliament, on — civil service :
investments, July 1, 13d; —co-
partnership: Liverpool United Gas
Company's scheme, July 10, 13c; —
Finance Bill: closure motion, July
8, 13d, e; —Housing Bill, July 25,
12d; —income-tax, July 16, 12f;
—procedure: adjournment after
government business, July 18, 12c;
—Solicitors (Qualification of Women)
Bill, July 18, 12c; —war (European):
The Times Amiens dispatch, Sept.
1, 11b
- on Welsh Church Disestablishment
Bill (l.), Sept. 18, 9e
- CECIL, Rev. Lord W. Gascoyne — on
European war: suggests British
hospitality to Belgian women and
children (l.), Aug. 24, 9b (e.e.)
- CELLULOID—regulations: Bills: see under
PARLIAMENT
- CENTAUR Company (Ltd.)—cycles: receives
large order from War Office, Sept. 19,
6d
- CENTENARIANS—Church, Mrs. Eliza Ann :
death, Sept. 16, 11d; —Clark, Mrs.
Rebecca: death, July 11, 5a; —
Crichton, Mr. Robert: death, Sept.
15, 11c; —Foster, Miss Maria :
death, Sept. 29, 11d; —French, Mrs.
Margaret: death, Sept. 28, 11d; —
Hake, Mr. W. A. G.: death, July 14,
5d; —Jones, Henry: death, Aug. 22,
9d; —Newth, Mr. James: celebrates
100th birthday, Sept. 22, 11d; —Paris,
Mrs. Fanny C.: celebrates 100th
birthday, Sept. 17, 11d; —Roche,
Mrs. Anna M.: death, July 18, 5f;
—Sutton, Mrs. Sarah: death, Sept.
15, 11c; —Waldeck, Mrs. Martha :
death, July 27, 5d
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :
see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- CENTRAL Art Gallery — exhibition: see
under ART—Exhibitions
- CENTRAL Board of Missions of Church
of England: see under MISSIONS
- CENTRAL Church Reading Union — report,
July 22, 6b
- CENTRAL Criminal Court — Bar Mess :
dinner abandoned, Sept. 15, 2f; —
sittings, July 1, 5b; 2, 4b; 3, 4c;
4, 6a; 6, 3c; 7, 4a; 8, 3d; 9, 4c; 21,
4d; 22, 4c; 23, 4b; 24, 2f; 25, 3f
(e.e.); 28, 3e; 29, 6d; 30, 4e; Sept.
9, 3b; 10, 4d; 12, 11d; 15, 11d; 16,
11d; 18, 11d; 22, 11d
- CENTRAL Essex Railway—construction :
contract signed, Sept. 5, 11d
- CENTRAL Land Association — meeting,
July 23, 5d
- CENTRAL London Railway Company —
dividend, July 17, 20e
- CENTRAL Meat Markets (Smithfield) —
supplies: statement, Aug. 5, 9a;
statistics, Sept. 3, 3d
- CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corpora-
tion (Ltd.)—dividend, July 14, 20d
- CENTRAL of Georgia Railway Company :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL Okanagan Lands (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, July 2, 20c
- CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.)—
dividend, Aug. 19, 11b
- Cercle Mondain — Mrs. Macknight-Craw-
ford to give "at home" on behalf,
July 11, 11b
- CEYLON :—
Liquor traffic :—
Distilleries, state-owned — Har-
court, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a;
—Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),
July 29, 12f; —Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT
- Opium: see under OPIUM
- War, European: see under WAR,
European
- CEYLON Consolidated Rubber Estates
(Ltd.)—finance: scheme of reconstruc-
tion adopted, Sept. 10, 13d; —meeting,
Sept. 10, 13d
- CHABROL, Alberich — "La Maison des
Dames" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411d
- CHADWICK (Joseph) and Sons — official
statement, July 25, 22c
- CHADWICK Trustees — Chadwick gold
medal: award announced, Aug. 31, 3d
- CHAINS—Weldless Chains (Ltd.) : wall
sheet noticed (L.S.), Aug. 28, 92d

- CHALIAPIN, M. — final performance at Drury-lane opera season: reception, July 25, 6f
- CHALLINOR, Mr. Arthur U.—will, July 10, 11d
- CHALMERS, Dr. A. K.—at British Medical Association, on venereal diseases, July 30, 13b
- CHALMERS, Sir M.—on European war: outrages (l.), Aug. 21, 9e
- CHALMERS, Mr. W. A.—on Captain Cook: French memorial (l.), July 18, 7f (e.e.)
- CHALONER, Mr. Ernest J.—on European war: services to wounded: suggestion (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen — accepts office of steward of the Chiltern Hundreds, July 10, 12f; acquires Highbury property under Mr. J. Chamberlain's will; to reside in London, Sept. 16, 11e; Mr. N. Chamberlain (l. quoted), 18, 11e
- Birmingham (West) by-election — adopted as Unionist candidate, July 8, 10d; issues address, 9, 10c; unopposed return, 15, 13d (e.e.)
- War (European) — offers to address town's meeting at Birmingham with member of government, Sept. 1, 8f; arrangements, 11, 6c; postponed, 14, 5e
- at Birmingham (West) by-election, on Birmingham (West) by-election: Liberal decision not to contest; Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 10, 13d
- in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; —income-tax, July 22, 12b, d; 23, 12c, d; —national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13e; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; —tea duty, July 2, 13f; —war (European): extension of bank holiday, Aug. 4, 5f; shipping: state insurance scheme, 5, 8c; financial position; hoarding of gold, 6, 8c; 7, 9b; moratorium, 27, 8c; banks: attitude towards traders, 27, 8c; debts: Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, 28, 10c; new taxation, 28, 10b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph—death, July 4, 10a; (portrait), 4, 10c; messages from King, 4, 10a; 7, 10a; from Queen and Queen Alexandra, 4, 10a; messages and resolutions of sympathy, 4, 10a; 6, 10b; 7, 10a; 8, 10d (e.e.); our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 4, 10a; Canadian sympathy, 4, 10c; French and German opinion, 4, 10d; press opinion, 4, 10d (e.e.); United States opinion, 4, 10e; 6, 10b; funeral arrangements, 4, 10a; 6, 9f; memorial services: at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster: arrangements, 4, 10a; 6, 10a; held, 7, 10c; at Church of the Messiah, Birmingham: arrangements, 4, 10a; 6, 9f; held, 7, 9f; offer of burial in Westminster Abbey declined, 6, 9f; 10a; body conveyed from London to Birmingham, 6, 9f; South African opinion, 6, 10b; Australian opinion, 6, 10b; funeral, 7, 9f; number of persons visiting grave, 9, 10c
- Africa, British West — influence in development: Sir W. N. M. Geary (l.), July 7, 4e
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 7, 13c
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), July 7, 13e
- Barling, Mr. G. (s.), July 6, 10a
- Bedford, Duke of (s.), July 22, 5a
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph (continued):—
- Birmingham — relations with (art. "Birmingham memories: Mr. Chamberlain's earlier years: the reform of civil government"), July 6, 10c
- Borden, Sir R. (tribute), July 4, 10c
- Bust—by Mr. A. Bruce-Joy: completion announced, July 7, 10b
- Carnegie, Canon (add.), July 6, 10a
- Carson, Sir E. (s.), July 6, 12b
- Chamberlain, Mr. A. (add.), July 10, 13d
- Collings, Mr. J. (message), July 4, 10b
- Crewe, Lord (s.), July 4, 10b; (s.P.), 7, 12a
- Derby, Lord (s.), July 4, 10b
- Fiscal policy — attitude (sp. art., "Tariff reform: the Birmingham speech: resignation from office"), July 4, 15e
- Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. (s.), July 9, 4e
- Highbury property — bequeathed to Mr. A. Chamberlain, Sept. 16, 11e; Mr. N. Chamberlain (l. quoted), 18, 11e
- Hofmeyr, late Mr. Jan — correspondence published, July 6, 10b
- Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—last words on Ulster question, July 11, 8c
- House of Commons — tributes; adjourns, July 7, 10b, 13d
- International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association — tribute by delegates visiting Birmingham, July 14, 5b
- Ireland, relations with — correspondence, July 4, 11e; (sp. art., "Mr. Chamberlain: relations with Ireland"), 4, 14c; preparation of Crimes Act: Lady Frederick Cavendish (l.), July 8, 9e
- Jews — Zionist movement: East African scheme recalled (art., "Mr. Chamberlain and Zionism: the East African scheme"), July 9, 4e; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), 11, 9e; Mr. J. Collings (l.), 14, 9d; "The writer of the article" (l.), 18, 7e
- Kennaway, Sir J. H. (l.), July 6, 10c
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12a
- Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 7, 13e
- "Life of Joseph Chamberlain" reviewed, July 7, 10b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 4, 10b
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 6, 12b
- McBride, Sir R. (tribute), July 6, 10b
- Memoir (sp. art., "Mr. Chamberlain: career of the dead statesman: union and reform: the knitting together of the empire"), July 4, 14a
- Memorials — marble bust to be placed in Guildhall, July 29, 5b; meeting at 4, Carlton-gardens; sub-committee appointed to report on various projects submitted, 30, 12e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Aug. 1, 11e; —Birmingham: acquisition of Highbury as permanent national memorial suggested, Aug. 1, 11e; —Parliamentary: movement started, Aug. 1, 11e
- Milner, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12a
- Portrait — painted by Frank Holl: exhibited in National Gallery, July 16, 10d
- Redmond, Mr. J. (s.), July 4, 10b
- Samuel, Sir H. (s.), July 6, 12b
- Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.), July 6, 11c
- South African war (sp. art., "Mr. Chamberlain at the Colonial Office: Mr. Chamberlain's choice: the South African war"), July 4, 15a

- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph (continued):—
 Speeches — selection to be published, July 4, 10e
 Steel-Maitland, Mr. A. D. (s.), July 6, 12c
 Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (Bp. of Birmingham) (add.), July 6, 10b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs. Joseph — leaves Birmingham for London, July 20, 11b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville — on late Mr. J. Chamberlain's Highbury property (l. quoted), Sept. 18, 11e
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Stewart — on European war: William II., German Emperor (art. quoted), Sept. 30, 8c
- CHAMBERS, Mr. Haddon — *The Impossible Woman* produced at Haymarket Theatre, Sept. 9, 10c
- CHAMBERS of Commerce — congress. international (Boston, 1912): British delegates to present souvenir to Boston Chamber of Commerce, July 4, 13a; loving cup presented to Dr. Page for conveyance, 7, 11e
- CHAMPION, Lieut. C. — "Des Heros (1792-1815)" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d
- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) — dividend, July 24, 21e
- CHANCE, Sir William — on European war: food supply: fruit bottling (mem.), Aug. 19, 9b
- CHANCELLOR, Sir John — leaving for Cape Town, July 22, 11a; Aug. 3, 9a
- CHANDLER, Miss — will, July 15, 11c
- CHANDOS-POLE, late Lady Anna — collection of porcelain and furniture sold, July 3, 10b; jewelry sold, 16, 11d
- CHANDOS-POLE, Col. R. W. — collection of silver plate sold, July 2, 8e (e.e.)
- CHANG Yip and Chang Sip — gaming charge, July 22, 4d
- CHANNEL Collieries Trust (Ltd.) — law case, July 10, 3b
- CHANNING, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e
 on war (European)—army: strength (l.), Sept. 10, 5d
- CHAPEL Royal, St. James's Palace — closed, July 25, 4a
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Francis D. C. — biographical; appointed administrator of Southern Rhodesia, Sept. 9, 10c
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Henry:—
 Surrey (Wimbledon)—not to contest again, Aug. 18, 9d
 War, European—offers services, Sept. 23, 8d
 on war (European)—army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5c; Sept. 19, 3a
- CHAPLIN, Rev. Samuel R. J. — will, Sept. 24, 11b (e.e.)
- CHAPLIN, Milne, Grenfell, and Co. (Ltd.) — creditors' meeting held, July 16, 4d; (F.N.), 16, 18a; summary of statement of affairs, Aug. 22, 10a
- CHAPLIN (W. H.) and Company (Ltd.) — report, July 17, 20e
- CHAPMAN, Mr. J. J. — on European war (l.), Aug. 5, 7e; German levy on Brussels (l.), 24, 7f
- CHAPMAN, Rev. J. Wilbur, and Mr. C. M. Alexander — to conduct meetings for men, Sept. 22, 11d
- CHAPMAN, Mr. John — on European war: suggests covenant not to hoard provisions or gold (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- CHAPPLE, Dr. W. A.:—
 in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13b (e.e.); —income tax, July 14, 13a
- CHARACTER—formation: Lord Rosebery (s.), July 27, 4f
- CHARBONNIEZ, M. H. — on dogs in railway carriages (l.), July 20, 7f
- CHARING Cross, West End, and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 1, 13f
- CHARING Cross Electric Light Company (Ltd.) — corporation, purchase by: legal situation discussed, July 14, 21e
- "CHARITESSI" — on European war: poem ("August, 1914," L.S.), Sept. 3, 406b
- CHARITIES — support: correspondence, Aug. 19, 8a
- CHARITY Organization Society—war (European): distribution of relief funds: correspondence, Aug. 12, 9c
- CHARLES, King of Rumania — health, Aug. 29, 9c; 29, 11d; Sept. 3, 11e
- CHARLES, Canon:—
 "Religious Development between the Old and New Testaments" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 368c
- CHARLES, Herr Heinrich — European war: United States: German agitation: activities described, Sept. 26, 7f
- CHARLEY, Maj. H. R. — wounded, Sept. 26, 10f
- CHARLTON, Rear-Adm. Edward F. B. — appointed rear-admiral in home fleets, July 23, 10f
- CHARWOOD, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 14a
- CHARRINGTON, Mr. F. N. — war (European): crusade against playing professional matches: telegrams to King and Lord Kinnaird: replies received, Sept. 8, 4d
- CHARTER, ancient — sale announced, July 25, 6e
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 10, 15f
- CHARTERHOUSE — visitors: arrangements, Aug. 19, 4c
- CHARTRES, Mrs. John (Contessa Vivanti)—poem ("The Heart of Italy"), Sept. 7, 9b
- CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely — at Convocation of Canterbury, on criminal assaults on children, July 9, 5b
- CHATHAM — dockyard: death of workman caused by heat, Sept. 7, 11d
- CHAUCER—manuscript by: sale announced, July 6, 11d (e.e.)
- CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Mrs. — on European war: soldiers' boots and socks: suggestion (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- CHELEKEN Oilfields (Ltd.)—meeting, Sept. 9, 12e (e.e.)
- CHELMSFORD — gas supply: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- CHELMSFORD, Bp. of: see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
- CHELTENHAM — Scott, Dr. E. A.: statue on promenade unveiled, July 10, 13e
- CHEMICAL trade — fine chemicals: manufacture (art., "Fine chemicals: the recapture of a great industry"), Aug. 22, 8b
- CHEMISTRY — laboratory, suggested national: Mr. J. W. Hinckley (l., E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- CHENEVARD, C. — "Traité de la Concurrence Déloyale en Matière Industrielle et Commerciale" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 360b
- CHEQUES — dishonoured (law case), July 20, 3b; 21, 3f
- CHERBOURG—fêtes: Southampton school-children entertained, July 15, 7b (e.e.)

CHERFILS, Gen. (France) — on European war: progress of operations (views), Sept. 7, 7b

CHERRIES: see under FRUIT —

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHESEBROUGH Manufacturing Company—European war: gift of vaseline for British troops, Sept. 5, 6f

CHESHUNT:—

Bishops' College — vice-principal appointed, July 16, 6b; new buildings: opening arrangements, July 21, 14c

CHESNEY, Gen. Sir G. T.—“The Battle of Dorking” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436a

CHESS:—

British Chess Federation — meeting, July 21, 14d

Chester congress — programme, July 21, 14d

International Chess Federation — establishment proposed, July 21, 14d

CHESSER, Dr. Elizabeth — on health: open windows: “The House on Wheels” quoted, July 8, 4c

CHESTER, Archdeacon of: see COX, Ven. Paige

CHETWODE, Sir P.—European war: letter from front quoted, Sept. 5, 8b

CHETWYND, late Mr. George:—

Postal orders as currency — scheme recalled: Mr. A. J. Adams (l.), Aug. 15, 10b

CHETWYND, Capt. Louis W. P.—will, Aug. 25, 9e

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Major B. H.—reported a prisoner in Brussels, Sept. 8, 10c

CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson — elected president of Royal College of Surgeons, July 13, 12c

CHICAGO — municipality: European municipal methods: commission to study, July 20, 5d

CHICAGO, Burlington, and Quincy Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICAGO, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICAGO and Alton Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

CHICHESTER, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J.

CHICHESTER, Dowager Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 25, 11e

CHICHESTER, Lord — with regiment at Dover, Aug. 12, 9e

CHICHESTER, Mr. A. C. S.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (l.), July 2, 10b

CHICHESTER, Maj. W.—operation, Sept. 25, 10e; health, 26, 10f (e.e.)

CHIESA, Giacomo della: see BENEDICT XV., Pope

CHILD and Company (Ltd.)—fraud on, attempted: prosecution, Aug. 1, 3e; —report, July 18, 20f

CHILDREN:—

Amusement, places of — moral tone: “Mrs. O. Gordon (s.), Aug. 1, 5c

Assaults on, criminal — punishment: see under CRIME—Punishment

CHILDREN (continued):—

Care — British Medical Association: discussion, Aug. 1, 5d; —London county council staff appointed, July 16, 5c; 29, 5d; —Mackenzie, Dr. L. (s.), Aug. 1, 5c

Crime:—

Courts — Birmingham: operations: Mr. J. C. Lord (l.), July 24, 2f; —removal from police-court associations, suggested: Adler, Miss N. (l.), July 7, 9e; Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (l.), July 2, 9e; Lesser, Mr. E. (l.), July 4, 11e; Lord, Mr. J. C. (l.), July 24, 2f

Punishment — education authorities, suggested powers for: Mr. E. C. Sanders (l.), July 6, 3a

Salvation Army — system in Winnipeg: Commissioner D. C. Lamb (l.), July 11, 3e

Cruelty — prosecutions, July 20, 3c; 22, 4d; Aug. 22, 9d

Holidays — Children's Country Holidays Fund: see that title

Home Office — children's department: particulars of work (art. “Social work of the Home Office: the children's department”), July 9, 5c

Indiscipline — Canon H. D. Rawnsley (sermon), July 20, 5a

Infantile mortality — Croydon: west ward: statistics, July 23, 5d

Infants — care: Croydon: “baby welcome” and school clinic to be opened, July 23, 5d; —clinics: regulations: see under PARLIAMENT; —meals: see under Meals, below

Meals — infants: provision: Mr. A. Doulton-Edwards (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151c; —school: Board of Education (circulars), Aug. 18, 2d; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148d; grants: Mr. J. A. Pease (s.P.), July 29, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Medical inspection — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Medical service, school—Birmingham: report (Ed.S.), July 7, 111b; —Cambridgeshire: particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), July 7, 111d; dental treatment: particulars (Ed.S.), 7, 111d; —Essex: report (Ed.S.), July 7, 111b; —Leeds: report (Ed.S.), July 7, 111c; —London county council schools: children's care sub-committee (report), July 8, 5b; report of county medical officer of health and school medical officer, July 16, 5c; —Oxfordshire: report (Ed.S.), July 7, 111c; —special article (“The health of the child: work of the school medical service”; Ed.S.), July 7, 111b; —Wiltshire: particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), July 7, 111d

Play:—

Centres — London: article (“A playground city: London children's month of liberty: organizing enjoyment”), July 23, 6a; grants: Joint Advisory Committee passes resolution, 25, 5a

Holidays, during school — Mr. W. Kennedy (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114b

Schools, elementary (sp. art., “Organized games: facilities in elementary schools”; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129a

CHILDREN (continued):—

Pony-carts (sp. art.), "Changing childhood: the end of the pony-cart", July 10, 11e

Traffic in — Arendt, Sister H. (s.), July 2, 5d; —article ("Traffic in children: denial of some sweeping statements"), July 3, 10f

CHILDREN'S Country Holidays Fund — children leave for country, July 25, 5d; second party not to be sent from London, Aug. 5, 9d; —appeals, July 13, 5b; 25, 5d; Lord Peel (l. quoted), 13, 5b

CHILDS, Dr. Christopher — on typhoid: infection in fixed camps (l.), Sept. 22, 4c

CHILDS, Mr. W. M.—on European war: position of universities (l.), Sept. 2, 10a

CHILD Study Association — objects (Ed.S.), July 7, 109a; —conference (Edinburgh) held (Ed.S.), July 7, 109a

CHILE:—

Banking—Banco Italiano, Valparaiso: suspends payment, Aug. 18, 10b; disclaimer by Banco Italiano, Lima, 19, 10a (e.e.)

Finance — run on banks; government assistance anticipated, Aug. 4, 9a

Independence — anniversary: celebration in London: arrangements, Sept. 17, 11e

Navy:—

Vessels, new — two destroyer leaders under construction by British firms taken over by British government, Aug. 5, 6c

Nitrate trade — government aid to prevent stoppage of work, Aug. 19, 10a

War, European: see WAR, European

Weather — Valparaiso: heavy rain, July 22, 19e

CHILIAN Electric Tramway Company (Ltd.) —meeting, July 3, 21f (e.e.)

CHILI Telephone Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 16, 17e; —report, July 6, 24d

CHILLAGOE (Ltd.)—debenture interest default, Sept. 25, 13b

CHIMAY, Prince A. de Caraman—arrives in London, Sept. 3, 11e; leaves for continent, 5, 11e

CHINA:—

Army:—

Expenditure — increase: announced, Aug. 7, 10c

Governors, military — abolished by presidential mandate (sp. art., "Dictator of China: supremacy of Yuan Shi-kai"), July 2, 7c

Mutiny — mutineers shot; particulars, July 4, 9e

Art: see under ART

Banking:—

Bank-notes — false, manufacture and circulation of: government proclamation issued, July 15, 7b

Hong-kong and Shanghai Bank — dividend, July 11, 21f; —fraud on: prosecution, Sept. 15, 11d; —obligations being met, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.): —report, Sept. 29, 14c

Brigandage:—

"White Wolf" — in hiding; wounded; farmers attack bands of followers, July 22, 7b; death reported, Aug. 10, 6c (e.e.)

Christie, Mrs. — escape described (l. quoted), July 15, 7c

Condition — Morrison, Dr. G. E. (s.), July 7, 7a

Constitution — reform: special article ("Dictator of China: supremacy of Yuan Shi-kai"), July 2, 7c

CHINA (continued):—

Finance:—

Currency—reform: our Peking correspondent's comments, July 14, 21e

Expenditure — retrenchment proposals: particulars, Aug. 7, 10c

Loans — funds available for payment of August instalment, Sept. 21, 13a

Domestic, six per cent. — issue announced, Aug. 7, 10c

International, proposed — negotiations: progress, July 14, 21e; 15, 21e

Samuel, Messrs. — agreement signed for £10,100,000 loan, Sept. 24, 13d

Moratorium — to be proclaimed, Aug. 7, 10d

Taxation — salt gabelle: returns for June, July 16, 18b

Floods — Shantung, Sept. 15, 11d

Germany, relations with:—

Commercial relations — new industrial organization to be established (sp. art., "German interests in China: a new scheme"), June 28, 18f

Railways — concessions: extension of influence noticed, July 6, 24f

Great Britain relations with:—

Commercial relations — Lloyd, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Treaties, infringement of — Consul at Wuhu to interview Governor of Anhui, July 3, 7e; result; protest against action of Governor of Chekiang lodged, 17, 7c

Navy:—

Casualties — Tungchi: explosion (fatal), July 13, 8e

Oil:—

Concessions — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Shensi province — progress of investigations, July 10, 21b; alleged infringement of British rights by Standard Oil Company, 14, 8b; Sir E. Grey (s.P.), 22, 12a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Piece-goods trade—depression: causes, July 8, 21e

Railways:—

Concessions:—

Yangtze Valley — contract signed, July 27, 17a

Great Britain, position of — Grey Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Lloyd, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Russia, relations with:—

Customs war — special article ("Russo-Chinese customs war," R.S.), July 27, 8f

Telegraphy, wireless: see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless

Tibet, relations with — fighting on frontier, July 29, 7b (e.e.)

Trade — opportunities for British commerce (sp. art., "German trade in China: opportunities for British Commerce"), Aug. 24, 7d

United States, relations with:—

commercial relations — policy: United States press criticisms, July 21, 21e

War, European: see WAR, European

- CHINO** Copper Company — dividend, Sept. 10, 14c
- CHIROL**, Mr. T. A. A.—on European war : Belgian distress : British fund (l.) Aug. 24, 9b
- CHIROL**, Sir Valentine :—
War (European) — special articles ("The responsibilities"), Aug. 5, 7d; 6, 7d; reply to Sir G. F. Wilson (l.), 27, 7a
on Entente Cordiale : attitude of Germany (l.), Aug. 3, 8d; —war (European) : Germany ; influence of press bureau (l.), Aug. 8, 7d; correspondence, 14, 7d; 19, 7e; 24, 7e; 26, 5b; German organization for influencing foreign press, Sept. 5, 4c; Reuter's agency : relations with Wolff Bureau (l.), 11, 6d; India (l.), 12, 9d; Serbian policy (l.), 15, 4b; German policy (l.), 18, 9d
- CHITTENDEN**, Lieut. A. G. B. — killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- CHITTENDEN**, Mr. Hiram M.—"War or Peace, A Present Duty and a Future Hope" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 418b
- CHITTY**, Mr. Walter — on teachers' pensions (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133c
- CHOLERA** — war, European : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded
- CHRIST Church** (Harrow-road) — Hancock, Miss Alice : exclusion from services (law case), July 18, 3d; 21, 4b; causes disturbance : prosecuted, Aug. 6, 2c
- CHRIST Church** (Newgate-street) — St. Matthew's day : service held, Sept. 22, 11d
- CHRIST College** (Finchley)—prizes distributed, Aug. 1, 5a
- CHRISTIAN**, Rear-Adm. A. H.—biographical, Aug. 29, 8e
- CHRISTIANIA**—regatta : Mr. Gunter (U.S.A.) quarrels with harbourmaster concerning anchorage of yacht *Pauline* ; particulars, July 21, 8d
- CHRISTIE**, Mrs. :—
China — brigandage : escape from "White Wolf" described (l. quoted), July 15, 7c
- CHRISTIE**, Capt. J. W.—presentation for rescuing crew of the *Banshee*, July 21, 14b
- CHRISTIE**, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. :—
Art sales : see under ART—Sales
Sale room (sp. art., "Adventurers of the sale room : Christie's a human document"), July 1, 11e
- CHRISTITCH**, Mme. Elizabeth — on European war : Serbian wounded (l.), Sept. 19, 3c; 25, 9e
- CHRIST'S Hospital** (Horsham)—St. Matthew's Day : civic observances to be abandoned, Sept. 5, 11d
- CHUBB**, Mr. Lawrence W.—on fog (evid.), July 10, 5e
- CHURCH**, Mrs. Eliza Ann—death, Sept. 16, 11d
- CHURCH**, Rev. J. C.—on European war : suggests keeping of lists of men on active service by parish clergymen (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9c
- CHURCH** (John) and Company — law case, July 18, 3b
- CHURCH Army** — war (European) : gift of cases of chloroform to Belgian military hospitals, Aug. 22, 2f; recreation tents for soldiers : appeal, Sept. 2, 11b; hospital to serve under French Red Cross arrives, 12, 3e; —workrooms for prisoners' wives : orders given for making hospital garments, Aug. 22, 2f
- CHURCH Army Alexandra Club** — sports held, July 15, 11a
- CHURCH Congress** — meeting (Birmingham) : programme, July 8, 4d; postponed, Aug. 9, 3d; 10, 9d; —meeting (1915) : proposal to hold at Lincoln under presidency of Bp. of Lincoln : Preb. G. Nash (s.); motion adopted at special meeting of standing committee, July 24, 4f
- CHURCHES** :—
Intercommunion — Fremantle, Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon (s.), July 4, 6d
Italian compared (sp. art., "The old home : a contrast in Churches"), July 23, 11e
Worship, places of — Bill (enfranchisement of sites) : see under PARLIAMENT
- CHURCHILL**, Mr. Winston — at Portsmouth, July 17, 8d; on board the *Enchantress* ; cruise round fleet ; gives dinner party on board, 18 9f; received by King, 30, 11a; Aug. 4, 7e; 5, 9e; 28, 11e; Sept. 2, 11e; 24, 11e; visits Mr. Asquith, 5, 9b; midnight conference with Lord Kitchener, 26, 7c; correspondence, 28, 9d
Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.), Sept. 12, 10c
War (European) — receives French naval officers, Aug. 7, 4b; cheered by members of Salisbury Club, Reading, 15, 3c; interview with Mr. W. G. Shepherd ; message to United States, 30, 3b; 31, 5a; attends joint war councils, Sept. 6, 6e; 7, 4b; army : recruiting : poster affixed to motor car, 8, 4c; to address meeting at Birmingham, 11, 6c; postponed, 14, 5e; visits naval brigades at Crystal Palace, 13, 1f (l.e.); 14, 4d; message to *Carmania* on sinking of German armed merchantman, 21, 9e
at Guildhall, on European war, Sept. 5, 10d; —at Liverpool, on European war, Sept. 22, 10e; —at London Opera House, on European war, Sept. 12, 9a, 10a
in Parliament on—navy : oil fuel : Anglo-Persian Oil Company, July 8, 13f; —war (European) : navy : loss of *Amphion*, Aug. 8, 7f; press : attitude, 8, 7f; press bureau, 8, 7f; Ostend : marines landed, 28, 10a; *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* : sunk by *Highflyer*, 28, 10a
on war (European) : organization of naval brigades : statement issued, Sept. 7, 9e; message read at recruiting meeting at Chatham, 17, 8c; Italy : policy (int.), 24, 3c; 25, 3f; —warfare, naval : substitution of submarines and aircraft for battleships (l. quoted), July 10, 9f
- CHURCHILL** (Charles) and Company, Messrs. —pamphlet noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74d
- CHURCH Imperial Club** — war (European) : offers to admit officers quartered near London as members, Aug. 20, 3d
- CHURCH Lads' Brigade**—Windsor parish church company : inspected, July 10, 5b; —war (European) : statistics of members serving with forces, Aug. 17, 4c; offer of battalion for service with new army accepted : Lord Grenfell (l.), Sept. 24, 9d
- CHURCH League for Women's Suffrage** — war (European) : places central offices at disposal of government, Aug. 15, 4b

Churchman — July number noticed, July 3, 12c

CHURCHMEN'S Union — conference (Ripon): held, July 4, 6d; *Modern Churchman* comment, 29, 13c (e.e.)

CHURCH of England:—

Appointments, July 1, 4b; 2, 13f; 3, 12c; 4, 6d; 6, 12e; 7, 16e; 8, 4d; 9, 4e; 10, 11a, 14d; 11, 12d; 13, 4f; 14, 5b; 16, 6b; 17, 4c; 20, 10d; 21, 14d; 22, 5a; 23, 6b; 24, 4e; 25, 12f; 27, 4d; 28, 6f; 29, 6d; 30, 4e; 31, 12e, f; Aug. 1, 13b; 3, 9e; 13, 8c; 14, 9d; 17, 11d; 21, 11d; 22, 9d; 25, 9d; 27, 8e; 28, 11d; 29, 11d; 31, 11d; Sept. 3, 11d; 4, 3a; 8, 11d; 10, 11d; 11, 11d; 12, 11d; 14, 6d (e.e.); 15, 11d; 16, 11d; 17, 11d; 18, 11d; 19, 11d; 21, 11d; 22, 11d; 23, 11d; 25, 11d; 26, 11d; 28, 11d; 30, 11d

Benefices — patronage: report of committee: convocation of Canterbury: lower house: discussed, July 8, 6e

Bishops — fees on appointment: amount paid by Bp. of Norwich: Mr. McKenna (statement), July 30, 5b (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Mansion-house dinner given, July 9, 11e

Canons—appointments, new, July 28, 6f; Sept. 9, 11d

Central Consultative Body—history; personnel, July 22, 6a; Kikuyu mission conference: questions to be submitted (sp. art., "Kikuyu and after: the Consultative Body"), July 22, 6a (art., "Kikuyu conference: meeting of Consultative Body today"), 27, 4d; meeting held, Aug. 3, 9e

Clergy — statistics (1911), July 7, 10d; —superannuation: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Communion — Nonconformists: right to receive sacrament (sp. art., "The Sacraments and Nonconformists: law of the rubrics: the meaning of 'every parishioner'"), July 16, 6a; ("The confirmation rubric: question of the admission to communion"), 17, 4e

Convocation: see CONVOCATION

Disestablishment — Very Rev. H. Henson, Dean of Durham (evid.), July 18, 4d

Episcopacy, essentiality of — Mason, Canon A. J.: preface to "The Church of England and Episcopacy" quoted, July 27, 4d

Finance — Central Board of Finance of the Church of England: meeting held; duties and composition (art., "Administration of Church bequests: duties of the Central Board"), July 27, 4c; members nominated, Sept. 3, 11d

Laymen — representation: Representative Church Council: discussion, July 10, 5b

Lay readers — course at Oxford University: held, July 28, 6e

Lectionary — revision: Convocation of Canterbury: lower house: report of committee presented, July 8, 6e; resolution approving revised table of lessons passed, 9, 5b

Orders, candidates for — dearth. Rt. Rev. E. Jacob, Bp. of St. Albans (s.), Sept. 23, 10d; —examination: result, July 16, 6b; —ordinations:

CHURCH of England—Orders, candidates for (continued):—

at Bangor, Sept. 22, 6e; Birmingham, Sept. 22, 6e; Bristol, Sept. 22, 6e; Chester, Sept. 22, 6e; Durham, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.); Exeter, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.); Lichfield, Sept. 29, 6e; 29, 10b (e.e.); Liverpool, Sept. 22, 6e; Manchester, Sept. 22, 6e; Newcastle, Aug. 26, 11d; Peterborough, Sept. 22, 6f; Rochester, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.); St. Albans, Sept. 22, 6f; St. Davids, Sept. 22, 6f; Sheffield, Sept. 23, 10d; Southwark, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.); Southwell, Sept. 23, 10d; Wakefield, Sept. 22, 6f; Worcester, Sept. 23, 10d; women: claims for ordination (art., "Women and the priesthood: claims for ordination"), July 20, 10d

Women:—

Church councils, right to vote and sit at—Cecil, Lord Hugh (s.), July 10, 5b; —Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 8, 6e; —Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (s.), July 10, 5b; —Kennion, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells (s.), July 8, 6e; —Knox, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester (s.), July 10, 5b; —Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), July 10, 5b; —Percival, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Hereford (s.), July 10, 5b; —Representative Church Council: report of committee: discussed; decisions, July 10, 5b; —Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (s.), July 10, 5b; —Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.), July 15, 6c; —Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London, July 10, 5b

Diocesan conferences, admission to —Representative Church Council: resolution discussed and negatived, July 11, 12e; —Worcester diocesan conference: passes amendment, July 15, 6c

Ordination — claims for: see under Orders, above

CHURCH of England Mission to Hop-pickers—Rev. J. R. Leigh: appeal (l. quoted), July 8, 4d

CHURCH of England Temperance Society — army, territorial: social work: correspondence, Aug. 24, 9b

CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society—appeal, Sept. 2, 11b; —war emergency fund: appeal, Aug. 25, 9b

CHURCH of Scotland:—

Living — inductions, July 17, 4c; —vacancies, July 17, 4c

Church Quarterly Review—July number noticed, July 18, 12e

CHURCHWARD, Mr. G. G.—on Devonshire: death-rate in parishes on borders of Dartmoor (l. quoted), July 25, 12e

CHVOSTEK, Prof. (Austria-Hungary) — attends King Peter of Servia, July 2, 7f; denied, 6, 7b

CIDER — impure: Mr. C. Bathurst (s.P.), July 3, 5b

CIGARETTES—"De Reszke"; manufacture (statement), Sept. 2, 3e

CINCINNATI, Hamilton, and Dayton Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways

CINEMATOGRAPH :—

- Education, uses in — Graves, Mr. A. P. (p.), July 2, 11b; —Letchworth Cinema Lecture Committee: objects: Mr. R. N. Bland (l., E.S.) Aug. 4, 132c
- Englishman's Home, An*—prepared for reproduction, Sept. 15, 3b
- Funerals, at: see under FUNERALS
- Germany — censorship: to be paid for by manufacturers; dispute, July 2, 7d
- Lost in Mid-Ocean* — ship sunk in mid-ocean to secure realistic effect, July 13, 5b
- Music — unlicensed hall: convictions: application to quash, July 8, 3b
- Nero and Agrippina* — exhibited, July 24, 11d
- Polo — matches for international cup: films to be exhibited, July 7, 5d
- Theatres — Canterbury diocesan conference: debate, July 2, 11c; —immoral pictures, alleged: Horsley, Canon J. W. (s.), July 2, 11c; —Olivier, Rev. H. E. (s.), June 2, 11c; —Sunday entertainments: London: receipts of societies: return for year ended March 31, July 20, 5b; Middlesex: prosecutions, July 25, 5b; being held; profits allocated to county war fund, Aug. 19, 4c
- Verdi, Giuseppe — incidents associated with life and work exhibited, July 1, 6f
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- CINQUE Ports — lord warden: installed; ceremony described, July 20, 7f
- CIRENCESTER Agricultural College — diplomas distributed, July 30, 4f
- CITIES Service Company — payment of further cash dividends postponed, Aug. 5, 10c
- CITY and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington — extension: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93c; (sp. art., "Engineering education in London: City and Guilds College extension," E.S.), Aug. 28, 96b
- CITY and South London Railway Company — dividend, July 17, 20e; 18, 29f
- CITY Bank of Sydney: see under NEW South Wales—Banking
- CITY Deep (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 20, 10c
- CITY Estates of Canada (Ltd.)—dividend, July 24, 21e
- "CITY firm of merchants, A" — on trade in oil nuts with continent (l. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- CITY of Aberdeen Land Association (Ltd.) — report, July 20, 18c
- CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 17, 12c
- CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.) — proposed arrangement with debenture holders, July 21, 21d; —dividend, July 18, 20f
- CITY of London Electric Light Company (Ltd.)—Corporation, purchase by: legal situation discussed, July 14, 21e; —dividend, July 31, 19c
- CITY of London School — prizes distributed, July 30, 4d
- "CITY solicitor, A" — on moratorium (l.) Aug. 18, 10f
- CITY Tailors (Ltd.)—theft from: prosecution, July 24, 2f
- CIVIL service :—

CIVIL service (continued):—

- Estimates — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT:—supplementary: details (white paper), July 30, 5b; Aug. 1, 10e
- Examinations — female competitors: statistics, July 21, 13c; —Home, Indian, and Colonial: result, Sept. 25, 3c; —Home and Indian: candidates: allowances in respect of military service announced, Aug. 23, 4d; —report of commissioners, July 21, 13c
- Investments — Archer-Shee, Maj. (s.P.), July 1, 13c; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 1, 13b; —Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 1, 13d; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 1, 13d; —Croft, Mr. H. Page (s.P.), July 1, 13d; —Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), July 1, 13b; —Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 1, 13e; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 1, 13b; —MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), July 1, 13c; —Markham, Sir A. B. (s.P.), July 1, 13d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. W. H. (s.P.), July 1, 13d; —Seely, Col. J. E. B. (s.P.), July 1, 13d
- Report (commissioners), July 21, 13c
- CIVIL Service Bank — suspends payment, Aug. 14, 11b
- CIVIL Service Cooperative Society (Ltd.) — law case, July 22, 3d
- CIVIL Service Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—15th Batt.
- CIVIL Service Supply Association (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 17, 12b
- "CIVIS" — on European war: suggests clearance of street-hawkers from neighbourhood of War Office (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- CLAER, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed to command Cavalry Division, Sept. 18, 6b
- CLAFLIN and Co.—failure: see under UNITED States — Failures
- CLANCY, Mr. J.—on Home Rule (Ireland): Ulster resistance: arms proclamation (s.), July 6, 8a
- CLANWILLIAM, Lord — son: christening: arrangements, July 9, 11a; christened, 10, 11b
- in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12e
- CLAPHAM, Mr. Benjamin F.—will, Sept. 22, 11d
- CLARE, Rev. F. Conquest — appointed vice-principal of Clergy Training School, Cambridge, Aug. 11, 8a
- CLARE, John — theft charge, July 16, 3e
- CLARE, Mrs. Mary—will, July 1, 10b (e.e.)
- CLARENDON, Lord — health, Aug. 11, 9e; Sept. 5, 11e
- CLARK, Capt.—conducts stragglers from battle of Mons to Boulogne, Sept. 6, 4e
- CLARK, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on railways: financial condition (views), Sept. 18, 14b
- CLARK, Albert A.—setting down passenger in centre of roadway charge, July 29, 4a
- CLARK, Albert C.—"The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 317a
- CLARK, Mr. Frank K.—appointed headmaster in Central Provinces, India, Aug. 3, 9e
- CLARK, Mr. G. E.—on European war: employment of alien waiters in London hotels (l.), Aug. 21, 11c

- CLARK, Mr. G. M.—appointed special lecturer in modern history at McGill University, Aug. 12, 9d
- CLARK, Mr. G. S.—on European war : conscription (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- CLARK, Henry F.—excessive motor-car speed charge, Aug. 13, 8c
- CLARK, Mr. J. Murray — on European war : purchase of *su plus* wheat of Canada : suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- CLARK, James F.—occupying tent without water receptacles charge, July 10, 4d
- CLARK, Rev. John P. H.—will, July 18, 11d
- CLARK, Ralph — autograph unpublished diary and letter-book sold (£540), July 11, 6f
- CLARK, Mrs. Rebecca—funeral, July 11, 5a
- CLARK, Sinclair : see under MURDER
- CLARK, Mrs. William — on European war : garments for soldiers : suggests non-use of flannelette, Aug. 4, 9c
- CLARKE, Capt. — memorial to be unveiled, July 18, 7f ; unveiled, 22, 7c
- CLARKE, Sir Edward — dinner to be given by Bench and Bar on retirement, July 13, 13b ; given, 18, 10b ; portrait to be presented, Aug. 28, 11d
- Haldane, Lord (s.), July 18, 10b
- Simon, Sir J. (s.), July 18, 10b
- at Lincoln's Inn, retrospect of work at Bar, July 18, 10b
- CLARKE, Capt. Geoffrey M.—on European war : French confidence in English (l.), Aug. 5, 9b
- CLARKE, Mr. Henry — death, July 23, 10d ; biographical, 29, 10f
- CLARKE, Rev. Henry—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- CLARKE, Lance-Corporal Herbert—describes fighting at Mons, Sept. 8, 7b
- CLARKE, Lieut. J. E. L.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f ; 21, 3d ; 25, 10e
- CLARKE, Mr. J. Wright — "Modern Plumbing Practice" (Vol. I.) noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c
- CLARKE, Lieut. M. E. L.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- CLARKE, Mr. S.—on European war : British secrecy (l.), Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)
- CLARY-ET-AL'DRINGEN, Prince Charles de — "Trois Mois à Paris Lors du Mariage de l'Empereur Napoléon 1er et de l'Archiduchesse Marie-Louise" reviewed, July 14, 6b (L.S.) ; 16, 345c
- CLASSICS :—
Teaching — Greek : Perse School : methods (sp. art.), "The teaching of Greek : methods at the Perse School : a revolutionary report" ; Ed.S.), July 7, 112a
- CLAY, Mr. C. F.—on "Ancient India" (l., L.S.), Sept. 3, 411b
- CLAYTON, Brig-Gen. Powell—death, Aug. 29, 11d
- CLEATON and Workington Junction Railway Company—dividends : announcements Aug. 10, 11b
- CLEMENCEAU, M. (France)—in Parliament, on army : administration, July 14, 8d
- CLÉMENT, M. Alexandre—on Canada and United Kingdom : trade development : giving advice to Canadian manufacturers, Sept. 9, 1d
- CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society — meeting, July 25, 17e
- CLEVELAND Bridge and Engineering Company (Ltd.)—awarded contract for railway bridges in Siam, Sept. 25, 11d
- CLEVELAND-STEVENS, Mr. W.—on European war : travellers : incidents on journey from Beyrouth described (l.), Aug. 6, 3e
- CLIFDEN, Harriet Lady — will, Aug. 5, 9d
- CLIFF, Mr. Joseph—will, July 22, 11c
- CLIFFORD, Evelyn Percy : see under MURDER—Clifford, Mrs.
- CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh — leaves for Accra, Aug. 12, 9e
- CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John — at Westminster chapel, on European war, Aug. 22, 3c
- CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. — *A Woman Alone* : performed at Little Theatre, July 18, 5b
- CLIFTON, R.C. Bp. of : see BURTON, Rt. Rev. G. A.
- CLIFTON College — reopening date, Sept. 3, 11d ; —scholarships awarded, July 27, 6d
- CLINTON, Richard, and John Webb — stealing and receiving charge, Sept. 22, 11d
- CLOCKS — law case (sale of jewelled clock), July 1, 3d
- CLOTH Fair — improvement scheme : petition from Corporation to Local Government Board, July 31, 11b
- CLOTHWORKERS' Company — Mary Datchelor School for Girls (Camberwell) : support withdrawn : particulars, July 16, 10d ; —master elected, July 28, 5d ; —Oxford University : contributes to school of geography, July 13, 15a ; —wardens elected, July 28, 5d
- CLOUGH, Mr. A. M. — on European war : suggests gift of jam to troops (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- CLOVER, Mr. Matthew — will, Aug. 19, 9e (e.e.)
- CLUB Cricketers' Charity Fund — match to be played in aid, July 22, 14b
- CLUBS — liquor, intoxicating : sale to member (law case), July 31, 3d ; —London (west-end) : living arrangements, Aug. 14, 4b (e.e.) ; —members : bankruptcy rule : suspension during European war suggested : correspondence, Aug. 25, 7e ; —night : struck off register, Sept. 17, 11d
- CLUER, Mr. A. R. — on war (European) : army : recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- CLUNE, Mr. Michael — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (l. quoted), July 31, 10b
- CLUTTERBUCK, Capt. Henry — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b ; biographical, 7, 12e
- CLYDE — purification : difficulties respecting pollution from river Cart (E.S.), July 31, 76d
- CLYDEBANK — waterworks, new : opened by King, July 9, 10a
- CLYDESDALE Distillery Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation to be considered, July 11, 21f
- CLYDE Valley Electrical Power Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 4, 3d
- CLYNES, Mr. J. R. — appointed member of court on Woolwich Arsenal dispute, July 10, 10f
- in Parliament, on—co-partnership : Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c
- COACHING —
Four-in-Hand Club—meet, July 2, 11d
- COAL :—
Oxygen, absorption of — connexion with spontaneous heating : Mr. T. F. Winnill and Mr. J. I. Graham (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 114c
- Trade — Danish railways : contracts placed, Sept. 29, 11d ; —France : Swansea : trade with northern ports to be resumed, Aug. 18, 2d ; —Greek Navy : orders for Welsh coal placed, July 23, 23e ; —Italy :

COAL—Trade (continued):—

Newcastle exchange: sales in negotiation, Aug. 17, 4c;—price: advance expected, Aug. 5, 3d (e.e.);—sales: to foreign countries: correspondence, Aug. 26, 7e;—supply: prospects, Aug. 10, 3d;—war, European: see under WAR, European

COALMINING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Bedminster, Easton, Kingswood, and Parkfield Collieries (Ltd.)—pits purchased; to be restarted, Sept. 3, 11d

Bill—McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 31, 12d;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;—Wolmer, Lord (s.P.), July 31, 12d

Dockyards, working by foreigners adjacent to—note (E.S.), July 31, 75b

Durham—development (art., "Durham coalfield development: increasing use of electricity," E.S.), Sept. 25, 113a

Gas, detection of—new device noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74d

Hydraulic stowage—use of system in Scotland: details (E.S.), July 31, 75d

Inspectors—checkweigher, appointment of (law case), July 3, 3e

Kent—inquiries, government: see under PARLIAMENT

Labour: see under LABOUR

Maryport—collieries closed: particulars, July 20, 10c

COATES, Son, and Company—law case, July 8, 24f; 11, 24c

COATS, late Mr. Archibald—collection of pictures sold, July 4, 7b

COATS, Mr. George—

War (European)—contributes £50,000 to Prince of Wales's distress relief fund, Aug. 8, 6e

COATS, Mr. Maurice L.—death, Sept. 2, 11e

COATS, Mr. Peter—estate: revalued, July 7, 11d

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a

COBB, Mr. Thomas—"Andrew and his Wife" noticed, July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 2, 323b

COBDEN, Mrs. Ellen Millicent ("Miles Amber")—death, Sept. 18, 11d
"Sylvia Saxon" reviewed, July 14, 5c; (L.S.), 9, 334b

COCA leaves—correspondence, Sept. 25, 5b; 28, 6e

COCHRANE, Miss—at Caxton board of guardians, on appointment of women police constables, July 13, 5c

COCKBURN, Andrew—death, Sept. 7, 11d

COCKBURN, Sir John—at Westminster Palace Hotel, on women's suffrage, July 10, 8c (e.e.)

COCKERELL (George J.) and Co. (Ltd.)—war (European): offer of coal accepted, Aug. 18, 4c

COCKERMOUTH, Keswick, and Penrith Railway Company—dividend, Aug. 5, 11a

COCKSHOTT, Rev. John S.—dividend Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)

"CODIFYING"—on European war: cable messages to South America (l.), Sept. 22, 13c

CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. E.—biographical; appointed military secretary to secretary of state for war and secretary of selection board, July 21, 8d; Aug. 25, 4d

COFFEY, Mr. Diarmid—"O'Neill and Ormond" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 338b

COFFEY, Dr. P.—"Ontology, or the Theory of Being" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d

COFFIELD, Mr.—severs connexion with Oakland Motor Car Company, Aug. 29, 3e

COGAN, Lieut. Charles T. S.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a; death, 19, 10e; reports corrected; in nursing home, 23, 4e

COGHLAN, Sir Timothy (Australia)—received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e

COGHLAN, Lieut. W. H.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a

COGHLAN, Rev. William—will, Sept. 11, 11e

COGNACQ, M.—La Samaritaine store converted into profit-sharing concern, July 20, 7d

COHAN, Mr. Edward M.—falls from horse (fatal), Aug. 7, 2c

COHAN, Mr. George M.—*Seven Keys to Baldpate*: performed at Apollo Theatre, Sept. 14, 2d

COHEN, Mr. A. E.—on European war: British loan (l.), Sept. 25, 13d

COHEN, Mr. Arthur—European war: sends tobacco for troops at front, Sept. 2, 3e

COHEN, Miss May—will, Aug. 28, 11e

COHN, Mr. August—on stock exchange (London): German members (l.), Aug. 24, 10c

COHN, Mr. Edgar B.—bankruptcy: public examination held, July 9, 3c

COINAGE—gold: see under PARLIAMENT

COINOTE Purse Company—coin purse noticed, Aug. 23, 4d

COINS—base: in circulation in City of London: police issue warning to shopkeepers, July 27, 5c; prosecutions, Sept. 18, 11d;—sales: by Messrs. Glendining and Co., July 28, 14f; of late Mr. L. G. Schlesinger Guzman's collection, July 21, 13c

COIT, Mr. Stanton—"The Soul of America" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 336a

COKER, Prof. E. G.—at British Association, on temperature in gas engines (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b; engineering stress and strain: presidential address (E.S.), 28, 97c, 98c

COLDSTREAM Guards—special article ("Second to none": the great record of the Coldstream"), Sept. 29, 11b

COLD storage: see REFRIGERATING

COLE, Sophie—"Patience Tabernacle" reviewed July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 16, 346b

COLEMAN, Mr. David L.—on European war: appeals to Australians in British Isles (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d

COLEMAN, Miss Marie S.—will, Aug. 8, 9e

COLEMAN, Michael—damaging empty shops charge, July 4, 6b; 22, 4c

COLERIDGE, Mr. Stephen—on European war: patriotic references at London theatres (l.), Aug. 15, 9c

COLIN, M.—wireless telephony experiments noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 90c

COLISEUM, London: see LONDON Coliseum

COLLECTIONS, street:—

Prosecution, Aug. 31, 11d

Regulation—Allendale, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12a;—Newton, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12a;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;—Sander-son, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12a; (l.), 25, 4b

- COLLET, Flight-Lieut.—biographical; air raid on Düsseldorf: drops bombs on airship sheds, Sept. 24, 8e
- COLLIER, Charles—insulting behaviour charge, July 9, 4d
- COLLIER, Rev. S. F.—at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on calls upon president during year of office, July 17, 4f; on Wesleyan Methodist church: revival of prayer meeting; organization, 21, 13e
- COLLIE, Sir John—at British Medical Association, on state medical service *versus* panel system, July 31, 5d; on malingering, Aug. 1, 5c
- COLLINGRIDGE, Dr.—at Blackpool, on forecastle accommodation in British vessels, July 11, 4d
- COLLINGS, Mr. J. R.—on European war: navy: gift of hammocks for crews of submarines (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse:—
on emigration of agriculturists to colonies; rural depopulation (l.), July 1, 9e; —war (European): submarine mines (l.), Sept. 12, 9d; —Zionism: Mr. Chamberlain's attitude (l.), July 14, 9d
- COLLINGWOOD, Maj. P. H.—prisoner of war, Sept. 17, 3b
- COLLINGWOOD-THOMPSON, Second Lieut. Edward J. V.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a
- COLLINS, Mrs. Florence—will, Aug. 13, 9d
- COLLINS, Mr. G.—
in Parliament, on—national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e; —Post Office: administration, July 4, 16a; —telegraphs: administration, July 4, 16a; —telephones: administration, July 4, 16a
- COLLINS, Mr. Henry — on old-age pensions (l.), July 23, 10c
- COLLINS, Mr. J. R.—on European war: effect on waiters (l.), Aug. 18, 9b
- COLLINS, Mr. Philip — on European war: hockey: suggests cancellation of matches (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 3e
- COLLINS, V. L.—“Princeton” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379b
- COLLINS, Sir William — at White City, on mortality of London, July 21, 13b
- COLLINSON, Prof. W. E.—appointed professor of German at Liverpool University, July 9, 10c (e.e.)
- COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah — acquires Reigate Hill for dedication to public, July 28, 5d
- COLOMBIA:—
Finance—debt: redemption: tenders accepted, July 7, 20e; instalments received, Aug. 10, 10a; Sept. 9, 12a; —six per cent. external debt: interest payment arrangements, Sept. 2, 12b
Railways — Colombia Railways and Navigation Company: interest on debentures: payment arrangements, Sept. 24, 12d
United States:—
Panama zone—treaty (sp. art., “American dilemmas: sequel to Panama Canal policy”), July 24, 7f
- COLOMBIA Railway and Navigation Company: see under COLOMBIA—Railways
- “COLONEL”—on forthcoming government loan (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- “COLONEL”—on polo (l.), July 6, 15e
- COLONEL — on European war: public-houses: licensing restrictions (l.), Aug. 21, 11b
- “COLONEL”—on European war: home defence: rifle shooting instruction (l.), Aug. 22, 9b
- COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c; —manager: change, Sept. 28, 14d; —report, Sept. 30, 13b
- COLONIAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 12, 10f; 14, 2f
- COLONIAL Office — communications, authentication of: see under PARLIAMENT; —officials: Pacific Phosphate Company, connexion with: see under PARLIAMENT
- COLQUHOUN, Mrs. Archibald — on European war: unemployed women: suggestion (l.), Aug. 14, 9c
- COLQUHOUN, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 7, 2c
- COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 21, 14c
- COLTON, Mr. W. R.—at Victoria and Albert Museum, on art education, July 23, 3f
- COLVILLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Stanley — received by King, Sept. 7, 11e
- COLVIN, Sir Sidney — on Art for Schools Association (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114a
- COMETS; see under ASTRONOMY
- COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney: see under New South Wales—Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia: see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- COMMERCIAL Cable Company (Ltd.)—cheap-rate deferred messages: Mr. F. Ward (l.), Sept. 29, 13d
- COMMERCIAL education — Burbidge, Mr. R. (s.), July 28, 10f; —exhibition of 1851: industrial bursary awarded, July 20, 3b; 22, 12e
- COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, July 31, 19c
- COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association—war (European): engage engineers to assist members in difficulties, Aug. 24, 4c
- COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 30, 13b
- “COMMON SENSE” — on European war: suggests extension of cable services (l.), Sept. 25, 13d
- COMMONWEALTH and Dominion Line (Ltd.)—agreement with German lines: Mr. P. K. F. Foot (l.); *The Times* comment, Sept. 29, 9d
- COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia: see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- COMPANHIA Brasileira de Energia Electrica — competition with Brazilian Traction Company in Rio de Janeiro (l. quoted), July 22, 19f
- COMPANIES:—
Directors — powers: law case, July 10, 3b
Dividends — war. European: effect: see under WAR. European — Companies
Prospectuses — tax, suggested: correspondence, July 13, 19b
- COMPETITIONS:—
Newspapers, prohibition in:—
Bill—objects, July 8, 5d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Rothschild, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 8, 5d; 15, 10e; —Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 15, 10e; —Wolmer, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 5d
- COMPTON-THORNHILL, Lieut. R.—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- CONANT, Mr. Henry J.—will, July 29, 5e
- CONCRETE—brick, use of crushed: details (E.S.), July 31, 79b
- Concrete and Constructional Engineering—cottages at £125 each, concrete: competition: prizes awarded, July 10, 5d

- CONDORCET—wreath placed by French feminists on pedestal of statue in Quai Conti, July 17, 11e
- CONFIDENCE trick : see under IMPOSTURE
- CONGO, Portuguese :—
Unrest :—
Bowskill, arrest of Rev. J. S.—Balfour, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b ; —Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (Archbp. of Canterbury) (s.P.), July 28, 12b ; —Mayo, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b ; —Morley, Lord (s.P.), July 28, 12b ; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
- CONGREGATIONALIST churches — pastoral changes, July 2, 13f ; 9, 4e ; 16, 6b ; 23, 6b ; 30, 4e
- CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales — assembly (Bristol) : abandoned, Aug. 21, 5a
- CONINGHAM, Capt. Walter R.—bankruptcy : public examination held, July 2, 3f
- CONLAN, Rev. John H.—drunk and disorderly charge, July 4, 6b
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of — at Newfoundland, July 9, 7d ; 10, 7b ; 11, 7e ; 13, 8c ; 14, 8b ; 15, 7c ; 16, 7b ; accident to fisherman, 11, 7a (e.e.) ; sails for Quebec, 18, 8d ; returning to Ottawa, Aug. 2, 5c ; opens special session of Parliament ; speech from throne, 19, 5e ; return to England : arrangements, 20, 9e
- Canada — extension of term as governor-general expected, Aug. 17, 7f ; to remain during the war, 21, 7b ; 22, 5b
- War, European — to go into camp, Aug. 12, 5c ; contributes to subscription for hospital ship, 12, 6c
- at Ottawa, on European war : Canada : army, Sept. 30, 6d ; — at Toronto, on war : Canada, Sept. 12, 7e
- CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—unveils statue of Capt. J. Cook, July 8, 10f ; opens new lock at Newport (Mon.), 15, 7e ; lays foundation-stone of British Columbia London offices, 17, 7d ; infant son christened, Aug. 26, 11e ; extra equerry appointed, Sept. 9, 11e
- War (European) — to be given military appointment, Aug. 20, 9e ; approaching departure on active service, 26, 11e
- at Mall, on Capt. J. Cook, July 8, 10f
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of—son born, Aug. 11, 9d ; message of congratulation from King of the Belgians : Queen Alexandra's reply, 20, 9e ; health, 20, 9e
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of—presents colours to her regiment, Aug. 24, 5d
- CONNELL (John) and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 26, 14b
- CONNOLLY, Maj. William E. G.—libel on : prosecution, July 23, 4b ; Sept. 10, 4d ; 15, 11d ; 16, 11d
- CONOLLY, James C.—perjury charge, Sept. 18, 11d
- CONSCIENCE money — acknowledged, July 16, 10e ; 24, 12f ; 30, 5b ; Aug. 22, 9d ; 28, 11d ; Sept. 23, 11d ; 24, 11d ; 28, 11d
- CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Women's Franchise Association :—
War (European) — drops active political work ; offers services to Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Aug. 15, 4b
- CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 18, 20f ; (F.N.), 29, 19b
- CONSETT Spanish Ore Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 18, 20f
- CONSOLIDATED Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order : application, July 1, 24f ; —law case, July 8, 24f
- CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore—dividend, Aug. 18, 9b ; —finance : preferred stock : conversion proposed, Aug. 19, 10c ; note renewed 22, 10b ; —report, Sept. 15, 14c
- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company of New York —gas oil : contract with Standard Oil Company of New Jersey : particulars, Aug. 28, 2e
- CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of New Zealand (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 22, 10c
- CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.)—dividend : payment postponed, Aug. 13, 10b ; —Rhodesian company : report (F.N.), July 18, 20b
- CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- CONSOLIDATED Rubber and Balata Estates (Ltd.)—finance : capital reduced, Sept. 16, 14c
- CONSOLIDATED Water Works Company of Rosario (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- CONSOLS — lowest point since 1821, July 30, 19c
- CONSTANTINE, King of Greece — reviews Athens garrison, July 6, 8c (e.e.) ; to attend naval manoeuvres, 30, 7f
- CONSTITUTIONAL Club — prohibits introduction of German or Austrian visitors during war, Aug. 11, 3c
- CONSULAR service — dinner given, July 10, 11b
- CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS
- CONTEMPORARY Art Society — purchases Mr. Walter Sickert's "Ennui," July 24, 10b
- CONTINENTAL Cotton O I Company—dissolution : notice filed, Aug. 10, 10b
- "CONTINUITY" — on European war : destruction of Reims Cathedral (l.), Sept. 21, 9d
- CONVERSATION — special article ("Staircase wit : lost opportunities of success"), July 20, 11e ; —stage, influence of (sp. art.), "Stage talk in daily life : in plumes of borrowed sentiment"), July 16, 11e
- CONVOCATIONS :—
Canterbury — meetings, July 8, 6c ; 9, 5b
- History (leading art.), July 15, 9d
- Meetings, joint — Very Rev. H. Henson, Dean of Durham (evid.), July 18, 4d ; Ven. W. H. Hutton (l.), 23, 6b
- Parliament, relations with — Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp of Canterbury (evid.), July 15, 6c ; —Dibdin, Sir L. (evid.), July 10, 13f ; (l.), 21, 13d ; —Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (evid.), July 18, 4d ; —Hutton, Ven. W. H. (l.), July 23, 6b ; —Parnoor, Lord (evid.), July 15, 6c ; —Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), July 18, 4e ; 22, 6b
- Proctors—Chelmsford : elected, July 4, 6d
- Wales — Church disestablishment : effect : see under WALES — Church —Disestablishment Bill
- Conway (cadet ship) — prizes distributed, July 29, 4c
- CONWAY, Sir Martin — on London : motto (l.), July 28, 9c

- CONYERS, Dorothea — "Old Andy" noticed, July 28, 6c; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 370a
- CONZE, Prof. — death, July 24, 10d (e.e.)
- COOCH Behar, Dowager Maharani of — law case, July 23, 4d; 24, 3c; 25, 3d; 28, 3d
- COOCH Behar, Maharaja Raj Rajendra Narayan Bhup of — will, July 3, 11d
- COOK, Sir Edward:—
"Britain and the Small Nations. Her Principles and her Policy" reviewed, Sept. 11, 11b
"Why Britain is at War" — note, Aug. 28, 6a; publication delayed, 31, 3d; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a
- COOK, Sir Frederick — acquires Titian's "La Schiavona," July 10, 6c
- COOK, Capt. James:—
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (s.), July 8, 10f
Letters to John Walker, 1771-5—sold (£530), July 11, 6f
Memorials—France: Mr. W. A. Chalmers (l.), July 18, 7f (e.e.); — Mall: statue unveiled, July 8, 10f
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July 8, 10f
- COOK, Mr. James — on European war: army recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- COOK, Mr. Joseph (Australia) — at Parramatta, on Liberal party: policy, July 16, 7e
- COOK, Mr. M. E. — on foxes: damage to poultry: compensation (l.), July 13, 12c
- COOK, Thomas — attacking swans charge, July 21, 14b
- COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 19, 13d
- COOK (Thomas) and Son Messrs.—English travellers on continent: arrangements for representatives to accompany during journey to England, Sept. 17, 4b
- COOKE, Mrs. Hannah — will, Sept. 15, 11d
- COOKERY — invalid: classes organised by Miss L. Barker (art., "Patriotic cooks"), Sept. 16, 3d (e.e.)
- COOKSON, Maj. Mostyn E.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- COOMARASWAMY, Dr. Ananda K. — "The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 333c
- COOPER, Capt. Bryan — joins Irish Nationalist Volunteers, Aug. 5, 6d
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill — Ulster: exclusion: position of Southern Unionists (l.), July 6, 12d
- COOPER, Maj.-Gen. C. D. — on European war: appeal on behalf of: Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Sept. 3, 11b
- COOPER, Sir Edward — receives order of Couronne, July 23, 7b
- COOPER, Miss Elsie — appointed matron of St. George's Hospital, July 4, 13b
- COOPER, Miss Gladys: see BUCKMASTER, Mrs. Herbert
- COOPER, Mr. J. Stanley — on utilization of coke-oven gas in steel manufacture (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 117b
- COOPER, Mr. Paul N. — will, Sept. 22, 11d
- COOPER, Miss Sarah — will, Sept. 23, 11e
- COOPER, Mr. William H. — suicide, July 20, 5a
- COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society — war (European): contribution to national relief fund; offers country establishment as hospital, Aug. 18, 2d
- COOTE Mr. W. A. — presentation portrait, July 7, 11b
- CO-PARTNERSHIP — labour: see under LABOUR
- COPE, Mrs. — on European war: vegetable preserving (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
- COPPER—tensile properties at high temperatures: Dr. G. D. Bengough and Mr. D. Hanson (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118a
- COPPOCK, Mr. Richard — will, Sept. 12, 11d
- COPYRIGHT:—
"Art du Chant Technique, L'" (law case), July 18, 3b
Dramatic plays — *A Beggar Bride* (law case), July 4, 3a
Gramophone records—"Across the Meadows": infringement: prosecution, July 9, 4d
Maps, ordnance survey — infringement: prosecution, Aug. 1, 3e; Sept. 3, 11d
- CORBETT, Lady Caroline E. — will, Sept. 26, 11b
- CORBETT, Mr. Henry Shelton — resigns management of Standard Bank of South Africa, July 11, 21d
- CORCORAN Rev. Patrick — will, July 3, 11d
- CORDES, Mrs. — gives party, July 18, 11b
- CORDINGLEY, Mr. Charles — death, Aug. 17, 11d
- CORDWAINERS' Company—master elected, July 13, 12e; —wardens elected, July 13, 12e
- CORKRAN, Col. Seymour — gives dinner to commemorate Eton College crew winning ladies' plate at Henley in 1864, July 18, 11b
- CORMIER, Mr. E. (Canada)—wins architectural scholarship, July 25, 7b
- CORNISH, Mr. F. Warre — "Doctor Ashford and His Neighbours" noticed, July 28, 6c; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 37a
- CORNISH, Rev. J. G.—on birds: nesting boxes: suggested installation in London parks (l.), July 25, 9e
- CORONATION of King George V. and Queen Mary:—
Georges of British Empire—fund: allocated for benefit of junior officers of Royal Marines, July 25, 8e
Picture painted by M. Gillot—presented to King, July 24, 11a
Tapestry to commemorate — "The Arming of the King": submitted for inspection by King and Queen, July 16, 11a; (art., "The Arming of the King: a Morris tapestry"), 20, 6d; visitors to Messrs. Morris's showrooms, 25, 11a
- CORONET Theatre, Sept. 5, 12e; 12, 11c
- COROT:—
Pictures sold — "Le Lac" (2,900 guineas); "Le Rond des Nymphes" (6,600 guineas), July 4, 7b
- CORPUS Christi, Church of (Strand)—actors' mass celebrated, Aug. 1, 13b
- CORRADINI, Signor Enrico—"Il Nazionalismo Italiano" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- CORREA, Senhor Rivadavia (Brazil) — on loans: interest default (tel.), Sept. 8, 12b
- CORRY, Mr. Richard—death, Sept. 21, 10d
- CORT, Henry — Mr. E. W. Chalmers Kearney (l., E.S.), July 31, 69a
- COSTA Rica:—
Railways — Costa Rica Railway Company (Ltd.): dividend, July 14, 20d; (F.N.), 14, 21b
- COSTA Rica Railway Company (Ltd.): see under COSTA Rica—Railways
- COSTE, Mr. J. H., and Mr. E. R. Andrews—"The Examination and Thermal Value of Fuel: Gaseous, Liquid, and Solid," noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c

COSTUME :—

Courts : see under **GEORGE V.**, King Germany — substitution of German for French fashions expected : *Manufakturist* comment, Aug. 21, 7e

Le Touquet — fashions (sp. art., "Fashions at Le Touquet : on tennis court and in casino"), July 20, 11c

Paris—fashions : special articles ("Paris fashions : coolness and the country"), July 6, 11e ("The secret of good dressing"), 13, 11c ; ("Symphonies in white"), 27, 11c ; ("In the name of business : foreign buyers in Paris"), Aug. 3, 9c

Pockets, hip — danger of placing money in : correspondence, July 27, 11b

Special article ("For whom do women dress ? : three schools of thought"), July 8, 11e

COTTERELL, Thomas — shot by sentry ; inquest, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)

COTTIN, Mr. Henri E.—appointed special lecturer in French at McGill University, Aug. 12, 9d

COTTON :—

Belgium — industry : short time to be adopted, July 29, 19e (e.e.)

Crop — London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company : brochure noticed, Sept. 5, 14d

Cultivation — colonial : Mr. L. Harcourt (s.), July 1, 7e

Denmark—effect of prohibition of export by Great Britain and Germany, Sept. 1, 4d

Egypt — contracts : settlement : government intervenes : particulars, Sept. 5, 13c ; —crops : condition, July 4, 22b ; Sept. 19, 13d ; next : area to be restricted, 24, 14c ; decree promulgated, 25, 13f ; —finance : scheme : meeting held, Aug. 22, 11b ; commission : appointed ; composition, 28, 2e ; negotiations in London, Sept. 5, 13c ; Menet el Bassel Bourse : reopening announced, 11, 12e

Germany—export prohibited : Austrian attitude : *Cologne Gazette* comment, Sept. 1, 14b

India — crop : report, Aug. 11, 11d ; area sown : statistics, Sept. 23, 13f ; —development : Sind : possibilities : Mr. T. Summers (s.), July 28, 20f

International obligations — liquidation : scheme accepted by New York cotton exchange, Sept. 5, 13c

Sudan — cultivation : Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), July 18, 10f

Trade :—

Condition — effect of high prices : Mr. G. Harvey (statement), Sept. 23, 13f

Lancashire — agreement arranged : particulars, Sept. 5, 13f

Reserves — establishment : Sir C. Macara (l.), Sept. 22, 14e

Supply — output, curtailment of : temporary closing of mills by firms using American cotton suggested ; meeting of spinners in Manchester to consider : arrangements, July 8, 21e ; 10, 10f ; 14, 14d ; 17, 10f ; held ; Sir C. Macara (s.) ; resolution in favour passed, 18, 5c ; ballot ; result to be announced, 31, 10f ; result issued ; decision in

COTTON—Trade—Supply (continued) :—favour, Aug. 1, 5b ; Federation of Master Cotton Spinners issues notice to owners, 5, 3e (e.e.)

War, European, effect of : see under **WAR**, European — Trade — Great Britain

United States :—

Crop — reports, July 1, 23d ; 2, 22d ; Aug. 1, 14c ; 17, 12e ; 24, 10f ; 26, 12e ; Sept. 2, 2d (e.e.) ; Mr. Hester (statement), Sept. 3, 3d ; Galveston Commercial Association estimate, 8, 12c ; quantity ginned, 10, 14e (e.e.)

Department, state — representatives to visit England, July 2, 20e (e.e.)

Futures — Bill : particulars, July 2, 23e ; progress, 25, 19f ; —New York Cotton Exchange : plans under consideration, Sept. 16, 14b ; report of special committee on new contract form conforming with Lever Act, 26, 14c

Trade—conference held, Aug. 26, 12b ; —McAdoo, Mr. : advice to manufacturers, Aug. 25, 10b (e.e.)

"COTTON manufacturer"—on European war : stoppage of code messages by cable companies (l.), Sept. 19, 13c

COUNCIL of Legal Education : see under **BAR**

COUNTRY Gentlemen's Association (Ltd.) —dividend, Sept. 26, 14c

"COUNTRYMAN"—on European war : compulsory service (l.), Aug. 28, 4d

"COUNTRY solicitor"—on European war : moratorium : effect on mortgages (l.), Sept. 8, 13a

"COUNTRY vicar"—on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 24, 13d

COUNTY Councils Association — council, executive : meeting, July 20, 13b

COUNTY Courts—closed during extended bank holidays, Aug. 6, 2c ; Lancashire and surrounding districts —committee, departmental : recommendations, July 16, 4e

COUNTY of London Regiment : see **LONDON** Regiment

COUNTY of London Sessions — sittings, July 9, 4d 10c ; 10, 3c, 4c ; 16, 3e ; 22, 10e ; 23, 5d, 12e ; Sept. 9, 3b ; 11, 11d

COURAGE—special article ("The two kinds of courage," L.S.), Aug. 13, 381b

COURLANS : see under **BIRDS**

COURT, Dr. J.—on tuberculin dispensaries of Derbyshire ; unreliable thermometers (report), July 31, 5b

COURTAULDS (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 21, 2f

"COURT dressmaker, A"—on European war : mourning for relatives lost in (l.), Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)

COURTNEY, Mr. W. L.—"How the War Began" (introduction) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a

COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord—appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13a

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill, July 3, 13d ; 9, 12c ; 10, 12d ; conference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12a ; —India : Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 1, 12d ; —war (European), Aug. 4, 7e

COUSSANGE, M. Jacques de—"La Scandinavie" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b

- COUTTS and Co. (Ltd.)—history, July 17, 8e, 21f; (sp. art., "The bank of kings: Coutts's early history and romance: the 'lucky guinea'"), July 18, 11e; —report, July 30, 19f; —Robarts, Lubbock, and Co. (Ltd.): amalgamation announced, July 17, 21f
- COVENT-GARDEN estate:—
Beecham, Sir J.—purchase announced: particulars, July 7, 8d
London county council — proposals submitted by purchasers: Mr. A. Taylor (s.), July 29, 5d
Mallaby-Deeley, Mr. H. C.—contract for sale by Duke of Bedford: position: Messrs. Freshfields (l.); sale to Sir J. Beecham (art., "Covent-garden estate: sale of the property to Sir Joseph Beecham: Mr. Mallaby-Deeley's position"), July 7, 8d
Ormerod, Mr. A. L.—to acquire Sir J. Beecham's interests, July 14, 10e
Replanning — Capt. G. S. C. Swinton (l.), July 17, 10f; Mr. P. A. Harris (l.), 18, 6f
- COVENT-GARDEN Market—fruit and vegetables: supply and prices: statistics, July 6, 13c; 13, 5d; Aug. 5, 3c (e.e.) 1 Sept. 20, 4f
- COVENT-GARDEN Theatre — opera: see under OPERA
- COVENTRY:—
Electoral — Mr. D. M. Mason to contest as independent candidate at general election, July 25, 5c; Mr. J. A. Woolcott: name to be submitted as Liberal candidate, Sept. 7, 11d
Mayor — retirement announced, Sept. 9, 3b
- COWAN, Andrew Reid—"Master Clues in World History" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 316d
- COWAN, Second-Lieut. Douglas A.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b
- COWAN, Rev. Herbert S.—will, July 22, 11c
- COWAN, Mr. W. H.—in Parliament, on Small Landholders (Scotland) Bill, July 18, 12c
- COWBROUGH, Mr. Henry—will, Sept. 12, 11d
- COWDRAY, Lord — denies receiving Mexican oilfield concession from Huerta government, July 28, 19f
War (European)—offer of Cowdray Park and Dunecht House as convalescent homes accepted, Aug. 13, 3a
- COWELL, Mr. H. R.—appointed private secretary to Lord Islington, Aug. 22, 9d
- COWEN, Sir Frederic:—
"Fall In" (song)—copies accepted by King and Lord Kitchener: to be sung in music-halls by request of War Office, Sept. 19, 6d (e.c.)
- COWL, R. P.—"The Theory of Poetry in England" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 367c
- COWPER, Mr. J. E.—on Shanklin: weather in June (l. quoted), July 6, 5d
- COWPER, Mr. James C.—will, July 10, 11d
- COX, Arthur—seditious language charge, Sept. 29, 11d
- COX, Mr. Ebenezer — bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 3, 24d
- COX, Mr. Harding — on European war: distress: relief fund for journalists (l.), Aug. 25, 9b
- COX, Henry—misapplying funds charge, July 20, 5b
- COX, Rev. Dr. J. Charles—lecture on Louvain: arrangements, Sept. 24, 10d (e.e.)
- COX, Ven. Paige — appointed Archdeacon of Chester, Sept. 9, 11d
- COX, R. H. — "The Green Roads of England" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 342c
- COX, Mr. Thomas—presentation, July 29, 11a
- COX, Mr. W. L. P.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion: Tyrone (l.), July 28, 10e
- COX (A. H.) and Company (Ltd.)—on trade: development (l.), Aug. 24, 8c
- COZENS-HARDY of Letheringsett, Lord (Sir H. H. Cozens-Hardy)—takes title, July 2, 11d; 11, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 3, 13a; retirement: rumour, 17, 8e
- CRABB, Mr. E.—retirement as second secretary of Post Office, Aug. 26, 11e
- CRADOCK, Col. Montague—to command 2nd King Edward's Horse, Aug. 25, 4d
- CRAIGS, Mr. John—on European war: extension of moratorium (l.), Sept. 1, 14c
- CRAIG, Mr. H. J.—in Parliament, on Insurance (Industrial) Act: Amendment Bill, Aug. 1, 13a
- CRAIG, Capt. J.—leaves London for Belfast, July 25, 8b; in Belfast, 27, 10f; appointed assistant adjutant-general of Ulster Volunteer division of new army, Sept. 26, 10d
War (European) — announces impending departure for front, Sept. 29, 10c at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster resistance: provisional government, July 10, 8a
- CRAIG, John, and others — attempted murder charge, July 10, 4d; 11, 3d; 23, 4b
- CRAIG, Mr. Norman — in Parliament, on Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 13a
- CRAIGELLACHIE Glenlivet Distillery Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 24, 10c
- CRAIK, Sir Henry:—
"The State in its Relation to Education" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 116c at Connaught Rooms, on Viking Society for Northern Research, July 3, 10d
in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 22, 12b; —Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill — Ulster question: Scottish attitude (l.), July 15, 10b
- CRAM, Mr. Ralph Adams:—
"The Ministry of Art" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378a
on Reims cathedral—bombardment: statement, Sept. 25, 7c
- CRAMB, Mr. J. A.—"Germany and England" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 382a
- CRANAGE, Dr. D. H. S.—"Summer Meeting Sermons" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d
- CRANE, Mr. A. C.—on aliens: nationality (l.), Aug. 22, 11b (e.e.)
- CRANE, Mr. Walter:—
on London: motto (l.), July 30, 9e; —South African war: memorial to British fallen (l.), July 25, 7c
- CRANES — electric: continuous current motors: special type noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74c; —magnetic: particulars (E.S.), July 31, 79b
- CRASTER, Mr. H. H. E.—"A History of Northumberland: Volume X.: The Parish of Corbridge" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 426a
- CRAVEN, Mr. Arthur S.—on European war: patriotic songs at music-halls (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9c

CRAWFORD, Lord — appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13a
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 14a; 10, 12d; —war (European): alien enemies: East Coast, Sept. 11, 10e

CRAWFORD, Dr. A. E. B.—on European war: Germany: safety of Rev. G. W. Crawford (l.), Sept. 23, 11d

CRAWFORD, Rev. G. W.—espionage charge in Germany, Sept. 26, 10f

CRAWFORD, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 1, 11e

CRAWLEY, Mr. E. W.—on companies: withholding of dividends (l.), Aug. 13, 3c

CRAWSHAW, Dr. S.—on European war: suggests compulsory service (l.), Aug. 29, 5d

CRAXFORD, Mr. William S.—will, July 7, 11d

CREE, Rev. Edward D.—will, July 25, 11b

CREED, Mr. Richard—will, July 7, 11d

CREMATION—statistics (1913), Aug. 31, 11d

CRESSWELL, Capt. F. J.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a

CRESWELL, Mr.—at Cape Town, on European war: South Africa, Sept. 11, 7e

CREWE, Lord — visits King at Buckingham Palace, Aug. 4, 2d
at India Office, on income-tax — taxation of Indian investments, July 13, 19f

in Parliament, on—Albania: atrocities, July 29, 12c; —army: cantons case: Lord Saye and Sele's connexion with, July 2, 12a; —Austria. Archduke Francis Ferdinand of, July 1, 12a; —Austro-Serbian crisis, July 28, 12a; —Chamberlain, Mr. J., July 7, 12a; —Finance Bill, July 31, 12a; —Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, July 1, 12a; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, July 1, 12a; 7, 13a; 9, 12b, c, e, f, 13a; 10, 12b, c, d, e; 14, 12a, b, c; 15, 12a, c; Sept. 1, 9f; 15, 9f, 13a; conference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12a; arms: Dublin: shooting by military, 28, 12a; —India: Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 1, 12b; 8, 12c; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12a; —war (European): moratorium, Aug. 4, 7c; Sept. 1, 9f; British policy, Aug. 4, 7c; 7, 9b, c (e.e.); financial position; conduct of civilians, 6, 8e; Indian support, 29, 10a; Sept. 17, 10b; officers: pay, 17, 10b; aliens: East Coast, 11, 10e; Belgium: address to nation, Aug. 28, 10c; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 1, 9f; —Wemyss, Lord, July 2, 12a

on Chamberlain, Mr. J. (tribute), July 4, 10b

“CREX” Company — war (European): gift for troops accepted, Sept. 5, 6f

CRIBB, Rev. Arthur W.—will, July 20, 11d

CRIBB, W. L.—“Greylake of Mallerby” noticed, July 7, 6d; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 334a

CRICHTON, Maj. George A. C.—infant son christened, Sept. 8, 11e

CRICHTON, Maj. Hubert L.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b

CRICHTON, Mr. Robert—death, Sept. 15, 11c

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Ninian—in Parliament, on Dowlais Roman Catholic School: dismissal of teachers, July 29, 13b

CRICKET:—

Averages, July 6, 15e; 13, 14d; 20, 14e; 27, 12c; Aug. 3, 3c; 17, 13c; 24, 8d; 29, 3d; 31, 2d; Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; 3, 10e; 4, 3c; 5, 14e; 9, 10d; 15, 2c

Bar v. Barristers' Clerks, July 27, 12e

Bowling — four wickets in four balls: by Drake, July 20, 14e; by Mr. S. G. Smith, 23, 14a

Cambridge University v. M.C.C. and Ground, July 3, 16b; 4, 17c; 6, 15e; averages, 9, 15c

Canterbury week — prospects, Aug. 3, 2f; matches played, 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; 7, 2b

Cheltenham College v. Haileybury College, Aug. 1, 12c; 3, 3c

Coaches — special article (“Teachers of cricket: some famous public-school coaches: the study of temperament”), July 28, 14c

County championship:—

Counties — position, July 6, 15d; 13, 14d; 20, 14e; 23, 14b; 25, 13f; 27, 12c; Aug. 3, 3b; 10, 11d; 13, 8d; 17, 13c; 24, 8d; 27, 3d; 31, 2d

Derbyshire v. Lancashire, July 13, 14b; 14, 16c; 15, 15b; v. Yorkshire, 17, 14d; 18, 14b; 20, 14d; v. Northamptonshire, 25, 13f; 27, 12d; 28, 14d; v. Somerset, 31, 13e; Aug. 1, 12d; 3, 3c; v. Warwickshire, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; v. Hampshire, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; 17, 12c; v. Leicestershire, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; averages, Sept. 3, 10e

Essex v. Kent, July 3, 16b; 4, 17d; 6, 15b; v. Middlesex, 17, 14e; 18, 14c; 20, 14f; v. Leicestershire, 28, 14d; 29, 14e; 30, 14e; v. Hampshire, 31, 13d; Aug. 1, 12e; 3, 3b; v. Derbyshire, 4, 8c; 5, 10b; v. Worcestershire, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; v. Northamptonshire, 24, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 10e; averages, Sept. 7, 14f

Gloucestershire v. Kent, July 1, 15b; 2, 15c; v. Worcestershire, 7, 16b; 8, 15c; 9, 15c; v. Hampshire, 10, 16b; 11, 14b; v. Yorkshire, 31, 13e; Aug. 1, 12e; v. Nottinghamshire, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; v. Sussex, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; 17, 12c; v. Surrey, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; averages, Sept. 4, 3c

Hampshire v. Worcestershire, July 17, 14d; 18, 14c; v. Middlesex, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; v. Somerset, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; v. Warwickshire, 21, 10c; 22, 8d; 24, 8d; v. Lancashire, 25, 8d; 26, 10e; 27, 3d; v. Essex, 28, 3d; 29, 3d; 31, 2d; averages, Sept. 9, 10d

Kent v. Essex, July 14, 16c; 15, 15b; v. Nottinghamshire, 17, 14c; 18, 14b; 20, 14f; v. Gloucestershire, 21, 16d; 22, 14c; 23, 14a; v. Middlesex, 24, 14e; 25, 13f; v. Sussex, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; committee (statement), 5, 10b; v. Northamptonshire, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; v. Surrey, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; v. Lancashire, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; v. Worcestershire, 21, 10c; 22, 8d; 24, 8d; v. Warwickshire, 25, 8d; 26, 10e; v. Hampshire, Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; 3, 10e; averages, 3, 10e

CRICKET — County championship (continued);—

Lancashire v. Surrey, July 20, 14e; 21, 16b; v. Yorkshire, 24, 14e; 25, 14b; 27, 12e; v. Gloucestershire, 28, 14d; 29, 14f; 30, 14d; v. Warwickshire, 31, 13d; Aug. 1, 12e; 3, 3c; v. Essex, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 10, 11d; v. Hampshire, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; v. Sussex, 21, 10c; 22, 8d; 24, 8d; averages, Sept. 1, 4c

Leicestershire v. Lancashire, July 9, 15d; 10, 16b; 11, 14b; v. Northamptonshire, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; v. Derbyshire, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 10, 11d; v. Sussex, 11, 8e; 12, 8d; 13, 8d; v. Nottinghamshire, 24, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 10e; averages, Sept. 7, 14f

Middlesex v. Yorkshire, Aug. 11, 8e; 12, 8d; 13, 8d; to complete programme of matches, 11, 8e; v. Lancashire, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; 17, 12c; v. Nottinghamshire, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; v. Surrey, 24, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 10e; v. Kent, 28, 3d; 29, 3d; averages, 29, 3d

Northamptonshire v. Warwickshire, July 17, 14d; 18, 14b; 20, 14d; v. Sussex, 31, 13d; Aug. 1, 12e; 3, 3b; v. Essex, 15, 8d; 17, 13c; 18, 8d; v. Lancashire, 29, 3d; 31, 2d; averages, Sept. 1, 4c

Nottinghamshire v. Sussex, July 1, 15b; 2, 15c; v. Derbyshire, 6, 15b; 7, 16c; 8, 15c; v. Gloucestershire, 24, 14e; 25, 14a; 27, 14d; v. Kent, 28, 14e; 29, 14f; 30, 14e; v. Hampshire, Aug. 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 10, 11d; v. Leicestershire, 31, 2d; Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; averages, 2, 2e

Somerset v. Sussex, July 7, 16c; 8, 15c; v. Kent, 10, 16a; 11, 14b; v. Essex, 21, 16c; 22, 14a; 23, 14a; v. Worcestershire, 24, 14f; 25, 14b; v. Gloucestershire, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; v. Yorkshire, 28, 3d; 29, 3d; v. Essex, Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; averages, 4, 3c

Surrey v. Middlesex, July 1, 15a; v. Northamptonshire, 2, 15b; 3, 16c; 4, 17d; v. Lancashire, 6, 15a; 7, 16c; 8, 15b; v. Hampshire, 24, 14e; 25, 14a; 27, 12e; v. Kent: prospects, 30, 14d; match played, 31, 13d; Aug. 1, 12d; 3, 3b; v. Nottinghamshire, 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; v. Worcestershire, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 10, 11d; v. Yorkshire, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; 17, 12c; v. Gloucestershire, Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; remaining fixtures abandoned, Sept. 1, 4c; averages, Sept. 2, 2e

Sussex v. Warwickshire, July 10, 16c; 11, 14b; 13, 14b; v. Gloucestershire, 14, 16c; 15, 15c; 16, 13c; v. Leicestershire, 17, 14d; 18, 14b; 20, 14e; v. Hampshire, 21, 16c; 22, 14b; 23, 14b; v. Essex, 24, 14e; 25, 14a; v. Surrey, 28, 14e; 29, 15a; 30, 14f; v. Middlesex, Aug. 7, 2b; 8, 2a; v. Yorkshire, Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; 3, 10e; 5 *averages, 5, 14e

CRICKET — County championship (continued);—

Warwickshire v. Lancashire, July 1, 15b; 2, 15c; v. Sussex, 16b; 4, 17c; 6, 15c; v. Hampshire, 7, 16b; 8, 15c; 9, 15c; v. Northamptonshire, 21, 16d; 22, 14a; 23, 14a; v. Leicestershire, 24, 14f; 25, 14b; 27, 12d; v. Kent, Aug. 14, 8d; 15, 8d; v. Surrey, 28, 3d; 29, 3d; 31, 2d; averages, 31, 2d

Worcestershire v. Hampshire, July 1, 15b; v. Middlesex, 3, 16b; 4, 17c; 6, 15a; v. Leicestershire, 13, 14b; 14, 16c; 15, 15b; v. Warwickshire, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; v. Somerset, 14, 8d; 15, 8d; v. Sussex, 25, 8d; 26, 10e; v. Derbyshire, 31, 2d; Sept. 1, 4c; 2, 2e; averages, 3, 10e

Yorkshire v. Essex, July 1, 15b; 2, 15b; v. Hampshire, 3, 16c; 4, 17c; 6, 15c; v. Kent, 7, 16c; 8, 15d; v. Northamptonshire, 10, 16b; 11, 14a; v. Nottinghamshire, 21, 16c; 22, 14b; 23, 14b; barracking incident, 22, 14b; v. Somerset, 28, 14d; 29, 14e; v. Lancashire, Aug. 4, 8c; 5, 10b; 6, 10a; v. Warwickshire, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; v. Sussex, 18, 8d; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; v. Gloucestershire, 25, 8d; 26, 10e; averages, Sept. 3, 10e

Eton College v. M.C.C. and Ground, July 2, 15b; v. I. Zingari, 6, 15d; v. Harrow School: prospects, 10, 16a; match played, 11, 9f; 13, 5d, 14a

Gentlemen v. Players:—
 Lord's match — names of players, July 7, 16b; 11, 14a; 13, 14c; played, 14, 16a; 15, 15a; 16, 13d
 Oval match — names of players, July 4, 17d; 7, 16b; 9, 15b; played, 10, 16c; 11, 14a; 13, 14c

Green Jackets v. I. Zingari, July 14, 16d; 15, 15c; v. Free Foresters, 20, 14e

Haileybury College v. Uppingham School, July 6, 15d

Harris, Lord (s.), July 14, 16d

Harrow School v. Old Harrovians, July 6, 15d; v. Eton College: prospects, 10, 16a; match played, 11, 9f; 13, 5d, 14a; causes of defeats at Lord's: correspondence, 14, 16d; 18, 13e; 17, 14e; Mr. E. Graham's team v. Mr. E. Butler's team, 24, 14f
 Coach, professional — engagement suggested: correspondence, July 14, 16d; 17, 14e; 18, 14c; 21, 16d; 22, 14d; 23, 14d; Mr. C. D. Williams (l.), 16, 13e

Haverford College v. Uppingham School, July 1, 15c; v. Malvern College, 3, 16c; 4, 17d; v. Cheltenham College, 6, 15d; v. Haileybury College, 10, 16a; v. Tonbridge School, 10, 16b; v. Harrow School, 15, 15c; v. Eton College, 20, 14d; v. Charterhouse School, 23, 14a; 24, 14f

Hawke, Lord (s.), July 14, 16d

Household Brigade v. Green Jackets, July 1, 15c; v. Free Foresters, 3, 16c; 4, 17c; v. Eton Ramblers, 7, 16b; 8, 15b; v. Oxford University Authentics, 9, 15d; 10, 16a; v. Harrow Blues, 15, 15b; v. Royal Engineers, 21, 16d; 22, 14b

CRICKET (continued):—

London Clergy v. Southwark Clergy,
July 10, 16b

Lord's cricket ground — spectators
(sp. art., "Spectators at Lord's :
three kinds of cricket match"),
July 14, 16b

Lord's Schools v. The Rest, Aug. 4, 8c ;
5, 10b

M.C.C. v. Royal Artillery, July 21,
16c ; 22, 14a ; v. Royal Engineers,
23, 14b ; 24, 14f ; v. Public Schools
Eleven, Aug. 6, 10a ; 7, 2b

Matches — cancelling : secretary
issues statement, Aug. 7, 2b ;
decision of committee, 11, 8e

M.C.C. and Ground v. Oxford Univer-
sity, July 1, 15c ; 2, 15d

Malvern College v. Repton School,
July 9, 15d ; 10, 16b ; v. Free
Foresters, 29, 14e

Marlborough College v. Rugby School,
July 30, 14f ; 31, 13e

Oxford University v. Mr. L. Robin-
son's XII., July 3, 16c ; 4, 17c ;
6, 15d ; v. Cambridge University :
prospects, 6, 8d ; played,
7, 16a ; 8, 15a ; 9, 15a ; averages,
9, 15c

Portsmouth week abandoned, Aug.
12, 8d

Public schools — matches at Lord's
(sp. art., "Public school cricket at
Lord's : five forthcoming matches"),
July 27, 12c

Royal Engineers v. Royal Artillery,
July 25, 14b ; 27, 12d

Rules — leg-before-wicket : suggested
reform of : Mr. R. H. Lyttelton
(l.), July 2, 15b

Scarborough festival — to be held,
Aug. 21, 5d ; 28, 11e ; abandoned,
31, 11e

Shrewsbury School v. Uppingham
School, July 8, 15b ; 9, 15d ; v.
Sedburgh School, 13, 14c

Surrey County Club :—
Oval ground — acquired by military,
Aug. 5, 10b ; play resumed, 18, 8d
Young Amateurs v. Young Pro-
fessionals, Aug. 18, 8d ; 19, 8d
(e.e.)

Tonbridge School — names of notable
players, July 27, 12c ; correspon-
dence, 29, 15a ; v. Clifton College :
prospects, July 27, 12c ; match
played, 28, 14c ; 29, 14f

Trott, Albert Edward — career as
cricketer, July 31, 13f

Tunbridge Wells week — matches
played, July 14, 16c ; 15, 15b ; 17,
14d ; 18, 14b ; 20, 14f ;—special article
(" Tunbridge Wells week : social
events of the cricket festival : effect
on the game in Kent"), July 15, 11c

War (European) effect of : see WAR,
European — Great Britain —
Cricket

Wellington College v. Charterhouse
School, July 13, 14c

Westminster School v. Charterhouse
School, July 4, 17d ; 6, 15d ; v.
M.C.C. and Ground, 9, 15d

Winchester College — coaching :
correspondence, July 18, 14c (e.e.)
Worcestershire County Club — finan-
cial position : special meetings,
held, July 27, 12d ; Aug. 10, 11d ;
decision to continue, Aug. 10, 11d ;
Sept. 28, 12d

Yorkshire v. England XI. — match
abandoned, Aug. 12, 8d

CRICKETERS' Fund Friendly Society —
meeting, July 14, 16d

CRIME :—

Bill (diminution of committals) —
amendments suggested : joint ad-
visory committee (of members of
Parliament and women social wor-
kers) : Mr. McKenna receives depu-
tation, July 1, 5c ; —Banbury, Sir
F. (s.P.), July 21, 13a ; —Booth,
Mr. F. H. (s.P.), July 21, 13a ; —
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), July 30, 12a ; —
Cave, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 21, 12e ;
—Craig, Mr. N. (s.P.), July 21, 13a ;
—Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), July
30, 12a ; —Griffith, Mr. Ellis (s.P.),
July 21, 12e ; —Haldane, Lord (s.P.),
July 30, 12a ; —Healy, Mr. T. M.
(s.P.), July 21, 12f, 13a ; —Joynson-
Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 21, 12e ;
—McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 21,
12e, f, 13a ; —Salisbury, Lord
(s.F.), July 30, 12a ; —Steel-Mait-
land, Mr. A. D. (s.P.), July 21, 12f ;
—Wedgwood, Mr. J. C. (s.P.), July
21, 12f ; —Whitehouse, Mr. J. H.
(s.P.), July 21, 12e

" Check skirt " gang — evidence in
police-court case, July 10, 4d

Children : see under CHILDREN

Habitual criminals — Ruggles-Brise,
Sir E. (s.), July 15, 4b ; —segrega-
tion : Maj. L. Darwin (add.), July
3, 4e

Hooliganism — Bethnal-green : pro-
secution, Aug. 19, 9d ; —Hare-
street, Brick-lane : prosecutions,
July 10, 4d ; 11, 3d ; 23, 4b ; —
Stratford : prosecution, Aug. 18,
9d

Juvenile offenders — imprisonment :
Bill : see Bill (diminution of com-
mittals), above

London : see under LONDON

Probation work — women offenders :
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), July 1, 5d ;
Spender, Mrs. (s.), July 1, 5d

Punishment :—

Children, criminal assaults on —
Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of
Ely (s.), July 9, 5b ; —Convoca-
tion of Canterbury : upper house :
resolution discussed and passed,
July 9, 5b ; —Davidson, Most
Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canter-
bury (s.), July 9, 5b ; —Hicks,
Rt. Rev. E. L., Bp. of Lincoln (s.),
July 9, 5b ; —prosecutions, July
24, 2f ; —Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S.,
Bp. of Winchester (s.), July 9, 5b ;
—Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (s.), July 9,
5b

Sentences — severe : on woman for
stealing brush head : magistrate's
protest against, July 1, 5d

Trials—cost : return for 1913 issued
by Director of Public Prosecutions,
July 22, 4c

Violent — decrease : Mr. E. Morten
(charge), July 25, 3c

CRIPPS, Mrs.—on European war : gifts
for troops (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c

CRIPPS, Mr. G. J.—on European war :
army : recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d

CRISP, Sir Frank—on Buenos Aires : loan :
default (s.), Sept. 10, 13d

CRITERION Theatre, July 22, 10f ; 31, 5a

CROFT, Mr. H. Page :—

in Parliament, on civil service : share
transactions, July 1, 13d

- CROFT, Mr. H. Page** (continued):—
 on imperial mission (s.), July 9, 11b;
 —telephones: ear trouble caused
 by new receivers (int.), July 22, 5b
- CROMER, Lord**:—
 "Political and Literary Essays"
 (second series) reviewed (L.S.),
 Sept. 17, 425a
 on war (European) — Great Britain
 and Germany (l.), Sept. 18, 3d;
 German policy (l.), 22, 9d
- CROMPTON, Mr. C. E.**—on European war:
 food supply (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c
- CROMPTON and Company (Ltd.)**—report,
 July 6, 24d
- CROOK, Mr. S. E.**—on European war:
 Italy: attitude towards Triple Alli-
 ance (l.), Aug. 1, 6c
- CROOKES, Sir William**:—
 Society of Chemical Research — presi-
 dential address read, July 16, 5b
 on science—research: plea for govern-
 ment aid (add.), July 16, 5b
- CROOKS, Mr. W.**—leads singing of National
 Anthem in House of Commons, Sept.
 19, 12b
 Labour — Woolwich Arsenal strike
 (statement), July 6, 8e; confers
 with Mr. Asquith, 7, 8c; 8, 8c
 at London Opera House, on European
 war, Sept. 12, 10d
- CROQUET**:—
 Championships:—
 North of England — competitions,
 July 1, 14d; 3, 16c; 4, 12d
 Croquet Association:—
 Bournemouth — gold medals meet-
 ing: competitions, July 14, 15b;
 15, 14c; 16, 13f; 17, 14e; 18,
 13d; 20, 13c
 Champion cups — competitions, July
 28, 14b; 29, 14d; 30, 14b; 31,
 13b; Aug. 1, 12b
 Roehampton Challenge cups — com-
 petitions, July 7, 15e; 8, 14f; 9,
 14c; 10, 16c; 11, 13e; 13, 14e
 Windlesham tournament — com-
 petitions, July 22, 13e; 24, 13f;
 25, 13c; 27, 13a
- CROSBIE, Mary** — "Bridget Considine"
 reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 346b
- CROSFIELD (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.)**—
 soap: price not advanced, Aug. 15, 3c
- CROSLAND, Thomas W. H.**—conspiracy
 charge, July 1, 4b; 2, 4d; 3, 4c; 4,
 6a; 6, 3c; 7, 4a;
 Bankruptcy — public examination
 adjourned, July 23, 4a
- CROSS, Sir Alexander**—will, July 8, 11d
- CROSS, Mr. Joseph**—will, Aug. 27, 9d
- CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.)**—divi-
 dend, July 4, 22f
- CROSSWELL'S Cardiff Brewery Company**
 (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 21, 14c
- CROSTHWAITE, Sir C. H. T.**—on Home Rule
 (Ireland) Bill: Ulster resistance:
 danger of civil war (l.), July 1, 10d
- CROSTHWAITE, Mr. John R.**—will, July 20, 11d
- CROULARD, M. (France)**—murdered: see
 under FRANCE—Crime—Murder
- CROWBROUGH and Company (Ltd.)**—
 dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
- CROWE, J. A., and G. B. Cavalcaselle**—
 "A History of Painting in Italy"
 (Vols. V. and VI.) reviewed (L.S.),
 Aug. 13, 382c
- CROWLEY, Private N.**—describes fighting in
 France, Sept. 8, 7a
- CROWN**:—
 Party politics, introduction into —
 MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.), July 27, 10e;
 —Simon, Sir J. (s.), July 27, 10d
- CROWTHER, Vernon**: see under MURDER
- CROYDON**—health week: held, July 23,
 5d; —infants, care of: see under
 CHILDREN; —tramways: traffic
 receipts: decreased, July 23, 5d
- CROYDON, Bp. of**: see PEREIRA, Rt. Rev.
 H. H.
- CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.)**—report,
 Aug. 17, 13b
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of**
 Armagh—on European war: appeal,
 Sept. 5, 4c (e.e.)
- CRUCIBLE Steel Company** — dividend:
 action deferred, Sept. 18, 14b
- CRUICKSHANK, Dr. Lewis** — on Scotland -
 medical inspection of school children
 (report; Ed.S.), July 7, 109a
- CRYSTAL Palace** — to be taken over by
 Admiralty for naval training purposes,
 Sept. 5, 8b; reserves quartered, 12,
 3e
 Manager — applications invited,
 Aug. 18, 9d
 Preservation — completion of pur-
 chase announced: Sir D. Burnett
 (int.), Aug. 6, 2c; completed;
 purchase-money paid to Lord Ply-
 mouth (art., "The Crystal Palace
 as hospital: completion of the
 purchase"), 11, 3d
 Funds—Croydon borough council:
 contribution confirmed, July 1,
 10e; —London, City of: con-
 tribution paid, July 27, 17d;
 —The Times fund (art., "The
 Crystal Palace as hospital:
 amount of The Times fund"),
 Aug. 11, 3d
 Visitors — open for, Sept. 12, 3e;
CRYSTAL Palace School of Engineering
 —certificates distributed, July 31, 4e
- CUDASHEVA, Mme. (Russia)**—accepted for
 war service, Sept. 13, 3b
- CULLIS, Prof. C. G.**—appointed professor
 of economic mineralogy at Imperial
 College of Science and Technology,
 June 11, 4b
- CULPAN, Mr. Richard**—will, Aug. 29, 11e
- CUMING, Mrs. E. M.**—on income-tax:
 position of married persons (l.), July
 11, 9e
- CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.)**—
 finance: loan, government: re-
 payment arrangements, July 31,
 20b
- CUNDY, Mrs. Sarah C.**—will, Aug. 15, 9e
- CUNLIFFE, Sir Foster**—on European war:
 Great Britain: army: auxiliary
 forces recruited from civilians (l.),
 Aug. 10, 9b; 18, 7d; 21, 4b; 25, 7e;
 Lord Kitchener's scheme: retired
 officers as instructors (l.), Sept. 17,
 9e
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. H.**—appointed private
 secretary to Lord Beauchamp, Aug.
 11, 8a
- CUNNINGHAM, Dr. W.**—"Christianity and
 Economic Science" reviewed (L.S.),
 July 23, 350d
- CUNNINGHAM (J. and J.) (Ltd.)**—dividend,
 Aug. 12, 10f; —report, Aug. 13, 10d
- CUPLIN, Mr. Edward G.**—at Birmingham,
 on pioneer work of Birmingham in
 town-planning; Mr. J. Chamberlain's
 influence in municipal work, July 14,
 5b
- CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.**—"Flower o'
 the Pine" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24,
 435c
- CURNOCK, Nehemiah**—"The Journal of
 the Rev. John Wesley" reviewed
 (ed.), July 23, 354a

CURRENCY :—

Notes, £1 and 10s. — issue announced, Aug. 2, 5f; 3, 8a; Bill (new issue): Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.p.), 7, 9b; £1 note: particulars, 7, 4b; Treasury notice, 7, 6d (e.e.); forged notes; prosecutions, 25, 9d; Sept. 2, 11d; 12, 11d; 14, 6d (l.e.); 10s. note: particulars, 14, 3b 11a; new issues: arrangements, Aug. 26, 12b; Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.p.), 27, 8b; damaged or defaced notes: treatment: notification issued, 27, 10b; amount outstanding: tables, 29, 12c; Sept. 5, 13b; 12, 14b; 19, 13a; 26, 13c; arrangements for placing at disposal of banks (white paper), Aug. 29, 12c

Postal orders — to be legal tender: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; ending of temporary arrangement anticipated, Sept. 7, 11d; Mr. Chetwynd's scheme recalled: correspondence, Aug. 27, 10b

CURRIE, Sir E. Hay — memorial: appeal, July 10, 11c

CURRIE, Mr. G. W.—in Parliament, on Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d

CURTIN, Jeremiah :—

"Deluge, The" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"Knights of the Cross, The" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"Pan Michael" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"With Fire and Sword" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

CURTIS, Daniel, and others — attempted murder charge, July 10, 4d; 11, 3d; 23, 4b

CURTIS, Mr. Edward — biographical; appointed Erasmus Smith professor of modern history in Trinity College, Dublin, July 27, 4e

CURZON, Charles W.—stealing and receiving charge, July 25, 4a; Aug. 1, 3e

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord—to address meeting at Reading, Sept. 7, 4f
Tattershall Castle — to be opened to public, July 30, 11c; opened, Aug. 10, 9d

at Aberdeen, on European war, Sept. 9, 10c (e.e.); —at Church Gresley, on European war, Sept. 20, 4e; —at Glasgow, on European war: Great Britain: India, Sept. 11, 7c; —at Hull, on European war: army: Indian troops, Sept. 8, 3c

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 17, 11b; Amending Bill, July 7, 12f, 13a; 9, 12d; —India: Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 1, 12c; 8, 12b; —war (European): India: support, Sept. 17, 10b; Ireland: recruiting, 17, 11b

on war (European) — public opinion: suggested provincial lectures (l.), Aug. 28, 9d; Sept. 1, 12d; 15, 4b

CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir Reginald — distributes prizes to cadets on the *Conway*, July 29, 4c

at Institution of Naval Architects, on suggested substitution of submarines for battleships: lessons of Russo-Japanese war, July 8, 5c

CUSTOMS and Excise — commissioner appointed, Aug. 24, 9d

CYCLES — theft: from special reservist: correspondence, Aug. 14, 9d

CYPRUS :—

Finance—moratorium declared, Aug. 12, 11c

CZAPLICKA, Miss M. A.—expedition to study Siberian tribes (sp. art., "Siberian tribes: an anthropological expedition," R.S.), July 27, 3f

D

"D. C."—on late Sir Denis Anson: appreciation (l.), July 10, 9e

D'ABERNON, Lord (Sir Edgar Vincent)—takes title, July 11, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 21, 12a

DAICHES, Dr. S.—on the Flood: pre-Semitic account: tablet discovered at Nippur, July 24, 7d

Daily Herald — libel action against, July 29, 3c; publication to be suspended during war, Sept. 18, 3a

Daily Mail :—

Aeronautical prizes: see under AERONAUTICS—Competitions

Pigeon race prize: see under BIRDS—Pigeons

War (European) — North Sea battle: false reports: see under PARLIAMENT

Daily Mirror :—

August bank holiday number — announcement, July 31, 5d

Circulation — one million copies: telegram from Lord Stamfordham on behalf of King to editor, July 9, 8a

DAIMLER-MOTOREN-GESELLSCHAFT — dinner, July 23, 24d

DAIRYING :—

Bill: see under MILK—Quality—Bill (milk and dairies)

Diploma, national — examination arrangements, Aug. 15, 8f

Shows — British Dairy Farmers' Association: arrangements, Sept. 11, 11e

DALBY, Prof. W. E.—at British Association, on railways: motive power (E.S.), Aug. 28, 95b; on testing materials (E.S.), 28, 97c

DALCROZE College of Eurythmics (Halleran) — closed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d

DALE, Sir Alfred—on European war: Liverpool University: interests of undergraduates on active service (l.), Aug. 26, 5b

DALENO, Mr. (U.S.A.)—nominated to Federal Reserve Board, Aug. 6, 10c; 10, 10b; sworn in, 13, 10a

- DALGETY, Col. Edmund H.—death, July 7, 10e
- DALGLISH, Capt. C. A. de G.—rescues drowning man, July 18, 5f; killed in action, Sept. 17, 3b
- DALMATIA : see under WAR, European
- DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 24, 10c; Sept. 11, 13a
- DALMENY, Lord — appointed second lieutenant Foot Guards, General Reserve of Officers, Aug. 25, 4d; received by King, Sept. 4, 11e; motor-car accident, 9, 11e
- DÄLMHARDT, Vice-Adm. (Germany) — accident, Sept. 3, 7f
- DALRYMPLE, Miss Leona—"Diane of the Green Van" received (L.S.), July 2, 322b
- DALTON, Lt.-Col. C.—death, Sept. 25, 10e
- DALTON, Mr. F. T.—on European war : army : recruiting : poster suggestion (L.), Aug. 31, 3b
- DALY, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 4, 7d
- DALYELL of Binns, baronetcy of :—
Dalyell, Maj. J. B. W.—claim : hearing by baronetage committee of privy council, July 2, 4e
- DALY's Theatre, Sept. 28, 11d
- DALZIEL, Sir H. :—
at London Opera House, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : ministerial intentions July 30, 10c
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : conference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12a; 25, 12d;
—war (European) : position of British travellers, Aug. 6, 8e
- DAME, Col. (Germany)—work in connexion with espionage service recalled, Sept. 30, 5a
- DAMSONS : see under FRUIT
- DANCING :—
Ball-room dance — competition : arrangements, July 23, 5d; held, 28, 11d
Fashion — article ("Fashion in dancing : popularity of the 'Tango' and the 'Rag' : a plea for novelty"), July 25, 11e
Imperial Society of Dance Teachers : see that title
Taylor, Mr. C. (add.), July 28, 11d
- DANCKWERTS, late Mr. W. O.—collection of Japanese prints sold, July 22, 11c; 25, 11e
- DANE, Sir Louis—health, July 1, 11b; 2, 11c (e.e.)
- DANGERFIELD, Mr. A.—on European war : dividend payments to alien enemies (L.), Aug. 27, 10c
- DANIELS, Albert H.—stealing and receiving cheque charge, Aug. 1, 3e; Sept. 16, 11d; 17, 11d
- DANN, Robert—"The Youngest World" noticed, July 17, 6b; reviewed, 24, 6d; (L.S.), 16, 347b
- D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. Charles F., Bp. of Down :—
on London : motto (L.), July 28, 9e;
—war (European) : German policy and philosophical ideas (L.), Sept. 25, 9e; reply to Major Darwin (L.), 29, 9e
- DARDANELLES — open to all trading vessels, Aug. 24, 4d; see also under WAR, European
- DARE, Miss Phyllis—to sing "Your King and Country Want You" at Victoria Palace, Sept. 14, 2c
- DARGUE, Walter—escapes from Wakefield gaol, July 27, 5d; captured, 29, 5b
- DARLEY and Butler, Messrs.—on European war : cable restrictions (L.), Sept. 29, 13d
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)—incident with butcher boy riding bicycle, July 11, 3f
"Schittlär Juris and Meditations in the Tea Room" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b
at Guildford, on attendance of women at boxing matches, July 2, 8b
- DARLING, Mr. Sam—"Sam Darling's Reminiscences" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417b
- DARMSTAEDTER, Dr. Paul—"Geschichte der Aufteilung und Kolonisation Afrikas" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 377c
- DARROCH, Mr. J.—"Chinese Self-Taught" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b
- DARTFORD Brewery Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- DARTMOUTH — Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth)
- DARVILLE, M. (Belgium)—serves with Belgian army, Aug. 30, 3c; experiences during captivity in German lines, 31, 7d (e.e.)
- DARWIN, Mr. Bernard :—
on golf :—
Carries, long (sp. art., "Long carries : brute force or skill : difficulty of hitting well into the air"), July 18, 13e
Le Touquet course (sp. art., "Le Touquet : features of a fine golf course"), July 11, 13f
Putting (sp. art., "The demand for easier putting : a fallacy and its champions : 'good golfers who cannot put'"), Aug. 1, 12f
Strategy (sp. art., "Golfing strategy : the calculation of risks : difficulties of playing short"), July 4, 17e
Swing (sp. art., "The finish of the golf swing : some causes of failure : theorists and theories"), July 25, 13e
- DARWIN, Charles :—
Ethical views — Bp. of Down (L.), Sept. 25, 9e; 29, 9c; Maj. L. Darwin (L.), 26, 9e; Sir R. Ross (L.), 30, 9d
- DARWIN, Maj. Leonard — dinner given, July 10, 10d
at Eugenics Education Society, on segregation of habitual criminals, July 3, 4e; —at Junior Constitutional Club, on eugenics : legislative changes needed to diminish fertility of unfit, July 10, 10d
on Darwin, Charles — reply to Bp. of Down (L.), Sept. 26, 9e
- DARWIN, Mr. William E.—death, Sept. 12, 11d
- DAS, Mr. Jamna—at Connaught Rooms, on Lady Hardinge's work for India, Sept. 19, 6b
- DASKEIN, Mrs.—"Kerno" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347b; reviewed, 23, 358b
- DAUBENY, Capt. Hugh F.—found shot, Aug. 20, 3d
- DAUBIGNY, C. F.—picture sold : "Le Soir" (3,600 guineas), July 4, 7b
- DAUDET, M. Alphonse—"La Dernière Classe: Récit d'un petit Alsacien (Contes du Lundi)" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 393c
- DAUDET, M. Léon—"Fantômes et Vivants" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411d

- DAUN, Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- DAUSSET, M. (France)—European war: visits villages in occupation by British troops; tribute to soldiers, Sept. 9, 8c
- D'AUTE-HOOPER, Dr. T.—"Spirit Psychometry and Trance Communications by Unseen Agencies through a Welsh Woman and Dr. T. d'Aute-Hooper" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 318b
- D'AUVERGNE, Mr. E. B.—"An A.B.C. Guide to the Great War" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d
- DAUZAT, A.—"Le Sentiment de la Nature et son Expression Artistique" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b
- DAVENPORT, Mr. John D.—will, July 17, 11d
- DAVEY, Mr. Thomas—will, July 28, 11d
- DAVID, M. (Belgium)—murdered by German troops at Louvain: details, Sept. 22, 7d
- DAVID, Dr. A. A.—on European war: public school boys' corps (L.), Sept. 2, 9f
- DAVID, Rev. F. P.—on European war: suggests organization of ex-military men (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- DAVIDSON, Miss Alice N. V.—will, July 7, 11d
- DAVIDSON, Mr. David—will, July 7, 11d
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury — gives garden party at Lambeth Palace, July 8, 11b; attends Mansion-house dinner, 9, 11e; preaches at Buckingham Palace, Aug. 2, 5e
- Kikuyu mission conference — federation scheme: submits questions to Central Consultative Body: form (sp. art., "Kikuyu and after: the Primates' action"), July 22, 6a; receives reply, Aug. 4, 7d; memorial from churchmen addressed to, 13, 8c
- War (European) — special service: form of intercession authorized, Aug. 7, 3b; letter to clergy of Canterbury diocese on Christian citizenship, 15, 4d; prayer for fleet: form, 26, 5d
- Women's suffrage — incident at Representative Church Council, July, 11, 12e
- at Burlington House, on Shakespeare: tercentenary commemoration, July 4, 8b; — at Canterbury diocesan conference, on women's suffrage agitation, July 1, 5c; brotherhood movement, 2, 11c; — at Convocation of Canterbury, on representation of women on Central Board of Missions; position of Convocation under Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 8, 6e; criminal assaults on children, 9, 5b; — at Mansion House, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill; Kikuyu conference, July 19, 11c; — at Westminster Abbey, on European war, Aug. 3, 8c
- in Parliament, on—Congo, Portuguese: case of Mr. Bowskill, July 28, 12b; —Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 30, 12a; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12f; —war (European: conduct of civilians, Aug. 6, 8f; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 16, 11c; 17, 10c; —White Slave Traffic Bill, July 21, 12b
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (continued):—
on agriculture: harvest festivals (l. quoted), Sept. 5, 6f; —convocation: work; relations with Parliament; effect of Welsh Church Disestablishment (evid.), July 15, 6c; —war (European): clergy: service as combatants: letter to bishops, Sept. 4, 10e; 8, 10b (e.e.); correspondence, 28, 9d; help in explaining conditions of separation allowances to wives of soldiers (l. quoted), 23, 10b; work for sick and wounded: letter to Surg.-Gen. Macpherson, 25, 4d; fees for marriage licences of soldiers and sailors summoned on active service (l. quoted), 27, 4d; 28, 11c
- DAVIES, Mr. A. T.—at Westminster Palace Hotel, on cottage building in Wales, Aug. 28, 11d
- DAVIES, Mrs. Alice E.—will, July 3, 11d; application for grant of letters of administration of estate granted, 21, 4b
- DAVIES, Miss Amelia W.—will, Sept. 21, 11d
- DAVIES, Canon David—accepts canonry in Llandaff cathedral, July 1, 4b
- DAVIES, Miss Ellen L.—will, Aug. 3, 9d
- DAVIES, Mr. Emil—"The Collectivist State in the Making" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 360a; reviewed, Aug. 6, 377d
- DAVIES, Mr. G. S.—on European war: recruiting: shop assistants (l.), Sept. 9, 9e; drapery trade (l.), 14, 13a
- DAVIES, Mr. H. H.—*Outcast*: produced at Wyndham's Theatre, Sept. 2, 2e
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Gen. Henry F.—will, July 11, 11d
- DAVIES, Mr. Herbert H.—on European war: suggests supersession of waiters by waitresses at London restaurants (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
- DAVIES, Mr. John W.—will, July 29, 5c
- DAVIES, Messrs. John A., and David W. Brunton—"Safety and Efficiency in Mine Tunnelling" reviewed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 115a
- DAVIES, Sir Louis (Canada)—appointed acting administrator at Ottawa, July 9, 7b
- DAVIES, Miss Margaret L.:—
on nursing: state grants (l.), July 14, 9e; —war (European): distress: motherhood (l.), Aug. 13, 7e
- DAVIES, Dr. S.—investigation of cases of cancer (report), July 25, 5b
- DAVIES, Sarah Jane: see under MURDER
- DAVIES, Mr. W. M.—appointed chief commissioner of Dublin metropolitan police, Aug. 8, 2c
- DAVIS, Mr. Charles — will, July 7, 11d
- DAVIS, Mr. E. F. — on London Foreign Exchange Market; resumption of business (circular), Sept. 16, 13b; letter read at Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 24, 13a
- DAVIS, Henry — traffic obstruction charge, July 24, 2e
- DAVIS, Mr. Henry — bankruptcy: public examination held, July 31, 10d
- DAVIS, Mr. James K. — will, July 15, 11c
- DAVIS, Mr. John W. (U.S.A.) — in London, July 23, 11a
- DAVIS, Mr. W. H. —on hospital bedsteads: increased price (l.), Aug. 23, 4d
- DAVIS (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 31, 12c
- DAVIS and Timmins (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 8, 12c
- DAVIS Gas Stove Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 21, 2f

- DAVISON, Lieut. S. — killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- DAVY, Maj. William H. C. — killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c
- DAWE, Mr. A. J. — on European war: organization of untrained men (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b; destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 3, 4a
- DAWES, Capt. Walter R. A. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- DAWNAY, Mr. Francis H. — will, Aug. 22, 9e
- DAWSON, Mr. A. J. — on European war: organization of forces: suggests institution of advisory corps (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
- DAWSON, Mr. George J. C. — will, Sept. 18, 11c
- DAWSON, Palliser — converting money to own use charge, July 28, 3e
- DAWSON, Thomas — theft charge, July 22, 4d; 29, 3f
- DAWSON, Mr. W. H. :—
 "Evolution of Modern Germany. The " noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 430a
 "Municipal Life and Government in Germany" noticed, July 3, 6d; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 375b
 on war (European) — Germany: responsibility (l.), Aug. 13, 7d; German press attitude (l.), Sept. 21, 10a; Prussian influence over southern states (l.), Sept. 17, 6d
- DAWSON, William R. — shot by sentry; inquest, Aug. 15, 3c
- DAY, Lieut. A. F. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- DAY, Maj. D. A. L. — appeal for news of, Sept. 29, 4c
- DAY, Father Henry C. — "Catholic Democracy; Individualism and Socialism" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 350d
- DAY, Mr. L. E. — on European war: provision of beds in poor law institutions for sick and wounded (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- DAY, Lieut.-Col. William B. — will, Sept. 21, 11d
- DEAFNESS—effect of "Howler" telephone receiver (art.), "Telephone deafness: effect of the 'Howler' receiver on the ear"), July 22, 5b
- DEAL :—
 Pavilion, Marine—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- DEAL and Wahner Gas and Electricity Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- DEAN, Mr. F. — on European war: recruiting (l.) Aug. 27, 3b
- DEASE, Lieut. M. — killed in action, Sept. 29, 4c
- DEATH :—
 Certification — British Medical Association: passes resolution, July 30, 13b; —Dunlop, Dr. J. C. (s.), July 30, 13b; —Horsley, Sir V. (s.), July 30, 13b
- DEATH duties :—
 Budget provisions — Butcher, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), July 22, 12c; —Brunner, Mr. J. F. L. (s.P.), July 15, 13c; —Cassell, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 15, 13c; —Cave, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 15, 13d; —Cawley, Sir F. (s.P.), July 15, 13d; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 24, 12c; —correspondence, July 21, 11e; —Fell, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 15, 12b; —Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), July 16, 12d; —Harcourt, Mr. R. V. (s.P.), July 15, 13b; —Hicks Beach, Mr. M.
- DEATH duties — Budget provisions (continued) :—
 (s.P.), July 15, 13b; —Hoare, Mr. S. J. G. (s.P.), July 16, 12d; —Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), July 22, 12c; —Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), July 24, 12e; —Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 15, 13b; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 15, 13c; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 15, 13b, c; 16, 12d; 22, 12c; 24, 12e; —Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), July 22, 12c; —Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), July 24, 12e; —Modera, Mr. F. M. (l.), July 18, 4d; —Money, Mr. L. G. C. (s.P.), July 15, 13b; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 24, 12d; —Pretymann, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 15, 13b, d; 16, 12d; 22, 12c; —Price, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 15, 13b; —Radford, Mr. G. H. (s.P.), July 15, 13d; —Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), July 15, 13d; —Wood, Mr. E. (s.P.) July 22, 12c
 Capital non-assessable for income-tax, suggested exemption of — correspondence, July 18, 4d
- DEATH-RATE :—
 Decline—Mr. H. Samuel (s.), July 17, 5d
 London —Collins, Sir W. (s.), July 21, 13b; —statistics, Sept. 16, 11d; 24, 11d
- DE BACHER, Mr. Martin —law case, July 2, 3f
- DE BEAR, Mr. Bernard — on European war: free commercial course for children of men on active service (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150b
- DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) — to close down Kimberley Mines, Aug. 8, 10b; conference between government and company; men to be re-employed on half-time basis expected, 19, 10a
- DEBENHAM, Storr, and Sons (Ltd.)—European war: Prince of Wales's fund: auction sales: announcement, Sept. 3, 10c (e.e.)
- DEBENHAM and Freebody, Messrs. :—
 Sales, summer — particulars, July 6, 5d
 on war (European) — dismissals of employees: attitude of public in restricting purchases (l. quoted), Aug. 15, 3e
- DE BERRY, Maj.-Gen. George F. —death, Aug. 1, 10c
- DEBTS :—
 Bad — special article ("Bad and doubtful debts"), July 20, 19a
 Moratorium proclamations: see under WAR, European —Finance —Great Britain
- DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice — arrives at Berne, Aug. 18, 5b; journey from Vienna to Berne: experiences, 20, 6c; arrives at Paris, 22, 5e; received by King, 23, 3d; 24, 9e; received by Queen Alexandra, 25, 9e
 War, European — Great Britain and Austria: suspension of diplomatic relations: report (White-paper), Sept. 17, 6a; correspondence, 22, 4a
- DE BURNATTE, Mr. Edgar—on government loan (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c
- DE CARTARET, Mrs.—on European war: comforts for sick: suggestion, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)
- DE CHAIR, Rear-Adm. D. R. S.—hoists flag in *Crescent*, Aug. 7, 4d
- DE CHAIR, Edith — on European war: shirts for troops: suggestion, Sept. 10, 11b

- DE CRESPIGNY, Lieut. Claude N.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b; letter from Maj.-Gen. E. H. Allenby to Lady de Crespigny, 11, 11c
- DEE (river):—
Salmon fishery — special article ("The Welsh Dee: an improving salmon river: scientific restocking"), July 28, 11c
- DEFENCE, imperial:—
Committee—meeting, July 15, 7f
Special article ("The doctrine of defence: a semi-official primer"), July 21, 6b
- DEFENCE, national:—
Invasion — special article ("The doctrine of defence: home defence"), July 21, 6b
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
"DEFENCE not defiance" — on European war: home defence: suggests formation of National Volunteer Guard (1.), Aug. 22, 9b
- DE HORSEY, Adm. Sir Algernon—87th birthday, July 27, 11a
- DEIMLING, Gen. (Germany) — reported wounded, Aug. 16, 1f; 17, 8e
- DEJINS, Johann B., and wife—espionage charge, Aug. 13, 3c
- DE KAY, Mr. John—"Dictators of Mexico" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 350a
- DE LA CAUMONT-FORCE, William — "Contemplations" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 316b
- DE LA FONTAINE, Rev. Henry C. — election as sheriff of London: appeal from exemption from penalties, July 13, 4d; relief granted, 15, 3b; presented with gold chain and badge of office, Sept. 22, 11d; admitted to office, 29, 11d
- DE LA MARE, Walter—poem on European war ("Happy England") (L.S.), Aug. 27, 397d
- DE LARA, Joshua: see under MURDER
- DE LA REY, Gen. (South Africa) — accidentally shot dead, Sept. 17, 8e; messages of sympathy, 19, 11d; funeral, 20, 2b (e.e.); inquiry opened, 27, 2c; Gen. Beyers gives evidence, 30, 6a
Mémorial (sp. art., "Sketch of General De la Rey's career"), Sept. 17, 7d
in Parliament, on European war: position of South Africa, Sept. 17, 7e
- DE LA RUE, Messrs. — card game "Cavalry": particulars, Sept. 15, 3b
- DELARUE-MARDRUS, Lucie—"Un Cancre" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- DELAWARE, Lackawanna, and Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- DELCASSÉ, M. (France)—appointed foreign minister, Aug. 28, 7d (e.e.); son wounded, Sept. 12, 8e; son captured by Germans, 17, 7c
on entente cordiale: negotiations (int.), Aug. 24, 5f;—war (European): position of Italy (int.), Aug. 24, 5f
- DÉLÉBEQUE, Abbé—shot by Germans (falsely accused as spy), Sept. 22, 8d
- DELEDDA, Grazia — "Le Colpe Altrui" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402c
- DELF, Mr. H. E.—on hospitals: nurses (1.), Aug. 30, 4c
- DELHI and London Bank (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 21, 14c
- DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. H. de B.—on international polo: England's need for organization (1.), July 24, 14d: (sp. art., "The organization of polo: Gen. De Lisle's scheme"), 25, 7f
- DELL, Miss Ethel—"The Swindler" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 370b
- DEMERARA Railway Company: see under GUIANA, British—Railways
- DE MORGAN, Mr. William — on Drury-lane opera season (1.), July 20, 10b
- DENBIGH, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 14b
on Honourable Artillery Company — strength; recruits invited (1.), Aug. 4, 2b
- DENISON, Capt. B. N.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a; 5, 4c
- DENISON, Mr. H. W.—death, July 4, 12c
- DENMAN, Lord — entertained at luncheon by Sir J. Reid, July 17, 11a; appointed to command of Reserve Regiment of 1st County of London Middlesex Yeomanry, Sept. 22, 3c
in Parliament, on—war (European): dominions: offers of support, Aug. 6, 9b
- DENMARK:—
Banking—National Bank of Denmark: rate advanced, Aug. 1, 10a, 13d; 4, 9a; reduced, 11, 10a
Elections, Parliamentary —progress, July 1, 7c; result, 15, 7b (e.e.)
Insurance, marine — insurance of cargoes against war risks: Bill passed, Sept. 26, 12f
Parliament:—
Rigsdag — extraordinary session: closed, Sept. 26, 12f
Railways — coal contracts awarded, Sept. 29, 11d
War: see under WAR, European
- DENMARK, Prince Aage of — arrested as spy; released, Aug. 7, 5e
- DENMARK, Princess Marguerite of — arrives at Marlborough House, Aug. 4, 7e; visits King George and Queen Mary, 31, 11e; leaves Marlborough House, Sept. 4, 11e; leaves for Harrogate, 5, 11e
- DENNING (soldier) — desertion charge, July 22, 5d; 24, 10e
- DENNIS, Mr. E. R. B.—in Parliament, on Plumage Bill, July 18, 12d
- DENNIS, Mr. J. W.—Birmingham (Bordesley): recommended for adoption as Unionist candidate, July 17, 10a (e.e.)
- DENNY, Lieut. Gerald A. E.—estate: letters of administration granted, July 21, 4b
- DENNY, Col. John M.—appointed member of court on Woolwich Arsenal dispute, July 10, 10f
- DENNY, Mott, and Dickson (Ltd.)—meeting, July 1, 19f
- DENROCHE-SMITH, Lieut. Archibald J.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- DENSTONE College — prizes awarded, July 25, 5a; —speech day, July 29, 4b
- DENTISTRY:—
Clinics — establishment: Dr. J. A. Macdonald (s.), July 25, 5c (e.e.)
Conference — international (London): programme, July 29, 6b
- DENTISTS:—
Committee, Board of Education departmental — recommendation (white paper), Aug. 1, 5e
Registered — statistics, Aug. 1, 5e
Unregistered — prosecution, July 22, 4c
- DENVER Union Terminal Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

- DENYN, M. (Belgium) — experiences during bombardment of Malines, Sept. 6, 1c
- DERBY, Lord — health, Sept. 4, 11e; 9, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 28, 11e; operation, 21, 11e
at Royal Sanitary Institute conference, on health of army, July 7, 10d (e.e.); — at Treasury Offices, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 4, 10b
in Parliament, on—Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's), July 29, 12b
on war (European) — army: bounties for recruits; separation allowances for soldiers' wives and children (1.), Sept. 10, 5d
- DERGATCH, Sergt.-Maj. (Russia) — awarded St. George's Cross, Sept. 12, 7c
- DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) — biographical, Sept. 26, 3a
at New York, on European war, Sept. 18, 7e
on European war: peace (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 7a (e.e.)
- DE Robeck, Rear-Adm. J. M. — hoists flag in *Amphitrite*, Aug. 7, 4d
- DE Rougemont, Mr. H. — on European war: army: reservists' families (1.), Aug. 7, 3d
- DEROULEDE, Paul — poetry (sp. art., "The French poetry of the Franco-German war," L.S.), Sept. 10, 416b
- DESART, Lord: —
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 7, 12c; 10, 12a; 14, 12b
on war (European) — Great Britain: Ireland: Nationalist volunteers (1.), Aug. 8, 7d
- DE Sausmarez, Mrs. — appeals for comforts for No. 108 Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, Sept. 24, 11c
- DESBOROUGH, Lord — "at home," July 17, 11e
at Thames conservancy Board, on weeds in Thames, July 14, 5b; on money thrown from launches to boy acrobats in Thames, 28, 5d
on Thames: weeds (1. quoted), July 15, 5b; — war (European): currency: suggested issue of five-shilling notes (1.), Aug. 6, 4c
- DE Sélincourt, Mr. Basil — on European war: recruiting for Lord Kitchener's new army (1.), Sept. 7, 4c
- DESLYS, Mlle. Gaby — to re-appear at Palace Theatre, Sept. 5, 12e; 19, 11c; appears, 23, 11d
- DE Soysa, Mr. (Ceylon) — received by Queen Alexandra, July 27, 11a
- DESPARD, Mrs. — on European war: work of Women's Suffrage National Aid Corps (1.), Sept. 1, 11c (e.e.)
- DE Stacpoole, Lieut. R. A. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3b; 28, 3c
- DES Vœux, Lieut. F. W. — killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- DE Trafford Estate Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- DE Trey and Co. (Ltd.) — interim dividend: declaration cancelled, Aug. 10, 11b
- DEUDNEY, Frank — drowned, Sept. 7, 2d
- DEUTSCHE Werkbund — war: particulars of campaign, Sept. 16, 6e; 18, 6a
- DE Veer, W. — "Battle Royal" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- DEVELOPMENT commission: —
Grants — for river improvement schemes, Aug. 27, 8d
Improvements, works of — applications for grants and loans invited, Aug. 10, 8d
- DEVELOPMENT commission (continued): —
Lands, waste — cultivation: invitation to landowners, Aug. 16, 3d; circular to county councils, 22, 3b
Report (annual), Sept. 14, 6d (1.e.)
- DEVELOPMENT Company of Santa Fé (Ltd.) — meeting, July 2, 20b
- DE Villiers, Lord — appointed acting Governor-General of South Africa, July 13, 7e; death; message of sympathy from Mr. L. Harcourt, Sept. 3, 10d; funeral, 8, 11e
- DEVLIN, Mr. J. — visits Lord Kitchener at War Office, Aug. 8, 4a
at Dublin, on European war, Sept. 26, 10d; — at London Opera House, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question; Sir E. Carson, July 30, 10c
- DEVONPORT: —
Dockyard — fires: see under FIRES
East Stonehouse and Plymouth, amalgamation with — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — Penton, Maj.-Gen. (evid.), July 4, 7b
- DEVONSHIRE — public health of parishes on borders of Dartmoor: correspondence, July 25, 12e
- DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of — on European war: mourning for relatives killed (with others; 1.), Aug. 29, 6f
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of — gives dinner party, July 15, 11a
War (European) — places ground floor of Devonshire House at disposal of British Red Cross Society, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.); 8, 3d; gives land at Eastbourne for use of working men to produce garden food, 19, 4c
- DEWAR, Sir Thomas R. — on Pears (A. and F.) (Ltd.): working agreement with Lever Brothers (Ltd.), Aug. 14, 2f
- DE Winton, Lieut. W. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- DIAGONOFF, Lieut.-Col. Paul (Russia) — received by King George V., Aug. 28, 11e
- DIAMOND, Mr. James A. — will, July 3, 11d
- DIAMONDS: —
Africa, South — mines closing down: see under WAR, European —
Trade; — sale: conference of producers held, July 4, 22e
Amsterdam — trade: condition (consular report), July 11, 21e (e.e.)
- DIANELOS and Vergopoulos, Messrs. — European war: gift of cigarettes for British wounded, Sept. 15, 5b
- DIARRHOEA — children: epidemic among, July 2, 8d
- DIAZ, N. — picture sold: "Les Grandes Délaissées" (1,450 guineas), July 4, 7b
- DIBBLEE, Mr. G. B.: —
on London County Council: motto (1.), July 19, 9e; 29, 9e; — war (European): poem "The new army," Sept. 17, 9e
- DIBDIN, Charles: —
Centenary — commemoration: Rev. R. Merrick (1.), July 30, 9e; — special article ("Sea-songs and the theatre: Charles Dibdin"), July 25, 6b
- DIBDIN, Sir Lewis — on convocation: relations of Parliament (evid.), July 10, 13f; (1.), 21, 13d
- DIBLEY, Mr. Edwin — on European war: army recruiting (1.), Aug. 29, 5d
- DICEY, Mr. A. V. — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: suggested reference to general election (1.), July 27, 10d

- DICK, Mr. J. M.—on European war: reception of sick and wounded: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Mr. Alexander—will, Sept. 19, 11e
- DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Miss C. E.—death, Sept. 22, 11e; family acknowledge sympathy, 29, 11e
- DICKENS, Mrs.—to give courses of English to Belgian and French refugees, Sept. 29, 11d
- DICKENS, Charles—"The Mystery of Edwin Drood" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358a
- DICKENS, Mr. Henry C.—appointed revising barrister, Sept. 23, 11d
- DICKINSON, Mr. W. H.:—
in Parliament, on—armaments, July 11, 12b; —London Traffic Bill, July 16, 12d
- DICKINSON (John) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 28, 13b
- DICKSON, Dr. W. E. C.—appointed director of pathological department of Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, July 2, 5d
- DICKSON, Mr. W. Everard—on street-traders' methods (l.), July 8, 3c
- DIECKMANN, Maj. — European war: proclamation of Grivegnée, Sept. 24, 6d
- DIEDERICH, Friederich von — espionage charge, Aug. 6, 3c; 13, 3c
- DIEPPE—notes, July 22, 11b
- DIESEL engines: see under ENGINES—Internal combustion
- DIETRICH, née Countess of Rochefort, Mme. —work in connexion with Union of Russian Women (sp. art., "The cult of beauty: the Union of Russian Women") (R.S.), July 27, 6b
- DIGBY, Rev. Everard—not to officiate as master of ceremonies at Ritchie v. Welsh boxing match, July 6, 15e
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle—on Kikuyu Missionary Conference: presentation of memorial to Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), Aug. 17, 11d
- DIGHT, Harry—inquest, July 20, 3c
- DILKE, Sir Charles — memoir: announcements: statement by Miss Gertrude Tuckwell, July 15, 6a
- DILLON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—Irish National volunteers: leaving for England to confer with Mr. J. Dillon and Mr. Redmond, July 3, 8b
- DILLON, Mr. John:—
at Dublin, on European war, Sept. 26, 10c
in Parliament, on—Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —Ireland: education grants, July 9, 13e; —Persia: Russian policy, July 11, 12c; —war (European): *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 11c; alleges use of official information by military correspondent, 1, 11c
- DILLON, Luke (U.S.A.)—released from gaol, July 13, 7f
- DIMIER, L.—"Histoire de la Peinture Française au xixe Siècle (1793-1903)" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 418d
- DIMITRIEFF, Gen. Radko (Bulgaria) — mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 15, 7a; awarded military order of St. George for action at Lemberg, 22, 8c (l.e.); tribute to powers of endurance, 25, 7c (e.e.)
- DINING Centres for Working Girls (Ltd.)—new company formed; objects, July 15, 5c; —"Mary Grace" centre: opened; particulars, July 15, 5c
- DIPHTHERIA:—
Isolation, value of—Hill, Prof. B. (s.), July 10, 10d; —Small, Dr. (s.), July 10, 10d
- DIPLOMATIC service:—
Allowances, increased—Sir E. Grey (s.P.), July 11, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Appointments — conditions: white paper issued; Sir A. Hardinge (statements), July 7, 7c
- "DIRECTOR, A"—on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- DIRECT Spanish Cable Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 15, 14c; —service interrupted, Sept. 24, 14e; restored, 28, 13c
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 15, 24f
- DISAPPEARANCE—Budd, Leonard C., July 6, 8b; —Havas, Dr. Ernest: £2,000 reward offered for news, July 15, 8d
- DISBROWE, Mr. L. J. W.—on European war: sick and wounded: offers to provide nursing homes, Aug. 27, 4e
- DISEASE:—
Dust, transmission by—enteritis: cases at Southwark Infirmary: see under ENTERITIS
Flies, transmission by—fruit: see under FRUIT—Infection
Germ-carriers — Médecin-Inspecteur-Général Vaillard (lect.), July 2, 5a
Nomenclature, suggested new — Sir V. Horsley (s.), July 30, 13b
Sea-water treatment — Sir G. W. Truscott (s.), July 3, 15c
Shipping — Port Sanitary Committee of Corporation: work (art., "Disease borne on ships: preventive measures in the Thames"), July 27, 3a
- DISEASES, industrial — telegraphist's cramp (art., "Morse key paralysis: telegraphist's cramp on the increase"), July 14, 14d
- "DISTRESSINGLY humdrum" — on family breakfast table (l.), July 7, 11d
- DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H.—on St. Paul's Church, Wokingham (l.), July 29, 6d
- DIVORCE:—
Bill (Lord Gorell's) — Braye, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12a; —Derby, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12b; —Gorell, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12a; —Haldane, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12a; —Halifax, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12b; —Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.P.), July 29, 12b; —Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), July 29, 12b
- D'IVRAY, I.—"Bonaparte et l'Egypte" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b
- DIX, Miss Dorothy—"Miranda" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a
- DIXON, Mr. Hugh (Australia) — European war: contribution for relief of distress in Great Britain, Aug. 18, 3d
- DMOWSKI, M. de (Poland)—on European war: Polish attitude (l. quoted), Sept. 7, 10a (e.e.)
- DOBBIE, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 27, 9d
- DOBIE, Dr. R. Douglas—on European war: need for surgeons (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- DOBLE, Rev. Richard J.—death, Aug. 18, 9d
- DOCKRELL, Capt. Herbert J.—will, July 8, 11d (e.e.)
- DODDS, Mrs.—funeral service held, Aug. 10, 9e
- DODGE, Miss L. B.—engagement announced, July 17, 8b

DODGE, Mr. Walter P.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : opinion in United States (l.), July 4, 12b

DOGS :—

Boats—life-saving incident, July 21, 5b

Cruelty — performing dog : owners prosecuted, July 21, 4d ; —prosecutions, July 21, 4d ; 22, 4d

Field trials — International Gun Dog League : held, July 23, 13c ; 24, 14f ; —Scottish Field Trials Association : held, July 30, 14d

Fire—incident at Slough, Aug. 1, 5d

Indian dog-feast (White City) — abandoned, July 11, 6e

London gardens, exclusion from — Lady Constance Emmott (l.), July 13, 10d ; sheep chased in Kensington Gardens : prosecution, 17, 5c

Protection Bill : see under VIVISECTION

Railway carriages — magisterial comments, Sept. 10, 11e ; —Alderson, Lady (l.), July 9, 5d ; 15, 9e ; —Capell, Mr. A. (l.), July 11, 9e ; —Charbonnietz, M. (l.), July 20, 7f ; —correspondence, July 3, 9e ; 4, 7d ; 7, 5c ; 9, 5d ; 11, 9e ; 14, 9e ; 15, 9e ; 16, 10e ; 17, 10b ; 20, 7f ; —Eyre, Mr. W. H. (l.), July 4, 7d ; —Malcolm, Lady E. A. (l.), July 3, 9e ; —Miles, Mrs. E. J. (l.), July 14, 9e

Sales :—

Sporting — at Aldridge's repository, July 4, 16f ; —by Mr. W. Akehurst, Aug. 1, 12f

Shows—held, July 27, 6b (e.e.) ; —Darlington : East Berkshire Canine Association : held, July 24, 13d ; —foxhounds : Belvoir Hunt : held, July 23, 13f ; Newbury : held, July 9, 15e ; —Griffon Bruxellois Club : held, July 9, 15e ; —hounds, basset (Banbury) : held, July 22, 13d ; —National Terrier Club : held, July 4, 16f ; —Peterborough : held, July 9, 15e

War, use in : see under WAR, European

DOLAN, Miss (U.S.A.)—law case, July 16, 7b

DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 22, 10c

DOLGOROUKI, Prince Alexis of—leaves Paris for St. Petersburg, July 6, 11a : in London, 16, 11a ; received by Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Feodorovna, 28, 11a

DOLLS—British-made : Ladies' Council of Union Jack Industries League (circular), Sept. 29, 10d (e.e.)

DOMESTIC Servants Association — appeal : Duchess of Marlborough (with others ; l.), Sept. 14, 4c ; —training scheme : correspondence, Aug. 14, 4c ; 17, 9e ; 22, 12c ; 23, 9e ; 25, 9e

DOMINICAN republic : see SAN DOMINGO

DOMINION Bank (Canada) : see under CANADA—Banking

DOMINION of Canada Trust Corporation (Ltd.)—liquidator appointed, Sept. 22, 14b ; — meeting, Sept. 22, 14b

DOMINION Steel Corporation—offered order by Canadian company for steel rails, Aug. 29, 12b ; —condition of business : Mr. Plummer (statement), Sept. 25, 14c ; —preference stock : dividend (statement), Sept. 28, 13c

DOMINION Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c

DONALD, Mr. Pennington — on town clerks : appointment of barristers (l. quoted), July 18, 5e

DONCASTER Coal Owners' Committee — Dr. H. S. Haldane's report on rescue apparatus (E.S.), Aug. 28, 89a

DONKEYS—shows : Brunswick Park : arrangements, July 25, 12e

DONNAY, M. Maurice — " Alfred de Musset " noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d

DONOVAN, Mr. John T.—Wicklow (West) by-election : adopted as Nationalist candidate, Aug. 15, 8b ; returned unopposed, 21, 11d

DOON, Mr. J. G.—on Fairbanks Company : closing down (l.), Aug. 21, 2d

DORCHESTER, Charlotte Lady—will, Sept. 24, 11b

DORÉ Gallery — theft from : prosecution, July 27, 2f

DORING, Capt. (Denmark)—on European war : raising corps of Danes in England, Aug. 11, 4c

DORMAN, Rev. Arthur W.—will, July 11, 11d

DOSTOIEVSKY — philosophy : contrasted with Nietzsche's ; correspondence, Sept. 7, 4a

DOUGHERTY, Sir James — retirement as under-secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland announced, Sept. 24, 11d on Howth gun-running (evid.), Aug. 10, 9d

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred — arrested at Folkestone, Sept. 5, 11d ; libel charges, 7, 12f ; 9, 3b

Crosland, Thomas W. H.—references in trial for conspiracy : see CROSLAND, Thomas W. H.

" Oscar Wilde and Myself " reviewed, July 17, 6b

DOUGLAS, Gen. Sir Charles :—at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : addresses cadets, July 17, 10b ; —at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, on discipline of cadets, July 16, 6e

DOUGLAS, George St. Clair—arrested by Mexican rebels : see under MEXICO—Crisis—British subjects

DOUGLAS, Mr. J.—European war : members of family serving with colours : receives congratulations from King George, Sept. 18, 5f

DOUGLAS, Mr. J. W. H.—on European war : Prince of Wales's distress fund (with others ; appeal), Sept. 3, 10b

DOUGLAS, John—false pretences charge, Aug. 3, 3e

DOUGLAS, Rev. John H.—will, Sept. 28, 11c

DOUGLAS, Mr. Langton — " Histoire de Sienne " reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352a

DOUGLAS, Miss Margaret :—at Queen's Theatre, on European war : appeals for help for children of working people, Sept. 4, 5e

on European war — suggests temporary suspension of workpeople's contributions under Insurance (Industrial Act) (l.), Aug. 18, 9b

DOUGLAS, Mr. Sholto O. G.—" A Theory of Civilization " noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428b

DOUGHOVETSKY, Mr. T.—on European war : German press bureau (l.), Sept. 8, 6b

DOULTON-EDWARDS, Mr. A.—on provision of meals for pre-school children (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151c

DOUMERGUE, M. (France) — appointed minister for foreign affairs, Aug. 4, 3a

DOUX, Mr. Richard G.—will, July 24, 10e
 DOVER, St. Margaret's, and Martin Mill
 Light Railway Company—law case,
 July 10, 3b
 DOVER College—reopening date, Aug. 26,
 11d
 DOWDESWELL, Bryan — theft charge, Aug.
 27, 8e
 DOWELL, Mr. Alexander—will, Aug. 15, 9e
 DOWN, Bp. of: see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev.
 Charles F.
 DOWNER, Capt. C. P.—aeroplane casualty
 (fatal): Royal Aero Club (report),
 July 31, 4c
 DOWNES, Lady—on European war: waste
 of food (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
 DOWNES, Sir Arthur—leaves England, July
 21, 11a
 DOWNSIDE — Benedictines: see under
 BENEDICTINES
 DOWNING, Abbot of: see BUTLER, Rt.
 Rev. Edward Cuthbert
 "DOWN-STREET"—on motors: horn nuis-
 ance; speed in Piccadilly (l.), July 14,
 14b
 DOYEN, Mme. (France)—shot at, July 4, 9d
 DOYLE, Sir A. Conan—leaves Canada, July
 6, 11a; arrives in England, 14, 11a;
 health, Sept. 9, 11e
 "To Arms"—noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10,
 420c
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster
 question: exclusion (l.), July 16,
 10a; 20, 6c; Mr. H. A. Law (l.),
 18, 9e; 22, 10b; —war (European):
 army, territorial: proposed auxil-
 iary force (l.), Aug. 8, 9c; 13, 7e;
 submarine mines (l.), Sept. 8, 9d
 D'OYLY Carte Opera Company—Coronet
 Theatre: season arrangements, Sept.
 12, 11c
 DRAGE, Mr. G.:—
 on London county council: motto
 (l.), July 22, 9e; —sea training (sp.
 art., "Sea training: a great national
 work: the need to-day"; Ed.S.),
 Sept. 1, 148a; —war (European):
 German public opinion (l.), Sept. 22,
 4b
 DRAGE (David) and Sons, Messrs. — Euro-
 pean war: assistance to clients an-
 nounced, Aug. 6, 3b
 DRAKE, Lieut. J. H.—killed in action, Sept
 22, 8e
 DRAKE, Mrs. L. T.—on European war:
 treatment of British residents in Ber-
 lin (l.), Sept. 24, 10e
 DRAKE, Capt. Robert E.—killed in action,
 Sept. 17, 3a
 DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—on
 European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
 DRAMA — *Belle of Bond-street*, The: with-
 drawal announced, July 14, 6d; —
Bing Boys are Here, The: production
 announced, July 25, 6f; —*Blindness
 of Virtue*, The: performed, July 4, 12d;
 —*Bluff King Hal* (Mr. Parker's ver-
 sion): cast, July 23, 11b; production:
 date, 27, 10f; Aug. 1, 11b; Mr. F.
 Terry not to produce version, 25, 6f;
 produced, Sept. 5, 4d; *matinée* ar-
 rangements, Sept. 9, 11c; —*Burling-
 ton Arcadian*, A: production an-
 nounced, July 18, 6e; produced, 21,
 11c; —*Business as Usual*: produc-
 tion arrangements, Sept. 19, 11c; —
Case of Johnny Walker, The: per-
 formed, July 28, 15a; —*Chocolate
 Soldier*, The: revival announced, Sept.
 5, 12e; cast, 7, 12c; —*Chorus Girl*,
 The: production announced, July 18,
 6e; —*Collection will be made*, A: cast,

DRAMA (continued):—

July 9, 10b; performance arrange-
 ments, 11, 6f; performed, 16, 11d; —
Compleat Anglers, The: performance
 arrangements, July 11, 6f; —copy-
 right: see under COPYRIGHT; —
David Copperfield: performance ar-
 rangements, July 11, 6f; 18, 6e; 22,
 13e; Aug. 1, 11b; cast, 23, 11b; —
Eliza Comes to Stay: 360th perform-
 ance: arrangements, July 4, 12d;
 performed, 8, 5a; —*England Expects*:
 production arrangements, Sept. 9, 3f;
 produced, 19, 10f (e.e.); —*Europe*:
 production arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e;
 produced, 9, 11e; —*Forget-Me-Not*:
 revival announced, Sept. 5, 12e; —
From 9 to 11: performance arrange-
 ments, July 11, 6f; performed, 15, 13e;
 —*General John Regan*: performed at
 Westport: riot; persons tried at Mayo
 assizes, July 20, 10b; District Inspec-
 tor Neylon awarded damages for in-
 juries received, 20, 10b; —*Ghosts*:
 performance arrangements, July 4,
 12d; previous performances recalled,
 4, 12d; removal of censorship: tea to
 celebrate: arrangements, 10, 11a;
 performed, 15, 11d; —Greek plays:
Trojan Women, The: performed by
 Stonclands Players, July 13, 6e; —
Grumpy: performance arrangements,
 Aug. 1, 11b; —*Impossible Woman*, The:
 production arrangements, July 4, 12d;
 11, 6f; Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 5, 12e;
 produced, Sept. 9, 10d; —*Jenny o'
 Mine*: production arrangements, July
 25, 6f; Aug. 1, 11b; —*Key of the Flat*,
 The: production arrangements, Sept. 19,
 11c; —*Kismet*: withdrawal announced,
 Sept. 5, 12e; 8, 11d; —*Little Minister*,
 The: to be revived, July 2, 5d; per-
 formed, Sept. 4, 11d; —*Ma Meena*:
 production arrangements, Sept. 8, 11d;
 —*Marriage Market*, The: last per-
 formance at Daly's Theatre: date
 fixed, July 18, 6e; —*matinées* (sp. art.,
 "The *matinée* crowd: a feminine
 descent on London"), July 25,
 11c; —*Merry-go-Round*, The: with-
 drawal announced, July 18, 6e; —
Monna Vanna: first public per-
 formance: arrangements, July 4, 12d;
 18, 6e; given, 22, 11d; previous per-
 formances recalled, 4, 12d; Mr. J. T.
 Grein (l.), July 24, 9e; transfer to
 Lyric Theatre announced, 31, 5a; —
Mr. Wu: to be transferred to Savoy
 Theatre, Aug. 25, 9d; —*Much Ado
 about Nothing*: performed, Aug. 3,
 9b; —*My Aunt*: production an-
 nounced, Aug. 26, 11d; produced, 27,
 4b; —*My Lady's Dress*: 100th per-
 formance announced, July 18,
 6e; to resume performances at
 Royalty Theatre, Sept. 5, 12c;
 —*Outcast*: produced, Sept. 2, 2e; —
Pair of Silk Stockings, A: revival:
 cast, July 31, 5a; —*Peg o' My Heart*:
 production arrangements, Sept. 12,
 11c; —*Philip the King*: production
 arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e; —*Potash
 and Perlmutter*: law case, Aug. 13,
 8d; —*Pygmalion*: performances at
 His Majesty's Theatre: *matinée* ar-
 rangements, July 4, 12d; 18, 6e;
 last: date, 22, 13e; —*Queen at Seven-
 teen*: production arrangements, Aug.
 1, 11b; produced, 3, 9b; —*Rajah's
 Ruby*, The: production arrangements,
 Sept. 12, 11c; —*Rest Cure*, The:
 revived, July 8 5a; —*Seven Keys to*

DRAMA (continued);—

Baldpate, The: performance arrangements, July 11, 6f; Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 7, 12c; performed, 14, 2d;—*Silver King, The*: revival: arrangements, July 4, 12d; Aug. 1, 11b; performed, Sept. 7, 10e;—*Sin of David, The*: production arrangements, July 2, 5d; produced, 10, 8d;—*Sir Richard's Biography*: production arrangements, July 18, 6e; Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 5, 12e; 19, 11c;—*Slush Girl, The*: production announced, Sept. 14, 2e;—*Sohn, Der*: production announced, July 11, 7d;—*Some Showers*: performance arrangements, July 11, 6f;—special article ("The plays that succeed: features of theatrical season: some very short runs"), July 24, 11e;—*Sphinx, The*: production arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e; 12, 11c;—*Study in Bereavement, A*: performance arrangements, July 11, 6f;—*Tante*: see *Impossible Woman, The*, above;—*Those who sit in Judgment*: production arrangements, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sept. 5, 12e; cast, 14, 2e; produced, 21, 11c;—*To Arms*: production arrangements, Sept. 19, 11c;—*Tommy Atkins*: performed, Sept. 4 11c;—*Trojan Women, The*: see under Greek plays, above;—*Woman Alone, A*: performance arrangements, July 11, 6f; performed, 18, 5b;—*Working Man, A*: production arrangements, July 22, 10f; produced, 25, 7e;—*Young Wisdom*: production arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e; produced, 24, 11e;—*Draper and Drapery Times*—Editor: on European war: attitude of London drapery firms towards recruiting (l.), Sept. 12, 10f

DRAPERS' Company:—
Charter, first — 350th anniversary, July 15, 5a
History (sp. art., "The draper's boy: pages from the records of the company: days of the 'Mysteries'"), July 15, 5a
University College (London) — grant to department of applied statistics, Aug. 3 9c

DREAMS: see under **PSYCHOLOGY**

DRECOLL, (Ch.) (Ltd.)—meeting, July 2, 20a

DRESS: see **COSTUME**

DREW, Mr. L. H. — on Great Britain and Germany: trade (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 8c

DREW, Sidney G. — incitement to crime charge, July 8, 3d; 9, 4c

DREWITT, Dr. F. D.:—
on hospital patients: dislike for game (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9b;—war (European): army recruits: suggests examination by surgeons and physicians retiring from hospital practice (l.), Sept. 5, 11c

DREYFOUS, Maurice — "Ce qu'il me reste à Dire, 1848-1900" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 330b

DREYFUS Maj. (France) — commission in French army granted, Sept. 1, 8d

DRIESCH, Prof. Hans.—"The History and Theory of Vitalism" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 426d

DRING, Sir William A. — will, Sept. 24, 11b

DRINK:—
Fatal drinking bout — evidence in police-court case, July 31, 2f
Inebriates Bill: see under **PARLIAMEN**

DRINK (continued):—

Publichouses: see **PUBLICHOUSES**

War, European: see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain

DRINKWATER, Mr. John — on European war: verses "Nocturne" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 413d; "We willed it not" (L.S.), 10, 420b

DROSNE, M. — at Institute of Mechanical Engineers, on marine Diesel engines (E.S.), July 31, 72c

DROWNING: see under **ACCIDENTS**

DRUGS:—
Trade — articles ("Rise in drug prices"), Aug. 18, 3c; ("Fine chemicals"), 22, 8b; ("The drug supply"), Sept. 19, 3c;—Burroughs, Wellcome, and Co. (l.), Aug. 19, 8a;—prices: advanced, Aug. 26, 4d; Sept. 19, 3c

DRUMMOND, Mrs. Rupert — daughter born, Aug. 24, 9e

DRURY, Dr. — at British Medical Association, on malingering, Aug. 1, 5c

DRURY, Adm. Sir Charles C. — will, Aug. 18, 9e

DRURY, Thomas — defrauding railway company charge, July 4, 6b

DRURY, Mr. Thomas — on European war: suggests establishment of central public service clearing house (l.), Aug. 15, 9c

DRURY, Rt. Rev. Thomas W., Bp. of Ripon — at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on John Wesley; Wesleyan Methodist church: work; religious education in day schools, July 22, 5d

DRURY Lane Theatre — ballets: see **BALLETS**;—opera: see under **OPERA**

DRYDEN, Miss J. V. — on European war: French soldiers: appeal for comforts (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c

DRYSDALE, Mrs. Margaret — will, Aug. 31, 11e

DRYSDALE, Dennison, and Company, Messrs. — theft from: prosecution, Sept. 17, 11d

DUBBEL, Mr. H.—"High-Power Gas Engines" reviewed (E.S.), July 31, 83a

DUBLIN:—
Exhibition: see under **EXHIBITIONS**
Open spaces — provision discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127b
Police — commissioners: Sir J. Ross of Bladensburg resigns, July 28, 10b; new appointment, Aug. 8, 2c;—mutiny: see **HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill** — Ulster—Resistance —Arms, importation of —Howth—Riots

DUBLIN Castle — Crown jewels, theft of: Mr. J. Wallace: application to Dublin police court, July 24, 8d

DUBLIN (South) City Market Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 5, 11a

DUBLIN Distillers Company — debenture holders: meeting, Sept. 1, 14d

DUBLIN University:—
Trinity College—history: professors: Erasmus Smith: new appointment (Ed.S.), July 7, 109b; 27, 4e; Lecky: appointed (Ed.S.), 7, 109b

DUBOIS, M. Theodore — appointed honorary president of Guilmant Organ School, Sept. 10, 11d

DUBS, Mr. Emil—will, Aug. 4, 7d

DU CANE, Mr. Arthur—to join Lord Buxton's staff, Aug. 22, 2e

DUCHENE, Mr. Fernand on European war (l. quoted), Sept. 18, 4e

DUCKWORTH, Mr. Russell—will, July 22, 11e

- DUCLAUX, Mary — "Belgia Bar-Lass" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 393b
- DU CLOS, E. B.—"Simplice" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428c
- DU CROS (W. and G.) (Ltd.) — law case, July 8, 3c
- DUDBRIDGE Iron Works (Ltd.)—petrol and gas engines : catalogue noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- DUDEVANT, Mme.—war : Germany : prophecy recalled ; correspondence, Sept. 9, 9e
- DUDGEON, Mrs. Frances—on food supplies during war (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- DUDLEY, Lady — gives dance, July 11, 11b
- War (European)—to equip field service hospital : particulars, Aug. 6, 3e
- DUFF, Maj. A. Abercromby—wounded, Sept. 24, 10d
- DUFF, Rear-Adm. Alexander L.—appointed read-admiral, second battle squadron, July 23, 10f
- DUFF, Mr. G.—on European war : territorial on guard at railway stations : suggestion (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- DUFFIELD, Dr.—on food supply : adulteration and preservatives (report), Aug. 22, 9d
- DUKE, Mr. H. E. —in Parliament, on income-tax, July 3, 14e
- DUKE of York's Theatre, Sept. 4, 11d
- DULWICH College — headmaster appointed, July 23, 8e ; —prizes distributed, July 30, 4d
- DUMBARTON Burgh and County Tramways (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 10, 15f
- DUMONT Coffee Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 7, 19d
- DUNCAN, Mrs. M. H.—on European war : sick and wounded : supply of trained nurses (l.), Sept. 17, 9e ; scheme for training ladies in cooking for wounded, 6, 4e
- DUNCAN, Lieut.-Col. S. E.—falls from window (fatal), Aug. 8, 2c
- DUNCOMBE-SHAFFE, Capt. Arthur—killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c
- DUNDALK and Newry Steam Packet Company : see under IRELAND—Shipping
- DUNDAS, Dr. Grace G.—appointed medical officer of health for Ramsgate during husband's absence on active service, Sept. 21, 2d
- DUNDAS, Lady Mary — bankruptcy : application to Court by trustee, July 7, 3e
- DUNDEE :—
Corporation — new chambers : foundation-stones laid by King and Queen, July 11, 5c, 11a
Hall, city — foundation-stones laid by King and Queen, July 11, 5c, 11a
Harbour — improvements : delay in execution (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111d
- DUNDONALD, Lord — at Veterans' Club, on treatment of old soldiers, July 13, 6d
- DUNKELD, R. C. Bp. of : see TONER, Rt. Rev. John
- DUNLOP, Capt. Buchanan—at Tilehurst, on European war, Sept. 10, 5e
- DUNLOP, Dr. J. C.—at British Medical Association, on death certification, July 30, 13b
- DUNLOP Pneumatic Tyre Company (Ltd.) —law case, July 2, 21e
- DUNLUCE, Lady—daughter born, Sept. 2, 11e
- DUNMORE, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill, July 2, 13a
- DUNN, Miss E. B. J.—on European war : hospital accommodation for wounded (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
- DUNN, Prof. Joseph—"The Ancient Irish Epic Tale: Táin Bó Cúailgne" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 356c
- DUNN, late Sir William — grants from estate to institutions, July 4, 7c ; 10, 11e ; 11, 14c ; Aug. 1, 11f
- DUNNE, Mrs.—on European war : suggests distribution of surplus vegetables to poor (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- DUNNE, Gen. Sir G. H. :—
on Grierson, late Gen. Sir G. : views on Anglo-German relations (l.), Aug. 20, 3d ; —naval brigades : service in Crimea recalled, Sept. 18, 9e
- DUNRAVEN, Lord :—
War (European) — presents yacht *Greta* to Australian voluntary hospital, Aug. 15, 4c ; 24, 4c
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill, July 3, 13b ; 14, 12c ; 15, 12c
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster : conference (l.), July 28, 10d ; correspondence, 30, 10e
- DUNSTABLE School — speech day, July 27, 6d
- DUNSTAN, Prof. Wyndhan—visiting Newfoundland to advise on development of natural resources, Aug. 1, 11f
- DUNTZ, Maximilian W. C.—failing to register charge, Sept. 2, 5d ; 9, 3b
- DUPPERIEUX, Fr.—shot by Germans at Louvain, Sept. 12, 11b
- DUPRÉ, Jules :—
Picture sold — "Pâturage près de l'Oise" (2,100 guineas), July 4, 7b
- DURAS, Mr. V. H.—European war : describes fighting, Aug. 14, 5f
- DURHAM, Bp. of : see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C.
- DURHAM, Dean of : see HENSON, Very Rev. Hensley
- DURHAM, Miss M. Edith—on Albania : insurrection : massacre of refugees (tel.), July 15, 7a ; refugees : appeal (l.), 30, 9e
- DURHAM School — reopening date, Sept. 4, 11c
- DURHAM University — blind graduates in music : instances, Sept. 28, 11d ; —European war : interests of undergraduates called to colours : Sir G. H. Philipson (with another ; l.), Aug. 25, 8c ; Rev. Dr. H. Gee (l.), 26, 5b
- DURNFORD, Adm. Sir John—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- DURNFORD, Mr. W.—on European war : closing of universities (l.), Sept. 3, 9e
- DURNING-LAWRENCE, Sir Edwin — will, July 8, 11d
- DUSKWICK, Ray — copyright in gramophone records charge, July 9, 4d
- DUSMO Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 25, 13d
- DUST—transmission of disease : see under DISEASE
- DUTTON, Harold — retaining secret army document charge, Sept. 2, 5d
- DUTY and Discipline Movement — on Eton College : expulsion of boy : letter to headmaster, July 1, 8b
- DUVAL, M.—balloon accident, July 20, 7d
- DYES, aniline — manufacture : correspondence Sept. 8, 12b ; 11, 12d (e.e.)
- DYKES, Lieut.-Col. Alfred McN.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b ; soldiers' tributes, 16, 4c
- DYKES, Maj. William A.—will, July 25, 11b
- DYSART, Lord—gives garden party, July 16, 13f

E

- "E. B."—on income-tax: proposal to reduce supertax (l.), July 2, 9e
- "E. C."—on European war: suggestions to donors of socks for troops (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
- "E. E. N."—on European war: washing of garments in use for sick: suggestion, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)
- EADIE, Mr. William S.—death, Sept. 22, 12e
- EALING County School — prizes distributed, July 29, 4c
- EALING Tenants (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 2, 12b
- EAMES, Mr. James B.—appointed recorder of Bath, Aug. 17, 11d
- EARLE, Rt. Rev. A.—on European war: Belgium: distress; destruction of Malines (l.), Sept. 9, 9e; 12, 11b
- EARLE, Austin M.—fraud charge, Aug. 14, 9d
- EARLE, Mr. John—will, July 4, 13d
- EARLEY, George — motor-car accident (fatal), Aug. 12, 9d
- EARLY Closing Association — Holiday Share-out and Provident Society: Sir J. Parker (with others; letter quoted), July 2, 10a
- EARTHWORKS and fortified places, ancient—preservation: report of committee, Aug. 22, 9d
- EAST, Mr. F. T. — elected master of Cordwainers' Company, July 13, 12e
- "EAST Anglian"—on trade: condition (l., July 2, 20f (e.e.))
- East Anglian Times* — alleged contempt of court: application by Dr. C. H. Liebbrand refused, July 11, 3c
- EASTBOURNE — condition: official statement, Sept. 8, 3e; —housing: see under HOUSING; —summer school, international: visit abandoned, Aug. 3, 4d
- EASTBOURNE Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 11, 11d
- EASTER Island — statues: Mr. W. Routledge's mission: particulars, Aug. 17, 11d
- EASTERN Export Company (Ltd.)—on European war: restriction of cable facilities (l.), Sept. 29, 13d
- EASTERN Extension, Australasia. and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- EASTERN Illinois Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- EASTERN International Rubber and Produce Trust (Ltd.)—meeting, July 28, 18b; —report, July 20, 18c
- EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 11, 13a; —war rates: see WAR, European — Telegraphs — Rates
- "EAST Essen"—on depredations by foxes on poultry: compensation paid by hunts (l.), July 10, 9e
- EASTICK, Mr. J. J.—"Filters and Filter Presses for Separation of Liquids and Solids" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83b
- EASTICK (John Joseph) and Sons—on sugar purchases by government (l.), Sept. 5, 13f; 17, 13c
- "EAST India Merchant" — on European war: position of import merchants (l.), Aug. 31, 12c
- EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.)—report, July 7, 21b
- "EAST Indian Merchant"—on trade: suggests increased cable facilities (l.), Aug. 20, 10a
- EAST Indian Railway Company (Ltd.): see under INDIA—Railways
- EAST Java Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, July 3, 20d
- EAST Kent Colliery Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, July 15, 24d
- EAST London College — scholarships and exhibitions: awarded by Drapers' Company, Aug. 3, 9c
- EASTMAN, Messrs. — European war: offer to clean suits given to invalided sailors, Sept. 14, 5e
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey (Ltd.)—dividend, July 10, 21f
- EASTON, Mr. Herbert E.—on Australia: land settlement scheme (l.), July 6, 13e
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.)—dividend: statement, Aug. 14, 11b; —report, Aug. 19, 10c
- EATON, Chiles: see under MURDER
- EATON, Mr. John C. (Canada)—European war: contributes £20,000 for battery for use with Canadian contingent, Aug. 22, 5b
- EBELL, Mr. — piano recital, July 3, 10e (e.e.)
- EBEN, Gen. von. (Germany) — appointed to command 10th Reserve Army corps, Sept. 18, 6b; 25, 6d
- ECCLES, Mrs. — on European war: suggests use of Prince of Wales's motto in English (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9b
- ECCLES, Arnold — drowned, July 22, 14e
- ECCLESIASTICAL — denominations: see their respective titles
- ECKERSLEY, Arthur—*A Collection Will be Made*: performed at Garrick Theatre, July 16, 11d
- ECKHARDT, Herr von (Germany) — on European war (int.), Sept. 12, 7d
- ECUADOR:—
Railways:—
Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company — finance: bonds: remittances for service, July 10, 21d; Aug. 1, 14b
- EDELSON, Pecky (U.S.A.)—hunger strike: see under UNITED STATES—Crime—Imprisonment
- EDENBRIDGE and District Gas Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- EDERAPOLLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- EDGECUMBE, Sir R.—on European war: British army: separation allowances (l.), Sept. 8, 9d
- EDGE, Mr. Joseph — Bolton by-election: recommended as Labour candidate, Sept. 7, 11d
- EDGECUMBE, Lieut. O. P.—on European war: letter quoted, Sept. 11, 6a

EDINBURGH :—

- Birth-rate : see under BIRTH-RATE
 High School — position : discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127a
 Public health — Dr. W. Paterson (add.), July 20, 10d
 Stock Exchange — defaulters, Aug. 29, 12a
- EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 18, 10e; 21, 2f
- EDINBURGH and Bathgate Railway : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- EDINBURGH Collieries (Ltd.)—dividend : payment deferred, Sept. 7, 14c
- EDINBURGH *Evening News* (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d
- EDINBURGH Reversion Company (Ltd.)—report, July 18, 20f
- EDINBURGH Rubber Estate, Selangor (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
- EDINBURGH University :—
 Celtic languages and literature — professor appointed, July 22, 12e
 Geology — professor appointed, July 16, 6e; 27, 4d
 Music—professor appointed, July 21, 8d
 Rector—Sir E. Carson and Sir J. Simon withdraw candidatures; Lord Kitchener accepts invitation (l. quoted), Sept. 25, 11e
 Sanskrit—professor resigns, Sept. 10, 11d
- EDMONDS, Mr. Alfred — on European war : challenge to Mr. J. Keir Hardie, Aug. 29, 11d
- EDMONDS, Mr. C. D. — “Greek History for Schools” reviewed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153b
- EDMONDS, Mr. William — will, July 4, 13d
- EDMONTON — Messrs. Ridley, Whitley, and Co's former employees : Rev. E. Sanders : appeal, July 24, 5b
- EDMUNDSON'S Electricity Corporation (Ltd.) — report, July 6, 24d
- EDNEY, John W. — theft charge, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.)
- EDRIDGE, Sir Frederick — defrays costs of improvements at Whitgift School, July 1, 5a
- EDUCATION :—
 Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
 Bill (government) : see under PARLIAMENT
 Bill (Education Board Provisional Order Confirmation (London) Bill) : see under PARLIAMENT
 Cinematograph, use of : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
 Continuation :—
 Compulsory — Prof. J. J. Findlay (report, Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c
 Evening institutes — conference of employers (St. Pancras town-hall) : arrangements, Sept. 7, 11d; —London county council : education committee : amended scheme adopted, July 1, 10f (e.e.); reopening announced, Sept. 21, 11d; —Mundella, Mr. A. J. (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150d
 Magnus, Sir P. (s.p.), July 29, 13b
 Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Curriculum — alterations suggested : correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c
 Discipline — luty and Discipline Movement (l. quoted), July 1, 8b
 Examinations — secondary schools : see under Secondary, below
 Feasts — special article (“Old school feasts : the unalienable ‘right’ to holidays”) (Ed.S.), July 7, 112b

EDUCATION (continued) :—

- Finance — estimates : see under PARLIAMENT
- Foreigners — summer school (University College) : held (sp. art., “The study of England : London summer schools for foreigners : customs contrasted”), July 15, 5d
- Free — Lord Sheffield (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 113d
- Games : see under CHILDREN—Play
- Girls — Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell (s.), July 29, 4b
- Grants :—
 Increased —
 Budget proposals — London : amount allocated (report), July 15, 5b; Mr. Warburg (statement), 16, 5c; —special article (“The budget changes : prospects of the increased grants”; Ed.S.), July 7, 112d
- Necessitous areas — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.p.), July 29, 13b
- Yoxall, Sir J. H. (s.p.), July 29, 13b
- Holidays :—
 London schools—begun, July 23, 6a : (art., “Short holidays in London : the re-opening of the elementary schools”; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145d
- School journeys (art., “School journeys : the advantages of a summer camp”; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130b
- Special article (“Old school feasts : the inalienable ‘right’ to holidays”; Ed.S.), July 7, 112b
- Local administration — special articles (“Education and local patriotism”) VII. (“Nottingham”; Ed.S.), July 7, 107b; VIII. (“Bristol and the West”; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 123b; IX. (“Brighton and the South Coast”; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 144a
- London county council education committee — meetings, July 16, 5c; 23, 6b
- Medical service : see under CHILDREN
- Montessori system — Mme. Montessori to visit London : arrangements (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130c; international course : arrangements (Ed.S.), 4, 130c
- Conference (East Runton) — held (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 30c
- Fisher's “The Montessori Manual,” Mrs. — Mme. Montessori (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151b
- Lytton, Lord (s.), Aug. 4, 30c
- McMunn, Mr. Norman (s.), Aug. 4, 30c
- Nautical training : see under SEAMANSHIP — Training
- Nonconformist grievances — Perks, Sir R. (s.), July 20, 5c; —Run iman, Mr. W. (s.), July 20, 5c; —Wesleyan Methodist conference : resolution passed, July 20, 5c
- Play-centres : see under CHILDREN
- Prize-givings (sp. art., “Prize-givings : the boy's real thoughts”), July 28, 11e
- Psychology — special article (“The mind of a child : a case for research : importance of psychology in education”), July 3, 5a
- Public schools — new term : meeting arrangements : Mr. F. Fletcher (l.), Aug. 20, 7e

EDUCATION (continued):—

Religious teaching in schools:—

Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chichester (l.), July 22, 9e

Single school areas — Rettman.

Rev. H. (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132b ;

—Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), July 20,

5c ; —Wesleyan Methodist conference : discussion, July 20, 5c

Wesleyan Methodist schools —

Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, Bp. of

Ripon (s.), July 22, 5d

Schools:—

Accommodation—two-mile radius :

Mrs. A. E. Arnold (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132c

Buildings — proposal to charge

cost on county rates: Rev.

J. W. W. Bund (s.); Worcester

diocesan conference passes resolution,

July 16, 6b ; —regulations

(White paper), July 20, 5c (e.e.) ;

(Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129d ; correspondence

(Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150c

Church — alterations, demand for :

correspondence (Ed.S.), Sept. 1,

150d

German compared — Sir P. Magnus

(s.), July 8, 10d (e.e.)

Insanitary condition—Jones, Mr.

F. (s.P.), July 29, 13b ; —Parliament :

see under PARLIAMENT

London county council — visit of

boys to Paris : particulars, July

13, 4b

Non-provided —Hoare, Mr. L. J. G.

(s.P.), July 29, 13b ; —Parliament :

see under PARLIAMENT

Open-air — Parliament : see under

PARLIAMENT ; —Pease, Mr. J.

A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Pictures — Art for Schools Association :

work : Sir S. Colvin (l.,

Ed.S.), July 7, 114a

Play-grounds:—

London — projected decrease in

size: Mr. G. L. Bruce (l.),

July 31, 10e ; special article

("Playgrounds in London: the

cost and necessity of accommodation,"

Ed. S.), July 7,

109d

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Summer — Folkestone: abandoned

(Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 144c ; —

foreigners : see Foreigners,

above ; —special article ("The

garden of learning : summer

schools and scholars : a busy

August programme"), July 6,

4a ; —Wales: progress of movement

(Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145c

Vacation — Passmore Edwards

Settlements : see under PASSMORE

Edwards Settlement

Village—demands for alterations :

correspondence (Ed.S.), Sept. 1,

150c

Wesleyan Methodist — decrease :

discussion at Leeds conference ;

Mr. W. Runciman (s.), July 20, 5c

Secondary:—

Examinations:—

Board of Education's circular—

Caldecott, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.),

Sept. 1, 151c ; —special article

("Examinations: the board

and secondary schools : an

outline scheme," Ed.S.), Aug.

4, 130a

EDUCATION—Secondary (continued):—

Grants—Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), July

29, 13b ; —Parliament : see under

PARLIAMENT

Manual employment — unfittedness

of scholars : Mr. J. H. S. Bailey

(l., Ed.S.), July 7, 113d

Nonconformist — special article

("Nonconformist secondary

schools : inter-denominational

aims" ; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125d

Scholarships—new practice at Bir-

mingham, Leeds, Bradford, Burn-

ley, Cumberland, &c. (art., "The

educational highway : from

the elementary to the secondary

school," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 147a

Special schools for defective and

epileptic children:—

Bill—Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.) July,

18, 12d : —Goldsmith, Mr. F.

(s.P.), July 18, 12d : —Parliament :

see under PARLIAMENT ; —

Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), July

18, 12d

Grants—Parliament : see under

PARLIAMENT ; —Pease, Mr. J.

A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Strike of scholars — Burstton : par-

ticulars, Sept. 17, 11d

Teachers : see TEACHERS

Technical : see TECHNICAL education

Universities : see UNIVERSITIES

Wales:—

Board, central — accounts : irregu-

larities : officials charged, July

23, 6a ; 24, 5c ; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1,

145c

Intermediate — examination

system : article ("Wales : the

examination system ; Ed.S.),

Aug. 4, 127c ; —report for 1913

("Welsh Department of Board

of Education), July 18, 15a ;

(Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127c

EDWARD VII., late King:—

Memorials:—

London:—

Fund — committee, advisory :

meeting, July 21, 11e ; —con-

tributions, July 21, 11e ; 28,

15a ; 31, 11e ; need for ad-

ditional, 21, 11e

Shadwell Park : see SHADWELL

Park

Statue (Waterloo-place) — being

executed, July 21, 11e

EDWARDES, Mr. George—health, July 10,

11b : Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.) ; prisoner

of war at Bad Nauheim, Sept. 7, 12e

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. Alfred G., Bp. of

St. Asaph:—

War (European)—volunteers for active

service, Aug. 10, 6c

on Wales — Church disestablish-

ment ; effect on Convocation (evid.),

July 31, 12f

EDWARDS, Mr. Anthony—on shipping :

increased freight rates (l.), Aug. 15, 10c

EDWARDS, Señor Augustin (Chile)—gives

dinner, July 10, 11b

EDWARDS, Bp. Marsh — bankruptcy :

public examination held, July 8, 10c

EDWARDS, Maude — mutilating portrait

charge, July 4, 12b

EDWARDS, Rev. Reginald C.—will, Aug. 29,

11e

EDYE, Col. M. W. J.—motor-car accident,

Aug. 20, 6e

EGERTON, Mr. F. Clement — "The Future

of Education" reviewed (Ed.S.), July

7, 116b

EGGELING, Prof. H. Julius—resigns professorship of Sanskrit in Edinburgh University, Sept. 10, 11*d*

EGGLESTONE, Mr. W. M.—on Bp. Butler : proposed memorial at Stanhope (l. quoted), Aug. 1, 13*b*

EGGS—imports : statistics for August, Sept. 14, 14*b*

EGYPT :—

Archæology : see under ARCHEOLOGY
Banking — bank holiday proclaimed, Aug. 6, 10*b*

Banco di Roma — closed, Aug. 5, 10*c* ; reopened, 19, 10*b*

Civil service — appointments, Aug. 14, 9*d*

Cotton : see under COTTON

Crime :—

Murder — Abdulla Hassan : death sentence anticipated, July 10, 7*e* ;
— Mohamed Hassan Abou Shaklak : arrested, July 23, 7*e* (e.e.)

Finance :—

Gold — scarcity ; hoarding by fellahs discussed, Sept. 15, 14*b*

Moratorium — partial : declared, Aug. 7, 10*d* ; general : declared ; provisions of decree, 11, 10*b* ; extended, Sept. 15, 12*d*

Foodstuffs — special imports arranged for, Aug. 22, 11*b* ; —prices : maximum to be fixed, Aug. 22, 2*f*

Greece, relations with :—

Commercial treaty to be extended, July 15, 21*e*

Irrigation — government concessions granted, July 22, 19*e*

Khedive — attempted assassination ; assailant shot dead, July 27, 7*f* ; condition, 30, 7*c* (e.e.) ; at Constantinople, Aug. 18, 5*f*

Parliament — session (sp. art., "The new Egyptian Parliament : successful opening session"), July 15, 7*d*

Railways — Egyptian Delta Light Railways (Ltd.) : report, July 2, 20*d*

Trade :—

British commerce — opportunities for (consular report), Sept. 3, 3*b* ; correspondence, 17, 3*d*

Imports and exports — January to April, 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22*f*

War, European : see WAR, European

"EGYPT"—"In the Open Firmament" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335*d*

EGYPTIAN Delta Light Railways (Ltd.) : see under EGYPT—Railways

EGYPTIAN Hotels (Ltd.)—meeting, July 9, 19*d* ; —report, July 2, 20*c* ; (F.N.), 8, 21*a*

"EIGHT Unattached"—on European war : suggest corps of marksmen (l.), Aug. 26, 5*b*

EINEM, Gen. von (Germany)—appointment, Sept. 25, 6*d*

"Ein Eukel"—on European war : outrages by German army (l.), Sept. 10, 6*a*

EISENBACH, Baron Riedesel von (Germany)—killed in action, Sept. 21, 7*c*

ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—ore reserves : statistics, July 23, 21*b* ; —report, July 16, 18*f* ; (F.N.), 18*b*

ELECTIONS, municipal :—

Method — committee, select : appointment : petition presented to Mr. H. Samuel, July 23, 8*c*

Postponement : see under PARLIAMENT

ELECTIONS, municipal (continued) :—

Women electors — attitude : Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram : statistics quoted by : Mr. H. Page (l.), July 10, 13*d* ; Miss E. M. Leaf (l.), 14, 9*e*

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

Absent voters, facilities for — Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

Disabilities, removal of — Bill : Mr. J. A. Pease (s.P.), Aug. 7, 9*b* ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

ELECTRICAL Trades Union—report, July 14, 4*f*

ELECTRICITY :—

Cables — explosions during laying : Board of Trade committee's report (E.S.), July 31, 70*d*

Converters, rotary — General Electric Company : bulletin noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*c*

Current, perpetual — discovery by Prof. K. Onnes : paper read before French Academy of Science, July 1, 7*d*

Lamps : see under LAMPS

Motors :—

Alternating current (art., "Alternating current motors : the problem of speed control," E.S.), July 9, 24*c*

British Thomson-Houston Company — list noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110*c*

Induction — starting compensators : British Thomson-Houston Company : leaflet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*c*

Notes (E.S.), July 31, 70*c* ; Sept. 25, 107*c*

Power — transmission : textile (sp. art., "Power transmission in textile mills : rival methods compared," E.S.), July 31, 67*d*

Trade :—

Development — formation of national society advocated (art. "Future of electrical industry," E.S.), July 31, 70*d* ; (sp. art. "Future of electrical trade," E.S.), Aug. 28, 90*b*

"Proving" department suggested—note (E.S.), July 31, 70*d*

United States — English inquiries received for supplies, Sept. 23, 14*c*

Transformers — large (sp. art., "Large electrical transformers : design and applications," E.S.), July 31, 66*b* ; —testing : two large described (E.S.), 31, 69*b*

Turbines, steam—note (E.S.), July 31, 70*c*

"ELECTRO"—on Westminster School : revival of rowing races (l.), July 1, 10*d*

ELGAR, Mrs. Ethel A.—will, July 28, 11*d*

ELGAR, Mrs. Francis—fall from balcony (fatal), July 6, 5*b* ; inquest, 8, 3*f*

ELIOT, Dr.—on European war : cause (l. quoted), Sept. 6, 3*c* ; 7, 6*e*

ELIOT, Frederick—bravery rewarded, July 25, 3*f* (e.c.) ;

ELIOT, Capt. H. G.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3*c* ; 28, 3*c*

ELIOT, Lieut. W. L.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3*b* ; 28, 3*c*

ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians—visits wounded in Brussels, Aug. 19, 4*c* ; refuses to leave Antwerp, 26, 8*e* ; leaves Dover for London, Sept. 1, 8*d* ; lunches with King George V. and Queen Mary ; visits Queen Alexandra, 2, 11*e* ; places children in safety in England ; returning to Antwerp, 2, 10*c* ; pro-

ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians (continued):—
 long stay in England, 5, 11e; in London: visits refugees in Wilton-road, 7, 12c; visits British hospital in Antwerp, 15, 7e, at Antwerp, 28, 7d

ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. H. P. G.—“Notes on Military Sanitation” reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 398c

ELLENBOROUGH, Commander — on European war: British army: inadequate supply of great coats (l.), Sept. 19, 3a

ELLENBOROUGH, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 15, 12c; —war (European): press reports, Sept. 1, 9f
 on agriculture — harvest: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c

ELLES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edmond — appointed vice-lieutenant of Surrey, Sept. 19, 11e

ELLESMERE, Lord—health, July 7, 11e; 13, 3a; death, 14, 5c; funeral arrangements, 15, 11b; messages of condolence; memorial service held; funeral, 17, 11b; will, 27, 11e

ELLESMERE, Katharine Lady — acknowledges sympathy, July 20, 11b

ELLESMERE Port and Whitley Urban District Council Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

ELLIOTT, Dr.—on European war: article quoted, Sept. 23, 7a (l.e.)

ELLIOTT, Amelia—shooting accident (fatal), July 20, 13c; 22, 5e; inquest, 21, 5d

ELLIOTT, Cyril — manslaughter charge, July 20, 13c; 22, 5e

ELLIOTT, Mr. Howard (U.S.A.)—elected president of New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad, July 9, 20c

ELLIOTT'S Metal Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 7, 14c

ELLIS, Mr. K. — European war: experiences at Namur, Aug. 22, 5e (e.e.)

ELLIS, Miss Mary L. — will, Aug. 15, 9e

ELLIS, S. M. — “Unpublished letters of Lady Bulwer Lytton to A. E. Chalon, R.A.” reviewed, July 7, 6d; (L.S.), 9, 329b

ELLIS, Capt. T. M. — reported missing after battle of Mons; arrives at Ostend, Sept. 8, 10c

ELLISON, Mr. Henry — European war: eight sons engaged, Aug. 15, 3c

ELLISON-MACARTNEY, Sir William—requested to remain in office, July 31, 7e
 Tasmanian ministerial crisis: see under TASMANIA—Ministry—Crisis

ELOESSER steel belt — details (E.S.), July 31, 67e

ELPRINSTONE, Charles E. — assault charge, July 21, 4d

ELTHAM — street noises: correspondence, July 6, 5c

ELWELL, Lieut.-Commander Charles Bingham—killed in action, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b

EMBRICOS (A. A.) and Company (Ltd.)—on European war: disclaims rumoured coaling of German cruiser *Emden* (l. quoted), Sept. 24, 3d

EMERALD Rubber and Coconut Company (Ltd.)—report, July 27, 19c

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo — “Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson” (Vols. IX. and X.) reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 343a

EMERY, John — motor-car accident (fatal), Sept. 8, 11d

EMIGRATION:—

Agriculturists — Taverner, Sir J. W. (l.), July 6, 13e; —training farm: Mr. R. Guinness (l.), July 3, 10e

British Empire, within — Aspinall Mr. A. A. (l.), July 13, 12e: — Collings, Mr. J. (l.), July 1, 9e; — correspondence, July 8, 6b; —Evans, Mr. W. A. (l.), July 8, 6b; —Hankey, Mr. D. W. A. (l.), July 8, 6b; 13, 12e; —Moore, Sir N. J. (l.), July 4, 9a; —Morrison-Bell, Sir C. (l.), July 2, 10d; —Taverner, Sir J. W. (l.), July 6, 13e; —women: Pauncefote, Miss M. (l.), Aug. 26, 11b

Canada — statistics for year, July 17, 7c (e.e.); 21, 7a

Morrison-Bell, Sir C. (l.), July 2, 10d

Salvation Army — scheme: Mr. D. C. Lamb (l.), July 9, 13f; offer to find situations for young women in Canada: Mr. D. C. Lamb (l.), Aug. 26, 9e

Statistics — for 1913, July 6, 13c; for July; for first seven months of 1914, Aug. 24, 9d

EMINSON, Mrs. Sophia A. — will, Sept. 29, 11d

EMMAUS, Bp. of: see STANLEY, Mgr.

EMMERSON, Mr. Henry R. — death, July 10, 10b

EMMICH, Gen. von (German)—reported death denied, Aug. 16, 1b
 War (European) — proclamation respecting invasion of Belgium, Aug. 6, 6d

EMMOTT, Lord — elected chairman of Imperial Institute advisory committee, July 9, 9e; appointed first commissioner of Office of Works, Aug. 7, 9d; private secretaries appointed, 11, 8a at Mansion House, on banking: condition; trade; taxation, July 18, 10f in Parliament, on—Scotland: Small Holdings Act: administration, July 23, 12a; —Skye, Isle of: compulsory settlement, July 30, 12a; —war (European): Dominions: offers of support, Aug. 6, 9b

EMMOTT, Lady Constance — on dogs: exclusion from London gardens (l.), July 13, 10e

EMPIRE League of Freedom — nursing lectures announced, Aug. 26, 19c

EMPIRE League of Patriots — objects, Sept. 10, 14c

EMPIRE School of Arms and Physical Culture — open for army recruits, Sept. 7, 5f

EMPIRE Theatre, July 25, 6f (e.e.); Aug. 1, 11b; 15, 8b; Sept. 5, 12e; 9, 11e; 15, 5b

EMPIRE Transport Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 15, 20f; —report, July 7, 21b

EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) — dividend, July 2, 20c

EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Association — meeting, Sept. 28, 12d

EMPLOYERS' (of Domestic Servants) Union — on servants' wages during sickness: correspondence with insurance commissioners, July 21, 13c

Empress (training ship) — prizes presented, July 6, 4e

ENÉRÉARY, Mlle. Jeanne d'—performance announced, July 18, 6e

ENDACOTT, Mr. Henry — will, July 3, 11d

ENGINEERING:—
 Boilers — construction: article (“Steam boilers: scientific principles of construction”), July 2, 26c

ENGINEERING (continued):—

- Contracts — *The Times*, lists, July 2, 26e; 9, 24e; 17, 24e; 23, 24e; 30, 12f; 31, 77a, 84a; Aug. 6, 2d; 13, 2e; 20, 2d; 27, 11b; (E.S.), 28, 100a Sept. 3, 2e; 10, 12e; 17, 12d; 24, 12b; (E.S.), 25, 120a
- Exhibitions — Olympia: postponed, Aug. 21, 5a
- Foundry practice — extended use of machines (sp. art., "Changes in foundry practice: extending use of machines"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 105a
- Grain elevator, righting a tilted — described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 106d
- Standardization — note (E.S.), July 31, 75c
- Trade — war on Austrian and German trade: see under TRADE
- "ENGINEERING Contractor" — on engineers and architects: apportionment of duties (l., E.S.), July 31, 69a
- ENGINEERS — architects: apportionment of functions: see under ARCHITECTS; —training: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93c; effect of active service on students' professional prospects: note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111b
- ENGINES:—
- Dudbridge Iron Works (Ltd.) — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- Internal combustion:—
- British Association — report of committee on gaseous explosions (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b
- Diesel type — blast pressure and water jacket temperature: tests at Royal Technical College, Glasgow: Mr. W. S. Burns (p., E.S.), July 31, 79b; —marine: see under SHIPPING — Motor vessels
- Fullagar type—Mr. H. F. Fullagar (p., illus., E.S.), July 31, 79a
- Lost pressure — Prof. W. M. Thornton (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b
- Temperature cycles — Prof. Coker and Mr. W. Scoble (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b
- Two cycle — working theory: Prof. Hopkinson (p., E.S.), July 31, 78c
- United States — development (art., "Oil engines in America: conditions of development." E.S.), July 9, 24d
- Locomotives: see LOCOMOTIVES
- Steam — trials: tabulation: special articles ("Steam engine and boiler trials: method of tabulation," E.S.), Aug. 28, 83c
- ENGLAND, Maj. Raymond—killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c; biographical, 10, 7b
- ENGLAND, William W.—death after boxing, July 24, 15a; inquest, 25, 5b
- ENGLISH Channel—our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 28, 4a
- Tunnel, proposed:—
- Commerce, effect on — House of Commons: discussed at dinner given by Sir H. H. Raphael, July 7, 11b
- ENGLISH Forestry Association—on European war: timber supply: announcement, Aug. 15, 3c
- "ENGLISHMAN, An"—on European war: army recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- "ENGLISHMAN, An"—on European war: espionage in Great Britain: highly-placed spies (l.), Aug. 24, 8a
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) —report, July 8, 20d (F.N.); 8, 21b
- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.)—dividend, July 25, 18a; payment postponed, Aug. 14, 11b; announced, Sept. 26, 14b
- ENGRAVING—brass plates for: correspondence, Aug. 26, 7e
- ENGRAVINGS: see under ART.
- ENNIS, Rev. Dallas—at Wellington barracks, on European war, Aug. 10, 3d
- ENOCK, Mr. C. R.:—
- on industries, local: development (l.), July 28, 14f; —war (European): local relief measures: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c; relief for distressed middle-class (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
- ENSELL, Sgt.—theft of rifles charge, July 23, 8c (e.e.)
- ENTENTE Cordiale:—
- Germany, attitude of—Sir V. Chirol (l.), Aug. 3, 8d
- Hastings—gala week: see under HASTINGS
- Negotiations — M. Delcassé (int.), Aug. 24, 5f
- ENTENTE Cordiale Society, L.—dinner given, July 11, 81c (e.e.)
- ENTERIC fever—Glasgow: cases, Aug. 22, 9d
- ENTERITIS—cases in Southwark Infirmary attributed to Camberwell borough council's dust heap (sp. art., "Death-bearing dust: menace to child life at Camberwell: a council's negligence"), July 17, 5a
- "ENTOMOLOGIST"—on insect pests: danger of caterpillar to children (l.), July 24, 9e
- ENVER Bey (Turkey)—health, Sept. 6, 2e; 7, 6f
- EPILEPTIC fits—two hundred in one day: evidence at inquest, July 20, 3c
- EPSOM—Queen's Head Hotel: being rebuilt; well discovered underneath old structure, July 20, 14b
- EPSOM College—prizes distributed, July 27, 4f
- EQUITABLE Trust of London (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 25, 10b
- "EQUITY"—on European war: debit and credit accounts of belligerents (l.), Aug. 25, 10c (e.e.)
- EQUITY Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—arrangements for re-insurance of policy holders, July 23, 21f
- ERLE, Mr. Frederic — on European war: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- ERLEVOORDT, M. Frans van — on battle of Soissons: descriptive article quoted, Sept. 24, 7e
- ERNEM, M. Auguste van — European war: describes experiences at Louvain, Sept. 8, 11b
- ERNST, Karl G.—espionage charge, Aug. 6, 3c; 13, 3c; Sept. 29, 3b
- ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. F. H. L.—on Inns of Court officers training corps: strength; invitation to recruits (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; Sept. 28, 9e; excess of applications (l.), 8, 9d
- ERSKINE, Lord:—
- in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e
- on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion (l.), July 28, 10e; — Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Bill (l.), July 9, 9e
- ERSKINE, Lady Horatio — on European war: provision of clothes for sick and wounded (l.), Aug. 14, 9c

- ERVINE, Mr. St. John :—
 "Four Irish Plays" reviewed (L.S.),
 July 30, 366d
 on Irish National Volunteers — sug-
 gests training by Ulster Volunteers,
 (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) :—
 War (European)—acting as president
 of Deutscher Werkbund, Sept. 18,
 6a; German press : false news :
 activities noticed, 18, 6a
- ESCOFFIER (Corporal) (France) — awarded
 first war medal, Aug. 15, 5e, 6d
- ESHER, Lord :—
 on House of Commons : procedure ;
 social legislation by budget (l.),
 July 11, 4c; —war (European):
 army, territorial: appeal, Aug.
 27, 3a
- ESMONDE, Sir T.—in Parliament, on
 European war; finance: position
 of Ireland, Aug. 6, 8d
- "ESPAÑOL Relativo"—on Spain: cur-
 rency: peseta (l.), July 31, 17b
- ESPEREZ, Gen. Franchet (France) — Euro-
 pean war: order of day quoted, Sept.
 23, 11b
- 'ESPINASSE, E. M.—on nurses: supply
 (l.), Sept. 25, 9e
- ESPIONAGE—Ahless, Herman A.: charged,
 Aug. 8, 3c; —Blackburn, Robert
 A.: charged, Aug. 12, 3a; 19, 3c;
 —Brown, William F.: charged, Aug.
 8, 3c; 13, 3c; —Bruski, Max:
 charged, Aug. 15, 3b; —Deal, mayor
 of: reported arrest, Aug. 14, 3b;
 contradicted, 15, 3b; —Dejins, Johann
 B., and wife: charged, Aug. 13, 3c;
 —Diederich Friederich: charged, Aug.
 6, 3c; 13, 3c; —Ernst, Karl
 Gustave: charged, Aug. 6, 3c; 13;
 3c; Sept. 29, 3b; —Freedman, Theo-
 dore: charged, Aug. 15, 3b; —Goeh-
 ling, Herr: detained, Aug. 17, 3c;
 —Goldhager, Heinrich: charged,
 Aug. 13, 3c; —Haen, William C.:
 charged, Aug. 17, 3c; 24, 2c (e.e.);
 —Hall, Gerard: charged, Aug. 8,
 3c; —Hammer, Karl: charged,
 Aug. 8, 3c; 15, 3b; —Hannack, Henry:
 charged, Aug. 17, 3c; —Hemlar, Karl:
 charged, Aug. 18, 3d; —King, Charles:
 charged, Aug. 18, 3d; —Klunder,
 Auguste: charged, Aug. 6, 3c; —
 Kuhner, Max: charged, Aug. 11, 3c;
 —Laurens, Max Bernstein: charged,
 Aug. 7, 3f; 13, 3c; —Losel, Franz
 H.: charged, Aug. 15, 3b; —Lums-
 den, Henry S.: charged, Aug. 11,
 3c; —Mitzman, Jacob: charged,
 Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.); —Naget, Max
 W.: charged, Aug. 18, 3a; —Newman,
 Edward: charged, Aug. 15, 3b;
 —Rozmarin, Koppel: charged, Aug.
 15, 3b; —Schneider, Adolph: charged
 Aug. 6, 3c; 13, 3c; —Stiewe, Wil-
 helm: charged, Aug. 17, 3c; —Stu-
 benvold, Karl: charged, Aug. 15, 3b;
 —Swets, Jacob E. M., and Gerard D.
 Swets: charged, July 31, 10e; 3, 3d;
 —Tomlin, Henry: charged, Sept. 2,
 5d; —war, European: see under
 WAR, European—Great Britain—
 Espionage; —Wentzel, Paul G.:
 charged, Aug. 15, 3b; —Westerman,
 Diedrich: charged, Aug. 13, 3c
- ESSAD Pasha (Albania) — arrives at Paris,
 July 7, 7e; at Nish; confers with
 Serbian government, Sept. 22,
 7f
- ESSEX, Lord — appointed vice-lieutenant
 for Hertfordshire, Aug. 29, 11e
- ESSEX Hall—American visitors in London:
 special service held, Aug. 29, 11d
- ESTATE duties: see DEATH duties
- ESTATE sales: see under PROPERTY
 market
- ETHELSTON, Capt. R. W.—will, July 9, 11d
- ETHNOLOGY — British races: Teutonic
 origin: correspondence, Aug. 20, 7e
- ETLINGER, Miss Florence—entertainments:
 arrangements, Sept. 21, 11c
- ETON — rural district council: Insurance
 (Industrial) Act: particulars of sur-
 charge, July 8, 5d
- ETON College :—
 Cricket: see under CRICKET
 Discipline — boy expelled for breaking
 bounds: Duty and Discipline Move-
 ment: letter to headmaster, July 1,
 8b
- Impey, Mr. Edward: see IMPEY, Mr.
 Edward
- Officers training corps — Maj.-Gen.
 F. J. Davies: inspection; addresses
 cadets on condition of boots and hair,
 July 20, 5b; — adjutant: change,
 July 24, 10e; — training camp:
 contingent leaves for Frimley, 29,
 13f
- Scholarships awarded, July 15, 5b
- Swimming: see under SWIMMING
- EUCCHARISTIC Congress—inaugurated, July
 23, 7b (e.e.)
- EUGENICS :—
 Bateson, Prof. (add.), Aug. 21, 7f
 Darwin, Maj. L. (s.), July 10, 10d
 Sex education — boys: Ford, Rev. L.
 (evid.), July 13, 5b; Lyttelton, Rev.
 E. (evid.), July 13, 5b
 Ward, Mrs. W. (p.), July 13, 5b
 University men in Boston state prison
 —Prof. S. Jordan invited to address
 on heredity and crime, July 3, 4e
- EUGENICS Education Society — meeting,
 July 3, 4e
- EUGÉNIE, Empress — arrives in Paris,
 July 1, 11a; visit to Fontainebleau
 described, 14, 7d; "T. H. W." (l.),
 16, 9e; returns to England, 20, 11b
- War (European) — yacht *Thistle*
 to be used as hospital ship, Aug. 8,
 3d; contributes to British Red Cross
 Society, 11, 3a; contributes to
 Belgian relief fund, 22, 2f; fits up
 wing of house at Farnborough Hill
 for reception of wounded officers, 25,
 9e
- EULENBERG, Herbert — European war:
 apologia for German outrages (art.
 quoted), Sept. 14, 6e
- EUPHRATES — navigation: position of
 Great Britain: Sir E. Grey (s.P.),
 July 11, 12b; Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
- EUROPE :—
 Power, balance of—Lord Hythe (l.),
 Aug. 5, 9c
 War: see WAR, European
- EUROPEAN Oilfields Corporation (Ltd.)—
 dividend: payment postponed, Aug.
 14, 11b; —meeting, Aug. 14, 2f
- EUSTACE, Lady Katharine — funeral ar-
 rangements, July 2, 11b; will, Sept.
 24, 11b
- EVA, Mr. Victor—will, July 28, 11d
- EVANGELICAL Free Churches — "Come to
 Church" campaign: poster stamps
 issued; particulars, July 10, 14a
- EVANGELISTIC Mission Among the Anglo-
 French Colony in London—appeal,
 Aug. 11, 3d (e.e.); 14, 9b
- EVANS, Sir Arthur—on European war:
 destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12a

- EVANS, Mr. Arthur J.—on venereal diseases (evid.), July 20, 3c
- EVANS, Capt. B.—wounded, Sept. 29, 4c
- EVANS, Mr. Harry—death, July 24, 10f
- EVANS, Mr. James H., and Mr. Hugh M. Adam—"Metal-work: A Handbook for Students and Teachers" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137a
- EVANS, Miss Lydia—on European war: diary (text), Aug. 16, 3d
- EVANS, Mr. N.—on company prospectuses: suggested tax (l.), July 13, 19b
- EVANS, Ven. Owen—death, Sept. 22, 6b
- EVANS, Mr. R.—on European war: distress relief: organization (l.), Sept. 9, 10b
- EVANS, Mr. Richardson—on home rule (all round) (l.), July 16, 10b
- EVANS, Rev. Robert—on Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill: nonconformist opposition (evid.), July 25, 5d
- EVANS, Sir Samuel—new appointment as master of the rolls: rumour, July 17, 8c
- EVANS, Mr. W.—on European war: army recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- EVANS, Mr. W. A.—on emigration within British Empire (l.), July 8, 6b
- EVANS, Mr. W. Bridgman—on European war: distress: case of middle-class workers (l.), Aug. 25, 9b
- EVANS, Mr. Worthington:—
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; 3, 14d; —income-tax, July 3, 14d, e; 14, 12f, 13a, c; 17, 13c; 23, 12b; —Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13c; —insurance, national: administration, July 14, 13d; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13d
- EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 23, 14e; —war (European): sale of charitable gifts: particulars, Aug. 22, 3c
- EVANSVILLE and Indianapolis Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES —Railways
- EVAN-THOMAS, Rear-Adm. Hugh —biographical, Aug. 7, 4d
- EVATT, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H.—lecture announced, July 7, 5b
- Evening News*:—
Football edition — publication suspended, Sept. 3, 6c
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild — doll show workers to contribute garments: editor receives message from Queen: badge to be presented, Aug. 14, 3d; Queen accepts badge, 26, 11e; readers' contributions: statistics, Sept. 19, 6d
- Evening Star* — alleged contempt of court: application by Dr. C. H. Liebrand refused, July 11, 3c
- EVERETT-GREEN, Mrs. E.—"The Double House" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323b
- EVERINGHAM, Rev. Henry W.—will, Sept. 18, 11c
- EVERITT, Eng.-Commander A. E.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- EVERLEIGH, Capt. R. C.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- EVERSLEY, Atwyth — "Laughing Lyrics" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359d
- EWART, Mr. Wilfrid H. G.—on foxes: compensation to farmers for damage to poultry (l.), July 27, 6b
- EWEN, Mr. A. J. C.—on European war: hospital accommodation for wounded, (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
- EWING, Mr. Guy—on European war: organization of civilians for police duties (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- "EX-ARMY officer, An"—on espionage: exhibit of army officers' commissions for sale in window of curio shop (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 5e
- "EXECUTOR"—on settlement estate duty (l.), July 21, 11e
- EXETER, Dean of: see EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred
- EXETER School — scholarships awarded, July 8, 15f (e.e.); —war, European: old boys serving: names required for entry on roll of honour, Sept. 13, 4d
- "EX-FARMER"—on compensation to farmers for damage to poultry by foxes (l.), July 29, 13c
- "EX-HIGH school mistress"—on European war: women volunteer workers: suggestion (l.), Sept. 3, 11b
- EXHIBITIONS:—
Aeronautics, &c.: see under respective titles
Anglo-American:—
Girls (American) — riding in Hyde Park: see under PARLIAMENT
Indian dog-feast — abandoned, July 11, 6e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Metropolitan Railway Company's exhibit — addition, Aug. 22, 9d
Music — all-British programme arranged, Aug. 27, 8e
Soldiers in uniform admitted free, Aug. 15, 9d
Vickers' exhibit, Messrs. — particulars (E.S.), July 31, 67b
- Bristol — winding-up order made, July 21, 5d
- British Empire Exhibition — series of little exhibitions announced, Aug. 26, 7e
- Dublin civic — opened; Mr. Birrell (s.), July 16, 5c; message from King read, 16, 8d; particulars of exhibits, 16, 5c
- 1851 — industrial bursary awarded, July 20, 3b; 22, 12e
- Engineering and machinery (Olympia) — date changed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 94d
- Leipzig:—
Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland — visit of members: particulars, July 21, 6c; luncheon given to party by Mr. W. A. Waterlow, 23, 10f
Fire — English, French, and Russian pavilions burned, Sept. 2, 8e; English exhibits saved, 3, 9e
Machine, Tool, and Engineering Association — date (E.S.), July 31, 81b
- Moscow — grant of £2,000,000 ratified by legislative chambers; Anglo-French exhibition in connexion suggested (R.S.), July 27, 10c
- Panama Canal (San Francisco)—date, Aug. 31, 12e
- France — grant recommended by Credit Committee, July 4, 7b; grant voted by Chamber, 9, 7d
- Great Britain, participation of — committee: to dissolve, Aug. 29, 11d; 31, 12e
- Italy, participation of — suspended, Aug. 13, 5d
- Scientific conference — members' expenses: see under PARLIAMENT
- "Spain, Sunny" (Earl's-court)—men in uniform admitted free, Aug. 27, 4e
- "EXHOL"—on suggested substitution of submarines and aircraft for battleships: estimated cost (l.), July 28, 4d

EXMOUTH, Edith Lady — death, Aug. 29, 11*d*
Exmouth training-ship — no cadets to be admitted during war, Sept. 1, 5*e*
EXPIRING Laws Continuance Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
EXPLOSIONS: see under **ACCIDENTS**
EXPLOSIVES — Mile-end: cylinders found, Aug. 11, 3*c*: —Turpin, M.: new invention: *Temps* comment, Aug. 3, 5*b*
"EX-REBEL" — offers autograph letter to be sold for benefit of Prince of Wales's fund (l. quoted), Aug. 21, 5*b*
EXTON — convalescent home: concert in aid: arrangements, July 2, 11*a*; given, 3, 11*c*; financial result, 11, 11*b*

EYESIGHT — instance of sight taken and restored by lightning, July 4, 10*e* (e.e.)
 Schools, private — thanksgiving services to be held, July 4, 12*a*
 Telephoto: see **TELEPHOTO**
EYNDEN, Van den — improper behaviour charge, July 7, 4*c*
EYRE, Alice M. — on European war: provision of work for unemployed women (l.), Sept. 14, 13*b*
EYRE, Mr. W. H. — on dogs in railway carriages (l.), July 4, 7*d*
EZA, Visconde (Spain) — resigns mayoralty of Madrid, July 21, 7*c*
EZRA, Mr. J. E. D. — on European war: India: support to Great Britain (l.), Aug. 24, 7*e*

F

"F.B.A." — on German banks in London (l.), Sept. 9, 12*c*
"F.E.B." — on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5*c*
"F.H.B." — on European war: distribution of relief funds (l.), Aug. 21, 11*b*
"F.M." — on appeal court jurisdiction (l.), July 3, 4*c*
"F.M." — on European war: purchase of superfluous food by commissariat department (l.), Aug. 31, 11*b*
"F.S.O." — on European war: attitude of Great Britain (l.), Aug. 22, 7*f*; correspondence, 24, 7*f*; 25, 8*c*
"F.W." — on Eltham: street noises (l.), July 6, 5*c*
FABER, Lord: —
 in Parliament, on — India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12*c*; — national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12*e*; — roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12*a*
FABIAN Woman's Group — domestic work, reorganization of: committee formed; questions drafted, July 30, 5*b*
FACTORIES, new: see under **TRADE**
FAGUET, M. Emile: —
 "Initiation Littéraire" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 374*a*
 "Petite Histoire de la Littérature Française" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 374*a*
FAHNENBRUCK, Heinrich: see under **GERMANY** — Crime — Murder — Toeßlinger

FAILURES:—

Adler, Mr. Cecil G., July 24, 2*d*; Aug. 25, 9*d*; —Allsopp, Mr. A. P., July 16, 3*f*
 Barnett, Harry, A., July 4, 22*e*; 23, 4*a*; —Boxall, Edward Thomas, Sept. 1, 11*d*; 22, 14*b*; —Browne, Edgar M., July 22, 4*c*; —Buckley, Sir Edmund, July 11, 4*d*; —Burnaby, Eustace, July 16, 3*d*
 Cawston, George, July 29, 18*d*; Sept. 16, 11*d*; 19, 13*b*; —Chaplin, Milne, Grenfell, and Co., July 16, 4*d*; Aug. 22, 10*a*; —Cohn, Edgar B., July 9, 3*b*; —Cunningham, Capt. Walter R., July 2, 3*f*; —Cox, Ebenezer, July 3, 24*d*; —Crosland, Thomas W. H., July 23, 4*a*
 Davis, Henry, July 31, 10*d*; —Dundas, Lady Mary, July 7, 3*e*
 Edwards, R. P. Marsh, July 8, 10*c*
 Faraday, Philip M., Aug. 27, 8*e* (e.e)

FAILURES (continued):—

Gazette notices, July 1, 23*e*; 4, 21*d*; 8, 23*e*; 11, 23*a*; 18, 14*f*; 22, 14*d*; 25, 22*f*; 29, 22*d*; Aug. 1, 14*f*; 5, 10*d*; 22, 10*d*; 26, 12*d*; 29, 12*c*; Sept. 5, 14*d*; 9, 12*e*; 12, 14*b*; 16, 13*e*; 19, 13*c*; 23, 13*c*; 26, 13*c*; 30, 14*a*; —Gideon, Melville J., July 10, 3*c*; 24, 3*b*; —Grenfell, Arthur M., Aug. 13, 8*c*
 Hastings, Roland, Aug. 18, 9*d*; —Hazleton, Richard, July 11, 10*d*; —Holt, Henry C., July 8, 3*c*
 Kellett, Abram, July 4, 5*d*
 Learned, Percy, July 11, 3*c*; —Lee, Duncan C., July 25, 3*e*; —Long, Christopher S., July 23, 10*d*
 McIntyre, John J., July 25, 3*e*; —Morison, Bruce, July 25, 3*e*; —Mountgarret, Lord, Sept. 12, 11*d*; —Myring, T. H., July 7, 23*d*; Sept. 8, 12*c*
 Naval Bank (Plymouth), Aug. 24, 2*c*; 25, 10*c* (e.e.); 27, 10*a*; 28, 12*d*; —Norman, Reginald R. G., July 11, 3*c*
 Report for 1913, Aug. 22, 11*a*; —Richardson, Harold A., July 18, 3*d*
 Simonds, Thomas, July 1, 3*c*; —Stokes, James I., and Francis H., July 6, 5*d*; —*Stubbs' Weekly Gazette*, July 6, 24*d*; 27, 18*b*; Aug. 10, 10*c*; 17, 12*b*; 31, 12*a* (e.e.); Sept. 7, 13*b*; 14, 13*d*; —Swann, William D., Aug. 8, 2*c*
 Tanher, Helen A., July 22, 3*f*; —Templetown, Lord, July 1, 3*f*; —Thynne, Beville G. C., July 14, 3*e*
 Vivian, Avando W. H., July 29, 3*a*
 Wadham, Harold F., Aug. 19, 9*d*; —Ward, Edward J., July 15, 3*e*; —Webb, Matthew R., July 8, 3*c*; —Wilson, James H., and Maude Taylor, July 8, 3*c*; —Woods, James, July 23, 4*a*; Sept. 9, 11*d*
FAIRBANKS Scale Company — works closed down, Aug. 19, 10; 20, 10*a*; Mr. J. G. Doon (l.), 21, 2*d*
FAIRBRIDGE, Miss Dorothea — on European war: gifts for troops: suggestions (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9*c*
FAIRBURN Lawson Combe Barbour (Ltd.) — dividend: withheld, Sept. 3, 2*d*
FAIRHOLME, Mr. Edward G. — on cats: care of during holidays (l. quoted), July 29, 6*b*

- "FAIRPLAY"—on engineers and architects: apportionment of duties (l., E.S.), July 31, 69a
- "FAIRPLAY"—on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 14, 3c
- "FAIRPLAY"—on banks: restriction of credit to trading and industrial communities (l.), Aug. 18, 10c
- "FAIRPLAY"—on European war: cases of middle-class workers (l.), Aug. 25, 9b
- FAIRWEATHER, Mr. Samuel—will, Aug. 29, 11c
- FAITH-HEALING—Scott, Miss Kate A.: see SCOTT, Miss Kate A.
- FALKLAND and Pluscarden Estates Bill—see under PARLIAMENT
- FALKLAND Islands — war, European: contribute towards Prince of Wales's Relief Fund, Sept. 12, 6c; 16, 3d
- FALKNER, Miss A. L.—exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
- FALKNER, Mr. F. G.—on European war: help for Belgians (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- FALLON, Mr. Joseph—revolver accident, Aug. 28, 11d
- FAMATINA Development Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 31, 3b
- FANE, Miss Neva—on European war: espionage: highly-placed spies (l.), Aug. 25, 7c; 27, 7c; threatening letters received, 29, 6c
- FANS, ventilating: see under FANS
- FANTHAM, Dr. H. B., and Dr. Annie Porter — "Some Minute Animal Parasites" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 353a
- FARADAY, Mr. Philip M.—bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, Aug. 27, 8c (e.c.)
- FARLEY, Andrew: see under FORGERY
- FARMERS Loan and Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 20, 18c
- FARNELL, Miss Ida—on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
- FARNELL, Dr. Lewis R.—"Bibliography of the Fellows and Tutors of Exeter College, Oxford, in Recent Times" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335a
- FARNHAM, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 7, 12f
- FARQUHAR, Lord—entertains King and Queen at dinner; gives ball, July 23, 11b
- FARQUHAR, Vice-Adm. Sir A. M.—inspects men of London division of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, July 27, 4b
- on war (European)—coast watching: assistance to families of coastguards (l.), Aug. 11, 7d
- FARQUHAR, George — "A Discourse upon Comedy: *The Recruiting Officer* and *The Beaux Stratagem*" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 409a
- FARQUHAR, Vice-Adm. Richard B.—promoted vice-admiral, Sept. 12, 6c
- FARQUHARSON, Dr. A. C.—at British Medical Association, on Insurance (Industrial) Act, July 31, 5d
- FARQUHARSON, Mr. James D.—will, Sept. 25, 11c (e.c.)
- FARRANT, Mr. Rupert—on goitre: cure (art. quoted), July 21, 5d
- FARRAR, Dr. Reginald — on hop-pickers: conditions: report to Local Government Board, Sept. 1, 11d
- FARREL, Mr. George—on Johnston Harvester Company: temporary closing down of works (statement), Sept. 17, 14d
- FARRELL, Sub-Lieut. Henry N. J.—drowned, July 24, 10f
- FARREN, Mr. William — on Shakespeare tercentenary: attitude of dramatic profession (l.), July 18, 6c
- FARRER, Lord—in Parliament, on roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12a
- FARRÈRE, C.—"Dix-Sept Histoires de Marins" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b
- FARRIERS' Company — dinner given, July 3, 5c
- FARROW's Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, July 20, 18c
- FASE, Rev. Henry J.—will, July 27, 11d
- "FATHER, A"—on European war: Great Britain: press: scarcity of news (l.), Sept. 5, 10c
- FAULDING (F. H.) and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war: prohibited exports: Australia's position (l.), Aug. 28, 4b
- FAVEREAU, Baron de (Belgium) — missing, Aug. 14, 6b (e.c.)
- FAWCETT, Mrs.—on European war: relief (with others; l. quoted), Aug. 25, 9b
- FAWDRY, R. C.—"Statics, Part I." noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 119a
- FEDERATED Malay States:—
Finance:—
Taxation — tin manufacturers' profits: new duty projected: protest meeting held, Sept. 30, 13c
Rubber: see under RUBBER
- FEDERATION of Master Cotton Spinners — meeting of American section to be held, July 8, 21e; 10, 10f; 14, 14d; 17, 10f
- FEDERATION of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland—visit of members to Leipzig exhibition: particulars, July 21, 6c; luncheon given to party by Mr. W. A. Waterlow, 23, 10f
- FEDERATION of University Women—fellowship prize: awarded, July 23, 5c
- FEEBLE-MINDED: see under INSANITY
- FELL, Mr. A.:—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 12b; —income-tax, July 3, 14d
- FELLOWES, Sir Ailwyn — gives reception, July 18, 11b
- FELTON, Mr. C. P.—on French harvest (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- FENCING:—
Championships — épée (amateur): competitions, July 10, 16d; 11, 13d; 14, 15c; 16, 13e; 17, 14e; 18, 14d; (sp. art., "British swordsmanship: the amateur épée championship: victory of Mr. Montgomery"), 18, 14d
Epée Club — handicap: competitions, July 20, 14c
Ostend international tournament — held, Aug. 4, 8b
Ranelagh Cup—competitions, July 13, 14d
- FENN, Mr. F.—*A Working Man* produced, July 25, 7e
- FENTON, Lieut. G. R.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- FENTON, Lieut.-Col. Michael—death, Sept. 19, 13c
- FENWICK, Mrs. Bedford—on European war: appeal for funds to send nurses to Belgium, Aug. 24, 4d
- FENWICK, Mr. Walter—funeral arrangements, July 16, 11c; will, Aug. 19, 9e
- FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—receives M. Naoum, July 13, 7b

- FERGUS, Mr. James—will, Sept. 16, 11*d*
 FERGUSON, Emily (Janey Canuck)—"Seeds of Pine" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428*c*
 FERGUSSON, Lieut. J. A. H.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*c*
 FERGUSSON, Col. J. Adam—on European war: instruction of able-bodied men in drill and musketry (l.), Aug. 11, 9*b*; 28, 4*d*; relief of soldiers' thirst: suggestion, 20, 9*c* (e.e.)
 FERNHILL Collieries (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 21, 14*c*
 FERRATA, Cardinal—papacy: election prospects, Sept. 2, 11*d*
 FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 10, 15*f*
 FERRERO, Signor Guglielmo — "Ancient Rome and Modern America" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 414*c*
 FERRO-MANGANESE — melting: tests described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 117*b*
 FERRY, M. Abel (France)—resignation as under-secretary for foreign affairs declined, Aug. 4, 3*a*
 FERRY, M. Jules — "Lettres de Jules Ferry, 1846-1893" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396*b*
 FERRY, Mr. P.—war (European): journey from Bonn described (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152*b*
 FÉRAL, Claud — "The Martyr of Love. The Life of Louise de la Vallière" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387*b*
 FÉRY, M.—gas calorimeter noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91*b*
 "FESTINA LENTE" — on India: Post Office: delay in replying to correspondent (l.), July 23, 7*c*
 FEUILLOY, M. Georges—"Histoire de Sienne" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352*a*
 FEVER—Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals: report for 1913, July 27, 3*c*
 FEYERICK, M. (Belgium)—on European war: Belgium (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 5*c*
 FFISKE, Mr. William H. — on European war: army: recruiting: attitude on Messrs. Boulton and Paul (l.), Aug. 29, 5*d*
 "FIDES" — on European war: German and Russian ideals contrasted (l.), Sept. 7, 4*a*
 FIELD, Capt. C. — death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10*c*
 FIELD, Miss Lila — pupils give dancing *matinée*, July 15, 11*d*
 FIELD, Michael: see BRADLEY, Miss Katharine
 FIELD, Mr. Thomas E.—will, July 9, 11*d*
 FIELDEN, Mr. J. A. —contributes to London Hospital, Sept. 9, 10*c*
 FIELDING, Rev. George Frederick—will, July 21, 11*e*
 FIFE Coal Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 3, 10*d*; —report, Sept. 1, 14*c*
 FIFE county council — finance: stock issue, July 4, 22*d*
 FIFE Linoleum Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 5, 11*a*
 FIGGIS, Mr. D. — on European war: Ireland: volunteer forces (l.), Aug. 1, 6*d*; 2, 2*e*
 FILIPOWICZ, Tytus—"Confidential Correspondence of the British Government respecting the Insurrection in Poland: 1863" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 392*b*
 FILIPPI, Dr. Filippo di—expedition to Karakoram and Western Himalaya: telegram received from, Aug. 27, 8*e*
- FILMS:—
 Trade — British films (art., "British-made films: opportunity in a neglected industry"), Sept. 19, 3*f*; — celluloid regulations: see under CELLULOID
 FILON, Prof. — at British Association, on engineering stress and strain (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97*c*
 FINANCE:—
 Currency: see CURRENCY
 Expenditure — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (S.P.), July 24, 12*a*
 Loan, forthcoming government — correspondence, Aug. 12, 8*a*; 13, 9*c*; 15, 2*d*; 18, 10*b*; Sept. 25, 13*d*
 Money market — effect of war: see under WAR, European —Finance
 War, effect of: see WAR, European—Finance
 FINANCE Bill: see under BUDGET
 FINANCIAL Times (Ltd.) — dividend, July 28, 18*c*
 FINCH, Mr. H. H. — on European war: commandeered horses (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9*c*
 FINCH, Paymaster Sydney W.—funeral, Sept. 11, 11*e*
 FINCK, Paul — failing to register charge, Sept. 10, 4*c*
 FINDLAY, Prof. J. J. — on education: compulsory continuation (report; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153*c*
 FINDLAY, Prof. J. J., and Miss K. Steel—"Educative Toys" reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135*b*
 FINDLAY, Brig.-Gen. Neil Douglas — killed in action, Sept. 16, 3*c*
 FINKE, Dr. Heinrich — "Die Frau im Mittelalter" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428*c*
 FINLAY, Mr. John H. (U.S.A.)—in London, July 23, 11*a*
 FINLAY, Mr. William—will, Aug. 4, 7*d*
 FINSBURY — parishes: union proposed: application to London county council announced, July 20, 5*b* (e.e.)
 FINSBURY Park Empire, July 14, 5*b*
 FIQUET, M. (France)—administration of mayoralty at Amiens during German occupation: appreciation, Sept. 30, 7*b*
 FIREARMS:—
 Revolvers — prices advanced, Aug. 14, 3*b*; 15, 4*b*; Webley and Scott (Ltd.) (int.), 14, 3*b*; correspondence, 17, 3*c*; 19, 4*b*; refund overcharge, 20, 4*c*
 FIRE brigades — London Fire Brigade: see that title
 FIRE-CLAY—in coalmines: Mr. J. W. Mellor (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 114*d*
 FIRE-ENGINES—portable: new: described (E.S.), July 31, 74*c*
 FIRES—alarms: false: caused by taxicab, July 10, 10*b*; London: installation of modern service recommended, July 13, 4*b*; —Barking-road (fatal), Sept. 21, 11*d*; —Bisley: press encampment, July 20, 10*e*; —Devonport dockyard: warship drawings destroyed, July 8, 5*b*; —Edgware-road: Crawford-street: coachbuilder's, Aug. 17, 11*d*; —Exeter: Saint Thomas (fatal), Sept. 19, 11*d*; —Guildford: lorry load of petrol, Aug. 19, 9*d*; —Hampstead Heath station, July 21, 14*b*; —Llandaff: Bishop's Palace, Sept. 2, 11*d*; —Millwall outer dock, July 1, 8*e*; —Newport: boot dealer's, July 20, 10*a*; —Peckham: outbreaks: no evidence to support suspicion of

FIRES (continued):—

incendiarism, July 1, 5c; —prevention: tests of fire-resisting materials, July 23, 5a; —Rossall School, Aug. 1, 5d; —Slough, Aug. 1, 5d; —statistics: (art., "Six months' home fire losses"), July 13, 19e; for July (art., "Home fire losses in July: a substantial total"), Aug. 11, 10c; —traction engines, sparks from: fires on Horsell common caused by: discussed at meeting of Surrey county council, July 29, 5d (e.e.); —Water-lane: Messrs. Spiers and Pond's, July 15, 8b; particulars of damage, 16, 10c; inquiry held, 25, 12e; —women suffragists' outrages: see under WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE

—Agitation—Arson
 "FIRM of foreign importers, A" —on European war: payment of accounts by English firms to German agents in England (l.), Aug. 29, 3b

FIRTH, Prof. C. H. —on European war: Great Britain: position of universities (l.) Sept. 2, 9f

FIRTH, Miss E. C. —on European war: relief of distress: suggestion (l.), Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)

FISCAL policy:—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. — attitude (sp. art., "Mr. Chamberlain: tariff reform: the Birmingham speech: resignation from office"), July 4, 15e

FISCAL policy, imperial:—

Food tax — Hunt, Mr. R. (l.), July 2, 10d; —Powlett, Mr. A. (l.), July 3, 10e

FISH and fishing:—

Behring Sea — International Sea Fisheries Patrol: cruiser *Rainbow* to undertake patrol, July 16, 7e

Billingsgate Market: see under BILLINGSGATE MARKET

Boston fleet — disaster feared; boats missing, Sept. 2, 5e

Food value: see under FOOD

Freshwater fisheries — report for 1913, July 22, 5c;

Grimsby fish market: see under GRIMSBY

Herrings—fisher girls: attitude of railway and steamship companies; Mr. J. Hogge (s.P.), July 10, 13b; Mr. J. Burns (s.P.), 10, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —food value: Board of Agriculture (circular), Sept. 19, 3f; —salted: suggestions, Aug. 19, 9b; —trade: Scotland, north of: effect of heavy fishing in south and Northumberland, July 10, 5c

International Sea Fisheries Patrol: cruiser *Rainbow* to patrol Behring Sea, July 16, 7e

North Sea — select committee: collection of evidence: Mr. J. E. Sutherland (s.P.), July 30, 12e; Maj. W. Waring (s.P.), 30, 12e; —war: effect of: see WAR, European—Fisheries

Salmon—Dee fishery: see under DEE (river); —report for 1913, July 22, 5c

Sardines — Skipper brand: alleged false trade description: see under TRADE MARKS AND NAMES—Merchandise Marks Act

Special article ("Popularity of fish: recent changes in Grimsby trade; food value of bloaters"), July 14, 6d

FISH and fishing (continued):—

Test (river) — salmon fishery rights (law case), July 14, 4b

Trawling — three-mile limit law: abrogation suggested: correspondence, Aug. 13, 9c;

Tring Museum — collection described (sp. art., "Giant nature: crabs and man-eating fishes"), July 21, 14a

Vessels — casualties: see under SHIPPING casualties

FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) — appointed premier, Sept. 18, 7c (l.e.) at Melbourne, on European war, Sept. 25, 7d

on Labour party policy (s.), July 7, 7e; —war (European): Great Britain (statement), Sept. 11, 7c

FISHER, Mrs. Dorothy C. — "The Montessori Manual" reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135b; Mme. Montessori (l. Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151b

FISHER, Capt. Frank — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10c

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. —on European war: Great Britain: defence: suggested formation of local volunteers corps (l.), Aug. 24, 7e

FISHER, Mr. H. Val —on German and Austrian trade: diversion to Great Britain (l.), Aug. 28, 4b

FISHER, Mr. J. R. —on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: exclusion: Sir E. Carson's attitude (l.), July 20, 6c

FISHER, Capt. Mortimer — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c

FISHER, Rev. Osmond — death, July 21, 10e; will, Sept. 10, 11c

FISHER, Mr. Robert — will, Sept. 21, 11d

FISHER, Mr. Theodore —on toymaking in elementary schools (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d

FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes: — in Parliament, on—betting on football (ready-money coupon system): Bill, July 8, 4b; —children: School Meals Bill, July 18, 12c; —death duties, July 16, 12d; —Finance Bill, July 3, 14d; —income-tax, July 3, 14d; —tramways: London county council, July 14, 13c

FISHER of Kilverstone, Lord —appointed honorary colonel of First Royal Naval Brigade, Sept. 7, 9e; message to brigade, 11, 8c

FISHER-ROWE, Lieut.-Col. L. R. —received by King, Aug. 9, 3a

FITZGERALD, Capt. —wounded and missing, Sept. 7, 12d

FITZ GERALD, Lord —bankruptcy: transfer of motor-car: application by official receiver, July 7, 3e; application on behalf of Mr. A. P. Cole, 16, 3e; creditors' meeting held, 7, 3e

FITZ GERALD, Hon. Edith — obstructing police charge, July 25, 4a

FITZ GERALD, Capt. G. H. —killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d

FITZ GERALD, Capt. G. R. F. —removed from Royal Engineers, July 25, 6d

FITZGERALD, Surgeon Michael P. —court-martial held, July 24, 10d

FITZPATRICK, Lieut. G. R. —killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c

FITZPATRICK, Sir J. F. —to address members of London Chamber of Commerce, July 14, 4f at City Carlton Club, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 9, 4e

FLADGATE, Miss Marie — on European war: suggests wearing of black sleeve band by naturalized Germans (l.), Aug. 21, 11c

FLAGS—Royal Standard: use in Scotland: see under PARLIAMENT

FLATAU, Mr. T.—“The Sun-God Girl” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a

Fleet—war edition: first number noticed, Aug. 15, 3c

FLEET, Mr. E. F.—appointed signalling engineer of North-Eastern Railway, July 15, 5c

FLEMING (soldier)—becomes demented, July 18, 10c

FLEMING, Prof. J. A.—on European war: Germany (l.), Sept. 22, 9d

FLEMING, James — unpatriotic speech charge, Sept. 12, 10e (e.e.)

FLEMING Reid and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 16, 18f

FLEMMER, Stanley A.—unlicensed employment agency charge, July 21, 4d

FLEMMING, Mr. (New Brunswick)—fraud charge: see under NEW BRUNSWICK—Crime—Fraud

FLETCHER, Mr. Clarence G. E.—elected town clerk of Islington, Aug. 1, 5c

FLETCHER, Mr. E. L.—on European war: public opinion: Germany (l.), Aug. 15, 7e; correspondence (l.), 18, 7e

FLETCHER, Mr. Frank — on public schools: new term: meeting arrangements (l.), Aug. 20, 7e

FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.—“Both of this Parish” noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359b

FLETT, Alexander — bankruptcy fraud charge, July 16, 3f; 25, 3f (e.e.); 27, 3e

FLIES—fruit, infection of: see under FRUIT—Infection

FLITCH, Mr. John R.—will, Aug. 13, 9d

FLOOD, Henry H.—inquest, July 21, 13b

FLOOD, The: see under BIBLE

FLOODS—Bradford: particulars, July 2, 8d; 3, 8e (e.e.); —Thames Valley: prevention: scheme prepared by Mr. C. J. Griffiths: opposition discussed at meeting of Thames Conservancy Board, July 28, 5d

FLOYER, A. M.—“Environment” noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b

FOG—Chubb, Mr. Lawrence W. (evid.), July 10, 5e

FOKINE, M. Michel—on ballet: new Russian (l.), July 6, 6a

FOLJAMBE, Lieut. E. W. S.—wounded, Sept. 24, 10d

FOLJAMBE, Lady Gertrude — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 28, 11e

FOLJAMBE, Maj. Hubert F.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e

FOLKARD, Mr. Henry C.—death, July 23, 10d

FOLKESTONE — race meeting: see under TURF; —summer school: date (Ed. S.), Aug. 4, 130d; —war (European): refugees: see under WAR, European—Refugees

FOLL, Capt.—report of death contradicted, Sept. 25, 10e

FOOD:—
Adulteration — Duffield, Dr. (report quoted), Aug. 22, 9d
Fish, value of—special article (“Popularity of fish: food value of bloaters”), July 14, 6d
Home-grown supplies — committee: see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain

FOOD (continued):—

Preservatives — Duffield, Dr. (report quoted), Aug. 22, 9d
Quality — Pure Food Society (Incorporated): see that title
Soup—lentil: recipe, Aug. 19, 9c
War time, supplies in — Collings, Mr. J. (l.), July 1, 9e; —insurance, national: see INSURANCE, national; —London Chamber of Commerce: report of special committee, July 2, 5d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Scott, Sir Percy (l.), July 16, 9e; —War, European: see under WAR, European—Food

FOORD, Capt.—wounded, Sept. 23, 4e

FOOT, Mr. P. K. F.—on Australasian shipping trade: agreement between Commonwealth and Dominion Line (Ltd.) and German lines: explanation (l.), Sept., 29 9d

FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease:—
Outbreaks:—
Embargoes on British cattle, foreign —United States: announced, Sept. 10, 11d
German prisoners, supposed infection by —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Ireland — embargo, British: order modified, Sept. 10, 11d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Roscrea: cases, July 20, 10b; landing of animals in Great Britain prohibited, 20, 10b; permission granted to export animals for slaughter, 24, 5d
Stallingborough—cases: see under PARLIAMENT

FOOTBALL:—
Betting: see under BETTING
Football (Association):—
Birmingham Charity Cup — match played, Sept. 24, 12d
Budapest Cup — match played, Sept. 2, 2e (e.e.)
Chelsea Football Club — matches during war time: directors' decision, Aug. 10, 11d
Corinthians — South American tour: leave England, July 25, 13d
Football Association — decision as to playing of football during war time, Sept. 1, 4c; 3, 6c
Kent County Football Association — cancel fixtures, Sept. 3, 6c
League championship — matches played, Sept. 2, 2e (e.e.): 3, 10e; 7, 14f; 8, 2c; 9, 10e (e.e.): 10, 3d; 14, 2c; 15, 2c; 21, 2e; 22, 12d; 28, 12d; 29, 12d
London Cup championship — matches played, Sept. 22, 12d
Old Bradfield Boys' Club — fixtures cancelled, Aug. 31, 5c
Players' wages — reduction proposed: conference to be held, Sept. 29, 12d
Queen's Park Rangers Club — new ground: particulars, July 21, 15f
Southern League championship — decision as to playing of matches during war time, Aug. 12, 8d; matches played, Sept. 2, 2e (e.e.): 3, 10e; 7, 14f; 10, 3d; 11, 3b; 14, 2c; 17, 2e; 21, 2e; 24, 12d; 28, 12d
Sunderland Hospital Cup — match played, Sept. 24, 12d
War, European — effect of: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Football

FOOTBALL (Northern Union):—

Australia — English team v. Australia,
July 6, 14e

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union):—

Blackheath Club — cancel fixtures,
Aug. 29, 6c

County championship—cancel fixtures,
Sept. 5, 12d

London Irish Club — cancel fixtures,
Sept. 21, 12f

Neath — fixtures cancelled, Sept. 3,
6c

Old Haileyburian Club — cancel
fixtures, Sept. 9, 5e

Old Leysians Club—cancel fixtures,
Sept. 2, 4c

Scottish Union — fixtures: decision,
Aug. 13, 8a

Welsh Union — fixtures suspended,
Sept. 5, 12d

FORBES, Sir G. S.—on income-tax on colo-
nial investments (l.), July 4, 11e

FORBES, Mr. William — appointed to
railway executive committee, Aug. 13,
3b

FORBES of Callendar, Mr. William — death,
July 22, 10c

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir J.—Hardwicke
Society's dinner: arrangements, July
18, 11b; given; Lord Reading (s.),
22, 10a

FORD, Mrs. Hugh — on European war:
suggests formation of Women's Rifle
Corps (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b

FORD, Alderman John F.—will, Sept. 19,
11e

FORD, Rev. Lionel — on sex education for
boys (evid.), July 13, 5b

FORD, Mr. William — death, Sept. 15,
2c

FORD and Ford, Messrs. — on European
war: post office: decreased facilities
for business (l.), Sept. 14, 14b

FORDHAM, Mr. Montague—on European
war: power for parish councils to com-
pulsorily rent land: suggestion (l.
quoted), Aug. 14, 9c

FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, July 21, 24c

FORD Motor Company (Ltd.) — motor-
ambulance produced: particulars,
Sept. 8, 2d

FOREIGN, American, and General Invest-
ments Trust Company (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, Sept. 12, 14b

FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust
Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11,
21f

FOREIGN Office:—

Administration — Law, Mr. A. B.
(s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT

Estimates—Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

Staff-applicants offering services —
Sir E. Grey: reply, Aug. 22,
2f

FOREIGN relations:—

Argentina:—

Diplomatic service — naval attaché
to London legation appointed,
Sept. 26, 11e

Belgium:—

Municipal relations:—

London, Corporation of — visit
of deputation to Brussels:
arrangements, July 4, 13d; 15,
7d; 20, 13e; 22, 5e; deputation
leaves London, 22, 5e; at Brus-
sels; orders conferred, 23, 7b;
entertained, 24, 7f; visits Colon-
ial Museum, 25, 7b

FOREIGN relations (continued):—

Commercial relations:—

Foreign Office support — Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIAMENT;
—Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), July 11,
12b

Germany — Lloyd George, Mr. D.
(s.P.), July 24, 12f; —Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT

France:—

Estournelles de Constant, Baron d'
(s.), July 1, 5c

Military agreement, alleged—expert
naval and military conversation
disclosed: Sir E. Grey (s.), Aug.
4, 6a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July 1, 5c

Germany:—

Education — German schoolboys
visit King's College School,
Wimbledon, July 6, 4c

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. W. H. (s.P.),
July 11, 12a

War: see under WAR, European —
Great Britain and Germany

Portugal:—

Commercial relations — treaty
signed, Aug. 14, 9d

United States:—

Bryce, Lord (s.), Aug. 1, 10b

Diplomatic service—London em-
bassy: new premises, Sept. 19,
11e; 25, 11e

Disputes — permanent joint com-
mission to settle: treaties: pro-
visions, July 8, 7f; 20, 7a; Sept.
7, 6e; treaty signed, 16, 7c;
ratified by Senate, 27, 2d

Ghent, centenary of treaty of
(hundred years peace):—

Celebrations — plans, July 9, 10f

Churches — meeting of repre-
sentatives; united services
of thanksgiving: arrange-
ments, July 11, 4b

Metropolitan Tabernacle —
demonstration arrangements,
July 7, 11b

Washington family — British-
American Peace Centenary
Committee visit places con-
nected with in Northampton-
shire, July 27, 5c

Grant, official — proposal re-
jected by House of Represen-
tatives, July 1, 7d

Page, Dr. W. H. (s.), July 7,
11e

FORESTER, Mrs. Eleanor A. — will, July
6, 12c

FORESTERS, Ancient Order of: see ANCIENT
Order of Foresters

FORFICH, Gen. (Austria) — removed from
command: suicide, Sept. 22, 7b

FORGERY—Daniels, Albert H., Aug. 1, 3c;
Sept. 16, 11d; 17, 11d; —Farley,
Andrew, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.); —Lloyd,
Arthur, Aug. 25, 9d; Sept. 2, 11d;
12, 11d

FORMAN, Mr. Robert B. — will, Sept. 8,
11e; 25, 11b

“FORMER member of the Harrow XI., A”
—on Harrow School cricket (l.), July
21, 16d

FORREST, Capt. F. — killed in action, Sept.
20, 1f; 21, 3d

FORRESTER, Col. James — will, Sept. 26,
11b

FORRESTER, William—appeal against
sentence, July 28, 3c

- FORSTER, Sir Charles — death, July 6, 5b; funeral, 8, 11c
- FORSTER, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on—Housing Bill, July 25, 12b; Aug. 1, 13a; —income-tax, July 3, 14d; —Milk and Dairies Bill, July 31, 13d; —telephones: administration, July 4, 16b
- FORSTER, Second Lieut. John — killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- FORSYTH, Cecil — "Orchestration" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 341a
- FORSYTH, Capt. J. A. C. — killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- FORTESCUE, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 13a; 14, 12b
- FORTESCUE, Mr. John — on European war: operations (sp. art.), "Historic battles: scenes of fights of the past: some famous retreats," Sept. 24, 6a; ("Second to none") ("The great record of the Coldstream"), Sept. 29, 11b
- FORTH, Rev. T. Francis—"The Sanctity of Church Music" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 329d
- FORTUNE, Lieut. V. M. — rescues drowning man, July 18, 5f
- FORTUNE-TELLING — appeal against conviction, July 29, 3d
- "49, Not Out"—on European war: effect on business men (L.), Sept. 2, 3e
- "FORTY Years on"—on Harrow School cricket (L.), July 17, 14e
- FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 18, 19e; —report, July 10, 21f
- FORWARD Cymric Suffrage Union — European war: announcement, Aug. 17, 4c
- FOSTER, Capt. A. C. H.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- FOSTER, Mrs. Jane—will, Sept. 23, 11e
- FOSTER, Miss Maria—death, Sept. 29, 11d
- FOSTER, Porter, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f
- FOSTER (M. B.) and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 23, 14e
- FOSTER Engineering Company (Wimbledon)—carbons and other material: removal from works; prosecutions, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sept. 12, 11d
- FOTHERGILL, Rev. Clifford D.—on European war: suggests reduced consumption of beer and wine and remittance of savings to relief funds (L.), Aug. 18, 9c
- FÖTTINGER transformer: see under TRANSFORMERS—Marine
- FOUNDLING Hospital — chapel: special music to be performed, July 17, 4c; —treasurer appointed, July 4, 16c
- FOUR-IN-HAND Club: see under COACHING
- FOURNIER, Léon—brave action described, Sept. 23, 7d
- FOWLES, Mr. George (New Zealand)—leaving London for United States, July 22, 11a
- FOWLE, Mrs. Charlotte R.—will, Sept. 1, 11e
- FOWLER, Mr. W. Warde—"Roman Ideas of Deity in the Last Century before the Christian Era" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 351a
- FOWLER (D. and J.) (Ltd.)—report, July 24, 21e
- FOWLES, George—sentence reduced, Aug. 19, 2f
- FOX, Capt. Cecil H.—appointed to command the *Faulkner*, Aug. 8, 6b (e.e.); received by King, 9, 3a; 10, 9e
- Amphion*, sinking of: see under WAR. European (operations) — Naval—British navy
- FOX, Mrs. Daere — arrested, July 31, 5b
- FOX, Sir Francis :—
on radium bromide: production in United Kingdom (l. quoted), Sept. 22, 6f; —war (European): food supply: white flour (L.), Aug. 17, 11b
- FOX, Major J. C. K.—granted leave of absence to join new army, Sept. 25, 11e (e.e.)
on war (European) — food: Great Britain: unnecessary storing (L.), Aug. 6, 3b; 10, 9c
- FOX, Marion — "Ape's-Face" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427a
- FOX, Sir Robert — appointed member of urban housing committee, Aug. 20, 3b at Treasury Offices, on local taxation: grants, July 4, 6d
- FOX, Miss Selina — appointed lady superintendent and deputy medical officer at Aylesbury prison, July 3, 8c
- FOXES — destruction suggested: correspondence, Aug. 14, 9c; —poisoning, attempted: prosecution, July 21, 5c; —poultry, damage to: compensation to farmers: see under HUNTING—Farmers—Compensation
- FOY, Charles—injured, July 21, 15a
- FRAMPTON, Sir George — executes marble busts of King and Queen for Guildhall Art Gallery, Sept. 28, 11d
- FRANAY, J.G.—"Nigelle" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b
- FRANCE :—
Accidents — motor-car: near Lormes: details, July 4, 9b; —car, burning: workmen killed, July 15, 8b (e.e.)
Agriculture :—
Harvest — services of Englishmen invited to gather: Mr. C. P. Felton (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b; gathered, Sept. 2, 3e
Anarchists: see under ANARCHISTS
Army :—
Administration — allegations of deficient organization made by M. Humbert: details, July 14, 8d; 15, 9f; committee to report, 15, 9f; (art., "French military deficiencies: the race with Germany"), 16, 7a; German press comment, 17, 7c; M. Messimy (statement); Gen. Keim (statement), 18, 8e; commission of inquiry appointed, 23, 7c
Expenditure — German compared, July 15, 9f
Officers — promotion: new scheme announced, Aug. 28, 8c (e.e.)
Soldiers — boots: deficiencies alleged, July 14, 8d; 15, 9f
Strength — Germany compared, July 15, 9f; 16, 7a; —special article ("Armies of the great powers"), Aug. 3, 4a
Three years' service law — committee: position; president elected, July 2, 7b (e.e.)
Uniforms, proposed new — discussed in Chamber; M. Messimy (s.), July 10, 7d
War: see under WAR, European
Banking — Bank of France: returns, July 3, 21e; 31, 7b; —rate advanced, July 31, 17e
Coal — output: statistics for 1913 (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112c
Coinage — silver: additional: issue announced, Aug. 24, 10c

FRANCE (continued):—

Crime:—

Burglary — Lord Egerton's villa at Cap Martin rifled; burglars killed by train, July 22, 8d

Murder — "Band of the black masks": trial commenced, July 24, 7a; —Caillaux, Mme.: trial announced, July 17, 8d; 20, 8d; held, 21, 9f; 22, 9f; 23, 7a; 24, 9f; 25, 7a; 28, 7f; acquitted, 29, 5a; —Croulard, M.: body discovered by dog, July 4, 9f; arrests, 6, 7e; —Nice: body discovered, July 22, 8e (e.e.)

Theft—Count Muravieff robbed at Calais railway station, July 4, 9e

Education:—

Holidays — Paris children to be catered for by authorities, July 1, 7c (e.e.)

Schools — Roman Catholic: to be closed; particulars, July 2, 7e

Electoral reform — principle adopted by chamber, July 3, 7b

Entente Cordiale Society, L': see that title

Espionage — Heurebout, Abbé: arrested, July 21, 8d; 22, 7e; —Marseilles: man arrested, July 17, 7e; —Xinia: arrested, July 16, 7d

Fête, national — celebrated, July 14, 7d; accidents, 16, 8c (e.e.)

Finance:—

Bourse — condition, July 23, 21d

Budget — discussed in Chamber, July 11, 7a; voted by Senate, 16, 7a

Currency — issue of notes for small amounts proposed, Aug. 8, 10b

Loans, new — prospects; probable rate of allotment, July 8, 21e; effect on markets, 9, 8c; result, 10, 8e

Taxation:—

Income-tax:—

Bill — particulars, July 1, 21e; Mr. E. O. Bodington's views, 2, 23d; discussed in Senate; counter-proposals submitted, 3, 21b; amendment adopted by Senate; particulars, 7, 7c; passed, 8, 7f

Investments, foreign — effect of new regulations upon banks, July 4, 22e

War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance

Fires—Marseilles: warehouse destroyed, July 21, 7c; 22, 22b; —Paris: at villa of Mme. Isadora Duncan, July 16, 8c (e.e.)

Fruit — apples, cider: crop: Cherbourg district prospects, July 21, 21b

Gipsies: see under GIPSIES

Golf: see under GOLF

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—France

Greece, relations with — capitulations in new Greek territory: abolition notified, Sept. 1, 4d

Guernsey — customs: proposed mutual agreement; particulars, July 10, 7e

Iron — ore deposits: M. Paul Nicou (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 116d; —production: statistics (E.S.), July 31, 77a

Labour:—

African—special article ("Coloured labour in France: the European alien"), July 13, 7f

FRANCE—Labour (continued):—

Coalmining:—

Disputes—St. Etienne: strike to be declared, July 3, 7b; commenced: extension probable, 4, 9b

Foreign — special article: ("Coloured labour in France: the European alien"), July 13, 7f

Government employees—disputes: possibilities of strike discussed, July 4, 9b

Timber trade—disputes: Chantiers de la Loire locked out; particulars, July 4, 9b

Law cases—Bargy, M. Le v. Comédie Française: concluded, July 9, 7d; —Kesseler, Mr. G. A. v. Chandon and Company, July 24, 7a; —Munroe v. Dolan, July 16, 7b

Meals — afternoon tea: (sp. art., "The grande semaine: five o'clock tea"), July 2, 11e

Ministry—changes, Aug. 4, 3a; 26, 5e (e.e.); reconstructed, 27, 6e (l.e.); —government transferred to Bordeaux: see under WAR, European—France—Ministry

Navy:—

Casualties—Loiret: explosion, July 15, 7e; —submarines: *Calypso*: sunk; crew saved, July 8, 8c; lives lost; accident described, 9, 7d

D'Estrées — cruise: to visit British ports, July 28, 4e

Finance — expenditure: return, Sept. 21, 5d

Manœuvres—results, July 18, 8d

Medical service—sick-leave, granting of: doctor sentenced, July 4, 9e

Special article ("Sea forces of the Powers"), July 28, 7d

Submarines—propulsion (sp. art., "The propulsion of submarines: German and French practice"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 104a

War: see under WAR, European

Poetry: see under POETRY

Post Office:—

Postmen—lodging allowance: discussed in Senate, July 15, 7e

Press:—

Cri de Londres, Le — first number noticed, Aug. 19, 8c

Women — special article ("French women in journalism: an increasing influence") July 9, 11e

Railways:—

Accidents—Amiens, near: particulars, July 6, 7d; (e.e.); —Cap Martin: burglars killed, 22, 8d; —Toulouse, near: particulars, July 22, 7d

Dogs — conveyance arrangements: correspondence, July 14, 9e; 17, 10b; 20, 7f

Locomotives — development: discussion, July 8, 7f (e.e.)

Russia, relations with:—

Poincaré, M.: visit to St. Petersburg: see under POINCARÉ, M. Raymond

Science—research: government fund: amount spent in 1913, July 7, 7e

Serbia, relations with — capitulations in new Serbian territory: abolition notified, Sept. 1, 4d

Steel—production: statistics (E.S.), July 31, 76a

Taxation: see under Finance, above

FRANCE (continued):—

Trade:—

Cooperation — La Samaritaine converted into profit-sharing concern, July 20, 7d

Imports and exports — returns for six months, July 13, 19d; for 1912-13-14: January-May compared, 24, 22f

Turf:—

Prix du Président de la République — race: result, July 6, 14d

Rouen racecourse — demonstration by spectators, July 7, 15c

Viticulture — vintage: *Wine Trade Review* comment, Aug. 18, 9d; prospects, Sept. 30, 7c

War: see WAR, European

Weather—heat-wave, July 2, 7c; heavy rainfall, 25, 7c

Women:—

Feminist movement (sp. art., "The lighter side of French feminism: a transition stage"), July 17, 11e

Press: see under Press, above

FRANCE, M. Anatole—on destruction of Reims cathedral (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 7a

FRANCE, Mr. G. A.—in Parliament, on war (European): food supply, Aug. 4, 7b

FRANCE, Mr. James — will, Aug. 29, 11e

FRANCE (William), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f

FRANCE-HAYHURST, Col. Charles H. — will, Aug. 4, 7d

FRANCHISE:—

Lists, new voters'—claims to be included: notice issued, Aug. 17, 11d

Plural Voting Bill—Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —Grey, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —Newton, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —St. Audries, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b; —Sheffield, Lord (s.P.), July 16, 12b

Revision courts — London: meeting: date, Aug. 21, 11d

Naval officers — objection to votes of officers at Royal Naval College, Osborne, Sept. 28, 11d

Soldiers, position of — Hall, Mr. D. B. (l.), July 15, 6d

Women: see WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE

FRANCIS, Charles — burning wife's will charge, July 17, 5b

FRANCIS, Mr. H. A. — on European war: army: suggest: formation of regiments from men of textile trades, Sept. 12, 5e

FRANCIS Joseph, Emperor of Austria — returns to Ischl from Vienna; letter to Prince Montenovo, July 8, 7c; health, 15, 8c; Aug. 24, 6c; Sept. 10, 7d; receives Count Berchtold, Aug. 22, 7d; Sept. 10, 7d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 1, 13a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12a

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 1, 13a

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

War, European — issues manifesto to nation; previous manifesto recalled, July 30, 7a; returns to Vienna: speech, 31, 8e

FRANCIS-WILLIAMS, Mr. Benjamin—death, July 29, 10f

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN War (1870)—diary, Aug. 13, 5d; extracts from *The Times*, Sept. 28, 4c; 29, 3e; 30, 10b; —comparison with present campaign (sp. art., "The new France: contrast between 1870 and to-day"), Aug. 21, 7a; correspondence, Sept. 4, 4c; —mortality statistics: Messrs. T. G. Ackland and A. H. Smee: report quoted, Aug. 25, 3d

FRANCO-SCOTTISH Society — congress opened; particulars, July 3, 7e (e.e.)

FRANK, Dr. (Germany)—killed in action, Sept. 10, 6d (e.e.)

FRANKIES, Herman, with others — base coins charge, Sept. 18, 11d

FRANKLIN, Simon—assault, July 3, 4d

FRANKLYN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William E.—biographical; appointed governor of Malta, July, 18, 11d

FRANK Smith Diamond Estates and Exploration Company (Ltd.)—suspend operations, Aug. 5, 10f

FRASER, Lieut. Hugh D. M. — false pretences charge, July 31, 5b

FRASER, Mr. J. Nelson — "A First History of England" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a

FRASER, Maj.-Gen. Sir T.—on European war: Great Britain: army: winter clothing (l.), Sept. 19, 3a

FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f

FRAULO, Mr. Luigi — will, July 4, 13d

FREDERICKS, Commandant (South Africa) — European war: offers to raise corps, Sept. 19, 8e (l.e.)

FREDERICK the Great—speech to generals recalled: correspondence, Sept. 16, 9d

FREER, Mr. H. M. — death, Sept. 14, 2e

FREE Churches: see EVANGELICAL Free Churches

FREEDMAN, Theodore—thrift charge, Aug. 15, 3b; 22, 9d

FREEMAN, Mr. Charles — will, July 9, 11d

FREEMAN, Mr. R. Austin — "A Silent Witness" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427d

FREEMAN, Hardy, and Willis (Ltd.)—dividend, July 10, 21f

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Mr. John — libel action against *Sporting Times*: application to court, July 30, 4a

FREEMASONS — national service (St. Paul's cathedral): arrangements, July 20, 5d; postponed, Sept. 26, 11d

FREMANTLE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. T. F. and Mr. A. P. Humphry—"History of the National Rifle Association" noticed, July 27, 4b

FREMANTLE, Very Rev. W. H., Dean of Ripon — at Ripon, on churches: intercommunion, July 4, 6d

FRENCH, Lady — on European war: comforts for soldiers (l.), Aug. 29, 11b; Sept. 11, 9e; 15, 6f

FRENCH, Charles B., and Reginald M. Hodge: see under AFRICA, South—Crime — Gold, theft of unwrought

FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John — appointed Inspector-General of forces; staff, Aug. 5, 6e; joins general committee of Bennet Burleigh memorial fund, 8, 9e; received by Queen Alexandra, 12, 9e; visits War Office with four officers of Russian Imperial army, 13, 6a; received by Queen, 13, 9e; birthday, Sept. 28, 8d; congratulations from city of London, 29, 10e

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 18, 9f

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10a

FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John (continued):—

War (European) — appointment to command expeditionary force probable, Aug. 5, 6c; attends war council, 7, 4b; at Paris, 18, 8a; résumé of dispatches, 30, 1f; 31, 8b; Sept. 6, 1b (e.e.); 7, 8b; official dispatch describing British retreat from Mons southward, 10, 8b; 11, 4a; analysis: our military correspondent's comments, 11, 4f; Press Bureau publishes résumé of reports describing British advance and Marne river operations, 15, 8b; staff officer's report on operations (from Sept. 10 to 14), 18, 8b; 23, 8b; eye-witness's accounts, 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; German appreciation, 20, 1c; special order of day, 23, 8b; American comment on dispatches, 28, 7e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

FRENCH, Mrs. Margaret—death, Sept. 28, 11d

FRENCH Association for the Advancement of Science — congress (Havre): visit of members of British Association: provisional programme, July 21, 13c (e.e.)

FRENCH Benevolent Society — dinner, July 17, 11c

FRERE, Dr. W. H. — "English Church Ways" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 336a

FRESH Air Fund—contribution, July 10, 11a

FRESHFIELD, D. W. — "Unto the Hills" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 316b

FREUD, Dr. Sigmund—"The Psychopathology of Ordinary Life," reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 321c

FREUND, Miss Ida — will, July 2, 11b

FREUNDDELICH, Herr (Germany) — permitted to return to Germany from Russia, Sept. 2, 7d

FREWEN, Mr. M. — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster (l.), July 28, 10d

FRIBOURG and Treyer, Messrs.—deny German nationality, Sept. 18, 6d

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. L. B.—appointed to command of South-Western coast defences, July 18, 14f

FRIENDLY societies:—

Conference, national (Norwich) — postponed, Aug. 21, 5a

Report of chief registrar (blue-book), July 21, 15b

FRIENDSHIP — special article ("Revising the address book: new friends and lost acquaintances"), July 21, 11c

FRIENDS of the Poor — war (European): offer assistance to families in London of men called to active service, Aug. 7, 3d

FRIESS, Gen. (Germany) — attempts suicide; captured by French, Sept. 17 8c

FRISCH, Mr.—suicide, Aug. 13, 3b

FRITSCH, F. E., and E. J. Salisbury — "An Introduction to the Study of Plants" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b

FRITSCH, Dr. L. A. (U.S.A.) — at White City, on public health administration, July 21, 13b

FROBENIUS, Col. A. D. H. — "Des Deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 382a

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d

FROST, Ethel: see under MURDER

FROST, Robert — "North of Boston" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 316b

FRUCHT, Joseph, and others — warehouse burglaries charge, Sept. 11, 11d

FRUIT:—

Birds — damage to crops (sp. art., "Birds' fruit diet: insect-eaters toll of the crops"), July 8, 6a

Bottling — recipes, Aug. 19, 9b; 31, 11b; Board of Agriculture leaflet, 31, 11b

Cherries—crop (sp. art., "Cherries ripe: picking in the Kentish orchards: largest crop on record"), July 3, 12a

Damsons—fair at Market Drayton held, Sept. 24, 11d

Gooseberries — mildew: prosecutions: exposing affected fruit for sale at Covent Garden market, July 9, 4b; correspondence, 21, 13e

Infection by flies — article ("Disease carriers: infection of fruit: the human factor"), July 2, 5a

Mulberries — Finsbury-circus: fruit given to poor, Aug. 31, 11d

Picking — alleged insanitary conditions: special article ("Danger in fruit: insanitary picking conditions: refuse heaps near crops"), July 1, 5a

Theft — prosecutions, July 28, 3f; orchards robbed: prosecutions, Aug. 27, 8e

Trees — cross-fertilizing (sp. art., "Sex character in plants: cross-fertilizing fruit trees"), July 20, 4a

Woburn experimental farm (report), July 20, 4d

FRY, Mr. C. B. — gazetted honorary lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Sept. 2, 3e

FRY, Sir Edward — on European war: German outrages: suggested reprisals (l.), Sept. 14, 9d

FRY, Mr. Francis G. — will, Aug. 21, 11e

FRY, Very Rev. T. C. — on European war: territorial army: recruiting: suggestion (l.), Aug. 18, 7e

FRYE, Mr. Frederick S. — will, July 3, 11d

Fry's Magazine — publication suspended: editor issues explanation, Sept. 16, 5d

FUAD Sultan Bey (Egypt) — in London, July 9, 11a

FUENTE, Mr. E. de la (Peru) — appointed secretary to legation in London, July 6, 7c

FUJII, Rear-Adm. (Japan) — naval bribery charge: sentenced, Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)

FULLAGAR, Mr. H. F. — on Fullagar engine (p., E.S.), July 31, 79a

FULLER, Sir B. — on European war: travellers: attitude of Germany (l.), Aug. 8, 9d; army: recruiting (l.), Sept. 3, 9e

FULLER, Mr. Paul (U.S.A.) — appointed ambassador to Gen. Carranza's government in Mexico, Aug. 28, 11e

FULLER'S (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 27, 10c

FULLERTON, Mr. L. D. — on European war: appeal for wither pads for horses, Sept. 24, 11c (e.e.)

FULTON, Sir Robert — returns from Carlsbad, Sept. 5, 11e

FULTON (William) and Sons — dividend, Sept. 1, 14c

FUNERALS:—

Cinematographs at — Rev. J. McL. Campbell (l.), July 11, 11c; Gaumont Co. (Ltd.) (l.), 20, 10d

Photographers at — Gaumont Co (Ltd.) (l.), July 20, 10d

FUNNELL, Mr. Aubrey — punting accident (fatal), Sept. 15, 11d

FUR:—

Robberies — Chiswell-street: from Messrs. Aaron Miller and Co's. July 27, 10f (e.e.); —prosecutions, Sept. 11, 11d

FURLEY, Sir John — on Red Cross: use and abuse (l.), Aug. 17, 9d; interchange of brassards (l.), Sept. 4, 4d

FURNACES, blast — Mr. N. Kapp (p., E.S.). Sept. 25, 116c; —electric arc: new type described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 117b; —Pfoser-Strack-Stumm system of heating: Mr. A. Spannagell (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 116c

FURNESS, Sir Stephen — falls from window (fatal), Sept. 7, 11d; inquest, 8, 11d; memorial service held, 10, 11e

FURNESS, Withy and Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 27, 15e; —report, July 11, 21f; (F.N.), 21b

FURNESS Railway Company — dividend: announcement by directors, Aug. 7, 10d

FURNITURE:—

Mansion House — antique furniture discovered, Sept. 12, 11d; particulars, 15, 11d

Sales — armchairs, seven Charles II. walnut (1,070 guineas), July 17, 10a (e.e.); —at Farnham: announced, July 23, 11c; —at Whiteknights (Reading): contents, July 31, 5c; —of late Lady A. Chandos-Pole's collection, July 3, 10b

FURSE, Mrs. C. — on Ulster Volunteer force: medical corps: appeal (l.), July 15, 10b

FURSE, Capt. G. A. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d

FUSINATO, Signor G. (Italy) — suicide, Sept. 24, 7d

FYFIELD, Mr. S. Temple — on European war: work for blind (l.), Sept. 2, 11b

G

"G." — on forthcoming government loan (l.), Aug 18, 10b

"G. I." — on European war: extension of moratorium (l.) Sept. 2, 2c

GABBETT, Lieut.-Commander E.P. — death in *Cressy* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c

GABRIEL and Sons — law case, July 15, 24d

GADD, Mr. H. Wippell — on Insurance (Industrial) Act: excessive prescribing (l.), July 27, 5b

GAELIC League — national festival (Killarney): arrangements, July 14, 16e (e.e.)

GAGE, Albert W., and Clara L. — cruelty to child charge, July 22, 4d; Aug. 22, 9d

GAILETY Theatre, July 25, 6f

GALBRAITH, Mr. A. S. — on foxes: compensation to farmers for poultry killed (l.), July 8, 9e; 14, 9e; 24, 13e

GALE, George — death from electric shock, July 24, 5d

GALE and Polden (Ltd.) — British regiments' uniforms: issue postcards, Aug. 23, 4d

GALENO, Augusto: see under ITALY — Crime — Murder

GALES and storms, July 2, 8d; (e.e. and l.e.); 3, 8c; 27, 5e

Holderness coast — particulars of damage, Sept. 22, 11d

Lightning:—

Deaths by — Rochdale, July 2, 8d; —Shelsley-Beauchamp, July 22, 10d; —Weston-on-Trent, July 3, 8e (e.e.)

Spixworth Park — territorials struck, Aug. 24, 9d

Paris — particulars, July 17, 7c

GALICIA: see under WAR, European

GALICIAN Oil Trust (Ltd.) — meeting: arrangements, July 11, 21e; held, 15, 24c

GALKANDEWATTE Tea Company (Ltd.) — report, July 20, 18d

GALLATIN, Count de — on M. Forestier's picture *Treaty of Ghent*, July 17, 7d

GALLENGER, Signor Romeo — on European war: Italy (l.), Sept. 24, 10b (e.e.)

GALLICAN, Walter M. — "Women under Polygamy" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 348b

GALLIENI, Gen. (France) — appointed military governor of Paris, Aug. 27, 6c (e.e.); issues proclamation, Sept. 4, 8c; order of day to troops of garrison, 14, 8c

GARDENS: see HORTICULTURE

"GARDEN steward (Girton)" — on European war: food supply: fruit bottling (l.), Aug. 19, 9b

GALLOWAY, Dr. James:—

"Historical Sketches of Old Charing" noticed, July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 324b

"Hospital and Chapel of St. Mary, Ronçevall, The. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 329a

GALSWORTHY, Mr. John:—

"Plays" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 319a on birds — Plumage Bill (l.), July 15, 9e

GALWAY, Lord — garden parties: arrangements, July 4, 13b

GAMAGE (A.W.) (Ltd.) — dividend: warrants posted, Sept. 4, 2c

GAMBELL, Capt. — navigation of the *Calgarian* during fog; address presented by saloon passengers, July 27, 6j

GAMBLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Douglas — biographical, Aug. 6, 4d

GAMES:—

Poetry — special article ("The poetry of games," L.S.), July 16, 337b; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 357d

Schools, elementary (sp. art.), "Organized games: facilities in elementary schools": Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129a

GAMING:—

Betting: see BETTING

Houses — police raids (Limehouse): prosecutions, July 22, 4d

GANDHI, Mr. (India) — leaves Cape Town for India, July 20, 7b

GANDY, Violet — found wandering charge, July 13, 4e

GANZ, Mr. Wilhelm — death, Sept. 14, 2e; funeral, 17, 11e

GARCIA, Señor José R. — vocal recital, July 3, 10e (e.e.)

GARCIA, Lieut. O. D. M. — killed in action, Sept. 26, 10e

GARCKE, Mr. Emile — "Manual of Electrical Undertakings" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c

GARDEN cities and suburbs — congress, international (London): arrangements, July 10, 5d; —workmen: Thornton travelling scholarships awarded, Aug. 15, 9d

GARDENS: see HORTICULTURE

"GARDEN steward (Girton)" — on European war: food supply: fruit bottling (l.), Aug. 19, 9b

- GARDINER, Mr. (Australia) — appointed vice-president of Executive Council, Sept. 18, 7c (l.e.)
- GARDINER, Mr. Robert — gives dinner, July 2, 11a (e.e.)
- GARDINER, Mr. T. R. — appointed private secretary to Mr. E. Murray, Aug. 27, 8e
- GARDNER, Mr. F. — portrait of Mr. J. Chamberlain published in *The Times*, July 4, 10c
- GARDNER, Percy — "The Principles of Greek Art" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 340d
- GAREY, Mrs. Ann F. N. — will, Sept. 18, 11c
- GARIBALDI, Ricciotti — offers services to French army, Aug. 20, 3d
- GARNEAU, M. François-Xavier — "Histoire du Canada" (new ed.) reviewed (L.S.); Sept. 17, 422d
- GARNER, Arthur — libel charge, July 21, 4d
- GARNER, Prof. James W. — on European war: destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12b
- GARNETT, E. — on European war: gifts for troops: suggestion, (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- GARNETT, Lieut. P. N. — death from wounds, Sept. 16, 3c
- GARRICK Theatre, July 16, 11d; 27, 10f; Sept. 5, 4d; 19, 11c;
- GARRISON, Mrs. (U.S.A.) — sends contribution to St. Thomas's Hospital, Sept. 8, 3d
- GARRISON, Mrs. Cornelius, and Miss Randell (U.S.A.) — European war: contribute £5,000 for wounded soldiers and sailors, Aug. 14, 3c
- GARROD, Dr. A. E. — receives LL.D. degree of Aberdeen University, Aug. 1, 5c
- GARROS, R. — aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- GARSTANG, Prof. John — on archæology: Sudan excavation committee's exhibition; discoveries at Meroë (l.), July 7, 6e
- GARSTIN, Second Lieut. Charles W. — killed in action, Sept. 7, 12d
- GARTON, Sir Richard — leaving for Cape Town, July 3, 11a
- GARVAGH, Lady — on European war: grouse for wounded, Sept. 24, 11c
- GAS:—
By-products — article ("Synthetic products and the gas industry," E.S.), July 31, 78c
Calorimeter — M. Féry's apparatus: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b
Catalysis — Dr. R. Lessing (lect.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 109b
Coal — synthetic: M. Leo Vignon's suggestion discussed (E.S.), July 31, 78c
Exhibition—Munich: held; particulars, July 3, 7e
Naphthalene — distillation for use as motor fuel (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b
Notes (E.S.), July 31, 78c; Aug. 28, 91a
Retorts — manufacture: German and English methods compared (art., "The manufacture of gas retorts: German and English methods" (E.S.), Sept. 25, 109a
Trade — prospects: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91a; half-year reviewed: note (E.S.), 28, 91a
- GAS Coal Collieries (Ltd.) — law case, July 3, 3e
- GASCOIGNE, Mr. C. — on Army and Navy Cooperative Society: alleged execution of large orders for provisions (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- GASKELL, Dr. Walter H. — death, Sept. 11, 11d
- GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — dividend, July 21, 24c; — meeting, Aug. 8, 10e; — report, July 31, 19c; (F.N.), 17b
- GASPARRI, Cardinal — papacy: election prospects, Sept. 2, 11d
- GASQUET, Cardinal Francis A. — present at centenary celebrations of Downside Community of Benedictines; Rt. Rev. G. A. Burton, R.C. Bp. of Clifton (add.), July 11, 4a; presentation: announced, 24, 4d; receives, 28, 11c; arrives in Rome, Aug. 27, 8c
- GATACRE, Capt. William E. — reported killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a; reported wounded, 27, 3c; 28, 3d
- GATES, Mr. Richard T. — appointed flight commander, Royal Flying Corps, Sept. 3, 5c; aeroplane casualty (fatal), 15, 11d; inquest, 17, 11d; funeral, 18, 11c
- GATFIELD, Mr. Edward — will, Sept. 30, 11c (e.e.)
- GATWICK — race meeting: see under TURF
- GAULT, Mr. Hamilton (Canada) — European war: offers to equip regiment for active service, Aug. 5, 5f; commander appointed, 11, 5b
- GAUMONT Co. (Ltd.) — on funerals: presence of cinematographers and photographers (l.), July 20, 10d
- GAUTHIER, M. (France) — retires as minister of marine, Aug. 4, 3a
- GAUTRIE, Mr. Thomas — on teachers: employment of married women (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133b
- GAVRILENKO (soldier) (Russia) — shooting exploit at Krasnik, Sept. 18, 7b (e.e.)
- GAYE, Mr. A. S. — appointed private secretary to Lord Lucas, Aug. 13, 8c
- GEARY, Sir William N. M. — on British West Africa: development: Mr. J. Chamberlain's influence (l.), July 9, 4e
- GEDDES, Prof. Patrick, and Mr. V. Branford — on European war: destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12b
- GEDGE, Mr. Sydney — on Pericles's oration on women: reply to Very Rev. H. Wace, Dean of Canterbury (l.), July 13, 10d; Very Rev. H. Wace (l.), 11, 9d
- GEE, Rev. Dr. Henry — on European war: Durham University: interests of undergraduates on active service (l.), Aug. 26, 5b
- GEERE, Mr. Thomas S. — will, July 13, 11d
- GEIGER, A. — "Mai la Basquaise" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b
- GEIKIE, Sir Archibald — on Sir J. Hutchinson: museum (Haslemere) (l.), July 9, 7c
- GELDART, Mr. Henry C. — will, Sept. 4, 11e
- GELDART, Canon James W. — will, Aug. 18, 9e
- GELL, Mr. John — on European war: compulsory military training (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- GENEALOGICAL Cooperative Search Club — being formed: objects, July 4, 13b
- GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
- GENERAL election (next) — Mr. J. Burns (s.P.), July 10, 13b
- GENERAL Electric Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 12, 10a; — meeting, July 3, 20c; — Osram lamp; factory at Hammersmith: particulars, Sept. 24, 3f; manufacture: process described (E.S.), 28, 10d; — Rotary converters: bulletin noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92c

GENERAL Electric Company of Schenectady — apprentice workshop schools: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93c

GENERAL Estates Company (Ltd.) — law case, July 7, 3d

GENERAL Investors and Trustees Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 26, 14b

GENERAL Labourers' National Council — National Transport Workers' Federation: amalgamation scheme: outlined: conference held; approved, July 9, 10b

GENERAL Omnibus Supply (Manufacturing Company) (Ltd.) — stock issue announced, July 27, 15f

GENERAL Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) — services: London to Southend and Margate: arrangements, July 3, 5d; Aug. 22, 9d; Sept. 10, 11d

GENETICS — John Innes Horticultural Institution: investigations (sp. art., "Sex character in plants: investigations in genetics"), July 20, 4a

GENNADIUS, M. (Greece) — attends Mr. Ralli's dance, July 9, 11c

GENRYCHOWITCH, Gustav — "Only a Dog's Life" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b

GEOGRAPHY — Teaching — poets: utilization of works (sp. art., "Poets as teachers of geography: life and colour in rhyme"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125c

GEORGE V., King — July — at Buckingham Palace, 3, 11a; 4, 13a; 6, 11a; 14, 11a; 15, 11a; 16, 11a; 17, 11a; 18, 11a; 23, 11a; 24, 11a; 25, 11a; 27, 11a; 28, 11a; 29, 11a; 30, 11a; 31, 11a; future arrangements, 27, 5a; 30, 8a; leaves for Newmarket, 1, 11a; dines with Sir E. Cassel, 1, 11a; receives Mr. Asquith, 3, 11a; 18, 11a; 23, 11a; messages of sympathy on death of Mr. J. Chamberlain, 4, 10a; 7, 10a; armed woman arrested near Buckingham Palace, 6, 8d; represented at funeral of Lord Wemyss, 6, 11a; receives M. Paul Cambon, 7, 4b, 9e; 18, 3a; represented at memorial service for Mr. J. Chamberlain, 7, 10c; message read at meeting of Institution of Naval Architects, 8, 5c; represented at funeral service of Gen. Sir L. Oliphant, 11, 11a; message of sympathy on death of Lady Hardinge, 13, 8d; visits Queen Alexandra, Queen Olga of Greece, and Empress Marie Féodorovna, 15, 11a; takes leave of Queen Olga, 16, 11a; represented at funeral of Lady Hardinge of Penshurst; represented at funeral service of Mr. E. H. Anson, 16, 11a; inspects tapestry "The Arming of the King," 16, 11a; message of condolence on death of Lord Ellesmere, 17, 11b; commands appointment of commission to report on condition of trees in Long Walk, Windsor Great Park, 17, 12f; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, 22, 11a; receives envoy to announce accession of Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; dines with Lord Farquhar, 23, 11a; to visit Lord Sefton at Abbeystead, Lancashire, 24, 11b; message of condolence on death of Lord Belper, 30, 11a; congratulates winner of His Majesty's prize at Newport, Isle of Wight, Grammar School, 30, 4d

GEORGE V., King (continued) :—

August — at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11a; 2, 5e; 3, 9a; 4, 7e; 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 8, 9e; 9, 3a; 10, 9e; 12, 9e; 13, 9e; 14, 9e; 15, 9e; 17, 9e; 20, 9e; 21, 11e; 22, 9e; 24, 9e; 25, 9e; 27, 9e; 28, 11e; 29, 11e; 31, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, 1, 11a; receives Mr. Asquith, 1, 11a; 6, 9e; 7, 4b; 8, 4a; 22, 9e; to take leave of Sir E. Shackleton, 3, 9d; receives; presents Union Jack, 6, 4d; receives Lord Kitchener, 7, 9e; receives Count Benckendorff and Mr. W. Page, 8, 4a, 9e; message of sympathy to President Wilson on death of his wife, 8, 4d; receives Sir Edward Goschen, 9, 3a; 10, 9e; receives M. Jules Cambon, 18, 3a, 9e; visits Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 21, 11e; rides in Hyde Park, 22, 9e; 24, 9e; 28, 11e; represented at funeral of Gen. Sir J. M. Grierson, 23, 3e; 24, 2d; present at christening of infant son of Prince Arthur of Connaught, 26, 11e; receives Russian military attachés, 28, 11e; represented at requiem service for Pope, 28, 11e

September — at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11e; 2, 11e; 3, 11e; 14, 11e; 5, 11e; 7, 11e; 8, 11e; 9, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 11e; 16, 11e; 17, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Sir J. Henniker Heaton, 14, 6d (l.e.); receives Cardinal Mercier, 13, 1e (l.e.); 14, 3c; accepts copy of "Fall in," 19, 6d (e.e.); receives Count Benckendorff, 21, 11e; 22, 11e; shoots in neighbourhood of Richmond, 25, 11e; sympathy on death of Maj. Robb, 27, 3c; visits Empress Eugénie at Farnborough Hill, 28, 4d; marble bust executed by Sir G. Frampton for Guildhall Art Gallery, 28, 11d; represented at funeral of Gen. J. H. Bor, 28, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Lieut.-Com. W. B. W. Grubb, 29, 4c (e.e.)

Agriculture :—

Royal Agricultural Society of England show—successful exhibits, July 1, 6a; visit: arrangements, 3, 12d; inspectors, 4, 8c, 13a; letter to president, 13, 12d

Army :—

Families serving—congratulations to Mr. J. Douglas and Mr. G. Ainsley, Sept. 18, 5f; to Mr. Harding, 22, 10a (l.e.); to Mr. Burns, 25, 5c

Australia—accepts picture of arrival of Australian fleet in Sydney, July 8, 10a

Ball, state—date, July 6, 8d; carriage arrangements, 16, 10e; given, 17, 12a; names of persons unable to attend, 18, 11a; corrections in official list, 18, 11b

Dresses—description in *The Times*: announcement, July 7, 11b; described, 17, 12e

Belgium—receives autograph letter from King Albert, Aug. 7, 4b, 9e

Contributions to institutions, July 14, 11a; Aug. 13, 9e; Sept. 19, 11e; 24, 11e; 28, 11e; 29, 11e

Coronation: see **CORONATION**

GEORGE V., King (continued) :—

Councils—date, July 7, 11a; held, 17, 11a; Aug. 4, 2d, 7e; 5, 3b, 9e; 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 11, 4b, 9e; 14, 9e; 21, 11e; 29, 11e; Sept. 2, 11e; 4, 11e; 10, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e

Daily Mirror—circulation of one million copies: telegram from Lord Stamfordham on behalf to editor, July 9, 8a

Dublin Civic exhibition—message read at opening, July 16, 8d

Edinburgh, visit to: see under Scotland, below

France—receives letter from M. Poincaré, Aug. 7, 4b, 9e

Glasgow, visit to: see under Scotland, below

Holyrood Palace, visit to: see under Scotland, below

Home Rule (Ireland) Bill :—

Ulster question—conference (Buckingham Palace): speech to delegates, July 22, 8e, 11a

Household :—

Field officer in brigade waiting—appointed, July 28, 11a; Aug. 27, 9e

Gold stick in waiting—appointed, July 31, 11a; Aug. 29, 11e

Silver stick in waiting—appointed, July 31, 11a; Aug. 8, 9e; 29, 11e

Hull, visit to—expresses thanks for arrangements: letter from Lord Beauchamp to Sir H. Bell, July 1, 10e; speech conferring dignity of Lord Mayoralty lost and found, 22, 11d

Indian orderly officers—receives, July 6, 11a

Ireland—loyalty: Lord Stamfordham sends message in reply to resolution passed by Drogheda harbour commissioners, Aug. 7, 9d

London Fire Brigade—appreciation of display in Hyde Park, July 1, 10f

Malvern—visit: arrangements, July 29, 11a

Navy :—

Aide-de-Camps—principal: change, Sept. 14, 11e

Mobilized fleet (Spithead)—inspection: arrangements, July 1, 8c; 10, 14f; 11, 5b; 15, 11a; 16, 6d; at Portsmouth; salute fired by warships, 20, 9f. 11a: gives dinners on board the *Victoria* and *Albert*, 20, 11a; 21, 11a; on board the *Alexandra*; visits warships, 20, 9f, 10a; inspects fleet; witnesses tactical exercises between first and second fleets, 21, 10c, 11a; messages to officers and men, 22, 7e; 27, 4c; commander-in-chief, home fleets: reply, 27, 4c

Parliament :—

House of Commons—receives address, July 6, 11a; Aug. 29, 11e

House of Lords—receives address, July 6, 11a; Aug. 7, 9e; 29, 11e

Prorogation—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 6d; speech read, Sept. 19, 12a

Polo :—

Inter-regimental tournament—witnesses final tie, July 6, 10d

Portrait—by Mr. A. S. Cope: to be placed in dining room of Royal Yacht Squadron Castle, July 28, 11a; removed to Cowes, 31, 11a

GEORGE V., King (continued) :—

Sandringham estate—planting work: issues instructions; places area at disposal of Cambridge University School of Forestry, Sept. 21, 10d

Scotland, visit to—arrangements, July 2, 8c; 6, 10d; leaves Edinburgh for Glasgow; visits Fairfield Shipbuilding Yard; accepts souvenir; embarks on the *Duchess of Rothesay*; journey down Clyde; visits Dalmeir Naval Construction Works; opens new waterworks at Clydebank; visits Dumbarton: presentations; visits Duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle; returns to Holyrood Palace, 9, 10a, 11a; visits Coatbridge and Airdrie; lunches with Lord Newlands at Maudslie Castle; at Hamilton: opens new municipal buildings; visits Duke of Hamilton at Hamilton Palace, 10, 5c, 11a; at Dunblane: drives to Cathedral; visits Queen Victoria School for sons of sailors and soldiers; drives through Bridge of Allan; at Sterling: receives address; lays foundation stone of new county hall; visits Castle; at Falkirk: visits Lord Linlithgow; visits Lord Rosebery at Dalmeny Park, July 13, 4c, 11a; letter to Duke of Montrose expressing thanks for welcome and arrangements made for tour, 15, 10f

Dundee—at; visits Albert Institute: presentations; receives addresses; visits Ashton jute works; lays foundation-stone of City hall and Council Chambers; visits Dens works; inspects guard of honour at West railway station, July 11, 5c, 11a

Edinburgh—arrives; Lord Provost Inches offers keys of city: his Majesty's reply, July 7, 10e, 11a; attends service in St. Giles's Cathedral, 13, 11a

Glasgow—visit; programme of ceremonies, July 2, 8c; 6, 10d; arrives; opens diamond jubilee memorial block at Royal Infirmary; lays foundation-stone of new buildings of City Chambers; at Council Hall: receives addresses: reply to Corporation's address (incident); visits Royal Hospital for sick children: opens new buildings; visits university, 8, 9f, 11a; appreciation of welcome and arrangements: message to Provost Stevenson; visits Parkhead Steel Works: witnesses stages in manufacture of guns, 10, 5a, 11a

Holyrood Palace—preparations, July 6, 10d; at, 7, 10e, 11a; 8, 9f; 9, 10a; gives dinner party, 10, 11a; leaves, 14, 10e, 11a; message to Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 14, 10e

Linlithgow, Palace of—visits, July 13 4c

Perth—at; presentations; reply to address; visits new infirmary: opens new buildings, July 11, 5c, 11a

Shrewsbury—visit: arrangements, July 3, 12d; at; receives address from Corporation: reply; lays foundation-stone of new library at Shrewsbury school; inspects veterans; inspects show of Royal Agricultural Society, 4, 8c, 13a

GEORGE V., King (continued):—

Turf:—

Goodwood races—visit postponed, July 27, 5a; prospects, 29, 8a; wins race, 31, 13a

Horses—sends yearlings to Newmarket, Aug. 21, 5d

Newmarket races—attends, July 2, 14a

Sandown Park races—attends, July 18, 11a

Wales, University of—desire to relinquish office of Chancellor announced, July 18, 10d

War, European—exchanges telegrams with Nicholas I. and William II., Aug. 1, 8e; text of telegram to Nicholas I., 5, 5a; patriotic demonstrations at Buckingham Palace, 3, 6d; 4, 4d; 5, 9b

Albert, King—message to, Aug. 12, 6f; 28, 8d (e.e.); messages exchanged respecting Battle of Marne river, Sept. 18, 8e

Army—mobilization: proclamation, Aug. 5, 3c; contributes field-glasses for non-commissioned officers, Sept. 15, 2f

Aldershot—visits camp, Aug. 12, 6f; 9e; Sept. 26, 10d, 11e; 27, 1a; 28, 4d, 11e; 30, 5e, 11e

Expeditionary corps—message on departure for France, Aug. 19, 6c

Highland Mounted Brigade—inspects, Sept. 23, 11e

Huntingdon—inspects troops training at, Sept. 23, 10e

Royal Military College, Sandhurst—visits: inspects cadets: address, Sept. 30, 5e

Salisbury Plain—visit: inspects troops, Sept. 29, 10c

Salutes—order issued, Sept. 1, 11e

Army, territorial:—

Honourable Artillery Company—inspects, Sept. 13, 4c; 14, 4d

London brigade, 1st—inspects, Sept. 11, 5a

London division—inspects, Sept. 19, 5f

North Midland division—inspects, Sept. 19, 5f

Belgium—receives envoy from King, Aug. 7, 4b, 9e; contributes to distress fund, 15, 4b; receives mission to United States: address, Sept. 2, 10c

Canada—message to Toronto, Aug. 29, 7b

Cayzer, Sir C.—nine members of family serving; sends congratulatory letter to, Sept. 24, 11c

Distress:—

Prince of Wales's Fund—contributes, Aug. 8, 6e; visits offices, 9, 3a

Soldiers' families—places Upper Lodge, Bushey Park, at disposal, Sept. 7, 11b

Dominions—messages to governments and peoples, Aug. 5, 6c; Sept. 10, 9d

Football—suspension of professional matches: Lord Stamfordham: reply to letter from Mr. F. N. Charrington, Sept. 8, 4d

France—receives envoy from President, Aug. 7, 4b, 9e

India—offer of services by Indians in London: reply to address, Aug. 17, 7f; message to princes and people, Sept. 10, 9d

GEORGE V., King—War, European (continued):—

Intercession, day of—attends service at Westminster Abbey, Aug. 22, 3c

Living arrangements—statement, Aug. 10, 3b

Navy—message to Fleet, Aug. 5, 6c; Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe's reply, 6, 6b; visits Admiralty: inspects probable plans, 6, 6b; sends newspapers to fleet (quoted), 25, 4f

Police:—

Special constables—London: letter to Mr. G. Cave, Sept. 22, 3c

Sick and wounded:—

Agnes's homes, Sister—visits, Sept. 5, 4c, 11e

Aldershot—Connaught Hospital: visits, Sept. 28, 4d

Australian voluntary hospital—presents pair of horses, Aug. 13, 6a

British Red Cross Society—presents pair of horses and ambulance to Westminster division, Aug. 15, 4c

King's College Hospital—visits, Sept. 9, 10c; gift, 12, 5c

London Hospital—visits, Sept. 4, 6e, 11e; gift of white heather to patients, 10, 9e

Netley Hospital—visits; converses with German wounded, Sept. 16, 3d; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 22, 6c

Princess Beatrice (Princess Henry of Battenberg's) Hospital—visits, Sept. 15, 11e; 22, 11e

Queen Alexandra Military Hospital—visits, Sept. 3, 5d

Royal Herbert Hospital—visits, Sept. 6, 3a; 7, 12e

St. Thomas's Hospital—visits, Sept. 8, 3d

Women's suffrage—incidents during visit to Scotland, July 7, 10e; 9, 8c; 11, 5c; 13, 4c; letter from Mrs. Pankhurst claiming conference, 24, 8d; attempt to petition: prosecutions, 25, 4a; attempt to deliver letter from Mrs. Pankhurst: arrests at Buckingham Palace, 31, 5b

Yachting:—

Cowes regatta—presents cup, July 17, 14f; abandoned at desire of, Aug. 3, 4d

GEORGE, Prince—at Buckingham Palace, Sept. 5, 11c; returning to Broadstairs, 22, 11e; returns, 23, 11e

GEORGE, Lieut. Athelstan K. D.—killed in action, Sept. 26, 10e

GEORGE, Capt. J. B.—letter quoted, Sept. 22, 6b

GEORGE, Mrs. Lucy N.—will, Aug. 17, 11c

GEORGE, Mr. William—at Llanystymdwy, on European war: German preparations, Sept. 22, 10e

GEORGEVITCH, Dr. V.—“Die Albanesen und die Grossmäche” reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 332d

GEORGIADIS, M. (Turkey)—life threatened, July 22, 7f

GERARD, Morice—“The Gate of England” reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 414d

GERHARTZ, Mr. Friedrich F.—will, Sept. 18, 11c

GERMAN Convalescent Home (Hitchin)—confiscation by government suggested: correspondence, Aug. 23, 4b

GERMAN Hospital (Dalston)—confiscation by government suggested: correspondence, Aug. 23, 4f;—staff depleted, Aug. 17, 11d

GERMAN Humanity League — on European war : German policy : protest (text), Sept. 23, 6b

GERMANY :—

Accidents — electricity : workmen killed by fallen wires, July 7, 7e ; — factory : machinery causes collapse of floors : details (fatal), July 9, 8c

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture — barley : crops prospects, Sept. 28, 3e

Arms — trade : lock-out at Solingen, July 13, 7d

Army :—

China — expeditionary force (1900) ; Gen. Grierson's views recalled, Aug. 19, 7d

Manœuvres — Emperor William's guests : names, July 18, 7d

Strength — special article (" Armies of the great powers "), Aug. 3, 4a

Uniforms — changes imminent : particulars, July 4, 9d

War, European : see WAR, European
War levy — estimated yield in Prussia, July 11, 7d

Banking :—

Deutsche Orient Bank — closed, Aug. 4, 9a

Imperial Bank of Germany — rate advanced, Aug. 1, 10a ; 13d ; 3, 8a, 10a, c ; — returns, July 3, 21e ; 18, 20d ; 27, 17d ; Aug. 21, 7e ; Sept. 1, 13b ; 8, 12a ; 16, 13a ; 22, 13a ; 29, 13a

London, branch banks in : see under WAR, European — Finance — Germany

Canals and waterways — Berlin-Leipzig Canal, proposed : particulars (E.S.), July 31, 77a

Chauvinism — Crown Prince : telegrams to pamphleteers : see under Crown Prince, below

Cigarettes : see under Tobacco, below

Cinematographs : see under CINEMATOGRAPH

Costume : see under COSTUME

Crime :—

Child-stealing — Granewald, Selma : charged at Bow-street police-court, Aug. 3, 3e

Embezzlement — Schmitz, Karl : charged at Bow-street police-court, July 15, 4d

Lèse-majesté — soldier sentenced, July 14, 7e ; Herr Scholtz sentenced, 23, 7f

Murder — Burckbüchler : shot by policeman, particulars, July 1, 7c ; — Kramer : shoots poacher : arrested, July 24, 7b (e.e.) ; — Toeßlinger (forester) : Heinrich Fahrenbruck : charged at Bow-street police-court, July 7, 4ef ; committed for extradition, 28, 3

Suicide — Buber, Herr E., July 31, 7a ; — Heydt, Frau von der, July 18, 8c

Crown Prince :—

Chauvinism — telegrams to authors of Chauvinistic pamphlets : our Berlin correspondent's comments, July 20, 7a ; German press comments, 21, 7b

England visit to — report unfirmed, July 20, 7a

War—military appointment, Aug. 3, 5d ; visits general staff, 3, 5e ; reported wounded, 19, 6b ; promoted lieutenant-general, Sept.

GERMANY — Crown Prince — War (continued) :—

10, 7e ; conducts operations before Verdun, 12, 8c (e.e.) ; alleged use of dum-dum bullets by French : incident with French commander at Longwy, 15, 7c (l.e.)

Development — Disraeli : speeches recalled : Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), Aug. 17, 9d

Education :—

Teachers — international exchange (art.. " The international exchange of teachers " ; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128c

Espionage — Pohl and Kaul ; arrested ; complicity of Russian military Attaché alleged, July 13, 8b ; Pohl sentenced, 15, 8e ; — system described : disclosures at Bow-street police-court, Sept. 29, 5b ; (sp. art., " German espionage. "), Sept. 30, 5a

Finance :—

Loan establishments — paper issued : statistics for August, Sept. 22, 6c

Loans — people's savings to be taken, Aug. 13, 5b

New — £250,000,000 war issue announced : Bill presented to Reichstag, Aug. 5, 6c ; details, Sept. 9, 9d ; 10, 14b ; 11, 12d ; particulars and conditions published, 14, 7f ; press appeal to public, 14, 7f ; 16, 6d ; Dr. Schumacher, 16, 6d ; United States press comment ; Dr. Dernburg's activities in New York discussed, 16, 7f (e.e.) ; success reported, 21, 7e, 13c ; *The Times* comments, 21, 13c ; 22, 6c ; final result, 25, 13b ; 28, 6e, 13a

Moratorium — intention to declare : reports denied, Aug. 3, 10c

Taxation — levy, extraordinary (army proposals of 1913) : non-payment of instalments by taxpayers discussed, Sept. 22, 6c

War, European : see under WAR, European—Finance

Fires—Hamburg : docks : particulars, July 21, 7e

Food — rabbits : demand ; price advanced, Aug. 18, 2d ; — war, European : see under WAR, European—Food

Golf : see under GOLF

Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Germany

Harbours :—

Holland — Vlaardingen : private dock to be established : Mr. A. R. Zimmermann (int.), July 24, 8e ; our shipping correspondent's comments ; Sir O. Philipps (statement) ; Dutch opinion, 25, 8e

Italy, relations with — commercial relations : German efforts to resume business, Sept. 7, 6f

Labour :—

Arms trade — disputes : Solingen : lock-out declared, July 13, 7d

Strike, general — agitation : proceedings to be taken against prominent Socialists, July 7, 7e

Textile industries — disputes : lock-out in southern Prussia threatened : particulars, July 11, 7d

Unemployment—situation, Sept. 3, 7f ; 21, 4b

GERMANY (continued):—

Machinery trade — special article
 ("German machinery exports: possibilities for British manufacturing engineers," E.S.), Aug. 28, 85b

Medical:—

Practitioners — Niederbarnim: strike: particulars, July 7, 7e; concluded, 10, 7d

Naturalization laws — Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Navy — illustrations of types of vessels with descriptions, Aug. 12, 2

Disraeli — speeches recalled: Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), Aug. 17, 9d

Finance — expenditure: 1905-6 to 1914-15: returns, Sept. 21, 5c

Fuel — oil to be used more extensively, July 13, 8c; Herr Ballin leaves for England to negotiate for supplies, 24, 22f

North Sea squadron — leaves for summer cruise, July 15, 7d

Personnel—increases foreshadowed: our Berlin correspondent's comments, July 1, 7c

Strassburg — to be transferred to Mediterranean, July 4, 9c (e.e.)

Strength:—

Building programme — increase: details, Sept. 8, 8e

Composition — article ("The German fleet: its composition and distribution: the effective force"), Aug. 3, 4e

Special article ("German naval growth: actual strength at sea"), July 8, 7a

Submarines — propulsion (sp. art., "The propulsion of submarines: German and French practice," E.S.), Sept. 25, 104a

Visits, foreign — England: report not confirmed, July 20, 7a

War: see under WAR, European

Nobility — characteristics (sp. art., "The Prussian nobleman: psychology of a modern junker"), July 4, 9d

Pan-Germanism: see PAN-GERMANISM

Policy, imperial (sp. art., "The responsibilities"), Aug. 5, 7d

Population — position at middle of 1914, July 9, 7e

Potatoes — disease: Colorado beetle attacks potato farms, July 18, 7e

Press (see also under WAR, European—Germany)—Paris correspondents: threatened by Parisian editors: particulars, July 13, 7e

Printing trade — English master printers: visit Leipzig works, July 21, 6c; —Hazell, Mr. W. (s.), July 23, 10e (e.e.)

Railways — traffic: England compared (sp. art., "Cheap transit: our railway passenger traffic: a comparison with Germany"), July 24, 13a

Shipping — progress, July 7, 24f

English ports — calls at: correspondence, Sept. 5, 3d; 8, 12b; 14, 14b

Hamburg-Amerika Line — vessels in American waters: see under WAR, European — Shipping — Germany

New Zealand service to — first vessel leaves Hamburg; progress of negotiations between British and German companies, July 7, 24f

GERMANY—Shipping (continued):—

North-German Lloyd — Gibraltar: vessels to call, July 11, 24b; — law cases, July 15, 3e; 16, 3f; 17, 19d; 18, 3e; Aug. 26, 12a, b

War, European: see under WAR, European—Shipping

Socialists — Luxembourg, Rosa: trial suspended, July 4, 9d; women thrash editor for publishing comment on trial, 20, 7b

Sugar — export prohibition: government attitude, Sept. 8, 6b (e.e.)

Technical education — Hibbert, Sir H. (s.p.), July 29, 13b; —Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Tobacco — cigarettes: government monopoly to be established, July 22, 8d

Toys — exports: statistics for 1912, Sept. 11, 3d

Trade:—

Foreign products, boycott of — circular advocating: Sir G. Pragnell (s.), Aug. 28, 4b

Imports and exports—Jan-May: 1912-13-14 compared July 24, 22f

War, effect of: see under WAR, European—Trade

Travellers — see under WAR, European —Germany — Foreign subjects in War, European: see that title

Weather — heat wave: soldiers affected, July 14, 7e (e.e.)

GERVAIS, Senator — European war: explains French retirement in Lorraine, Aug. 25, 7e

GERY, Mr. Henry T. W. — biographical: elected fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, July 16, 6e

GETTY, Alice — "The Gods of Northern Buddhism" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 423c

GHEENT: see under WAR, European

GHEENT, centenary of treaty of: see under FOREIGN relations — United States

GIBB, Sir George — appointed chairman of committee on Post Office employees' grievances, July 21, 12c

GIBBINGS, Rev. Richard — will, Aug. 17, 11e

GIBBONS, Dowager Lady — on European war: appeal for furniture for Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 2, 11b

GIBBONS, Second Lieut.—killed in action, Sept. 7, 12d; 8, 10c

GIBBONS, Miss E. — on European war: comforts for troops, Aug. 18, 9b

GIBBS, Mr. John E. — on European war: distribution of relief funds (l.), Aug. 21, 11b

GIBSON, Mr. William — will: law case, July 2, 3a; 3, 4a; 4, 5d

GIBSON-CRAIG, Lieut. Sir A. C. — killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d

GIDDINS, Alfred—traffic obstruction charge, July 24, 2e

GIDEON, Melville J. — bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 10, 3c; 24, 3b

GIERKE, Prof. Otto — European war: anti-English poem, Aug. 18, 5e

GIESL, Baron (Austria-Hungary) — returns to Belgrade, July 9, 7c; arrives at Vienna, 27, 8b

GIEVE, Matthews and Seagrove, Messrs. (Portsmouth) — London agent appointed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 407c

GIGGS, Thomas, and others — burglary charge, July 15, 4c

- GILBERT, M. (France) — receives decoration of aerial operations in war, Aug. 31, 7d (e.e.)
- GILBERT, Mr. C. R. — "Notes on the Gospel according to St. Matthew" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a
- GILBERT, Mrs. J. T. — will, Sept. 10, 11c
- GILBERT, Mr. J. W. — at London county council, on women employees' resignation on marriage, July 29, 5d
- GILBERT, Thomas — murder charge: see under MURDER — Busby
- GILBEY, Sir Walter — health, July 7, 11e; 8, 11c (e.e.); 10, 11b; 29, 11a; 30, 11c; 31, 11b; Aug. 11, 9e; 12, 9e; 13, 9d; 14, 9e; 15 9e
- GILDEA, Col. Sir James — on Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association: postmaster-general's refusal of privilege of not stamping letters (l), Sept. 2, 11c
- GILKES, Mr. A. H. — presentation, July 30, 4d
- GILKISON, Capt. D. S. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 8c; 28, 3c
- GILL, Mr. Alfred H. — death, Aug. 28, 3c
- GILLET, Miss Catherine — will, Aug. 3, 9d
- GILLET, Rear-Adm. Owen F. — promoted rear-admiral, Sept. 12, 6c
- GILLET, Mr. William — health, Aug. 24, 9d
- GILLIAT, Mr. Algernon — at Slough, on financial condition of Royal British Orphan Schools, July 27, 6d
- GILLINGHAM, Rev. F. H. — European war: accepts service for the front, Aug. 21, 5d
- GILLMORE, Inez H. — "Angel Island" noticed, July 17, 6b; (L.S.), 16, 347c
- GILLOT, M. — picture of coronation accepted by King, July 24, 11a
- GILMOUR, Miss Annie — will, Sept. 29, 11c
- GILMOUR, Lieut. H. J. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- GILSTRAP, Miss — gives dance, July 8, 11d
- GINNELL, Mr. L. — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: conference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12e
- GINSBERG Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 6, 10b
- GINSBURG, Dr. Christian D. — will, July 4, 13d
- GIOJA, Signor Edoardo — exhibition of pictures: see under ART — Exhibitions
- GIPSES — France: battle between tribes: particulars, July 13, 7c
- GIRARDOT, Mrs. Gertrude M. — will, July 25, 11b
- GIRARDOT, Lieut. P. Charncourt — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- GIRDLESTONE, Mrs. — on European war: provision of work for unemployed women (l), Aug. 30, 4c
- GIRLING, Rev. E. M. — preaches at Christ Church, Newgate-street, Sept. 22, 11d
- GIRLS — Association of Working Girls' Restaurants and Dinner Clubs: see that title; —special article ("The triumph of age: 'girls' of yesterday and to-day"), July 24, 11c
- GIRLS' Patriotic Union — particulars, Sept. 19, 6d
- GIRLS' Public Day School Trust — exhibitions: giving free tuition to daughters of naval or military officers offered, Aug. 29, 11d; —schools: re-opening date, Aug. 29, 11d
- GIVEN-WILSON, Rev. T. — resigns benefice of St. Mary, Plaistow, July 10, 14d
- GLADSTONE, Lord — takes farewell of Basuto chiefs: particulars, July 1, 7d; farewell banquet given by Johannesburg citizens, 3, 7a; farewell reception given at Cape Town, 11, 7b; leaves for England, 13, 7e; arrives in London, 29, 7e; received by King; invested with insignia of G.C.B., 30, 11a
- Administration — South African press comment, July 13, 7d
- War (European) — Belgium: consents to act as treasurer of War Refugees' Committee, Aug. 26, 11b
- at Kimberley, on South Africa —native labour: open compounds, July 9, 7b
- GLADSTONE, Mrs. Henry H. — on European war: suggests individual prayer (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- GLAISTER, Rev. R. — appointed principal of College of Presbyterian Church in Queensland, July 16, 6b
- GLANDERS — death from: evidence at inquest, July 21, 13b; —outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13c; 13, 12e; 20, 4c; 27, 6c
- GLANUSK, Lord — health, July 16, 11a; takes over command of Breconshire territorial, Aug. 24, 9e
- GLASGOW:—
- Corporation — Bill (celluloid): see under PARLIAMENT; —Bill (trams): see under PARLIAMENT; —buildings, new: foundation-stone laid by King, July 8, 9f; —loans: statement by loans department, Aug. 14, 2e
- Enteric fever: see under ENTERIC fever
- Fires: see under SCOTLAND—Fires
- Granary, new large — particulars (E.S.), July 31, 76c
- Queen Margaret College — effect of new bridge over the Kelvin discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127a
- Royal Hospital for Children — new building opened by King, July 8, 9f, 11a
- Royal Infirmary — diamond jubilee memorial block opened by King, July 8, 9f, 11a
- Stock exchange — position, Sept. 16, 13e
- Western Infirmary — Lord and Lady Newlands contributing £25,000, July 10, 5c
- GLASGOW and South African Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 15, 14c
- GLASGOW and South Western Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND — Railways
- GLASGOW Cotton Spinning Company — report, Sept. 1, 14c
- GLASGOW Harbour Tunnel Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 18, 13e
- GLASGOW Royal Exchange — dividend, July 6, 24d
- GLASGOW Subway Railway Company (Ltd.) —dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 12, 10b
- GLASGOW University — European war: arrangements respecting undergraduates called to active service: Sir D. Macalister (l), Aug. 21, 4d
- GLASS, Capt. H. E. L. — prisoner of war, Sept. 25, 10e; 26, 10f (e.e.)
- GLASSPOOL, Mrs. — European war: five sons at front, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
- GLAZOUNOV, M. Alexander — "The King of the Jews" (sp. art., "Russian music: M. Alexander Glazounov's latest composition"; R.S.), July 27, 7a

- GLENALMOND** :—
 Trinity College—commemoration day, July 31, 4e; —financial, condition: Lord Johnston (s.), July 31, 4e; —scholarships awarded, July 21, 4c
- GLENBORG Union Fire Clay Company (Ltd.)** —report, Sept. 24, 12d
- GLENCOE (Natal) Collieries (Ltd.)** —dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 11, 10b; announced, 26, 2c
- GLENCONNER, Lady** —gives dinner dance, July 16, 11e; gives "at home," 21, 11a
- GLENCONNER, Lord** —gives dinner to meet Lord and Lady Buxton, July 29, 11a
- GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.)** —dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 11, 10b
- GLENLIVET Distillery (Ltd.)** —report, Sept. 25, 13d
- GLENLOSSIE - Glenlivet Distillery Company (Ltd.)** —report, July 27, 19c
- GLENN (river)** —improvement: grant offered by Development Commissioners, Aug. 27, 8d
- GLIBBERY, Mr. Henry** —on European war: loans on stock exchange securities (l.), Sept. 21, 13b
- GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** —dividend, July 11, 21f
- GLOBE and Trust Company (Ltd.)** —dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- GLOBE Metal Polish Company** —application to transfer trade mark to British firm, Sept. 30, 6c
- GLOUCESTER, Dean of**: see **SPENCE-JONES, Very Rev. H. D. M.**
- GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.)**—meeting, July 29, 18a
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE** —West: Water Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- GLOVER, Mr. J. M.** —on theatrical touring companies: refusal of railway companies to give facilities (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)
- GLOWER, William** —"Know Your Own Mind" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118a
- GLUCK, Christoph W.** —birth: bicentenary (sp. art., "Bicentenary of Gluck: foundations of the modern opera"), July 4, 13c
- GLUCOSE** —use as sugar substitute: correspondence, Aug. 31, 11b; Sept. 2, 11b; 12, 10j
- GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Company (Ltd.)**—report, July 10, 21f
- GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S.** —in Parliament, on Plumage Bill, July 18, 12d
- GLYNN Lydenberg (Ltd.)** —report, July 16, 18f
- GNATS**: see under **INSECTS**
- GOAD, Mr. Harold** —poem on European war ("Redemption"), Aug. 26, 9c
- GOATS** —breeding: Devonshire; particulars, Aug. 1, 5d
- GODALMING** —Hydon Heath and Hydon's Ball: preservation as memorial to Miss Octavia Hill: appeal, July 30, 5b; —motor-speed: see under **MOTORS** —Speed
- GODDARD, Mr. S. J.** —on European war: Western Union Cable Company's deferred rate (l.), Sept. 28, 14f
- GODLEE, Sir Rickman J.** —at Hotel Cecil, on congress of surgeons in London, July 28, 4b
- GODLEY, Mr. A. D.** —on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster; exclusion of Cavan and Monaghan (l.), July 22, 10b
- GODMAN, Mr. A. G.** —on telephones; Post Office administration (l.), July 25, 7c
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, Lieut.-Col. H. H.** —on European war: compulsory service (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- GOEHLING, Herr** —detained, Aug. 17, 3c
- GOERZ (A.) and Company (Ltd.)** —meeting, July 1, 21e
- GOETHE** —autograph letters sold, July 22, 11c
- GOFF, Mr. T. C. E.** —on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: exclusion (l.), July 20, 6c
- GOFFIN, Mr. Raymond C.** —appointed professor of English at Cotton College, Gauhati, Aug. 3, 9e
- GOFFINET, Baron (Belgium)** —received by King, Aug. 7, 9e; leaves London, 8, 4a
- GOITRE** —cure: article ("The cure of goitre: water supply and endemic disease"), July 21, 5d; —Farrant, Mr. R. (art. quoted), July 21, 5d
- GOKHALE, Mr.** —leaves London for Vichy, July 31, 11a; returns to London, Aug. 23, 4d
- GOLD** :—
 Africa, British West — returns for month, July 20, 19f
 Canada —discovery in Ontario; particulars, July 22, 7c
 Reserves: see under **BANKING**
 Shipments, July 28, 19d; Aug. 1, 13c
 Insurance —war risks difficulties, July 29, 19e
- GOLD Coast Colony** :—
 Northern Territories —water supply: medical officer's report (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.)** —meeting, July 25, 17d
- GOLDHAGER, Heinrich** —espionage charge, Aug. 13, 3c
- GOLDING, Dennis, and others** —burglary charge, July 15, 4c
- GOLDMAN, Mr. C. S.** :—
 in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 14, 13a; —telephones: administration, July 4, 16a
- "**GOLD Medallist**" —on European war: suggests drafting out of semi-convallescent soldiers into private houses of old nurses (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- GOLDNEY, Mr. Thomas** —elected master of Ironmongers' Company, July 28, 5d
- GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Company** —report, Sept. 2, 12b
- GOLDSMITH, Mr. F.** :—
 in Parliament, on—Housing Bill; Aug. 1, 13a; —Post Office: finance, July 4, 16a; —telephones, administration, July 4, 16a
- GOLDSOLL, Mr. F. J.** —law case, July 28, 22d
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.** :—
 on National Union of Teachers: report for 1913 (sp. art., "The National Union in 1913: increase of activity"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112c; attitude towards teachers' registration (sp. art., "The National Union and registration: action of the executive"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128d; —war, European; duty of teachers (sp. art., "Teachers and the war: fortitude and self-sacrifice"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148c
- GOLF** —competitions, July 4, 17e; 6, 16c; 10, 15e; 13, 13e; 14, 15c; 15, 14e; 20, 15b; 21, 15d; 22, 13d; 23, 14d; 27, 13c; 28, 14f; 29, 14d;

GOLF (continued) :—

30, 14c; Aug. 1, 12f; 3, 2e; 4, 8d (e.e.); 17, 13c; Sept. 7, 14e

Architectural Association Golfing Society — competitions, July 16, 13f

Barnehurst Club — competitions, July 29, 14d

Belgium :—

Championships — open : competitions, July 13, 13e

Bexhill Club — competitions, July 20, 15b

Bramhall Club — competitions, July 18, 13d

Bushey Hall Club v. George Edwardes Golfing Society, July 4, 17e

Camberley Heath Club — new course opened, July 1, 15c; competitions, 1, 15c

Canada :—

Championships — amateur : competition, July 6, 16c

Carmelite Golfing Society — competitions, July 8, 14f

Carries, long — special article ("Long carries: brute force or skill: difficulty of hitting well into the air"), July 18, 13e

Clubs — steel-shafted : Rules of Golf Committee : decision, Sept. 30, 10b

Croham Hurst Club v. Woodcote Park Club, July 22, 13d

Dundee Telegraph and Post Cup — competitions, July 31, 13e; Aug. 1, 12f; 3, 2e

Felixstowe Club — competitions, Aug. 3, 2f; 4, 8d (e.e.)

France :—

Championships — open : entries, July 3, 15d; competitions, 7, 16e; 8, 14e; (sp. art., "Le Touquet: girl caddies at the championship"), 11, 13f

Le Touquet course — special article ("Le Touquet: features of a fine golf course"), July 11, 13f

Wimereux — tournament, July 10, 15e

Gambling—special article ("‘Gambling’ at golf: the question of higher stakes: some popular delusions"), July 28, 5a

Germany :—

Championships — amateur : entries, July 31, 13e

Golfers' Club — competitions, July 9, 15d

Hainault course — Sunday play: recommendation in favour, July 6, 6d; 8, 4d; 20, 5b; discussed at meeting of London county council: negatived, 22, 5c

Honor Oak Park Club — competitions, July 27, 13c

Hythe Golf Club — competitions, July 14, 15c

Ireland :—

Championships — amateur (close) : entries, July 30, 14c; competitions, 4, 8d (e.e.); 7, 2b

Ladies Golf challenge cup — competitions, July 1, 15c

Lancashire Union of Golf Clubs — competitions, July 3, 15d; 4, 17f; 6, 16b

London American Golfing Society — competition, July 6, 16b

London Press Golfing Society — competitions, July 15, 14e

London Scottish Societies — tournament, July 29, 14d

GOLF (continued) :—

Lord Parker of Waddington Cup — competition, July 27, 13c

Lytham and St. Anne's Club — competitions, Aug. 3, 2f

Maidstone — new course opened : competitions, July 3, 15d

North Middlesex Club — competitions, July 13, 13e

Parliamentary press competition, July 13, 13e

Prince's ladies v. Fulwell ladies, July 14, 15c

Professional matches and tournaments :—

Duncan, G. v. F. Robson, July 30, 14c

Edgar, J. E. v. G. Duncan and M. Moran, July 20, 15b

England v. Scotland—arrangements, Aug. 15, 8d

Hainault Forest — competitions, Aug. 24, 8d

Northumberland and Durham Union's professional championship — competitions, July 30, 14c

Professional Golfers' Association—remaining fixtures postponed, Aug. 14, 8d

News of the World tournament—qualifying competitions, July 10, 15f; postponed, 14, 8d

"Perrier Water" tournament — assistant professionals : qualifying competitions, July 23, 14d; 24, 15a

West of England section — competitions, July 9, 15d

Ray, E. v. H. Vardon — at Neasden, July 10, 15f; at North Gloucestershire Club, 13, 13e; at Aboyne Golf Club, 16, 13f; at Beaconsfield Club, 20, 15b; at Hornsea Club (shilling "gate"), 22, 13d; v. G. Duncan, 27, 13c; v. Alex. Herd, Aug. 3, 2e

Vardon, H. v. T. G. Renouf, July 27, 13c

Williamson, T. v. A. Mitchell, July 20, 15b

Putting—special article ("The demand for easier putting: a fallacy and its champions: good golfers who cannot put"), Aug. 1, 12f

Records — Burhill Club's course : by C. H. Mayo, July 20, 15b; — Newcastle course, city of : by J. D. Edgar, July 30, 14c; — Prestwick Club's course : by H. Vardon, July 24, 15a; — Stanmore Club's course : by E. Ray, July 23, 14d; — Surbiton Club's course : by G. Doughty, July 22, 13d

Roeampton Club v. polo players, July 6, 16b

Royal and Ancient Club — cancel competitions, Aug. 26, 10d; business meeting held, Sept. 30, 10b

Royal Ashdown Forest Club — competitions, Aug. 3, 2e

Royal Automobile Club — professional appointed, July 30, 14c

Royal Botanic Society's gardens — use as school : Mr. Runciman (statement), July 16, 5a

Royal Eastbourne Club — competitions, July 18, 13d; 20, 15b

Royal Liverpool Club v. Sunningdale Club, July 13, 13e; competitions, 27, 13c

Royal Portrush Club — competitions, Sept. 7, 14e

GOLF (continued):—

- Royal St. David's Club v. Royal Porthcawl Club, Aug. 4, 8*d* (e.e.)
 Royal West Norfolk Club — competitions, Aug. 1, 12*f*; 3, 2*f*
 St. Andrews — Eden course opened for play, July 3, 15*d*
 St. Augustine's Club — competitions, July 20, 15*b*; 21, 15*d*
 St. Augustine's (Ramsgate) Ladies' Club — competitions, July 9, 15*d*
 Savage Club Golfing Society — competitions, July 15, 14*e*
 Scarborough Club — competitions, July 25, 13*c*; 27, 13*c*; 28, 14*f*; 29, 14*d*
 Scott, Mr. Michael — notable round at Deal, Aug. 1, 2*e*
 Shirley Park Club — new course at Croydon opened, July 20, 13*b*
 Strategy — special article ("Golfing strategy: the calculation of risks: difficulties of playing short"), July 4, 17*e*
 Swing, finish of the — special article ("The finish of the golf swing: some causes of failure: theorists and theories"), July 25, 13*e*
 Troon Club — competitions, July 6, 16*c*; 28, 14*f*
 Tunbridge Wells Club — competitions, July 6, 16*c*
 United States:—
 Championships — amateur: Mr. C. B. Macfarlane to compete, July 29, 14*d*; competitions, Sept. 5, 14*e*; 6, 4*e* (l.e.); 7, 14*e*; — Ladies': competition, Sept. 22, 12*e*; —open: competition held, Aug. 21, 10*c*; 24, 8*d*
 Wales v. Ireland, July 14, 15*c*
 Warwickshire Club — competitions, July 22, 13*d*
 Wimbledon Park Club — competitions, July 3, 15*d*
 Woking ladies v. Bleakdown ladies, July 28, 14*f*
 Yorkshire v. Worcestershire, July 13, 13*e*; v. Durham, 23, 14*d*
 GOLINSKY, M.—petition to judicial committee of privy council, July 3, 3*b*
 GOLLANCZ, Prof. I. — "Boccaccio's Olympia" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 319*c*
 GOLTZ, Count Frederick von der (Germany) — wounded, Sept. 9, 7*f* (e.e.)
 GOLTZ, Field-Marshal Freiherr von der (Germany):—
 War (European)—appointed military governor of German-occupied Belgium, Aug. 27, 6*e*; peace overtures to Belgium rejected, Sept. 15, 7*e*; proclamation respecting evacuation of Brussels, 16, 8*e*; proclamation in Hainault, 25, 7*f*
 GOMME, Sir L. — on European war: Prince of Wales's fund: local contributions (l. quoted), Aug. 25, 3*b*
 GONTARD-SCHUCK, M. — "Seelenverkäufer" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388*b*
 GOOCH, M. Philip S. — gift for sick and wounded in naval hospitals accepted, Sept. 3, 10*e*
 GOOD, Mr. H.—elected master of Stationers' Company, July 13, 12*e*
 GOODALL, G. W. — "Advertising: A Study of a Modern Business Power" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 340*b*
 GOODEN, F. W. — aeroplane flights: see under AERONAUTICS
 GOODENOUGH, Commodore W. E.—biographical Aug. 7, 4*d*; 29, 8*e*
 GOODFORD, Rev. Montague C. — will, July 7, 11*d*
 GOODSSELL — law case, July 2, 21*f*
 GOODWOOD — race meeting: see under TURF
 GOOSEBERRIES: see under FRUIT
 GORDON, Mr. George — will, Aug. 18, 9*e*
 GORDON, Lieut. George Duff — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10*d*
 GORDON, Miss H. A. — on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5*c*
 GORDON, Mr. H. H.—at London county council, on tramway finance, July 1, 10*f*
 GORDON, Mr. J. W. — at Science Museum, on his models of gyroscopic mechanism, July 29, 5*d*
 GORDON, Mr. Kerry — on motor horn: questions to drivers (l.), July 9, 10*b*
 GORDON, Mrs. Ogilvie — at British Medical Association, on moral tone of places of amusement for children, Aug. 1, 5*c*
 GORDON, Capt. Robert E. — killed in action, Sept. 21, 3*c*
 GORDON, Col. W. E. — reported prisoner of war, Sept. 23, 4*e*; 30, 10*d*
 GORDON, Mr. William — will, Sept. 1, 11*e*
 GORDON-GILMOUR, Col. R. J. — appointed to command Grenadier Guards, Aug. 25, 3*b*
 GORDON HOTELS (Ltd.) — dividend: payment postponed: correspondence, Aug. 13, 3*c*; warrants posted, Sept. 2, 2*b*; —report, July 16, 18*f*
 GORDON-IVES, Lieut. V. M. G. — dies from wounds, Sept. 23, 4*b*
 GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford — at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on relations of churches to labour movement, July 22, 5*d*
 GORE-BOOTH, Lady — daughter born, Aug. 17, 11*e*
 GORE-BROWNE, Midshipman G. G. — death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10*c*
 GORELL, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on Divorce Bill, July 29, 12*a*
 on war, European — food supply (l.), Aug. 2, 2*a*
 GORKY, Maxim (Russia) — European war: volunteers for service with Russian Red Cross, Sept. 22, 7*a*; letter to friends quoted, 27, 3*a*
 GORLE, Mr. Fred N. — on European war: assistance to Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 2, 11*b*
 GOSCHEN, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 14, 12*c*
 GOSCHEN, Sir Edward — received by King, July 23, 11*a*; leaves Berlin, Aug. 7, 5*b*; arrives in London, 8, 5*b*; received by King, 9, 3*a*; visits Foreign Office, 10, 6*d*
 War — dispatches describing negotiations at Berlin (Parlt. paper), Aug. 28, 7*a*
 GOSSE, Mr. Edmund — retirement as librarian of House of Lords announced, Aug. 3, 9*d*
 on war (European): recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4*c*
 GOUDY, Prof. Henry — at Oxford University, on late Sir W. Anson, July 6, 4*c*
 GOUGH, Lieut. E. J. F. — wounded, Sept. 25, 10*d*
 GOUGH, Brig-Gen. J. E. — to attend parade of Ulster volunteers, July 22, 10*b*
 GOUGH, Lieut. John Bloomfield — killed in action, Sept. 14, 4*c*; 17, 3*b*

- GOUGH-CALTHORP, Rear-Adm. S. A. — biographical, Aug. 7, 4d; to assume command of second cruiser squadron, July 20, 6d; assumes, 30, 4b
- GOULD, Sir A. Pearce — at Hampstead Town Hall, on registration of nursing homes and maternity homes, July 25, 5c
- GOULD, Mr. Joseph — will, Aug. 17, 11c
- GOULDING (W. and H. M.) (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 3, 10d
- GOW, Mrs. James:—
at Home Office, on appointment of women police, July 17, 5c
on lying-in homes — control (evid.), July 9, 10f
- GOW, Mr. William — "Sea Insurance according to British Statute" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 431a
- GOWER, Capt. Erasmus — will, Aug. 19, 9c
- GOWER, Sir Ronald Sutherland — on London county council: proposed motto (L.), July 25, 7d
- GRAAFF, Sir David P. de V. — appointed High Commissioner for South Africa, Aug. 13, 5e; received by King, 18, 9c
- GRAAL, Albert — defrauding railway company charge, July 4, 6b
- GRAHAM, Mr. J. Iron, and Mr. T. F. Winmill — on coal: absorption of oxygen: connexion with spontaneous heating (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 114c
- GRAHAM, Rev. James — burned (fatal), Aug. 10, 9d
- GRAHAM, Mr. John A. — will, July 30, 11c
- GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. M. J. — appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 6e
- GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen:—
Special articles — XVI ("Tramping to China: a night in the open"), July 3, 7d; XVII. ("Life among the Kirghiz: a pastoral picture"), 11, 7c; XVIII. ("An Eastern-highway: the emigrants"), 18, 7c
War, European — special articles ("There is war": the news in a Cossack village: how Russia sent off her men"), Sept. 11, 7a; ("Cossacks on the way to the front"), 12, 7a; ("Moscow in war time: hope, sobriety, and religion"), 15, 6a; ("Among the Russian wounded: scenes in Moscow"), 22, 7a; ("The beauty of war: Russian officer's experiences: troops singing in battle"), 24, 7a
"With Poor Immigrants to America" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 433a
- GRAHAM-CLARKE, Capt. L. A. — death, July 28, 5c
- GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. C. — appointed Flight Commander, Royal Flying Corps, Sept. 3, 5c; —Waterplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- GRAHAME-WHITE Aviation Company — law case, July 25, 3b
- GRAHAM-SMITH, Dr. G. S. — "Flies in Relation to Disease: Non-Blood-sucking Flies" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c
- GRAINGER, Mr. Percy — piano recital, July 1, 10e
- GRAMOPHONE Company (Ltd.) — offers use of building to City of London Regiment, Aug. 26, 5d; —meeting, Sept. 25, 14f; —report, Sept. 15, 14c
- GRAMOPHONES:—
Records — copyright: see under COPYRIGHT
- GRAN, Lieut. Tryggve — aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- GRANET, Sir Guy — health, July 27, 17e
- GRANT, Claude H. B. — "The Shikari" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 360a
- GRANT, Capt. Heathcoat — received by King, July 24, 11a
- GRANT, Rear-Adm. William L. — hoists flag in *Drake*, Aug. 7, 4d
- GRANT Duff, Lieut.-Col. A. — killed in action, Sept. 25, 10d
- Graphic, The — proprietors: see BAINES (H.R.) and Company (Ltd.)
- GRAVES, Mr. A. P. — at Lambeth Palace, on use of cinematograph in education, July 2, 11c
- GRAVESEND:—
Church, parish — memorial windows to Princess Pocahontas: unveiling arrangements, July 14, 11b
Wharf, deep-water — scheme in preparation, Aug. 22, 3b
- GRAY, Maj. Ernest — at London county council, on motto for council's coat-of-arms; building trade dispute, July 15, 5b
- GRAY, Dr. H. B. — on school training for public life (report; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c
- GRAY, Kenneth — drowned, July 14, 5d
- GRAY, Maj. R. A. — certified as wounded and prisoner of war, Sept. 14, 4c
- GRAY, Thomas:—
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge University — alleged residence: Dr. P. Toynbee (L.), July 27, 10f
- GRAY, Mrs. W. H. — on hospitals, general: discharging patients before convalescence (L.), Aug. 23, 4a
- GRAY, Mr. William L. (U.S.A.) — money obtained from by means of confidence, trick: evidence in police-court case, July 22, 4d; 29, 3f
- GRAYDON, Mr. Newenham A. E. — death, July 21, 10e
- GRAYS Inn:—
Ball given, July 3, 11a
Gardens — children to be admitted, July 31, 4e
War (European) — students serving: decision of benchers, Sept. 12, 3e
- GRAZEBROOK, Engineer-Commander R. H. — death in *Cressy* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- GREAT Boulder Proprietary Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 25, 10b
- GREAT Central Railway Company:—
Dividend, July 31, 19c
Pension fund Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
War — pay arrangements for recruits, Sept. 1, 5d
- GREAT Eastern Railway Company:—
Dividend, July 24, 21e
Services — shipping: arrangements, Sept. 12, 4d
Thorpeness — halt for use of passengers to be opened, July 22, 5b
Tickets — season tickets issued to Liverpool-street from stations between Stratford and North Woolwich, &c.: available at Fenchurch-street, July 8, 10a
- GREAT Indian Peninsula Railway Company: see under INDIA — Railways
- GREAT Northern and City Railway Company — special article ("An unfortunate tube railway"), July 11, 21a
- GREAT Northern Railway Company:—
Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
Dividend, July 25, 18a
Doncaster — new subway: progress (E.S.), Aug. 28, 95b

GREAT Northern Railway Company (continued) :—
Employees :—
 Superannuation fund — Alden, Mr. P. (s.p.), July 9, 13e; — Banbury, Sir F. (s.p.), July 1, 13e; 9, 13e; — Bathurst, Mr. C. (s.p.), July 9, 13e; — Jardine, Mr. E. (s.p.), July 9, 13e; — Lockwood, Col. A. (s.p.), July 1, 13f; — Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), July 9, 13e; — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; — Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), July 1, 13f; — Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.p.), July 1, 13e; — Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.p.), July 1, 13e; 9, 13e
Extensions — Cuffley-Stevenage: progress (art., "Great Northern Railway new works." illus., E.S.), Aug. 28, 95a
Landslide — near Harrogate, July 2, 8d
Repairing shops at Hitchin — new works: construction progress (E.S.), Aug. 28, 95b
Rolling stock — "The Flying Scotsman": new trains: particulars, July 23, 12f (e.e.)
Services — excursion bookings extended, Sept. 26, 11d
GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland): see under **IRELAND** — Railways
GREAT North of Scotland Railway: see under **SCOTLAND** — Railways
GREAT Western Railway Company:—
 Accident: see under **RAILWAY accidents**
 Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Dividend, Aug. 1, 13f
Extensions — Neath Valley: particulars, July 21, 14b
 Law case (damages for assault), July 25, 3c
Services — excursions resumed, Aug. 18, 2e; — Ireland: arrangements, Aug. 10, 9d; 11, 3c; 18, 9d
GREECE:—
 Army — Athens garrison: reviewed by King Constantine, July 6, 8c (e.e.)
 Crown Prince — leaves Athens for Eastbourne, July 16, 11a; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna at Marlborough House, 22, 11a; returns to London from Eastbourne, 28, 11a; leaves for Arundel, 29, 11a; leaves London for continent, Aug. 10, 9e
Finance:—
 Debt — revenues assigned for service: statistics, July 21, 21d; Aug. 26, 2d; Sept. 29, 13c
 Money — gold: export forbidden, Aug. 3, 8a
 Revenue — statistics, July 21, 21d
 France, relations with: see under **FRANCE**
 King: see **CONSTANTINE I.**
 Ministry — changes, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.); 15, 6e (e.e.)
 Navy:—
 Fuel — coal: orders for Welsh steam coal placed, July 23, 21e
 Killick — sailing for Greece, July 23, 7b; arrives at Phalerum, Aug. 26, 10d
 New territory — annexation recognized by Great Britain, Sept. 2, 11d
 Queen: see **SOPHIA**
 Queen-Dowager: see **OLGA**

GREECE (continued):—
 Rumania, relations, with — entente effected; particulars, Sept. 12, 7f (e.e.)
 War, European: see under **WAR**, European
GREECE, Prince Christopher of — calls at Marlborough House, Aug. 4, 7e; leaves London for continent, 10, 9e
GREEK — teaching: see under **CLASSICS**
GREEN, Ann. — "The Mystery of Dark Hollow" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 346a
GREEN, Mr. E. — on London: motto (l.), July 22, 9e
GREEN, Rev. William C. — death, July 30, 10d
GREENER, Mr. W. W. — on revolvers: scarcity (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 4b
GREENLEY, Annie Sophia: see under **MURDER**
GREENOCK — harbour improvements: delay in execution (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111d
GREENWAY, Mr. Charles — appointed chairman of Anglo-Persian Oil Company, July 17, 21b
GREENWICH — observatory: see under **OBSERVATORIES**; — time ball, new: Astronomer-Royal: report, July 31, 5d
GREENWICH Hospital — Scott Antarctic expedition: see under **ANTARCTIC regions** — Expeditions
GREENWOOD, Mr. — on parks, London: indecency in (statement), July 4, 7b
GREENWOOD, Mr. Hamar — appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
GREET, Mr. William — will, July 4, 13d
GREGORY, Mr. J. Roger — elected treasurer of Foundling Hospital, July 4, 16c
GREGORY, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.) — appointed Attorney-General, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
GREGSON, Mr. F. R. — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
GREIG, Col. J. W. — to raise second battalion of London Scottish, Sept. 1, 5f in Parliament, on—Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13d
GREIG, Mr. W. W. — on European war: Great Britain: policy (l., L.S.), Sept. 10, 418c
GREIN, Mr. J. T. — elected chairman of People's Theatre Society, July 14, 6d
 on *Monna Vanna* — first public performance (l.), July 24, 9e
GRENADIER Guards—2nd Battalion: change of quarters, July 29, 13f
GRENFELL, Lord — on European war: Church Lads' Brigade: battalion for new army (l.), Sept. 24, 9d
GRENFELL, Mr. Arthur M. — bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, Aug. 13, 8c
GRENFELL, Capt. R. N. — killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d; a friend's tribute, 22, 14b
GRENVILLE United Mines (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 26, 2c
GRESHAM lectures — delivery arrangements, Sept. 14, 5e
GRESHAM'S School (Holt) — re-opening date, Aug. 29, 11d; —scholarships awarded, July 1, 5a; —speech day, July 27, 6d
GRETA Bridge — removal projected: meeting of ratepayers at Keswick: Mr. J. W. Lowther (l. quoted); Canon Rawnsley (s.); Sir J. Randles (s.): resolution passed, July 30, 13b

GRETTON, Mr. John :—

in Parliament, on—Ireland : education grants, July 9, 13e; —navy; oil fuel: contract with Anglo-Persian Oil Company, July 8, 13f

GREY, Lord :—

British Empire :—

Dominions—London offices scheme : gives evidence before Dominions royal commission, July 3, 7b

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 10, 12d; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12b

on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (1.), July 27, 9e; —teachers, colonial: visit of party to London: appeals for hospitality, Aug. 11, 8a

GREY, Sir, Edward — entertained at dinner by consular service, July 10, 11b; received by King, 27, 11a; Aug. 3, 9a; 28, 11e

visit to Glasgow postponed, 3, 4d; receives Prince Lichnowsky, 4, 2d; 5, 9b; 17, 6b; receives ambassadors, 4, 2d; 5, 9b; 8, 4a; 11, 4b; visits

Mr. Asquith, 5, 9b; attends joint war council, 6, 6e; receives Count Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, 8, 4a; inspects

naval plans at Admiralty, 11, 4b; visits Mr. Asquith at Downing-street, 26, 7c

Foreign Office — applicants offering services: reply, Aug. 22, 2f

War, European—despatches: correspondence, with Sir E. Goschen (Parlt. paper), Aug. 28, 7a; —German press attitude, Sept. 26, 6d; —

Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted), Sept. 17, 6c; correspondence, 28, 9d; 29, 9e

at Berwick, on European war: Germany: policy (s.), Sept. 5, 10d

in Parliament, on—Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour, July 11, 12c; —

Albania: condition, July 29, 12d; —armaments: expenditure, July 11, 12c; —Austria-Hungary:

Serbian relations, July 28, 8b; —Belgium: neutrality, Aug. 4, 6a; —

China: Yangtse concessions, July 11, 12b; —diplomatic service: allowances, July 11, 12c; —Eu-

phrates and Tigris: navigation, July 11, 12b; —Foreign Office: admin-

istration, July 11, 12b; —foreign relations: France, Aug. 4, 6a; —

Hague conference (third), July 11, 12c; 15, 13a; —Mediterranean:

British interests, Aug. 4, 6b; —Mexico: crisis: safety of British sub-

jects, July 8, 12a; —oil concessions, July 11, 12b; —Persia: Trans-Persian

Railway, July 8, 12a; Moham-

merah-Khoramabad Railway, July 11, 12b; —Portugal: political

prisoners, July 11, 12c; —Tibet: autonomy, July 11, 12c; —Triple

Alliance, Aug. 4, 6a; —Triple Entente, Aug. 4, 6a; —Turkey:

railway concessions, July 11, 12b; —war (European): British policy:

Aug. 4, 6a; (United States opinion, 5, 5c; French opinion, 5, 5c); Belgian

neutrality, 4, 6a, f; Anglo-German negotiations, 28, 9f; German White

Paper, 29, 10a; false reports: dissemination by Germany, Sept. 11, 10a

on Russia — Jewish emancipation: English attitude: gives assurances

to Mr. I. Zangwill, Sept. 9, 9c

GREY, Capt. Robin — awarded Legion of Honour, Sept. 15, 17c

GREY, Mr. William C., and Prof. A. Cam-
pion — at Institution of Engineers
and Shipbuilders' conference, on oxy-
acetylene welding (E.S.), July 31, 81c

GREY Coat School (Westminster) — prizes
distributed, July 29, 4b

GRIERSON, Rev. C. T. P. — on Home Rule
(Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: ex-
clusion (1.), July 21, 9e

GRIERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James — ap-
pointment to second corps of expedi-
tionary force expected, Aug. 5, 6c;
attends war councils, 6, 6e; 7, 4b;
received by King, 14, 9e; death, 18,
5c; Gen. Sir J. H. Dunne (1.), 20, 3d;
body placed on board Channel steamer
in Boulogne Harbour; scene described;
taken to Glasgow, 21, 5b; memorial
service held; funeral, 23, 3e; 24, 2d;
experiences as military attaché at
Berlin: correspondence, 26, 9d

China — German expeditionary force
(1900): views recalled, Aug. 19, 7d

GRIFFIN, Thomas—thrift charge, Aug. 7, 2c

GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis — appointment as
president of probate, divorce, and ad-
miralty division rumoured, July 17,
8e; appointed member of committee
on employment of army in civil
disputes, 22, 12d

Women police, appointment of —
receives deputations, July 17, 5c

in Parliament, on Criminal Justice
Administration Bill, July 21, 12e

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Col. Sir Arthur :—

in Parliament, on — Finance Bill,
July 2, 13e; — Housing Bill,
July 25, 12c; — procedure: ad-

jourment after government busi-
ness, July 18, 12d; — tea duty,
July 2, 13e

GRIFFITHS, Rev. A. L. E.—death, Aug. 1, 10c

GRIFFITHS, Mr. C. J. :—

Thames Valley floods — scheme for
prevention: considered at meeting
of Thames Conservancy Board, July
28, 5d

GRIFFITHS, Mr. Norton :—

at Nuneaton, on European war: re-
cruiting for army, Aug. 26, 10d

on war (European) — organization of
force of overseas ex-service men
(statements), Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.); 11,
4c; Sept. 6, 4d; 7, 5c

GRIFFITHS, William C. — embezzlement
charge, July 23, 6a; 24, 5c

GRIFFON Bruxellois Club — show: see
under DOGS—Shows

GRIMDENER, Emma — espionage charge,
Aug. 9, 3d

GRIME, Mr. Thomas — will, Aug. 7, 2c

GRIMSBY :—

Fish trade — changes (sp. art., "Popu-
larity of fish: recent changes in the
Grimsby trade"), July 14, 6d

GRIMSTON, Canon Alexander — will, Sept.
23, 11d

GRINDING machinery: see under MA-
CHINERY

GRISWOLD, Mrs. J. (U.S.A.) — kills burglar,
July 4, 9b

GRITTEN, M. W. G. H. :—

Hartlepool by-election — nominated
as Unionist candidate, Sept. 17, 3d;
recommends Unionists not to con-
test, 18, 11d

GROCERS — examination, national: result,
July 3, 5d

GROCERS' Company — contributions to
institutions, July 31, 3d; —master
elected, July 21, 5d; —wardens
elected, July 21, 5d

- GRODEK — note, Sept. 18, 7b (e.e.)
- GROSSE, Heinrich — espionage charge, Aug. 9, 3d
- GROSVENOR, Lady — allows order of St. John of Jerusalem in England to establish depot at 35, Park-lane, Sept. 4, 11b
- GROSVENOR Gallery — art exhibition: see under ART — Exhibitions
- GROUITCH, Mme. — leaves with party of nurses for Nish, Aug. 13, 4a
- GROUSE:—
 Moors—effect of heather beetles (sp. art., "Heather beetles: the cause of 'frosted' grouse moors"), July 4, 8a
 Shooting season — prospects (sp. art. "Grouse prospects: accounts from the moors: a 'patchy' season"), July 30, 5a; —reports, Aug. 13, 8c; —Scotland: lists of lettings, July 3, 11c; 11, 11c; 14, 11d; 24, 11d
- GROVER and Morse, Messrs. — on National Penny Bank (circular), Sept. 21, 13a
- GROVES, Mr. James G. — will, Sept. 25, 11c
- GROVES, Keith Grimble, and Gilbert Stone — "Stone's Insurance Cases" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371c
- GROVES, William — drowned, July 17, 10d (e.e.)
- GRUBB, Lieut.-Com. W. B. W. — death in Cressy disaster, Sept. 25, 10c; message of sympathy from King and Queen, 29, 4c
- GRUNDY, Mr. Sydney — death, July 6, 8b; will, 30, 11d
- GRUNEWALD, Selma: see under GERMANY — Crime
- GUARANTY Trust Company — law case, Aug. 26, 12a, b
- GUARD-BRIDGE Paper Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 21, 24c
- GUARDS, Foot:—
 Commands — new appointments, Aug. 25, 3b
 4th Brigade — training and manoeuvres: umpire appointed, July 23, 10e (e.e.)
 Headquarters—established at Chelsea barracks, Aug. 7, 3a (e.e.)
 Reserve battalions — being organized, Aug. 19, 4c
- GUATEMALA:—
 Agriculture — crops (report), Sept. 19, 13c
 Finance — debt, external: remittance for service received, Aug. 5, 10d (e.e.)
 Trade — condition (report), Sept. 19, 13c
- GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company: see under ECUADOR—Railways
- GUEDET, M. (France) — on European war: diary of bombardment of Reims, Sept. 22, 10b
- GUERNSEY:—
 Customs — proposed agreement with France: particulars, July 10, 7e
 GUERNSEY, Capt. Lord — killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
 GUERNSEY, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 29, 11e
- GUESDE, M. Jules (France) — appointment to ministry, Aug. 28, 7d (e.e.)
- GUEST, Rev. Dr. George A. — resigns connexion with Wesleyan conference; to enter Church of England, July 23, 6b; Dr. Guest (l.), 24, 4c; (s.), 24 4d; Rev. D. J. Young (s.); Rev. S. F. Collier (s.); Rev. J. Hornabrook (s.), 24, 4d
- GUEST, Rev. Dr. George A. (continued):—
 on Methodists — union: appointment of committee by Wesleyan Methodist conference (l.), July 24, 4c
- GUEST, Maj. Henry — health, July 15, 11d; 16, 11b (e.e.); 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 20, 11d; 21, 11d; 22, 11b; 23, 11c; 24, 11c; 25, 11b; 29, 11a
 at Hôtel Métropole, on Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Bill, July 7, 11e
- GUEST, Dr. L. Haden — on European war: dispatch of hospital staff to France to open hospital (l. quoted), Sept. 26, 11e (e.e.)
- GUEST, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 7, 10d; —report, Aug. 19, 11b
- GUGH, Karl G. — inquest, Aug. 12, 9d
- GUIANA, British:—
 Law — chief justice appointed, Sept. 26, 11d
 Railways — Demerara Railway Company: dividend, Sept. 23, 14e
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- GUIANA, Bp. of: see PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A.
- GUILDAY, Dr. Peter—"The English Catholic Refugees on the Continent, 1558-1795: Vol. I. The English Colleges and Convents in the Catholic Low Countries, 1558-1795" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 368b
- GUILDFORD — King Edward's Grammar School: prizes distributed, July 28, 6d
- GUILDFORD, Lord — to rebuild residence at Waldershare, July 18, 11a
- GUILDHALL Art Gallery — marble busts of King and Queen executed by Sir G. Frampton for, Sept. 28, 11d
- GUILDHALL museum — London, relics of: Curator (statement), July 28, 5d; —rearrangement of contents: particulars, July 28, 5d
- GUILDHALL School of Music — reopening date, Sept. 8, 11d; —pianos: only British make to be used, Sept. 15, 5d; —professors: Germans and Austrians dismissed, Sept. 15, 5d
- GUILLAUX, M. — aeroplane flight, July 20, 7d
- GUILLET, Prof. L. — on iron: industrial manufacture by electrolysis (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 117a
- GULMARD (France)—decorated with military medal for valour for capturing German flag, Sept. 10, 8e
- GUIMBAUD, Louis — "Victor Hugo et Juliette Drouet" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 313b
- GUINLE, Mr. A. — on Brazilian Traction Company (Ltd.) (l.), July 22, 19f
- GUINNESS, Lady Gwendolen — on Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital: appeals for garments, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)
- GUINNESS, Mr. Rupert:—
 on emigration: training farm (l.), July 3, 10e; —University College (London): appeal for equipment and endowment fund (l.), July 16, 6c
- GUINNESS, Mr. Walter — in Parliament, on Post Office: administration, July 4, 16b
- GUINNESS (Arthur), Son and Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 18, 10e; —meeting, Aug. 27, 10b (e.e.); —report, Aug. 19, 11b
- GUTRY, Mrs. Lucy — will, Sept. 14, 6d (e.e.)
- GULLIVER, Mr. Charles — retains direction of Palladium Theatre, July 18, 6e
- GUNDREY, Mr. W. H. — death (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428d

- GUNMETAL — mechanical properties: Prof. J. G. Longbottom and Prof. A. Campion (l., E.S.), July 31, 81b
- "GUNNER" — on European war: comforts for troops, Sept. 4, 11b
- "GUNNER, A" — on William II., German Emperor: military advisers' intrigue against Gen. Grierson (l.), Aug. 26, 9d
- GUNSTONE, Mr. R. — Oxford University: retirement as steward of Junior Common Room at Magdalen College: presentation, July 7, 11e; particulars of office, 7, 11c (e.e.)
- GURDON, Lieut.-Col. P. R. T. — "The Khasis" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379b
- GURNETT, Quartermaster-Sergeant J. J. — "Reveries" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d
- GUTHRIE, Mr. C. S. S. — on European war: position of contracts (l.), Sept. 2, 12c
- GUY'S Hospital: —
Medical School — opening arrangements, Aug. 31, 11d
Staff — appointments, July 7, 5c
- GWYNN, Dr. John — "Liber Ardmachanus. The Book of Armagh" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 328a
- GWYNNE, Mr. R.: —
Parliament, alleged absence from — Gwynne, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 24, 12c; — McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 24, 12c
in Parliament, on — Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13e; — Parliament, his alleged absence from, July 24, 12c; — Revenue Bill, July 1, 13e
- GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Prof. D. T. — appointed professor of botany at University College, Reading, July 3, 5c
- GWYNNES (Ltd.) — new portable fire-engine described (E.S.), July 31, 74c
- GYROSCOPIC mechanism — exhibition (Science Museum): private view held, July 29, 5d; — Gordon, Mr. J. W.: explains models, July 29, 5d

H

- "H. A. G." — on weeds in the Thames at Pangbourne (l.), July 10, 14a
- "H. E. T." — on death duties: suggests exemption of capital non-assessable for income-tax (l.), July 18, 4d
- "H. G." — on European war: cash discounts under moratorium (l.), Sept. 28, 14f
- "H. H. B." — on European war: suggests government guaranteeing overdrafts and manufacturing firms working for stock (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c
- "H. M." — on European war: poem ("To the King of the Belgians"), Aug. 14, 7d
- "H. M." — on European war: help for Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- "H. T. P." — on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- HAAST, Lady Mary von — will, July 1, 10b
- HABERDASHERS' Aske's Hampstead School — prizes distributed, July 25, 5a
- HACHETTE et Cie. — amalgamation with Hetzel et Cie. announced, July 31, 4b
- HACKBLOCK, Mr. H. C. — appointed managing director of Noakes and Co., Sept. 7, 14f
- HACKETT, Mr. Walter — *From 9 to 11*: performed at Wyndham's Theatre, July 15, 13e
- HACKETT, Sir Winthrop — leaving England for Australia, Aug. 1, 11a
- HACKNEY — rates: see under LOCAL taxation
- HACKNEY Furnishing Company (Ltd.) — creditors' meeting held, July 25, 18a; (F.N.) 27, 17b
- HADFIELD, Mr. F. J. — improved rail joint described: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110d
- HADFIELD, Mr. Richard R. — will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- HADFIELD, Lieut. Wilfrid John Mackenzie — dies from wounds, Sept. 15, 3c; 21, 3c
- HADFIELDS (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 14, 2f
- HADOW, Grace E. — "Chaucer and His Times" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 341c
- HADOW, Dr. W. H. — "Church Music Society Occasional Papers, No. 5. Hymn Tunes" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c
- HAEN, William C. — contravention of Aliens Act charge, Aug. 17, 3c; 24, 2c (e.e.)
- HAGGARD, Capt. Mark — killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- HAGGARD, Sir Rider — leaves for Newfoundland and Canada, July 18, 11a; returns to England, Aug. 31, 11e
at St. John, on European war: Great Britain: Canadian support, Aug. 15, 5b
- HAGGARD, Sir W.: —
on Brazil: German influence (l.), Sept. 22, 4b; — war (European): Germany: diplomatic methods (l.), Aug. 15, 7d; 21, 4d; correspondence, 18, 7e; 21, 4c; 26, 5a
- HAGUE Peace Conference (second) — Conventions Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- HAGUE Peace Conference (third) — Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12c; 15, 13a; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- HAIG, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Douglas — appointment to command of 1st corps of expeditionary force probable, Aug. 5, 6c
- HAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.) — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 11, 11d; — report, July 27, 19c
- HAIR, human — trade: China: British consular report, July 31, 20c
- HAKE, Mr. William A. G. — death, July 14, 5d; funeral arrangements, 15, 11b; funeral, 17, 11b; will, Sept. 11, 11e
- HAKING, Brig.-Gen. — wounded, Sept. 25, 10d
- HALDANE, Lord — visits Mr. Asquith, Aug. 5, 9b; return to War Office: rumours, 5, 6e; leading articles, 5, 7c; 6, 7c; visited by Prince Lichnowsky, 6, 6b; attends war councils, 6, 6e; 7, 4b; leaves for Cloan, 24, 9e; visits wounded soldiers in London Hospital, Sept. 13, 4d; reception of judges: date, 21, 11d; to speak with Mr. A. Henderson at recruiting meeting at Newcastle, 26, 10a (e.e.)
"The Conduct of Life" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137a

- HALDANE, Lord** (continued) :—
 at City Liberal Club on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: ministerial intentions, July 25, 10*d*; —at Lincoln's Inn, on traditions of Bar; Sir Edward Clarke, July 18, 10*b*
 in Parliament, on—Bills of Exchange Bill, July 30, 12*a*; —Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 30, 12*a*; —Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's), July 29, 12*a*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 11*b*; Amendment Bill, July 2, 12*b*; 10, 12*b*; 14, 12*b*; —Ireland: law: final courts of appeal, July 10, 12*b*; —war (European): *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 9*e*; —white slave traffic: Bill, July 21, 12*b*
- HALDANE, Dr. H. S.** — report on mine rescue apparatus (E.S.), Aug. 28, 89*a*
- HALDANE, Mr. Robert C.** — will, Sept. 3, 11*e*
- HALE, Prof. (U.S.A.)** — on European war: attitude of the United States (statement), Sept. 10, 6*d* (e.e.)
- HALIFAX, Lord** :—
 in Parliament, on — Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's), July 29, 12*b*; — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 10, 12*d*; 14, 12*b*; — War European: *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 9*e*
 on war (European) — conduct of foreign religious orders in England (l.), Aug. 25, 7*c*
- HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, July 10, 21*f*
- HALL, C. L. Hall** — "Children's Home Knitting Book": copies accepted by Princess Henry of Battenberg, Sept. 1, 11*e*
- HALL, Charles J.** — theft charge, Aug. 27, 8*e*
- HALL, Mr. Douglas** :—
 in Parliament, on — co-partnership: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13*d*; correction, 11, 12*c*; — Osborne Estate Bill, July 21, 13*a*
 on franchise — position of soldiers and sailors (l.), July 15, 6*d*
- HALL, Mr. E. Marshall** — in Parliament, on co-partnership: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13*d*; correction, 11, 12*c*
- HALL, Mr. F.** — on European war: British secrecy (l.), Sept. 8, 10*c* (e.e.)
- HALL, Gerrard** — espionage charge, Aug. 8, 3*c*
- HALL, Mr. Hewitson** — appointed general manager of Palmers Shipbuilding Company, July 10, 24*c*
- HALL, Mr. Joseph** — will, Aug. 5, 9*d*
- HALL, Julian B.** — will (law case), July 22, 4*b*; value of estate, Sept. 30, 11*c*
- HALL, Nellie** — conspiracy to commit damage charge; sentenced, July 9, 4*c*; complains of being forcibly fed, 9, 4*c*
- HALL (J. and E.) (Ltd.)** — refusal to employ men eligible for enlistment, Aug. 26, 5*d*
- HALLAM, Mr. G. H.** — on European war: attitude of South Africa (l.), Aug. 28, 5*c*
- HALLEY's Industrial Motors (Ltd.)** — dividend, Aug. 11, 11*d*
- HALSBURY, Lord** — appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13*a*
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 13*a*
- HALSEY, Mr. Walter** — on companies: withholding of dividends; restriction of bank withdrawals (l.), Aug. 14, 3*c*
- HAM**—parish church: restoration fund: fête in aid: Queen sends articles, July 14, 11*a*; held, 16, 11*a*
- HAMBLE River, Luke and Co.** — creditors' meeting: arrangements, Aug. 31, 12*b* (e.e.)
- HAMEL, Gustav** — body reported found, July 7, 8*c*; order to presume death made, Sept. 10, 11*d*; will, 26, 11*b*
- HAMELIUS, Dr. Paul** — "The Siege of Liège" noticed, Sept. 18, 6*b*
- HAMILTON** — new buildings opened by King, July 10, 5*c*, 11*a*
- HAMILTON, Duchess of** — daughter born, Sept. 1, 11*e*
- HAMILTON, Duke of** — receives King and Queen at Hamilton Palace, July 10, 5*c*, 11*a*
- HAMILTON, Capt. E. S. B.** — reported prisoner in Belgium, Sept. 22, 3*d*
- HAMILTON, Edward** — drowned, July 22, 14*e*
- HAMILTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick T.** — appointed second sea lord, July 23, 10*f*
- HAMILTON, Mr. G. C.** — fraud on: prosecution, July 1, 4*a*
- HAMILTON, Lord George** — on European war: suggests public meetings (l.), Aug. 31, 4*c*
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian** — returns from New Zealand, July 17, 11*a*; received by King, 27, 11*a*; report on Australian military forces noticed, 30, 7*f* (e.e.); leaves London, Sept. 17, 11*e*
- HAMILTON, Capt. Lord John** — killed in action, Sept. 19, 10*e* (e.e.)
- HAMILTON, Mr. W. S. B.** — on motor-ambulances for British field hospital in Belgium (l.), Sept. 30, 9*e*
- HAMILTON, Mr. William** — on teachers' pensions (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114*c*; Sept. 1, 151*d*
- HAMMER, Karl** — espionage charge, Aug. 8, 3*c*; 15, 3*b*
- HAMMERSMITH** :—
 Baths, public — committee (statement), July 8, 6*e*
 Electricity supply — corporation undertaking (report), July 28, 6*d*
 Medical officer of health appointed, July 3, 4*d*
- HAMMOND, Lieut. G. P.** — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*a*
- HAMPER, Richard** — damaging property charge, Sept. 11, 11*d*
- HAMPSTEAD** :—
 Cannon — removal from public thoroughfare: Mr. J. L. Lucas (l.), July 29, 5*c*
 Ken Wood — ponds: new diving stage opened, July 17, 11*a*
 Rates: see under LOCAL taxation
- HAMPSTEAD and Tottenham Court roads**, junction of — request to name Euston-circus, July 3, 12*c*
- HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb** — vegetables: cultivation: arrangements, Aug. 18, 9*d*
- HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb Trust (Ltd.)** — meeting, July 25, 19*f*
- HAMPSTEAD Model Laundry** — war (European): bandages for wounded: announcement, Sept. 12, 3*a*
- HAMPTON Hill and Hampton Horticultural and Cottage Garden Society**: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- HANAVER, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)** — elected director of Westinghouse Electric Company, Aug. 27, 10*b*
- HANCOCK, Miss Alice** — exclusion from services at Christ Church, Harrow-road (law case), July 18, 3*d*; 21, 4*b*; causing disturbance charge, Aug. 6, 2*c*

- HANCOCK and Company (New Zealand) (Ltd.) — report, July 21, 24c
- HAND, Rev. J. E. — on moratorium: application to rent (l.), Aug. 19, 8a
- HANDLEY, Rev. Hubert — "Theological Room" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d
- HANKEY, Mr. Donald W. A. — on Western Australia: suitability of land for British immigrants (l.), July 8, 6b; 13, 12e; Sir N. J. Moore (l.), 11, 7e; 21, 7d
- HANKEY, Mr. John B. — will, July 16, 11d
- HANKEY, Mr. Lee — exhibition of pictures: see under ART — Exhibitions
Picture sold — "La Leçon de Tricot," July 18, 14f (e.e.)
- HANKEY, Capt. M. P. A. — received by King, Sept. 5, 11e
- HANKEY, Mr. Montagu — on education: village schools: suggest suspension of Board of Education's demands for improvements (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150c
- HANKS, Hugo W. — obstructing police charge, Aug. 15, 9d
- HANNACK, Henry — espionage charge, Aug. 17, 3c
- HANNAH, Mr. Thomas — petition to judicial committee of privy council, July 3, 3b
- HANNAY, Mr. David — "Naval Courts-Martial" reviewed, July 24, 6d; (L.S.), 30, 369a
- HANOTAUX, M. (France) — on European war: tribute to British army and statesmen, Sept. 15, 7c
- HANSEN, Mr. John Salter — law case, July 10, 3f
- "HANSI." see WALTZ, Herr Jakob
- HANSON, Mr. D., and Dr. G. D. Bengough — on copper: tensile properties at high temperatures (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118a
- HARBEN, Lady Mary Jane — will, Sept. 23, 11e
- HARBEN, Will N. — "The New Clarion" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c
- HARCOURT, Mr. Lewis — received by King, Aug. 14, 9e; received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e
- War (European) — offers use of Nuneham Park for hospital, Aug. 11, 3d
- at Imperial Institute, on cotton — cultivation in colonies, July 1, 7e
- in Parliament, on — Africa, British East: native reserves, July 29, 13a; labour, 29, 13a; —Africa; South: native land question, July 29, 13a; —British South Africa Company: charter, July 29, 13a; —Ceylon: distilleries, July 29, 13a; —Malay Federated States: loan, July 29, 13a; —opium traffic: Ceylon, July 29, 13a; Hong-kong, 29, 13a; Weihai-wei, 29, 13a; —Somaliland: British policy; press reports, July 29, 13a; —Tasmania: governorship: appointment of Sir W. Macartney, July 29, 13a; dissolution of Parliament, 29, 13a
- on war (European) — Victoria League: services (l.), Aug. 12, 7c
- HARCOURT, Mr. Robert — in Parliament, on death duties, July 15, 13b
- HARDCASTLE, Mr. A. — on motor horn nuisance (l.), July 18, 14c
- HARDIE, Constance — on European war: provision of work for unemployed women (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
- HARDIE, Mr. J. Keir — to attend meeting of International Socialist Bureau, July 29, 7e
- Merthyr Tydvil — challenged by Mr. Edmonds to resign seat and contest election on justice of European war, Aug. 29, 11d
- in Parliament, on—war, European: British policy, Aug. 4, 7a; Anglo-German negotiations, 28, 9e
- HARDING, Frank — drowned, July 31, 10d
- HARDING, Mr. Joseph — European war: participation of sons: receives congratulations from King George, Sept. 22, 3b
- HARDING and Company, Messrs. — on European war: offer advice on packing of goods for front, Aug. 24, 9b
- HARDINGE, Sir Arthur — on diplomatic service: conditions of service (evid.), July 7, 7c
- HARDINGE of Penshurst, Lady — death, July 13, 8d; messages of sympathy from King and Queen, 13, 8d; Indian sympathy, 14, 7b; funeral arrangements, 14, 11a; memorial services: arrangements, 15, 11b; held, 16, 11c; funeral, 16, 11c; 17, 11b; mourning in India, 16, 11c; memorial in India suggested, 16, 11c; Rev. M. W. Ragg: appeal, 30, 11c; meeting of Indians in United Kingdom held; address of sympathy to Lord Hardinge, Sept. 18, 11c; 19, 6b; Mr. Jamma Das (s.); Aga Khan (s.), 19, 6b
- HARDINGE of Penshurst, Lord:—
Africa, South:—
Indians:—
Grievances — settlement: replies to Mr. Gokhale's message, July 14, 7b
- in council, on European war: India: expeditionary force (s.), Sept. 10, 9d
- HARDWICKE, Lady — performance at Savoy Hotel arranged by: given, July 3, 11a
- HARDWICKE Society — dinner: arrangements, July 3, 11a; 18, 11b; given, 22, 10a
- HARDY, Miss Elizabeth M. — will, Sept. 22, 11d
- HARDY, Rev. Joseph — on European war: Belgian refugees at Alexandra Palace (l.), Sept. 18, 2f
- HARDY, Mr. L.:—
in Parliament, on—Hops Substitutes Bill, July 18, 12e; —Plumage Bill, July 18, 12c
- HARDY, Mr. Thomas:—
Soldier characters (sp. art., "The soldiers of Thomas Hardy"; L.S.), Aug. 27, 401a
- War (European) — poem ("Song of the Soldiers"), Sept. 9, 9d; (L.S.), 10, 413b
- HARE, Capt. H. D. — killed in action, Sept. 23, 7c; 28, 3c
- HARE, Mr. R. C. — retirement from secretaryship of Western Australia government offices in London announced, July 1, 7b
- HAREWOOD, Lord — at Leeds, on European war: espionage on coast, Sept. 14, 5c
- HARGREAVES, Mr. E. T. — on European war: moratorium: applicable to bankruptcy (l.), Sept. 10, 14b (e.e.)
- HARGREAVES, Mr. James — shooting outrage: arrested, July 14, 5d
- HARGROVE, Rev. Joseph — will, Sept. 22, 11d
- HARKNESS, Mr. Robert L. — inquest, Aug. 17, 11e

- HARLAND and Wolff, Messrs. — labour : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding trade
- HARMAN, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 18, 11e
- HARMAN, Second-Lieut. John B. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4c; 16, 3c
- HARMER, Rt. Rev. John R. — appointed Lady Margaret preacher, July 3, 5c
- HARMER, Rooke, and Co. — sale of stamps in aid of Prince of Wales's Fund announced, Sept. 29, 4f
- HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. S. :—
in Parliament, on—co-partnership : Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c
on Brazil — position of British capital (l.), July 6, 23c
- HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. W. Runciman, Aug. 14, 9d; appointed member of urban housing committee, 20, 3b
in Parliament, on—Housing Bill, July 25, 12c
- HARNACK, Prof. — statements respecting European war : Prof. J. H. Morgan (l.), Aug. 28, 5b; Sept. 7, 4b
- HARPENDEN :—
St. George's School — speech day, July 6, 5c
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 5, 14b
- HARPER, Prof. Robert F. — death, Aug. 13, 8c
- HARPER, Mr. T. H. — on European war : cable restrictions (l.), Sept. 29, 13d
- HARPER Adams Agricultural College—work : booklet published, July 20, 4c
- HARPER Electric Piano Company — perforated music to be cut in London, Sept. 18, 5c (e.e.)
- HARPLEY, Rev. William—will, July 27, 11d
- HARRACH, Count Francis (Austria-Hungary) — receives autograph letter from Emperor Francis Joseph, July 18, 7b
- HARREL, Mr. — attempts to disarm Irish National volunteers, July 27, 9f; suspended from duty, 28, 10b
- HARRINGTON, Lord — places scheme before War Office for teaching men to shoot, Aug. 28, 6a
- HARRINGTON Coke Ovens Company (Ltd.) —dividend, July 2, 20c
- HARRIS, Lord — appointed vice-lieutenant for Kent, Sept. 5, 11e
at Lord's, on cricket, July 14, 16d
in Parliament, on — India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12c
on war (European) — horse breeding : suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c; allowances to soldiers' widows (l.), Sept. 12, 9e
- HARRIS, Mr. A. E. — on Islington : disappearance of cowsheds : public health (report), Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- HARRIS, Albert — selling medicines without licence charge, July 20, 3c
- HARRIS, Mr. Henry Samuel — death, Aug. 31, 11d
- HARRIS, Mr. Leverton :—
Worcestershire (East) by-election—accepts invitation to contest as Unionist candidate, July 8, 10d; unopposed return, 17, 10b
- HARRIS, Mr. Percy A. :—
on Covent Garden estate : suggested remodelling (l.), July 18, 6f; — London : motto (l.), July 31, 5b; — war (European) : civilians : suggested raising of London Volunteer Corps (l.), Aug. 6, 3a
- HARRIS, Reginald — death, Sept. 7, 11d
- HARRIS, Mr. W. J. — appointed chief librarian of Islington public library, July 21, 11b; Aug. 18, 9d
- HARRIS, Mr. Walter — on European war : moratorium (l.), Aug. 29, 12b
- HARRIS, Bulteel, and Co. (Ltd.) : see NAVAL Bank (Plymouth)
- HARRISON, Lieut. — on sinking of *Cressy* (int.), Sept. 25, 10a
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Commander — death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- HARRISON, Mr. Austin — on European war : loan for provision for soldiers' families suggested (l.), Sept. 7, 4d
- HARRISON, Lieut. C. C. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- HARRISON, Edward — suicide; inquest, July 27, 3b
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—
on London : motto : suggestion (l.), July 21, 5a; —war (European) : German outrages (l.), Aug. 31, 9d
- HARRISON, Henry S. — "Captivating Mary Carstairs" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358a
- HARRISON, Mr. James T. — will, Sept. 30, 11c
- HARRISON, Julius — "Music When Soft Voices Die" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 115d
- HARRISON, S. F. — "Ringfield" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c
- HARRISON, Barber, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 18, 20f
- HARRISON-HOGGE, Col. — motor-car accident, Sept. 9, 11e
- HARRODS Stores (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 12, 10f; —sale, summer : particulars, July 11, 5d; —school, scholarship and business training : prizes distributed, July 28, 10f
- HARROGATE — "notes," Aug. 13, 9c
- "HARROVIENSIS" — on European war : voluntary workers' scheme at Harrow (l.), Aug. 29, 11b
- HARROW :—
Lower School of John Lyon — prizes distributed, July 27, 6d
- HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 24, 10c
- HARROW Association — dinner given, July 9, 11c
- HARROW county school — scouts, boy : see under SCOUTS, boy
- HARROW School :—
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Endowment fund — report, July 25, 4c
- Mumps — cases, July 21, 5b
- Speech day, July 3, 5c
- Swimming place opened to public during summer vacation, July 28, 14e
- Term, new — headmaster issues notification, Aug. 14, 9d
- War (European) — old boys serving : list to be compiled, Sept. 12, 3e
- HART, Albert — embezzlement charge, July 18, 4c; 25, 3f (e.e.)
- HART, Mr. Henry — on European war : French money in possession of English travellers : suggestion, (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- HART, John — "Advertising and Progress" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 340b
- HART, William—perjury charge, Sept. 30, 11d
- HART-BENNETT, Mrs. Ella M.—will, Sept. 26, 11b
- HARTCUP, Mr. Herbert J. — will, July 10, 11d

- HARTE, Bret :—
 "The Reveille"—reprinted in *The Times*, Sept. 4, 9e
- HARTLAND, Mr. D.—on European war : suggests carrying of phial of permanganate of potash by soldiers, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)
- HARTLEY, Rev. Marshall—appointed secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Foreign Missionary Society, July 24, 4d
- HARTWIG, M. de (Russia)—death, July 11, 7b; 13, 7d; funeral, 15, 7a; Tsar Nicholas II. (tel.), 17, 7a
- HARVEY, Mr.—reported missing in Nyasaland, Sept. 12, 7d
- HARVEY, Lieut.-Commander B.M.—death in Cressy disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- HARVEY, Miss Fanny—will, Aug. 1, 11d
- HARVEY, Mr. Gordon—on cotton trade (statement), Sept. 23, 13f
- HARVEY, Mr. Martin—promises £1,000 towards national theatre fund, June 18, 8d
- on war (European)—position of theatrical companies (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c; lectures announced, Sept. 5, 11d
- HARVEY, Mr. T. E. :—
 in Parliament, on—Africa, British East : native labour, July 29, 12f; —war (European) : British policy, Aug. 4, 7a; distress 5, 8b
- on war (European)—refugees : Belgians in Holland (l.), Sept. 26, 9d
- HARVEY, Mr. W. H.—on trade development (l.), Aug. 24, 8c
- HARVEY, Mr. William E.—will, July 7, 11d
- HARWICH :—
 Salvation Army—Naval and Military Home erected : particulars, July 11, 14c
- HARWOOD, Mr. A. R.—"The Story of Plant Life in the British Isles," Vol. II., noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d
- HASLAM, Sir Alfred—returning from Germany, Aug. 20, 9e
- on war (European)—detention of British subjects in Germany; exchange of prisoners (int.), Aug. 24, 6d (e.e.)
- HASSARD, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—on European war : appeals for pipes for troops, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)
- HASTINGS :—
 French gala week—held, July 20, 7f; 21, 11d
- Hospital, new—foundation-stone laid, July 16, 5b
- HASTINGS, Gen. Francis W.—death, Aug. 27, 8e
- HASTINGS, Mr. Roland—bankruptcy : creditors' meeting held, Aug. 18, 9d
- HASTINGS, Mr. Solomon—will, July 14, 11d
- HASTINGS and St. Leonards Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 27, 10c
- HASTINGS Grammar School—prizes distributed, July 31, 4e
- HASTINGS Tramway Company—continuing use of Dolter stud system after prohibition order charge, July 24, 5c
- HATCHAM—St. Catherine's church : reopening announced, Sept. 25, 11d
- HATCHER, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar—10 sons serving in army and navy, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.)
- HATFIELD—Union Jack Club : opened, Sept. 4, 4a
- HATHAWAY, Joseph W. G.—"Rounds in a Modern Style" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 115d
- HATTON, George L.—killed by lightning, July 22, 10d
- HATTON, Maj.-Gen. Villiers—will, Aug. 6, 9c
- HAUPTMANN, Gerhart—"The Dramatic Works of Gerhart Hauptmann" (English Translation), Vols. III. and IV., reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 392d
- HAUSEN, Gen. von. (Germany)—health, Sept. 18, 6b; 25, 6d; relieved from command of Saxon army, Sept. 21, 8b
- HAVARD—appeal against conviction, Aug. 19, 2f
- HAVAS, Dr. Ernest—disappearance : £2,000 reward offered for news, July 15, 8d
- HAVELI, Mr. H. L.—"Republican Rome : Her Conquests, Manners, and Institutions from the Earliest Times to the Death of Cæsar" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a
- HAVERFIELD, Dr. F. :—
 "Account of the Roman Remains in the Parish of Corbridge" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 426a
- "Roman Britain in 1913" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404a
- HAVERSHAM, Lord—gives dinner, July 8, 11c
- in Parliament, on Agricultural Holdings Bill, July 17, 13a
- HAWARD, Mr. H. E.—on local taxation (p.), July 3, 14e (e.e.)
- HAWARDEN, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 10, 11e
- HAWARDEN, Lord—reported killed in action, Sept. 3, 10a
- HAWES, Mr. F. B. O.—on European war : trading with enemy (l.), Sept. 12, 13d
- HAWKE, Lord—at Lord's, on cricket, July 14, 16d
- HAWKES, Alfred H.—frauds charge, July 13, 3f
- HAWKSLEY, Mr. Bourchier F.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill; Ulster : exclusion : amendment procedure (l.), July 6, 12d
- HAWLEY, Mr. Charles C.—death, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); will, Sept. 30, 11c (e.e.)
- HAWLEY (A. E.) and Company (Ltd.)—on dye, "Hermesdorff" (l. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie, and Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 17, 13b
- HAWTHORNE, Mrs. Harriet—offences under Trade Boards Act charge, July 20, 3c
- HAY :—
 Crop—prospects : *The Times* special report, July 13, 12c
- HAY, Capt. Lord A. V.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- HAY, Mr. Charles A.—will, Aug. 27, 9d
- HAY, Lord John—on European war : navy : newspapers for the fleet (l.), Aug. 25, 7e
- HAY, Mr. Ian—"A Knight on Wheels" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b
- HAY, Prof. Matthew—at British Medical Association, on medical science : treatment of criminals, July 30, 13b
- HAYDOCK Park Race meeting : see under TURF
- HAYES, Miss Alice—on European war : unemployed women typists : appeal (l. quoted), Aug. 17, 11b
- HAYES, Mr. Herbert E. E.—on white slave traffic (l.), July 1, 9e
- HAYES, Candy, and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend : payment arrangements, Aug. 14, 11b
- HAYMARKET Theatre, July 11, 6f; 15, 11d; Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 9, 10c
- HAYNES, Mr. E. S. P.—on European war : Germany : policy (l.), Aug. 10, 9c
- HAYNES, Mr. E. I.—aeroplane casualty (fatal) : Royal Aero Club (report), July 31, 4c

HAYNES, Mrs. Horace E. — on European war: trade: suggests restoration in counties of old local industries (l.), Aug. 18, 9c

HAYWARD, Sidney — accident (fatal), July 27, 4c

HAYWARD, Mr. W. I. (Australia) — receives LL.D. degree of Aberdeen University, Aug. 1, 5c

HAYWARDS Heath:—

Gas supply — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

HAYWOOD, Arthur J. — false pretences charge, Aug. 18, 9d; Sept. 4, 11c

HAYWOOD, Mrs. Margaret L. — will, July 8, 11d (e.e.)

HAZELL, Mr. Walter — on printing trade in Germany (views), July 23, 10e (e.e.)

HAZLEHURST, Dr. Cecil — wins song competition, Aug. 21, 11d

HAZLETON, Mr. Richard — bankruptcy: application to Dublin Bankruptcy Court, July 11, 10d

HEAD, Miss Amabel J. — will, Aug. 18, 9e

HEAD, Dr. Barclay V. — will, July 15, 11c

HEADLAM, Rev. Dr. — returns from China and Japan, Aug. 4, 7e

on war (European) — food supply: suggests revival of pig-keeping (l.), Aug. 31, 11b

"HEADMISTRESS, A" — on European war: educating public opinion; instruction in schools (l.); Ed.S., Sept. 1, 150c

"He also serves" — on European war: Great Britain: attitude (l.), Aug. 24, 7f; correspondence, 25, 8c

HEALTH:—

Fresh air:—

Open windows—elementary school children: crusade being organized, July 8, 4c;—"House on Wheels, The" (quoted), July 8, 4c;—physicians, disregard by: Sir B. Moynihan (s.), July 4, 8a

Malingering: see MALINGERING

Resorts:—

Advertising — Bill: Members of Parliament: memorial to Mr. Asquith, July 24, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;—Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July 1, 5c

Competition between — particulars, July 6, 6d

Journalists, Belgian and French — tour; entertained at dinner by British government, July 1, 5c; at Bournemouth, 8, 10a

War, European — effect: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Holidays

Week, national — particulars, July 14, 17a; Mr. H. D. S. Wood (s.), 21, 13b; postponed, 8, 11d

HEALY, Mr. T. M.:—

in Parliament, on — Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12f, 13a;—Finance Bill, July 2, 13d, e; 3, 14d; closure motion, 8, 13d;—Galway (North): by-election: issue of writ, July 8, 13b; 9, 13d;—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10f; arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13f;—income-tax, July 3, 14d;—national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13e;—procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13d

HEARST, Mr. (U.S.A.):—

War, European — United States policy (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 7e; peace agitation, 17, 7f

HEART, human — hypodermic needle embedded in doctor's heart: evidence at inquest, July 23, 4e

HEARTS of Oak Benefit Society:—

War (European) — members on active service exempted from contributions to private funds, Aug. 17, 4c; members of staff on active service: decision of executive council, 28, 4c

HEASE, Mr. H. — on European war: formation of committees to take care of children of soldiers and sailors (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c

HEATH, Mr. A. H. — on European war: enlistment of Stoke-on-Trent men (l.), Sept. 6, 4d

HEATH, Iver — housebreaking charge, July 23, 5a

HEATH, Mr. Joseph — will, Aug. 5, 9d

HEATH, Lieut. Voltelin Percy — killed in action, Sept. 16, 3c

HEATING — coal: abolition for coke suggested: Mr. E. Allen (evid.), July 24, 5b

HEATON, Mr. — on India: natives: Bengal: dislike of manual labour (statement), July 23, 7e (e.e.)

HEATON, Mr. B. R. — on archaeology: Berkshire "White Horse" (l.), July 21, 9e

HEATON, Mrs. Henniker — on European war: woman volunteer workers to replace men on active service (l.), Sept. 3, 11b

HEATON, Sir J. Henniker — health, Aug. 11, 9e; Sept. 5, 7e; at Carlsbad, Aug. 26, 10d; at Geneva, Sept. 6, 3c; death, 9, 11c; memorial service: arrangements, 10, 11e; held; message of sympathy from King, 14, 6d (l.e.); wreath from Sir G. Reid placed on grave at Geneva, 16, 11e

HEATON, Mr. William — will, July 16, 11d (e.e.)

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, Capt. — arrested at Munich: released, Sept. 12, 8c (e.e.)

HEBRIDES:—

Distress—appeal, Aug. 22, 2e

Oil, shale: see under PARLIAMENT

HEDGEROWS — country roads: destruction: Hertfordshire county council issue new by-law, July 28, 5a

HEDIN, Sven — war (European): invited by Emperor William II. to write articles to Swedish newspapers, Sept. 22, 6c

HEGAMER, Thomas — espionage charge, Aug. 9, 3d

HEINE, Heinrich — prophecy of destruction of Gothic cathedrals by Germans recalled: correspondence, Sept. 21, 9d

HEINECKE, Paul — travelling without permit charge, Sept. 8, 5c

"HELD-UP" — on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 14, 3c

HELENA day: see under WINDSOR

HELFFERICH, Dr. (Germany) — on European war: effect on German finance (art. quoted), Aug. 26, 7a (e.e.); German outrages: pamphlet, Sept. 24, 6c

HELMES, M. (France) — on European war: Alsatian attitude (art. quoted), Sept. 22, 8c

HELMSLEY, Lord:—

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13e; (statement), 29, 12d;—procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d

- "HELPING hand, A" — on European war: suggests service of retired officers on staff of national relief fund, Aug. 18, 9b
- HELSEBY Wireless Telegraph Company—law case, July 25, 3b
- HEMELIUS, Paul—"The Siege of Liège" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 430b
- HEMING, Mr. G. B. — nominated mayor of Westminster, Sept. 30, 11d
- HEMLAR, Karl — contravention of Aliens Restriction Act charge, Aug. 18, 3d
- HENDERSON, Dr. — on European war: suggests surrender of unallocated medical funds under Insurance (Industrial) Act to national relief fund, Aug. 13, 9c
- HENDERSON, Miss — on European war: mourning (l.), Sept. 2, 4d
- HENDERSON, Sir A. — appointed Knight of grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4f
- HENDERSON, Maj. A. Francis — killed in action, Sept. 25, 10e; 27, 3c
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur:—
Labour party — invited to act as chairman, Aug. 7, 3b
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10f; —war (European): distribution of food, Aug. 5, 8d; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 15, 9f
- HENDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir David — Royal Flying Corps: appreciation of work of organization, Sept. 16, 5c
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. M.:—
in Parliament, on — death duties, July 15, 13b; —income tax, July 14, 13c; 17, 13c; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12c
on war (European) — alien firms in England: plea for government action (l.), Sept. 2, 5f
- HENDERSON, Lieut. R.M.H. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3e
- HENDERSON, S. H. — fraud charge, Aug. 28, 11d
- HENDERSON (John M.) and Co. (Ltd.) — aerial ropeways erected (pamphlet; E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c
- HENDERSON Brothers (Ltd.) — report, July 13, 22c
- HENEAGE, Lord — celebrates golden wedding, Aug. 4, 7e
in Parliament, on—cattle: importation restrictions, July 24, 12b
- HENLEY, Lady Dorothy—son born, Aug. 17, 11e
- HENLEY's (W.T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 15, 11b
- HENNIKER, Mr. John G.—will, Sept. 2, 11d
- HENRIQUES, Lieut. Ronald L.Q.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- HENRY, Lady — gives dance, July 2, 11a; "at home," 23, 11b
- HENRY, Prince — visits Henley, July 4, 13a; birthday, 14, 11a; at Buckingham Palace, 30, 11a; Sept. 5, 11e; leaves for Eton College, 17, 11e
- HENRY, Lieut. C. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- HENRY, Sir Charles—entertains police and staff of House of Commons at Parkwood, July 20, 13c
- HENRY, Sir Edward—libel on: ex-Inspector John Syme: tried, July 10, 4a; 11, 3a; 14, 4d; 15, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 3e; appeal dismissed, 30, 4c
- HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c
- HENSON, Very Rev. Hensley, Dean of Durham:—
at Representative Church Council, on admission of women to Church Councils, July 10, 5b
on Convocations — relations with Parliament; Welsh Church Disestablishment: effect (evid.), July 18, 4d
- HENYNSSENS, M. — appointed acting director of Persian Treasury, Sept. 8, 12c
- HEPP, A. — "La Valise Bouclée" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- HEPPEL, Frederick — bigamy charge, July 14, 4d
- HEPPLESTON, Dorothy and Margaret—stone-throwing at train charge, July 24, 8d
- Herald, The* — publication announced, Sept. 18, 3a
- HERBERT, Mr. Aubrey—wounded; arrives in London, Sept. 16, 3c
on Albania—excesses by Greek bands in south villages (l.), July 28, 9e
- HERBERT, Mr. Frederick William von—failing to register as alien enemy charge, Sept. 7, 3c
- HERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
at Newport, on enlistment of men from South Wales in army, Aug. 10, 4c (e.c.)
in Parliament, on—European war: recruiting: War Office arrangements, Sept. 10, 10d; recruits' grievances, 11, 10c
on war (European): army: recruits: bounties (l.), Sept. 11, 9e; grievances (l.), 14, 13a
- HERBERTSON, Mr. A. J. and Mr. O. J. R. Howarth:—
"Asia; Vol. II. of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 414a
"Australasia; Vol. V. of the Oxford survey of the British Empire" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 399a
- HEREDITY — Bateson, Prof. W. (add.), Aug. 15, 9d
- HEREFORD, Bp. of: see PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John
- HERITAGE School of Arts and Crafts (Chailey) — prizes: distribution arrangements, July 29, 15b
- HERMANN, Mr. — robbed of £1,000 by confidence trick, July 13, 8d
- HERNE Bay Water Works (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 12, 10f
- HERON, Dr. David — "Mendelism and the Problem of Mental Defect" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 410c
- HERON, Mr. George H. H. — will, July 2, 11b
- HERRD, Miss Alice — awarded Royal Drawing Society's scholarship, Sept. 11d
- HERRICK, Mr. (U.S.A.) — narrow escape from bomb dropped by German airman at Paris, Sept. 30, 7e
- HERRINGHAM, Sir Wilmot — on European war: London University: arrangements for students on active service (l.), Aug. 13, 7e; suggests speeches to working classes explaining (l.), 31, 4c
- HERRINGS: see under FISH and fishing
- HERTFORD — development: Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), July 2, 6e; —freedom: conferred on Mr. A. J. Balfour, July 2, 6e

- HERTFORDSHIRE** — ferns, preservation of roadside: new by-law, July 28, 5a (e.e.); — surveyor, county: appointed, July 23, 10e (e.e.); — vice-lieutenant appointed, Aug. 29, 11e
- HERTFORDSHIRE Navy League** — meeting: arrangements, July 7, 11b
- HERTZ, Dr. Joseph H.** — on European war: Great Britain: Jewish attitude (l.), Aug. 22, 8a; correspondence 24, 7f; 25, 8c
- HERTZOG, Gen. (South Africa)** — forms new nationalist party, July 2, 7b
at Cape Town, on European war: South Africa (s.), Sept. 11, 7e
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave (France)** — applies for leave to join army, Aug. 3, 5b; leaves Paris to join regiment, 7, 5a
on war — prevention: proposed international strike, July 17, 7e
- HERVEY, Mr. Leslie** — exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
- HESILRIGEE, Mr. A. G. M.** — on London: motto (l.), July 24, 11b
- HESKETH Estate (Flood Defences) Bill:** see under PARLIAMENT
- HESSE, Landgrave of** — leaves Eastbourne for continent, Aug. 1, 11a
- HESSE, Princess Frederick Charles of** — visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, July 28, 11a; leaves for continent, July 28, 11a
- HESSE, Prince Friedrich of** — wounded, Sept. 11, 7f; 12, 8c
- HESSE, Prince Friedrich Carl of** — wounded, Sept. 18, 8e
- HESSE, Prince William of** — wounded, Sept. 28, 6e
- HETZEL et Cie.** — history, July 31, 4b; — Hachette et Cie: amalgamation announced, July 31, 4b
- HEURTEBOUT, Abbé** — espionage charge, July 21, 8d
- HEWAT, Capt. Anthony** — killed in action, Sept. 17, 3b
- HEWETT, Sir J.** — on European war: India: troops for front (l.), Sept. 2, 9c
- HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S.** — in Parliament, on Ireland: education grants, July 9, 13e
- HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice** — poem ("To England: to strike quickly"), Aug. 12, 7d
- HEY, Mr. William H.** — will, July 4, 13d
- HEYDEN, Col. Valdemar von (Germany)** — killed, Sept. 2, 6d
- HEYDT, Frau von der** — suicide, July 18, 8c
- HIBBERT, Sir H.** —
in Parliament, on — education: grants; secondary education, July 29, 13b; — technical training, July 29, 13b
- Hibbert Journal, The** — October number noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 423b
- HICKEY Mr. Thomas** — will, July 3, 11d
- HICKS, Rt. Rev. Edward L., Bp. of Lincoln** —
Church Congress (1915) — proposal to meet at Lincoln under presidency: Preb. G. Nash (s.); motion adopted at meeting of standing committee, July 24, 4f
at convocation of Canterbury, on criminal assaults on children, July 9, 5b
- HICKS, Mr. George E.** — death, July 7, 10e
- HICKS, Mrs. Seymour** — operation, July 29, 5b
- HICKS-BEACH, Mr. M.** — appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 21, 12d
in Parliament, on death duties, July 15, 13b
- HICKSON, Mr. J. M.** — on European war: daily intercession for wounded and dying: formation of Emmanuel League (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- HIGGINS, Capt.** — soldier's tribute to bravery, Sept. 16, 4c
- HIGGINS, Maj.** — letter quoted, Sept. 23, 8d (l.e.)
- HIGGINS, Dr. A. Pearce** —
"Armed Merchant Ships" noticed, Sept. 26, 5b
on war (European) — submarine mines: legal position (l.), Sept. 14, 13a
- HIGGINS, Mr. Robert M.** — will, July 13, 11d
- HIGGS, Mr. Henry** — "The Financial System of the United Kingdom" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 363c
- HIGHGATE School** — report of headmaster, July 29, 4b; — speech day, July 29, 4b
- "HIGHLANDER"** — on European war: food supply: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c
- HIGHLAND Railway Company:** see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Rubber Company (Ltd.)** — dividend: noticed (F.N.), July 2, 23b
- HIGHLAND Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- HIGHTOWN Gas and Electricity Bill:** see under PARLIAMENT
- HIGH Wycombe** — Church of England schools: erection: contributions, July 18, 14f
- HIGH Wycombe and Earl Beaconsfield Memorial Cottage Hospital** — garden party (Hughenden Manor): held, July 1, 11a; financial result, July 4, 11a; proceeds handed over, Sept. 9, 11d
- HILL, Lord** — speech delivered at opening of new county school at Bow: question of privilege at London county council: Mr. W. C. Johnson (s.); motion negatived, July 22, 5c
- HILL, Prof. Bostock** — at Blackpool, on diphtheria: value of isolation, July 10, 10a
- HILL, Prof. David Jayne** — "A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 362c
- HILL, Gerard S., and others** — insulting behaviour charge, July 15, 4b
- HILL, Guillermo J.** — on value of cocoa leaves (l.), Sept. 25, 5b
- HILL, Lieut. H. M.** — reported killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c; reported wounded, 24, 10d
- HILL, Sir J. E. C.** — will, Aug. 3, 9d
- HILL, Miss Octavia** —
Memorial — purchase of Hydon Heath and Hydon's Ball as: appeal, July 30, 5b
- HILL, Dr. William** — gives demonstration of use of radium in treatment of cancer, July 28, 4b
- HILL (W.) and Son (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
- HILLS, Mr. J. W.** — in Parliament, on County and Borough Councils (Qualification) Bill, July 21, 13a
- HILL-WOOD, Mr. S.** — law case, July 2, 3p
- HINCHLIFFE, Mr. Frank** — shot at, July 14, 5d
- HINCHLEY, Mr. J. W.** —
"Chemical Engineering: notes on grinding, sifting, separating, and transporting solids" noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 119d
on national chemical laboratory (l., E.S.), Sept. 25, 110c

- HINCKE**, Gen. von (Austria)—captured by Russians, Sept. 26, 7b (e.e.)
- HINDENBERG**, Gen. (Germany) — war (European): reports German victory over Russians: telegram to Emperor William, Sept. 16, 7b
- HINDHEDE**, M. (Denmark)—denies statements attributed to him in "The Truth about the War," Sept. 29, 6b
- HINDLIP**, Lord — gives dinner, July 7, 11b
- HINDSON**, Mrs. (Australia) — war (European): gift of butter to imperial government, Sept. 18, 7d (e.e.)
- HINGURUGAMA** Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — dividend, July 18, 20f
- HIRE** Traders' Protection Association:— War (European)—register of firms pledging themselves to show consideration to hirers opened, Aug. 17, 4c
- HIRST**, Mrs. — on European war: recruits: entertainment (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- HIRTH**, Hellmuth — shot as spy in Berlin, Aug. 31, 7b
- HISLOP**, Mr. William — "Early Days in England" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b
- HIS** Majesty's Theatre, Aug. 1, 11b
- HISTORY** — teaching: German influence: Prof. T. S. Roberts (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150c
- HITCHCOCK**, Dr. F. R. Montgomery — "Irenæus of Lugdunum" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 372b
- HITCHCOCK**, Rev. George S. — faculties withdrawn by R. C. Bishop of Southwark, July 4, 6d
- HITCHINGS** and Coulthurst Company — law case, July 25, 3c
- HITCHINS**, Mr. T. J. — will, July 9, 11d
- HOARE** (soldier) — death, July 30, 10f
- HOARE**, Second-Lieut. C. M. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- HOARE**, Miss Christobel M. :— "Records of a Norfolk Village" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 324b
- HOARE**, Mr. Douglas, and Mr. Sydney Blow — *My Aunt*: produced at Vaudeville Theatre, Aug. 27, 4b
- HOARE**, Mr. E. G. — appointed director of Bank of British North America, July 17, 23c
- HOARE**, Mr. Ernest A. — on German trade: diversion to Great Britain (l.), Aug. 28, 4b
- HOARE**, Mr. S. J. G. :— in Parliament, on—death duties, July 16, 12d; —Finance Bill, July 3, 14e; —income tax, July 3, 14e
- HOARE** (Charles) and Company (Ltd.)—report, July 18, 20f
- HOBHOUSE**, Mr. C. E. :— in Parliament, on—Betting Circulars Bill, July 4, 16c; —Plumage Bill, July 18, 12d; —Post Office: employees; grievances, July 4, 16c; magazine rates to Canada, 28, 5c; —telegraphs: administration; committee, July 4, 16c; —telegraphy, wireless: imperial scheme: installation delays, July 17, 13b; —telephones: administration; rates, July 4, 16c; advisory board, 4, 16c
- HOBSON**, J. A. — "Work and Wealth" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 314b
- HOBSON**, Miss Lucy C. — will, Aug. 11, 9d
- HOCHBERG**, Count — leaves London for Berlin, Aug. 1, 11a
- Property — application to Court to appoint receiver: judicial decision, Sept. 3, 3b
- HOCKEY** :— Hockey Association — council meeting, July 2, 14d
- War (European)—cancelling of fixtures suggested: Mr. P. Collins (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 3e
- HOCKING** Valley Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- HODGE**, Mr. Albert H. — design for Capt. Scott memorial in London chosen, July 11, 6c
- HODGES**, Mr. Edward — will, July 31, 11c
- HODGES**, Rt. Rev. Ernest N. — appointed to act as assistant Bp. of St. Albans, Aug. 3, 9e
- HODGSON**, Rt. Rev. H.. Bp. of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich — presented with episcopal ring and pectoral cross, Aug. 15, 9e
- HOETZENDORF**, General Baron Konrad von (Austria-Hungary) — biographical, July 30, 7e
- HOFFNUNG** (S.) and Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 24, 18d; —report, July 16, 18f
- HOFMEYR**, Jan Hendrik :— Chamberlain, Mr. J. — correspondence published, July 6, 10b
- "The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 338c
- on Africa, South — attack on German South-West Africa: possible result: prediction recalled, Sept. 23, 8e (e.e.)
- HOGG**, Mr. D. C. — health, July 2, 11c (e.e.); death, Aug. 23, 3a; biographical, 24, 8c; funeral, 26, 11e
- HOGG**, Mrs. D. McG — appointed representative of London county council on governing body of Regent-street Polytechnic, July 17, 13f
- HOGG**, Lieut.-Col. Ian G.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- HOGG**, Mr. John — becomes publisher for Messrs. Gieve, Matthews, and Seagrove (L.S.), Sept. 3, 407c
- HOGG**, Mr. John A.—will, Sept. 17, 11b
- HOGG**, Mr. William—libel charge, July 21, 4d
- HOGGE**, Mr. J. M. :— in Parliament, on — betting circulars, July 4, 16b; —Mall approach: improvement scheme, July 21, 13a; —Small Landholders (Scotland) Bill, July 18, 12c; —war (European): Licensing Hours Bill, Aug. 28, 10c
- HOHENBORN**, Gen. A. von (Germany) — appointment, Sept. 2, 7f
- HOHENZOLLERN**, Princess Frederick of — visits King George V., July 17, 11a
- HOHENZOLLERN**, Prince William of — engagement announced, July 23, 8e
- HOLBEIN** :— "Portrait of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex" (law case), Aug. 1, 5e
- HOLBORN** — lodging-houses: statistics, July 18, 4d; —medical officer of health (report), July 18, 4d; —rates: see under LOCAL taxation
- HOLBORN** and Frascati (Ltd.) — dividend, July 30, 19f
- HOLBORROW**, E. — starts to cross Atlantic in small sailing vessel, July 14, 5d
- HOLDEN**, William: see under MURDER — Frost, E hel
- HOLDEN** (Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.), Bradford — dividend, July 30, 19f; Aug. 15, 10b
- HOLDRON** (H.) (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 22, 13d
- HOLDSWORTH** Col. — gives dinner, July 11c

- HOLE, E. S. — "Advertising and Progress" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 340b
- HOLFORD, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. L. — assumes duties of silver stick in waiting to King, Sept. 18, 11e
- HOLIDAYS:—
 August bank holiday — traffic arrangements (art., "Troubled holiday time: continental bookings not affected: touring agencies still busy"), July 31, 6f; prospects (art., "Bank holiday in a new spirit: the railway problem: few English travellers to the Continent"), Aug. 3, 3a; (art., "Under the war cloud: crowds held in London by the crisis"), 4, 2d
- Husbands, deserted (sp. art., "Left alone: the mid-week bachelor: deserted husbands"), July 31, 11e
- Special articles ("Where and when? : two holiday questions"), July 15, 11e; ("Suggestions for the holidays: increasing temptations to travel: trips at home and abroad") 20, 12c
- War (European) — effect: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
- HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, A. W. — "Germany" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 339a
- HOLLAND, Mr. Alwyn H. — on European war: army: rejection of reservists on account of defective teeth (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9b
- HOLLAND, Mr. Bernard — at London county council, on refusal to transfer licence in Tabard-street area to Home Counties Public House Trust, July 8, 4d
- HOLLAND, Maj. Charles S. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- HOLLAND, Mr. Percy — on European war: moratorium: application to rent (l.), Aug. 21, 3d
- HOLLAND, Mr. R. Martin — appointed member of advisory committee on investments by Public Trustee, July 25, 4a
- HOLLAND, R. W. — "Commercial Self-Educator" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b
- HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. — portrait to be presented, July 29, 11e
- on war (European) — capture of enemy property in neutral ships: suggested abrogation of declaration of Paris; purchase of German war-ships by Turkey (l.), Aug. 14, 7e; non-combatants: position (l.), Sept. 19, 3b
- HOLLAND, Rev. William B. — will, July 13, 11d
- HOLLINS (William) and Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 7, 21b; Sept. 23, 14e
- HOLLOWAY, Mr. Henry T. — will, Aug. 6, 9c
- HOLMAN, Amy — on European war: hospitals: suggests use of voluntary convalescent homes (l.), Aug. 18, 9b
- HOLMAN, H. — "The Book of School Handwork" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118a; (Ed.S.) Sept. 1, 154a
- HOLME, Lieut. Alexander Charles — killed in action, Sept. 16, 3c
- HOLMES, Mr. Edmond:—
 "In Defence of What Might Be" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 116a
 War (European) — poem ("Christ or Nietzsche?"), Sept. 13, 3a
 on war (European) — educational aspect (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150a
- HOLMES, Rev. Dr. Scott — on European war: journey of party of English refugees from Frankfurt (int.), Aug. 15, 8e
- HOLMES, Mr. T. Rice — on income-tax on civil list pensions (l.), July 3, 9e
- HOLT, Mr. H. S. — on European war: food supplies (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- HOLT, Henry C. — fraudulent conversion charge, July 3, 4d; 10, 4d; 23, 4b
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, July 8, 3c
- HOLT, Mr. R. D.:—
 in Parliament, on — Finance Bill, July 3, 14c; closure motion, 9, 13d; —income-tax, July 3, 14c
- HOLYROOD PALACE:—
 King and Queen — visit: preparations, July 6, 10d; at, 7, 10e, 11a; 8, 9f; 9, 10a; 10, 11a; 14, 10e, 11a; our special correspondent's comments, 7, 10e; message to Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 14, 10e
- HOLZAPFELS (Ltd.) — dividend, July 17, 20e
- HOLZAUSEN, P. — "Bonaparte et la Société Parisienne" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- HOMBERGER (L.) and Co. (Ltd.) — gift of brandy to British Red Cross Society, Sept. 25, 3b
- HOME, Surg.-Gen. Sir Anthony D. — death, Aug. 10, 9d; will, Sept. 5, 11d
- HOME Counties Public House Trust (Ltd.):—
 Tabard-street area — refusal of Newington magistracy to transfer licence of Crown publichouse to: London county council: housing of working classes committee (report): discussed and agreed to, July 8, 4d
- HOME LIFE:—
 Decay — Canon H. D. Rawnsley, (sermon), July 20, 5a
- HOME Office:—
 Children's department—work: particulars (art., "Social work of the Home Office: the children's department"), July 9, 5c
- HOME of Rest for Horses (Cricklewood)—
 garden party in aid, July 10, 11a
- HOME Rule (all round):—
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12f
 Evan, Mr. R. (l.), July 16, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Monteagle, Lord (l.), July 8, 9e
- HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill — Analyses, July 11, 10b; diary of principal events, 22, 8c; royal assent, Sept. 19, 12a; suspension of operation: see Bill (Suspension of Operation), below
- Acland, Mr. F. D. — speech at Huntingdon: see under PARLIAMENT
- Army, attitude of — Irish Guards: censured for cheering Mr. Redmond, July 24, 8b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 19b; 15, 10d; 16, 9f
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 10d
- Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 11b
- Bill (Amending), forthcoming —
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 9f; —Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 17, 11b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

HOME Rule ((Ireland) Bill (continued) :—

Bill (Suspension of Operation) — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Sept. 14, 9e; — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10d; 16, 9f; — Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Sept. 15, 10f; — Carson, Sir E. (int.), Sept. 14, 9e; (s.), 15, 10f; 29, 10b; (manifesto), 16, 9e; — Cecil, Lord H. (s.), Sept. 15, 10f; — Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 9f; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; — Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 17, 11b; — Irish Unionist Alliance: attitude; resolution, Sept. 17, 10d; — Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10a; — Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Sept. 15, 10e, f; 29, 9f; — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; — Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10e; receives congratulations, 23, 11d; 24, 11e (e.e.); — Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.), Sept. 15, 10f; — Unionists: meeting of leaders and members of Parliament held, Sept. 15, 10e

Bill (Suspension of Proceedings) (Lord Lansdowne's) — text, Sept. 14, 9e; — Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 9f, 10c; 16, 11c; — Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10a; 16, 11c; — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Bill (Amendment): see under **Ulster question**—Exclusion, below

Canadian attitude — Mr. H. Bourassa (l.), July 2, 7e

Chamberlain, Mr. J. — attitude: correspondence, July 4, 11e; (sp. art., "Mr. Chamberlain: relations with Ireland: the home rule decision"), 4, 14c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), July 11, 8b

Conference between Mr. Redmond and Sir E. Carson suggested — Mr. J. Redmond (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 11d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 1, 9f; 15, 9f
Crown, position of — ministerial responsibility: Sir E. Carson (s.), July 6, 12b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 17, 11b

Dominions — protest: see under **PARLIAMENT**

General election, suggested reference to—Dicey, Mr. A. V. (l.), July 27, 10d; — Selborne, Lord (s.), July 18, 10d

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 11b

Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10f

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10a; 16, 11b

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 10c; 16, 10b c

Liberal party — attitude: our parliamentary correspondent's comments, July 10, 8c; public meeting to be held, 27, 10c; demonstration held, 30, 10c

Londonderry, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 11b

MacCallum-Scott, Mr. A. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 10d

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10f

O'Brien, Mr. W. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10f

Operation, suspension of: see **Bill (Suspension of Operation)**, above

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Presbyterians, position of — United Free Church of Scotland: memorial: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 10c; 16, 9e

Ulster question — German press comment, July 11, 8c

Adams, Mr. W. G. S. (l.), July 30, 10f

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question (continued) :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10a

Atherley-Jones, Mr. L. (l.), July 27, 10d

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Sept. 15, 10f

Belfast — business men: views quoted, July 22, 11b

Brassey, Lord (l.), July 29, 10c

Carnegie, Mr. A. (l.), July 31, 10b

Carson, Sir E. (s.), July 14, 10a; Sept. 15, 10f; 29, 10d; (manifesto), Sept. 16, 9e

Cecil, Lord H. (l.), July 24, 10c

Coercion — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10b; — Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 11b; —

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 17, 11b; — Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10b; — Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10d; — Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Compromise — alternatives: Mr. H. H. Asquith's letter to Mr. Bonar Law: Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10d; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 16, 11b; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Conference, suggested — Balfour, Mr. B. R. (l.), July 13, 10d; —

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 13a; — Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12f; —

Milner, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12b; — Montague, Lord (l.), July 8, 9e; 16, 10b

Conference (Buckingham Palace) — commanded; composition; prospects, July 20, 8a; our parliamentary correspondent's comments; precedents recalled, 20, 8b; 21, 8b; Ulster opinion; Nationalist opinion, 21, 8b; our

parliamentary correspondent's comments, 21, 8c; conference assemblies, 22, 8a; King's speech to delegates; list of principal events preceding conference, 22, 8c; our Dublin correspondent's

comments, 22, 8b; second meetings; our parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 8a; our Belfast correspondent's

comments; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 23, 8b; Canadian opinion, 23, 10a; 24, 8a; American opinion, 24, 8a; our

parliamentary correspondent's comments; government plan described, 24, 8b; sittings abandoned; official report, 25, 8a; our

parliamentary correspondent's comments, 25, 8b; our Belfast correspondent's comments; our

Dublin correspondent's comments; Canadian opinion, 25, 8c; South African comment, 28, 10e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 21, 12d; 23, 12b

Courtney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), July 21, 12d

Dunraven, Lord (l.), July 28, 10d

Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 21, 12d

Insurance — underwriters' attitude, July 23, 23f

King's speech—American opinion, July 23, 10b; — Australian

opinion, 28, 10e; — "civil war" sentence; Asquith, Mr. H. H.

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Conference (Buckingham Palace),
 —King's speech (continued):—
 (s.P.), July 24, 12b; Belfast
 press, attitude of: corre-
 spondence, July 25, 10e; Mad-
 dison, Mr. F. (l.), July 23, 10a;
 Milner Sir F. (l.), July 27, 10e;
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT: —Liberal Press, atti-
 tude of: newspapers quoted,
 July 23, 10b; 24, 10c; 25, 10e;
 —publication: Asquith, Mr.
 H. H. (s.P.), July 23, 12b;
 Oliver, Mr. F. S. (l.), July 23,
 9f; Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT; Smith, Mr. F. E.
 (s.), July 27, 10d (e.e.)
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 21, 12d
 Liberal Party, attitude of — meet-
 ing of back-bench members to
 be held, July 21, 8c; held;
 resolution passed, 22, 8b
 MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.), July 27,
 10e
 Ministerial responsibility—Court-
 ney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.),
 July 21, 12a; —Crewe, Lord
 (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Ginnell,
 Mr. L. (s.P.), July 21, 12a
 Nationalist leaders cheered by
 Irish Guards, July 24, 8b; Par-
 liament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT
 Press announcements: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Proceedings, publication of: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 21, 12d
The Times announcement—source
 of information not derived from
 Lord Murray of Elibank, July
 23, 8b; —Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.), July 30, 10c
 Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), July 30, 10c
 Exclusion:—
 Amendment Bill — amendments
 to be moved in Lords; partic-
 ulars, July 8, 10c; text as
 amended in Lords, 11, 10b;
 (art., "Nearing the end: five
 new factors"), 15, 8a; Liberal
 whip issued, 16, 8a; position:
 our parliamentary correspond-
 ent's comments, 27, 10c; —
 Abercorn, Duke of (s.P.), July 3,
 13e; —Arran, Lord (s.P.), July
 2, 13b; —Asquith, Mr. H. H.
 (s.p.), Sept. 16, 10b; —Barry-
 more, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 13c;
 10, 12e; —Beauchamp, Lord
 (s.P.), July 15, 12d; —Brassey,
 Lord (s.P.), July 3, 13e; —
 Bruce, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12e;
 9, 12d; 14, 12b; —Camper-
 down, Lord (s.P.), July 14,
 12b; —Carson, Sir E. (s.), July
 6, 12b; —Channing, Lord (s.P.),
 July 3, 13c; —Charnwood,
 Lord (s.P.), July 3, 14a; —
 Clanwilliam, Lord (s.P.), July 9,
 12c; —Courtney of Penwith,
 Lord (s.P.), July 3, 13d; 9, 12c;
 10, 12d; —Crawford, Lord
 (s.P.), July 3, 14a; 10, 12d; —
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 1, 12a;
 7, 13a; 9, 12b, c, d, e; —
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 7,
 12f; 9, 12d; 14, 12a, b, e; 15,
 12a, c, 13a; —Davidson, Most

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Exclusion—Amendment Bill (con-
 tinued):—
 Rev. R., Archbishop of
 Canterbury (s.P.), July 9, 12f;
 —Denbigh, Lord (s.P.), July 3,
 14a; —Desart, Lord (s.P.), July
 7, 12c; 10, 12a; 14, 12b; —
 Dunmore, Lord (s.P.), July 2,
 13a; —Dunraven, Lord (s.P.),
 July 3, 13b; 14, 12c; 15, 12c;
 —Ellenborough, Lord (s.P.),
 July 15, 12c; —Erskine, Lord
 (s.P.), July 3, 13e; —Farnham,
 Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12f; —
 Fortescue, Lord (s.P.), July 2,
 13a; 14, 12b; —Goschen, Lord
 (s.P.), July 14, 12c; —Grey,
 Lord (s.P.), July 10, 12d; —
 Haldane, Lord (s.P.), July 2,
 12b; 9, 12d, f, 13a; 10, 12b;
 14, 12b; —Halifax, Lord (s.P.),
 July 10, 12d; —Halsbury,
 Lord (s.P.), July 9, 13a; —
 Hawksley, Mr. B. F. (l.), July 6,
 12d; —House of Lords, atti-
 tude of: Mr. A. C. S. Chiches-
 ter (l.), July 2, 10b; —Hythe,
 Lord (l. quoted), July 13, 10d;
 —Islington, Lord (s.P.), July 3,
 13e; —Joicey, Lord (s.P.), July
 10, 12d; 15, 12c; —Kennmare,
 Lord (s.P.), July 10, 12e; —
 Killanin, Lord (s.P.), July 7,
 12c; 9, 12b; —Lang, Most
 Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York
 (s.P.), July 2, 12f; (l.), 7, 9e;
 (s.P.), 15, 12d; —Lansdowne,
 Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12c; 9, 12e,
 f; 10, 12b, c; 14, 12a, b, c;
 15, 12b, c, d, 13a; —Law, Mr.
 A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10c; —
 Linlithgow, Lord (s.P.), July
 3, 13e; —Londonderry, Lord
 (s.P.), July 3, 13a; —Lore-
 burn, Lord (s.P.), July 9, 12c;
 14, 12b; —Lovat, Lord (s.P.),
 July 3, 13e; 9, 12f; —Lytton,
 Lord (s.P.), July 2, 13b; 10,
 12d; —MacDonnell, Lord (s.P.),
 July 2, 13b; 9, 12b, e, f; 10,
 12b, c, d; 14, 12a; —Mayo,
 Lord (s.P.), July 2, 13b; 10,
 12b; —Meath, Lord (s.P.), July
 7, 12f; 10, 12e; —Midleton,
 Lord (s.P.), July 3, 13c; 9, 12f;
 10, 12a, b, c, e; —Milner, Lord
 (s.P.), July 7, 12b; 9, 13a;
 10, 12c; 14, 12c; —ministerial
 intentions: our parliamentary
 correspondent's comments, July
 29, 9f; —Monteagle, Lord (l.),
 July 8, 9e; (s.P.), 10, 12b;
 —Morley, Lord (s.P.), July 2,
 12c; 14, 12b; 15, 12c; —
 Oranmore and Browne, Lord
 (s.P.), July 3, 13e; 10, 12e;
 14, 12b; —Parliament: see
 under PARLIAMENT; —Par-
 moor, Lord (s.P.), July 14, 12b;
 —Peel, Lord (s.P.), July 7, 12c;
 —postponement: Asquith, Mr.
 H. H. (s.P.), July 31, 12c;
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 31,
 12c; —Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.),
 July 10, 12a; —Redmond, Mr.
 J. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10e; —
 Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), July
 15, 12d; —Roberts, Lord (s.P.),
 July 7, 12c; —St. Aldwyn,
 Lord (s.P.), July 9, 12f; 13a;
 10, 12d, e; 14, 12a, b; —

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question —Exclusion—Amendment Bill (continued):—

Salisbury, Lord (s.p.), July 9, 12*d*, *f*; 10, 12*e*; 14, 12*b*; 15, 12*c*, *d*; —Selborne, Lord (s.p.), July 9, 12*a*; —Sempill, Lord (s.p.), July 3, 13*e*; —Shaftesbury, Lord (s.p.), July 3, 13*e*; —Sheffield, Lord (s.p.), July 9, 12*f*; —Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.), July 6, 12*c*; —Sutherland, Lord (s.p.), July 3, 13*e*; —Sydenham, Lord (s.p.), July 3, 13*d*; —Tenterden, Lord (s.p.), July 14, 12*b*; —Unionist party's attitude: conference held, July 16, 8*a*; our parliamentary correspondent's comments, 29, 9*f*; —Weardale, Lord (s.p.), July 9, 12*d*; 14, 12*a*; —*Westminster Gazette* (art. quoted), Mr. L. Magnus (l.), July 11, 10*b*; —Wicklow, Lord (s.p.), July 2, 12*b*; 10, 12*e*; —Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.p.), July 2, 12*b*, 13*a*; —Wimborne, Lord (s.p.), July 3, 13*b*

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), July 25, 10*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), July 16, 5*d*
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), July 16, 10*a*; 20, 6*c*
Erskine, Lord (l.), July 28, 10*e*
Fisher, Mr. J. R. (l.), July 20, 6*c*
Godley, Mr. A. D. (l.), July 21, 9*e*
Goff, Mr. T. C. E. (l.), July 20, 6*c*
Grierson, Rev. C. T. P. (l.), July 21, 9*e*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 15, 10*b*
Law, Mr. H. A. (l.), July 22, 10*b*
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), July 17, 13*e*
Minorities, position of loyal — Cooper, Capt. B. (l.), July 6, 12*d*; —King, Rev. R. G. S. (l.), July 7, 9*e*
Mond, Sir A. (l.), July 20, 6*c*; 29, 10*c*
Murray of Elibank, Lord (l.), July 27, 10*d*
Natal, analogy from — Sir H. F. Wilson (l.), July 2, 10*b*
O'Malley, Mr. E. L. (l.), July 17, 13*e*
Posnett, Prof. H. M. (l.), July 29, 10*d*
Sanday, Dr. (l.), July 24, 9*e*
Tyrone — our Belfast correspondent's comments, July 20, 8*c*; correspondence, 21, 9*e*; 27, 10*d*; —Beauchamp, Lord (l.), July 30, 10*e*; —Cox, Mr. W. L. P. (l.), July 28, 10*e*; —M'Neill (l.), July 30, 10*f*; —Moore, Mr. J. B. G. (l.), July 28, 10*d*; Sir A. Mond (l.), 29, 10*c*; —Ricardo, Capt. A. St. Q. (l.), July 31, 10*a*

France, opinion in— our Paris correspondent's views, July 13, 10*c*
Frewen, Mr. M. (l.), July 28, 10*d*
Grey, Lord (l.), July 27, 9*e*
Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), July 4, 12*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 15, 10*d*
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Sept. 15, 10*e*; (s.p.), 16, 10*d*
Londonderry, Lady (s.), Sept. 30, 6*c* (e.e.)
Londonderry, Lord (s.), July 14, 10*b*

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question (continued):—

Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 14, 10*b*
Ministerial intentions — Mr. W. Long (s.), July 15, 10*a*
Primrose, Mr. N. (s.), July 30, 10*c*
Resistance:—
Arms, importation of—capture of American yacht reported, July 20, 8*a*; warships at Kingstown, 29, 10*a*
Arklow case: see under PARLIAMENT
Annalong — reported landing of machine guns, July 8, 8*d*; 9, 8*b*; 10, 8*a*
Bangor — reported landing of cartridges, July 7, 8*b*
Belfast — rifles and ammunition landed, July 11, 8*c*
Carlingford — cartridges seized, July 14, 8*b*
Dublin — seizure; particulars, July 20, 8*a* (e.e.); Mr. L. Kettle's car searched: Col. M. Moore (statement), July 10, 8*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Granuaile search: see under PARLIAMENT
Howth — consignment for Irish Nationalist Volunteers landed; attempted disarmament by police frustrated, July 27, 9*f*
Riots — soldiers stoned on arrival at Dublin; crowd fired on; list of casualties; hostile demonstration at royal barracks; proceedings described, July 27, 10*a*; 10*b*; section of police mutiny, 27, 10*b*; Chief Commissioner of Dublin police resigns; Assistant Commissioner suspended; shooting described; mutinous policemen dismissed; Lord Mayor of Dublin telegraphs to Mr. J. Redmond; situation in Dublin, 28, 10*b*; events described; Lord Mayor demands withdrawal of implicated regiment, 28, 10*c*; rumoured resignation of policemen denied; magisterial protest against use of military, 29, 10*a*; inquest on victims held, 29, 10*b*; 31, 10*c*; Aug. 1, 5*a*; position of Mr. Harrel; our Dublin correspondent's comments; funeral of victims, July 30, 10*b*; Dublin corporation passes resolution, Aug. 11, 8*a*; fund for families: Mr. J. Redmond contributes, Aug. 1, 5*a*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), July 28, 13*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.p.), July 28, 13*e*
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.p.), July 28, 12*d*, 13*b*; 30, 10*b*
Commission, royal — appointed; terms of reference, Aug. 6, 9*b*; sittings, 10, 9*d*; 11, 8*a*; 12, 9*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.p.), July 28, 12*a*

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Resistance—Arms, importation of
 —Howth—Riots (continued):—
 Dougherty, Sir J. (evid.),
 Aug. 10, 9d
 Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.),
 July 28, 13f
 Helmsley, Lord (s.P.), July
 28, 13e
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.),
 July 28, 12a
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July
 28, 13c
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R.
 (s.P.), July 28, 13f
 Minute to Mr. Harrel:
 see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Police, dismissal of: see
 under **PARLIAMENT**
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.),
 July 28, 12d, f; 13a, d
 Kerry Coast—landing of rifles
 reported, July 11, 8c
 Kingstown—machine guns
 landed, July 29, 10a
 Londonderry—rifles and am-
 munition seized, July 9, 8b;
 taken to Dublin, 13, 9f
 National Volunteers—three
 shiploads reported landed,
 Sept. 4, 6c (e.e.); large
 purchases reported, 4, 6c
 (e.e.)
 Proclamation—prospects of
 repeal: our Dublin corre-
 spondent's comments, Mr.
 J. Clancy (s.), July 6,
 8a
 Legality—correspondence,
 July 31, 10b;—law case:
 appeal: see under **PARLIA-
 MENT**
 Searches:—
 Instructions, government—
 Donelan, Capt. (s.P.), July
 28, 12c;—Lloyd George,
 Mr. D. (s.P.), July 28, 12c;
 —Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Partiality, alleged—Done-
 lan, Capt. (s.P.), July 28,
 12c;—Lloyd George, Mr.
 D. (s.P.), July 28, 12c;
 —Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT
 Seizure: see under **PARLIA-
 MENT**
 Stockton—cartridges con-
 fiscated, July 16, 10b
 Tralee—reported arrival of
 rifles, July 30, 10b (e.e.)
 Wicklow coast—gun-running
 reported, July 29, 10a
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), July 6, 12a, b;
 13, 10a
 Civil war, danger of—views of
 leaders quoted, July 23, 9f;—
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16,
 11b;—Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T.
 (l.), July 1, 10d;—insurance
 rates (F.N.), July 14, 21a;—
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July
 18, 10f;—Selborne, Lord (s.),
 July 18, 10d;—Steel Mait-
 land, Mr. A. D. (s.), July 6,
 12c;—Wason, Mr. J. C. (l.),
 July 9, 10d
 Crown forces to suppress, use of:—
 Army—Roberts, Lord (s.P.),
 July 7, 12e

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Resistance—Crown forces to sup-
 press, use of (continued):—
 Parliament: see under **PAR-
 LIAMENT**
 Police—detachment leaving
 Cork for North, July 11, 8a;
 13, 9f; members of Dublin
 police tender resignations;
 Sir J. Ross (statement), 30,
 10b
 Protests—Herne Hill: demon-
 stration held; resolution
 passed, July 6, 12a
 Soldiers—connexion with vol-
 unteer forces: order issued;
 particulars, July 24, 8b
 Demonstration:—
 Drumbeg—arrangements, July
 13, 9f; held, 14, 8a
 Disturbances—at Omagh; par-
 ticulars, July 1, 8c; at Kilrea;
 particulars, 13, 9f; riot averted
 at Derry, 14, 8b; at Dublin
 (fatal): crowd fired on: see
 under Arms, importation of—
 Howth, above
 Irish National Volunteers—ser-
 geant of Bedford regiment
 arrested for giving instruction
 in revolver-shooting, July 7,
 8b; recruiting meeting held,
 13, 10a; Mr. Birrell issues
 circular to police authorities,
 18, 8b: (sp. art., "Awaiting
 events in Ireland: the oppos-
 ing forces"), 20, 6a; recruit-
 ing accelerated, 29, 10a; Capt.
 B. Cooper joins, 5, 6d
 Arms—Newry branch receive
 consignment, Sept. 7, 3d; Lim-
 erick county council: pro-
 posed credits; scenes, 7, 3d;
 importation: see under Arms,
 importation of, above
 Equipment—appeal: Mr. J.,
 E. Redmond (circular l.),
 July 13, 10d; Mr. J. W.
 Nugent (s.), July 15
 10b
 Funds—appeal issued by
 provisional committee, July
 2, 8a
 American—attitude in
 United States, July 3, 8b;
 contributions, 18, 8b;—
 Carbery, Lord: contri-
 butes, July 13, 10a;—
 Carlisle, Lady: contributes,
 July 2, 8a
 Irish Women's Council—first-
 aid classes established, July
 6, 8a
 Military use—Asquith, Mr.
 H. H. (s.P.), Aug. 11, 8c;—
 Parliament: see under **PAR-
 LIAMENT**
 Moore, Col.—to be appointed
 Commander-in-Chief, July 18,
 8b
 Strength.—statistics, July 7,
 8b; 10, 8a
 Provisional government—Ulster
 Unionist Council: special meet-
 ing announced, July 2, 8a;
 Capt. Craig issues statement,
 10, 8a; meeting held; resolu-
 tion passed, 11, 8b
 Refugees—homes: to be es-
 tablished: Ulster Women and
 Children Council (statement),
 July 10, 8b

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Resistance (continued):—
 Special article ("An Englishman in Ulster: 'politics' and reality"), July 15, 10c
 Trade, effect on — our Belfast correspondent's comments, July 17, 8b
 Ulster Unionist Council — possible course of action discussed; (art., "Sir E. Carson's mission: responsibility of the Ulster Council"), July 9, 10d; meeting held; resolution passed, 11, 8b
 Ulster volunteer force — police incident in Belfast; particulars, July 1, 8c; parade at Belfast, 6, 8a; camp at Ballywalter described; Glasgow contingents in readiness, 17, 8a; Mr. Birrell issues circular to police authorities, 18, 8b; shooting incident, 23, 8b
 Arms — order issued permitting carriage in public, July 2, 8a; —importations: see under Arms, importation of, above
 Central Antrim regiment — inspected by Sir E. Carson; colours presented, July 13, 10a
 Drumbeg — demonstration, July 14, 8a
 Funds — appeal, July 1, 8c
 Help the Ulster Women and Children Council—vice-presidents elected, July 31, 10d
 Medical corps — announcement by London Central Committee, July 29, 10b; —Furse, Mrs. C.: appeal (l.), July 16, 10b; —nurses: Lady Londonderry (s.), July 15, 10a; —special article ("Ulster medical corps: organization of hospitals and dressing stations: 3,000 trained nurses ready"), July 10, 10c
 Monaghan regiment — colours presented, July 29, 10a
 North Antrim regiment — inspected by Mr. W. Long, July 13, 10b
 Preparation — article ("Volunteers' activity: continual preparation for the worst"), July 16, 8b
 Soldiers — connexion with volunteer forces: order issued; particulars, July 24, 8b
 Special article ("Awaiting events in Ireland: the opposing forces"), July 20, 6b
 War, European — employment arrangements: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Kitchen-er's scheme, Lord
 Women — appeal: Sir E. Carson's message, July 16, 8b
 Scotland — attitude: Sir H. Craik (l.), July 15, 10b
 Settlement, prospects of — our Dublin correspondent's views, July 7, 8b; 18, 8a; 30, 10a; (art., "The breaking point: Ulster's fading hopes of peace"), 8, 10b; opinion in Dublin, 15, 10b; Mr. A. J. Kettle's views quoted, 23, 8b; Sir W. H. Poe:

HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question
 —Settlement, prospects of (continued):—
 memorial to Mr. J. Redmond and Sir E. Carson, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sir E. Carson's reply, 24, 9d; Mr. J. Redmond's reply, Sept. 1, 11d; negotiations proceeding, Aug. 24, 9d; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 24, 9d; Sept. 9, 10e
 Commission, suggested — Mr. J. C. Wason (l.), July 9, 10d
 O'Brien, Mr. W. (l.), July 3, 8a
 Plunkett, Sir H. (l.), Aug. 3, 7d
 Selborne, Lord (s.), July 18, 10d
 Truce during European war: see WAR, European — Great Britain — Parties, political — Agreement
 Special article ("Eclipse of politics: a memorable session in retrospect: the Ulster controversy"), Sept. 19, 11b
 Trade:—
 Boycott — Carrick-on-Shannon: meeting of tradesmen held; our Dublin correspondent's comments, July 16, 10b
 Turner, Sir Alfred (l.), July 29, 10d
 Ulster day — anniversary: celebration arrangements, Sept. 17, 10d; celebrated; services held, 28, 4d; meetings held, 29, 9f
 Ulster Parliament, suggested — Dr. E. Thompson (l.), July 22, 10c
 Unionist policy — Amery, Mr. L. S. (l.), July 1, 10d; —Long, Mr. W. (s.), July 6, 12b
 United States, opinion in — our Washington correspondent's views, July 13, 10c; —Dodge, Mr. W. P. (l.), July 4, 12b
HOME Rule (Scotland): —
 Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 HONDA, Mr. (Japan) — appointed councillor to London embassy, Aug. 28, 11e
 HONG-KONG — plague: see under PLAGUE
 HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation: see under CHINA — Banking
 HONOURABLE Artillery Company:—
 Rifle shooting — championship: competition result, July 31, 4c
 Strength — restoration of two companies projected: recruits invited: Lord Denbigh (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; sanctioned, 10, 4c (e.e.)
 HONOURS list:—
 Women — list worthy of recognition: Women's Freedom League: letter to King and Mr. Asquith, July 3, 5b
 "HON. secretary of a district nursing association" — on nursing grants (l.), July 31, 6e
 HOOGH, P. De:—
 Picture sold — "An Interior with Figures" (8,200 guineas), July 31, 11d
 HOOD, Rear-Adm. Horace — received by King, Aug. 9, 3a; 20, 9e
 HOOPER, Rev. A. W. — "Social Graces" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
 HOOPER, Mr. Briscoe — will, July 6, 12c
 HOOPER, Mr. E. Grant — on European war: trade: payment of debts: suggestion (l.), Aug. 17, 13b
 HOOPER, Trooper R. H. — describes fighting at Mons, Sept. 8, 7a
 HOOPER, Mr. Wynnard — on European war: Germany: policy (l.), Sept. 5, 10e

- HOPE, Mr. A. — appointed chief engineer to Cardiff Railway Company, July 8, 20c
- HOPE, Mrs. Adrian — death, Sept. 29, 11e; funeral arrangements, 30, 11e
- HOPE, Rev. Charles S. — will, July 2, 11b
- HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on — civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13b; — death duties, July 22, 12c; — national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e; — procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d
- "HOPELESS" — on European war: distress: making of garments by voluntary workers (I.), Aug. 29, 11b
- HOPEWELL-SMITH, Mr. A. — appointed to chair of comparative odontology at Pennsylvania University, July 7, 6e
- HOPKINS, Father — work among British seamen: booklet noticed, July 16, 5a
- HOPKINS, Mr. Alfred G. — on industrial art: proposed co-operation of Royal Academy of Arts (I., Ed.S.), July 7, 114b
- HOPKINS, Mr. George F. — will, July 28, 11d
- HOPKINS, Lieut. H. L. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- HOPKINS, Mr. R. Thurston — "Rudyard Kipling" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c
- HOPKINSON, Sir A. — on European war: army recruiting: students (I.), Sept. 2, 9f; universities (I.), 4, 4d
- HOPKINSON, Prof. B. — at Newcastle, on two-cycle gas engines (p.; E.S.), July 31, 78d
- HOPKINSON, Capt. C. R. T. — killed in action, Sept. 16, 3c
- HOPKINSON, Mariana — on dogs (I.), July 7, 5c
- HOPKISS, Brigade-Surgeon Edward — will, Sept. 7, 11d
- HOP-PICKERS: see under LABOUR
- HOPS :—
Crop :—
Acreage — Board of Agriculture: preliminary statement, Sept. 17, 11d
Kent and district — estimate, Aug. 21, 11d
Prospects — *The Times* special report, July 13, 12c; Messrs G. Gascovne and Co. (report), Aug. 20, 10f
Substitutes Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- HORAEZOK, Guillermo — failing to register charge, Sept. 26, 10d
- HORAN, Rev. F. S. — on European war: Great Britain: navy (I.), Aug. 25, 7c
- HORDERN, Lieut. L. C. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), July 21, 7e; inquest, 23, 7e
- HORNABROOK, Rev. John — at Wesleyan Methodist conference on Methodist union, July 24, 4d
- HORNBUCKLE, Miss Elizabeth E. — will, July 16, 11d
- HORNBY, Rear-Adm. R. S. Phipps — hoists flag in *Doris*, Aug. 7, 4d
- HORNCastle (Lincolnshire) Railway Company — dividend, Sept. 9, 12c
- HORNE, Capt. A. — reported killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d; wounded, 26, 10e (e.e.)
- HORNE, Rev. Charles S. — will, July 6, 12c
- HORNE, George Herbert — drowned, July 14, 5d
- HORNE, Mr. W. E. — European war: initiating roll of honour for officers and men in Guildford division serving in, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
- HORNE, Lieut. W. Guy — prisoner of war: capture described, Sept. 19, 6b
- HORNOR, Mrs. Anne — will, Aug. 14, 9e
- HORNUNG, Mr. E. W. — "The Crime Doctor" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347c
- HORSES :—
Agriculture, use in — statistics, Aug. 22, 2f; — war (European): number acquired for British army: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army
Breeding — Lord Harris (I. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
Broken-down, abolition of traffic in — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — British Animal Products (Ltd.): see that title; — scheme: particulars, July 21, 5c
Cruelty — maiming outrages: near Wolverhampton, July 14, 4b; near Wednesbury, Aug. 28, 11d; at Willenhall, 29, 11d
Home of Rest for Horses: see that title
Ponies :—
Cruelty — prosecution, July 23, 4a
Sales: see under Sales, below
Show — Ranelagh, July 11, 14f
Special article ("Changing childhood: the end of the pony-cart"), July 10, 11e
Sales :—
Bloodstock — Doncaster, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.); 10, 3d; 11, 3b; 12, 2f; — Newmarket, July 1, 14e; 2, 15e; 3, 16d; 14, 15a; 15, 14b; 16, 13c; — of Mr. Alfred Stevens's stud, July 23, 13c
Ponies, polo — by Messrs. Tattersall, July 7, 15c; 21, 16a; 23, 14b; — of Lord Wimborne's stud, July 14, 15e
Sweet Sun, July 18, 13b
by Messrs. Tattersall, July 7, 15c; 28, 14b
Shows :—
Darlington — held, July 27, 6b (e.e.)
International — Olympia (1915): date, July 23, 11b
Peterborough — held, July 8, 5e; 10, 13e
Royal Dublin Society — arrangements, July 16, 5c; '30, 11b
- HORSLEY, Canon J. W. — at Lambeth Palace, on picture palaces, June 2, 11c
- HORSLEY, Sir Victor — receives LL.D. degree of Aberdeen University, Aug. 1, 5c
at British Medical Association, on new nomenclature of diseases: death certificates, July 30, 13b
- "HORTICO" — on European war: condition of market gardening (I.), Aug. 25, 9b
- HORTICULTURAL College, Swanley — session: opening arrangements, Aug. 31, 11b
- HORTICULTURE :—
Begonia, scented double — particulars, July 16, 11d
Bulbs (law case), July 25, 3b
Children, instruction of — Plaistow: experiment: particulars, July 24, 5d
Gardens :—
Apparatus — exhibits at Holland House show: particulars, July 3, 12a

HORTICULTURE—Gardens (continued):—

Railway — Metropolitan District
Railway: prizes awarded, July
22, 5*d*

Special article ("Summer colour:
ornate flower borders in July:
the need of display"), July 25,
6*c*

Gladioli, Kelway's — exhibition ar-
rangements, Aug. 12, 9*e*

Plants: see **PLANTS**

Roses—single ("Single roses: tastes
and fashions in blooms: bank,
pillar, and pergola"), July 18, 6*a*;
Mr. E. Molyneux (l.), 29,
5*b*

Shows:—

Baltic Rose and Sweet Pea Society
—arrangements, July 6, 13*c*;
held, 7, 13*f*

Children's school (Stepney)—held,
July 13, 6*b*

Dahlias—arrangements, Aug. 21,
5*a*

Great Eastern Railway Employees'
Horticultural Society—held, July
24, 5*d*

Ham, East and West—held, July
24, 5*d*

Hampton Hill and Hampton Horti-
cultural and Cottage Garden
Society—held, July 2, 11*a*

National Carnation and Picotee
Society (southern section)—held,
July 18, 6*b*

National Dahlia Society—show at
Crystal Palace cancelled, Sept.
12, 3*e*; to be held at Royal
Horticultural Hall, 16, 11*c*

National Gladiolus Society—held,
July 29, 5*d*

National Rose Society—held, July
8, 6*d*

National Sweet Pea Society—held,
July 17, 5*b*

Royal Horticultural Society—Hol-
land House: held, July 1, 11*c*;
2, 11*d*; 3, 12*a*; awards, 1, 11*c*;
—Westminster: held, 29, 5*d*;
fixture abandoned, Aug. 21, 5*a*;
arrangements, Sept. 7, 11*d*; 21,
11*d*

Sandringham Estate Cottage Horti-
cultural Society—held, July 23,
11*a*

Sevenoaks Horticultural Society—
arrangements, July 21, 11*a*

Surbiton and Tolworth Horticul-
tural Society—held, July 27,
11*a*

Water-lily of the Amazon, giant—in
bloom at Regent's Park gardens:
particulars, Aug. 8, 2*c*

HORTON, Lieut.-Commander Max K. —
biographical: commands *E* 9 during
sinking of *Hela*, Sept. 17, 8*c*

HORTON-SMITH, Mr. R. H.—on European
war: Mr. William Watson's sonnet
(l.), Aug. 7, 3*d*

HOSKIN, Heath, and Coralie Stanton —
"Thistles" notice (l.), Sept. 3,
412*a*

HOSKYNs, Col. Sir Chandos—death, July
23, 10*d*

HOSPITAL for Diseases of the Skin (Black-
friars)—building fund: contribution,
Aug. 1, 11*f*

"HOSPITAL Matron"—on shortage of
nurses in hospitals (l.), Aug. 18, 9*c*;
requested to send name and address
to Editor of *The Times*, 20, 9*b*
(e.e.)

HOSPITALS:—

Charing-cross and other hospitals:
see their respective titles

Hospital Saturday Fund: see **HOS-
PITAL Saturday Fund**

Hospital Sunday Fund: see **METRO-
POLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund**

Insurance (Industrial) Act: see under
INSURANCE (Industrial) Act

London:—

Conduct—method: American sur-
geons' views, July 30, 13*a*

Finance — condition: correspond-
ence, Aug. 23, 4*a*; expenditure:
report: Sir S. Crossley and Mr.
J. L. Griffiths (note), Sept. 28,
11*d*

Patients—removal before conva-
lescence: Lady H. Somerset (l.),
Aug. 18, 9*b*; Lady Ridley (l.), 23,
4*a*; correspondence, 23, 4*a*, *b*

Staffs, shortage of—correspondence,
Aug. 18, 9*c*; 23, 4*a*; 30, 4*c*

War, European: see under **WAR**,
European—Sick and wounded—
Great Britain

HOSPITAL Saturday Fund (London)—con-
tributions: statistics, Aug. 1, 10*d*

HOSPITAL Sunday Fund: see **METRO-
POLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund**

HOSTEL of St. Luke (Clergy Nursing
Home)—contributions, Aug. 1, 13*b*

HOTELS—special article ("Hotel hospi-
tality: the craze for the colossal"),
July 4, 13*e*

HOTHAM, Lord—on European war: dis-
tress: voluntary workers: effect on
labour market (l.), Aug. 20, 3*a*

HOTHFIELD, Lady—memorial service:
funeral, July 3, 11*b*; will, Sept. 5,
11*d*

HOTHFIELD, Lord—law case, July 3, 3*c*

HÖTZENDORF, Baron Conrad von (Austria-
Hungary)—returns to Vienna from
leave, July 23, 7*f*

HÖTZENDORF, Capt. Konrad von (Austria-
Hungary)—killed in action, Sept. 22, 6*c*

HOUGHTON, Mr. J. G.—on European war:
suggests distribution of tea leaves to
poor (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9*c*

HOUGHTON, Mary Seymour—"Footprints
Beneath the Snow" noticed, July 10,
6*d*

HOUGHTON (A. B. and G. C.), Messrs.—
on European war: cable code facilities
(l.), Sept. 24, 13*c*

HOULDER, Mr. Howard—on shipping:
increased freight rates (l.), Aug. 18,
10*c*

HOULDSWORTH, Lieut. W. G.—wounded,
Sept. 24, 10*d*; death, 29, 4*c*

"HOUSEKEEPER"—on fruit: recipe for
cooking (l.), Sept. 2, 11*b*

HOUSEKEEPING — work: reorganization:
Fabian woman's group committee:
draft questions, July 30, 5*b*

HOUSE of Commons:—

Accommodation — further improve-
ments; particulars, July 9, 5*c*

Postmaster — retiring, Aug. 26,
10*c*

Staff — entertained by Sir C. Henry at
Parkwood, July 20, 13*c*

Ventilation — Mr. Bathurst's proposed
experiments: our Parliamentary
correspondent's comments, July 17,
8*b*; Prof. Barker and Dr. Hill's
system: trials suggested: our Par-
liamentary correspondent's com-
ments, 25, 8*d*

Committee, select — report, Aug.
19, 9*d*

HOUSE of Lords :—

Committees, private Bill :—

Clerk, principal — retiring, Aug. 3, 9d

Library — to be kept open during adjournment, Aug. 11, 8a

Librarian — change announced, Aug. 3, 9d

Offices :—

Committee, select — report (white paper), Aug. 3, 9d

Peers :—

Claims to peerages :—

Saint John, barony of — Forester.

Capt. F. W. : claim: committee for privileges of House of Lords (opinions), July 9, 3b

Special article (" Law and romance: some recent peerage cases: a revival of claims "). July 18, 11c

Created :—

Brocklehurst, Maj.-Gen. J. F. — takes title of Lord Ranksborough, July 11, 9e

Cozens-Hardy, Sir H. — takes title of Lord Cozens-Hardy, of Letheringsett, July 2, 11d; 11, 9e

Lyell, Sir Leonard — takes title of Lord Lyell, of Kinordy, July 11, 9e

Vincent, Sir Edgar — takes title of Lord D'Abernon of Esher, July 11, 9e

Ireland — representative: elected, Aug. 12, 9e

Peersesses' gallery — use: Lord Great Chamberlain: announcement, July 1, 8b

Reform: see under PARLIAMENT

HOUSE Property and Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 7, 14c

HOUSE refuse — suggested daily removal: Dr. Smith (report), July 21, 5d

HOUSES of Laymen :—

Constitution — Parmoor, Lord (s.), July 10, 5b; — Representative Church Council: discussion, July 10, 5b

HOUSING :—

Act — Hampstead: closing order in respect to house in Palmerston-road (law case), July 31, 3b

Agriculture, Board of—grant of powers: Mr. W. Long (s.), July 23, 5d

Beaconsfield — erection of houses by urban district council announced, Sept. 11, 11c

Bulford camp: see under ARMY

Copartnership — Mr. H. Vivian (p.), July 13, 4d

Eastbourne—building scheme adopted by town council, Aug. 25, 9d

Lady Workers' Homes (Ltd.): see that title

Letting—law case (references), July 1, 4c

Old houses in Italy and England contrasted (sp. art., "The old home: contrasts in Italy and England"), July 23, 11e

Rural :—

Bill (government) — provisions, July 9, 13c; — Baker, Sir R. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Bathurst, Mr. P. (s.P.), Aug. 1, 13a; — Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 25, 12d; — Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), July 25, 12b; Aug. 1, 13a; — Goldsmith, Mr. F. (s.P.), Aug. 1, 13a; — Griffith-Boscawen, Sir C. (s.P.), July

HOUSING — Rural — Bill (government) (continued) :—

25, 12c; — Harmsworth Mr. C. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), July 25, 12b; — Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; Aug. 1, 13a; — Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 9, 13c; 25, 12a; Aug. 1, 13a; — Wedgwood, Mr. O. J. (s.P.), July 25, 12d; — White, Mr. J. Dundas (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 25, 12c; — Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), July 25, 12b

Bill (No. 2)—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Aug. 10, 2c; 11, 8d

Cottages :—

Concrete cottages at £125 each — Concrete and Constructional Engineering competition: prizes awarded; designs exhibited, July 10, 5d

Liberal policy — Lord R. Cecil (s.), July 16, 5d

Urban :—

Committee — additional members, Aug. 20, 3b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

HOUSMAN, Mr. Laurence — "The Royal Runaway and Jingalo in Revolt" noticed, July 3, 6c; reviewed (L.S.), 2, 322a

HOUSAYE, Henry :—

"Le Dernier Jour de Napoléon à le Malmaison" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d

"Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814" reviewed, Sept. 3, 406c

HOVELAQUE, Prof. Emile — on bombardment of Reims cathedral (l.), Sept. 29, 9d

HOVGAAED, Prof. (Denmark)—at Institution of Naval Architects, on protection of battleships against submarines, July 8, 5c

HOVIS-BREAD Flour Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 19, 13d

HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.) — meeting, July 9, 19e

HOWARD de Walden, Lord :—

Welsh music competition — offers prize, July 23, 5c

HOWARTH, Mr. C. J. R. and Mr. A. J. Herbertson :—

"Asia: Vol. II. of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 414a

"Australasia: Vol. V. of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 399a

HOWDEN, Mr. Alexander — death, July 9, 10d (c.e.); memorial service and funeral, 10, 11c

HOWDEN, Mr. James — will, July 8, 11d

HOWELL, Mr. James B.—appointed medical officer of health for Hammersmith, July 3, 4d

HOWELL, Mr. Joseph — selling milk deficient in fat charge, July 16, 3f

HOWELL (John) and Co. (Ltd.) — dividend, July 18, 20f

HOWES, Lieut.-Col. Albert J.—will, Aug. 28, 11e

HOWES, Mr. Frank W.—will, July 20, 11d

HOWETT, Mr. William—will, July 28, 11d

HOWSE, Sir Henry J.—death, Sept. 17, 3d

- HUBBARD**, Ernest—motor omnibus accident (fatal); inquest, July 21, 10*d*
- HUDAULT**, J.—"Le Pavillon aux Livres" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403*d*
- HUDSON** Bay—lighthouses: see under **LIGHTHOUSES** and **lightships**; —railway: progress, July 20, 19*e*
- HUDSON'S** Bay Company (Ltd.)—committee: member elected, Aug. 31, 12*c* (e.e.); —land sales, July 3, 20*d*
- HUERTA**, Gen. (Mexico) — re-elected President, July 7, 7*b*; resigns, 17, 8*c*; (sp. art., "New president and the old in Mexico: careers of Carbajal and Huerta"), 17, 7*f*; arrives in England, Aug. 18, 9*d*; in Spain, 28, 11*d*
- HUEY**, Mrs. Catherine—will, July 29, 5*c*
- HUGGAN**, Lieut. J. L.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 10*e*
- HUGHES**, Mrs. — on European war: employment of soldiers' and sailors' widows: suggestion, Aug. 23, 4*b*
- HUGHES**, Arthur—assault charge, Aug. 19, 9*d*
- HUGHES**, Charlotte: see under **MURDER**
- HUGHES**, Maj. G. (Canada)—European war: appointed to command 1st division of expeditionary force, Aug. 14, 5*b*
- HUGHES**, Mr. James F.—will, July 16, 11*d*
- HUGHES**, Mrs. Price—at Wesleyan Methodist Conference, on boxing, July 18, 4*f*
- HUGHES**, Col. S. (Canada)—European war: leaving for front, Sept. 29, 7*f*
on war (European)—Canadian expeditionary force (statement), Sept. 6, 3*d*
- HUGHES**, Mr. Thomas H. F.—will, Aug. 31, 11*e*
- HUGHES**, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—appointed attorney-general, Sept. 18, 7*c* (l.e.)
- HUGHES-ONSLOW**, Maj. A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 20, 6*e*
- HUGO**, Victor:—
Guernsey—statue (illus.), July 7, 5*c*; unveiling arrangements, 2, 8*d*; 4, 9*f*; 7, 5*c*; battleship *Russell* to represent England, 4, 6*e*; unveiled; M. Victor Margueritte (s.); M. Victor Augagneur (s.); Lord Beauchamp (s.); M. Gustave Simon (s.), July 8, 6*f*; Anglo-French fêtes, 8, 6*f*; 9, 5*d*
Morley's criticism, Lord—appreciation: Lord Beauchamp (s.), July 8, 6*f*
Special article ("Victor Hugo in Guernsey," L.S.), July 2, 313*b*
- HUGON**, Mr. P. D.—on motor-horn nuisance: fast and slow traffic (l.), July 15, 5*c*
- HUGUET**, Col. (France)—consults with authorities at War Office, Aug. 7, 4*b*
- HULL**—lord mayoralty: King's speech conferring dignity lost and found, July 22, 11*d*
- HULL** and **Barnsley** Railway Company—Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —dividend, July 29, 18*c*
- HUMBER**—warships to be stationed in: particulars, July 23, 8*d*
- HUMBERT**, M. (France)—in Parliament, on army: administration, July 14, 8*d*
- HUME**, Mr. G. H.:—
at London County Council, on tramways: finance, July 1, 10*f*
on London County Council tramway; —extension scheme, July 22, 8*d* s (l.) 24, 13*b*
- HUME**, Kate—uttering forged letter charge, Sept. 30, 5*e*
- HUMMERS**, M. (Belgium)—shot by Germans at Dinant, Sept. 8, 8*c*
- HUMPHRY**, Sir John—Order of Couronne conferred, July 23, 7*b*
- HUMPHREYS** (Ltd.)—to construct base hospital at South Queensferry, Aug. 10, 3*c*
- HUMPHRY**, Mr. A. P., and Lieut.-Col. Hon. T. F. Fremantle—"History of the National Rifle Association" noticed, July 27, 4*b*
- HUNGARIAN** National Petroleum Company—work on oilfield stopped, Aug. 5, 10*d*
- HUNGERFORD**, Lieut.-Col. T. E.—on European war: navy: suggests gift of fruit to seamen (l.), Aug. 28, 11*b*
- HUNT**, Anne—damaging picture in National Portrait Gallery; charged, July 18, 5*e*; 22, 10*e*; released, 29, 10*e*
- HUNT**, Rev. J. B.—on European war: Germany: policy (l.), Sept. 22, 4*d*
- HUNT**, Mr. Rowland:—
in Parliament, on—Malay Federated States: loan, July 29, 12*f*; —Milk and Dairies Bill, July 29, 12*f*
on food supply—home cultivation of wheat (l.), July 2, 10*d*
- HUNTER**, Mr. Charles—gives dinner, July 10, 11*b*
- HUNTER**, Mr. F. C.—on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 14, 14*b*
- HUNTER**, Dr. James—will, Sept. 7, 11*d*
- HUNTER**, Rev. Dr. John—to conduct regular Sunday morning service at Eolian Hall, July 30, 4*e*
- HUNTER**, Sir Robert:—memorial fund: decision of committee, July 20, 5*b*
- HUNTER**, Mr. Simon—European war: army: giving bounty to unemployed men joining, Sept. 2, 3*e*
- HUNTER**, Dr. William—"Historical Account of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 329*a*
- HUNTER**, Barr, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 24, 21*e*
- HUNTING**:—
Belvoir Hunt—arrangements for season, Aug. 18, 8*d*
Devon and Somerset Stag-hounds—hunting stopped: committee's decision, Aug. 15, 8*d*; number of hounds destroyed, 18, 8*d*
Exeter's Hunt, Lord—Lady Exeter to take charge during cub-hunting, Aug. 23, 4*d*
Exmoor Fox-hounds—hunting stopped; number of hounds destroyed, Aug. 18, 8*d*
Farmers:—
Compensation for damage by foxes —Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), July 9, 13*b*; —correspondence, July 8, 9*e*; 10, 9*e*; 13, 12*c*; 14, 9*e*; 21, 5*c*; 23, 10*c*; 24, 13*e*; 27, 6*b*; 29, 13*c*; 31, 13*f*; —Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 9, 13*b*; —Scott, Sir S. (l.), July 20, 4*d*; —Taylor, Miss M. (l.), July 31, 13*f*
Foxes—destruction: Masters of Fox-hounds Association: recommendations, Aug. 22, 8*d*; Sept. 19, 11*d*
Masters of Fox-hounds Association—meeting of committee; recommendations, Aug. 22, 8*d*
Pytchley Hunt—arrangements during absence of Sir C. Lowther, Aug. 7, 2*b*
War (European)—effect of: see under **WAR**, **European**—Great Britain
Yorkshire hunts—appeals by masters, Aug. 20, 8*d*

- HUNTINGDON** :—
Hinchbrook Park — Elizabethan revels held, July 6, 5*d*
- HUNTINGTON**, Mr. and Mrs. Archibald — European war : experiences in Germany, Sept. 10, 6*d*
- HUNTINGTON**, Maj. H. — on European war : home defences : provision of rifle ranges (1.), Aug. 22, 9*c*
- HUNTLEY**, Mr. G. P. — produces *A Burlington Arcadian* at London Coliseum, July 21, 11*c*
- HUNTLEY and Palmer (Ltd.)** — European war : scheme for keeping girls employed, Aug. 15, 3*e*; executing order for meat biscuits for French army, 24, 4*c*
- HURD**, Mr. Archibald and Mr. Henry Castle — "German Sea Power" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402*b*
- HURLEY**, Mr. Alfred W. — will, Sept. 8, 11*e*
- HURRY**, Mr. James — at White City, on after-care of tuberculous patients on farm colonies, July 21, 13*b*
- HURST**, Baron von (Austria) — espionage charge, Sept. 3, 8*c*
- HURST**, Mr. C. W. — on archæology : Berkshire "White Horse" (1.), July 17, 9*e*
- HURST**, Mr. Percy — on European war : suggests abolition of manufacture of white flour during (1.), Aug. 11, 9*b*
- HURST**, Nelson, and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 28, 13*b*
- HUSSEY**, Mr. (Mayor) — arrested on suspicion of espionage, Aug. 14, 3*b*; contradiction, 15, 3*b*
- HUSSEY**, Mr. L. D. A. — granted permission to join Shackleton expedition, July 23, 6*a*
- HUTCHINSON**, Sir J. :—
Museum (Haslemere) — finance : Sir A. Geikie (1.), July 9, 7*e*
- HUTH**, late Mr. A. H. — library : fourth portion sold, July 8, 5*e*
- HUTTI** (Nizam's) Gold Mines — dividend, Aug. 13, 2*f*
- HUTTON**, Hon. Mrs. — on European war : position of small dressmakers (1. quoted), Aug. 12, 9*c*
- HUTTON**, Lieut. G. A. — killed in action, Sept. 25, 10*e*
- HUTTON**, Ven. W. H. — on convocations : joint meetings (1.), July 23, 6*b*
- HUX** : EY memorial lecture — delivery date, Sept. 18, 11*d*
- HYATT**, Mr. Stanley P. — death, July 1, 10*b*
- HYDE**, Sir Clarendon — appointed member of court on Woolwich Arsenal dispute, July 10, 10*f*
- HYDE** Park :—
Riding — Anglo-American exhibition, girls from : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- Serpentine — bathing facilities for schoolboys during holidays, additional : approved, July 15, 6*e*
- HYDON'S** Ball : see under **GODALMING**
- HYDRO-ELECTRIC** Power and Metallurgical Company (Ltd.) — finance : debentures : repayment consequent on sale of hydro-electric portion to Tasmania : proposals carried, Aug. 20, 10*f* (e.e.)
- HYGIENE** :—
Institute of Hygiene : see that title
- Instruction, suggested public — National Association for the Prevention of Consumption conference : discussion, July 8, 4*c*
- School teaching — Mr. J. W. Williams (1., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132*b*
- HYMANS**, M. — on European war : Belgium : mission to United States (s.), Sept. 3, 4*c*
- HYNDMAN**, Mr. F. — on European war : Germany : preparations (1.), Sept. 3, 7*d*
- HYNDMAN**, Mr. H. M. — on European war : public opinion : Germany (1.), Aug. 18, 7*e*
- HYSLOP**, Capt. R. G. B. M. — wounded, Sept. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*d*
- HYSLOP**, Dr. T. B. — at Norfolk county asylum, on mental deficiency, July 22, 5*b*
- HYSLOP**, Lieut.-Col. W. Campbell — on European war : relief for wives and children of territorials : appeal, Aug. 11, 9*b*
- HYTHE**, Lord — receives freedom of borough of Hythe, July 23, 11*a*; engaged on Yeomanry work in South, Aug. 20, 9*e*
- "The Naval Annual, 1914" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 202*b*
- on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amending Bill (1. quoted), July 13, 10*d*; — war (European) (1.), Aug. 5, 9*c*; absence of news : effect on recruiting for army (tel.), 31 4*d*

I

- IBBOTSON** Brothers (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 7, 14*c*
- IBSEN** :—
Ghosts—first public performance in England given, July 15, 11*d*
- IDRIS** Hydraulic Tin (Ltd.)—dividend, July 10, 21*f*
- IFFLAND** — supposed suicide, Aug. 7, 2*c*
- ILFORD** Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 4, 3*d*
- ILLINOIS**, Chicago, Peoria, and St. Louis Railway Company : see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
- ILLINOIS** Central Railway Company : see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
- ILVENKO**, Capt. (Russia)—bravery, Sept. 25, 7*c* (e.e.)
- IMAM**, Mr. Syed Hassan—appointed judge of Calcutta high court, July 18, 8*d*
- IMHOFF**, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany)—at Berlin, on war : German military methods, Sept. 30, 6*a*
- IMMIGRATION**—statistics : for 1913, July 6, 13*c*
- IMPERIAL** Air Fleet Committee—objects, July 16, 10*c*; aeroplanes to be presented to colonies, Sept. 26, 3*d*
- IMPERIAL** and Foreign Corporation (Ltd.) —meeting, July 29, 17*f*; —report, July 17, 20*e*
- IMPERIAL** Bank of Germany : see under **GERMANY—Banking**
- IMPERIAL** Bank of Russia : see under **RUSSIA—Banking**
- IMPERIAL** Cancer Research Fund—meeting, July 22, 5*a*; —report, July 22, 5*a*
- IMPERIAL** College of Science and Technology — Beit scholarship awarded, July 6, 6*d*; —mathematics, applied : professor appointed, July 11, 4*b*; —mineralogy, economic : professor appointed, July 11, 4*b*

IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency Corporation—meeting, July 24, 13c; —report, July 16, 18b, f.

IMPERIAL conference (next): see under PARLIAMENT

IMPERIAL Continental Gas Association—interest on debenture stock to be paid, Aug. 12, 10f; —dividend, Sept. 24, 13c

IMPERIAL federation—McBride, Mr. P. (s.), July 16, 8e; —McCall, Sir J. (s.), July 16, 8e

IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy)—gives dinners, July 8, 11b; 11, 11b; 23, 11a

IMPERIAL Institute:—

Committee, advisory — chairman elected, July 9, 9e

Guide-lecturer, appointment of — Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), July 30, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild—war (European): officers' fund started, Aug. 15, 4b; members volunteering for special service under Admiralty thanked, 17, 4c

IMPERIAL Mission—Mr. H. Page Croft (s.), July 9, 11b

IMPERIAL Ottoman Docks, Arsenals and Naval Construction Company (Ltd.)—stock issue announced, July 21, 24f

IMPERIAL relations:—

Dysart, Lady—gives garden party at Ham House to meet representatives of overseas dominions, July 16, 12f

Trade—royal commission: sittings, July 3, 7f; particulars of South African report, 15, 7f; arrangements for North American tour, 21, 7f; members return to England, Sept. 3, 11d

IMPERIAL Service College (Windsor)—prizes presented, July 27, 11b; —scholarship fund: entertainment at Hursley Park in aid: arrangements, July 8, 11b

IMPERIAL Society of Dance Teachers—meeting: arrangements, July 23, 5d; held, 28, 11d

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.)—stock issue, July 6, 23e

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Great Britain and Ireland (Ltd.)—dividend, July 22, 22f

IMPEY, Mr. Edward—retirement from Eton College: entertained at dinner; presentation, July 11, 10c

IMPOSTURE:—

Army officers, bogus, Aug. 20, 3b

Confidence trick—London: Gray, Dr. W. S.: robbed: prosecutions, July 22, 4d; 29, 3f; Hermann, Mr.: robbed of £1,000, July 13, 8d; —“windfall”: evidence in police-court case, July 22, 4d

Count, bogus—warning issued by Protestant Reformation Society, July 2, 4e

Naval officer, bogus, Aug. 14, 9d

Tradesmen—warning issued by Mr. H. Withers, July 16, 10d

INAGAKI, Col. (Japan)—gives dinner-party, Aug. 6, 9e

INCHCAPE, Lord—appointed director of Anglo-Persian Oil Company (Ltd.), July 28, 19f

at Mansion House, or trade prospects, July 18, 10f

in Parliament, on—India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12e

INCH Kenneth Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 29, 14c

INCOME-TAX:—

Budget provisions — Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 14, 13a; 22, 12b; —Bathurst, Mr. C. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), July 22, 12b; —Buckmaster, Sir S. (s.P.), July 23, 12d; —Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 3, 14c; 14, 13c; 22, 12d; —Cassel, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 14, 13b; 16, 12e; 17, 13c; 23, 12c, d; —Cave, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 14, 13b; 17, 13c; —Cecil, Lord Hugh (s.P.), July 14, 13a; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 16, 12f; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 22, 12b, d; 23, 12c, d; 24, 12c; —Chapple, Dr. W. A. (s.P.), July 14, 13a; —Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), July 22, 12b; —Evans, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 14, 12f, 13a, c; 17, 13c; 23, 12d; —Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Goldman, Mr. (s.P.), July 14, 13a; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), July 14, 13c; 17, 13d; —Hoare, Mr. S. J. G. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), July 3, 14c; —Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), July 17, 13c; —Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 14, 13a; 17, 13d; —Lane-Fox, Mr. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 3, 14c; 14, 12f; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 3, 14c; 14, 12f, 13a, c; 16, 12e, f; 17, 13c, d; 22, 12d; 23, 12c, d; 24, 12e; —Locker-Lampson, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 14, 13a; 17, 13c; 22, 12b, c; —McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.P.), July 14, 13c; —Markham, Sir A. B. (s.P.), July 14, 13a, c; 23, 12d; —Mason, Mr. D. M. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 14, 13c; —Molteno, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), July 14, 13c; —Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 17, 13c; 22, 12b; 23, 12d; 24, 12d; —Morrison-Bell, Capt. A. C. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Mount, Mr. W. A. (s.P.), July 22, 12b; —Pearce, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 22, 12b; —Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), July 17, 13d; —Pretymann, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; 14, 13a, b, c; 17, 13c; 22, 12b; 23, 12d; —Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), July 16, 12f; —Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), July 3, 14c; 14, 13b; 22, 12c, d; —Royds, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 23, 12d; —Rutherford, Mr. W. W. (s.P.), July 14, 13a; —Simon, Sir John (s.P.), July 14, 13a, c; 16, 12f; 17, 13d; 22, 12c, d; 23, 12c, d; —Smith, Mr. H. B. Lees (s.P.), July 14, 13a; —Stewart, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 22, 12d; —Taylor, Mr. T. (s.P.), July 17, 13d; —Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 17, 13d; —Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), July 14, 13b; —Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), July 14, 13b; 17, 13d; —Wilson, Capt. L. (s.P.), July 14, 13c; —Wood, Mr. E. F. (s.P.), July 3, 14a

Conscience money: see CONSCIENCE money

Investments, colonial — Australia: official protest to be made, July 21, 8d; —Forbes, Sir G. S. (l.), July 4, 11e; —Remington, Mr. F. C. (l.), July 10, 7e

Investments, foreign — correspondence, July 6, 20d; 11, 4c

INCOME-TAX (continued) :—

Investments, Indian — Bennett, Mr. T. J. (l.), July 9, 9e; —protest: deputation received at India Office: particulars, July 13, 19f; (F.N.), 13, 19a

Married persons—concession, proposed: particulars, July 4, 7d; —correspondence, July 17, 9e; —Cuming, Mrs. E. M. (l.), July 10, 9e; —Lawrence, Mr. F. P. (l.), July 13, 9e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pensions, civil list — Holmes, Mr. T. R. (l.), July 3, 9e

Revision — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Evans, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Fell, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), July 3, 14d; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 3, 4d; —inquiry, proposed: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Locker-Lampson, Mr. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Mills, Mr. C. T. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Money, Mr. L. G. C. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Wilkinson, Sir A. (s.P.), July 3, 14e

Super-tax :—

Budget proposals — alterations: Somerset House circular issued (text), July 7, 21f; circular issued to bankers, 23, 21d; —correspondence, July 2, 9e; —Hoare, Mr. S. J. G. (s.P.), July 3, 14e; —Simon, Sir John (s.P.), July 3, 14e

Inland Revenue, Board of — notice, Aug. 1, 5c

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY — council: elected, July 4, 6c; —dinner given, July 3, 11b; —examination results, July 4, 6c; 18, 3e; —meetings (annual general): held, July 4, 6c; arrangements, July 20, 3b; (Hereford): cancelled, Aug. 28, 11d; Sept. 7, 11d; —president elected, July 6c; —studentships awarded, July 7, 3c; —vice-president elected, July 4, 6c

IND, Coope, and Co. (Ltd.) — Bindley and Company (Ltd.): amalgamation: particulars, Sept. 16, 13c

INDEPENDENT PLAYERS — performances given, July 15, 11d; 22, 11d

INDIA :—**Army :—**

Appointments and promotions, July 11, 14e; 15, 15e; 18, 14e; 29, 13e; Aug. 1, 3f; 19, 2d; Sept. 9, 4d; 19, 4e; 23, 12e

Commands — northern: new appointment announced, July 13, 8e

Nursing service—Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India: see under NURSES

Soldiers—re-engagement: bounties: see under PARLIAMENT

Staff, general — chief: new appointment announced, July 13, 8e

Strength — statistics, July 10, 13a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

War, European: see under WAR, European

Banking :—

Bank of Bengal — dividend, July 4, 22f; —rate: changed, Aug. 8, 10a

INDIA—Banking (continued) :—

Bank of Bombay — returns, July 14, 21d; 21, 21d; 28, 19d; —rate changed, Aug. 21, 2d

Bank of Madras — dividend, July 4, 22f

Bank of Rangoon—report, July 28, 18c

National Bank of India—report, Sept. 10, 13f

Orient Bank of India—suspends payment, July 8, 21d; business to recommence, 28, 19f

Royal Bank of India—report, Sept. 23, 14e

Children—Lady Hardinge Nursery for destitute Anglo-Indian infants: appeal: Rev. M. W. Ragg (l. quoted), July 30, 11c

Civil service—examination: result, Sept. 25, 3e

Cotton: see under COTTON

Council (Secretary of State's) :—

Reform :—

Bill—Indian opinion, July 3, 7c; 7, 7d; 9, 7c; 10, 7f; —Ampt-hill, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12a; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Curzon, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12b; —Faber, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Harris, Lord, (s.P.) July 8, 12b; —Inchcape, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Islington, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Jardine, Sir J. (l.), July 7, 7d; —Lamington, Lord (l.), July 7, 7d; —Middleton, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Montagu Mr. E. S. (l.), July 6, 9e; —Morley, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12a, b; —Reay, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Roberts, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c; —Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12c

Salaries—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Crime :—

Fraud—Jaffer Joosab sentenced, July 21, 21d

Murder—Mian Gul Jan: killed, July 3, 7c; —Takhath Singh: appeal against conviction dismissed, July 22, 3a

Development—progress: Parliamentary paper issued, July 22, 7c

Education :—

Appointments, government, Aug. 3, 9e

Students in London—remittances interrupted: committee formed to obtain relief from India Office, Aug. 22, 2f

Universities :—

Hindu, proposed—conditions of establishment published, July 21, 7c

Libraries, college—Mr. H. R. James (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 146c

Special articles ("Young India"), II. ("Analysis of the college system;" Ed.S.), July 7, 110a; III. ("University control of colleges;" Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128a; IV. ("Influence of university control on teaching;" Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 146a

Emigration—Tahl Ram Ganga Ram (l.), July 9, 7e

INDIA (continued):—

Engineering trade—German competition (sp. art., "Engineering trade in India: share of Germany"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 103a; note (E.S.), 25, 111b

Famine:—

Distress—relief: government grant announced, July 3, 7e; situation, 20, 7b (e.e.); 27, 7f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Finance:—

Bills—announcement, Sept. 18, 13c; result, 24, 13a; 26, 13a; —London purchasers: payment: notification, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.)

Bombay—situation, Aug. 10, 10a

Budget—estimate issued, July 30, 19d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Cash balances—two million sovereigns released from amounts held by Bank of England, Aug. 6, 10b; (art., "Indian balances and the war"), 21, 3d

Currency—returns, July 3, 21d; 10, 21d; 18, 20d; 25, 19d; Sept. 26, 13a

Gold—issues restricted, Aug. 6, 10b; 7, 10d; —standard reserve: statements, July 14, 21d; Aug. 12, 10a; Sept. 12, 14a

Loans—new: issues sanctioned, July 7, 21d

Fisheries—Ganges: rights in (law case), July 17, 3a

Forest service—probationers: candidates selected, Sept. 8, 6d

Irrigation—Sind: Rohri canal and Sukkur barrage scheme: Dr. Summers (p., E.S.), July 31, 77c

Jute—Australia, shipment to: prospects, Sept. 9, 12b; —crops: forecast, July 15, 24b; 16, 18b; Sept. 22, 14c

Law—judges: appointments, July 13, 7c; 18, 8d; Aug. 5, 9d

Law cases—Finnie v. Arnold: withdrawn, July 18, 7f

Medical service (state)—examination: result, Aug. 3, 9e

Natives:—

Bengalis—dislike of manual labour: Mr. Heaton (statement), July 23, 7e (e.e.)

Imperial rights—meeting of natives held in Calcutta, July 13, 7c

Police—appointments: examination result, Aug. 19, 9d

Post office—delay in replying to correspondent: correspondence, July 23, 7c

Railways:—

Assam Bengal Railway—meeting, July 22, 22e

Bengal Dooars Railway—dividend, July 10, 21f; report, 18, 20f

East Indian Railway—report, July 11, 21f

Mymensingh Bhairab Bazar Railways Company—stock issue, July 16, 18b; (sp. art., "A new Indian railway"), 18, 20a

Southern Punjab Railway Company—dividend, Aug. 20, 10c; —report, Aug. 24, 10c

South Indian Railway—stock issue, July 4, 22b; 6, 23e; disclosed, July 8, 21d

Shipping—jute-carriage in German vessels: correspondence, Sept. 19, 14b

INDIA (continued):—

Sugar—crop: official forecast, Sept. 17, 14c; area sown: statistics, Sept. 23, 13f

Tea—crop: reports, July 3, 24d; Aug. 11, 11d

Trade—returns, July 6, 23e

Imports and exports—statistics, for April, July 6, 23e; January to April: 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22f; for three months ending June 30, Sept. 1, 14d

Unrest:—

Basanta Babu—shot at, July 20, 7a

Bomb outrages—Raja Bazar case: increase of sentences applied for, July 4, 9e

Ramdas—shot dead; arrests, July 21, 7d

Viceroy—term of office: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

War, European: see WAR, European

Weather—rainfall, July 1, 7e; 6, 7e; 8, 7e; 15, 7c; 20, 7b (e.e.); 22, 7d; 27, 7f; Aug. 11, 10a; 15, 9d; 20, 10f; 27, 8e; Sept. 18, 11d

INDIAN Peninsular Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 28, 20b

INDIAN Tea Association—meeting, July 17, 21f

INDIA Office—procedure: Sir William Thistleton-Dyer (l.), July 14, 7e; —staff: offers of service by retired members of Indian civil and military service: reply, Aug. 22, 2f

INDO-Burma Petroleum Company (Ltd.)—oil discovered, July 29, 19f

INDUSTRIAL schools: see REFORMATORY and industrial schools

INFANT Orphan Asylum (Wanstead)—prizes distributed, July 29, 4b; correction, 31, 11c

INGALIS, Mr. Melville E.—death, July 13, 11d

INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's—on London: motto (l.), July 24, 11b

INGHAM, Mr. A. E.—"Machine Construction and Drawing" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c

INGLES, Maj. A. W.—killed in action, Sept. 26, 10f; 27, 3c; 28, 3c

INGRAM, Eleanor M.—"The Unafraid" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323b

INIGO-JONES, Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e

INIGO-JONES, Maj.-Gen. R.—death, July 21, 10e; funeral service: arrangements, 22, 11a; memorial service; funeral, 25, 11b

INLAND Revenue Department:—

Salaries—Evans, Mr. Worthington (s.P.), July 1, 13e; —Gwynne, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 1, 13e; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 1, 13e; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 1, 13e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: —Royds, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 1, 13e

INNES-KER, Capt. Lord Robert—in hospital in Paris, Sept. 16, 11c

INNS—country: serving meals in gardens: correspondence, July 3, 9e

INNS of Court officers training corps—drill: particulars, Aug. 27, 4e; —recruits: Lieut.-Col. F. H. L. Errington (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; 8, 9d; —training: camp arrangements, July 29, 13f

INNS of Court Veterans Corps—application for service invited, Aug. 7, 4f (e.e.); to be established, 14, 4a

INQUESTS — Adams, James, July 28, 2f; — Annesley, Capt. Arthur S., Aug. 9, 3d; — Anson, Sir Denis, July 9, 6a; — Beeton, William H., July 10, 10c; — Bilby, James, July 16, 6b; — Bishop, Walter W., July 23, 10d; — Black, Patrick H., July 23, 4e; — Bryant, Thomas, Aug. 26, 11d; — Budina, Oswald F., Aug. 11, 8a; — Carroll, Charles, Aug. 28, 4c; — Cotterell, Thomas, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.); — Dawson, William R., Aug. 15, 3c; — De Lara, Joshua: see under **MURDER**; — Dight, Harry, July 20, 3c; — Earley, George, Aug. 12, 9d; — Eccles, Arnold, July 22, 14e; — Elgar, Ethel A. M., July 8, 3f; — Elliott, Amelia, July 21, 5d; — England, William W., July 25, 5b; — Flood, Henry H., July 21, 13b; — Furness, Sir Stephen, Sept. 8, 11d; — Gates, Richard T., Sept. 17, 11d; — Gugh, Karl G., Aug. 12, 9d; — Hamilton, Edward, July 22, 14e; — Harrison, Edward, July 27, 3b; — Hordern, Lieut., July 23, 7e; — Hubbard, Ernest, July 21, 10d; — King, John, Aug. 25, 4c (e.e.); — Kingston, Patrick, July 21, 16f; — Lafaille, Petri de, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); — Leveson, Robert V., Aug. 3, 3e; — Liversidge, Belinda, Emmie, and Jessie: see under **MURDER**; — McAdam, Hector M., July 29, 4c; — McLaughlin (soldier), Aug. 24, 9d; — Mahoney, Peirce, G., July 29, 6c; — Mason, Vivian B., July 7, 3b; — Mayerson, Motek, Aug. 15, 9d; — Miller, Walter, July 7, 5b (e.e.); — Mitchell, William E., July 9, 6a; — Murphy, Stephen, July 30, 5d; — Musin, Jules, Sept. 24, 11d; — Page, Mona F., Sept. 8, 11d; — Parke, William, July 16, 5c; — Pepper, Clara E., July 15, 5b; — Pfeiffer, John F., Sept. 26, 11d; — Richardson, Robert, Aug. 1, 5d; — Roberts, Elizabeth J., July 15, 5d; — Rolfe, Chief Inspector, July 31, 5a; — Roncalli, Leon, Aug. 18, 9d; — Roscoe, Henry L., July 3, 4f; — Samuelson, Evelyn, A., July 15, 8b (e.e.); — Schwartz, George, July 24, 5d; — Scott, Kate A., July 13, 4d; — Shearson, Alice, July 3, 12c; — Simpson, Hugh F., Aug. 19, 4c; — Snelgrove, Rosina, July 31, 5b; — Sowerby, Leslie F., Aug. 1, 4e; — Spicer, Walter, July 16, 3b; — Sutton, John, Aug. 17, 11d; — Taylor, Thomas P., Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.); — Trott, Albert E., Aug. 3, 3e; — Walker, Prof. James H., July 25, 5e; — Walter, Sarah Ann F., July 21, 4c; — Wasey, Arthur F., Aug. 3, 3d; — Webster, Thomas S., July 1, 5d; — Woods, James, July 18, 5e

INSANITY :—

Feeble-minded :—

Mental Deficiency Act — conference of London local authorities: arrangements, July 1, 5d; — Hyslop, Dr. (s.), July 22, 5b

Incipient—treatment, homes for: Mr. H. Samuel receives deputation, July 17, 5d

Lunatics—Fleming (soldier): becomes demented in barracks at Aldershot, July 18, 10c; — Hampstead Heath: female lunatic at large, July 13, 5d; — release, premature: dangers: recorder's comments, July 21, 4d

INSANITY (continued) :—

Medico-Psychological Association — work: Dr. D. G. Thomson (add.), July 22, 5b

Mental treatment—Bill (Lord Russell's): see under **PARLIAMENT**
Report of Lunacy Commissioners, July 18, 5d

INSECTS :—

Gnats—bites: danger of (art., "Dangers of gnat bites: serious results from attacks of summer insects,"), July 28, 5b

Pests :—

Caterpillars — article ("Caterpillar ravages: the vapour moth in the London parks: fewer insect-eating birds"), July 23, 6c; — children, danger to: correspondence, July 24, 9e; 27, 6f

INSTITUTE of Certificated Grocers—examination: results, July 3, 5d

INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants—examination: results, July 11, 15a

INSTITUTE of Hygiene—examination: results, July 20, 4b

INSTITUTE of Morals—meeting (Portsmouth): abandoned (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118a; note (E.S.), 25, 111b

INSTITUTE of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants—meeting, July 3, 14e (e.e.)

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers—building: note (E.S.), July 31, 75e; — conversion, July 3, 11a; — steam engine and boiler trials, committee on: report (E.S.), Aug. 28, 88b

INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers—war (European): services by members: council issues directions, Aug. 13, 9c

INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers—building, extension: top floor to be used by Office of Works, Aug. 15, 9d; — meeting (Paris): held (E.S.), July 31, 71a

INSTITUTION of Mining Engineers—meeting (annual): date (E.S.), Aug. 28, 89b

INSTITUTION of Naval Architects—meeting (Armstrong College): held, July 8, 5c; message from King read, 8, 5c

INSURANCE, life :—**Agents** :—

Registration Bill—Cawley, Mr. A. P. (l.), July 21, 23c

Companies :—

Taxation—(F.N.), July 18, 20b; — super-tax, effect of: correspondence, July 24, 19b

Employees (art., "Business houses and assurance: schemes for the staff"), July 17, 18c

War, European—rates: see **WAR, European**—Insurance, life

INSURANCE, marine, July 1, 24c; 2, 21a; 3, 24c; 4, 24f; 6, 24f; 7, 24f; 8, 24c; 9, 21e; 10, 24c; 11, 24c; 13, 22f; 14, 24c; 15, 24c; 16, 18e; 17, 23f; 18, 22d; 20, 22d; 21, 24c; 22, 22b; 23, 23f; 24, 22c; 25, 22c; 27, 17f; 28, 22c; 29, 22c; 30, 15b; 31, 20c; Aug. 1, 14b; 21, 2c; 22, 11b; 25, 2c; 26, 2d; 27, 2c; 28, 2d; Sept. 1, 14a; 3, 3c; 5, 14a; 10, 14a; 12, 13d; 15, 14b; 16, 14b; 18, 14a; 19, 14c; 22, 14a; 29, 14b

Losses—statistics for June, July 6, 24c; from January to June: 1913-14 compared, July 6, 24c

Panama canal—particular average risk rates: Lowther, Latta, and Co. (l.), Sept. 19, 7e

INSURANCE, marine (continued):—**Rates:—**

Cargoes in armed merchantment—
Mr. Robertson (statement), July
22, 22*b*

War (European): see under WAR,
European—Insurance, marine—
Market, open

Underwriters—contracts, open: warn-
ing issued, Aug. 6, 3*f*; International
Association of Marine Underwriters:
see that title

War (European)—state scheme: see
under WAR, European—Insurance,
marine—State scheme

INSURANCE, national:—

War-time, state indemnity of shipping
in—Gorell, Lord (l.), Aug. 2, 2*a*;
—war (European), state scheme:
see under WAR, European—Insur-
ance, marine

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National—
copy burned on Tower Hill, July 16,
10*e*

Bill, amending (Sir R. Cooper's): see
under PARLIAMENT

Contributions:—

Arrears—payment: allocation of
grant in aid: commissioners issue
statement, July 16, 5*d*; —regula-
tions: Mr. W. Benn (s.p.), July
14, 13*d*; Mr. W. Evans (s.p.),
14, 13*d*; Mr. G. Locker-
Lampson (s.p.), 14, 13*d*

Cards—return: commissioners issue
notice, July 8, 4*c*

Non-payment—illegal seizure of hay
and clover (law case), July 25,
5*d*

War (European)—army and navy
reservists and territorials called
to colours: payment by govern-
ment announced, Aug. 5, 3*e*;
temporary suspension of pay-
ments by workpeople suggested:
Miss M. Douglas (l.), 18, 9*b*

Contributors:—

Deposit—experimental scheme to be
continued, Aug. 1, 5*c*; —approved
societies, suggested compulsory
joining of: Mr. A. Henri (s.),
July 4, 12*c* (e.e.); —London
county area: decrease: Mr. C. C.
Greenwood (s.), July 24, 13*e*;
—London insurance committee
pass resolution, July 24, 13*e*;
—report, July 4, 12*c*

Disablement benefit—becomes pay-
able; particulars, July 10, 5*d*

Drugs and dispensing:—

Accounts, unpaid—Mr. Masterman
receives deputation from Phar-
maceutical Society, July 16,
10*e*

Concessions announced, Aug. 26,
4*d*

Prescribing, excessive—British
Medical Association: Aberdeen
meeting adopts resolution, July
29, 6*c*; —Gadd, Mr. H. W. (l.),
July 27, 5*b*; —Roberts, Dr. H.
(l.), July 25, 9*e*; —Whatmough,
Mr. W. A. (l.), July 28, 5*d*

Tariff—revision: Mr. Masterman
(s.), July 16, 10*e*

Eton—rural district council: sur-
charge: particulars, July 8,
5*d*

Hospitals, effect on—Dr. J. R. Rat-
cliffe (s.), July 28, 4*c*

Insurance committees—London: meet-
ing, July 24, 13*e*

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National—
(continued):—

Law case (illegal seizure of hay and
clover ricks), July 25, 5*d*

Malingering—British Medical Associa-
tion: Aberdeen meeting adopts
resolution, July 29, 6*c*

Maternity benefits—joint advisory
committee: passes resolution, July
25, 5*a*

Medical benefit—practitioner, choice
of (private arrangements): British
Medical Association: resolution dis-
cussed and negated at British
Medical Association's Aberdeen
meeting, July 28, 4*c*

Medical profession:—

British Medical Association—resolu-
tion discussed at Aberdeen meet-
ing, July 29, 6*c*

Central Insurance Defence Fund
—decision, July 29, 6*c*

Hospital staffs—part payment from
grants for tuberculosis treat-
ment: British Medical Associa-
tion: insurance committee's re-
commendation: discussed and
adopted; Dr. Fothergill (s.), July
28, 4*c*

Panel system:—

Salter, Dr. A.—claim to have
name reinserted (law case),
July 2, 3*c*

State service compared—British
Medical Association: Aberdeen
meeting: discussion, July 31,
5*d*; —Collie, Sir J. (s.), July 31,
5*d*; —practitioners: statistics,
July 4, 12*c*; —London commit-
tee: meeting; resolution to
give free treatment for depend-
ents of reservists passed, Aug.
8, 3*c*

Remuneration:—

Funds, surplus—London:
distribution: London insurance
committee: decision, July 24,
13*e*; Dr. H. Bazett instructs
solicitor to bring action against
committee, July 24, 13*e*; being
distributed to practitioners,
Sept. 30, 11*d*; —war (European):
allocation to national relief fund
suggested: correspondence, Aug.
13, 9*c*

Medical service, state: see under
PARLIAMENT

Nursing service—administration:
British Medical Association: Aber-
deen meeting: resolutions discussed,
July 29, 6*c*

Report (second annual), July 4, 12*c*

Sanatoria—Metropolitan Asylums
Board (report quoted), July 27, 3*e*

Servants, domestic—wages during
sickness: correspondence between
Employers' (of Domestic Servants)
Union and commissioners, July 21,
13*c*; Lady Simon (l. quoted), July
27, 3*d*

Societies:—

Approved—conference held, July
4, 12*c* (e.e.); 7, 19*d*

Financial position—report, July
4, 12*c*; 7, 19*d*; —grievances:
attitude of commissioners: Mr.
T. J. Neill (s.), July 4, 12*c* (e.e.)
—investments: in trustee securi-
ties: investments advisory com-
mittee (report), July 11, 5*b* (e.e.);
—Thompson, Mr. A. C. (s.), July
7, 19*d*

- INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National (continued):
 Unemployment (part 2):—
 Amendment Bill — Craig, Mr. H. (s.P.), Aug. 1, 13a; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Aug. 1, 13a; — Wilson, Mr. T. (s.P.), Aug. 1, 13a;
 Electrical Trades Union (report quoted), July 14, 4f
 Voluntary basis, suggested — Bill: provisions, July 10, 5d; — friendly societies' attitude: Mr. A. C. Thompson (s.), July 4, 12c (e.e.); — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Women — sickness claims: report, July 4, 12c; — Thompson, Mr. A. C. (s.), July 4, 12c (e.e.)
- INSURANCE Tax Resisters' Defence Association — meeting (Tower Hill): held, July 16, 10e
- INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company — dividend, Sept. 3, 12b; — report, Sept. 9, 12b; 14, 13e; 28, 13d
- INTERNATIONAL and Great Northern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- INTERNATIONAL Association of Marine Underwriters — congress: announced, July 28, 19f
- INTERNATIONAL Garden Cities and Town-planning Association:—
 Tour and congress — arrangements, July 10, 5d; held, July 11, 4b; 13, 4d
 Delegates—visit Duchy of Cornwall estates, July 11, 4b; visit Ealing and Hampstead garden suburbs; luncheon and dinner given at Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute; message from Mr. Asquith read; reception given by Lord Salisbury, 13, 4d; visit Birmingham, 14, 5b
- INTERNATIONAL Gun Dog League — trials: see under DOGS — Field trials
- INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company of New Jersey — dividend, Sept. 18, 14b; — United States: anti-trust laws: see under UNITED STATES—Trusts
- INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 27, 10c
- INTERNATIONAL law:—
 Warfare, military:—
 Non-combatants, position of — correspondence, Sept. 17, 9e; 19, 3b
 Warfare, naval:—
 Article ("The law of the sea: liability of shipping to capture: the rights of passengers"), Aug. 1, 6e
 London, Declaration of — war (European): adoption by Great Britain, France, and Russia announced, Aug. 22, 11b
 Merchantmen, arming of — special article ("The fleets at sea: conversion of merchant ships"), Aug. 7, 4c; ("Status of armed merchantmen"), Sept. 26, 5a
 Mines — correspondence, Sept. 14, 13a; — Hague convention: see under PARLIAMENT; — special article ("The fleets at sea: the use of mines"), Aug. 7, 4c
 Neutral ships, capture of enemy's property in — Paris, Declaration of: England, suggested withdrawal of: Bowles, Mr. T. J. (l.), Aug. 8, 9c; 12, 7e; Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Aug. 14, 7e; Satow, Sir E. (l.), Aug. 10, 7e; Simon, Sir J. (add.), Sept. 5, 3b
- INTERNATIONAL law — Warfare, naval (continued):—
 Private property at sea, capture of — Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- INTERNATIONAL Law Association — conference (The Hague): postponed, Aug. 13, 8b
- INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Corporation — default on coupon interest, Sept. 25, 14c; — services: new direct passenger service from New York to Greece, Sept. 28, 14b
- INTERNATIONAL Railways of Central America: see under AMERICA, Central — Railways
- INTERNATIONAL relations:—
 Municipalities:—
 Paris fêtes:—
 London and foreign city councils — visit: crystal cups presented by Paris municipal council to heads of deputations, July 21, 11b
 Tolstoi, Count John (sp. art., "Municipal affairs: international cooperation: rapid growth of urban population"; R.S.), July 27, 1c
- INTERNATIONAL Russian Oilfields (Ltd.) — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 5, 14b
- INTERNATIONAL Socialist League — defunct, Sept. 26, 6e
- INTERNATIONAL Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers — exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- INTERNATIONAL Steam Pump Company — failure: see under UNITED STATES — Failures
- INTERNATIONAL Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend: warrants posted, Sept. 4, 12c; — meeting, July 22, 22e; — report, July 13, 22c; (F.N.), 13, 19b
- International Theosophical Chronicle* — July number noticed, July 21, 5d
- INTERNATIONAL Vanadium Company (Ltd.) — on trade: production of pure radium bromide (l. quoted), Aug. 28, 4b
- INTERNATIONAL Women Suffrage Alliance Board — meeting: arrangements, July 2, 4f
- INVALID Kitchens of London — appeals, Aug. 25, 9b; Sept. 26, 4e (e.e.); — work: particulars, Sept. 2, 5e
- INVESTMENT Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) — meeting, July 10, 20c
- INVESTMENTS — abroad: Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), July 18, 10f
- "INVESTOR" — on suggested cancelling of instalments due on recent colonial and South Indian new issues (l.), Aug. 20, 10b (e.e.)
- "INVICTA" — on motto for London (l.), July 27, 5c
- "INVOLUNTARY onlooker, An" — on European war: army: Lord Kitchener's scheme: nomenclature (l.), Sept. 10, 9e
- IONIAN Bank — dividend, Sept. 8, 12c
- IPSWICH, Lady — son born, Aug. 6, 9e
- IPSWICH, Lord — infant son christened, Sept. 29, 11d
- IRELAND:—
 Ancient Order of Hibernians: see that title
 Animals — diseases: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 Banking:—
 Bank of Ireland — report, July 20, 18c

IRELAND—Banking (continued):—

Munster and Leinster Bank—dividend, July 8, 20*d*; report, 16, 18*f*

Provincial Bank of Ireland — dividend, July 4, 22*f*; report, 16, 18*f*

Ulster Bank — dividend, Sept. 5, 14*b*; report, 18, 13*e*

Births — statistics for 1913, Sept. 19, 13*d*

Boyne, battle of — celebrated, July 13, 9*f*; 13, 10*d*; 14, 8*a*; Canadian celebrations, 13, 10*c*

Cattle:—

Exportation:—

Cork — shipments resumed, July 27, 6*c*

Essex — Board of Agriculture authorizes importation, Aug. 15, 9*d*

Foot-and-mouth disease: see under FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease

Prohibition — Heneage, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*b*; —Lincolnshire: Holland county council decision, Aug. 12, 3*c* (e.e.); — Lovat, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*b*; —Lucas, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*b*

Regulations, new — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 24, 12*b*; Aug. 5, 8*d*

Children:—

Meals, school — provision (art., "Ireland: provision of school meals," Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*b*; Sept. 1, 145*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Playgrounds — Dublin: particulars (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*b*

Crime:—

Cattle maiming — Gwynne, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 8, 13*b*; —Kilbride, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 8, 13*b*; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Murder — Mullanny, Mrs., and two children (Cork), Sept. 19, 11*d*

Poaching — Oldbridge: herd shot: arrests, Aug. 17, 11*d*

Rifles, theft of — Sgt. Ensell: charged, July 23, 8*c* (e.e.)

Riot — Westport: during performance of *General John Regan*: persons tried, July 20, 10*b*; compensation claim for injuries, 20, 10*b*

Threats — Mary J. McKelvey charged, July 17, 5*d*

Crimes Act:—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. — attitude: *The Times* obituary notice quoted, July 4, 14*c*; Lady Frederick Cavendish (l.), 8, 9*e*

Drink — Cork (county): decrease of convictions for inebriety, July 17, 5*b*

Education:—

Bill (intermediate): see under PARLIAMENT

Expenditure—increase: effect of suggested reforms (art., "Ireland: the finance of reform"; Ed.S.), July 7, 109*b*

Inspectors — appointment: Dr. Evans (statement; Ed.S.), July 7, 109*b*

Meals, school: see under Children, above

IRELAND—Education (continued):—

Military — dearth of facilities (art., "Ireland: military training and temperament"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*b*

Social service — study (art., "Ireland: social service and education"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*b*

Teachers:—

Salaries — Evans, Dr. (statement)

Ed.S.), July 7, 109*b*; —secondary schools: increase: grant proposed (Ed.S.), July 7, 109*b*

Summer courses — particulars (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*b*

Universities — Dublin and other universities: see their respective titles

Electorate — statistics (political map), July 16

Emigration — statistics for 1913, Sept. 19, 11*d*

Finance:—

Grants — imperial: see under PARLIAMENT

Taxation — imperial: see under PARLIAMENT

Foot-and-mouth disease: see under FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease — Outbreaks

Golf: see under GOLF

Home Rule: see HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill

Hotels — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Housing — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Labour:—

Linen trade — Ulster: short time, Aug. 29, 11*d*

Labourers — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Land purchase — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Law:—

Appeal, final courts of — Baty, Prof. T. (l.), July 10, 9*e*; — Haldane, Lord (s.P.), July 10, 12*b*; —MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), July 14, 16*e*

O'Connor, Mr. James — appointed Solicitor-General, July 2, 8*b*

Pim, Mr. Jonathan — appointed Attorney-General, July 2, 8*b*

Local Government Board — report, Sept. 11, 11*d*; —war (European): allowances by local authorities to employees serving: announcement, Sept. 12, 3*e*

Lord-Lieutenant — under-secretary: change announced, Sept. 24, 11*d*

Map, political — publication in *The Times* announced, July 15, 8*c*; published, July 16

Marriages — statistics for 1913, Sept. 19, 11*d*

Nurses — Local Authorities Contribution Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Parties, political — map, July 16

Peers, representative: see under HOUSE of Lords — Peers

Police — Dublin: see under DUBLIN

Poor law — report, Sept. 11, 11*d*

Population — census (political map), July 16

Railways:—

Clonakilty Extension Railway Co.—dividend, July 24, 21*e*

Cork, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Co. — dividend, July 24, 21*e*

Dublin and South Eastern Railway Co. — dividend, July 24, 21*e*

IRELAND—Railways (continued):—

Great Northern Railway Co. — dividend, July 24, 21e

Midland Great Western Railway Co. — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 21, 12d

South Clare Railways Company — report, Sept. 17, 12c

West Clare Railway Company — report, Sept. 17, 12c

Religion — census (political map), July 16

Ancient — site of Celtic religious festivals discovered; M. Loth: communication to Academy of Inscriptions, July 18, 7e

Shipping:—

Dundalk and Newry Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 23, 14e

“IRISH Catholic, An” — on European war: attitude of Irish Roman Catholics (l.), Sept. 14, 9e

IRISH Industries Association: see ROYAL Irish Industries Association

IRIZAR, Capt. Julian (Argentina) — appointed naval attaché to London legation, Sept. 26, 11e

IRON:—

Corrosion — prevention: use of bitumen advocated (sp. art., “The life of iron: means of preventing corrosion,” E.S.), July 31, 67a

Electrolytic — manufacture and properties: Prof. L. Guillet (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 117a

Meteoric — Widmanstätten figures: Capt. N. T. Belaiew (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118b

Trade—output: January to June: 1906-14 compared, Aug. 5, 10f (e.e.); —prices: Midlands: advanced, Aug. 11, 10b

IRON and Steel Institute—meeting (France): cancelled, Aug. 30, 4f; —note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111b; —papers: discussion by correspondence invited (E.S.), Sept. 25, 116c

IRONMONGERS' Company—master elected, July 28, 5d; —wardens elected, July 28, 5d

IRRAWADDY Flotilla Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 19, 13d

IRVINE, Lieut.—soldier's tribute to gallantry, Sept. 16, 4c

IRVINE of Drum, Mr.—European war: leaving to join battalion, Sept. 13, 4c

IRVING, Mr. C. M. Trelawny—on jam-making: use of glucose (l.), Sept. 2, 11b

IRVING, Mr. H. B.—invited to lecture at church congress, July 4, 12d
at Burlington House, on Shakespeare: tercentenary commemoration, July 4, 8b

on Shakespeare tercentenary commemoration (l.), July 15, 7f

IRVING, Mr. Laurence—will, July 21, 11e

IRVING, Mrs. Laurence—estate: value, Aug. 12, 9c

IRVING, Mr. and Mrs. Laurence—memorial: meeting of members of theatrical profession held; committee formed, July 4, 13d

IRVING, Walter, and Reginald A. Malby—“Saxifrages” reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 364c

IRVING, Rev. Walter B.—will, July 13, 11d

IRWIN, Miss Florence:—

“Auction Bridge Under the New Count” reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352c

“Auction High-Lights” reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352c

“Fine Points of Auction Bridge, The,” reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352c

IRWIN, Lieut. H. G. W.—wounded and prisoner of war, Sept. 17, 3b; tribute to Germans, 18, 4b

ISAACS, Mr. Gerald—joins Inns of Court Territorials, Aug. 27, 4e

ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey:—
on telephony, wireless: Canadian service (statement), July 2, 7f;
—war: wireless telegraphy: Berlin service (l.), Sept. 12, 10f

“ISIS” — on weeds in the Thames (l.), July 8, 10b

ISLE of Man: see MAN, Isle of

ISLE of Wight Railway Company: see under WIGHT, Isle of—Railways

ISLEWORTH—footpath leading from St. John's-road, proposed diversion of: application heard by Middlesex justices, July 13, 5d

ISLINGTON — Essex-road: empty shops wrecked: prosecution, July 4, 6b; 22, 4c; —library, public: chief librarian appointed, July 21, 11b; Aug. 18, 9d; —medical officer of health: report, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); —town clerk: vacancy: candidates selected, July 18, 5e; elected, Aug. 1, 5c

ISLINGTON, Lord — appointed under-secretary for colonies, Aug. 11, 7c
Secretary, private—appointed, Aug. 22, 9d

War (European)—overseas forces: appointed chairman of Mr. Harcourt's committee, Aug. 25, 4d

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13c; —India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12c

ISMAIL Pasha Abaza (Egypt)—re-enters active politics, July 3, 7b (e.e.); elected to Egyptian assembly, 20, 7d

ISVOLSKY, M. (Russia)—to serve with French army, Aug. 15, 4b

ITALY:—

Army—mobilization: reservists recalled: German comment, July 16, 7c; —war (European): see under WAR, European.

Banking:—

Banca Commerciale Italiana — on New York City revenue bills (l.), Aug. 26, 19b

Bank of Italy—returns, July 6, 21d; 14, 21d; Aug. 19, 10a; 25, 10a; Sept. 4, 12c; 15, 13d; 22, 13a

Crime:—

Murder—Galeno, Amedo: Augusto Galeno: charged at Bow-street police-court, July 27, 3b; Aug. 24, 9d; —Pianetta: runs amok with rifle, July 14, 8d

Explosions—bomb: on train between Naples and Rome, Aug. 21, 11d

Finance—moratorium: renewed in modified form, Sept. 29, 14c

Houses, old (sp. art., “The old home, contrasts in Italy and England”): July 23, 11e

Labour—stevedores: strike declared, at Naples, July 11, 24c; concluded, 13, 22e

ITALY (continued):—

Ministry (Salandra)—changes, Aug. 15, 5*d* (e.e.)

Navy:—

Commander-in-chief—Duke of the Abruzzi appointed, Aug. 23, 11*b*

Finance—expenditure: return, Sept. 21, 5*d*

Tobacco—export: concession: public auction for renewal announced, Sept. 24, 15*a*

Trade:—

British commerce — opportunities for, Sept. 7, 12*c*; 9, 2*e*, 10*a* (e.e.); 16, 4*b*

Imports and exports—January to April: 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22*f*

Travel—foreign visitors to have passports with Italian visa. Sept. 9, 10*e* (e.e.)

War: see WAR, European

IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 19, 13*d*: 21, 14*c*

IVANOFF, Gen. (Russia)—awarded Alexander Nevsky order, Sept. 24, 7*a*

War (European)—receives congratulations for Galician operations, Sept. 19, 7*d*

IVEAGH, Lord—gives dinner, July 21, 11*a*: contributes to British Red Cross Society, Aug. 10, 3*d*

at Dublin, on European war, Aug. 27, 10*b* (e.e.)

IVES, Mr. H. E.:—

Light, artificial—suggested use of coloured glass spectacles (art., "Day-light glasses: spectacles to transform artificial light: day-work in night-time"), July 7, 5*b*

IVEY, Mr. Frederick G. — will, Sept. 5, 11*d*

J

"J. A. C."—on European war: army: recruiting scheme (l.), Aug. 26, 11*b*

"J. B. W."—on European war: moratorium: concession by railway companies of benefits to traders (l.), Aug. 26, 5*b*

"J. E. A."—on danger of placing money in hip pockets (l.), July 27, 11*b*

"J. E. G."—on withholding of dividends by companies (l.), Aug. 13, 3*c*

"J. H. A."—on European war: suggests release of young men from prison conditional on joining Lord Kitchener's army (l.), Aug. 22, 9*e*

"J. J. B."—on European war: blankets for new army (l.), Sept. 21, 9*d*

"J. J. H."—on European war: unnecessary economy in expenditure (l.), Aug. 15, 8*d*

"J. P."—on European war: employment of Austrian and German waiters (l.), Aug. 21, 11*c*

J.P. Restaurants (Ltd.) — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 15, 10*b*

"J.R." — on European war: chewing gum for troops (l.), Sept. 2, 11*b*

"J. S. F." — on European war: enlistment of male servants in new army (l.), Aug. 13, 7*e*

"J. T. B." — on diversion of German trade to Great Britain (l.), Aug. 28, 4*b*

"J. W. F." — on European war: Great Britain and Germany: negotiations preceding outbreak of war (l.), Aug. 29, 9*c*

JACKSON, Mr. Charles — will, Aug. 21, 11*e*

JACKSON, Mr. Cyril — at London county council, on tramways: finance, July 1, 10*f*

JACKSON, Rev. E. Brook — on European war: service of clergy in R.A.M.C. (l.), Sept. 29, 3*a*

JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth — biographical; appointed member of advisory committee on investments by Public Trustee, July 25, 4*a*

JACKSON, Canon F. J. Foakes — on European war: food supplies: appeal to propertied classes (l.), Aug. 8, 9*e*; army: recruiting: provision for dependents, Sept. 3, 9*d*

JACKSON, Adm. Sir H. B. — appointment as commander-in-chief in Mediterranean station: date, July 23, 10*f*

JACKSON, Sir John (Canada) — European war: places staff at disposal of government, Aug. 23, 3*e*

JACKSON, Mrs. Mary Jane — will, Sept. 25, 11*c* (e.e.)

JACKSON, Sir Thomas G. — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (l.), July 4, 12*b*; — Reims cathedral, destruction of (l.), Sept. 23, 9*d*

JACKSON, Dr. W. W. — on European war: suggests lectures to working classes (l.), Aug. 31, 4*c*

JACKSON (John) (Ltd.) — receives concessions for irrigation work in Egypt, July 22, 19*e*

JACOB, Rt. Rev. Edgar, Bp. of St. Albans — health, July 27, 11*e*; 31, 11*b*; Aug. 13, 9*d*; ordered to cancel engagements, 29, 11*a*

at St. Albans Diocesan Board of Finance, on dearth of ordination candidates, Sept. 23, 10*d*

JACOB (W. and R.) and Company (Ltd.) — libel action by, July 29, 3*c*

JACOBS, Mr. H. W. — "Some European Railway Practices" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 25, 119*d*

JACQUIER, M. (France) — resignation as under-secretary for interior declined, Aug. 4, 3*a*

JAEGER, Mr. Gustav E. — will, Aug. 18, 9*e*

JAGOW, Herr von (Germany) — European war: disagreement with Emperor reported, Sept. 8, 8*d*

JAGOW, Count Gunther von (Germany) — prisoner in Belgium, Sept. 27, 1*d*

JAM — plum: food value discussed, Aug. 18, 9*d*

JAMAICA:—

Colonial secretary appointed, Aug. 1, 5*b*

Finance:—

Banknotes — legal tender: Bill passed, Aug. 18, 2*d*

Debt — interest: reported suspension of payment contradicted, Aug. 15, 10*d*

Expenditure, emergency — Bill passed, Aug. 18, 2*d*

Sugar — required for imperial purposes: export forbidden, Aug. 21, 5*d*; embargo removed, 26, 10*d*

War, European: see under WAR, European

- JAMES, Mr. Arthur — gives dinner, July 20, 11b
- JAMES, Miss Dora — drowned, July 6, 8c
- JAMES, Mr. Ernest — on European war: effect of abandonment of race meetings (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9b
- JAMES, Mr. H. R. — on India: education: college libraries (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 146c
- JAMES, Mr. H. W. — on Great Britain and Germany: trade (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 8c
- JAMES, Mr. J. G. — on European war: German philosophical ideas and policy (l.), Sept. 26, 9e
- JAMES, Mr. M. R. — on European war: arrangements for students at Cambridge University (l.), Aug. 17, 9e
- JAMES, Rev. Walter F. — on Thames: weeds (l.), July 11, 14c
- JAMES Bay Railway Company: see under CANADA — Railways
- JAMESON, Miss Helen — will, Sept. 15, 11d
- JAMESON, Mr. Henry — on German Convalescent Home at Hitchin: suggests confiscation by government (l.), Aug. 23, 4b
- JAMESON, Julie — conspiracy to commit damage charge, July 9, 4c
- JAMIESON, Rev. T. W. — death, July 22, 5d
- JANE, Mr. Fred. T.:—
 "All the World's Aircraft (Aeroplanes and Dirigibles) Flying Annual" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 418a
 "Fighting Ships" noticed, July 27, 4b; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b
- JANET, Paul — "The Life and Works of Fénelon" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 333a
- JANKELEVITCH, Dr. — "Les Partis Politiques" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d
- JAPAN:—
 Banking — Industrial Bank of Japan: report, Sept. 21, 14c; —Yokohama Specie Bank: dividend, Sept. 12, 14e
 Development — special article ("Problems of modern Japan: new virtues for old"), July 9, 7f
 Emperor — in Diet: on war against Germany, Sept. 6, 2c
 Finance — imperial bonds: to be cancelled, July 21, 21d; cancelled, 28, 19e
 Missions — Boutflower, Rt. Rev. C. H. Bp. in South Tokyo (l. quoted), July 8, 4d
 Navy:—
 Casualties — *Shirataye*: aground, Sept. 6, 1e (l.e.)
 Finance — expenditure: return, Sept. 21, 5d
 Strength (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: the Japanese fleet"), Aug. 18, 4d
 War: see WAR, European (operations) — Naval
 Parliament (Diet) — session opened, Sept. 6, 2c
 Scandals:—
 Navy — Japanese prisoners' sentences, July 20, 7b; Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Trial of Pooley, Blundell, and Hermann — verdicts; trial reviewed, July 15, 8c
- JAPAN (continued):—
 Trade:—
 Imports and exports — statistics (F.N.), July 3, 21b; for January to April: 1912-13-14 compared, 24, 22f; for June, 28, 18f; for July, Sept. 17, 13c
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- JAQUES, Mr. E. T. — "Charles Dickens in Chancery" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 319b
- JARAY, M. Gabriel L. — "Au Jeune Royaume d'Albanie" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 370c
- JARDINE, Lieut. C. A. — European war: account of battle of Cambrai-Le Cateau quoted, Sept. 29, 6c
- JARDINE, Mr. Ernest:—
 in Parliament, on—Great Northern Railway Bill, July 9, 13e
 on small holdings: ownership (l.), July 2, 10d
- JARDINE, Sir John:—
 in Parliament, on—war: India: support of Great Britain, Sept. 17, 10a
 on Council of India Bill (l.), July 7, 7d
- JAURÈS, M. (France)—assassinated; particulars, Aug. 1, 8b
 at Paris, on—war: prevention: proposed international strike, July 17, 7d
- JAVA:—
 Anglo-Dutch Plantations:—
 Land — government action: decree issued: particulars, July 2, 20f (e.e.)
- JAVA Investment Loan, and Agency (Ltd.) —dividend, July 30, 19f; —meeting, Aug. 11, 11c; — report, Aug. 3, 10d
- JAVA United Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 4, 3d
- JAY'S (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 1, 14c
- JEANCE—wireless telephony experiments (E.S.), Aug. 28, 90c
- JEANS, Mrs. — on European war: sick and wounded: suggestions, Aug. 27, 9d; Sept. 4, 11b (e.e.)
- JEE, Mr. Luther M.—leaving London for China, Aug. 28, 11e
- JEFFERY, Emily — demanding money by menaces charge, July 25, 4b
- JEFFREYS, Violet — insulting behaviour charge, July 2, 4f
- JEFFS, Mr. W. H.—European war: experiences in Germany described, Sept. 20, 4e
- JEHU, James Davies (solicitor)—suspended, July 30, 3c
- JEHU, Prof. Thomas J. — biographical, July 27, 4d; appointed professor of geology in Edinburgh University, 16, 6e; 27, 4d
- JELICOE, Capt. John H. — death, Sept. 9, 9c; funeral, 11, 11e
- JELICOE, Adm. Sir John R. — biographical, Aug. 6, 4d; appointment as commander-in-chief of home fleets approved by King, July 23, 10f; assumes command with acting rank of admiral, Aug. 5, 3f, 6b; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 3f; chauffeur summoned, 13, 8c
- War, European — receives message from King George, Aug. 5, 6c; replies, 6, 6c; thanks senders of publications to fleet (l. quoted), Sept. 14, 5e; message of congratulation to Gen. Sir J. French and Gen. Joffre on Allies' victories, 18, 8f

- JEMMETT-BROWNE**, Capt. Anthony E.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a
- JEN CHU**—false pretences charge, Sept. 15, 11d
- JENKINS**, Thomas — assault charge, Aug. 22, 2f
- JENKINS**, Baker, Reynolds, and Co., Messrs.—on moratorium: price of proclamation (l.), Aug. 24, 4d
- JENKINSON**, Mr. F. J. H. — 15 years' service as Cambridge University librarian: portrait to be presented, Aug. 1, 10f
- JENKINSON**, Capt. John B.—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- JENNER**, Miss Jane—will, Sept. 11, 11e
- JEPHSON**, Lady—returns from Nannheim, Sept. 30, 11e
- JEPHSON**, Mr. Edgar—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- JERNINGHAM**, Sir Hubert E. H. — will, July 8, 11d
- JEROME**, Mr. Jerome K. — French colonel's tribute, Sept. 28, 10a
- JERSEY**, Lady — gives garden party, July 6, 11b
- JERSEY**, Lord — on European war: position of Great Britain (l.), Aug. 2, 2b
- JERUSALEM**, Bp. of: see **MACINNES**, Rt. Rev. Rennie
- JERUSALEM**, Bishopric of —Anglo-Prussian foundation recalled, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.)
- JERVIS-WALDY**, W. T. — "From Eight to Eighty" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 314c
- JESSEL**, Capt. H. M. — on European war: suggests formation of corps of collectors for National Relief Fund (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- JEVONS**, Prof. F. B. — "Philosophy: What is it?" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118a
- JEWELRY**—unclaimed valuable diamond ring: particulars, Aug. 27, 8e
- Exhibition** — Royal Agricultural Hall: held, July 24, 5b
- Robberies**—pearl: prosecutions, Aug. 19, 9d; —Euston-road: from Mr. Rothstein: prosecution, July 24, 2f; —Holborn: Messrs. I. Altschuler and Co.'s: safe blown open, July 11, 5d; prosecution, 28, 3f; Sept. 17, 11d; from Mr. C. Shapland's shop, 20, 3c
- Sales**—of late Lady Anna Chandos Pole's property, July 16, 11d
- Jewish Chronicle**:—
- Editor — on European war: attitude of Jews (l.), Aug. 15, 3a (e.e.); 22, 11a
- JEWISH Lads' Brigade**—war (European): places organization at disposal of government, Aug. 17, 4c
- JEWS**:—
- London—press: daily newspapers: particulars, July 11, 5a; —special article ("London Ghettoes: the four Yiddish daily papers: a nation within a nation"), July 13, 5b
- New Year —celebration arrangements, Sept. 21, 11d
- Palestine — land purchased for settlement of Jews expelled from Kieff; plantation company formed, July 13, 7b
- Russia—Tsar Nicholas to grant civil and political rights, Aug. 18, 6d; correspondence, 19, 7f; 21, 4c; English attitude: Sir E. Grey: assurances to Mr. I. Zangwill, Sept. 9, 9c
- JEWS** (continued):—
- Tuberculosis: see under **TUBERCULOSIS**
- War, European: — under **WAR**, European
- Zionist movement — African scheme, East: Mr. J. Chamberlain's proposal recalled (art., "Mr. Chamberlain and Zionism: the East African scheme: proposed Jewish settlement"), July 9, 4e; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), July 11, 9e; Mr. J. Collings (l.), July 14, 9d; "The writer of the article" (l.), July 18, 7e; —British Empire: negotiations to establish colony: Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), July 11, 9e; Mr. J. Collings (l.), July 14, 9e
- Jews' Free School** (Bell-lane)—prizes distributed, July 1, 5e
- Jockey** (Ltd.)—liquidation: statement of affairs, Aug. 12, 9d
- JOCKEY Club**—meeting, Sept. 17, 2e
- JOFFRE**, Gen. (France):—
- War (European) — proclamation to Alsations, Aug. 9, 1b; 10, 6c; message to army, 19, 6b; telegram to Lord Kitchener thanking for British army's support, Sept. 9, 8d; strategy commended: our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; battle of the Marne: order of day quoted, 13, 1b; 14, 8c; telegram to M. Millerand, 14, 8c; tribute to British Royal Flying Corps, 15, 8c; tactics and strategy: French appreciation, Sept. 17, 7b
- JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company** (Ltd.)—dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 6, 10b; —report, Sept. 24, 12d, 13d
- JOHANNESSEN** (L.B.) (Ltd.) — dividend, July 13, 22c
- JOHN Innes Horticultural Institution** — special article ("Sex character in plants: experiments at Merton Park: investigations in genetics"), July 20, 4a
- JOHNS**, Mr. Ivor — appointed principal of Caerleon (Monmouthshire) New College, Aug. 27, 8e (e.e.)
- JOHNSON**, Capt. — sailor's tribute, Sept. 27, 1f
- JOHNSON**, Mr. Austin H.—on Lord Tennyson's works: concordances (l., L.S.), July 30, 369d
- JOHNSON**, Frank H.—railway accident (fatal), Sept. 20, 4f
- JOHNSON**, Maj. H. C. — wounded, Sept. 15, 3c; prisoner of war, Sept. 25, 10e
- JOHNSON**, Mrs. Herbert—gives dance, July 14, 11b
- JOHNSON**, Dr. J. J.—affiliation summons, July 4, 12a
- JOHNSON**, Mr. J. de M.—on archæology: recovery of ancient manuscripts (lect.), July 22, 7f
- JOHNSON**, Jack — using obscene language charge: warrant issued for arrest, Sept. 22, 11d
- Creditors' claims: judicial decision, July 2, 14f
- JOHNSON**, Miss Louisa C. — will, Sept. 24, 11b
- JOHNSON**, Lieut. M. T.—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4c
- JOHNSON**, Miss Mary Ann—will, July 11, 11d
- JOHNSON**, Capt. R. W.—death in Cressy disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- JOHNSON**, Mr. Stanley C.—"Saturday with my Camera" noticed, July 3, 6d

- JOHNSON, Corporal W.—describes fighting in France, Sept. 8, 7b
- JOHNSON, Mr. W. C.—at London county council, on Lord Hill's speech at opening of new county school at Bow, July 22, 5c
- JOHNSON, Mr. Walter—on slag: utilization of steam from: method described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 116d
- JOHNSTON, Lord — at Glenalmond, on Trinity College, July 31, 4e
- JOHNSTON, Lieut. A. C.—letter quoted, Sept. 23, 6a
- JOHNSTON, Mr. Andrew—on European war: Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 5, 12d
- JOHNSTON, Sir Charles — biographical, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sept. 30, 11c; probable election as lord mayor of London, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); elected, Sept. 30, 11c; procession to law courts: arrangements, Sept. 30, 11c Banquet (Guildhall) — abandoned, Sept. 9, 11d
- Show — rumoured proposed abandonment, Aug. 18, 9d; abandoned, Sept. 30, 11c
- at Guildhall, on European war, Sept. 30, 11c
- JOHNSTON, Mrs. H. G. L. — on European war: literature for fleet (l.), Sept. 2, 3e
- JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. :—
on Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour (l.), July 20, 7e; —London: motto (l.), July 29, 9e; —war (European): destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12b
- JOHNSTON, Mr. T. B. — appointed lecturer in anatomy at University College (London), July 20, 3b
- JOHNSTON, Mr. T. B. — on trade: bills: suggests adoption of French custom (l.), Sept. 14, 13f
- JOHNSTONE, Miss — assaulting pupil charge, July 14, 14d
- JOHNSTONE, Mrs. — offers to receive necessitous patients from hospitals, Aug. 23, 4a
- JOHNSTONE, Sir Alan — arrives in London from United States, Aug. 17, 11e; leaves for continent, 19, 9e
- JOHNSTONE, Mr. E. J. — on European war: employers: unnecessary dismissals (l.), Aug. 18, 8c
- JOHNSTONE, Maj. James H. W. — killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- JOHNSTONE, Capt. Pearson C.—will, Sept. 17, 11b
- JOHNSTONE, Lieut. R. F. L. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- JOHNSTON Harvester Company — failure: see under UNITED STATES — Failures
- JOICEY, Lord—in Germany: absence of news, Aug. 10, 6f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; arrives in Holland, Aug. 20, 9e
- in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 10, 12d; 15, 12c
- JOMINI—quoted, Sept. 15, 5a
- JONES, late Sir Alfred L. :—
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine—Sir Alfred Jones ward opened, July 24, 5a
- Will—further scheme of benefits to charities approved, July 21, 11d
- JONES, Mr. Alfred S.—awarded prize in competition for prevention of anthrax, July 18, 5b (e.e.)
- JONES, Sir D. Brynmor — appointed recorder of Cardiff, Aug. 8, 2c
- Swansea District by-election — returned unopposed, Aug. 14, 9d
- in Parliament, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 16, 10f
- JONES, Mr. Daniel — on Chinese language: application of phonetics (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151b
- JONES, Mrs. E. Foulkes—on European war: railway rates on vegetables (l.), Aug. 31, 11c
- JONES, Maj. E. H.—prisoner, Sept. 23, 4e
- JONES, Mr. Edgar R. :—
in Parliament, on—education: non-provided schools: insanitary condition, July 29, 13b; —teachers: shortage, July 29, 13b
- JONES, Mr. Edward—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- JONES, Elsie — on European war: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)
- JONES, Capt. Ernest Rae — killed in action, Sept. 21, 6d; 23, 4b
- JONES, Mr. G. H. — giving free dental treatment to soldiers proceeding on active service, Sept. 7, 5f
- JONES, Mr. H. A.— on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 9d
- JONES, Mrs. H. O. — memorial tablet in Bangor Cathedral unveiled, July 31, 5b
- JONES, Mr. H. Stuart — on European war: German attitude towards France (l.), Aug. 4, 5d; shipping: mines in North Sea: suggested international conference, 26, 5a
- JONES, Henry —death, Aug. 22, 9d
- JONES, Mr. J. H. — "The Tinplate Industry" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- JONES, Mr. Leif :—
in Parliament, on — Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; closure motion, 8, 13d; —income tax, July 17, 13e; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13d
- JONES, Rev. Maurice — "The New Testament in the Twentieth Century" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411a
- JONES, Mr. Owen Thomas — on Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill: Nonconformist opposition (evid.), July 22, 6b
- JONES, Mr. Robert — at surgical congress, on internal derangements of the knee, July 29, 6a
- JONES, Capt. Robert A. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- JONES, Mr. Robert Hope — death, Sept. 28, 10e
- JONES, Mr. Rufus — "Spiritual Reformers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 376c
- JONES, Mr. T. Biddyr — on Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill: Nonconformist opposition (evid.), July 28, 6e
- JONES, Mr. William—will, Sept. 25, 11c
- JONES, Mr. William P.—will, Aug. 1, 11e
- JONES and Higgins (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 19, 13d; —stock issue, July 7, 21e; 9, 21e
- JONESCU, M. Také — entertained by Mr. H. C. Woods, July 24, 11a
- JONSON, Ben :—
Plays — copies of first editions sold (high prices), July 8, 5e
- "Seianus His Fall," 1605 (£900), July 8, 5e
- JORDAN, Prof. Starr — at Eugenics Educational Society, on address to university men in Boston state prison on eugenics, July 3, 4e

- JOSEPH Chamberlain Steamship Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 16, 13c
- JOSEPHS, Lieut. L. H. Owen — reported wounded and prisoner, Sept. 26, 10f
- JOURDAN, Mr. George V. — "The Movement towards Catholic Reform in the Early XVth Century" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 415a
- JOWETT, Mr. F. W. — in Parliament, on Education (Administrative Provisions) Bill: procedure, July 29, 13c
- JOWETT, Rev. Dr. J. H. — preaches at Carr's Lane Congregational Church, July 20, 10d; health, 24, 11c; 30, 11c; leaves Birmingham for Seascale, 24, 11b; to preach at Metropolitan Tabernacle, Sept. 17, 11d
- JOY, Mr. J. W. — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- JOYCE, Ernest — white slave traffic charge, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
at Hotel Cecil, on motor traffic — position (s.), July 16, 7d
in Parliament, on — Africa, British East: native labour, July 29, 12f; —Ceylon: liquor traffic, July 29, 12f; —Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 24, 12e; —income tax, July 14, 13a; 17, 13d; —Lon-
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. — in Parliament on (continued) :—
don traffic Bill, July 16, 12d; — procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d
on war (European) — aliens: arrest of Mr. Rufus Royal (l.), Sept. 19, 3b
- JUDGES: see under LAW
- JUGRA Land and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, July 24, 21f
- JUKES-BROWNE, Mr. A. J. — death, Aug. 17, 11d
- JULER, Lieut. George C. — killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b
- JULIE, Sister — actions at Gerbéville during German occupation, Sept. 30, 8d
- JUNE — special article ("Sunny June: the hottest day of the year: 84 in the shade"), July 1, 8e
- JUNGBLUTH, Lieut.-Gen. (Belgium) — re-appointed to army as adjutant-general, Sept. 9, 7c
- JUNIOR Constitutional Club — membership: officers in uniform offered temporary, Aug. 23, 4d
- JURIES: see under LAW
- JURU Estates (Ltd.) — dividend, July 9, 21f
- "JUSTICE" — on European war: army: officers' pay (l.), Sept. 16, 9d
- JUTE trade — effect of European war: see under WAR, European—Trade
- K**
- KALGOORLIE Electric Tramways (Ltd.) — meeting, July 31, 16f
- KALISZ — German outrages: see under WAR, European (operations) — Outrages—German
- KALMAN, Teresa — contravention of Alien Enemies Act charge, Aug. 27, 4e
- KAMINISTQUIA Power Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 17, 20e
- KANSAS City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSAS City and Memphis Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSAS City Southern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANT, Rev. J. H. W. — withdraws acceptance of vicarage of All Saints, West Dulwich, July 20, 10d
- KAPP, Mr. N. — on blast furnaces: electric telpherage system of charging (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 116c
- KAPURTHALA, Maharaja of — arrives in London, July 3, 11a
- KARMELER, Joseph — offence under Criminal Law Amendment Act, July 29, 6d; 30, 4e
- KARONGA—note, Sept. 11, 8d
- KARRAN, Mrs. W. J. — on European war: British Red Cross Society (l.), Sept. 4, 11b
- KASHMIR, Maharajah of — European war: Great Britain: contributes to national relief fund, Sept. 9, 10a
- KASINTOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — law case, July 24, 18e
- KATO, Baron (Japan) :—
in Parliament, on European war: Japanese policy, Sept. 6, 2c; 7, 7e (e.e.)
on war (European) — Germany: treatment of Japanese (statement), Sept. 11, 7e (e.e.)
- KAUFMAN, Mr. H. — special article ("The silent Briton: an American tribute"), Aug. 19, 8b
- KAY, Mr. A. M. — on European war: moratorium: financial aid to small traders (l.), Sept. 8, 13a
- KAY, William: see under MURDER—Kay
- KAYE, Mr. H. E. — elected prime warden of Saddlers' Company, Jan. 9, 4b
- KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Miss Janet E. — will, July 9, 11d
- KEARNEY, Mr. E. W. Chalmers — on Henry Cort (l., E.S.), July 31, 69a
- KEATS, John :—
"Poems"—copy sold (£135), July 9, 11c
- KEEN-HARGREAVES, Baron—on European war: refugees in London: suggests corps of interpreters, Sept. 13, 4d
- KEETON, Mr. George H. — appointed headmaster of Reading Grammar School Sept. 19, 11d
- KEIGHTLEY, Mr. H. E. — appointed Lieutenant-Quartermaster to New Naval Brigade, Sept. 18, 5e
- KEILLER (J.) and Son (Ltd.) — present souvenirs to Queen and Princess Mary on occasion of visit to Dundee, July 11, 5c, 11a
- KEITH, Prof. Arthur — on skeleton of prehistoric boy discovered at Wharfedale (statement), July 14, 5a
- KELANI Valley Tea Association (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- KELBURN, Lady—daughter born, July 14, 11a
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F. :—
in Parliament, on — civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13e; — hunting: compensation to farmers, July 9, 13b; —telephone rates, July 4, 16a
- KELLER, Hermann — prosecuted for failing to register as alien, Sept. 7, 3c

- KELLETT**, Mr. Abram — bankruptcy : public examination held, July 4, 5*d*
- KELLY**, Mr. Edgar Stillman—"Chopin the Composer" reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133*d*
- KELLY**, Hannah — theft charge, July 1, 4*a*; 9, 4*d*
- KELLY**, Mr. Herbert—will, July 28, 11*d*
- KELLY**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William F. — will, July 7, 11*d*
- KELLY** College, Tavistock — scholarships awarded, July 3, 5*e* (e.e.)
- KELSEY**, late Capt. Raleigh—letter written on death-bed quoted, July 31, 4*e*
- KEMP**, Capt. — retirement : Parliament : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- KEMPENFELT**, Rear-Adm. Richard — biographical, July 23, 6*d*
- KEMPTHORNE**, Rt. Rev. John A., Bp. of Lichfield — at Church House, on work at Mirfield College, July 2, 13*f*
- KENDALL**, Capt. — arrives at Liverpool, July 10, 10*d*
- KENDALL**, Margaret L. — attempted suicide charge, Sept. 14, 6*d* (l.e.)
- KENDERDINE**, Mr. Frederick M. — will, July 31, 11*c*
- KENDRICK**, Mr. A. F. — "Victoria and Albert Museum. Catalogue of Tapestries" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 330*d*
- KENMARE**, Lord — lends estate at Killarney for Gaelic League's national festival, July 14, 16*e* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 10, 12*c*
- KENNARD**, Mr. A. C. H. — on London : motto (l.), July 27, 5*c*
- KENNAWAY**, Sir J. H. — on Mr. J. Chamberlain (l.), July 6, 10*c*
- KENNEDY**, Mr. A.—on European war : Belgian relief fund (l.), Aug. 26, 5*b*
- KENNEDY**, Miss Daisy — recital, July 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
- KENNEDY**, Mr. J. M. :—
"How the War Began" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417*a*
"Imperial America" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 341*b*
"War Lord, The: A Character Study of Kaiser William II. by means by his Speeches, Letters, and Telegrams" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428*a*
- KENNEDY**, Mr. Myles B. — will, Sept. 15, 11*d*
- KENNEDY**, Sir W. R. (Lord Justice) — health, July 28, 11*a*
- KENNEDY**, Adm. Sir William — on European war : army : recruiting (l.), Aug. 27, 36
- KENNEDY**, Mr. William — on education : organization of games for children during holidays (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114*b*
- KENNION**, Rt. Rev. George W., Bp. of Bath and Wells — at Convocation of Canterbury, on representation of women on Central Board of Missions, July 8, 6*e*
- KENNY**, Mr. Courtney — on boxing : Sayers-Heenan fight : name of author of *The Times* report (l.), July 21, 15*c*
- KENSINGTON**—birthrate : see under **BIRTH-RATE**
- KENSINGTON**, Lord—appointed commander of Welsh Volunteer Horse, Aug. 28, 4*c*
- KENSINGTON** and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 31, 19*c*
- KENSINGTON** Gardens — sheep chased : 1, prosecution, July 17, 5*c*
- KENT** — vice-Lieutenant appointed, Sept. 5, 11*e*
- KENT**, Lieut. E. M. S.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7*b*
- KENT**, Mr. Robert J.—will, July 30, 11*d*
- KENT**, Mr. W.—on European war : William II. (art. quoted), Sept. 28, 7*e*
- KENT** Coal Concessions (Ltd.)—meeting of shareholders to be held, July 22, 196
- KENYON**, Mr. John J. — death, July 29, 10*f*
- KENYON**, Mr. Myles L.—on European war : army : recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4*d*
- KEPITIGALLA** Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, July 10, 21*a*, *f*
- KEPPEL**, Capt. Arnold R.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*b*
- KEPPEL**, Capt. C. H.—killed in action, Sept. 29, 4*c*
- KERBY**, Mr. J. Ramsay—on companies : withholding of dividends (l.), Aug. 14, 3*c*
- KERNAHAN**, Mr. C. — on compulsory military training (l.), Aug. 25, 8*c*; correspondence, 28, 5*c*; Lord Roberts (l.), 31, 4*d*
- KERN** County (California) Oil Lands — application to United States government for appointment of receiver negated, Sept. 4, 2*c*
- KERN** River Oilfields of California—dividend, Sept. 4, 3*d*; —meeting, Sept. 23, 13*d*; —report, Sept. 14, 14*c*
- KERR**, Rear-Adm. Mark E.—granted air pilot certificate, Aug. 4, 8*e*
- KERTLAND**, George — theft charge, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.)
- KESSELL**, Mr. A. Colenso — appointed secretary of Western Australia government in London, July 1, 7*b*
- KESSLER** (waiter) — theft charge, Aug. 24, 2*b*
- KESSLER**, Mr. G. A. (France)—law case, July 24, 7*a*
- KESWICK** Convention for the Deepening of Spiritual Life—held, July 22, 6*b*
- KETT**, Alderman George — will, Sept. 26, 11*b*
- KEW** Gardens—guide lecturer : see under **PARLIAMENT**
- KEY** Engineering Company (Ltd.) — on European war : British cargoes in German ships (l.), Sept. 30, 13*f*
- KEYES**, Commodore R. J. B. — biographical, Aug. 29, 6*e*
- KEYWORTH**, Capt. — "Easy French for our Men Abroad" noticed, Sept. 7, 4*e*
- KHAIRPUR**, Mir Ghulam Ali Khan of — European war : offers services to imperial government, Sept. 10, 9*e*
- KIAOCHAU** : see under **WAR**, European
- KIDD**, Miss Beatrice E. — dispersing copies of "Facts about Vivisection" charge, Sept. 30, 11*d*
- KIEL** Canal — closed to merchant shipping, Aug. 3, 5*b*
- KIKUYU** mission conference : see under **AFRICA**, British East—Missions
- KILGOBBIN**, Mr. — "A Quiet Chat" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359*c*
- KILLANIN**, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amending Bill, July 7, 12*e*; 9, 12*b*
- KILLICK**, Mr. J. S. — appointed county surveyor of Hertfordshire, July 23, 10*e* (e.e.)
- KILWA** (East Africa) Plantations (Ltd.) — stock issue announced, July 28, 20*b*; issue, 30, 5*d*
- KIMMINS**, Dr. C. W. — on London trade schools (report) (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153*c*

- KINDERSLEY, Mr. R. M.** — biographical: appointed member of advisory committee on investments by Public Trustee, July 25, 4a
- KING**: see **GEORGE V.**
- KING, Sir Alexander F.** — appointed member of committee on Holt committee's report on Post Office employees' grievances, July 9, 12b
- KING, Rev. Archdale A.** — received into Church of Rome, July 31, 12f
- KING, Mr. Basil** — "The Letter of the Contract" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b
- KING, Mr. C. D. B.** — at Waldorf Hotel, on development of Liberia, July 30, 5e
- KING, Charles** — contravention of Aliens Restriction Act charge, Aug. 18, 3d
- KING, Mr. H. O.** — on Tonbridge School cricketers (l.), July 29, 15a
- KING, Mr. J.** :—
in Parliament, on — consular agencies, July 11, 12b; — war (European): restriction of Aliens Bill, Aug. 6, 8b on war (European) — Great Britain: policy (l.), Aug. 3, 8e
- KING, Dr. J. E.** — on European war: British official secrecy (l.), Sept. 7, 4a
- KING, John** — inquest, Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.)
- KING, Rev. R. G. S.** — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion: position of loyal minorities (l.), July 7, 9e
- KING, Mr. Wilson** — "Chronicles of Three Free Cities — Hamburg, Bremen, Lübeck" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 320c
- KING Edward VII.** Association for the Prevention of Consumption — meeting: resolution to wind up association passed, July 18, 5d (e.e.)
- KING Edward's Horse** — second regiment: formation approved, Aug. 25, 4d
- KING Edward's Hospital for Officers** — staff: appointments, Aug. 26, 4d
- KING George Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses** — contribution, July 3, 11a
- KING's College (London)** — commemoration day: celebrated, July 3, 12d (e.e.); — report (principal's), July 3, 5c; — session: opening: arrangements, Sept. 22, 11d
- KING's College School (Wimbledon)** — re-opening date, Aug. 29, 11d; — speech day, July 28, 6d
- KING's Lynn Docks and Railway Company (Ltd.)** — report, Sept. 25, 13d
- KING's Patent Agency (Ltd.)** — on European war: effect on patents and trade marks (l.), Sept. 8, 12f (e.e.)
- KINGSTON, Patrick** — drowned in sewer; particulars, July 17, 5d; inquest, 21, 16f
- KINGSWAY** — Parker-street: compensation for property: arbitration proceedings, July 29, 5b; 30, 13c
- KING's Weigh House Church** — Orchard, Rev. W. E. : accepts pastorate, Aug. 7, 9d
- KINLOCH (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 14, 14c
- KINNAIRD, Lord** — on European war: playing of football during: letter to Mr. F. N. Charrington, Sept. 8, 4d
- KINNAIRD, Emily Lady** — on European war: unemployed women (l.), Sept. 5, 12d
- KINSKY, Count** — leaves London for continent, July 29, 11a
- KINSMAN, Lieut.-Col. H. J.** — "Tactical Notes" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b
- KINTA Kella Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** — report, July 17, 20e
- KINTORE, Lord** :—
Estates — in Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire: sale announced, July 13, 10e; Aug. 1, 5d; sold, 7, 2c
- KINUK, Mme. Kherla** — piano recital, July 14, 10e (e.e. and l.e.)
- KIRKLING, Mr. Rudyard** — Sir P. Burne-Jones completes replica of his portrait, July 30, 13e
"Fleet in Being, A" quoted, Sept. 22, 5e
War (European) — poem ("For all we have and are"), Sept. 2, 9d
at Brighton, on European war: Great Britain, Sept. 8, 10b
- KIRBY, Cadet-Sergeant A.** — injured in explosion, July 27, 5c; death, 29, 13f; inquest, 31, 4d
- KIRBY, Mr. F. J.** — law case, July 17, 24d
- KIRBY, Mr. Thomas** — will, July 17, 11d
- KIRBY (H. and T.) and Company (Ltd.)** — new offices: address, Sept. 24, 14b
- KIRCHBACH, Gen. Count (Germany)** — wounded, Sept. 18, 6b; 25, 6d
- KIRCHHOFF, Vice-Adm. H.** — European war: article in *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* quoted, Sept. 17, 4a
- KIRCHNER, Mrs. Frederick J.** — presents convalescent home to Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women, Aug. 18, 9d
- KIRK, Sir John** — gives garden party in aid of Ragged School Union, July 9, 11b
- KIRKALDY, Prof. Adam W.** — "British Shipping: Its History, Organization, and Importance" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 365a
- KIRKHAM, Mr. George W. C.** — will, July 29, 5c
- KIRKLAND, George**, with others — burglary charge, Sept. 12, 11d
- KIRKPATRICK, Pauline E. C.** — on European war: vegetable supply (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
- KIRKSTEAD Church** — preservation: Mr. E. M. Sympton: appeal (l. quoted), July 4, 6e
- KITCHENER, Lord** — titles: *Gazette* notice, July 29, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 30, 12a; audience of King, Aug. 1, 11a; 19, 9e; leaving for Egypt, 2, 4c; postpones departure, 3, 6b; arrives at Dover, 4, 4b; visits Mr. Asquith at Downing-street, 5, 9b; 25, 2c; 26, 7c; attends war councils, 6, 6e; 7, 4b; received by King, 7, 4b, 9e; 29, 11e; Sept. 9, 11e; 17, 11e; 28, 11e; sworn in as member of Privy Council, Aug. 7, 4b, 9e; receives Sir E. Carson, Mr. J. Redmond, and Mr. J. Devlin at War Office, 8, 4a; attends Cabinet meetings, 8, 4a; 26, 7c; visits Admiralty, 8, 4a; 11, 4b; at War Office, 10, 6d; 11, 4b; calls on Mr. Churchill and Lord Haldane, 25, 2c; 26, 7c; midnight conference with members of cabinet and military officers, 26, 7c; correspondence, 28, 9d; visits Shorncliffe camp, Sept. 21, 4c; inspects troops at Aldershot camp, 27, 1f; 28, 4d
Edinburgh University — accepts invitation to become rector (l. quoted), Sept. 25, 11e
- War (European)** — résumé of Gen. French's dispatches, Aug. 30, 1f; reply to Gen. Joffre's telegram of thanks for British support, Sept. 9, 8d
Army (Lord Kitchener's scheme): see under **WAR, European** — Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord

- KITCHENER, Lord—War (European) (continued):—
 Expeditionary force — instructions to soldiers, Aug. 19, 6e; appeals to Queen Mary for supply of belts and socks, Sept. 23, 3a
 Sick and wounded — visits men at London Hospital, Sept. 7, 12e; at St. Thomas's Hospital, 8, 3d
 Soldiers' families—appeal, Sept. 4, 6e
 War minister—appointment suggested: our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 3, 4a; discussed, 5, 6e; leading articles, 5, 7c; 6, 7c; Mr. W. Long (l.), 6, 7e; appointed *pro tem*; Egyptian post kept open, 6, 6e; takes oath; kisses hands upon appointment, 7, 4b, 9e; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.p.), 7, 8c; Canadian opinion, 27, 5c
 in Parliament, on—politics (personal statement), Aug. 26, 9f; —war (European): need of recruits, Aug. 26, 9f; Sept. 18, 9a; expeditionary force, Aug. 26, 9f; Sept. 18, 9a; behaviour of troops at battle of Mons, Aug. 26, 9f; reinforcements, 29, 9f; Indian troops, 29, 9f; Sept. 18, 9a; —war minister: appointment, Aug. 26, 9f
- KITCHENER, Col. C.—on European war: army: suggests self-supporting corps (l.), Sept. 12, 10f; 18, 3d
- KITCHIN, Mr. John—will, July 4, 13d
- KITSON, Mr. C. H.—"The Evolution of Harmony" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 416d
- KLAXON Company (Ltd.)—on motors: use of Klaxon motor horn (l.), July 16, 7d
- KLEY, Karl—charged under Aliens Act, Aug. 24, 2b
- KLUGE, Prof. F. (Germany)—on destruction of Louvain University (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 6a
- KLUNDER, Auguste — espionage charge, Aug. 6, 3c
- KNAGGS, Mr. H. V.—"The Truth about Vaccination" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323d
- KNAPTON, Lieut. O. A.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 10e
- KNEE, Mr. F.—appointed member of urban housing committee, Aug. 20, 3b
- KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Guy C.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a
- KNIGHT, Mr. Henry—will, Sept. 7, 11d
- KNIGHT, Mr. Holford—on women: admission to Bar (statement), July 16, 5d
- KNIGHT, Mr. Montagu G.—death, July 20, 10c
- KNIGHT, Mr. W. D.—elected master of Tallow Chandlers' Company, July 6, 3a
 at Tallow Chandlers' Hall, on attitude of city guilds towards apprenticeship, July 10, 10e
- KNIGHT, William—on London: motto (l.), Aug. 1, 10c
- KNIGHT Central (Ltd.)—properties: development: official announcement, July 27, 17e
- KNIGHTS Deep (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c; —meeting: date, Aug. 27, 10b
- KNOWLES, Mr. George—on European war: food: suggests substitution of honey for sugar, Aug. 13, 9c
- KNOWLES, Capt. J. E.—killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c
- KNOX, Col.—at Petrograd, Aug. 1, 7f; Sept. 11, 8c
- KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester —at Representative Church council, on admission of women to Church councils, July 10, 5b
- KNOX, Capt. E. B.—"Military Sanitation and Hygiene" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 398c
- KNOX, Capt. John—"An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760. Vol. I." noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b
- KNUTSFORD, Lady—health, Aug. 5, 9e
- KNUTSFORD, Lord—received by King, Sept. 4, 11e
 at London Hospital, on admission of wounded soldiers, Sept. 3, 5d
 on anaesthetics: unskilled administration (l.), July 25, 9e; —war (European): food: suggestion (l.), Aug. 12, 7e; on nurses: training of unemployed servants (l.), Sept. 23, 9e; 30, 9e
- KOCKELKORN, Herr Karl—death (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428d
- KOLOZVARY, Gen. (Austria)—suicide reported, Sept. 26, 7b
- KONARSKI, Count—wounded, Sept. 9, 7f (e.e.)
- KONTILL, Mr. H.—on European war: war against German trade: remittance of bills (l.), Sept. 8, 12b
- KOSLOFF, M. Theodore—to reappear at London Coliseum, Sept. 12, 11c
- KOWALSKI, Prof. J. de—water sterilization process described, July 23, 24c
- KREISLER, Herr Fritz—European war: rejoins regiment, Aug. 6, 2c; battle experiences, Sept. 30, 6a
- KRIVSKY, Cornet (Russia)—bravery noticed, Sept. 25, 7c (e.e.)
- KRONAUER, Marie—espionage charge, Aug. 9, 3d
- KROYER, Mr. Alfred—will, Sept. 30, 11c
- KRUGER, Wilhelm — false registration charge, Sept. 2, 5d
- KRUPP, Messrs. (Germany)—contribute to German loan, Sept. 14, 8d
 Works (Essen)—capacity for supplying German naval armament requirements: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 15, 5f
- KRUTCHKOF, Kuzma (Russia)—decorated, Sept. 22, 7a
- KUDASHEVA, Mme. (Russia)—permitted to join army, Sept. 14, 10c
- KUHLMANN, Baron (Germany)—visits Foreign Office, Aug. 5, 9b
- KUHLMANN, Herr von—leaves London for Germany, July 7, 11a
- KUHNER, Max—espionage charge, Aug. 11, 3c
- KUNZ, Dr. G. F.—"The Curious Lore of Precious Stones" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417c
- KURAN Refining Company (Ltd.)—report, July 3, 20d
- KURAN Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 19, 13d
- KWALOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—meeting, Sept. 17, 13b
- KWAY TAI—selling opium charge, July 1, 5a (e.e.)
- KYASHT, Miss Lydia—law case (claim by agent), July 14, 4a
- KYFFIN-TAYLOR, Col. G.—at Leeds, on effect of improved housing in Liverpool on public health, July 8, 4c
- KYNASTON, Mrs. H. S.—requests news of missing sister, Sept. 4, 5d
- KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend: payment deferred, Aug. 7, 10c; arrangements, Sept. 25, 13d; —meeting, July 17, 18d; —report, July 7, 21b (F.N.), 21a
- KYSHTIM Mining Works Company (Ltd.)—report, July 7, 21b; (F.N.), 21a

L

"L."—on City of Buenos Aires notes : interest default (l.), Sept. 2, 12b

"L.R.C.P., London."—on European war : suggests raising of regiment of short men (l.), Aug. 26, 11b

"L.S.A."—on European war.: army : Lord Kitchener's scheme (l.), Aug. 19, 7f

LABOUR :—

Agricultural — number of persons employed (1911), July 7, 10d

Disputes :—

Essex (North)—strike : progress, July 18, 5b ; conference : arrangements, 17, 10f (e.e.) ; held : failure, 18, 5b ; Helions Bumpstead : strikers to march to London, 30, 13c

Herefordshire — strike : notices handed in, July 18, 5e (e.e.)

Kent — Swanley and Crockenhill strike : evictions : see under PARLIAMENT

Unionists, non-employment of —Lilford estate : settled, July 11, 5b

Yorkshire — manifesto issued by executive committee of organized workers, Aug. 7, 2c

Long service — instances : prizes awarded, July 29, 5d (e.e.)

Supply — Board of Agriculture recommendation, Sept. 28, 3e

Wages :—

Beer and cider in part payment—discontinuance urged, July 27, 6c

Minimum—Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 10, 13b

Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 21, 12c

Welsh land inquiry committee—recommendations, July 27, 6b (e.e.)

Workers' Union — Weston Colville : secessions, July 20, 10c (e.e.)

Apprenticeship : see APPRENTICESHIP

Brewing trade :—

Disputes — Watney, Combe, Reid, and Company's Stag Brewery, Pimlico : strike, July 30, 13c ; settled, 30, 10f

Building trade :—

Disputes :—

Coventry — strike settled, July 29, 10e

Non-unionists, employment of :—Lock-out (F.N.), July 30, 19a

General, threatened, July 3, 10b ; 13, 10e ; 17, 10f ; 21, 13d ; 24, 5d ; 27, 6f ; 29, 10e ; 30, 13c ; joint conference held ; recommendation passed, Aug. 8, 3b

London Master Builders' Association — negotiations with provincial master builders, July 13, 10e ; decision by ballot, 21, 13d

LABOUR — Building trade — Disputes — Non-unionists, employment of — Lock-out — General, threatened (continued) :—

National Federation of Building Trade Employers — national ballot, July 3, 10b ; completed, 24, 5b ; to be considered at conference, 27, 6f ; result, 29, 10e ; ultimatum issued to unions, 29, 10e ; terms, 30, 13c : conference held, 30, 13c

Non federated master builders' intentions — Mr. W. Willett (int.), July 17, 10f

London — progress, July 3, 10b ; 4, 12b ; 13, 10e ; 20, 10c ; 24, 5b ; 27, 6f ; 29, 10e ; labourers' demonstration in Trafalgar-square held, 20, 10c : joint conference held ; recommendation to settle passed, Aug. 8, 3b
Distress fund—Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram, Bp. of London : contributes, July 1, 8b (e.e.)

London county council — reference, June 15, 5b

Picketing — prosecution, July 9, 4d

Settlement — joint conference held : recommendations, Aug. 8, 3b

Sectional method — progress, July 3, 10b ; —London Building Industries Federation : committees pass resolution, 4, 12c (e.e.) ; settled, 15, 9d ; —Operative Stonemasons' Society : decision to resume work : attitude of members of Building Industries Federation, July 3, 10b ; conference held, 4, 12b

Oxford — referred to Sir G. Askwith, Aug. 8, 3b

Check-weighing Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

Churches — attitude : Rt. Rev. C. Gore, Bp. of Oxford (s.), July 22, 5d

Clerks — bank : women : see under Women, below

Coalmining trade — number of persons employed (1911), July 7, 10d ; national programme : our special correspondent at Miners' Federation conference : comment, 22, 10d

Agreements, conciliation — expiring : fresh arrangements : preparations by Miners' Federation of Great Britain, July 22, 10d

Disputes :—

Gateshead — summonses against miners withdrawn, Aug. 17, 4c

Non-unionists, employment of — Dowlais collieries : strike, July 14, 14d

LABOUR — Coalmining trade — Disputes (continued) :—

Rhymney Valley — partial resumption of work, Aug. 5, 3d (e.e.)

Strike (1912) — cost: report of chief registrar of friendly societies, July 21, 13b

Durham—gala held, July 27, 10c

Maryport — Watergate colliery closed: particulars, July 20, 10c

Miners' Federation of Great Britain: see that title

Wages — agreements: termination proposed by Miners' Federation, July 10, 10f; —Federated Districts of England and North Wales: new basis proposal, July 10, 10f; —Northumberland: effect of sliding scale, July 14, 14d

Co-partnership :—

Labour party, attitude of — Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.P.), July 10, 13d

Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme — Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), July 10, 13d; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Hall, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 10, 13d; —Harmood-Banner, Sir J. S. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 10, 13d; —Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 10, 3c

Cotton trade — short time proposed: see under COTTON—Trade—Supply
Disputes—military, employment of: Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), July 20, 10c; —statistics: for July, Aug. 17, 13d; —war (European): disputes settled or dropped: particulars, Aug. 7, 3e; 8, 3b

Electricians :—

Disputes — London: truce called; men returning to work, Aug. 8, 3b

Employment :—

Agencies — unlicensed: prosecution, July 21, 4d

Board of Trade (statement), Sept. 12, 3a; 15, 5e

Statistics — for June, July 16, 18b (e.e.); for July, Aug. 17, 13d; for August, Sept. 16, 14d

Exchanges — statistics, Aug. 17, 13d; Sept. 16, 14d

Government employees — wages: Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.P.), July 10, 13a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Hop-pickers — Church of England Mission: appeal: Rev. J. R. Leigh (l. quoted), July 8, 4d; —Farrar, Dr. R.: report to Local Government Board, Sept. 1, 11d; —Worcestershire and Herefordshire: hop-pickers leave Black Country for, Sept. 3, 11d

Iron and steel trade — wages: position, July 3, 20c; Midland wages board: reduction announced, July 30, 19e

Juvenile :—

Bristol — report (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129d

Labour exchanges — registration scheme: Mr. R. A. Bray (l.), Aug. 15, 9c

LABOUR (continued) :—

Laundry trade :—

Disputes — Liverpool area: strike, July 17, 10f (e.e.)

Wages — trade board: see under

PARLIAMENT

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board :—

Union recognition — refusal to grant to men employed in warehouses and engineering departments: strike threatened, July 11, 8e; begun, 14, 13e; progress, 15, 10d; 16, 10c; 17, 10f (e.e.); 20, 10c (e.e.); 22, 10d (e.e.); 23, 5c; 24, 5b; Dock Board (statement), 15, 10d; strike committee (statement), 17, 10f (e.e.); settlement: negotiations, 16, 10c; 20, 10c (e.e.); suggested round table conference refused by Dock Board, 23, 5c; Mr. J. Sexton (statement), 23, 5c; strike committee order work to cease on all ships in public graving docks, 24, 5b; contract lost to Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co. through strike: Mr. G. J. Carter (s.), 27, 6f; settled, Aug. 8, 3b

Peace Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Portsmouth dockyard — strike in sympathy with Woolwich Arsenal engineers by men employed by contractors, July 8, 8c

Post Office: see under Post Office—Employees

Railway :—

Agitation — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 10, 13c

Conciliation boards :—

Amendment — National Union of Railwaymen: negotiations with companies: Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), July 20, 10c; progress, 30, 13c

Conditions of service — Barlow, Mr. C. M. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Disputes :—

Great Western Railway — dining-car staff: strike, July 30, 13c; settled, Aug. 1, 5b; —Swindon: engineers and boiler-makers withdraw demands, Aug. 8, 3b

Non-unionists, employment of—strike, suggested "holiday": particulars, July 3, 10b (e.e.); —Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), July 20, 10c (e.e.)

London and South-Western Railway —electrification of suburban service: concessions granted to engine-drivers and firemen on steam trains, July 27, 6f

Signalman — death at post: particulars, July 20, 5a

Uniform—fit: complaint by Great Western Railway staff at Ross, July 25, 5c

Servants, domestic—number of persons employed (1911), July 7, 10d

Shipbuilding trade :—

Harland and Wolff, Messrs.—agreement with engineering and shipbuilding trades unions: particulars, July 15, 10e

Supply — shortage, Sept. 13, 4d

LABOUR (continued):—

Shipping trade:—

British crews—objections to (sp. art., "Slums in ships: objections to British crews"), July 14, 5a; —discipline: Mr. T. Scott (l.), July 25, 19b

Deaths among seamen — Burns, Mr. J. (s.p.), July 10, 13b; 16, 5a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Disputes:—

Engineers — increased pay demand: strike on cargo steamers: progress, July 3, 10b; Shipping Federation declines to grant, 3, 10b; Mr. W. L. Marshall, (statement), 3, 10b (e.e.); Mr. C. Laws (statement), 3, 10b (e.e.); settlement: vigorous policy to be adopted by men's executive, 17, 10f; unconditional truce declared, Aug. 7, 3e

Grievances — Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.p.), July 10, 13a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Sandys, Mr. S. J. (s.p.), July 10, 13a

Living conditions in British vessels —Beck, Mr. F. H. (l.), July 17, 5a; —Burns, Mr. J. (int.), July 16, 5a; —Collingridge, Dr. (add.), July 11, 4d; —correspondence, July 23, 12f; —special article ("Slums in ships: the movement to improve sailors' quarters"), July 14, 5a; ("Floating slums: Mr. Burns and health of seamen: need of cleaner ships"), 16, 5a; —Williams, Dr. H. (s.), July 11, 4d; (int.), 16, 5a; shipowners at Cardiff pass resolution, 16, 5a

Seamen, foreign — Benn, Mr. I. H. (s.p.), July 10, 13b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Stewart, Mr. (s.p.), July 10, 13b

Soap manufacturers — Port Sunlight: wages raised, July 20, 10c (e.e.)

Statistics of workers—census return, 1911 (blue-book), July 7, 10d

Sunday rest day—conference: arrangements, July 23, 6c; held, 24, 13e; —committee, London: nominated; scheme: provisions, July 23, 6c

Tailoring trade:—

Wages — Trade Board Act: breaches: prosecutions, July 20, 3c

Telegraphists' cramp: see under DISEASES, industrial

Trade unions: see TRADE unions

Tramways:—

Disputes — London county council: employment of boys as conductors: deputation received by highways committee; protest meetings held, July 29, 5d

Unrest — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), July 18, 10f

Wages — rates, changes in: statistics for July, Aug. 17, 13d; for August, Sept. 16, 14d

Waiters — training: London county council school: Col. A. Lockwood (l. quoted), July 29, 5b

Waitresses — Lord Portsmouth (s.), July 9, 5b

War, European, effect of: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

LABOUR (continued):—

Women:—

Clerks, bank — special article ("Women bank clerks: a plea for greater opportunities: the question of official courtesy"), July 4, 7a

Factories — London (South-East): demonstration of workers in Southwark Park, July 17, 10f (e.e.)

Woolwich Arsenal:—

Dispute — engineer discharged for refusing to erect machinery on foundation prepared by non-union labour: strike of employees in sympathy, July 4, 12b; progress, 6, 8e; 7, 8c; Mr. Asquith confers with Mr. Crooks, 7, 8c; with local labour leaders, 8, 8c; ends; terms of agreement, accepted by strike committee, 8, 8c; work partially resumed, 9, 10b; resumed, 10, 10f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), July 8, 13a

Court of inquiry—appointed, July 8, 8c; composition, 10, 10f; sitting, 14, 14d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Workmen's compensation: see WORKMEN's compensation

LABOUR party: see under PARTIES, political

LACE:—

Sales — St. Helena, consignment from: arrangements, July 9, 11b; held, 10, 11c

LACLEDA Gas Company—dividend, Aug. 21, 2d

LACY, Lieut.-Col. William C.—will, Aug. 1, 11e

LADBROKE estate—Binnie, Sir A. R. (l.), July 16, 6d; —Pearsall, Mr. H. D. (l.), July 18, 9e

LADIES' Empire Club — meeting: arrangements, Aug. 14, 9e

LADIES' Imperial Club — political committee: chairman and vice-chairman elected, July 31, 11a

LADY Workers' Homes (Ltd.) — flats, provision of: No. 1, Abbey-road, St. John's-wood acquired for conversion, July 21, 5d

LAFAILLE, Petri de—inquest, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)

LAFON, M. André:—

"Elève Gilles, L'," noticed, July 10, 6d

"Maison Sur la Rive, La" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d

LAFONE, Mrs.—on European war: women volunteer workers: suggestion (l.), Sept. 3, 11b

LAFON River Tin Areas (Nigeria) (Ltd.)—meeting, Sept. 3, 2d; —report, Aug. 28, 12d

LAFONTAINE, Rev. H. T. Cart de—presented with gold chain and jewelled badge of shrievalty, Sept. 22, 11d

LAING, Rev. C. E. — death, Sept. 7, 11d

LAKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Percy—appointment to command of Northern army in India: reported, July 13, 8e

LALAING, Count de (Belgium)—calls at Foreign Office, Aug. 4, 2d; 5, 9b; 7, 4b; 17, 6b; received by King George V., 7, 9e; 31, 11e; Sept. 2, 11e; leaving on special mission to United States, 2, 11e

LALAING, Count de (Belgium) (continued):—
on war (European)—Belgian distress: relief (l.), Aug. 14, 7d; 24, 9b; 26, 11b; Sept. 3, 9e; 18, 9e; 29, 9c; army: accepts offer of field glasses from Lord Roberts (l. quoted), Sept. 29, 3c

LAMB, Charles — autograph letters sold, July 22, 11c

LAMB, Commissioner David C.—on Salvation army: emigration schemes (l.), July 9, 13f; Aug. 26, 11b; children on trial: scheme in Winnipeg (l.), July 11, 3e

LAMB, Mr. Walter R. M.—“Clio Enthroned: A Study of Prose-Form in Thucydides” reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 353c

LAMBA, Lieut. Marquis Vittorio (Italy)—rejoining regiment, Aug. 8, 9e

LAMBERT, Anton — possessing homing pigeons without permit charge, Sept. 8, 5c

LAMBERT, Mr. R. C.—slander action against, July 2, 5d; 3, 8d

LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 16, 13c

LAMBETH—guardians, board of: precept: reduced by borough council, Sept. 26, 11d;—rates: see under LOCAL taxation

LAMBTON, Lieut. G. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b

LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. W.—European war: mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4e

LAMINGTON, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—Albania: atrocities, July 29, 12c
on Council of India Bill (l.), July 7, 7d

LAMM, Col. (Russia)—bravery; wounded, Sept. 25, 7c (e.e.)

LAMOND, Mr. Henry—“A Mixed Basket” noticed, July 3, 6d

LAMONT, Maj. Gerald B.—will, Aug. 11, 9d

LAMPORT and Holt (Ltd.)—share issue, July 2, 22c

LAMPS:—
Electric:—
Half watt — General Electric Company: catalogue noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74c
Osram—manufacture: factory at Hammersmith: particulars, Sept. 1, 3f; process described (E.S.), 25, 106d

Gas:—
Incandescent mantles — manufacture: supply of chemicals essential to: announcement, Sept. 24, 3f
Glasses, safety-lamp — note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111c

LAMSON Paragon Supply Company—report, Sept. 1, 14c

LANCASHIRE:—
County courts: see under COUNTY courts
Seaside resorts—article (“Lancashire at the seaside: mill-hands on holiday: attractions of Blackpool and Southport”), July 25, 5a

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank—dividend, July 4, 22f

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company—dividend, July 28, 18c; (F.N.), 28, 19b;—law case (lost luggage), July 14, 5f

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Waggon Company (Ltd.)—report, July 20, 18d

LANCASTER, Mrs.: see under MURDER

LAND:—

Agricultural Holdings Bill—Ancaster, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12a; —Barnard, Lord (s.P.), July 17, 12a; —Haversham, Lord (s.P.), July 17, 12a; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 17, 12a; 23, 12b; —Lucas, Lord (s.P.), July 17, 12a; 23, 12a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Banks—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Conveyancing—Bill (Lord Haldane’s): amalgamation with Transfer Bill: see under Transfer—Registration of title, below

Crown — revenue: report, Sept. 21, 11d

Estates, dissolution of large—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
—Price, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 24, 12e

Reform:—
Liberal policy:—
Committee of inquiry—Welsh sub-committee: report: rural portion issued, July 27, 6b (e.e.)
Registration of title: see under Transfer, below

Registry—report, July 23, 5b

Sales: see PROPERTY market—Estate sales

Small holdings: see SMALL holdings

Taxation:—
Increment value duty:—
Bill—Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 24, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Law cases: see Law cases, below
Lumsden case: see under Law cases, below
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), July 24, 12e

Land values tax, suggested:—
Land Values (art. quoted), July 3, 14e (e.e.)

Law cases:—
Camden, Lord (reversion duty), July 23, 3c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Foran v. Attorney-General (increment value duty: minerals), July 31, 3c
Lumsden case (increment value duty)—House of Lords appeal: judgment, July 21, 3d; costs: see under PARLIAMENT

Transfer:—
Registration of title:—
Bill (Lord Haldane’s) — Conveyancing Bill (Lord Haldane’s): amalgamated: Mr. W. Trower (s.), July 4, 6c
Land Registry—(report quoted), July 23, 5b
Lawyers, attitude of—Mr. J. S. Rubinstein (s.), July 27, 2f

Valuation — provisional: notice of objection: time extended for giving, Aug. 15, 9d

“LAND agent, A” — on European war: suggests fourth national reserve for home defence (l.), Aug. 22, 9b

LAND AGENTS’ Society — Denmark: visit of members: particulars, July 16, 6d; 18, 7b (e.e.); 21, 7b (e.e.)

LANDAU, Mr. Isaac—on girl aliens, rejected: moral dangers (statement), July 8, 5d; corrects report, 13, 4b

LANDI, Countess Zanardi — “The Secret of an Empress” reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 408b

- LANDLORD and tenant — law case (landlord's responsibility for defective drain), July 23, 5*d*; —rent: application of moratorium to: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
- LANDRY, Geoffroy de Latour — "Der Ritter vom Turn Oder der Spiegel": copy sold (£225), July 9, 11*c*
- LAND Union — European war: premises and staff offered to government, Aug. 11, 3*c*
- LANE, Sir Arbuthnot — at surgeons' congress, on surgery of cleft palate, July 31, 5*c*
- LANG, Mr. Basil—will, July 15, 11*c*
- LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon, Archbp. of York—leaving Bishopthorne, Aug. 3, 9*a*
at Representative Church Council, on admission of women to Church councils, July 10, 5*b*; —at York Minster, on European war, Aug. 10, 3*d*
in Parliament, on—Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's), July 29, 12*b*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 12*f*; (1.), 7, 9*e*; 15, 12*d*
on St. John Ambulance Association — appeal (with others; 1.), Sept. 14, 12*a*
- LANGENER, Baron (Germany) — death, Sept. 17, 7*e*
- LANGER, Col. (Austria)—decorated, Sept. 28, 6*d*
- LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining Co. (Ltd.) — ore reserves: statistics, Aug. 14, 11*b*; dividend: payment announced, 16, 11*b*
- LANGLEY, Mr. G. — on European war: engagement of Belgian girls as domestic servants (1.), Sept. 2, 11*b*
- LANGSDON, Dr. — on pre-Semitic Sumerian tablets containing version of Fall of Man and the Flood (statement), July 28, 5*b*
- LANGSTAFF, Mr. (Canada) — refused admission to Bar, July 15, 7*c*
- LANGUAGES — teaching: application of phonetics: Mr. D. Jones (1.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 451*b*
- LANKAT Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 28, 3*b*
- LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray — on European war: army: recruiting: suggested bounty (1.), Aug. 31, 9*e*
- LANKESTER and Wells, Messrs. — on currency: advertisement on postal orders (1.), Aug. 27, 10*b*
- LANDSDOWNE, Lady — distributes prizes at Merchant Seamen's Orphanage, Wanstead, July 29, 4*b*; correction, 31, 11*c*
on war (European)—distress: relief: Officers' Families Fund (1.), Aug. 11, 7*e*; 27, 7*d*
- LANDSDOWNE, Lord — received by Mr. Asquith, Aug. 4, 2*d*
War (European)—to speak with Mr. F. Goldstone at Nottingham, Sept. 18, 3*a*
at Nottingham, on European war, Sept. 22, 10*d*
in Parliament, on—Agricultural Holdings Bill, July 17, 13*d*; 23, 12*b*; —Albania: atrocities, July 29, 12*c*; —Austria, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of, July 1, 12*a*; —Austro-Serbian crisis, July 28, 12*a*; —Chamberlain, Mr. J., July 7, 12*a*; —Finance Bill, July 31, 12*a*; —Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, July 1, 12*a*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 15, 10*a*; 16, 11*b*; Amend-
- LANDSDOWNE, Lord — in Parliament, on (continued): —
ment Bill, July 2, 12*c*; 9, 12*e*, *f*; 10, 12*b*, *c*; 14, 12*a*, *b*, *c*; 15, 12*b*, *d*, 13*a*; arms: importation: Dublin shooting case, July 28, 12*a*; Suspensory Bill, Sept. 15, 10*a*; 16, 11*b*; Ulster: coercion, Sept. 15, 10*b*; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12*b*; —Scotland: Small Holdings Act: administration, July 23, 12*a*; —Skye, Isle of: compulsory settlement, July 30, 12*b*; —war (European): Moratorium Bill: British policy, Aug. 4, 7*c*; 7, 9*b*; financial position, 6, 8*f*; Dominion offers of support, 6, 9*b*; expeditionary force: reinforcements, 29, 9*f*; alien enemies: East coast, Sept. 11, 10*e*; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 15, 10*a*; —Wemyss, Lord, July 2, 12*a*
- LA Panne — harbour: proposed (E.S.), July 31, 77*d*
- LAPRADE, Victor: —
Poetry—(sp. art., "The French poetry of the Franco-German war" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 416*b*
- LARGE, Mrs. Emmott—on European war: *The Times* record of war news: suggestion (1.), Aug. 24, 9*b*
"LARGE employer of London labour, A"—on European war: forwarding of profits to Germany of companies in England controlled by Germans (1.), Aug. 29, 3*b*
- LARKIN, Mr. James — to tour in United States, Aug. 21, 11*d*
- LAROQUE, Col. (France) — incident during battle of Marne, Sept. 27, 1*c*
- LARSEN, Capt. — on European war: sinking of Danish ships by mines (int.), Aug. 25, 4*c*
- LA Trobe, Mrs. Carlotta — will, Aug. 15, 9*e*
- LATYMER, Lord—on European war: distress: distribution of relief funds (1. quoted), Aug. 18, 9*b*
- LAURENS, Max Bernstein — espionage charge, Aug. 7, 3*f*; 13, 3*c*
- LAURENT, M. — "Sa Femme" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436*c*
- LAURENTIDE Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 5, 13*b*
- LAURIE, Lieut.-Col. G. Brenton — "History of the Royal Irish Rifles" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 327*c*
- LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid: —
at Ottawa, on European war: Canada: army: French-Canadian force, Sept. 30, 6*d*; —at Toronto, on European war: Great Britain, Sept. 13, 3*d*
on war (European) — Canadian support of Great Britain (statement), Aug. 6, 5*e*
- LAVENDER — special article ("Sweet lavender: 'the old strange cry'"), July 29, 11*c*
- LAW: —
Appeal, court of: —
Constitution — reform: correspondence, July 1, 3*f*; 3, 4*c*
Assizes: see ASSIZES
County courts: see COUNTY courts
Courts — re-opening: date, Sept. 17, 3*b*
Business: —
Appeal, Court of — congestion, July 10, 3*f*
Chancery division — Neville, Mr. Justice: notification to solicitors, July 1, 3*b*

LAW—Courts—Business (continued):—

King's Bench Division — recommendations: see under PARLIAMENT

Cause lists — Trinity sittings: statistics, July 6, 3e

Rules, new — issue announced, Sept. 3, 11d

Vacation, Long — trial of causes: new rules, July 22, 8d; arrangements, 30, 4b; Sept. 9, 11d; procedure: Mr. Justice Shearman (observations), Aug. 13, 8d; extension of vacation: correspondence, Sept. 8, 11d

Criminal:—

Administration: Criminal Justice Administration Bill: see CRIME—Bill (diminution of committals)

Indictments—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

International: see INTERNATIONAL LAW

Judges:—

Additional suggested — Mr. Justice Bray (s.), July 10, 13f

Westminster Abbey — service: date, Sept. 21, 11d

Juries:—

London sessions — workman excused from serving, July 8, 6e

Special constables — refused exemption from service, Sept. 30, 11d

Magistracy: see MAGISTRACY

Master of the Rolls — change: rumoured, July 17, 8e

Prize courts, naval — last: recalled, Aug. 14, 4c; procedure described, 14, 4c; Sir J. Simon (add.), Sept. 5, 3a; deputy marshal appointed, 11, 4d; offices: opening arrangements, 15, 4b; Sept. 4, 6f

Actions — announcements, Aug. 14, 4c; 17, 3b (e.e.); 19, 1c; 20, 1d; 21, 1d; 24, 1c; 25, 1d; 26, 1d; 28, 1c; Sept. 3, 1e; 9, 1d; list of cases for hearing, 2, 6b; hearings, 5, 3a; 12, 3c; 17, 2c; 25, 5f

Law — Sir J. Simon (add.), Sept. 5, 3a

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty division — president: change: rumoured, July 17, 8e

Recorders — appointed, July 7, 10c; Aug. 8, 2c; 17, 11d; Sept. 5, 11e (e.e.)

Society of Public Teachers of Law: see that title

Solicitors: see SOLICITORS

Witnesses—tampering with: prosecution, July 29, 3f

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—received by Mr. Asquith, Aug. 4, 2d; 22, 6c; interviews Mr. D. Lloyd George, 4, 2d; leaves for Margate, 18, 9e; 22, 6c

War (European)—appointed chairman of advisory committee on disposal of diverted cargoes, Aug. 25, 4c

at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 29, 9f; European war, 29, 9f; —at Carlton Club, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill and Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill: government proposals, Sept. 15, 10e; —at Guildhall, on European war, Sept. 5, 10c

in Parliament, on—Austria, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of, July 1, 13a; —business: Bills to be passed and abandoned, July 18, 12b; —Chamberlain, Mr. J., July 7, 13e; —death duties, July 15, 13c; —Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13c, f;

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—in Parliament, on (continued):—

9, 13d; —Foreign Office: administration, July 11, 12b; —Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, July 1, 13a; —Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 1, 10c; 16, 10b, c; Amendment Bill, Aug. 11, 8b; arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13c; —Housing Bill, July 18, 12b; —income tax, July 14, 12f; —navy: protection of trade routes, Aug. 7, 8d; —procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d; —Revenue Bill, July 18, 12b; —sittings during July and August, July 18, 12c; —war (European): bank holiday: extension, Aug. 4, 5f; British policy, 4, 6e; 7, 8d; expeditionary force, Sept. 11, 10b; recruiting: grievances; separation allowances, 11, 10c; India: support of Great Britain, 17, 10a

LAW, Mr. Algernon—granted rank of assistant under-secretary for foreign affairs, July 7, 9e

LAW, Mr. Hugh A.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: county exclusion (l.), July 18, 9e; 22, 10b

LAW cases:—

Abinger's petition, *re* Solicitor's Acts and *re* B.C., July 24, 3b; —*Adriatic*, July 31, 20e; —*Affleck v. Affleck*, July 24, 4a; —*Agnew v. Agnew and Smith*, Sept. 17, 11d; —*Allen v. Francis*, July 31, 3a; —*Allsopp, in re A. P.*, July 16, 3f; —*Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.) v. Globe and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)*, July 25, 22e; 29, 18d; —*Anson, in re: Buller v. Anson*, July 30, 3b; —*Anstey v. Anstey*, July 4, 5c; —*Arnold, in re*, July 30, 3a; —*Arnold v. Arnold*, Aug. 13, 8d; —*Arthur, v. 27, 19d*; —*Arthur (Ltd.) v. Millar*, July 30, 3c; 31, 3f; —*Atkins v. Atkins*, Sept. 17, 11d; —*Atla Kwamin v. Kobina Kufuor*: see under Privy council appeals—Gold Coast Colony, below; —*Attwood v. Attwood and another*, July 15, 3f; —*Austin v. Public Trustee*, July 14, 3c; —*Aylin v. Aylin*, July 7, 3e; —*Aynsley, in re: Kyrie and another v. Turner and others*, July 17, 3d

Banks v. Banks and Gibson, July 21, 3f; —*Barber, E. A. V., v. Barber, H. H. G.*, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); —*Barber, K. E., v. Barber, J. W.*, July 14, 4c; —*Barnard, J. T., v. Barnard, R.*, July 21, 3f; —*Barnes and Spearman v. Parker*, July 13, 5b; —*Barnett, in re H. A.*, July 23, 4a; —*Barton, re J.*: *ex parte Incorporated Law Society*, July 31, 3b; —*Bathurst v. Bathurst and Creed*, Aug. 13, 8d; —*Batley, A. G., v. Batley, A. W.*, July 21, 3f; —*Becher v. Becher*, Sept. 17, 11d; —*Bechstein, Messrs., Aug. 27, 4b*; Sept. 24, 11d; —*Beck, B. J., v. Beck, J. B.*, July 21, 3f; —*Beesley (W. T.) and Company (Ltd.) and others v. Midland Railway Company and another*, July 8, 24f; 23, 24d; —*Bendle and another v. United Kingdom Alliance and another*, July 1, 3d; 2, 3e; 3, 3e; 14, 3d; 15, 3d; —*Biddulph v. Biddulph*, July 22, 4c; —*Biggs v. Biggs and Becker*, July 21,

LAW cases (continued):—

3*f*; —Billing v. proprietors of *Modern Life and Bowerman's Press Agency*, July 3, 3*d*; —Binny v. Binny and Piper, July 21, 3*f*; —Bird v. Bird and Stelling, July 21, 3*f*; —Birkbeck Permanent Benefit Building Society, *re*, July 29, 18*d*; —Birks v. Birks and Lockie, July 28, 3*e*; —Bone v. Bone and Gardiner, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Bowden Wire (Ltd.) v. Bowden Brake Company (Ltd.): same v. same, and the Registrar of Trade Marks, July 23, 19*c*; —Breslaur v. Breslaur, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Bristol International Exhibition Company, July 21, 5*d*; —British Dominions General Insurance Company v. Duder and others, July 7, 23*c*; —British Motor Cab Company (Ltd.) v. Robinson, July 3, 3*f*; —British Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) v. Port of London Authority, July 20, 22*c*; —British Red Cross Balkan Fund, *re*; British Red Cross Society v. Johnson and others, July 17, 3*b*; —British South Africa Company (Ltd.) v. Lennon (Ltd.): see under Privy council appeals—Africa, South, below; —Britton v. Britton and Lawler, July 14, 4*b*; —Brokenshire v. Brokenshire, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Brook v. Brook and Kellett, July 28, 3*e*; —Brookes v. Brookes, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Brooks v. Brooks and Bates, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Brown v. Brown and Palmer, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Brown v. Brown and Rata, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Brown and another v. National Steam Car Company (Ltd.), July 11, 3*c*; —Browne v. Shackleton, July 15, 3*b*; —Buck v. Buck and Mellor, July 21, 3*f*; —Buckley, *in re* Sir E., July 11, 4*d*; —Buffan v. Buffan and Kirman, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Bulcock v. Bulcock and Mirfield, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Burman v. Zodiac Steam Fishing Company: Williams v. owners of steam trawler *Duncan*: McCord v. owners of steam trawler *City of Liverpool*, July 14, 3*b*; —Burn v. Burn, Beyens, and Finizio, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Burton, *ex parte*, July 29, 3*d*; —Butler v. Butler and Browne, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Butler v. Corser, July 6, 5*d*; —Butterley Company (Ltd.) and others v. Midland Railway and others, July 7, 23*c*

Caledon, *re* Lord: Almander v. Caledon, Aug. 1, 5*e*; —Campbell v. West India Electric Company (Ltd.): see under Privy council appeals—West Indies, below; —Canadian Agency (Ltd.), July 1, 24*f*; 22, 22*f*; —Candy, *re* C. H. H.: *ex parte* Incorporated Law Society, July 30, 3*c*; —Cannell and Corporation of Trinity House, London, v. Lawther, Latta, and Company, and another, July 23, 19*c*; —Capelli v. Boyces, July 10, 3*e*; —Capper v. Capper and Walker, July 7, 3*e*; —Carrington v. Carrington, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.); —Cartwright, O. B. A., v. Cartwright, T., July 21, 3*f*; —Channel Collieries Trust (Ltd.) and others v. Dover, St. Margaret's, and Martin Mill Light Railway Company and others, July 10, 3*b*; —Channon v. Channon, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.); —Chiltern v. Blair and Company (Ltd.), July 1, 3*c*; —Civil Service Co-operative Society (Ltd.) v. Chapman, July 22, 3*d*; —Coates, Sons,

LAW cases (continued):—

and Co. v. Sovereign Bank of Canada: see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Cockerill v. Cockerill, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Codling v. Mowlem (John) and Co. (Ltd.), July 22, 3*c*; —Cohn, *in re* E. B., July 9, 3*c*; —Colbourne v. Colbourne, July 28, 3*e*; —Coles v. Coles and Murland, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Collyer v. Collyer, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Commissioners of Inland Revenue v. Lord Camden, July 23, 3*c*; —Coningham, *in re* W. R., July 2, 3*f*; —Connell v. Connell and Galtley, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Consolidated Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.), *re*, July 1, 24*f*; 8, 24*f*; —Cooper v. Cooper, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Costenoble v. Costenoble and Cloudeley, July 28, 3*b*; —Cox v. Cox, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Craven v. Craven and Brown, July 21, 3*f*; —Crawshay v. Crawshay, July 25, 3*d*; —Crawshay-Williams v. Crawshay-Williams, July 24, 4*a*; —Culver v. Culver and Archer, July 21, 3*f*

Darley v. Darley, July 24, 4*b*; —Date v. Gas Coal Collieries (Ltd.), July 3, 3*e*; —Davies, deceased, in goods of Alice Edith, July 21, 4*b*; —Davies v. James Bay Railway Company (and cross appeal): see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Davis, *in re* H., July 31, 10*d*; —Davison v. Davison and Brookes, July 21, 3*f*; —De Bacher v. Whitehead and Ames, July 2, 3*f*; —Derrick v. Denny: in matter of estate of Gerald Arthur E. Denny, July 21, 4*b*; —Douglas Brothers v. Acadia Fire Insurance Company: see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Dowras v. Laurillard, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Drummond v. Drummond and Hughes, July 7, 3*e*; —Dudley-Ward v. Dudley-Ward, July 24, 4*b*; —Dundas, *in re* Lady Mary, July 7, 3*e*; —Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Company (Ltd.) v. New Garage and Motor Company (Ltd.), July 2, 21*c*; —Dwerryhouse v. Dwerryhouse and Campbell, Sept. 3, 11*d*

East Kent Colliery Company (Ltd.), *re*, July 15, 24*d*; —Elford v. Elford and Prust, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Elkington v. Cooke-Hill, July 20, 3*b*; 21, 3*f*; —Elliott v. Elliott, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Ellis v. Lang-Willar, July 7, 3*e*

Famatina Development Company. (Ltd.) *re*, July 31, 3*b*; —Farrar v. Farrar and Rees, July 21, 3*f*; —Fearon v. Fearon, July 28, 3*e*; —Ferrand v. Osborn, Aug. 1, 4*c*; —Fitzgerald, *in re* Lord Edward: *ex parte* Cole, July 7, 3*e*; 16, 3*e*; —Fletcher v. Fletcher and Barton, July 21, 3*f*; —Foran v. Attorney-General, July 31, 3*c*; —Forbes-Sempill v. Forbes-Sempill, July 10, 4*d*; —Ford v. Summerhayes, Aug. 1, 4*a*; —Fowler, *re*: Fowler v. Booth, July 4, 5*b*; —Fraser v. Fear and others, July 14, 4*b*; —Fraser and others v. Dumont: see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Frazer v. Frazer, June 7, 3*e*; —Freeman-Mitford v. Fenton, July 30, 4*a*; —Friend v. Friend, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Furney v. Furney, July 28, 3*e*; —Furtado, R. H. v. Furtado, J. S., July 21, 3*f*

Law cases (continued):—

Gabriel and Sons v. Churchill and Sim, July 15, 24d; —Gardiner v. Gardiner, Aug. 13, 8d; —Garrett v. Garrett, Sept. 3, 11d; —General Estates Company v. Beaver, July 7, 3d; —Gideon, *in re* M. J., July 10, 3c; 24, 3b; —Goddard v. Goddard, July 1, 3c; —Goldsoll v. Goldman, July 28, 22d; —Golinsky: see under Privy council appeals—Bermuda, below; —Goodsell v. owners of the *Lloyds*, July 2, 21f; —Goodwin v. Goodwin and Collett, Aug. 13, 8d; —Grahame-White Aviation Company (Ltd.) v. Goodden, July 25, 3b; —Gray v. Lines and others, July 25, 5d; —Green v. Green, July 22, 4b; —Grubb v. Grubb and Dumbler, Sept. 3, 11d; —Gullifer v. Gullifer, Sept. 17, 11d

Haarbleicher and Schumann v. Baerselman, Sept. 18, 2e; —Halifax, city of, v. Nova Scotia Car Works (Ltd.): see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Hall v. Knight, July 22, 4b; —Hamburg, July 1, 3e; —Hamel, Gustav, Sept. 10, 11d; —Hammond v. Hammond, July 4, 5c; —Hancock v. Stephens and others, July 18, 3d; 21, 4b; —Hannah: see under Privy council appeals—Africa, South, below; —Harkness v. Harkness, July 25, 3d; —Harries v. Harries, Aug. 13, 8d; —Hatfield v. Hatfield, Sept. 17, 11d; —Haynes v. Haynes, July 23, 3d; —Hazleton, *in re* R., July 11, 10d; —Heeley, A., v. Heeley, T., July 21, 3f; —Helling's trustees v. Scharrer, July 20, 3a; —Henry v. Henry, July 25, 3e; —Herbert v. Herbert, Aug. 13, 8d; —Herd v. Weardale Steel, Coal and Coke Company (Ltd.), July 1, 3b; —Herman v. Herman and Oppermann, Sept. 17, 11d; —Hickman v. Hickman, July 23, 3d; —Hightett v. National Steam Car Company (Ltd.), July 11, 3c; —Hillier v. Hillier, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); —Hills v. Hills and Stott, July 7, 3e; —Hissey v. Hissey, July 15, 4a; 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; —Hitchings and Coulthurst Company v. Northern Leather Company of America and Israel Doushness, July 25, 3c; —Hobson, R., v. Hobson, E., July 21, 3f; —Hobson v. Leng (Sir W. C.) and Co. (Ltd.) and another, July 24, 3b; —Hodge v. Hodge and Kynoch, July 21, 3f; —Hollerer v. Hollerer and Jackson, July 28, 3e; —Hollis (R. H.) and Son, *in re*, July 22, 3b; —Holt v. Holt and Burey, July 28, 3c; —Howells, B. K., v. Howells, J. B., July 21, 3f; —Honebon v. Honebon and Rogers, Sept. 3, 11d; —Hopkins v. Hopkins and Coblett, Sept. 3, 11d; —Hurst v. Pictures (Ltd.), July 9, 4a; —Huth v. Huth, July 13, 3c

Irving v. Irving and McCoubrey, Sept. 17, 11d

Jackson v. Jackson and Craven, Aug. 13, 8d; —Jacob (W. and R.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Lansbury and others, July 29, 3c; correction, 30, 3b; —James, E., v. James, J. A., July 21, 3f; —James, E. B., v. James, H., Sept. 17, 11d; —Jehu, *re* J. D.: *ex parte* Incorporated Law Society, July 30, 3c; —John v. John, July 28, 3e; —Jones v. Jones and Booth, July 21, 3f

Law cases (continued):—

Kaiser Wilhelm II., July 15, 3e; 16, 3f; 17, 19d; 18, 3e; —Keeling v. Keeling, July 1, 3d; —Kellett, *in re* A., July 4, 5d; —Kerr or Lendrum (pauper) v. Ayr Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.), July 18, 3b; —King v. King, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); —Kirby v. Chessum, July 17, 24d; —Kyasht v. Leveaux, July 14, 4a

Lamport v. Siegenberg, Vincent, and London County and Continental Share Exchange (Ltd.), July 20, 3a; —Lane v. Lane, Sept. 17, 11d; —Leaning v. Leaning, Sept. 3, 11d; —Learned, *in re* P., July 11, 3c; —Leavett v. Clark, July 18, 3c; —Lee, *in re* D. C., July 25, 3e; —Leighton, S., v. Leighton, M., July 21, 3f; —Leith v. Leith, July 7, 3e; —Leman, *in* matter of petition of Kate B., July 29, 3e; —Leon Blum, Aug. 1, 4a; —Lethem v. Lethem, Wickens, and Ward, July 28, 3e; —Lewis v. Lewis, July 28, 3e; —Liebrand v. *East Anglian Times* and *Evening Star*, July 11, 3c; —Lister v. Lister, Sept. 3, 11d; —Liverpool Sporting Association v. Carpenter, July 28, 3d; —Llewellyn v. Kasintoe Rubber Estate (Ltd.), July 24, 18e; —Lobb v. Lobb and Davey, July 28, 3e; —Local Government Board v. Arlidge, July 21, 3b; —Loder v. Loder, July 24, 4b; —London County and Westminster Bank v. Bechstein and Berridge v. Bechstein, Aug. 27, 4b; Sept. 24, 11d; —London County Council v. Perry, July 18, 3c; —Long, *in re* C. S., July 23, 10d; —Lumb v. Lumb and Thomas, July 21, 3f; —Lumsden v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue, July 21, 3d; —Lyll v. Lord Hothfield, July 3, 3c; 4, 5d; —Lyons v. Dowager Maharani of Cooh Behar, July 23, 4c; 24, 3c; 25, 3d; 28, 3d

MacAllan, G. E. R. v. MacAllan, C. R., July 21, 3f; —McIntyre, *in re* J. J., July 25, 3e; —Mack v. Mack and Graham, Aug. 13, 8d; —McKenna and others v. Gibson and another, July 2, 3a; 3, 4a; 4, 5d; —McLaren v. McLaren and Hammond, July 14, 4b; —McQuiban, M. H. v. McQuiban, W., July 21, 3f; —McVittie, *ex parte*, July 8, 3b; —Maddick v. Bignold, July 4, 5b; —Mahy: see under Privy council appeals—Guernsey, below; —Maikop Pipeline Transport Company (Ltd.), July 31, 20e; correction, Aug. 3, 10a; —Mandeville v. Mandeville, Aug. 13, 8d; —Manton v. Manton and Thompson, Aug. 13, 8d; —Marconi v. Helsby Wireless Telegraph Company, July 25, 3b; —Matthews v. Matthews and Wells, July 25, 3e; —Mellor and others v. Lydiat, July 17, 19d; 18, 3c; Aug. 1, 4b; —Metford and others v. Edwards, July 31, 3d; —Mexican Eastern Railway Company (Ltd.), July 29, 18d; —Mexican Southern Railway Company (Ltd.), July 29, 18d; —Meyerheim v. Caruso and Messrs. John Church and Co., July 18, 3b; correction, 21, 4c; —Michaelson v. Hughes, July 6, 3b; —Miers v. Miers, July 28, 3e; —Millican v. Millican and Bowgay, July 21, 3f; —Mills v. Great Western Railway Company, July 25, 3c; —Morison, *in re* B., July 25, 3e

LAW cases (continued):—

National Penny Bank, Sept. 10, 11*d*; —National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children v. Scottish National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, July 15, 3*a*; —Newbery v. Newbery, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.); —Newby v. Newby, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Nicholas v. Nicholas and Griffiths, July 21, 3*f*; —Norman, *in re* R. R. G., July 11, 3*c*

Oceanic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), owners of the steamship *Olympic* v. Commander W. F. Blunt, July 25, 22*d*; —Oldham v. Oldham, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —Olot and Gerona Railway Company, July 1, 24*f*; —*Olympic*, owners of steamship, v. Commissioners for executing office of Lord High Admiral of United Kingdom, July 25, 22*d*

Pack-Beresford v. Pack-Beresford, July 24, 3*a*; —Page, A. J. v. Page, C., July 21, 3*f*; —Parker v. Parker and McKenzie, July 28, 3*e*; —Pastoral Finance Association (Ltd.) v. Minister of Public Works of New South Wales: see under Privy council appeals — Australia, below; —Pathé Frères Cinema (Ltd.) v. United Electric Theatres (Ltd.), July 21, 3*f*; —Paul v. Paul and Isham, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Payne v. King, July 1, 3*d*; —Pepper v. Sayer, July 1, 3*c*; —Perkins v. Medicott, July 31, 5*e*; —Peters v. Sinclair, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Petty v. Parsons, July 15, 3*c*; —Phillips v. Phillips, otherwise Carey, July 31, 3*e*; —Phillips v. Lord Queensberry, July 30, 5*c*; —Pitt v. Pitt and Camidgie, July 7, 3*e*; —Platt v. Jackson, July 29, 3*e*; —Pocock v. Thacker and Company, July 16, 3*e*; —Prideaux v. Prideaux, July 24, 4*a*

Privy council appeals:—

Africa. South — British South Africa Company (Ltd.) v. Lennon (Ltd.), July 7, 3*b*; —Hannay, Thomas: appeal against conviction, July 3, 3*b*

Australia—Commissioner of taxes v. Melbourne Trust (Ltd.), July 25, 22*d*; —Pastoral Finance Association v. Minister of public works of New South Wales, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Syme v. Commissioner of taxes for state of Victoria, July 29, 3*b*

Bermuda—Golinsky, Mr.: appeal from judgment, July 3, 3*b*

Canada—Coates, Son, and Co., v. Sovereign Bank of Canada, July 8, 24*f*; 11, 24*c*; Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Davies v. James Bay Railway Company (and cross appeal), July 7, 3*c*; —Douglas Brothers v. Acadia Fire Insurance Company, July 15, 3*b*; —Fraser and others v. Dumont, July 28, 3*d*; —Halifax, city of v. Nova Scotia Car Works (Ltd.), Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Smith v. council of rural municipality of Vermillion Hills, No. 195, July 15, 3*b*; —Wills and others v. Central Railway Company of Canada, Aug. 13, 8*d*

Gold Coast Colony—Atla Kwamin v. Kobina Kufuor, July 22, 3*b*

LAW cases — Privy council appeals (continued):—

Guernsey—Mahy, Mr.: appeal from judgment, July 3, 3*b*

India—Raj Srinath Roy and others v. Dinabandhu Sen and another, July 17, 3*a*; —Takhath Singh v. King-Emperor, July 22, 3*a*

West Indies—Campbell v. West India Electric Company (Ltd.), July 30, 3*b*; —West India Electric Company (Ltd.) v. Attorney-General for Jamaica (Ltd.), July 30, 3*b*

Proenca v. South American Railway Construction Company (Ltd.), July 23, 3*c*; —Pullin v. Pullin and Gaunt, July 21, 3*f*; —Pyke v. Pyke, Cory cited, July 9, 3*d*

Quinn v. Colman, July 24, 3*d*; 25, 3*c*

R. v. Antonio, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Bell, July 9, 3*d*; —R. v. Clifford, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Forrester, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Fowles, Aug. 19, 2*f*; —R. v. Greenley, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Havard, Aug. 19, 2*f*; —R. v. Humphrey, Esq., and others, July 31, 3*b*; —R. v. McCallum, Aug. 19, 2*f*; —R. v. McGill, July 16, 3*d*; —R. v. Montgomery, July 29, 3*a*; —R. v. Mutch, Sept. 3, 11*d*; —R. v. Registrar of joint stock companies, Aug. 1, 4*c*; —R. v. Rogers, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Sagar, July 29, 3*a*; —R. v. Syme, July 30, 4*c*; —R. v. Thomasset, July 28, 3*c*; —R. v. Whitaker, July 1, 3*a*; 2, 3*d*; —Raja Srenath Roy and others v. Dinabandhu Sen and others: see under Privy council appeals—India, above; —Rees v. Robbins, July 4, 5*a*; —Rees v. Trevanion and others: Roe (intervener), Trevanion and another (cited), July 21, 4*c*; —Rendlesham, Lord v. War Office, July 22, 6*d*; —Richardson, *in re* H. A., July 18, 3*d*; —Roper v. Roper and Peacock, July 21, 3*f*; —Rothschild v. Hansen: Bouchier intervening, July 10, 3*f*; —Round v. Round and Ehrmann, July 21, 3*f*; —Rowe v. Rowe, July 28, 3*e*; —Rowe v. Rowe and Clarke, July 28, 3*e*; —Russell, Mollie Lady v. Lord Russell, July 14, 4*c*; —Ryles v. Ryles, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.)

Sage v. Sage and Swatridge, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Saint John, Barony of, July 9, 3*b*; —Saitta v. Saitta, July 28, 3*e*; —Salter v. Insurance committee of London, July 2, 3*c*; —Samuels, *re* S. O.: *ex parte* Incorporated Law Society, July 11, 3*c*; —Sanderson, E. A. v. Sanderson, L., July 21, 3*f*; —Sassoon, otherwise Manassé-Mirtil v. Sassoon, July 24, 4*b*; —Schiaffino v. Boyes, July 10, 3*e*; —Schilpzand v. Mackintosh, July 25, 3*b*; —Scott (Baltic) Steamers (Ltd.) v. Marten and others, July 25, 22*e*; —Seal v. Turner, July 16, 3*d*; —Sharpe's trade mark, *in re*; W. N. Sharpe (Ltd.) v. Solomon Brothers (Ltd.), July 10, 3*e*; —Shaw v. Allen, July 4, 5*c*; —Shaw v. Shaw, Aug. 13, 8*d*; —Shell and Killick, Sept. 17, 11*d*; —Sheriff-Clunes v. *Modern Society* (1911) and others, July 14, 3*e*; —Sheriffs for county of London, in matter of election of, July 15, 3*b*; —Shipping Federation (Ltd.) v. Jackson, July 21,

LAW cases (continued):—

4a; 22, 3f; 23, 3e; 24, 3e; 25, 4c; —Shipping Federation (Ltd.) v. Liverpool Grain Storage and Transit Company (Ltd.) and the Alexandra Touring Company (Ltd.), July 31, 20e; —Simonds, *in re* T., July 1, 3e; —Sloane v. Sloane, Sept. 3, 11d; —Sloper v. Sloper and Thorne, July 28, 3e; —Smith v. council of rural municipality of Vermillion Hills, No. 195: see under Privy council appeals —Canada, above; —Smith v. Smith and David, Sept. 3, 11d; —Soher v. Soher, Sept. 17, 11d; —South v. Du Cros (W. and J.) (Ltd.), July 8, 3c; —Sparling v. Sparling, Sept. 3, 11d; —Spero v. Pease, July 13, 3b; —Stevens v. British Medical Association, July 14, 3c; 16, 3a; 17, 4d; 18, 3f; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 4c; —Stock Force, July 29, 18d; —Stotesbury v. Stotesbury and Harris, July 14, 4b; —Summers v. Thomas, July 4, 16d; —Sutherland, *in re* Dowager Duchess of: W. G. Michell and another v. Irene Countess Bubna and others, July 30, 3c; —Swainston-Strangeways v. Swainston-Strangeways, July 30, 3c; —Swan v. Swan, July 30, 3d; —Swire v. Swire, July 24, 4b; —Syme v. commissioner of taxes for state of Victoria: see under Privy council appeals —Australia, above

Takhat Singh v. King-Emperor: see under Privy council appeals —India, above; —Tangye v. Tangye, July 10, 4c; —Tanner, *in re* H. A., July 22, 3f; —Taylor v. Taylor and Hedger, July 21, 3f; —Taylor v. Taylor and Kershaw, Sept. 3, 11d; —Taylor v. Taylor and Whitwell, Sept. 17, 11d; —Templetown, *in re* Lord, July 1, 3f; —Thomas v. Thomas and Pawson, Aug. 1, 4d; —Thomas (M.) and Sons (Ltd.), July 1, 24f; —Thompson v. Maddocks, July 18, 5c (e.e.); —Thorn, A. L. v. Thorn, E. G., July 21, 3f; —Thornley v. Garrett, July 13, 3e; —Thurn and Taxis, Princess v. Josephine Moffitt, July 10, 3d; —Thwaite v. Thwaite: otherwise Turley, Aug. 13, 8d; —Thwaite v. Thwaite and Kerr, July 28, 3e; —Thynne, *in re: ex parte* Edwards, July 14, 3e; —Timis v. Lyman and others, July 8, 4a; —Trevelley, July 30, 3a; —Turner v. Turner, Crutenden and Loosemore, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)

Vacher v. Stamm, July 28, 22e; —Vaughan v. Vaughan and another, Aug. 13, 8d; —Vinen v. Vinen, Sept. 3, 11d; —Vivian, *in re* A. W. H., July 29, 3a

Walden, A. L. v. Walden, E. J. E., July 21, 3f; —Walker, F. E. v. Walker, R. A., July 21, 3f; —Walker, P., v. Walker, H. P., July 21, 3f; —Waller v. Waller, July 4, 5c; —Ward, *in re* E. J., July 15, 3e; —Waterson and others v. Bullard, King and Co., July 21, 4b; —Watkins v. Watkins and Mitchell, Sept. 17, 11d; —Webb, *in re* M. R., July 8, 3c; —Wellington, July 31, 20e; —Wells v. Smith, July 1, 4c; —Wells v. Wells, Sept. 3, 11d; —West India Electric Company (Ltd.) v. Attorney-General for Jamaica: see under Privy council appeals —West Indies, above; —Wheater and others v. Holborn borough council, July 29, 5b; 30, 13c; —Wheatley v.

LAW cases (continued):—

Lumley Brick Company (Ltd.), July 29, 3a; —Whiteley v. Whiteley and Gladwin, Aug. 1, 4d; —Williams v. Attorney-General, July 21, 11d; —Wills, and others v. Central Railway Company of Canada: see under Privy council appeals —Canada, above; —Wilson, *in re* J. H. and M., July 8, 3c; —Wilson v. Lambert, July 2, 5e; 3, 8d; —Wimborne, Lord v. Talbot, July 3, 3c; —Windle and others v. Attorney-General (Windle and others cited), July 30, 3e; —Winterbottom, A. L. v. Winterbottom, F. M. K., July 21, 3f; —Withers, I. v. Withers, A. R., July 21, 3f; —“Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm” (Bedford and Pickering), July 20, 4d; —Wolff v. Wolff, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); —Wood and another v. Hill-Wood (H. C. Formby, third party) and Hill-Wood v. A. H. Wood and others, July 2, 3d; —Woodhouse v. Midland Railway Company, July 14, 3a; —Worthy v. Matthews, July 23, 5d; —Wright v. Wright and O'Donnell, July 28, 3e

LAW Land Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 17, 12b

LAWLER, Mr. Charles—will, Sept. 18, 11c

LAWMAN, Mr. A. J.—on European war: relief of distress: suggests government pawnshops (l.), Aug. 21, 11b

LAWN tennis:—

Africa, South:—

French team—visit: arrangements, July 18, 13c

Australasian players—luncheon given by Mr. G. Inglis to three players leaving England, July 11, 13e; exhibition games at New York, 27, 5d

Championships:—

Amateur — world: competitions, July 1, 14d; 2, 15a; 3, 16a; 4, 16f; 6, 16f; 7, 16d

Army — competitions, July 9, 14f; 10, 16e; 11, 13e; 13, 14d

Covered courts (Queen's Club)—abandoned, Sept. 22, 12e

Europe—competitions, July 18, 13c; 20, 14f

Ireland—competitions, July 20, 14f

Midland counties — competitions, July 27, 13a

Scotland — competitions, July 27, 13a

Davis Cup:—

Australasian team—arrives at New York, July 18, 13c; v. Canada: match prospects, 23, 12f; played, 24, 7b; 25, 8d; v. Germany, 31, 13c; Aug. 1, 12b; 3, 2f; v. British Isles: arrangements, 4, 8b; matches played, 8, 2a; 10, 11d; v. United States, 15, 8d; 17, 13c

Belgium v. British Isles, July 8, 15d; 9, 14f; 10, 16e

British Isles v. France, July 13, 14e; 14, 15c; 15, 14d; team leaves for United States, 17, 14e; prospects: Mr. Parke (int.), 27, 5d; at New York, 27, 5d

Germany — competitors selected, July 15, 14e

United States—trial matches for selection of defenders, July 7, 16d; team selected, 22, 8e; players for doubles: change announced, 30, 12e (e.e.)

LAWN tennis (continued):—

- France:—
 Africa, South—team to visit: see under Africa, South, above
 House of Commons Unionist party tournament — competitions, July 15, 10*d*
 Inter-county cup—competitions, July 22, 13*e*
 Northamptonshire tournament—competitions, July 20, 14*f*
 Queen's Club courts—improvements, July 25, 13*c*
 Redhill tournament — competitions, July 27, 13*a*
 Ryde tournament — competitions, July 27, 13*a*
 Scotland v. Ireland, July 23, 13*c*; 24, 15*a*
 United States:—
 Championship, amateur — competition, Sept. 3, 10*e*
 Longwood Cricket Club Cup — final round played, July 30, 12*e* (e.e.)
 Warwickshire tournament — competitions, July 20, 14*f*
- LAWRANCE, Very Rev. Walter J. (Dean of St. Albans)—health, July 2, 11*a*; 3, 11*c*; 4, 13*b*; 6, 11*a*; 7, 11*e*; 10, 11*b*; 13, 11*b*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 11*d*; 16, 11*b* (e.e.); 17, 11*b*; 20, 11*d*; 22, 11*b*; 23, 11*c*; 24, 11*c*; 25, 5*a*; 27, 11*e*; 28, 11*e*; 29, 11*a*; 30, 11*c*; 31, 11*b*; Aug. 1, 11*b*; 12, 9*e*; death, 13, 8*b*; funeral, 17, 11*e*; will, Sept. 18, 11*c*
- LAWRENCE, Mr. Aubrey T.—biographical; appointed chancellor of diocese of Sheffield, Sept. 26, 11*d*
- LAWRENCE, Mr. Edward—will, Sept. 22, 11*d*
- LAWRENCE, Mr. F. P.—on income-tax: married persons (l.), July 13, 9*e*
- LAWRENCE, Col. H. A.—resigns from committee of Anglo-Austrian Bank, Aug. 14, 11*b*
- LAWRENCE, Mr. T. E., and Mr. C. L. Woolley—"Carchemish. Report on the Excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396*a*
- LAWRENCE, late Sir William:—
 Estate—city freeholds sold, July 15, 15*e*
- LAWRIE, Sir Archibald — will, July 17, 11*d*
- LAWS, Mr. Cuthbert—on labour: marine engineers' demand for advance of pay (int.), July 3, 10*b* (e.e.)
- LAWS, Mr. R. G.—on Stock Exchange: attitude toward provincial brokers (l.), July 25, 18*b*
- LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
- LAWSON, G.—"A New Geometry for Schools" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138*c*
- LAWSON, Mr. H. L. W.:—
 in Parliament, on—Post Office: administration, July 4, 16*c*; —war (European): *The Times*: Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 11*c*
- LAWSON, Mr. W. J.—on European war: British secrecy (l.), Sept. 8, 10*c* (e.e.)
- LAWTHER, Latta, and Company (Ltd.)—on Panama Canal: average risk rates (l.), Sept. 19, 9*e*
- "LAWYER, A"—on European war: registration of aliens (l.), Sept. 2, 5*e*
- LAZARD Frères et Cie.—Bordeaux: office opened, Sept. 14, 14*b*
- LAZZARONA, John B.—begging charge, Sept. 29, 11*d*

- LEA, Mr. Ernest—on European war: trading with alien enemies (l.), Aug. 19, 10*b* (e.e.)
- LEA, Capt. G. E.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 8*d*
- LEACH, Mr. Henry—"The Happy Golfer" noticed, July 3, 6*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 9, 339*b*
- LEADBEATER, Mr. Edwin—will, Aug. 3, 9*d*
- LEADENHALL-street — widening: sums voted by City Corporation for acquiring interests in property, July 10, 5*c*
- LEADING articles:—
 Africa, South—parties, political: position, July 3, 9*c*
 Albania—condition, July 15, 9*c*
 Art:—
 Committee, parliamentary, July 20, 9*d*
 Education:—
 Industrial art — Royal Academy of Arts: cooperation scheme (Ed.S.), July 7, 113*b*
 "Art and the home," July 25, 9*d*
 Australia — Parliament: dissolution, July 18, 9*c*
 Austria, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of—murder, July 2, 9*c*; 6, 9*c*
 Austria-Hungary:—
 Serbia, relations with—crisis, July 16, 9*c*; (German comment, 17, 7*a*); 22, 9*c*; 23, 9*c*; 25, 9*c*; 28, 9*b*; 29, 9*c*; mediation prospects, 28, 9*b*; —war: see War, European, below
 "Avoid the society of fools," July 4, 11*d*
 Benedict XV., Pope—elected, Sept. 4, 9*c*
 "Best clothes," July 9, 9*d*
 Budget (1914-15)—alterations, July 1, 9*b*
 Birds—Plumage Bill, July 16, 9*d*
 British Empire—citizenship: school teaching (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131*b*
 Canada—immigration: Asiatic, July 9, 9*c*
 "Castles in the air," July 18, 9*d*
 Chamberlain, Mr. J.—death, July 4, 11*b*; 6, 9*b*; —Birmingham, connexion with, July 7, 9*b*; —imperial policy, July 11, 9*c*
 Children—courts: suggested reforms, July 8, 9*c*
 Chivalry, Sept. 20, 3*a*
 Church of England—convocation, July 15, 9*d*
 "Clothes, Best," July 9, 9*d*
 "County, Pride of," July 29, 9*d*
 Courage, Sept. 6, 3*a*
 "Curiosity, On," July 22, 9*d*
 Dardanelles — Turkish government's duty, Aug. 14, 7*c*
 Education:—
 Reform — postponement (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131*a*
 Religious teaching in schools—difficulties in single school areas: nonconformists' attitude towards denominational schools (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131*a*
 Teachers—conditions (Ed.S.), July 7, 113*a*; —women, married (Ed.S.), July 7, 113*e*
 Emigration—Australia, July 1, 9*c*
 English Channel—tunnel scheme, July 21, 9*c*
 Eugénie, Empress—visit to Fontainebleau, July 14, 9*c*
 Exhibition—Moscow: Anglo-French participation suggested (R.S.), July 27, 10*b*

LEADING articles (continued):—

"Fools, Avoid the Society of," July 4, 11*d*

Foreign relations:—

Russia—British naval visit to Reval (R.S.), July 27, 1*b*

United States—arbitration treaty: ratification, Sept. 28, 9*b*

France—Russia: M. Poincaré's visit, July 23, 9*c*; —war: see War, European, below

Friendship, July 23, 9*d*

Germany — harbours: Netherlands: private harbours at Vlaardingen acquired, July 25, 9*d*; —navy: strength, July 10, 9*c*; —war: see War, European, below

Gladstone, Lord—return to England, July 28, 9*d*

Hardinge, Lady — death, July 13, 9*c*

"High-toned, On being," July 11, 9*d*

Home Rule (Ireland) Bill:—

Amendment Bill, July 2, 9*b*; 3, 9*b*; 6, 9*c*; 8, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (statement), Sept. 15, 9*b*; 16, 9*b*

Ulster question, July 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*; 30, 9*c*

Austro-Serbian crisis, effect of, July 29, 9*b*; (press comment, 30, 10*a*); 30, 9*c*; 31, 9*c*

Carson, Sir E.—visit to Ulster, July 11, 9*b*

Conference (Buckingham Palace), July 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*; —King's speech, July 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*

Exclusion, July 26, 9*b*

Resistance:—

Arms, importation of—Howth: consignment landed: fatal riots, July 27, 9*c*; 28, 9*c*

Settlement prospects, July 3, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*; 18, 9*b*

Hugo, Victor, July 8, 9*d*

India—Council (Secretary of State's): Bill, July 7, 9*c*

"Indiscretion, The Duty of," July 24, 9*d*

International relations—balance of power, July 23, 9*c*

"I told you so," July 27, 9*d*

Jews:—

Russia—companies with Jewish directors and employees: restrictions denying recognition (R.S.), July 27, 1*b*

Kitchener, Lord—appointment as war minister, Aug. 6, 7*c*

Land:—

Taxation—increment value duty: Lumsden v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue, July 21, 9*c*

Law:—

Courts—business delays, July 9, 9*c*

London County Council—motto, July 16, 9*d*

"Marionettes, Men and" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 413*b*

"Mere enjoyment," July 15, 9*d*

Mexico—crisis: President Huerta's resignation, July 17, 9*c*

LEADING articles (continued):—

Ministry (Asquith) — position, July 9, 9*b*; —war minister: Mr. Asquith's position, Aug. 4, 5*d*; appointment of Lord Haldane proposed, 5, 7*c*; Lord Kitchener's appointment, 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*b*

"Misfortunes of others, The," July 3, 9*d*

"Moonlight, On," July 2, 9*d*

Musicians, Street, July 13, 9*d*

"Mysteries, On making," July 7, 9*d*

"National conscience, The" (L.S.), Aug. 30, 289*b*

Navy:—

Fleets, home — first fleet: visit to Baltic, July 4, 11*c*

Mobilization, test (Spithead), July 20, 9*c*

War, European: see under War, European (operations)—Naval—British navy, below

Netherlands — concessions: harbour conceded to Vulcan Company, July 25, 9*d*

Nile, Battle of, Aug. 1, 9*d*

Opera — relation between music and libretto ("Common sense in opera"), July 21, 9*c*

"Panaceas, On," July 14, 9*d*

Parliament — business: programme, July 18, 9*b*; —prorogation, Sept. 19, 9*c*

Patriotism, July 29, 9*d*

Petrograd — name changed from St. Petersburg, Sept. 3, 9*b*

Physical training (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131*c*

Pius X., Pope — death, Aug. 21, 9*b*

"Playmates and companion," July 6, 9*d*

Poincaré, M. Raymond — visit to Russia, July 23, 9*c*

"Pride of county," July 29, 9*d*

Reuter's Agency — relations with Wolff Bureau, Sept. 26, 9*b*

Roberts, Lord — 82nd birthday, Sept. 30, 9*c*

Russia—exhibitions: see Exhibitions, above; —Great Britain, relations with: see under Foreign relations —Russia, above; —Jews: see under Jews, above; —labour: unrest (R.S.), July 27, 1*b*; —ministry: changes (R.S.), July 27, 1*b*; —reforms: legislation: relations between Duma and ministry (R.S.), July 27, 1*a*; —temperance: reform (R.S.), July 27, 1*a*; —war: see War, European, below

"Seven-League Boots," July 20, 9*d*

Shipping casualties — *Empress of Ireland*: report of inquiry, July 13, 9*c*

"Show Places, On," July 17, 9*d*

Surgery — congress, clinical, July 31, 9*d*

Teachers: see under Education, above

The Times:—

War (European)—Amiens dispatch (Aug. 30, 1*d*), Sept. 1, 9*a*

"Thought, Flashes of," July 1, 9*d*

"Ugliness Positive and Negative, On," July 10, 9*d*

"Understanding others, On," July 30, 9*d*

United States — foreign policy, July 24, 9*c*

War, European — Austro-Serbian crisis, July 16, 9*c*; 22, 9*c*; 23, 9*c*; 25, 9*c*; 28, 9*b*; 29, 9*b*; Austria declares war on Serbia, 29, 9*b*; prospects of general outbreak, 29, 9*b*; 30, 9*b*; 31,

LEADING articles—War, European (continued):—

9b; Aug. 1, 9b; German declaration of war on Russia, and invasion of France and Luxemburg, 3, 7b; German ultimatum to Belgium, 4, 5c; Sir E. Grey's statement in British Parliament, 4, 5b; British declaration of war on Germany, 5, 7b; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; British declaration of war on Austria-Hungary, 13, 7a

Africa, South — Gen. Botha's policy, Sept. 11, 9b; to command expedition against German South West Africa, 24, 9c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. — speeches, Sept. 5, 9b; 26, 9a

Austria and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Austria, below Austria and Russia—Russian orange book, Sept. 21, 9b

Authors' declaration, Sept. 19, 9c

Belgium — government transferred to Antwerp, Aug. 19, 7a; "stricken Belgium," 24, 7b;

—finance: new loan, Aug. 24, 7b; —neutrality: violated by Germany, Aug. 4, 5c; 5, 7b; Anglo-German negotiations, 5, 7b; 6, 7b; British blue-book, 6, 7b; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's statements, 12, 7c; Sept. 16, 9c; British Parliament's address to King of the Belgians, Aug. 28, 9b Belgium and Germany — German ultimatum, Aug. 4, 5c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's statement, 12, 7c; Sept. 16, 9c

British Empire—unity, Aug. 3, 7c; 13, 7b; 22, 7b; Sept. 2, 9a; 10, 9a

Children, position of (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 149b

"Chivalry," Sept. 30, 3a

Dardanelles—Turkish government's duty, Aug. 14, 7c

"Discipline of war, The," Aug. 16, 3a

Drink — abstinence, Sept. 21, 9a

Finance — Great Britain: situation, Aug. 1, 9c; 7, 7c; 13, 7c; withholding of dividends, 13, 7c; government guarantee to Bank of England respecting loss incurred by discounting bills, 13, 7c; loan, 27, 7c; moratorium, Sept. 25, 9c; —international situation, July 30, 9b; 31, 9b; Aug. 1, 9c

Food supplies, Aug. 7, 7d

"Fool's hour, The," Sept. 13, 3a

France — ministry of national defence formed, Aug. 28, 9c

Germany—declaration of war on Russia, invasion of Luxemburg and France, Aug. 3, 7b; ultimatum to Belgium, 4, 5c; 5, 7b; British declaration of war, 5, 7b; —"Men and marionettes" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 413b; —"National conscience" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 389b; —navy: Goeben and Breslau sold to Turkey, Aug. 14, 7c; —policy, Aug. 12, 7c; 20, 7b Sept. 2, 9c; 23, 9c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's statements, Aug. 12, 7c; Sept. 16, 9c; German white book, Aug. 20, 7b; Nietzsche's ideas, Sept. 2, 9c; "War of defence," 23, 9c; —press: dissemination of false news, Aug. 15, 7c; 18, 7c; Sept. 8, 9c; 26, 9b; *Cologne Gazette* article, Sept. 2, 9b; or-

LEADING articles — War, European — Germany (continued):—

ganization to influence foreign press: white paper, Sept. 4, 9b; reports of fictitious speech by Mr. John Burns, 8, 9c; —press bureau, official, Sept. 26, 9b; —trade: effect of British naval activity, Sept. 23, 9b

Great Britain:—

Army—mobilization, Aug. 6, 7c; —Kitchener's scheme, Lord: appeal for men, Aug. 7, 7b; recruiting progress, 12, 7b; 25, 7b; 26, 9b; Sept. 5, 9c; enlistment of domestic servants, Aug. 12, 7b; 13, 7e; organization, 15, 7a; Ulster volunteers and, Sept. 9, 9b; grievances, 11, 9b; —officers: high price of revolvers, Aug. 17, 9c; —soldiers ("The British soldier"), Sept. 27, 3a

Army, territorial — tribute; 69 battalions volunteer for active service, Aug. 26, 9b

Burns, Mr. John — *Frankfurter Zeitung* report of undelivered speech, Sept. 8, 9c

Colonial and dominion assistance, Aug. 3, 7c; 13, 7b; 22, 7b; Sept. 2, 9a; 10, 9a

Distress, funds for relief of—administration, Sept. 7, 9c; 9, 9c; 14, 9c; 24, 9b; —churches, collections in, Aug. 16, 3a; —Local Government Board's circular, Aug. 19, 7b; —officers' families fund, Sept. 26, 9c; —organization, need for, Aug. 14, 7b; 15, 7b; 18, 7b; 19, 7b; 24, 7b; Sept. 2, 9b; —Prince of Wales's fund: appeals, Aug. 8, 7b; 16, 3a; 18, 7b; objects, 18, 7b; —"War help plan," Sept. 2, 9b

Education — position (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 149c; —teachers, duty of (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 149a

Finance: see under Finance, above

Labour — situation, Sept. 12, 9c; prevention of unemployment: Queen Mary's committee formed; Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress: manifesto, Sept. 4, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — speech at Queen's Hall, Sept. 21, 9c

Mourning, Aug. 31, 9c

Parliament — debate on Sir E. Grey's statement, Aug. 4, 5b; address to King of the Belgians, 28, 9b; postponement of controversial questions, Sept. 12, 9b; Mr. Asquith's decision to pass Home Rule and Welsh Disestablishment Bills, 15, 9c; prorogation, 19, 9c

Parties, political — truce, Sept. 12, 9b; Mr. Asquith's decision to pass Home Rule and Welsh Disestablishment Bills, 15, 9c

Policy, Aug. 1, 9b; 3, 7c; 4, 5b; 5, 7b; 6, 7b; 7, 7b; Sir E. Grey's statement and debate in Parliament, 4, 5b; declaration of war on Germany, 5, 7b; blue book, 6, 7b; white paper, 28, 9b; Mr. Asquith's speech at Guildhall, Sept. 5, 9b; at Dublin, 26, 9a; Mr. Lloyd George's speech at Queen's Hall, 21, 9c

LEADING articles — War, European —
 Great Britain (continued) :—
 Prayer, Aug. 23, 3a
 Press — false news, Aug. 15, 7c ;
 censorship, Aug. 27, 7a ; Sept.
 5, 9a ; scarcity of news, 5, 9a ;
 7, 9a ; *The Times*: Amiens dis-
 patch, Sept. 1, 9a
 Public opinion — Mr. Asquith's
 campaign, Sept. 1, 9c ; 3, 9b ;
 speech at Guildhall, 5, 9b ;
 London Opera House meeting,
 12, 9b ; Mr. Asquith's speech
 at Dublin, 26, 9a
 Telegraphs—increased rates, Sept.
 28, 9c
 "Test of Faith, The," Aug. 9, 3a
 Great Britain, France, and Russia—
 agreement not to conclude separ-
 ate peace, Sept. 7, 9b ; 8, 9b
 Great Britain and Austria — sus-
 pension of relations suggested,
 Aug. 7, 7b ; Great Britain declares
 war, 13, 7a ; Sir M. de Bunsen's
 report, Sept. 17, 9b
 Great Britain and Germany — Ger-
 man overtures for British neu-
 trality: Sir E. Grey's statement ;
 debate in Parliament, Aug. 4, 5b ;
 British declaration of war, 5, 7b ;
 6, 7b ; 7, 7b ; blue book, 6, 7b ;
 Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's
 statements, 12, 7c ; Sept. 16, 9c ;
 Sir E. Goschen's report on final
 interviews (white paper), Aug. 28,
 9b ; *Cologne Gazette* article ("Eng-
 land the enemy of Europe"),
 Sept. 2, 9b
 Ireland — attitude, Sept. 26, 9a
 Italy—attitude, Aug. 7, 7b ; 11,
 7b ; 14, 7c ; 27, 7b ; Sept. 18,
 9b
 Japan—ultimatum respecting Kiao-
 chau probable, Aug. 12, 7b ;
 ultimatum to Germany, 18, 7a ;
 policy, 25, 9b
 Netherlands, position of, Aug. 26,
 9c
 Neutral powers—rights and duties,
 Aug. 14, 7c ; German official
 organization for distribution of
 news, Sept. 4, 9b
 Outrages :—
 German, Sept. 10, 9b ; 21, 9a ;
 —inquiry suggested, Sept. 15,
 9a ; —Louvain: destruction,
 Aug. 29, 9a ; —murdered nurse :
 incident, Sept. 18, 9c ; —Reims :
 cathedral bombarded, Sept. 21,
 9a
 Peace—agreement between Great
 Britain, France, and Russia not
 to conclude separate treaties,
 Sept. 7, 9b ; 8, 9b ; —German
 attitude: Washington report of
 terms, 19, 9a
 Prisoners—exchange of lists, Sept.
 26, 9c
 Refugees—British hospitality, Sept.
 14, 9b
 Russia—Polish autonomy: mani-
 festo, Aug. 17, 9b ; Tsar's speech
 at Moscow Kremlin, 20, 7a ;
 Petrograd: name changed from
 St. Petersburg, Sept. 3, 9b ;
 orange book, 21, 9b
 St. Michael, festival of, Sept. 29,
 9b
 Serbia—Sir V. Chirol's appeal, Sept.
 15, 9c
 Shipping—Germany: proposals to
 British owners, Sept. 3, 9c

LEADING articles—War, European (con-
 tinued) :—
 Sick and wounded—centralization of
 work urged, Aug. 15, 7b
 British Red Cross Society—appeal,
 Aug. 31, 9b ; Sept. 1, 9b ;
 22, 9c
 Socialists, attitude of, Aug. 10, 7c
 Songs, marching, Sept. 29, 9c
 "Sunday in war," Aug. 30, 3a
 "Teuton and Slav," Sept. 7, 9d
 Trade :—
 Germany—effect of British naval
 activity, Sept. 23, 9c
 Great Britain—position, Sept. 17,
 9c ; "trading with the enemy"
 prohibition Bill, Sept. 11, 9c
 Turkey, attitude of, Aug. 18, 7a ;
 19, 7c ; 29, 9b ; Sept. 30, 9b
 United States, attitude of, Aug. 8,
 7c ; 14, 7c ; Sept. 10, 9c
 War, European (operations), Aug. 7,
 7b ; 8, 7b ; 9, 3a ; 10, 7b ; 11, 7a ;
 12, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 14, 7a ; 15, 7a ;
 17, 9a ; 18, 7a ; 19, 7a ; 20, 7a ;
 21, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 24, 7a ; 25, 7a ;
 26, 9a ; 27, 7a ; 28, 9a ; 29, 9b ;
 31, 9a ; Sept. 1, 9a ; 2, 9a ; 3, 9a ;
 4, 9a ; 7, 9a ; 8, 9a ; 9, 9a ; 11,
 9a ; 12, 9a ; 14, 9a ; 15, 9a ; 16, 9a ;
 17, 9a ; 18, 9a ; 19, 9b ; 22, 9a ;
 23, 9a ; 24, 9a ; 25, 9b ; 26, 9a ;
 28, 9a ; 29, 9a ; 30, 9a
 Aerial—airship attack on Antwerp.
 Aug. 27, 7a ; British naval air-
 men's raid on Düsseldorf, Sept.
 24, 9a
 Aisne river battles, Sept. 16, 9a ;
 17, 9a ; 18, 9a ; 22, 9a ; 23, 9b ;
 24, 9a ; 25, 9a ; 28, 9a ; 29, 9a ;
 30, 9a
 Alsace-Lorraine—French advance,
 Aug. 11, 7a ; 17, 9a ; 18, 7a ;
 21, 9a ; 24, 7a ; retirement, 25,
 7a
 Austrian army—defeats in Galicia.
 Sept. 1, 9a ; 16, 9a ; at Lemberg,
 4, 9a
 Belgian army—Liège operations.
 Aug. 7, 7b ; 8, 7b ; 10, 7b ; 11, 7b ;
 12, 7a ; retirement to Antwerp,
 21, 9a
 British army—expeditionary force
 in France, Aug. 18, 7a ; 19, 7a ;
 engagement at Mons, 26, 9a ;
 27, 7a ; protest against secrecy
 concerning, 27, 7a ; Sept. 5, 9a ;
 retreat from Mons, Aug. 31, 9a ;
 Sept. 7, 9a ; battle on Marne
 river, 8, 9a ; 9, 9a ; 11, 9a ;
 14, 9a ; advance, 14, 9a ; 15, 9a ;
 Aisne river battle, 16, 9a ; 17,
 9a ; 18, 9a ; 19, 9b ; 22, 9a ;
 23, 9b ; 24, 9a ; 25, 9a ; 28, 9a ;
 29, 9a ; 30, 9a
 Charleroi, engagement at, Aug. 24,
 7a ; 26, 9a ; 27, 7a
 Dinant, engagement at, Oct. 17, 9a
 French army—advance in Alsace-
 Lorraine, Aug. 11, 7a ; 17, 9a ;
 18, 7a ; 21, 9a ; 24, 7a ; junction
 with Belgians, 17, 9a ; engage-
 ment with Germans at Charleroi,
 24, 7a ; retirement, 25, 7a ;
 26, 9a ; 27, 7a ; 28, 9a ; Sept.
 1, 9a ; 2, 9a ; 3, 9a ; 4, 9a ;
 battle on Marne river, 8, 9a ;
 9, 9a ; 11, 9a ; 14, 9a ; advance,
 14, 9a ; 15, 9a ; Aisne river
 battle, 16, 9a ; 17, 9a ; 18, 9a ;
 19, 9b ; 22, 9a ; 23, 9b ; 24, 9a ;
 25, 9a ; 28, 9a ; 29, 9a ; 30, 9a

LEADING articles—War, European (operations) (continued):—

- German army—plan of campaign, Aug. 13, 7*a*; western theatre: advance through Belgium, 14, 7*a*; 15, 7*a*; 17, 9*a*; 18, 7*a*; 19, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*; 21, 9*a*; 22, 7*a*; 24, 7*a*; 25, 7*a*; engagement at Charleroi, 24, 7*a*; general advance in France, 25, 7*a*; 26, 9*a*; 27, 7*a*; 28, 9*a*; 31, 9*a*; Sept. 1, 9*a*; 2, 9*a*; 3, 9*a*; 4, 9*a*; battle on Marne river, 8, 9*a*; 9, 9*a*; 11, 9*a*; 14, 9*a*; retreat from Marne river, 14, 9*a*; 15, 9*a*; Aisne river battles, 16, 9*a*; 17, 9*a*; 18, 9*a*; 19, 9*b*; 22, 9*a*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*a*; 25, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; 29, 9*a*; 30, 9*a*
- Kiaochau—operations, Sept. 18, 9*a*; 25, 9*b*
- Lemberg, Russian victory at, Sept. 4, 9*a*
- Liège—German attack on, Aug. 7, 7*b*; 8, 7*b*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 7*b*; 12, 7*a*
- Louvain—destruction: see under War, European — Outrages — German, above
- Marne river battle, Aug. 8, 9*a*; 9, 9*a*; 11, 9*a*; 14, 9*a*; 15, 9*a*
- Mons, engagement at, Aug. 26, 9*a*; 27, 7*a*; British retreat from, 31, 9*a*
- Namur—German attack on, Aug. 24, 7*a*; fall of, 25, 7*a*; 27, 7*a*
- Naval:—
- British navy—work, Aug. 6, 7*c*; 8, 7*b*; 25, 7*c*; Sept. 12, 9*a*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; grand fleet's cruise, 12, 9*a*; see also North sea, below
- German navy—*Goeben* and *Breslau* at Messina, Aug. 7, 7*b*; escape, 8, 7*b*; reported near Dardanelles; sold to Turkey, 14, 7*c*; — *Emden* shells Madras, Sept. 25, 9*a*
- North sea—*Cressy*, *Aboukir*, and *Hogue* sunk, Sept. 23, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; — Heligoland Bight action, Aug. 29, 9*b*
- Paris, German advance on, Sept. 1, 9*a*; 2, 9*a*; 3, 9*a*; 4, 9*a*
- Reims cathedral, bombardment of: see under War, European—Outrages—German, above
- Russian army—progress of concentration, Aug. 15, 7*a*; advance in Galicia, 17, 9*a*; 18, 7*a*; Sept. 1, 9*a*; 4, 9*a*; 11, 9*a*; 16, 9*a*; victory at Lemberg, 4, 9*a*; 11, 9*a*; advance into East Prussia, 22, 7*a*; 28, 9*a*; invasion of Hungary, 30, 9*a*
- Serbian and Montenegrin frontier operations, Aug. 17, 9*a*; 18, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*; Sept. 4, 9*b*
- Wemyss, Lord—death, July 1, 9*d*
- LEAF, Miss Emily M.—on municipal elections: interest taken by women: Bp. of London's statistics (l.), July 14, 9*e*
- LEAGUE of Empire—meeting held, July 20, 7*f*
- LEAGUE of Mercy—European war: to collect funds for hospital treatment of sick and wounded, Aug. 21, 5*d*; Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.)
- LEAGUE of Young Patriots—Mary, Queen: sympathy intimated, Sept. 2, 5*c*
- LECHTERVELDE, Count de (Belgium)—received by King George, Sept. 2, 11*e*
- LECKIE, Capt. M.—appeal for information concerning, Sept. 24, 10*d*; wounded, 26, 10*f* (e.e.)
- LECOMTE, Signor—vocal recital, July 7, 5*d*
- LECOMTE, M. Maxime, and Lieut.-Col. Camille Lévi—"Neutralité Belge et Invasion Allemande" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 425*c*
- LECONTE DE LISLE, C. M. R.—verses quoted (L.S.), Sept. 10, 416*a*
- LEDERER, Dr. Emil—on European war: effect on German trade (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 3*c*
- LEDGARD, Capt. R. S.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*b*
- LEE, Alfred—false pretences charge, July 14, 4*b*
- LEE, Mr. Arthur—operation, July 28, 11*e*; health, July 29, 11*a*; 30, 11*c*; 31, 11*b*; Aug. 1, 11*b*
- LEE, Mr. Duncan C.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 25, 3*e*
- LEE, Mr. Harry W.—death, Sept. 23, 10*e*; biographical, Sept. 26, 11*c*; memorial service held, 28, 11*d*
- LEE, Mrs. Henry—on European war: army: appeal for comforts for troops, Aug. 20, 9*b* (e.e.)
- LEE, Mr. R. W.—appointed dean of faculty of law at McGill University, Aug. 12, 9*d*
- LEECH, Mr. H. B.—on European war: publications for use of fleet (l.), Aug. 24, 9*b*
- LEEDS:—
- Corporation—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- Sewage—purification works (report; E.S.), Sept. 25, 110*c*
- LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 10, 15*f*
- LEEDS Grammar School—speech day, July 29, 4*b*
- LEEDS University—Agricultural Department (report), July 27, 6*c*; —council: members appointed, Sept. 1, 11*d*; —court: members appointed, Sept. 1, 11*d*; —term, new: opening date, Aug. 28, 11*d*; —war (European): undergraduates on active service: arrangements, Aug. 18, 2*d*; Sir M. E. Sadler (l.), 31, 3*c*
- LEESE, Sir Joseph—death, July 30, 10*d*; funeral arrangements, 31, 11*b*; funeral, Aug. 3, 9*b*; will, Sept. 15, 11*d*
- LEESON, Mr. Cecil—"The Probation System" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 362*b*
- "LE G—, A."—on British army in France (l.), Aug. 29, 6*d*
- LEGAGNEUX, M. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), July 7, 8*c*
- LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
- War (European) — lapsed policies through non-payment of premiums during: decision, Sept. 1, 14*d* (e.e.); policies for home service: premium rates, 11, 12*d*
- LEGARD, Sir Algernon W.—on European war: hospitals: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9*c*
- LEGENBRE, Dr. A. F.—"Au Yunnan et dans le Massif du Kin-Ho" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428*c*
- LEGGE, Mr. J. G.—"The Thinking Hand: Practical Education in the Elementary Schools" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 117*c*

- LEGION of Frontiersmen—inspected by Lord Bethune, Sept. 7, 5c
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Volunteer Corps
- LEGION of Honour: see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
- LEGISLATION—social: see SOCIAL legislation
- LEHIGH Valley Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.)—report, July 17, 20e
- LEIGH, Rev. J. R.—on hop-pickers: Church of England Mission: appeal (l. quoted), July 8, 4d
- LEIGH Mills Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 31, 12c
- LEIGHTON-WARREN, Lady—death, Aug. 12, 9d
- LEIPZIG—exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS
- LEITH—harbour improvements: delay in execution (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111d
- LEITH of Fyvie, Lord—at Boulogne: superintends operations of private Red Cross expedition, Sept. 17, 7b
 in Parliament, on European war: alien enemies on East coast, Sept. 11, 10c
 on war (European): alien enemies (l.), Sept. 15, 9d
- LEMAÎTRE, M. Jules—death, Aug. 7, 6e
- LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium)—biographical, Aug. 9, 1d; taken prisoner by Germans, 21, 7e
 on war (European)—surrender of Liège: letter to King Albert, Sept. 12, 8f
- LE MARCHANT, Lieut.-Col. Louis St. Gratien—killed in action, Sept. 18, 6d
- LEMONNIER, H. — "L'Art Moderne" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d
- LENG (Sir W. C.) and Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 24, 3b
- LENNARDS (Ltd.)—dividend, July 10, 21f
- LENTAIGNE, Lieut. V. A.—appeal for news of, Sept. 30, 10d
- LEONARD, Mr. R. M.—"Patriotic Poems" (sp. art., "Patriotic Poems"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 405b
- LEOPOLD II., late King of the Belgians:—Estate—German claims: reported action by German foreign ministry, Sept. 25, 7d (e.e.)
- LEOPOLDINA Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William Tufnell—"Her Royal Highness" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c
- LE ROY, Mr. James A.—"The Americans in the Philippines" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 350b
- LESBINI, Donald: see under MURDER—Storey, Alice
- LESSARD, Gen. (Canada)—European war: appointment to command of Canadian contingent probable, Aug. 8, 5f
- LESSER, Mr. Ernest—on children's courts (L.), July 4, 11e
- LESSING, Dr. R.—at North British Association of Gas Managers, on "Catalysis in gas industry"; (E.S.), Sept. 25, 109b
- LESTER-SMITH, Mr. W. O.—"A History of Europe from the German Invasions to the Great Renaissance" reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135c
- LETCH, Mr. Arthur—on European war: gifts for soldiers: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c; Sept. 5, 11c: army: recruiting (l.), 29, 5d
- LETCHWORTH, Mr. Thomas—will, Aug. 14, 9e
- LETCHWORTH Cinema Lecture Committee—objects: Mr. R. N. Bland (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132c
- LETHBRIDGE, Mr. R.—on European war: Great Britain: press bureau (l.), Aug. 26, 9d
- LETOREZ, Capt. (France)—incident during charge of 9th Lancers, Sept. 11, 8c
 on war (European)—charge of 9th Lancers (l., quoted), Sept. 25, 4d
- LE TOUQUET:—Special articles ("Fashions at Le Touquet: on tennis court and in casino"), July 20, 11c; ("Le Touquet: English order and French alertness"), 23, 11c
- LETTERS—autographs: see AUTOGRAPHS;—old: destroying (sp. art., "Tidying up: memories in the box-room"), July 7, 11c
- LEUCHTENBERG, Duchess of—joins Petrovsky convent hospital at Kieff, Sept. 13, 2d
- LEULIETTE, M. Victor—"The Life and Letters of Fénelon" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 333a
- LEVEN and Melville, Lieut. Lord—wounded, Aug. 25, 6f
- LEVER, Sir W. H.—appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d
- LEVER Brothers (Ltd.)—Pears (A. and F.) (Ltd.): working agreement: resolution passed approving, Aug. 14, 2f;—war (European): contribution from staff to Prince of Wales's fund: Queen sends letter to Sir W. Lever, Sept. 8, 11d
- LEVESON, Robert V.—inquest, Aug. 3, 3e
- LEVESON-GOWER, Mr. A. F. G.—on Athens: British cemetery (l.), July 24, 7c
- LEVESON-GOWER, Mrs. C.—on women's suffrage agitation (l.), July 15, 5d
- LEVETT, C.—"Voyage in New England, 1628": copy sold (£720), July 10, 11d
- LÉVI, Lieut.-Col. Camille, and M. Maxime Lecomte—"Neutralité Belge et Invasion Allemande" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 425c
- LEVINE, V.—"Colombia" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 348b
- LEVY, Mr. Joseph H.—will, July 14, 11d
- LEVY, Dr. Max—on European war: German industrial conditions (views), Sept. 7, 6b
- LEWANIKA (South Africa)—European war: Great Britain: message of loyalty, Sept. 9, 7e
- LEWES—race meeting: see under TURF
- LEWIS, Dr. Agnes S., and Rev. A. Mingana—"Leaves from Three Ancient Qurâns" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d
- LEWIS, Mr. Arthur C.—will, Sept. 12, 11d
- LEWIS, Mr. Edwin—will, Aug. 18, 9e
- LEWIS, Harry J.—attempted suicide charge, July 2, 4f
- LEWIS, Mrs. Travers:—on "Ada Leigh" Homes, Paris (appeal, l.), Sept. 2, 11b;—war (European): situation in Paris described, Sept. 8, 6d (e.e.)
- LEWIS, Mr. Valentin T.—will, Aug. 22, 9e

- LEWISOHN, Ludwig** — "The Dramatic Works of Gerhart Hauptmann," Vols. III. and IV. (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 392*d*
- LEWKOWITSCH, Mr. J.** — "Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes" noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 119*d*
- "**LEX**" — on European war: United States: German opinion of policy (L.), Sept. 25, 9*d*
- "**LEX NO. 7**" — on European war: army: recruiting (L.), Aug. 29, 5*d*
- LEYLAND, Mr. John** — "The Naval Annual, 1914" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402*b*
- LEYLAND Gas Bill**: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- LEYS School (Cambridge)** — scholarships and exhibitions awarded, July 15, 5*b*; — special article ("Nonconformist secondary schools: Mill Hill and Leys"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125*d*; — term, new: opening date, Aug. 21, 11*d*
- LHANDE, P.** — "Mirentchu" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322*d*
- LIAS, Rev. J. J.** — on European war (L.), Aug. 29, 5*c*
- LIBEL (criminal)** :—
Clarkson, Mr. Arthur — Arthur Garner: tried, July 21, 4*d*
Connolly, Maj. W. E. G. — Sehan Yousry: charged, July 23, 4*b*; Sept. 10, 4*d*; 15, 11*d*; 16, 11*d*
Custance, Col. F. H. — Lord Alfred Douglas: charged, Sept. 9, 3*b*
Henry, Sir Edward — ex-Inspector John Syme: tried, July 10, 4*a*; 11, 3*a*; 14, 4*d*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*c*; 17, 3*e*; appeal dismissed, 30, 4*c*
Mansell, Mrs. Jane — William Hogg: tried, July 21, 4*d*
Ross, Mr. Robert B. — Lord Alfred Douglas: charged, Sept. 7, 12*f*; 9, 3*b*
White, Priscilla — George de la Poer Beresford (*alias* George Tooth): charged, July 7, 10*d* (e.e.); 15, 4*d*; 21, 4*d*
- LIBERAL Colonial Club** — reception held, July 11, 11*b*
- LIBERIA** :—
 Development — King, Mr. C. D. B. (L.), July 30, 5*e*; — Powney, Lieut.-Col. C. (s.), July 30, 5*e*
 Ministry — dinner given by editor of *African World* to meet members, July 30, 5*e*
- LIBERTY and Property Defence League** — president and chairman elected, July 17, 24*d*
- LIBRARY Association** — meeting (Oxford): postponed, Aug. 14, 9*d*
- LICENSING** :—
 Compensation :—
 London — extinction of 82 public-houses: licensing committee awards, July 1, 5*b* (e.e.)
 Licences :—
 Managers, holding by brewers' — validity (law case), July 17, 19*d*; 18, 3*c*
 Prosecution, July 31, 2*f*
- LICHFIELD, Bp. of**: see **KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. John A.**
- LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany)** — returns to London from Berlin, July 7, 11*a*; visits Lord Lansdowne at Bowood, 21, 11*a*; lunches with King George V., 23, 11*a*; interviews Sir E. Grey, Aug. 4, 2*d*; 5, 9*b*; visits Lord Haldane; diplomatic representatives take farewell; visited by Mrs. and Miss Asquith; receives passports, 6, 6*b*; departure arrangements, 6, 6*b*; departure described, 7, 3*b*; arrives in Holland; sends message of thanks to British government, 7, 3*b*; participation in negotiations for French neutrality: *The Times* comment, 27, 5*f*; attached to general staff of 1st Army Corps, Sept. 1, 6*c*; 12, 6*e* (e.e.)
- LIDDELL, Canon Edward T.** — will, Aug. 24, 9*d*
- LIEBBRAND, Dr. Charles H.** — application to court against *East Anglian Times* and *Evening Star* for alleged contempt of court, July 11, 3*c*
- LIEBER Code Company** — particulars, Sept. 11, 2*d*
- LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 21, 14*c*
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany)** — execution denied, Aug. 21, 5*d*; on lecturing tour, Sept. 25, 7*c* (i.e.)
- LIÉGE**: see under **WAR, European (operations)**
- LIFE** :—
 Suspension — Becquerie, Prof.: experiments described, July 6, 7*e*
- LIFE Association of Scotland** — report, July 1, 21*f*
- LIFEBOATS** — Royal National Lifeboat Institution: see that title
- LIFTS** — large: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 25, 106*d*
- LIGGETT Myers Tobacco Company** — dividend, Sept. 4, 2*c*
- LIGHT** :—
 Artificial — production of light giving daylight spectrum: use of coloured spectacles suggested (art., "Daylight glasses: spectacles to transform artificial light: day work in night-time"), July 7, 5*b*
 Electric — carbons, supply of: effect of European war discussed, Sept. 5, 3*d*
- LIGHTHOUSES and lightships** :—
 Birds — destruction at: see under **BIRDS**
 Hudson Bay — lighthouses to be installed, July 20, 19*e*
 Skulmartin lightship — run into by steamer *Devonshire*, Sept. 10, 6*d* (i.e.)
- LIGHTNING**: see **GALES and storms**
- LIGNE, Prince de** — killed near Antwerp, Sept. 8, 8*d*
- LIGNE, Prince Baudouin de** — wounded, Sept. 8, 8*d* (e.e.)
- LIGNE, Prince Henry de** — aeroplane accident at Antwerp, Sept. 27, 2*a*
- LILBURN, Mr. James** — death, Sept. 2, 11*d*
- LILLINGSTON, Canon A. B. G.** — biographical; appointed canon of Durham, July 28, 4*f*
- LIMA Light, Power, and Tramways Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, July 2, 20*c*
- LIMAN Pasha** — appointed commander-in-chief of Turkish army, Aug. 29, 7*f*
- LIMA Railways Company**: see under **PERU** — Railways
- LIMONT-SAINT-JEAN, Mme.** — "Tokstoi" (trans.), noticed (L.S.), July 23, 358*c*
- LIMPUS, Vice-Adm. A. H.** — promoted vice-admiral, Sept. 23, 12*e*
- LINCOLN** — archaeology: see under **ARCHÆOLOGY**
- LINCOLN, Bp. of**: see **HICKS, Rt. Rev. F. H.**
- LINCOLN, Abraham** — war motto: card published, Aug. 20, 4*d*
- LINCOLN, Mr. John** — retiring as House of Commons postmaster; presentation, Aug. 26, 10*c*

- LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord—enrolled as special constable, Aug. 25, 2c
- LINDEN, Baron de—gives dinner, July 1, 11a
- LINDSAY, Brevet Lieut.-Col. A. B.—death, Sept. 19, 11c
- LINDSAY, Capt. H.—European war: in charge of Red Cross expedition, Sept. 17, 7b
- LINDSAY-CLAY, Mr. B. T.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- LINDELL, Col. Robert F.—will, July 13, 11d
- LINE, M. (France)—action as mayor of Peronne during German occupation, Sept. 30, 7a
- LINEN Thread Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 18, 10e
- LINES, Thomas A.—on Thames: weeds (l.), July 14, 5b
- LINES, Mr. Thomas P.—drowned, July 6, 8c
- LINGFIELD Park—race meeting: see under TURF
- LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.)—dividend, July 15, 24f; payment postponed, Aug. 11, 10b
- LINLITHGOW, Lord—in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e
- LINZ, Carl—travelling without permit charge, Sept. 9, 3b
- LION Brewery Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation scheme announced (F.N.), July 18, 20b
- LIPINSKA, Mme.—at Marble Arch House, on dream images, July 1, 5c
- LIPPE, Prince Ernest of—killed, Sept. 6, 3b; 7, 6a
- LIPPE, Prince Frederick William of—reported killed at Seraing, Aug. 11, 6b; report confirmed, 21, 7e
- LIPPMAN, Alphonse—fraud charge, Aug. 3, 3e
- LIPTON, Sir Thomas—at Winchester House, on Lipton's (Ltd.): army contracts, July 15, 21f
- LIPTON (Ltd.)—army contracts: see under ARMY — Canteens — Contracts; —meeting, July 15, 21f (F.N.), 21b; —report, July 3, 20d; (sp. art., "The lesson of the Lipton report"), July 3, 21a
- LISBON—riots reported, July 15, 7c
- LISCARD Sea Training Homes—endowment fund: contributions, July 16, 6f
- LISSER, Herbert G. de—"Janet's Career" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347b
- LISTER, Capt. G. D.—prisoner of war, Sept. 11, 5c
- LISTER, Sir R. A.—on Small Holdings Act, 1908 (l.), July 6, 13e
- LISTER and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, July 6, 24d
- LISZT, Prof. von (Germany)—on European war: Great Britain (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 6a
- LITERATURE—fraud on publisher: prosecution, Aug. 21, 11d
- LITHGOW, Rev. R. M.—"The Parabolic Gospel" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
- LITTLE, Rev. W. B. S.—withdraws acceptance of vicarage of Wivelsfield, Aug. 1, 13b
- LITTLE, Mr. Henry—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- LITTLE, Mr. John F. — will, Sept. 30, 11c
- LITTLE, Mr. T. G. S.—on European war: compulsory military training (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- LITTLEHALES, Capt. F. — on shipping: steering: retention of British system (statement) July 18, 5e
- LITTLE Theatre, July 18, 6e
- LITTLETON, Lieut. Hugh — waterplane casualty, July 23, 7e
- LITURGICAL congress—postponed, July 21, 14d
- LIVERPOOL:—
Corporation — finance: Bills: issue announced, Sept. 29, 13a
Docks — Gladstone Dock: new scheme announced, July 3, 24b
Finance — Bill: renewal announced, July 27, 17d; Aug. 3, 10a
Race meeting: see under TURF
LIVERPOOL School of Tropical Medicine—expeditions: Sir T. Barlow (s.), July 24, 5a; Sir Alfred Jones ward opened, July 24, 5a
LIVERPOOL United Gas Company:—
Bill — O'Connor Mr. T. P. (s.P.), July 24, 12f; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Copartnership scheme: see under LABOUR—Copartnership
LIVERPOOL University — English literature: William Noble fellowship awarded, July 9, 10c (e.e.); — German: professor appointed, July 9, 10c (e.e.); —Italian: lecturer appointed, July 9, 10c (e.e.); — physiology: Holt professor appointed, July 9, 10c (e.e.); —war (European): interests of under graduates on active service: Sir A. Dale (l.), Aug. 26, 5b —
LIVERSEDGE, Amy, Belinda, and Jessie: see under MURDER
LIVINGSTON, K. G.—"Field Crop Production" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b
LIVINGSTONE, David — supposed birth-place: protest against threatened demolition, Sept. 26, 11d
LLEWELLYN-JONES, Mr. F. — chosen as prospective Liberal candidate for Preston, July 11, 14f
LLOYD, Arthur — forgery: see under FORGERY
LLOYD, Mr. C. M.—lectures: arrangements, Sept. 25, 11d
LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis—reviews two London battalions of Old Public School and University Men's Force, Sept. 16, 3c; inspects reserve battalion of London Irish Rifles, 25, 3d; visits Roland-gardens Hospital for officers 26, 11e (e.e.)
LLOYD, Mr. George:—
in Parliament, on—China: railways concessions, July 11, 12a; —navy: oil fuel: contract with Anglo-Persian Oil Company, July 8, 13f; —Persia: railways concessions, July 11, 12a; Trans-Persian Railway, 11, 12a; —Turkey: railways: concessions; Smyrna-Aidin Railway, July 11, 12a
LLOYD, Miss Nesta — on European war: fees for marriage certificates of wives of recruits (l.), Aug. 27, 9d
LLOYD, Mr. R. W.—on European war: shipping trade increased freight rates (l.), Aug. 17, 3d (e.e.)
LLOYD, Mr. Richard — on Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill (evid.), July 22, 6b
LLOYD, Mr. Richard R. — will, Sept. 18, 11c
LLOYD, Mr. Sampson Z.—will, July 13, 11d
LLOYD, Mr. T.—"The Making of the Roman People" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323c

- LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 12, 14b
- LLOYD-ANSTRUTHER, Lieut.-Col. Robert H. — death, Aug. 25, 9d; funeral arrangements, 26, 11e
- LLOYD George, Mr. David—receives Mr. A. B. Law, Aug. 4, 2d
- Chancellorship — verse ("I hold the office held by Pitt"): quoted by Mr. J. G. Butcher, July 15, 13d
- Local taxation — budget proposals: receives deputation, July 4, 6d
- War (European)—to address meeting at Queen's Hall: arrangements, Sept. 14, 5e; held, 20, 3f; 21, 12a; at Cardiff: arrangements, 24, 11b; held, 30, 4c; supports Serbian appeal, 29, 3e
- Moratorium — extension: issues circulars to merchants, Aug. 21, 3d; receives deputation, Sept. 15, 13d
- at Cardiff, on European war: army: Lord Kitchener's scheme: proposed Welsh Army Corps, Sept. 30, 4c; — at Criccieth, on European war: Belgian loan, Sept. 26, 3c; —at Mansion House, on trade prospects; banking: condition: investment of British capital abroad; Sir R. Wingate; cotton cultivation in Sudan: international peace expenditure in war and preparations for war; labour unrest; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, July 18, 10e; —at Queen's Hall, on European war, Sept. 20, 3f; 21, 12a; German press comment, 28, 6d; —at Treasury offices, on Mr J. Chamberlain, July 4, 10b; European war: distress: relief, Sept. 9, 9f
- in Parliament, on—civil service: investments, July 1, 13b; —death duties, July 15, 13b, c; 16, 12b; 22, 12c; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13d, e; 3, 14e; closure motion, 8, 13d; f; 9, 13d; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: arms: alleged partiality in searches, July 28, 12d; —income-tax, 3, 14c; 14, 12f, 13a, c; 16, 12c; 22, 12d; 23, 12c, d; —Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13e; —national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13e; 16, 12c; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; —war (European): moratorium: Bill, Aug. 4, 5f; extension, 6, 8c; 7, 9b; 27, 8b; bank holiday: extensions, Aug. 4, 5f; food supply, 4, 7b; shipping: state insurance scheme, 5, 8b; financial position; note issue, 6, 8c; 27, 8a; Bill, 28, 10b; hoarding of gold, 6, 8c; gold supply, 6, 8d; silver coinage, 27, 8b; German Bills, 27, 8b; banks' attitude to traders, 27, 8c; debtors, 27, 8c; Relief of Courts (Emergency) Bill, 28, 10c; Loan Bill, 27, 8a; Death Duties Bill, 28, 10a; 29, 10b
- LLOYD George, Lieut. Gwilym—commissioned lieutenant, Sept. 12, 5d
- LLOYD George, Mr. R. —enlists for active service, Sept. 12, 5d
- LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f; —France, money transfers with: facilities, Sept. 15, 11d, 13d; —fraud on, alleged: prosecution, Aug. 18, 9d; Sept. 4, 11c; —Naval Bank: (Harris, Bulteel, and Co.'s business): arranges to continue, Aug. 24, 2c; —war (European): statistics of members of staff serving with forces, Sept. 30, 14f
- LLOYD's Patriotic Fund — appeal, Aug. 11, 4c
- Lo, Mr. T. Y. (China)—appointed secretary to London legation, Sept. 28, 11e
- LOBLEY, late Mr. J. L.—"The Age of the World" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b
- LOBSTERS—cruelty, alleged: prosecution, Aug. 1, 3e
- LOCAL government:—
- County and Borough Councils:—
- Bill (Qualification)—Hills, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), July 21, 13a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), July 21, 13a
- Finance—Loans Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —rates: Gazette notice, Sept. 14, 14c
- Urban district councils:—
- Conference—held, July 17, 5d
- "Reeve" — revival of title suggested: Mr. H. Samuel (s.), July 17, 5d
- LOCAL Government Board — law case, July 21, 3b
- LOCAL taxation:—
- Imperial Exchequer contributions:—
- Budget proposals — Association of Municipal Corporations: Mr. D. Lloyd George receives deputation, July 4, 6d; —Fox, Sir R. (s.), July 4, 6d; —Howard, Mr. H. E. (p.), July 3, 14e (e.e.); —Lloyd George, Mr. D.: receives deputation, July 4, 6d; —Samuel, Mr. H.: receives deputation, July 4, 6d; (s.), 17, 5d; —Steel-Maitland, Mr. A. D. (s.P.), July 24, 12f; —Winter, Mr. F. (s.), July 3, 14e (e.e.)
- Rates:—
- Battersea—fixed, Sept. 26, 11d
- Birmingham—peremptory demands: protest by traders, Aug. 18, 9d
- Hackney—fixed, Sept. 28, 11d
- Hampstead—fixed, July 22, 14b
- Holborn—fixed, Sept. 24, 11d
- Lambeth—fixed, Sept. 25, 11d
- London: see under LONDON
- Poplar—fixed, Sept. 24, 11d
- Wandsworth—fixed, Sept. 26, 11d
- Valuation:—
- Bill, proposed—deputation received at House of Commons, July 24, 7f
- LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c; —report, July 14, 23a
- LOCHLANDS Joint Stock (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18c
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mr. Godfrey:—
- in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 3, 14e; 14, 13a; 17, 13c; 22, 12b, c; —insurance (industrial): arrears: regulations, July 14, 13d
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mr. Oliver — on European war: Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 2, 10b
- LOCKHART, Caroline — "The Full of the Moon" noticed, July 17, 6b; 24, 6d
- LOCKWOOD, Col. A.:—
- in Parliament, on—Great Northern Railway: superannuation fund, July 1, 13f
- on London County Council School for Waiters (l. quoted), July 29, 5b
- LOCKWOOD, Lieut. R. W. M.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d; memorial service held, 23, 11e
- LOCOMOTIVES:—
- Railway—latest type of 4-6-0 passenger: particulars of work, July 18, 5d
- Articulated type — Mallet system: M. Mallet (p., E.S.), July 31, 71a

LOCOMOTIVES—Railway (continued):—
 Construction — Andrew Barclay, Sons, and Co.: catalogue noticed (E.S.), July 31, 74c
 Contracts — transferred from Germany to England: particulars, Sept. 22, 10e
 French — Prof. E. Sauvage (p., E.S.), July 31, 71b
LOCUSTS — Corsica: damage, July 17, 7e
LODER, Sir Edmund G.:—
 Estate, Whittlebury — remaining portions sold, July 10, 11d
LODER, Maj. Eustace — health, July 27, 5b; death, 28, 5c; funeral arrangements, 29, 11a; funeral, 31, 11b
LODERS and Lucoline (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 24, 10c
LODGE, Mr. Henry C. (U.S.A.)—on European war: proposal of United States government to purchase German ships in American ports (int.), Aug. 25, 3f; alleged German peace negotiations in New York (int.), Sept. 25, 7a
LODGE, Sir Oliver — leaving for Australia, July 3, 11a
LOEFFLER, Mr. C. H.—offers yacht *Albion* to Admiralty for hospital purposes, Aug. 5, 9a
LOEW, Sidney S.—theft of ring charge, July 20, 3c
LOGARITHMS:—
 Napier of Merchiston, invention by John — tercentenary celebration (sp. art., "The discoverer of logarithms: Napier of Merchiston"), July 21, 6d; note (E.S.), 31, 75a
LOGUE, Cardinal — on European war (int.), Sept. 29, 10a (e.e.)
LOISEL, A. — "La Cathédrale de Rouen" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428c
LOMHOLT, Dr. Svend — on venereal disease in Denmark (evid.), July 20, 3c
LOMOVITSK, M. (Russia) — European war: greetings to Lord Mayor of London (tel.), Aug. 18, 2d
LONDON:—
 Administration:—
 Central authority, suggested—Lord Rosebery (s.), July 3, 10d
 Ambulance service:—
 London county council — special committee's final report adopted, July 29, 5d
 August—special article ("A strange 'dead' season: London in August"), Aug. 1, 11d
 Crime—article ("Law-abiding London: crimes of violence as dying industries: the envy of other cities"), July 23, 4a
 Death-rate: see under **DEATH-RATE**
 Defence Force, London Volunteer: see **LONDON Volunteer Defence Force**
 Diocese:—
 Clergy of East and North London—devotional day: arrangements, July 24, 4e
 Finance—fund: Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram (with another: l. quoted), Sept. 3, 11d
 Edward VII. memorial: see under **EDWARD VII., King—Memorials**
 Electricity:—
 Lighting companies — purchase, powers of: Corporation advised not to execute, July 8, 21b
 Supply — authority, proposed central: particulars of scheme, July 27, 6b; —London county council: finance committee: report: Mr.

LONDON — Electricity — Supply (continued):—
 Gordon's amendment negatived, July 15, 5b; —special electricity committee: scheme outlined, 27, 6b; (F.N.), 28, 19b
 Health—Sir W. Collins (s.), July 21, 13b
 Houses, historical:—
 Boswell, James — threatened demolition of house in Great Queen-street: Mr. A. R. Powys (l.), July 16, 9e
 Spurgeon, Rev. C. H.—tablet placed on 75, Great Dover-street, Sept. 23, 11d
 Tennyson, Lord—tablet placed on 225, Hampstead-road, Sept. 23, 11d
 Trollope, Anthony—tablet placed on 39, Montagu-square, Sept. 23, 11d
 Motto—London county council general purposes committee: recommendation, July 11, 4b; Maj. Gray (s.); Sir J. Benn (s.); Latin inscription negatived; committee instructed to submit English inscription, 15, 5b
 Suggestions—Birdwood, Sir G. (l.), July 20, 9e; 23, 9e; —Conway, Sir M. (l.), July 28, 9e; —correspondence, July 18, 9d, e; 20, 9e; 21, 5a, b; 22, 9e; 23, 9e; 24, 11b; 25, 7d; 27, 5c; 28, 9e; 29, 9e; 30, 9e; 31, 5b; Aug. 1, 10c; 21, 9e; —Crane, Mr. W. (l.), July 30, 9e; —D'Arcy, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down (l.), July 28, 9e; —Dibble, Mr. G. B. (l.), July 17, 9e; 29, 9e; —Drage, Mr. G. (l.), July 22, 9e; —Green, Mr. E. (l.), July 22, 9e; —Harris, Mr. P. A. (l.), July 31, 5b; —Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), July 21, 5a; —Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (l.), July 24, 11b; —Johnston, Sir H. H. (l.), July 29, 9e; —Kennard, Mr. A. C. H. (l.), July 27, 5c; —Norton, Lord (l.), July 23, 9e; —O'Donoghue, Mr. G. (l.), July 28, 9e; —Palmer, Mr. H. (l.), July 24, 11b; 28, 9e; —Phillips, Sir L. (l.), July 30, 9e; —Redesdale, Lord (l.), July 29, 9e; —Rosebery, Lord (l.), July 29, 9e; —special article ("A motto for London: the principles of selection: proposals reviewed"), July 21, 5a; —Trench, Mr. H. (l.), July 28, 9e; —Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), July 29, 9e; —Willcock, Sir W. (l.), July 28, 9e; —Wilson, Canon J. M. (l.), July 30, 9e
 Poor:—
 Australian gift of frozen mutton—distributed, July 23, 12f
 Belgian gift—allocated, July 30, 5c
 Homeless—shelters: Metropolitan Asylums Board (report quoted), July 27, 3e
 Pauperism—statistics, Aug. 24, 9d (e.e.); 31, 11d; Sept. 28, 11d
 Railways:—
 Electrification — special article ("Electric traction on London's railways;" E.S.), July 31, 68b
 Rates—for second half of current financial year: Mr. R. N. Norman (s.), July 29, 5a; London county

LONDON—Rates (continued):—

council notification to local authorities on proposed reduction; levied, Sept. 23, 11*d*

Season: see under SEASON

Sessions:—

Building, new—construction: London county council's local government committee's recommendation discussed, July 15, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; Mr. Gray's amendment accepted, 22, 5*c*

County of London Sessions: see that title

Traffic:—

Noises—special article ("Street traffic noises: faults of various types of vehicles"), July 10, 5*a*

Obstruction—prosecutions, July 24, 2*e*

Regulation—Banbury, Sir F. (s.p.), July 10, 13*b*; —Bill: Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.p.); Burns, Mr. J. (s.p.), July 10, 13*c*; —Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.p.), July 17, 13*c*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Slow-moving—new by-law: prosecution, July 24, 2*e*

Taxi-cabs, crawling — correspondence, July 8, 3*c*

Tramways:—

London county council:—

Bill (tramways and improvements): see under LONDON county council

Congestion caused by dead-ends, &c.—highways committee (report), July 20, 5*b*

Extensions—scheme: particulars, July 22, 8*d*; Mr. G. H. Hume (l.), 24, 13*b*

Tower Hill scheme—negatived, July 7, 5*e*

Victoria and Westminster Bridge-road lines — line to link up: Westminster city council: decision, July 30, 12*e*

Waterloo-road and Blackfriars-road — line to link up: works committee of Southwark borough council approve proposal, July 29, 13*f*

Finance — deficit: reports of finance and highways committees: discussion; Sir J. Benn (s.); Mr. H. H. Gordon (s.); Mr. O. Jackson (s.); Mr. G. H. Hume (s.), July 1, 10*f*; Mr. J. F. P. Rawlinson (s.p.), July 14, 13*c*; Mr. Hayes Fisher (s.p.), July 14, 13*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Horse — in Burdett-road and Grove-road: closed, Aug. 12, 3*c*

Labour: see under LABOUR—Tramways

Tires, steel—supply of 10,000: tenders: highways committee recommendation, July 20, 5*b*

Trailer cars — supply: tender recommended, July 6, 6*d*

London United Tramways Company —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Water supply:—

Contamination, deliberate—amount of poison required: correspondence, Aug. 14, 9*c*

Report (annual), Aug. 27, 8*e*

LONDON, Bp. of: see WINNINGTON-IN-GRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.

LONDON, Mr. Jack—"John Barleycorn" noticed, July 28, 6*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 370*a*

LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company:—

Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Dividend, July 30, 19*f*; (F.N.), 30, 19*b*

Prosecution (frauds), July 13, 3*f*; (damaging signalling apparatus), Sept. 11, 11*d*

Services—excursions to South Coast: resumed, Aug. 29, 11*d*; —London to Paris: arrangements, Aug. 21, 11*d*; Sept. 10, 12*e*; 22, 12*d*

LONDON, City of:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS—Vehicles

Streets—lighting: particulars of new scheme, Sept. 25, 11*d*

Subways—Cannon-street: last section opened, Aug. 14, 9*d*

LONDON, Corporation of:—

Bill (Various Powers): see under PARLIAMENT

Brussels—visit of deputation: see FOREIGN relations—Belgium—Municipal relations

City Imperial Volunteers—gun used in South African war offered to, July 8, 15*d*

Common Council, Court of—Billingsgate ward: member elected, Sept. 23, 11*d*; —Cripplegate Within ward: member elected, July 29, 4*a*

Employees—European war: allowances to members on active service: decision, Aug. 24, 4*c*

Finance — bonds: sealing arrangements, July 28, 19*b*

Guilds, livery—masters and wardens elected, July 28, 5*d*

London county council—precedence: Lord Rosebery (s.), July 3, 10*d*; members invited to municipal conference in London under presidency of chairman of county council, 8, 5*e*

Lord Mayor—election: meeting of liverymen convened, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.); date fixed, Sept. 9, 11*d*; 26, 11*d*; held, 30, 11*c*; banquet at Mansion House abandoned, Sept. 9, 11*d*; Sir Charles Johnston elected; procession to Law Courts: arrangements, 30, 11*c*

Show—rumoured proposed abandonment: statement, Aug. 18, 9*d*; not to be held, Sept. 30, 11*c*

Port Sanitary Committee—work (art., "Disease borne on ships: preventive measures in the Thames"), July 27, 3*a*

Sheriffs—admission: date, Sept. 15, 11*d*; 26, 11*d*; admitted, 29, 11*d*

De Lafontaine, Rev. H. C.—applying for exemption from penalties, July 13, 4*d*; relief granted, 15, 3*b*; presented with gold chain and badge, Sept. 22, 11*d*

War (European)—distress: contributions to funds, Aug. 14, 3*b*; Sept. 2, 3*e*; vote contributions towards equipment of territorial corps, Sept. 25, 11*e* (i.e.)

LONDON, Port of:—

Authority:—

Cold store (Smithfield) — new: opened, Aug. 10, 10*c*

Finance—accounts: abstract published, July 7, 20*d*

LONDON, Port of—Authority (continued):—
 Land—letting of sites near Trinity-square postponed, Aug. 12, 9c
 Law case (dues), July 20, 22c
 Contracts—award to German firm cancelled, Aug. 31, 11d; (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b
Docks:—
 Accommodation — improvements, Sept. 19, 3f
 Business — articles ("A cheerful port: busy scenes below London Bridge: shipping and the war"), Sept. 1, 5e; ("Buoyant British trade: unprecedented activity at London docks"), 17, 3c; ("A prosperous port: Thames docks full of enemy ships"), 19, 3f
 Publication—booklet issued by Port of London Authority, July 10, 24c
 Report—issued; particulars, July 30, 19e
 Trade—statistics for June quarter, Aug. 3, 10f (e.e.)
LONDON, Tilbury, and Southend Railway Company—electrification: reasons for delay in starting work explained, July 22, 5b
 "LONDON accountant"—on European war: income-tax: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)
LONDON All-India Moslem League—European war: resolution adopted, Sept. 9, 7e
LONDON and Blackwall Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 21, 24c
LONDON and British North America Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d; —meeting, July 10, 20d
LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—cotton crop: brochure noticed, Sept. 5, 14d
LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce—dividend, July 3, 20d
LONDON and North-Western Railway:—
 Dividend, Aug. 1, 13f
 Electrification—new rolling stock described; Euston-Watford section: construction progress (sp. art., "Electric traction on London railways," E.S.), July 31, 68b
 General manager—change, Sept. 30, 11d
LONDON and Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society—meeting, July 20, 13e
LONDON and Provincial Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 23, 14e
LONDON and South American Investment Trust (Ltd.)—finance: call postponed, Aug. 27, 10b
LONDON and South-Western and Isle of Wight Junction Railway Bill—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
LONDON and South-Western Bank—branch at Palmer's-green to be opened, Sept. 26, 14b; — dividend, July 2, 20c
LONDON and South-Western Railway Company:—
 Dividend, July 25, 18a
 Electrification:—
 Dunsford Road Power station—particulars (E.S.), July 31, 68c
 Suburban service—construction progress (sp. art., "Electric traction on London's railways," E.S.), July 31, 68c; —trains particulars, July 6, 5b
 Locomotives—latest type of 4-6-0 superheated passenger: remarkable run, July 18, 5d

LONDON and South-Western Railway Company (continued):—
 Services — autumn excursions: arrangements, Sept. 4, 4b; 30, 11d; —Paris, to: regular service via Havre resumed, Sept. 19, 3f
LONDON and Suburban Traction Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 16, 18f; payment arrangements, Aug. 14, 11b
LONDON Building Act —prosecution, Aug. 1, 3e
LONDON Chamber of Commerce —food supplies in war time: report of special committee, July 2, 5d
LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, June 3, 20d; —war (European): army: members of staff being enrolled, Sept. 2, 2b (e.e.)
LONDON Coliseum, July 4, 12d; 18, 6e; 21, 11c; 25, 6f (e.e.): 28, 15a; Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 5, 12e; 18, 2f; 19, 11c
LONDON County and Continental Share Exchange (Ltd.)—law case, July 20, 3a
LONDON County and Westminster Bank—dividend, July 8, 20d; —France, business with: special facilities given, Sept. 16, 13b; —theft from bullion room: prosecution, Aug. 25, 9d; —war (European): Austrian and German indorsed bills and cheques (circular), Aug. 22, 10b
LONDON County Council:—
 Anniversary, 25th — dinner given to celebrate, July 3, 10c
 Bill (money): see under PARLIAMENT
 Bill (tramways and improvements): see under PARLIAMENT
 Bill (general powers): see under PARLIAMENT
 Committees — constitution: special committee's recommendations: discussed, July 8, 4d
 Corporation of London—members invited to conference, July 8, 5c; precedence: Lord Rosebery (s.), June 3, 10d
 Education committee: see under EDUCATION—London county council education committee
 Employees:—
 War (European) — guarantee to employees on active service, Aug. 11, 3b
 Women — marriage, resignation of appointments on: medical staff: petition, July 8, 4d; children's care organizing staff: regulation enforcing passed by education committee, 16, 5c; M. Gilbert (s.), 29, 5d
 Meetings, July 1, 10f; 8, 4d; 15, 5b; 22, 5c; 29, 5d
 First — proceedings: Lord Rosebery (s.), July 3, 10c
 Motto: see under LONDON
 Privilege—Lord Hill: speech at opening of new county school at Bow: motion negatived, July 22, 5c
 Procedure, new—operation date: discussion, July 8, 4d
LONDON Day Training College:—
 London University — decision of senate, July 16, 6e
LONDONDERRY, Lady —present at meeting of Irish Industries Association, July 9, 11c
 at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland)
 Bill: Ulster resistance: volunteer force: nurses, July 15, 10a; on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question; European war, Sept. 30, 6c (e.e.)

LONDONDERRY, Lady (continued):—

on war (European)—nursing organization (l.), Aug. 11, 7c; Ulster Women's Unionist Council: suggests assistance by members to Ulster Volunteer Force (l.), Sept. 10, 5e

LONDONDERRY, Lord — contributes to building fund of Seaham Harbour Primitive Methodist Church, July 11, 4f; leaves for Belfast, Sept. 1, 11e; arrives, 2, 4a

War (European) — contributes to National Relief Fund, Sept. 2, 5c at Belfast, on European war, Sept. 29, 10c; —at Enniskillen, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster resistance, July 14, 10b

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 11b; Amendment Bill, July 3, 13a

on war (European): relief funds: letter to Lord Durham, Sept. 2, 5b

LONDON Electric Railway Company—dividend, July 17, 20e

"LONDONER" — on European war: Great Britain: Mr. Asquith's speech (l.), Aug. 29, 9c

LONDON Film Company (Ltd.) — report, July 17, 20e; —share issue, July 30, 5d

LONDON Fire Brigade:—

Conditions of service — improved: petition presented, July 9, 10b; London county council fire brigade committee: report, 27, 3c

Display in Hyde Park—appreciation by King, July 1, 10f

Motor appliances — substitution for horse-drawn appliances: recommendation of committee, July 13, 4b

National Union of Corporation Workers — conduct of negotiations on behalf of members: London county council fire brigade committee: recommendations, July 27, 3c

Wilcox, Fireman W. H. — enforced resignation: protest meeting of members held, July 23, 5c; case considered by fire brigade committee of London county council, 24, 5d

London Gazette — army: appointments and retirements: see under ARMY; —army, territorial: appointments and retirements: see under ARMY, territorial; —bankruptcy notices: see under FAILURES; —consular appointments: see under CONSULAR service; —deputy-lieutenants, appointment of: see names of counties and personal names; —militia: appointments and retirements: see under MILITIA; —navy: appointments and retirements: see under NAVY; —officers-training corps: appointments and retirements: see under OFFICERS training corps; —orders: see under ORDERS; —partnerships dissolved: see under PARTNERSHIPS; —yeomanry: appointments and retirements: see under YEOMANRY

LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.) —dividend, July 17, 20e; payment: announcement, Aug. 13, 10b; —interpreters: men being trained as: particulars, July 9, 5b; —services: mileage covered in 1913: statistics: estimated production of tax of three-eighths of penny per omnibus mile, July 22, 5c

LONDON General Shipowners' Society—meeting, July 28, 22c

LONDON Hippodrome, Aug. 19, 4c; Sept. 19, 11c; trapeze accident: see under ACCIDENTS—Trapeze

LONDON Hospital:—

Contribution, Sept. 3, 5d; 9, 10c

Governors—meeting, Sept. 3, 5d

Medical School—dinner, old students': cancelled, Sept. 28, 11d; —scholarships awarded, July 15, 15f; —session, winter: opening arrangements, Sept. 28, 11d

Paterson, Mrs. — promises gift of £20,000, Sept. 3, 11d

War (European) — admission of wounded: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Great Britain—Hospitals

LONDON Joint Stock Bank—dividend, July 3, 20d; 4, 22f

"LONDON M.A."—on European war: suggests women to take place gratuitously of men teachers at front (l.), Sept. 3, 2c

LONDON Museum—reopening announced, Aug. 17, 11d; reopened, 18, 9d

LONDON Opera House—to be reopened with variety programme, July 30, 5c; Aug. 1, 11b; reopened, 4, 7d; performances: particulars, Sept. 9, 3f; 19, 10f (e.e.)

LONDON Prescribed Offices for Poor Persons—secretary's office: address, July 4, 7a

LONDON Provident Institution Savings Bank—run on Aug. 29, 11d; Sept. 1, 6c; Sir E. Brabrook (and others: l.), Sept. 3, 12a; Sir A. K. Rollit (and another: l.), 8, 12a

"LONDON rector, A"—on motor horn nuisance (l.), July 1, 9e; 7, 10e; 13, 3a; 21, 14d

LONDON Regiment:—

7th Batt. City of London—raising announced, Aug. 21, 5c; completed, 26, 5d; use of building offered by Gramophone Company (Ltd.), 26, 5d; Lord Kitchener approves formation, 27, 3b; Lord Mayor to administer oath of allegiance, 27, 3b; number of men enrolled, 27, 3b

10th Batt. County of London—inspected, July 6, 4e

14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish Rifles)—new battalion to be formed: Col. Greig to raise, Sept. 1, 5f; completed, 4, 10a

Parade (Hyde Park)—held, July 6, 4e

15th Batt. County of London (Civil Service Rifles)—new battalion formed, Sept. 3, 6f

16th Batt. County of London (Queen's Westminster Rifles)—new battalion being formed, Sept. 3, 6f

23rd Batt. County of London—new battalion formed, Sept. 3, 6f

LONDON School of Economics and Political Science—governor elected, July 23, 6a; —Hutchinson medals awarded, July 23, 6a; —lecture arrangements, Sept. 25, 11d

LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine — reopening arrangements, Sept. 26, 11d

LONDON School of Tropical Medicine — examination: results, Aug. 1, 13b

LONDON Scottish Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—14th County of London Battalion

- "LONDON solicitor, A"—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5*d*
- London Symphony Orchestra—concerts: arrangements Sept. 21, 5*d*
- LONDON Teachers' Association—on teachers: employment of married women (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133*b*
- LONDON University:—
 Architecture, school of—studentship and prizes awarded, July 29, 5*b*
 B.D. examination for honours—class list, July 20, 3*b*
 B.Sc. degree—examination results issued Aug. 6, 9*d*
 Buildings, new—site: Mr. H. C. Gooch (s.), July 9, 10*c*
 Chemistry—professor appointed, July 16, 6*e*
 Commission royal—report: London county council education committee (report), July 9, 10*c*
 Degrees awarded, July 16, 6*e*
 Geography—award of academic diplomas in: regulations adopted, July 16, 6*e*
 German seminar—German government presents publications July 16, 6*e*
 Imperial studies—courses (pamphlet), Sept. 28 11*d*
 Jessel studentship in mathematics awarded July 16, 6*e*
 Latin—professor appointed, July 16, 6*e*
 Matriculation lists issued, July 25, 5*b*
 Medical examinations—results, July 25, 5*b*
 Mental diseases, research in—grants allotted to Board of Control by Treasury: Senate suggests conditions, July 16, 6*e*
 Officers training corps:—
 Training—camps: particulars, July 22, 6*d*: explosion; cadet injured, 27, 5*c*: death, 29, 13*f*: inquest, 31, 4*d*
 Oriental languages—O seley memorial scholarships awarded July 22, 12*e*
 Reorganization—London county council education committee: higher education committee (report): discussed and adopted July 9, 10*c*
 Scholarship and exhibitions awarded, July 25 5*b*: Aug. 13 9*d*
 Senate—meeting July 16, 6*e*
 Sociology—award of academic diplomas in: regulations adopted, July 16, 6*e*
 Statistics—new board of studies constituted July 16, 6*e*
 Town-planning—professor elected, July 16 6*e*
 War (European)—arrangements for students on active service: Mr. W. Herringham (l.), Aug. 13, 7*e*
 Working people—tutorial classes at summer school: to be held at Fton colleg schoolrooms, July, 2, 8*e*
- LONDON Volunteer Defence Force—formation announced, Aug. 11, 4*c*
- LONG, Mrs.—on European war: suggests women acting temporarily as tramway and omnibus conductors (l.), Sept. 3, 11*b*
- LONG, Mr. Christopher S.—bankruptcy: public examination held, July 23, 10*d*
- LONG, Brig.Gen. S. S.—appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8*d*
- LONG, Mr. Walter — receives letter from Irish correspondent on situation in County Longford July 29, 10*b*
 at Ballymena, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: resistance, July 13, 10*b*; —at Garvagh, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: resistance, July 14, 10*b*; —at Hernehill, on Mr. J. Chamberlain; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Unionist policy, July 6, 12*b*; —at Portrush, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: ministerial intentions, July 15, 10*a*; —at Westminster Palace Hotel, on agriculture and party politics; housing, July 23, 5*d*
 in Parliament, on—Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13*f*; —Housing Bill (government), July 25, 12*c*
 on Kitchener, Lord — appointment as war minister (l.), Aug. 6, 7*e*
- LONG, Mrs. William H. B.—son born, Aug. 14, 9*e*
- Longbottom, Prof. John G.—on gun-metal: mechanical properties (with another, p., E.S.), July 31, 81*b*
- LONGENAER, Baron — death supposed, Sept. 16, 7*e*
- LONGMOOR, James — espionage charge, Sept. 10, 4*c*
- LONGMORE, Sir Charles E.—elected president of Incorporated Law Society, July 4, 6*c*
 on war (European)—Great Britain: employers: unnecessary dismissals (l.), Aug. 15, 7*e*; 19, 7*f*
- LONGRIDGE, Mr. M.—presides at meeting of British Institute of Mechanical Engineers, July 8, 7*f*
- LONGRIDGE, Mr. R. B.—will, Sept. 23, 11*e*
- LONGSTAFFE, Judge Amyas P.—will, 23, 11*d*
- LONGWOOD and Slaithwaite Gas Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- LONSDALE, Lord:—
 War (European) — army: Lord Kitchener's scheme: consents to become president of Athletic Volunteer Force, Sept. 24, 5*f*
- "LOOKER-ON, A" — on promotion of officers in Royal Flying Corps (l.), July 3, 9*e*
- LORD, Mr. J. Courtenay — on children's courts (l.); July 24, 2*f*
- LORD, Mr. T. A. B.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5*d*
- LORD Mayor Treloar's Cripples Home and Hospital (Alton)—meeting in aid, July 9, 11*a*; —Meta-Hartmann Cot: endowed, July 13, 4*f*
- LOREBURN, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on — Albania: atrocities, July 29, 12*c*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 9, 12*c*; 14, 13*b*
- LORILLARD Tobacco Company—dividend, Sept. 4, 2*c*
- LORIMER, Sir Walter — at Glasgow, on steel trade, Sept. 18, 13*e*
- LOSEL, Franz H.—espionage charge, Aug. 15, 3*b*
- LOTH, M. (France):—
 Ireland — religion, ancient: site of Druid rites discovered: communication to Academy of Inscriptions, July 18, 7*c*
- LOTHIAN Coal Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 5, 14*b*
- LOTTERIES—newspaper competitions: see under COMPETITIONS; —prosecutions, July 22, 4*d*

- LOUGH, Mr. Thomas** :—
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13e; —tea duty, July 2, 13e
- LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)** — visits King and Queen, Sept. 15, 11e
- LOUSADA, Duc de**—leaving London for Scotland, July 31, 11a
- LOUVAIN** — town destroyed: see under WAR, European (operations)
- LOVAT, Lord**—accepts command of Highland Mounted Brigade, Aug. 26, 5d
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e; 9, 12f; —Ireland: cattle exports, July 24, 12a; —roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12a; —Scotland: Small Holdings Act: administration, July 23, 12a
- LOVE, Mr. James** — appointed director of Queensland National Bank, Sept. 25, 14d
- LOVELL, Mr. Henry** — appointed deputy marshal of naval prize court at Royal Courts of Justice, Aug. 11, 4d
- LOVELL, Ralph E.**—embezzlement charge, Sept. 18, 11d
- LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.)** — progress (F.N.), July 4, 22b; —dividend, July 4, 22f; —meeting, July 17, 19b; —report, July 8, 20d
- LOWELL, J. R.** — poem ("The Cathedral"), Sept. 22, 9c
- Low Moor Iron Company** — denial of reported sale, July 1, 21e
- LOWRY, Mrs.** — on European war: army: recruiting exchange (with others; l.), Sept. 1, 2c
- LOWRY-CORRY, Mr. Ernest** — will, July 1, 10b
- LOWTHER, Col.**—wounded, Sept. 26, 11b
- LOWTHER, Sir Charles**—joins regiment, Aug. 7, 2b
- LOWTHER, Mr. Claude** :—
War (European)—offers to serve under Col. Hughes, Aug. 5, 5f; granted permission to raise corps of Sussex men for service with Lord Kitchen-er's army, Sept. 3, 6f
on war (European)—army: recruit- ing (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.**—gives dinners, July 4, 11b; 16, 11b
in Parliament, on—Parliamentary pro- cedure, July 2, 10c; 3, 14d
on Greta Bridge — projected removal (l. quoted), July 30, 13b
- LUBBOCK, Mr. Cecil** — elected master of Brewers' Company, July 21, 5d; elected member of committee of Hud- son's Bay Company, Aug. 31, 12c (e.e.)
- LUBBOCK, Sir Neville** — death, Sept. 14, 2e; funeral arrangements, 15, 11e; funeral, 17, 11e
- LUCAN, late Lord** — insignia of order of St. Patrick delivered to King, July 28, 11a; will, Sept. 9, 11d
- LUCAN, Lord** — elected representative peer for Ireland, Aug. 12, 9e
- LUCAS, Lord** — appointment as president of Board of Agriculture expected, Aug. 6, 9f; appointed, 7, 9d; appoints private secretary, 13, 8c
in Parliament, on — Agricultural Holdings Bill, July 17, 13a; 23, 12a; —agriculture: wheat supply, Aug. 28, 10e; —army: canteen contracts, July 7, 12e; —Ireland: cattle exports, July 24, 12a; —war (European): Animals (Slaughtering) Bill, Aug. 28, 10e
- LUCAS, Col. A. G.**—health, Aug. 12, 9e
- LUCAS, Rear-Adm. Charles D.**—death, Aug. 10, 9d
- LUCAS, E. V.**—"Methuen's Annual" (ed.), reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 357b
- LUCAS, Capt. Gould A.**—will, Aug. 5, 9d
- LUCAS, Mr. J. Landfear**—on Hampstead: removal of cannon from public foot- path of Cannon-place (l.), July 29, 5c
- LUCAS, Col. T. J. R.**—on Netley Charitable Fund: appeal, Sept. 15, 2d
- LUCAS, Mr. William E.**—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- LUCAS-TOOTH, Capt. D. K. L.**—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Robert**—European war: Australian voluntary hospital: con- tributes £10,000, Aug. 11, 3a
- LUCHNER, O. F.**—"The Towns of Tyrol" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 370c
- LUCON, Cardinal, Archbishop of Reims**— on Reims Cathedral, destruction of (int.), Sept. 22, 10a; telegram to Pope, 23, 7a; report, 28, 8c
- LUDEWITZBUCHT**—note, Sept. 27, 1e; 28, 7b; —British occupation: see under WAR, European (operations)
- LUFFMAN, Dr. William J.**—on drowning experience (evid.), July 8, 13f (e.e.)
- LUGARD, Lady**—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 9d
- LUIPAARD'S Vlei Estate and Gold Mining (Ltd.)**—position, July 2, 20c (e.e.)
- LUMLEY Brick Company (Ltd.)**—law case, July 29, 3a
- LUMOK, Aske**—theft charge, July 24, 2f
- LUMSDEN, Capt. Charles R.**—killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c
- LUMSDEN, Col. D. M.**—gives dinner to members of Lumsden's Horse, July 16, 11b
- LUMSDEN, Henry S.**—espionage charge, Aug. 11, 3c
- LUMSDEN, Mr. R. J.** :—
Law case (increment value duty): see under LAND—Taxation—Law cases
- LUMSDEN, Mr. W. H.**—killed in action, Sept. 7, 12d
- LUNACY commissioners**—report, July 18, 5d
- LUNATICS** : see under INSANITY
- LUND, late Rev. T. W. M.**—"A Sower Went Forth" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
- LUNGE, Mr. E.**—granted leave to with- draw from representing German firm at inquiry into loss of the *Columbian*, Aug. 8, 2c
- LUNN, Mr. Arnold**—"The Alps" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 326d
- LUNN, Sir Harry**—purchases Bridge of Allan Hydropathic, July 1, 5a
- LUNNVA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 26, 14b
- LUSHINGTON, Rev. F. de W.**—"The Character of the Saint as described in the Gospel for All Saints' Day" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b
- LUTHER, Capt. A. C. G.**—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b; reported wounded prisoner in Germany, 22, 3d
- LUTHER, Mr. Fletcher**—acknowledges sym- pathy, Sept. 8, 11e
- Lutine (treasure-ship)**—gun recovered from mounted at Lloyd's, July 20, 8b
- LUTTWITZ, Gen. von (Germany)**—appointed governor of Belgium, Sept. 7, 8d
- LUXEMBURG, Rosa (Germany)**—army libel charge: see under GERMANY—Army—Libel
- LUXMOORE, Mr. C. C.**—on London: motto (l.), Aug. 21, 9e
- LYALL, Sir Charles**—"The Diwāns of 'Abid ibn al-A'ras of Asad and 'Amir ibn at-Tafail of 'Amir B. Sa' sa' ah" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 329c

LYAUTEY, Gen. (France)—Morocco : see under MOROCCO—France
 LYCEUM Theatre, Sept. 1, 17c; 18, 11c
 LYELL, Mr. C. H.—European war : serving with Royal Garrison Artillery, Sept. 23, 4e (e.e.)
 LYELL, Sir Leonard : see LYELL of Kinnordy, Lord
 LYELL of Kinnordy, Lord (Sir L. Lyell)—takes title, July 11, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 14, 12a
 LYON, Mr. Henry—on London : motto : suggestion (l.), July 21, 5a
 LYING-IN homes : see under MOTHERHOOD
 LYLE, Mr. John—will, Sept. 1, 11c
 LYMAN, Mr. Edward—will (law case), July 8, 4a
 LYND, Mr. R.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Ulster question : conference : King's speech : attitude of Belfast press, July 25, 10e; Sir F. Milner (l.), 27, 10e
 LYONS (Joseph) and Co. (Ltd.)—selling milk deficient in fat charge, July 16, 3f
 Finance—share issue in June last : instalments : new terms of payment, Sept. 19, 13b
 LYRIC Opera House — sold, July 20, 13c
 LYRIC Theatre, July 31, 5a
 LYS, G. de—"L'Herbe Qu'on Foule" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d

LYTTTELTON, Edith—on Drury Lane Opera : annoyance caused by late-comers (l.), July 22, 10e
 LYTTTELTON, Mrs. Edward—on European war : mourning for relatives (l.), Aug. 17, 11b; 22, 3b; 24, 2c
 LYTTTELTON, Rev. Edward—requests telegrams to be addressed to Overstrand, Aug. 10, 9e
 Eton College—expulsion of boy : receives letter of thanks from Duty and Discipline movement, July 1, ■ on sex education for boys (evid.), July 13, 5b; —on war (European) : Great Britain : effect of defeat (l.), Aug. 24, 7e; army : recruiting : rejection on account of defective teeth (l.), Sept. 3, 9d
 LYTTTELTON, Mr. Robert—on cricket : leg-before-wicket rule (l.), July 2, 15b
 LYTTON, Lord :—
 at 20, Arlington-street, on Navy League : training boys for sea, July 16, 6f; —at East Runton, on Montessori system (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130c
 in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Amendment Bill July 2, 13b; 10, 12d
 LYTTON, Lady Bulwer — "Unpublished Letters of Lady Bulwer Lytton to A. E. Chalon, R.A.," reviewed, July 7, 6d

M

"M.A., M.B., Oxon." — on motor horn nuisance (l.), July 8, 10d
 "M. A. P. S."—on European war : provision of work for unemployed women (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
 "M. C. L."—on European war : relief of distress (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
 "M. D."—on European war : extension of moratorium (l.), Sept. 2, 2c
 "M. E. S."—on European war : position of universities (l.), Sept. 2, 10a
 "M. E. T."—on European war : socks for troops (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
 "M. F."—on European war : abandonment of mourning (l.), Aug. 24, 2c
 "M. F."—on European war : attacks on railway signalmen (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
 "M.F.H." — on compensation to farmers for damage by foxes (l.), July 21, 5c
 "M.I.E.E."—on engineers and architects : apportionment of functions (l., E.S.), Aug. 28, 95c
 "M.I.Mech.E." — on European war : restriction of credit by bankers to traders (l.), Aug. 29, 12c
 "M. L. C."—on European war : suggests organization of bands to assist wounded during train journeys (l.), Aug. 27, 9d
 "M. W. M."—on dogs in railway carriages (l.); July 7, 5c
 MAASS, Rear-Adm.—named in casualty list, Sept. 30, 6b
 MABIE, L. K.—"The Lights are Bright" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347b
 MCADAM, Hector M. — motor-car accident (fatal) ; inquest, July 29, 4c
 MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on trade : depression (int.), July 13, 19e
 MACALISTER, Sir Donald — journey from Ems to Glasgow : particulars, Aug. 18, 3b (e.e.)

MACAN, Dr. R. — delivers introductory address at Oxford University vacation course for foreign students, Aug. 1, 10f
 MACANDREW (Robert) and Co. (Ltd.) — on shipping services to Spain (l.), Sept. 22, 10e
 MACARA, Sir Charles :—
 at Manchester, on depression in cotton trade, July 18, 5c
 on war (European) — effect on cotton trade (l.), Sept. 22, 14e
 MACARTHUR, Miss Mary — on European war : central committee of women's unemployment : special schemes (int.), Sept. 11, 11c
 MACARTNEY, Mr. Mervyn — on European war : gathering harvest : Sunday labour (l. quoted), Aug. 11, ■
 MACAULAY, Lord — "The History of England from the Accession of James II." reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 369c
 MCBETH, Mr. S. — "Seed Scattered Broadcast, or Incidents in a Camp Hospital" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
 MCBRIDE, Mr. Peter (Australia) — received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e
 on imperial federation (s.), July 16, 8e
 MCBRIDE, Sir R. :—
 on British Columbia : development (statement), Sept. 8, 12b; —Chamberlain, Mr. J. (tribute), July 6, 10b; —war (European) : Canada : contribution to imperial defensive force (statement), Aug. 2, 5c
 MCCABE, Mr. Joseph — "George Bernard Shaw : A critical study" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 354d
 MCCALL, Sir John :—
 on imperial federation (s.), July 16, 8e; —Tasmania : emigration (l.), July 11, 7e

- MCCALLUM**—conviction quashed, Aug. 19, 2f
- MCCARTHY**, Edwin—robbery with violence charge, July 24, 2f
- MCCCLINTOCK**, Brevet-Maj. R. S.—“Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814” (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 406c
- MCCCLURE**, Sir J. — distributes prizes at Christ College, Finchley, Aug. 1, 5a
- MACCOLL**, late Canon M.—altar in Ripon Cathedral dedicated, July 8, 13f (e.e.)
- MCCONNELL**, Mr. J. P. (U.S.A.)—law case: see under UNITED STATES — Law cases
- MCCORMACK**, Mr. John — European war: sending cigarettes to troops, Sept. 2, 3e
- MCCULLAGH**, Col. James R.—will, Sept. 1, 11e
- MCCURDY**, Mr. C. A.—in Parliament, on income-tax, July 14, 13c
- MCDEVITT**, Mr. Charles—will, Aug. 4, 7d
- MACDONAGH**, Mr. J. E. R. — on venereal disease (evid.), July 13, 5b
- MACDONALD**, Mr. A.—“Story and Song from Loch Ness-side” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
- MACDONALD**, Mr. C.—on European war: Great Britain: suggests expulsion of Germans (l.), Aug. 8, 9b
- MACDONALD**, Mr. F. W. — at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on Sunday observance, July 17, 4f
- MACDONALD**, Mr. Frank — “Severed Strands” noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- MACDONALD**, Lady Iona — returns from Bad Nauheim, Sept. 29, 11e
- MACDONALD**, Mr. J. — at British Medical Association, on remuneration of Sir Ronald Ross’s services, July 25, 5c; dental clinics, 25, 5c (e.e.)
- MACDONALD**, Mr. J. R. :—
Labour party — resigns leadership, Aug. 7, 3a
in Parliament, on—Checkweighing Bill, July 18, 12c; —children; School Meals Bill, July 18, 12c; —Coalmines Regulation Bill, July 18, 12c; —copartnership: Liverpool United Gas Company’s schemes, July 10, 13c; —Great Northern Railway Bill, July 9, 13e; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 13f; —sittings during July and August, July 18, 12c; —war (European): extension of bank holiday, Aug. 4, 5f; British policy, 4, 6e
on crown: introduction into party politics (s.), July 27, 10e; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: conference (s.), July 27, 10e; —war (European): Sir E. Grey’s policy (art. quoted), Sept. 17, 6c; (l.), 30, 9d; correspondence, 28, 9d; 29, 9e; Russian policy (l.), Sept. 23, 9e
- MACDONALD**, Prof. J. S. — appointed Holt professor of physiology at Liverpool University, July 9, 10c (e.e.)
- MACDONALD**, Mr. James A.—will, July 15, 11c
- MACDONALD**, Mr. M. D.—on European war: armv: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- MACDONALD**, Mr. Ronald — “Gambier’s Advocate” noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335b
- MACDONNELL**, Col. (Canada)—European war: raising corps of rough-riders, Sept. 24, 7c
- MACDONNELL**, Lord—in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Amendment Bill, July 2, 13b; 9, 12b, e, f; 10, 12b, c, d; 14, 12a
- MACDONNELL**, Mr. John de C.—“Belgium: Her Kings, Kingdom, and People” reviewed, July 28, 6b
- MACER**, Mr. A. T.—on stock exchange (London) (l.), Aug. 20, 10a
- MACFADYEN**, Rev. Dugald — Somerset (West): adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, July 6, 5e
- MACFARLAN**, Mr. John—death, Sept. 8, 11c
- MCGARRY**, Mr. J. A.—contributes to Irish National volunteer fund, July 3, 8b
- MCGHEE**, Mr. R.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
- MCGIE**, Daniel—false pretences charge, July 10, 4c
- MCGILL**, Thomas—appeal against conviction, July 16, 3d
- MCGILL** University—appointments, Aug. 12, 9d
- MCGUIRE**, Lieut. Bryan—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b; 27, 3c; 28, 3d
- MACHEN** Urban District Council—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- MACHEREY**, Mme. (France) — European war: action at Soissons commended, Sept. 16, 8b
- MACHINERY** :—
Grinding—special article (“Grinding machines: advances in range of application,” E.S.), July 31, 66c; Messrs. C. Churchill and Co.: pamphlets (E.S.), 31, 74c
Magneto supply—Mr. J. W. Rouse (l. quoted), Aug. 24, 2b (e.e.)
Saw, new power hack—particulars (E.S.), July 31, 74c
Textile—power transmission (sp. art., “Power transmission in textile mills: rival methods compared,” E.S.), July 31, 67e
Tools—depreciation (sp. art., “The life of machine tools: rate of depreciation,” E.S.), Sept. 25, 104c
- MACHINE** Tool and Engineering Association—exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS
- MACINNES**, Rt. Rev. Rennie—biographical, Sept. 29, 10b (e.e.); appointed Bp. in Jerusalem, 29, 10e
- MCINTYRE**, Mr. John J.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 25, 3e
- MCINTYRE**, Hogg, Marsh, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 8, 20d; payment postponed, Aug. 14, 11b
- MCIVER**, Mr. H.—on shipping casualties: *Empress of Ireland*: inquiry recommendation (l.), July 16, 9e
- MACKAY**, late Rev. Angus—“History of the Province of Cat (Caithness and Sutherland) from the earliest times to the year 1615” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b
- MCKELVEY**, Mary Jane—threats charge, July 17, 5d
- MCKENNA**, Mr. Reginald—received by King, Sept. 4, 11e
Criminal Justice Administration Bill —receives deputation, July 1, 5d
Nurses—state registration: receives deputation, July 31, 6e
War (European)—plea for employment of shop assistants, Aug. 26, 5d

- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald (continued):**—
 Women's suffrage—forcible feeding: receives deputation from Forcible Feeding Protest Committee of Medical Men, July 16, 5b
 at Parkwood, on ministries, July 20, 13c
 in Parliament, on—Coal Mines Bill, July 31, 12d; —Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12e, f, 13a; —Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13e; —Gwynne, Mr. R.: attendance in Parliament, July 24, 12c; —police: in metropolitan pay, July 28, 12c; —war (European): restriction of aliens: Bill, Aug. 6, 8b; police: special constables: Bill, 27, 8c; press bureau: administration, Sept. 1, 11b; (accepts ministerial responsibility, 11, 10a); Licensing Hours Bill, Aug. 28, 10c; —Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 18, 10d
 on women's suffrage—forcible feeding of imprisoned militants: correspondence with Bp. of London, July 6, 5b
- MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander**—at Scala Theatre, on curtailment of period of studentship at Royal Academy of Music, July 25, 5c
- MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander W.**—will, July 17, 11d
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. Colin L.**—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Donald**—on Morocco: British trade (l. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. H.**—appointed general manager of Standard Bank of South Africa, July 11, 21d
- MACKENZIE, Rev. John M.**—shot by Germans, Aug. 22, 3a; 25, 4f
- MACKENZIE, Dr. Leslie**—at British Medical Association, on care of children, Aug. 1, 5c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Thomas (New Zealand)**—gives dinner to Salvation Army congress delegates, July 9, 11b; entertains Maori chiefs at luncheon, 10, 11a
- McKENZIE, Sir William**—leaves Toronto for London, July 22, 19e
- MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. E. C. W.**—appointed to command of 26th division, Sept. 15, 5b
- MACKINDER, Mr. H. J.:**—
 "Modern British State, The," reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 117b
 "Our Island History" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c
 "Teaching of Geography and History, The," noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118b
- MACKINNON, Brig.-Surg. Charles**—will, Aug. 3, 9d
- MACKINTOSH, Lieut. E. L. A.**—on Antarctic: Shackleton expedition (l. quoted), Aug. 30, 4f
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. Alexander**—"The Story of Mr. Chamberlain's Life" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371a
- MACKNESS, Rev. Dr. George**—will, Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)
- McKNIGHT, Mr. W. A.**—on Canada: Post office: delay in British mails (l.), July 3, 24c
- MACKY, Lieut. F. C. S.**—post-card received by mother, Sept. 9, 5c; letter quoted, 15, 5e
- MACLACHLAN, Col. J. D.**—wounded, Sept. 26, 10f (e.e.)
- MACLACHLAN (G. and J.) (Ltd.)**—report, Aug. 10, 11b
- MACLAREN, E.**—"The Soul of Anne," noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a
- McLAUGHLIN (soldier)**—inquest, Aug. 24, 9d
- MACLEAN, Maj. A. H.**—death reported, Sept. 23, 4b
- MACLEAN, Mr. D.**—at Home Office, on appointment of women police, July 17, 5c
- McLEOD, Mr. C. C.**—on European war: India: circulation of news (l.), Sept. 11, 6b
- McMAHON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry**—received by King, Aug. 1, 11a
- MACMASTER, Mr. D.:**—
 in Parliament, on—British Empire: dissemination of news, July 29, 12f; emigration, July 29, 12f; —Tasmania: dissolution of Parliament, July 29, 12f
- McMICKING, Col.**—appeal for news of, Sept. 26, 10f (e.e.)
- McMILLAN, Mr. D.**—death, July 28, 7f
- McMULLEN, Mr. Osmund H.**—will, Aug. 6, 9c
- McMUNN, Mr. Norman**—at East Runton, on Montessori system (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130c
- MACNAMARA, Rev. Henry M.**—death, July 4, 12c
- MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J.**—at Sheerness dockyard: receives petitions from employees, July 22, 6d
 in Parliament, on—war (European): relief of distress; news: publication at post offices, Aug. 7, 9b; navy: sailors' remittances, 26, 10a; ships: disposal of captured vessels, Sept. 17, 9f
- MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift:**—
 in Parliament, on —British South Africa Company: charter, July 29, 12f; —civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13c; —Tasmania: dissolution of Parliament, July 29, 12f; —war (European): publication of false news, Aug. 7, 9b
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (l.), July 17, 13e; —Ireland: final courts of appeal (l.), July 14, 16e
- McNEILL, Mr. Ronald**—leaves for Belfast, July 10, 11a
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill —Ulster: exclusion: Tyrone (l.), July 30, 10f
- MACPHERSON, Mr. Ian**—returns from Russia, Aug. 25, 2c
- MACREADY, Gen. Sir Nevil**—received by Mr. Asquith, July 10, 8b; in Belfast, 27, 10f; visits Londonderry, 28, 10a; European war: mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4e
- McREYNOLDS, Mr. (U.S.A.)**—nominated Supreme Court judge, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Senate judiciary committee reports favourably, 26, 12b; appointed, 31, 11d
- McVAIL, Dr. J.**—at British Medical Association, on Insurance (Industrial) Act: medical service, July 31, 5d
- McVITTIE, Mr. E. J.**—music at cinematograph hall: application to quash convictions, July 8, 3b
- MADDEN, Rear-Adm. C. E.**—biographical, Aug. 6, 4d; relinquishing command of second cruiser squadron, July 20, 6d; to hoist flag as rear-admiral commanding second (Mediterranean) battle cruiser squadron, 30, 4b; appointed chief of staff to Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, Aug. 5, 6c

- MADDEN, Sir John (Victoria) — entertained by Sir J. Reid, July 10, 11a
- MADDISON, Mr. F. :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: conference (Buckingham Palace): King's speech (l.), July 23, 10a; —war (European): public opinion: working-class opinion (l.), Aug. 24, 4d
- MADDOCKS, Mr. Thomas — law case, July 18, 5e (e.e.)
- MADEIRA-MAMORE Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- MADLIN, M. Louis — "Danton" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d
- MADJAROFF, M. (Bulgaria) — offered post as minister at Petrograd, Sept. 24, 11e
- MADRAS — council (governor's): member appointed, Aug. 26, 11d
- MADRAS Electric Tramways (1904) (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 18, 13c
- MADRID—mayor: resigns, July 21, 7c
- MAETTERLINCK, M. — dinner arranged in honour postponed, July 10, 11b
- Monna Vanna* — first public performance in England given, July 22, 11d
- War (European) — volunteers services to Belgian military authorities, Aug. 22, 4a
- on war (European) — Germany (art. quoted), Sept. 15, 5e
- MAFFI, Cardinal — papacy: election prospects, Sept. 2, 11d
- MAGEE, Mr. Knox (Canada) — arrested for criticizing militia department, Sept. 23, 7f
- MAGGELLON, John (soldier) — rescues drowning man, Sept. 15, 11d
- MAGINNIS, Mr. Alexander G.—will, July 23, 11d
- MAGINOT, M. (France) — promoted corporal for bravery, Sept. 13, 3b
- MAGISTRACY :—
Metropolitan — Cancellor, Mr. H. L. : appointed, July 31, 5b; —Plowden, Mr. A. C. : retires, July 23, 5a
- MAGNE, M. Emil — "Nicholas Poussin" reviewed (leading art.; L.S.), July 23, 349b
- MAGNUS, Mr. Laurie — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill: attitude of Liberal press (l.), July 11, 10b
- MAGNUS, Sir Philip :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on British and German schools, July 8, 10d (e.e.)
in Parliament, on — education: continuation, July 29, 13b; —training colleges: manual instruction, July 29, 13b
- MAGPIE Publishing Company — attempted fraud on, Aug. 21, 11d
- MAHAFFY, Prof. J. P. — on European war: destruction of Louvain (l.), Sept. 1, 12b; position of Trinity College, Dublin (l.), 24, 9e
- MAHAN, Rear-Adm. A. T. (U.S.A.) :—
Sea power — silent pressure: *Academy* (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 5f
on war (European) — Great Britain: navy (int.), Aug. 5, 5b
- MAHER, James — robbery with violence charge, July 24, 2f
- MAHMUD Mazhar (Turkey) — biographical; shoots Khedive of Egypt; shot dead, July 27, 7f
- MAHMUD Shefket Pasha (Turkey) — murder in 1912: two employees of ministry of posts and telegraphs hanged, Sept. 22, 11d
- MAHON, Mr. G. G. — motor-car accident, July 27, 5b
- MAHONY, Mr. Piercé G. — found shot, July 28, 5c; inquest, 29, 6c
- MAHONY, Mrs. Pierce G. — acknowledges sympathy, Aug. 6, 9e
- MAHY, Mr. — appeal to judicial committee of privy council, July 3, 3b
- MAIDSTONE :—
Royal Nurseries — director: on European war: suggests settlement of outstanding accounts by customers (l.), Aug. 24, 9b
- MAIKOP Pipeline and Transport Company (Ltd.) — application for sanction of resolutions altering memorandum of association granted, July 31, 20e; correction, Aug. 3, 10a
- MAIKOP Premier Oil Syndicate (Ltd.) — meeting, Sept. 11, 13a; —report, Sept. 3, 2d
- MAISNER, Harry — contravention of Bankruptcy Act charge, July 7, 4c
- MAITLAND, Maj. A. H. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- MAJOR, Sir Charles H. (Chief Justice)—appointed chief justice of British Guiana, Sept. 26, 11d
- MAJORANA, Prof.—wireless telephony experiments (E.S.), Aug. 28, 90c
- MAKINS, Mr. J. H.—leaves to join staff of principal medical officer of Expeditionary Force, Sept. 17, 11e
- MALACCA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) — meeting, July 17, 19c
- MALAYAN Rubber Loan, and Agency Corporation (Ltd.) — report, July 24, 21f
- MALAY States, Federated :—
Finance :—
Loan—Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; —Hunt, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 29, 12f; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- MALBY, Reginald A. : and Walter Irving—"Saxifragas" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 364c
- MALCOLM, Lady Evelyn A.—on dogs in railway carriages (l.), July 3, 9c
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 9d
- MALDEN, H. E.—"The Victoria History of the County of Surrey" (Vol. IV. and Index) reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 317c
- MALDON Constitutional Club and Maldon and Heybridge Liberal Club—pass resolutions making members of other club honorary members during European war, Aug. 24, 4c
- MALIM, Mr. F. B.—on European war: army: suggested corps of Old Hailey-burians (l.), Aug. 18, 4b; 31, 4d
- MALINES, R.C. Archbp. of: see MERCIER, Cardinal
- MALINGERING—Collie, Sir J. (s.), Aug. 1, 5c; —Drury, Dr. (s.), Aug. 1, 5c
- MALL—approach, Admiralty Arch: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- MALLABY-DEELEY, Mr. H. C. :—
Covent Garden estate—contract for sale by Duke of Bedford: position: Messrs. Freshfields (l.); sale to Sir J. Beecham (art., "Covent Garden estate: sale of the property to Sir Joseph Beecham: Mr. Mallaby-Deeley's position"), July 7 8d
- MALLET, M. Anatole—on articulated locomotive engines (p., E.S.), July 31, 71a
- MALLET, Sir Louis—received by King, July 28, 11a
- MALLETT, Mr. William—will, July 17, 11d

MALMESBURY, Lord — in Parliament, on roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12a

MALTA :—

Dockyard :—

Admiral superintendent appointed, July 23, 10f

Finance :—

Banks reopened, Aug. 19, 10a (e.e.)

Currency—new issues of paper money, Aug. 19, 10a (e.e.)

Governor — appointed (Lieut.-Gen.

Sir W. Franklyn), July 18, 11d

MALTWOOD, Mr. F. R.—on European war : sowing of crops for winter use suggested (l.), Aug. 11, 9c

MAN, fall of : see under **BIBLE**

MAN, Isle of :—

Customs :—

Bill : see under **PARLIAMENT**

Defence :—

Loyal Manx Association — being formed, Aug. 27, 4e

Volunteer corps—called out for service, Aug. 15, 4b

Laws :—

Proclamation : see Tyndwald Court, below

Tyndwald Court :—

Laws, proclamation of — ceremony described (sp. art., "The court set on a hill: a Manxland ceremony": proclaiming the laws"), July 7, 5a

"**MANAGER**"—on European war: moratorium (l.), Sept. 2, 2c (e.e.)

MANAOS Tramways and Light and Power Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 18, 10e

MANCHESTER :—

Banking returns, Aug. 18, 10b; 25, 10b (e.e.); Sept. 1, 14d; 16, 13c; 22, 13a; 29, 14c (e.e.)

Labour :—

Unemployed—statistics, Aug. 19, 4c

Race meeting : see under **TURF**

MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22f

MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.)—report, July 9, 21f

MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce—meeting, July 23, 10c

MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 1, 13f

MANCHESTER Trust—finance: debentures: renewal announced, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.)

MANCHESTER University — arts department: new building: erection sanctioned, July 6, 4e; —degree: conferred, July 6, 4e; —scholarships awarded, July 9, 10c (e.e.); —war (European): interests of undergraduates: Mr. F. E. Weiss (l.), Aug. 28, 5c

MANDER, Maj. D'Arcy W.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c

MANDLEBERG (J.) and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 21, 14c

MANGELS :—

Crops—prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12b

MANECKA, Max—being in possession of revolver charge, Sept. 12, 5d

MANILA :—

Railways :—

Manila Railway Company (1906) (Ltd.)—meeting, July 31, 16e

MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, July 14, 20d; Sept. 7, 14c

"**MANILIUS**"—lines quoted (L.S.), July 23, 357d

MANITOBA :—

Elections—result, July 13, 7c

Land — mortgages: default in payment: Bill introduced, Sept. 17, 13b

MANN, Mr. (U.S.A.) — in Parliament, on centenary of treaty of Ghent, July 1, 7d

MANN, Mr. T.—leaves Cape Town for England, Aug. 3, 9a

MANNERS—Lord Rosebery (s.), July 27, 4f

MANNERS, Lord—on Rotten-row: dust (l.), June 3, 12a

MANNERS, Lieut. J. N.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3d; 29, 4c

MANNING, Mr.—killed in action in Nyasaland, Sept. 12, 7d

MANNIS, Mr. E. — dismissed from employment for being member of territorial army, July 14, 10d

MANOEL, King—opens exhibition of Hampton Hill and Hampton Horticultural and Cottage Garden Society, July 2, 11a; opens fête at Tonbridge, 3, 11a; visits Tower of London, 10, 11a; visits Duke of Marlborough at Blenheim Palace, 14, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 16, 11a; visits King George V., Aug. 6, 9e; 13, 9e; 18, 9e

MANSER, Mrs. — at Knightsbridge, on women's suffrage agitation: forcible feeding, July 7, 10d; on Mrs. Pankhurst: prevention of attendance at women's suffrage meeting at Holland Park: suggests arming by bodyguard, 14, 5d

MANSER, Col. J. D. — on European war: army: compulsory service (l.), Aug. 29, 5d

MANSER, Mr. Alfred — at Shrewsbury, on sheep-breeding prospects, July 6, 13c

MANSER, Mrs. Jane—libel on: prosecution, July 21, 4d

MANSFIELD Railway Company (Ltd.) — report, July 27, 19c

MANSION House — furniture, antique: discovered, Sept. 12, 11d; exhibited, 15, 11d

MANSION House Advisory Committee of Associations for Boys — on European war: suggestion respecting unemployed lads (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c

MANTEPIECES — sale of mantelpieces in old residences in Argyll-place, July 16, 11d; —theft of antique: prosecutions, July 4, 6b; 23, 5d

MANTEUFFEL, Gen. Kurt von (Germany)—appointed chief of general staff during absence of Gen. von Moltke, Sept. 2, 7f

"**MANUFACTURER**" — on increased price of hospital bedsteads (l.), Aug. 23, 4d

MANUKHIN, M. (Russia) — appointed acting vice-president of council of Empire, July 1, 7f

MANUSCRIPTS — sales: see under **BOOKSALES**

MAORIS : see under **NEW ZEALAND**

MAPLE and Company (Ltd.)—convalescent home (Harpden): used as headquarters for local territorial officers, Aug. 31, 3d; —dividend, July 30, 19f; payment deferred, Aug. 31, 12c

MAPS, plans, illustrations :—

Aeronautics — London to Paris and back aeroplane race, route of, July 10, 10b

Austria-Hungary and northern Balkans, July 25, 7c; 27, 7

Russian frontier, July 28, 7

Bombay :—

George V., visit of: memorial arch: design, July 23, 7

MAPS, plans, illustrations (continued):—
 Chamberlain, Mr. J.—portrait, July 4, 10c
 City and Guilds Engineering College extension (E.S.), Aug. 28, 96b
 Food supply — routes of steamers bringing food to England, July 31, 6c
 Pullagar engine (E.S.), July 31, 79a
 Germany—navy: illustration of types of vessels, Aug. 12, 2
 Great Northern Railway — new extension from Cuffley to Stevenage (E.S.), Aug. 28, 95a
 Hugo, Victor — statue, July 7, 5c
 Ireland — *The Times* political map, July 16,
 Marylebone town hall, new, July 9, 5c
 Montenegro — showing strategical position of Mount Lovtchen, July 30, 7c; Aug. 2, 2
 Motors — London to Goodwood, routes from, July 27, 5a; —police "traps" on main roads, probable, July 29, 4b; —runs: fifty miles round London, July 3, 14f; 10, 14c; 17, 6c; 24, 13c
 Navy — test mobilization: plan of Spithead, July 8, 5a; 18, 10b
 Netherlands — Vlaardingen: showing new German harbour, July 24, 8d (e.e.)
 Ordnance survey — copyright: see under COPYRIGHT
 Publications: see under PUBLICATIONS
 Russia — shooting, to illustrate spring (R.S.), July 27, 2b; 3a, b; —workmen's insurance against sickness: hospital funds: diagrams (R.S.), July 27, 4a
 St. Lawrence River — showing scene of wreck of *Empress of Ireland*, July 13, 7c
 War, European, illustrating, July 29, 7; 31, 6c; 7c; Aug. 1, 7b, 8b; 2, 2; 2, 3; 2, 6; 3, 4; 3, 5d; 3, 6d; 4, 3; 4, 4d (e.e.); 5, 4; (L.S.), 6, 377a; 6, 5c; 7, 6d; 8, 5b; 8, 6d; 9, 1c; 9, 2; 9, 4; 10, 5c; 11, 5c (e.e.); 11, 6c; 12, 4, 5; 13, 5; 14, 5; 15, 4c, 5b; 16, 1c, 2; 17, 6b; 7b, 8c; 18, 5c; 19, 5c; 20, 5c; 21, 6b; 22, 4; 22, 5c; 23, 2; 24, 4, 5; 25, 4, 5c, 6c; 26, 6, 8d; 27, 4, 5; 28, 6, 7; Sept. 1, 6; 2, 5; 3, 6; 4, 6; 5, 6; 6, 2; 7, 5, 6; 8, 5; 9, 5; 11, 4b; 12, 5, 7; 13, 2; 14, 5, 7, 10; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 5; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 2, 3; 21, 5, 6; 22, 5a; 23, 5, 10; 24, 3, 5, 8; 25, 5; 26, 8; 27, 2; 28, 5; 29, 5; 30, 5, 8d
 Adriatic, Aug. 15, 4
 Africa, German colonies in, Aug. 9, 2
 Africa, South West, Sept. 16, 7c; 27, 2
 Aisne, river (reproduction of photo), Sept. 20, 2
 Battle of, Sept. 17, 5; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 2; 21, 5; 22, 5; 23, 5; 24, 5; 25, 5; 26, 5; 28, 5; 29, 5
 Antwerp, Aug. 19, 5; 22, 5
 Austrian retreat in Galicia, Sept. 10, 5a; 12, 5b
 Austro-Italian frontier, Sept. 23, 5
 Bismarck Archipelago, Sept. 13, 1
 British retreat, Sept. 11, 4b
 Cattaro, Aug. 2, 2
 Compiègne-Soissons district, Sept. 19, 5b
 Cracow district, Sept. 18, 5
 Dinant, Aug. 17, 8
 Düsseldorf, Sept. 24, 8

MAPS, plans, illustrations—War, European illustrating (continued):—
 Eastern theatre, Aug. 1, 7 (e.e.); 2, 6; 3, 4; 3, 5; 11, 5 (e.e.); 16, 2; Sept. 4, 7; 5, 7; 8, 7c; 10, 5; 12, 5; 14, 10; 17, 5; 18, 5; 20, 3; 21, 6; 24, 3; 29, 5
 Emden's raids, Sept. 25, 8c; 30, 8d
 Franco-British offensive, Sept. 9, 7; 12, 5, 7; 13, 5; 14, 7; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 5; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 2; 21, 5; 22, 5; 23, 5; 24, 5; 25, 5; 26, 5; 28, 5
 German advance, Aug. 1, 8; 2, 3; 3, 6; 4, 3; 6, 5; 10, 5; 11, 6; 12, 4; 13, 5; 14, 5; 15, 5; 16, 2; 17, 6, 7, 8; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 5; 21, 6; 22, 4; 23, 2; 24, 4; 25, 4, 5; 26, 6; 27, 4; 28, 6; 29, 6; 30, 3; 31, 6; Sept. 1, 6; 2, 5; 3, 6; 4, 6; 5, 6; 6, 2; 7, 5; 7, 6; 8, 5; 9, 5; 11, 4b; retreat, 12, 5, 7; 13, 2; 14, 7; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 5; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 2; 21, 5; 22, 5; 23, 5; 24, 5; 25, 5; 26, 5; 28, 5; 29, 5; communications, 30, 5
 German navy — silhouettes of German ships, Aug. 12, 2
 Kiaochow, Aug. 18, 7 (e.e.)
 Liège, Aug. 7, 6; 8, 5; 9, 1; 15, 6 (e.e.)
 Lille, Aug. 26, 7 (e.e.)
 Lovtchen Mountain, July 30, 7; Aug. 2, 2
 Mons, Sept. 15, 4d
 Namur, Aug. 16, 1; 25, 6
 New Guinea, German, Sept. 26, 8
 North Sea, Aug. 5, 4; 9, 4; 29, 8; Sept. 23, 5; —Heligoland: scene of naval engagement, Aug. 29, 8
 Nyasaland, Sept. 11, 8c
 Ostend, Aug. 26, 8
 Pacific, Aug. 17, 6
 Paris, Sept. 1, 5
 Przemysl, Sept. 17, 5
 Russian advance, Aug. 24, 5; 27, 5; 28, 7; 29, 7; 30, 2 (e.e.); 31, 5; Sept. 5, 7; 8, 7c; 10, 5b; 12, 5; 14, 10; 17, 5; 18, 5; 20, 3; 21, 6; 24, 3; 29, 5
 Samoa, Aug. 31, 8c
 San river, Sept. 21, 6
 Soissons district, Sept. 19, 5
The Times list, Aug. 5, 7e
 Western theatre, Aug. 1, 7; 1, 8; 2, 3; 2, 6; 3, 5; 9, 2; 11, 5 (e.e.); 11, 6; 12, 5; 17, 6; 7, 18, 5; 19, 5; 25, 5; 26, 6; 27, 4; 28, 6; 29, 7; 30, 3; 31, 6; Sept. 1, 6; 2, 5; 3, 6; 4, 6; 4, 8c; 5, 6; 6, 2; 7, 5; 8, 5; 11, 4; 12, 5, 7; 13, 2; 14, 7; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 5; 18, 5; 19, 5; 20, 2; 21, 5; 22, 5; 23, 5; 24, 5; 25, 5; 26, 5; 28, 5; 29, 5; 30, 5
 Wistoc, Sept. 21, 6
 World — showing regions of fighting, Sept. 14, 5
 MARBELLA Iron Ore (Ltd.)—dividend, July 30, 19f
 MARCELIS, Rosa B., and Sansows Marcellis —cruelty to dog acrobat charge, July 21, 4d
 MARCONI, Mr. G. — received by King George V., July 25, 11a; appointed G.C.V.O., 27, 11e
 MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Limited)—Board of Trade, agreement with: text, July 22, 7f; —meeting, July 1, 19e

- MARCONI** Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 10, 8c; 10, 21f; (F.N.), 10, 21b; payment postponed, Sept. 1, 14c; —law case (copyright), July 25, 3b; —meeting, July 22, 18b; (F.N.), 22, 19b; —report, July 13, 17d; special article ("The Marconi position"), 13, 19a; correspondence, 16, 8b; 20, 19b; —shareholders' committee: to be formed, July 8, 21d; 20, 19b
- MARGATE** — Cliftonville Hotel: improvements: particulars, July 15, 13d (e.e.)
- MARGETSON**, Prof. Alfred J. — appointed professor of civil and mechanical engineering at Technical College, Finsbury, July 30, 3b
- MARGUERITE**, M. Victor — at Guernsey, on Victor Hugo, July 8, 6f
- MARICOURT**, Baron André de—"La Duchesse d'Orléans: Mère du Roi Louis Philippe" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 366a
- MARIE**, Féodorovna, Dowager Empress of Russia—at Marlborough House, July 1, 11a; 3, 11a; 11, 11a; 20, 11a; 23, 11a; 25, 11a; 27, 11a; 29, 11a; 30, 11a; Aug. 1, 11a; visits Royal Horticultural Society's show, July 1, 11a; visits art exhibition at Grosvenor House, 3, 11a; visits National Rose Society's show, 8, 6d; present at concert given by College of Music Patron's Fund, 11, 11a; inspects Shackleton Antarctic expedition vessel *Endurance*, 17, 8d; present at garden party given by King Manoel at Twickenham, 17, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 23, 11a; visits New Theatre, 25, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 29, 10e; leaving for Russia, Aug. 1, 11a; leaves, 3, 9a; 3, 5c; stopped at Berlin, 4, 3d; passes through Stockholm for Russia, 8, 5b; arrives in Russia, 17, 7b; takes leave of staff of Russo-British field hospital leaving for front, Sept. 19, 7d (e.c.)
- MARINETTI**, Signor (Italy) — arrested, Sept. 19, 8e
- MARIS**, J.—picture sold: "The Towing Path" (1,400 guineas), July 4, 7b
- MARJORIBANKS**, Rudolf — theft and false pretences charge, July 6, 3e
- MARKEY**, Mr. Charles — will, Aug. 4, 7d
- MARKHAM**, Canon A. A. — on European war (l. quoted), Aug. 29, 5c
- MARKHAM**, Sir A. B.:—
War (European) — offer of coal to government accepted, Aug. 18, 4c
in Parliament, on—civil service: share transaction, July 1, 13d; —death duties, July 22, 12c; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; —income-tax, July 14, 13a, c; 23, 12d; —Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e; —North-Eastern Railway Bill, July 2, 13f; —procedure, Finance Bill, July 2, 13d; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7a; hoarding of gold, 6, 8d; *The Times*: Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 10e, 11b; sick and wounded: arrangements at Folkestone, 1, 11b, c
- MARKHAM**, Brig.-Gen. C. J. H.—on army: blankets for recruits (l.), Sept. 22, 3b
- MARKET RASEN** — Water Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- MARKS**, Mr. E. Seaborn — resigns directorship of Santa Maria Oil Fields of California, Aug. 29, 3c
- MARKS**, Mr. G.:—
on insurance, life: companies: effect of supertax on business (l.), July 24, 19b; —war (European): Great Britain: insurance of soldiers and sailors (l.), Aug. 20, 3c
- MARLBOROUGH**, Duchess of — addresses meeting at Newport, Rhode Island, July 10, 11a
at Queen's Theatre, on European war: work of Women's Emergency Corps, Sept. 4, 5e
on war (European)—Women's Emergency Corps meeting (statement), Aug. 31, 3d
- MARLBOROUGH**, Duke of—house party, July 6, 11a; 14, 11a
- MARLBOROUGH**, Consuelo Duchess of — on domestic servants: training as nurses (with others; l.), Sept. 4, 4c; 25, 9e
- MARLBOROUGH** College—new term: re-opening arrangements, Aug. 20, 9d (e.c.); —South African war memorial scholarship, second: founded, July 15, 11c
- MARLBOROUGH** House chapel—closed, July 25, 4a
- MARLOW**:—
Crown Hotel and grounds purchased by Mr. E. Riley — meadow to be used as recreation ground, July 15, 6e
- MARMONT**, Mr. Joseph B.—will, Sept. 23, 11e
- MARMOSETS**: see under MONKEYS
- MARPLES**, Capt. E. A.—on European war: comforts for troops (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- MARQUSET**, M. A.—"Les Bas Bleus du Ier Empire" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 355c
- MARRIAGE**:—
China—marriage of British subjects: validity (law case), July 31, 3e
Mock certificates in Hebrew—evidence in prosecution at Central Criminal Court, July 30, 4e
War (European)—marriage of sailors and soldiers summoned on active service: lower fees for licences: Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (l. quoted), Sept. 27, 4d; 28, 11c
Women—resignation of appointments: see under WOMEN—Marriage
- MARRIAGES** celebrated—(one service for four sisters), July 20, 5b; special licences: applications by navy and army officers: arrangements at Faculty Office, Aug. 5, 9c (e.c.); 14, 9e; number of weddings during last week, 8, 4c
Ashley, Mr. W., and Mrs. Forbes-Sempill, Aug. 31, 11e; —Aspland, Mr. G. D., and Miss E. K. Turney, Aug. 28, 11e
Ball, Mr. R. G., and Miss E. Holmes, July 19, 11b; —Becher, Mr. L., and Miss M. L. Lyttelton, Aug. 1, 11a; —Beckett, Mr. R., and Miss M. Archdale, Sept. 4, 11e; —Bennett, Commander C. D., and Miss M. Christison, Aug. 20, 9e; —Best, Mr. J., and Miss M. Lees, Aug. 13, 9e; —Black, Maj. R. B., and Lady Marcia Jocelyn: list of presents, July 28, 11b; ceremony, 29, 11b; —Blennerhassett, Mr. R. P., and Miss S. Myers, July 11, 11b; —Blois, Maj. D., and Miss G. T. F. Domville, July 29, 11b; —Bodenham,

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

Mr. C. J., and Miss D. M. Swarbreck, Aug. 15, 9e; —Bonsor, Mr. R., and Miss Walrond, July 31, 11b; —Bourbon, Prince Louis of, and Miss Beatrice Harrington, July 17, 8d; —Bowes-Lyon, Mr. F., and Lady C. Dawson-Damer, Sept. 19, 11e; —Boyle, Sir Cavendish, and Miss L. Sassoon, July 10, 11b; —Broadbent, Capt. E. R., and Miss K. G. Nation, Aug. 5, 9e; —Bruce, Mr. C. T., and Miss G. Speir: list of presents, July 7, 11b; ceremony, 8, 11c; —Bulkeley, Mr. H. I., and Miss N. Baxter, Sept. 8, 11e; —Burkitt, Mr. W. J. D., and Miss de la Cour Corbett, Aug. 13, 9e; —Butler-Kearney, Mr. T., and Miss H. L. Gilbert, Aug. 27, 9e

Campbell, Assistant Paymaster G., and Miss H. Spens, Sept. 11, 11e; —Campbell, Lieut.-Col. W. M., and Mrs. Shuttleworth, Aug. 7, 9e; —Carson, Sir E., and Miss R. Frewen, Sept. 18, 11c; —Chaloner, Mr. Richard G. H., and Miss Eva Benyon, July 10, 11b; —Charrington, Mr. Harold, and Miss E. S. Jeffreys, July 3, 11b; —Clarke, Dr. K. B., and Miss D. M. Hasluck, Aug. 31, 11e; —Colyer-Fergusson, Mr. T., and Miss M. F. Cohen, July 29, 11b; —Crawford, Mr. Donald, and Miss Lilian Moncrieff, July 22, 11b

Darrell, Capt. G. M., and Miss Esmée, July 28, 11a; —Davies, Mr. H. B., and Miss K. H. Ewing, Sept. 10, 11e; —Dawnay, Mr. Alan, and Miss E. Bulteel, Aug. 5, 9e; —Dering, Capt. R., and Miss H. M. Fitzgerald, Aug. 8, 9e; —De Trafford, Capt. T. C., and Miss F. Radcliffe, Sept. 8, 11e; —Dewar, Commander K., and Miss G. Stapleton-Bretherton, July 29, 11b; —Dixon, Rev. H. T., and Miss E. M. L. Sladen, Aug. 8, 9e; —Dowdall, Sir L., and Mrs. Henry Stannard, Aug. 3, 9a; —Duberly, Maj. Grey W., and Millicent Lady Cowley, July 27, 11b

Edwards, Dr. R. B., and Miss M. Maughan, Sept. 21, 11e; —Ellison, Mr. C. T., and Miss M. Wynyard, Aug. 4, 7e

Fellowes, Capt. C., and Hon. L. O'Brien, Sept. 14, 11e; —Fellowes, Lieut. P. F. M., and Miss E. M. Long, Aug. 19, 9e; —Fisher, Mr. G. K. T., and Miss J. Anson, Sept. 3, 11e; —Fitzalan-Howard, Mr. B., and Lady Beaumont, Sept. 7, 11e; —Fitzgerald, Capt., and Miss D. Charrington, Aug. 8, 9e; —Fletcher, Mr. B. F., and Lady Bamford-Slack, July 31, 11b; —Fordham, Sir G., and Mrs. Weigall, Aug. 5, 9e; —Fradeletto, Cav. Uff. G., and Miss E. R. Beeton, July 30, 11b

Gardyne, Maj. G., and Miss R. Lethbridge, Sept. 29, 11e; —Garrett, Mr. R. C., and Miss H. M. Fitzgerald, Aug. 8, 9e

Golden weddings—Heneage, Lord, Aug. 4, 7e; —Romer, Sir R., Aug. 25, 9e

Gore, Mr. G. P., and Alexandra Lady Chavtor, Sept. 17, 11e; —Gosset, Maj. F. W., and Miss M. Trickett, July 17, 11b; —Gregson, Capt. C. D., and Miss E. C. Tennant, Sept. 4, 11e; —Grosvenor, Lord E., and Lady D. Browne, Aug. 6, 9d; —Gubbins, Col.

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

R. D., and Miss Janet Hughes, Aug. 11, 9e; —Gull, Lieut. F., and Miss E. B. Renshaw, Sept. 5, 11e

Hall, Capt. H. W., and Miss D. Goodall, Aug. 10, 9d; —Harrison, Staff-Surg. W. R., and Miss I. Hulke, Aug. 29, 11e; —Henriques, Mr. H. L. Q., and Miss F. B. Baggallay, Sept. 16, 11e; —Houstoun, Maj., and Miss Houstoun Boswall, Aug. 11, 9e; —Hunter, Mr. G. J., and Miss P. M. R. Gibbes, Aug. 10, 9d; —Hutchinson, Maj. H. M., and Miss E. M. Goode, July 6, 11b; —Hutchinson, Commander J., and Miss Mabel I. Cunningham, July 1, 11b

Inskip, Mr. T. W. H., and Lady Augusta Orr-Ewing, July 31, 11b; —Isaacs, Mr. G. R., and Miss E. V. Mond, Sept. 29, 11e

Johnstone, Mr. R. FitzRoy, and Miss Honoria Malcolm, July 16, 11b

Kekewich, Mr. A. St. J. M., and Miss Stirling, Aug. 4, 7e; —Kevill-Davies, Capt. G. R., and Miss M. S. Sewell, July 17, 11b

Lakin, Capt. M. L., and Miss Kathleen FitzGerald: list of presents, July 16, 11b; ceremony, 20, 11a; —Leach, Mr. A. G., and Miss Margaret Woods, Aug. 11, 9e; —Ledesma, Mr. A. F. de, and Mrs. Percy Barrington, Sept. 22, 11e; —Lindner, Mr. C. A., and Miss I. C. Andrew, Sept. 14, 11e; —Lisburne, Lord, and Mlle. Regina de Bittencourt, July 17, 11d; —Lock, Lieut.-Col. F. R. E., and Miss M. Duncanson, Aug. 8, 9e; —Longstaffe, Mr. Victor C. H., and Miss Nina Sevensing, July 22, 10d

MacCaw, Mr. G., and Miss R. Turner, Aug. 26, 11e; —McCormick, Capt. G., and Miss Beryl Down, Aug. 11, 9e; —Macnab, Maj. G. R., and Miss M. W. Kay, Sept. 28, 11e; —Madocks, Maj. H. J., and Miss R. Williams, Aug. 8, 9e; —Markham, Mr. W., and Miss D. Ram, Sept. 18, 11e; —Meade-Waldo, Capt. E. R., and Miss M. E. Gurney, Sept. 1, 11e; —Meynell, Mr. E. C., and Miss R. Bulteel, July 22, 11b; —Meyrick, Mr. W. T., and Mrs. Downes, July 22, 11b; —Micholls, Capt. M. G., and Miss D. Malone, July 24, 11b; —Mitchell, Mr. C., and Miss E. H. Hamilton, Aug. 10, 9d; 12, 9e; —Monck, Col. C. S. O., and Mrs. Dawson-Greene, Aug. 17, 11e; 18, 9e; —Montgomery, Mr. C. H., and Mrs. G. Mills, Sept. 28, 11e; —Morris, Mr. P., and Miss D. Tate, July 6, 11b; —Morrison-Bell, Capt. E., and Miss H. M. Trefusis, Aug. 5, 9e

Nicholson, Mr. H. L., and Miss D. M. Vipan, Sept. 16, 11e

Oliver, Capt. G. B., and Miss D. Hutchinson, Aug. 10, 9d; —Orr, Capt. J. E. H., and Miss S. Villiers, Sept. 1, 11e

Palmer, Maj. C. E., and Miss N. K. Scarlett, Aug. 6, 9d; —Parish, Mr. G. W., and Miss B. Christie, July 15, 11b; —Percival, Mr. D., and Miss M. E. Massey, July 7, 11b; —Pigott, Mr. St. J. R., and Miss M. Frecheville, Aug. 24, 9e; —Prussia, Prince Oscar of, and Countess Ina Bassewitz: arrangements, July 24, 8d; ceremony, Aug. 3, 6c

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

- Reynolds, Capt. G. N., and Miss M. Harrison, July 1, 11b; —Ruggles-Brise, Sir E., and Jessie Lady Camoys, Sept. 4, 11e
- St. Johnston, Mr. A., and Miss E. Andrewes, July 23, 11b; —Sawle, Mr. G., and Miss Heaton-Ellis, Aug. 7, 9e; —Scott, Maj. C. W., and Miss M. F. Penrose, Aug. 12, 9e; —Slatin, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. C., and Baroness Alice von Ramberg, July 22, 8d; —Slingsby, Mr. A. P., and Miss V. Cathcart, Aug. 12, 9e; —Smith, Mr. Harold, and Miss Joan Furneaux, list of presents, July 29, 11b; ceremony, 30, 11b; —Smith, Capt. L. K., and Miss V. Hicks, July 15, 11b; —Stafford-King-Harman, Mr. E. and Miss Pakenham-Mahon, July 6, 11b; —Stewart of Ensay, Mr., and Miss Munro of Poyntsfeld, Aug. 24, 9e; —Sturgis, Mr. M. B., and Lady Rachel Stuart-Wortley: list of presents, July 9, 11b; ceremony, 10, 11b; —Summers, Mr. A. S. M., and Miss Judith Poole, July 10, 11b; —Sutton, Capt. F. H., and Miss A. Gosling, July 23, 11b; —Sutton-Nelthorpe, Mr. O., and Miss M. E. C. Curtis, July 30, 11b
- Taylor, Mr. A. E., and Miss P. Lowe, Aug. 20, 9e; —Toppin, Capt. S. M., and Miss J. V. Coleman, Aug. 19, 9e; —Trefusis, Mr. R., and Miss D. Herbert: list of presents, Aug. 5, 9e; ceremony, 6, 9d; —Trenchard, Mr. F. A., and Miss F. Barnett, July 17, 11b; —Tucker-Harvey, Rev. F., and Miss R. M. Williams, Aug. 28, 11e; —Tuke, Rev. F. E., and Miss W. K. Bateman-Hanbury, July 8, 11c
- Uganda, Kabaka of, and daughter of Rev. Yonaseni Kiszi, Sept. 21, 7c (e.e.)
- Vane, Capt. H., and Lady Enid Fane, Aug. 26, 11e; —Vogel, Mr. Martin, and Mrs. Lewisohn, July 16, 11b
- Ward, Capt. A. E. M., and Miss A. Mason, Sept. 4, 11e; —Ward, Mr. S. B., and Miss M. I. Fox, July 3, 11b; —Webb-Bowen, Capt. H. I., and Miss F. McDougal, July 20, 11a; —Wickham, Mr. J. L., and Miss Phyllis Charrington, Aug. 11, 9e; —Wilberforce, Mr. Robert F., and Miss Hope Warren, July 2, 11b; —Woodhouse, Lieut. A. J., and Miss E. M. Woodhouse, Aug. 12, 9e; —Woolley, Mr. F. E., and Miss G. Fordham, Sept. 17, 2e; —Worsley, Mr. H. G., and Miss D. M. Brodrick, July 23, 11d
- MARRIOTT**, Mr. J. A. R.—on European war: Great Britain: attitude of Ireland (1.), Aug. 2, 2c; emergency economics; moratorium: suggested extension to rents; commodities: fixing of maximum prices (1.), 12, 7d
- MARSBERG**, John—failing to register charge, Sept. 26, 10d
- MARSCHALL**, Lieut. Baron von (Germany)—killed during military operations, Aug. 12, 6d
- MARSDEN**, Corporal—killed in action: Maj. Singer's tribute, Sept. 19, 10c
- MARSH**, Harry W., and Frederick W. Herring—thrift charge, July 8, 3f
- MARSH**, Mr. J.—on European war: distress: suggestion, Aug. 25, 9b
- MARSHALL**, Prof. Alfred—on European war: public opinion: Great Britain: working-class opinion (1.), Aug. 22, 7e; 26, 9d; correspondence, 25, 7d
- MARSHALL**, Mr. Charles—will, July 29, 5c
- MARSHALL**, Mr. John—on European war: attitude of employers: reduction of staffs (1.), Aug. 16, 8c
- MARSHALL**, Mr. Murray W.—elected master of grocers' company, July 21, 5d
- MARSHALL**, Mrs. Rachael—will, July 27, 11d
- MARSHALL**, Mr. W. L.—on labour: marine engineers' demand for advance of pay (int.), July 3, 10b (e.e.)
- MARSHALL** and Snelgrove, Messrs.—sale, summer: particulars, July 6, 5d
- MARSTON**, Lieut. J. E.—wounded, Sept. 18, 6d
- MARTENS FERRÃO**, Count de (Portugal)—arrives in London, July 30, 11a
- MARTIN**, Mr. F. R.—on European war: attitude of Associated Press of America (1.), Sept. 8, 10d
- MARTIN**, Mr. Franklin (U.S.A.)—on surgery congress in London (int.), July 27, 3a; 30, 13a
- MARTIN**, Mr. Frederick T.—will, July 15, 11c
- MARTIN**, Mr. J.:—
Parliament—attendance: see under PARLIAMENT
- MARTIN**, M. Richard (France)—received by King George V., Aug. 7, 9e
- MARTINEAU**, Lieut.-Col. Ernest—resigns lord mayoralty of Birmingham, Sept. 2, 3e
at Birmingham, on Birmingham: town planning, July 14, 5b
- MARTINEAU**, Mrs. Philip—returns from United States, July 24, 11a
Horticulture—English method of gardens in United States: particulars of tour, July 28, 11b
on war (European)—appeals for papers and magazines for fleet, Aug. 12, 9c; 26, 11c
- MARTINEZ**, Gassiot, and Co. (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 10, 14e
- MARTIN-HOLLAND**, Mr. Robert — on European war: moratorium (1.), Sept. 7, 13f
- MARTINO**, P. — "Stendhal" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358c
- MARTINS' Bank** (Ltd.)—report, July 27, 19c
- MARTOS**, Lieut.-Gen. Nicholas—reported killed in action, Sept. 2, 8e; 4, 8e; imprisoned in chains by Germans; court-martial for alleged orders to exterminate male population in East Prussia: Russian official statements, 21, 7c; no proof of charges, 21, 7e
- MARUDU Rubber** (Ltd.)—report, July 22, 22f
- MARWOOD**, Mr. Christopher — death, July 23, 10d; will, Sept. 12, 11d
- MARY**, Queen:—
July—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11a; 2, 11a; 4, 13a; 6, 11a; 14, 11a; 20, 11a; 21, 11a; 23, 11a; 27, 11a; 29, 11a; 30, 11a; sends articles to sale of Royal Hospital for Incurables, 1, 11a; witnesses final tie for inter-regimental polo tournament, 6, 10d; sends Prince of Wales's birthday cake to boys of training ship *Arethusa*, 7, 11a; sends articles for sale in aid of Ham parish church restoration fund, 14, 11a; present at Sandown Park

MARY, Queen (continued):—

aces, 18, 11a; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, 20, 11a; visits French art exhibition at Grosvenor House: visits exhibition of antiquities discovered at Meroë, 21, 10b

August—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11a; 3, 9a; 4, 7e; 5, 9c; 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 10, 9e; 11, 9e; 12, 9c; 13, 9e; 14, 9e; 15, 9e; 17, 11e; 18, 9e; 24, 9e; 25, 9e; 27, 9e; dines with Lord Farquhar, 23, 11a; visits head offices of British Red Cross Society, 10, 3c; accepts presidency of Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, 11, 3d; visits Aldershot camp, 12, 6f, 9e; visits Salisbury, 14, 9e; witnesses march of squadrons of 1st Life Guards and Royal Horse Guards, 17, 11e; visits Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 21, 11e; present at christening of infant son of Prince Arthur of Connaught, 26, 11e; visits British Red Cross Society; visits Grand Priory of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 28, 11e

Sept.—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 11e; 3, 11e; 4, 11e; 5, 11e; 7, 11e; 8, 11e; 9, 11e; 10, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 11e; 16, 11e; 17, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11d; receives agents-general for Australian Commonwealth, 2, 11e; visits Duchess of Albany at Claremont, 7, 11e; represented at funeral of Mlle. H. Bricka, 19, 11e; visits Devonshire House, 25, 11e; at Aldershot, 26, 10d, 11e; inspects troops, 27, 1f; 28, 4d; 11e; visits Empress Eugénie at Farnborough Hill, 28, 4d; marble bust executed by Sir G. Frampton for Guildhall Art Gallery, 28, 11d; visits Salisbury Plain, 29, 10c; visits Louise Margaret Hospital, 30, 5e; visits Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 30, 5e, 11e

Ball, state—given, July 17, 12a; dresses described, 17, 12e

Contributions to institutions, July 28, 11a; Aug. 23, 4d; Sept. 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 23, 11e; 26, 11e

Scotland, visit to—arrangements, July 2, 8c; 6, 10d; at Holyrood Palace, 7, 10e, 11a; 8, 9f; 9, 10a; 10, 11a; 13, 14c; leaves, 14, 10e, 11a; visits Glasgow, 8, 9f, 11a; visits Fairfield Shipbuilding Yard: accepts souvenir; embarks on the *Duchess of Rothesay*; journeys down Clyde; visits Dalmauir Naval Construction Works; visits Duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle, 9, 10a, 11a; visits Parkhill Steel Works; lunches with Lord Newlands at Maudslie Castle; visits Hamilton Palace, 10, 5c, 11a; at Dundee: accepts souvenir from Messrs. J. Keiller and Son; visits Ashton jute works; lays foundation-stone of City hall and council chambers: accepts souvenir; visits Dens works; at Perth: visits New Infirmary, 11, 5c, 11a; at Dunblane: drives to cathedral; visits Queen Victoria School for Sons of Sailors and Soldiers; at Stirling: visits Castle; visits Falkirk; visits Palace of Linlithgow; visits Lord Linlithgow; visits Lord Rosebery at Dalmeny Park, 13, 4c, 11a; attends service in St. Giles's cathedral, 13, 4c

MARY, Queen (continued):—

War, European:—

Army — appeal for winter socks and belts, Sept. 23, 3a; appeal to Irishwomen to assist in providing, 25, 11b; gift of material for dresses to soldiers' wives at Aldershot: letter to Lady Haig, 25, 11b

Distress, relief of:—

Buckingham Palace — interior decorative work: beginning hastened at express desire, Sept. 8, 3e

Prince of Wales's Relief fund—appeal to women, Aug. 7, 6e; contributes, 8, 6e; visits offices, 9, 3a; trade union representatives on local committees: sends reply to Mr. B. Tillett, 30, 4f; letter to Sir W. Lever, Sept. 8, 11d

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—organizing committee of ladies for collection of garments, Aug. 9, 3a; appeal to presidents of needlework guilds, 10, 3c; 13, 9d; message to editor of *Evening News*, 14, 3d; visits headquarters, 18, 9e; 24, 2c; Sept. 3, 9c; 12, 11e; 15, 11e; 24, 11e; accepts *Evening News* badge, 26, 11e

Salvation Army — places order for garments, Sept. 15, 5b

French Red Cross in London — sends garments, Sept. 9, 9c

Intercession, day of — attends service in Westminster Abbey, Aug. 22, 3c

Labour:—

Women — effect of voluntary workers on paid employees: attitude, Aug. 15, 9b; 17, 10d

Unemployed — invites Workers' National Committee to appoint members to advisory committee, Aug. 20, 7d; central committee appointed with approval, 21, 9c; places orders, 11, 11c

Queen's Work for Women Fund — appeal, Sept. 4, 9d; offer of Mme. Clara Butt to give concert: reply (l. quoted), 13, 4e; 14, 12d

League of Young Patriots — sympathy intimated, Sept. 2, 5c

Navy—sends clothes and comforts for use of officers and men, Aug. 29, 9e; Sept. 17, 3b; 22, 11c

Refugees—visits offices of War Refugees Committee and hostels at Edmonton and Alexandra Palace, Sept. 23, 3b, 11e

Sick and wounded:—

Agnes, Sister—visits officers in homes controlled by, Sept. 5, 4c (e.e.)

Aldershot—Connaught Hospital: visits, Sept. 28, 4d

Clothes—sends for British Red Cross Society patterns, Aug. 11, 3a; gifts to hospitals, Sept. 2, 5c

Convalescent homes—suggests removal of sick soldiers and sailors to homes nearest their own localities, Aug. 22, 3d

Hospital, offer of fully equipped base, Aug. 10, 3c

MARY, Queen—War—Sick and wounded (continued):—

Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, order of—ladies' committee: becomes president, Aug. 11, 3a

King's College Hospital—visits. Sept. 9, 10c

London Hospital—visits, Sept. 4, 6e, 11e

Netley Hospital—visits, Sept. 16, 3d

Princess Beatrice (Princess Henry of Battenberg's) Hospital—visits, Sept. 15, 11e; 22, 11e

Queen Alexandra Military Hospital—visits, Sept. 3, 3d

St. John Ambulance Association—appeal (l. quoted), Sept. 16, 9c

St. Thomas's Hospital—visits, Sept. 8, 3d

Woolwich—visits Royal Herbert Hospital, Sept. 6, 3a; 7, 12e

MARY, Princess—leaves for Aberdeen to visit Prince Albert, Sept. 23, 11e; at Aberdeen, 24, 11e; returns to Buckingham Palace, 25, 11e

MARY Datchelor School for Girls (Camberwell)—Clothworkers' Company: withdraw support: particulars, July 16, 10d; Sir M. Beachcroft (s.), 17, 5d;—prizes distributed, July 17, 5d

MARYLEBONE—town hall: foundation-stone: laying arrangements, July 2, 11a; 8, 5d (illus.); laid (sp. art., "New town hall at Marylebone: laying of foundation-stone by the Princess Royal"), 9, 5c

MARY Murphy Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 26, 14b

MARYPORT—water supply: road sweepings in: discussed at meeting of council, July 21, 5d

MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 28, 18c

MASHITER, Mrs.—gives garden party, July 1, 11b

MASHONLAND Agency (Ltd.)—meeting, July 5, 20e;—report, July 6, 24d

MASKELYNE and Devant, Sept. 19, 6a

MASLOFF, Gen. (Russia)—on European war: battle of Allenstein, Aug. 30, 2d

MASON, Canon A. J.—"The Church of England and Episcopacy" noticed, July 27, 4d; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 363a

MASON, Mr. Charles E.—will, July 13, 11d

MASON, Mr. D. M.—gives dinner, July 13, 11b

Coventry—to contest as independent candidate at general election, July 25, 5c

at Coventry, on budget; expenditure on armaments; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, July 18, 5e

in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 3, 14d;—income-tax, July 3, 14d: 14, 13c

MASON, Miss H. M.:—Harvest—organizing work for women, Aug. 22, 9c

MASON, Mr. Henry J.—will, Sept. 21, 11d

MASON, Mr. Joseph—death, July 27, 3f

MASON, Reginald—found shot, Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.)

MASON, Vivian B.—motor-car accident; inquest, July 7, 5b

MASSEY, Mr. Gerald—poem from "England in 1859," Sept. 15, 9c

MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand):—on Austro-Serbian crisis: Great Britain (s.), July 29, 7f;—war (European): capture of Samoa (s.), Sept. 9, 8c

MASSEY, William—converting trust money charge, Sept. 15, 11d

MASSINGHAM, Mr. H. W.—on European war: Great Britain: intervention (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; Mr. L. G. C. Money (i.), 5, 9c

MASTERMAN, Mr. C. F. G.:—

Insurance (Industrial) Act—panel chemists unpaid accounts: receives deputation, July 16, 10e

Parliamentary seat: see under PARLIAMENT

MASTERMAN, Mrs. Charles—daughter born, July 6, 11a

MASTERS, Mary Ann—theft charge, July 27, 2f

MATERIALS:—

Testing—British Association: report of committee on stress distributions (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c;—Coker, Prof. E. G. (add., E.S.), Aug. 28, 98c;—Coker and Filon, Professors (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c;—Dalby, Prof. W. E. (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c;—Rosenhain, Dr. W. (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c

MATHER, Mrs. Edward P.—gives "at home" to meet Lord and Lady Buxton, July 29, 11a

MATHER, Sir William—gives garden party, July 9, 11b

MATHER and Platt (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18c

MATHEWS, Mr. Gregory—"Birds of Australia" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 352b

MATHEWSON, George—stowaway charge, July 7, 4c

MATHIAS, Col. H. H.—death, Sept. 3, 10b; funeral; message from Queen Alexandra, 9, 11e

"MATRON"—on hospitals: shortage of nurses (l.), Aug. 30, 4c

MATSUBARA, Mr. (Japan)—arrives in London, Sept. 14, 11e

MATTEOS, Most Rev. Abuna—British and Foreign Bible Society: gives permission to establish dépôt in Abyssinia, Aug. 3, 9e

MATTERSON, Lieut. G. A. K.—prisoner of war, Sept. 24, 10d

MATTHEW, Mr. R. W.—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Runciman, Aug. 14, 9d

MATTHEWS, Capt. John H.—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c

MATINGLY, Harold—"Outlines of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West, A.D. 476" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 431b

MAUCLAIR, M. Camille—"Histoire de la Musique Européenne, 1850-1914" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 364b

MAUD, Queen of Norway:—

War (European)—Appleton estate: places at disposal of government, Aug. 29, 6f; provision for convalescents, Sept. 8, 5b

MAUDE, Mr. A.—on Patent Office library (l.), Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)

MAUDHAY, Gen. (France)—receives cross of Legion of Honour, Sept. 21, 8b

MAUNDER, Mr. C. G. L.—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Runciman, Aug. 14, 9d

MAUNSELL, Gen. F. R.—on European war: packets of parched corn for troops (l.), Sept. 2, 11b

MAUPASSANT, Guy de—"Contes de Guerre (1870)" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138a

MAURITIUS :—

Sugar—100,000 tons purchased by imperial government, Sept. 1, 4*d*

MAVOR, Prof. James—to lecture at Lahore, July 21, 7*c*

"An Economic History of Russia" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 327*a*

MAW, Mr. P. T.—on European war: relief work: suggestions (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9*c*

MAWCHI Tin and Wolfram Mines (Ltd.)—reconstruction proposals: meetings held, Sept. 30, 13*c*

MAWSON, Mr. T. H.—preliminary studies for new city plan of Athens submitted to Queen Sophia, July 18, 8*d*

MAX, M. (Belgium)—European war: proclamation at Brussels, Aug. 21, 8*e*; negotiations with German military authorities at Brussels, 24, 5*a*; contradicts German rumours, Sept. 1, 8*d*; ceases to be burgomaster of Brussels; accepts post as attaché to United States legation, 8, 8*d*; speeches to citizens at Brussels announcing Allies' victories; arrested and released, 25, 7*f*; arrested, 29, 7*b*; released, 30, 7*d* (e.e.)

MAXSE, Mr. L. J.—on European war (art. quoted), Sept. 4, 5*e*; 11, 11*b*

MAXWELL, Lady—appeals for comforts for sick and wounded soldiers, Sept. 24, 11*c*

MAXWELL, Capt. P. B.—death, Sept. 30, 10*d*

MAY, Surg.-Gen. Sir A. W.—promoted knight of grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4*f*

MAY, Mr. E. A.—on military training in schools (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151*d*

MAYBON, M. Albert—"La République Chinoise" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358*c*

MAYBURY, Mr. H. P.—appointed manager of road board, Aug. 15, 9*d*

MAYCOCK, Sir Willoughby—"With Mr. Chamberlain in the United States and Canada, 1887-88," reviewed, July 17, 6*c*; (L.S.), 23, 356*b*

MAYERSON, Motek—suicide; inquest, Aug. 15, 9*d*

MAYNE, Rev. W. C.—appointed vice-principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, July 16, 6*b*

MAYNE, Mrs. Charlotte L.—will, Sept. 16, 11*d*

MAYO—lieutenant appointed, Sept. 30, 11*e*

MAYO, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour, July 28, 12*b*; —Congo, Portuguese: Bowskill case, July 28, 12*b*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 13*b*; 10, 12*b*

MEAD, James H., and others—thrift charge, Sept. 17, 11*d*

MEAD, Lieut. J. Frederick—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10*d*

MEALS :—

Breakfast—correspondence, July 7, 11*d*; —special article ("The 'hopeless' meal: breakfast in fact and in fiction"), July 6, 11*c*

Workgirl's mid-day—Association of Working Girls' Restaurants and Dinner Clubs: see that title: —conference held; Miss Squire (s.), July 2, 5*b*; —Dining Centres for Working Girls (Ltd.): see that title

MEAR, Gertrude: see under MURDER

MEARES, Mr. C. H.—on European war: suggests gift of fruit to fleets (l.), Sept. 21, 9*d*

MEAT :—

Extracts—beef tea: recipe, Aug. 19, 9*b*

Pickled—preparation: recipe, Aug. 19, 9*b*

Supplies—war (European): see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain

MEATH, Lady—on charities: support (l.), Aug. 19, 8*a*

MEATH, Lord :—

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 7, 12*f*; 10, 12*e*; —Middlesex County Council Bill, July 21, 12*a*; —roads: maintenance: motor omnibuses: contribution towards, July 21, 12*a* on war (European)—army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 27, 7*e*

MEAUTYS, Lieut. T. G.—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4*c*

MECCA :—

Pilgrims—Egyptian (Holy Carpet Caravan): abandonment probable, Sept. 2, 7*f*

Protection, government—scheme described, July 21, 7*c* (e.e.)

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Dowager Grand Duchess of—93rd birthday: reply to congratulations of City of London, July 24, 11*a*; British government annuity suspended, Sept. 21, 10*d*

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Grand Duke of:—Accession—announced to King George V., July 23, 11*a*

MEDALS :—

Imperial service—awarded, July 3, 11*a*

Sales—by Messrs. Glendining and Co., July 28, 14*f*

MEDCALFE, H. T.—found dead, Sept. 17, 2*e*

MEDICAL :—

Anæsthetics: see ANÆSTHETICS

British Medical Association: see that title

Children: see under CHILDREN

Dressings—supply: shortage, Aug. 7, 3*a* (e.e.)

Education—schools, re-opening: postponement of dinners and prize distributions, Sept. 18, 11*d*

Pharmacopœia, British: see Pharmacopœia, British

Practitioners :—

Inquests in London—attendance: arrangements during European war, Sept. 2, 3*e*

Ships' passengers, attendance on—payment: Dr. Danvers (s.), July 29, 6*c*

Trade union, proposed :—

British Medical Association—policy: our special correspondent's comments, July 25, 5*c*; discussion at Aberdeen meeting: decision, 27, 3*b*

Women :—

Salaries—Bell, Dr. Mary (s.), July 29, 6*c*; —British Medical Association: resolution passed at Aberdeen meeting, July 29, 6*c*

Training—correspondence, Sept. 10, 11*b*

State service—British Medical Association Aberdeen meeting: discussion, July 31, 5*d*; —Collie, Sir J. (s.), July 31, 5*d*; —Mills, Dr. H. H. (s.), July 31, 5*d*

MEDICAL (continued):—Surgery: see **SURGERY**Tropical medicine: see **TROPICAL medicine****MEDICAL Defence Union** — president: change, July 21, 13a**MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association of Great Britain and Ireland**—meeting, July 22, 5b; —work: Dr. D. G. Thomson (add.), July 22, 5b**MEDLEY, Prof. D. J.**—"Why Britain Fights" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a**MEDWAY (Upper) Navigation and Conservancy Bill**: see under **PARLIAMENT****MEEHAN, Miss A.**—on European war: non-payment of cheques drawn upon German banks in London (l.), Aug. 22, 10d**MEISTER, Lucius, and Bruning, Messrs** — patent for manufacture of salvarsan in England: application for transfer, Sept. 18, 3c**MELANCHOLIA** — death from: evidence at inquest, July 23, 10d**MELBA, Mme.** — gives concert at Sydney in support of Australian war funds, Sept. 28, 7f**MELBOURNE** — docks: new building scheme announced, July 17, 21b**MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Aug. 19, 11b**MELBOURNE Tramway and Omnibus Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 9, 12c**MELBOURNE Trust (Ltd.)** — law case, July 25, 22d**MELDON, Mr. Pugin** — on venereal disease (evid.), Aug. 3, 3d**MELNER, Charles F.** — embezzlement charge, Sept. 29, 11d**MELLÉ, Mr. B. G. von B.** — ordered to join King's Colonial Corps, July 24, 10e**MELLERSH, Mr. Wilfred D.** — on White Horse, Berkshire Downs (l.), July 23, 5b**MELLOR, Capt.** — presentation on resigning adjutancy of Eton College Officers Training Corps, July 24, 10e**MELLOR, Dr. J. W.**: —
"Clay and Pottery Industries" noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c
at Institution of Mining Engineers, on fireclays in coalmines (E.S.), Sept. 25, 114d**MELLOR, Mr. James**—will, July 14, 11d**MELLOR, Mr. Robert** — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d**MELLOR, Capt. Walton** — killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c**MELLOR, Mr. William M.**—will, Aug. 17, 11e**MELLOR (James) and Sons** — law case, July 17, 19d**MELROSE, Mr. Thomas W.** — on European war: distress: suggests making of garments in elementary schools (l.), Aug. 18, 9b**MELVILLE, Walter**: see **ROBBINS, Mr. Walter****MELVIN, Mr. Alexander** — will, Sept. 21, 11d**"MEMBER of a county V.A.D., A"** — on European war: meeting returned soldiers at London railway stations (l.), Sept. 10, 11b**"MEMBER of the British Women's Patriotic League, A"** — on European war: need for women volunteers to relieve nurses (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c**"MEMBER of the Law Society, A"** — on moratorium: attitude of banks towards depositors (l.), Sept. 8, 12c; 29, 14b**"MEMBERS"** — on European war: stock-brokers' clerks suggestion (l.), Sept. 5, 11c**MEMBERS of Parliament** — attendance: see under **PARLIAMENT****"MEMOR"** — on European war: Great Britain (l.), Aug. 2, 2e**MENDARIS (Sumatra) Rubber and Produce Estates (Ltd.)**—report, July 6, 24d**MENEVIA, R.C. Bp. of**: see **MOSTYN, Rt. Rev. Francis****MENSENDORFF - POUJILLY - DIETRICHSTEIN, Count (Austria-Hungary)** — interviews Sir E. Grey at Foreign Office, Aug. 8, 4a; leaves London, 17, 10c; leaves Falmouth; farewell letter of thanks, 18, 3a; passes Gibraltar, 23, 4d**MENTAL Deficiency Act**: see under **INSANITY**—Feeble-minded**MENZIES, Mr. Robert C.**—will, Sept. 16, 11d**MERCANTILE Bank of India**: see under **INDIA**—Banking**MERCANTILE Investment and General Trusts (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 15, 24f**MERCANTILE marine**: —Officers — Bill: to be introduced, July 21, 21d; —suspended: restoration of certificates: Board of Trade reply to appeal of Mercantile Marine Service Association, Aug. 25, 8c
Seamen: see under **LABOUR**—Shipping tradeSight tests—Burns, Mr. John (s.P.), July 10, 13b; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 10, 13b**MERCANTILE Steamship Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 24, 21e**"MERCATOR"** — on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 7, 14f; 23, 13c**MERCEDES Car Company (Ltd.)** — dinner, July 23, 24d**MERCERS' School** — prizes distributed, July 25, 5a**MERCHANTISE Marks Act**: see under **TRADE marks and names****"MERCHANT, A"** — on European war: moratorium (l.), Sept. 3, 3d**"MERCHANTS"** — on German bank agencies in London (l.), Aug. 25, 10b (e.e.)**MERCHANT Seamen's Orphanage Asylum (Wanstead)** — prizes distributed, July 29, 4b; correction, 31, 11c**MERCHANTS Trust (Ltd.)** — dividend, Aug. 13, 10d**MERCHANT Taylors' School** — scholarships awarded, July 18, 4f**MERCHANT Taylors' School Club**—dinner given, July 1, 5a**MERCIER, Cardinal** — reception by Irish in London: arrangements, Sept. 12, 7e; in London; received by King George and Queen Mary; demonstration in honour at Westminster; Irish address; visits Belgian refugees at Edmonton; leaves for Belgium, 14, 3c
Papacy—election prospects, Sept. 2, 11d

at Vatican, on European war, Sept. 4, 11d

on England: impressions (int.), Sept. 14, 3c; —war (European): destruction of Louvain: attitude, Sept. 4, 7a (e.e.); (int.), 14, 3c

MERKEL, Herr (Germany) — arrested in Russia, Sept. 16, 7a**MEROE**—archæology: see under **ARCHÆOLOGY****MERRICK, Rev. Robert** — on Charles Dibdin: commemoration of centenary (l.), July 30, 9e

- MERRIMAN**, Mr. Gordon — killed in action in Nyasaland, Sept. 12, 7*d*; 18, 6*d*
- MERRIMAN**, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) — at Stellenbosch, on European war: South Africa: Gen. Botha, Sept. 27, 1*e*
- MERRY del Val**, Cardinal — on Roman Catholic Church in England: increase in episcopate (l. quoted), July 24, 4*d*
- MERRY del Val**, Señor Alfonso (Spain) — gives dinner, July 21, 11*b*
- MERSEY**, Lord — leaves Quebec for Liverpool, July 17, 7*a*; arrives at Liverpool, 27, 6*f*
Empress of Ireland disaster — report, July 13, 7*a*
 War (European) — reimbursements on account of British ships requisitioned: appointed president of board of arbitration, Aug. 12, 3*b*
- MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board** :—
 Bill — Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.p.), July 24, 12*f*; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Labour: see under **LABOUR**
- MERTHYR**, Lord — operation, July 1, 11*b*; health, 2, 11*a*; 3, 11*c*; 4, 13*b*; 6, 11*a*; 7, 11*e*; death, Aug. 28, 3*c*
- MERWIN**, Mr. Samuel — "Anthony the Absolute" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 322*a*
- MESSIMY**, M. (France) :—
 in Parliament, on army: proposed new uniforms, July 10, 7*d*
 on army — administration (statement), July 18, 8*e*
- MESTSHERSKI**, Prince — death, July 24, 7*f*; 25, 7*b*
- METALS** :—
 Coatings — production by spraying process: Mr. R. H. Morcom (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118*c*
 Corrosion—effect of coke: Mr. A. Philip (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118*a*
 Cutting — oxy-acetylene process: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*c*
 London exchange—closed, Aug. 10, 11*b*
 Ormiston Metal Company — new invention described (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*c*
 Prices (F.N.), July 25, 19*a*
 Testing, fatigue — improved process: Mr. C. E. Stromeyer (mem.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 117*c*; note (E.S.), 25, 111*c*
 Vacuum experiments — Mr. W. E. Thorneycroft and Prof. T. Turner (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118*b*
 Welding — oxy-acetylene process: Prof. A. Campion and Mr. W. C. Grey (p., E.S.), July 31, 81*c*; note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*c*
- METEORS**: see under **ASTRONOMY**
- METHODIST Churches** :—
 Reunion — Guest, Rev. Dr. G. A. (l.), July 24, 4*c*; (s.), 24, 4*d*; — Wesleyan Methodist conference: discussion announced, July 10, 14*d*; committee (report); reappointed, 22, 5*d*; discussion; Rev. J. Hornabrook (s.), 24, 4*d*
 Standards — Wesleyan Methodist conference: report of committee on Methodist law: discussed, July 29, 6*d*
- METHUEN**, Lord — becomes vice-chairman of council of Regimental Agency, Aug. 8, 9*e*
 at Devizes, on European war, Aug. 31, 5*e* (e.e.)
 on Titian's portrait of man with a red cap (l. quoted), July 8, 5*e*; —war (European): army: Lord Kitchenner's scheme: recruiting grievances
- METHUEN**, Lord (continued) :—
 (l.), Sept. 11, 9*e*; correspondence 14, 13*a*; on claims of widows and orphans: position of Royal Patriotic Fund (l.), 23, 10*b*
- METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage** —sports in aid (Crystal Palace): held, July 3, 4*d*
- METROPOLITAN Asylums Board** :—
 Finance—estimates, July 11, 12*f*; — rates: increase proposed, July 11, 12*f*; adopted, 13, 5*c*
 Meeting, July 13, 5*c*
 Report for 1913, July 27, 3*e*
 Staff — given permission to wear union badges, July 27, 3*e*
- METROPOLITAN Bank**: see under **CANADA** —Banking
- METROPOLITAN Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.)** — European war: equipment of battery of heavy guns: offer accepted by government, Aug. 15, 3*e*
- METROPOLITAN District Railway Company** —accident: see under **RAILWAY** accidents; — dividend, July 17, 20*e*; —gardens, station: prizes awarded, July 22, 5*d*
- METROPOLITAN Fire Brigade**—strength: effect of European war: Mr. P. Simmons (statement), Aug. 10, 3*d*
- METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne, Australia** — dividend, July 30, 19*f*
- METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund** — awards, Aug. 1, 10*d*; —council: meeting: convened, July 24, 4*d*; held, 31, 10*d*; —vice-chairman elected, Aug. 1, 10*d*
- METROPOLITAN Railway Company**—dividend, July 24, 21*e*; payment arrangements, Aug. 14, 11*b*
- METROPOLITAN Water Board** — finance: Bills: issue announced, July 25, 19*d*; Sept. 9, 12*a*; tenders: no statement, Aug. 1, 13*d*; result, Sept. 15, 13*d*; — report (annual), Aug. 27, 8*e*
- MEUNIER**, M. Dauphin — "Louise de Mirabeau" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358*c*
- MEWS**, Mr. John — elected master of Clothworkers' Company, July 28, 5*d*
- MEXBOROUGH**, Lord — returns to London, July 9, 11*a*
- MEXBOROUGH Urban District Council** — Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- MEXICAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.)** — report, July 14, 20*d*
- MEXICAN Southern Railway (Ltd.)**: see under **MEXICO** — Railways
- MEXICO** :—
 Banking—National Bank: to be closed, July 13, 7*c*
 Crisis—Gen. Huerta tenders resignation; our Washington correspondent's comments, July 16, 8*d*; 17, 8*c*; (art., "The new regime in Mexico: demand for surrender of Huerta's army"); Senor Carbajal appointed president, 17, 8*c*; freedom of press re-established; gaming houses closed; Diplomatic Corps holds meeting, 18, 7*a*; Carbajal orders evacuation of towns threatened by constitutionalists; Pascua Orozco retires to mountains with troops, 20, 7*a*; political prisoners to be released, 18, 7*a* (e.e.); conference of rival factions to be held; South American ambassadors interview President Wilson; fighting near Mexico City, 23, 7*b*; armistice

MEXICO—Crisis (continued):—

to be established; troops arrive at Mexico City; detachment of federal troops revolt; Carranza gives banquet at Victoria, 24, 7b; fighting near Mexico City, 25, 7c; foreign ministers to confer with constitutionalists, Aug. 13, 8c; constitutionalists: entry into Mexico City arranged, 14, 9d; Gen. Obregon and constitutionalist troops enter Mexico City, 18, 9d; Gen. Carranza with troops enter Mexico City, 22, 9d

British subjects:—

Benton, Mrs. — reported seizure of property, July 6, 8c
 Douglas, George St. Clair — to be court-martialled by rebels; particulars, July 6, 8c; our Washington correspondent's comments, 7, 7b; released, 8, 8c; to be deported, 10, 7b

Personal injuries: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Safety—Sir L. Carden advises departure from Mexico, July 1, 7d; steamer *Olympic* to take refugees to Jamaica; meeting held at Mexico City; Lady Carden refuses to leave without Sir Lionel Carden, 2, 7d; refugees leaving for Vera Cruz, 2, 7e (e.e.); British Defence Society described, 11, 7f; — Grey, Sir E. (s.p.), July 8, 12d; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Carranza, Gen.—relations with Gen. Villa: our Washington correspondent's comments, July 1, 7d; resumption of friendly relations, 7, 7b; 8, 8c; report of rupture, 13, 7c; our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7c; declines to enter into negotiations with Gen. Huerta, 14, 7b; enters Mexico City, Aug. 22, 9d; assumes executive power, 25, 9d; relations with Gen. Villa reported abandoned; to march on Mexico City, Sept. 25, 7d; statement, 27, 2d

Federal troops—reported mutiny, July 8, 8c; evacuating Guaymas, 10, 7b; surrender demanded by Gen. Carranza, 18, 7a

French subjects — priests murdered by constitutionalists: M. Clausse interviews President Wilson, July 22, 7b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 23, 7b

Guadalajara—reported capture by constitutionalists, July 10, 7b; 11, 7f

Huerta, President — impending resignation: Señor Ruiz: statement: possible successor, July 13, 7c; 14, 7b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7c; family leaves for coast; resignation tendered, 16, 8d; 17, 8c; arrives at Puerto Mexico; future arrangements, 20, 7a; leaves for Jamaica on German cruiser, 22, 7b; arrives at Kingston (int.), 25, 7c

Mexico City — conditions described (sp. art., "Troubled Mexico: life in the capital"), July 11, 7f

MEXICO—Crisis (continued):—

Oilfields—well struck by lightning, Aug. 18, 9d, 10c

Cowdray, Lord—denies receiving concession from Huerta government, July 28, 19f

Protection—white paper issued: particulars, July 20, 19d

United States, intervention by:—

Mediation by South American republics—conference (Niagara Falls): closed: our Niagara Falls correspondent's comments, July 1, 7d; delegates leave for South America, 4, 9f

Vera Cruz—to be evacuated by United States troops, Sept. 17, 7d; troops to remain, 26, 7e

Villa, Gen.—relations with Gen. Carranza; our Washington correspondent's comments, July 1, 7d; resumption of friendly relations announced, 7, 7b; 8, 8c; reports of rupture, 13, 7c; our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 7c; relations with Gen. Carranza reported abandoned; to march on Mexico City, Sept. 25, 7d

Finance:—

Huerta, Gen.—debts; recognition by Gen. Carranza discussed, July 20, 7a; 22, 7b; repudiation threatened by Carranza government, Aug. 21, 2d

Loans—bonds: payment of interest announced, July 1, 21d; new issue announced, 3, 21b

Taxation — increased: abolished, Aug. 25, 9d

Mails—steamer to leave Liverpool for Mexican ports, July 15, 7a

Ministry—appointments, July 13, 7c; 18, 7a (e.e.); cabinet forming, 18, 7a

Presidency—Senor Carbajal appointed, July 17, 8c; to retire in favour of Gen. Carranza, 18, 7a (e.e.); receives diplomatic body, 20, 7a (e.e.); flight reported, Aug. 14, 9d

Election—held, July 6, 8c; Gen. Huerta re-elected, 7, 7b

Special article—"New president and the old in Mexico: careers of Carbajal and Huerta"), July 17 7f

Railways:—

Eastern Railway—liquidation: application to court, July 29, 18d; —finance: Mr. J. Lea Smith (L.), July 7, 21c; Mr. N. Strzelecki (L.), 8, 21b; agreement reached, 31, 17b

Mexican Railway—(sp. art., "The Mexican Railway statement"); gap to be repaired, July 14, 21b; (F.N.), 17, 21a; official statement, 14, 21a; 17, 21b; repairs effected, 24, 19e

National Railways of Mexico—property seized by Carranza government reported, Sept. 17, 14b; explanation, 21, 13c; —finance: interest due on July 1: payment arrangements, Aug. 7, 10d

Southern Railway—debenture interest arrangement, July 6, 21f; report, 14, 20a; application to court, 29, 18d

United Railways of Yucatan—finance: bond redemption: announcement, Sept. 17, 13b

Vera Cruz Railway—through traffic re-established, July 24, 7b

MEXICO (continued) :—

United States, relations with :—

Diplomatic service—ambassador appointed to Gen. Carranza's government, Aug. 28, 11e

MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.)—acquisition of Compania Minera de Ora Nolan, S.A. projected; meeting to be held, July 18, 20e

MEYER, Rev. F. B.—returning from New York, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)

MEYNELL, Mrs. Alice—"Essays" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 318d

MIALL, Mr. Bernard—"Bolivia" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 328c

MIAN, Gul Jan—murdered, July 3, 7c

MICHEL, Gen.—European war: defence of Namur criticized, Sept. 9, 7d

MICHELHAM, Lady—gives garden parties, July 6, 11b; 8, 11b

MICHELHAM, Lord—arrives at Biarritz, Aug. 20, 9e

MICHELL, Mr. A. H.—will, Aug. 8, 9e

MICHELL, Capt. J. C.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b

MICHELIS, Prof. Robert—"Les Partis Politiques" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d

MICHNU, Herr (Germany)—permitted to return to Germany, Sept. 2, 7d

MIDDLEMORE, Mr. J. T.—on European war: Brussels: war levy demanded by Germans (L.), Aug. 26, 9c

MIDDLESBROUGH Corporation Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

MIDDLESBROUGH High School—speech day, July 25, 3f

MIDDLESEX—roads: see under **ROADS**

MIDDLESEX County Council :—

Bill—Barnard, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Bedford, Duke of (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Meath, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Peel, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a; —Russell, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12a

MIDDLESEX Hospital—medical school: reopening arrangements, Sept. 26, 11d

MIDDLESEX sessions — sittings, July 6, 3d

"**MIDDLE** Temple"—on European war: espionage (L.), Sept. 2, 5e

MIDDLETON, Mr. Richard R.—will, Sept. 18, 11c

MIDDLE West Utilities (Ltd.)—dividend, July 25, 18a

MIDLAND Great Western Railway of Ireland: see under **IRELAND**—Railways

MIDLAND Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 4, 3d; —report, Aug. 21, 2f

MIDLAND Railway Company :—

Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Dividend, July 25, 18a

Extensions—Bromley to Stepney: projected new line: particulars, July 22, 5b

Law case (workmen's compensation), July 14, 3a

Prosecution (non-payment of excess fare), July 14, 5b

Services—Ireland: arrangements, Aug. 10, 9d; —tickets, cheap: issue to be resumed, Aug. 15, 3c

MIDDLETON, Lord :—

at Queen's Hall, on European war: Italian attitude, Sept. 6, 4c; 7, 2d

MIDDLETON, Lord (continued) :—

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10f; Amendment Bill, July 3, 13c; 9, 12f; 10, 12a, b, c, e; —India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12c; —war (European): India: support to Great Britain, officers' pay, Sept. 17, 10b

MIJATOVICH, M. Chedo (Serbia)—on European war: Serbia (L.), Sept. 23, 9e

MIKHAILOVITCH, Lieut.-Gen. Vladimir (Russia)—biographical, Sept. 26, 7b (e.e.); awarded order of St. George, 26, 7b (e.e.)

MILES, Mrs. E. J.—on dogs in railway carriages (L.), July 14, 9e

MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert—leaves Gibraltar for England, July 8, 11b; arrives in England, 11, 11b; received by King, 27, 11a

MILES, Rev. Job—will, Aug. 8, 9e

MILES, John W.—fraud charge, July 20, 5b (e.e.)

MILITARY training :—

Compulsory—Roberts, Lord (s.), July 29, 13e; —war (European): see under **WAR**. European — Great Britain — Defence

MILITIA :—

Appointments and promotions, July 29, 13d; Aug. 19, 2d; 21, 10d; 29, 4c; 30, 4f; Sept. 2, 3b; 4, 10d; 5, 2c; 9, 4b; 12, 4b; 16, 12c; 25, 12e

Ballot Acts — army, territorial: application to: see under **ARMY** territorial

MILITIA Club — dinner: suspended, Sept. 18, 11e

MILK :—

Cows, dairy :—

Food—Leeds University agricultural department (report), July 27, 6c

Hostel Fund — concert in aid: arrangements, July 7, 11b; given, 8, 11b

Quality :—

Bill (Milk and dairies) — Astor, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 7, 5b; 29, 13b; —Bathurst, Mr. C. (s.P.), July 3, 5b; (s.), 15, 10e; 29, 13b; 31, 12d; —Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), July 31, 12d; —Hunt, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 31, 12d; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 29, 13b; 31, 12c; —Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), June 3, 5b; 7, 5b; 15, 10e; —Strauss, Mr. A. (s.P.), 29, 13b; 31, 12d; July 31, 12d; —Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 3, 5b; 15, 10e

Certification — article ("Clean milk: value of certification"), July 20, 4d

Prosecution (deficient fat: warranty defence established), July 16, 3f

Pure — article ("Clean milk"), July 20, 4d; — Birmingham

Public Health and Housing Committee: issues circular, July 14, 5a; 20, 4d; —children, supply to: National Milk Hostels Committee: forming honorary expert

analytical corps, Aug. 17, 4c; Lord Camoys (L.), Aug. 25, 9b;

—rural areas conditions: medical officer of health for Islington (report quoted), Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)

Supply :—

Contracts — meeting of buyers held: decision, Aug. 18, 2d

MILLAR, Col. Alexander — will, Aug. 12, 9c

- MILLAR, Mr. G. H.—on hydro-aeroplane floats (p., E.S.), July 31, 82c
- MILLAR, Miss Gertie: see MONCKTON, Mrs. Lionel
- MILLAR, Mr. J. D.—in Parliament, on Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d
- MILLAR, Miss Ruby — law case, July 30, 3c; 31, 3f
- MILLARD, Miss Evelyn—to take part in *Drake*, Sept. 7, 12c
- MILLARD, Rev. F. M. — will, Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)
- MILLARS' Timber and Trading Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 15, 14c; — report (F.N.), July 1, 21b
- MILLBROOK Church Schools — buildings, new: appeal, July 24, 4f
- MILLEN, Mr. (Australia)—on European war (add.), Sept. 2, 7c
- MILLER, Lieut. A. G. — circulating false news: court-martial held, Sept. 13, 4d
- MILLER, Mr. Darius — death, Aug. 25, 10b
- MILLER, Lieut. G. L.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d; 23, 4b
- MILLER, Mr. James C.—will, July 6, 12c
- MILLER, Sir Leslie — resigns as judge of Madras high court, Aug. 5, 9d
- MILLER, Mary A.—false pretences charge, Sept. 8, 11d
- MILLER, Mr. Orlando—treatment of Miss K. A. Scott: censured by coroner's jury, July 13, 4d; charged, Sept. 29, 11d
- MILLER, Mr. Thomas — will, July 25, 11b
- MILLER, Walter — suicide; inquest, July 7, 5b (e.e.)
- MILLER (Aaron) and Co.—fur robbery: see under FUR—Robberies
- MILLERAND, M. (France) — appointed war minister, Aug. 28, 7d (e.e.)
- MILLET, J. F.:—
Pictures sold — “*La Gardienne du Troupeau*” (5,600 guineas); “*Les Falaises de Gruchy*” (2,000 guineas), July 4, 5b
- MILL Hill School — foundation day: celebrated, July 18, 5d; —special article (“Nonconformist secondary schools: Mill Hill and Leys”; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125d
- MILLHOFF and Co.—on “*De Reszke*” cigarettes (statement), Sept. 2, 3c
- MILLIGAN, Alice and W. H. — “*Sons of the Sea Kings*” noticed (L.S.) July 2, 323b
- MILLING trade — credit to retail traders: attitude of wholesale houses, Aug. 9, 9b; 11, 9c
- MILLIS, Mrs. Anna E.—will, Sept. 7, 11d
- MILLS, Mr. Barton R. O.—on European war: organization of untrained men (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
- MILLS, Mr. C. T.:—
in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 3, 14c; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12c
- MILLS, Mr. D.—on European war: retail prices of foodstuffs: suggests formation of Householders' Protection Society (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- MILLS, Dr. H. H.:—
at British Medical Association, on state medical service *versus* panel system, July 31, 5d
on war (European) —relief of distress: suggests stamping of Insurance (Industrial) Act cards by employers (l.), Aug. 30, 4c
- MILLS, Mr. J. Saxon—on preservation of Sir H. Herkomer's house “*Lululaund*” (l.), July 18, 10c
- MILLS, Sir James — joins London board of Bank of New Zealand, July 31, 20c
- MILLS and Whyte, Messrs.—bankruptcy, Aug. 29, 12a
- MILLTOWN, late Lady — collection of silver plate sold, July 2, 8e (e.e.)
- MILNE, Adm. Sir A. Berkeley — appointment as commander-in-chief on Nore station: date, July 23, 10f
- MILNER, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—agriculture: wheat supply, Aug. 28, 10e; —Chamberlain, Mr. J., July 7, 12a; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 7, 12b; 9, 13a; 10, 12c; 14, 12c; conference, suggested, 7, 12b
- MILNER, Sir F.:—
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster conference: King's speech (l.), July 27, 10e; —war (European): trade: suggests prompt payment of bills (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9c; press correspondents, Sept. 5, 9c
- MILNER, Lieut. R. D. P. — killed in action, Sept. 26, 10f; 27, 3c; 28, 3c
- MILNER-BARRY, Mr. E. L.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 6d (e.e.)
- MILNERS' Safe Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 21, 24c; —leaflet noticed (E.S.) Aug. 28, 92d; —meeting, Aug. 1, 15c; —report, July 25, 18a; (F.N.), 25, 19b
- MILNES-GASKELL, Lady Catherine — on European war: comforts for sick and wounded: offers to sell Alpine plants to supply (l.), Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)
- MILTON, John:—
Treitschke — essay on (sp. art., “*Treitschke on Milton*”; L.S.), Sept. 17, 423a
- MILTON, Sir William — biographical, Sept. 9, 10c
- Rhodesia, Southern — resigns as administrator, Sept. 9, 10c
- War (European)—Rhodesia: message to imperial government, Aug. 11, 5b
- MINERS' Federation of Great Britain—conference (Southport): held, July 22, 10d; 23, 5c
- MINES:—
Coal-mining: see COALMINING
- Metalliciferous — commission, royal: report, July 7, 4b; (sp. art., “*Metalliciferous mines and quarries*”; (E.S.), July 31, 80c; note (E.S.), 31, 75b; —managers' certificates: royal commission's recommendations (E.S.), July 31, 80c
- Tunnel construction — Messrs. David W. Brunton and J. A. Davies (bulletin; E.S.), Sept. 25, 115a
- MINGANA, Rev. Alphonse, and Dr. A. S. Lewis — “*Leaves from Three Ancient Qurāns*” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d
- MINISTRY (Asquith) — position: articles (“*Ministers' failing fortunes: rifts in the party*”), July 9, 8a; (“*Ministers' plight: a new session in the autumn*”), 13, 8a
- Cabinet meetings, July 17, 8a; 18, 8a; 25, 8a; Aug. 2, 5a; 4, 2d; 7, 4b; 8, 4a; 13, 6a; 26, 7c
- Changes — Lord Morley resigns Lord Presidency of Council; Mr. John Burns resigns presidency of Board of Trade, Aug. 5, 6e; 6, 7f; Mr. Asquith resigns secretaryship for war; Lord Kitchener appointed *pro tem.*, 6, 6e; Lord Beauchamp appointed Lord President of Coun-

MINISTRY (Asquith) — Changes (continued):—
 oil; Mr. W. Runciman appointed president of Board of Trade, 6, 8a; Lord Lucas appointed president of Board of Agriculture; Lord Emmott appointed first commissioner of Office of Works, 7, 9d; Lord Islington appointed under-secretary for colonies; Mr. C. Addison appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Education; Sir H. Verney appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Agriculture, 11, 7c
Electoral policy—Ipswich by-election: Mr. D. Lloyd George's promises: Lord R. Cecil (s.), July 16, 5d
Lancaster, Chancellor of Duchy of — seat: see under **PARLIAMENT**
War (European) — members resign: reasons, Aug. 5, 6e
MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MINTON, Mrs. Anne—will, Aug. 31, 11e
MIRFIELD College — work: Rt. Rev. J. Kempthorne, Bp. of Lichfield (s.), July 2, 13f
MISSIONS:—
 Archbishop of Canterbury's Oxford and Cambridge Missionary Exhibitions Fund: see that title
 Central Board of Missions of the Church of England — annual review, July 8, 4d; — constitution: new: Convocation of Canterbury: accepted by upper house, July 8, 6e; by lower house, 9, 5b; — women, representation of: Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (s.); Rt. Rev. J. Kennion, Bp. of Bath and Wells (s.); Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram, Bp. of London (s.), July 8, 6e
 Roman Catholic — Cardinal Bourne (add.), July 11, 4a
MISSISSIPPI:—
 Finance — credit: default: pamphlet to be circulated, July 20, 20f
MISSOURI Pacific Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MITCHAM Common—fair: held, Aug. 13, 8c
MITCHELL, Mr. E. L. — appointed private secretary to Sir H. Verney, Aug. 13, 8c
MITCHELL, Mr. F. Harris — lends Gothic bench to Victoria and Albert Museum, July 30, 11e
MITCHELL, Dr. Mitford — death, Sept. 28, 10e; funeral arrangements, 29, 11e
MITCHELL, Mr. William — attempts to save Sir D. Anson: drowned, July 4, 11f; body recovered, 6, 8b; inquest; bravery commended by coroner; provision made for wife, July 9, 6a; funeral, 13, 3e
MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 3, 10d
MITCHELL-THOMPSON, Mr. W. — in Parliament, on Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13d; 9, 13d
MITFORD, Mr. John: see **FREEMAN-MITFORD, Mr. John**
MITZMAN, Jacob — espionage charge, Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.)
MOBERLEY, L. G. — "Cleansing Fires" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b
MOBILE and Ohio Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. — silver market: weekly returns, July 4, 22d; 11, 21d; 18, 20d; 25, 19d; Aug. 1, 13d; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 12a; Sept. 5, 13a; 12, 14a; 19, 13a; 26, 13a

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, Lieut. H. — killed in action, Sept. 25, 10e
MODERA, Mc. F. M. — on death duties (l.), July 18, 4d
Modern Churchman — July number noticed, July 29, 13c (e.e.)
Modern Society (1911) — law case, July 14, 3c
MOFFATT, Mr. George A. F.—will, July 14, 11d
MOFFITT, Josephine: see **THURN and Taxis, Princess Josephine of**
MOGYANA Railways and Navigation Company: see under **BRAZIL—Railways**
MOHAMED Hassan Abou Shaklak (Egypt) —murder charge, July 23, 7e (e.e.)
MOHAMMED Ali Mirza (Persia) — arrives at Malmö, Aug. 11, 5b
MOIR, Mr. J. Reid — discovers skeleton of prehistoric body at Wherstead, July 11, 14f; 14, 5a
MOLASSINE Company (Ltd.) — report, July 3, 20d; (F.N.), 3, 21b
MOLES'AN-ES-SULTANEH (Persia) — appointed minister of finance, Aug. 21, 11d
MOLSON'S Bank, Montreal: see under **CANADA—Banking**
MOLTENO, Mr. P. A.:—
 in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 14, 13b; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7a
MOLTKE, late Count — Belgian neutrality: attitude recalled, Sept. 30, 5b
MOLTKE, Gen. von (Germany) — leaves Carlsbad for Berlin, July 27, 8b
MOLTKE, Herr von (Germany) — appointed prefect of Schleswig-Holstein, Sept. 2, 7f
MOLYNEUX, Mr. Edwin — on roses: single (l.), July 29, 5b
MONACO, Prince of — telegram to M. Poincaré on destruction of Reims cathedral, Sept. 23, 7a
MONCKTON, Mrs. Lionel (Miss Gertie Millar) — to appear at London Coliseum, Sept. 5, 12e
MONCUR, Mr. David W.—will, Aug. 22, 9e
MOND, Sir Alfred:—
 in Parliament, on — Finance Bill, July 3, 14d; —income-tax, July 3, 14d
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion (l.), July 20, 6c; 29, 10c; Mr. J. B. G. Moore (l.), 28, 10d
MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.)—finance: share issue, Aug. 27, 10a; 31, 12b; —meeting, July 7, 19d
MONEY, Mr. L. G. Chiozza—"The Future of Work, and other Essays" reviewed, July 28, 6c; (L.S.) 30, 362d
 in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13b; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13f; —income-tax, July 3, 14c; —tea duty, July 2, 13f
 on war (European)—British intervention, Aug. 5, 9c; value of Belgian resistance (l.), 24, 7f
MONEYLENDERS — Bill: petition: see under **PARLIAMENT**
MONEY-LENDING—law case, July 6, 3b
MONGU (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.)—finance: capital increased, Sept. 15, 14b
MONK Bretton, Lady—daughter born, July 21, 11a
MONKEYS—marinosaurs: particulars, July 27, 3e; —spider: particulars, July 27, 3e
MONKHOUSE, Mrs. W. P.—on European war: appeal for comforts for Royal Artillery, Sept. 2, 11b; offers library subscription to officers' hospital, 24, 11c (e.e.)

- MONLAUR, M. R.**—"La Vision de Bernadette" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 370c
- MONRO, Maj.-Gen. C. C.**—appointed to command of 2nd division of expeditionary force expected, Aug. 5, 6c
- MONTAGU, Mr. E. S.** :—
India office—administration: Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12d; Morley, Lord (s.P.), July 8, 12b
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; —income tax, July 17, 12c; 22, 12b; 23, 12a; —Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13e; —national debt: sinking fund, July 2, 13e; —procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; —tea duty, July 2, 13e
on Council of India Bill (l.), July 6, 9e
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Co., Messrs.**—silver market: circulars, July 3, 21d; 10, 21d; 17, 21d; 24, 19d; 31, 17d; Sept. 11, 12c (e.e.); 25, 13b
- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord** :—
in Parliament, on—Middlesex County Council Bill, July 21, 12a; —roads: motor-omnibus contributions for maintenance, July 21, 12a
- MONTEAGLE, Lord** :—
in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 10, 12b
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Amendment Bill (l.); home rule (all-round); suggests conference (l.), July 8, 9c; 16, 10b
- MONTEIRO, Senhor Souza (Portugal)**—appointed minister of justice, July 24, 7e
- MONTEN de Horne, Commandant Camille de (Belgium)**—killed in action, Aug. 9, 1c
- MONTENEGRO** :—
Army—mobilization ordered, July 28, 7b
Crown Prince—recalled to Cetigne, July 28, 7b
Finance — loan, new: Boulton Brothers and Company (statement), July 16, 18d
War, European: see under WAR, European
- MONTEREY Railway Light and Power Company (Ltd.)**—official statement, July 23, 21b; —report, Aug. 6, 11b
- MONTE Rosa**—aeroplane flight over, July 28, 7f
- MONTES, Maj. (Spain)**—death, July 13, 8d (e.e.)
- MONTESORI, Mme.**—visit to London: arrangements (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130b
Educational methods: see EDUCATION—Montessori system
on "Monte sori Manual, The" (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151b
- MONTEVIDEO Waterworks Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 18, 13e
- MONTGOMERY, Lieut. B. L.**—letters received from, Sept. 29, 4c
- MONTGOMERY, Jane**—sentence reduced, July 29, 3a
- MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. R. A.**—appointed to command of 22nd division, Sept. 15, 3b
- MONTPENSIER, Duke of**—places steam yacht at disposal of French government, Aug. 28, 8c (e.e.)
- MONTREAL** :—
Grain elevators—to be erected, July 24, 21b; being guarded, Sept. 10, 14f
- MONTREAL (continued)** :—
Municipality—finance: bonds to be placed in New York, Aug. 19, 10c; contradiction, Sept. 3, 12b; Bank of Montreal to place loan, 5, 13b
Tramways—double-truck "pay as you enter" cars placed, Sept. 26, 14c
- MONTREAL Light, Heat and Power Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 17, 20e
- MONTREAL Water and Power Company (Ltd.)**—purchase of property by civic Board of Control announced, Sept. 16, 14b; —report, July 2, 20c
- MONTRESOR, Lieut.-Col. Ernest H.**—killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
- MONTROSE, Duke of**—receives King and Queen at Buchanan Castle, July 9, 10a, 11a; receives letter from King expressing thanks for preparations made for Scottish tour, 15, 10f
- MONUMENTS, ancient**—Wales: royal commission: new member, Sept. 24, 11d
- MOODY, Commander T. B.**—on European war: distribution of relief funds (l.), Aug. 21, 11b
- MOODY-MANNERS Opera Company**—Prince of Wales's Theatre—season: performances given, July 14, 10e; 16, 10f
- MOON, Mr. Ernest**—on European war: accommodation for wounded in private houses (l.), Aug. 20, 7e (e.e.)
- MOORE, Rear-Adm. Sir Archibald G.**—biographical, Aug. 29, 8e; appointment to command second battle cruiser squadron: date, July 29, 13e; to hoist flag in the *Invincible*, Aug. 7, 4d; promoted K.C.B., 26, 11e
- MOORE, Mr. Arthur** :—
Albanian insurrection—assists to carry Col. Thomson from firing line, July 8, 7e
- MOORE, Mr. E. H.**—"The Garden of Love" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427d
- MOORE, Mr. Edward C.**—admitted to office as sheriff, Sept. 29, 11d
- MOORE, Miss Emma H.**—will, Sept. 3, 11e
- MOORE, Helena**—on British Red Cross Society: suggests contributions by women (l.), Sept. 10, 5b
- MOORE, Mr. J. B. G.**—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion: Tyrone (l.), July 28, 10d
- MOORE, Miss Mary**—to appear in new play, Sept. 19, 11c
- MOORE, Col. Maurice**—to be appointed commander-in-chief of Irish National Volunteers, July 18, 8b
on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster resistance: importation of arms (statement), July 10, 8b
- MOORE, Sir N. J.**—received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e
on emigration within British Empire (l.), July 4, 9a; 11, 7e; —Western Australia: conditions (l.), July 21, 7d
- MOORE, Lieut. Norman M.**—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- MOORE, Canon Peter H.**—will, July 28, 11d
- MOORE, Lieut. R. S. T.**—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b; report of death corrected, 18, 6c
- MOORE, Mrs. Stuart**—on European war: proposed volunteer labour exchange bureau, Sept. 6, 4e (e.e.)
- MOORE, Prof. T. S.**—biographical; appointed professor of chemistry at Royal Holloway College, July 16, 6e
- MORCOM, Mr. R. K.**—on metals: production of coatings by spraying system (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 118c

- MORDACQ**, Col. Henri—"La Guerre au XXe Siècle" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- MORDAUNT**, Elinor—"Bellamy" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434d
- MORDAUNT**, Mrs. John—death, Sept. 16, 11e
- MORDEN**, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—places estate at disposal of Canadian troops in England, Aug. 20, 3d
- MORELAND**, Mr. Frederick—at Chandos Hall, on Actors' Pay for Play League, July 18, 5b (e.e.)
- MORESBY**, Adm. J.—on Scott Antarctic expedition: memorials (l.), July 13, 10d
- MORGAN**, Mr. Evan—reported engagement contradicted, July 3, 11a
- MORGAN**, Frank—"Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, 1334" (ed.) reviewed, July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 364d
- MORGAN**, Prof. J. H.—on European war: working-class opinion: suggested provincial lectures: statements by Professors Eucken, Harnack, and Häckel (l.), Aug. 28, 5b; Sept. 7, 4b; —Germany: professors' attitude (sp. art., "Pan-Germanism": II. "The academic garrison of Germany: Chauvinism in the chair"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143b
- MORGAN**, Miss Kate A. F.—will, Aug. 3, 9d
- MORGAN**, Mrs. P. V.—gives concert, July 2, 11a
- MORGAN**, Dr. R. W.—on European war: sick and wounded: hospital accommodation (l.), Aug. 23, 4b
- MORGAN**, Mr. W. S., and Mr. H. M. Pollock—"Modern Cities" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d
- MORGAN** (J. P.) and Company—appointed French financial agents at New York, Aug. 7, 10d; —partner appointed, July 2, 23b
- MORGEN**, Lieut.-Gen. von (Germany)—proclamation to Poles, Sept. 23, 7c (e.e.)
- MORICE**, Louis—shooting accident (fatal), Aug. 12, 3a (e.e.)
- MORISON**, Mr. Bruce—bankruptcy: public examination adjourned, July 25, 3e
- MORITZ von Arendt**, Col.—killed in action, Sept. 11, 7f
- MORLEY** of Blackburn, Lord—received by King, Aug. 3, 9a; 4, 7e; 5, 9e; 6, 9e; resigns as Lord President of the Council, 5, 6e; absence from cabinet meeting, 5, 9b
- Hugo, Victor—appreciation of criticism: Lord Beauchamp (s.), July 8, 6f
- in Parliament, on—Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour, July 28, 12b; —Albania: atrocities, July 29, 12c; —Congo, Portuguese: Bow-skill case, July 28, 12b; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 12c; 14, 12b; 15, 12c; —India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12a, b; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 8, 12a
- MORNARD**, M. (Belgium)—resigns position as head of Persian Treasury, July 23, 7c; accepted, Sept. 8, 12c
- MOROCCO** :—
- Brigandage — motorists attacked: particulars, July 13, 7c; Spanish fishing vessel attacked and crew carried off, 14, 7b; fighting between tribesmen and native police near Tangier, Sept. 8, 11d
- MOROCCO** (continued) :—
- France—fighting on Zaian plateau: details; Zaian country and political position described, July 4, 9b; fighting near Taza, 30, 7c (e.e.); advanced positions not to be abandoned, Aug. 24, 4d
- Lyautey, Gen.—supersession possible; our Paris correspondent's comments, July 11, 7a
- Railways—Tangier-Fez Railway: construction to commence, July 11, 7e (e.e.)
- Spain—fighting near Taza, July 1, 7f; troops ambushed, 22, 7b (e.e.)
- MORPHIA** :—
- China—trade: increase in smuggling (sp. art., "Chinese trade in drugs: drawbacks of reform"), July 10, 7f
- MORRELL**, Mr. P. :—
- in Parliament, on—Persia: Russian policy, July 11, 12b; —private property at sea, capture of, July 11, 12b; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7a
- MORRELL**, Mr. Thomas E.—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- MORRIS**, Mr. Arthur—retires from Messrs. Arthur Morris and Co., July 27, 18b
- MORRIS**, Mr. James E.—will, July 27, 11d
- MORRIS**, Dr. John E.—"A History of Modern Europe" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371c
- MORRIS**, Rebecca—thrift charge, July 1, 4a; 9, 4d
- MORRIS**, Maj.-Gen. Robert—death, July 29, 10f; will, Sept. 30, 11c (e.e.)
- MORRIS**, William :—
- "Sundering Flood," map in—Miss M. Morris (l.; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403b
- MORRIS** and Co., Messrs.—piece of tapestry "The Arming of the King": submitted for inspection by King and Queen, July 16, 11a; (art., "The arming of the King"), 20, 6d
- MORRIS** (B.) and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, July 21, 21b; payment postponed, Aug. 19, 3c
- MORRISON**, Dr. G. E.—at Cannon-street Hotel, on China: condition (s.), July 7, 7a
- MORRISON**, Mr. J. K.—retiring from management of Colonial Bank, Sept. 28, 14d
- MORRISON**, Mr. J. R.—on trade: development: suggestion (l.), Aug. 26, 7e
- MORRISON**, Mr. Matthew—will, Aug. 15, 9e
- MORRISON** and Fleet's Dairies (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18c
- MORRISON-BELL**, Maj. A. C. :—
- in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 3, 14d; —income tax, July 3, 14d; —war (European): licensing hours Bill, Aug. 28, 10c
- MORRISON-BELL**, Sir Charles—on emigration (l.), July 2, 10d
- MORROW**, Mr. D. W.—appointed partner in J. P. Morgan and Co., July 2, 23b
- MORSE**, Albert—false pretences charge, Aug. 18, 2d
- MORSE**, Rev. Herbert G.—will, July 6, 12c
- MORTGAGE** Company of Costa Rica (Ltd.)—purchase of bonds announced, Sept. 24, 13a
- MORTGAGE** Company of the River Plate (Ltd.)—dividend, July 16, 18f
- MORTIMER**, Canon Christian—resigning canonry in Lichfield cathedral, Aug. 24, 9d

- MORTON, Mr. A. C.** — in Parliament, on Small Landholders (Scotland) Bill, July 18, 12*d*
- MORTON, Mr. Cavendish** — on European war: organization of corps of photographers (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3*d*
- MORTON, Mr. Edward J.** — will, Aug. 4, 7*d*
- MORTON, Miss T. M.** — reappointed organizer of children's care work of London county council, July 29, 5*d*
- MOSCOW** : —
Exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS
Finance — Bills placed, July 2, 23*d*; 3, 21*d*
- MOSELEY, Mr. Alfred** — European war: to organize base hospital at South Queensferry for sick and wounded naval officers and men, Aug. 10, 3*c*
- MOSS, Rev. Dr. Waddy** — biographical; elected president of next Wesleyan Methodist conference, July 23, 6*b*
- MOSS EMPIRES (Ltd.)** — dividend, July 31, 19*e*; payment postponed, Aug. 13, 10*b*
- MOSSIG, Lieut.-Com. von (Austria)** — landed as prisoner of war at Liverpool, Sept. 14, 8*b*
- MOSSOP, S.** — on European war: distress: suggestion (l.), Aug. 23, 4*b*
- MOSTYN, Rt. Rev. Francis, R. C. Bp. of Menevia** — at Cardiff, on work of Catholic Truth Society in Wales, July 13, 5*a*
- MOSTYN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Savage** — will, Aug. 14, 9*e*
- MOTHERHOOD** : —
Davies, Miss M. L. (l.), Aug. 13, 7*e*
Lying-in-homes : —
London : —
Registration — Bill: Gould, Sir A. P. (s.), July 25, 5*c*; National Reform Society: meeting held, July 25, 5*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — County Councils Association: executive council passes resolution; July 30, 13*b*; — Low, Mrs. J. (evid.), July 9, 10*f*
Schools — grants: Mr. J. A. Pease, July 29, 13*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — regulations: see under PARLIAMENT
"MOTHER of only son at the front" — on European war: mourning for relatives (l.), Sept. 5, 12*d* (e.e.)
- MOTOR-AMBULANCES** — Ford Motor Company: produce light motor-ambulances: particulars, Sept. 8, 2*d*
- MOTOR-BOATS** : —
Casualties — Innisfree, Sept. 16, 14*b*
Races : —
British International Trophy — entries, July 8, 15*f*; British defenders: eliminating trial, Aug. 3, 3*f*
British Motor Boat Club — London to Cowes race: held, July 20, 15*b*
Dorset Motor Yacht Club — regatta held, Aug. 1, 12*c*
English Channel — postponed, July 27, 5*b*
Royal Motor Yacht Club — regattas held, July 13, 14*f*; 27, 13*b*
"MOTOR-CAR owner, A" — on European war: German companies in England with British names (l.), Sept. 3, 3*a*
- MOTOR-CYCLING** : —
Accidents: see under MOTORS — Accidents
Prosecutions — riding, negligent, July 23, 4*d*; — speed, July 2, 13*f*
"MOTOR-CYCLIST, A" — on European war: shooting by sentries (l.), Aug. 25, 9*c*
- MOTOR-OMNIBUSES** : —
Access, difficulties of — Mr. J. R. Thomas (l.), July 7, 10*d*
Coke driven — particulars (E.S.), July 31, 78*c*
Passengers — London: statistics for 1913, July 11, 5*d*; — rules relaxed, Aug. 17, 4*c*
Prosecutions (setting down passengers in centre of roadway), July 29, 4*b*
Roads — contributions towards maintenance: see under ROADS — Maintenance
Services — South Harrow to Watford: new service inaugurated, July 28, 6*e*
Traffic — committee of inquiry: see under PARLIAMENT
Tram-lines — passengers on, picking up and setting down of: see under PARLIAMENT
Tramways, competition with — Croydon tramways: decreased receipts, July 23, 5*d*
- MOTOR OWNERS' Petrol Combine (Ltd.)** — on petrol sales-discount to agents (l. quoted), Aug. 27, 4*e*
- MOTORS** : —
Accidents — Buckingham Palace-road (fatal), Aug. 12, 9*d*; — Cobham (fatal), July 7, 5*b*; — Crayford (fatal), Aug. 26, 11*d*; — Cullen (fatal), July 27, 5*b*; — Dess, Sept. 8, 10*c*; — Fishguard Steep: car falls over cliff; July 27, 5*b*; — Fontainebleau (fatal), July 31, 5*d*; — Fulham-road (fatal), July 21, 4*c*; — Kensington-gate (fatal), Aug. 19, 4*c*
Motor-cycle — Hartford Bridge Flats (fatal), July 6, 8*d*; — Hartlepool (fatal), Aug. 12, 9*d*; — South Stoke (fatal), Sept. 15, 5*c*; — Walton (fatal) — inquest, July 10, 10*c*
Parliament-street, Aug. 28, 9*d*; — Penrhynchendraeth (fatal), Aug. 17, 11*d*; — Portsmouth-road, Sept. 9, 11*e*; — runaway motorists: Hampstead: particulars, July 27, 5*b*; — Sandbach (fatal), Aug. 29, 11*d*; — Southerndown (fatal), Sept. 22, 11*d*; — statistics (fatal): for 1912-13: Mr. McKenna (statement), July 31, 5*d*; — Stretford, July 27, 5*b*; — Victoria Embankment (fatal): inquest, July 29, 4*c*; — Waltham (fatal), Sept. 8, 11*d*; — Westminster-bridge-road, July 21, 10*d*
Commercial vehicles — self loading lorry: particulars (E.S.), July 31, 74*d*
Driving, dangerous — legislation: see under PARLIAMENT — Thorley case: see under PARLIAMENT
Exhibitions: see Shows, below
France — trade: proposed transfer of works to Scotland: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111*d*
Fuel — naphthalene: gas work distillation: prospects (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91*b*
Horns, nuisance of — Berlin: regulations, July 16, 7*d*; — correspondence, July 1, 9*c*; 3, 5*d*; 4, 11*e*; 7, 10*e*; 8, 10*d*; 9, 10*b*; 10, 5*a*; 11, 5*a*; 13, 5*a*; 14, 14*a*; 15, 5*c*; 18, 14*c*; 21, 14*d*; 23, 10*c*; 24, 13*d*; — drivers, questions to: Mr. K. Gordon (l.), July 9, 10*b*; — Klaxon Company (Ltd.) (l.), July 16, 7*d*; — Murray, Capt. A. C. (l.), July 14, 14*a*; — Paris: regulation, July 16, 7*d*; — Rodd, Mr. E. S. (l.), July 11, 5*a*

MOTORS — Horns, nuisance of (continued) :—
 —special article ("The motor horn nuisance: a swelling chorus of noise: tests in Piccadilly"), July 11, 5a;
 —Swinton, Mr. A. A. C. (l.), July 11, 5a
Index marks — article ("Motor-car number plates: need for greater distinctness at night"), July 24, 13d;
 —Essex: additional letters assigned, July 21, 13a; —London: additional letters assigned, July 13, 4c; 21, 13a
Java — importation: statistics for 1913, July 21, 21a
Law cases (negligence), July 4, 16d; 6, 5d; 18, 5e (e.e.)
Light cars :—
 Fuel consumption (sp. art., "Light car economy: fuel consumption and expenses"), July 7, 14c
 Special article ("The light car: need of weather-proof finish: the 9.5 standard"), July 21, 14c
 Stellite car—trial: see under Trials, below
Mudguard, provision of: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Police "traps": see under Speed, below
Prosecutions — endorsement of licence, July 18, 4c; —manslaughter, July 22, 4d; —speed, July 10, 4d; Aug. 11, 8a; 13, 8c; —theft of car and petrol, July 8, 3f
Races :—
 Grand Prix—result, July 6, 7e
 Oxford University v. Cambridge University, July 1, 15d
Runs, country :—
 Special articles ("Fifty miles round London") ("Across the Dunstable downs: Hertfordshire lanes and hayfields"; map), July 3, 14f; ("A run through the Dickens country: woods and marshes"; map), 10, 14c; ("Essex cornfields and windmills: how to evade the east-end"; map), 17, 6d; ("Old Oxfordshire villages: along the Icknield way"; map), 24, 13c
Second-hand cars — special articles ("Second-hand motor-cars: chances for the careful buyer: midsummer opportunities"), July 14, 14c
Shows :—
 Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders — show at Manchester in 1915: announced, July 28, 14e; Olympia not to be organized, Sept. 19, 11d
Speed :—
 Finchley — Fortis Green-road: 10 miles limit to be applied for, Aug. 1, 5e
 Godalming — police "traps": attitude of local traders, July 28, 4e; summonses against 83 motorists withdrawn, Aug. 11, 8a
 Piccadilly — correspondence, July 14, 14b
 Police "traps" — Godalming: see Godalming, above; —special article ("Police 'traps' for motorists: a guide for August: routes in home counties"; map), July 29, 4a, b
Prosecutions: see under Prosecutions, above

MOTORS (continued) :—

Tires — rims: standardization: British Engineering Standards Committee's report (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b;
 —supply: Dunlop Rubber Company (statement), Aug. 31, 3d
Trade — condition (art., "Motor-car manufacture"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 111d
Traffic :—
 Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), July 16, 7d
 Regulation — Mr. H. Samuel (s.), July 17, 5d
 Surrey—Portsmouth-road at Kingston Hill: census taken: result, July 29, 4c
Trials :—
 Standard 9.5 car (sp. art., "The light car: trial of the Standard light car"), July 21, 14c
 Stellite car (sp. art., "Light car economy: retrieval of the Stellite"), July 7, 14c
MOTT, Dr. F. W. — "Nature and Nurture in Mental Development" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; (Ed S.), Sept. 1, 154a
MOTT, Mr. J. R. (U.S.A.) — visit to England postponed, Aug. 21, 5a
MOTTRAM, Alderman John—will, Sept. 4, 11c
MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. J. C., Bp. of Durham —health, July 25, 11b; 31, 12f
 on Ancient Order of Hibernians: oath (l.), July 6, 9e; —war (European): Germany: policy (l.), Aug. 17, 9e
MOULTON, Lord — at Edinburgh, on Napier's invention of logarithms, July 25, 3f
MOUNSEY, Mrs. — on European war: advises washing of bandage materials, Sept. 6, 4e
MOUNSEY, Mr. John W. — will, Aug. 17, 11e
MOUNT, Mr. W. A. — in Parliament, on income-tax, July 22, 12b
MOUNTAINEERING :—
 Switzerland — Lyskamm: ascent, July 20, 7d; —Matterhorn: ascent, July 11, 7d (e.e.); first ascent: monument to Mr. E. Whymper and others to be erected, 27, 7f; —Mönch: ascent, July 13, 7d; —Monte Rosa: ascent, July 20, 7d; —Zinal Rothorn: ascent, July 17, 7c
MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — meeting, Aug. 4, 9d; —report, July 27, 19c
MOUNTGARRET, Lord — bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, Sept. 12, 11d
MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 26, 14b; —report, July 13, 22c; Sept. 9, 12c
MOUNT Vernon (Ceylon) Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 8, 12c
MOUREY, M. Gabriel (France) — report on German occupation of Compiègne, Sept. 30, 7a
MOWLEM (John) and Co. (Ltd.) — law case, July 22, 3c
MOYNHAM, Sir B. — at Leeds, on effect of fresh air on health: physicians' unopened windows, July 4, 8a
MOZART :—
 Salzburg, house at — inauguration: special one-day postage stamp to be issued, July 16, 11d
MUELLER, M. Edouard (Switzerland)—receives Albert, King of the Belgians, July 8, 7b

- MUELLER, George — travelling without permit charge, Sept. 8, 5c
- MUELLER, Mr. W. Max — leaves for Budapest, July 2, 11a
- MUELLER, Wilhelm — false declaration charge, Sept. 8, 5c
- MUENSTERBERG, Prof. H. — European war: German agitation in United States: activities described, Sept. 26, 3b
- MUHLBACH, J. — body discovered on Schimberg mountain, July 14, 7b
- MUIRHEAD, Mr. Findlay — on Baedeker's "Handbook for Travellers, Great Britain": lines on Cambridge University (l.), July 9, 5c
- MUIRHEAD, Prof. J. H. — on European war: Germany: policy: relation to philosophical ideal (l.), Sept. 24, 9e
- MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lady — on European war: dispatch of Women's National Service League Hospital to Antwerp (l. quoted), Sept. 26, 11e (e.e.)
- MUKBIR-ES-SULTANEH (Persia) — appointed minister of justice, Aug. 21, 11d
- MULBERRIES: see under FRUIT
- MULHAUSEN — note, Aug. 10, 6b
- MULLENDEN, Lawrence — charged under Aliens Act, Aug. 23, 4c; 24, 2b
- MULLENS, Mr. J. A. — biographical; appointed member of advisory committee on investments by Public Trustee, July 25, 4a
- MULLINS, Mr. C. F. — on European war: books for sailors (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
- MUMBY, Dr. Bonner H. — will, July 4, 13d
- MUMPS — Harrow School: see under HARROW School
- MUN, M. de — on destruction of Reims cathedral (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 7a
- MUNCH, John, and Francis Munch — assault charge, July 30, 4f
- MUNDAY, Charles W. — inquest, July 14, 5d
- MUNDELLA, Mr. A. J. — on education: evening classes (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150d
- MUNDY, Lieut. Lionel F. H. — death, Sept. 19, 10e
- MUNGANA Mining Company (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 10, 11b
- MUNICIPAL administration, international: — Conference (White City) — Lord Mayor Bowater declines presidency, July 8, 5e; 20, 5d; held, 21, 13b; United States representatives: arrangements, 20, 5d; 21, 13b; delegates visit Mansion House, 23, 6c
Tolstoi, Count John (sp. art., "Municipal affairs: international co-operation: rapid growth of urban population"; R.S.), July 27, 1c
- MUNICIPAL elections: see ELECTIONS, municipal
- MUNICIPAL trading — Hammersmith: electricity supply (report), July 28, 6d; — West Ham: electricity supply and tramways (report), July 15, 5d
- MUNRO, Mrs. — on European war: offers to collect gifts of books for hospitals (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- MUNRO, H. H. — "Beasts and Super-Beasts" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323b
- MUNRO, Mr. Neil — "The New Road" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 322b
- MUNRO, Brice, and Co. (Ltd.) — on European war: attitude of United States shipping firms (l.), Sept. 1, 12d (e.e.)
- "MUNSEY" — on Persia: Swedish gendarmerie; Bakhtiaris (l.), July 2, 7b
- MUNSTER and Leinster Bank (Ltd.): see under IRELAND — Banking
- MURAT, Prince — leaves London for Ireland, Sept. 23, 11e
- MURAVIEFF, Count — robbed of jewels, July 4, 9e
- MURDER: —
Bennetti, Michael S. (Notting-dale) — inquest, Sept. 17, 11d
Brodrigan, Henry (in train from Chester to Birkenhead) — James Sampey: tried: sentenced for manslaughter, July 9, 13e (e.e.)
Busby, Charles, and Walter Tucker — Thomas Gilbert charged, Aug. 31, 11d; Sept. 7, 11d
Clark, Sinclair (Lybster), Aug. 24, 9d
Clifford, Mrs. — Evelyn P. Clifford: appeal dismissed, July 28, 3c
Crowther, Vernon (Northowram), Aug. 18, 9d; inquest, 20, 9d
Davies, Sarah Jane (Stratford), July 17, 5c; inquest, 18, 4e; Evan Davies: charged, 17, 5c; 23, 4d
De Lara, Joshua (Broad-street), July 2, 8d; inquest, 7, 4d; Sidney Smith: charged, 3, 4d; 11, 3d; tried; sentenced, 23, 4b
Eaton, Charles — confesses to murder of woman at Minster, Sept. 9, 11d; charged, 16, 11d
Frost, Ethel Amelia (Liverpool), Aug. 12, 9d; William Holden: suicide, 12, 9d; inquest, 14, 9d
Greenley, Annie Sophia and Wilhelmina (Stafford) — James Greenley: tried; sentenced, July 11, 3f; appeal dismissed, 28, 3c
Hughes, Charlotte — Clara Burke: tried; sentenced for manslaughter, July 22, 4c
Kay (girl) (Toxteth) — William Kay: charged, July 28, 5e
Lancaster, Mrs., and son (Durham), Aug. 14, 9d; John Lancaster: body recovered, 18, 9d
Liversidge, Belinda, Emmie, and Jessie (Rawmarsh), July 17, 4e; inquest, Aug. 7, 2c; Emily Liversidge: charged, 15, 9d
Mear, Gertrude (Cwm-dare) — Henry Pidcock: suicide, Aug. 24, 9d
Phipps, Betty (Notting-hill) — Charles H. Phipps: tried; sentenced, July 23, 4b
Reeves, William — Eliza Reeves: tried; sentenced, July 8, 4c; death sentence respited, 24, 5d
Slater, Mrs. (Mansfield) — Samuel Slater: suicide; inquest, Aug. 17, 11d
Steel, Mrs. (Attercliffe) — James Steel: suicide, Aug. 15, 9d
Stone, Ada (London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway) — Herbert Brooker: tried; sentenced, July 8, 4c; executed, 29, 5b
Storey, Alice (Tottenham-court-road), Aug. 13, 8c; inquest, 17, 11d; Donald Lesbini: charged, 14, 9d; tried; sentenced, Sept. 12, 11d; application for leave to appeal rejected, 26, 11d
Thompson, Hilda, and two children (Hull) — John S. Thompson: charged, Sept. 19, 11d
Warren, James (Leicester) — Arnold Warren: charged, July 16, 4e
Wenton, Mrs. Charles H. (Richmond-hill) — Charles H. Wenton: arrested, Sept. 23, 11d; charged, 30, 11d
- MURPHY, Con — aiding publication of lottery charge, July 22, 4d

MURPHY, Maj. Francis J.—will, July 18, 11d
 MURPHY, Dr. J. B.—at Hotel Cecil, on congress of surgeons in London, July 28, 4b
 MURPHY, Stephen—inquest, July 31, 5d
 MURRAY, Capt. A.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10c
 MURRAY, Amy H. — on European war: socks for troops (l.), Aug. 29, 11b
 MURRAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald—appointed chief of staff to Sir J. French, Aug. 5, 6c; mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4e
 MURRAY, Capt. Arthur C.—on Street Noises Bill; motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 14, 14a
 MURRAY, Mr. Evelyn—appointed secretary to Post Office, Aug. 4, 7e
 Secretary, private—appointed, Aug. 27, 8e
 MURRAY, Dr. Flora—on European war: women's hospital unit for French Red Cross Society (l.), Sept. 8, 10d (e.e.)
 MURRAY, Mr. John—on European war: Unionist party's attitude (l.), Sept. 17, 9d
 MURRAY, Mr. Lindley—"English Grammar": reprint suggested: Mr. J. P. Burrows (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114c
 MURRAY, "Brigadier" Mary—on European war (l. quoted), Sept. 23, 6b
 MURRAY, Lieut. P. M.—death from wounds, Sept. 26, 10f; 27, 3c; 28, 3c
 MURRAY, Miss Rosalind — "Unstable Ways" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 386d
 MURRAY, Capt. William E.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 3d; 23, 4b
 MURRAY of Elibank, Lord:—
 Home Rule (Ireland) Bill:—
 Ulster question—conference: *The Times* announcement: disclaimer, July 23, 8b
 on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster: exclusion (l.), July 27, 10d
 MUSIC:—
 Bayreuth festival — commenced, July 24, 7d; —special article ("An impression of Bayreuth; the paralysing tradition"), Aug. 1, 11c
 Church — summer school (Cambridge): arrangements, July 21, 13a (e.e.)
 Competition — international (Dieppe): announced, July 2, 11c (e.e.)
 Concerts:—
 Æolian Hall, July 1, 10e; 3, 10e; 7, 5d; 9, 10e (e.e.)
 Bechstein Hall, July 1, 10e; 3, 10e (e.e.); 10f; 9, 10d; 11, 6c
 Queen's Hall, July 3, 10e (e.e.); 11, 10e; 15, 13d
 Promenade — programmes, July 13, 6e; 10, 10e (e.e.); 27, 11e; held, Aug. 18, 8a; 31, 10d;

MUSIC — Concerts — Queen's Hall — Promenade (continued):—
 Sept. 7, 11e (e.e.); 12, 11e; 21, 11c; national anthem to be performed, Aug. 15, 9d; Franco-Russian programme to be performed, Aug. 17, 4c; German music: alleged exclusion: statement by directors, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
 Royal Academy of Music, July 9, 10d
 Royal Albert Hall—first Sunday concert: programme, Sept. 28, 11d
 Norfolk and Norwich festival — arrangements, July 18, 6b; postponed, Aug. 12, 9d
 Opera: see OPERA
 Parks (royal): see under PARKS (royal)
 Russian—*The King of the Jews*, M. Alexander Glazounov's composition for (sp. art., "Russian music: M. Alexander Glazounov's latest composition": R.S.), July 27, 7a
 Songs—competition (Three Arts Club): result, Aug. 21, 11d
 Technique — special article ("Musical transitions: the dignity of technique"), July 11, 6b
 Welsh — competitions: prize offered by Lord Howard de Walden, July 23, 5c
 Worcester festival — postponed, Aug. 15, 9d
 MUSIC-HALLS — plays: see DRAMA; — war (European): see under WAR.
 European — Great Britain
 MUSIN, Jules — inquest, Sept. 24, 11d; biographical, 26, 4e (e.e.)
 MUSTAPHA Fahmy Pasha (Egypt) — death, Sept. 15, 7f
 MUSTAUFI Mamalik (Persia) — forms cabinet, Aug. 21, 11c
 MUTCH, Mr. Ernest A. — copyright infringement charge, Aug. 1, 3e; Sept. 3, 11d
 MUTER, Mrs. Elizabeth — biographical; funeral, July 16, 5d
 MUTUAL Tontine Westminster Chambers Association (Ltd.)—dividend, July 16, 18f
 MYDDELTON, Lieut. E. G. — appeal for news of, Sept. 30, 10d
 MYERS, Capt. A. E. C.—on European war: army: conscription (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
 MYERSCOUGH, Alderman Richard — will, Sept. 29, 11d
 MYRING, Mr. T. H.—bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 7, 23d; Sept. 8, 12c
 MYSORE, Maharajah of:—
 War (European) — Great Britain, support of: gift announced, Aug. 29, 7b
 MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — (F.N.), July 21, 21a

N

"N.R.A. Journal"—to be published as quarterly magazine, July 10, 14e
 NAGEL, Max W.—contravention of Aliens Restriction Act charge, Aug. 18, 3d
 NAIRN Mr. J. A. — on European war: conduct of schools: suggests modification of time-table (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 149d
 NAIRNE, Canon Alexander—appointed to residentiary canonry at Chester Cathedral, Sept. 9, 11d

NAIROBI Electric Power and Lighting Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 5, 14b
 NAISMITH, Rev. Mr.—European war: granted leave from pastoral duties during, Sept. 18, 2f
 NAMAQUALAND fighting: see under WAR, European (operations)
 NAMES:—
 Christian — instances of "war" names given to children, Sept. 17, 5f

NAMES (continued) :—

Surname, change of—Allen, A. E. A.: to Rowlandson, Sept. 4, 13b; —Allen E. S.: to Rowlandson, July 28, 1c; —Attia, G. R.: to Beck, Sept. 25, 2c; —Auerbach, W.: to Allback, Aug. 15, 11d; —Aufholz, A. L.: to Attwood, Sept. 16, 1f; —Barradell, L. H.: to Reed, Aug. 3, 12a; —Baucutt, F. J.: to Moreton, Sept. 9, 1f; —Berliner, H.: to Berion, Sept. 1, 15d; —Bernheimer, D.: to Palmer, Aug. 22, 11e; —Birnbau, A. B.: Birnbau, S. S.: to Burney, Aug. 31, 13e; —Blumenfeld, B.: to Bloomfield, Sept. 11, 1f; —Blumenthal, A. E.; Blumenthal, R. G.: to Brent, Aug. 31, 13e; —Blumenthal, V.: to Brent, Sept. 2, 13a; —Boehmer, E. E. B.: to Beamer, Aug. 28, 13f; —Bracnt, C.: to Brock, Aug. 29, 13f; —Braunstein, M. A.: to Branst, Aug. 15, 11d; —Cheeseman, W. A.: to Templer-Powell, Aug. 13, 1c; —Dorn, C. F. O.: to Dawn, Sept. 10, 3a; —Dunkelsbuhler, F. S.; Dunkelsbuhler, J. C.; Dunkelsbuhler, J.: to Duncan, Sept. 16, 1f; —Eichholz, O.: to Eccles, Sept. 7, 15c; —Engelhardt, C. W.: to Engleheart, Sept. 15, 15a; —Esch, C. J. E.: to Greenwood, Sept. 9, 1f; —Ferembach, H. C. de: to Ferembré, Sept. 30, 14e; —Fürstenau, D.: to Wraith, Sept. 7, 15c; —Gelobter, E.: to Hamilton, Sept. 15, 15a; —Goldschmidt, G. M. de: to Goldsmith, Aug. 29, 13f; —Grime, C. H.: to Graeame, Aug. 14, 11d; —Gruntwag, B. G.: to Grantway, Sept. 15, 15a; —Grünwald, S. M.: to Greenwood, Sept. 3, 13b; —Gugenheim, T. E.: to Gregory, Aug. 28, 13f; —Gugenheimer, I.: to Gilbert, Aug. 31, 13e; —Gunzenhausen, A.: to Gee, Aug. 17, 13e; —Hahn, C. A. V.: to Vernon, Sept. 4, 13b; —Hallenstein, A.; Hallenstein, E. M.; Hallenstein, E. S.; Hallenstein, E. R.: to Halsted, Sept. 21, 14f; —Haubitz, W. H.: to Howard, Aug. 28, 13f; —Heathcote, W. E.: to Boothby-Heathcote, Aug. 12, 1c; —Heiden-Heimer, F. S.; Heiden-Heimer: to Hyde, Sept. 14, 1d; —Heimendahl, E. C.: to Guild, Sept. 15, 15a; —Herzfelder, M.: to Harding, Sept. 5, 14f; —Hildesheimer, A.; Hildesheimer, H.: to Hildesley, Sept. 2, 13a; —Hirsch, J. E.; Hirsch, E. M.; Hirsch, E. S.; Hirsch, F. H.: to Walls, Sept. 10, 3f; —Hirsensfeld, J. C.: to Field, Aug. 29, 13f; —Hoffmann, A.: to Codrington, Aug. 17, 13e; —Hoffmann, C. H.: to Hammond, Sept. 29, 2d; —Hoffman, C. J.: to Stone, Sept. 21, 14f; —Hoffman, H. D'A.: to Mellor, Sept. 22, 15f; —Holzinger, L.: to Hollings, Sept. 14, 1d; —Honig, H.; Honig, G. F.: to Honey, Aug. 14, 11d; —Horwitz, G.: to Howard, Sept. 23, 14f; —Joseph, L. W. R.: to Gore, Aug. 22, 11e; —Keiffenheim, H. W.: to Trubridge, Sept. 2, 13a; —Kellermann, C. F. R.: to Kearley, Sept. 10, 3a; —Klostermann, F.; Klostermann, M.: to Haworth, Sept. 28, 15d; —Klussmann, H. E.:

NAMES — Surname, change of (continued) :—

to Maciaren, Sept. 22, 15f; —Koenig, A. C. L.: to Kingsley, Sept. 12, 2e; —Körner, M. A. A.: to Corn'r, Sept. 29, 21; —Krailehner, C.: to Kerr, Aug. 22, 11e; —Kuhlmann, E. A.; Kuhlmann, D. J. A.: to Richardson, Sept. 28, 15d; —Kuhn, L.: to Keen, Sept. 4, 13b; —Kuss, A. C.: to Cuss, Sept. 4, 13b; —Lambert, J.: to Dawson, Aug. 8, 1c; —Lampard, B. G.: to Lampard-Vachell, Sept. 7, 15e; —Lange, A.: to Lang, Aug. 18, 11f; —Lange, P. A.: to Lang, Sept. 15, 15a; —Lawrence, T. A. C.: to Durring-Lawrence, July 29, 11a; —Leykauß, S. A. G.: to Leacroft, July 3, 1c; —Lichtenfeld, P.: to Litchfield, Sept. 5, 14f; —Lichtenfeld, S.: to Litchfield, Aug. 22, 11e; —Lichtenstadt, M. V.: to Litton, Sept. 21, 14f; —Loewenstein, E.: to Livingstone, Sept. 26, 2c; —Mammelsdorf, J.: to Morland, Sept. 7, 15b; —Mammelsdorf, S.: to Morland, 10, 3a; —Martin-Hertz, W.: to Martin-Hurst, Sept. 12, 2e; —Meisner, J. W.: to Milner, Sept. 30, 14e; —Moeller, E.: to E. Miller, Sept. 5, 14f; —Muller, H.: to Christie-Miller, Aug. 28, 13f; —Müller, H. E.: to Miller, Sept. 21, 14f; —Offenheim, D.: to Openshaw, Sept. 4, 13b; —Oppenheimer, M. M.; Oppenheimer, L. G.: to Fowler, Aug. 26, 13b; Oppenheimer, A. G.: to Fowler, 28, 13e; Oppenheimer, A. W.: to Fowler, Aug. 29, 13f; —Pinching, P. K.: to Galsworthy, Aug. 18, 11f; —Rautenberg, L. L.: to Rowtor, Sept. 4, 13b; —Reiner, A.: to Ryner, Sept. 15, 15a; —Reinhardt, C. E.: to Rutland, Sept. 1, 15d; —Reinherz, M.; Reinherz, O.; Reinherz, E.; Reinherz, L.; Reinherz, E. G.: to Reynard, Sept. 22, 15f; —Reiss, G. E.: to Rice, Aug. 29, 13f; —Rosenberg, T.; Rosenberg, E.: to Robson, Aug. 29, 13f; —Rosenheim, P.; Rosenheim, F.: to Rose, Aug. 15, 3c; —Rosenstiel, E. A.: to Roe, Sept. 15, 15a; —Rosenthal, A.: to Rosendale, Sept. 12, 2e; —Rosenthal, W.; Rosenthal, W. B.: to Rodney, Sept. 17, 15a; —Rust, A.: to Hudson, Aug. 28, 13e; —Rustomjee, B. D.: to Ruston, Aug. 4, 10b; —Schacht, A.: to Dent, Aug. 12, 1c; —Schafer, W. H.: to Williams, Sept. 17, 15a; —Schleicher, T.: to Stanley, Sept. 26, 2c; —Schencker, A.: to Spencer, Sept. 15, 15a; —Schlesinger, R.; Schlesinger, O.: to Stelling, Aug. 31, 13e; —Schloesser, H. H.; Schloesser, M.: to Slesser, Sept. 7, 15c; —Schloesser, R. H.: to Slesser, Sept. 18, 1c; —Schloss, D. L. B.: to Castle, Aug. 28, 13f; —Schloss, L. R.; Schloss, R.; Schloss, M. J.: to Castle, Aug. 28, 13f; —Schloss, W. F. R.: to Castle, Aug. 17, 13e; —Schmettau, H. F.; Schmettau, E. F.; Schmettau, G. E.: to Roughton, Sept. 8, 13f; —Schmidt, H. P.: to Smith, Aug. 15, 11d; —Schmitt, G. W.: to Smythe, Sept. 26, 2c; —Schneider, G. H.:

NAMES — Surname, change of (continued) :—

to Taylor, Sept. 18, 1e; —Schneider, R. A.; Schneider, H. C.: to Congreve, Sept. 12, 2e; —Schneider, W. W.: to Forestier, Sept. 24, 2c; —Schnitzler, J. J.: to Sinclair, Sept. 22, 15f; —Schonberg, A. C.: to Sim, Aug. 31, 13e; —Schontheil, T.: to Stretton, Sept. 15, 15a; —Schrader, J. A. E.: to Francis, Aug. 28, 13c; —Schuhmacher, C. H.: to Maitland, Sept. 25, 2c; —Schultz, J. F.: to Scott, Aug. 24, 11e; —Schulze, A.: to Burns, Sept. 16, 1f; —Schwabacher, A.: to Shaw, Sept. 11, 1f; —Schwabacher, L. R.: to Shaw, Sept. 9, 1f; —Schwabacher, M. J.; Schwabacher, H.; Schwabacher, F. A.: to Shaw, Aug. 20, 11b; —Schwarz, H. F.: to Stanton, Sept. 7, 15b; —Schwarz, K.: to Black, Aug. 21, 13c; —Schwatz, H.: to Henry, Sept. 3, 13b; —Schwerze, K. V.: to Vincent, Sept. 17, 15a; —Schworm, H.: to Millington, Aug. 28, 13f; —Seeligman, E.: to Selwyn, Sept. 10, 3a; —Siegenberg, M.; Siegenberg, S.: to Curzon, Aug. 15, 3c; —Silverberg-Hayward, V.: to Hayward, Sept. 4, 13b; —Spielmann, E. R. M.; Spielmann C. M.: to Spielman, Sept. 9, 1f; —Steineke, H.: to Stanley, Sept. 25, 2c; —Steinthal, P. T.; Steinthal, E. M.: to Petric, Sept. 10, 3a; —Steitz, H. E.: to Gladden, Sept. 24, 2c; —Stohwasser, F. T.: to Stowe, Sept. 15, 15a; —Sussman, A. W.: to Seton, Aug. 28, 13f; —Weiler, B.: to Welby, Sept. 25, 2c; —Weimer, G. E.; Weimer, E. V. L. E.; Weimer, L. M.: to Lane, Aug. 29, 13f; —Weiskoof, E. H.: to Whytehead, Sept. 16, 1f; —Wilke, D.: to Wilkie, Sept. 30, 14e; —Wunderlich, A.: to Murray, Sept. 2, 13a; —Zerffi, G. H. E.: to Douglas, Sept. 11, 1f (e.e.); —Zossenheim, F. L. J.: to Leslie, Sept. 26, 2d

NAMUR: see under WAR, European (operations)

NANCY: see under WAR, European (operations)

NANSEN, Dr. F.—at Christiania, on European war: Norway, Sept. 22, 8e

NANTON, Mr. A. M.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4f

NAOROJI, Mr. D.—on European war: India: support of Great Britain (l.), Sept. 5, 9d

NAOUM, M. (Greece)—received by King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, July 13, 7b

NAPHTHALENE—use as motor fuel: distillation by gasworks suggested: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b

NAPIER, Rear-Adm. T. D.—appointed to command of Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, Sept. 5, 6c

NAPIER of Merchiston, John:—
Logarithms, invention of — tercentenary celebration (sp. art., "The discoverer of logarithms: Napier of Merchiston: tercentenary celebration"), July 21, 6d; celebrated: meeting at Edinburgh, 25, 3f; note, 31, 75a

Moulton, Lord (add.), July 25, 3f

NAPOLEON, Prince Louis (France)—requests to be allowed to undertake military service, Aug. 13, 5c

NASH, Preb. Glendinning—on Church Congress (1915): proposal to meet at Lincoln under presidency of Bp. of Lincoln (s.), July 24, 4f

NASMYTH, Mr. A. H.—will (law case), July 15, 3d

NASR-EL-MULK (Persia)—arrives at Stockholm, Sept. 8, 11d

NATAL:—

Banking:—

Natal Bank (Ltd.)—National Bank of South Africa (Ltd.): amalgamation: see under AFRICA, South—Banking

NATAL Bank (Ltd.): see under NATAL—Banking

"NATOR"—on "The Poetry of Games" (L.S.), July 23, 357d

NATHAN, Sir Matthew—appointment as under-secretary to Lord Lieutenant announced, Sept. 24, 11d

NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c; —meeting, Sept. 25, 15b; —report, Sept. 23, 14e

NATIONAL Anthem—special article ("Three national anthems"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 409b; sung in House of Commons, 19, 12b

NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Consumption—conference (Leeds): held, July 8, 4c; 9, 10e

NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children—law case, July 15, 3a

NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.)—report, July 11, 21f

NATIONAL Bank of Denmark: see under DENMARK—Banking

NATIONAL Bank of India: see under INDIA—Banking

NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.): see under NEW ZEALAND—Banking

NATIONAL Bank of South Africa (Ltd.): see under AFRICA, South—Banking

NATIONAL Canine Defence League—European war: assisting in keeping dogs of soldiers and sailors during, Sept. 2, 3e

NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases—formation announced, July 18, 8b

NATIONAL Dahlia Society—show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows

NATIONAL debt:—

Sinking fund:—

Budget proposals — Banbury, Sir

F. (s.P.), July 16, 12d; —Butcher,

Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 2, 13c; —

Chamberlain, Mr. Austen (s.P.),

July 2, 13e; 24, 12c; —Collins,

Mr. G. (s.P.), July 16, 12d;

—Faber, Mr. G. D. (s.P.), July

16, 12d; —Healy, Mr. T. M.

(s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Henderson,

Mr. J. M. (s.P.), July 16, 12e;

—Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), July 16,

12e; —Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.),

July 16, 12e; —Lloyd George,

Mr. D. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; 16,

12d, c; 24, 2e; —Markham, Sir

A. (s.P.), July 16, 12d; —Mills,

Mr. C. T. (s.P.), July 16, 12e;

—Mitchell - Thomson, Sir W.

(s.P.), July 16, 12e; —Mon-

tagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 2, 13c;

24, 12d; —Pretymen, Mr. E.

(s.P.), July 16, 12e; —Ward,

Mr. J. (s.P.), July 16, 12e; —Wil-

liams, Col. R. (s.P.), July 16, 12d

- NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 2, 20c; —report, July 11, 21f
- NATIONAL Electric Construction Company (Ltd.) — finance: share capital reduced, Aug. 21, 12d
- NATIONAL Federation of Building Trade Employers — conference (Cardiff): held, July 30, 13c
- NATIONAL Federation of Laundry Associations — on European war: territorial forces: laundry (l. quoted), Sept. 22, 3c
- NATIONAL Gallery — reopened, Aug. 21, 11d; —Chamberlain's portrait, Mr. J.: exhibited, July 16, 10d; —keeper appointed, Aug. 8, 2c
- NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery)—reopened, Aug. 21, 11d; —additions to collection: gift of pictures by National Loan Exhibition committee, July 10, 8d; —visitors: admission arrangements, Aug. 18, 9d
- NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18c
- NATIONAL Gladiolus Society—show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL Guarantee and Suretyship Association (Ltd.) — Northern Assurance Company (Ltd.): amalgamation announced, July 20, 19c
- NATIONAL Institute for the Blind:—Finance—fund (Mansion House): contributions, July 14, 4d
President — Mr. C. A. Pearson elected, July 17, 3d
- NATIONAL Institution for Massage by the Blind—European war: sick and wounded: utilization of services of operator suggested, Sept. 8, 3d (e.e.)
- NATIONAL Institution of Apprenticeship—meeting, July 9, 5b; —Portsmouth. Lord (s.), July 9, 5b
- NATIONAL Laymen's Missionary Movement — autumn campaign abandoned, Aug. 21, 5a
- NATIONAL League for Opposing Woman Suffrage—European war: abandons outside propaganda work; offers services to Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Aug. 15, 4b
- NATIONAL Liberal Federation — meeting (Manchester): arrangements, July 29, 5b; —war (European): circular, Aug. 15, 4b
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) — policy-holders: investments: new scheme announced, July 1, 23c
- NATIONAL Patriotic Association—meeting, Aug. 11, 4c
- NATIONAL Penny Bank — deposits: particulars, Aug. 2, 5f; suspends payment, 2, 5f; 3, 8b; voluntary winding-up, 26, 12b; creditors' meeting: arrangements, Sept. 10, 14c; held, 12, 3c; liquidator's statement, 12, 3c; offer by People's Trust Company, 12, 3c; petitions for winding-up: application to Court, 24, 11d; resumption of business: correspondence, 25, 13c
Depositors — committee formed to protect interests, Aug. 29, 12b; Sept. 4, 11c; resolutions, 5, 13b; correspondence, 5, 13b; alteration, 10, 14c; payment: provision of funds suggested: correspondence, 9, 12b (e.e.); application to Court for order for administration of depositors' account, 10, 11d; meeting held: scenes, 12, 3d; offer by bank to larger depositors: Messrs. Grover and Morse (circular), 21, 13a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery — women suffragists, outrage by: portrait of Carlyle mutilated, July 18, 5e; prosecution, 18, 5e; 22, 10e
- NATIONAL Provident Institution Savings Bank: see LONDON Provident Institution Savings Bank
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank of England (Ltd.)—dividend, July 8, 20d
- NATIONAL Railways of Mexico: see under MEXICO — Railways
- NATIONAL Reform Society — meeting, July 25, 5c
- National Review — September number noticed, Sept. 4, 5e; 11, 11b
- NATIONAL Rifle Association:—Bisley meeting—arrangements, July 11, 14d; held: competitions, 14, 10d; 15, 6c; 16, 6f; 17, 10c; 18, 10a; 20, 10e; 21, 13c; 22, 12f; 23, 10e; 24, 10d; 25, 10f; 27, 4a; awards for aggregates, 28, 4f
Article ("The Bisley meeting: many competitors from overseas"), July 11, 14d
Australian team — successes: congratulations from Minister for Defence, July 24, 10d
King's prize — competitions, July 23, 10e; 25, 10f; 27, 4a
Kolapore Challenge cup — competitions, July 22, 12f
Queen Mary's prize — competitions, July 22, 14f; 24, 10d
St. George's Vase — competitions, July 24, 10d; 27, 4a
Targets — controversy (art., "The Bisley meeting: the targets controversy"), July 11, 14d
Territorial force competitions — War Office proposals: our special correspondent: comments, July 21, 13c; 27, 4a; discussed at general meeting; opinion of colonial representatives, 23, 10e; Col. Merrett (statement), 23, 10f (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
"History of the National Rifle Association During its First Fifty Years" noticed, July 27, 4b
Meeting, general — held, July 22, 10e
- NATIONAL Rose Society — show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union of Great Britain and Ireland — libel action against secretary of Newport branch, July 21, 4a; 22, 3f; 23, 3e; 24, 3e; 25, 4c
- NATIONAL Service League — Midland area: meeting held, July 29, 13e
- NATIONAL Society of Art Masters — meeting, July 25, 3f
- NATIONAL Society of Ex-Naval and Military Men—meeting, July 13, 6d
- NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.)—law cases, July 11, 3c; —special article ("Steam Omnibus Company's position"), July 9, 21a
- NATIONAL Sweet Pea Society — show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL Terrier Club — show: see under DOGS — Shows
- NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation —General Labourers' National Council: amalgamation scheme outlined; conference held; approved: Mr. Clynes (s.), July 9, 10b
- NATIONAL Union of Corporation Workers —London Fire Brigade: see LONDON Fire Brigade

NATIONAL Union of Teachers — report for 1913: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (sp. art., "The National Union in 1913: increase of activity"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112c

NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies — European war: suspends political activity; organizing relief, Aug. 21, 5d

NATIONAL Vigilance Association — work (art. "Women police"), July 31, 5a

NATURAL history — Tring Museum: see TRING Museum

NATURALIZATION:—

Bill — Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), July 30, 12e; —Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 30, 12e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Certificates granted — analysis, Sept. 5, 11d

Nationality, renunciation of: see under PARLIAMENT

NAUMANN, Gepp, and Co. (Ltd.) — on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 30, 13f

NAUTILUS Steam Navigation Company — South American service: announcement, Sept. 2, 6b

NAVAL Bank, Plymouth (Harris, Bulteel, and Co.)—suspend payment: arrangement with Lloyds Bank (Ltd.), Aug. 24, 2c; 25, 10c (e.e.); 27, 10a; creditors' meeting held, 28, 12d

"NAVAL officer's mother, A"—on European war: suggests lending of country houses for use of naval officers (l.), Aug. 24, 9b

NAVIES:—

Battleships — suggested substitution of submarines and aircraft for: see under WARFARE, naval

Expenditure — return (art., "The world's navies: British and German increases: expenditure of the powers"), Sept. 21, 5c

NAVY:—

Aboukir — Com. H. C. Carr assuming command, Aug. 1, 3e; casualty: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Admirals—changes in flag list, July 23, 10f; Sept. 23, 12e
Special article ("Young admirals: flag officers in high command"), Aug. 6, 4d

Admiralty:—

Orders to fleet, monthly—new system: first issue, July 8, 5b

Sea lords — second: appointed (Vice-Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton). July 23, 10f; —third: appointed (Rear-Adm. F. C. T. Tudor), Aug. 7, 4d

Aeronautics — Royal Naval Air Service: see under AERONAUTICS—Royal Flying Corps

Agincourt (under construction for Turkish navy) — taken over, Aug. 5, 6b

Aides-de-Camp — emoluments: order in council, July 23, 10f

Amethyst: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Amphion—to recommission, July 20, 6d; casualty: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Appointments and promotions, July 1, 15e; 2, 5c; 3, 15f; 4, 18a, b; 6, 4e; 7, 14b; 8, 15d, e; 9, 10a; 10, 14b; 11, 14d, e; 13, 6c; 14, 16f; 15, 6b, 15d; 16, 6f; 17, 10d; 18, 14d, e; 20, 6d; 21, 14b; 22, 6c, d;

NAVY — Appointments and promotions (continued):—

23, 10f; 24, 10e; 25, 6c, d; 27, 4c; 28, 4e; 29, 13d, e; 30, 4b; 31, 4d; Aug. 1, 3e, f; 3, 3a; 8, 3b, 8c; 12, 2b; 15, 2a; 19, 2c; 21, 5b; 22, 2c; 26, 3a; 28, 6f; 29, 4a; Sept. 2, 3a; 3, 5c; 4, 6c; 5, 2b, 6c; 7, 2d; 8, 5d; 9, 4a, 5d; 10, 5b; 11, 3c; 12, 4a, 6c; 14, 6c; 15, 3c; 16, 5b; 17, 4b; 18, 4c; 19, 3e, 4a; 21, 10e; 22, 5c; 23, 12a, e; 24, 3d; 26, 4e, 12b; 27, 4f; 28, 2f; 29, 3d; 30, 11e; our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 10, 5f

Arethusa: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Battleships:—

Submarines:—

Defence against — Biles, Sir J. (s.), July 8, 5c; —Brassey, Lord (s.), July 8, 5c; —Hovgaard, Prof. (s.), July 8, 5c; —Institution of Naval Architects meeting: discussion, July 8, 5c
Substitution for, suggested: see under Strength, below

Battle squadron, first:—

Brighton, visit to — mayors of Brighton and Hove received on board the *Marlborough*, July 1, 5d; seamen entertained, July 2, 5c; 3, 5b (e.e.)

Deal—arrives, July 7, 5d (e.e.); coaling operations, 8, 8c (e.e.); ships open for inspection; ball given to officers, 9, 10e

Eastbourne — entertainment arrangements, July 3, 5b; officials entertained at luncheon on board the *Marlborough*; seamen entertained, 4, 7d; officers entertained at luncheon by mayor, 6, 8b; residents inspect ships, 6, 8b

Folkestone—visit: arrangements, July 7, 5d (e.e.); 10, 10b; officers and men entertained, 13, 6c

Battle squadron, second:—

Falmouth, visit to—town officials received on the *Orion*, July 1, 5d

Battle squadron, third—arrives in the Downs, July 2, 5c (e.e.); seamen land at Deal; cricket match played, 3, 5b (e.e.)

Southend visit—arrangements, July 10, 10b; arrives; welcome by mayor, 11, 10d; railway and steamboat facilities for visitors to view vessels, 10, 10b; mayor and members of corporation visit Vice-Adm. Bradford on the *King Edward VII.*; luncheon given to officers and men at the Kursaal, 13, 6c

Berwick: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Birmingham: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Bounties—special article ("The fleets at sea: half a million as prize money: the new system of bounties"), Sept. 3, 6d

Bristol: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Broke (under construction for Chilean navy)—taken over, Aug. 5, 6b

Cadets—*Cornwall* (training ship): see *Cornwall*, below; —Royal Naval College (Dartmouth): see ROYAL NAVAL

NAVY—Cadets (continued) :—

College (Dartmouth); —Royal Naval College (Osborne): see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)

Casualties :—

Centurion—collision with steamship *Derna* (law case), July 10, 3e; rumoured explosion contradicted, Aug. 4, 8e

Fisgard II.—founders: 21 drowned, Sept. 18, 8e; 19, 3e

Llewellyn—aground, July 9, 10a

Lysander—aground, July 9, 10a

Savage—boating accident (fatal), July 6, 4e

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Zealandia—cutter crushed: seaman killed, July 27, 4c

Centurion: see under Casualties, above

China squadron—warship movements, July 7, 14b; 8, 15d; 10, 14b; 14, 16f; 18, 14d; 20, 6d; 21, 14b; 23, 10f; 29, 13e

Colonial and dominion contributions:—Africa, South—Durban Chamber of Commerce: passes resolution, Sept. 5, 5d

Colossus—coaling accidents (fatal), July 29, 13e

Commissions—of vessels of first and second fleets: to be extended from two to three years (art., "Manning the navy: reversion to three-year commissions: continuity of crews"), July 23, 8d

Cornwall—movements, July 2, 5c; 3, 15f; 4, 18b

Courts-martial—Anderson, Lieut.-Com. J. F. F., July 2, 10d; 3, 8d; —Fitzgerald, Surgeon M. P., July 24, 10d

Cressy: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Cruisers—new: machinery for vessel to be constructed at Pembroke: contract placed, July 16, 6f

Cruiser squadron, second—command: change, July 20, 6d; Rear-Adm. S. A. Gough-Calthorpe assumes, 30, 4b; —Dover: vessels visit, July 6, 4e

Cumberland—movements, July 3, 15f; 8, 15d; programme of new cruise, 10, 14e

Defender: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Deserters—surrender, Aug. 5, 3d; 6, 2c

"Disposition of Ships," official—temporarily discontinued, July 28, 8e; circulation resumed, 29, 7f

Dwarf: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Erin (under construction for Turkish navy)—taken over, Aug. 5, 6b

Exmouth—to become gunnery training ship at the Nore, July 8, 15f (e.e.)

Falmouth—to be recommissioned for service on East Indies station, July 6, 4e

Family of sailors, remarkable—particulars, Sept. 5, 11d

Faulkner (under construction for Chilean navy)—taken over, Aug. 5, 6b; Capt. C. H. Fox appointed to command, 8, 6b (e.e.)

Fearless: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

NAVY (continued) :—**Finance :—**

Estimates: see under PARLIAMENT

Expenditure—justification (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: justification of our naval expenditure"), Sept. 21, 5e; —return (art., "The world's navies: British and German increases"), Sept. 21, 5c

Fisgard II.—history, Sept. 18, 8d; —casualty: see under Casualties, above

Fleet, Mediterranean: see Mediterranean fleet, below

Fleets, home :—

Commander-in-chief—Vice-Adm. Sir J. R. Jellicoe: appointment approved by King, July 23, 10f;

assumes command, Aug. 5, 3f, 6b; Adm. Sir G. Callaghan relinquishes command: our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 3f

First—programme after July 24, July 6, 4e; not to disperse for manoeuvre leave: Admiralty orders issued, 27, 8e; (sp. art., "Sea forces of the powers: the British fleet"), 28, 7c; leaves Portland, 30, 8e

Commanders (sp. art., "Young admirals: flag officers in high command: leaders of the first fleet"), Aug. 6, 4d; (art., "Junior admirals of the first fleet: cruiser squadron commands"), 7, 4d

Cruises—Baltic: movements of warships, July 3, 15f; squadron leaves Copenhagen, 2, 5c

Flagships, Aug. 7, 4d

Mobilization: see Mobilization, test (Spithead), below

Second—programme after July 24, July 6, 4e; Admiralty orders, 27, 8e

Flagships, Aug. 7, 4d

Special article ("Sea forces of the powers: the British fleet"), July 28, 7c

Third—ships re-grouped, July 24, 10d

Formidable—to be re-commissioned, July 31, 4d

Fuel :—

Oil :—

Anglo-Persian Oil Company, government contract with—Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), July 8, 13f; —Gretton, Mr. (s.p.), July 8, 13f; —Lloyd, Mr. G. (s.p.), July 8, 13f; —Pretyman, Mr. (s.p.), July 8, 13f; —Russian opinion, July 8, 7e

Coal, extraction from—Lt.-Col. Robt. Standen (l.), July 2, 26d; Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), July 16, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Mexican—sulphur content: see under PARLIAMENT

Garry—Com. W. W. Wilson assumes command, July 30, 4b

George V., King—inspection of mobilized fleet: see under Mobilization, test, below

Gloucester: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Hercules—to be royal guardship at Cowes, July 25, 6d (e.e.)

Highflyer: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

NAVY (continued) :—

- Hogue*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Humber—warships to be stationed in: Admiralty announcement, July 23, 8d
Hydrographer—new appointment, July 6, 4e
Inconstant—launch arrangements; previous *Inconstants* recalled, July 4, 9f; launched; Sir W. Beardmore (s.); Prince Louis of Battenberg (s.), 7, 5d
Kempfenfelt—named, July 22, 6d
Kennet: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Kent—undergoing refit; commissioning date, Aug. 22, 2f
Laertes: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Lance—commissioning arrangements, July 23, 10e (e.e.); Com. J. F. H. Cole assuming command, Aug. 1, 3e; new arrangement, 3, 8e
Laurel: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Legion—commissioned, July 21, 14b; leaves Chatham to begin duties, 31, 4d
Lennox—acceptance trials: arrangements, July 1, 15e
Liberty: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Llewellyn: see under Casualties, above
Lowestoft: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Lysander: see under Casualties, above
 Medical service :—
 Conditions of service — *British Medical Journal* (report), July 11, 4d
 Officers—deficiency: *British Medical Journal* (report), July 11, 4d
Mediterranean fleet—composition, July 28, 7c; warship movements, July 3, 15f; 6, 4e; 11, 14d; 16, 6f; 18, 14d; 21, 14b; 23, 10f
Melpomene—award to crew for salvage of the *Domira* announced, Aug. 19, 9d
 Merchantmen :—
 Arming—list of companies possessing contract with government, July 24, 22c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Carmania: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
 Commissioning, Sept. 8, 5d
 Navy List noticed, Sept. 10, 5f
 Oceanic: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Meteor—particulars; launched, July 25, 6d
Minos—launched, Aug. 7, 4a
 Mobilization of fleet, test (Spithead)—
 position of vessels: plan of Spithead, July 8, 5b; 18, 10b; arrangements, 10, 14f; 11, 5b; 13, 6c; 16, 6d; 17, 8d; 18, 9f; manning of second fleet vessels: arrangements, 14, 16f; manning of third fleet completed, 16, 6d; official programme, 16, 6d; vessels arrive at Portsmouth, 17, 8d; 18, 9f; officers appointed to third fleet: list, 17, 10d; spectacle described: our special correspondent's comments, 20, 9f; 22, 10c; mimic battle between first and second fleets, 21, 10c; note (E.S.), 31, 75a

- NAVY — Mobilization of fleet, test (Spithead) (continued) :—
 Aircraft: see under AERONAUTICS—
 Royal Flying Corps — Royal Naval Air Service—Portsmouth
 George V., King—inspection: arrangements, July 1, 8c; 8, 5a; 10, 14f; 11, 5b; 15, 11a; official programme, 16, 6d; at Portsmouth; salute fired by vessels; on board yacht *Alexandra*; visits warships, 20, 9f, 10a; inspects fleet, 21, 10c; witnesses tactical exercise between first and second fleets, 21, 10c; messages to officers and men, 22, 7e; 27, 4c; commander-in-chief of home fleet's reply, 27, 4c
 Royal Naval Reserve—officers invited to volunteer for service, July 1, 15e; notice issued to men, 13, 6c; men arrive at Chatham and Portsmouth, 16, 6d
 Special article ("Royal visit to the fleet: the test mobilization"), July 8, 5a
 Visitors — railway arrangements, July 11, 5b; 16, 6d
 Motor vessels—new developments (sp. art., "Oil engines for naval purposes: immediate and future prospects"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 89c
Murray—launched, Aug. 7, 4a
 Naval brigades, new: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Navy
Nimrod—named; records of previous vessels, July 22, 6d
Nottingham—presentation on behalf of city and county of Nottingham: particulars, July 6, 4e
 Officers — China: officers serving with naval column in 1900: dinner given, July 13, 11b
 Ordnance and torpedoes—director: new appointment, Aug. 7, 4d
Pathfinder: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Pegasus: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Pelorus—to pay off into material reserve, July 20, 6d
Pembroke—vessels stationed at: to be transferred to Devonport, July 23, 8d
 Pensions — awarded, July 23, 10f; order in council 23, 10f; good service: awarded, Sept. 22, 5c
 Personnel — New Zealand, suggested contribution of: Col. Allen (s.), July 22, 7c
 Pledging (Certificates, &c.) Bill: see under Parliament
 Prize money: see Bounties, above
 Prizes: see under WAR, European—Shipping
 Reserve, Royal Fleet — called out, Aug. 3, 4f
 Reserve, Royal Naval—officers: decoration conferred, July 29, 13d
 Reserve, volunteer: see ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve
 Reserves—mobilized, Aug. 3, 4f, 6b
 Retirements, July 4, 18a, b; 8, 15e; 11, 14c; 14, 16f; 15, 15d; 17, 10d; 18, 14e; 23, 10f; 28, 4e; 29, 13d; 31, 3f; Aug. 29, 4a; Sept. 12, 6c; 15, 3c; 16, 5b; 21, 10e
 Review: see Mobilization, test, above
 Rowing: see ROWING
Russell — to represent England at unveiling of Guernsey monument to Victor Hugo, July 6, 4e

NAVY (continued):—

Sapphire—commissioned, July 3, 15f
Savage: see under Casualties, above
 Shore service, active — historical references, Sept. 11, 5d

Speedy: see under War, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Strength:—

Articles ("The sea forces of the Powers: the British fleet"), July 28, 7c; ("The British fleet in readiness: effective squadrons at sea"), Aug. 3, 4f

Battleships, suggested substitution of submarines and aircraft for— article ("The submarine menace: Sir Percy Scott's reply: food and oil supplies threatened: under-water warfare"), July 10, 9f; —Biles, Sir J. (s.), July 8, 5c; —Churchill, Mr. W. (s. quoted), July 10, 9f; —Cleveland, Adm. H. (l.), July 13, 6c; —correspondence, July 4, 18c; 28, 4d; —cost of, estimated: correspondence, July 28, 4d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Scott, Sir P.: reply to critics (l.), July 10, 9f; —Sydenham, Lord l.), July 14, 10c

Building programme — Mr. W. Churchill (s.), Sept. 12, 10b

Roberts, Lord (s.), July 28, 5b

Submarines—article ("New naval weapons: the newest submarines"), Aug. 23, 3f; —battleships, suggested substitution for: see under Strength, above; —War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Superb—command: change, July 28, 4e

Torpedo-boat destroyers:—

Flotillas — programme, July 8, 15f (e.e.); —fourth: withdrawn from patrolling Irish coast, July 30, 8e; —fifth: movements, July 14, 16f

Turkey — acquisition of battleships being constructed in Great Britain: see under TURKEY—Navy

Tyne — command: change, July 27, 4b
 War (European): see under WAR, European

Warships — oil-driven: Prince Louis of Battenberg (s.), July 7, 5d

Weymouth — exercises off: announced, July 25, 6d (e.e.)

Zealandia: see under Casualties, above

NAVY League:—

Hertfordshire branch—meeting, July 16, 6f

War (European) — room at Langham Hotel placed at disposal: members invited to assist, Aug. 19, 9c

NAVY List — for September: noticed, Sept. 10, 5f

NAWANAGAR, Maharajah Jam Sahib of— at Jamnagar, on European war: India, Sept. 25, 7b

NAXAKIS, Mr. George S.—on European war: suggests gift of peppermint drops to soldiers, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)

NAYLOR, Mr. T. E.—on law courts: suggested extension of long vacation (l.), Sept. 8, 11d

NAYLOR-Leyland, Lady — European war: places houses for relief and hospital purposes, Aug. 26, 11e

NEATH and Brecon Railway Company: see under WALES — Railways

NEEDHAM, Hon. Francis — wounded, Sept. 15, 3c

NEESON, R. W.—"Our Many-Sided Navy" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c

NEGIRUBO (Ceylon) Coco-nut Estates (Ltd.) — report, July 20, 18d

NEILL, Mr. Harold—on European war: Germany: press bureau: connexion with *La Prensa* (l.), Sept. 19, 3c

NELL, Mr. T. J.—at Institute of Apothecaries, on Insurance (Industrial) Act, July 4, 12c (e.e.)

NELSON-TERRY, Miss Phyllis—services engaged by American theatrical manager, July 20, 5d

NELIGAN, Miss Dorinda—death, July 23, 10d; will, Sept. 24, 11b

NELKE, Mrs. Paul — dance, July 1, 11b

NELSON, Adm. Lord:—
 Autograph letters — Mr. A. J. Webbe's collection sold, July 15, 7e
 Relics — late Mr. E. H. Bayldon's collection sold, July 11, 14e

NELSON, Rear-Adm. Maurice H. — death, Sept. 8, 11c

NELSON and River Plate Fresh Meat Company (Ltd.)—establishments being closed, July 2, 23b

NEPAL, Maharaja Sir Chandra Shamsher Jang of—European war: places military resources at disposal of King George, Aug. 8, 5f

NERVOUS diseases:—

Study—Campbell, Dr. H. (s.), July 24, 5a; —Savill medal presented, July 24, 5a

NESTEROFF, Capt.—European war: aeronautical feat, Sept. 10, 8c (e.e.); 11, 7f; 12, 8e; memorial proposed, 18, 7d (e.e.)

NESTLE and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—European war: contributes 12,000 tins of milk for Belgians, Sept. 22, 3c

NETHERLANDS:—

Agriculture—crops: prospects, July 29, 22b

Banking—Bank of the Netherlands: rate advanced, Aug. 3, 8a, 10a; reduced, 21, 12d; —syndicate, new: formed; particulars, Aug. 3, 10c

Concessions — Vulcan Company: granted licence for construction of harbour on the new waterway, July 24, 8d; 25, 8e; (map), 24, 8d (e.e.); Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Finance—crisis: particulars, Aug. 27, 5e; Bill introduced: provisions, 27, 5e; —bourse: Amsterdam: proposal to place exchange under control of minister of finance: Bill introduced, Aug. 25, 10a; —war, European: effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance

Foodstuffs—grain and flour stocks under government control, Aug. 24, 4c; see also under WAR, European—Food

Horticulture — bulbs: Messrs. Sutton and Sons (statement), Aug. 21, 5d

Navy—personnel: natives of Dutch Indies to be trained for service; particulars, July 7, 7b (e.e.)

Parliament—session closed, Sept. 14, 7b

Queen: see WILHELMINA

Railways—accident: at The Hague: details, July 6, 7e

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Shipping :—

Royal Holland Lloyd General Agency—service: Messrs. Wainwright Brothers and Co. (statement), Aug. 11, 10b

War: see under WAR, European

NETLEY :—

Victoria Hospital—admission of sick and wounded: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded,—Great Britain—Hospitals

NETTLEFOLDS and Sons (Ltd.)—on European war: debts due by German customers to English firms (l.), Aug. 22, 10d

NEUBERG, Baroness Marie von—failing to furnish full particulars while being registered charge, Sept. 12, 5d; 25, 3e

NEUMAN, Mr. Paul—"The Rise and Glory of the Westell-Browns" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c

NEU Pommern—history, Sept. 13, 1f; —military operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

NEVILL, Mr. C. H.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d

NEVILL, Mr. Ralph—on Boodle's club (l.), July 28, 9e; 30, 9e

NEVILL, Mr. Ralph P.—death, Aug. 19, 9e

NEVILLE, Adm. Sir G.—on European war: navy: suggested gifts of game (l.), Sept. 18, 3e; 29, 9d

NEVILLE, Rev. Grey—on European war: suggests village lectures (l.), Aug. 26, 11b

NEVILLE, Mr. R. J. N.—on European war: harvest (l.), Aug. 6, 3b; 8, 9b; 12, 9c

NEW African Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22f; —meeting, July 14, 20d; —report, July 6, 24d

NEWBIGIN, Marion I.—"The British Empire Beyond the Seas" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118b

NEWBOLT, Mr. Henry :—

War (European)—poems ("The Vigil"), Aug. 5, 7e; ("The King's highway"), 24, 7c; ("Sacramentum supremum"), Sept. 3, 9c; ("Farewell"), 23, 9c

NEWBOLT, Canon W. C. E.—at St. Paul's cathedral, on European war, Aug. 24, 4c

NEW Brunswick :—

Crime—Mr. Fleming accused of appropriating political fund: inquiry held, July 18, 8d

Labour—disturbances at St. John; particulars, July 25, 7c

NEWBURY Grammar School—speech day, July 8, 13' (c.e.)

NEWCASTLE, Bp. of: see STRATON, Rt. Rev. Norman

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :—

Corporation—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Freedom—conferred on Sir C. Parsons, July 11, 11c

NEWCOMBE, Mr. (Canada)—leaving for England; objects of visit, July 8, 7c

NEW Darvel Bay Tobacco Company (Ltd.)—report, July 4, 22f; (F.N.), 4, 22a

NEWELL, Maj. H. A.—on European war: defence: shooting by sentries (l.), Aug. 25, 9c

NEW England Breweries Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 21, 14c

New Forest—law: verderers' court held, July 25, 7e; —motorists: verderers' issue warning against excessive speed, July 25, 7e

NEWFOUNDLAND :—

Resources, natural—development: Prof. W. Dunstan to advise, Aug. 1, 11f

New Gallery Kinema, July 1, 6f; 7, 5d; Sept. 15, 5b; 21, 4c (c.e.)

New Garage and Motor Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 2, 21e

New Guinea, German: see under WAR, European (operations)

New Hebrides :—

Great Britain and France—draft agreement: to be submitted to Australian government, Sept. 2, 10c

New Investment Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 24, 18c; —report, July 16, 18f; (F.N.), 16, 18b

New Kleinfontein Company (Ltd.)—dividend: payment: statement, Aug. 14, 11b; 22, 10b; —finance: capital: increase (circular), Aug. 19, 10a

NEWLANDS, Lord—receives King and Queen at Maudslie Castle; giving £25,000 to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, in commemoration, July 10, 5c, 11a

New London Borneo Tobacco Company (Ltd.)—report, July 2, 20c

NEWMAN, Edward—espionage charge, Aug. 15, 3b

NEWMAN, Dr. Henry P.—on cancer (int.), Aug. 1, 5c

NEWMAN, William G.—fine in connexion with liquidation of Baber Brothers (Ltd.) reduced, Sept. 2, 11d

NEWMARKET—race meetings: see under TURF

New Middlesex Theatre, Sept. 5, 12e; 12, 11c

"New motorist"—on motor-horns (l.), July 10, 5a

NEWNES (George) (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 11, 11d

NEWNHAM College: see under CAMBRIDGE University

New Oil Properties (Ltd.)—meeting, July 21, 24e

New Orleans and North-Eastern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

NEWPORT (I. of W.) Grammar School—King's prize: awarded, July 11, 4d; message of congratulation to winner, 30, 4d

NEWPORT (Mon.)—Corporation Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —lock, new entrance: particulars of plant, July 14, 14b; opened, 15, 7e

NEW Primrose Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 6, 10b

NEW River Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22f

NEWSAGENTS—United Kingdom Federation of Retail Newsagents: see that title

New South Wales :—

Banking :—

Bank of New South Wales—dividend, Aug. 17, 12b

City Bank of Sydney—report, Aug. 26, 2c

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney—dividend, July 25, 18a; —report, Sept. 5, 14b

Finance—loans: higher interest proposed, Sept. 24, 13a; —revenue: returns, Sept. 5, 14c; —stock

- NEW South Wales—Finance (continued):**—
 (1918): dividend: payment arrangements, Aug. 29, 3a; —war, European: see under WAR, European—Finance
Mining—Broken Hill: restriction of work, Sept. 29, 13c; —Myalls and Peak Hill gold mine: lease sold, Sept. 29, 13b
Parliament—opened; programme outlined, July 8, 7b
Railways—report for year ended June, Sept. 26, 14c (e.e.)
Sheep—statistics, July 25, 19f
Tramways—report for year ended June, Sept. 26, 14c (e.e.)
Wool—sales: Sydney: postponed, Aug. 28, 13b
- NEWSVENDORS' Benevolent and Provident Institution**—dinner: arrangements, July 11, 11b
- NEWTN, Mr. James**—100th birthday, Sept. 22, 11d
- NEWTON, Lord:**—
 in Parliament, on—army: canteens case: Lord Saye and Sele's explanation, July 2, 12b; contracts: Lipton's (Ltd.), July 7, 12b; —collections, street, July 24, 12a; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12b
- NEWTON, Mr. H. K.**—in Parliament, on shipping: deck cargoes, July 10, 13b
- NEWTON, Sir Henry W.**—will, Sept. 18, 11c
- NEWTON'S (E.), Messrs.**—summer sale: particulars, July 6, 5d
- NEW Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)**—dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 6, 10b
- NEW Vaal River Diamond and Exploration Company (Ltd.)**—operations restricted, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.)
- NEW Westminster Brewery Company (Ltd.)**—amalgamation scheme announced (F.N.), July 18, 20b
- NEW Windsor**—freedom: to be conferred on Prince Alexander of Teck, July 18, 11a
- NEW York (City):**—
Finance—obligations abroad: provision of funds: conferences held, Aug. 26, 12b; correspondence, 26, 12b; loan: details, Sept. 7, 14a; bankers' terms discussed, 10, 14c; subscription completed, 12, 14c; agreement with bankers: provisions, 14, 13d; first instalment: call, 15, 12e; offer of portion for public subscription, 18, 13d, 14b; oversubscribed, 19, 14b; 23, 14c; 24, 14b; allotment, 25, 14c; syndicate of banks and trust companies offer to provide amount in gold, 29, 13c
Governorship—Hinman, Mr. H. D.: prospective candidate, July 23, 7b
Guilmant Organ School—honorary president appointed, Sept. 10, 11d
Woolworth building—lifts (art.), "Lifts of a New York skyscraper: a test drop of 600 feet"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 106d
- NEW York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company:** see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NEW York, Ontario, and Western Railway Company:** see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NEW York Rapid Transit Company**—dividend, Sept. 3, 12b
- New Zealand:**—
Banking:—
Bank of New Zealand—London board: appointment, July 31, 20c; —report, July 22, 22f
National Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.)—meeting, July 8, 19f
Gold—output: statistics, July 6, 23e; Sept. 5, 13b
Immigration:—
Asiatics — Bill: introduced; particulars, July 1, 8a
Maoris — visit of chiefs to England: Mr. T. Mackenzie giving luncheon in honour, July 8, 11b; given, 10, 11a
Silver — output: statistics, July 6, 23e; Sept. 5, 13b
War: see WAR, European
Wool—export: statistics, July 6, 23f; Aug. 26, 12d (e.e.); Sept. 10, 14e
- NEW Zealand and Australian Land Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 30, 13b
- NEXT-OF-KIN** wanted — Elgie, Charles Cundall, Aug. 3, 1c; —Greveson, Edwin, Sept. 15, 1d; —Henderson, James, Sept. 3, 1c
- NEYLON, District Inspector** — compensation claim for injuries received during riot at Westport, July 20, 10b
- NICAUD, Mme. (Belgium)**—on destruction of Louvain (int.), Sept. 22, 7d
- NICHOL, Mr. W. G.**—death, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- NICHOLAS I., King of Montenegro** — congratulates British minister on success of British troops in France, Sept. 13, 1d
- NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia** — opens dry dock; leaves for Finnish cruise, July 15, 7b; presents loving cup to M. Poincaré, 24, 7c
- Anarchist plot** alleged — two men arrested in France, July 8, 8e; 10, 7d
- Poland** — autonomy: manifesto issued; particulars, Aug. 16, 1f; 17, 8f; reply, 18, 6e (l. e.), correspondence, 19, 7f
- The Times**—military articles: interest in, Aug. 24, 7d
- War, European** — to take supreme command of army, July 30, 7d; exchanges telegrams with German Emperor, Aug. 1, 7f; 4, 3f; manifesto, 4, 3f; telegrams to King George (text), 5, 5a; speech to King members, 10, 5f; leaves Petrograd for Moscow, 11, 5d; 17, 7b; at Moscow, (s.), 20, 5e; message to Royal Scots Greys, 31, 8c; telegram to M. Poincaré on Allies victory on the Marne, Sept. 17, 7c; proclamation to Austrian peoples, 18, 7a; Russian opinion, 19, 7c (e.e.); message to troops 22, 7c; message to Galicia, 30, 7e
- at Petrograd, on Franco-Russian relations, July 21, 7c
- on Austro-Serbian crisis (statement), July 28, 8c
- NICHOLSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)**—discovers new satellite of planet Jupiter, Aug. 8, 2c
- NICHOLSON, Mr. A. J.** — on European war: proposed clearing house for debit and credit accounts of belligerents (l.), Aug. 31, 12f
- NICHOLSON, Capt. B. W. L.** — report on sinking of *Cressy*, Sept. 26, 8c; Dutch boy scout's gift of flag, 29, 7b
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Harold**—appointed headmaster of Watford School, July 3, 5c

- NICHOLSON, Rear-Adm. S. — flag hoisted in the *Formidable*, July 6, 4e
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Thomas — will, July 14, 11d
- NICK, David (Austria) — enlisting as British subject charge, Sept. 12, 5d
- NICKAL, J. — "The Teacher's Day" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b
- NICKSON, Dr. — enthroned Bishop of Bristol, July 2, 13f
- NICKSON (Geo. and Jno.) and Co. (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 21, 14c
- NICLAUSSE, M. Jules — on Niclausse boilers (p., E.S.), July 31, 72c
- NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson :—
 "Heart of Midlothian" — age of Jeanie Deans (sp. art., "The age of Jeanie Deans : a glorious confusion."), July 11, 6e
 on war (European) : appeal to non-conformists to enlist, Sept. 1, 5e
- NICOLSON, Sir Arthur — audience of King, Aug. 3, 9a
- NICOLSON, Mrs. Harold — son born, Aug. 11, 9e
- NICON, M. Paul — on France : iron ore deposits (p.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 116d
- NICOULLAND, M. Charles — "Nostradamus, Ses Prophètes" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b
- NIETZSCHE :—
 Philosophy — leading article, Sept. 2, 9c ; contrasted with Dostoevsky's : correspondence, Sept. 7, 4a
 Germany, effect on : see under WAR, European—Germany —
 Policy — Philosophical ideas
- NIGER Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Aug. 1, 15a ; — progress : special article ("Progress of the Niger Company"), July 22, 19a ; — report, July 22, 22f ; correspondence, 27, 17b
- NIGERIA :—
 Railways — rates : temporary reductions in tin, Sept. 11, 12d
 Tin—royalties : temporary reductions, Sept. 11, 12d
- NIGERIA, Southern :—
 Coalmining — Prof. W. R. Dunstan (report ; E.S.), Sept. 25, 114d
- NIGHTINGALE, Mrs. V. C. — on European war : appeals for comforts for Royal Fusiliers, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)
- NIJNI Novgorod — fair held, Sept. 9, 8e
- NIKOLAEVITCH, Lieut.-Gen. (Russia) — death reported, Sept. 4, 8c
- NIKOLAEFF, Col. (Russia) — received by King George V., Sept. 18, 11e
- NISBET, Capt. Frank S. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- NITRATE :—
 Sales — centralization scheme : (sp. art., "The nitrate committee's recommendations"), July 4, 22a
- NIVEN, Mr. James — awarded gold medal of Royal Institute of Public Health, July 23, 5b
- NIXON, Capt. — soldier's tribute to bravery, Sept. 16, 4e
- NIXON, Sir Christopher — death, July 20, 10c ; biographical, 21, 10e
- NOAKES and Co. (Ltd.) — managing director appointed, Sept. 7, 14f
- NOBEL'S Explosives Company (Ltd.) — Linlithgow factory : fire : see under SCOTLAND—Fires—Linlithgow
- NOBLE, Lieut.-Col. L. — on European war : army : new quarters : moral dangers : efforts of Y.M.C.A. (l.), Aug. 21, 4c
- NOEL, Second-Lieut. J. B. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- NOEL, Lieut. J. B. L. — disclaims connexion with Lieut. John B. Noel, Sept. 17, 3b
- NOEL, L. — aeroplane flight : see under AERONAUTICS
- NOEL, L. :—
 "Autour d'une Fortune" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d
 "Trésor des Prècy, Le," noticed (L.S.), July 9, 334c
- NOEL-PATON, Mr. F. W. F. — death, July 4, 12c
- NOGUCHI, Yone — "The Spirit of Japanese Poetry" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 343c
- NONCONFORMIST Choir Union — festival held, July 6, 12e
- "NON-JUROR" — on European war : army : recruiting (l.), Sept. 1, 12b
- NORFOLK — musical festival : see under MUSIC
- NORFOLK, Duke of — attends prize distribution at Pocklington School, July 30, 4c ; represents King at requiem service for Pope, Aug. 28, 11e ; received by King, Sept. 14, 11e
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- NORFOLK Island — transferred to Australian Commonwealth, July 4, 9c (e.e.)
- NORMAN, Lady — will, July 11, 11d
- NORMAN, Sir Henry — gives dinner to official heads of wireless telegraphy administration, July 16, 11b ; appointed member of committee on telegraph service, 18, 8c ; engaged on wireless telegraphy work for Admiralty, Aug. 20, 9e ; intercepts German wireless message ; particulars, 28, 8d
 on war (European) — press representatives : expulsion from seat of war (l.), Aug. 28, 5b ; Sept. 8, 9d ; wireless telegraphy (l.), 23, 9d
- NORMAN, Mr. R. C. — at London county council, on county rate, July 29, 5d
- NORMANBY Ironworks Company (Ltd.) — report, July 22, 22f
- NORMAN CROSS :—
 French prisoners who died in captivity from 1796 to 1816 — monument unveiled, July 29, 10e
- NORRIS, Rev. George M. — will, July 11, 11d
- NORRIS, Col. H. C. — death, Sept. 17, 11d
- NORTHAMPTON Polytechnic Institute : see under TECHNICAL education
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 1, 13f
- NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 26, 14b
- NORTH and South Western Junction Railway :—
 Shepherd's Bush — bridge over Great Western Railway : renewal : details (E.S.), July 31, 67d
- NORTH British Canadian Investment (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 25, 13d
- NORTH British Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 30, 13b
- NORTH Caspian Oil Corporation (Ltd.) — meeting, July 15, 20f
- NORTH Central Wagon Company (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 5, 11a
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lady — on European war : Red Cross work : need of central committee (l.), Aug. 8, 7d

- NORTHCLIFFE**, Lord—entertains members of *The Times* companionship and staff of *The Times* Book Club at Sutton Place, July 20, 13c
 War (European) — contributes to Prince of Wales's distress relief fund, Aug. 8, 6c; places Elmswood, Broadstairs, at disposal of government for hospital purposes, 10, 3c
- NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders**—dinner given, July 11, 10f
- NORTH-EASTERN Banking Company (Ltd.)**—Bank of Liverpool: amalgamation announced, July 3, 21f; —dividend, July 13, 22c
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company** :—
 Bill—Burns Mr. J. (s.P.) July 2, 13f; —Markham, Sir A. B. (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.P.), July 2, 13c
 Dividend, July 25, 18a
 Engineers. signalling—new appointment, July 15, 5c
 Staff—savings bank: deposits: statistics, Aug. 21, 11d
- NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.)**—amalgamation announced, July 20, 19e; 24, 19b; 31, 17b
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 7, 14c
- NORTHERN Capper (B.S.A.) (Ltd.)**—Bechuanaland Exploration Company (Ltd.), proposed amalgamation with (F.N.), July 2, 23b; 10, 21b; —report, July 10, 21f
- NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 11, 21f
- NORTHERN Counties Club**—offers to admit officers visiting London as hon. members, Aug. 12, 9c
- NORTHERN General Transport Company (Ltd.)** — finance: stock issue announced, July 24, 19d; 27, 15f
- NORTHERN Leather Company of America**—law case, July 25, 3c
- NORTHERN Tjiliwoeng (Ltd.)** — meeting, July 15, 20d
- NORTH German Lloyd**: see under GERMANY—Shipping
- NORTH London Railway Company**—dividend, July 31, 19c; —electrification: Chalk Farm-Queen's Park section: progress (E.S.), July 31, 68b
- NORTH Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company**—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- NORTH of Ireland Paper Mill Company (Ltd.)**—report, July 24, 21e
- NORTH Saskatchewan Land Company (Ltd.)**—receiver appointed, Aug. 11, 10b
- NORTH's Navigation Company (Ltd.)**—dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 12, 10f
- NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 29, 18c
- NORTON**, Lord—"Trafalgar Song" noticed, Aug. 8, 3b (e.e.)
- NORTON**, Commander Reginald A.—report on sinking of *Hogue*, Sept. 26, 8d
- NORTON**, Megan, and Co. (Ltd.)—management: changes, July 3, 21f
- NORWAY** :—
 Banking—National Bank of Norway: rate to be advanced, Aug. 4, 9a; reduced, 21, 12d
 Defence—Parliament vote, July 6, 7c
 Finance—vote to defray cost of measures required by international situation agreed to, Aug. 21, 5d
- NORWAY**—(continued) :—
 Fires—Christiania: hotel destroyed; particulars, July 11, 8d
 Ministry — change, Aug. 10, 5b (e.e.)
 Queen: see MAUD, Queen of Norway
 Wood pulp—export: reported prohibition contradicted, Aug. 10, 10c
- NORWICH** :—
 Borrow Museum—appeal for items of interest: G. E. Stephen (l.; L.S.), July 16, 345b
 Musical festival: see under MUSIC—Norfolk and Norwich festival
 Tramways — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- NORWICH**, Bp. of: see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram
- NORWOOD**, Capt. J. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- "Not a foolish virgin" — on European war: vegetable preserving (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
- "Not a shareholder" — on European war: government compensation to railways (l.), Sept. 19, 13c
- NOTMAN**, Capt. Henry W.—will, Aug. 3, 9d
- NOTTINGHAM** :—
 Education — special article ("Education and local patriotism") VII. ("Nottingham"; Ed.S.), July 7, 107b
 "Not wanted" — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 25, 19f
- NOULENS**, M. (France) — in Parliament, on finance: budget, July 11, 7a
- NOVA Scotia** :—
 Agriculture — Scottish crofters on tour of investigation with view to settlement, July 23, 7b (e.e.)
 Banking :—
 Bank of Nova Scotia — amalgamation announced, July 28, 19f
 Metropolitan Bank — amalgamation announced, July 25, 19f
- NOVA Scotia Steel and Coal Company** — dividends: payment deferred, Sept. 15, 12e
- NOYES**, Alfred — poem on European war ("The search-lights"), Sept. 28, 9c
- NOYONS**, Prof. — particulars of rescue work at Louvain, Sept. 12, 11b
- NUGENT**, Mr. John D. :—
 on Ancient Order of Hibernians: alleged oath: reply to Bp. of Durham (l.), July 1, 10d; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Irish Nationalist Volunteer Force: equipment (s.), July 15, 10b
- NUISANCES** :—
 Street—correspondence, July 8, 3c; —special article ("Street parasites: intrusion of unasked services: a growing nuisance"), July 6, 3a
- NUMISMATICS** :—
 India — Whitehead, Mr. R. B. : award by French Académie des Inscriptions, July 18, 7e
- NUNBURNHOLME**, Lord — leaves for New York, July 30, 11a
- NUNN**, Mrs. Francis — stranded at Bad Nauheim, Sept. 2, 3e
- NUNN**, Miss Marianne — will, Sept. 29, 11d
- NUNNELEY**, Dr. F. P. — disclaims connexion with Dr. F. Nunneley appointed temporary naval surgeon, Sept. 26, 11d
- NURSES** :—
 British Red Cross Society: see BRITISH Red Cross Society

NURSES (continued) :—**Grants, state :—**

Administration — Broadwood, Miss B. M. (l.), July 29, 6b; —correspondence, July 31, 6e; —County Councils Association: executive council (report), July 30, 13b; —Davies, Miss M. L. (l.), July 14, 9e

Hospitals — staffs, depleted: correspondence, Aug. 18, 9b, c; 30, 4c
Poor Law institutions — probationers: vacancies: particulars, Sept. 5, 11d

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service — appointments, July 25, 6c; —retirements, July 8, 15e; Aug. 12, 2c

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India — appointments, July 15, 15e; Sept. 19, 4e; —retirement, Sept. 19, 4e

Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses — Queen Alexandra's Committee: meeting: arrangements July 15, 11a; held; Queen Alexandra entertains members at tea, 18, 11a, d

Registration :—

State — petition presented to Mr. Asquith, July 14, 16f (e.e.); —British Medical Association: resolution discussed, July 25, 5c; —Fenwick, Mrs. B. (s.), July 17, 5b; 31, 6e; —McKenna, Mr. R.: receives deputation, July 31, 6e; —Society for the State Registra-

NURSES — Registration — State (continued) :—

tion of Nurses: discussion at meeting; resolution passed, July 17, 5b

Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney-hill) — medals to be presented to nurses, July 9, 10f

Supply :—

Domestic servants, suggested training of — correspondence, Sept. 17, 9e; 25, 9e; —Domestic Servants' Association (l.), Sept. 14, 4c; 22, 12c; 25, 9e; —Knuttsford, Lord (l.), Sept. 23, 9e; 30, 9e

War (European): see WAR, European—Sick and wounded

Workhouse — Workhouse Nursing Association: deputations to Local Government Board, Aug. 1, 10e

NURSING homes :—**London :—**

Registration Bill — Gould, Sir A. P. (s.), July 25, 5c; —National Reform Society: meeting held, July 25, 5c

"NUT," The (sp. art., "The 'Nut': progeny of modern pace"), July 11, 11e

NUTTALL, Mrs. Zelia — "New Light on Drake: A Collection of Documents Relating to his Voyage of Circumnavigation, 1577-1580" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 385a

NYASALAND :—

History, Sept. 11, 8d

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

O

OAKELEY, Mrs. W. E.—death, Sept. 16, 11e
OAKEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 27, 10c

OAKLAND Motor Car Company (Ltd.) — management: announcement, Aug. 29, 3e

OATES, David W. — "Canada To-day and Yesterday" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a

OATES, late Capt. E. L.—silver statuette presented by navy to officers of 6th Inniskilling Dragoons: to be exhibited, July 6, 11d; Adm. J. Moresby (l.), 13, 10d

OATS :—

Crop — prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12b

OBOLENSKY, Prince (Russia) — appointed prefect of Petrograd, Aug. 4, 3d

O'BRIEN, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 16, 11e

O'BRIEN, Lord—death, Sept. 8, 11c

O'BRIEN, Mr. E. L. — on European war: British Red Cross Society's work (l.), Sept. 4, 11b

O'BRIEN, Evelyn Alice—fraud charge, Sept. 14, 11d (e.e.)

O'BRIEN, Mr. J. J. — on Russia: British parcel post cash on delivery system (l.), Sept. 8, 2e

O'BRIEN, Lieut.-Col. J. L. G.—death, July 23, 10d

O'BRIEN, John, and others — arson and housebreaking charge, Aug. 12, 9d

O'BRIEN, Mr. William :—
in Parliament, on—Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10f

O'BRIEN, Mr. William (continued) :—

on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: settlement prospects (l.), July 3, 8a; —war (European): Ireland: participation of all parties (l. quoted), Sept. 18, 2e

O'BRIEN, Thomas, and Co.—bonus to employees enlisting, Sept. 1, 5e

OBSERVATORIES :—

Greenwich — Astronomer-Royal (report), July 31, 5d

Observer — purchased by Mr. G. Sinclair, July 25, 8d

OCCULTISM — congress, international: see under PSYCHICAL

OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) (White Star Line)—new issue announced, July 7, 21d; —law case, July 25, 22d

O'CONNELL, Lieut. J. F.—killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c

O'CONNOR, Mr. J. — appointed solicitor-general for Ireland, July 2, 8b

O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P. :—

in Parliament, on—co-partner ship: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c; 24, 12f; —war, European: *The Times* Amicus dispatch, Sept. 1, 11b; press bureau: administration, 1, 11b; 11, 10d

ODDY, Mr. J. G. — will, Sept. 11, 11e

O'DONOGHUE, Mr. Edward Geoffroy :—

"Story of Bethlehem Hospital from its Foundation in 1247" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 432c

on London—motto (l.), July 28, 9e

OESTRIECH (German governess)—failing to notify address change, Sept. 3, 5c

"OFFICER" — on accommodation for crews on British "tramp" steamers (l.), July 23, 12f

OFFICERS Training Corps:—

Appointments and promotions, July 4, 18b; 8, 15f; 11, 14e; 18, 14e; 22, 6d; Aug. 5, 2c; 8, 8d; 12, 2c; Sept. 16, 12e; 26, 12e

Retirements, July 8, 15f; 15, 15e; Aug. 5, 2c; 26, 4d; 29, 4f; Sept. 16, 12e; 26, 12e

Training:—

Camps—junior division: arrangements, July 21, 14b; 29, 13f; composition of battalions, 29, 13f; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 13f; particulars of work, Aug. 1, 10e; —senior division: operations: particulars, Aug. 1, 10e

"OFFICER'S Wife, An" — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 11b

"OFFICER'S Wife, An" — on European war: clothing for the troops (l.), Sept. 4, 11b

"OFFICIAL Lecturer of National Cash Register Company, The" — on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c

OGILVIE, Mr. A. M.—appointed member of committee on telegraph service, July 18, 8c; appointed joint second secretary of Post Office, Aug. 26, 11d

OGILVY, Mr. James S. — "A Pilgrimage in Surrey" noticed, July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 324b

OGSTON, Sir Alexander — at British Medical Association, on Aberdeen University, July 29, 6c

OHIO Copper Mining Company — voluntary bankruptcy announced, Sept. 21, 14b

OHIO Oil Company — dividend, Aug. 21, 2d

OIL:—

Coal, distillation from—Churchill, Mr. W. (S.P.), July 16, 12c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Northumberland — Greenwich Hospital Commissioners' estate: progress of work, July 10, 20e

O'KELLY, Mr. E. P. — death, July 23, 10d; requiem mass held, 25, 11b

O'KINEALY, Mr. Peter — death, Sept. 28, 10e

OLD-AGE pensions: see under PENSIONS—Old-age

"Old Blue, An" — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d

"Old Denstonian" — on European war (l.), Sept. 6, 4d; 7, 5c

OLDENBURG, Duke Alexander of—motor accident, July 3, 7c; appointed supreme chief of Russian medical service, Sept. 18, 7b

OLDFIELD, Second Lieut. Guy C.—killed in action, Sept. 11, 5c; memorial service: arrangements, 15, 11e

OLDHAM, Mr. N. H., and Mr. J. A. Strahan — "The Law of Partnership" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335c

"OLD Harrovian" — on Harrow School cricket (l.), July 14, 16d; 22, 16d

"OLD Harrow Captain, An" — on Harrow School cricket (l.), July 18, 14c

"OLD Reviewer, An" — on signature of reviews (l.), July 20, 10b

"OLD Sager" — on polo (l.), July 6, 15e

OLD Tonbridgians Society — annual dinner, July 9, 11c

"OLD Wykehamist" — on Winchester College cricket (l.), July 18, 14c (e.e.)

OLERICH, Herr — aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS

OLGA, Queen-Dowager of Greece—leaving Marlborough House, July 14, 11a; visited by King George V. and Queen Mary, 15, 11a; leaves England, 16, 11a

OLIPHANT, Gen. Sir Laurence—health, July 2, 11a; death, 8, 10i; funeral: arrangements, 9, 11b; memorial service: arrangements, 10, 11c; held; funeral, 11, 11d; will, Aug. 11, 9d

OLIVER, Mr. F. S.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: conference: attitude of Liberal press towards King's speech (l.), July 23, 9f

OLIVER, Prof. Sir T.—at Edinburgh, on declining birth-rate, July 18, 5c

OLIVIER, Rev. H. E.—at Lambeth Palace, on picture theatres, July 2, 11c

OLIVIER, Capt. R. H.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4a

OLIVIER, Sir S.—on European war: distress: relief funds: nomenclature (l.), Sept. 3, 9d

OLOU and Gerona Railway Company: see under SPAIN—Railways

OLYMPIC Games (Berlin)—prospects discussed, Aug. 12, 9d

Germany—sports exhibition in Berlin to be held, July 17, 14b

O'MALLEY, Mr. Edward L.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (l.), July 17, 13e

O'MALLEY, Mr. W.—to assist in recruiting for new Irish army corps, Sept. 29, 10a (e.e.)

O'MARA Opera Company—tour: arrangements, Sept. 5, 12e

O'MEARA, Mr. Daniel — will, July 18, 11d

OMOND, Mr. G. W. T.—"The Lord Advocates of Scotland, 1834-1880," reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 368d

OMPAX, Mr. Konx—"Modern Religion" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b

"ONCE bitten"—on stocks and shares: misleading names of securities (l.), July 21, 21b

"ONE deeply interested"—on European war: home defence: utilization of cadets (l.), Aug. 22, 9b

O'NEILL, Lady Annabell—son born, Sept. 12, 11e

"ONE of them"—on European war: provision of work for unemployed women (l.), Aug. 30, 4c

"ONE of them"—on European war: provision of work for educated women (l.), Aug. 25, 9b

"ONE such"—on European war: distress: cases of middle-aged educated men (l. quoted), Aug. 25, 9b

"ONLY a country doctor"—on European war: socks for troops: suggestion, Sept. 12, 3d

"ONLY a woman"—on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c

ONNES, Prof. K. (Netherlands)—perpetual electric current: experiments described, July 1, 7d

ONTARIO:—

Elections, Parliamentary—results, July 1, 7e

Finance—loan: stock issue, July 17, 19c; result, 22, 19f

Labour—agricultural: dearth of labourers, July 11, 7b (e.e.)

Land—mortgages: default in payment: moratorium announced, Sept. 22, 14b (e.e.)

- ONTARIO, Dean of—European war: army: Lord Kitchener's scheme: gives services as instructor, Sept. 18, 5e
- "On the retired list"—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- OPERA:—
- Carmen*—performed, July 16, 10f
- Covent Garden Theatre—last performance, July 29, 10e; —*Aida*, July 29, 10e; —*Ballo in Maschera*, *Un*, July 21, 11a; —*Don Giovanni*, July 3, 10d; 13, 11b; 16, 11a; —*Falstaff*, July 22, 10f; correction, 25, 6f; 29, 6d; —*Francesca da Rimini*: cast, July 11, 6c; performed, 17, 11c; —*Louise*, July 7, 11b; —*Nozze di Figaro*, *Le*, July 8, 10e; —*Tosca*, July 10, 10e
- Dance of Death*, *The*—performed, July 14, 10e
- Dido and Aeneas*—performed, July 18, 6b
- Drury Lane Theatre (Sir J. Beecham's season)—final performance given, July 25, 6f; another season promised: Sir J. Beecham (s.), 27, 11d; —*Boris Godounov*, July 16, 11a; 25, 6f; —*Dylan*, July 6, 6c; —*Ivan the Terrible*, July 7, 11b; —*Khovantchina*, *La*, July 2, 11c; 21, 13a
- Audiences—annoyance caused by late comers: Mr. E. Speyer (l.), July 18, 6b; Mr. W. de Morgan (l.), 20, 10b; correspondence, 22, 10e; by early departures: Mr. G. N. Sutton (l.), 21, 11b; by conversation during performances: correspondence, 22, 10e; 25, 6f; *The Times* comment, 27, 11d
- Ballets: see under BALLETS
- Francesca da Rimini*: see under Covent Garden Theatre, above
- National—special article ("Problems of national opera: why past experiments have failed: the need of tradition"), July 18, 6c
- Paris—Boston Opera Company: results of season, July 3, 7b
- OPIUM:—
- Ceylon—Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Taylor, Mr. T. C. (s.P.), July 29, 12f
- China—trade, effect of suppression (sp. art., "Chinese trade in drugs: drawbacks of reform"), July 10, 7f
- Hong-kong—Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- London—sales by Chinamen: prosecutions, July 1, 5a (e.e.)
- Wei-hai-wei—Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 13a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- OPPEN, Maj.-Gen. Hans von (Germany)—killed, Sept. 6, 2d
- OPPEN, Sigismund von (Germany)—killed, Sept. 2, 6d
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. James—"Idle Wives" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359b
- ORANMORE and Browne, Lord—in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 13, 3e; 10, 12e; 14, 12b
- ORBELL, Mr. Harry—will, July 7, 11d; value of estate: Mr. F. Stillwell (l. quoted), 8, 11d
- ORCHA, Maharajah of—European war: Great Britain: distress: contributes to National Relief Fund, Sept. 9, 10a
- ORCHARD, Rev. W. E.—accepts pastorate at King's Weigh House Church, Aug. 7, 9d
- ORCZY, Baroness—on European war: Great Britain: relief of distress: voluntary workers: effect on labour market (l.), Aug. 18, 2b
- ORDERS (British):—
- Bath—conferred, Aug. 26, 11e
- Garth—banners of German Emperor, Crown Prince, and others: removal from St. George's Chapel, Windsor, expected, Sept. 17, 9d
- St. John of Jerusalem—conferred, Aug. 29, 4f; —Grand Priory: appeal, Sept. 3, 11b; —special committee: meeting, Sept. 2, 6b; —West-end depot: formed, Sept. 1, 11c
- St. Michael and St. George—conferred, Sept. 9, 11e; Holy Communion: celebration in chapel: date, 26, 10f
- St. Patrick—insignia worn by late Lord Lucan delivered to King, July 28, 11a
- Victorian—conferred, July 8, 11b; 27, 11e
- ORDERS (Foreign):—
- Austria:—
- Golden Fleece—Duke of Orleans returns order to Emperor of Austria, Aug. 15, 3c
- Belgium:—
- Couronne—conferred, July 23, 7b
- Leopold—conferred, July 23, 7b
- Leopold II.—conferred, July 23, 7b
- France:—
- Legion of Honour—awarded, Aug. 15, 5e (e.e.); 20, 6d; Sept. 12, 10e; 15, 7c; 21, 8b; 23, 8d
- Germany:—
- Iron cross—awarded, Sept. 27, 2f; 28, 6c; 30, 8c
- Russia:—
- Alexander Nevsky—conferred, Sept. 24, 7a
- St. George, military order of—awarded, Sept. 17, 7c; 22, 7a, 8c (l.e.); 26, 7b (e.e.)
- O'REGAN, John—cruelty to dog charge, July 22, 4d
- O'REGAN, Thomas — obstructing traffic charge, July 24, 2e
- OREGON Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—report, July 9, 21f
- O'REILLY, Mr. J.—on European war: Germany: press: false news (statement), Sept. 5, 7f
- ORGAN, Mr. Edward L.—on European war: increased shipping rates (l.), Aug. 18, 3c (e.e.)
- ORGANISTS' Benevolent League — Westminster Abbey: collection to be taken, July 21, 5d
- ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company (New York)—dividend, July 8, 20d; Aug. 28, 12d
- ORIENTALISTS, international congress of—arrangements, July 4, 6e
- ORIENT Bank of India: see under INDIA—Banking
- ORIENT Line (Ltd.):—
- Services—Australia, to: passengers' friends: restrictions issued, Aug. 25, 2e
- ORLEANS, Duke of—returns order of Golden Fleece to Emperor of Austria, Aug. 15, 3c
- ORLEANS et Braganca, Prince Antoine of—received by King George V., Aug. 14, 9e; resigns commission in Austrian army; joins staff of Field-Marshal Sir J. French, 28, 8c (e.e.)

- ORLÉANS et Braganca, Prince Louis of—received by King George V., Aug. 14, 9e; resigns commission in Austrian army; joins staff of Field-Marshal Sir J. French, 28, 8c (e.e.)
- ORMISTON Metal Company — pamphlet noticed, (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92c
- ORMROD, Mr. Alexander L. — Covent Garden estate: see under COVENT Garden estate
- ORMSBY-GORE, Lady Beatrice—daughter born, Sept. 9, 11e
- ORMSBY-GORE, Mr. W.—portrait presented, July 18, 11b
- "ORNIS"—aeronautics: notes (E.S.), July 31, 82b
- OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 20, 10c; warrants posted, 1, 14c
- ORR, Mr. A.—"Dante and the Early Astronomers" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 339c
- ORR, Mr. A. E.—will, Sept. 24, 11b (e.e.)
- ORSK Goldfields (Ltd.)—report, July 20, 18c
- OSBORN, Dr. Samuel—attends wounded soldiers in Bruges, Sept. 26, 12e
- War (European) — statement controverting allegations of use of dum-dum bullets by Allies. S pt. 13, 3c
- OSBORNE—Royal Naval College: see that title
- OSBORNE, Lord Albert—death: funeral arrangements, July 2, 11b
- OSBORNE, Marian — "Poems" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396c
- OSBORNE estate:—
Bill—Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), July 21, 12b; —Hogge, Mr. (s.P.), July 21, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- OSBORNE House — state apartments: admission of public: arrangements, July 21, 13c
- OSCROFT, James—burglary charge, July 21, 4d
- OSGOOD, Mrs. Irene—on European war: offers use of Guilsborough Hall for reception of British wounded (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Mr. Nelson (U.S.A.)—in London, Sept. 17, 11e
- OSLER, Prof. Sir William:—
at Leeds University, on tuberculosis, July 9, 10e
on war (European)—army: compulsory anti-typhoid vaccination (l.), Aug. 29, 6d
- OSTEND—notes, July 2, 11b; 21, 11b
- OSTERTAG, Maj.—work in connexion with German espionage service recalled, S pt. 30, 5a
- OSWALD, Herr (Germany)—expelled from Japan Sept. 17, 7d
- OSWESTRY—ptomaine poisoning: cases, July 16, 5c
- OTAVI Mines and Railway Company (Ltd.) —report, July 4, 22f; 24, 21e
- OUGHAN, Gertrude—white slave traffic charge, July 2, 4f
- OUNDE School—speech day, July 6, 5c
- OUR Dumb Friends League—no official connexion with Army Veterinary Corps, Aug. 24, 4c
- War (European)—offers ambulances to War Office, Aug. 14, 9c; Blue Cross Society: started; objects, 17, 4c; appeal, Sept. 3, 11b; taking care of pet animals of men at front, 13, 4d; particulars of articles supplied, 24, 11c
- OVENS—gas heated, large: particulars (E.S.), July 31, 78d
- OWEN, Dr. E. Lloyd—on European war: suggests consultations in towns and villages (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- OWEN, Dr. Henry—appointed member of royal commission on ancient monuments in Wales, Sept. 24, 11d
- OWEN, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of St. Davids:—
in Parliament, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 17, 11c
on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill (evid.), July 31, 12f
- OWEN, Owen—drowned, Aug. 19, 4c
- OWEN and Robinson (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 3, 10d
- OWEN'S College (Islington) — prizes distributed, July 31, 4e
- OXBORROW, Henry, and others — theft charge, July 28, 3f
- OXFORD — diocese: conference abandoned, Aug. 28, 11d; —St. Mary Magdalen Church: Lady Chapel: restored; particulars, July 27, 4d
- OXFORD, Bp. of: see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
- OXFORD and Cambridge Schools Examinations Board — examination results, Sept. 1, 11d
- OXFORD and District Tramways Bill — Harvey, Mr. T. E. (s.P.), July 23, 12e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Valentia, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12e
- OXFORD University:—
All Souls College—fellowships: election: announced, July 22, 12e; arrangements, 27, 4e; —warden elected, July 27, 4e
By-election: see under BY-elections
Degrees conferred, July 13, 15a; Aug. 11, 9c
Foreign students — vacation course held, Aug. 1, 10f
Geography, school of — endowment fund: Clothworkers' Company contributes, July 13, 15a
Gilchrist studentship and scholarship awarded, July 7, 10d
History — final honour school: class list, Aug. 1, 10f
Jurisprudence — honours school: class list, July 11, 12e
Liddon studentship awarded, Aug. 10, 9d
Lingen scholarship awarded, July 24, 10e
Literæ humaniores, honour school of —class list, Aug. 6, 9d
Local examinations—results, Aug. 26, 11d
Magdalen College — dinner given, July 7, 11e; —fellowship awarded, July 22, 12e; —stewards: Mr. R. Gunstone retiring: presentation, July 7, 11e; Junior Common Room: particulars, 7, 11c (e.e.)
Mathematical moderation—class list, July 2, 5b
Michaelmas term—arrangements, Sept. 30, 11c
Officers training corps — command: appointment of officer on active list: discussion, July 6, 4d
Rural economy — diploma: examination result, July 3, 5c
Ruskin College — not to be opened for resident students during session 1914-15, Sept. 15, 2d
Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions —awarded, July 1, 10f; 7, 10d; 8, 4d; 24, 10e; Aug. 10, 9d

OXFORD University (continued):—

Summer term (sp. art., "The leisure of the 'Long'; end of the summer term at Oxford: a retrospect of events"), July 6, 4*d*

Theodore Williams scholarship awarded, July 1, 10*f*

Theology — honour school: class list, July 10, 16*e*

Wadham College — dinner given, July 7, 11*b*; — fellow elected, July 16, 6*e*

War (European) — use of colleges offered for hospital use, Aug. 6, 3*e*; interests of undergraduates on ac-

OXFORD University — War (European) (continued):—

tive service: Dr. T. B. Strong (l.), 14, 7*e*; courses of lectures on historical causes: Dr. T. B. Strong (l.), 31, 4*c*

Wine Licences Bill — text published, July 22, 5*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

OYLER, Maj. A. W. — on European war: home defence: services of London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade (l.), Aug. 22, 9*b*

OYSTERS—season opens, Aug. 31, 11*d*

P

"P. Q. R."—on European war: war on Austrian and German trade (l.), Sept. 7, 3*b*

PACE, Mgr. Pietro, Archbp. of Rhodes — death, July 30, 10*d*

PACIFIC Gas and Electric Company—stock issue: employees subscribe, July 21, 21*e*; decision of federal master in Chancery, 23, 21*f*; reclassification scheme effective, Aug. 18, 10*d*

PACIFIC Steam Navigation Company — vessels: see their names under SHIPPING

PACKARD, Mr. Frank L.—"The Miracle Man" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427*d*

PACK-BERESFORD, Maj. C. G.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*b*

PADDINGTON—new municipal baths: inclusion of Turkish baths recommended, July 6, 5*b*

PADDON, Mr. William — on European war: recruiting scheme (l.), Aug. 26, 11*b*

PAGE, Very Rev. Arnold — on European war: German outrages (l.), Sept. 16, 9*d*

PAGE, Mr. Arthur — "War and Alien Enemies" reviewed" (L.S.), Sept. 3, 407*a*

PAGE, Charles — theft charge, Aug. 12, 9*d*

PAGE, Miss Helen — on women's suffrage: militancy: Bp. of London's attitude (l.), July 11, 13*d*

PAGE, Miss Mona F. — inquest, Sept. 8, 11*d*

PAGE, Mr. T. E. — on European war: British policy (l.), Aug. 25, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150*d*

PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—receives cup from British delegates to international chambers of commerce congress for conveyance to Boston Chamber of Commerce, July 7, 11*e*; attends British Science Guild garden party, 9, 11*b*; unveils memorial windows to Princess Pocahontas, 17, 7*d*; leaves London, 22, 11*a*; present at luncheon given by American Luncheon Club, 25, 11*a*; received by King George V., Aug. 8, 4*a* at Burlington House, on Shakespeare: tercentenary commemoration, July 4, 8*b*; —at Hotel Cecil, on congress of surgeons in London, July 28, 4*b*; —at Victoria-street, on Anglo-American relations, July 7, 11*e*

PAGE and Overton's Brewery, Croydon (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 9, 12*c*

PAGEANTS:—

Arthur, Legends of King — Abbey Lodge grounds: arrangements, July 6, 11*d*; given, 9, 11*c*

PAGEANTS (continued):—

Edward the Black Prince — Trematon Castle grounds: arrangements, July 5*d*

Hinchingsbrooke Park — Elizabethan revels, July 6, 5*d*

Tiverton (1915) — preparations, July 27, 11*b*

PAGET, Lady Alfred—will, July 1, 10*b*

PAGET, Adm. Sir Alfred W.—placed on retired list in order to take up sea service with naval reserve, Sept. 19, 6*f*

PAGET, Mr. Almeric—gives garden party to meet leaders of Unionist party, July 20, 11*b*

PAGET, Gen. Sir Arthur — received by King, July 27, 10*f*

PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney — boxing: objects to Rev. E. Digby acting as master of ceremonies at boxing match, July 6, 15*e*

PAGET, Lady Ralph — on European war: Serbian relief fund: appeal (with others; circular), Sept. 26, 11*c*

PAILLERON, Edouard — verses quoted (L.S.), Sept. 10, 416*c*

PAIN, Mr. Barry:—

"Futurist Fifteen" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371*d*

War (European)—poem ("The Kaiser and God"), Aug. 28, 9*c*

PAINE, Capt. Godfrey — Royal Flying Corps: appreciation of work, Sept. 16, 5*c*

PAINE and Co. (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 6, 11*b*

PAINTER, Sir Frederick — receives Order of Couronne, July 23, 7*b*

PAISH, Sir George — appointed adviser to Treasury, Aug. 13, 6*f*

PAISLEY—fires: see under SCOTLAND — Fires; —water supply: Barrcraigs reservoir: construction progress; details (E.S.), July 31, 77*b*

PAKENHAM, Rear-Adm. W. C. — biographical, Aug. 7, 4*d*

PALACE Theatre, Aug. 1, 11*b*; Sept. 5, 12*e*; 19, 11*c*; 23, 11*d*

PALACE Theatre (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 28, 12*d*; Sept. 9, 12*c*

PALAMENGI-CRISPI, Thomas—"The Memoirs of Francesco Crispi" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 400*b*

PALLADIUM, July 4, 12*d*; 18, 6*e*; 28, 15*a*; Aug. 1, 11*b*

Pall Mall Gazette—purchased by Mr. G. Sinclair, July 25, 8*d*

PALMER, B. (soldier) — railway accident (fatal), Sept. 20, 4*e*

PALMER, Mr. Herbert — on London: motto (l.), July 24, 11*b*; 28, 9*e*

PALMER, Mr. John H.—will, Aug. 26, 11*d*

- PALMER-MAREWOOD, Mrs. C. R.** — death, Sept. 16, 11d
- PALMERS Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.)**—report, Sept. 19, 13d
- PALMER Tyre (Ltd.)**—orders: announcement, Sept. 15, 3b
- PALOPHI, Lieut. (France)** — awarded Cross of Legion of Honour, Sept. 12, 10e
- PALTOF, Gen. (Russia)**—experiences in Berlin, Sept. 28, 7e (e.e.)
- PAMARETOFF, M. Stephen** — appointed Bulgarian minister at Washington, Sept. 13, 3d
- PANAMA** :—
Trade — condition: British consular report issued: particulars, July 25, 18b
- PANAMA Canal**—opening announced, July 25, 8e; opened, Aug. 17, 11d; (sp. art., "Panama Canal opened to commerce"; E.S.), 28, 87a; note (E.S.), 28, 93b
- Act—opening United States coast-wise trade to foreign-built vessels agreed to, Aug. 14, 11c
- Construction—details of work remaining (sp. art., "Panama Canal opened to commerce: work awaiting completion"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 87a
- Cranes, floating (sp. art., "Floating cranes for the Panama Canal: German trade success"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 106b
- Exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS and ADDENDA
- Gatun — hydro-electric station described (art., "Power for the Panama Canal: utilization of surplus water"), July 2, 26b
- Insurance, marine: see under INSURANCE, marine
- Pan-American Review* — first number noticed, Sept. 25, 3d
- PAN-GERMANISM**—special articles ("Pan-Germanism") I. ("The German professor in politics: influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair"; Ed.S.), 1, 143c
- PANKHURST, Mrs. :—**
Women's suffrage—rearrested, July 9, 8c; adopts hunger and thirst strike, 9, 8c; released, 13, 5e; four days' licence; prevention of attendance at women's suffrage meeting at Holland Park: arming of bodyguard suggested: Mrs. Mansel (s.), 14, 5d; rearrested, 17, 8b; record of movements in and out of prison under sentences of penal servitude, 17, 8b; released on twelve days' licence, 20, 10b
on women's suffrage—militancy; forcible feeding: reply to Bp. of London: future plans (l.), July 8, 10d; claim for conference: letter to King, 24, 8d
- PANKHURST, Miss Christabel :—**
War (European)—to address meetings, Sept. 4, 9f; 28, 11d
at London Opera House, on European war; women's suffrage, Sept. 9, 10e
- PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia**—on European war: distress; milk supply for East London infants (l.), Aug. 25, 9c
- PANTER-DOWNES, Capt. E. M.**—killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- PANTON, Mr. James**—will, July 16, 11d
- PANZER, William C.**—deserting wife charge, Sept. 21, 11d
- PAQUIN (Ltd.)**—dividend passed (F.N.), July 31, 17a
- PARAGUAY** —
Finance—external debt: service: remittance received, Sept. 2, 2b (e.e.)
Railways—Paraguay Central Railway Company: finance: proposed renewal of notes, July 15, 21d; 20, 19e; 27, 17e
- PARASITIC midge**—outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13c; 13, 12e; 20, 4c; 27, 6c
- PARFITT, H. E.**—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 20, 6e; memorial service held, 27, 9e
- PARIS :—**
"Ada Leigh" Homes—appeal, Sept. 2, 11b; Mrs. T. Lewis (int.), 8, 6d (e.e.)
Churches—Sacré Cœur (Montmartre): special article ("The great church on Montmartre: history of the Sacré Cœur"), July 6, 7d
Costume: see under COSTUME
Louvre—British Arts and Crafts exhibition: to be removed to London, July 7, 7a; —Schlichting, Baron: bequeaths collection, Aug. 26, 11d
Municipalities, international — visit: see under INTERNATIONAL relations —Municipalities
Opera House—management: possible resignation of MM. Broussau and Messager; particulars, July 9, 7d; resignations tendered, 11, 7a; M. Jacques Rouché to assume management, 13, 7e; —orchestra: strike threatened; particulars, July 16, 8c
Salon: see under ART
Streets—subsidences: at Place St. Augustin, July 17, 7c
War: see under WAR, European
PARIS, Mrs. Fanny C.—celebrates 100th birthday, Sept. 17, 11d
PARKE, William—inquest, July 16, 5c
PARKER, Lady—on European war: appeals for gifts for 5th Dragoon Guards, Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.); 12, 3e
PARKER, Lord—leaving for Cape Town, July 3, 11a
PARKER, Sir Gilbert :—
in Parliament, on—Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour, July 11, 12b; —Somaliland: policy, July 29, 12e
PARKER, Mr. L. L.—*Bluff King Hal* produced at Garrick Theatre, Sept. 5, 4d
PARKER, Mr. Leslie H.—elected to Beit scholarship, July 6, 6d
PARKER, Mr. Louis N.—naturalized, July 4, 12d
PARKER, Capt. R. B.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10c
PARKER, Lieut. R. E.—killed in action, Sept. 14, 4c
PARKER'S Burslem Brewery (Ltd.)—report, July 22, 22f; (F.N.), 25, 19b
PARKES, Mr. Kineton — "Hardware" noticed, July 31, 4b; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378c
PARKINGTON, Lady—gives at home, July 8, 11b
on war (European) — Montenegrin distress: appeal, Sept. 26, 12f
PARKS (London county council) :—
Boats—hiring out: annual accounts, July 20, 5b
Dancing (Whit Monday)—report, July 6, 6d

PARKS (London county council) (continued):—

Games—provision of apparatus: parks and small holdings and allotments committee: recommendations, July 20, 5*b*; adopted, 29, 5*d*; article ("Games in the parks: facilities in London for many kinds of sport"), 30, 5*d*

Indecency—charges: Mr. Greenwood (statement), July 4, 7*b*

PARKS (royal)—bands: arrangements, July 25, 3*d*; 28, 11*c*; Sept. 19, 11*d*; —soldiers: drilling: particulars, Aug. 16 4*e*; 17, 6*c*

PARLIAMENT:—

Accidents — drowning: Regent's Canal: questions, July 24, 12*b*; —vehicles: London: questions, July 30, 12*b*

Acland, Mr. F. D.—at Huntingdon, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: question, July 14, 12*d*

Aeronautics:—

Royal Flying Corps:—

Military wing:—

Camps, flights into — Churchill, Mr. W.: question, July 7, 13*d*; —regulations: question, July 7, 13*d*

Affiliation Orders Bill: see under Bastardy Acts, below

Africa, British East:—

Finance—Loan Bill: third reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords: first reading, 7, 9*d*; passed, 8, 8*c*

Labour — native: discussed on supply, July 29, 12*f*

Land—native reserves: discussed on supply, July 29, 12*f*

Africa, Portuguese West:—

Slave labour — discussed on supply, July 11, 12*b*; in Lords: discussed, 28, 12*b*

Africa, South:—

Labour — native: discussed on supply, July 29, 12*f*

Natives — Land Act: discussed on supply, July 29, 12*f*

Agriculture:—

Crops — gathering: labour supply: subject raised, Aug. 8, 8*a*

Wheat — stocks, retention of: question, Sept. 10, 9*f*; —supply: acreage: suggested increase: discussed in Lords, Aug. 28, 10*e*; assistance to farmers: question, Sept. 10, 9*f*

Agriculture, Board of — secretary, parliamentary: appointment of Sir H. Verney: question, Aug. 11, 8*b*

Albania:—

Great Britain, relations with — questions, July 7, 12*b*

Dell, Mr. Antony—arrest: question, July 1, 13*a*

Phillips, Col. — position: question, July 7, 12*b*

Insurrection:—

Koritzza — captured by Epirotes: question, July 15, 13*b*

Southern:—

Atrocities — in Lords: discussed, July 29, 12*c*; in Commons: questions, 29, 12*d*

Refugees — condition: questions, July 29, 12*d*

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway: see under Wales—Railways, below

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Aliens — pilots: see under Shipping, below; — war, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain, below

Anglo-Persian Oil Company — Bill (Acquisition of Capital): first reading, July 29, 13*e*; second reading, 31, 12*d*; report, Aug. 5, 8*b*; third reading, 6, 8*d*; in Lords: first reading, 7, 9*d*; passed, 8, 8*c*

Appropriation Bill — first reading, Aug. 6, 8*a*; in Lords: passed, 8, 8*c*; royal assent, 8, 8*c*

Armaments — expenditure: discussed on supply, July 11, 12*b*; discussed on Finance Bill, 24, 12*d*

Armenia — condition: discussed on supply, July 11, 12*b*

Armstrong, Sir George — appointment as naval censor: question, Sept. 15, 10*c*

Army:—

Ammunition — reduction: question, July 2, 13*c*

Bulford camp — housing: question, July 10, 13*a*; —labourers' wages: question, July 2, 13*c*

Canteens:—

Committee — questions, July 24, 12*b*; 28, 12*c*

Contracts — Lipton (Ltd.): questions, July 7, 12*f*

Scandals — Lipton, Sir T.: prosecution, July 15, 13*b*; — Saye and Sele, Lord: see Saye and Sele, Lord, below

Deserters—chaining by police: questions, July 29, 12*d*

Disturbances, employment in civil — committee: question, July 15, 13*d*; 22, 12*d*

Finance—estimate: agreed to, Aug. 5, 8*b*

Irish command:—

Troops, withdrawal of — questions, July 30, 12*b*; —army, replacement by territorial: questions, Aug. 11, 8*b*; — Dublin: King's Own Scottish Borderers: question, July 31, 12*e*

Meat—contracts: question, July 29, 12*d*; Borthwick and Sons, questions, July 29, 12*d*

Officers—discipline: questions, July 14, 12*d*

Recruiting—question, July 2, 13*c*; 3, 14*b*; 9, 13*b*

Reserve, special — mobilization: questions, July 31, 12*e*; — strength: questions, July 10, 13*a*

Rifle, new—question, July 2, 13*c*

Strength—questions: July 10, 13*a*; 22, 12*b*; —shortage: questions, July 10, 13*a*

War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Army, territorial:—

Militia Ballot Acts, application of— Bill: first reading, July 8, 13*b*

Mobilization—questions, July 31, 12*e*

Officers—shortage: question, July 10, 13*a*

Strength—questions, July 10, 13*a*; —shortage: questions, July 10, 13*a*

War, European: see under War, European — Great Britain, below

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Art—education : discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Austria, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of—assassination : address to King : agreed to in Lords, July 1, 12a; message from King George, 8, 12a; in Commons : agreed to, 1, 13a; message from King George, 7, 13c

Austria-Hungary :—

Emperor : see Francis Joseph, below

Austria-Hungary :—

Servia, relations with :—

Crisis (assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand)—in Lords : subject raised, July 28, 12a; in Commons : subject raised, 28, 12d; questions, 29, 12e; 30, 12d; 31, 12c; in Lords, questions, 30, 12b

Mediation—conference, Powers', proposed : in Lords : subject raised, July 28, 12a; in Commons : subject raised, 28, 12d; questions, 31, 12c

War declared—questions, July 29, 13c (for later events : see under War, European, below)

Banking :—

Reserves—questions, July 28, 12e; —Bankers' Committee : question, July 28, 12c

Bank of England—holiday, extension of : discussed, Aug. 4, 5f

Bankruptcy :—

Bill—in Lords : committee ; amendments agreed to ; reported, July 9, 12a; third reading, 14, 12a; in Commons : second reading, Aug. 6, 8d; third reading, 7, 9b

Deeds of Arrangement Bill—in Lords : in committee, July 9, 12a; third reading, 14, 12a; in Commons : second reading, Aug. 6, 8d; third reading, 7, 9b

Barnsley—Corporation Bill : in Lords : third reading, July 1, 12a

Bastardy Acts—Affiliation Orders Bill : in Lords : second reading, July 15, 12a; committee, 21, 12b; third reading, 23, 12a; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13a

Belfast—Corporation Bill : third reading, July 7, 13c

Betting—Football (Ready-Money Coupon System) Bill : in committee, July 8, 4b

Bills—royal assent, July 9, 12a; Aug. 1, 13a; 7, 9d; 8, 8b, c; 11, 8b; Sept 19, 12a; —statistics : 1903-1913 compared, July 3, 14e

Bills, private—royal assent, July 19, 12a; Aug. 1, 13a; 8, 8c

Bills, private members—carrying over : question, July 18, 12a

Bills of exchange—Bill : in Lords : first reading, July 17, 13a; second reading, 31, 12a; royal assent, Sept. 19, 12a

Birds :—

Plumage traffic—Bill : (P.N.), July 17, 13f; discussed, 18, 12b; question, 24, 12b

Birkenhead—Corporation Bill : third reading, July 17, 13a

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Birmingham—Corporation Bill : in Lords : third reading, July 28, 12a

Boodle's Club—front : refacing : question, Aug. 1, 11b

Borthwick (Thomas) and Sons—army meat contracts : see under ARMY—Meat—Contracts, above

Bowskill, Mr. J. S.—arrest : see under Congo (Portuguese)—Unrest, below

Boxing—exhibitions : question, July 30, 12b

Brazil :—

Great Britain—claims : discussed on supply, July 11, 12c

Brentford—gas supply : Bill : third reading, July 10, 12f

Bristol—Corporation Bill (Tramways)—in Lords : third reading July 1, 12a; in Commons : second reading, 14, 12c; third reading, 28, 12b

British South Africa Company—charter : discussed on supply, July 29, 12f

Budget :—

Finance Bill—committee stage : prospects (P.N.), July 1, 10b; text of Mr. Mond's amendment (P.N.), 1, 10b; in committee, 2, 13c; 15, 13b; 16, 12d; 17, 13c; report stage, 22, 12b; 23, 12c; third reading 24, 12c; in Lords : first reading, 28, 12b; second reading, 31, 12a; passed, 31, 12a; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13a

Procedure : see under Procedure, below

Revenue Bill—prospects (P.N.), July 1, 10b; discussed, 18, 12b

Business—questions, July 1, 13a; 3, 14c; 7, 13f; 9, 13b; 10, 13a; arrangements, July 13, 8a; 14, 12d; 16, 12d; 18, 12a; 24, 12c; 25, 12d; 29, 12e; 30, 12d; 31, 12c; Aug. 25, 7c; 26, 10c; 27, 8d; 29, 10b; in Lords : discussed, Aug. 11, 8b; 26, 19f; questions, 28, 10e

Government programme—Mr. Asquith's statement of Bills to be passed and abandoned : discussed, July 18, 12a

By-elections :—

Bolton—issue of writ : motion, Sept. 18, 10b

Galway (North)—issue of writ (P.N.), July 7, 8b; discussed on Mr. Sheehan's motion, 8, 13a; division, 8, 13b; discussed, 9, 13c; division, 9, 13c

Hartlepool—issue of writ : motion, Sept. 18, 10b

Swansea district—issue of writ : motion, Aug. 8, 7e

Wicklow (East)—issue of writ : motion, Aug. 11, 8b

Cameron, case of Lieut.—question, July 24, 12b

Celluloid :—

Regulations—Bills : in committee, July 10, 5b; 21, 4b; report, 28, 5a; proceedings suspended, Aug. 7, 7e

Ceylon :—

Liquor traffic—distilleries, state-owned : discussed on supply, July 29, 12f

Opium : see under Opium, below

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Charities :—

Unapplied—devotion of income : see under War, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds—Prince of Wales's fund, below

Chelmsford :—

Gas supply—Bill: third reading, July 10, 12f

Children :—

Infants—clinics: regulations: question, July 21, 12c

Labour: see under Labour, below

Meals, school :—

Bill—discussed, July 18, 12b; report stage; third reading, Aug. 5, 8b; application to Ireland: discussed, 5, 8b; in Lords: first reading, 6, 8f; passed, 7, 9d; royal assent, 8, 8c

Grants—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Medical inspection—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

China :—

Railways :—

Concessions—Yang-tse: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Churches :—

Worship places of—Bill (enfranchisement of sites): in committee, July 23, 5b

Church of England :—

Bishops — fees on appointment: questions, July 29, 12d; 30, 5b (e.e.)

Clergy — Superannuation Bill: in Lords: second reading, July 14, 12a; in Committee, 15, 12a; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13a

Civil service — directorships: question, July 17, 13b;—estimates: discussed on supply, July 1, 13b; agreed to, Aug. 5, 8b;—investments: questions, July 17, 13b; discussed on civil service estimates, July 1, 13b

Coalmining :—

Bill — second reading, July 30, 12e; in committee: third reading, 31, 12d; in Lords: passed, Aug. 7, 9d

Kent — foreign companies, acquisition by: questions, July 1, 12f;—government land: inquiries: question, July 3, 14c; 7, 13e

Coinage — gold: questions, July 22, 13a;—silver: see under War, European — Finance — Great Britain, below

Collections, street — regulation: discussed in Lords, July 24, 12a

Colonial Office — communications, authentication of: question, July 10, 12f;—officials: Pacific Phosphate Company, relations with: question, July 10, 12f

Competitions :—

Newspaper — prohibition: Bill: in committee, July 8, 5d; 15, 10e

Congo, Portuguese :—

Unrest :—

Bowskill, Mr. J. S. — charges against: question, July 1, 12e; in Lords: discussed, 28, 12b

Consolidated fund — allocation: agreed to, Aug. 5, 8b

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Consular service :—

Agencies — America, South: subject raised on supply, July 11, 12b

Crime :—

Committals — diminution: Bill: report stage, 21, 12e; third reading, 22, 12d; in Lords: first reading, 23, 12b; second reading, 30, 12a; in committee, Aug. 5, 8d; passed, 8, 8c; in Commons: Lords amendments agreed to, 10, 2c

Criminal Justice Administration Bill: see Crime—Committals — Diminution—Bill, above

Currency—War, European: see under War, European — Finance — Great Britain, below

Daily Citizen :—

Dell, Mr. Antony — arrested in Albania: question, July 1, 13a

Daily Mail :—

War, European — North Sea battle: false report: questions, Aug. 10, 2b

Dardanelles :—

Russia — passage of warships: question, July 1, 12e

Deal :—

Pavilion, marine — Bill: in Lords: in committee: sanction refused, July 30, 5b

Deal and Walmer Gas and Electricity Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 7, 12b; in Commons: Lords Amendments agreed to, 16, 12c

Death duties — budget provisions: discussed in committee on Finance Bill, July 15, 13b; 16, 12d; 24, 12c; allowances: see under War, European—Finance—Great Britain, below

Dell, Mr. Antony — arrest in Albania: question, July 1, 13a

De Trafford Estates Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 3, 13a; in Commons: second reading, 14, 12c; third reading, 28, 12b

Devonport :—

Plymouth and East Stonehouse — amalgamation: Bill: in committee, July 4, 7b; 15, 5d; in Lords: in committee, Aug. 6, 2c

Diplomatic service — allowances: increase: discussed on supply, July 11, 12c

Divorce — Bill (Lord Gorell's): in Lords: second reading, July 29, 12a; withdrawn, 29, 12b;—Bill (Pack-Beresford): in Lords: second reading, June 24, 3a

Edenbridge and District Gas Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 2, 12a; in Commons: second reading, 14, 12c; third reading, Aug. 1, 13a

Education :—

Agricultural—conference: questions, July 21, 12c

Attendance—Bill (Employment and School Attendance): see under Labour—Children, below

Bill (Administrative provisions)—in committee, July 29, 13c;—procedure: see under PARLIAMENTARY procedure

Bill (Education Board Provisional Order Confirmation [London])—in Lords: Commons amendments agreed to, July 30, 12a

Bill (government)—question, July 8, 13a

PARLIAMENT—Education (continued):—

Continuation—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Estimates—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Grants—necessitous areas: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Reform—meeting of Liberal M.P.'s (P.N.), July 3, 8b

Schools—insanitary condition: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b; —play-grounds: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b; —non-provided: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b; —open-air: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Secondary—grants: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Special schools for defective and epileptic children:—

Bill—third reading, July 18, 12d; in Lords: first reading, 21, 12b; second reading, 24, 12a; committee stage, 31, 12a; passed, Aug. 7, 9d

Grants—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Elections, municipal—postponement: questions, Aug. 27, 8a

Elections, Parliamentary:—

Disabilities (Naval and Military Service) Bill—passed, Aug. 7, 9b; in Lords: passed, 7, 9d; royal assent, 8, 8c

Polling day—Bill: discussed, July 18, 12b

Ellesmere Port and Whitby Urban District Council—Bill: third reading, July 23, 12b

Exhibitions:—

Anglo-American—girls (American): riding in Hyde Park: questions, July 24, 12b; —Indian dog feast: questions, July 14, 12e; 21, 12c

Panama (San Francisco)—scientific conference: members' expenses: questions, July 21, 13a

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill—first reading, July 29, 12d; second reading, 31, 12d; in committee, Aug. 5, 8b; third reading, 5, 8b; in Lords: first reading, 6, 8f; passed, 7, 9d; royal assent, 8, 8a

Falkland and Pluscarden Estates Bill—in Lords: third reading, July 1, 12a; in Commons: second reading, 14, 12c; third reading, 28, 12b

Finance—Bill: see under Budget, above; —expenditure: subject raised on Finance Bill, July 24, 12d

Fish and fishing:—

Herring fishery—fisher girls: attitude of railway and steamship companies: discussed on supply, July 10, 13b

North Sea—committee, select: collection of evidence: discussed on supply, July 30, 12c

War, European: see under War, European, below

Flags:—

Royal Standard—use in Scotland: questions, July 17, 13b

Food:—

War time, supplies in—question, July 10, 13a; 15, 13a (e.e.); war, European: see under War, European, below

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Foot-and-mouth disease:—

Outbreaks—German prisoners, supposed infection by: questions, Sept. 10, 9a; —Ireland: questions, July 23, 12c; —Stalling-boro': questions, Aug. 29, 10b; Sept. 10, 9a

Football—betting: see under Betting, above

Foreign Office—administration: discussed on supply, July 11, 12b; —estimates: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Foreign relations:—

Commercial relations — Foreign Office support: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Germany—subject raised on Finance Bill, July 24, 12f

Franchise—Plural Voting Bill: in Lords: second reading debate; division; rejected, July 16, 12b

Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria—tributes, July 1, 12a, 13a

French, Sir John—European war: conduct of operations: appreciation, Sept. 18, 9f

Gas Light and Coke Company—Bill: third reading, Aug. 1, 13a

Germany:—

Naturalization laws — questions, Sept. 16, 9f; 17, 9a

Technical education—discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Glasgow:—

Corporation—Bill (celluloid): proceedings suspended, Aug. 7, 7e; —Bill (Tramways): in Lords: third reading, July 1, 12a; in Commons: second reading, 14, 12c; third reading, Aug. 6, 8e

Gloucestershire (West) Water Bill—second reading, July 7, 13c

Golf—Royal Botanic Gardens: questions, July 21, 12c

Great Central Railway—Pensions Fund Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 7, 12b; in Commons: second reading, 23, 12b; third reading, Aug. 7, 7e

Great Northern Railway—Bill: second reading, July 1, 13e; 9, 13e; 22, 12a; third reading, Aug. 5, 8d; —superannuation fund: discussed, July 1, 13e; 9, 13e; 22, 12a

Great Western Railway—Bill: in Lords: in committee, July 21, 14b; third reading, 28, 12a

Gwynne, Mr. R.—alleged absence from Parliament: personal statement, July 24, 12c

Hague Conference (second) — Conventions Bill: withdrawn, July 21, 13a

Hague Conference (third)—discussed on supply, July 11, 12c; question, 15, 13b

Haywards-heath—gas supply: Bill: third reading, July 10, 12f; in Lords: second reading, 17, 13a

Health resorts—advertising: Bill: committee; approved, July 25, 5b

Hebrides—oil, shale: question, July 3, 14c

Hesketh Estate (Flood Defences) Bill—in Lords: third reading, July 10, 12a; in Commons: second reading, 21, 12b; 29, 12d

Hightown Gas and Electricity Bill—third reading, July 15, 13a

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Home rule (all round)—in Lords : discussed on second reading of Home Rule (Ireland) Amendment Bill, July 7, 12*f*

Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—royal assent, Sept. 19, 12*a* ; suspension of operation : see Bill (Suspension of operation), below

in Commons—discussed, Sept. 1, 10*b* ; 15, 10*d* ; 16, 9*f*

in Lords—second reading : postponed, July 1, 12*a* ; date, Sept. 1, 9*f* ; discussed, 15, 9*f* ; second reading debate, 16, 10*f* ; division on motion for adjournment, 16, 11*b*

Acland, Mr. F. D.—speech at Huntingdon—question, July 14, 12*d*

Bill (Amendment) : see under Ulster—Exclusion, below

Bill (Amending), forthcoming—in Lords : introduction announced, Sept. 15, 9*f* ; in Commons : introduction announced, 16, 10*b*

Bill (Suspension of operation)—in Lords : introduction announced, Sept. 15, 9*f* ; first reading, 16, 11*f* ; in Commons : introduction announced, 15, 10*d* ; introduced, 16, 9*b* ; passed, 16, 10*f* ; royal assent, 19, 12*a*

Bill (suspension of proceedings) (Lord Lansdowne's) — text, Sept. 14, 9*e* ; first reading, 15, 10*c* ; passed, 16, 11*c*

Dominions—protest : question, July 16, 12*c*

Ulster question :—

Coercion—subject raised in Lords, Sept. 15, 10*d*

Compromise—alternatives : Mr. Asquith's letter to Mr. Bonar Law : discussed, Sept. 16, 10*d* ; in Lords : discussed, 16, 11*b*

Conference, suggested—discussed on second reading of Amendment Bill, July 7, 12*f*

Conference (Buckingham Palace)—questions : in Lords, July 21, 12*a* ; in Commons, July 21, 12*d* ; 23, 12*b* ; discussed, July 21, 12*d* ; 23, 12*b*

King's speech—"civil war" sentence : questions, July 24, 12*b* ; —publication : questions, July 23, 12*b*

Ministerial responsibility — questions, July 23, 12*b* ; discussed, 21, 12*a*

Nationalist leaders—cheered by Irish Guards : question, July 28, 12*c*

Press announcements — questions, July 21, 12*d* ; 23, 12*b*

Proceedings — publication : questions, July 28, 12*c*

The Times announcement — questions, July 21, 12*d* ; 23, 12*d*

Exclusion—in Lords : discussed, Sept. 15, 10*b*

Amendment Bill :—

in Lords—second reading : prospects (P.N.), July 1, 10*b* ; debate, 2, 12*b* ; 3, 13*a* ; 7, 12*b* ; division, 7, 13*c* ; committee stage : prospects (P.N.), 1, 10*b* ; in committee, 9, 12*a* ; 10,

PARLIAMENT—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—Ulster question—Exclusion—Amendment Bill—in Lords (continued) :—

12*a* ; report stage : arrangements, 10, 12*f* ; third reading : arrangements, 10, 12*f* ; report stage, 14, 12*a* ; third reading, 15, 12*a* ; passed, 15, 13*a*

in Commons—introduction : questions, July 16, 12*d* ; 17, 12*b* ; second reading postponed, 21, 12*e* ; questions, 24, 12*b* ; arrangements, 25, 12*d* ; questions, July 28, 12*e* ; postponement : subject raised on motion for second reading, July 31, 12*c* ; discussed on adjournment, Aug. 11, 8*d*

Poll with reference to the exclusion of counties or boroughs (original clause 1) —in Lords : in committee : division on Lord Selborne's motion to omit clause, July 9, 12*b* ; clause omitted, July 9, 12*b* ; report stage : Lord Weardale's new clause rejected, 14, 12*a*

Position of excluded area (clause 1) — Lord Lansdowne's motion to substitute new subsection for subsection 1, July 9, 12*e* ; division ; subsection 1 omitted : new subsections added, 9, 12*f* ; Lord Middleton's amendments agreed to, 9, 12*f* ; Lord Salisbury's amendment agreed to, 9, 12*f*

Senate and House of Commons, and Irish representation in United Kingdom House of Commons, effect on Irish (clause 2)—in Lords : in committee : Lord St. Aldwyn's amendment (number of members to House of Commons) : agreed to ; clause agreed to, July 9, 13*a* ; report stage : Lord St. Aldwyn's new subsection substituted (text), 14, 12*a* ; Lord MacDonnell's new paragraph : division ; amendment carried, 14, 12*c*

Judicial power (clause 4)—in Lords : in committee : Lord Halsbury's new clause (text), July 9, 13*a* ; discussed, 9, 13*a* ; 10, 12*a* ; division, 10, 12*b* ; report stage : Lord Milner's amendment agreed to, 14, 12*c*

Royal Irish Constabulary, transfer of (clause 7)—Lord Kenmare's new clause agreed to, July, 10, 12, 12*e*

Commission, constitutional (Clause 11)—Lord Dunraven's new clause (text), July 15, 12*c* ; discussed on third reading ; agreed to, 15, 13*a*

Saving for persons in excluded area (clause 12)—Lord Selborne's new clause added to Bill, July 10, 12*f*

**PARLIAMENT—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—
Ulster question—Exclusion—Amend-
ment Bill (continued) :—**

Judicial rents—in Lords : in
committee : Lord Mac-
Donnell's new clause (text),
July 10, 12*d*; discussed,
withdrawn, 10, 12*d*

Taxation — limitation of
powers of Irish Parlia-
ment : Lord Oranmore
and Browne's amendment
discussed ; withdrawn,
July 10, 12*e*

Land Purchase Aid Fund—
Lord MacDonnell's amend-
ment negatived, July 10, 12*d*

Ulster Council—Lord Mac-
Donnell's proposed new
clause ; division, July 9,
12*e*

Malicious injuries, compen-
sation for—Lord Mayo's
new clause : discussed and
withdrawn, July 10, 12*e*

Civil service—competitive ex-
aminations : Lord Wick-
low's new clause negatived,
July 10, 12*f*

Civil servants, retirement of
—report stage : Lord
Goschen's new clause dis-
cussed ; withdrawn, July
14, 12*c*

Resistance :—

Arms :—

Importation—question, July
16, 12*c*

Arklow case : question :
July 28, 12*d*

Granuaile, searching of—
question, July 3, 14*d*

Howth riots—discussed in
Lords, July 28, 12*a*; in
Commons ; discussed ;
Mr. Redmond moves
adjournment, 28, 12*d*;
discussed on adjourn-
ment, 28, 12*f*; National-
ist opinion, 29, 9*f*; —
minute to Mr. Harrel :
question, July 30, 12*c*;
inquiry : question, 31,
12*c*; —police : dis-
missal : questions, July
29, 12*e*

Kettle's motor-car, Mr.
—search : question,
July 16, 12*c*

Proclamation — questions,
July 10, 12*f*; 30, 12*b*; —
legality : law case :
appeal : question, July
30, 12*f*

Searches—instructions, go-
vernment : questions,
July 28, 12*d*; —par-
tiality, alleged : ques-
tions, July 28, 12*d*

Seizure — questions, July
30, 12*b*; 31, 12*b*

Crown forces to suppress, use
of :—

Army—in Lords : discussed
on second reading of
Amendment Bill, July 7,
12*c*; in Commons : ques-
tions, 17, 13*b*

Irish National Volunteer force
—question, July 31, 12*b*

Assaults by—questions, July
1, 13*a*; 10, 12*f*

**PARLIAMENT—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill—
Ulster question — Resistance — Irish
National Volunteer force (con-
tinued) :—**

Military status — question,
Aug. 8, 8*c*; subject raised,
11, 8*c*

Strength—question, July 1,
13*a*; 10, 12*f*

Volunteer force :—

Arms, carriage of—question,
July 3, 14*c*

Military status—in Lords :
question, Aug. 8, 8*c*

Police, interference of —
question, July 3, 14*c*

Strength—questions, July 10,
12*f*

Home Rule (Scotland) Bill—ques-
tion, July 7, 13*d*

Hops Bill—discussed, July 18, 12*e*

Horses :—

Broken down, traffic in—Bill : in
committee, July 10, 5*b*; in Lords :
first reading, July 21, 12*b*; second
reading, 31, 12*a*; in committee,
Aug. 5, 8*d*; third reading, 6, 8*f*;
royal assent, 8, 8*c*

House of Lords—reform : questions,
July 7, 13*d*; 29, 12*d*; 30, 12*b*

Housing :—

Rural :—

Bill (Government) — first read-
ing, July 9, 13*c*; questions,
14, 12*d*; 15, 13*a*; 21, 11*b*;
discussed, July 18, 12*a*; second
reading, 25, 12*a*; in committee,
25, 12*d*; Aug. 1, 13*a*; 6, 8*d*;
third reading, 6, 8*d*; in Lords :
passed, 10, 2*b*; royal assent,
11, 8*b*; —cost: questions, July
21, 12*b*; —financial resolution :
agreed to, July 25, 12*d*

Bill (No. 2)—first reading, 10, 2*c*;
second reading, 11, 8*d*; royal
assent, 11, 8*b*

Urban—questions, July 22, 11*b*

Hull and Barnsley Railway — Bill :
third reading, July 10, 12*f*

Hunting — farmers : compensation :
Bill : first reading, July 9, 13*b*

Hyde Park — riding : girls from
Anglo-American exhibition : ques-
tions, July 24, 12*b*

Imperial conference (next)—questions,
July 10, 13*a*

Imperial Institute — guide lecturer :
question, July 30, 12*b*

Income-tax :—

Budget provisions — discussed,
July 3, 14*c*; discussed in com-
mittee on Finance Bill, July 14,
13*a*; 16, 12*e*; 17, 13*c*; 22, 12*b*;
23, 12*c*; 24, 12*c*

Married persons — assessment :
discussed, July 16, 12*e*; 17, 13*c*

Revision — inquiry : discussed on
Finance Bill closure motion, July
9, 13*d*

India :—

Army — soldiers, time-expired :
re-engagement — bounties : ques-
tion, July 3, 14*b*; —strength :
questions, July 10, 13*a*

Council (Secretary of State) — Bill :
in Lords : second reading debate,
July 1, 12*b*; 8, 12*a*; rejected :
division, 8, 12*d*; in Commons :
question, 21, 12*a*; — salaries :
in Lords : question, July 16, 12*c*

Education—notice of motion, July
30, 12*d*

PARLIAMENT—India (continued):—

- Excise—notice of motion, July 30, 12*d*
- Famine — question, July 9, 13*a* ; —relief: question, July 9, 13*a*
- Finance — budget debate: question, Aug. 7, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Press Acts — notice of motion, July 30, 12*d*
- Viceroy — appointment: length of term: questions, July 3, 14*b*
- War, European: see under War, European, below
- Inland Revenue Department — salaries: discussed on civil service estimates, July 1, 13*e*
- Insanity — mental treatment: Bill (Lord Russell's): in Lords: first reading, July 23, 12*a*
- Insurance, industrial — voluntary: Bill: first reading, July 14, 12*a*
- Insurance (Industrial) Act:—
 - Bill (Amendment) (Sir R. Cooper's) —first reading, July 8, 13*b*
- Lion-tamers, position of—question, July 29, 12*e*
- Medical service, state — question, July 31, 12*c*
- Opium peelers, position of — question, July 29, 12*e*
- Unemployment (Part II.) Bill — in Committee, July 1, 4*b*; third reading, Aug. 1, 13*a*; in Lords: first reading, 4, 7*e*; passed, 7, 9*d*; 8, 8*d*; Lords' amendments agreed to, 10, 2*e*
- War, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below
- Insurance, life — war, European: British participants: questions, Sept. 10, 10*a*
- International law:—
 - Warfare, naval — mines: Hague Convention: questions, Sept. 11, 9*f*
- Ireland:—
 - Animals — diseases: Bill: in committee: third reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords: passed, 8, 8*c*
 - Cattle:—
 - Exportation — questions, July 28, 12*b*; —prohibition: subject raised in Lords, July 24, 12*b*; —regulations, new: questions, July 23, 12*b*; 29, 12*e*; Aug. 5, 8*d*
 - Children — meals, school: discussed, Aug. 5, 8*b*; Bill: second reading, 6, 8*d*; in committee, 7, 9*b*; passed, 10, 2*b*
 - Crime — cattle maiming: discussed, July 8, 13*b*
 - Education — grants: discussed on financial resolution, July 9, 13*e*; —secondary: Bill: financial resolution agreed to; third reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords: passed, 8, 8*c*
 - Finance — grants, imperial: questions, July 16, 12*c*; —taxation, imperial: questions, July 16, 12*c*
 - Home Rule: see Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, above
 - Hotels — Bill: in committee: dropped, July 24, 5*b*
 - Housing Bill — second reading, Aug. 26, 10*c*
 - Labourers Bill — first reading, July 15, 13*b* (e.e.); second reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in committee, 7, 9*b*; in Lords: passed, 10, 2*b*
 - Land Purchase—Bill: withdrawn, July 21, 13*a*

PARLIAMENT—Ireland (continued):—

- Nurses — Local Authorities Contribution Bill: in Lords: first reading, July 15, 13*b*
- Irish Guards —home rule conference: cheering of Nationalist leaders: see under Home Rule (Ireland) Bill
- Ulster question — Conference (Buckingham Palace), above
- Joicey, Lord — in Germany: government assistance: question, Aug. 11, 8*d*
- Kemp, Capt. — retirement: questions, July 14, 12*d*
- Kew Gardens — guide lecturer: question, July 30, 12*b*
- Labour:—
 - Agricultural — wages: subject raised during discussion on Housing Bill, July 21, 12*c*; minimum: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*
- Check-weighing Bill — discussed, July 18, 12*a*
- Children — Employment and School Attendance Bill: question, July 1, 13*a*
- Co-partnership — Liverpool United Gaslight Company's scheme: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*c*
- Government employees — wages: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*a*
- Laundries — wages: Trade Boards Bill: in committee, July 1, 5*a* (e.e.)
- Peace Bill — first reading, July 17, 12*b*
- Railways — conditions: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*
- Shipping trade — hours: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*a*
- Strikers — release of prisoners: questions, Aug. 11, 8*d*
- Woolwich Arsenal dispute — questions, July 7, 13*d*; 8, 13*a*
- Land:—
 - Agricultural Holdings Bill — third reading, July 10, 13*d*; in Lords: second reading, 17, 12*a*; in committee, 23, 12*a*; third reading, 24, 12*a*; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13*a*
 - Banks — Bill: first reading, July 17, 12*b*
 - Estates, dissolution of large — discussed on Finance Bill, July 24, 12*e*
 - Small holdings: see Small Holdings, below
 - Taxation — subject raised on Finance Bill, July 24, 12*e*
 - Increment value duty — Bill: to be introduced, July 24, 12*b*; — Camden case: subject raised, July 24, 12*e*; —Lumsden case: subject raised, July 24, 12*e*; costs: question, July 24, 12*b*
- Law:—
 - Courts:—
 - King's Bench division — commission, royal: recommendations: questions, July 29, 12*d*
 - Crime — indictments: Bill: first reading, July 30, 12*a*
- Leeds — Corporation Bill: third reading, July 31, 12*b*
- Leyland Gas Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 24, 12*a*
- Lighting:—
 - Electric — Local authorities: Bill: first reading, July 1, 13*a*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Lipton (Ltd.)—army contract: in
Lords: questions, July 7, 12*b*; 15,
13*a*; 28, 12*b*

Liverpool United Gaslight Company:—
Bill—second reading, July 10, 13*c*;
third reading, 24, 12*f*

Co-partnership scheme: see under
Labour, above

Llanfaelog—Water Bill: third read-
ing, July 3, 14*b*

Local government:—

County and Borough Councils
(Qualification) Bill—second read-
ing, July 21, 13*a*; third reading,
29, 13*b*; in Lords: passed, Aug.
7, 9*d*

Finance—Loans Bill: first reading,
Aug. 1, 13*a*

Local taxation—exchequer grants:
discussed on Finance Bill, July 24, 12*f*

London:—

Traffic—regulation: discussed on
supply, July 10, 13*b*; Bill: first
reading, July 16, 12*d*

Tramways:—

London county council—finance:
discussed, July 14, 13*c*

London United Tramways—Bill:
in Lords: third reading, July
21, 12*a*

London, Brighton, and South Coast
Railway—Bill: second reading, July
29, 12*d*

London, corporation of—Bill (Various
Powers): third reading, July 10,
12*f*; in Lords: second reading, 17, 13*a*

London county council:—

Bill (General powers)—proceedings
suspended, Aug. 7, 7*e*

Bill (Money)—third reading, July
17, 13*a*; in Lords: second read-
ing, 24, 12*d*

Bill (Tramways and Improvements)
—in Lords: in committee, July
7, 5*d*; 8, 10*a* (e.e.); third read-
ing, 29, 12*a*

London and South Western and Isle
of Wight Junction Railway—Bill:
in Lords: third reading, July 2,
12*a*; in Commons: third reading,
31, 12*b*

Longwood and Slaithwaite Gas Bill—
third reading, July 15, 13*a*

Machen Urban District Council Bill—
in Lords: third reading, July 7,
13*b*; in Commons: Lords' amend-
ments agreed to, 11, 12*a*

Malay Federated States:—

Finance—loan: discussed on supply,
July 29, 12*f*

Mall — approach, Admiralty Arch:
Bill: financial resolution, July 21,
13*a*; in Lords: second reading,
29, 12*a*; in committee, Aug. 6,
8*f*; royal assent, 8, 8*c*

Man, Isle of—customs: Bill: first
reading, Aug. 1, 13*a*; second read-
ing, 5, 8*b*; third reading, 6, 8*b*;
—war, European: see under WAR,
European, below

Market Rasen—Water Bill: in Lords:
third reading, July 7, 12*b*; in
Commons: Lords' amendments
agreed to, 11, 12*a*

Martin, Mr. J.—absence from Parlia-
ment: questions, July 22, 12*a*, *d*

Masterman, Mr. C. F. G.—seat:
questions, July 15, 13*a*

Medway (river)—Navigation and Con-
servancy Bill: in Lords: third
reading, July 8, 12*a*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Members of Parliament—attendance:
questions, July 22, 12*a*, *d*

Mercantile marine:—

Death rate among seamen—dis-
cussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*

Eye sight tests—question, July 10,
13*a*; discussed on supply, 10,
13*a*, *b*

Personnel—conditions: discussed on
supply, July 10, 13*a*; seamen,
foreign: discussed on supply, 10,
13*a*

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board—
Bill: in Lords: third reading, July
3, 13*a*; in Commons: second read-
ing, 24, 12*f*

Mexico:—

Crisis:—

British subjects — personal in-
juries: question, July 28, 12*b*;
—safety: questions, July 8, 12*d*

Middlesbrough—Corporation Bill: in
Lords: third reading, July 24, 12*a*

Middlesex county council — Bill
(Western Approach road to London):
in Lords: in committee, July 11,
5*d*; contributions by motor-omni-
bus companies towards mainten-
ance: decision, 11, 5*d*

Midland Railway—Bill: third reading,
July 30, 12*d*

Milk:—

Quality:—

Bill (Milk and Dairies)—in com-
mittee, July 3, 5*b*; 7, 5*b*; 15,
10*e*; to be retained in govern-
ment programme, 15, 10*e*;
discussed, 29, 13*c*; report
stage, 31, 12*c*; third reading,
31, 12*d*; in Lords: first read-
ing, Aug. 4, 7*c*; second read-
ing, 6, 8*f*; passed, 7, 9*d*; in
Commons: Lords' amendments
agreed to, 8, 8*b*; royal assent,
11, 8*b*

Ministry (Asquith):—

Lancaster, Chancellor of the Duchy
of—seat: questions, July 15, 13*a*

War minister—appointment of Lord
Kitchener: subject raised, Aug.
7, 8*c*

Moneylenders Bill — petition: pre-
sented, July 7, 13*c*; correction, 9, 13*c*

Motherhood:—

Lying-in homes:—

London—registration: Bill: in
committee, July 9, 10*f*

Schools — grants: discussed on
supply, July 29, 13*b*; —regula-
tions: questions, July 21, 12*c*

Motherwell—Sewage and Water Puri-
fication Bill: third reading, July 15,
13*a*

Motor omnibuses:—

Mudguards, provision of — question
July 21, 12*c*

Passengers, picking up and setting
down of — question, July 2, 13*c*

Roads, contribution towards: see
under Roads, below

Traffic — committee of inquiry,
joint: in Lords: Lord Donough-
more's motion agreed to, July
29, 12*b*; in Commons: Lords
resolution discussed and agreed
to, 31, 12*e*

Motors:—

Driving, dangerous — legislation
prospects: question, July 9, 12*b*;
—Thorly, case of Charles: ques-
tion, July 9, 13*b*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

National anthem — sung in House of Commons, Sept. 19, 12b

National debt:—

Sinking fund—budget provisions: discussed on Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; 16, 12d; 24, 12c

National Penny Bank — payment: questions, Sept. 11, 10a

National Rifle Association:—

Bisley meeting — territorial force competitions: War Office proposals: questions, July 28, 12c

Naturalization — Bill: report stage, July 30, 12e; in Lords: first reading, 31, 12a; royal assent, Aug. 8, 8c; —nationality, renunciation of: questions, Sept. 16, 9f

Navy:—

Admiralty — Yexley, Mr., relations with: question, July 1, 12f

Finance — estimates: committee, July 28, 12e; report agreed to, 31, 12c; committee, Aug. 5, 8b; 6, 8a

Fuel:—

Oil:—

Anglo-Persian Oil Company—contract: financial resolution: report stage: division, July 8, 13f; in committee, 28, 13f

Coal, distillation from — questions, July 16, 12e

Mexican — sulphur content: questions, July 7, 13c

Merchantmen:—

Arming — questions, July 16, 12c; —insurance rates: questions, July 22, 22b

Pledging (Certificates, &c.) Bill — introduced and passed, Sept. 18, 10c; royal assent, 19, 12a

Strength:—

Battleships — submarines, suggested substitution of: questions, July 14, 12b

War, European: see under War, European, below

Netherlands:—

Concessions:—

Vulcan Company — river dredging near Vlaardingen: questions, July 31, 12b

Newcastle-on-Tyne — Corporation Bill: third reading, July 3, 14b; in Lords: second reading, July 10, 7a

Newport — Corporation Bill: amendments agreed to, July 14, 12c

North-Eastern Railway — Bill: second reading, July 2, 13e; third reading, 24, 12f

North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company — Bill: third reading, July 10, 12f

Norwich — tramways: Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 8, 12a; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 14, 12c

Oil:—

China — concessions: questions, July 22, 12a; Standard Oil Company: questions, July 22, 12a

Coal, extraction from — questions, July 7, 13c; 16, 12c

Trinidad — government inquiries: questions, July 28, 12c

Opium — Ceylon: discussed on supply, July 29, 12f; —Hong-kong: discussed on supply, July 29, 13a; —Wei-hai-wei: discussed on supply, July 29, 13a

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Osborne estate — Bill: second reading, July 21, 12b; committee: third reading, 28, 13f; in Lords: first reading, 29, 12a; second reading, Aug. 5, 8d; third reading, 6, 8f; 7, 9d

Oxford and District Tramways Bill—third reading, July 23, 12e; in Lords: second reading, 30, 12a

Oxford University — Wine Licences Bill: first reading, July 16, 12d

Pacific Phosphates Company — colonial office officials, relations with: question, July 10, 12f

Parliament Act — amendments: subject raised in Lords, Sept. 15, 10b

Parties, political:—

Funds — regulation in dominions and foreign countries: in Lords: question, July 21, 12c

Patents and Designs:—

Bill — third reading, July 22, 12d; in Lords: second reading, Aug. 5, 8d; third reading, 7, 9d

Bill (Temporary Rules) — passed, Aug. 8, 8b; in Lords: passed, 8, 8c

Pedlars Act — Bill (amendment): first reading, July 1, 13a

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company — Indian mails service: see under Post Office, below

Pensions — civil list: questions, July 16, 12c

Persia:—

Finance—condition: discussed on supply, July 11, 12b; question, 17, 13a

Great Britain—oil concessions: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a; —policy: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Railways—Mohammerah-Khorama-bad Railway: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a; —Trans-Persian Railway: questions, July 8, 12d; discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Russia—policy: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Shah—coronation: question, July 17, 13a

Southern — protection of trade routes: discussed on supply, July 11, 12a

Turkey—frontier agreement: question, July 9, 13a

Phillips, Col. — Albania: position: questions, July 7, 12b

Plural voting: see under Franchise, above

Police:—

Acts—Amending Bill: first reading, July 15, 13b (c.c.)

Metropolitan—pay: increase: questions, July 28, 12c; —Scotland, employment in: Bill: withdrawn, July 22, 13a

Pool—Harbour Bill: second reading, July 11, 12a

Population—questions, July 31, 12c

Porthcawl—Urban District Council Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 1, 12a; in Commons: second reading, 14, 12c

Port Talbot Railway and Docks Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 13, 12a

Portugal:—

Republic—prisoners, political: subject raised on supply, July 11, 12c

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Post Office :—

Betting circulars—Bill: first reading, July 30, 12d

Employees :—

Grievances—report of Holt committee: committee of inquiry: questions, July 9, 13b; 21, 12b; composition and terms of reference, 9, 13b; chairman appointed, 21, 12c

Engineers—discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Estimates—discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Mails :—

Indian—Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, contract with: question, July 10, 12f

Railway, tube — electric power supply: tenders: questions, July 24, 12b

Telegraphs: see Telegraphs, below

Telephones: see Telephones, below

Press—competitions: see under Competitions—Newspaper, above; —war, European: see under War, European—Great Britain, below

Preston—Corporation Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 2, 12a

Procedure :—

Adjournment after government business—discussed on Mr. Asquith's resolution, July 18, 12a; division on Mr. Gwynne's amendment, 18, 12c; division on Mr. Sandy's amendment, 18, 12d; Lord R. Cecil's amendment, 18, 12c; government amendment on Lord R. Cecil's amendment agreed to; division; Lord Helmsley's amendment agreed to; division on resolution, 18, 12d

Bills—alterations in committee: Education (Administrative Provisions) Bill: discussed, July 29, 13c; (P.N.), July 1, 10b

Closure by compartments :—

Finance Bill—motion: prospects (P.N.), July 4, 12d; amendments: particulars (P.N.), 4, 12d; time-table, 8, 13b; debate, 8, 13b; division on Mr. Bonar Law's amendment (majority 23), 8, 13e; division on Mr. P. Sassoon's amendment, 8, 13e; Mr. Pollock's amendment rejected: division, 8, 13e; division on Lord R. Cecil's amendment, 8, 13f; discussion on Mr. Asquith's absence from debate, 8, 13f; division on Mr. Pollock's amendment, 9, 13d; division on closure on Mr. Mitchell-Thomson's amendment, 9, 13e; division on amendment, 9, 13e; division on resolution, 9, 13e

Finance Bill (P.N.), July 1, 10b; discussed in committee, 2, 13c

Reform — committee, select: see under PARLIAMENTARY procedure

Prorogation—questions, Aug. 7, 7f; Sept. 11, 10a; by King in person suggested: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 6d; prorogued, 19, 12a; King's speech (text), 19, 12a

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Public Works Loans Bill—second reading, Aug. 5, 8b; in committee, 6, 8d; third reading, 7, 9b; in Lords: passed, 10, 2b

Railway Clearing System Superannuation Fund Corporation Bill—third reading, July 8, 12d

Reading—Corporation Bill: third reading, July 28, 12b

Regent's canal—drowning accidents: see under Accidents, above

Regent's Park—bathing: children: questions, July 24, 12b

Rhodesia :—

Railways—Beira Railway: Bill: third reading, July 21, 12c

Rhymney and Aber Valleys Gas and Water Bill—first reading, July 1, 12e

Riddings District Gas Bill—in Lords: third reading, July 30, 12a

Rifle shooting—Bisley meeting: see under National Rifle Association, above

Ross, Sir Ronald—malaria investigations: compensation petition: questions, July 15, 13a (e.e.)

Roads :—

London—Western approach road: see under Middlesex county council—Bill, above

Motor-omnibuses, contribution towards—question, July 2, 13c

Traction engines, damage by—discussed in Lords, July 24, 12a

Rosyth :—

Development—question, July 15, 13a

Naval base—use of Dutch dredgers: questions, July 10, 13a

Royal Botanic Gardens—golf: see under Golf, above

Russia :—

Passports system — discussed on supply, July 11, 12b

St. Albans—Wine Licences Bill: first reading, July 16, 12d

Salt—export: in Lords: subject raised, Aug. 10, 2b

Saye and Sele, Lord—army canteens scandal: personal explanation, July 2, 12a; questions, 14, 12d; 16, 12c

Scenes—during discussion of Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10c

Science :—

Research — government grants: question, July 16, 12c; 21, 13a

Scotland :—

Afforestation—discussed on supply, July 30, 12d

Agriculture, board of—administration: discussed on supply, July 30, 12d

Housing—government employees: question, July 15, 13a

Land—feus: Casualties Bill: first reading, July 13, 14c; third reading, Aug. 6, 8d; in Lords: passed, 8, 8c; —Small Holdings Act: administration: discussed in Lords, July 23, 12a; discussed in Commons, 30, 12d; —Small Holdings Bill: question, July 3, 14b; discussed, July 18, 12b

Land Court, administration of—discussed on supply, July 30, 12d

Law—Bill: first reading, July 17, 13b

Local government — county, town, and parish councils: Bill (qualification): in Lords: passed, Aug. 8, 8c

PARLIAMENT—Scotland (continued):—

Midwives — Bill: second reading, July 10, 13*d*; in committee, 23, 5*b*

Milk — Bill (Milk and Dairies): third reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords: first reading, 7, 9*d*; passed, 8, 8*c*

Police:—

Metropolitan Police Act, extension of — Bill: first reading, Aug. 1, 13*a*; second reading, 5, 8*b*; third reading, 6, 8*d*; in Lords: passed, 8, 8*c*

Rest day, weekly — Bill: approved by standing committee on Scottish Bills, July 16, 10*c*; in Lords: first reading, 21, 12*b*; second reading, 29, 12*b*; in committee, 30, 12*b*; third reading, 31, 12*a*; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13*a*

Special constables — Bill: passed, Aug. 11, 8*d*; royal assent, 11, 8*b*

Property — entails: Bill: first reading, July 3, 14*c*; third reading, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords: passed, 8, 8*c*

Sasines — burgh registers discontinuance Bill: first reading, July 3, 14*c*

Sealing — Grey Seals (Protection) Bill: royal assent, July 9, 12*a*

Session:—

Adjournment — questions, Aug. 7, 7*f*; adjourns, 11, 8*d*; date of re-assembling, 11, 8*d*; re-assembles, 26, 10*a*; in Lords: discussed; emergency meeting: discussed, 10, 2*d*; 11, 8*b*; re-assembles, 26, 9*e*; meeting: questions, 28, 9*f*

Retrospect (sp. art., "Eclipse of politics a memorable session in: retrospect: the Ulster controversy"), Sept. 19, 11*b*

Session, autumn — questions, July 7, 13*d*; 8, 13*a*; 10, 12*f*; Liberal members petition against (P.N.), July 3, 8*b*; Labour party's attitude (P.N.), 3, 8*b*; 4, 12*d*; prospects (P.N.), 4, 12*d*; 7, 8*b*; protest memorial presented to government (P.N.), 8, 8*b*; our parliamentary correspondent's comments, 13, 8*a*; Mr. Asquith's statement, 14, 12*d*

Session, new — government arrangements, July 14, 12*d*; questions, 16, 12*c*; Mr. Asquith's statement, 18, 12*a*; date, Sept. 19, 12*a*

Severn (River) — Navigation Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 1, 12*a*

Sheffield — Corporation Bill: third reading, July 17, 13*a*; in Lords: second reading, 24, 12*a*; in committee, Aug. 1, 5*e*

Sheffield University — Bill: in Lords: second reading, July 10, 12*a*; committee, 14, 12*a*; third reading, 15, 12*a*; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13*a*

Shipping:—

Deck cargoes — discussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*; —conference, international: discussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*

Life saving and life-saving apparatus — discussed on supply, July 10, 13*b*

PARLIAMENT—Shipping (continued):—

Convention Bill (Merchant Shipping) — second reading, July 9, 13*e*; financial resolution, 9, 13*e*; in committee, 22, 7*f*; third reading; operation to be delayed, Aug. 6, 8*d*; in Lords' first reading, 7, 9*d*; passed, 8, 8*c*; in Commons: Lords, amendments agreed to, 10, 2*c*

Telegraphy, wireless: see under

Telegraphy, wireless, below
Shropshire, Worcestershire, and Staffordshire Electric Power Bill—third reading, July 17, 13*a*

Skegness Gas Bill — amendments agreed to, July 17, 13*a*; third reading, 21, 12*b*

Skegness — Urban District Council Bill: third reading, July 30, 12*b*; 31, 12*b*

Skye, Isle of — compulsory settlement: discussed in Lords, July 30, 12*a*

Slavery — Bill: in Lords: first reading, July 10, 12*a*

Small holdings — rents: sinking fund, inclusion in: questions, July 21, 12*c*

Somaliland, British:—

Mullah—activity: questions, July 10, 12*f*

Policy — questions, July 29, 12*e*; discussed on supply, July 29, 12*e*

Southend — gas supply Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 29, 12*a*

South Suburban Gas Company — Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 24, 12*a*

Stourbridge Navigation Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 15, 12*a*; in Commons: Lords' amendments agreed to, 21, 12*b*

Sudan:—

Finance — Loan Bill: in Lords: first reading, July 21, 12*b*; second reading, 24, 12*a*; in committee, 29, 12*b*; third reading, 31, 12*a*; royal assent, Aug. 1, 13*a*

Suffragette — publisher: imprisonment: release: questions, July 28, 12*c*

Superannuation Acts — Bill (compassionate allowances): resolution, Sept. 11, 10*c*; royal assent, 19, 12*a*

Supply — army estimates, Aug. 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*a*; —civil service estimates, July 1, 13*b*; Aug. 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*a*; —Colonial Office vote, July 29, 12*e*; —Foreign Office estimates, July 11, 12*a*; —navy estimates, Aug. 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*a*; —Post Office estimates, July 4, 16*a*; —Scottish estimates, July 30, 12*d*; —Trade, Board of: estimates, July 10, 13*a*

Swettenham, Sir F.—on European war: Indian support to Great Britain (l. Sept. 14, 9*d*): question, 17, 10*a*

Swindon — Corporation (Wilts and Berks Canal Abandonment) Bill: third reading, July 30, 12*b*

Tea — duty: discussed on Finance Bill, July 2, 13*e*

Teachers — Dowlais Roman Catholic School, dismissal from: discussed on supply, July 29, 13*b*; —hostels: discussed on supply, July 29, 13*b*; —supply: shortage: discussed on supply, July 29, 13*b*

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Technical education:—

Lancashire and Cheshire Institute
—certificates: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Tees Valley Water Supply Bill—third reading, July 29, 12d

Telegraphs:—

Post Office:—

Administration — discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Organization — committee appointed: subject raised on supply, July 4, 16a

West India and Panama Telegraph Company — agreement, government: motion agreed to, Aug. 27, 8d

Telegraphy, wireless:—

China:—

Stations, erection of — Marconi Company: bond issue: questions, July 29, 12d; —Telefunken Company: questions, July 29, 12d

Imperial scheme — installations: delay: question, July 17, 13b; 21, 12c

Marconi Company — patent No. 7777, expiration of: questions, July 21, 12c

Ships, installation in — Marconi agreements: question, July 7, 13a; 28, 12b; discussed in committee, 24, 7e

Stations — Carnarvon: question, July 21, 12c

Telephones:—

Post Office:—

Administration — discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Board, advisory — discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Calls — meter check: discussed on supply, July 4, 16b; —interruptions: questions, July 14, 12e; —trunk: time limit: questions, July 14, 12e

Exchanges — automatic: questions, July 9, 12b

Inquiry — questions, July 10, 12f

Rates — discussed on supply, July 4, 16a

Receivers — effect of new instrument on ear: question, July 22, 5b

Temperance — inebriates: Bill: second reading, July 30, 12e

The Times — war, European: see under War, European, below

Thorly, Charles — dangerous motor-car driving case: question, July 9, 13b

Tibet — autonomy: discussed on supply, July 11, 12c

Titles:—

Hereditary — abolition: Bill: in committee, July 24, 11d

Trade, Board of:—

Administration — discussed on supply, July 10, 13a

Estimates — discussed on supply, July 10, 13a

Surveyors, nautical — additional appointments: discussed on supply, July 10, 13b

Trade marks and names — Bill: in Lords: first reading, July 29, 12a; second reading, 31, 12a; Lords: in committee, Aug. 5, 8d; third reading, 6, 8f

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Training colleges — manual instruction: discussed on supply, July 29, 13b

Turkey:—

Greeks, persecution of — Asia Minor: questions, July 22, 12a; Phocæa: question, July 22, 12a

Persia, relations with: see under Persia, above

Verney, Sir H.—appointment as Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Agriculture: questions, Aug. 11, 8b

Vivisection — dogs: Protection Bill: in committee; withdrawn, July 1, 5b

Vulcan Company — concession: deepening of river at Vlaardingen: question, July 31, 12b

Wadhurst and District Gas Bill — in Lords: third reading, July 29, 12a

Wakefield — county borough: Bill: third reading, July 16, 12f

Wales:—

Church Disestablishment Bill — in Lords: second reading: date, Sept. 1, 9f; second reading debate, 16, 11c; division on motion for adjournment, 16, 11c; royal assent, 19, 12a

Bill (suspension of operation) — in Lords: introduction announced, Sept. 15, 9f; in Commons: introduced, 16, 9f; passed, 16, 10f; in Lords: first reading, 16, 11c; second reading, 17, 11c; Lord St. Aldwyn's amendment passed; third reading: passed, 17, 11c; in Commons: Lords amendments disagreed with, 18, 10f; Lords amendments not insisted on, 13, 10b, d; royal assent, 19, 12a

Bill (Suspension of proceedings) (Lord Lansdowne's) — text, Sept. 14, 9e; first reading, 15, 10c; passed, 16, 11c

Committee, select — members' names, July 3, 13a; sittings, 10, 13f; 15, 6c; 18, 4d; 22, 6b; 25, 5d; 28, 6e; 31, 12f; in Lords: subject raised on motion for second reading, Sept. 16, 11c

Conference — questions, July 24, 12b

Railways:—

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Dock and Railway— Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 29, 12a

Brecon and Merthyr Tydfil Railway — Bill: in Lords: third reading, July 29, 12a

Walsall — Corporation Bill: in Lords: in committee, July 14, 14b

War, European:—

Africa, South — Great Britain, support of: discussed in Lords, Aug. 6, 9b

Australia — Great Britain, support of: discussed in Lords, Aug. 6, 9b

Austria-Hungary — position of British subjects: questions, Aug. 28, 10a; Sept. 1, 10a

Belgium:—

British subjects, position of — question, Aug. 10, 2c; Sept. 1, 10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Belgium
(continued):—

Neutrality treaty—questions,
Aug. 6, 8a

Great Britain and Germany—
subject raised, Aug. 5, 7a;
in Lords: subject raised,
5, 8d; 28, 9e

Canada—Great Britain, support
of: discussed in Lords, Aug. 6,
9b; in Commons: subject
raised, Sept. 15, 10d

Finance:—

Germany:—

Debts—owing to and due from:
subject raised, Aug. 27, 8b

Great Britain—position: ques-
tion, July 30, 12c; discussed,
Aug. 6, 8b; 8, 8a

Bank rate—reduction: dis-
cussed, Aug. 6, 8c

Banks—facilities to traders:
discussed, Aug. 27, 8c

Bills of exchange—Bill (en-
forcement against sureties):
first reading, Sept. 10, 10d;
royal assent, 19, 12a

Cheques—crossing: discussed,
Aug. 6, 8d

Consolidated fund:—

Grant (£100,000,000)—agreed
to, Aug. 7, 8d; 8, 7f; Bill:
second reading, 7, 9b;
third reading, 8, 7f; in
Lords: passed, 8, 8c;
royal assent, 8, 8c

Currency—issue of (£1 and 10s.)
notes discussed, Aug. 6, 8c;
8, 8b

Bill (Currency and Bank
Notes)—passed, Aug. 7,
9b; in Lords: passed,
7, 9d; royal assent, 7,
9d

Bill (new issue and certifi-
cates)—first reading, Aug.
26, 10e; second reading, 27,
8a; passed, 28, 10b; in
Lords: passed, 29, 10a;
royal assent, 29, 10a

Ireland—position: dis-
cussed, Aug. 6, 8d

Scotland—position: dis-
cussed, Aug. 6, 8d

Postal orders—to be legal
tender; discussed, Aug. 6,
8c

Death duties—allowances:
questions, Aug. 27, 7f; 28,
10a; Bill: second reading,
29, 10b; third reading, Sept.
1, 10b; in Lords: passed, 1,
9f; royal assent, 1, 9f

German bills, clearing of—sub-
ject raised, Aug. 27, 8b

Gold, boarding of—discussed,
Aug. 6, 8b; 7, 9b

Loan—resolution agreed to,
Aug. 27, 8a

Bill—first reading, Aug. 27,
8a; passed, 27, 8d; 28,
10b; in Lords: passed,
29, 10a; royal assent, 29,
10a

Moratorium—Bill: discussed
and agreed to, Aug. 4, 5f;
in Lords: discussed; passed,
4, 7c; royal assent, 4, 7c;—
extension: discussed, 6, 8c;
7, 9b; question, 11, 8b; sub-
ject raised, 27, 8b; 28,
10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Finance
—Great Britain—Moratorium (con-
tinued):—

Debtors, relief of—questions,
Aug. 8, 7f; subject raised,
8, 8a; Bill: first reading,
Aug. 27, 8d; second read-
ing, 28, 10c; in Lords:
passed, Sept. 1, 9f; royal
assent, 1, 9f

Rent—questions, 28, 10a

National Penny Bank—suspension:
question, Aug. 27, 8d

Rates—recovery: Bill: first
reading, Sept. 10, 10c; second
reading, 11, 10c; third
reading, 15, 10d; royal
assent, 19, 12a

Shares—calls: questions, Aug.
28, 9f

Silver—subject raised, Aug. 27,
8a

Taxation, new—subject raised,
Aug. 28, 10b

Fisheries, effect on—fleets, pro-
tection of: questions, Aug. 6,
8a; discussed, 6, 8c;—Grimsby
vessels: insurance: questions,
Aug. 7, 7c (c.e.);—insurance of
vessels: question, Aug. 11, 8b

Food:—

Great Britain—subject raised,
Aug. 4, 7b; 7, 8d

Acquisition—Bill: passed,
Aug. 10, 2c; in Lords:
passed, 11, 8b; royal assent,
11, 8b

Cattle, slaughter of stock—
questions, Aug. 6, 8a; Bill:
in Lords: passed, Aug. 28,
10e; in Commons: second
reading, 29, 10c

Consumption—economy:
question, Aug. 5, 9a

Distribution—discussed, Aug.
5, 8d

Prices, raising of—discussed
Aug. 8, 8b

India—grain exports: question
Aug. 26, 10a

France:—

Army—Motor Volunteer Corps:
Automobile Association's offer:
question, Sept. 18, 10c

British subjects, position of:
questions, Aug. 10, 2a

Germany—subject raised, Aug. 1, 8c

British subjects—position: ques-
tions, Aug. 7, 7f; 11, 8a; Sept.
1, 10a; communication: ques-
tion, Aug. 11, 8c

News—publication by Marconi's
Wireless Telegraph Company:
question, Sept. 10, 10a

Press—dissemination of false re-
ports: question, Sept. 11, 10a

Great Britain:—

Agriculture, effect on: see under
Agriculture—Crops, above

Aliens:—

Enemies:—

Arms—question, Sept. 11,
10a; 15, 10c

Army—appointments: ques-
tion, Sept. 1, 10a

Arrests—number: ques-
tions, Sept. 17, 9f

Bill (Restriction)—dis-
cussed; third reading,
Aug. 6, 8b; in Lords:
passed, 6, 8f; royal assent,
6, 8c

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Aliens — Enemies (continued) :—

Employment — questions, Aug. 28, 9f

Espionage : see Espionage, above

Foot and mouth disease—supposed infection by : question, Sept. 10, 9f

Hostile combinations — subject raised, Sept. 10, 10a

Males under 14 years — placing in concentration camps : question, Sept. 29, 10a

Missionaries — questions, Aug. 28, 9f

Names and addresses, publication of — questions, Sept. 17, 9f

Naturalization — questions, Aug. 28, 9f; Sept. 10, 10a; —certificates, granting of : questions, Aug. 28, 9f

Number — subject raised, Sept. 10, 10a; questions, 11, 10a

Orders of knighthood — question, Aug. 29, 10a

Pilots — cancelling of certificates : questions, Aug. 7, 7f

Post Office, employment by — questions, Sept. 17, 9f

Prisoners — Beech Abbey, Alton, accommodation at : questions, Aug. 28, 9f; — foot-and-mouth disease : see under Foot-and-mouth disease, above

Students, position of — question, Aug. 8, 7b

Telegraph wires, cutting of—question, Sept. 15, 10c

Trading :—

Bill—first reading, Sept. 10, 10d; second reading, 11, 10c; passed, 15, 10d; Lords amendments agreed to, 17, 10a; royal assent, 19, 12a

Contracts—question, Sept. 18, 10d

Renisurance treaties — question, Sept. 18, 10d

Army :—

Compulsory service — questions, Aug. 27, 7f

Expeditionary force : see under Operations—British army, below

Food and forage — supply : Bill : in Commons : passed, Aug. 8, 8b; in Lords : passed, 8, 8c; royal assent, 8, 8c

Horses :—

Farm, exemption of—questions, Aug. 6, 8a; 7, 7f; 10, 2b; in Lords : subject raised, 10, 2b

Heavy draught — questions, Aug. 7, 7f

Impressment — questions, Aug. 10, 2b

Kitchener's scheme, Lord :—

Officers—supply; in Lords : subject raised, Sept. 18, 10a

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Army—Kitchener's scheme, Lord (continued) :—

Recruiting—questions, Aug. 27, 7f; in Lords : questions, Sept. 17, 11c; subject raised, 18, 9f

Age limit—question, Aug. 27, 7f

Billeting — questions, Sept. 15, 10c; subject raised, 15, 10d

Depôt commanders, instructions to — subject raised, Sept. 11, 10a

Employers—attitude towards : see under Labour, below

Grievances—subject raised, Sept. 11, 10b; question, 18, 10d

Ireland — subject raised in debate on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 16, 10a; in Lords, 16, 11b; 17, 11b

Local authorities — appeal to : subject raised, Sept. 11, 10b

Non-commissioned officers for training — police, transfer from : questions, Sept. 10, 10b

Number — subject raised, Sept. 11, 10b

Rejection — issue of badge : question, Sept. 15, 10c

Teeth, rejection through bad—question, Aug. 27, 8a

Mobilization — King's message read, Aug. 5, 8b; in Lords : King's message read; address to King agreed to, 5, 8d; King's reply, 7, 9c

Motor cars — questions, Aug. 10, 2c

Automobile Association's offer — subject raised, Aug. 10, 2c

Private offers — subject raised, Aug. 10, 2c

Nomenclature — use of word "English" : questions, Sept. 15, 10c

Officers—conversations in London hotels; question, Sept. 18, 10c

Pensions — Bill : first reading, Sept. 11, 10d; passed, 15, 10d; royal assent, 19, 12b

Soldiers :—

Marriage off strength — allowances : question, Aug. 11, 8a; —widows, position of : subject raised, Aug. 8, 8a

Wives :—

Separation allowance — subject raised, Sept. 11, 10b; —new scale : subject raised, 18, 10b; in Lords : subject raised, 18, 10a; —payments, weekly : questions, Sept. 15, 10d

Strength — increase (500,000) : subject raised, Aug. 7, 8c; further increase of 500,000 : subject raised, Sept. 11, 10c; vote : report stage, 15, 10d

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain (continued):—
 Army, territorial — enlargement : discussed in Lords, Aug. 6, 9b
 Ammunition — question, Sept. 18, 10c
 Conditions — subject raised, Sept. 15, 10d
 Foreign service — question, Sept. 18, 10c; in Lords : subject raised, 18, 10a
 Officers — allowances : question, Aug. 11, 8d; —Indian Army officers, employment of : question, Aug. 7, 7e
 Pay — assignment : question, Aug. 11, 8c
 Reserve, national — questions, 11, 10c
 Rifle, long — question, Sept. 18, 10c
 Carriages — impressment : Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c
 Civilians — military employment, semi : questions, Aug. 11, 8d; —naval and military authorities, powers of : Bill passed, Aug. 8, 8b; in Lords : passed, 10, 2b
 Civil servants — regulations : subject raised, Aug. 11, 8b; reservists : questions, Aug. 8, 7f
 Coal :—
 Admiralty, supplies for — South Wales : Socialist Federation's attitude : question, Aug. 8, 7f
 Netherlands, exports to—question, Aug. 29, 10e
 Compensation for injuries — Bill : first reading, Aug. 6, 8e; second reading, 7, 9b; third reading, 8, 8b; in Lords : passed, 10, 2b; royal assent, 11, 8c
 Distress :—
 Children — meals, school : Bill (Scotland) : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; passed, 27, 8d; —school pence, abolition of : questions, Aug. 26, 10a
 Employment — questions, Aug. 29, 10a
 Relief — questions, Sept. 15, 10d; subject raised, Aug. 7, 9b; 8, 8a; Sept. 15, 10d
 Funds :—
 Prince of Wales's fund — charities, devotion of income of unapplied : Bill : first reading, Sept. 10, 10c; —grants : questions, Sept. 15, 10d
 Reservists' families — questions, Aug. 7, 7f (e.e.); 11, 8c; 26, 10d
 Drink :—
 Public houses — restriction of hours : Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; second reading, 28, 10c; in Lords : passed, Sept. 1, 9f; royal assent, 1, 9f
 Espionage :—
 Aliens, public attitude towards—questions, Aug. 29, 10a
 Shooting of spies—questions, Aug. 28, 9f
 Finance : see under Finance, above
 Food : see under Food, above

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain (continued):—
 Insurance, life : see under Insurance, life, below
 Insurance (Industrial) Act — army, position of territorial : questions, Aug. 8, 7e; —army reservists, position of : questions, Aug. 8, 7e; —Bill : first reading, Sept. 10, 10d
 Labour :—
 Alien vacancies — filling by British : questions, Aug. 29, 10a
 Employers — intimidation : questions, Sept. 10, 10b
 Married men, employment of — question, Aug. 27, 8b
 Unemployment—grants : questions, Aug. 26, 10c
 Licensing — restriction of hours : see under Drink, above
 Martial law — training districts : Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c
 Ministry — resignations : questions, Aug. 6, 7f
 Navy :—
 Billeting — Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; passed, 27, 8d
 Personnel :—
 Strength — increase : subject raised, Aug. 7, 8d
 Prize bounties — questions, Sept. 1, 9e
 Trade routes, protection of — discussed, Aug. 7, 8d
 Parliament — adjournment during : questions, Aug. 7, 7f; —National Anthem sung in House of Commons, Sept. 19, 12b
 Parties, political :—
 Agreement, temporary—subject raised, July 31, 12c
 Patents and Designs Act :—
 Foreign patents — question, Aug. 11, 8c
 Regulations — Bill : passed, Aug. 8, 8b; in Lords : passed, 8, 8c; Amendment Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; second reading, 28, 10c
 Police :—
 Naval and Military service — Bill : passed, Sept. 11, 10c; 15, 10d; royal assent, 19, 12a; —Ireland : Bill : royal assent, Sept. 19, 12a
 Reservists :—
 Allowances Bill — first reading, Sept. 10, 10c
 Families, provision for—question, Aug. 10, 2b
 Grants Bill — third reading, Aug. 7, 9c; in Lords : passed, 10, 2b; royal assent, 11, 8b
 Scotland — age limit : Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; passed, 27, 8d
 Special constables — Bill : first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; second reading, 27, 8c
 Policy — discussed on motion for adjournment, Aug. 4, 6a; discussed on motion for vote of credit, 7, 8a; in Lords : discussed, 4, 7a; 5, 7f
 Post Office — news, placarding of : question, Aug. 10, 2e; —services : foreign : questions, Aug. 8, 6a

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain**Press :—**

Bureau — questions, Aug. 29, 10b; establishment: subject raised, Aug. 8, 7f

Administration — questions, Aug. 28, 9f; subject raised, Sept. 1, 9f

Journalists, assistance of— question, Aug. 10, 2e

Ministerial responsibility — acceptance by Mr. McKenna: subject raised, Sept. 11, 10a

Naval censors — Armstrong, Sir G.: see ARMSTRONG, Sir George

The Times — Amiens dispatch: see under *The Times*, below

Censorship — questions, Sept. 10, 10a; subject raised, Aug. 8, 7f; Sept. 10, 10b; —over-sea dominions, messages to: questions, Sept. 10, 10a, b

Daily Mail—North Sea battle: false report: questions, Aug. 10, 2b

False news, publication of— discussed, Aug. 7, 9b

Globe — publication of news: subject raised, Sept. 1, 9f

New-boys — in Lords: questions, Aug. 8, 8c; in Commons: questions, 10, 2b

Placards, alarmist— in Lords: question, Aug. 8, 8c

The Times — Amiens dispatch: in Lords: discussed, Sept. 1, 9e; in Commons: discussed, 1, 10a, f

War correspondents — question, Sept. 10, 10b

Railways — delays, &c.: claims: questions, Aug. 28, 9f

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Subjects abroad—position: questions, Aug. 6, 8a; 7, 7f; in Lords: question, 7, 4d; government aid: subject raised, Aug. 10, 2c; 11, 8c; Sept. 1, 10a

Teachers :—

Superannuation — Bill (Extension): first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; passed, 27, 8d; —Scotland: Bill: first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; second reading, 27, 8d

Trade: see under Trade, below

Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—

Declaration of war — questions, Aug. 11, 8b

Non-combatants, exchange of — question, Sept. 1, 10b

Great Britain and Germany — negotiations: subject raised, Aug. 4, 6a; 5, 7a; 7, 8a; 28, 9e; in Lords, Aug. 5, 8d; white papers: circulation in foreign countries: question, Sept. 15, 10d; German White Paper: questions, Aug. 29, 10a

Non-combatants, exchange of — discussed, Aug. 29, 10b; questions, Sept. 15, 10d

Great Britain and Russia :—

Duma — message: reply, Aug. 26, 10c

PARLIAMENT — War, European (continued) :—**India :—****Army :—****Expeditionary force :—**

Expenses — resolution agreed to, Sept. 17, 10a

Officers — pay: subject raised on expenses resolution, Sept. 17, 10a; in Lords: subject raised, 17, 10b

Officers—employment with Territorial forces: question, Aug. 7, 7e

Great Britain, support of — in Lords: subject raised, Aug. 29, 10a; Sept. 10, 10d; King's message to India read, 10, 10d; in Commons: Lord Hardinge's statement read, 10, 10d; subject raised on motion for expenses of expeditionary force, 17, 10a

Swettenham, Sir F. (1., Sept. 14, 9d): questions, 17, 10a

Italy—position of British subjects; discussed on adjournment, Aug. 6, 8c

Man, Isle of :—

Legislation, extension to — Bill: first reading, Aug. 26, 10c; passed, 27, 8d

Missionaries, position of — British Empire: questions, Aug. 28, 9f

New Zealand :—

Great Britain, support of—discussed in Lords, Aug. 6, 9b

Outrages :—

German—questions, Sept. 15, 10c; —Belgium: subject raised, Aug. 27, 8a

Refugees :—

Belgian—Great Britain: hospitality: questions, Sept. 10, 10a

Russia — in Lords: subject raised, Sept. 18, 9f

Army — mobilization: subject raised, Aug. 1, 8e

Shipping :—**Germany :—**

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse: see under Operations—Naval — German navy, below

Great Britain :—

Captures, disposal of — questions, Sept. 17, 9f

Insurance :—

State scheme — discussed, Aug. 5, 8b; —branch offices: question, Aug. 11, 8d; —cargoes, extension to: questions, 7, 7f; 11, 8b; enemy ships: question, 11, 8b

Pilots, alien: see under Great Britain—Aliens, above

Piracy—subject raised on Aliens Restriction Bill, Aug. 6, 8b

Prize courts :—

Advertisements — questions, Aug. 27, 7f

Bill — passed, Aug. 6, 8b; royal assent, 6, 8e, f

Bill (Egypt, Zanzibar, and Cyprus) — first reading, Sept. 10, 10d; third reading, 11, 10c; royal assent, 19, 12a

Rates — increase: question, Aug. 26, 10a

PARLIAMENT—War, European —Shipping
 —Rates (continued):—
 Neutral vessels — enemy cargoes
 question, Aug. 26, 10a
 Suez Canal—question, Aug. 7, 8a
 Suez Canal : see under Shipping,
 above
 Switzerland—position of British
 subjects : questions, Aug. 6,
 8c ; 7, 7f ; 10, 2c ; Sept. 1, 10a
 Telegraphs — cable rates : ques-
 tion, Sept. 18, 10e
 The Times :—
 Alarmist reports : see under
 Great Britain—Press, above
 Irish Nationalists and enlistment—
 leading article (Sept. 15, 9b) :
 subject raised by Mr. John
 Redmond, 16, 10f
Trade :—
 Great Britain :—
 Enemy countries, trading with
 — Bill (Trading with the
 enemy) : first reading, Sept.
 10, 10d ; second reading, 11,
 10c ; passed, 15, 10d ; Lords'
 amendments agreed to, 17,
 10a ; royal assent, 19, 12a
 Contracts—question Sept. 18,
 10d
 Reinsurance treaties—ques-
 tion, Sept. 18, 10d
 Exports—Prohibition Bill : first
 reading, Aug. 26, 10c ; passed,
 27, 8d
 German companies — questions,
 Aug. 27, 8a
 Returns Bill — first reading,
 Aug. 26, 10b ; passed, 27, 8d
 Travellers : see Great Britain —
 Subjects abroad, above
War, European (operations) :—
 Belgium — Army : in Lords :
 subject raised, Sept. 18, 9f
 British Army :—
 Expeditionary force — questions,
 Aug. 26, 10c ; subject raised in
 Lords, Sept. 18, 9f
 Accounts — additional officers
 appointed : question, Sept.
 10, 10a ; 11, 10a
 Casualties — questions, Aug. 27,
 8a ; —publication of lists :
 questions, Aug. 29, 10b
 Chaplains, Roman Catholic —
 question, Sept. 18, 10c
 Dispatches, official — publica-
 tion : questions, Sept. 10, 10b
 Indian troops — subject raised,
 Aug. 29, 9f
 Mons : see under Mons, below
 Reinforcements — subject
 raised in Lords, Aug. 29, 9f
 Bullets :—
 Dum-dum — British troops, use
 by : question, Sept. 16, 9f ;
 17, 10a ; —inquiry, suggested :
 questions, Sept. 18, 10c
 French Army—subject raised, Sept.
 18, 9f
 Liège — armistice : question, Aug.
 8, 8b
 Mons—expeditionary force : be-
 haviour : subject raised, Aug. 26,
 9f
 Naval :—
 British navy :—
 Amphion—loss of : subject
 raised, Aug. 8, 7f
 Highflyer—sinks *Kaiser Wil-*
 helm der Grosse : subject
 raised, Aug. 28, 10a

PARLIAMENT — War, European (opera-
tions)—Naval—British navy (con-
tinued) :—
 Prizes—claims of British sub-
 jects : questions, Aug. 28, 10a
 German navy :—
 Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse—
 sunk by *Highflyer* : subject
 raised, Aug. 28, 10a
 Königin Luise : — navigating
 officer : holding of Thames
 pilotage certificate : ques-
 tion, Sept. 11, 10a
 Mines—question, Sept. 11, 10e ;
 —Dardanelles : question, Sept.
 19, 12b
 North Sea—*Daily Mail* report :
 questions, Aug. 10, 2b
 Ostend—British marines landed :
 subject raised, Aug. 28, 10a
 Prisoners :—
 German—in Great Britain :
 visitors : question, Sept. 17,
 9f
 Great Britain and Germany —
 exchange : question, Sept. 16,
 3c
 Togoland — surrender : question,
 Aug. 27, 8a
 War Office — administration : sub-
 ject raised, Sept. 11, 10b
 Wemyss, Lord — in Lords : tributes,
 July 2, 12a
 Wesleyan and General Assurance
 Society — Bill : third reading,
 Aug. 6, 8e
 Weston-super-Mare — Urban District
 Council Bill : in Lords : third read-
 ing, July 15, 12a ; in Commons,
 second reading, 28, 12b
 White slave traffic — Bill (Bp. of
 London's) : in Lords : in com-
 mittee, July 21, 12b ; report stage ;
 withdrawn, 28, 12b
 Whitwell and District Gas Bill —
 third reading, July 23, 12b
 Wilts and Berks Canal — Abandon-
 ment Bill : third reading, July 30,
 12b
 Wimbledon — Corporation Bill :
 in Lords : third reading, July 3,
 13a ; in Commons : second read-
 ing, 14, 12c ; in committee, 31, 5e ;
 third reading, Aug. 5, 8d
 Women's suffrage :—
 Agitation :—
 Imprisonment — release of
 prisoners : question, Aug. 11,
 8d
 Hunger strikes :—
 Feeding, forcible — Gordon,
 Miss Frances : question,
 July 17, 13a ; —Hall, Miss
 Nellie : question, July 8,
 13a ; 15, 13b ; —Roe, Miss
 Grace : question, July 8,
 13a ; 15, 13b ; —Scott,
 Miss Arabella : question,
 July 28, 12c
 Posters — suppression : ques-
 tions, July 31, 12c
 Prosecutions — bail : questions,
 July 17, 13a
 Suffragette : see *Suffragette*,
 above
 Yexley, Mr. — relations with
 Admiralty : question, July 1, 12f
 York — Corporation Bill : third
 reading, July 3, 14b ; in Lords :
 second reading, July 10, 12a
 Yorkshire Electric Supply Bill —
 third reading, July 17, 13a

PARLIAMENT Act — amendment, suggested: Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

PARLIAMENTARY business:—

Government programme — Mr. Asquith's statement on Bills to be passed and abandoned (s.P.), July 18, 12a; Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), July 18, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT—Business

PARLIAMENTARY procedure:—

Adjournment after government business—Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 18, 12c; —Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Helmsley, Lord (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 18, 12d; —Sandys, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 18, 12c; —Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), July 18, 12d

Budget (1914-15):—

Finance Bill—alterations: Bowls, Mr. T. Gibson (l.), July 1, 10c; 13, 9d; —Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 2, 13c; —Cassel, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 2, 13c, d; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Evans, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Markham, Sir A. B. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 2, 13d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), July 3, 13e

Closure by compartments:—

Finance Bill—Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), July 8, 13b, f; 9, 13d; —Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), July 8, 13e; —Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), July 8, 13d, e; —Grey, Col. (s.P.), July 8, 13d; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), July 8, 13d; —Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 8, 13d; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 8, 13c, f; 9, 13d; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), July 8, 13d, f; 9, 13d; —Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 8, 13f; —McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), July 8, 13e; —Mitchell-Thompson, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 8, 13d; 9, 13d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), July 8, 13e; —Sassoon, Sir P. (s.P.), July 8, 13e; —Stewart, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 9, 13d; —Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), July 8, 13c

Education (Administrative Provisions) Bill—Mr. F. W. Jowett (s.P.), July 29, 13c; Mr. C. P. Trevelyan (s.P.), July 29, 13c

Reform—committee, select: sittings, July 2, 10c; 3, 14d; probable recommendations, 18, 8c; —Lowther, Mr. J. W. (evid.), July 2, 10c; 3, 14d

PARLIAMENTARY speeches—length: establishment of time-limit probable, July 18, 8c

PARMITER'S School (Victoria Park)—prizes distributed, July 31, 4e

PARMOOR, Lord:—

at Representative Church Council, on constitution of Houses of Laymen, July 10, 5b

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 14, 12b; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12b; —White Slave Traffic Bill, July 21, 12b

on Convocation — effect of Welsh Church disestablishment (evid.), July 15, 6c

PAROCHIAL Mission Women Fund—appeal, July 21, 13

PARR'S Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f

PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Guiana—leaves England for continent, June 3, 11a

PARRY, Mr. E. H.—on European War: schools for sons of officers (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150b

PARRY, Capt. John F.—appointed hydrographer of navy, July 6, 4e

PARSONS, Lady—on European war: suggests offers of hospitality to wives of officers without homes (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c

PARSONS, Sir Charles—receives freedom of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, July 11, 11c

PARSONS, K.—on European war: recruiting (l.), Aug. 27, 3b

PARTIES, political (see also WAR, European —Great Britain—Parties):—

Funds:—

Régulation in Dominions and foreign countries: see under PARLIAMENT

Labour party—co-partnership, attitude towards: see under LABOUR—Co-partnership: —dissensions: war: particulars, Aug. 7, 3a; —leadership: Mr. R. MacDonald resigns, Aug. 7, 3a; Mr. A. Henderson: invited to act temporarily, 7, 3a

Labour party, Independent — policy: Lord Sydenham (l.), July 3, 9d; —war (European): recruiting (manifesto), Sept. 3, 6f

Unionist party — Paget, Mr. Almeric: gives garden party to meet leaders, July 20, 11b

PARTNERSHIP—dissolved, July 1, 23e; 4, 21d; 8, 23e; 11, 23a; 18, 14f; 22, 14d; 25, 22f; 29, 22d; Aug. 1, 14f; 5, 10d; 22, 10d; 26, 12d; 29, 12c; Sept. 5, 14d; 7, 15b; 9, 12e; 12, 14b; 16, 13e; 19, 13c; 23, 13c; 26, 13c; 30, 14a

PARTRIDGE, Capt. R. C. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d

PARTRIDGE, Mr. William H. — will, July 8, 11d

PASCAL, Mr. G. — on Evangelistic Mission among the Anglo-French colony in London: appeal, Aug. 11, 3d (e.e.); 14, 9b

PASSAROFF, M. (Bulgaria)—received by King Constantine, July 16, 7c

PASSMORE Edwards Settlement — vacation school: particulars, July 23, 6a (art., "A school of play: voluntary attendance and half-hour classes"), 29, 4d; funds: Mrs. H. Ward (l.), Aug. 3, 7e

PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate (Ltd.) —dividend, Sept. 18, 13c

- PATENT Office — library: restriction of hours: correspondence, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)
- PATENTS — alien enemy: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Patents; — telegraphy, wireless (law case), July 24, 3b
- PATENTS and Designs Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- PATERSON, Mrs. — promises gift of £20,000 to London Hospital, Sept. 3, 11d
- PATERSON, Mr. Graeme W. — on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
- PATERSON, Mr. Herbert — gives dinner, July 31, 11a
- PATERSON, Rev. Walter G. — will, July 10, 11d
- PATERSON, Dr. William P. :—
at St. Giles cathedral, on public health; birth-rate in Edinburgh, July 20, 10d
on war (European) — clergy as combatants: Archbp. of Canterbury's attitude (l.), Sept. 28, 9d
- PATEY, Vice-Adm. Sir G. E. — promoted vice-admiral, Sept. 23, 12c
- PATHÉ Frères Cinema (Ltd.) — law case, July 21, 3f
- PATMORE, Mr. Deighton — on European war: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- PATNA College (Bankipur) — English professor appointed, Aug. 3, 9e
- PATON, Mr. Frederick W. F. N. — will, Aug. 17, 11e
- PATON, Rev. H. — "Report on the Laing Manuscripts preserved in the University of Edinburgh" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 339b, 347d
- PATRICE, Maurice — money received from to obtain theatrical engagements: evidence in police-court case, Aug. 28, 11d
- PATRICK, Dr. David — will, Sept. 4, 11c
- "PATRIOT" — on European war: distress: case of journalist (l.), Aug. 25, 9b
- PATTERSON, Mr. J. E. — "The Sea's Anthology" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 385d
- PATTINSON, Mr. B. — will, Sept. 3, 11e
- PATTON, Mr. B. M. — on European war: letter to Berlin Skating Rink published in *Cologne Gazette*, Sept. 7, 6b
- PATTON, Maj. Robert M. — will, Aug. 14, 9e
- PAU, Gen. (France) — in command of southern army, Aug. 25, 6c
- PAUL, Lieut.-Col. William H. — will, July 13, 11d
- PAUNCEFOTE, Miss Maud — on European war: emigration of women to Dominions (l.), Aug. 26, 9b
- PAUPERISM — England and Wales: statistics, Aug. 27, 9d (e.e.) — London: see under LONDON — Poor
- PAVING — wood block: experiment at Tacoma: details (E.S.), July 31, 69b
- PAWLING, Mr. Sydney S. — on European war: suggests lending of field glasses by racegoers to officers of territorial army (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)
- PAYNE, Mr. Edmund — health, July 1, 11b; death, 2, 8c; funeral arrangements, 3, 11b; funeral 6, 11d (e.e.); will, Aug. 3, 9d
- PAYNE, Mr. Frederick — will, Sept. 9, 11d
- PAZZI, Mr. Peter — will, Sept. 28, 11c
- PEABODY Trust — report, July 16, 5c
- PEACE :—
Conference — during holding of Panama exhibition: announced, July 21, 5d
Congress — to be held at Berne, July 30, 7a (e.e.)
Estournelles de Constant, Baron d' (s.), July 1, 5c
- PEACE (continued) :—
Hundred years' peace: see FOREIGN relations — United States — Ghent, centenary of treaty of
- PEACOCK, Mr. T. J. — on European war: suggests government advances to small manufacturers (l.), Aug. 24, 10c
- PEACOCK and Wayne, Messrs — on Great Britain and Germany: trade (l. quoted), Aug. 20, 8c
- PEARCE, Rev. Edmund E. C. — biographical; elected master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University, Sept. 28, 11c
- PEARCE, Mr. G. F. (Australia) — appointed minister of defence, Sept. 18, 7c (l.e.)
- PEARCE, James — shouting false news charge, Sept. 4, 4b
- PEARCE, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on — Finance Bill, July 3, 14d; — income-tax, July 3, 14d; 22, 12b
- PEARL Assurance Company (Ltd.) — management: appointments, July 20, 20f
- PEARS, Miss Catherine P. — will, Aug. 8, 9e
- PEARS (A. and F.) (L'd.) — Lever Brothers (Ltd.) working agreement with: Sir T. R. Dewar (s.); resolutions approving passed, Aug. 14, 2f
- PEARSALL, Mr. H. D. — on town planning and garden cities: Ladbroke estate (l.), July 18, 9e
- PEARSE, Mr. R. E. Franklyn — on late Maj. V. R. Brooke (l.), Sept. 8, 10a (e.e.)
- PEARSON, Mr. Arthur A. — on European war: Belgian distress (l.), Aug. 24, 9b
- PEARSON, Mr. C. Arthur — elected president of National Institute for the Blind, July 17, 3d
- PEARSON, Mrs. C. Arthur — health, Sept. 5, 11e
- PEARSON, Capt. E. E. — reported missing: news received, Sept. 12, 5c
- PEARSON, Dr. R. W. J. — death, July 8, 7b
- PEARSON (C. Arthur) (L'd.) — meeting, July 17, 19a
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 14, 14c; — report, Sept. 21, 14c
- PEAT, Mr. W. Bruce — on European war: suggests distribution of relief funds by Charity Organization Society (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- PEASANT Arts Fellowship — work: Mr. W. J. Tull (l.), Sept. 6, 4e
- PEASE, Mr. H. Pike — in Parliament, on European war: position of British travellers, Aug. 6, 8e
- PEASE, Mr. J. A. :—
in Parliament, on — Anson, Sir W., July 29, 13b; — children: medical inspection, July 29, 13b; — education: grants; open air schools for defective and epileptics, July 29, 13b; — elections, parliamentary: Disabilities Bill, Aug. 7, 9b; — motherhood school: grants, July 29, 13b; — procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d; — teachers: shortage, July 29, 13b; hostels, July 29, 13b; — technical education, July 29, 13b
on sea training: letter to National Committee on Sea Training (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133c; — war (European): distress: government relief measures (l.), Aug. 11, 7d; educational service: message to teachers, Sept. 2, 6b (e.e.)

- PEAT — plants: see under PLANTS
 "PEDESTRIAN" — on crawling taxi-cabs (l.), July 8, 3c
 PEDOYA, Gen. (France) — receives permission to re-enter army, Aug. 17, 7a
 PEEBLES (A. M.) and Son (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 3, 10d
 PEEK, Lieut. R. G. — reported prisoner in Germany, Sept. 22, 3d
 PEEL, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 7, 12e; 10, 12e; —Middlesex County Council Bill, July 21, 12a; —roads: motor omnibus company's contributions, July 21, 12a
 on Children's Country Holidays Fund —appeal, July 13, 5b
 PEEL, Sir Robert — on income-tax: quoted by Mr. Lloyd George, July 24, 12f
 PEEL, Rt. Rev. W. G., Bp. of Mombasa, and Rt. Rev. J. J. Willis, Bp. of Uganda — on Kikuyu mission conference: federation scheme: statement submitted to Central Consultative Board, Aug. 3, 9e
 PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.) — dividend, July 4, 22f; 9, 21f
 PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords
 PEERS, Mr. Edgar Allison — "Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 395a
 PÉGOUD, M. (France)—European war: aeroplane damaged while on raiding expedition, Aug. 21, 8d
 PEKIN Syndicate (Ltd.) — report, July 11, 21f
 PELHAM, Lieut. H. L. — killed in action, Sept. 19, 10e
 PELLISSIER, Georges — "Shakespeare et la Superstition Shakespearienne" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 334c
 PELTZ, Joseph — false pretences charge, Sept. 18, 11d
 PEMBER, Mr. Francis W. — biographical; appointed warden of All Souls College, Oxford University, July 27, 4e
 PEMBROKE, Lady — on European war: British army: gifts for troops (l.), Sept. 18, 5d
 PEMBROKE dockyard — centenary of foundation, July 13, 6e; —vessels built in: particulars, July 13, 6e
 PEÑA, Dr. Don Roque Saenz — death, Aug. 15, 8b (e.e.)
 PENBERTHY, Mrs. — on European war: distress: provision of material for making garments (l.), Sept. 10, 11b
 PENFOLD-DIXON, Rev. W. P.—will, Sept. 11, 11e
 PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company—contracts for new vessels placed, July 11, 24c; —Indian mail contract: see under POST Office—Mails
 PENMAN'S (Ltd.) — amalgamation: Mr. C. B. Gordon (statement), July 10, 23c
 PENN — footpath at Penbury-grove-wood: proposed closing; protest meeting held, July 14, 5a; poll of parishioners: result, 28, 2f
 PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 PENNSYLVANIA University:—
 Comparative odontology and dental histology—professor appointed, July 7, 6e
 PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
 PENRHYN, Lord—health, Aug. 3, 9b
 PENROSE, Mrs. H. H. — "Something Impossible" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a
- PENSIONS:—
 Civil list — granted during year ended March 31: list, July 4, 7b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses: see that title
 Old-age — administration: Mr. H. Collins (l.), July 23, 10c; —applicants: forged entries of birth (report quoted), Aug. 25, 9d
 PENTWYN Black Vein Collieries, Machen (Ltd.)—suspend payment; receiver appointed, July 16, 18e (e.e.)
 PEOPLE'S Theatre Society — chairman elected, July 14, 6d; —committee: meeting, July 14, 6d
 PEPPER, Clara Evelyn—inquest, July 15, 5b
 PEPPER, Henry F.—bogus special constable charge, Sept. 16, 11d
 PEPYS, Lieut. J.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
 PERCEVAL, Mrs. E. M.—on European war: handkerchiefs for troops (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
 PERCEVAL, Mr. W. B.—on stock exchange (London): suggests formation of Trust Realization Company to take over securities from banks (l.), Aug. 25, 10a (e.e.)
 PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Hereford:—
 at Representative Church Council, on admission of women to Church Councils, July 10, 5b
 on war (European) (l.), Aug. 12, 7d
 PERCY, Dr. J. F. (U.S.A.)—at surgeons' congress, on application of heat in unoperable cases of cancer, July 31, 5c
 PEREIRA, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon —on European war: urges public to abstain from giving alcoholic drinks to returning troops (l. quoted), Aug. 17, 9c; (l.), Sept. 26, 9c
 PERE Marquette Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 PEREPLITCHIKOF, M. (Russia)—European war: working on committees for care of wounded, Sept. 22, 7a
 PERKINS, Lieut. R. G. B.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
 PERKINS, William A.—theft charge, July 4, 6b; 23, 5d
 PERLEY, Mr. G. H.—luncheon given, July 2, 11a; attends Imperial Defence Committee meeting, 15, 7f; Canadian comment, 16, 8e; to remain in England, Sept. 1, 8c (l.e.).
 at Connaught Rooms, on Canada: development, July 2, 10c
 PERLEY, Mrs. G. H.—European war: request to Canadian women willing to help, Aug. 8, 3d
 PERNET, Dr. George—on European war: pipes for troops (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
 PERON, Capt. George (France)—wounded Sept. 14, 3d
 PÉRONNE (France)—to receive Cross of the Legion of Honour, July 13, 7f; see also under WAR, European (operations)
 PERRETT, Mr. J. R.—on Armstrong-Whitworth's Tyneside shipyard (p., E.S.), July 31, 72b
 PERRIS, G. H.—"The Industrial History of Modern England" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347a; reviewed, Aug. 6, 375a
 PERROT, M. Georges (France)—death, July 1, 7f

PERROTT, Lieut. Arthur H.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a

PERRY, Mrs.—on European war: attacks on railway signalmen (l.), Sept. 2, 11b

PERRY, Second Lieut. E. W. C.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 20, 6e; memorial service; arrangements, 25, 9e; held, 27, 9e

PERRY, Prof. John—at British Association, on science of education (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c

PERRY, Mr. W. P.—appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d

PERRY and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 30, 19f; reduced, Aug. 20, 10c

PERSE School—Greek: methods of teaching: Board of Education report (sp. art., "The teaching of Greek: methods at the Perse School: a revolutionary report"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112a; authorship: correction (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133c

PERSIA :—
Bakhtiaris—"Munsef" (l.), July 2, 7b

Banking—Imperial Bank of Persia: government drafts dishonoured: Sir J. D. Rees (s.P.), July 11, 12b; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Condition—fighting on River Karun, July 7, 7a; Seyvid Beg and others massacred by Maku Kurds; Russian troops fired on, 8, 7e; political situation discussed, 9, 7e

Elections, parliamentary — progress, July 9, 7e; 11, 7a

Finance :—
Administration—treasurer-general: M. Mornard resigns, July 23, 7c; resignation accepted, Sept. 8, 12c; M. Henynsens appointed acting director: our Teheran correspondent's comments, 8, 12c

Condition—retention of funds by Russian authorities: particulars, July 18, 7e; M. Mornard (int.), 23, 7c; Russia to abandon consular collection of taxes from Russian subjects, 24, 7a; —Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), July 11, 12b

Loans—British portion of quarterly obligation: difficulty in payment anticipated, Sept. 8, 12b

Taxation—collection by Russian officials: Mr. P. Morrell (s.P.), July 11, 12b; Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Gendarmerie, Swedish—"Munsef" (l.), July 2, 7b; —Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12a

Great Britain—policy: Russian comment, July 3, 7c

Great Britain and Russia—policy: Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 11, 12c; Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Ministry — foreign minister (Vasank-ed-Dowleh) tenders resignation; our Teheran correspondent's comments, July 3, 7c; rejoins cabinet, 13, 7f; prospects of resignation, 17, 7c; new ministry formed: composition, Aug. 21, 11d

PERSIA (continued) :—

Oil concessions :—

Anglo-Persian Oil Company — Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12a

Railways :—

Mohammerah - Khoranabad Railway — Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Lloyd, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Trans-Persian Railway — gauge: Mr. G. A. Lloyd (s.P.), July 11, 12a; Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 8, 12d; —Lloyd, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12a; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —Yate, Col. (s.P.), July 11, 12a

Russia, relations with — reply to memorandum; particulars, July 16, 7b; customs surplus retained by Russian authorities; particulars, 18, 7e; reply to Sir E. Grey's memorandum, 24, 7a

Troops — cossack brigade to be re-organized, July 27, 7d (e.e.); —Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), July 11, 12b; —Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Shah—coronation: gifts presented; preparations, July 17, 7e; 20, 7b; last coronation recalled; state entry into Teheran described, 21, 7d; coronation described; King George's message; reception held at Persian legation, 22, 7a; Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Southern :—

Trade routes — **Khanakin-Kermanshah**: declared unsafe, July 18, 7e; —protection of: Col. Yate (s.P.), July 11, 12a; Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Treasury: see under **Finance**, above

Turkey :—

Frontier — agreement: Parliament, British: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —delimitation: British commission attacked by Kurds, Sept. 4, 11c

PERSIUS, Capt. — European war: naval operations: German navy's inaction (art. quoted), Sept. 26, 6e

PERTH — infirmary: buildings opened by King, July 11, 5c, 11a

PERU :—

Railways :—

Lima Railways Company — report, Sept. 22, 13d

PESTICK, Maj.-Gen. E. F. (Russia)—killed in action, Sept. 2, 8e; 4, 8e

PETER, King of Serbia — health, July 2, 7f; reported assassination denied, 11, 8e

PETER, Herr Emil — arrested, Aug. 9, 3d

PETERBOROUGH Cathedral — Barlow, late Dean: memorial window: dedication arrangements, July 6, 11a; dedicated, 21, 14d

PETERS, Dr. Carl — "Wie Deutsch-Ostafrika Entstand" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 377c

PETERSON, Engar — residing in prohibited area without permit charge, Sept. 8, 5c

PETERSON, Mr. W. — on European war: Great Britain: Canada: attitude of French Canadians (l.), Aug. 7, 3c

- PETIT, Mr. Joseph L.—will, Aug. 26, 11d
- PETO, Mr. Basil:—
in Parliament, on — copartnership: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13e; —income-tax, July 17, 13d; —labour, agricultural: minimum wage, July 10, 13b; —mercantile marine: eye sight tests, July 10, 13b; —Milk and Dairies Bill, July 29, 13b; 31, 12c; —tea duty, July 2, 13e; —war (European): *The Times* Amiens despatch, Sept. 1, 11b; press bureau: administration, 1, 11b
- PETRIE, Prof. L. M. F. — on European war: unemployed women: relief scheme (l.), Aug. 21, 11b
- PETROGRAD (St. Petersburg) — name changed, Sept. 2, 8e; —finance: loans: new: lists closed, July 2, 20d result, 3, 21b; 1913: instalments due, Aug. 17, 12c; see also under WAR, European
- PETROGRAD Bourse Society — message to British army, Sept. 10, 7e
- PETROL:—
Price — reduced, July 8, 8c; 9, 8d (e.e.); (F.N.), 21, b; advanced, Aug. 3, 3d (e.e.); current quotations, 21, 11d; —Motor Trade Association (circular), Aug. 11, 4b; arrangement with petrol companies: particulars, Aug. 19, 9c; 20, 9d (e.e.)
Sales — discount to agents: Motor Owners Petrol Combine (l. quoted), Aug. 27, 4c
Supply — shortage, Aug. 11, 4b; —caus. scarcity of: effect: correspondence, Aug. 12, 9b; —motor omnibus and taxi-cab companies: position, Aug. 5, 3d (e.e.)
- PETROVITCH, M. Woislav M.:—
"Herald and Legends of the Serbians" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 382b
"Serbian Conversation Grammar" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 118d
- PETTMAN, Rev. Harold — on education: religious teaching in schools (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132b
- PETTY, James B.—theft charge, July 24, 5c
- PFEIFFER, John F.—inquest, Sept. 26, 11d
- PFUNGST, Mr. Henry J. — on European war: alien enemies and stock transfers (l.), Aug. 21, 12d
- PHARMACEUTICAL conference (Chester) — held, July 22, 5c (e.e.)
- Pharmacopœia, British* — publication arrangements, July 15, 15c (e.e.); postponed Aug. 10, 9d; advance copies: inspection by public: arrangements, Sept. 25, 11d
- PHEASANTS: see under BIRDS
- PHELPS, Mgr. Lancelot R. — on European war: students from Oriel College with colours (l.), Sept. 7, 4c
- "PHILADELPHIAN, A" — on United States press: Jewish owned newspapers (l.), Aug. 24, 7f
- PHILIP, Mr. Arnold — on metals: effect of coke on corrosion (p.: E.S.), Sept. 25, 118a
- PHILIP, Ludwig — stealing and receiving charge, July 1, 5b
- PHILLIPS, Sir Owen—resigns chairmanship of executive committee of Allied Forces Base Hospital, Sept. 18, 11e at West India Committee dinner, on Antarctic — Shackleton expedition July 2, 8c
- PHILIPSON, Sir George H.—on Durham University: interests of undergraduates serving with colours (l.), Aug. 25, 8c
- PHILIPSON, Mr. Joseph A.—will, July 10, 11d
- PHILLIMORE, Dorothy B.—on European war: food: Great Britain (l.), Aug. 6, 3b
- PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Lieut. Commander C. —death in *Hogue*, Sept. 25, 10c
- PHILLIPS, Col.—Albania: position: see under PARLIAMENT
- PHILLIPS, Lady—on Germany: treatment of travellers (l.), Aug. 6, 7e
- PHILLIPS, Beatrice and Daisy—burned (fatal), Sept. 21, 11d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Claude—on Titian's "*La Schiavona*" (l.), July 11, 6e
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Ernest—"Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d; reviewed, 10, 6c; (L.S.), 16, 344d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. F. S.—on European war: distribution of news: suggests use of telephones (l.), Aug. 11, 9c; tobacco for troops (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
- PHILLIPS, Mr. H. Wishlade—on engineers and architects: apportionment of functions (l., E.S.), Aug. 28, 95e
- PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel—on London: motto (l.), July 30, 9e
- PHILLIPS, N. M.—on European war: suggests provision of garments by women for troops (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Stephen:—
"The Sin of David"—produced, July 10, 8d
War (European) — poem: ("The Hush"), Aug. 13, 7d
- PHILLIPS, Lieut. V. M. G.—wounded, Sept. 23, 4e
- PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Allison—on European war: treatment of travellers in Germany (l.), Aug. 7, 3d; Treitschke's views on democracy recalled (l.), Sept. 7, 4b; German military methods, 8, 9d
- PHILLIPS, Capt. W. C. O.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- PHILLIPS (Godfrey) (Ltd.)—European war: offer of cigarettes for British army accepted, Sept. 9, 6b
- "PHIL-SOUTHDOWN"—on military training in schools (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d
- PHIPPS, Charles H.: see under MURDER—Phipps, Betty
- PHOCAS, Mme. Nina—vocal recital, July 9, 10d
- PHOENIX Assurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 24, 12d; —war (European) guarantee to employees called out, Aug. 13, 9e
- PHYSICAL training — teachers, lack of trained: Sir L. Brunton (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131d; —university courses suggested: Sir L. Brunton (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 131d
- "PHYSICIAN to a hospital and dean of the medical school, A"—on financial condition of London hospitals (l.), Aug. 23, 4a
- PHYSIQUE—industrial classes: men engaged in indoor occupations and outdoor callings contrasted: Mr. H. J. Wilson (p.), July 21, 5c
- PIANOFORTES — electro-magnetic: invention described, July 10, 7d
- PICCADILLY—motors: speed: see under MOTORS—Speed; —widening scheme: particulars, July 8, 10a (e.e.)

- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Mr. A. W.—“Demosthenes” reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378b
- PICKERSGILL-CUNLIFFE, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- PIDCOCK, Henry: see under MURDER—Mear, Gertrude
- PIÉCHAUD, M.—“Le Retour dans la Nuit” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b
- PIERCE, Miss Louisa J.—will, July 21, 11e
- PIGEONS: see under BIRDS
- PIGS: see SWINE
- PILLEAU, Maj. H. C.—killed in action, Sept. 26, 10e
- PILOTAGE—compulsory (law case), July 23, 19c
- PIM, Mr. Jonathan—appointed Attorney-General for Ireland, July 2, 8b
- PINK, Sir Thomas—on sugar: price (int.), Aug. 11, 3b
- PINKHAM, Mr. W.—at National Patriotic Society, on diversion of German and Austrian trade to Great Britain, Aug. 27, 4d
- PIPES, underground:—
Insulation—American Bureau of Standards: report (E.S.), July 31, 77b
Salt glazed ware—standardization: British Engineering Standards Committee’s report (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b
- PIRIE, Lord—carriage accident, July 17, 10a
- PIRIE, Mr. D. V. — in Parliament, on war (European): *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 11b; press bureau: administration, 1, 11b
- PIRQUET, Prof. von—at Edinburgh, on tuberculosis in child food, July 18, 5c
- PISTOLS: see under FIREARMS—Revolvers
- PITMAN’S Schools—business training: book noticed, Aug. 31, 3d
- PITT, Rev. Henry—will, Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)
- PITT, Maj. Walter L.—will, July 31, 11c
- PITT Club—dinner given, July 3, 11a
- PITTSBURG Steel Company—dividend, quarterly: passed, Aug. 21, 2d
- PIUS X., Pope—health, Aug. 18, 9e; 20, 9d (e.e.); death, 20, 6f; 21, 3b; funeral arrangements, 21, 3b; requiem masses at Westminster Cathedral, held, 21, 3c; date, 24, 5f (e.e.); Cardinal Bourne: tribute, 21, 3c; will, 22, 5b; read, 24, 5f (e.e.); procession of people to Chapel of the Sacrament in St. Peter’s: ceremony of absolution celebrated, 22, 5c (e.e.); body entombed in tomb inside St. Peter’s, 24, 5f (e.e.); life insurance: amount, 24, 5f (e.e.)
Memoir (sp. art., “Death of the Pope: a Pontiff from the ranks of the people: an opponent of modernism”), Aug. 20, 9b
on Roman Catholic Church in England: increase of episcopate (views), July 24, 4d; —war (European) (l. quoted), Aug. 19, 5c (e.e.); grief at, 21, 3b
- PIXLEY, Mr. F. W.—at Central Hall, on National Penny Bank: balance sheet, Sept. 12, 3e
- PLAGUE — Hong-kong: statistics, July 9, 7c; 15, 7e; Aug. 18, 9d
- PLAISTERERS’ Company — master elected, July 28, 5d; —wardens elected, July 28, 5d
- PLANETS: see under ASTRONOMY
- PLANTERS’ Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 24, 10c
- PLANTS:—
Peat, bacterized — effects (art., “New food for plants: ‘bacterized peat’ and its effects”), July 23, 12f (e.e.)
Radium—experiments by Messrs. Sutton and Sons: results, Aug. 7, 2c
Sex character and hybridization — experiments at John Innes Horticultural Institution (sp. art., “Sex character in plants: experiments at Merton Park”), July 20, 4a
- PLAUVEN, Count von Euglo (Germany) — prisoner in Belgium, Sept. 27, 1d
- PLAUVEN, Lieut. Heinrich Count von (Germany)—death from wounds, Sept. 17, 4b
- PLAYHOUSE, Sept. 24, 11e
- PLENDER, Sir W.—appointed member of committee on telegraphs administration, July 4, 16c; 18, 8c; appointed commissioner under Welsh Church Act, Sept. 26, 11d
Austrian banks, London branches of—appointed to supervise transactions, Aug. 15, 10b; statement, 17, 12a; operations (statement), Sept. 30, 3c
German banks, London branches of—appointed to supervise transactions, Aug. 12, 3a; appoints official supervisors, 13, 8a; statement, 17, 12a; operations (statement), Sept. 30, 3c
- PLISSON Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) — to acquire vessels from Roth Brothers (Ltd.), July 11, 24f
- PLOWDEN, Mr. A. C.—resignation as metropolitan magistrate tendered (art., “Mr. Plowden to retire: a martyr to ill health: humour and pathos of a police court”), July 23, 5a; health, 24, 11c; 27, 11e; 28, 11e; 29, 11a; Aug. 1, 11b; 3, 9b; death, 9, 1e; biographical, 10, 9d; magisterial tributes, 11, 9e; funeral, 12, 9e; memorial service, 13, 9e; will, Sept. 3, 11e
- PLOWDEN, Mrs. Evelyn M. — will, July 8, 11d (e.e.)
- PLOWDEN, Mr. William F.—death, July 11, 5b; will, Sept. 3, 11e
- PLUMBLY, Richard—thief charge, Aug. 3, 3e
12, 9d; 19, 9d; Sept. 9, 11d (e.e.); 17, 11d
- PLUMMER, Mr. O. E.—on European war: British campaign of enlightenment abroad (l. quoted), Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)
- PLUMMER Roddis (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 1, 14c
- PLUNKETT, Col.—wounded while watching battle, Sept. 22, 7f
- PLUNKETT, Count—elected honorary Academician of Insigne Artistica Congregazione de Virtuosi al Pantheon, July 7, 11a
- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (l.), Aug. 3, 7d
- PLURAL voting: see under FRANCISE
- PLYMOUTH—Devonport and East Stonehouse: proposed amalgamation with: see under DEVONPORT; —Lord High Steward: Prince of Wales to accept office, July 14, 10e
- PLYMOUTH, Lord—accepts chairmanship of executive committee for Shakespeare tercentenary celebrations, July 17, 9e; becomes vice-president of council of Practical Education Society, 28, 5a (e.e.); receives purchase money for Crystal Palace, Aug. 11, 3d; accepts presidency of Welsh field service hospital, 26, 10d
at Queen’s Hall (London), on European war, Sept. 20, 3f; 21, 12a

- POCAHONTAS, Princess — biographical, July 14, 11b; memorial windows at Gravesend parish church: unveiling arrangements, 14, 11b; unveiled, 17, 7d
- POCKLEY, Dr. — wounded in Neu Pommern, Sept. 23, 7f
- POCKLINGTON, Col. R. — will, Sept. 19, 11c
- POCKLINGTON School — 400th anniversary celebrated, July 30, 4c
- POË, Adm. Sir Edmund S. — retirement announced, Sept. 12, 6c
- POË, Sir W. Hutcheson — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: settlement: memorial to Mr. J. Redmond and Sir E. Carson, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Sir E. Carson: reply, 24, 9d
- POEL, Mr. William — on Shakespeare tercentenary: celebration by dramatic profession (l.), July 4, 8c; correspondence with Sir H. B. Tree, 14, 11c; reply to Mr. H. B. Irving (l.), 16, 10f
- POETRY: —
 French — special article ("The French poetry of the Franco-German war;" L.S.), Sept. 10, 416a
 Harte, Bret ("The reveille"), Sept. 4, 9e
 Lowell, J. R. ("The cathedral"), Sept. 22, 9c
 Massey, Gerald (from "England in 1859"), Sept. 15, 9c
 Patriotic (sp. art., "Patriotic poetry"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 405b
 Russian — "O Polku Igoreve": the story of Igor's Army (sp. art., "Story of Igor's Army: an appreciation of the Russian epic"; R.S.), July 27, 7b
 Tennyson, Lord — ("A call to arms"), Sept. 8, 9c
 War poems: see under WAR, European — Poetry
- POGGI, Sig. G. — "Genova Preromana Romana e Medicevale" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 358c
- POHL (Germany) — espionage charge: see under GERMANY—Espionage
- POINCARÉ, Mme. — inspects headquarters of nurses, Aug. 12, 6e (e.e.)
- POINCARÉ, M. Raymond (France) — leaves Paris for Picardy: particulars, July 13, 7f; attends Russian army manoeuvres, 24, 7c; returns to Paris, 30, 7d; receives Duc de Vendôme: declines offer of service with French army, Aug. 17, 7a; arrives at Bordeaux, Sept. 5, 8b
- Plot, alleged — Russian anarchists arrested in France; particulars, July 10, 7d; further arrest, 13, 7f
- "Raymond Poincaré: A Sketch" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 433c
- Visit, foreign: —
 Russia — Socialist party opposes credit vote, July 8, 8e; leaves for Kronstadt, 18, 7f; 20, 7b; press comment in Petrograd, 20, 7b; arrives at Kronstadt: received by Tsar: gala dinner given, 21, 7c; disturbances quelled by police and Cossacks: interviews Russian ministers: speech at banquet, 22, 7c; received by Tsar and Tsaritsa, 23, 8c; attends army review; entertained by Tsar: receives gifts; leaves for Stockholm, 24, 7c; farewell toasts at banquet, 25, 7b
- War, European — issues proclamations, Aug. 2, 4d; 3, 5a; message to Chamber, 5, 5d; message to King
- POINCARÉ, M. Raymond (France) — War, European (continued): —
 Albert on defence of Liège, 8, 6b; 9, 1e; arrives at Bordeaux, Sept. 5, 8b; letter to Gen. Joffre congratulating allied armies on success, 12, 8c (e.e.); on alleged use of dum-dum bullets by French; protest to Dr. Wilson, 13, 3c; 14, 6c; reply to King Albert's congratulations on allies' victories, 15, 12c; reply to Tsar's congratulations on allies' victory; congratulates Tsar on Russian victories in Galicia, Sept. 17, 7c
- POISONING: —
 Ptomaine—Oswestry: cases, July 16, 5c
- POLAND: —
 Emigration—to America: statistics, July 27, 19c
 Language, use of—Bill to be introduced into Duma, Aug. 8, 5d
 War: see under WAR, European—Russia
- POLAND, Sir Harry B. — on deaths from drowning: provision of lifebuoys on steam launches; suggests teaching of boys to swim in clothes (l.), July 10, 9e
- POLE-CAREW, Gen. Sir Reginald — at Launceston, on European war, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
- POLICE: —
 Acts—Amendment Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 London, city of — reserve: parade: arrangements, Aug. 15, 4b; —surgeon: retires, Sept. 26, 11d
 Metropolitan — holiday leave cancelled, July 30, 8d; particulars, 31, 7f
 Control—Mr. M. Bell (l.), July 20, 3c
 Pay — increase: particulars, July 28, 12c; Mr. R. McKenna (s.p.), 28, 12c; cost, Aug. 1, 5a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Scotland, employment in — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 Metropolitan and City Police Orphanage: see that title
 Special constables, enrolment of: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Police
 Women, appointment of—Allen, Mr. A. (s.), July 17, 5c; —article ("Women police: duties of Home Office helpers: further powers sought"), July 31, 5a; —Baker, Sir G. S. (l.), July 29, 6d; —Caxton board of guardians: letter from Criminal Law Amendment Committee read: decision, July 13, 5c; —Cochrane, Miss (s.), July 13, 5c; —Gow, Mrs. J. (s.), July 17, 5c; —Griffith, Mr. E.: receives deputations, July 17, 5c; —Home Office: deputations to, July 17, 5c; —Liverpool Select Vestry: resolution discussed and passed, July 22, 5c; —Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), July 17, 5c
- POLISCHENSKY, Robert (Austria) — arrested as spy, Sept. 27, 2e
- POLITICAL notes, July 1, 10b; 3, 8b; 4, 12d; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 11, 10e; 17, 13f
- POLLARD, Prof. A. F. — on convocation: relation with Parliament (l.), July 18, 4e; 22, 6b
- POLLARD, Mr. James — will, Aug. 7, 2c
- POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich — fees paid in connexion with appointment and consecration: Mr. McKenna (statement), July 30, 5b (e.e.)

- POLLOCK, Mr. E. M.**—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12*d*
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13*e*; closure motion, 8, 13*e*;
—procedure: Finance Bill, July 2, 13*e*
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick**—on European war: attitude of employers; dismissals of employees (1.), Aug. 13, 7*d*; 18, 8*c*; destruction of Louvain (1.), Sept. 1, 12*a*
- POLLOCK, Mr. H. M., and Mr. W. S. Morgan**—"Modern Cities" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335*d*
- POLO**—matches played, July 2, 15*f*; 3, 15*d*; 6, 10*d*, 16*c*; 10, 16*d*; 11, 13*e*; 13, 14*f*; 14, 15*d*; 15, 15*f*; 16, 13*f*; 20, 13*d*; 21, 16*e*; 24, 14*d*; 27, 12*e*; 29, 14*d*; 30, 14*f*; 31, 13*c*; Aug. 1, 12*b*; 3, 2*f*
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
Coronation Cup—competitions, July 13, 14*f*; 14, 15*d*
County Cup—competitions, July 13, 14*f*
Cowdray Park tournament, July 29, 14*d*; 30, 14*f*; 31, 13*c*; Aug. 1, 12*b*; 3, 2*f*
Hurlingham Club — matches played, July 2, 15*f*; 3, 15*d*; 6, 10*d*; 13, 14*f*; 15, 15*f*; 16, 13*f*; 21, 16*e*
Hyde Park—grounds, proposed establishment of: Gen. De Lisle (1.), July 24, 14*d*; (sp. art., "The organization of polo: Gen. De Lisle's scheme"), 25, 7*f*
International—England's need of organization: Brig.-Gen. H. De Lisle (1.), July 24, 14*d*; (sp. art., "The organization of polo: Gen. De Lisle's scheme"), 25, 7*f*
International Cup — British team: entertained at luncheon by "The Pilgrims" Club, July 3, 10*b*; entertained at dinner by Hurlingham Club; telegram from King Alfonso read, 9, 8*d*; films of matches to be exhibited, 7, 5*d*
Inter-regimental tournament — final tie played, July 6, 10*d*
Ireland — Subalterns' Cup: final tie played, July 31, 13*c*
Le Touquet tournament — competitions, July 22, 13*d*; 29, 14*d*
Madrid Cup — final tie played, July 20, 13*d*
Origin — Lord Roberts (s.), July 3, 10*b*; correspondence, 6, 15*e*
Ponies: see under HORSES
Public Schools Cup—final tie played, July 20, 13*d*
Ranelagh Club — matches played, July 1, 15*d*; 3, 15*d*; 6, 16*c*; 8, 14*d*; 10, 16*d*; 11, 13*e*; 13, 14*f*; 14, 15*d*; 15, 15*f*; 16, 13*f*; 17, 14*f*; 20, 13*d*; 21, 16*e*
Roehampton Club—matches played, July 2, 15*f*; 6, 16*c*; 8, 14*d*; 10, 16*d*; 11, 13*e*; 13, 14*f*; 14, 15*d*; 16, 13*f*; 17, 14*f*; 20, 13*d*; 24, 14*d*; 27, 12*e*
Rugby Club—August week abandoned, Aug. 4, 8*b*
Subalterns Cup — competitions, July 14, 15*d*; 15, 15*f*; final tie played, 20, 13*d*
POLSON, Lieut. Geoffrey William—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3*c* (e.e.); 25, 10*e*
POLYTECHNIC Touring Association — tours: August bank holiday: arrangements, July 31, 6*f*
PONCELET, M. (Belgium)—shot by German at Dinant, Sept. 8, 8*c*
- POND, Police-Constable Albert**—bravery rewarded, Aug. 31, 11*d*
- PONIES**: see under HORSES
- PONSONBY, Mr. A.**—on European war: British people stranded abroad (1. quoted), Aug. 13, 9*e*
- PONSONBY, Mr. A. A. W. H.** :—
in Parliament, on—Anglo-German relations, July 11, 12*d*; —armaments: expenditure, July 11, 12*a*; —civil service: share transactions, July 1, 13*d*; —Persia: British policy, July 11, 12*a*; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7*a*
- PONSONBY, Capt. Ashley** — returning from South Africa to join regiment, Aug. 22, 2*e*
- PONSONBY Capt. Gerald M.**—killed in action, Sept. 16, 3*c*
- PONTEFRACT** — race meeting: see under TURF
- PONTIANAC Rubber Estate** — meeting, Sept. 1, 14*c*
- POOLE** — Harbour Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- POOLEY, Mr.**—Japanese naval scandal, complicity in: see under JAPAN — Scandal — Navy
- POONA** — Fergusson College: grants, government (Ed.S.), July 7, 110*c*; correction (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128*c*
- POOR Clergy Relief Corporation**—committee: meeting, July 29, 6*d*
- POOR law** :—
Conferences — postponed, Aug. 28, 11*d*
Outdoor-relief — administration: West Ham guardians: dispute with auditor: see under WEST Ham — Board of guardians
- POPE**: see PIUS X.
- POPE, new**—election: Cardinals: conclave: meeting, arrangements, Aug. 21, 3*b*; 22, 5*b*; 24, 5*d*; 31, 11*d*; Italy guarantees liberty to, 22, 5*b*; expected grouping, 22, 5*b*; to issue appeal to belligerents to agree to truce during, 22, 5*c* (e.e.); tendencies: our Rome correspondent's comments, 24, 5*f* (e.e.); Sept. 2, 11*d*; conclave assemblies, 2, 11*d*; first ballot, 2, 8*d*; elected, 4, 11*d*; see BENEDICT XV.
- POPE, Mr. Stead** — describes fighting in Togoland; letter quoted, Sept. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
- POPPELWELL, Mrs. Arthur** — gives garden party, July 22, 13*e*
- POPULATION** :—
Census (1911) — occupations and industries (blue-book), July 7, 10*d*
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Rural depopulation — correspondence, July 1, 9*e*; 2, 10*d*; 3, 10*e*; 4, 9*a*; 6, 13*e*; 8, 6*b*; 9, 13*f*; 13, 12*e*
Statistics, July 31, 12*c*
- PORCELAIN** :—
Sales — Chinese vases: Kang-He period: pair (3,800 guineas), July 17, 10*e*; —Whiteknights (Reading): contents, July 31, 5*c*; —of late Lady A. Chandos-Pole's collection, July 3, 10*b*
- PORCH, Mr. John A.** — will, Aug. 10, 9*e* (e.e.)
- PORTER, Marie L.**—inquest, Sept. 28, 11*d*
- PORTE, Lieut. John C.** — waterplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- PORTER, Canon Alfred S.**—will, July 10, 11*d*
- PORTER, Dr. Annie, and Dr. H. B. Fantham** — "Some Minute Animal Parasites" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 353*a*

- PORTER, Miss Georgina M. C.—will, July 29, 5c
- PORTER, Mr. William—will, July 4, 13d
- PORTHCAWL — Urban District Council:
Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- PORTLAND, Duke of:—
War (European)—offers use of Welbeck Abbey to British Red Cross Society, Aug. 11, 3d; appeal on behalf of Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital at Southend-on-Sea, 31, 3d
- PORTMAN, Lady — gives "at home," July 8, 11b; gives garden party, 10, 11a
- "PORT of Bahia"—on Port of Bahia five per cent gold bonds: interest default (l.), Sept. 4, 12d
- PORTO RICO Railway Company: see under PUERTO RICO — Railways
- PORTSEA — clergy: reunion: arrangements, July 16, 6b
- PORTSMOUTH — Royal Sailors' Rest: appeal, Aug. 11, 3d; —Soldiers and Sailors' Institute: appeal, Aug. 14, 9b; —Trafalgar Institute: appeal, Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)
- PORTSMOUTH, Lord — collection of tapestry sold, July 17, 10f
at National Institution of Apprenticeship, on apprenticeship; waitresses, July 9, 5b
in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 11, 12a
- PORT Talbot Railway and Docks Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- PORTUGAL:—
Finance:—
Money — Lisbon Commercial Association: proposals outlined, Aug. 8, 10b; —paper: circulation increased, Aug. 17, 4c; 22, 10a
Moratorium declared, Aug. 12, 11a
Revenue and expenditure — statistics, July 3, 7c
General election — disturbances at Lisbon and Oporto, July 14, 7b (e.e.)
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Portugal
Ministry — appointment, July 24, 7e
Railways — coal: contract reverts to British firm, Sept. 24, 3c
- POSNETT, Prof. H. M. — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion (l.), July 29, 10d
- POST (airman) — killed, Sept. 1, 8c
- POSTLETHWAITE, Mr. W. T. — appointed member of urban housing committee, Aug. 20, 3b
- POST OFFICE:—
Administration — Guinness, Mr. W. (s.p.), July 4, 16b; — Lawson, Mr. H. L. W. (s.p.), July 4, 16b; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;
— Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.p.), July 4, 16b
Betting circulars — Bill, forthcoming: Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.p.), July 4, 16c; —Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), July 4, 16b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Deputy-accountant-general — new appointment, July 7, 9c
Employees—number employed (1911), July 7, 10d
Boys — report of standing committee issued, Aug. 11, 8a
Grievances:—
Engineers — Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), July 4, 16b; —Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (s.p.), July 4, 16a; —Hobhouse, Mr.
- POST OFFICE—Employees—Grievances—
Engineers (continued):—
C. E. (s.p.), July 4, 16c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Report of Holt Committee:—
Committee — composition; terms of reference, July 9, 13b; chairman appointed, 21, 12c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Prosecution, Sept. 29, 11d
War, European — restriction of number employed: statement, Aug. 15, 3c; notices issued to clerks in General Post Office, 26, 5d (e.e.)
- Magazines:—
Rates — Canada: see under CANADA—Post Office
- Mails:—
American — contract, new: negotiations: Postmaster-General (l. quoted), Sept. 21, 14b; —United States government: arrangements with Red Star Line, Aug. 20, 3d
Indian — contract with Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company: see under PARLIAMENT
Money orders — exchanged with places abroad: rates for conversion: notice issued, Sept. 9, 12a
Parcel post — Chile and Bolivia, to: route via the Andes discontinued, Sept. 2, 2e; —Russia, to: correspondence, Sept. 8, 2e
Portsmouth and London — service between: decreased facilities: correspondence, Sept. 14, 14b
Postal orders — Chetwynd's scheme recalled, Mr. G.: Mr. A. J. Adams (l.), Aug. 15, 10b; —crossing: Postmaster-General issues notice, Aug. 10, 2c
Railway, tube:—
Electric power supply:—
Tenders: see under PARLIAMENT
Rates — newspapers and periodicals: *The Outlook* (art. quoted); new proposals under consideration, July 17, 7e; —reduction: Postmaster-General's reply to Chamber of Commerce memorial, July 21, 21b
Savings banks: see under SAVINGS banks
Secretaries — new appointments, Aug. 4, 7e; 26, 11d; 29, 11d
Telephones: see under TELEPHONES
- POTATOES:—
Crop — prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12b
Disease — spraying: experiments at Woburn experimental fruit farm (report), July 20, 4d
Supply—prospects, Aug. 10, 3a
- POTTER, Mr. Edmund—will, July 21, 11e
- POTTER, Mr. Rupert—will, July 8, 11d
- POULDEN, Capt. Edward—will, July 17, 11d
- POULTRY:—
Board of Agriculture — issues advice to poultry-keepers, Aug. 15, 4d
Foxes, damage by: see HUNTING—Farmers—Compensation
Supply — imports: statistics: for August, Sept. 14, 14b
- POUSSIN, Nicholas — special article ("An unpopular master"; L.S.) July 23, 349b
- POUTSMA, Dr. (South Africa) — on European war: German public opinion (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 3c

- POWELL, Maj.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed commanding officer of Ulster Volunteer division of new army, Sept. 26, 10d
- POWELL, Mr. E. A.—European war: interview with Gen. von Böhm, Sept. 14, 7d (i.e.)
- POWELL, Mr. James C.—death, Aug. 22, 9d
- POWELL, Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- POWELL, late Mr. W. T.—special *matinée* to be given at Criterion Theatre on behalf of widow, July 22, 10f
- POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.)—booklet noticed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110d; —dividend, Sept. 9, 12c
- POWER, Mr. J. D.—on European war: refugees: British hospitality (l.), Sept. 16, 4d
- POWER, Rev. Manley—at Worcester diocesan conference, on diocesan finance scheme, July 16, 6b
- POWER, Mr. Thomas W.—will, July 3, 11d
- POWLES, Mr. A.—on European war: banking facilities to manufacturers (l.), Sept. 8, 12c (e.e.)
- POWLES, Mr. Alan H.—“Germany and the next War” reviewed (trans.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 398b
- POWLETT, Mr. Armand—on small holdings: ownership; fiscal policy: food tax (l.), July 3, 10e
- POWNEY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil—at Waldorf Hotel, on development of Liberia, July 30, 5e
- POWYS, Mr. A. R.—on James Boswell: proposed demolition of house, July 16, 9e
- PRACTICAL Education Society—council: Lord Plymouth becomes vice-president, July 28, 5a (e.e.)
- “PRACTICAL Housewife”—on market gardeners: sale direct to consumers suggested (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
- PRAGNELL, Sir George:—
at National Patriotic Society, on diversion of German and Austrian trade to Great Britain, Aug. 27, 4d; 28, 4b; on European war: army: recruiting: National Training Corps, 27, 6e; on German trade: circular advocating boycott of foreign products, 28, 4b
on war (European)—distress: making of garments by voluntary workers, Aug. 27, 3d; army: compulsory service (l.), 31, 4d
- PRAIN, Sir David—appointed member of commission to report on trees in Long Walk, Windsor Great Park, July 17, 12f
- PRAIRIE Cattle Company — dividend, Sept. 19, 13d; —sale of breeding herd, Sept. 29, 14c (e.e.)
- PRAST, Señor Carlos (Spain)—to be appointed mayor of Madrid, July 21, 7c
- PRATT, Tinsley—“Wayfaring: Ballads and Songs” reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 316b
- PREISKER, Maj.—Kalisz outrage: court-martial proposed, Aug. 18, 7b (e.e.)
- PREMIER Cycle Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 30, 14a
- PREMIER (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.)—to close down mine, Aug. 8, 6f; —dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 11, 10b; warrants posted, Sept. 7, 13b
- PREMIER Investment Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 18, 20f
- PRENK Bib Doda (Albania)—to advance against insurgents, July 4, 9e
- PRESBYTERIAN churches—pastoral changes, July 30, 4e
- PRESCOTT, Mr. C. W. B.—appointed private secretary to Lord Emmott, Aug. 11, 8a
- “PRESIDENT of a women’s league, The”—on European war: suggests women doing men’s work while on active service (l.), Sept. 3, 11b
- PRESS:—
Competitions: see under COMPETITIONS
Conference, imperial (1915)—arrangements, July 13, 8c
Jewish:—
London papers (sp. art., “London Ghettoes: the four Yiddish daily papers”), July 13, 5b
Reviews—signed articles: correspondence, July 20, 10b
War (European): see under WAR, European—Great Britain
Wesleyan Methodist conference — reporting of proceedings by ministers: see under WESLEYAN Methodists—Conference
- PRESS, Mark—obtaining credit by fraud charge, July 13, 3f
- PRESTEA Block A (Ltd.)—meeting, July 25, 22f; —report, July 18, 20f
- PRESTON—Corporation Bill: see under PARLIAMENT: —electoral: Liberal candidate chosen, July 11, 14f; —St. Cuthbert church: foundation-stone laid, July 21, 14d
- PRESTON, Lieut. C. O. D.—wounded, Sept. 26, 10f
- PRETYMAN, Capt. E.:—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13b; 16, 12d; 22, 12e; —Finance Bill, July 3, 14d; —income tax, July 3, 14d; 14, 13a; 17, 13c; 22, 12b; 23, 12d; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e; —navy: oil fuel: contract with Anglo-Persian Oil Company, July 8, 13f
- PRIALUX, Capt. G. K. — wounded, Sept. 29, 4c
- PRICE, Mr. C. E.:—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 15, 13b; —estates, dissolution of large, July 24, 12e
- PRICE, Capt. C. L.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- PRICE, Mr. E. C.—on European war: scheme for provision of cheap bread for poor: warning, Aug. 19, 9c
- PRICE, Ven. Edwin—will, July 30, 11d
- PRICE, George Banks—circulating false news: court-martial held, Sept. 13, 4d
- PRICE, Rev. Rees C.—will, July 21, 11e
- PRICE, Mr. T. H. (U.S.A.)—on Post Office, British: newspaper rates (art. quoted), July 17, 7e
- PRICE, Mr. W. (Canada)—appointment as minister of militia probable, Sept. 29, 7f
- PRICE and Co., Messrs.—European war: offer to bake into bread part of flour given by Canada, Aug. 21, 5d
- PRICES — commodities: weekly returns, July 6, 24e; 13, 22d; 20, 18d; 27, 19a; Sept. 22, 14f; 28, 12c; —war (European): see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain
- PRICE’S Patent Candle Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 10, 11b
- PRICHARD, Mr. A. I.—appointed private secretary to Lord Emmott, Aug. 11, 8a
- PRICHARD-AGNETTI, Mary—“The Memoirs of Francesco Crispi” (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 400b
- FRIDAY, Mr. William—on Agricultural Rates Act (l.), July 24, 13e

- PRIDEAUX, Dr. E. B. R.—“A Survey of Elementary English Education” reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135c
- PRIDEAUX, Mr. S. T.—on European war: offers corps of women chauffeurs and cars for transport of wounded, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)
- PRIESTLEY, Capt. Archibald B.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3b
- PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 16, 13c
- PRIMROSE, Sir H. W.—appointed commissioner under Welsh Church Act, Sept. 26, 11d
- PRIMROSE, Mr. N.—at London Opera House, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: ministerial intention, July 30, 10c
- PRIMROSE League:—
Grand Cross—presented to Lady Aubrey-Fletcher, Aug. 1, 11b
Medina habitation—meeting, Aug. 29, 11e
Members—enrolled: statistics, July 3, 15e
War (European)—places machinery of League at disposal of government, Aug. 15, 4b; provincial agents placed at disposal of Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, Sept. 13, 4c
- PRINCE, Mr. Julius C.—will, July 29, 5c
- PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, July 14, 10e: 16, 10f
- PRINCESS Mary Village Home—contribution, July 22, 5e (e.e.)
- PRINCESS Royal—presents prizes at Church Army Alexandra Club's sports, July 15, 11a; presents six horses for army, Aug. 12, 6e; visits Queen Alexandra, Sept. 15, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e: visits Playhouse, 25, 11e
- PRINCE's Theatre, Aug. 1, 11b; 3, 9b
- PRINGLE, James W.—failing to produce motor-car licence for endorsement charge, July 18, 4c
- PRINGLE, Lieut. R. S.—appeal for news of, Sept. 26, 10f; death from wounds, 29, 4c
- PRINGLE, Rev. Richard—will, July 15, 11c
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d in Parliament, on—Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 9, 13d; —Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d
- PRINTING—master printers: visit to Germany: concluded, July 18, 7f
- PRISONS:—
Escapes—Darque, Walter: from Wakefield prison, July 27, 5d; captured, 29, 5b
- PRITCHETT, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—appointed director of Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railroad, July 1, 23c
- PRIVY council—baronetcy committee: sitting, July 2, 4e; —councillors: sworn, July 17, 11a
- PRIZE courts, naval: see under LAW—Courts
- PROCTOR, Miss Mary—visit to Russia to observe eclipse of sun abandoned, Aug. 11, 8a
- PROGRESS Mines of New Zealand (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 22, 10c
- PROPERTY market:—
Estate sales, July 1, 10b (e.e.); 4, 8d; 6, 6d; 10, 10b; 11, 6d; 15, 15e; 18, 6e; 20, 13c; 21, 13b; 23, 10d; 25, 6e; 29, 5b; 30, 5b; Aug. 1, 5d; 7, 2c; 15, 11b; 29, 11d; Sept. 19, 11d; 22, 11d; 26, 3c; no auctions held at Token-
house Yard, Aug. 22, 9d; Sept. 5, 11d; —Aberdeenshire: Lord Kintore's estates, Aug. 7, 2c; —Boggis estate: sold, July 20, 13c; —Bonawe estate: sold, July 30, 5b; —Boreatton estate: sold, Aug. 1, 5d; —Childswickham estate: offered, Sept. 16, 11d; —Covent Garden estate: see COVENT Garden estate; —Doddington estate: sold, July 21, 13b; 23, 5b; —Foss estate: sold, July 25, 6e; —Grove Place: sold, Sept. 22, 11d; —Lilleshall estate: sold, July 23, 10d; Aug. 1, 5d; —Lyric Opera House: sold, July 20, 13c; —“Mystery House,” Chelsea; announced, July 4, 8d; —Norley Hall estate: sold, July 20, 13c; —Norris Castle: sold, July 20, 8b; —Plass Newydd: announced, July 3, 11c; —Queen Victoria-street: freehold sold, July 15, 15c; —Rochampton House: sold, Sept. 24, 11d (e.e.); —Shove-strode estate: sold, July 29, 5b; —Sutherland's Shropshire estate late duke of: sold, July 23, 10d; —Tittensor Chase: sold, July 29, 5b; —Trentham estate: portion, sold, July 29, 5b; —Wales: Lord Wimborne's estate sold, July 10, 10d; —Whittlebury estate: sold, July 10, 11d
“PRO patria” —on European War: increased shipping rates (l.), Aug. 18, 3c (e.e.); army: recruiting (l.), 29, 5d
PROTESTANT Reformation Society—issues warning against bogus count, July 2, 4e
“PROTESTOR” —on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 9, 2e
PROTHERO, Mr. G. W. —on European war: Great Britain: working-class opinion: suggested association for sending speakers into provinces (l.), Aug. 20, 3b; Sept. 5, 9d
PROTHERO, Mr. Rowland E.:—
Oxford University by-election — returned unopposed, July 1, 8b
in Parliament, on Housing Bill, July 25, 12b
PROVIDENT Clerks' and General Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 1, 13f
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland: see under IRELAND—Banking
PROWSE, C. M. — “The Lure of Islam” noticed (l.S.), July 9, 335b
PRUDENTIAL Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—report, July 17, 20e
PRUSSIA, Prince Adalbert of—reported death from wounds, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7e
PRUSSIA, Prince August William of—at Liège, Aug. 20, 5b; wounded during battle of Marne river, Sept. 21, 8e
PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Friedrich of—at Liège, Aug. 20, 5d
PRUSSIA, Prince Frederick Leopold of—reported killed, Aug. 27, 6c
PRUSSIA, Prince Frederick William of — reported death from wounds, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7e
PRUSSIA, Prince George of — captured by Belgians, Aug. 10, 8c
PRUSSIA, Prince Harry of — to visit Cowes regatta, July 15, 11a; visits King George V., 27, 11a; visits Messrs. Bryant and May's match factory at Bow, 27, 11a

PRUSSIA, Prince Joachim of—wounded, Sept. 11, 8c; 12, 8d; at Berlin, 15, 8d; 16, 8e

PRUSSIA, Prince Oscar of — marriage: see under MARRIAGES celebrated: speech at launch of the *Grosser Kurfürst* recalled, Sept. 15, 5f; health, 28, 6c

PRUSSIA, Prince William of — prophecy recalled: correspondence, Aug. 31, 3b

PRYCE-JONES (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 14, 14c

PRYE Rubber and Coconut Plantation (Ltd.)—report, July 9, 21f

PSYCHICAL—congress, international occultist: to be held at Berlin, July 7, 8d

PSYCHOLOGY:—
Dream images — Dr. Lipinska (lect.), July 1, 5c
Education: see under EDUCATION

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed:—
"Abid ibn al-A'ras of Asad and 'Amir ibn at-Tafail of 'Amir B. Sa'sa' ah, The Diwans of" (Lyall; L.S.), July 9, 329c; — "Achievement, The" (Thurston; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b; — "Acts, The Primitive Text of the Gospels and" (Clark; L.S.), July 2, 317a; — "Advertising: A Study of a Modern Business Power" (Goodall; L.S.), July 16, 340b; — "Advertising and Progress" (Hole and Hart; L.S.), July 16, 340b; — "Africa, Administration in Tropical" (Stigand; L.S.), July 2, 314d; — "Africaine, En France" (Rondet-Saint; L.S.), July 2, 322d; — "Afrikas, Geschichte der Aufführung und Kolonisation" (Darmstaedter; L.S.), Aug. 6, 377c; — "Agriculture in the Tropics" (Willis; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b; — "Aircraft, All the World's (Aeroplanes and Dirigibles) Flying Annual" (Jane; L.S.), Sept. 10, 418a; — "Aircraft in War" (Spaight), July 31, 4a; (L.S.), Aug. 6, 374d; — "Albanesen und die Grossmächte, Die" (Georgievitch; L.S.), July 9, 332d; — "Albanie, Au Jeune Royaume d'" (Jaray; L.S.), July 30, 370c; — "Alberta and the Others" (Smith; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b; — "A l'Extreme Limite" (Artzybachov; L.S.), July 2, 322d; — "Alien Enemies, War and" (Page; L.S.), Sept. 3, 407a; — "Allemand, Le Probleme Economique Franco" (Ajam; L.S.), July 9, 334c; — "Allemande, Neutralité Belge et Invasion" (Lecomte and Lévi; L.S.), Sept. 17, 425c; — "Almain" (Ashton; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; — "Alps, The" (Lunn; L.S.), July 9, 326d; — "Ambulance Handbook, First Aid to the Injured and Sick, or Advanced" (Warwick and Tunstall; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "America, Ancient Rome and Modern" (Ferrero; L.S.), Sept. 10, 414c; — "America, The Soul of" (Coit; L.S.), July 9, 336a; — "America, with Poor Immigrants to" (Graham; L.S.), Sept. 24, 433a; — "America and the Americans (from a Chinese Point of View)" (Wu Ting-fang), July 7, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 328d; — "America, Imperial" (Kennedy; L.S.), July 9, 335b; 16, 341b; — "Andrew and His Wife" (Cobb), July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 2, 323b; — "Angel Island" (Gillmore; L.S.), July 16, 347c; 17, 6b; 24, 6d; — "Annual Register" (L.S.), July 2, 314a; — "Antarctic expedition, Scott: see "Polar Times, The South," below;

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
— "Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910, British Natural History Report, Zoology" (Regan; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c; — "Anthony the Absolute" (Merwin), July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 2, 322a; — "Anybody but Anne" (Wells; L.S.), July 16, 346a; — "Apocalypses, Jewish and Christian" (Burkitt; L.S.), Aug. 20, 394c; — "Apes-Face" (Fox; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427a; — "*Aquilania*, The quadruple screw turbine-driven Cunard liner" (E.S.), July 31, 83c; — "Armagh, The Book of Liber Ardmachanus" (Gwynn; L.S.), July 9, 328a; — "Armies Fight, How" ("Ubique"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; 10, 415c; — "Arnold, Essays by Matthew" (L.S.), July 9, 331c; — "Art, The Ministry of" (Cram; L.S.), Aug. 6, 378a; — "Art Moderne, L'" (Lemonnier; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d; — "Art Musulman, La Céramique dans l'" (Rivière; L.S.), July 2, 321a; — "Art of Being Alive, The" (Wilcox; L.S.), Sept. 3, 408d; — "Asia, Volume II. of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire" (Herbertson and Howarth) (ed.; L.S.), Sept. 10, 414a; — "Assyrian Sculptures in the British Museum" (Budge) (ed.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Athanasius on the Atonement" (Scott; L.S.), July 9, 336b; — "Atlas of the World, Commercial" (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c; — "Atmosphère, Les Problèmes de l'" (Berget; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; — "Auction High-Lights" (Irwin; L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Australasia, Volume V. of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire" (Herbertson and Howarth) (ed.; L.S.), Aug. 27, 399a; — "Australia, Native Tribes of the Northern Territory of" (Spencer; L.S.), July 16, 342b; — "Austria and the Serbians" (Trevelyan), Sept. 23, 7f; — "Automobiles, The Scientific Determination of the merits of" (Riedler; E.S.), Aug. 28, 99a; — "Autour d'une Fortune" (Noel; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d
— "Bandaging and Surgical Dressing, Elementary" (Pye; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Barbèra, Lettere di Gaspero" (L.S.), July 23, 357c; — "Barclay, Sir Thomas: memoirs: see "Thirty Years' Anglo-French Reminiscences," below; — "Bas Bleus du l'Empire, Les" (Marquiset; L.S.), July 23, 355c; — "Battle of Dorking, The" (Chesney; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436a; — "Battle Royal" (De Veer; L.S.), July 9, 335b; — "Beasts and Super-Beasts" (Munro; L.S.), July 2, 323b; — "Behind the Picture" (Bodkin; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b; — "Belfry, The" (Saunders; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; — "Belge et Invasion Allemande, Neutralité" (Lecomte and Lévi; L.S.), Sept. 17, 425c; — "Belgium, Her Kings, Kingdom, and People" (MacDonnell), July 28, 6b; — "Bellamy" (Mordaunt; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434d; — "Bernadette, La Vision de" (Monlaur; L.S.), July 30, 370c; — "Bethlehem Hospital from its Foundation in 1247, The Story of" (O'Donoghue; L.S.), Sept. 24, 432c; — "Bible Dictionary, The Universal" (Buckland; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d; — "Bills in Eyre, A.D. 1292-1333, Select"

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

Bonaldi; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Birds, their Nests and Eggs, and how to name them, British" (Gallichan; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d; — "Birds of Australia" (Mathews; L.S.), July 23, 352b; — "Bits o' Things" (L.S.), July 9, 335c; — "Bland, Essays by Hubert" (L.S.), July 23, 353b; — "Blue Water" (Wallace; L.S.), Aug. 27, 402d; — "Boccaccio's Olympia" (Gollancz; L.S.), July 2, 319c; — "Bolivia" (Walle; L.S.), July 9, 328c; — "Bonaparte et la Société Parisienne" (Holzausen; L.S.), July 16, 346c; — "Bonaparte et l'Égypte" (D'Ivray; L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b; — "Borough in the Twelfth Century, The English" (Ballard), July 3, 6d; — "Botany, A First School" (Goddard; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; — "Both of this Parish" (Fletcher; L.S.), July 23, 359b; — "Bourbon and Vasa" (Sacret; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c; — "Brain in Health and Disease, The" (Bolton; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Bremen, Lübeck, Chronicles of Three Free Cities — Hamburg" (King; L.S.), July 2, 320c; — "Bridge, Auction" ("Badsworth"; L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Bridge, Royal Auction" ("Badsworth"; L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Bridge, The Fine Points of Auction" (L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Bridge, The Principles of" ("Badsworth"; L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Bridge under the New Count, Auction" (Irwin; L.S.), July 23, 352c; — "Bridget Considine" (Crosbie; L.S.), July 16, 346b; — "Britain in 1913, Roman" (Haverfield; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404a; — "Britain and the Small Nations: Her Principles and Her Policy" (Cook), Sept. 11, 11b; — "British Fights, Why" (Medley; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a; — "Britain is at War, Why: the Causes and the Issues" (Cook), Aug. 28, 6a; (L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a; — "British and Foreign Bible Society Report" (Brown; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c; — "British Empire beyond the Seas, The" (Newbigin; Ed.S.), July 7, 118b; — "British Empire, The Oxford Survey of the," July 21, 6b; — "British State, The Modern" (Mackinder; Ed.S.), July 7, 117b; — "Bryant, Poems of William Cullen" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 394a; — "Buddhism, the Gods of Northern" (Getty; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c; Sept. 17, 423c; — "Cæsar, Gallic War, Book II." (Penn; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; — "Calculus, A First School" (Bayliss; Ed.S.), July 7, 119b; — "Camera, Saturday with My" (Johuson), July 3, 4d; — "Camondo au Musée du Louvre, La Collection Isaac de" (L.S.), July 30, 370c; — "Canada, Histoire du" (Garneau; L.S.), Sept. 17, 422d; — "Canada To-day and Yesterday" (Oates; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a; — "Canadian People, Short History of the" (Bryce; L.S.), July 2, 323c; 16, 339b; — "Cancre, Un" (Delarue-Mardrus; L.S.), July 16, 346c; — "Candid Quarterly" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 394b; — "Cap of Youth, The" (Albanesi; L.S.), July 30, 371b; — "Captivagint Mary Carstairs" (Harrison; L.S.), July 23, 358a; — "Carchemish, Re-

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

port on the Excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum" (Woolley and Lawrence; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Cat (Caithness and Sutherland) from the Earliest Times to the Year 1615, The History of the Province of" (Mackay; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; — "Cathedral, The Secrets of a Great" (Spence-Jones; L.S.), July 9, 335a; — "Catholic Democracy; Individualism and Socialism" (Day; L.S.), July 23, 350d; — "Catholic Reform in the Early XVth Century, The Movement Towards" (Jourdan; L.S.), Sept. 10, 415a; — "Catholic Refugees on the Continent, 1558-1795, The English: Vol. I. The English Colleges and Convents in the Catholic Low Countries, 1558-1795" (Guilday; L.S.), July 30, 368b; — "Ce qu'il me reste à dire, 1848-1900" (Dreyfous; L.S.), July 9, 330b; — "Céramique dans l'Art Musulman, La" (Rivière; L.S.), July 2, 321a; — "Ceylon, The Arts and Crafts of India and" (Coomaraswamy; L.S.), July 9, 333c; — "Chalon, R.A., Unpublished Letters of Lady Bulwer Lytton to A. E." (Ellis), July 7, 6d; (L.S.), 9, 329b; — "Chamberlain, Life of Joseph," July 7, 10b; — "Chamberlain in the United States and Canada, 1887-88, with Mr." (Maycock), July 17, 6c; (L.S.), 23, 356b; — "Chamberlain's Life, The Story of Mr." (Mackintosh; L.S.), July 30, 371a; — "Charing, Historical Sketches of Old" (Galloway), July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 324b; — "Caring Cross Hospital and Medical School, Historical Accounts of" (Hunter), July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 329a; — "Chaucer and His Times" (Hadow; L.S.), July 16, 341c; — "Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes" (Lewkowitsch; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119d; — "Children, The Feeding of School" (Bulkley; Ed. S.), July 7, 117b; — "China, 1913. The Second Revolution in" (Rudinger; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c; — "China, The Regeneration of" (Bitton; L.S.), Sept. 3, 407b; — "China, The Re-making of" (Waley; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388a; — "Chinese Self-Taught" (Darroch; Ed. S.), Aug. 4, 138b; Mr. D. Jones (l.; Ed. S.); our reviewer's comments, Sept. 1, 151b; — "Chinois, La République" (Maybon; L.S.), July 23, 358c; — "Chopin the Composer" (Kelley; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133d; — "Christ and the Wounded," Sept. 5, 11c; — "Christianity and Economic Science" (Cunningham; L.S.), July 23, 350d; — "Christian's Responsibilities and Means of Grace, Lessons on the" (Campbell; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; — "Church Music Society Occasional Papers, No. 5. Hymn Tunes." (Hadow; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404d; — "Church of England and Episcopacy, The" (Mason), July 27, 4d; (L.S.), 30, 363a; — "Church Ways, English" (Frere; L.S.), July 9, 336a; — "Cities, Modern" (Pollock and Morgan; L.S.), July 9, 335d; — "Civilization, A Theory of" (Douglas; L.S.), Sept. 17, 428b; — "Classics, Women of the" (Sturgeon; L.S.), July 30, 371d; — "Clay and Pottery Indus-

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
 "tries" (Mellor; E.S.), July 31, 83c; —
 "Cleansing Fires" (Moberley; L.S.), July 30, 371b; — "Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, The Life and Times of" (Weigall; L.S.), June 4, 274a; 18, 292d; Mr. Weigall (L.S.), July 9, 333d; our reviewer's reply (L.S.), 9, 333d; — "Clio Enthroned: A Study of Prose-Form in Thucydides" (Lamb; L.S.), July 23, 353c; — "Clubs and their Management" (Pixley; L.S.), July 9, 335a; — "Coal, Modern Practice in Mining, Vol. III., Methods of Working" (Redmayne; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119b; — "Collectivist State in the Making, The" (Davies; L.S.), July 23, 360a; Aug. 6, 377d; — "Colombia" (Lévine; L.S.), July 16, 348b; — "Colpe Altrui, Le" (Deledda; L.S.), Aug. 27, 402c; — "Comedy, A Discourse upon: *The Recruiting Officer and The Beaux Stratagem* (Farquhar; L.S.), Sept. 3, 409a; — "Commerciale, Traité de la Concurrence Déloyale en Matière Industrielle et" (Chenocard; L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b; — "Commercial Transactions, The Effect of War on" (Schuster; L.S.), Aug. 27, 399c; — "Composition, Oral" (Ward; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; — "Concerning a Vow" ("Broughton"), July 31, 4b; (L.S.), 30, 370a; — "Conduct of Life, The" (Haldane; L.S.), July 9, 331c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137a; — "Confessions and Confessants, Religious" (Burr; L.S.), July 23, 360b; — "Contemplations" (Caumont-Force; L.S.), July 2, 316b; — "Cookery for the People, Simple" (Senn; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404a; — "Corbridge, A History of Northumberland: Volume X.: The Parish of" (Craster; L.S.), Sept. 17, 426a; — "Cost of a Promise, The" (Reynolds; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c; — "Country House Comedy, A" (Swann; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; — "Crime Doctor, The" (Hornung; L.S.), July 16, 347c; — "Crispi, The Memoirs of Francesco" (Palamenghi-Crispi; L.S.), Aug. 27, 400b; — "Cromer, Lord: essays: see "Political and Literary Essays," below; — "Cross Trails" (Whitaker; L.S.), July 16, 347e; 17, 6b; 24, 6d
Daily Mail, The: "War album," Sept. 18, 6e; 25, 5e; — "Dans Quel Monde" (Salvat; L.S.), July 23, 358c; — "Dante, A Walk in other Worlds with" (Bainbridge; L.S.), July 23, 359c; — "Dante and the Early Astronomers" (Orr; L.S.), July 16, 339c; — "Danton" (Madelin; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d; — "Darling's Reminiscences, Sam" (Darling; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417b; — "Deity in the last Century before the Christian Era, Roman Ideas of" (Fowler; L.S.), July 23, 351a; — "Deluge, The" (Sienkiewicz; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b; — "Démon de Midi, Le" (Bourget; L.S.), July 24, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 369a; — "Demosthenes" (Pickard-Cambridge; L.S.), Aug. 6, 378b; — "Denbigh, 1344, Survey of the Honour of" (Vinogradoff and Morgan; L.S.), July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 364d; — "Dernière Classe: Récit d'un Petit Alsacien (Contes du Lundi), La" (Daudet; L.S.), Aug. 20, 393c;

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
 — "Déroulade, La Vie et la Mort de" (Tharaud; L.S.), July 2, 322d; — "Deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde, Des" (Frobenius; L.S.), Aug. 13, 382a; — "Deutsch-Ostafrika Entstand, Wie" (Peters; L.S.), Aug. 6, 377c; — "Deux Yeux" (Sinclair; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d; — "Diane of the Green Van" (Dalrymple; L.S.), July 2, 322b; — "Dickens in Chancery, Charles" (Jaques; L.S.), July 2, 319b; — "Director's Handbook, The" (Behrens; L.S.), July 30, 371c; — "Disciples, The Mind of the" (Talbot; L.S.), July 9, 332c; — "Dix-Sept Histoires de Marins" (Farrère; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; — "Doctor Ashford and His Neighbours" (Cornish; L.S.), July 28, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 371a; — "Double House, The" (Everett-Green; L.S.), July 2, 323b; — "Downside Review, The" (L.S.), July 9, 335b; — "Drake, New Light on. A Collection of Documents Relating to his Voyage of Circumnavigation, 1577-1580" (Nuttall; L.S.), Aug. 13, 385a; — "Dreamthorp" (Smith; L.S.), Aug. 27, 406d; — "Dreyfous, Maurice: recollections: see "Ce qu'il me reste à dire, 1848-1900," above; — "Drouet, Victor Hugo et Juliette" (Guimbaud; L.S.), July 2, 313b
 "Education, A Survey of Elementary English" (Prideaux; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135c; — "Education, The Future of" (Egerton; Ed.S.), July 7, 116b; — "Education, The State in its Relation to" (Craig; Ed.S.), July 7, 116c; — "Education in the Elementary School, Practical: The Thinking Hand or" (Legge; Ed.S.), July 7, 117c; — "Educative Toys" (Findlay and Steel; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135b; — "Edward II., Year Books of," Vol. VI. (Turner; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c; — "Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum" (Budget; Ed.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "1814, Napoleon and the Campaign of" (Housaye; L.S.), Sept. 3, 406c; — "Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England, The Hospital and Chapel of St. Mary Roncevaux" (Galloway; L.S.), July 9, 329a; — "Electrical Undertakings, Manual of" (Garcke; E.S.), July 31, 83c; — "Elève Gilles, L'" (Lafon; L.S.), July 10, 6d; — "Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk" (Peers; L.S.), Aug. 20, 395a; — "Elizabethan Tragedy, The Villain as Hero in" (Boyer; L.S.), Aug. 20, 395a; — "Emerson, Journals of Ralph Waldo" (Vols. IX. and X.) (L.S.), July 16, 343a; — "Empress, The Secret of an" (Landi; L.S.), Sept. 3, 408b; — "Engineering, Chemical: Some Notes on Grinding, Sifting, Separating, and Transporting Solids" (Hinchley; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119d; — "Engineering Rules and Tables, A Pocket-book of Marine" (Seaton and Rounthwaite; E.S.), July 31, 83c; — "Engines, High-Power Gas" (Dubbel; E.S.), July 31, 83a; — "England, A First History of" (Fraser; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; — "England, Early Days in" (Hislop; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; — "England, The Industrial History of Modern" (Per-

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

ris; L.S.), July 16, 347a; Aug. 6, 375a; —"England from the Accession of James II., The History of" (Macaulay; L.S.), July 30, 369c; —"England in the Later Middle Ages" (Vickers; L.S.), July 2, 315a; —"En Plein Vol" (Quantin; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —"Environment" (Floyer; L.S.), July 30, 371b; —"Environnement" (Swaine; Ed.S.), July 7, 118b; —"Erasmus, The Age of" (Allen; L.S.), July 16, 345a; —"Essays" (Meynell; L.S.), July 2, 318d; —"Essays and Addresses" (Brown; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c; —"Europa's School, The Fight at Dame" (reprint; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420c; —"Europe, A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of" (Hill; L.S.), July 30, 362c; —"Europe, A History of Modern" (Morris; L.S.), July 30, 371c; —"European Crisis, Correspondence Respecting the. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty," Aug. 6, 5a; (L.S.), 13, 384b; —"Europe from the German Invasions to the Great Renaissance, A History of" (Lester-Smith; Ed. S.), Aug. 4, 135c; —"Exeter College, Oxford, in Recent Times, Bibliography of the Fellows and Tutors of" (Farnell; L.S.), July 9, 335a; —"External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, Our Knowledge of the" (Russell; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b; —"Eyre, A.D. 1292-1333, Select Bills in" (Bolland) (ed.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; —"Fantômes et Vivants" (Daudet; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411d; —"Fénelon, The Life and Works of" (Janet; L.S.), July 9, 333a; —"Ferry, 1846-1893, Lettres de Jules" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; —"Field Crop Production" (Livingston; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b; —"Fighting Ships for 1914," July 27, 4b; (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b; —"Filters and Filter Presses for the Separation of Liquids and Solids" (Bühler and Eastick; E.S.), July 31, 83b; —"Fiorentini del Triennio Glorioso (1859-61), I Giornali Umoristici" (Rondoni; L.S.), Sept. 17, 422c; —"Fire of Spring, The" (Boileau; L.S.), July 23, 359b; —"First Aid" (Collie and Wightman; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"First Aid, Problems in" (Christian and Edwards; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"First Aid Manual" (Cantlie and Moores; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"First Aid to the Injured" (Cantlie; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"First Aid to the Injured and Sick, or Advanced Ambulance Handbook" (Warwick and Tunstall; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"Fishing" (Sheringham), July 3, 4d; —"Flags of the British Empire and All Nations" (new ed.), Aug. 31, 3d; —"Flies in Relation to Disease, Non-Bloodsucking Flies" (Graham-Smith; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c; —"Flower o' The Pine" (Curlewis; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; —"Flying by Night without a Compass, Marching or" (Tilney; L.S.), July 23, 359d; —"Foi Juree, La" (Bailly; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —"Footprints Beneath the Snow" (Houghton), July 10, 6d;

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

—"Forestry in Great Britain and Ireland, The Law of" (Adkin; L.S.), July 16, 347d; —"Fourbe, Le" (Boulenger; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c; —"Fragments Intimes et Romanesques" (Renan; L.S.), July 16, 342d; —"Française, Petite Histoire de la Littérature" (Faguet; L.S.), Aug. 6, 374a; —"Française au XIXe Siècle (1793-1903), Histoire de la Peinture" (Dimier; L.S.), Sept. 10, 418d; —"Franco-Allemand, Le Probleme Economique" (Ajam; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —"Frau im Mittelalter, Die" (Finke; L.S.), Sept. 17, 428c; —"French for our men abroad, Easy," Sept. 7, 4c; —"From Eight to Eighty" (Jervis-Waldy; L.S.), July 2, 314c; —"Fuel, Oil" (Lewes; L.S.), Aug. 20, 390c; —"Fuel, Oil: Its Supply, Composition and Application" (Butler's E.S.), Sept. 25, 119c; —"Fuel, The Examination and Thermal Value of: Gaseous, Liquid, and Solid" (Coste and Andrews; E.S.), July 31, 83c; —"Fugitive, The" (Bridges; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; —"Full of the Moon, The" (Lockhart), July 17, 6b; 24, 6d; —"Futurist Fifteen" (P.in; L.S.), July 30, 371d; —"Gambier's Advocate" (MacDonald; L.S.), July 9, 335b; —"Garden of Love, The" (Moore; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427d; —"Garments for Infants, Simple" (Synge; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153b; —"Gate of England, The" (Gerard; L.S.), Sept. 10, 414d; —"Genesis, The Book of" (Ryle; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135d; —"Genetics, Problems of" (Bateson; L.S.), Sept. 3, 410c; —"Genius, The Man of" (Türk; L.S.), July 9, 335c; —"Genova Preromana, Romana e Medioevale" (Poggi; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —"Geography, Britannic Historical" (Ed.S.), July 7, 118b; —"Geography and History, The Teaching of" (Mackinder; Ed.S.), July 7, 118b; —"Geometry, Memorandum on Teaching and Organization in Secondary Schools" (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 1457; —"Geometry, The Elements of Non-Euclidean" (Sommerville; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138c; —"Geometry for Schools, A New" (Lawson; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138c; —"German Sea Power" (Hurd and Castle; L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b; —"Germany" (Holland; L.S.), July 16, 339a; —"Germany, Municipal Life and Government in" (Dawson), July 3, 6d; (L.S.), Aug. 6, 375b; —"Germany, The Evolution of Modern" (Dawson; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b; 24, 430a; —"Germany, The Truth about," Sept. 2, 7f; —"Germany and England" (Cramb; L.S.), Aug. 13, 382a; —"Germany and the Modern World, Modern" (pamph.) (Sadler), Sept. 22, 7f; (L.S.), 24, 436b; —"Germany and the Next War" (Bernhardi; L.S.), Aug. 27, 398a; —"Germany's Swelled Head" (Reich; L.S.), Sept. 3, 407c; —"Gloucester Cathedral: see "Cathedral, The Secrets of a Great," above; —"Golfer, The Happy" (Leach), July 3, 4d; (L.S.), 9, 331b; —"Gospel according to St. Matthew, Notes on the" (Gilbert; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; —"Gospels and Acts, The Primitive

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

Text of the " (Clark; L.S.), July 2, 317a; —"Great Miracle, The" (Vane-words; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a; —"Great War, The: announcement (Wilson), Aug. 12, 3c; —"Greek Art, The Principles of" (Gardner; L.S.), July 16, 340d; —"Greek at the Perse School, Cambridge, The Teaching of" (Ed.S.) July 7, 112a; —"Greek History for Schools" (Edmonds; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153b; —"Greenstone Door, The" (Satchell; L.S.), July 16, 346a; —"Greylake of Mallerby" (Cribb), July 7, 6d; (L.S.), 9, 334a; —"Gri-vel, Mémoires du Vice-Amiral Baron" (L.S.), Sept. 3, 411d; —"Guerre (1870), Contes de" (Maupassant; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138a; —"Guerre au XXe Siècle, La" (Mordacq; L.S.), July 16, 346c; —"Guerre de Sept Ans, La" (Waddington; L.S.), July 30, 370c; —"Guerre Légitime, La" (Carfort; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; —"Guerres de Religion, Les Origines Politiques des" (Romier; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —"Hals, Frans: His Life and Work" (Bode; L.S.), July 30, 367a; —"Hamburg, Bremen, Lübeck, Chronicles of Three Free Cities—" (King; L.S.), July 2, 350c; —"Hammer and File" ("A son of the workshop"; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d; —"Handwork, The Book of School" (Holman; Ed.S.), July 7, 118a; Sept. 1, 154a; —"Happy Recruit, The" (Ridge; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434d; —"Hardware" (Parkes), July 31, 4b; (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378c; —"Harmony, The Evolution of" (Kitson; L.S.), Sept. 10, 416d; —"Hauptmann, The Dramatic Works of Gerhart" Vols III. and IV. (Lewi-son; L.S.), Aug. 20, 392d; —"Herbe Qu'on Foule, L'" (Lys; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d; —"Heros (1792-1815), Des" (Champion; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d; —"Her Royal Highness" (Le Queux; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; —"His Own Law" (Barrett; L.S.), July 9, 335b; —"History from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West, A.D. 476, Outlines of Ancient" (Mattingly; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379b; Sept. 24, 431b; —"History, Master-Clues in World" (Cowan; L.S.), July 2, 316d; —"History, Our Island" (Mackinder; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c; —"Hofmeyr, The Life of Jan Hendrik" (Hofmeyr and Reitz; L.S.), July 16, 338c; —"Houghton, The Works of Stanley" (Brighouse), July 3, 6e; (L.S.), 9, 332c; —"House Round the Corner, The" (Tracy; L.S.), July 2, 323b; —"How it Happened" (Bosher; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; —"How the War Began" (Kennedy; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417a; —"Hugo, Mme. Victor: see "Vie d'une Femme, La," below; —"Hugo et Juliette Druet, Victor" (Guimbaud; L.S.), July 2, 313b; —"Hunter Archaeological Society, Transactions of the," Vol. No. I. (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b; —"Hussars, 1759 to 1913, 15th (The King's)" (Wylly; L.S.), July 2, 318c; —"Hy-giene, Hints and Helps for Home Nursing and" ((Cosgrave; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"Hygiene, Home" (Sykes; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"Hygiene, Military Sanitation and" (Knox; L.S.), Aug. 27, 398c; —"Hy-

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

giene and Sanitation" (Cantlie and Moores; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —"Hymns Selected from the English Hymnal for Use in this Time of War" (L.S.), Sept. 17, 426c; —"Idle Wives" (Oppenheim; L.S.), July 23, 359b; —"India, Ancient" (Rapson; L.S.), Aug. 6, 376a; Mr. C. F. Clay (L.; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411b; —"India, 1907-1912, Progress of Education in" (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138d; —"India, The Early History of" (Smith; L.S.), Aug. 6, 376a; —"India and Ceylon, The Arts and Crafts of" (Coomaraswamy; L.S.), July 9, 333c; —"Indians, The Myths of the North American" (Spence), July 28, 6b; —"Insects of Economic Importance, Indian Forest: Cole-optera" (Stebbing; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c; —"Insurance according to British Statute, Sea" (Gow; L.S.), Sept. 24, 431a; —"Insurance Cases, Stone's" (Stone and Groves; L.S.), July 30, 371c; —"International Law, Private" (Baty; L.S.), Aug. 27, 399c; —"In the Open Firmament" ("Egypt"; L.S.), July 9, 335d; —"Irenæus of Lugdunum" (Hitchcock; L.S.), July 30, 372b; —"Irish Epic Tale, The Ancient: Táin Bó Cúalgne" (Dunn; L.S.), July 23, 356c; —"Islam, A Western Awakening to" (Headley; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404d; —"Italiana" (Wolff; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b; —"Italiana Nel Parlamento Inglese, La Questione" (Zumbini; L.S.), July 2, 322d; —"Italiano, Il Nazionalismo" (Corradini; L.S.), July 16, 346c; —"Italy, A History of Painting in," Vols. V. and VI. (Crowe and Cavalcasse; L.S.), Aug. 13, 382c; —"Jacinth" (Callaghan), July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 2, 323b; —"Jam Queen, The" (Syrett; L.S.), July 30, 371a; —"Jane's Career" (Lisser; L.S.), July 16, 347b; —"Jane's Fighting Ships for 1914," July 27, 4b; (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b; —"Japanese Poetry, The Spirit of" (Noguchi; L.S.), July 16, 343c; —"Jean Giles, Schoolboy" (Davidson), July 10, 6d; —"Jena or Sedan?" (Beyerlein; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a; —"Jenny Cartwright" (Stevenson), July 31, 4b; (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378c; —"Jervis-Waldy, Captain W. T.: memoirs: see "From Eight to Eighty," above; —"Jetsam" (Bridges; L.S.), Aug. 13, 386d; —"Jingalo in Revolt, The Royal Runaway, and" (Housman; L.S.) July 2, 322a; 3, 6c; —"Job, The Book of" (Sprague; L.S.), July 30, 372b; —"John Barleycorn" (London), July 28, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 370a; —"Kaiser, Men Around the" (Wile), Aug. 14, 3c; —"Kaiser's Court, Memories of the" (Topham; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403a; —"Kells, The Book of" (Sullivan), July 10, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 323a; —"Kerno" (Das-kein; L.S.), July 16, 347b; 23, 358b; —"Khasis, The" (Gurdon; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379b; —"Kikuyu, The Case against: A Study in Vital Principles" (Weston), Aug. 3, 9e; —"King Jack" (Snowden; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b; —"Kipling, Rudyard" (Hopkins; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; —"Knight on Wheels, A" (Hay;

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

L.S.), July 30, 371b; —"Knights of the Cross, The" (Sienkiewicz; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"Laing Manuscripts preserved in the University of Edinburgh, Report on the" (Paton; L.S.), July 16, 339b, 347d; —"Latin, An Introduction to" (Kirtland and Rogers; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; —"Letter of the Contract, The" (King; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b; —"Letters on Love" (L.S.), July 23, 359b; —"Lichte Lange Tag, Der" (Behnisch; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —"Liège, The Siege of" (Hemelius), Sept. 18, 66; (L.S.), 24, 430b; —"Liège, The Roar of Battle; Scenes and Episodes of War, with special chapter on the Siege of" (Rhys) (ed.; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; —"Lifela Tsa Sione" (L.S.), July 9, 336b; —"Lights are Bright, The" (Mabie; L.S.), July 16, 347b; —"Lincoln, The Every-day Life of Abraham" (Browne; L.S.), July 2, 320d; —"Literature, Elizabethan" (Robertson; L.S.), July 23, 355a; —"Litteraire, Initiation" (Faguet; L.S.), Aug. 6, 374a; —"Littérature Française, Petite Histoire de la" (Faguet; L.S.), Aug. 6, 374a; —"Lorraine, Alsace, and the Vosges." Sept. 24, 36; —"Lourdes" (Benson; L.S.), July 9, 336b; —"Lovers in Exile" (The Author of "The Letters Which Never Reached Him"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; —"Lübeck. Chronicles of Three Free Cities — Hamburg, Bremen" (King; L.S.), July 2, 320c; —"Lure of Islam, The" (Prowse; L.S.), July 9, 335b; —"Lure of Romance, The" (Battersby; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411b; —"Lyrics, Laughing" (Eversley; L.S.), July 23, 359d; —"Lytton to A. E. Chalon, R.A., Unpublished Letters of Lady Bulwer" (Ellis), July 7, 6d; (L.S.), 9, 329b

"Machine Construction and Drawing" (Ingham; E.S.), July 31, 83c; —"Maf la Basquaise" (Geiger; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; —"Maison des Dames, La" (Chabrol; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411d; —"Maison sur la Rive, La" (Lafon; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d; —"Manoscritti Cinquanta Tavole da Codici Nella, Riproduzioni di" (Biagi; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; —"Man's Life is Different, A" (Yardley; L.S.), July 30, 371b; —"Map Projection, A Little Book on" (Adams; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b

Maps — Africa, South: Vrede district (L.S.), July 9, 336b; — North Sea and Baltic, Aug. 20, 3d; —War (European) (L.S.), Aug. 6, 377a; 13, 384d; Sept. 5, 14c; (L.S.), 17, 426b

"Maraichin, Au Pays" (Barrau; L.S.), July 2, 322d; —"Marching or Flying by Night without a Compass" (Tilney; L.S.), July 359d; —"Marins, Dix-Sept Histoires de" (Farrère; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; —"Marriage, The Meaning of" (Spiller; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b; —"Me as a Model" (Titterton; L.S.), July 16, 347c; —"Medical Missionary Language" (Baronsfeather; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404c; —"Men around the Kaiser" (Wile), 14, 3c; —"Mendelism and the Problem of Mental

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

Defect" (Heron; L.S.), Sept. 3, 410c; —"Mental Development, Nature and Nurture in" (Mott; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; —"Merchant Ships, Armed" (Higgins), Sept. 26, 5b; —"Merlin" (Barnett; L.S.), July 16, 347a; —"Methuen's Annual" (Lucas; L.S.), July 23, 357b; —"Mexico, Dictators of" (de Kay; L.S.), July 23, 350a; —"Middle Temple, A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of the" (Bedwell; L.S.), July 16, 344c; —"Military Duty, On" (Boutroux; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; —"Mind, Know Your Own" (Glover; Ed.S.), July 7, 118a; —"Mine Tunneling, Safety and Efficiency in" (Brunton and Davies; E.S.), Sept. 25, 115a; —"Mirabeau, Louise de" (Meunier; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —"Miracle Man, The" (Pekard; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427d; —"Mirandy" (Dix; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; —"Mirentchu" (Lhande; L.S.), July 2, 322d; —"Mireuil, Marie de" (Cambon; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —"Miscellany, A" (L.S.), July 9, 335c; (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137a; —"Missions Overseas," July 8, 4d; —"Mixed Basket, A" (Lamond), July 3, 6d; —"Monsieur de Rochefort" (Stacpoole; L.S.), July 30, 365b; —"Montecuccoli e la Sua Famiglia, Il Generale Raimondo" (Sandomini; L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b; —"Montessori Manual, The" (Fisher; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135b; —"Motor-car, How to Drive a," July 10, 6d; —music: piano, new (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133d; —"Music, Memorandum on Teaching and Organization in Secondary Schools" (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154e; —"Music, The Sanctity of Church" (Forth; L.S.), July 9, 329d; —"Musicae Latina, Monumenti Vaticani di Paleografia" (Bannister; L.S.), July 23, 357a; —"Music of the Great Composers, Graded Lists of the" (Talbot; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154d; —"Music when Soft Voices Die" (Harrison; Ed.S.), July 7, 115d; —"Musique de Clavier dans les Pays-Bas (Nord et Sud) jusque vers 1630, Les Origines de la" (Borren; L.S.), Sept. 24, 431c; —"Musique Européenne (1850-1914), Histoire de la" (Maclair; L.S.), July 30, 364b; —"Musset, Alfred de" (Donnay; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d; —"Mystery of Dark Hollow, The" (Green; L.S.), July 16, 346a; —"Mystery of Edwin Drood, The" (Dickens; L.S.), July 23, 358a; —"Mythological Rhymes" (Baggorre; L.S.), July 9, 335d; —"Napoleon à la Malmaison, Le Dernier Jour de" (Houssaye; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d; —"Napoleon and The Campaign of 1814" (Houssaye; L.S.), Sept. 3, 406c; —"Napoleon Ier et de l'Archevêque Marie-Louise, Trois Mois à Paris lors du Mariage de l'Empereur" (Clary-et-Aldringen), July 14, 6b; (L.S.), 16, 345c; —"National Rifle Association, History of the" (Fremantle and Humphry), July 27, 4b; —"Nations, History of the" Vol. I. (Hutchinson; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; —"Nature and Nurture in Mental Development" (Mott; L.S.), Aug. 27,

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

404b; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154a; — "Nature et son Expression Artistique, Le Sentiment de la" (Dauzat; L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b; — "Nature in Books" (Robertson; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138a; — "Naval Annual, 1914" (Hythe and Leyland (ed.; L.S.), Aug. 17, 402b; — "Naval Courts-Martial" (Hannay), July 24, 6d; (L.S.), 30, 369b; — "Navy, Our Many-sided" (Neeser; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379c; — "Nrige sur les Pas, La (trans.) (Bordeaux), July 10, 6d; — "New Clarion, The" (Harben; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c; — "New Road, The" (Munro; L.S.), July 2, 322b; — "New York State from 1789 to 1912, The Financial History of" (Sowers; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; — "Nigelle" (Ffranay; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; — "Nigeria, Anthropological Report on Ibo-speaking Peoples of" (Thomas; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b; — "Nightingale to her Nurses, Florence" (L.S.), July 23, 355b; — "1914" (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; — "Norfolk Village, Records of a" (Hoare; L.S.), July 2, 324b; — "North of Boston" (Frost; L.S.), July 2, 316b; — "Northumberland A History of: Vol. X.: The Parish of Corbridge" (Craster; L.S.), Sept. 17, 426a; — "Nostradamus, Ses Prophètes" (Nicoullaud; L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b; — "Nursing" (Cantlie and Moores; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Nursing, General, Medical, Surgical" (Hadley; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Nursing, Home" (Wightman; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Nursing, Practical" (Stewart and Cuff; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Nursing, Surgical" (Howard; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Nursing and Hygiene, Hints and Helps for Home" (Cosgrave; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Occhio del Fanciullo, L'" (Zuccoli; L.S.), July 30, 370c; — "Oddsfish!" (Benson; L.S.), Sept. 24, 433b; — "Odd Volume, The" (Adcock; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435c; — "Eil Clair, L'" (Renard; L.S.), Aug. 13, 386c; — "Officier d'Ordonnance Allemand, 1870-1871, Souvenirs Anecdodiques d'un" (Tanera; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; — "Oil Fuel" (Lewes; L.S.), Aug. 20, 390c; — "Oil Fuel: Its Supply, Composition, and Application" (Butler; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119c; — "Old Andy" (Conyers), July 28, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 370b; — "Olim" (Ryle; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138a; — "Olympia" (Boccaccio; L.S.), July 2, 319c; — "O'Neill and Ormond" (Coffey; L.S.), July 16 338b; — "Only a Dog's Life" (Genrychowitch; L.S.), July 30, 371b; — "On the High Road" (Rowlands; L.S.), July 16, 347c; — "Ontology, or the Theory of Being" (Coffey; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; — "Orchestration" (Forsyth; L.S.), July 16, 341a; — "Orléans, La Duchesse d': Mère du Roi Louis Philippe" (Maricourt; L.S.), July 30, 366a; — "Ourâns, Leaves from Three Ancient" (Mingana and Lewis; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d; — "Pagan" (Skovgaard-Pedersen; L.S.), July 2, 316b; — "Painting in Italy, A History of," Vols. V. and VI. (Crowe and Cavalcasse; L.S.), Aug. 13, 382c; — "Pan-

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

American Review," Sept. 25, 3d; — "Pan-Germanism" (Usher; L.S.), Aug. 27, 398a; — "Pan Michael" (Sienkiewicz; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b; — "Parabolic Gospel, The" (Lithgow; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; — "Parasites, Some Minute Animal" (Fantham and Porter; L.S.), July 23, 353a; — "Partis Politiques, Les" (Michels; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403b; — "Partnership, The Law of" (Strahan and Oldham; L.S.), July 9, 335c; — "Pasteur, Madame" (Vallery-Radot; L.S.), July 2, 322d; — "Patience Tabernacle" (Cole), July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 16, 346b; — "Paul Moorhouse" (Wouil; L.S.), July 23, 358b; — "Pavillon aux Livres, Le" (Hudault; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403d; — "Peinture Française au XIXe. Siècle (1793-1903), Histoire de la" (Dimier; L.S.), Sept. 10, 418d; — "Penrod" (Tarkington; L.S.), July 30, 371b; — "Perch of the Devil" (Atherton; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427a; — "Persia, The Prose and Poetry of Modern" (Browne; L.S.), Sept. 3, 410a; — "Petroleum Industry, History and Romance of the" (Henry; L.S.), Aug. 20, 390c; — "Philippines, The Americans in the" (Le Roy; L.S.), July 23, 350b; — "Philosophy: What is it?" (Jevons; Ed.S.), July 7, 118a; — "Plants, An Introduction to the Study of" (Fritsch and Salisbury; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b; — "Plays" (Galsworthy; L.S.), July 2, 319a; — "Plays, Four Irish" (Ervine; L.S.), July 30, 366d; — "Plumbing Practice, Modern" (Clarke; E.S.), July 31, 83c; — "Poems" (Osborne; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Poems, Patriotic" (Leonard (ed.; L.S.), Sept. 3, 405b; — "Poems of the Great War" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b; — "Poésie Classique, Sur Les Grands Chemins de la" (Bellessort; L.S.), July 30, 370c; — "Poetry in England, The Theory of" (Cowl; L.S.), July 30, 367c; — "Poincaré, Raymond: A Sketch" (L.S.), Sept. 24, 433c; — "Poland: 1863, Confidential Correspondence of the British Government Respecting the Insurrection in" (Filipowicz; L.S.), Aug. 20, 392b; — "Polar Times, The South" (Vol. III.), July 9, 5a; (L.S.), 9, 331a; — "Police, Contribution à la Réorganisation de la" (Reiss; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; — "Political and Literary Essays, Second Series" (Cromer; L.S.), Sept. 17, 425a; — "Polygamy, Women under" (Gallican; L.S.), July 16, 348a; — "Pond Problems" (Unwin; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138c; — "Pot-Luck, or the British Home Cookery Book. Over a thousand recipes from old family MS. Books" (Byron; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Pottery Industries, Clay and" (Mellor; E.S.), July 31, 83c; — "Poussin, Nicholas" (Magne; L.S.), July 23, 349b; — "Princeton" (Collins; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379b; — "Prize Law, The Principles and Practice of" (Tiverton; L.S.), Sept. 24, 431a; — "Probation System, The" (Leeson; L.S.), July 30, 362b; — "Psychical Research, The Problems of" (Carrington; L.S.), July 2, 318b;

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

—"Psychometry and Trance Communications by Unseen Agencies through a Welsh Woman and Dr. T. d'Autehooper" (L.S.), July 2, 318b; — "Psychopathology of Ordinary Life, The" (Freud; L.S.), July 2, 321c
 "Quiet Chat. A" (Kilgobbin; L.S.), July 23, 359c
 "Railway Practices, Some European" (Jacobs; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119d; — "Rainfall, British, 1913" (Mossman and Salter; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388a; — "Reading of Life, A" (Revell; L.S.), July 30, 371d; — "Red Emerald, The" (Scott; L.S.), July 9, 335b; — "Reformers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Spiritual" (Jones; L.S.), Aug. 6, 376c; — "Religion, Les Origines Politiques des Guerres de" (Romier; L.S.), July 9, 334c; — "Religion, Modern" (Ompax; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; — "Religions of Antiquity, The" (Scott; L.S.), July 16, 348b; — "Remember Louvain! A Little Book of Liberty and War" (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; — "Renaissance, The" (Sichel; L.S.), July 30, 365c; — "Retour dans la Nuit, Le" (Piéchaud; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; — "Reunion, Steps Towards" (Peel and Willis; Aug. 3, 9e; — "Reveries" (Gurnett; L.S.), July 9, 335d; — reviews and magazines: special articles ("July magazines and reviews"), July 2, 6c; ("Magazines and the war," L.S.), Sept. 3, 409c; — "Ringfield" (Harrison; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c; — "Rise and Glory of the Westell-Browns, The" (Neuman; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c; — "Roads of England, The Green" (Cox; L.S.), July 16, 342c; — "Roar of Battle, The; Scenes and Episodes of War, with special chapter on the Siege of Liège" (Rhys; ed.; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; — "Romain, A Travers le Monde" (Cagnat; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c; — "Roman Britain in 1913" (Haverfield; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404a; — "Roman People, The Making of the" (Lloyd; L.S.), July 2, 323c; — "Roman Réaliste Au XVIIe Siècle, Le" (Reynier; L.S.), July 16, 346c; — "Rome, Republican; Her Conquests, Manners, and Institutions from the Earliest Times to the Death of Cæsar" (Havell; L.S.), Sept. 10, 420a; — "Rome and Modern America, Ancient" (Ferrero; L.S.), Sept. 10, 414c; — "Roncevall, The Hospital and Chapel of St. Mary. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England" (Galloway; L.S.), July 9, 329a; — "Rosemary" ("C. Du P."; L.S.), July 23, 359d; — "Rouen, La Cathédrale de" (Loesel; L.S.), Sept. 17, 428c; — "Rounds in a Modern Style" (Hathaway; Ed.S.), July 7, 115d; — "Round Table, The" (No. XVI., Sept., 1914), Sept. 17, 5d; (L.S.), Sept. 24, 432a; — "Royal Irish Rifles, History of the" (Laurie; L.S.), July 9, 327c; — "Royal Runaway and Jingalo in Revolt, The" (Housman; L.S.), July 2, 322a; 3, 6c; — "Rubber Industry in Brazil and the Orient, The" (Akers; L.S.), July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 323a; — "Russia, An Economic History of" (Mavor; L.S.), July 9, 327a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Sa Femme" (Laurent; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c; — "Saint, The Character of the; as described in the Gospel for All Saints' Day" (Lushington; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; — "St. Clement Dances in the Good Old Times" (Betts; L.S.), July 2, 324b; — "St. John Ambulance Brigade, Manual of Drill and Camping for the" (L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "St. John Voluntary Aid Detachments, Manual for" (Twiss; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "San Celestino" (Ayscough; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; — "Sanitation, Hygiene and" (Cantlie and Moores; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; — "Sanitation, Notes on Military" (Elkington; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; 27, 398c; — "Sanitation and Hygiene, Military" (Knox; L.S.), Aug. 27, 398c; — "Savoie, Le Cœur et la Croix de" (Vailat; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c; — "Saxifrages" (Irving and Malby; L.S.), July 30, 364c; — "Scandinavia, La" (Coussange; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; — "Schoolmaster's Apology, A" (Alington; Ed.S.), July 7, 112b; — "Schools, Regulations for Technical: Schools of Art" (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138d; — "Science, Preliminary Practical" (Stanley; Ed.S.), July 7, 119c; — "Scotland 1834-1880, The Lord Advocates of" (Omond; L.S.), July 30, 368d; — "Scott Antarctic expedition: see "Polar Times, The South," above; — "Sculptures in the British Museum, Assyrian" (Budge; ed.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; — "Scottish Ornithology in 1913, Report on" (Baxter and Rintoul; L.S.), Aug. 27, 403b; — "Sea's Anthology, The" (Patterson; L.S.), Aug. 13, 385d; — "Secret of an Empress, The" (Landi; L.S.), Sept. 3, 408b; — "Seed Scattered Broadcast" (McBeth; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; — "Seelenverkäufer" (Gontard-Schuck; L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b; — "Self-Educator, Commercial" (Holland; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b; — "Seminatori, I" (Bechi; L.S.), Aug. 27, 402c; — "Serbians, Hero-Tales and Legends of the" (Petrovitch; L.S.), Aug. 13, 382b; — "Sermons, Summer Meeting" (Crane; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d; — "Servian Conversation Grammar" (Petrovitch; Ed.S.), July 17, 118d; — "Servians and Austria, The" (Trevelyan), Sept. 22, 7f; — "Seven Keys to Baldpate" (Biggers; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c; — "Severed Strands" (Macdonald; L.S.), July 9, 335b; — "Shakespeare et la Superstition Shakespearienne" (Pellissier; L.S.), July 9, 334c; — "Shaw, George Bernard: A Critical Study" (McCabe; L.S.), July 23, 354d; — "Shikari, The" (Grant; L.S.), July 23, 360a; — "Shipping, British: Its History, Organization, and Importance" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), July 30, 365a; — "Ships, Armed Merchant" (Higgins), Sept. 26, 5b; — "Ships and Shipping" (L.S.), July 30, 365a; — "Ships for 1914, Fighting" (Jane), July 27, 4b; (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402b; — "Shooting, Mixed and Rough" (Bonnett; L.S.), July 9, 335d; — "Sidstrand: see "Norfolk Village, Records of a," above; — "Sienne, Histoire de" (Douglas; L.S.), July 23,

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

352a; —“Silent Witness, A” (Freeman; L.S.), Sept. 17, 427d; —“Simplice” (Du Clos; L.S.), Sept. 17, 428c; —“Social Graces” (Hooper; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; —“Society. The Great: A Psychological Analysis” (Wallas; L.S.), July 2, 314b; —“Solar Physics Committee: Areas of Calcium Flocculi on Spectroheliograms” (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b; —“Solar Physics Committee: Comparison of the Spectra of Rigelian Crucian and Alnitamian Stars, etc.” (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b; —“Solar Physics Committee: On Some of the Phenomena of New Stars” (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b; —“Something Impossible” (Penrose; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a; —“Songs, Six Two-Part” (Stanford; Ed.S.), July 7, 115d; —“Songs and Sonnets for England in War Time” (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d; —“Songs for Children, Ten” (Rummel; Ed.S.), July 7, 115d; —“Songs of a Jew” (Raskin), July 28, 6c; —“Sons of the Sea Kings” (Milligan; L.S.), July 2, 323b; —“Soul of Anne, The” (MacLaren; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a; —“Souvenirs Anecdotes d'un Officier d'Ordonnance Allemand, 1870-1871” (Tanera; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b; —“Sower Went Forth, A” (Lund; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; —“Sozialpolitik, Die Neuere Englische” (Walter; L.S.), July 2, 322d; —“Spain under the Roman Empire” (Boucher; L.S.), July 2, 321d; —“Spanish Year, My” (Whishaw), July 10, 6d; (L.S.), 16, 345d; —“Speak and Read, How to” (Alston; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154b; —“Spirit Psychometry and Trance Communications by Unseen Agencies through a Welsh Woman and Dr. T. d'Auto-Hooper” (L.S.), July 2, 318b; —“Statics. Part I.” (Fawdry; Ed.S.), July 7, 119a; —“Stendhal” (Martino; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —“Stones, The Curious Lore of Precious” (Hunz; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417c; —“Story and Song from Loch Ness-side” (Macdonald; L.S.), Sept. 24, 436b; —“Story of Fifine, The” (Capes), July 3, 6c; (L.S.), 2, 322a; —“Strategy, Sea, Land, and Air. A Comparison” (Asfon; L.S.), Aug. 13, 385c; —“Suedios Actuellement 89e de Ligne, Origines et Débuts du Royal” (Wrangel; L.S.), July 30, 370c; —“Sun-God Girl, The” (Flatlan; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379a; —“Sun Thief and other Poems, The” (Carpenter; L.S.), July 30, 371d; Sept. 24, 430c; —“Suprême Amour” (Star; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —“Surgical Dressing, Elementary Bandaging and” (Pye; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —“Surrey, A Pilgrimage in” (Ogilvy), July 3, 6d; (L.S.), 2, 324b; —“Surrey, The Victoria History of the County of” (Vol. IV.) (Malden; L.S.), July 2, 317c; —“Swim, How to” (Austin; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d; —“Swindler, The” (Dell; L.S.), July 30, 370b; —“Sylvia Saxon” (Cobden), July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 334b

“Tactics. Vol. II., Cavalry, Field and Heavy Artillery in Warfare” (Ralck; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b; —“Táin B'í Cúalagne: Ancient Irish Eric Tale” (Dunn; L.S.), July 23,

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

356c; —“Tapestries, Catalogue of Victoria and Albert Museum” (Kendrick; L.S.), July 9, 330d; —“Teacher's Day, The” (Nickal; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b; —“Telegraphy, Text Book on Wireless” (Stanley; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119d; —“Telegraphy, The Elementary Principles of Wireless” (Bangay; E.S.), July 31, 83c; —“Testament in the Twentieth Century, The New” (Jones; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411a; —“Testaments, Religious Development Between the Old and New” (Charles; L.S.), July 30, 368c; —“Thames Highway, The” (Thacker; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391c; —“Theological Room” (Handley; L.S.), July 9, 335d; —“The Times History of the War,” Aug. 15, 3b; 25, 7d; 30, 3a; Sept. 2, 9d; 8, 9d; 16, 6f; 18, 2e (e.e.); 20, 4f; 28, 6c; 29, 10e; —“Thinking Hand, The: or Practical Education in the Elementary School” (Legge; Ed.S.), July 7, 117c; —“Thirty Years' Anglo-French Reminiscences (1876-1906)” (Barclay; L.S.), July 2, 315b; —“Thistles” (Stanton and Hosken; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a; —“Tinplate Industry, The” (Jones; L.S.), July 9, 335b; —“To Arms” (Doyle); Mr. F. E. Smith's preface quoted, Sept. 8, 3c; (L.S.), 10, 420c; —“Tolstoi” (Limont-Saint-Jean and Roche; L.S.), July 23, 358c; —“Torpedo Work in H.M. Ships. Notes on” (R.P.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a; —“Toys, Educative” (Findlay and Steel; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135b; —“Trades for London Girls” (Ed.S.), July 7, 118a; —“Tragedy of Etarre” (Carpenter; L.S.), Sept. 24, 430c; —“Training” (Cantlie and Moores; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391a; —“Trésor des Prècy, Le” (Noel; L.S.), July 9, 334c; —“Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs” (Phillips), July 10, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 335d; 16, 344d; —“Truth about Germany, The,” Sept. 2, 7f; —“Truth about the War,” Sept. 29, 6b; —“Two Lives Apart” (Baxendale; L.S.), July 16, 348a; —“Tyrol, The Towns of” (Luchner; L.S.), July 30, 370c

“Uppington with Casewick, A History of the Parish of” (Willis; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d; —“Unafraid, The” (Ingram; L.S.), July 2, 323b; —“Uncertain Glory, The” (Thynne; L.S.), Aug. 20, 395b; —“United Kingdom, The Financial System of the” (Higgs; L.S.), July 30, 363c; —“University Drama in the Tudor Age” (Boas), July 7, 6d; —“Unseen Empire, The” (Brownell; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b; —“Unstable Ways” (Murray; L.S.), Aug. 13, 386d; —“Unto the Hills” (Freshfield; L.S.), July 2, 316b

“Vaccination, The Truth about” (Knaggs; L.S.), July 2, 323d; —“Valise Bouclée, La” (Hepp; L.S.), July 16, 346c; —“Vanguard, The” (Bronson; L.S.), July 9, 334b; —“Vasa, Bourbon and” (Secret; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c; —“Verse, A Book of” (Roslyn; L.S.), July 16, 348a; —“Verse, The Little Book of Modern. A Selection from the Work of Contemporaneous American Poets” (Rittenhouse) (ed.; L.S.), Aug. 20, 394a; —“Vicente, Lyrics of Gil” (Bell; L.

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

S.), July 9, 335*d*; —“Victoria and Albert Museum. Catalogue of Tapestries” (Kendrick; L.S.), July 9, 330*d*; —“Vie d'une Femme, La” (Simon; L.S.), July 2, 313*b*; —“Visramiani” (Wardrop; L.S.), Aug. 6, 379*c*; —“Vitalism, The History and Theory of” (trans.) (Driesch; L.S.), Sept. 17, 426*d*; —“Vittoria Senz Ali, La” (Basile; L.S.), Aug. 27, 402*c*; —“Voices of Womanhood” (Carnic; L.S.), Aug. 13, 387*d*; —“Voluntary Aid Detachments, Manual for Women's” (Gabbett; L.S.), Aug. 20, 391*a*; —“Voyage, Un” (Vontade; L.S.), Sept. 10, 419*d*

Wagner, Richard: 15th volume of compositions, July 2, 5*c*; —“Wall of Partition, The” (Barclay; L.S.), Sept. 3, 411*b*; —“War, A B C Guide to the Great” (D'Auvergne; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435*d*; —“War, The” (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404*c*; —“War, The German Memorandum and Documents concerning the” (L.S.), Aug. 20, 390*a*; —“War, The Great” (Wilson), Aug. 12, 3*c*; —“War, The Times History of the: see *The Times History of the War*, above; —“War, Truth about the”, Sept. 29, 6*b*; —“War, Why Britain is at” (Cook), Aug. 28, 6*a*; Sept. 6, 4*d*; (L.S.), 10, 417*a*; —“War, Why we are at: Great Britain's Case” (Members of the Oxford Faculty of history; L.S.), Sept. 17, 422*a*; —“War and Alien Enemies” (Page; L.S.), Sept. 3, 407*a*; —“War Began, How the” (Kennedy; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417*a*; —“War Book-of-Facts, The” (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427*d*; —“War by Land and Water, The World's”: first number, Aug. 22, 2*f*; —“War Facts and Figures”, Sept. 9, 10*e* (e.e.); —“War on Commercial Transactions, The Effect of” (Schuster), Aug. 22, 11*b* (e.e.); (L.S.), 27, 399*c*; —“War or Peace, A Present Duty and a Future Hope” (Chittenden; L.S.), Sept. 10, 418*b*; —“Waterworks Engineering. A practical treatise on the construction of waterworks for the use of engineers and students of engineering” (Uren; E.S.), Sept. 25, 119*c*; —“Wayfaring” (Pratt; L.S.), July 2, 316*b*; —“Welsh Land: Rural. The Report of the Welsh Land Inquiry Committee.” July 27, 6*b* (e.e.); —“Wealth, Work and” (Hobson; L.S.), July 2, 314*b*; —“Wesley, The Journal of the Rev. John” (Curnock; L.S.), July 23, 354*a*; —“Westminster Abbey. An Elegy Written in” (Shepperley; L.S.), July 23, 359*d*; —“What Might Be, In Defence of” (Holmes; E.S.), July 7, 116*a*; —“Wheat and Tares” (Trent; L.S.), Aug. 27, 404*b*; —“Why Britain is at War” (Cook), Aug. 28, 6*a*; Sept. 6, 4*d*; (L.S.), 10, 417*a*; —“Why Britain Fights” (Medley; L.S.), Sept. 10, 417*a*; 15, 5*b*; —“Why we are at War: Great Britain's Case,” Sept. 17, 422*a*; —“Wilde and Myself, Oscar” (Douglas), July 17, 6*b*; —“Wild Honey” (Stockley), July 28, 6*c*; (L.S.), Aug. 13, 386*d*; —“William II., by Means of his Speeches, Letters, and Telegrams. The War Lord. A Character Study of” (Kennedy; L.S.),

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

Sept. 17, 428*a*; —“With Fire and Sword” (Sienkiewicz; L.S.), Sept. 24, 434*b*; —“Women of the Classics” (Sturgeon; L.S.), July 30, 371*d*; —“Wonderful Woman” (Calthrop; L.S.), Sept. 24, 435*c*; —“Wookey Hole: Its Caves and Cave-Dwellers” (Balch), July 21, 6*c*; (L.S.), 23, 351*c*; —“Work, The Future of, and Other Essays” (Money), July 28, 6*c*; (L.S.), 30, 362*d*; —“Work and Wealth” (Hobson; L.S.), July 2, 314*b*; —“World, The Age of the” (Lobley; L.S.), Sept. 3, 412*b*; —“World's End” (Rives), July 7, 6*d*; (L.S.), 9, 334*a*; —“World's War by Land and Water, The”: first number, Aug. 22, 2*f*; —“Youngest World, The” (Dann; L.S.), July 16, 347*b*; 17, 6*b*; 24, 6*d*; —“Yunnan et dans le Massif du Kin-Ho, Au” (Legendre; L.S.), Sept. 17, 428*c*

PUBLIC Benefit Boot Company (Ltd.)—dividend: warrants posted, Sept. 5, 14*a*

PUBLIC health :—

Ministry for — Royal Sanitary Institute Congress passes resolutions, July 10, 10*d*; 14, 17*a*

Royal Sanitary Institute Congress (Blackpool) — resolutions passed, July 10, 10*d*

PUBLIC HOUSES :—

Home Counties Public House Trust (Ltd.): see that title

London — 82 licences to be extinguished; compensation fixed, July 1, 5*b* (e.e.)

Tied house system — Liverpool, magisterial decision in case of Lydiate v. James Mellor and Sons (law case), July 17, 19*d*; 18, 3*c*; Aug. 1, 4*b*

War (European) — earlier closing: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink

PUBLIC records: see RECORDS, public

PUBLIC Trustee :—

Commission, royal — report: Mr. W. Trower (s.), July 4, 6*c*

Investments by — advisory committee appointed (art., “Investments by the Public Trustee: advisory committee”), July 25, 4*a*

Libel, alleged (law case), July 14, 3*c*

PUBLIC works — Loans Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

PUBLIC Works Loan Board — report, Sept. 5, 11*d*

PUDUKOTA, Raja of — leaves London, July 1, 11*a*; returns from Paris, 7, 11*a*; leaves for continent, 17, 11*a*; returns to London, Aug. 6, 9*e*

War (European) — offers aid to imperial government, Sept. 10, 9*e*

PUEBLA Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 3, 2*d*

PUERTO Rico :—

Railways :—

Porto Rico Railways Company—dividend, Sept. 26, 14*c*

PULMAN, Capt. H. R. S. — on European war: accident insurance policies: suggests extension to cover risk of death from causes contracted in (1.), Sept. 1, 12*d* (e.e.)

PULTENEY, Maj.-Gen. W. P. — appointment to command of 3rd corps of expeditionary force expected, Aug. 5, 6*c*

PUMPS — motor-driven: float switches for use with: particulars (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110*d*

Punch — cartoons : exhibition announced, Sept. 19, 6b ; — William II. : cartoon noticed, Sept. 16, 5d
 PUNTING — accidents : see under ACCIDENTS ; — championships : amateur : held, July 27, 13b
 PURE Food Society (Incorporated) — appeal by Mr. Henry Lygon, July 16, 5c ; — war (European) : to establish milk depôts, Aug. 11, 3b (e.e.) ; offers to analyse milk required by Red Cross Society, Sept. 5, 12d

PURE Oil Company (Ltd.) — option secured by English Syndicate, July 3, 21b
 PURSLOW, Mr. Henry I. — will, July 13, 11d
 PUTNIK, Marshal (Serbia) — arrested in Austria-Hungary ; released ; official statement, July 27, 7b ; escorted to frontier, 28, 7b ; health, Aug. 5, 5a
 PYE-SMITH, Dr. Philip H. — will, Aug. 6, 9c
 PYM, Mr. George R. — will, Aug. 5, 9d

Q

QUANTIN, A. — "En Plein Vol" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 33c
 QUEBEC — finance : loan : result, July 4, 22b ; — pulp and paper trade : condition, Sept. 10, 14a
 QUEEN : see MARY
 QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service : see under NURSES
 QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild — council meeting, Aug. 11, 9d ; — war, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain
 QUEENSBERRY, Lord — law case (trespass), July 30, 5c
 QUEEN'S Hall — concerts : see under MUSIC
 QUEEN'S Highcliffe Hotel Company, Margate (Ltd.) — dividend : warrants posted, Aug. 8, 10c
 QUEEN'S Jubilee Institute for Nurses : see under NURSES
 QUEENSLAND : —
 Banking : —
 Bank of North Queensland — profits for half year, Aug. 31, 12c
 Queensland National Bank — director appointed, Sept. 25, 14d
 Finance : —
 Debt — statistics, Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)
 Treasury — returns, July 3, 20d ; Sept. 5, 14c
 Gold — output : statistics for July, Aug. 14, 2e
 London, Office in — theft of opal table : prosecution, July 25, 4a ; Aug. 1, 3e
 Presbyterian Church — college : principal appointed, July 16, 6b

QUEEN'S Theatre, July 18, 6e
 QUEENSTOWN harbour — committee : sitting, July 23, 24d ; Mr. A. Scott (l.), 27, 17e
 QUEEN'S University (Belfast) : —
 Botany — professor appointed, Sept. 19, 3f
 Education — professor appointed, Sept. 19, 3f
 Oratory — suggested founding of professorship or lectureship : Senate passes resolution, July 15, 5a
 Pro-Chancellor appointed, Sept. 19, 3f
 QUEEN Victoria School for the Sons of Sailors and Soldiers (Dunblane) — inspected by King and Queen, July 13, 4c
 QUEEN'S Westminster Rifles : see under LONDON Regiment — 16th Batt.
 QUELCH, Mr. L. E. — at Reading, on European war : urges hearers not to attend recruiting meeting, Sept. 14, 5e
 QUILTAR, Mr. J. R. — on European war : army : drapery trades action (statement), Sept. 12, 5e
 QUIN, Tarella : see DASKEIN, Mrs.
 QUINTON, M. René (France) — duel with M. Jules Vedrines probable, July 1, 7d (e.e.)
 QUINTON Polyclinic — meeting, July 3, 15e
 QUOTATIONS : —
 Pericles — "The less women say the better" : Very Rev. W. Wace (s.), July 10, 5b ; (l.), 14, 9e ; Mr. S. Gedge (l.), 13, 10d

R

"R. C. E." — on increased steamship freight rates (l.), Aug. 15, 10c
 "R. G." — on European war : army : new quarters : moral dangers (l.), Aug. 20, 7d
 "R. G. B." — on poetry of games (l., L.S.), July 23, 357d
 "R. G. B." — poems on European war, Aug. 22, 7c ; ("A prayer for peace"), Aug. 1, 6b ; 2, 2e ; ("The Path of Honour"), 9, 3a ; ("Resolve"), Sept. 6, 3a
 "R. L. A." — on motto for London (l.), July 21, 5b
 "R. L. C." — on income-tax : foreign investments (l.), July 6, 20d
 "R. N." — on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 23, 10c
 "R. N." — on European war : army : recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
 "R. N." — on European war : suggests expulsion of alien enemies (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 5e

"R. P." — "Notes on Torpedo Work in H. M. Ships" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396a
 "R. S." — on European war : mourning (l.), Sept. 2, 4d
 "R. T." — on stocks and shares : bonds : delay in delivery, July 28, 19b
 RABENSTITCH, Hugo — possession of firearms charge, Aug. 19, 3c (e.e.)
 RACKHAM, Mrs. — lectures : arrangements, Sept. 25, 11d
 RADCLIFFE, Mr. Henry — on Wales : Church Disestablishment Bill : Non-conformist opposition (evid.), July 28, 6e
 RADFORD, Mr. G. H. — in Parliament, on death duties, July 15, 13b
 RADIUM : —
 Bromide — production in United Kingdom : International Vanadium Company (statement), Aug. 28, 4b ; Sir F. Fox : reply, Sept. 22, 6f

RADIUM (continued):—

Cancer, use in treatment of: see under **CANCER—Treatment**

Plants, influence on: see under **PLANTS**

RADLEY College — scholarships and exhibitions awarded, July 16, 6b; — steward: Mr. T. Cox: presentation on retirement, July 29, 11a; — term, new: re-opening date, Aug. 22, 9d

RADNOR, Lord:—

Estates, Wiltshire — outlying parts to be sold, July 10, 11d

RADZIWIŁŁ, Prince (Germany) — arrested as spy, Sept. 26, 7b

RAGG, Rev. M. W.—on Lady Hardinge of Penshurst: memorial: appeal, July 30, 11c

RAGGED School Union — garden party in aid given, July 9, 11b; —secretary: Mr. A. Black appointed in honorary capacity, Sept. 8, 11d

RAGLAN, Lady — health, Aug. 29, 11c

RAILWAY accidents:—

Carlisle — collision; ten passengers injured, July 20, 8d; Lieut.-Col. Druitt: report, Aug. 26, 11d

Fall from engine (fatal), July 10, 5a

Great Eastern Railway — narrowly averted between Great Bentley and Weeley, July 3, 15f

Great Western Railway—Reading: collision (fatal): Lieut.-Col. Von Donop: report, Aug. 7, 2c

Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway—

explosions in coaches, Aug. 23, 11d

London, Brighton and South Coast

Railway — wheels of express train

leave metals, Aug. 18, 9d

London, Chatham and Dover Railway

—Elephant and Castle station (fatal),

July 31, 5d

London and South-Western Railway

—Addison-road station: collision,

Sept. 28, 11d

Metropolitan District Railway —

coach on fire, July 29, 10f; Timber

Fireproofing Company (l. quoted),

31, 2f

Midland Railway—Tebay: mishap to

mail train, Aug. 14, 9d

South-Eastern and Chatham Railway

—Cannon-street station (fatal):

inquest, July 1, 5d; Board of Trade

inquiry: held, 2, 4f; Maj. Pringle

(report), 11, 8a; collision, Sept.

3, 11d; —London Bridge station:

collision, Sept. 6, 4e (l.e.); 7, 11d:

Board of Trade inquiry held, 11,

11d

Statistics for 1913, Sept. 9, 11d

RAILWAY Clearing System Superannuation

Fund Corporation Bill: see under

PARLIAMENT

RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) —

dividend, Aug. 14, 2f

RAILWAYS:—

Accidents: see **RAILWAY** accidents

Companies—dividends: (F.N.), July

3, 21a; 24, 19a; (sp. art., "Satis-

factory home railway results"),

25, 19a; (F.N.), 29, 19b; (F.N.), 31,

17a

Electric — conductor rails: specifica-

tion of resistance: British Engineer-

ing standards committee's report

(E.S.), Aug. 28, 91b

Holidays—August: traffic arrange-

ments, July 31, 6f; (art., "Bank-

holiday in a new spirit: the railway

problem"), Aug. 3, 3a;—excursions;

bookings extended, Sept. 21, 11d:

—special article ("Suggestions for

RAILWAYS—Holidays (continued):—

the holidays: increasing tempta-

tions to travel: trips at home and

abroad"), July 20, 12c

Labour: see under **LABOUR**

Locomotives: see under **LOCOMOTIVES**

Luggage — lost: successful claim, July

14, 5b

Motive power—steam, electricity, and

oil compared, Prof. W. E. Dalby

(p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 95b

Outrages — shooting at trains: near

Graveney, Aug. 17, 3c; at Hohnes

Chapel, Cheshire 25, 9d; —train

wrecking, attempted, near Glen-

boig, Aug. 17, 3c; between Hither

Green Junction and Grove Park.

Sept. 25, 11d

Prosecutions (fraud), July 4, 6b;

(non-payment of excess fare), 14,

5b; (stone-throwing at train), 24, 8d

Rolling stock — contracts: trans-

ferred from Germany to England.

Sept. 22, 10e; secretary of Central

Argentine Railway Company (l.

quoted), 24, 13c

Signalling — locomotive cab signals:

Mr. H. von Kramer issues pamphlet

(E.S.), Aug. 28, 92d: —moving

trains, on: French experiments:

particulars (E.S.), July 31, 71b

Signalman dies while on duty, Sept. 7,

11d

Theatrical touring companies — re-

usal of truck facilities: Mr. J. M.

Glover (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)

Traffic — special article ("Cheap

transit: our railway passenger

traffic: a comparison with Ger-

many"), July 24, 13a

War, European — control taken over

by government: committee of

general managers: composition,

Aug. 5, 6d; additional members, 13,

3b; compensation: terms: Board

of Trade announcement, Sept. 16,

5d; correspondence, 19, 13c

RALLI, Mr. Peter — gives dance, July 9,

11e

RAMSAY, Laura Lady—death, Aug. 1, 10c;

will, Sept. 2, 11d

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. G. — appointed

to command 24th division, Sept. 15, 5b

RAMSAY, Mr. Malcolm — biographical;

appointed assistant secretary to Treas-

ury, Sept. 16, 11d

RAMSAY, Sir William:—

War, European — places rifle range

at Buckinghamshire residence at

disposal of volunteers, Sept. 7, 12e

on war (European) — offers services

as chemist (l.), Sept. 4, 4d

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell — on Euro-

pean war: Germany's policy (l.),

Aug. 15, 7d; Sir William Ramsay's

disclaimer (l.), 27, 7e

RAMSBOTTOM Paper Mill Company (Ltd.)—

dividend, July 17, 20e

RAMSDEN, E. A. — on European war:

distress: suggestion to donors of gar-

ments, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)

RAMSGATE — new concert-hall (West

Cliff): opened, July 27, 5d

RANFONTEIN Central Gold Mining Com-

pany (Ltd.)—ore reserves: statistics,

Aug. 14, 11b

RANGLES, Sir John — at Keswick. on

threatened removal of Greta Bridge,

July 30, 13b

RANELAG Club — children's day: held,

July 2, 11d

RANGABÉ, M.—health, Aug. 15, 9e

- RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 26, 14b
- RANKEN, Capt. H. S.—death, Sept. 30, 10d
- RANKSBOROUGH, Lord (Maj.-Gen. J. F. Brocklehurst) — takes title, July 11, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 16, 12a
- RANNIE, Mr. J. M. — on European war: comforts for troops: suggestions (l.), Sept. 5, 11c
- RAPPOLD, Charles — possessing homing pigeons without permit charge, Sept. 8, 5c
- RAPSON, Mr. E. J. — "Ancient India" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 376a
- RASCH, Sir Frederic Carne — death, Sept. 28, 10e; funeral arrangements, 29, 11e
- RASKIN, Mr. P. M. — "Songs of a Jew" reviewed, July 28, 3c
- RASPUTIN, Gregory (Russia) — reported fatally stabbed, July 14, 8e; assailant identified, 15, 8d; surgeon and lady-in-waiting dispatched by Tsaritsa, 16, 8c; denied, 17, 7c; progress; Heliodorus disappears, 21, 7c
- RATANUI Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, July 15, 24f
- RATES: see under LOCAL taxation
- RATHBONE, Mr. H. — on European war: recruiting (l. quoted), Aug. 29, 5d
- RATHBORNE, Flight-Commander — water-plane casualty, July 23, 7e
- RATHMORE, Lord — on Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Aidin (s), Sept. 30, 13c
- RATHMORE, Stanley — false pretences charge, Sept. 18, 11d
- RATTLESNAKES: see SNAKES
- RATOCZYN Extended Oilfields (Ltd.) — stock issue, July 10, 20e; 13, 19d
- RAVELLI, Don Vere di—piano recital, July 6, 11d
- RAVEN, Mr. E. — appointed assistant secretary to Post Office, Aug. 29, 11d
- RAVID, Reuben — aiding unqualified solicitor to practice charge, July 4, 6b
- RAW, Dr. Nathan — at Royal Institute of Public Health, on infection of children by tuberculosis, July 21, 5c
- RAWDON, Capt. C. H. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b; biographical, 8, 10c
- RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P.:—
in Parliament, on — death duties, July 15, 13d; —income tax, July 16, 12f; —Ireland: education grants, July 9, 13e; —tramways. London county council, July 14, 13c
- RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D.:—
at Keswick, on threatened removal of Greta Bridge, July 30, 13b; —at St. Paul's cathedral, on decay of home life, July 20, 5a
on Austria, late Archduke Francis Ferdinand of: suggests use of hymn "Austria" in churches (l.), July 2, 9e; — war, European: British secrecy (l.), Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.); (poem), 26, 9e
- RAWSON, Lady Beatrice — health, July 28, 11a; returns from Germany, Aug. 20, 9e
- RAY Consolidated Copper Company—dividend: distribution deferred, Sept. 10, 14c
- RAYNER, Sir Thomas C.—will, Sept. 12, 11d
- READ, Lieut. A. B.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- READ Bros. (Ltd.)—dividend, July 31, 19c; payment: postponed, Aug. 11, 11c; date, Sept. 9, 12c
- "READER" — on Bismarck: diplomatic methods (l.), Aug. 18, 7e
- "READER, A" — on European war: German policy (l.), Sept. 12, 9e
- "READER of history" — on European war: German outrages: methods of Huns compared (l.), Sept. 15, 3c
- READING (town)—Corporation Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —St. Giles's Church School: holiday journey: particulars, July 23, 5d
- READING, Lady—gives reception, July 15, 11a
- READING, Lord—visits Mr. Asquith, Aug. 4, 2d; visits Mr. Lloyd George, 4, 2d; 5, 9b; visits Sir E. Grey, 11, 4b
War (European) — moratorium: judgment summonses: issues directions, Aug. 13, 8c; acting on committees dealing with currency and financial situation, 15, 3d
at Connaught Rooms, on Sir G. Forbes Robertson, July 22, 10a
- READING Grammar School—headmaster appointed, Sept. 19, 11d
- READ'S Drift Land Company (Ltd.)—report, July 1, 21f (e.e.)
- REAM, Mr. Alfred—will, July 18, 11d
- REAY, Lord—in Parliament, on India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12c
- REAY, Canon Thomas O.—will, July 20, 11d
- RÉBORA, Dr. Piero—elected to lectureship in Italian at Liverpool University, July 9, 10c (e.e.)
- RECORDERS: see under LAW
- RECORDS, public—commission, royal: report (second) issued, Aug. 15, 18d
- "RED Cross commandant, A"—on general hospitals: volunteer work by members of Red Cross detachments (l.), Aug. 23, 4a
- RED Cross societies—abuse of badge: Sir J. Furley (l.), Aug. 17, 9d
- RED Cross Society, British: see BRITISH Red Cross Society
- REDESDALE, Lord—appointed member of commission to report on trees in long walk, Windsor Great Park, July 17, 12f
on London: motto (l.), July 29, 9e; — war (European): voluntary workers (l.), Sept. 1, 12c
- REDFEARN, Rev. James—on European war: suggests closing of breweries and using grain for food (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
- REDMAYNE, Mr. Ephraim B.—will, July 24, 10e
- REDMAYNE, Prof. Sir R. A. S.—inclusion of name in birthday honours list noticed, July 2, 26b
"Modern Practice in Mining. III. Methods of Working Coal" reviewed (E.S.), Sept. 27, 119b
- REDMOND, Mr. J.—contributes to fund for families of persons killed in Dublin, Aug. 1, 5a; visits Lord Kitchener at War Office, 8, 4a; to attend review of Irish National Volunteers at Maryborough, 15, 9d; attends: speech, 17, 3c; visits Mr. Asquith, 22, 6c; leaves for Dublin, Sept. 3, 11e
Home Rule Bill—passing: receives congratulations, Sept. 23, 11d; 24, 11c (e.e.)
at Dublin, on European war: Ireland, Sept. 26, 10c
in Parliament, on:—
Army—Irishmen, Sept. 16, 9f
Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 1, 10c: 16, 9e; —arms: importation: Dublin military incident, July 28, 12d, f; 13a, d; —con-

- REDMOND, Mr. J.—in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill (continued):—
 ference (Buckingham Palace), July 21, 12d; —Suspensory Bill, Sept. 16, 9e
 War (European)—British policy; withdrawal of troops from Ireland, Aug. 4, 6e; Nationalists: enlistment: reply to *The Times*, Sept. 16, 9f
 on Chamberlain, Mr. J. (int.), July 4, 10b; —Home Rule Bill: suggested conference with Sir E. Carson (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 11d; —Irish National Volunteers: equipment: appeal, July 13, 10d; —war, European: Irish National Volunteers (manifesto), Sept. 17, 10d
- REDMOND, Mr. W. H.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
 in Parliament, on—income tax, July 22, 12d; —telegraphy, wireless: compulsory installation in merchant vessels, July 10, 13c
- REDWITZ, Maj.-Gen.—killed, Sept. 9, 7f (e.e.)
- REDWOOD, Sir B.—gives garden party, July 20, 11b
- REED, Mr. J. S. B.—epigram on sale of *The Times* at one penny, July 4, 13b
- REES, Sir J. D.:—
 in Parliament, on—China: British concessions, July 11, 12b; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13c; 3, 14c; —income-tax, July 3, 14c; 14, 13b; 22, 12c, d; —Persia: finance, July 11, 12b; —tea duty, July 2, 13c; —war: India: support to Great Britain; officers' pay, Sept. 17, 10a
- REES, Miss Rosemary — law case, July 4, 5a
- REEVES, Charles—railway accident (fatal), Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.)
- REEVES, Mr. Richard S. — will, Aug. 11, 9d
- REEVES, William: see under MURDER
- REFORMATORY and industrial schools:—
 Harboursing escaped schoolgirl — prosecution, July 18, 3e
 Officers:—
 Superannuation:—
 Committee, departmental—member appointed, July 17, 5a
- REFORM Club—gives dinner to Lord Bryce, July 9, 11b
- REFRIGERATING:—
 Smithfield—new cold store opened, Aug. 10, 10c
- REGAN, Mr. C. Tate—"British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910," noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c
- REGENT'S Canal—dangers: see under ACCIDENTS—Drowning
- REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company (Ltd.) —dividend, July 22, 22f; —report, Aug. 1, 13f
- REGENT'S Park—bathing: children: see under PARLIAMENT
- REGIMENTAL Agency — council: vice-chairman: Lord Methuen accepts position, Aug. 8, 9e
- REGISTRATION — compulsory, suggested: correspondence, Aug. 29, 5d
- REHBEIN Mr. Alfred — threats charge, Sept. 22, 11d
- REICH, Dr. Emil — "Germany's Swelled Head" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 407c
- REID, Lady — "at home": postponed, July 20, 11b
- REID, Sir George (Australia) — entertains Sir John and Lady Madden at dinner, July 10, 11a; entertains Lord Denman at luncheon, 17, 11a; received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e
- REID, Mr. Herbert E.—will, July 9, 11d
- REID, Mr. James W. — on European war, (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
- REIGATE Hill — acquired by Sir J. Colman for dedication to public, July 28, 5d
- REIMS, Archbp. of: see LUCON, Cardinal
- REIMS cathedral — article ("The crime of Reims: glories of the ruined cathedral"), Sept. 22, 7e; destruction: see under WAR, European — Outrages—German
- REINHARDT, Herr (Germany)—European war: attitude towards production of Shakespeare's works, Sept. 28, 6e; 29, 6b; opinions of German dramatic authorities, 30, 6b
- REINSFORD, Herr Otto (Germany) — on European war: Italian policy (l. quoted), Sept. 28, 6d
- REISS, Prof. R. A. — "Contribution à la Réorganisation de la Police" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 388b
- REITH, Dr. Alexander — will, Sept. 30, 11c (e.e.)
- REITH, Mrs. Ellen B. — will, Sept. 9, 11d
- REITZ, Senator F. W. — "The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 338c
- RELIGIOUS Tract Society — secretary (North and Midlands): appointed, July 24, 4e; —war, European: supply of reading matter to troops in garrisons: secretary (l.), Aug. 24, 9b
- RELTON, Lieut. G. L. — killed in action, Sept. 25, 10e
- REMBRANDT — pictures sold: panel of elderly woman weeping (1,400 guineas), July 11, 6f
- REMEDIES, proprietary:—
 Committee, select—report: drafted (P.N.), July 8, 8b; issue expected, Aug. 6, 2c; issued, 27, 3c
 Sale — unstamped: prosecutions, July 20, 3c; 24, 2f
- RENAN, Ernest — "Fragments Intimes et Romanesques" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 342d
- RENAUX, E. — aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- RENDALL, Dr. M. J. — on European war: Winchester School: old boys serving with forces (l.), Sept. 28, 9e
- RENDELSHAM, Lord — estates (*Suffolk*): outlying portions sold, July 15, 15e; acquisition of land at Orfordness by War Office for aviation station: arbitrator's award, 22, 8d
- RENNENFELT, Mr. Ivar—new type of electric furnace described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 117b
- RENNENKAMPF, Gen. (Russia) — war European: statement respecting Russians being in Berlin by Christmas, Sept. 30, 8c (e.e.)
- RENNIE, Mr. Frank — leaving India for England, July 18, 11b
- RENTON, Mr. James — will, July 3, 11d
- RENWICK, Lieut.-Commodore H. E. — death in *Hogue* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- RENWICK, Mr. William H.—on European war: suggests raising of corps of mounted horsemen at racehorse training centres (l.), Aug. 26, 11b
- REPRESENTATIVE Church Council — meetings, July 10, 5b; 11, 12e; interruptions by women suffragists, 11, 12e

- REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company** — dividend: payment deferred, Sept. 16, 14b
- RESEARCH Defence Society** — meeting, July 1, 6f; — report, July 1, 6f
- "RESERVE"** — on European war (l.), Sept. 6, 4d
- RESERVE, national:** see under **ARMY, territorial**
- RESERVE, special:** see under **ARMY**
- "RESIDENT in a mining village, A"** — on income-tax: married persons (l.), July 17, 9e
- RESURRECTION, community of** — meeting, July 2, 13f
- "RETINA"** — on European war: German spies at Torquay (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 5d
- "RETIRED pay"** — on European war: offers of service by retired military officers: reply by Army Council suggested (l.), Aug. 12, 9c
- "RETURNED exile, A"** — on country inns (l.), July 3, 9e
- REUTER, Col. von (Germany)** — killed in action, Sept. 16, 6f
- REUTER, Baron H. de** — on relations between Reuters Telegram Company and Wolff's Telegraphic Bureau (l.), Sept. 11, 6d; 12, 10f; 15, 4c; 21 9d; 28, 10d
- REUTER's Telegram Company (Ltd.)** — Wolff's Telegraphic Bureau, relations with — correspondence between Press Association and Baron H. de Reuter, Sept. 11, 6d; Sir V. Chirol (l.), 11, 6d; Baron H. de Reuter (l.), ; *The Times* comment, 12, 10f; *The Spectator* (art. quoted), 14, 13b; Baron H. de Reuter: reply (l.); *The Times* comment, 15, 4c; *Saturday Review* (art. quoted), 19, 6c; Baron H. de Reuter: reply (l.), 21, 9d; leading article, 26, 9b; Baron H. de Reuter: reply (l.), 28, 10d
- REVELL, M.** — "A Reading of Life" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 37ld
- REVENUE and expenditure** — statistics: for June quarter (F.N.), July 1, 21b; weekly returns, 8, 21d; 15, 21d; 22, 19d; 29, 21f; Aug. 12, 8e (e.e.); 19, 10a; 26, 12a; Sept. 2, 12a; 9, 12a; 16, 13a; 23, 13c
- REVERARD, Gen. (France)** — oration at funeral of Capt. D. C. L. Stephen, Sept. 19, 7b (e.e.)
- REVILLE and Rosseter (1912) (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 3, 2d
- REVOLVERS:** see under **FIREARMS**
- REYES, Gen. (Colombia)** — at Vichy, July 13, 11a
- REYNIER, G.** — "Le Roman Réaliste Au XVIIe Siècle" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 346c
- REYNOLDS, Mrs. Baillie** — "The Cost of a Promise" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 427c
- REZENDE Mines (Ltd.)** — dividend, Sept. 18, 13d
- RHEINBABEN, Herr von (Germany)** — son-in-law killed in action, Sept. 10, 6d (e.e.)
- RHOADES, Mr. James** — on war, European (poem), Aug. 21, 9c
- RHODES, Mr. F. W.:** — on women's suffrage agitation: attitude of French revolutionaries in 1830 towards Paris Louvre contents (l.), July 21, 13d
- RHODES, Mr. George** — appointed recorder of Oldham, July 7, 10c
- RHODES (I.) and Sons, Messrs.** — Asnières works requisitioned by French government, Aug. 25, 2c
- RHODESIA:** —
- Administration — British South Africa Company (report; white paper), July 10, 8c, 21e
- Customs — duties: orders in council, Aug. 19, 9d
- Land — unalienated: Privy Council to consider question, July 7, 7a; order of reference to Privy Council (text), 20, 7d
- Railways: —
- Beira Railway — Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- War: see **WAR, European**
- RHODESIA, Southern:** —
- Administration — Sir W. Milton resigns; Mr. F. D. Chaplin appointed, Sept. 9, 10c
- Gold — output: statistics from January, 1911, to June, 1914, July 23, 21e; to July, Aug. 25, 10b; to August, Sept. 23, 13c
- Minerals — output: statistics for June, July 23, 21e; for July, Aug. 25, 10b; for August, Sept. 23, 13c
- RHODESIA Consolidated (Ltd.)** — report, July 31, 19c
- RHODESIA Copper and General Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.)** — report, July 9, 21f
- RHYMNEY and Aber Valleys Gas and Water Bill:** see under **PARLIAMENT**
- RHYS, Ernest** — "The Roar of Battle: Scenes and Episodes of War, with special chapter on the Siege of Liège, 1914" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435d
- RIBBLESDALE, Lord** — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 15, 12d
- RIBOT, M. (France)** — appointed finance minister, Aug. 28, 7d (e.e.)
- RICCI, Chevalier Luigi:** —
- War (European) — suggests enrolment of Foreign Legion to assist Great Britain (l.), Aug. 8, 9b; presides at meeting in support, 12, 3d
- at Queen's Hall, on European war: Italian attitude, Sept. 6, 4c; 7, 2d
- RICE, Commander Arthur** will, July 28, 11d
- RICE, Mrs. Richardson** — on European war: dismissals of domestic servants (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- RICH, Vice-Adm. Frederick St. G.** — will, Aug. 25, 9c
- RICHARD, Mr. Eugène** — will, Sept. 29, 11d
- RICHARDS, Sir H. E.** — on European war: Belgium: neutrality (l.), Aug. 10, 9b
- RICHARDSON, Mr. A.** — appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. A. O.** — gift of stamps to British Red Cross Society, Sept. 19, 6d
- RICHARDSON, Maj. E. H.** — European war: leaves for front with dogs to assist Red Cross workers, Aug. 19, 4c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. George D.** — will, Sept. 7, 11d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Harold A.** — bankruptcy: public examination held, July 18, 3d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Henry** — will, July 15, 11c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Henry** — will, Aug. 13, 9d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. John J.** — will, July 30, 11d
- RICHARDSON, Mary** — released on licence, July 29, 10e

RICHARDSON, Mrs. Morgan—death, Aug. 13, 8c
RICHARDSON, Robert—inquest, Aug. 1, 5d
RICHARDSON, William—delay in receiving army pension: complains to magistrates at West London police court, Aug. 19, ■
RICHARDSON-DRUMMOND-HAY, Col. J. A.—appointed to command Coldstream Guards, Aug. 25, 3b
RICHE, Mr. W. E.—on road maintenance: contributions by motor-omnibus companies (int.), July 11, 4b
RICHMOND, Mrs.—on European war: suggests organization of women as signallers, &c. (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
RICHMOND, Mr. I. L.—on European war: unemployed women (l.), Sept. 7, 4d
RICHMOND, Capt. Leslie—killed in action, Sept. 8, 10c
RICHMOND and Gordon, Duke of—lays foundation-stone of new hospital at Hastings, July 16, 5b
RICHMOND Theological College—principal appointed, July 24, 4d
RICHTER, Dr.—renounces British honours, Sept. 23, 6c
RICKETT, Maj. Percy E.—appointed M.V.O., July 8, 11b
RICKETT, SMITH, and Co. (Ltd.)—European war: offer of coal to government accepted, Aug. 18, 4c
RICKETTS, Mr. G. H. M.—death, July 17, 7c
RIDDER, Mr. Hermann—on European war: Great Britain and Germany (art. quoted), Sept. 17, 7f; 26, 6c
RIDDINGS District Gas Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
RIDDLE, Rev. O. W.—"The Faith of a Christian Mystic" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420c
RIDEAL, Dr. Samuel—biographical, July 18, 5c; adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Salisbury, July 18, 5c
RIDGE, Mr. W. Pett—"The Happy Recruit" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434d
RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chichester:—
on education: religious teaching in schools, July 22, 9e;—war. European: projected acquisition of schools and colleges for hospitals (l.), Aug. 21, 9e; 25, 7e
RIDGEWAY, Sir West—on European war: Ireland: defence: suggested employment of volunteer forces (l.), Aug. 10, 9c
RIDLEY, Lady—on hospitals: removal of patients before cure (l.), Aug. 23, 4a
RIDLEY, Sir Edward—on European war: civilians: legal rights (l.), Sept. 17, 9e
RIDSDALE, Mr. E. A.—on European war: British Red Cross Society: work (l.), Aug. 10, 7e; accommodation for sick and wounded in private houses (l.), 22, 7c
RIEDLER, Dr. A.—"The Scientific Determination of the Merits of Automobiles" reviewed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 99a
RIFLE shooting:—
Army: see under ARMY
Bisley meeting: see under NATIONAL Rifle Association
Cadets—competition results, Aug. 3, 3d
Empire challenge cup—British team: visit to Australia abandoned, Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 4d

RIFLE shooting (continued):—
Empire day challenge cup—competition results, July 14, 10d
Imperial challenge shields—competition results, Sept. 18, 11d
King's silver cup—for team shooting in Isle of Wight: competition postponed, Aug. 3, 4d
League of the Empire prize—competition result, July 21, 313d
Lord Meath Empire Day challenge cup—competition result, July 21, 13d
Mexico—British defence organization competition: result, Aug. 21, 11d
National Rifle Association: see that title
War (European): see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence
West Indian Club rifle challenge cup—competition: result, July 30, 5b
Women's Rifle Corps: see that title
RIGBY, Mr. Robert—will, July 10, 11d
RIGNOUX, M. George (France)—invention described, July 14, 7d
RILEY, Mr. Charles—on European war: suggestions (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.)
RILEY, Mr. Edward—on Marlow: purchases Crown Hotel and ground: meadow to be used as recreation ground (l. quoted), July 15, 6c
RILEY, Mr. Edward—death, Sept. 15, 11d
RILEY, Capt. H. L.—wounded, Aug. 23, 4e
RIMINGTON, Mr. F. C.—on income-tax on colonial investments (l.), July 10, 7e
RIM (Malacca) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 17, 20c
RINTOUL, Miss Leonora J.—"Report on Scottish Ornithology in 1913" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403b
RIO de Janeiro (city)—foodstuffs: supply: notification to British firms, Sept. 26, 3c
RIO de Janeiro (state):—
Finance—loans: interest: notice respecting coupons, Sept. 1, 13d; possible delay in remittances, 16, 13c
RIORDON Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 10, 15f
RIPON, Bp. of: see **DRURY, Rt. Rev. Thomas W.**
RIPON, Dean of: see **FREMANTLE, Very Rev. W. H.**
RIPON cathedral—MacColl, late Canon M.: altar dedicated, July 8, 13f (e.e.)
RITCHIE, Second Lieut. A. F.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
RITCHIE, Mr. John—appointed sheriff-clerk of Perth, July 4, 5d
RITTENHOUSE, Miss Jessie B.—"The Little Book of Modern Verse. A Selection from the Work of Contemporaneous American Poets" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 394a
RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 14, 20d; Sept. 24, 12d
RIVERSIDE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 5, 14b
RIVES, Amélie: see **TROUBETSKOI, Princess**
RIVIERE, Henri—Mrs. Rivière endows bed in Bishop's Stortford Hospital in memory, July 21, 11e
"Céramique dans l'Art Musulman, La." reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 321a
ROACH, Williams—manslaughter charge, Sept. 3, 11d
ROAD Improvement Society—European war: roads improvements: suggestions to prevent unemployment, Aug. 14, 9c

ROADS:—

Board — grants: statistics, July 11, 5*d*; —manager appointed, Aug. 15, 9*d*; —report, July 11, 5*d*

Classification — traffic census in connexion postponed, Aug. 7, 2*c*

Cross — right of way: correspondence, July 13, 3*a*; 15, 5*c*

London:—

Western approach road—construction to be proceeded with, Aug. 14, 9*d*

Bill (Middlesex County Council's)

—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Motor - omnibuses — proposed special contributions from companies towards maintenance: decision of House of Lords select committee, July 11, 5*d*; attitude of companies; London county council's views; Mr. W. E. Riche (int.), 13, 4*b*; (F.N.), 13, 19*b*; Mr. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith (l.), 15, 7*e* (e.e.)

Maintenance:—

Motor omnibuses, contribution towards—Middlesex (report), Aug. 1, 5*e*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), July 17, 5*d*; —Sheffield corporation service: decision of Lords Committee, Aug. 1, 5*e*; —Shrapnell-Smith, Mr. E. S. (l.), July 15, 7*e* (e.e.); —Walsall: vehicles run by corporation: agreed payment, July 14, 14*b*; —Western approach road to London: see under London, above

Middlesex—report of engineer and surveyor, Aug. 1, 5*e*

Surface—tarred slag, use of: county surveyor of Surrey (report), July 29, 4*c*

Traction engines, damage by—Faber, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*; —Farrer, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*; —Lovat, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*; —Malmesbury, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*; —Strachie, Lord (s.P.), July 24, 12*a*

Traffic: see TRAFFIC

ROBERTS, Lubbock, and Co. (Ltd.):—

Coutts and Company—amalgamation announced, July 17, 21*f*

History, July 17, 21*f*; (sp. art., "The bank of kings: survivors of the private banks"), 18, 11*e*

ROBB, Maj. Alexander K. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*d*; message of sympathy from King, 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*d*

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. S.—appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8*d*

ROBBINS, Mr.—on relations between Reuter's Telegram Company and Wolff's Telegraphic Bureau: correspondence with Baron H. de Reuter, Sept. 11, 6*d*

ROBBINS, Mr. Walter (Walter Melville)—law case, July 4, 5*a*

ROBBINS, William G.: see under AUSTRALIA—Crime—Murder—Stevenson

ROBERT Arthur Theatres Company (Ltd.)—report, July 4, 22*f*

ROBERTS, Lord—presents prizes at Bedford Grammar School, July 28, 6*d*

War (European)—attends joint war councils, Aug. 6, 6*c*; 7, 4*b*; joins committee of Imperial Light Horse, 13, 4*b*; appointed commander-in-

ROBERTS, Lord — War (European) (continued):—

chief of oversea forces, 14, 6*f*; addresses "City" Battalion of Royal Fusiliers, 30, 3*f*; 31, 5*c*; compulsory military training: letter to Mr. C. Kernaghan, 31, 4*d*; field-glasses for non-commissioned officers: appeal, Sept. 7, 15*a* (l. quoted), 12, 6*b*; contributing article to *Hibbert Journal*, 13, 4*d*; appeal for saddles (l.), 19, 3*a*; thanks donors, 29, 3*c*; offers field-glasses to Belgian army (l. quoted), 29, 3*c*

at Bedford Castle rink, on navy; foreign alliances, July 28, 5*b*; —at Birmingham, on compulsory military training, July 29, 13*e*; —at Camberley, on European war: recruiting, Aug. 31, 5*e*; —at Savoy Hotel, on polo, July 3, 10*b*

in Parliament, on—army: discipline, July 7, 12*c*; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill; Amending Bill, July 7, 12*c*; Ulster: use of crown forces, July 7, 12*c*; —India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12*c*

on war (European)—army: horses: appeal for saddles (l.), Sept. 19, 3*a*

ROBERTS, Albert R. McL.—theft charge, July 18, 4*c*

ROBERTS, Col. Charles E.—death, Sept. 12, 11*d*

ROBERTS, Elizabeth J.—inquest, July 15, 5*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. G. H.—appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12*d*

in Parliament, on—Housing Bill, July 25, 12*c*; —North-Eastern Railway Bill, July 2, 13*e*

ROBERTS, Mr. H.—on Insurance Act (Industrial): drugs: prescription (l.), July 25, 9*e*

ROBERTS, Sir J. H.—appointed commissioner under Welsh Church Act, Sept. 26, 11*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. Samuel—health, July 1, 11*b*; 3, 11*c*; 4, 13*b*; 6, 11*a*; 8, 11*c* (e.e.); 16, 11*b* (e.e.); 24, 11*a*

ROBERTS, Prof. T. Stanley—on history: teaching: German influence (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150*c*

ROBERTSON (soldier)—shot by supposed spy, Aug. 17, 3*c*

ROBERTSON, Lieut. A. W. M.—reported missing: supposed to be prisoner, Sept. 23, 6*b*

ROBERTSON, Lieut. Alastair—reported missing, Sept. 26, 11*c*

ROBERTSON, Mr. C. G.:—

on war (European)—public opinion: Great Britain: suggested association for sending speakers into provinces (l.), Aug. 21, 4*c*; 26, 5*a*

ROBERTSON, Sir F. A.—appointed by Council of Legal Education lecturer in Hindu and Mahomedan law, July 29, 10*e*

ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M.:—
"Elizabethan Literature" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 355*a*

in Parliament, on—Great Northern Railway: superannuation fund, July 1, 13*f*; —Insurance (Industrial) Act Amendment Bill, Aug. 1, 13*a*; —war (European): position of British travellers, Aug. 6, 8*e*; fishing fleet, 6, 8*e*

ROBERTSON, J. Logie—"Nature in Books" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138*a*

- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Patrick F.—death, July 27, 6e (e.e.)
- ROBERTSON, Lieut. R. D.—reported missing, Sept. 8, 9f; *The Times* comment corrected, 18, 6d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Thomas (Australia)—on European war: to provide substitute to go to front (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c
- ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William—mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4d
- ROBINS Deep Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c
- ROBINSON, Mr. E. D.—death, Sept. 14, 2e
- ROBINSON, Mr. Geoffrey—evidence at inquest on motor-car accident, July 29, 4c
- ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage, Dean of Wells:—
on convocation — effect of Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill (evid.), July 15, 6c
- ROBINSON, Dr. Leonard—Red Cross work at Paris, Sept. 13, 1e
- ROBINSON, Maj. Sir Thomas (Australia)—received by Queen, Sept. 2, 11e
- ROBINSON, Mr. William H.—will, July 24, 10e
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 4, 3d
- ROBINSON, Fleming and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war: stoppage of code cable messages (l.), Sept. 19, 13c (e.e.)
- ROBINSON Deep Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, July 24, 21f
- ROBINSON Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—bonus, July 2, 20c
- ROBLIN, Mr. R. P. (Canada)—European war: offers to raise 10,000 men, Aug. 5, 5f
- ROBSON, Rev. E. G. U.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- ROCHOLL, Herr T. (Germany)—commissioned by Emperor William II. to paint battle pictures, Sept. 1, 7e
- ROCHDALE, Lord — health, Sept. 21, 11e
- ROCHE, Mrs. Anna M.—death, July 18, 5f
- ROCHE, Col. C. St. J.—on European war: army: compulsory service (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- ROCHE, Denis — “Tolstoi” (trans.) noticed (L.S.), July 23, 358c
- ROCHE, Mr. John—death, Aug. 28, 3c
- ROCKFELLER, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—elected member of New York stock exchange, July 31, 19b
- on finance — large refunding requirements (statement), Sept. 29, 14c
- ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.)—report, July 21, 24c
- ROCKLEY, Capt.—reported killed in action, Sept. 13, 1f
- ROCKMANN, John — espionage charge, Aug. 17, 3c
- RODD, Mr. Edward S.—on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 11, 5a
- RODDA, Mr. H. W.—on Great Britain and Germany: position of patents (l.), Aug. 24, 8c
- RODENBERG, Herr Julius — death, July 13, 10e
- RODIN, M.—“Burghers of Calais”: group placed in Victoria Tower gardens, Sept. 9, 11d
- RODRIGUES, Señor A. P. (Portugal)—arrives in London, Sept. 14, 11e
- ROE, Capt. A. R. M. — killed, Sept. 23, 4b
- ROE, Mr. B. O.—on European war: suggests help by Indian civilians in England to gather harvest (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
- ROE, Grace—conspiracy to commit damage charge; sentenced, July 9, 4c; complaints of being forcibly fed, 9, 4c
- ROE, alias Montague Lockhart, Norman—defrauding cabdriver charge, Aug. 27, 8e
- ROECKEL, Lieut.—European war: aeroplane action in Longwy neighbourhood, Sept. 9, 8d
- ROGER, Mr. George—on European war: compulsory military service (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- ROGERS, Isaac — conviction quashed, July 28, 3c
- ROGERS, Mr. John E.—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- ROLEY, Annie — begging charge, Aug. 31, 11d
- ROLF, Chief Inspector — death from gnat bite, July 28, 5b; correction; inquest, 31, 5a
- ROLL, Mr. James — receives Order of Leopold II., July 23, 7b
- ROLLT, Sir A. K.—on London Provident Institution Savings Bank (with another; l.), Sept. 8, 12a
- ROMA, Count Alexander—death, July 25, 7e
- ROMAN Catholics:—
Church:—
Bishoprics — new: endowment fund: Cardinal Bourne (add.), July 11, 4a; Pius X. (views): Cardinal Merry del Val (l. quoted), 24, 4d
Press — attitude: Mr. A. H. Atteridge (s.), July 13, 5a
Congress (Cardiff)—held, July 11, 4a; 13, 5a
- ROMANES, Mr. James — will, Aug. 31, 11e
- ROMANO'S (Ltd.) — meeting, July 31, 19c
—report, Aug. 7, 10c
- ROMER, Col. F. C. — on Boodle's Club (l.), July 29, 9e
- ROMER, Sir Robert — golden wedding, Aug. 25, 9e
- ROMER, M. Lucien — “Les Origines Politiques des Guerres de Religion” noticed (L.S.), July 9, 334c
- ROMNEY, George — pictures sold: “Portrait of Mrs. Lee Acton,” July 21, 11b
- RONCALLI, Leon — inquest, Aug. 18, 9d
- RONDET-SAINT, Maurice — “En France Africaine” noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322d
- RONDONI, Prof. Giuseppe — “I Giornali Umoristici Fiorentini del Triennio Glorioso (1859-61). Con. XII., tavole illustrative fuori testo” reviewed, (L.S.), Sept. 17, 422c
- ROOBERG Minerals Development Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 15, 14c
- ROOKS: see under BIRDS
- ROOME, Fleet Paymaster P. W.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- ROOSES, M. Max—death, July 17, 10e
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. K. — arrives in England, July 7, 11b
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. T. (U.S.A.)—retires from position on *Outlook*, July 4, 9f; to oppose Colombia-Panama treaty, 23, 7b; Mr. W. Barnes to commence action for libel, 24, 7b
at Pittsburg, on his political policy, July 2, 7d
on war (European) — Germany: policy (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 7a; United States attitude (art. quoted), 29, 7f
- ROPEWAYS: see CABLEWAYS
- ROPP Tin (Ltd)—stock issue announced, July 25, 19e

- ROSCOE, Mr. George — will, July 18, 11d
 ROSCOE, Sir Henry — awarded medal of Society of Chemical Research, July 15, 5b
 ROSCOE, Mr. Henry L. — body found, July 1, 8c; inquest, 3, 4f; *post mortem* examination made, 7, 5b; will, Aug. 26, 11d
 ROSE, Frederiek — cruelty to children charge, July 20, 3c
 ROSE, Lieut. G. T.—appeal for news of, Sept. 26, 10f
 ROSE, Dr. J. H. — on European war: Great Britain: prospects of German raids (l.), Aug. 10, 9b; public opinion: suggested provincial lectures (l.), 27, 7e; Sept. 3, 10d
 ROSEBURY, Lord:—
 at Broxbourn, on European war, Sept. 6, 3f; 7, 2c; —at Edinburgh, on European war, Sept. 19, 10b; —at Epsom College, on political situation; formation of character; good manners, July 27, 4f; —at Juniper Green, on European war, Sept. 23, 10b; —at Piccadilly Hotel, on London county council: first meetings; precedence of Corporation of London, July 3, 10c
 on London — motto (l.), July 29, 9e
 ROSEDALE, Rev. H. G.—on European war: German overseas trade (l.), Sept. 2, 5f
 ROSE-INNES, Sir James — to assume acting governor-generalship of Union of South Africa, Sept. 4, 11e
 ROSEMBERG, M. — creates scene in Paris Bourse, July 28, 8e
 ROSENHAIN, Dr. Walter — at British Association, on metals under strain; phosphorus in steel (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c
 ROSES: see under HORTICULTURE
 ROSLING, Sir Edward—operation, July 20, 11d
 ROSLYN, Guy — “A Book of Verse” noticed (L.S.), July 16, 348a
 ROSPIGLIOSI, Princess F. — arrives in London, July 14, 11a; Aug. 29, 11e
 ROSS, Mr. Alexander — on European war: censorship on cable messages (l.), Sept. 21, 13c
 ROSS, Dr. Denison — joins staff of British Museum, July 7, 11b
 ROSS, Mr. J. K. L. (Canada) — European war: contributes £100,000 to government, Aug. 17, 7f
 ROSS, Mr. John — appointed Knight of Grace of order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4f
 ROSS, Mr. John (Mr. Justice) — receives degree at Trinity College, July 1, 8e; health, July 1, 8e; 2, 11c (e.e.)
 ROSS, Joseph R. D. — tampering with witness charge, July 29, 3f
 ROSS, Mr. Lockhart — on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill: nonconformist opposition (evid.), July 25, 5d
 ROSS, Mr. Robert B. — libel on: Lord A. Douglas charged, Sept. 7, 12f; 9, 3b
 ROSS, Lieut. Ronald—letter quoted, Sept. 22, 6b
 ROSS, Sir Ronald:—
 Malaria investigation:—
 Compensation petition—British Medical Association passes resolution, July 25, 5c; —Macdonald, Dr. J. (s.), July 25, 5c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;
 —Turner, Mr. E. B. (s.), July 25, 5c
 ROSSALL School—reopening date, Aug. 27, 8e
 ROSSEAU, Sergt. (Belgium) — bravery at battle of Haelen, Aug. 14, 6d
 ROSSLYN, Lord — taking Calicot Park, Sept. 23, 11e
 on war (European) — army: recruiting (l.), Sept. 5, 10f
 ROSSMAN — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Sept. 1, 8c
 ROSSOF-BLADENSBURG, Sir John — resigns position of Chief Commissioner of Dublin police, July 28, 10b
 ROSTRON, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 11, 9d
 ROSYTH:—
 Naval base — dredging: use of Dutch dredgers: see under PARLIAMENT;
 —oil tanks and reservoir to be constructed, July 16, 8d; correction, 17, 10d (e.e.); 18, 14d
 ROTH Brothers (Ltd.) — Plisson Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.): to acquire vessels, July 11, 24f
 ROTHERHAM, Lord — appointed chairman of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d
 ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) (Ltd.) — dividend, July 30, 19f
 ROTHERHITHE Tunnel — closing: announcement, Aug. 7, 2c
 ROTHSCHILD, Lord:—
 at Jews' Free School, on education; rates, July 1, 5d
 on British Red Cross Society — work (l.), Aug. 15, 8c; appeal (with others; l.), 31, 9e; thanks *The Times* (l.), Sept. 22, 9e
 ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de —law case, July 10, 3f
 ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Leopold de — leaves for continent, July 15, 11a
 in Parliament, on—Newspaper Competitions Bill, July 8, 5d; 15, 10e
 ROTHSCHILD, Baron Louis de—contributes to Red Cross fund, July 29, 7f
 ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Walter:—
 Natural history museum (Tring)—special articles (“Rare animals: the collection of Mr. Walter Rothschild: in the Tring museum”), July 15, 6a; (“Giant nature: reptiles and tortoises at Tring”), 21, 14a
 ROTHSCHILD (N. M.) and Sons — bonds purchased, July 3, 21f
 ROTHSCHILD Brothers (Paris) — contributes £40,000 to fund for relief of French families, Aug. 15, 3c
 ROTTEN-ROW — dust: Lord Manvers (l.), July 3, 12a
 ROUCHÉ, M. Jacques (France) — biographical; to assume management of Paris Opéra, July 13, 7e
 ROUND, Lieut. Auriol F. H.—death, Sept. 7, 12d
 ROUND, Mr. J. H. — on European war: German outrages (l.), Sept. 12, 9d (e.e.)
Round Table, The — September number noticed, Sept. 17, 5d; (L.S.), 24, 432a
 ROUNTHWAITE, Mr. H. M., and Mr. A. E. Seaton — “A Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables” (new ed.) noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83c
 ROUTLEDGE, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. — at Easter Island, July 17, 7c; particulars of mission, Aug. 17, 11d
 ROUTLEDGE (George) and Sons (Ltd.)—war (European): staff: salaries: arrangements, Aug. 19, 4c
 ROWDEN, Mr. A. Roger:—
 on European war: rifle instruction scheme (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9c

Rowe, Mr. William—will, July 22, 11c

ROWING :—

Blind boys—four-oared crews to race the Severn, July 21, 16e; rowed, 23, 5a; method of teaching: Mr. G. C. Brown (statement), 21, 16e

Eton College—dinner given to commemorate winning of ladies' plate at Henley in 1864, July 18, 11b; house fours: race held, 29, 15b

Henley Royal regatta—prospects, July 1, 11d; entries, 1, 15d; held, 2, 9f; 3, 9f; 4, 17a; 6, 16a

Special articles ("Henley to-day: the opening of the great regatta: contest of the nations"), July 1, 11d; ("Torrid Henley: a great crowd for the first day"), 2, 9f

Kingston regatta—held, July 27, 13b

Metropolitan regatta—held, July 10, 16d

Molesey regatta—held, July 20, 13d

Navy—inter-squadron regatta at Portland: held, July 27, 4b

Sculling :—

Championship (world)—Barry v. Paddon: race: result, Sept. 8, 2c

Doggett's coat and badge—race: arrangements, July 21, 16e; rowed, 6, 10a

Wingfield sculls—entries, July 9, 15d; preliminary heat: competitors' names, 13, 14d; heats rowed, 14, 15e; 16, 13c

Walton regatta—held, July 13, 14d

Westminster School v. Haileybury College—race rowed, July 2, 5f; v. Old Westminsters revival: correspondence, 1, 10d; race rowed, 20, 13d

ROWLAND-BROWN, Mr. H.—on Scott Antarctic expedition: memorial at Le Lautaret (l.), July 30, 9e

ROWLANDS, Effie A.—"On the High Road" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347c

ROWLATT, Sir S. A. T. (Mr. Justice)—signature forged, Aug. 1, 3e; Sept. 16, 11d; 17, 11d

ROWNEY (George) and Co.—European war: gift of pencils for troops, Sept. 13, 4d

ROWNTREE, Mr. A. :—

in Parliament, on—labour: railways, July 10, 13c; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7a

"ROWWAGGON"—correspondence; Dr. Paget Toynbee (l., L.S.), July 30, 369d

ROYAL, Rufus R.—failing to register charge, Sept. 18, 2e; correspondence, 19, 3b

ROYAL Academy of Arts—industrial art education: co-operation: see under ART—Education—Industrial

ROYAL Academy of Music—concert, July 15, 13d; —prizes: presented, July 25, 5c; awards, 28, 10f; —students: curtailment of period: Sir A. Mackenzie (s.), July 25, 5c

ROYAL Aero Club—Public Safety and Accidents Investigation Committee: investigation of recent aeroplane casualties (report), July 31, 4c

ROYAL Agricultural College—officers training corps: cadets and ex-cadets desiring nomination for special commissions: announcement, Aug. 22, 2f

ROYAL Agricultural Society of England—meeting, July 2, 10c (l.e.), 10d (e.e.); —show: see under AGRICULTURE—Shows; —Woburn experimental farm: visit of members: particulars of work, July 20, 4d

ROYAL Albert Orphanage (Camberley)—commemoration day observed, Aug. 3, 11

ROYAL Automobile Club—European war: appeal to members to offer motor-cars for service, Aug. 5, 11

ROYAL Bank of Canada: see under CANADA—Banking

ROYAL Bank of India: see under INDIA—Banking

ROYAL Botanic Society of London—gardens: golf: see under GOLF; —war (European): corps of volunteers to be formed, Aug. 13, 4b

ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.)—dividend, July 18, 20f; report, 22, 22f; (F.N.), 25, 19b

ROYAL British Orphan Schools (Slough)—contributions, July 28, 3f; —financial condition: Mr. A. Gilliat (s.), July 27, 6d; —prizes distributed, July 27, 6d

ROYAL Choral Society—concerts: prospectus, Sept. 21, 5d

ROYAL College of Arts—exhibition of students' work: see under ART—Exhibitions

ROYAL College of Music—concert, July 22, 10e; —corporation: meeting held, July 16, 10d; —exhibitions and prizes awarded, July 24, 10f; —medals awarded, July 16, 10d

ROYAL College of Music Patron's Fund—concert, July 11, 10e

ROYAL College of Physicians—council: meetings, July 31, 10f; Sept. 25, 3d; —examination: special final: date, Aug. 21, 5d; —examiners elected, Aug. 1, 13b; —fellows elected, Aug. 1, 13d; —licences to practise medicine granted, July 31, 10f; Sept. 25, 3d; —members admitted, Aug. 1, 13b

ROYAL College of Surgeons of England—council: candidates elected, July 3, 8d; meetings, July 13, 12c; 31, 10f; Sept. 25, 3d; —examination, special war: date, Aug. 21, 5d; result, Sept. 25, 3d; —lecturers elected, July 13, 12c; —members admitted, July 31, 10f; Sept. 25, 3d; —museum: visit by delegates to clinical congress of surgeons, July 30, 13a; —president elected, July 13, 12c; —professors elected, July 13, 12c; —public health: diplomas granted, July 31, 10f

ROYAL Colonial Institute :—

Fellows—meeting announced, Aug. 12, 8d

War (European)—volunteers for service: forms of application issued, Aug. 17, 4c; overseas committee: formed: object, 18, 2d; arranging classes in first aid, Sept. 30, 12f

ROYAL Dental Hospital—contribution, July 10, 11e

ROYAL Drawing Society—scholarship awarded, Sept. 30, 11d

ROYAL Dublin Society—horse show: see under HORSES—Shows

ROYAL Dutch Company—on European war: rumoured supply of oil to Germany contradicted, Sept. 29, 13c

ROYAL Earlswood Institution—buildings: restoration: contribution, July 4, 7c

ROYAL Flying Corps: see under AERO-NAUTICS

ROYAL Fusiliers—Mafeking: work in connexion with relief: plea for recognition, July 14, 16f

ROYAL Geographical Society—lecture arrangements, Sept. 30, 11d

- ROYAL** Holland Lloyd General Agency: see under NETHERLANDS—Shipping
- ROYAL** Holloway College — scholarships awarded, July 10, 16e
- ROYAL** Horticultural Society — shows: see under HORTICULTURE — Shows; —war (European): sowing of crops by citizens (circular), Aug. 12, 3c; care of food committee: leaflets, 31, 11b
- ROYAL** Hospital for Incurables (Putney-heath)—nurses: medals to be presented, July 9, 10f; —sale: Queen sends articles, July 1, 11a
- ROYAL** Humane Society — awards, July 17, 10f (e.e.); 21, 14c
- ROYAL** Institute of Public Health — conference (Edinburgh): held, July 18, 5c; 21, 5c; —meeting, July 2, 5a; service at St. Giles's Cathedral, 20, 10d; —medal, gold: awarded, July 23, 5b; —water, bacteriological examination of: committee: report, Sept. 10, 11c (l.e.)
- ROYAL** Insurance Company (Ltd.) — building, new (Lombard-street): completed, Sept. 4, 11c
- ROYAL** Irish Industries Association — London council: meeting announced, July 7, 11a; 9, 11c; —sale, autumn: arrangements, July 9, 11c
- ROYAL** Isle of Wight Agricultural Society — show: see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- ROYAL** London Mutual Insurance Society (Ltd.) — European war: statistics of employees of head office volunteering for active service, Sept. 28, 2e
- ROYAL** Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) — vessels: see their names under SHIPPING
- ROYAL** Manchester College of Music — *Dido and Aeneas*: performance given by students, July 18, 6b
- ROYAL** Marines: —
 Appointments and promotions: see NAVY—Appointments
 Officers — junior: King George prize scholarships: coronation gift from the "Georges" to be utilized: particulars, July 25, 8e
- ROYAL** Maternity Charity of London — European war: to send midwives and doctors free among wives of reservists, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Military Academy (Woolwich) — commissions: see under ARMY; —examinations: admission: arrangements, Aug. 6, 4a; 13, 9d; Sept. 2, 6f; 14, 3d; successful candidates: list, 10, 8d; —inspection of cadets by Gen. Sir C. Douglas, July 17, 10b; —physique of cadets: particulars, July 25, 13d; —prize list, July 17, 10b; —report (commandant's), July 17, 10b; —war (European): cadets' declaration, Aug. 19, 4a
- ROYAL** Military College (Sandhurst)—commissions: see under ARMY; —discipline: Douglas, Gen. Sir C. W. (add.), July 16, 6e; Stopford, Brig.-Gen. L. A. M. (report quoted) July 16, 6e; —examinations: admission: arrangements, Aug. 6, 4a; 13, 9d; Sept. 2, 6f; 14, 3d; successful candidates: list, 10, 8d; 11, 4d; —George V., King: visit: address to cadets, Sept. 30, 5e; —physique of cadets: particulars, July 25, 13d; —report (commandant's), July 16, 6e
- ROYAL** National Lifeboat Institution — Beaumaris station: new motor lifeboat sent, July 27, 5b; —Drogheda
- ROYAL** National Lifeboat Institution (continued): —
 station: new lifeboat sent, Sept. 18, 11d; —lifeboats launched in aid: statistics, July 31, 5c (e.e.); —rewards voted: statistics, July 31, 5c (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Naval Benevolent Society—court held, July 24, 10e (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Naval College (Dartmouth) — command: appointment, Sept. 5, 6c; —examination, passing-out: result, Sept. 29, 5e; —medal, King's gold: awarded, Aug. 7, 3a (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Naval College (Osborne) — re-opening date, Aug. 25, 9d; —assault-at-arms held, July 7, 14b; —examination, entrance: list of successful candidates, July 31, 4d; correction, Aug. 4, 8e; —prizes distributed, July 31, 4d
- ROYAL** Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives—appeal, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Naval Ports Church Building Fund—appeal, July 6, 12e
- ROYAL** Naval Volunteer Reserve: —
 London division — march through west-end: arrangements, July 11, 14c; march, 13, 6b; attend service at Westminster Abbey, 13, 6b; inspected by Vice-Adm. Sir A. M. Farquhar, 27, 4b
- ROYAL** Navy Club — dinner: arrangements, July 1, 11b; 6, 11b
- ROYAL** Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind—financial condition: appeal, July 29, 5e; —prize festival held, July 27, 3a
- ROYAL** Patriotic Fund Corporation — report, Sept. 3, 11d; —war: relief funds: appeal, Sept. 23, 10b; correspondence, 28, 9d
- ROYAL** Philharmonic Society: —
 Library — collection of instrumental scores to be lent to British Museum (art., "Composers' manuscripts: Society's loan to the British Museum"), July 31, 11c
- ROYAL** Sailors' Orphan Girls' School and Home (Hampstead)—particulars, July 20, 5e; appeal, 20, 5e
- ROYAL** Sanitary Institute: —
 Conference (Blackpool)—held, July 7, 10d (e.e.); 10, 10d; 11, 4d; (sp. art., "The campaign against disease: congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute: the home and the individual"), 14, 17a
 Lectures—course arranged, Sept. 15, 5b
- ROYAL** School for Daughters of Officers of the Army, Bath —contribution, Aug. 7, 9d
- ROYAL** Scottish Insurance Company (Ltd.) —amalgamation announced, July 24, 19b; 31, 17b
- ROYAL** Society—research fund: contribution by Miss L. E. Lawrence and Miss M. W. Lawrence accepted, July 1, 8c
- ROYAL** Society for Diseases of the Chest—pathological department: director appointed, July 2, 5d
- ROYAL** Society of Arts — chairmen elected, July 23, 10f (e.e.)
- ROYAL** Statistical Society — president elected, July 29, 14f; —vice-presidents elected, July 29, 14f
- ROYAL** United Service Institution—temporary closing announced, July 25, 6d (e.e.); use of building given to War Press Bureau: notice to members, Sept. 18, 11e
- ROYAL** Veterinary College — governors: meeting, July 15, 6c; —prizes awarded, July 15, 5c

- ROYAL (Dick) Veterinary College—training: particulars, July 22, 6d
- ROYAL warrant — commissions in hands of firms with names of foreign origin: protest, Aug. 26, 7e
- ROYAL Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women—convalescent home presented, Aug. 18, 9d
- ROYAL Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital—staff: appointment, July 29, 14f
- ROYDS, Mr. E.:—
in Parliament, on—income tax, July 23, 12d; —Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13e
- ROZING, M. Wladimir—vocal recital, July 9, 10e (e.e.)
- ROZMARIN, Koppel—theft charge, Aug. 15, 3b; 22, 9d
- RUBANA Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 13, 22c
- RUBBER:—
Crops—output statistics, July 4, 21d; 6, 23e; 8, 23b; 9, 23f; 10, 23a; 13, 20c; Aug. 5, 10b; 11, 11c; 13, 2c; 14, 11c (e.e.); 17, 13b; 27, 11a; 28, 2f; 29, 3c; Sept. 2, 2b; 3, 12c; 4, 13a; 5, 14c; 7, 14c; 8, 12f; 9, 12e; 10, 14f; 12, 14e; 14, 14c; 24, 13b, 14a; 30, 14a (e.e.)
Exhibition, international — distribution of awards announced, July 27, 15f
Federated Malay States—export duty: revision announced, July 28, 18c; statistics, Aug. 25, 10a (e.e.)
Sales, July 9, 21f; 22, 19e; 23, 19d; Aug. 26, 12d
- RUBBER Plantation Investment Trust (Ltd.)—(sp. art., "Transition of the Rubber Trust"), July 24, 19a; report, 24, 21f; meeting, 31, 16c
- RUBBER Securities (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 11, 11d
- RUBINSTEIN, Mr. J. S.—on land: registration of title: attitude of lawyers (1.), July 27, 2f
- RUDD, Mr. Anthony J.—will, July 2, 11d (e.e.)
- RUDDER, Mr. A. E. (Australia)—on trade: offers to supply information to British business men (1. quoted), Aug. 22, 8c
- RUDINGER, Mr. St. Piero—"The Second Revolution in China, 1913" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b
- RUDOLF, Preb. E. de—on Church of England Waifs and Strays Society: appeal (1.), Sept. 2, 11b
- RUELLES, Miss Marguerite des—will, July 30, 11d
- RUGBY School—Cambridge University: exhibitions endowed at Trinity College for boys passing from, July 8, 10d (e.e.); —dinner given, July 8, 11c
- RÜGEN—bridge to mainland: proposed (E.S.), July 31, 75a
- RUGGLES-BRICE, Sir E.—at Home Office, on habitual criminals, July 15, 4b
- RUTSLIP — Northwood town-planning scheme: see under TOWN-PLANNING
- RUIZ, Señor Esteva (Mexico)—on Gen. Huerta: resignation (statement), July 14, 7b
- RUMANIA:—
Army — special article ("Rumania's army"), Sept. 24, 5b
Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA
Finance:—
Bonds — drawn for redemption, July 27, 17e
Moratorium — not proclaimed, Sept. 3, 12a
- RUMANIA (continued):—
King: see CHARLES
War, European: see under WAR, European
- RUMFORD, Mr. and Mrs. Kennerley — War (European): offer to give concert in aid of relief funds: Mrs. Rumford receives reply from Queen, Sept. 13, 4e; 14, 12d; proceeds of autumn tour concerts to be allocated to relief funds, 28, 4d
- RUMFORD, Count (Germany) — death: centenary celebration at Munich, July 13, 7d
- RUMMEL, Mr. Walter Morse — "Ten Songs for Children" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 115d
- RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter — appointed president of Board of Trade: Mr. Asquith (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8a: takes oath and kisses hands upon appointment, 6, 9e
Secretaries, private—appointed, Aug. 14, 9d
at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on Nonconformist education grievances, July 20, 5c
in Parliament, on—Housing Bill (government), July 9, 13c; 14, 12c; 22, 12c; 25, 12a; Aug. 1, 13a; —labour: agricultural: wages, July 22, 12c; —war (European): shipping: state insurance scheme, Aug. 7, 8a; foodstuffs: acquisition Bill, 10, 2c; coal: exports to Netherlands, 29, 10c
- RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter — Hartlepool by-election: returned unopposed, Sept. 23, 11d
- RUNDALL, Mr. G. W. — on European war: warning against Swedish press information, Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)
- RUPERT-JONES, Lieut. John A.—European war: on active service with fleet, Aug. 17, 4c
- RUPPIN, Countess of (Countess Ina Basewitz)—receives title, Aug. 3, 8c; marriage: see under MARRIAGES celebrated—Prussia, Prince Oscar of
- RURAL League — European war: distributing pamphlets in villages on army recruiting, Sept. 2, 3e
- RUSHALL, Capt. (Australia)—offers services to War Office, Sept. 17, 5f
- RUSHBROOKE, Mr. W. G.—presentation: postponed, Sept. 21, 2d
- RUSHTON, Lieut. F. H. L.—killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- RUSKIN College: see under OXFORD University
- RUSPOLI, Princess—arrives in London, Aug. 5, 9e
- RUSSELL, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—mental treatment: Bill, July 23, 12a; —Middlesex County Council Bill, July 21, 12d; —roads: contribution by motor omnibus companies, July 21, 12d
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand—"Our knowledge of the external world as a field for scientific method in philosophy" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412b
- RUSSELL, Maj. C.—on European war: compulsory military service (1.), Aug. 28, 4d
- RUSSELL, Mr. Champion B.—on European war: home defence: arming of sentries on night duty (1.), Aug. 22, 9b
- RUSSELL, Henry — attempted highway robbery charge, July 28, 3f
- RUSSELL, Mr. Henry — will, Sept. 21, 11d

RUSSELL, Miss Irene—on European war: appeal for illustrated papers for fleet, Aug. 22, 9c; Belgian refugees: organizing evening dinner-table collection at hotels (l.), Sept. 10, 4c

RUSSELL, John—picture sold: pastel group of Mrs. Morgan and daughter (950 guineas), July 11, 6f

RUSSELL, Lieut. Lawrence E.—death, Sept. 19, 10e

RUSSELL, Mr. Sidney—on windmills: use as air compressors (l., E.S.), July 31, 69b

RUSSELL, Mr. Thomas—at Cannon-street Hotel, on European war: trade: German competition: value of advertising, Aug. 26, 7e

RUSSIA:—

Agriculture:—

Co-operative system—described, July 1, 7f

Crops—prospects, July 15, 7b

England, visit of Siberian farmers to—particulars, July 1, 7f; party visits Royal Agricultural Society's show at Shrewsbury; visit Liverpool and Manchester; in London; visit White City; entertained at Carmelite House, 11, 5b

Machinery, British (sp. art., "British engineering in Russia: mechanical ploughing"; R.S.), July 27, 10d

Army:—

Officers—turf: see under Turf, below

Review—at Krasnoe Selo: M. Poincaré attends, July 24, 7c

Strength—special article ("Armies of the great powers"), Aug. 3, 4a

War, European: see under WAR, European

Banking:—

Business—regulations: Bill: provisions (sp. art. "Banking houses: rules for controlling their operations"; R.S.), July 27, 9a

Imperial Bank—returns, July 1, 21d; 14, 21d; 29, 19d; Aug. 21, 12c; 28, 12c; Sept. 4, 12c; 10, 13c; 18, 13c; 25, 13a

War, effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance

Butter—production: Siberian peasant farmers' co-operative scheme described, July 1, 7f

Canals and waterways:—

Saima lake to river Vuoksa—projected construction of canal between: particulars of scheme (R.S.), July 27, 4c

Vistula—improvement of systems connected with: discussed (R.S.), July 27, 4c

China, relations with: see under CHINA

Coal—free importation: Bill passed by Council of Empire, July 6, 21d

Coalmining—Pri-Amur collieries: particulars (R.S.), July 27, 9c

Copper trade—special article ("Copper: increased output"; R.S.), July 27, 9b

Crime—Lingard, Mr.: attempted murder by workman, July 27, 7f

Development—Prof. Paul Vinogradoff (l.), Sept. 14, 10d

Electricity:—

Water-power schemes—Imatra waterfalls; particulars (R.S.), July 27, 4d;—Volkhov Rapids: particulars (R.S.), July 27, 4d

RUSSIA (continued):—

Engineering trade—British machinery: supply (sp. art., "British engineering in Russia"; R.S.), July 27, 10d

Finance:—

Money—transactions between London and St. Petersburg: continued by Messrs. Boulton Bros. and Co., Aug. 11, 10a

Moratorium—official statement, Aug. 20, 10a

Revenue—return, Aug. 15, 5e

Special article ("Financial position"; R.S.), July 27, 8a

Stock exchanges:—

Petrograd—special article ("Financial position of the St. Petersburg share market"; R.S.), July 27, 8a

Taxation—war, effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance

Fires—forest: in northern districts; particulars, July 8, 7d;—Riga: Russo-Baltic naphtha distilleries destroyed, July 27, 17b

Food:—

Prices—rise (sp. art., "Russian food crisis: the rise in prices"; R.S.), July 27, 7d

War, effect of: see under WAR, European—Food

France, relations with—visit of M. Poincaré: see under POINCARÉ, M.

Raymond—Visit, foreign

Goldmining:—

Pri-Amur provinces (sp. art., "Mineral resources: the industry in the Pri-Amur: goldmining"; R.S.), July 27, 9e

Special article ("Goldmining: effects of railway extension"; R.S.), July 27, 5a

Health resorts—Baltic (sp. art., "Summer on the Baltic: holiday by the tideless sea"; R.S.), July 27, 6c

Insurance, industrial:—

Law, new—progress under (sp. art., "Workmen's insurance: widespread popularity of the movement"; R.S.), July 27, 4a

Labour:—

Disputes—general strike: disturbances at Petrograd and Moscow, July 21, 7b; situation in Petrograd; tramway services suspended; disturbances; industrial poisoning incidents continue; employers threaten lock-out, 23, 8c; strike committee arrested; lock-out decided upon; troops summoned; disturbances; shipbuilding employees commence strike, 24, 7c; progress; proclamation of martial law under consideration; number of casualties; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 25, 8d; normal conditions restored; British subject attacked by workman, 27, 7f

Dock labourers—Libau: strike commenced, July 27, 17e

Oil trade—Baku: sale suspended, July 7, 21d; work resumed, 14, 7f; strike continues, 17, 21b; progress, 22, 19b;—special article ("The oil industry: renewal of the strikes"), July 27, 5d

Minerals—Pri-Amur (sp. art., "Mineral resources: the industry in the Pri-Amur"), July 27, 9c

RUSSIA (continued):—

Music: see under MUSIC

National anthem (sp. art., "Three National Anthems"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 409b

Navy — special article ("Sea forces of the powers"), July 28, 7a; see also under WAR, European

Oil trade:—

Fields — disposal by auction: new law (sp. art., "The oil industry: the new law"), July 27, 5c

Labour: see under Labour, above

Output — decline: special article ("The oil industry: causes leading to decline"; R.S.), July 27, 5c

Parliament — reassembles, Aug. 8, 5d

Poetry: see under POETRY

Poincaré, M. Raymond — visit: see under POINCARÉ, M. Raymond—

Visit, foreign

Railways:—

Trans-Siberian Railway — services: special article ("The Trans-Siberian Railway services: growth of the traffic"; R.S.), July 27, 10a; —tracks, double: estimated cost (R.S.), July 27, 10a

Shooting — special article ("Spring shooting: stalking the 'Caper': fascination of the sport"; illus., R.S.), July 27, 2a, 3a

Sweden, relations with — *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), July 24, 7c

Timber — Vistula trade: development plan: particulars (R.S.), July 27, 4c

Trade:—

Commercial travellers, foreign — trade licences (sp. art., "English merchants in Russia: commercial travellers"; R.S.), July 27, 4d

English merchants — legal status (sp. art., "English merchants in Russia: legal status"; R.S.), July 27, 4d

Imports and exports — January to April: 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22f

Turf:—

Army officers — races (sp. art., "The turf and the army: prizes given for racing"; R.S.), July 27, 10b

St. Petersburg race meetings — events for gentlemen riders: particulars; R.S.), July 27, 10c

War: see WAR, European

Weather — heat wave, July 8, 7d; 10, 7d (e.e.); rain, 14, 7e (e.e.)

Women:—

Feminist movement — special article ("The cult of beauty: aims of Russian women"; R.S.), July 27, 6a

Ideal, new — Union of Russian Women: object of movement (sp. art., "The cult of beauty: the 'Union of Russian Women'"; R.S.), July 27, 6b

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Alexander-Michaelovitch of — visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie, July 1, 11a; 3, 11a; 9, 11a; 31, 11a; calls at Marlborough House, 4, 7e; visits Red Cross Hospital at Rovno: incident with patient, Sept. 21, 7e (e.e.)

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Constantine Constantinovitch of — German discourtesy to; particulars, Aug. 23, 2f

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Elena of—to become Red Cross nurse, Sept. 1, 5e

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess George of—arrives in London, July 20, 11b; visit Empress Marie Féodorovna at Marlborough House, 20, 11a; 31, 11a; leaves for Harrogate, 23, 11a; Aug. 4, 7e; calls at Marlborough House, 4, 7e; 27, 9e; Sept. 1, 11e; 2, 11e; leaves London for Harrogate, 3, 11e; at Claridge's Hotel, 18, 11e; returns to Harrogate, 23, 11e

RUSSIA, Princess Helena Georgievna of—joins Petrovsky Convent hospital, Kieff, Sept. 13, 2d

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Marie of — to become Red Cross nurse, Sept. 1, 5e

RUSSIA, Princess Marina Petrovna of—joins Petrovsky convent hospital, Kieff, Sept. 13, 2d

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of — opens diving stage at pond in Ken Wood, July 17, 11a

War (European)—offers Ken Wood as hospital, Aug. 9, 3a

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovitch of — takes Paddockhurst, Sussex, Aug. 1, 11a; calls at Marlborough House, 11, 9e; 13, 9e

War (European) — leaves Knebworth House to join Russian army, Aug. 20, 9e

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael Michailovitch of — visits King George V., Aug. 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 24, 9e; 25, 9e; Sept. 1, 11e; 12, 11e

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas of — European war: appointed commander-in-chief of army, Aug. 4, 3d; proclamation to Russian inhabitants of Galicia, 19, 6d; proclamation to Austrian peoples, Sept. 18, 7a

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Olga of—European war: work in Red Cross hospital at Rovno: particulars, Sept. 13, 2d; 21, 7e (e.e.)

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Serge of — visits Queen Alexandra, Aug. 28, 11e

RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Xenia of—visits Queen Alexandra, July 9, 11a; leaves London for Paris, 10, 11a; at Vittel, Aug. 4, 7e

RUSSIAN Benevolent Fund — meeting, July 8, 10d (e.e.)

RUSSIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) — report, July 1, 21f; meeting 8, 20b; debenture redemption announcement, 22, 19b

RUSSO-JAPANESE war — operations compared with battle of Aisne, Sept. 30, 8c

RUSTEM Bey (Turkey) — leaving United States, Sept. 26, 7f

RUTHERFORD, Mr. W. W.:—

in Parliament, on — income-tax, July 14, 13a; —war (European): debts: Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, Aug. 28, 10c

RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Watson — death, Sept. 12, 11d

RUTLAND, Duke of — European war: to pay wages of workmen serving with colours, Sept. 2, 3e

RUTTY, Miss Katharine M.—death, July 10, 10b

RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, Sept. 5, 8e; appreciation, 7, 10b; defeats large Austrian army near Lemberg, 3, 8e (l.e.)

RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) — report, July 27, 19c
 RYLE, E.—“Olim” noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138a

RYLE, Rt. Rev. Herbert E. (Dean of Westminster) — “The Book of Genesis” reviewed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 135d

S

“S.”—on European war: German diplomatic methods: incident recalled (l.), Aug. 21, 4c

“S.”—on European war: facilities from banks to traders (l.), Sept. 7, 13f

“S. AFRICAN Englishman”—on German shipping calls at English ports (l.), Sept. 14, 14b

“S. W.”—on European war: suggests offer of use of bath-rooms by residents in neighbourhood of military camps to officers (l.), Aug. 24, 9b

SACRET, J. H. — “Bourbon and Vasa” noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137c

SADDLERS’ Company — wardens elected, July 9, 4b

SADLER (soldier) — drowned, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.)

SADLER, Mr. H. E.—on shipping trade: jute carrying from Calcutta to Germany (l.), Sept. 19, 14b

SADLER, Dr. M. E.—“Modern Germany and the Modern World” noticed, Sept. 22, 7f; (L.S.), 24, 436b

SADOINE, Baron R. (Belgium)—on European war: bravery of Walloons (l.), Aug. 19, 8a

SAEDELSE, M. de (Belgium)—received by King George V., Sept. 2, 11e

SAFES — Milner’s Safe Company: leaflet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92d

SAGAR, Richard — conviction quashed, July 29, 3a

SAID Halim Pasha, Prince (Turkey) — to meet M. Venezelos, July 16, 8c: meeting postponed, 20, 7c

SAINT, Mr. Henry B.—on European war: work of Guilds of Help, Sept. 6, 4e

ST. ALBANS:—
 Diocese—bishop, assistant: appointed, Aug. 3, 9e

Wine Licences Bill—text published, July 22, 5c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

ST. ALBANS, Bp. of: see JACOB, Rt. Rev. Edgar

ST. ALBANS, Dean of: see LAWRENCE, Very Rev. Walter J.

ST. ALDWYN, Lord — appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13a
 in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12f, 13a; 10, 12d, e; 14, 12a, b;
 —Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 16, 11c; 17, 11b; 18, 10b

ST. ANDREWS University:—
 United College—anatomy: professor appointed, Sept. 14, 11d (e.e.)

ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. Alfred G.

ST. AUDRIES, Lord — in Parliament, on Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12a

ST. BARTHOLOMEW’S Hospital — medical school: re-opening date, Aug. 28, 11d; Sept. 21, 11d; dinner cancelled, 21, 11d

ST. BRIDE’S Foundation — printing school: prizes: distribution arrangements, Sept. 7, 11d

ST. CLAIR, Capt. Archibald J. M.—appointed extra equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, Sept. 9, 11e

ST. CLAIR, Mr. W. G.—on European war: British expeditionary force (l.), Aug. 29, 6d

ST. DAVIDS, Bp. of: see OWEN, Rt. Rev. John

ST. DAVIDS, Lord:—
 at Winchester House, on Austro-Serbian crisis: position of Great Britain, July 28, 19e

in Parliament, on — agriculture: wheat supply, Aug. 28, 10e; —war, European: duty of civilians, Aug. 6, 8f

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and Ipswich:—
 Diocese—boundaries: rearrangement: order in council, Aug. 22, 9d; —income: scheme ratified, Aug. 22, 9d; —canonries, honorary: number, Aug. 22, 9d; —rural deans appointed, July 16, 6b

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and Ipswich, Bp. of: see HODGSON, Rt. Rev. H. B.

ST. EDMUND’S School (Canterbury) — speech day, July 11, 5d (e.e.)

ST. GEORGE Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a

ST. GEORGE’S Hospital:—
 Matron appointed, July 4, 13b
 Medical school — reopening date, Sept. 4, 11c; dinner, prize distribution and address postponed, 18, 11d

Staff — depleted, Aug. 14, 8c (e.e.)

ST. GEORGE’S Popular Entertainment Society — particulars, July 13, 10e (e.e.)

ST. HELENA — lace: sale announced, July 9, 11b; held, 10, 11c

ST. HELENS Petroleum Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 14, 14c

ST. HELIER, Lady — on European war: public opinion: women lecturers suggested (l.), Sept. 1, 12b; distress: relief funds (l.), 4, 5e

ST. JAMES’S Theatre, Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 21, 11c

ST. JOHN, barony of:—
 Forester, Capt. F. W.—claim: committee for privileges of House of Lords (opinions), July 9, 3b

ST. JOHN, Sir Frederick — on European war: public opinion: Germany (l.), Aug. 17, 3d; Balkans; situation, (l.), 18, 7e

ST. JOHN Ambulance Association:—
 Ambulance Brigade — District No 1.: inspected in Hyde Park, July 6, 6c

Funds—appeals: Adeline Duchess of Bedford (l.), Aug. 21, 9d; Most Rev. C. G. Lang, Archbp. of York (with others; l.), Sept. 14, 12a

War (European): see under WAR, European.—Sick and wounded—Great Britain

ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, order of: see under ORDERS (British)

ST. JOHN the Evangelist (Westminster)—bomb found: see under WOMEN’S suffrage — Agitation — Bombs

ST. JOHNS, Mabel — drunk and disorderly charge, July 30, 4f

- ST. JOHN'S Church (West Hendon)—collection: *St. John's Church Magazine*: notice, July 31, 11d
- ST. LEGER, Maj. S. E. — reported at Antwerp, Sept. 22, 3d
- ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS, Church of—rector appointed, Aug. 28, 11d
- ST. MARY'S Hospital — medical school: re-opening date, Sept. 18, 11d; — out-patient department: re-opened, Sept. 14, 6d (i.e.)
- ST. MATTHEWS' Day — commemorated, Sept. 22, 11d
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, order of: see under ORDERS, British
- ST. MICHAEL'S Church (New Cross) — industrial exhibition: held, July 27, 11a
- ST. OLAVE'S School (Southwark)—prizes distributed, July 31, 4e
- ST. PANCRAS — borough council: order for large water tube boilers placed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 89b; —West: electoral: prospective liberal candidate adopted, July 29, 6c
- ST. PAUL'S Dean of: see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
- ST. PAUL'S cathedral — freemasons: national service: arrangements, July 20, 5d; —prebendary appointed, July 4, 6e; —seafarers: service for: arrangements, Sept. 11, 11d
- ST. PAUL'S Girls' School—prizes distributed, July 29, 4b; —scholarships awarded, July 15, 5b
- ST. PAUL'S School (West Kensington) — apposition day: observed, July 30, 4d; —prize list, July 30, 4d
- ST. PETER'S, Eaton-square, Parochial Council of Charity—secretary, late assistant: prosecuted, July 18, 4c; 25, 3f (e.e.)
- ST. PETERSBURG: see PETROGRAD
- ST. RESITUTUS, church of (Mile-end) — dedicated, July 31, 10a
- SAINT-SEINE, Capt. Count de — leaves London for continent, July 1, 11a
- ST. THOMAS'S Hospital: — Medical school — prizes distributed, July 1, 5c
- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy) — on European war: Italy: attitude (s.), Aug. 25, 5c
- SALEEBY, Dr. C. W.—lecture announced, Sept. 25, 11d
- SALIH Bey Gourdji (Turkey)—arrested, Sept. 22, 8f
- SALISBURY — electoral: Liberal candidate adopted, July 18, 5c
- SALISBURY, Lady — gives ball, July 10, 11c
- SALISBURY, Lord: — at Arlington-street, on garden cities and town planning, July 13, 4d in Parliament, on—Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 30, 12a; — Divorce Bill (Lord Gorell's) July 29, 12b; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12d,f; 10, 12e; 14, 12b; 15, 12c,d; —roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12a; —white slave traffic Bill, July 21, 12b
- SALISBURY, E. J. — "An Introduction to the Study of Plants" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138b
- SALMET, Henri — returning to France, Aug. 4, 2b
Aeroplane flight: see under AERONAUTICS
- SALMON, Edward — drowned, Aug. 15, 3d
- SALMON, Rev. R. I. — on birds: white swallows (l.), July 2, 9e
- SALM-SALM, Hereditary Prince of—leaving Southampton for Cape Town, July 15, 11a
- SALT — export: see under PARLIAMENT
- SALT, Rev. Enoch—at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on boxing, July 18, 4f
- SALTER, Dr. Alfred—Insurance (Industrial) Act: claim to have name reinstated on panel (law case), July 2, 3c
- SALTER and Salter (Ltd.)—report, July 24, 21e
- SALVADOR — United States, relations with: President's message to Washington, July 9, 7e (e.g.)
- SALVARSAN—supply: transfer of German patent to British firm: application heard by comptroller-general, Sept. 18, 3c
- SALVAT, G. — "Dans Quel Monde" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 358c
- SALVATION Army — bequests by Mrs. Fowler (law case), July 4, 5b; — children: crime: trials: arrangements in Winnipeg: Commissioner D. Lamb (l.), July 11, 3e; —congress: New Zealand delegates: Mr. T. Mackenzie gives dinner, July 9, 11b; — emigration: see EMIGRATION; — Harwich: Naval and Military Home: particulars, July 11, 14c; —Queen: places order for garments, Sept. 15, 5b; —war, European: 500 officers volunteer for Red Cross work, Aug. 18, 2d
- SALVESEN, Lord—to defray cost of erection of house for smaller animals in Edinburgh zoological park, Aug. 1, 3d
- SAMBOURNE, Mrs. E. Linley — will, Sept. 12, 11d
- SAMOA — unrest: attitude of natives towards Germans: Mr. Allen (statement), Aug. 26, 10d; —War: see under WAR, European
- SAMPANG (Java) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) — report, July 16, 18f
- SAMPEY, James: see under MURDER — Brodrigan, Henry
- SAMPSON, Commander C. R. — promoted commander, Sept. 14, 6c; armoured motor-car action at Doullens, 19, 8e
- SAMSONOFF, Gen. Alexander V. (Russia) — killed in action, Sept. 2, 8e; 4, 8d; further details, 6, 2b; 7, 10c
- SAMUEL, Sir Harry — at Herne Hill, on Mr. Chamberlain, July 6, 12b
- SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert — to give inaugural address at summer school of town planning, July 21, 10d
Insanity, insipient — homes for treatment: receives deputation, July 17, 5d
- Local taxation — grants: receives deputation, July 4, 6d
- West Ham board of guardians — dispute with auditor: receives deputation, July 24, 4e
- at Brighton, on European war, Sept. 8, 10d; —at House of Commons, on local taxation: valuation: proposed bill, July 24, 7f; —at Mall, on Capt. James Cook, July 8, 10f; —at Savoy Hotel, on Federation of British Health and Holiday Resorts; Anglo-French relations, July 1, 5c; —at Treasury, on European war: distress: relief, Sept. 9, 9f; —at Westminster, on contributions by motor omnibus companies towards maintenance of roads; increased grants from imperial exchequer to local authorities; urban district councils, July 17, 5d

- SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert** (continued):—
in Parliament, on—County and Borough Councils (*Qualification*) Bill, July 21, 13a; —Housing (No. 2) Bill, Aug. 10, 2c; 11, 8d; —Milk and Dairies Bill, July 3, 5b; 7, 5b; 15, 10e; 29, 13b; 31, 12d; —war, European: distress: relief, Aug. 5, 8b; 7, 9b; Sept. 15, 10d; Belgian refugees: British hospitality, Sept. 10, 10a; Great Britain: alien enemies: hostile combinations, Sept. 10, 10a
- SAMUEL (M.), Messrs.**—loan to China: agreement signed, Sept. 24, 13d
- SAMUELS, Mr. Samuel O. (solicitor)**—suspended, July 11, 3c
- SAMUELSON, Mrs. Evelyn A.**—death, July 14, 8d; inquest, 15, 8b (e.e.)
- SANA, Count (Japan)**—leaves London for Japan, Sept. 28, 11e
- SAN Antonio Land and Irrigation Company (Ltd.)**—meeting, July 2, 23e; official statement, 21, 21e; report of committee, 27, 17f; —receiver: applications filed at Texas, Aug. 11, 10b
- SAND, George**: see **DUDEVANT, Mme.**
- SANDEMAN, Dr. Robert J.**—will, June 24, 10d
- SANDEMAN and Sons, Messrs.**—give cases of whisky to British Red Cross Society, Sept. 2, 5c
- SANDERS, Rev. E. A. B.**—on Messrs. Ridley, Whitley, and Co's. former employees: appeal, July 24, 5b
- SANDERS, Mr. Edgar C.**—on children: crime: powers for education authorities suggested (l.), July 6, 3a
- SANDERS, Mr. William**—will, Sept. 29, 11d
- SANDERSON, Lord**:—
in Parliament, on collections, street, July 24, 12a
on collections, street (l.), July 25, 4b
- SANDERSON, Mr. A. D.**—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Runciman, Aug. 14, 9d
- SANDFORD, Mr. H. B.**—appointed registrar of diocese of Sheffield, Sept. 26, 11d
- SANDHURST**—Royal Military College: see that title
- SANDOMINI, Signor Tommaso**—"Il Generale Raimondo Montecuccoli e la sua Famiglia" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 380b
- SANDON, Lord**—coming of age celebrated, July 24, 11a
- SANDRINGHAM Estate Cottage Horticultural Society**—show: see under **HORTICULTURE**—Shows
- SANDYS, Mr. G. J.**:—
in Parliament, on—mercantile marine: personnel: grievances, July 10, 13a; —procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d
- SANFORD, Col. E. C. A.**—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Somerset, Aug. 3, 9a
- SAN Giuliano, Marquis di (Italy)**—interview with Turkhan Pasha, July 1, 7e (e.e.)
- SANNOIS, Capt. de (France)**—captures German flag, Sept. 11, 8b (l.e.)
- SAN Paulo**—coffee: crops: shortage noticed, July 4, 22e; —finance: treasury bills: redemption: payment date, Sept. 16, 13b
- SAN Paulo Gas Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 25, 13d
- "**SANS dividend**"—on withholding of dividends by companies (l.), Aug. 13, 3c
- SANTA Gertrudis (Ltd.)**—position: Mr. H. C. Hoover (statement), July 6, 21e
- SANTIAGO**—port: works: progress, July 22, 19e
- SANTO Domingo**—revolution: United States marines held in readiness, July 20, 7e; revolution ended, Aug. 24, 9d
- SANTONA, Duke of**—arrives in London, July 30, 9e
- SANTOS, Señor Urbano Dos**—appointed vice-president of Brazil, July 4, 9e
- SÃO Paulo Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.)**—official statement, July 9, 21b
- SAPUMALKANDE Rubber Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 26, 14b
- SARA, Henry**—obstruction charge, Sept. 29, 11d
- SARAWAK, Rancee of**—gives dinner, July 22, 11a
- SARDINES**: see under **FISH** and fishing
- SAROLEA, Dr. Charles**—on European war: Belgium: distress: appeal, Sept. 22, 12c
- SARRAUT, M. (France)**—appointed minister of public instruction, Aug. 4, 3a
- SARSFIELD, Maj. W. S.**—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4c
- SARTO, Giuseppe**: see **PIUS X.**
- SASKATCHEWAN**—agriculture: crops: prospects, July 18, 7a
- SASSOON, Mrs. Arthur**—on European war: unemployed girls: appeal, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)
- SASSOON, Sir P.**:—
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13f; closure motion, 8, 13e; —tea duty, July 2, 13f
- SATCHELL, Mr. William**—"The Greenstone Door" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 346a
- SATO, Mr. (Japan)**—arrives at Berne, Sept. 2, 3e
- SATOW, Sir Ernest**—on international law: declaration of Paris: suggested withdrawal of England (l.), Aug. 10, 7d
- Saturday Review*—on Reuter's Agency: connection with German press bureau (art. quoted), Sept. 19, 6c
- SAUER, Gen. von (Germany)**—reputed originator of massed formation attack, Sept. 30, 7e
- SAUNDBY, Dr. Robert**—on European war: sick and wounded: need for open-air hospitals (l.), Aug. 15, 8c
- SAUNDERS, Mr. C. J.**—on European war: rifle clubs: suggested organization of members into National Rifle Volunteers (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- SAUNDERS, Margaret Bailie**—"The Belfry" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b
- SAUVAGE, Prof. E.**—on French locomotives (p., E.S.), July 31, 71b
- SAVAGE, Capt. J. A.**—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- SAVILL medal**: see under **NERVOUS diseases**—Study
- SAVINGS banks**—Post Office: returns, Sept. 9, 12c
- SAVORY, Mr. H.**—killed in action, Sept. 30, 10d
- SAVORY, Mr. R. H.**—on European war: life insurance of persons on active service (l.), Aug. 19, 3c
- SAVOY Hotel**—cabaret performance: held, July 3, 11a
- SAVOY Theatre**, July 10, 8d
- SAWBRIDGE, Capt.**—European war: returns compensation money received for horses, Aug. 14, 3d
- SAXE-COBURG and Gotha, Duchess of**—visits Queen Alexandra, July 23, 11a; visits Covent Garden Theatre, 23, 11a
- SAXE-COBURG and Gotha, Duke of**—leaves for Coburg, July 9, 11a

- SAXE-COBURG**, Duchess Marie of—visits Anglo-American exhibition, July 1, 11a; visits King George, 2, 11a; leaves London for Continent, 24, 11a
- SAXE-MEININGEN**, Prince Frederick of—killed at Namur, Aug. 27, 6b
- SAXONY** :—
Banking—Bank of Saxony: rate advanced, Aug. 3, 10c
Socialists: see under **SOCIALISTS**
- SAXONY**, Prince Ernest of—death; body sent to Dresden, Sept. 28, 7c (e.e.)
- SAYCE**, Prof. A. H.—on anthropology: British races: Teutonic blood (l.), Aug. 20, 7e
- SAYE and Sele**, Lord :—
Canteens case—Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12a; —Newton, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12a; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
in Parliament, on—army canteens case: personal explanation, July 2, 12a
- SAYER**, Mr. John L. — death, July 28, 5c
- SCALA** Theatre, Aug. 21, 11d; Sept. 14, 2c
- SCALES**, Matilda — begging charge, Sept. 4, 11c; 10, 11d
- "SCANDERBEG"** — on Albania: administration; atrocities by Greek bands (l.), July 31, 6b
- SCARBOROUGH** :—
Advertising — Hucks, Mr. B. C.: engaged to give aeronautical flights, July 6, 6d
Article ("Roses by the sea: charms of progressive Scarborough: beauty and sport"), July 13, 5c
- SCARGILL**, Mr. Frank — on European war: Irish constabulary (l.), Aug. 22, 9b
- SCARISBRICK**, Sir Talbot — Suffolk (Eye): adopted as prospective Liberal candidate, Sept. 12, 11d
- SCARLET fever** — London: cases: increase reported, July 13, 5c; Sept. 5, 11d: Joyce Green Hospital: suggested transmission by members of the staff: allegation of Dartford urban district council, July 13, 5c
- SCARLETT**, Capt. F. R. — granted rank of captain, July 17, 10d (e.e.)
- SCARLETT**, Lieut.-Commander Leopold Florence — drowned in submarine A.E.1. Sept. 21, 10e
- SCATCHARD**, Capt. T. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- SCATES**, Edward — cruelty to ponies charge, July 23, 4a
- SCENERY** — roadside hedges and ferns: destruction: Hertfordshire county council issue by-law, July 28, 5a (e.e.)
- SCHACK**, Gen. von (Germany)—wounded, Sept. 20, 1c
- SCHAUBER**, Augustus — failing to register charge, Sept. 12, 5d
- SCHAEFFER**, Sam. — offence under Criminal Law Amendment Act charge, July 29, 6d; 30, 4e
- SCHELDPT**—bridge at Antwerp: see under **ANTWERP**; —war see under **WAR**, European—Netherlands
- SCHENK**, Baron von (Germany) — European war: efforts to influence Greek opinion noticed, Sept. 8, 6b
- SCHILIZZI**, Mrs. Stephen—gives dance, July 15, 11a
- SCHLAGINTWEIT**, Capt. Theodore—contravention of Alien Enemies Act charge, Aug. 26, 5c
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN** — prefect changed, Sept. 2, 7a
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN**, Prince Christian of —appointed chairman of commission to report on condition of trees in Long Walk, Windsor Great Park, July 17, 12f
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN**, Princess Christian of—visits War Office in connexion with organization of nurses for war service, Aug. 5, 9a; visits Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, 21, 11e; visits King and Queen, Aug. 27, 9e; presides at meeting of war refugees committee, Sept. 26, 11e
- SCHLICH**, Sir William — appointed member of commission to report on trees in Long Walk, Windsor Great Park, July 17, 12f
- SCHLICHTING**, Baron (Russia)—bequeaths art collection to Louvre, Aug. 26, 11d
- SCHMIDSFELDEN**, Herr Max C. Schmid von —on European war: expresses thanks for treatment on journey to Austria (l.), Sept. 9, 10b
- SCHMIEGELOW**, Prof. E. — at surgical congress, on results of operation for cancer of larynx, July 29, 6a
- SCHMIT**, Rudolf — possession of homing pigeons charge, Sept. 27, 4d; 28, 10d
- SCHMITZ**, Karl — embezzlement charge: see under **GERMANY**—Crime
- SCHNEIDER**, Adolph — espionage charge, Aug. 6, 3c; 13, 3c
- SCHOLES**, Mr. C. E. — elected master of Carmen's Company, July 28, 5d
- SCHOLLE** (Bernard) and Co. — Paris branch closed, Aug. 18, 10d
- SCHOLTZ**, Herr (Germany) — lèse-majesté charge: sentenced, July 23, 7f
- SCHÖNBERG**, Prince Otto of — killed in action, Sept. 19, 8e
- "SCHOOL Nurse"** — on European war: care of sick and wounded by school nurses (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- SCHOONMAKER**, Mr. S. — elected director of American Locomotive Company, Sept. 16, 14b
- SCHRÖDER**, Capt. — funeral; British sailors' tribute, July 1, 15e
- SCHUBERT**, Gen. von. (Germany) — transferred from command of 14th Reserve Corps, Sept. 18, 6b
- SCHULTZ**, Herr (Germany) — arrives as prisoner at New Zealand from Samoa, Sept. 18, 7d
- SCHUSTER**, Dr. Ernest J. — "The Effect of War on Commercial Transactions" noticed, Aug. 22, 11b (e.e.); reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 399c
- SCHUSTER**, Sir Felix—at Cannon Street Hotel, on banking: gold reserves, July 23, 8e; 23, 21f
- SCHWABACHER**, Mr. Michel—will, July 1, 10b (e.e.)
- SCHWABACHER** (Leopold) (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 15, 10b
- SCHWARTZ**, George—inquest, July 24, 5d
- SCHWERER**, Edward H. — insulting words charge, July 6, 3f
- SCHWERIN**, Count von (Germany) — captured by Russians at Swevegham, Aug. 31, 7a; Sept. 1, 6c
- SCIENCE** :—
Research :—
Grants, government — Crookes, Sir W. (add.), July 16, 5b; —Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**
Teaching — Prof. J. Perry (add.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c
- SCOBLE**, Mr. — at British Association, on temperature cycles in gas engines (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b

SCOTLAND :—

Agriculture :—

Education—MacCallum Scott, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 30, 12*d*; —students' tour : in England (art., "Scottish students' tour in England"), July 27, 6*b* (e.e.)

Live stock — returns for 1913, July 14, 16*f* (e.e.)

Returns (for 1914) — preliminary statement, Sept. 18, 11*d*

Agriculture, Board of — administration : see under PARLIAMENT

Canals — Caledonian canal : finance : statistics, July 29, 22*d*

Children :—

Meals, school — article ("Scotland : measures in relief of distress"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*a*

Medical inspection of school children — Cruickshank, Dr. L. (reports; Ed.S.), July 7, 109*a*; —Education Department (circular; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*a*

Education :—

Attendance — higher grade schools : failure to attend during third year of course discussed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*a*

Examinations — new board (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*a*; — secondary schools : Board of Education's circular (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*b*

Grants — increased : particulars (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*b*

Holidays — article ("Scotland : the old and new school year"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*a*

Medical inspection : see under Children, above

Teachers — training (art., "Scotland : training of teachers"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*a*

Universities — Aberdeen and other universities : see their respective titles

Elections, municipal — postponement projected, Aug. 24, 4*c*

Finance—bank loans to stockbrokers : rates, Sept. 14, 13*c*

Fires—Alloa : distillery, Sept. 25, 11*d*; —Glasgow : church and oil works in Port Dundas district, July 25, 5*a*; Adelphi-street (fatal), Aug. 10, 9*d*; Balgraybank-street (fatal), Sept. 28, 11*d*; Clyde Football Club grand stand, 29, 11*d*; —Linlithgow : Messrs. Nobel's factory, Sept. 29, 11*d*; —Paisley : churchyard, July 27, 5*b*

Forestry :—

Afforestation — MacCallum Scott, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 30, 12*d*; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; —Wood, Mr. T. McKinnon (s.P.), July 30, 12*d*

Grouse shooting : see GROUSE—Shooting season—Scotland

Harbours—improvements : delay in execution (art., "Harbour : improvements in Scotland : delays in execution," E.S.), Sept. 25, 111*d*

Housing—government employees : see under PARLIAMENT

Kelp industry—revival suggested : Mr. W. R. Scott (report), Sept. 8, 11*d*

Labour :—

Coalmining trade :—

Disputes :—

Wages — reduction : coal-owners' application, July 3, 10*b* (e.e.); meeting of con-

SCOTLAND—Labour—Coalmining trade—Disputes—Wages (continued) :—

ciliation board to consider, 16, 10*c*; four-day week to restrict output demanded by miners, 3, 10*b* (e.e.); coal-owners' reply, 9, 10*b*; Scottish Miners' Federation abandon demand, 24, 5*b*; coal-owners not to proceed with claim, Aug. 8, 3*b*

Conference of miners — postponed, Aug. 7, 3*e*

Lock-out, threatened general, July 9, 10*b*; (F.N.), 17, 21*b*

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — discussed at meeting of executive committee, July 9, 10*b*; requested to take ballot on general strike in support of miners, 20, 10*c*; discussed at Southport conference, 22, 10*d*; 23, 5*c*; deputation appointed to interview Scottish coalowners, 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*b*; authorize miners to strike in event of reduction below seven shillings a day, 23, 5*c*

Scottish Miners' Federation —meeting, July 16, 10*c*

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), July 16, 10*c*; 20, 10*c*

National Miners' Union — establishment : vote of miners : result, July 14, 14*d*; 22, 10*d* (e.e.)

Land :—

Committee—report, July 13, 4*b*

Deer forests—shooting season : list of lettings, July 3, 11*c*; 11, 11*c*; 14, 11*d*; 24, 11*d*

Small Holdings Act :—

Administration — Camperdown, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12*a*; —Emmott, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12*a*; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12*a*; —Lovat, Lord (s.P.), July 23, 12*a*; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; —Wood, Mr. T. McKinnon (s.P.), July 30, 12*d*

Small Holdings Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

Land court :—

Administration — Sir H. Craik (s.P.); Mr. G. W. Currie (s.P.); Mr. J. D. Millar (s.P.); Mr. W. M. R. Pringle (s.P.); Mr. C. Scott-Dickson (s.P.); Mr. W. Watson (s.P.); Mr. J. D. White (s.P.); Mr. T. McKinnon Wood (s.P.); Sir G. Younger (s.P.), July 30, 12*d*; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Chairman — Mr. D. Anderson appointed to act temporarily, July 10, 14*e*

Law :—

Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

Sheriff-clerks — Perth : new appointment, July 4, 5*d*

Midwives — Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

Milk—Bill (Milk and Dairies) : see under PARLIAMENT

Oil—well discovered at Muir of Ord, Aug. 14, 9*d*

Police :—

Metropolitan Police Act, extension of —Bill : see under PARLIAMENT

SCOTLAND—Police (continued):—

Rest day, weekly — Bill: see under

PARLIAMENT

Special constables—Bill: see under

PARLIAMENT

Trench, Detective-lieutenant—suspended from duty, July 14, 10*d*; dismissed, Sept. 15, 5*e*

Railways:—

Caledonian Railway Company — dividends: declaration postponed, Aug. 12, 10*f*; protest against, 13, 10*b*; correspondence, 15, 2*d*; shareholders' protest, 15, 10*b*; to declare interim dividend on preference stock, 19, 3*c*; interim dividend on ordinary stock, Sept. 19, 13*d*

Callander and Oban Railway Company — dividend: declaration postponed, Aug. 19, 3*c*

Edinburgh and Bathgate Railway Company — dividend, July 27, 19*c*

Finance: effect of war: see under WAR, European — Companies — Scottish railways

Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company — dividend: declaration postponed, Aug. 12, 10*f*; protest against, 13, 10*b*; dividend on ordinary stock declared, Sept., 19, 13*d*

Great North of Scotland Railway Company — dividend, July 29, 18*c*

Highland Railway Company — Baddergorm Burn bridge: re-construction completed (E.S.), July 31, 75*d*; —dividend, July 30, 19*f*; (F.N.) 30, 19*b*

North British Railway Company — dividends, interim: postponed, Aug. 7, 10*c*; protest against, 13, 10*b*; chairman issues statement, 14, 3*c*, 11*b*; correspondence, 15, 2*d*; shareholders' protest, 15, 10*b*; under consideration by Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet in Edinburgh, 17, 12*b*; Glasgow Chamber of Commerce: protest, 26, 2*c*; interim dividend on preference stock to be declared, 19, 3*c*; dividend on preferred ordinary stock recommended, 21, 14*c*

Scots Guards — 2nd Battalion: change of quarters, July 29, 13*f*

SCOTT, Lady — statue of Dr. E. A. Wilson on Cheltenham promenade unveiled, July 10, 13*e*

SCOTT, Mr. A. — on Queenstown Harbour: improvement (l.), July 27, 17*e*

SCOTT, Mr. C. A. Dawson — on European war: defence: work for women (l.), Aug. 28, 11*b*

SCOTT, Mr. C. N. — "The Religions of Antiquity" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 348*b*

SCOTT, Mr. D. C. (Canada) — joins Ottawa Home Guard, Sept. 26, 7*f* (e.e.)

SCOTT, Rev. Dr. D. L. — at Mercer's School, on boys' holiday reading, July 25, 5*a*

SCOTT, Mrs. Dawson — forming Women's Defence Relief Corps, Sept. 6, 4*e*

SCOTT, Mr. Guillum — on Shackleton Antarctic expedition: dogs (l. quoted), July 29, 5*e*

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Hopton B. — will, July 16, 11*d* (e.e.)

SCOTT, Sir J. W. Robertson — on European war: connexion of Wolff's agency with Reuter's agency (l.), Sept. 14, 13*b*

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. James W.—death, Sept. 19, 11*c*

SCOTT, Sir John Murray — carriages inherited from Sir R. Wallace sold, July 8, 5*d*

SCOTT, Mr. John Reed — "The Red Emerald" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335*b*

SCOTT, Miss Kate Addison — inquest, July 13, 4*d*; Orlando E. Miller prosecuted for manslaughter, Sept. 29, 11*d*

SCOTT, Mrs. Louisa S.—will, Aug. 1, 11*e*

SCOTT, Mr. MacCallum:—
in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, Sept. 1, 10*d*: —Scotland: agricultural education, July 30, 12*d*; —war, European: Moratorium Bill, Aug. 4, 5*f*; India: support to Great Britain, Sept. 17, 10*a*

SCOTT, Mr. Melville — "Athanasius on the Atonement" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 336*b*

SCOTT, Adm. Sir Percy — naval warfare: views on submarine operations discussed (sp. art., "The submarine menace: Sir Percy Scott's views"), Sept. 28, 5*f*

on warfare, naval — suggested substitution of submarines and aircraft for battleships: reply to critics (l.), July 10, 9*f*; 16, 9*e*

SCOTT, Capt. R. F.:—

Memorials:—

Greenwich Hospital — site accepted, July 31, 11*e*

Le Lautaret — Mr. H. Rowland-Brown (l.), July 30, 9*e*

London — Mr. A. H. Hodre's design chosen, July 11, 6*c*: Adm. J. Moresby (l.), 13, 10*d*: Mr. F. Buckingham (l.), 23, 11*d*

SCOTT, Sir Samuel — on foxes: damage to poultry: compensation by hunts (l.), July 20, 4*d*

SCOTT, Mr. Sydney C. — on European war: British secrecy (l.), Sept. 8, 10*c* (e.e.)

SCOTT, Mr. T.—on Labour: shipping trade: discipline of crews (l.), July 25, 19*b*

SCOTT, Mr. W. R. — on Highland kelp industry (report), Sept. 8, 11*d*

SCOTT, Sir Walter:—

"Heart of Midlothian" — age of Jeanie Deans: Sir W. R. Nicoll (sp. art., "The age of Jeanie Deans: a glorious confusion"), July 11, 6*e*

"Waverley" — copy of first edition sold (£200), July 20, 8*b*

Centenary of publication, July 7, 6*e*; special article ("In honour of 'Waverley': July 7, 1814," L.S.), July 9, 325*f*

SCOTT (Baltic) Steamers (Ltd.) — law case, July 25, 22*e*

SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) — dividend, July 31, 19*c*; (F.N.), 17*b*; —report, Aug. 29, 12*b*

SCOTT-DICKSON, Mr. C. — in Parliament, on Scotland: land court, July 30, 12*d*

SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22*f*

SCOTTISH American Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—report, July 8, 20*d*

SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 11, 13*a*

SCOTTISH Field Trials Association — trials: see under Dogs—Field trials

SCOTTISH Home Industries Association — sale (Hanover Lodge): held, July 14, 11*c*

SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, July 30, 19*f*; 31, 19*c*: Sept. 5, 14*b*

SCOTTISH Mashonaland Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 28, 13*b*

SCOTTISH Metropolitan Property Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 10, 21f
 SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 27, 10c
 SCOTTISH Pacific Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 29, 18c
 SCOTTISH Reversion Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 3, 10d
 SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance Company (Ltd.)—official statement, July 21, 21e
 SCOTTISH Wagon Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 11, 21f
 SCOTT-JAMES, Mr. R. A. — on European war: Great Britain: attitude towards Triple Entente (l.), Aug. 5, 9b (e.e.)
 SCOUTS, boy — state recognition as public service body probable, Aug. 10, 6f; recognition of uniform as uniform of public service non-military body: official announcement, 11, 4c
 Arundel troops, 1st and 2nd (Earl of Arundel's Own) — colours presented, July 17, 11a
 Boy Scouts Association — unemployed members: situations required, Sept. 13, 4d
 Finance:—
 Endowment fund — Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. (l. quoted), July 13, 11e; —contributions, July 13, 11e
 France — scout's mission: particulars, Aug. 15, 9d; returns, 23, 3d
 Harrow county school scouts — long walking tour in West of England arranged, July 16, 5b; 25, 5e; party to visit Germany, 25, 5d
 Ireland — article ("Ireland: the boy scout movement"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145b; —Claremorris: troop formed: inspected, Sept. 25, 11d
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 SCOUTS, sea — camp (Buckershard): particulars, Aug. 3, 3d
 "SCRIP-HOLDER, A"—on Algoma Central Terminal Company (Ltd.): bonds (l.), July 29, 19b
 SCRUBY, Mr. B. — on trade: new British factories: suggests government loan (l.), Sept. 16, 14b
 SCULPTURE:—
 Exhibition — Wells, Mr. R. F.: held, July 9, 11d
 Hugo, Victor — Guernsey statue (illus.), July 7, 5c
 Rodin's "Burghers of Calais"—placed in position in Victoria Tower Gardens, Sept. 9, 11d
 SCURFIELD, Mr. George J.—will, Sept. 3, 11e
 SEABROOK (soldier) — railway accident (fatal), Aug. 28, 4c
 SEAHAM Harbour — Primitive Methodist Church: building fund: contribution, July 11, 4f
 SEALE Sir John — death, July 30, 10d; will, Sept. 12, 11d
 SEALING — Grey Seals (Protection) Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 SEAMANSHIP:—
 Training:—
 Brand, Rear-Adm. T. (s.), July 16, 6f
 Conference (national) — arrangements, July 8, 5b
 Drage, Mr. G. (sp. art., "Sea-training: a great national work: the need to-day"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148a
 Lytton, Lord (s.), July 16, 6f
 Pease, Mr. J. A. — letter to National Committee on Sea Training (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133d

SEAMANSHIP—Training (continued):—
 Schools — Liverpool: evening classes (art., "Evening nautical classes"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 147d; — Rotherhithe higher-grade boys school: course of instruction: London county council education committee elementary education sub-committee's recommendation approved, July 23, 6a
 SEAMEN'S Hospital Society — Stidolph, Mrs. E. S.: presents Highbridge House, Sept. 26, 11d
 SEARLE, Mr. Frank E.—appointed assistant secretary in London of Caledonian Insurance Company, Aug. 5, 3e
 SEARLE, Mr. George R. — will, July 18, 11d
 SEASON — London: special article ("A strange 'dead' season: London in August"), Aug. 1, 11d
 SEATON, Mr. A. E. and Mr. H. M. Rounthwaite — "A Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables" (new ed.), noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83e
 SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, July 3, 20d
 SECONDARY Schools Association — meeting, July 8, 10d (e.e.)
 SECRET Commissions and Bribery Prevention League — European war: offers services to government, Aug. 25, 2c
 SEDBERGH School — speech day, July 4, 17d; —term, new: opening date, Aug. 24, 9d
 SEDGELEY (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) — report, July 13, 22c
 SEDGWICK, Mr. Thomas — on destruction of Reims cathedral (l.), Sept. 22, 10c
 SEDOV, Lieut. (Russia)—death, Sept. 2, 11d; 5, 11b
 Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions
 SEED, Thomas H. — attempting to trade with enemy charge, Sept. 30, 11d
 SEELY, Mr. C. H. — on European war: suggests payment by Government of rent of families of reservists (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
 SEELY, Sir Charles — European war: to relieve distress on Isle of Wight estate, Aug. 24, 4c
 SEELY, Col. J. E. B. — appointed deputy-lieutenant for Southampton, Aug. 8, 9e in Parliament, on—civil service: investments, July 1, 13d; —war, European: British policy, Aug. 4, 7b
 SEGUI and Co., Messrs. — motor cars: car selected for transport of troops in Southern Algeria, Sept. 17, 3b
 SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 23, 14e
 SELANGOR United Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 4, 22f
 SELBORNE, Lord — banquet given by National Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations, July 18, 10d at Hotel Cecil, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question, July 18, 10d in Parliament, on—Africa, Portuguese West: slave labour, July 28, 12b; —Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12a, f, 13a; —Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill, Sept. 16, 11e on war, European — German outrages (l.), Sept. 15, 9d; correspondence, 16, 9d
 SELFE, Judge W. L. — on European war: moratorium: debt: county court procedure (l.), Aug. 18, 2c

SELFRIDGE, Mr. H. Gordon—at Cannon-street Hotel, on European war; trade: value of advertising, Aug. 26, 7e

SELOUS, Mr. F. C. — on bullets and bullet wounds (l.), Sept. 16, 9d

SEMLIN—note, Sept. 12, 7c

SEMPILL, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e

"SENEX" — on European war: home defence: utilization of volunteer officers in India and colonies (l.), Aug. 22, 9b

SENHOUSE, Mrs. Mary G. — will, July 18, 11d

SENN, C. Herman — "Simple Cookery for the People; Easy and Economical Dishes" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404a

SENNETT, Mr. H. Arncliffe — on women's suffrage: disclaims authorship of letter signed "Author of an English-woman's Home" (l.), July 24, 5e

SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 17, 12c

SERAFINI, Cardinal — papacy: election prospects, Sept. 2, 11d

SERBIA — *The Times* announces adoption of new spelling, Sept. 21, 7e
Albania, relations with: see under ALBANIA

Armaments — ammunition: German contract concluded, July 21, 7a

Army — mobilization reports officially denied, July 18, 7b; 20, 7c; Austria to demand removal of officers, 21, 7a; reservists recalled from Austria, 23, 7f; Marshal Putnik (chief of staff) arrested in Austria; released, 27, 7b; see also under WAR, European

Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

Railways — Orient Railway: Serbian section: purchase negotiations, July 10, 21b

Rumania, relations with: see under RUMANIA

War: see WAR, European

SERBIA, Prince George of — joins regiment, Aug. 2, 4b; wounded, 13, 5c; Sept. 22, 8e

SEROCOLD, Mr. Charles — funeral arrangements, Aug. 26, 11e

SERVANTS, domestic—Insurance (Industrial) Act: see under INSURANCE (Industrial) Act; —labour: see under LABOUR

SERVANTS, male — law case (commercial traveller's chauffeur: licence), July 18, 3c

SERVIA: see SERBIA

SETA, Signor Della (Italy) — at Rome, on European war: Italian socialists' attitude, Sept. 4, 7d

SETON, Mr. George—analysis of working of leading Indian tea companies noticed, July 20, 21d

SETON-KARR, Sir Henry—will, July 11, 11d

SETON-WATSON, Mr. R. W.—on European war: Serbia (l.), Sept. 16, 4d

SETTERFIELD, George — consigning diseased gooseberries to market charge, July 9, 4d

SEVER, Mr. Cornelius — will, July 22, 11c

SEVERN (River) — Navigation Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

SEWELL, Lieut. Dougal Clifford Campbell—death from wounds, Sept. 18, 6d

SEWELL, Mr. Frank R. — will, July 17, 11d
SEYMOUR, Charles W. — embezzlement charge, July 23, 6a; 24, 5c

SEYMOUR, Capt. Edward — rejoins Grenadier Guards, Aug. 17, 11e

SEYMOUR, Lord Edward Beauchamp — appointed to Canadian militia remount dépôt, July 14, 7e

SEYMOUR, Harold—thrift charge, July 23, 5d

SEX teaching: see EUGENICS

SEXTON, Mr. J. — on Mersey strike (statement), July 23, 5c

SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest—entertained by West India Committee, July 2, 8c; farewell reception by King, Aug. 6, 4d

Antarctic expedition: see under ANT-ARCTIC regions

Law case, July 15, 3b

at Mortimer-gardens, on his Antarctic expedition, July 22, 13e

SHADWELL Park — Edward VII. memorial scheme: Sir V. Strong (s.), July 21, 11e

SHAFTESBURY, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13e

SHAKESPEARE, William:—

Festivals:—

Stratford-on-Avon—performances: programme, July 6, 6d

Germany:—

War — production of plays: attitude, Sept. 28, 6e; 29, 6b; opinions of authorities, 30, 6b

King Lear—"The True Chronicle History of King Lear and his Three Daughters, 1605": supposed derivation from: copy sold (£2,470), July 10, 11d

Tercentenary—celebration: meeting held; committees formed, July 4, 8b; foreign approval, 4, 8b; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l. quoted), July 4, 8b; —Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), July 4, 8b; —Bryce, Lord (s.), July 4, 8b; —committee, executive: Lord Plymouth accepts chairmanship, 17, 9e; meeting, 17, 9e; —Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 4, 8b

Dramatic profession, by—Farren, Mr. W. (l.), July 18, 6e; —Irving, Mr. H. B. (l.), July 15, 7f; —meeting (London Opera House): arrangements, July 16, 10f; held; resolution passed 20, 5d; —Poel, Mr. W. (l.), July 4, 8b; correspondence with Sir H. B. Tree, 14, 11c; reply to Mr. H. B. Irving (l.), 16, 10f; —Tree, Sir H. B.: correspondence with Mr. W. Poel, July 14, 11c; 17, 9e
Irving, Mr. H. B. (s.), July 4, 8b; (l.), 15, 7f; —Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), July 4, 8b

Theatre, proposed national memorial: see under THEATRES—National

SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.)—meeting, July 16, 17d; report, July 9, 21f; (F.N.), 9, 21a

SHANGHAI Water Works (Ltd.)—dividend, July 4, 22f

SHANKLIN—weather in June: correspondence, July 6, 5e

"SHAREHOLDER, A"—on South African goldmining companies: withholding of dividends (l.), Aug. 11, 10b

SHARE-JONES, Prof. J.—on veterinary science: inadequacy of university courses (l., E.S.), Aug. 4, 132a

SHARP, James—drowned, Aug. 14, 9d

- SHARPE (W. N.) (Ltd.)**—law case, July 10, 3d
- SHATTOCK, Mr. S. J.**—at Royal College of Surgeons, on cancer, July 29, 6a
- SHAUGHNESSY, Sir T.** :—
 War (European)—providing hospital ship to be equipped by Canadian women, Aug. 14, 5b; 15, 4c
 on Canadian Pacific Railway Company—financial position (statement), July 16, 18d
- SHAW, Mr. Charles B.**—will, Aug. 22, 9e
- SHAW, Mr. Edward**—breaches of Mines Act charge, July 20, 5c
- SHAW, Mr. Norman**—portrait medallion on south wall of Scotland Yard unveiled, July 14, 11c
- SHAW of Dunfermline, Lord**—appointed member of royal commission on Dublin disturbances, Aug. 6, 9b
- SHAW-LEFEVRE, Miss M. S.**—death, Sept. 22, 6b
- SHAWINGAN Water and Power Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 18, 13e
- SHEARME, Mr. John**—will, Aug. 24, 9d
- SHEARSON, Mrs. Alice**—inquest, June 3, 12c
- SHEEHAN, Mr. D. D.**—in Parliament, on Galway (North) by-election: issue of writ, July 8, 13a
- SHEEHAN, Nellie**—theft charge, July 10, 4d
- SHEEP** :—
 Breeding—Agricultural Consultative Committee: suggestion, Sept. 7, 15a; —prospects: Mr. A. Mansell (p.), July 6, 13c
 Sales—by Messrs. John Thornton: announced, July 13, 12e; —prospects (art., "July sheep sales: favourable prospects for breeders"), July 20, 4c; —Salisbury fair, July 20, 4c
 Scab—outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13c; 27, 6c
- SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.)**—report, Sept. 21, 14c
- SHEERNESSE** :—
 Dockyard—employees' grievances: Dr. Macnamara receives petitions, July 22, 6d
 Shrubsall, Mr. A.—retires as deputy assistant King's harbour master, Sept. 28, 11c
- SHEFFER, Sam**—forged passport charge, July 13, 3f
- SHEFFIELD** :—
 Corporation Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Diocese—chancellor appointed, Sept. 26, 11d; —registrar appointed, Sept. 26, 11d
 Steel trade—condition (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b
- SHEFFIELD, Lord**—appointed member of select committee on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill, July 3, 13a
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amending Bill, July 9, 12f; —Plural Voting Bill, July 16, 12b
 on education, free (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 113d
- SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, July 17, 20e
- SHEFFIELD District Railway Company**—meeting, Sept. 4, 3d; —report, Sept. 3, 2d
- SHEFFIELD University**—Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- SHEIL, Richard Lalor**—speech recalled, Sept. 14, 9e
- SHELFORD, Mr. Frederick**—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- SHELFORD, Rev. Leonard E.**—will, July 15, 11c
- SHELFORD Rubber Estate (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 25, 13d
- SHELL Transport and Trading Company**—Germany: supply of oil to: contradicts rumours, Sept. 29, 13c
- SHELTON, Rev. Norman W.**—on European war: appeals for garments for children of soldiers and sailors on active duty, Aug. 23, 4b
- "**SHELVED**"—on Brazilian loan: interest default (l.), Sept. 4, 12d
- SHENNAN, Prof. Theodore**—appointed Regius professor of pathology at Aberdeen University, Aug. 8, 2c
- SHEPPERLEY, Mr. William**—"Elegy written in Westminster Abbey" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359d
- SHERBORNE School**—scholarships awarded, July 21, 4c
- SHERINGHAM, Mr. H. T.**—"Fishing" noticed, July 3, 6d
- SHERLOCK, Lieut. G. L. E.**—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- SHERRIFF, Miss Ida B.**—will, July 31, 11c
- SHERSON, Mr. John**—will, Aug. 7, 2c
- SHERSON, Miss Margaret**—will, Aug. 7, 2c
- SHERWELL, Mr. A. J.**—in Parliament, on European war: press bureau, Sept. 11, 10d
- SHIELDS, Miss F. R.**—educational appointment at Bedford College, July 15, 7e
- SHIELDS, Lieut. H. J. S.**—reported missing: rejoins Irish Guards, Sept. 17, 3b
- SHIELDS, Mr. James Van Allen**—on European war: publications of descriptive accounts of operations suggested (l.), Sept. 7, 4d
- SHIELL, Mr. Buchanan**—gazetted second lieutenant in Army Transport Corps, Aug. 28, 4c
- SHIPBUILDING** :—
 Federation of Institutes proposed—note (E.S.), July 31, 75a
 Methods—new developments: Mr. T. G. John (p., E.S.), July 31, 73a
 Trade—statistics for quarter, July 13, 19e
 Clyde—output: statistics, July 31, 20b; Aug. 29, 3b; (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b; —Mersey: contract lost to Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co. owing to labour dispute: Mr. G. J. Carter (s.), July 27, 6f
- SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E.**—on European war: Great Britain: universities (l.), Aug. 31, 3c
- SHIPPING** :—
 Adolf—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
 Adolph—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
 Albert Clement—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
 Alfa—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 22, 8c
 Alfred—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
 Allona—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 24, 2c
 America, South—Nautilus Steam Shipping Company to open service, Sept. 2, 6b
 Antilles—stopped at New York; permitted to proceed to Mexico, Aug. 11, 4d

SHIPPING (continued):—

Antwerp, service from Tilbury to—arrangements, Sept. 12, 4d
Apolda—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 24, 2c
Aquitania—passenger carrying record, July 3, 24c; construction and equipment: *Engineering* account republished (E.S.), July 31, 83c
Arthur—law case, July 27, 19d
Athene—detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)
 Atlantic service—passengers, cabin: number leaving Liverpool during August, Sept. 20, 4e; —track: reported free from ice, July 3, 24c
 Baltic and White Sea Conference—laying-up scheme: vote among shipowners to be taken, July 14, 24c
Bandon—construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d
Bayern—at Puzzuoli, Aug. 13, 4d
Beethoven—overdue, Aug. 1, 14b
Behrend—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Belgia—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; 14, 4c (e.e.)
Bellas—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 17, 3b (e.e.)
Berlin—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d; 24, 2c
Bethania—captured by Great Britain, Sept. 12, 9c
Biessard—overdue, Aug. 1, 14b
Birkenfels—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 24, 2c; detention of British goods: attitude of British merchants, Sept. 18, 3b; correspondence, 30, 13f
Birtley—law case, July 29, 18d
Blonde—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Blücher—returning to Pernambuco, Aug. 7, 5b; arrives, 11, 4d; meeting of crew, 15, 4b
Boves Castle—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 4, 10e
Buresk—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 30, 8e
Calgarian—delayed by fog: saloon passengers present address to Capt. Gambell, July 27, 6f
Cap Ortegat—capture by Great Britain reported, Aug. 11, 4d
Cap Trafalgar—at Buenos Aires: transfers guns to German vessels in port, Aug. 7, 5b; particulars, 29, 5b; Sept. 21, 9e; supposed sinking: see under WAR, European (operations)
 —Naval—German navy
Caracas—captured by Great Britain, Sept. 14, 3b
 Car ferry and ice-breaker, Canadian—particulars (E.S.), July 31, 76c
Carl—captured by Russia, Sept. 16, 14d
Carmania—arrives at Fishguard, Aug. 7, 6d; see also WAR, European (operations)
 —Naval—British navy
Castro—captured by Germany, Aug. 3, 6d (e.e.)
 Casualties: see SHIPPING Casualties
Cedria—at Halifax, Aug. 7, 6d
Checca—safety, July 3, 24c
Cherruskia—captured by Great Britain: Mr. B. S. Benjamin (statement), Sept. 13, 4d
Chile—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 5, 3a
Chumpan—construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d

SHIPPING (continued):—

City of Winchester—captured by Germany; sunk, Aug. 23, 1e (l.e.); 24, 2d; our naval correspondent's comments, 24, 4e
Ciudad de Buenos Aires—particulars; trials, Sept. 17, 2e
Ciudad de Monte Carlo—launched, July 27, 6f, 17e
Clan Mackinnon (cargo ex)—prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
Clan Matheson—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 22, 5f
Clan Ross—launched, Sept. 7, 11d
Columbia—captured by Great Britain; grain cargo transhipped at Las Palmas for United Kingdom, Sept. 26, 13b
Comet—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
 Crews—living conditions on board vessels: see under LABOUR—Shipping trade
 Deck cargoes—Archer-Shee, Major (s.P.), July 10, 13b, c; —Benn, Mr. I. H. (s.P.), July 10, 13e; —Burns, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Newton, Mr. H. K. (s.P.), July 10, 13b; —timber: conference, international: Mr. J. Burns (s.P.), July 10, 13c
Denebola—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
 Denmark—service from Esbjerg to be resumed, Aug. 11, 6d; 12, 5a
Dictator—cargo: losses incurred during Mexican crisis: Mr. E. Atkin (l.), July 25, 22c
Diplomat—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f
Dramatist—overdue, Aug. 5, 10d (e.e.)
Dryade—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
 Dues, light—Astor, Mr. W. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Durham Castle (cargo ex)—prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
Ebro—launched, Sept. 10, 11d
Edward—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Eger—captured by Russia, Aug. 10, 4c
Elfrieda—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Else—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Else Kundel—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Emir—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Emlynur—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
Emma Minlos—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d; prize court held, Sept. 7, 2e
Endurance: see under ANTARCTIC regions—Shackleton expedition
 English Channel—passenger traffic: Dover-Calais services: statistics for 1913, Aug. 17, 11d
Erica—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 25, 5f
Ericka Fischer—captured by Russia, Sept. 16, 14d
Erna Boldt—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d

SHIPPING (continued):—

Erymanthos—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand—captured by Great Britain; dispatched to Bombay, Sept. 26, 13b
Essequibo—launched, July 7, 24f
 Exhibitions — Olympia: postponed, Aug. 21, 5a
Falstria—construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d
Fauvette—leaving London for Bordeaux, Sept. 5, 6f
Flora—rescues survivors of British naval disaster in North Sea, Sept. 23, 9f; 24, 10b
 Fog, navigation during — locating ships: wireless direction-finder: Marconi-Bellini-Tosi apparatus: particulars, July 14, 16e (e.e.)
Foyle—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 30, 8e
Franz Horn — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Freida — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Frido — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Friedrich der Grosse — voyage: passengers' experiences: New York Sun account, Aug. 17, 3b
Fritz — captured by Great Britain, Sept. 14, 3b
Galician: see *Glenart Castle*, below
Gallia—overdue, July 2, 21a
Garth Castle—movements, Aug. 4, 3c
Gemma—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 24, 5f
Gerhard—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 18, 3b
German: see *Glengorm Castle*, below
Germania—detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)
Germania (yacht) — prize court held, Sept. 25, 5f
Glenart Castle (late *Galician*) — captured by Germany: particulars; released, Aug. 27, 3d; renamed, Sept. 16, 5b
Glengorm Castle (late *German*)—renamed, Sept. 16, 5b
Goldbeck—captured by Great Britain, Sept. 11, 8d
Hamm—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 24, 2c
Hanna Larsen—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Hansa—stopped by German cruiser, Aug. 18, 3b
Hans Jost—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d
Hans Leonhardt—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Hans Otto—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Heintz—captured by Great Britain, Sept. 14, 3b
Henry Furst—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3c
Herbert Fischer—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e
Hessen—seized at Port Philip, Sept. 6, 3d
 Holidays — August bank holiday: arrangements, July 31, 6f; — special articles ("Suggestions for the holidays: increasing temptations to travel: trips at home and abroad"), July 20, 12c

SHIPPING (continued):—

Holmwood — captured by Germany, Sept. 3, 10c
Hyades — captured by Germany; sunk, Aug. 23, 1e (l.e.); 24, 2d; our naval correspondent's comments, 24, 4f; crew arrives in Liverpool, Sept. 14, 3b
Icebergs—Atlantic: reports, Sept. 17, 11d
Icebreaker, new Canadian — particulars (E.S.), July 31, 76c
Ida—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 17, 3b (e.e.)
Immacolata—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 18, 3b
Imperator — sailing from Cuxhaven postponed, Aug. 2, 5a
Indian Prince—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 26, 8f
Indus—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 21, 9e; Mr. G. Raad (int.), 22, 5f
 Insurance: see INSURANCE, marine
Izrada—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 14, 4c (e.e.); 22, 8c
 Japan to Germany—correspondence, Sept. 25, 13d
Kabinga—captured by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f
Kaipara—capture by Germany reported, Aug. 29, 5a; particulars, 30, 2f (e.e.)
Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse: see under WAR, European (operations)—naval—German navy
Karl Fried Larsen — captured by Russia, Sept. 16, 14d
Killin—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f
King Lud—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 30, 8e
Kronprinzessin Cecilie (Hamburg Amerika Line)—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Kronprinzessin Cecilie (North German Lloyd)—en route for Germany, Aug. 4, 4c; returns to United States, 5, 5c; 6, 5f; gold on board transferred to United States sub-treasury, 11, 10a; failure to deliver gold at Plymouth (law case), 26, 12a
Kronprinz Wilhelm—leaves New York, Aug. 7, 6d; capture by Great Britain reported, 13, 6d
 Labour: see under LABOUR
Laconia—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Lalinda — construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d
Largiemore — overdue, Aug. 1, 14b
Lasca II.—captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2d
Leda—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 12, 3b; 24, 6d
Leonard—arrives at Quebec, Aug. 24, 9d
Levensau—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
 Life-saving and life-saving apparatus:—
 Collision guard—device patented, July 15, 5a
 Crews, compulsory training of—Burns, Mr. John (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —White, Maj. D. (s.P.), July 10, 13c
 Fires—regulations (sp. art., "Fire risks on ships: revision of protective regulations"), July 31, 20d

SHIPPING — Life-saving and life-saving apparatus (continued):—

Merchant Shipping (Convention) Bill — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Scott, Mr. T. (l.), July 25, 19b; —special article ("A shipping anomaly"), July 17, 21a

Passengers, training of—Barlow, Mr. C. M. (s.p.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Steam launches — carriage of lifebuoys: Sir H. B. Poland (l.), July 10, 9e

Lina — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d

Lord Antrim — overdue, July 4, 24f

Lorraine — chased in Atlantic by German cruiser; arrives at Havre, Aug. 16, 1d

Lothringen — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 17, 3b (e.e.)

Lovat — captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f

Lucida — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e

Lusitania — followed by hostile cruiser, Aug. 7, 6d (e.e.); arrives in Mersey from New York, Aug. 13, 4d

Marie Glaeser — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3c; 17, 2c

Marie Leonhardt — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c

Marienbad — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 17, 3b (e.e.)

Martha I. — safety, July 30, 15b

Malatua — intercepts message from German warship to German merchantman, Aug. 18, 3b

Maurelania — pursued by warship at Halifax, Aug. 7, 6a (e.e.); returns to Mersey (without passengers), 20, 9d (e.e.)

Melbourne — detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)

Mississippi — construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d

Motor vessels — names of new vessels under construction (E.S.), July 31, 75d; — Diesel engines: M. Drosne (p., E.S.), July 31, 72c; —special article ("Motor ships in service: fuel consumption on long voyages"), July 23, 24c

Nagy Lajos — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 18, 3b

Neptun — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 12, 3d

Newcastle to Bergen — service: arrangements, Aug. 13, 3b

New York to Greece — new direct passenger service announced, Sept. 28, 14b

New Zealand — German service: commenced; first vessel leaves Hamburg; progress of negotiations between British and German companies, July 7, 24f

Nyanga — capture by Germany reported, Aug. 29, 5a; particulars, 3b, 2f (e.e.)

Olympic — sailing arrangements, Aug. 15, 4b

Orbita — launched, July 8, 24b

Orlanda — captured by Great Britain, Sept. 11, 8d

Orleric — with cargo for Bremen conveyed to Queenstown, Aug. 18, 3b

Osnabruck — detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)

SHIPPING (continued):—

Ossa — captured by Great Britain, Sept. 27, 4e

Ostpreussen — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c

Otto — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c

Ottokar — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6c

Otway — movements, Aug. 4, 3c; 5, 5c

Pangan — construction progress (E.S.), July 31, 75d

Paula III. — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 25, 5f

Perkeo — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c; prize court held, 5, 3c

Pilots, alien: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens

Piracy: see under PARLIAMENT

Porto — captured by France, Aug. 6, 6c

Posen — at Rio: correspondence, Sept. 19, 13c

Prince Adalbert — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d

Prize courts: see under WAR, European—Shipping

Prosper — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 17, 2e

R. C. Rickmers — captured by Great Britain; prize court held, Sept. 25, 5f

Rappenfels — captured by Great Britain; sent to Calcutta, Sept. 26, 13b

Rates:—

African — advanced, Aug. 15, 4b; reduced, 19, 3c; 24, 2c; Sept. 3, 3c; 5, 3d

Atlantic — steerage rates: increase announced, July 23, 23f; pool: conference postponed, 29, 19e; —Canadian Northern Railway: steerage rates reduced, July 25, 22f

Correspondence, Aug. 15, 10c; 17, 3d (e.e.); 18, 3c (e.e.); 18, 10c

East, far — conference: held at Paris, July 11, 24b

Freight — increased: correspondence, Aug. 15, 10c; 17, 3d (e.e.); 18, 3c (e.e.); 18, 10c; reduced, Sept. 2, 6f; 8, 2e; 9, 12b

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Riberas — captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 30, 8e

Rose — law case, July 27, 19d

Rufidji — captured by Great Britain, Aug. 24, 2c

Sailing vessels, German — captured by French fleet, Aug. 5, 5e; 12, 3b

Sandakahan — captured by Great Britain; sent to Singapore, Sept. 26, 13b

Santa Catherina — capture by Great Britain reported, Aug. 18, 6c (e.e.)

Saxon — captured by Germany, Aug. 3, 6d (e.e.)

Schlesien — announcement by naval prize court, Aug. 14, 4c

Seli — captured by Germany, Sept. 2, 3e

Spain, services to — correspondence, Sept. 22, 10e

Statendam — launched, July 10, 24b

Steering — British system: retention: Capt. F. Littlehales (statement), July 18, 5e; — international code: Imperial Service Guild of Liverpool: poll of members, July 18, 5e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Stock Force—law case, July 29, 18d
Stolzenfels—detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)
 Stowaways—prosecution, July 7, 4c
Strathyre—captured by Germany; officers return to Glasgow, Aug. 20, 3d
Sumatra—launched, July 27, 19c; detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)
Tanagra (cargo ex)—captured by Great Britain: prize court held, Sept. 25, 5f
 Telegraphy, wireless—compulsory installations: see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless
Terpsichore—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c
Teutonic—British warship answers call for assistance, Aug. 18, 6c (l.e.)
Tiberius—detained at Sydney, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.)
Titan—rescues survivors of British naval disaster in North Sea, Sept. 23, 9f
Trabcock—captured by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e
 Trade—depression: laying-up scheme: vote to be taken among shipowners, July 14, 24c
 Trawlers—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Tsar Nicolas—captured by France, Aug. 7, 6d
Tubal Cain—captured by Germany, Aug. 30, 2f (e.e.); skipper's diary, Sept. 8, 3c
Tunisian—arrives at Montreal, Aug. 18, 6c (l.e.)
Turul—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 17, 3b (e.e.)
Tuscania—particulars; launched, Sept. 4, 11c
Tymeric—captured by Germany; sunk, Sept. 30, 8e
Uleaborg—captured by Germany, Sept. 12, 8c (l.e.)
Umgeni—proceedings by deported South African labour leaders against owners: see under AFRICA, South—Labour—Strike, general—Leaders—Deportation
Urania—captured by Great Britain, Sept. 11, 8d
Vander Duyn—trials, July 25, 21d
Varzin—captured by Great Britain; sent to Batavia, Sept. 26, 13b
Vaterland—sailing from New York postponed, Aug. 2, 5a; being fitted as commerce destroyer rumoured; visited by collector of New York port, 17, 7d
Virginian—arrives at Montreal, Aug. 18, 6c (l.e.)
Von Wissmann—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 15, 6f
 War, European: see WAR, European
 War time, suggested state indemnity in: see under INSURANCE, national
Wilhelm Behrens—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Zichy—captured by Great Britain, Aug. 7, 6d
Zieten—voyage from Australia; convoyed by cruiser *Koenigsberg*, Sept. 20, 3d

SHIPPING casualties:—

Adams, July 23, 23f; 27, 17f;
Admiral Sampson, Aug. 28, 2d, 11d;
Adriatic: law case, July 31, 20e;
Africa I., Sept. 1, 14c; *Albano*, Sept. 29, 14b; *Alexander Wentzel*,

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

July 22, 22b; *Alice H.*: sunk by mine, Aug. 24, 2d; 25, 2c; *Andora*, July 27, 17f; *Anna Moore*, Aug. 25, 2c; 26, 2d; *Annie*, Aug. 24, 11a; *Arabic*, Sept. 22, 14a; *Artificer*, Sept. 10, 14a; *Assiniboia*, July 8, 24c; *Atenas*, July 13, 22f; *Athina*, Sept. 19, 14c; *Ayrshire*, July 6, 24f; 15, 24c
Bahia Castillo, July 28, 22c; *Bahrein*, Aug. 1, 14b; *Banshee*: rescue of crew: presentation to Capt. J. W. Christie, July 21, 14b; *Baron Gautsch*: sunk by mine, Aug. 15, 6c; *Baune*, Sept. 7, 14d; *Belgian King*, Sept. 23, 14b; *Belgica*, July 22, 22b; *Bengloe*, Sept. 22, 14a; *Berlin*, July 24, 7a; *Blessard*, July 17, 23f; *Birkenhead*: death of survivor, July 23, 10b; *Bowes Castle*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 4, 10e; *Brier Rose*, July 27, 17f; *Buccaneer*, Aug. 1, 14b; *Buresk*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 30, 8e
California, July 1, 24c; 2, 21a; 3, 24c; 6, 24f; 7, 24f; 8, 24c; 9, 21e; 10, 24c; 11, 24c; 14, 24c; 16, 18e; 17, 23f; 21, 24c; 22, 22b; 23, 23f; 25, 22c; 27, 17f; 28, 22c; 29, 22c; refloated, Aug. 21, 2c; anchored in Lough Swilly, 25, 9d; docked for repairs on Clyde, 31, 11d; *Campania*, July 20, 10a; *Canrose*, July 20, 22d; 21, 24c; 23, 23f; 24, 22c; 27, 17f; 28, 22c; *Canada*, July 14, 8d; *Canadian*, Aug. 24, 11a; 25, 2c; *Cedartree*, Aug. 21, 2c; 22, 11b; *Celia*, Aug. 22, 11b; *Ceres*, July 29, 22e; *Chala*: services to crew rewarded, Sept. 7, 11d; *Chang Ryong*, July 25, 22c; *Chesterfield*, Sept. 11, 2f; *Chr. Broberg*: mined and sunk, Aug. 23, 1d; 25, 4c; *Cienfuegos*, July 21, 24c; 23, 23f; *City of Chicago*, Sept. 3, 3c; *City of Winchester*: sunk by Germany, Aug. 23, 1e (l.e.); 24, 2d; *Clan Matheson*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 22, 5f; *Clarence H. Vennor*, July 21, 24c; *Colonia*, Sept. 21, 14a; *Columbia*: inquiry, July 25, 22c; 27, 19d; 28, 21f; 29, 22c; 31, 20c; Mr. E. Lunge granted leave to withdraw from representing German firm, Aug. 8, 2c; judgment, 13, 8c; *Colusia*, Aug. 22, 11b; *Comedian*, July 25, 22c; 27, 17f; *Craigforth*: sunk by mine, Aug. 8, 6d; 24, 11a; *Crathie*: sunk by mine, Aug. 28, 6e
Daletree, July 1, 24c; 7, 24f; 11, 24e; *Dania*, Aug. 24, 11a; *Dargai*, Sept. 1, 14a; *Denside*, Sept. 11, 2d; *Denia*, Sept. 17, 14a; *Den of Kelly*, July 23, 23f; *de elicits*: *City of Lincoln* report, July 30, 15b; destruction: United States cruisers instructed to patrol North Atlantic, July 13, 22e; *Derna*: collision with H.M.S. *Centurion* (law case), July 10, 3e; *Devonshire*, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.); *Diplomat*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f; *Djerissa*, Sept. 21, 14a; *Domira*: salvage: distribution of award to crew of H.M.S. *Melpomene* announced, Aug. 19, 9d; *Dorothy*, July 1, 24c; 3, 24c; *Duke of Argyll*, July 30, 15b; *Dwarka*, July 7, 24f
Edith May, July 23, 23f; *Elleray*, July 2, 21a; *Ellerbeck*, Aug. 17, 11d; *Em. Z. Spitzer*, July 11, 24c; 14, 24c; 16, 18c; *Empress*, July 24, 22c

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Empress of Ireland — bodies recovered; Canadian Pacific Railway purchases land for burial ground for unidentified bodies, July 1, 7e; sailor sentenced for stealing money-order from survivor, 10, 7b; —claim: Canadian Pacific Railway Company to proceed with action against Steamship Company of Norway, July 15, 7e; —inquiry, official: report outlined, July 10, 7b; report and recommendations, 13, 7a; our Toronto correspondent's comments; recommendation to be adopted by Canadian government, 14, 7b; Mr. H. McIver (l.), 16, 9e

Relief funds — administration: conference at Mansion House held; to be undertaken by Public Trustee, July 7, 4e; —claims: being collected, Aug. 26, 11d; —contributions, July 7, 4e; Aug. 26, 11d; —New Theatre: *matinée*: arrangements, July 7, 4e

Salvage — silver bullion recovered, Aug. 25, 9d; Sept. 15, 5e
Storstad — sale arrangements, July 1, 7e; sold, 8, 7d; details, 9, 7c; captain and officers re-engaged, 23, 7f

Ena: sunk by mine, Aug. 28, 6e; —*Endcliffe*, Sept. 5, 14a; 7, 14d; —*Epsom*, Aug. 11, 10e; 28, 2d; —*Euryalus*, July 17, 23f; —*Evandale*, July 22, 22b; —*Express*, sunk by mine, Aug. 30, 2e

F. J. Luckenbach, July 2, 21d; 9, 21e; —*Firgrove*, Sept. 3, 3e; —fishing vessels: *Angus*, message in bottle recovered July 4, 6b; inquiry held, 11, 3f; vessels sunk by mines, Aug. 28, 6e; 29, 5a; 30, 1e (e.e.), 2e; Sept. 3, 10c; 4, 8e (e.e.); 8, 10d; 18, 2f; 24, 10a; —*Floriston*, Sept. 1, 14a; —*Fortuna*, Sept. 29, 14b; —*Foxton Hall*, Sept. 30, 13e; —*Foyle*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 30, 8e; —*Framfjord*, Aug. 1, 14b; —*Francis H. Leggett*: founders; 70 lives lost, Sept. 21, 7f; 23, 3d; —*Fulhni*: inquiry: judgment, Sept. 23, 4e (e.e.); —*Fürst Bismarck*, July 2, 21a

Gaea: sunk by mine, Aug. 29, 5a; —*Gallia*, July 13, 22f; 14, 24c; 15, 24c; —*Gamma*, Sept. 21, 14a; —*Gay Head*, July 2, 24c; —*Glenfarg*, Aug. 17, 11d; —*Gloria de Larrinaga*, Aug. 29, 3a; —*Gothland*, July 14, 24c; 16, 18c; —*Gottfried*: sunk by mine, Aug. 28, 6e; —*Gramfos*, July 8, 24c; —*Gulf of Cutch*: mail vessel lost, July 9, 7b (e.e.)

Haddonhall, July 29, 22c; 30, 15b; —*Hamburg*: law case, July 1, 3e; —*Harold C. Beecher*, July 21, 24c; —*Havenby*, Sept. 12, 13d; 18, 14a; —*Highland Harris*, July 25, 22c; 29, 22c; —*Homereus*, July 22, 22b; —*Hopemount*, Sept. 3, 3e; —*Houtaijk*: sunk by mine, Aug. 24, 2d; 25, 4c; —*Hyades*: sunk by Germany, Aug. 23, 1e (l.e.); 24, 2d; —*Hyanthes*, July 2, 21a
Incemore, July 17, 23f; law case, July 15, 3e; 16, 3f; 17, 19d; 18, 3e; —*Indian Prince*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 26, 8f; —*Indus*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e; —*Innisfree*, Sept. 16, 14b; —*Innislane*, Sept. 22, 14a

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

Janus, Aug. 29, 3a; Sept. 15, 14b; —*Jervaulx Abbey*, July 10, 24c; 11, 24c; —*Juan*, July 3, 24c; —*Julius Zedek*, Aug. 1, 14b

Kairaki, Sept. 29, 14b; —*Kaiser Wilhelm II.*: law case, July 15, 3e; 16, 3f; 17, 19d; 18, 3e; —*Kamma*: sunk by mine, Sept. 3, 10c; —*Kanzler*, Sept. 3, 3c; —*Kathleen*: inquiry, July 31, 20e; —*Killin*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f; —*King Lud*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 30, 8e; —*King Orry*, July 15, 8b (e.e.); —*Kintuck*, July 4, 24f; —*Kumu*, July 30, 15b; —*Kurohime Maru*, Sept. 3, 3c

Lacouna, Sept. 28, 14b; —*La Gascogne*, July 1, 24c; —*Leconfield*, July 29, 22c; —*Lindsell*: sunk, Sept. 4, 8e; —*Lingan*, Sept. 19, 11d; —*Lloyds*: law case, July 2, 21f; —*Lord Antrim*, July 4, 24f; 6, 24f; 10, 24c; 11, 24c; 20, 22d; —*Loval*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5f; —*Luceric*, Sept. 15, 14b; 17, 14a; 18, 14a; —*Lucerna*, July 14, 24c; 15, 24c; 20, 22d; —*Luxembourg*, Sept. 15, 14a

Maltby, July 28, 22c; 29, 22c; —*Manchester Merchant*, July 27, 17f; —*Marloo*, Sept. 29, 14b; —*Martha I.*, July 24, 22c; —*Maryland*: sunk by mine, Aug. 23, 1d; 25, 4c; —*Massachusetts*, July 20, 8c (e.e.); —*Mauritzia*, Sept. 23, 14b; —*Mendoza*, July 13, 8d, 22f; 16, 18e; —*Mera*, July 1, 24c; 2, 21a; 3, 24c; 7, 24f; —*Metapan*, Aug. 26, 2d; 29, 3a; —*Mina Brea*, Sept. 23, 14b; —*Monimia*, July 10, 24c; 11, 24c; —*Monkshaven*, Aug. 25, 2c; 27, 2e; 29, 3a; —*Mont Cashel*, Sept. 12, 13d; —*Montmagny*, Sept. 19, 11d; —*Muraji*, July 30, 15b; Aug. 1, 14b

Nadejda, July 22, 22b; 24, 22c; —*Newstead*, July 13, 22f; 16, 18e; —*Nith*, July 11, 24c; —*Norway*, July 21, 24c; 22, 22b; 23, 23f; —*Nueces*, Sept. 21, 14a; —*Nymphoea*: inquiry ordered, July 16, 18e; 28, 20f; 17, 23f; 20, 22d

Ocean, Sept. 21, 14a; —*Oceanic*, Sept. 10, 8e; 11, 2d, 5c; —*Oceano*, July 25, 22c; —*Orissa*, July 17, 23f; —*Otter*, Sept. 11, 2d

Pardo, July 2, 21a; —*Parkwood*, July 7, 24f; 8, 24c; —*Penarth*, Aug. 25, 2b; —*Pisang*, Sept. 3, 3c; —*Polnay*, Aug. 25, 2b; —*Ponto*, July 3, 24c; 6, 24f; —*Portugal*, July 24, 22c; —*Premier*, Sept. 7, 14d; —*President*, Sept. 5, 14a; —*Prince Albert*, Aug. 21, 11d; —*Princess Victoria*, Aug. 28, 2d, 11d

Ragna, July 21, 24c; 23, 23f; —*Red Rose*, July 27, 17f; —*Riberas*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 30, 8e; —*Rion*, Sept. 1, 14a; 2, 11d; —*Roanoke*, July 27, 17f; —*Romsdal*, Sept. 3, 12c; —*Rosendale*, July 30, 15b; —*Rossall*, July 25, 22c; —*Rossia*, July 29, 22c; —*Runo*: sunk by mine, Sept. 6, 1f (l.e.); 7, 8e; 8, 2e; 10, 5c
Sable I., Aug. 1, 14b; —*St. Margaret*, July 15, 8b (e.e.); —*St. Marie*, July 27, 5e; —*Saint Nicholas*, July 28, 22c; —*St. Patrick*, July 18, 22d; —*St. Paul*: sunk by mine, Sept. 4, 6f (e.e.); —*St. Ronald*, July 14, 10d; —*Sambo*, Sept. 24, 14a; —*San Wilfrido*: sunk by mine, Aug. 8, 6d;

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

crew saved, 25, 4c (e.e.); —*Saskatoon*, July 30, 15b; —*Serrana*, Sept. 1, 14a; 2, 11d; —*Shenandoah*, Sept. 5, 4e; —*Shikoku Maru*, July 23, 23f; 24, 22c; —*Shingo Maru*, July 22, 22b; —*Skeali Sogeti*: sunk by mine, Aug. 28, 6e; —*Sotirios*, Sept. 29, 14b; —statistics: January to June: 1913-14 compared, July 6, 24c; for June: Liverpool Underwriters' Association's returns, 14, 24c; for 1913, 30, 19b; —*Stella Maris*, July 29, 22c; Aug. 1, 14b; —Suez harbour: oil vessel sunk, Aug. 26, 11d; —*Sumbawa*, Aug. 27, 2e; Sept. 3, 3e

T. W. Irvin: sunk by mine, Aug. 28, 6e; —*Talabot*, Sept. 19, 14c; —*Thalma*, Sept. 10, 14a; 11, 2d; —*Tookaram*, Sept. 16, 14b; —*Topila*, July 14, 24c; —*Treville*: law case, July 30, 3a; —*Turret Hill*: inquiry, July 29, 18c; judgment, Aug. 7, 2c; —*Tymeric*: sunk by Germany, Sept. 30, 8e

Ujina Maru, July 30, 15b; —*Unione*, July 3, 24c; —*Universal*, Sept. 10, 14a; 11, 2d

Var'ld, Sept. 7, 14d; —*Virginie*: towed by British steamer, July 10, 24c; 15, 7e; —*Vivid*, July 14, 10d; inquiry ordered, 28, 20f

Wulton, Aug. 26, 11d; —*Weardale*, Sept. 7, 14d; —*Wellington*: law case, July 31, 20e; —*Wyneric*: inquiry: report, July 3, 24b

Yachts: see under YACHTING; —*Yarborough*, Aug. 27, 2e; —*Yukon*, July 3, 24c

Zeeland: July 29, 22c

SHIPPING Federation (Ltd.) — law case, July 31, 20e; —libel action against secretary of Newport branch of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, July 21, 4a; 22, 3f; 23, 3e; 24, 8e; 25, 4c

SHIPWAY, Capt. G. M. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b

"SHOP girl, A" — on European war: unemployed girls (l.), Sept. 6, 4e

SHOPS — early shopping campaign: particulars, July 21, 16e; —London: revival of buying (art., "The return to the shops"), Sept. 30, 11b; —sales, summer: article ("The summer sales: some of this week's bargains"), July 6, 5d

SHORE, Mr. A. C. — on hooter nuisance (l.), July 4, 11e

SHORT, Mr. Samuel E.—will, July 2, 11b

SHORTHORN Society — meeting, July 2, 10d (e.e.)

SHORT'S (Ltd.) — dividend, July 4, 22f; payment announced, Sept. 7, 14f

SHOTT, Capt. — tribute to bravery, Sept. 26, 7d

SHOVE, Miss Sarah — will, July 1, 10b

SHOWELL, Mrs.—on European war: appeals for games for troops, Aug. 22, 9c

"SHOW their eyes"—on European war: suggests display of picture posters explaining (l.), Aug. 31, 4c

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Mr. E. S.:—on roads: maintenance: contributions by motor-omnibus companies (l.), July 15, 7e (e.e.); —war (European): Lord Kitchener's new army: advertisements (l.), Aug. 21, 5c

SHREWSBURY School:—Library, new — special article ("New library at Shrewsbury school: fine collection of old books and English

SHREWSBURY School—Library, new (continued):—

water-colours"; ill., July 2, 5c; foundation-stone: laid by King, 4, 8c, 11c; inscription on: particulars, 6, 4c

SHRUBSALL, Mr. Arthur E.—retires as deputy assistant King's harbour master at Sheerness, Sept. 28, 11c

SHUJA-ED-DOWLEH (Persia) — returning from Tabriz to Teheran, Aug. 21, 11d

SHUKOVSKY, Col. — report of murder contradicted, Aug. 21, 8d

SHUMSKY, Col. (Russia) — biographical, Sept. 15, 7b

Petrograd *Bourse Gazette* — military notes quoted, Aug. 26, 6a; 31, 7a; Sept. 12, 8e; 13, 2c; 14, 10a; 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 19, 7e; 21, 7d; 23, 7e; 24, 7b; 28, 7b; 29, 7d; 30, 7e

SIAM:—

Railways — Royal Siamese State Railways: contract for bridges awarded to British firm, Sept. 25, 11d

Trade marks law — enforcement postponed, Sept. 26, 14d

SIAM, Prince Prachadipok of — in London, July 21, 11a

SIBERIA:—

Crime — Rasputin, Gregory: stabbed by peasant woman, July 14, 8e; 15, 8a; 16, 8c; 17, 7c; 31, 7c

Native tribes — Czaplicka, Mr. M. A.: expedition to study (sp. art., "Siberian tribes: an anthropological expedition"; R.S.), July 27, 3f

Railways — concessions: French group obtains concessions for South Siberian trunk line, July 1, 21b

SIBERIAN Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) — meeting, Sept. 25, 13c; —report, 17, 12c

SICHEL, Miss Edith — death, Aug. 15, 9e; will, Sept. 16, 11d

"The Renaissance" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 365c

SICKERT, Mr. Walter — picture sold: "Ennui," July 24, 10b

SIEBERT, Mme. Theresa de — funeral, Aug. 31, 11e

SIEMENS Brothers (Ltd.)—control by Germans in Berlin: correspondence, Sept. 3, 3a

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk:—

"Deluge, The," reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"Knights of the Cross, The," reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

"Pan Michael" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

War (European)—appeal to Austrian Poles to fight against Austria, Sept. 8, 8e (e.e.); captured by Russians, 20, 2b (e.e.); report of capture contradicted, 23, 6c

"With Fire and Sword" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 434b

SIGHT: see EYESIGHT

SILLIMAN, Mr. John R. — to represent United States at Saltillo, Mexico, July 4, 9f

SILSON, Hubert, and others — theft charge, Sept. 17, 11d

SILVER:—

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circular), July 4, 22d; 11, 21d; 18, 20d; 25, 19d; Aug. 1, 13d; 15, 10a; 22, 10a; 29, 12a; Sept. 5, 13a; 12, 14a; 19, 13a; 26, 13a

Montagu (Samuel) and Co., Messrs. (circulars), July 3, 21d; 10, 21d; 17, 21d; 24, 19d; 31, 17d; Sept. 11, 12c (e.e.); 25, 13b

- SILVER, Mr. W. H.** — on foxes: damage to poultry: compensation to farmers (l.), July 13, 12c
- SILVER-PLATE** :—
 Sales — salt-cellar and covers, Elizabethan (£650 and £650), July 2, 8e; —by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, July 21, 13c; —of late Lady Milltown's collection, July 2, 8e (e.e.); —of Col. R. W. Chandos Pole's collection, July 2, 8e (e.e.)
- SIMEON, Ella Lady** — on European war: clothes for invalid soldiers: suggestion (l.), Aug. 27, 9c
- SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.)** —dividend, July 2, 20c; payment postponed, Aug. 13, 10b; warrants posted, 26, 2c
- SIMMONS, Dr. G. Allpress** — death, July 29, 10f; biographical, 29, 10f (e.e.); will, Aug. 28, 9e
- SIMNETT, Mr. W. E.** — on European war: posts of men on active service: suggests replacement temporarily by women volunteers (l.) Sept. 3, 11b
- SIMON, Lady** — on Insurance (Industrial) Act: servants' wages during sickness (l. quoted), July 27, 5e
- SIMON, Gustave** :—
 "La Vie d'une Femme" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 313b;
 at Guernsey, on Victor Hugo, July 8, 6f
- SIMON, Sir John** :—
 Edinburgh University Rectorship—withdraws candidature, Sept. 25, 11e; (l. quoted), 25, 11e (e.e.)
 at Lincoln's Inn, on Sir Edward Clarke, July 18, 10b; —at Manchester, on Austro-Hungarian-Serbian crisis: British attitude July 27, 7e; on Crown: constitutional attitude towards party politics, July 27, 10d; —at Royal Courts of Justice, on Naval Prize Courts, Sept. 5, 3a
 in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 7f; —income tax, July 3, 14e; 14, 13a; 16, 12f; 17, 12c; 22, 12b; 23, 12c, d; —procedure: adjournment after government business, July 18, 12d; —tea duty, July 2, 13f; —war, European: trading with aliens: contracts, Sept. 18, 10d; Trading with the Enemy Bill, Sept. 10, 10d
- SIMONS, Mr. Thomas** — bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 1, 3c
- "SIMPLE soldier" — on European war: army: compulsory service (l.), Aug. 28, 4d
- SIMPSON, Maj.** — reported missing and wounded, Sept. 17, 3b; prisoner, 23, 4e
- SIMPSON, Mr. Edward**—will, Sept. 8, 11e
- SIMPSON, Hugh F.** — motor accident (fatal), Aug. 19, 4c
- SIMPSON, Samuel** — sale of unstamped medical preparations charge, July 24, 2f
- SIMSON, Lieut. Ronald F.** — killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- SINCLAIR, Mr. A.** — on National Penny Bank (l.), Sept. 5, 13b
- SINCLAIR, Mr. Gardiner** — purchases *Pall Mall Gazette* and *Observer*, July 25, 8d
- SINCLAIR, J. D'Or** — "Deux Yeux" noticed, Sept. 10, 419d
- SINGER, Maj. C. W.** — tribute to late Corporal Marsden, Sept. 19, 10c
- SINGER, Capt. Morgan** — appointed director of naval ordnance and torpedoes, Aug. 7, 4d
- SINGER and Company (Ltd.)** — report, Sept. 3, 2d
- SINO Japanese Industrial Development Company (Ltd.)** — formed; particulars, July 4, 22b
- SISSERT Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, July 13, 22c; —meeting, July 22, 22d
- SIVEWRIGHT, Sir J.** —arrested in Germany, Sept. 1, 8d
- "SIX-MONTHS' resident, A" — on income-tax on foreign investments (l.), July 11, 4c
- SKEGNESS** — gas: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —Urban District Council Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- SKENE, Lieut. R. R.** — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Aug. 13, 8b
- SKEX, Mr. A. J.** — on European war: army recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- SKINNER, Mr. William B.**—will, July 20, 11d
- SKI-RUNNING** — summer (sp. art., "Summer ski-running: an invaluable aid to the mountaineer"), July 23, 13d
- SKOVGAARD-PEDERSEN, Amy** — "Pagan: A Book of Verse" reviewed, July 2, 316b
- SKYE, Isle of** :—
 Settlement, compulsory — Balfour, Lord (s.P.), July 30, 12a; —Emmott, Lord (s.P.), July 30, 12a; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 30, 12b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- SLADE, Vice-Adm. Sir E. J. W.** — appointed director of Anglo-Persian Oil Company (Ltd.), July 28, 19f
- SLADE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John** — memorial tablet at Garrison Church, Woolwich: unveiling arrangements, July 25, 11a; 28, 11a
- SLAG** — steam from: Mr. W. L. Johnson (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 116d
- SLATER, Prof. D. A.** — appointed professor of Latin at London University, July 16, 6e
- SLATER, Mr. R. C.** — result of observation of eclipse of sun, Aug. 31, 11d
- SLATER, Samuel**: see under MURDER—Slater, Mrs.
- SLATIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. C.** —marriage celebrated, July 22, 8d
- SLAVERY** — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- SLESSOR, Mrs. Lizzie**—will, Aug. 25, 9e
- SLIDELL, Mr. T.** — on destruction of Reims cathedral (int.), Sept. 22, 9f
- SLIGO, Lord** — appointed lieutenant for county of Mayo, Sept. 30, 11e
- SLOANE-STANLEY, Lieut. L.** — wounded, Sept. 25, 10e
- "SMALL employer of labour, A" — on European war: companies registered in England controlled by Germans (l.), Sept. 3, 3a
- Smallholder** :—
 Editor—on European war: food supplies: suggestions (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- SMALL holdings** :—
 Act (1908) :—
 Working — Lister, Mr. R. A. (l.), July 6, 13e; —Stanier, Mr. B. (l.), July 9, 13f
 Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 Correspondence, July 8, 6b
 Ownership — Jardine, Mr. E. (l.), July 2, 10d; —Lister, Sir R. A. (l.), July 6, 13e; —Powlett, Mr. A. (l.), July 3, 10e; —Stanier, Mr. B. (l.), July 9, 13f
 Rents — sinking fund, inclusion of: see under PARLIAMENT

- "Small Income" — on income-tax: budget proposals for small incomes (l.), July 2, 23b
- SMALLWOOD, Mr. Edward — on venereal disease (evid.), Aug. 3, 3d
- SMART, Sir T. (South Africa) — at Cape Town, on European war, Sept. 11, 7e
- SMEETON, Mr. John A. — on Great Britain and Germany: trade: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 22 8c
- SMET, Mr. Joseph de (Belgium) — killed, Sept. 1, 7c
- SMILEY (soldier) — letter describing experiences at Mons and Cambrai quoted, Sept. 15, 4d
- SMILLIE, Mr. Robert: —
at Glasgow, on Scottish coalmining dispute, July 16, 10c; — at Nelson, on Scottish coalmining dispute, July 20, 10c
- SMITH, Mr. Abel H. — at Westminster Palace Hotel, on agriculture, July 23, 5d
- SMITH, Albert — accident (fatal), July 14, 5d
- SMITH, Rev. Albert — death, Aug. 24, 9d
- SMITH, Alexander — "Dreamthorp" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 400d
- SMITH, Mr. Chatterton — death, Sept. 8, 11d
- SMITH, late Commander E. J. — statue (Lichfield): presentation to corporation: arrangements, July 28, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. Edgar — will, July 24, 10d
- SMITH, Edith and others — obstruction charge, July 14, 5c
- SMITH, Miss Edocia M. — will, July 23, 11d
- SMITH, Lieut. Everard C. — father appeals for information, Sept. 22, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. F. E. — infant daughter: christening arrangements, July 4, 13z; christened, 9, 11b
- "To Arms" — contributes preface, Sept. 8, 3c
- War (European) — official press bureau: to supervise, Aug. 8, 3a; Newspaper Proprietors' Association passes resolution of appreciation of courtesy, Sept. 29, 3c; leaving for front, 22, 10e
- at Carlton Club, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: allègèd breach of truce, Sept. 15, 10f; — at Fishponds, on Mr. J. Chamberlain; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill; Ulster: resistance; Amending Bill; Mr. Birrell's attitude, July 6, 12c; — at London Opera House, on Mr. W. Churchill: European war, Sept. 12, 10c; — at Malmesbury, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: conference: King's speech: attitude of Liberal press, July 27, 10d (e.e.)
- in Parliament, on war (European): *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 11b; press bureau: administration, 1, 11b; 11, 10d
- SMITH, Mr. Frederick Baynham — assault charge, July 31, 2f
- SMITH, Mr. G. D. (U.S.A.) — purchases books at sale of Huth library, July 8, 5e; 9, 11c; 10, 11d; 11, 6f; purchases historical documents at Messrs. Sotheby's sale, 22, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. George — biographical; appointed headmaster of Dulwich College, July 23, 8e
- SMITH, Mrs. George Murray — death, Sept. 8, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. H. B. Lees — in Parliament, on income-tax, July 14, 13a
- SMITH, Mr. Harold — will, Sept. 24, 11b (e.e.)
- SMITH, Canon I. Gregory — poem on European war ("The recruits"), Sept. 14, 9e
- SMITH, Lieut. J. H. M. — killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- SMITH, Mr. J. Lea — on Mexico: railways: Mexican Eastern Railway finance (l.), July 7, 21e
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. J. Taylor — on European war: call to prayer (l.), Aug. 10, 7d
- SMITH, James — theft charge, July 8, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. Joseph — will, Sept. 26, 11b
- SMITH, Mrs. Josephine — will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- SMITH, Mr. Julian M. — death from wounds, Sept. 16, 5c
- SMITH, Madge S. — "Alberta and the others" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b
- SMITH, Milton — bravery rewarded, Sept. 10, 6d (l.e.)
- SMITH, Mr. Minder — elected master of Carpenters' Company, July 28, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. S. C. Kaines — lecture arrangements, Sept. 21, 11d
- on European war: failure of incomes of middle classes: suggests fund for loans (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9b
- SMITH, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. Samuel — will, July 30, 11d
- SMITH, Sydney: see under MURDER — De Lanza, Joshua
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas — will, Aug. 22, 9e
- SMITH, Mr. Vincent A. — "The Early History of India" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 376a
- SMITH, Mr. W. G. — on oil: Calgary companies (l.), July 20, 18b
- SMITH, Mr. William — will, Aug. 29, 11e
- SMITH, Col. Sir William A. — will, July 30, 11d
- SMITH, Mr. William Altis — will, Sept. 9, 11d
- SMITH, Mr. William W. — will, Sept. 11, 11e
- SMITH (S.) and Sons (Ltd.) — stock issue announced, July 21, 24f
- SMITH (Stephen) and Co. (Ltd.) — meeting, Aug. 25, 10b (e.e.)
- SMITH (W.H.) and Sons, Messrs. — theft from: prosecutions, Aug. 7, 2c
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir H. L. — biographical, Aug. 19, 6e (e.e.); presides at Harrow Association's dinner, July 9, 11c; received by King, Aug. 19, 9e
- War (European) — appointed to command army corps of expeditionary force, Aug. 19, 6e; conduct of operations during retreat from Maubeuge praised: Gen. French's official dispatch quoted, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4d; statement to officers at Coulommiers, 15, 7d
- SMITHFIELD Club — show: see under CATTLE — Shows
- SMITH-RYLAND, Mr. Charles A. — will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- SMITHSON, Miss Agnes — will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
- SMITHWICK, Canon — resigning vicarage of Seaforth, Aug. 24, 9e
- SMOKE: —
Abatement — committee, departmental: sittings, July 10, 5e; 24, 5b
- SMUTS, Gen. J. C. (South Africa): —
Beyers, Gen. — correspondence with, on his resignation, Sept. 22, 7c
- at Booyssens, on European war: South African loyalty, Sept. 6, 3d
- in Parliament, on European war: South African loyalty, Sept. 12, 7e
- SMYLY, Sir William — threats to murder prosecution, July 17, 5d

- SMYTH, Enuncita—obstruction charge, July 14, 5c
- SMYTH, Mr. John—will, Sept. 29, 11d
- SMYTH, Mr. Warrington (South Africa)—arrives in England, July 30, 11a
- SMYTH, Lieut. F. F.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 10e
- SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Mr. John S.—will, July 8, 11d (e.e.)
- SNAGGE, Mr. H. E.—elected director of Barclay and Co. (Ltd.), July 3, 21e
- SNAGGE, Sir Thomas W.—will, Aug. 7, 2c
- SNAKES—rattlesnake bite: case cured in London, July 17, 10e; —Tring Museum collection: particulars, July 21, 14a
- SNELGROVE, Rosina—inquest, July 31, 5b
- SNELL, Dr. Ernest H.—at Blackpool, on diphtheria: value of isolation, July 10, 10d
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Keighley—"King Jack" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip—leaves for Canada and Australia, July 11, 11b
- in Parliament, on—Finance Bill, July 2, 13e; —tea duty, July 2, 13e
- SNOWDOWN Colliery (Ltd.)—meeting, July 2, 21f
- SNUGGS, Mr. William J.—will, July 29, 5c
- SOAMES, Mr. F. W.—on European war: mourning (l.), Sept. 2, 4d
- SOAMES, Lieut. H. M.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- SOBRANSKY, Count (Poland)—European war: gift for Russian soldiers, Aug. 20, 3d
- SOCIALISTS:—
- Anti-war demonstration (Trafalgar-square)—held; opposition; scenes described, Aug. 3, 8f
 - International Socialist Bureau—Austro-Serbian crisis: proposals for general strike in France and Germany to be discussed, July 28, 8d; 29, 7e; resolution passed, 31, 7c
 - Saxony—congress, annual: opened, July 14, 7e
- SOCIAL legislation—Parliamentary control: Lord Esher (l.), July 11, 4c
- SOCIETY for State Registration of Nurses—meeting, July 17, 5b
- SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel—contribution (anonymous), July 18, 12f
- SOCIETY for the Protection of Young Girls—Princess Louise Home: prizes presented, July 17, 11b
- SOCIETY for the Visitation of the Sick—appeal, Sept. 24, 11c
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries of London—diplomas awarded, Aug. 22, 9d; —examination: arrangements, Aug. 19, 8c (e.e.)
- SOCIETY of Automobile Mechanic Drivers of the United Kingdom—to expel members of Austrian and German nationality, Aug. 27, 4e
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry—medal awarded, July 16, 5b; —meeting (Nottingham): held, July 16, 5b
- SOCIETY of Chiropodists—European war: giving free treatment to soldiers, Aug. 31, 3d
- SOCIETY of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (Ltd.)—show: see under MOTORS—Shows—Manchester
- SOCIETY of Public Teachers of Law—dinner given, July 6, 4c; —meeting, July 6, 4c; —president appointed, July 6, 4c
- SONDY, Mr. Frederick—elected professor of chemistry at Aberdeen University, July 18, 4f
- SOKOLOVSKY, M. (Russia)—European war: German outrages: allegations, Sept. 18, 7b (e.e.)
- SOLARI, Miss Adele—will, Sept. 19, 11e
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families Association—appeal: Queen Alexandra (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 4b; —clothing branch: Mrs. A. Somerset: appeal, Aug. 11, 4c; —war (European): postmaster-general refuses privilege of not stamping letters: correspondence, Sept. 2, 11b
- SOLF, Dr. (Germany)—on European war: Great Britain (int.), Sept. 29, 6a
- "SOLICITOR"—on European war: moratorium: attitude of banks (l.), Sept. 29, 14b (e.e.)
- "SOLICITOR"—on European war: trading with alien enemy (l.), Sept. 19, 10a (e.e.)
- "SOLICITOR, A"—on forthcoming government loan (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- SOLICITORS:—
- Education—Yorkshire: one year's university course to exempt students from one of five years service under articles, July 18, 3e
 - Incorporated Law Society: see that title
 - Prosecutions (fraud), July 3, 4d; 8, 3e; 10, 4d; 23, 4b; Sept. 15, 11d
 - Struck off rolls, July 30, 3c; 31, 3b
 - Suspended, July 11, 3c; 30, 3c
 - Unqualified—prosecution, July 4, 6b
 - Women—admission: see under WOMEN—Law
- SOLLAS, Mr. Ernest H.—on European war: army: recruiting: suggestion, Aug. 28, 11b
- SOLLY, Mrs. Susanna R.—will, Aug. 24, 9d
- SOLOMON, Master—piano recital, July 3, 10e (e.e.)
- SOLOMON, Sir William—leaving for Cape Town, July 29, 11a; appointed K.C.S.I., Sept. 2, 6b
- SOLOMON Brothers (Ltd.)—law case, July 10, 3d; —war (European): postcard souvenirs: part proceeds of sales forwarded to Prince of Wales's Fund, Aug. 26, 10d
- SOMALILAND, British:—
- Policy—Harcourt, Mr. L. (s.P.), July 29, 12e; —Parker, Sir G. (s.P.), July 29, 12e
 - Unrest—reported attack on Burao: *The Times* comment, July 7, 8e; report unfounded, 9, 7b; 10, 7c; troops returning to India, 10, 7c; Mr. H. A. Carter (l.), 21, 7e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —press reports: see under PARLIAMENT
- SOMERSET:—
- Deputy-lieutenants appointed, Aug. 3, 9a
 - West—electoral: Liberal candidate adopted, July 6, 5e
- SOMERSET, Duke of—elected president of Liberty and Property Defence League, July 17, 24d
- SOMERSET, Lady Henry—on European war: discharging patients from hospital before cure (l. quoted), Aug. 18, 9b
- SOMERSET, Hon. Nigel F.—wounded, Sept. 24, 10d
- SOMERSET, Hon. Wellesley F.—wounded, Sept. 24, 10d
- "SOMERSET HIRE farmer, A"—on farming in England: emigration within Empire: small holdings, July 8, 6b; Sir J. McCall (l.), 11, 7e

SOMMERVILLE, D. M. Y. — "The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138c

SONGS:—

"Fall in" — copies accepted by King and Lord Kitchener, Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.)

French — soldiers' songs (sp. art., "Soldiers' songs of France"; L.S.), Aug. 20, 393a

Marching songs to old tunes, Sept. 29, 6c

"Tipperary" — Duke of Connaught joins in singing at meeting, Sept. 30, 6d

"War Songs of the Allies" noticed, Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.)

SONNENSCHN, Prof. E. A. — on European war: Great Britain: universities, Sept. 5, 9d

"SON of the Workshop, A" — "Hammer and File" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d

SONOSEKAR Planting Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 21, 24e

SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 3, 12b; — financial position (circular), Sept. 3, 12b

SONS of the Clergy Corporation — grants, July 18, 12f

SOPHIA, Queen of Greece — contributes to fund for Greek refugees, July 3, 11d; arrives in London, 7, 11a; visits Sussex agricultural show, 17, 11a; visits Eastbourne dog show, 23, 11a; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie Féodorovna, 28, 11a; leaves Eastbourne for continent, Aug. 1, 11a

SORABJI, Miss C. — on European war: Great Britain: attitude (l.), Aug. 20, 7d; correspondence, 21, 9d

SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.) — meeting, July 3, 20c

SOUTH African Lighting Association (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 25, 13d

SOUTH African war:—

Casualties, British — statistics, Aug. 26, 7d

Mortality percentages — Messrs. F. Schooling and E. A. Rusher (paper quoted), Aug. 25, 3e

Chamberlain, Mr. J. — connexion (sp. art., "At the Colonial Office: Mr. Chamberlain's choice: the South African war"), July 4, 15a

City Imperial Volunteers — gun offered to Corporation of London, July 8, 15d

Memorials — Cape Town Cathedral: book containing names of British killed completed, July 23, 7f; correspondence, 25, 7c

White, Sir G. — Ladysmith: suggested memorial: Rt. Rev. T. E. Wilkinson (l.), July 22, 9e

SOUTH American Light and Power Company (Ltd.) — report, July 1, 21f

SOUTHAMPTON — children, school: party leaves to attend Cherbourg fêtes, July 13, 4b; entertained, 15, 7b (e.e.); — deputy-lieutenants appointed, Aug. 8, 9e

SOUTH Australia:—

Banking:—

Bank of Adelaide — Cummins agency converted into branch, Aug. 31, 12a

Finance — revenue: statistics for past year, Sept. 18, 14a

Mining — Broken Hill Proprietary Company's plant: in full operation, Sept. 29, 13c

SOUTH Australia (continued):—

Parliament — opened, July 17, 7e

Railways — revenue: statistics for past year, Sept. 18, 14a

Wool — sales: Adelaide: withdrawn, Aug. 15, 4b

SOUTH Australian Company — meeting, July 1, 20e

SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 26, 14b

SOUTH Clare Railways Company: see under IRELAND — Railways

SOUTH Eastern and Chatham Railway Company — services: London to France: arrangements, Aug. 20, 3a; 29, 11d; Sept. 4, 5d

SOUTH Eastern Railway Company — financial position (F.N.), July 23, 21a; — shooting outrage: troop train fired on, Aug. 10, 3b

SOUTHBEND — gas supply: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital: appeal, Aug. 11, 3d

SOUTHERN Alberta Land Company (Ltd.) — meeting of debenture-holders, July 8, 21e; annual general meeting, 23, 19d; — report, July 15, 24f

SOUTHERN Brazil Electric Company (Ltd.) — stock issue, July 13, 19d

SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company: see under INDIA — Railways

SOUTH Kalgurli Consolidated (Ltd.) — report, July 13, 22c

SOUTH London Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 12, 14b

SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 17, 12b

SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.) — gas price increased, Sept. 19, 11d; — meeting, Aug. 13, 2d; — report, Aug. 6, 11b; — war (European): treatment of dependents of employees on active service: Dr. C. Carpenter (s.), Aug. 13, 2d; appointments to permanent staff: issue notice, 27, 4e

SOUTH Penn Oil Company — dividend: payment suspended, Aug. 21, 2d

SOUTHPORT — article ("Lancashire at the seaside: attraction of Blackpool and Southport"), July 25, 5a; — lake, sea-bathing: opened, July 14, 16f (e.e.)

SOUTH Stanmore — right of common: law case, July 3, 3c

SOUTH Suburban Gas Company — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — dividend, Aug. 15, 10b; — report, Aug. 7, 10d (e.e.)

SOUTH Tokyo, Bp. in: see BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. C. H.

SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation — council, executive: meeting, Aug. 3, 8f

SOUTHWARK:—

Tabard-street slum area — Home Counties Public House Trust (Ltd.): refusal of Newington magistracy to transfer licence: see under HOME Counties Public House Trust (Ltd.)

SOUTHWARK, Bp. of: see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert

SOUTHWARK, Lord — at Mansion House, on trade: value of commercial and municipal visits to foreign countries, July 18, 10f

SOUTHWARK Catholic Rescue Society — appeal, Aug. 31, 11d

SOUTH West Suburban Water Company (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 13, 10d

SOVEREIGN Bank of Canada: see under CANADA — Banking

- SOWERBY, Leslie F. — shoots his mother ; suicide, July 30, 3*f*; inquest, Aug. 1, 4*e*
- SOWERS, Don C. — "The Financial History of New York State from 1789 to 1912" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27 404*b*
- SOWTER, Gilbert V. — false pretences charge, Aug. 21, 11*d*
- SPAIGHT, Dr. J. M. — "Aircraft in War" reviewed, July 31, 4*a*; (L.S.), Aug. 6, 374*d*
- SPAIN :—
- Banking — Bank of Spain : returns, July 7, 21*d*; 14, 21*d*; 21, 21*d*; rate changed, Aug. 18, 10*b*
 - Currency — peseta : increase in value noticed, July 25, 19*f*; correspondence, 31, 17*b*
 - Finance :—
 - Barcelona — bourse closed, July 29, 19*e*
 - Catalonia — panic prevailing among capitalists, Aug. 31, 6*f*
 - Seville — condition of business, Aug. 11, 10*b*
 - War, European — effect of : see under WAR, European — Finance - King : see ALFONSO XIII.
 - Labour :—
 - Agricultural labourers — strike : situation, July 4, 9*e* (e.e.)
 - Rio Tinto Mines — strike, July 29, 19*e*
 - Trade Unions — General Union of Workers to declare general strike as protest against campaign in Morocco, July 1, 7*f* - Navy :—
 - Espana — gun trials, July 3, 15*f*
 - War, European : see under WAR, European - Parliament — adjourned, July 13, 7*c*
 - Queen : see VICTORIA Eugénie
 - Railways :—
 - Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Company — dividend, Sept. 18, 13*e*
 - Olot and Gerona Company — compulsory winding-up order made, July 1, 24*f* - Trade :—
 - Crisis — conditions at Seville, Aug. 11, 10*b*; 200,000 persons destitute at Catalonia, 31, 6*f*; progress, Sept. 4, 12*d*
 - Imports and exports — Jan.-April 1912-13-14 compared, July 24, 22*f*
 - War, European : see under WAR, European
- SPANNAGEL, Mr. A. — on blast furnace stoves : Pfoser-Strack-Stumm system of heating (p., E.S.), Sept. 25, 116*c*
- SPARE, Mr. A. O. — exhibition of pictures : see under ART — Exhibitions
- SPARENBERG, Capt. R. H. — appeal for news of, Sept. 30, 10*d*
- SPARROW, Rev. W. — on European war : army : recruiting (L.), Aug. 31, 4*d*
- SPARROW, Dr. William J. — will, July 24, 10*d*
- SPARROW and Co. (Ltd.) — on European war : German ships in neutral ports : the *Posen* (L.), Sept. 19, 13*c*
- SPARTA, Duke of — arrives in London, July 22, 11*a*
- "SPARTAN" — on European war : censorship on cable messages (L.), Sept. 21, 13*c*
- SPASSKY Copper Mine (Ltd.) — report, July 27, 19*c*
- SPATZ, Herbert O., and others — insulting behaviour charge, July 15, 4*b*
- SPEAR, Sir J. — in Parliament, on income-tax, July 3, 14*e*
- SPECIAL articles :—
- Accidents :—
 - Coalmining — rescue apparatus (" Mine rescue apparatus : recent improvements in manufacture," E.S.), Aug. 28, 89*a* - Address book (" Revising the address book : new friends and lost acquaintances"), July 21, 11*c*
 - Aeronautics :—
 - Casualties :—
 - Aeroplanes — Royal Flying Corps machines : investigations by Royal Aero Club (" Army aeroplanes : reports on recent accidents : the handling of machines"), July 31, 4*c* - Competitions :—
 - Atlantic flight, proposed — water-planes (*Daily Mail* prize) : Lieut. J. C. Porte's plans (" Atlantic flight : Lieut. Porte's chances of success : the airboat and her load : plans for 2,600-mile flight"), July 9, 9*f*
- Africa, British East :—
- Missions — federation scheme (adopted at Kikuyu conference) (" Kikuyu and after : the Consultative Body"), July 22, 6*a*
 - Unrest — Jubaland (" A fighting clan : habits of the Marehan Somalis"), July 21, 7*f*
- Africa, South :—
- Agriculture :—
 - Farmers — visit to England (" Veid farmers on tour : impressions of Britain") July 14, 7*f* - Banking — National Bank of South Africa : amalgamation with Natal Bank (" Banking in South Africa"), July 10, 21*a*
 - Parties, political — new nationalist party formed (" New South African party : the Hertzog nationalists"), July 2, 7*b*
- Agriculture :—
- Cereals — report of Board of Agriculture (" The country corn markets : official returns analysed"), July 25, 18*d*
 - Crops :—
 - Condition — *The Times* special reports (" British crops : *The Times* special reports : a favourable report"), July 13, 12*a*; (" Progress of the crops"), Aug. 10, 3*a*; (" An excellent harvest : condition of British crops : *The Times* special reports"), Sept. 14, 3*a*
 - Estimates (" Errors in estimates of crops : exact methods needed : value of an index number"), July 6, 13*a*
 - Harvest (" A slow harvest : effects of the sunless weather : irregularities in quality"), July 27, 6*c*; (" The harvest in England : improvement in cereal crops"), 10, 3*a*; (" Progress of the harvest"), 17, 3*e*
 - Rains (" Danger of July rains : problem of crops 'laid' by the storms"), July 6, 13*d*
 - Grassland — conversion to tillage (" Progress of the harvest : the farmer and the state"), Aug. 17, 3*e*

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

America, Central — United States : policy (" American dilemmas : sequel to Panama canal policy "), July 24, 7f

America, South:—

Argentina — finance (" The Argentine land trouble : effect of speculation "), July 2, 23f

Brazil — cattle-rearing (" Cattle-raising in Brazil : an unexploited field "), July 29, 19f

Argentina : see under America, South, above

Army — history of achievements (" Historic battles : scenes of fights of the past : some famous retreats "), Sept. 24, 6a ; (" ' Second to none ' : the great record of the Cold-streams "), 29, 11b ; —recruiting : shortage (" The failure of recruiting : a serious situation : the need for drastic reform "), July 13, 6a ; —strength : Lord Kitchener's scheme for new army (" Lord Kitchener's plan "), Aug. 15, 7f ; —war, European : see under War, European — Great Britain, below

Astronomy — sun : eclipse (" Tomorrow's solar eclipse : the zone of totality : observations hampered by the war "), Aug. 20, 2c

Australia:—

Parliament — dissolution (" Political paralysis : the dissolution in Australia "), July 18, 7f

Austria-Hungary:—

Serbia, relations with:—

Crisis (" The Austro-Serbian feud : a chapter of history "), July 28, 7a

Finance, effect on (" The blow to markets "), July 27, 17a ; (" Stock markets and the crisis "), 28, 19a ; (" The strength of London "), 29, 19a ; (" London as the money centre "), 30, 19a ; (" The rise in the value of money "), 31, 17a

Navies of Powers — (" Sea forces of the powers : disposition of ships "), July 28, 7c

Banking — reserves : Sir F. Schuster (s.) (" Sir F. Schuster on gold reserves "), July 23, 21a

Banks — amalgamation (" The pros and cons of bank amalgamation "), July 1, 21a

Bayreuth — Wagner festival : see under Wagner, Richard, below

Beetles — heather : effect on grouse moors (" Heather beetles : the cause of ' frosted ' grouse moors : a widely distributed pest "), July 4, 8a

Birds — fruit diet (" Birds' fruit diet : insect-eaters' toll of the crops "), July 8, 6a ; —London parks (" Repentant birds : destroying weeds to atone for former mischief "), July 30, 5d ; —rooks : habits (" Ways of the rook : seasonal virtues and vices : the farmer's complaint "), July 1, 4a

Boilers — trials : tabulation (" Steam engine and boiler trials : methods of tabulation," E.S.), Aug. 28, 88c

Bombay : see under India, below

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Boxing:—

Carpentier, Georges v. Gunboat Smith (" Carpentier v. Gunboat Smith : prospect of a great contest "), July 13, 13c ; disqualification of Smith (" The disqualification of Smith : a clear issue "), 18, 13f ; v. Ahearn (" Carpentier and his challengers : the coming match v. Ahearn : a premature engagement "), 20, 13b

Championships — heavy-weight (world): Gunboat Smith v. Georges Carpentier : see under Carpentier, above ; —light-weight (world): Welsh v. Ritchie : see under Welsh, below

Heavy-weight boxers (" American heavy-weights : slowness of giant boxers ; how not to make a champion "), July 24, 15a

Heenan-Sayers contest recalled (" The Times and boxing : Heenan-Sayers match recalled : two historic foul blows "), July 18, 5a

Prize ring and modern conditions compared (" Pugilism old and new : bare fist and gloved hand : Sayers v. Carpentier "), July 27, 12f

Ritchie v. Welsh : see Welsh, below

Smith, Gunboat v. Georges Carpentier : see Carpentier, above

Welsh v. Ritchie (" Welsh v. Ritchie : to-night's fight at Olympia : the men and their prospects "), July 7, 14d

Boys — literary tastes (" Romance and modern youth : a glorification of the machine "), July 22, 11e

Brazil : see under America, South, above

Brewing trade — companies (" The outlook for brewery companies "), July 6, 21a

British Electric Traction Company (Ltd.)—capital reduction scheme (" The B.E.T. capital reduction scheme "), July 7, 21a

British Union Oil Company (Ltd.) — formation (" The new oil company "), July 29, 19a

Burglaries (" The summer burglar : protection of the empty house : cheap electric alarm wanted "), July 7, 4d

Butterflies (" July butterflies : haunts of the purple emperor : sunlight in summer woods "), July 11, 6a

Cambridge University — long vacation (" Cambridge in the ' Long ' "), July 8, 6c

Canada:—

Titles — national attitude (" Titles in Canada : acceptance of honours criticized "), July 7, 7f

Chamberlain, Mr. Joseph—memoir (" Mr. Chamberlain : career of the dead statesman : union and reform : the knitting together of the empire "), July 4, 14a

Cherries : see under Fruit, below

Children:—

Medical service, school (" The health of the child : work of the school medical service " ; Ed.S.), July 7, 111b

SPECIAL articles — Children (continued) :—

Play — elementary schools ("Organized games: facilities in elementary schools"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129a

Pony-cart ("Changing childhood: the end of the pony-cart"), July 10, 11e

China :—

Army — governors, military: abolished ("Dictator of China: supremacy of Yuan Shi-kai"), July 2, 7c

Germany — commercial relations: new industrial organization to be established ("German interests in China: a new scheme"), July 28, 18f

Russia, relations with — customs war ("Russo - Chinese customs war"; R.S.), July 27, 8d

Christie, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. — sale room ("Adventurers of the sale room: Christie's, a human document"), July 1, 11e

Church of England — communion: nonconformists' right to receive ("The Sacrament and nonconformists: law of the rubrics: the meaning of 'every parishioner'"), July 16, 6a; ("The confirmation rubrics: question of the admission to communion"), 17, 4e

City and Guilds Engineering College — extension ("Engineering education in London: City and Guilds College extension"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 96b

Classics :—

Teaching—Perse School methods ("The teaching of Greek: methods of the Perse School: a revolutionary report"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112a

Coalmining — accidents: see under Accidents, above

Conversation ("Staircase wit": lost opportunities of success"), July 20, 11e; —stage, influence of ("Stage talk in daily life: in plumes of borrowed sentiment"), July 16, 11e

Costume ("For whom do women dress? : three schools of thought"), July 8, 11e; —Le Touquet fashions ("Fashions at Le Touquet: on tennis court and in casino"), July 20, 11c; —Paris fashions ("Paris fashions: coolness and the country"), July 6, 11e; ("The secret of good dressing"), 13, 11c; ("Symphonies in white"), 27, 11c; ("In the name of business: foreign buyers in Paris"), Aug. 3, 9c

Coutts and Co. (Ltd.) — history ("The bank of kings: Coutts's early history and romance: the 'lucky guinea'"), July 18, 11c

Cricket—coaches ("Teachers of cricket: some famous public-school coaches: the study of temperament"), July 28, 14c; —Lord's ground: spectators ("Spectators at Lord's: three kinds of cricket match"), July 14, 16b; —public schools: matches at Lord's ("Public school cricket at Lord's: five forthcoming matches"), July 27, 12c; —Tunbridge Wells week ("Tunbridge Wells week: social events of the cricket festival: effect on the game in Kent"), July 15, 11c

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—

Debts ("Bad and doubtful debts"), July 20, 19a

Dee (river)—salmon fishery: see under Fish and fishing—Salmon, below

De la Rey, Gen.—memoir ("Sketch of General De la Rey's career"), Sept. 17, 7d

Dibdin, Charles ("Sea-songs and the theatre: Charles Dibdin"), July 25, 6b

Drama: ("The plays that succeed: features of the theatrical season: some very short runs"), July 24, 11e; —matinées ("The *matinée* crowd: a feminine descent on London"), July 25, 11c

Drapers' Company — history ("The draper's boy: pages from the records of the company: days of the 'mysteries'"), July 15, 5a

Education :—

Classics: see Classics, above

Examinations—secondary schools: Board of Education circular ("Examinations: the board and secondary schools: an outline scheme"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130a

Feasts ("Old school feasts: the inalienable 'right' to holidays"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112a

Foreigners—summer school at University College ("The study of England: London summer schools for foreigners: customs contrasted"), July 15, 5d

Games: see under Children—Play, above

Grants, increased—budget ("The budget changes: prospect of the increased grants"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112d

Holidays — school journeys ("School journeys: the advantages of a summer camp"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130b

Local administration ("Education and local patriotism." VII. ("Nottingham"; Ed.S.), July 7, 107b; VIII. ("Bristol and the West"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 123b; IX. ("Brighton and the South Coast"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 144a

Medical service: see under Children, above

Prize-givings ("Prize-givings: the boy's real thoughts"), July 28, 11e

Psychology ("The mind of a child: a case for research: importance of psychology in education"), July 3, 5a

Schools — playgrounds: London ("Playgrounds in London: the cost and necessity of accommodation"; Ed.S.), July 7, 109d

Secondary — nonconformist ("Nonconformist secondary schools: inter-denominational aims"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125d

Summer schools ("The garden of learning: summer schools and scholars: a busy August programme"), July 6, 4a

Swimming — instruction in elementary schools: see under Swimming, below

Teachers — exchange between London and Dominions overseas ("Exchange of teachers: the London county council's scheme";

SPECIAL articles — Education — Teachers (continued) :—

- Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127*d*; —National Union of Teachers: report for 1913 ("The National Union in 1913: increase of activity"; Ed.S.), July 7, 112*c*; —register: National Union of Teachers: attitude ("The National Union and registration: action of the executive"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128*d*
Universities: see their respective names, above and below
Egypt — Parliament ("The new Egyptian parliament: successful opening session"), July 15, 7*d*
Electricity — trade prospects ("Future of electrical trade"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 90*c*; —transformers ("Large electrical transformers: design and application"; E.S.), July 31, 65*b*
Engineering — foundry practice: extended use of machines ("Changes in foundry practice: extending use of machines"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 105*a*
Engines — steam: tabulation of trials ("Steam engine and boiler trials: methods of tabulation"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 88*d*
Enteritis — cases attributed to Camberwell borough council's dust heap ("Death-bearing dust: menace to child life in Camberwell: a council's negligence"), July 17, 5*a*
Fencing — championships: épée (amateur) ("British swordsmanship: the amateur épée championship: victory of Mr. Montgomery"), July 18, 14*d*
Fish and fishing ("Popularity of fish: recent changes in the Grimsby trade: food value of bloaters"), July 14, 6*d*; —salmon: Dee fishery ("The Welsh Dee: an improving salmon river: scientific restocking"), July 28, 11*c*
France :—
Labour — foreign ("Coloured labour in France: the European alien"), July 13, 7*f*
Le Touquet ("Le Touquet: English order and French alertness"), July 23, 11*c*
Meals — afternoon tea ("The grande semaine: five o'clock tea"), July 2, 11*e*
Paris — churches: Sacré Cœur (Montmartre) ("The great church on Montmartre: history of the Sacré Cœur"), July 6, 7*d*
War, European: see under War, European, below
Women—feminist movement ("The lighter side of the French feminism: a transition stage"), July 17, 11*e*
Fruit — cherries: crop ("Cherries ripe: picking in the Kentish orchards: largest crop on record"), July 3, 12*a*; —picking: alleged insanitary conditions ("Danger in fruit: insanitary picking conditions: refuse heaps near crops"), July 1, 5*a*
Games — poetry ("The poetry of games"; L.S.), July 16, 337*b*
Geography — teaching: utilization of poets' works ("Poets as teachers of geography: life and colour in rhyme"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 125*c*

SPECIAL Articles (continued) :—

- Germany :—
Machinery — trade ("German machinery exports: possibilities for British manufacturing engineers"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 85*b*
Navy — strength ("German naval growth: actual strength at sea"), July 8, 7*a*
Nobility — characteristics ("The Prussian nobleman: psychology of a modern junker"), July 4, 9*d*
Policy ("The responsibilities: Germany's world policy"), Aug. 5, 7*d*
War, European: see under War, European, below
Gluck, Christoph W.—bicentenary of birth ("Bicentenary of Gluck: foundations of the modern opera"), July 4, 13*c*
Golf—carries, long ("Long carries: brute force or skill: difficulty of hitting well into the air"), July 18, 13*e*; —France: Le Touquet course ("Le Touquet: features of a fine golf course"), July 11, 13*f*; —gambling ("Gambling" at golf: the question of higher stakes: some popular delusions"), July 28, 5*a*; —putting ("The demand for easier putting: a fallacy and its champions: 'good golfers who cannot put'"), Aug. 1, 12*f*; —strategy ("Golfing strategy: the calculation of risks: difficulties of playing short"), July 4, 17*e*; —swing ("The finish of the golf swing: some causes of failure: theorists and theories"), July 25, 13*e*
Great Northern and City Railway Company ("An unfortunate tube railway"), July 11, 21*a*
Greek — teaching: see under Classics, above
Grouse—shooting season: prospects ("Grouse prospects: accounts from the moors: a 'patchy' season"), July 30, 5*a*
Grouse moors—effect of heather beetles: see under Beetles, above
Hardy, Thomas—soldier characters ("The soldiers of Thomas Hardy"; L.S.), Aug. 27, 401*a*
Holidays ("Where and when?: two holiday questions"), July 15, 11*e*; —husbands, deserted ("Left alone: the mid-week bachelor: deserted husbands"), July 31, 11*e*
Home Rule (Ireland) Bill :—
Ulster question :—
Resistance ("An Englishman in Ulster: politics and reality"), July 15, 10*c*; ("Awaiting events in Ireland: the opposing forces"), 20, 6*a*
Volunteer Force—medical corps ("Ulster medical corps: organization of hospitals and dressing stations: 3,000 trained nurses ready"), July 10, 10*c*
Horses — ponies ("Changing childhood: the end of the pony-cart"), July 10, 11*e*
Horticulture — gardens: summer colour ("Summer colour: ornate flower borders in July: the need of display"), July 25, 6*a*; —roses, single ("Single roses: tastes and fashions in blooms: bank, pillar, and pergola"), July 18, 6*a*

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Hotels ("Hotel hospitality: the craze for the colossal"), July 4, 13c

House of Lords—claims to peerages ("Law and romance: some recent peerage cases: a revival of claims"), July 18, 11c

Houses, old—Italy and England contrasted ("The old home: contrasts in Italy and England"), July 23, 11c

Hugo, Victor ("Victor Hugo in Guernsey"; L.S.), July 2, 313b

India:—

Bombay:—

George V., visit of—proposed memorial arch ("Apollo Bunder: improvements to mark the King's visit"), July 23, 7d

Education — universities ("Young India"). II. ("Analysis of the college system"; Ed.S.), July 7, 110a; III. ("University control of colleges"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128a; IV. ("Influence of university control on teaching"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 146a

Engineering trade — German competition ("Engineering trade in India: the share of Germany"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 103a

Railways — Mymensingh Bhairat Bazar Railways Company (Ltd.) ("A new Indian railway"), July 18, 20a

Insurance, life—war, European: see under War, European, below

International relations:—

Municipalities — Paris reception ("Municipal affairs: international cooperation"; R.S.), July 27, 1c

Ireland—Home Rule Bill: see Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, above

Iron — corrosion: prevention ("The life of iron: means of preventing corrosion"; E.S.), July 31, 67a

Japan — development ("Problems of modern Japan: new virtues for old"), July 9, 7f

Jews — London ("London ghettos: the four Yiddish daily papers: a nation within a nation"), July 13, 5a

June ("Sunny June: the hottest day of the year: 84 in the shade"), July 1, 8e

Kikuyu mission conference: see under Africa, British East—Missions, above

Labour:—

Shipping trade — conditions of living ("Slums in ships: the movement to improve sailors' quarters: objections to British crews"), July 14, 5a; ("Floating slums: Mr. Burns and health of seamen: need for cleaner ships"), 16, 5a

Women — bank clerks ("Women bank clerks: a plea for greater opportunities: the question of official courtesy"), July 4, 7a

Lavender ("Sweet lavender: 'the old strange cry'"), July 29, 11c

Letters—old: destroying ("Tidying-up": memories in the box-room"), July 7, 11c

Lipton (Ltd.) — report ("The lesson of the Lipton report"), July 3, 21a

Logarithms — discovery by John Napier: tercentenary celebration ("The discovery of logarithms: Napier of Merchiston: tercentenary celebration"), July 21, 6d

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

London — August ("A strange 'dead' season: London in August"), Aug. 1, 11d

Motto ("A motto for London: the principles of selection: proposals reviewed"), July 21, 5a

Machinery — grinding ("Grinding machines: advances in range of application," E.S.), July 31, 66c; —textile: electric: transformers ("Power transmission in textile mills: rival methods compared," E.S.), July 31, 67c; — tools: depreciation ("The life of machine tools: rate of depreciation," E.S.), Sept. 25, 104c

Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below

Man, Isle of — Tyndwald court ("The court set on a hill: a Manxland ceremony: proclaiming the laws"), July 7, 5a

Maps ("Maps in fact and fiction"; L.S.), July 30, 361b

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) ("The Marconi position"), July 13, 19a

Marylebone — new town hall ("New town hall at Marylebone: laying of foundation stone"; illus.), July 9, 5c

Meals — breakfast ("The 'hopeless' meal: breakfast in fact and fiction"), July 6, 11c

Mexico:—

Crisis — Mexico City: conditions described ("Troubled Mexico: life in the capital"), July 11, 7f

Presidency ("New president and the old in Mexico: careers of Carbajal and Huerta"), July 17, 7f

Railways — Mexican Railway ("The Mexican Railway statement"), July 14, 21a

Mining, metalliferous — royal commission's report ("Metalliferous mines and quarries: manager's certificates"; E.S.), July 31, 80c

Motors:—

Light cars ("Light car economy: fuel consumption and expenses: retrieval of the Stellite"), July 7, 14c; ("The light car: need of weather-proof finish: the 9.5 standard"), 21, 14c

Runs, country ("Fifty miles round London") ("Across the Dunstable downs: Hertfordshire lanes and hayfields"; map), July 3, 14f; ("A run through the Dickens country: woods and marshes"; map), 10, 14c; ("Essex cornfields and windmills: how to evade the east-end"; map), 17, 6d; ("Our Oxfordshire villages: along the Icknield way"; map), 24, 13c

Secondhand cars ("Secondhand cars: chances for the careful buyer"), July 14, 14c

Speed — police "traps" ("Police 'traps' for motorists: a guide for August: routes in home counties"), July 29, 4a

Music:—

Opera: see Opera, below

Russian — *The King of the Jews*: M. Alexander Glazounov's composition ("Russian music: M. Alexander Glazounov's latest composition"; R.S.), July 27, 7a

SPECIAL articles—Music (continued):—

- Technique ("Musical transitions: the dignity of technique") July 11, 6b
 Napier, John — invention of logarithms: see under Logarithms, above
 National anthems (Belgian, English, Russian) ("Three national anthems"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 409b
 National Steam Car Company (Ltd.) — position, ("Steam Omnibus Company's position"), July 9, 21a
 Natural history — Tring Museum: see Tring Museum, below

Navy:—

- Admirals — young ("Young admirals: flag officers in high command: leaders of the first fleet"), Aug. 6, 4d
 Mobilized fleets at Spithead — position of vessels ("Royal visit to the fleet: the test mobilization: plan of Spithead"), July 8, 5a
 Motor vessels — development ("Oil engines for naval purposes: immediate and future prospects"), Aug. 28, 89c
 War, European: see War, European
 —Great Britain—Navy, below
 Niger Company (Ltd.) — ("Progress of the Niger Company"), July 22, 19a
 Nitrate — sales: centralization scheme ("The Nitrate committee's recommendations"), July 4, 22a
 Nuisances — street ("Street parasites: intrusion of unasked services: a growing nuisance"), July 6, 3a
 "Nut," The ("The 'Nut': progeny of modern pace"), July 11, 11e
 Opera — national ("Problems of national opera: why past experiments have failed: the need of tradition"), July 18, 6c
 Opium—China ("Chinese trade in drugs: drawbacks of reform"), July 10, 7f
 Oxford University — summer term ("The leisure of the 'Long': end of the summer term at Oxford: a retrospect of events"), July 6, 4d
 Panama Canal — opened ("Panama Canal opened to commerce: work awaiting completion"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 87a; —cranes, floating ("Floating cranes for the Panama canal: German trade success"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 106b
 Pan-Germanism ("Pan-Germanism"). I. ("The German professor in politics: influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair"; Ed.S.), 1, 143c
 Parliament — session: retrospect ("Eclipse of politics: a memorable session in retrospect: the Ulster controversy"), Sept. 19, 11b
 Plants — sex character ("Sex character of plants: experiments at Merton Park: investigations in genetics"), July 20, 4a
 Poetry:—
 France — Franco-German War ("The French poetry of the Franco-German war," L.S.), Sept. 10, 416a
 Games ("The poetry of games," L.S.), July 16, 337b;
 Patriotic ("Patriotic poetry," L.S.), Sept. 3, 405b

SPECIAL articles—Poetry (continued):—

- Russian — "O Polku Igoreve": the story of Igor's army ("Story of Igor's army: an appreciation of the Russian epic"; R.S.), July 27, 7b
 Polo — international: Gen. De Lisle's scheme ("The organization of polo: Gen. De Lisle's scheme"), July 25, 7f
 Psychology — education: see under Education, above
 Railways — companies: dividends ("Satisfactory home railway results"), July 25, 19a; —traffic ("Cheap transit: our railway passenger traffic: a comparison with Germany"), July 24, 13a
 Reviews and magazines ("July magazines and reviews"), July 2, 6c; ("Magazines and the war"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 409c
 Rooks: see under Birds, above
 Rowing — Henley royal regatta ("Henley to-day: the opening of the great regatta: contest of the nations"), July 1, 11d; ("Torrid Henley: a great crowd for the first day"), 2, 9f
 Royal Sanitary Institute — congress (Blackpool) ("The campaign against disease: congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute: the home and the individual"), July 14, 17a
 Rubber Plantation Investment Trust (Ltd.)—financial condition ("Transition of the Rubber Trust"), July 24, 19a
 Russia:—
 Army—officers: turf: see under Turf, below; —war: see War, European—Russian, below
 Banking — regulation of business: Bill ("Banking houses: rules for controlling their operations"; R.S.), July 27, 9a
 China, relations with: see under China, above
 Copper trade ("Copper: increased output"; R.S.), July 27, 9b
 Engineering trade — British machinery: ("British engineering in Russia: mechanical ploughing"; R.S.), July 27, 10d
 Finance — condition ("Financial position"; R.S.), July 27, 8a; —stock exchange ("Financial position: the St. Petersburg share market"; R.S.), July 27, 8a
 Food — rise in prices ("Russian food crisis: the rise in prices"; R.S.), July 27, 7f
 Goldmining ("Goldmining: effects of railway extension"; R.S.), July 27, 5a
 Health resorts — Baltic ("Summer on the Baltic: holiday by the tideless sea"; R.S.), July 27, 6c
 Insurance, industrial — progress under new law ("Workmen's insurance: widespread popularity of movement"; R.S.), July 27, 4a
 Labour — oil trade: Baku strikes ("The oil industry: renewal of the strikes"; R.S.), July 27, 5d
 Minerals — Pri-Amur provinces ("Mineral resources: the industry in the Pri-Amur"), July 27, 9c
 Music: see under Music, above

SPECIAL articles—Russia (continued):—

Oil trade — fields: disposal by auction ("The oil industry: the new law"; R.S.), July 27, 5c; —output: decline ("The oil industry: causes leading to decline"; R.S.), July 27, 5c

Poetry: see under Poetry, above

Shooting, spring ("Spring shooting: stalking the 'caper': fascination of the sport"; illus.; R.S.), July 27, 2a, 3a

Siberia — tribes: anthropological expedition ("Siberian tribes: an anthropological expedition"; R.S.), July 27, 3f

Trade — English merchants: legal status ("English merchants in Russia: legal status"; R.S.), July 27, 4d

Turf — army officers, races for ("The turf and the army: prizes given for racing"; R.S.), July 27, 10b

War, European: see under War, European, under

Women — feminist movement ("The cult of beauty: aims of Russian women"; R.S.), July 27, 6a; —ideal, new: objects of Union of Russian Women ("The cult of beauty: the 'Union of Russian Women' R.S.), July 27, 6b

Scott, Sir Walter — "Heart of Midlothian": age of Jeanie Deans ("The age of Jeanie Deans: a glorious confusion"), July 11, 6e; —"Waverley": centenary ("In honour of 'Waverley': July 7, 1814,"; L.S.), July 9, 325b

Seamanship — training ("Sea-training: a great national work: the need to-day"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148a

Season — London ("A strange 'dead' season: London in August"), Aug. 1, 11d

Shipping:—

Life-saving — convention: Bill ("A shipping anomaly"), July 17, 21a; —fire regulations ("Fire risks on ships: revision of protective regulations"), July 31, 20d

Motor ships ("Motor ships in service: fuel consumption on long voyages"), July 23, 24c

Trade — labour: see under Labour, above

Shrewsbury School — new library ("New library at Shrewsbury School: fine collection of old books and English water-colours"; illus.), July 2, 5c

Ski-running ("Summer ski-running: an invaluable aid to the mountaineer"), July 23, 13d

Steel—case-hardened ("Case-hardening: the growth of scientific methods"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 103c

Stock Exchange — Austro-Serbian crisis, effect of ("The strength of London"), July 29, 19a; —commissions: regulations ("The reconsideration of Stock Exchange policy"), July 2, 23a; —settlements ("The returning investor"), July 8, 21a

Stocks and shares—names, misleading ("The names of securities"), July 21, 21a; —premium bonds ("A caution about premium bonds"), July 16, 18a

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Submarines—propulsion ("The propulsion of submarines: German and French practice"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 104a

Success ("Staircase wit": lost opportunities of success"), July 20, 11e

Sun: see under Astronomy, above

Swimming—elementary schools, instruction in ("Instruction in swimming: the Brighton report"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 129c

Tanganyika Concession (Ltd.)—"The Tanganyika outlook", July 15, 21a

Teachers: see under Education, above

Telephones — Post Office: exchanges ("In a telephone exchange: the making of an operator"), July 2, 4a; ("At a telephone school: the 'angry subscriber' and the learner: official sorrow"), 3, 12b; ("The operator at work: 'a spider's web of cords and plugs'"), 7, 14a

Telephony, wireless — long-distance working ("Wireless telephony: problem of long-distance working"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 90c

Trade:—

War on Austrian and German trade — electrical trade: prospects ("Future of electrical trade: a brilliant opportunity"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 90b; —engineering trade ("The engineering opportunity: will the industry rise to the occasion?"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 102b

Traffic — noises ("Street traffic noises: faults of various types of vehicles: the question of tires"), July 10, 5a

Travel ("Suggestions for the holidays: increasing temptations to travel: trips at home and abroad"), July 20, 12c

American tourists in England ("Tourists in England: American seekers after shrines"), July 14, 11e

Asia—XVI. ("Tramping to China: a night in the open"), July 3, 7d; XVII. ("Life among the Kirghiz: a pastoral picture"), 11, 7c; XVIII. ("An Eastern highway: the emigrants"), 18, 7c

Tring Museum ("Rare animals: the collection of Mr. Walter Rothschild: in the Tring Museum"), July 15, 6a; ("Giant nature: reptiles and tortoises at Tring: formidable fishes"), 21, 14a

Turf:—

Fixtures — clashing ("Racing fixtures: the clashing of important meetings"), July 9, 14a

Horses — two-year-olds: form ("The best two-year-olds"), Aug. 3, 2a; —yearlings, high-priced: careers ("Careers of high-priced yearlings"), July 6, 14a

Nominations — ("The voiding of racing nominations: action by the Irish Turf Club: position of the Jockey Club"), July 13, 13a

Sandown Park race meeting — Eclipse Stakes ("The Eclipse Stakes: prospect of a large field"), July 14, 15a

Turkey — governing class ("The ruling Turk: traits of the governing class"), July 14, 7c

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Typhoid—compulsory inoculation of troops ("Inoculation of troops: typhoid fever and septic infection: the case for compulsion"), Sept. 28, 6a

United States:—

Education — universities: college catalogues ("Some American college catalogues: ambition and performance"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 136c

Foreign policy — Central America ("American dilemmas: sequel to Panama Canal policy"), July 24, 7f

General election prospects ("American election prospects: Wilson and Roosevelt"), July 10, 7a

National characteristics ("The sameness of America: effects of industrial efficiency"), July 16, 7f

Travel — tourists in England ("Tourists in England: American seekers after shrines"), July 14, 11e

Wagner, Richard — Bayreuth festival ("An impression of Bayreuth: the paralysing tradition"), Aug. 1, 11c

War, European ("The responsibilities", Aug. 5, 7d; 6, 7d; ("The sunset of peace: war news in a western valley"), 6, 9c; ("The two kinds of courage"; L.S.), 13, 381b

Adversity ("Thoughts in adversity"; L.S.), Aug. 27, 397b

Armies ("Armies of the great Powers: the grand strategy of the war"), Aug. 3, 4a

Books ("Books on the crisis"; L.S.), Aug. 6, 373b; 13, 383a

Correspondence ("The book of fate: correspondence respecting the European crisis"; L.S.), Aug. 13, 384b

Finance — Germany ("German war finance: hurried measures in Reichstag: the state as discounteer"), Aug. 10, 5a; —Great Britain ("The financial situation"), Aug. 3, 8a

Food — cereals ("War and the harvest: gain to the British food supply"), July 31, 6c

France ("The war spirit of France: a week of emotional exaltation"), Aug. 7, 5a; ("Cycling in France: a ride to cash a cheque"), Sept. 18, 11b

Army ("Covering armies: the Franco-German frontier"), Aug. 5, 3a

Germany:—

Army — plan of campaign, probable ("Covering armies: the Franco-German frontier"), Aug. 5, 3a

British subjects — experiences ("English teachers abroad: experiences in Bavaria"; Ed.S.) Sept. 1, 152a

Espionage system ("German espionage"), Sept. 30, 5a

Pan-Germanism — influence ("Pan-Germanism"). I. ("The German professor in politics: influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair"; Ed.S.), 1, 143c

SPECIAL articles — War, European — Germany (continued):—

Policy ("Why Germany made war: Emperor's attitude"), Aug. 11, 5a

Professors — attitude ("Pan-Germanism"). II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143c

Great Britain ("The silent Briton: an American tribute"), Aug. 19, 8b

Army:—

Expeditionary force — in France: ("Our army in France: English history and the Low Countries"), Aug. 8, 8b; ("The expeditionary force: situation in Belgium"), 19, 4a

Mobilization ("The army mobilization: smooth and rapid work at Aldershot"), Aug. 10, 4b

Kitchener's scheme ("Lord Kitchener's plan: the policy of Pitt"), Aug. 15, 7f; ("The call to arms: urgency of the need for more recruits"), 27, 3a; recruiting: East Anglia ("East Anglia in war time: sons of the Ironsides"), Sept. 9, 11b

Navy — postal facilities ("The fleets at sea: mails for the men afloat"), Aug. 22, 4f; —seamen's families ("Families of seamen and marines: separation allowance"), Sept. 8, 5f; ("Our duty to the wives and children"), 17, 4c

Policy ("What are we fighting for?"; L.S.), Sept. 17, 421b

Teachers — duty ("Teachers and the war: fortitude and self-sacrifice"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148c

Great Britain and Austria ("Law and the war: the anomalous position of Austria"), Aug. 11, 7e

Insurance, life ("Life assurance and extra rates: experiences in past campaigns: treatment of territorial forces"), Aug. 25, 3d

Italy ("Italy and intervention: a fleeting opportunity"), Sept. 23, 5a

Japan and Germany ("Japan's ultimatum to Germany: defences of Kiaochau Bay"), Aug. 18, 4d

Moscow ("Moscow in war time: hope, sobriety, and religion"), Sept. 15, 6a

Poetry — French soldier songs ("Soldier songs of France"; L.S.), Aug. 20, 393a

Poland ("Tragedy of Poland: a war of liberation"), Sept. 25, 3a

Powers, position of ("Great powers and the war: vital European interests"), July 30, 7f; ("Interests and duty of Great Britain: the position analysed"), 31, 9e

Russia:—

Army ("Russian military concentration: the Austrian frontier force"), July 31, 6a; 31,

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Russia—Army (continued):—

scenes at a Cossack village in Altai described ("There is war": the news in a Cossack village: from Siberia to the front: how Russia sent off her men"), Sept. 11, 7a

Scotland—attitude ("Britain in war time: strange contrasts over the border"), Aug. 20, 3a

Sick and wounded—"The organization of military aid: care of sick and wounded"), Aug. 15, 4e; ("Among the Russian wounded: scenes in Moscow"), Sept. 22, 7a

Trade, effect on:—

Germany—industries: suggested capture by Great Britain: ("War on German trade: vigorous campaign"), Aug. 20, 7f

Great Britain—midlands: ("Britain in war time: working-class patriotism in the midlands"), Aug. 21, 5a;—Northumberland ("Britain in war time: spirit of Northumberland miners"), Aug. 17, 3a

United States—German agitation ("The Kaiser's American agents: failure of a vast campaign"), Sept. 26, 3a

War, European (operations) —

("Invasion of Belgium: object of the German attack"), Aug. 6, 4a; ("Russian progress: the fighting at Liège"), 7, 4a; ("How long will the war last?: German strategy"), 8, 4a; ("Our main military interest: French and Belgian situation"), 10, 4a; ("Lord Kitchener's new army"), 11, 7f; ("German strategy revealed: plan of concentration"), 12, 4a; ("The German offensive: by sea and land"), 13, 4a; ("Advanced guard combats: general situation"), 14, 4a; ("Advance of the allies: a concerted movement"), 17, 6a; ("The Russian avalanche: situation on the Meuse"), 18, 4a; ("The expeditionary force: situation in Belgium"), 19, 4a; ("Defence at home and abroad: spirit of the people"), 20, 4a; ("Brussels: operation of the allies"), 21, 6a; ("Critical days: Serbia's contribution"), 22, 4a; ("Victories in the east: campaign in the west"), 24, 4a; ("On the defensive: the importance of Namur"), 25, 7f; ("Position in Belgium: chances of success"), 26, 6a; ("The army in France: our Japanese ally"), 27, 4a; ("The allies retire: Cambrai and the falaises"), 28, 6a; ("Stone walling and steam rolling"), 29, 6a; ("In the track of the storm: the army intact"), 31, 6a; ("The campaign in France: Paris"), Sept. 1, 6a; ("The campaign of France: situation reviewed"), 2, 6a; ("The casualties: German aims"), 3, 6a; ("War in retreat: Channel bases"), 5, 6a; ("The campaign in France: Russian armies in Galicia"), 7, 5a; ("Situation in France: our naval brigades"), 8, 5a; ("The great battle: a war of attrition"), 9, 5a; ("German strategy: the Austrian retreat"),

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations) (continued):—

10, 5a; ("Analysis of the dispatch: a record of constancy: gallantry of all arms and all ranks"), 11, 4f; ("The great battle: German strategy"), 12, 5a; ("The German retreat: Russia's great victory"), 14, 5a; ("The pursuit continues: German armies"), 15, 5a; ("The expansion of the army: time the solvent: a fight to a finish"), 16, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: the Russian campaign"), 17, 5a; ("The battle of the Aisne: Belgium and her spoilers"), 18, 5a; ("The war on two fronts: prospects of the campaign"), 19, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: German artillery"), 21, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: Russian activity"), 22, 5a; ("Italy and intervention: a fleeting opportunity"), 23, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: the crushing of Germany"), 24, 5a; ("Improvised armies: the loss of officers"), 25, 5a; ("The German armies: east and west"), 28, 5a; ("Situation on the Aisne: the Niemen"), 29, 5a; ("German espionage"), 30, 5a

Aerial ("Aeroplanes in the war"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 107a

German—army ("German strategy revealed: plan of concentration"), Aug. 12, 4a; ("The German offensive"), 13, 4a; ("With the German army: an eyewitness's notes"), 30, 9f; ("The German armies: east and west"), Sept. 28, 5a

History of previous battles and campaigns ("Historic battles: scenes of fights of the past: some famous retreats"), Sept. 24, 6a; ("Second to none": the great record of the Coldstream"), 29, 11b

Liège—"Liège in prophecy: remarkable forecast in 1912"), Aug. 8, 5a

Naval—"Fleets at sea: a success for the navy"), Aug. 6, 4c; ("Conversion of merchant ships: the use of mines"), 7, 4c; ("Escape of the *Goeben*: more about mines"), 8, 4c; ("Safeguarding our seaborne trade: the elusive *Goeben*"), 10, 4d; ("Germany's submarine flotilla: lessons of the naval contest"), 11, 4a; ("Days of waiting on board ship: lectures to the seamen"), 13, 4c; ("Meaning of indiscriminate mining: a warning against rumour"), 14, 4d; ("British cruisers' effective work: two significant facts"), 15, 4a; ("Share of the navy in the Channel feat: transporting an army"), 19, 4d; ("Work of the patrol flotillas: 'a certain liveliness'"), 20, 4d; ("Defence of the German coastline: ports on the North Sea"), 21, 6f; ("German mines and neutral shipping"), 24, 4e; ("A war of wear and tear"), 25, 4a; ("Napoleon's threat of invasion: misleading German rumours"), 26, 6f; ("Exploit of public school training ship: the *High-flyer's* good fortune"), 28, 6j; ("Efficiency of men, ships, and

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—

- guns: Admiral Beatty's coup"), Sept. 1, 6d; ("What the navy has done: a lesson for all"), 2, 6d; ("More misfortune from mines"), 7, 5d; ("Families of seamen and marines: a separation allowance"), 8, 5f; ("Influence of the Russian navy: the Baltic situation"), 9, 5e; ("War appointments of officers: the new navy list"), 10, 5f; ("Popularity of the naval brigades"), 11, 5d; ("Mystery of the *Pathfinder*: mine mishaps discussed"), 12, 5f; ("Daily silent pressure of naval forces: Adm. Mahan's views"), 14, 5f; ("Possible additions to the German navy: six Dreadnoughts"), 15, 5f; ("Another German cruiser sunk: submarines at work"), 16, 5e; ("Our duty to the wives and children"), 17, 4c; ("Enemy agents on the East Coast: a projected sweep"), 18, 4d; ("British Admiral's patriotic example: German misfortune"), 19, 6a; ("Justification of our naval expenditure: the Kaiser's ambition"), 21, 5e; ("Incidents in the naval struggle: defence of British commerce"), 22, 5d; ("The lost cruisers: lessons of the misfortune to the fleet"), 23, 9f; ("Further light on the loss of cruisers: the use of submarines in war"), 24, 5d; ("Mystery of the submarine attack: more German inaccuracies"), 25, 5d; ("Status of armed merchantmen: offence or defence"), 26, 5a; ("The submarine menace: Sir P. Scott's views"), 28, 5f; ("An appeal for mine sweepers"), 28, 10c; ("A review of two months' war"), 29, 4d; ("Emden's further successes in the Indian ocean: raiders and rates"), 30, 5f
- German navy — ("The fleets at sea: Germany's submarine flotilla"), Aug. 11, 4a; ("Possible additions to the German navy: six Dreadnoughts"), Sept. 15, 5f; ("Another German cruiser sunk: submarines at work"), 16, 5e; ("Emden's further successes in the Indian ocean: raiders and rates"), 30, 5f
- Mediterranean — ("Rival navies in the Mediterranean: French and Austrian forces"), Aug. 12, 4c
- Wemyss, Lord — memoir, July 1, 9f
- Women ("The woman amateur: a seeker after new enthusiasms"), July 3, 11e; —age ("The triumph of age: the girls of yesterday and to-day"), July 24, 11c; —French views ("Englishwomen through French eyes: admiration and a difference"), July 30, 11e; —labour: see under Labour, above; —proportion, want of ("The sixth sense: woman's want of proportion"), July 13, 11e
- Yachting — Cowes regatta ("Cowes week: yachting festival of the season: German Emperor's new *Meteor*"), July 29, 11c

- SPECTACLES—eye-preserving glass: Sir W. Crookes (add.), July 16, 5b
- Spectator*, *The*—on relations between Reuter's Telegram Company and Wolff's Telegraphic Bureau (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 13b
- SPENCE, Mr. James — on European war: extension of moratorium (l.), Sept. 3, 3d
- SPENCE, Mr. Lewis — "The Myths of North American Indians" reviewed, July 28, 6b
- SPENCE, Mr. Percy — picture of arrival of Australian fleet in Sydney accepted by King, July 8, 10a
- SPENCE, Mr. W. (Australia) — appointed postmaster-general, Sept. 18, 7c (l.e.)
- SPENCE, Rev. William A.—received into Roman Catholic Church, July 24, 4c
- SPENCE-JONES, Very Rev. H. D. M.—"The Secrets of a Great Cathedral" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335a
- SPENCER, Baldwin — "Native Tribes of the Territory of Australia" reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 342b
- SPENCER, Mr. C. G. — appointed puisne judge of High Court of Madras, July 13, 7c; 25, 7b; Aug. 5, 9d
- SPENCER, Mrs. E. — on European war: mourning for relatives lost in (l.), Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)
- SPENCER, Lieut.-Com. H. — acknowledges sympathy, Aug. 25, 9e
- SPENCER, Mrs. Hal — death, Aug. 11, 9e
- SPENCER, Mrs. Jane A. — will, Sept. 25, 11c
- SPENDER, Mrs. J. A. — at Home Office, on probation of woman offenders, July 1, 5d
- SPEYER, Mr. Edward — on Drury Lane Theatre opera season (l.), July 18, 6b
- SPEYER, Mr. James (U.S.A.)—leaving for New York, July 8, 23c
- European war—pro-German agitation in United States, Sept. 26, 3b
- SPICER, Sir A. — in Parliament, on—Africa, South: Native Lands Act, July 29, 12f; —war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7a
- SPICER, Mr. Edward — elected master of Watermen's and Lightermen's Company, July 21, 5d
- SPICER, Walter—inquest, July 16, 3b
- SPIELMANN, Mr. M. A. — appointed member of committee for superannuation of officers of reformatory and industrial schools, July 17, 5a
- SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) — employees: discharge alien enemies, Sept. 12, 3e; —finance: position (F.N.), July 6, 21b; —fire at Water-lane premises: see under FIRES—Water-lane; —meeting, July 14, 21e; —report, July 6, 24d; —sale: held, July 28, 5e (e.e.)
- SPIES Petroleum Company (Ltd.) — condition: circular, Sept. 2, 12c; —meeting, July 3, 20b
- SPILLER, G. — "The Meaning of Marriage" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 137b
- SPINEY, Mr. B. — on National Penny Bank (l.), Sept. 9, 12b (e.e.)
- SPINK and Son (Ltd.) — authorized to catalogue for sale gifts to British Red Cross Society, Sept. 19, 6d
- SPOONER, Ven. H. M. — on European war: harvest: suggests help by public schoolboys to gather (i. quoted), Aug. 33, 9c
- SPOONER, Dr. W. A. — on European war: Indian loyalty (l.), Sept. 24, 9d

- SPORT — exhibition : Berlin (1916) : announced, July 17, 34b
- "SPORTING farmer" — on damage by foxes to poultry : compensation to farmers (l.), July 13, 12c
- "SPORTING poultry fancier, A" — on compensation to farmers for damage by foxes (l.), July 23, 10c
- Sporting Times* :—
Libel action by Mr. J. Freeman-Mitford—application to Court, July 30, 4a
- SPRAGUE, Homer B.—"The Book of Job" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 372b
- SPRATT's Patent (Ltd.) — dividend, July 24, 21a
- SPRATT's Patent (America) (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- SPRECKLEY, Lieut. R. L. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- SPRIGG, Sir John—will, Sept. 18, 11c
- SPRINGFIELD, Capt. George P. O.—killed in action, Sept. 18, 6d
- SPURGEON, Rev. Thomas—health, July 31, 12f
- SPURLING, Canon Frederick W.—will, Aug. 8, 9e
- SQUIRE, Col. J. E. — promoted Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4f
- STACK, Rev. J. L. F. — on European war : army : compulsory service (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere — "Monsieur De Rochefort" reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 365b
- STAFFORDSHIRE Cripples' Guild of Handicrafts — sale : arrangements, July 1, 11a
- Stamp Collecting* — European war : organizing stamp collectors' relief fund, Aug. 18, 2d
- STAMPS — Mozart festival stamp : particulars, July 16, 11d
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa : see under AFRICA, South—Banking
- STANDARD Oil Company — exports to Europe : stopped, Aug. 3, 10c ; resumed, Sept. 12, 2c ; 3, 12b (e.e.) : —finance : credit balances abroad : sale in New York under consideration, Sept. 3, 12b ; —oil : interference with independent producers in marketing : investigation ordered, Sept. 29, 14c
- STANDARD Oil Company of Canada (Ltd.) —reconstruction prospects ; official statement, July 20, 19b ; —employees : 15,000 placed on half-time, Aug. 13, 10b (e.e.)
- STANDARD Oil Company of New Jersey—resumes normal business, Sept. 25, 14c ; —dividend, Aug. 18, 10d ; —law case, Sept. 22, 14b
- STANDARD Oil Company of New York—dividend, Aug. 15, 10c
- STANDARD Oil Company of Ohio—dividend, Aug. 24, 10b
- STANDARD Tea of Ceylon Company (Ltd.) —report, July 18, 20f
- STANDEN, Lt.-Col. Robt.—on navy : oil fuel : extraction from coal (l.), July 2, 26d
- STANFORD, Sir Charles — "Six Two-Part Songs" reviewed (Ed.S.), July 7, 115d
- STANHOPE, Lord — in Parliament, on European war : alien enemies on East Coast, Sept. 11, 10e
- STANIER, Mr. Beville — on Small Holdings Act (l.), July 9, 13f
- STANLEY, Mgr., Bp. of Emmaus — in London, July 9, 11b
- STANLEY, Maj. G. F. — appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12d
- STANLEY, H. — "Preliminary Practical Science" noticed (Ed.S.), July 7, 119c
- STANLEY, Mr. Reginald—death, July 21, 10e
- STANLEY, M. Rupert — "Text Book on Wireless Telegraphy" noticed (E.S.), Sept. 1, 119d
- STANSFELD, Mr. Berthold R. — will, Aug. 1, 11e
- STANTON, Miss Coralie, and Heath Hosken — "Thistles" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a
- STANWELL, Lieut. C. M. — killed in action, Sept. 27, 3c ; 28, 3d
- STAPYLTON, Maj. Granville J. C. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4b
- STAR, M. : see STEARN, E.
- STARCHFIELD, Agnes — assault charge, July 29, 6c
- STARTIN, Vice-Adm. James — placed on retired list in order to take up sea service work with naval reserve, Sept. 19, 6f
- STATE Assurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 17, 12c
- STATE of Bahia South-Western Railway Company : see under BRAZIL—Railways
- STATIONERS' Company — master elected, July 13, 12e ; —wardens elected, July 13, 12e
- STATISTICS, vital — administration : reforms : British Medical Association passes resolution, July 30, 13b
- STAYTON, Capt. W. H. — on European war : United States attitude (int.), Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)
- STEAD, Mr. John A. — on European war : suggests monetary aid for small manufacturers (l.), Aug. 31, 12f
- STEARNS, E. (M. Star) — "Suprême Amour" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 334c
- STEBBING, Mr. E. P. — "Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387c
- STEDMAN, Gen. Sir Edward — death, July 3, 12d ; will, Aug. 27, 9d
- STEEL :—
Case-hardened — process described (sp. art., "Case-hardening : the growth of scientific methods" : E.S.), Sept. 25, 103c
- Phosphorus — injurious influence : Dr. W. Rosenhain (p., E.S.), Aug. 28, 97c
- Rails — improved joint : Mr. F. J. Hadfield's invention described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 110d
- Trade — German competition : Sir W. Lorimer (s.), Sept. 18, 13c
- STEEL, Mrs. F. A.—on European war : labour : work of women's emergency corps (l.), Sept. 8, 9e
- STEEL, James : see under MURDER—Steel, Mrs.
- STEEL Company of Scotland (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 20, 10c ; Sept. 8, 12c ; —meeting, Sept. 18, 13e
- STEEL-MATTLAND, Mr. A. D. :—
at Hagley Park, on Mr. J. Chamberlain ; Home Rule (Ireland) Bill : Ulster : resistance : danger of civil war, July 6, 12c
in Parliament, on—Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12f ; —local taxation : exchequer grants, July 24, 12f
- STEEL-PERKINS, Lieut. Cyril S.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4c

- STEGGALL, Mr. Ernest B. — on European war: police: mobilization for sentinel duties: enrolment of special constables to replace (1.), Aug. 8, 9b
- STEIN, Gen. von (Germany)—European war: report of bombardment of Liège, Aug. 13, 6e; reports German defeat in France, Sept. 11, 8b; appointed to command 14th Reserve Army Corps, 18, 6b; 25, 6d
- STEINBOCK, Simon — breaches under Trade Boards Act charge, July 20, 3c
- STEINER (F.) and Co. (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 22, 10c (e.e.); 31, 12c (e.e.)
- STEINWAY, Jack — possession of stolen watch charge, Sept. 11, 11d
- STEPHEN, Capt. Douglas C. L. — dies from wounds, Sept. 16, 3c; funeral: Gen. Reverard's oration, 19, 7b (e.e.)
- STEPHEN, George A. — on George Borrow: appeals for items of interest for Borrow Museum (1.; L.S.), July 16, 345b
- STEPHENSON, Miss Elizabeth M. A.—will, Sept. 7, 11d
- STEPHENSON, Canon John — will, Sept. 4, 11c
- STEPNEY — church: rector appointed, Aug. 14, 9d; —medical officer of health (report), July 30, 5b
- STERLING, Percy — white slave traffic charge, July 23, 12e
- STEVENS, Mr. Alexander — appointed geologist to Weddell Sea party of Shackleton expedition, Sept. 12, 11d
- STEVENS, Mr. Alfred — will, Sept. 5, 11d
- STEVENS, Mr. Charles H. — libel action against British Medical Association, July 14, 3c; 16, 3a; 17, 4d; 18, 3f; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 4c; 24, 4f
- STEVENS, Mr. Henry A.—will, July 25, 11b
- STEVENSON, Mr. E. — on European war: army: recruiting (1.), Aug. 31, 4c
- STEVENSON, Mr. George — "Jenny Cartwright" noticed, July 31, 4b; reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 378c
- STEVENSON, Rev. J. G. — on European war: mission of information to United States (views), Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)
- STEVENSON, Minnie: see under AUSTRALIA —Crime—Murder
- STEVENSON, R. L.:—
Autograph letters and MSS. — Mr. L. Osbourne's collection sold, July 23, 6f
- STEWART, Mr. A. — on European war: British cargoes in German ships (1.) Sept. 25, 3c
- STEWART, Lieut. Adrian H. — killed in action, Sept. 11, 5b
- STEWART, Capt. Bertrand — killed in action, Sept. 18, 6d; correspondence, 19, 3c
- STEWART, Mrs. Bertrand — acknowledges sympathy, Sept. 23, 11e
- STEWART, Mr. C. — on European war (1.), Aug. 27, 7e
- STEWART, Maj. D. (Canada) — European war: to equip detachment of volunteers, Sept. 3, 7b
- STEWART, Mr. D. A. — on military training in schools (1.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d
- STEWART, Mr. Fitzroy — death, July 22, 10c; funeral arrangements, 23, 11a; memorial service; funeral, 25, 11b; 28, 11b; will, Sept. 23, 11e
- STEWART, Mr. G.:—
in Parliament, on — Finance Bill: closure motion, July 9, 13d; —income-tax, July 22, 12d; —mercantile marine: foreign seamen, July 10, 13b
- STEWART, Lady Isabella — funeral, July 17, 11b; will, 31, 11c
- STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 24, 10c
- STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles — appointed member of committee on telegraph service, July 18, 8c
- STIDOLPH, Mrs. E. Spencer — presents Highbridge House to Seamen's Hospital Society, Sept. 26, 11d
- STIEWE, Wilhelm — failing to register charge, Aug. 17, 3c
- STIGAND, Capt. C. H. — "Administration in Tropical Africa" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 314d
- "STILL a spectator" — on European war: attitude of Great Britain (1.), Aug. 21, 9d; correspondence, 22, 7f
- STILLWELL, Mr. Frank — on late Mr. Harry Orbell: value of estate; memorial fund (1. quoted), July 8, 11d
- STIBLING — hall, new county: King lays foundation-stone, July 13, 4c, 11a; —vice-lieutenant appointed, Sept. 3, 11e
- STIRLING of Keir, Mrs. — daughter born, July 6, 11a
- STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair — European war: leaves for Antwerp to organize hospital work, Sept. 21, 5f
on Voluntary Aid Detachments — committee of inquiry: exclusion of women (1.), July 7, 13f
- "STOCKBROKER" — on Stock Exchange (London) (1.), Aug. 21, 12d
- Stock Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, July 27, 19c
- Stock Exchange (London):—
Austro-Serbian crisis — effect, July 28, 8e; (sp. art., "London as the money centre"), July 30, 19a
War, effect of — situation, July 29, 8d; 30, 8d; 31, 7a; closed: decision of committee, Aug. 1, 9f; 13c; opinion in City, 1, 9f, 13c; reopening: no decision, 6, 10b; 8, 10a; attitude of brokers, 10, 10a; situation, 17, 12a; 18, 10b; 19, 10a; 21, 12d; 24, 10a; 25, 10a; 28, 12d; Sept. 3, 12a; 12, 14a; 17, 13b; 19, 13b; correspondence, Aug. 19, 10a; 20, 10a; 21, 12d; 25, 10a (e.e.); meeting of bankers, Sept. 18, 13d
Cash transactions in securities reported, Aug. 19, 10a; 20, 10a; 21, 12d; 24, 10a; 28, 12d; 29, 12a; Sept. 4, 12d; 5, 13a; 8, 12a; 9, 12a; 10, 13c; 11, 12c; 12, 14b; 15, 13a; 16, 13b; 17, 13b; 19, 13b
Clerks — mobilizing for war service: committee issues notice, Aug. 26, 12a; offer of services to war relief societies suggested, Sept. 5, 11c
Committee — meeting, Aug. 7, 10c
Contracts — affected by the moratorium: committee passes resolutions, Aug. 5, 3c, 10c; 8, 10a; 10, 10a; 11, 10a; 12, 10a; 13, 10a; 14, 11a; Sept. 3, 12a; 5, 13a
Loans — reduced rate inaugurated, Sept. 15, 13a
Members — closing of offices during the moratorium: committee issues notice, Aug. 26, 12a; —defaulters, July 29, 19c; 30, 19c; 31, 17c; —German: recall to Germany: correspondence, Aug. 22, 10d; 24, 10c

Stock Exchange (London)—War, effect of (continued):—

Open position — committee issues inquiry for amounts, Sept. 1, 13e

Provincial brokers, attitude towards—correspondence, July 25, 18b

Settlements — postponed: committee for general purposes passes resolutions, Aug. 1, 13c; 8, 10a; further postponed, 13, 10a; Sept. 3, 12a; 5, 13a; dates, 5, 13a

Special article ("The returning investor"), July 8, 21a

Stocks and shares: see **STOCKS** and **SHARES**

STOCKLEY, Miss Cynthia — "Wild Honey" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 368d

STOCKS and **SHARES**:—

Bonds — delay in delivery: correspondence, July 28, 19b

Gold Coast Colony — inscribed stock: compliance with provisions of Colonial Stock Act, Aug. 3, 10a

Issues — public response (F.N.), July 15, 21a

Loans on securities, bankers' — treasury decision: correspondence, Sept. 21, 13b

Names, misleading — special article ("The names of securities"), July 21, 21a; "Once bitten" (l.), 21, 21b

Premium bonds—special article ("A caution about premium bonds"), July 16, 18a

Quotations—tables, Sept. 15, 13a; 19, 13b; 21, 13b

Sales — by Messrs. Goddard and Smith announced, Sept. 8, 12b; 9, 12a

Trustee securities — minimum price fixed by Stock Exchange committee for cash dealings; list of quotations, Sept. 15, 13a; effect, 16, 13b

STODART, Mr. E. H.—on trade development: facilities from banks (l.), Aug. 24, 8c

STOESSEL, Gen. (Russia) — health, July 13, 7e

STOKES, Mr. James J., and Mr. Francis H. Stokes — bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 6, 5d

STONE, Lady — death, July 7, 8c; funeral, 8, 11c

STONE, Ada: see under **MURDER**

STONE, Sir Benjamin — death, July 3, 8e; funeral arrangements, 7, 8c; funeral, 8, 11c

STONE, Gilbert, and Keith Grimble Groves — "Stone's Insurance Cases" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371c

STONEHAM, Lieut. H. F. — wounded, Sept. 29, 4c

STONELANDS Players — performance given, July 13, 6e

STONELL, Bertram — attempting to procure charge, July 7, 4c; 24, 2f

STONER, Mr. Edward A. — joins Royal Flying Corps, Aug. 20, 9e

STOREY, Alice: see under **MURDER**

STOREY, Mr. T. J. — biographical: retires as underwriter for British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Sept. 9, 2e

STOURBRIDGE Navigation Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

STRACHEY, Mr. St. Loe:—

at Croydon, on uniform for national reserve, July 13, 13d

on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: exclusion of Tyrone (l.), July 21, 7e; —war (European):

STRACHEY, Mr. St. Loe (continued):— suggests offer of ground by land-owners for camps (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d; recruiting: duty of sheriffs (l.), 13, 4d

STRACHIE, Lord:—

in Parliament, on—roads: damage by traction engines, July 24, 12a; —Sudan Loan Bill, July 24, 12a

STRAFFORD, Cora Lady — gives dance, July 9, 11c

STRAFFORD, Maj. P. B. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b

STRAHAN, Mr. J. A., and Mr. N. H. Oldham — "The Law of Partnership" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335c

STRAIGHT, Sir Douglas—will, July 11, 11d

STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 12, 14b

STRAITS Settlements (Bertam) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 1, 20b

STRAND Theatre, Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 7, 10e

STRANGE, Mrs.—member of family of sailors: particulars, Sept. 5, 11d

STRATFORD-ON-AVON Players — performances given, Aug. 3, 9b

STRATHCONA, Lady — European war: gift for equipment of Strathcona's Horse, Sept. 6, 3d

STRATON, Rt. Rev. Norman, Bp. of Newcastle—takes seat in House of Lords, July 10, 12a; health; leaving diocese for rest, 28, 6f

STRAUSS, Mr. A. — in Parliament, on Milk and Dairies Bill, July 31, 12d

STRAUSS, Elizabeth—on European war: supply of periodicals to fleet: suggestion, Aug. 28, 11b

STRAUSS, Dr. Louis A. — "A Discourse upon Comedy: *The Recruiting Officer and The Beau Stratagem*" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 409a

STRAUSS, Mr. Oscar — European war: pro-German agitation in United States, Sept. 10, 6a; 15, 6e

STRAW, Robert — theft charge, July 4, 6b; 23, 5d

STREATFIELD, Mr. C. — on coca leaves (l.), Sept. 28, 6e

STREET, Mr. George E.—will, Sept. 28, 11c

STREETS:—

Noises:—

Bill — Capt. A. C. Murray (l.), July 14, 14a

Motor-horns: see under **MOTORS**—Horns—Nuisance

Special article ("Street traffic noises: faults of the various types of vehicles: the question of tires"), July 10, 5a; correction, 14, 14b

STREET-TRADERS — methods discussed, July 6, 3a; correspondence, 8, 3c

War Office: clearance from neighbourhood suggested: correspondence, Aug. 12, 9c

STREIT, M. (Greece) — resignation as foreign minister, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.); 15, 6e (e.e.)

STRICKLAND, Sir Gerald (New South Wales) — opens Parliament; programme outlined, July 8, 7b

STRINGER, Lieut. C. H.—letter quoted, Sept. 24, 3a

STROMMEYER, Mr. C. E. — on metals: fatigue testing: improved process (mem.; E.S.), Sept. 25, 117c

STRONG, Archibald — European war: poem ("Australia to England"), Sept. 25, 9e

- STRONG, Very Rev. T. B.** — on European war: Oxford University: arrangements for undergraduates on active service (l.), Aug. 14, 7e; course of lectures explaining historical causes (l.), 31, 4c; work (l.), Sept. 7, 4c
- STRONG, Sir Vezev**—receives Order of Couronne, July 23, 7b
at Mansion House, on London memorial to King Edward VII., July 21, 11e
- STRUVE, Prof. Peter** — on European war (art., "United Russia: quarrels forgotten in the war"), Sept. 28, 7a
- STRZELECKI, Mr.** — on Mexico Eastern Railway Company: finance (l.), July 8, 21b
- STUART, Mr.** — appointed member of committee on Holt committee's report on Post Office employees' grievances, July 9, 13b
- STUART, Lieut.-Col. B. F. B.** — appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d
- STUART, Lieut. C. E.** — killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- STUART, Mr. H. J.** — on European war: South Africa (s.), Sept. 17, 7e (e.e.)
- STUART, Mr. Hamish** — will, July 2, 11b
- STUART, Lady Marianne S. O.**—will, July 17, 11d
- STUART, Mr. Otho** — to rejoin Mr. F. R. Benson's company, July 25, 6f
- STUBENVOLD, Karl** — espionage charge, Aug. 15, 3b
- STUBINGTON, Col. F.** — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- "**STUDENT**" — on European war: suggests forming of cadet corps at training colleges (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- STURDEE, Vice-Adm. Sir F. C. D.** — appointed chief of war staff at Admiralty, July 14, 16f
- STURGE, Mr. Walter** — will, Sept. 25, 11c (e.e.)
- STURGEON, Miss Mary C.** — "Women of the Classics" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371d
- STRY, Mrs. Helen C.** — will, July 23, 11d
- SUBMARINES** :—
Battleships—defence against : see under WARFARE, naval
Propulsion (sp. art., "The propulsion of submarines: German and French practice"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 104a
War, use in: see under WARFARE, naval
- SUB NIGEL (Ltd.)** — dividend, July 2, 20c; warrants posted, Aug. 26, 2c
- SUCCESS** (sp. art., "Staircase wit": lost opportunities of success"), July 20, 11e
- SUDAN** :—
A chæology: see under ARCHEOLOGY
Civil service — appointments, Aug. 14, 9d
Cotton: see under COTTON
Finance :—
Loan — Bill: Lord Strachie (s.P.), July 24, 12a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- SUDBURY Alberta Oils (Ltd.)**—acquire interest in Sudbury Syndicate (Ltd.), July 11, 21b
- SUDEKUM, Herr (Germany)**—mission to Rome Sept. 4, 7e
on European war: German mission to Italian socialists (art. quoted), Sept. 21, 4a
- SUEZ Canal**—dues, transit: payments in London: announcement, Aug. 8, 10b
- "**SUFFERER**" — on talk during performances at Drury Lane Opera (l.), July 22, 10e
- "**SUFFERER, A**" — on motors: noisy engines (l.), July 14, 14b
- "**SUFFERER, A**" — on withholding of company dividends (l.), Aug. 15, 2d
- SUFFIELD, Lord** — takes seat in House of Lords, July 14, 12a
- SUFFOLK** — Eye: electoral, Sept. 12, 11b
- SUFFOLK, Lady** — European war: provides camp in Charlton Park for Belgian refugees, Sept. 18, 2f (e.e.)
- Suffragette** — publisher prosecuted, July 8, 3d; 9, 4c; release: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- SUGAR** :—
Government policy—correspondence, Sept. 5, 13f; 12, 13d; 17, 13d; 22, 14e
War (European): see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain
- SUGAR (beet)** :—
Cultivation—Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), Sept. 12, 13d; —correspondence, Sept. 5, 13f; 22, 14e (e.e.)
- SUGDEN, Arthur H.** — drunk and disorderly charge, July 23, 4d; claim by taxicab driver: disclaimer by Mr. Arthur Sugden, 24, 2e
- SUGDEN, Mr. C. K.**—"War Facts and Figures" noticed, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.)
- SUICIDE** — Hyde Park: unknown man, Sept. 5, 11d
- SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia)** — appreciation, Aug. 25, 5b
- SULLIVAN, Sir Edward** — "The Book of Kells" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323a
- SULLIVAN, Mr. J. E.** — death, Sept. 16, 2c
- SULLIVAN, Mr. Mark** — on European war: United States opinion (l.), Sept. 23, 9d
- SULLIVAN, Mr. R.** — on dogs in railway carriages: arrangements on French railways (l.), July 17, 10b
- SULLY-PRUDHOMME, M.** — poetry quoted (L.S.), Sept. 10, 416c
- SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** — dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 11, 10b
- SUMMERHAYES, Rev. Julius** — slander action against, Aug. 1, 4a
- SUMMERS, Mr. T.** — on cotton: India: possibilities in Sind (s.), July 28, 20f
- SUN** : see under ASTRONOMY
- SUNDAY Defence Council** — formation: meeting announced, July 23, 6e; held, 24, 13e
- SUNDAY observance** — army, territorial: see under ARMY, territorial—Training—Sunday; — Macdonald, Rev. F. W. (s.), July 17, 4f; — Young, Rev. D. T. (add.), July 17, 4f
- SUNDAY schools** — Wesleyan Methodist conference: Sunday school committee (report), July 29, 5c
- SUNDAY trading** — Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), July 24, 13e
- SUNGEI Siliu Rubber (Ltd.)**—dividend, Sept. 11, 13a
- SUNGEI Way (Selangor) Rubber (Ltd.)** — dividend, Aug. 29, 12b
- SUNGKAI-CUMOR Estates (Ltd.)** — report, Sept. 24, 12d
- SUPERANNUATION Acts**—Bill (compensation allowance): see under PARLIAMENT
- SURBITON and Talworth Horticultural Society** — show: see under HORTICULTURE — Shows
- SUPPER Club (Grafton-street)** — struck off register, Sept. 17, 11d
- "**SURGEON-GENERAL**" — on European war: British casualties: information (l.), Aug. 29, 6e

SURGERY:—

British surgeons — skill: American surgeons' appreciation, July 29, 6a; 30, 13a; Aug. 1, 5c; Dr. F. H. Martin (int.), July 30, 13a

Congress of North American surgeons, clinical (London)—to be held; particulars, July 25, 7e; 27, 3a; held, 28, 4a, b; 29, 6a; 30, 13a; 31, 5c; Aug. 1, 5c; American surgeons: visit London hospitals: witness operations by English surgeons, July 28, 4a; 29, 6a; 30, 13a; 31, 5c; Aug. 1, 5c; dinner given, July 28, 4b; visit museum of Royal College of surgeons, 30, 13a

Godlee, Sir R. J. (s.), July 28, 4b

Martin, Dr. F. (int.), July 27, 3a

Murphy, Dr. J. B. (s.), July 28, 4a

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), July 28, 4a

Knee, injuries to—treatment: Mr. R. Jones (p.), July 29, 6a

Palate, cleft—treatment: discussion at clinical congress of surgeons, July 29, 6a; 31, 5c

SURREY—motor traffic: see under MOTORS

—Traffic: —roads: see ROADS; —

Telegraphs: see under TELEGRAPHS—

Post Office: —vice-lieutenant appointed, Sept. 19, 11e; —Wimble-

don: electoral, Aug. 19, 9d

SURREY county council — meeting, July

29, 5d (e.e.), 6d

SUSSEX University College proposed —

lectureship instituted (Ed.S.), Aug. 4,

130d

SUTCLIFFE, Mr. John—will, Sept. 15, 11d

SUTHERLAND, third Duchess of—estate

(law case), July 30, 3c

SUTHERLAND, Millicent Duchess of — in

Brussels: volunteers services to Croix

Rouge, Aug. 17, 10b; Sept. 2, 7c;

returning from Red Cross work

in Belgium, 18, 7c; experiences

at bombardment of Namur, 19,

10f; replies to offers from ladies to

serve with her hospital in Namur,

25, 11e

SUTHERLAND, Duke of—granted temporary

commission as Lieutenant, R.N.R.,

Sept. 5, 6c

Estates (Shropshire) — sold, July 23,

10d; Aug. 1, 5d

War (European) — offers Dunrobin

Castle and yacht *Catania* to naval

authorities, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.); on

hospital accommodation (l. quoted),

12, 9c

at Queen's Hall, on European war:

Italian attitude, Sept. 6, 4c; 7, 2d

in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ire-

land) Bill: Amendment Bill, July

3, 11e

SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. A. — appointed Knight

of Grace of order of St. John of Jeru-

salem, Aug. 29, 4f

SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. E.—in Parliament, on

North Sea fisheries: collection of

evidence, July 30, 12e

SUTTON, Mr. G. N. — on Drury Lane opera

season: early departures (l.), July 21,

11b

SUTTON, Mr. Hugh M. — will, Sept. 21,

11d

SUTTON, John—inquest, Aug. 17, 11d

SUTTON, John E.—unregistered dentist

charge, July 22, 4c

SUTTON, Mrs. Sarah — death, Sept. 15,

11c

SUTTON and Sons, Messrs.—radium: in-

fluence on plant life: experiments,

Aug. 7, 2c

SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. (continued):—

on war (European) — food supply:

suggests sowing and planting of

crops (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b;

receive bulbs from Holland (state-

ment), 21, 5d

SUTTON Valence School — speech day,

July 4, 7d

SUVORIN polar expedition: see under

ARCTIC regions

SWAINE, G. R.—“Environment” noticed

(Ed.S.), July 7, 118b

SWAINE, Lieut. H. P.—killed in action,

Sept. 23, 4b

SWALLOWs: see under BIRDS

SWAN, E. W. — on European war: mourn-

ing for relatives lost in: suggestion,

Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)

SWAN, late Sir Joseph W.—symbols of

freedom of Newcastle-upon-Tyne pre-

sented to representative of family,

July 11, 11c; will, 20, 11d

SWAN, Mr. William D.—bankruptcy: cre-

ditors' meeting held, Aug. 8, 2c

SWANLEY Horticultural College for Ladies

—prizes distributed, July 24, 5d

SWANN, Mr. Duncan — “A Country House

Comedy” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24,

435c

SWANS: see under BIRDS

SWANSEA — by-election: see under BY-

ELECTIONS

SWANWICK, Lieut. R. K.—killed in action,

Sept. 23, 3c

SWATTON, John—robbery charge, July 6, 3a

SWEDEN:—

Banking — rate reduced, Aug. 28,

2e

Defence, national — government

measures approved by Parliament,

Sept. 14, 7e

Finance:—

Condition—circular issued to mem-

bers of Swedish Chamber of Com-

merce in London, Aug. 13, 10d

Loan — 1888: interest: payment

arrangement, Aug. 27, 10a

General election—campaign, Sept. 7,

7b (e.e.)

Navy — casualties: *Tapperheten*:

ashore: refloated, July 11, 7d (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR,

European

SWAYNE, Lady — on European war:

gifts for troops of Indian expeditionary

force (l.), Sept. 28, 9e

SWEET-ESCOTT, Lieut. M. R.—killed in

action, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3d

SWETENHAM, Maj. Foster—killed in action,

Sept. 3, 10b

SWETS, Jacob E. M., and Gerard D. Swets

—espionage charge, July 31, 10e;

3, 3d

SWETTENHAM, Sir Alexander — arrives

in England from Jamaica, Aug. 3,

9a

SWETTENHAM, Sir F.—on European war:

German attitude towards Great

Britain (l.), Aug. 14, 7d; Indian

attitude (l.), Sept. 14, 9d; Parliament:

see under PARLIAMENT

SWIMMING:—

Championships:—

Amateur Swimming Association—

long distance: Kew-bridge to

Putney-bridge: result, July 27,

13a

English Channel:—

Wolff, Jabez — attempt announced,

July 15, 14b; fails, 16, 13f

Eton College — competitions, July 17,

14f

SWIMMING (continued) :—

Surrey Ladies' Swimming Club — long swim by members, July 21, 15c

The Times Swimming Club — competition, July 7, 16c

SWINBURNE, Sir John — death, July 16, 10d

SWINDON — Corporation (Wilts and Berks Canal Abandonment) Bill: see under **PARLIAMENT**

SWINE—Fever outbreaks: weekly returns, July 6, 13c; 13, 12e; 20, 4c; 27, 6c

SWINEY, Miss Evelyn G. — on European war: work for blind (l.), Sept. 2, 11d

SWINTON, Mr. A. A. C. — on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 11, 5a

SWINTON, Capt. George S. C. :—
on Covent Garden estate: replanning (l.), July 17, 10f; —war (European): volunteer workers: appointment of central "public service" committee suggested (l.), Aug. 5, 9c

SWITZERLAND :—

Accidents — tourists: bodies discovered, July 15, 8c

Alliance — suggested alliance of small powers: *Journal de Genève* (art. quoted), July 8, 7b

Banking :—

Foreign investors, influence of (art., "Flow of money to Switzerland: a new banking centre"), July 20, 19f (e.e.); correspondence, 25, 17f

Swiss Bankverein — to undertake foreign exchange business, Sept. 28, 13a

Swiss National Bank — returns, July 2, 23d; 7, 21d; 13, 19d; 22, 21d; 29, 19d; Aug. 18, 10b; Sept. 2, 12a; 12, 14a; 24, 13a; rate changed, 12, 14a

Church — Benedictine Abbey, Disentis: 13th centenary celebrated, July 14, 7d

Constitution — centenary celebrations: described, July 6, 7e; ended, 7, 7c

Finance :—

Loans — coupons: payment arrangements, Sept. 16, 13b; — new, Aug. 22, 10b; subscribed, 24, 4d

Moratorium — declared, Aug. 10, 10c; contradicted, 12, 10b; meeting of chief of finance department and bank representatives held: decision, 18, 10d; foreign moratory laws: Federal Council to publish decree, 18, 10d

Traders — government assistance Swiss Federal Loan Institution: establishment announced, Sept. 8, 12b

Gambling — suppression: petition: signatures in excess of number required, July 18, 7a

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—

General election — announced, Sept. 26, 7f (e.e.)

Railways :—

Purka Railway — opened; particulars, July 1, 7e

Tunnels — Havenstein: construction: progress, July 11, 7a;

—Simplon: flooded; particulars, July 8, 7b

Tobacco — government monopoly to be established, Sept. 28, 7e

War, European: see **WAR, European**

SWORD, Lieut. J. H. — killed in action, Sept. 17, 3a

SYDENHAM, Lord :—

in Parliament, on — Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13d; —India Council (Secretary of State) Bill, July 8, 12c

on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: conference (l.), July 30, 10e; —naval warfare: suggested substitution of submarines and aircraft for battleships: reply to Adm. Sir P. Scott (l.), July 14, 10c; —trade: Independent Labour party's ideals (l.), July 3, 9d; —war (European): Great Britain, intervention by (l.), Aug. 3, 8d; conduct of civilians; duty of press (l.), 7, 3c; navy: power (l.), 19, 7e; effect of Belgian activity (l.), 22, 7e; expeditionary force (l.), 31, 6d; Franco-German war (1870) compared, Sept. 4, 4c; operations: German retreat (l.), 15, 12b

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. — Royal Flying Corps: appreciation of work of organization, Sept. 16, 5c

SYKES, William, and others — theft charge, Aug. 7, 2c

SYME, ex-Inspector John — libelling Sir Edward Henry: tried, July 10, 4a; 11, 3a; 14, 4d; 15, 4c; 16, 4c; sentenced, 17, 3e; appeal dismissed, 30, 4c

SYMONDS, Mr. Charters — on venereal disease (evid.), July 20, 3c

SYMONS-JEUNE, Mr. — retiring as principal clerk of House of Lords private Bill committees, Aug. 3, 9d

SYMPSON, Mr. E. Mansel — on Kirkstead church: preservation (l. quoted), June 4, 6e

SYNGE, Miss M. B. — "Simple Garments for Infants" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 15c, b

SYRETT, Netta — "The Jam Queen" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371a

SZE, Mr. (China) — arriving in England, Sept. 14, 11e

SZEPTYCHI, Bp. Count — captured by Russians, Sept. 27, 3f

T

"T. A. C." — on European war: socks for troops (l.), Aug. 29, 11b

"T. H. W." — on Empress Eugénie's visit to Fontainebleau (l.), July 16, 9e

TABENER, Harry — inquest, July 23, 5a

TAFF Vale Railway Company: see under **WALES—Railways**

TAHL Ram Ganga Ram (India) — on emigration (l.), July 9, 7e

TAHOUDIN, Capt. V. R. — wounded and prisoner of war, Sept. 14, 4c

TAIT, Beatrice B. — on European war: food supply (l.), Aug. 19, 9b

TALBOT, Mr. A. G. — on shipping service between Japan and Germany (l.), Sept. 25, 13d

TALBOT, Lady Edmund — elected chairman of political committee of Ladies' Imperial Club, July 31, 11a

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward S., Bp. of Winchester — visit to Austrian Tirol abandoned, Aug. 10, 9e

- TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward, S., Bp. of Winchester (continued) :—
 War, European—offers Farnham Castle to War Office for hospital purposes, Aug. 20, 3d
 at convocation of Canterbury, on criminal assaults on children, July 9, 5b
 on war, European—Great Britain: effect on theatres (l.), Aug. 22, 8a
- TALBOT, Mr. G. Surtees—"Graded Lists of the Music of the Great Composers" noticed (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 154d
- TALBOT, Capt. George H.—death, Aug. 1, 10c; will, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.)
- TALBOT, Miss Meriel—on European war: offers to supply addresses in colonies glad to receive English newspapers (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.); public opinion: suggested association for sending speakers into provinces (l.), 21, 4c
- TALBOT, Rev. Neville—"The Mind of the Disciples" reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 332c
- TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—meeting, July 21, 24f
- TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 11, 11d
- TALLOW Chandlers' Company — dinner given, July 10, 10e; —master elected, July 6, 3a; —wardens elected, July 6, 3a
- TAMPLIN and Son's Brewery (Ltd.)—report, July 1, 21f
- TAMSON, late Prof. G. J.—"The Man of Genius" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335c
- TANAH Datar Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 28, 13b
- TANDJONG Rubber (Ltd.)—crop: statistics for year, July 15, 24e
- TANERA, Capt.—"Souvenirs Anecdotiques d'un Officier d'Ordonnance Allemand. 1870-1871" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396b
- TANGANYIKA Concessions (Ltd.)—finance (sp. art.), "The Tanganyika outlook", July 15, 21a; 15, 24f; —meeting, Aug. 25, 20a; (F.N.), 23, 21b
- TANNER, Mrs. Helen A.—bankruptcy: public examination held, July 22, 3f
- TANNER, Capt. R. E.—death from wounds, Sept. 27, 3c; 28, 3c; 29, 4c
- TAPESTRIES :—
 "Arming of the King, The"—submitted for inspection by King and Queen, July 16, 11a; exhibited at Messrs. Morris's showrooms, 25, 11a
 Article ("The Arming of the King: a Morris tapestry"), July 20, 6d
 Chinese gobelins—piece exhibited at Mr. Larkin's gallery: particulars, July 3, 5d
 Sales—by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, July 17, 10a (e.e.); —of Lord Portsmouth's panels, July 17, 10f
- TARAPACA Waterworks Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 9, 12c
- TARKINGTON, Mr. Booth—"Penrod" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371b
- TASKER, Mr. Henry H.—on National Penny Bank (l.), Sept. 25, 13e
- TASKER, Rose—cruelty to children charge, July 20, 3c
- TASMANIA :—
 Ministry—censure motion rejected, July 2, 7e
 Crisis—action of Sir W. Ellison-Macartney: Mr. L. Harcourt's dispatch: particulars; our Sydney correspondent's comments, July 11, 8d; white paper issued, 25, 7d; Sir G. Parker (s.P.), 29, 12c; Mr. G. Cave (s.P.), 29, 12f; Mr. G. S. MacNiell (s.P.), 29, 12f; Mr. L. Harcourt (s.P.), 29, 13a; Parliament, imperial: see under PARLIAMENT
- TATA, Mrs. Ratan—gives garden party, July 10, 11c
- TATE Gallery: see NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Millbank)
- TATEM Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)—report, July 6, 24d; meeting, 14, 20c
- TATLOW, Mr. F.—appointed general manager of Midland Railway during Sir G. Granet's absence, July 27, 17e
- TATTERSALL Castle (Lincolnshire)—to be opened to public, July 30, 11c; opened, Aug. 10, 9d
- TAVERNER, Sir J. W. :—
 on emigration within Empire: suggests establishment of agricultural dépôt for training boys and girls (l.), July 6, 13e; —war (European): military training (l.), Aug. 27, 3b
- TAXATION :—
 Wealth—effect on poor: Lord R. Cecil (s.), July 16, 5d
 "TAXED-OUT"—on income-tax: foreign investments (l.), July 6, 20d
 "TAXPAYER, A"—on income-tax: position of married persons (l.), July 10, 9e
- TAYLOR, Mr. A. T.—at London County Council, on Covent Garden Market Estate, July 29, 5d
- TAYLOR, Mr. Austin—offer of gramophones accepted by Admiralty, Sept. 20, 4f
- TAYLOR, Bayard—"Complete American Tourist" quoted, July 14, 11e
- TAYLOR, Mr. Edgar—will, Sept. 28, 11c
- TAYLOR, Emily L.—on education: suggests alteration of elementary school curriculum (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- TAYLOR, Mr. L. Campbell—exhibition of pictures: see under ART — Exhibitions
- TAYLOR, Mr. H. E. West—at Hotel Cecil, on European war: military training of old public school mer., Aug. 18, 4b
- TAYLOR, Miss Margaret—on foxes: compensation to farmers for damage to poultry (l.), July 31, 13f
- TAYLOR, Patricia L.—on war (European): sick and wounded: suggestion (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- TAYLOR, Mr. Richard S.—elected vice-president of Incorporated Law Society, July 4, 6c
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. :—
 in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 17, 13d; —opium traffic: Ceylon, July 29, 12f
- TAYLOR, Thomas—shot by sentry, Aug. 23, 4d; inquest, 25, 4f (e.e.)
- TAYLOR, Mr. V. du Plat—on European war: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- TAYLOR, Mr. W. F.—on European war: railways' refusal to carry munitions (l.), Aug. 31, 11c
- TAYLOR, William—robbery with violence charge, July 24, 2f
- TAYLOR-TAYLOR, Mr. Hugh—elected member of court of Common Council, July 29, 4a
- TEA :—
 Crop — output statistics, July 3, 24d; 4, 21d; 8, 33a; Aug. 28, 2f; Sept. 5, 14c; 7, 14c

TEA (continued) :—

Duty :—

Graduation — Batnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Cecil, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Money, Mr. L. G. C. (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Sassoon, Sir P. (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Simon Sir John (s.P.), July 2, 13f; —Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Wolmer, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 13e; —Wood, Mr. E. F. (s.P.), July 2, 13e

TEACHERS :—

Assault by headmistress — prosecution, July 14, 14d

Colonial — London visit: hospitality for: Lord Grey: appeal, Aug. 11, 8a

Dowlais Roman Catholic School, dismissal from — Crichton-Stuart, Lord N. (s.P.), July 29, 13b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Exchange :—

International — article ("The international exchange of teachers"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128c

London and Dominions overseas — Canadian and London teachers exchange positions for twelve months, July 23, 6a; —special article ("Exchange of teachers: the London county council system"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 127d

Hostels — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

London county council — Dominions. exchange with: see under Exchange, above; —Hussey, Mr. L. D. A.: granted leave to join Shackleton Antarctic expedition, July 2, 36a

National Union of Teachers: see that title

Pensions — Brady, Mr. W. M. (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114c; —Chitty, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133c; —Hamilton, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), July 7, 114c; Sept. 1, 151d

Register :—

Admission — applications: need for early (Ed.S.), July 7, 112d; statistics (Ed.S.), 7, 112d; —council: meeting: arrangements (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148d; —women's colleges, teachers in: position (Ed.S.), July 7, 112d; attitude of organizations (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130d

National Union of Teachers —executive passes resolution: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (sp. art., "The National Union and registration: action of the executive"; Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 128d

Summer school (Folkestone)—arrangements (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 130d; abandoned (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 144c

Supply :—

Shortage — Hoare, Mr. S. J. G. (s.P.), July 29, 13b; —Jones, Mr. E. (s.P.), July 29, 13b;

TEACHERS — Supply — Shortage (continued) :—

—London: demand for teachers to fill temporarily positions of men serving with army, Sept. 30, 11d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b; —Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.), July 25, 3f

Wales — article ("Wales: teachers and training"; Ed.S.), July 7, 109c

West Indies, visit of London teachers to — arrangements, July 7, 6e; party arrives, Aug. 11, 8a

Women — married: London Teachers' Association (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 133b

TEACHERS of English — conference (Stratford-on-Avon): arrangements (Ed.S.), July 7, 116c

TEASDALE, Mr. Isaac—will, July 2, 11b

TEBBUTT, Mrs. — on European war: entertainments for soldiers (l.), Aug. 27, 9d

TECHNICAL education :—

Conference of employers (St. Pancras town hall) — arrangements, Sept. 7, 11d

Finsbury College — civil and mechanical engineering: professor appointed, July 30, 3a

Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Juvenile workers — training (art., "Technical training for juvenile workers"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 147c

Lancashire and Cheshire Institute — certificates: Mr. J. A. Pease (s.P.), July 29, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

London trade schools — Dr. C. W. Kimmins (report, Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 153c

Northampton Polytechnic Institute—work described (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pease, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), July 29, 13b

Regent-street Polytechnic Institute—governing body: London county council representative appointed. July 17, 13f

TECK, Duchess of — visits Anglo-American Exposition, July 28, 11a

TECK, Duke of — to perform duties of silver stick in waiting during August. Aug. 8, 9e

TECK, Prince Alexander of — inspects Windsor parish church company of Church Lads' Brigade, July 10, 5b; visits Windsor workhouse, 13, 11b; opens fair at West Heath Ham Common, 16, 11a; awarded freedom of New Windsor, 18, 11a; at Buckingham Palace, 21, 11a; present at prize distribution at Imperial Service College: receives presentation, 27, 11b; calls at Colonial Office; proposed leaving for active service, Aug. 19, 9c

TECK, Princess Alexander of — visits Queen, July 1, 11a; present at *matinée* in aid of Young Women's Christian Association, 1, 11a; opens sale of work in Windsor workhouse, 13, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 21, 11a; presents prizes at Imperial Service College, 27, 11b

TEES Valley :—

Water supply — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

TEETH :—

Defective — death caused by: evidence at inquest, July 31, 5b; British people's: Dr. H. Campbell (s.), Aug. 1, 5c

TEICHNER, Solomon — failing to register charge, Sept. 14, 5c

TEKKA (Ltd.)—dividend, July 31, 19c

TELEGRAPHS :—

Post office :—

Administration — Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —committee of inquiry : names, July 4, 16c; 18, 8c; —Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 4, 16c

Services — to continent : delays, Aug. 3, 4d

Surrey — proposal to erect poles along valley road between Albury and Shere : protest by county council, July 29, 6d

Rates — Canada and West Indies : negotiations between Canadian and Imperial government proceeding, July 11, 8d; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Telephoto : see TELEPHOTO

War (European) — effect : see WAR, European—Telegraphs

West India and Panama Telegraph Co. —government agreement with : see under PARLIAMENT

TELEGRAPHY, wireless — government restrictions anticipated, Aug. 2, 5e; control assumed by government : *Gazette* notice, 3, 4d

Austin, Dr. L. W. (s.), July 17, 24c

China :—

Stations, erection of — official announcement, July 17, 21b; progress : effect on Marconi agreement discussed, 23, 7c; —Marconi Company : bond issue : see under PARLIAMENT; —Telefunken Company : see under PARLIAMENT

Imperial scheme :—

Installations — delay : Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.P.), July 17, 13b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Marconi Company — patent No. 7,777 : see under PARLIAMENT

Ships :—

Foreign — use on board whilst in territorial waters : order issued : regulation issued in 1908 outlined, Aug. 3, 4d

Installation in—agreement, Marconi : text, July 22, 7f; Mr. J. Burns (s.P.), July 28, 12b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; —compulsory : Mr. C. M. Barlow (s.P.), July 10, 13c; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. W. H. Redmond (s.P.), July 10, 13c

Stations — Carnarvon : see under PARLIAMENT

War (European) : see under WAR, European

TELEPHONE Development Company (Ltd.) —report, July 4, 22f

TELEPHONES :—

Exchanges, automatic — Betulander system : demonstration given ; particulars, July 17, 24c; model at Marconi House described (E.S.), 31, 71d

Post Office :—

Administration — Benn, Mr. I. H. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), July 4, 16b; —Godman, Mr. A. G. (l.), July 25, 7c; —Goldman, Mr. C. S. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 14, 16a; —in-

TELEPHONE — Post Office—Administration (continued) :—

quiries : Mr. Goldman (s.P.), July 4, 16a; Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.P.), July 4, 16b; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Board, suggested advisory—Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 4, 16b; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Calls — meter check : Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.P.), July 4, 16c; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Exchanges — automatic : see under PARLIAMENT; —Chislehurst : Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.P.), July 4, 16b

Operators, training of — special articles ("In a telephone exchange : the making of an operator"), July 2, 4a; ("At a telephone school : the 'angry subscriber' and the learner : official sorrow"), 3, 12b; ("The operator at work : 'a spider's web of cords and plugs'"), 7, 14a

Finance — Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Goldsmith, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 4, 16b; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

London and Paris — communication interrupted, Aug. 3, 4d

Poles, wooden — supply : tenders placed ; failure of British growers to meet requirements, July 9, 15e

Rates — Benn, Mr. I. H. (s.P.), July 4, 16c; —foreign countries compared : Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (s.P.), July 4, 16c; —Goldsmith, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 4, 16a; —Hobhouse, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), July 4, 16c; —Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), July 4, 16a

Receivers — "Howler" : effect on ear : Mr. Hobhouse (s.P.) (art., "Telephone deafness : effect of the 'howler' receiver on the ear"), July 22, 5b

Reform—Mr. Hobhouse's inquiries of subscribers (F.N.), July 14, 21b

TELEPHONY, wireless :—

Canada — service : Mr. G. Isaacs (statement), July 2, 7f

Long distance working, — recent developments (sp. art., "Wireless telephony : problem of long distance working"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 90c

Transatlantic scheme—Mr. Godfrey Isaacs's statements before Dominions Royal Commission : particulars, July 2, 7f; (art., "Wireless telephony : the prospect of speaking with New York"), 3, 8c (e.e.)

"TELEPHOTO"—description, July 14, 7d
TELOGOREDJO United Plantations (Ltd.) —report, July 13, 22c; meeting, 21, 19f

TEMPERANCE — inebriates : see under DRINK; —juvenile organizations, meetings of : United Kingdom Band of Hope issues appeal, Aug. 19, 9d; —Wesleyan Methodist conference : temperance committee (report), July 20, 5c

TEMPERLEY, Mr. T. — on trade : development : facilities from banks (l.), Aug. 24, 8c

TEMPEST, Miss Marie—health, July 9, 10b

TEMPLE, Sir Richard — elected chairman of Liberty and Property Defence League, July 17, 24d

TEMPLE, Rev. W. — on European war: Workers' Education Society: attitude towards lecture campaign (1.), Sept. 7, 4b

TEMPLETON, Lord—bankruptcy: scheme of arrangement approved, July 1, 3f

"TENANT farmer in a hunting country, A"—on damage by foxes to poultry (1.), July 15, 5d

TENNANT, Mr. H. J. — reception, July 11, 11b
in Parliament, on—European war: relief of distress; publication of false news, Aug. 7, 9b; *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 11b; sick and wounded: Folkestone arrangements, 1, 11b; army territorial: conditions, 15, 10d; recruiting: War Office arrangements, 10, 10e

TENNANT Brothers (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 17, 12c

TENNESSEE Coal and Iron Company — rail converting mills to close down, Sept. 30, 14a

TENNESSEE Railway, Light, and Power Company — dividend passed, Aug. 22, 10b

TENNIS:—
Cambridge University v. M.C.C.—match played, July 2, 14f
Holyport court — particulars, July 22, 13e
Leatham, Mr., and Mr. Woosnam v. Mr. R. C. Dickinson and J. Giles, July 1, 14e; v. Fennell and Lambert, 9, 14e
M.C.C. challenge prizes — competitions, July 7, 16e (e.e. and l.e.); for silver prize, 13, 14e; for gold prize and cup: 22, 13f; list of winners since 1904, 22, 13f; Capt. R. K. Price to hold silver cup, 25, 13d
Miles, Mr. E. H. v. H. Lambert, July 11, 13e; 15, 14f
Oxford University v. Cambridge University, July 8, 15d; 9, 14e
Prince's Club v. Cambridge University, July 1, 14e

TENNYSON, late Lord:—
"Call to Arms, A"—(sp. art., "A call to arms: unpublished fragment by Tennyson"), Sept. 8, 9e
Works — concordances: Mr. A. H. Johnson (1., L.S.), July 30, 369d

TENTERDEN, Lord — in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 14, 12b

TERRELL, Mr. G.—in Parliament, on Milk and Dairies Bill, July 3, 5b; 15, 10e

TERRISS, Miss Ellaline: see HICKS, Mrs. Seymour

TERRY, Mr. Fred — tour announced, July 25, 6f

TEST (river)—salmon fishery rights: law case, July 14, 4b

TETANUS—M. Vaillard (lect.), July 4, 7d

TEWFIK Pasha (Turkey)—leaves London for Eastbourne, Aug. 31, 11e; Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)

TEXAS, Alfred — theft and false pretences charge, July 29, 3f

TEXAS Company — anti-trust law suit: see under UNITED STATES — Trusts—Anti-trust law

THACKER and Co., Messrs.—law case, July 16, 3e

THACKERAY, W. M.—relic sold, July 2, 8e (e.e.); autographs and manuscripts sold, July 22, 11c

THACKWRAY, Mr. William—will, Sept. 25, 11c

THAMES:—
Boy acrobats — action taken by Conservancy Board, July 15, 6d; drowning of boy: Lord Desborough (s.), 28, 5d
By-laws — dead animals: evidence at inquest, July 28, 2f
Estuary — shoaling: *Triton* report, July 3, 15f
Navigation — channel widening: particulars of scheme, Aug. 1, 5d
Steamboat service — City Steamboat Company: London and Greenwich service: abandoned, July 3, 5d; resumed, 24, 5d
Weeds—correspondence, July 8, 10b; 10, 14a; 11, 14e; 14, 5b; (art., "Weeds in the Thames: condition of the river above Oxford: a reassuring view"), 10, 14a; discussion at meeting of Conservancy, 14, 5b; Lord Desborough (s.), 14, 5b; (1. quoted), 17, 5b

THARAUD, Jérôme et Jean—"La Vie et la Mort de Déroulède," noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322d

THEATRES:—
National — design: competition: anonymous contribution to defray costs of; architects invited to compete, July 24, 11e; —fund: Mr. M. Harvey promises contribution of £1,000, July 18, 8d; —meeting of actors and actresses (London Opera House): resolution passed, July 20, 5d; —Poel, Mr. W. (1.), July 4, 8b
Seats — right to retain (law case), July 9, 4a
"THE Jumpers" Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — winding-up: share transfers: arrangements, Aug. 20, 10f (e.e.); first liquidation distribution, Sept. 29, 13c

THEOBALD, Capt. Frederick G. — killed in action, Sept. 5, 4e

THERMOMETERS — unreliable: Dr. J. Court (report), July 31, 5b

The Times:—
American edition published, August 11
Belgium—press: *Le Matin* (Antwerp); material aid given, Aug. 29, 5f
Brussels — copies sold at 6 francs, Sept. 25, 7f
Crystal Palace preservation fund: see under CRYSTAL PALACE — Preservation — Funds
Paris—service in: our correspondent's comments, Aug. 15, 6e
Price—sale at one penny: epigrams: by Mr. J. S. B. Reed, July 4, 13b; by Mr. O. Browning, 7, 11c
Russian Supplement — announcement, July 22, 8e; published, 27, 6e
Sunday editions—published, Aug. 2: sale: time-tables, 15, 7d; 22, 7e; 29, 9e; Sept. 5, 9e; 12, 9e; 19, 9d; 26, 9d
War (European)—telephone facilities provided for regular readers, Aug. 7, 6f; 12, 3d; attempted German statement in; misdirected telegram, 12, 5f; supplies old newspapers suitable for pattern cutting to Messrs. Harrods, 18, 12d

The Times—War, European (continued):—
 Amiens dispatch, Aug. 30, 1d; *The Times'* explanation, Sept. 1, 9d; reply to criticism, 2, 9e; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.); Lord R. Cecil (s.P.); Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (s.P.); Mr. J. Dillon (s.P.); Lord Haldane (s.P.); Lord Halifax (s.P.); Mr. H. Lawson (s.P.); Mr. McKenna (s.P.); Sir A. B. Markham (s.P.); Mr. T. P. O'Connor (s.P.); Mr. B. Peto (s.P.); Mr. D. V. Pirie (s.P.); Mr. F. E. Smith (s.P.); Mr. J. H. Tennant (s.P.); Sir C. Warner (s.P.), and Mr. L. Williams (s.P.); Sept. 1, 9c, 10a, b, c, e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 British Red Cross Society fund: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
 Club institutes — supply: suggestion, Aug. 26, 11b
 Convalescent homes—supply: suggestion, Aug. 24, 9b
 Distribution of copies abroad—suggestion, Sept. 15, 5b
 Irish Nationalists and enlistment—leading article, Sept. 15, 9b; Mr. J. Redmond (s.P.), 16, 10f
 Late edition — announcement, Sept. 19, 8d
 Maps — announcements, Aug. 5, 7c; 28, 4f; soldier's tribute, Sept. 19, 9d
 Military articles—Tsar Nicholas's interest, Aug. 24, 7d
 Military correspondent — government information to, alleged: Mr. John Dillon (s.P.), Sept. 1, 11e
 Shipping — alleged publication of news in contravention of Admiralty wishes denied, Sept. 4, 13a
 "The Times History of the War"—announcements, Aug. 15, 3b; 25, 7d; 30, 3a; Sept. 2, 9d; 8, 9d; 16, 6f; 18, 2c (e.e.); 20, 4f; 28, 6c; 29, 10c
 War service—rights of reproducing in United States: arrangements, Aug. 12, 5a;—French appreciation, Sept. 21, 10a
The Times Athletic Association—sports held, July 20, 13c
 THIRD Scottish American Trust Company (Ltd.) — report, July 29, 18c
 THISTLETON-DYER, Sir William—on India Office: procedure (l.), July 14, 7c
 THOMAS, Lady — on European war: appeals for articles for sick and wounded soldiers and sailors, Aug. 10, 3d; 25, 2c; Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)
 THOMAS, Sgt.-Maj.—bravery noticed, Sept. 23, 7f (l.e.)
 THOMAS, Mr. D. A. — law case, July 3, 16d
 THOMAS, Mr. D. L.—on tuberculosis: increase among Jews (report), July 30, 5b
 THOMAS, Miss Fanny B. — will, Sept. 18, 11c
 THOMAS, Lieut. G. F. — wounded, Sept. 27, 3c
 THOMAS, Mr. G. N. W. — on Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill: nonconformist opposition (evid.), July 25, 5d
 THOMAS, Rev. George J.—will, July 1, 10b (e.e.)
 THOMAS, Mr. Hugh H.—elected to fellowship at Downing College, Cambridge University, Aug. 6, 2c

THOMAS, Mr. J. H. :—
 at Battersea, on European war, Sept. 19, 10c; —at Darlington, on negotiations between National Union of Railwaymen and railway companies; employment of military in labour disputes, July 20, 10c
 in Parliament, on — Great Northern Railway: superannuation fund, July 1, 13e
 THOMAS, Mr. J. Rochelle — on motor-omnibuses: difficulties of access (l.), July 7, 10d
 THOMAS, Lieut. R. I.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
 THOMAS (M.) and Sons (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, July 1, 24f
 THOMAS Smith's Stamping Works (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 18, 13c
 THOMASSET, Victor — application for extension of time to appeal against conviction, July 28, 3c
 THOMASSON, Commandant (France) — on European war: German defeat (statement), Sept. 13, 1b
 THOMPSON, Mr. A. C.—at Institute of Apothecaries, on Insurance (Industrial) Act, July 4, 12c (e.e.); 7, 19d
 THOMPSON, Albert H.—inquest, July 8, 6c
 THOMPSON, Dr. E.—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster Parliament (l.), July 22, 10c
 THOMPSON, Ernest J. — burglary charge, July 8, 3f
 THOMPSON, Francis — lines quoted (L.S.), July 23, 357d
 THOMPSON, Frank — stealing and receiving charge, July 30, 4f
 THOMPSON, Sub.-Lieut. George S. R. — killed in action, Sept. 19, 10c
 THOMPSON, Capt. H. N.—prisoner, Sept. 27, 3c
 THOMPSON, Hilda: see under MURDER
 THOMPSON, Prof. J. M.—title of Emeritus professor of chemistry conferred, July 16, 6c
 THOMPSON, Lieut. J. M. L. —killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
 THOMPSON, Mr. James E. — death, Aug. 31, 10d
 THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. L. F. C. — on European war: army and recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 3c
 THOMPSON, Mr. Richard H.—will, Aug. 27, 9d
 THOMPSON, Mr. Sydney — on European war: hospital in Dr. Osborn's charge in Brussels: appeal, Aug. 24, 9b
 THOMPSON, Mr. W. F. — on European war: discipline at Aldeburgh (l.), Sept. 3, 9d (e.e.)
 THOMPSON, Mr. W. P. — on European war: alien enemies' rights to patent property (l.; E.S.), Sept. 26, 113b
 THOMPSON, Drum-Maj. Wilfred — describes fighting in France, Sept. 8, 7b
 THOMPSON, Alderman William — will, July 14, 11d
 THOMSON, M. (France) — in Parliament, on Panama Exhibition: French participation, July 9, 7d
 THOMSON, Dr. David G. — at Norfolk County Asylum, on work of Medico-Psychological Association, July 22, 5b
 THOMSON, Sir St. Clair :—
 at King's College Hospital, gives demonstrations of results of operations for cancer of larynx, July 31, 5c; —at Surgical Congress, on results of operations for cancer of larynx, July 29, 6a

- THOMSON, Mlle. Valentine (France) — journalistic work noticed, July 9, 11e
- THORBURN, Mr. W. — collection of pictures sold, July 4, 7b
- THORLEY, Charles — dangerous driving of motor-car: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- THORMAN, Mr. Robert—will, Aug. 15, 9d
- THORNE, Ernest — shot by sentry, Sept. 7, 12f
- THORNE, Mr. W. — in Parliament, on co-partnership: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c
- THORNEYCROFT, Mr. W. E. — at Institute of Metals, on metals: vacuum experiments (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118b
- THORNHILL Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) — explosion at Dewsbury works: see under ACCIDENTS—Explosions—Dewsbury
- THORNTON, Mr. H. W. — opens show of Great Eastern Railway Employees' Horticultural Society, July 24, 5d
at Shepherd's-bush, on educational effect of travel, July 9, 5d
- THORNTON, Henry—released from prison; death, July 1, 10d
- THORNTON, Thomas A., with others — burglary charge, Sept. 12, 11d
- THORNTON, Prof. W. M. — at British Association, on lost pressure in gas engines (E.S.), Aug. 28, 97b
- THORNYCROFT, Lieut. C. G. M.—death from wounds, Sept. 29, 4c
- THOROGOOD, James — assault charge, Sept. 18, 11d
- THOROLD, Sir John — portrait presented in recognition of services to agriculture, Aug. 6, 9d
- THORP, Mr. Richard—will, July 28, 11d
- THORPE, Mr. William B.—will, Sept. 19, 11e
- THOUGHT — cultivation: Lord Bryce (s.), July 18, 5d
- THRELFALL'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 31, 16e
- THRUPP, Rev. Robert W.—will, Sept. 26, 11b
- THURN and Taxis, Princess—action against Josephine Moffitt, representing herself as Princess Josephine of Thurn and Taxis, July 10, 3d
- THURN and Taxis, Princess Josephine of—summonses against private detectives for annoying applied for, July 3, 4e; action by Princess Thurn and Taxis against, 10, 3d
- THURSBY, Rear-Adm. Cecil F. — hoists flag in *Queen*, Aug. 7, 4d
- THURSFIELD, Mr. J. R. — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Sept. 2, 10b; German policy: authors' declaration (l.), 23, 9e
- THURSTON, Mr. E. Temple — "The Achievement" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 435b
- THYNNE, Mr. Bevil G. C. — bankruptcy: application for annulment granted, July 14, 3e
- THYNNE, Miss Molly — "The Uncertain Glory" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 395b
- TIBET:—
Autonomy:—
Conference (Simla) — deadlock; particulars, July 7, 7a
Convention — Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), July 11, 12c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- TIDD, Mrs. Mary A. E.—will, Aug. 12, 9c
- TIDDEMAN, Henry W.—assault charge, Sept. 1, 11d
- TIFFANY, Mr. Frank — on European war: cable rates (l.), Sept. 19, 13c; 24, 13c
- TIGRIS:—
Navigation — Great Britain, position of: Sir E. Grey (s.P.), July 11, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- TILAK, Mr. (India) — at Poona, on European war: Great Britain, Aug. 29, 7b
- TILDEN, Mr. W. A. — on European war: drugs: suggested manufacture in Great Britain (l.), Aug. 18, 3c
- TILLETT, Mr. Ben:—
at Trafalgar-square, on war: demonstration by Anti-Socialists, Aug. 3, 8f
on war, European (l.), Aug. 12, 9c
- TILLEY, Mrs. Julia T.—will, July 3, 11d
- TILNEY, Lieut.-Col. W. A. — "Marching or Flying by Night without a Compass" noticed (L.S.), July 23, 359d
- TIMAH (F.M.S.) (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 1, 13f
- TIMBER Fireproofing Company (Ltd.) — on outbreak of fire on Metropolitan District Railway coach (l. quoted), July 31, 2f
- TIMMIS, Maj. — horse accident, July 21, 8d
- TIMOR — boundaries: result of arbitration, July 6, 7b
- TINDAL, Mr. Charles G.—will, July 9, 11d
- TINDALL, Lieut. E. V.—killed in action, Sept. 26, 10f
- TINKLAR, Rear-Adm. Arthur R. — death, Sept. 15, 11d
- TINPLATE trade—Wales: mills restarted, Aug. 18, 2d
- TINPLATE Workers' Company — master elected, July 6, 3a; —wardens elected, July 6, 3a
- TIRPITZ, Grand Adm. von (Germany)—son taken prisoner by British cruiser, Aug. 31, 6e
- TISZA, Count (Austria-Hungary)—biographical, July 30, 7c; confers with Count Berchtold, July 15, 7b
in Parliament, on murder of Archduke Francis Ferdinand, July 10, 7c;
Serbian complicity, 15, 7b; 17, 7a;
—Serbia, relations with, July 17, 7a; 25, 10a
- TITCHFIELD, Lady—gives dance, July 9, 11a
- TITHES—barn: Bradford-on-Avon: see under BRADFORD-ON-AVON
- TITIAN:—
"Portrait of man with a red cap"—Lord Methuen (l. quoted), July 8, 5e; Mr. M. W. Brockwell (l.), 9, 9e
"Schiaivona, La"—acquired by Mr. Cook (art., "A Titian for England: fallibility of art critics"), July 10, 6e; Mr. C. Phillips (l.), 11, 6e
- TITLES:—
Hereditary—Abolition Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- TITTERTON, Mr. W. R.—"Me as a Model" noticed (L.S.), July 16, 347c
- TIVERTON—pageant: see under PAGEANTS
- TIVERTON, Lord—"The Principles and Practice of Prize Law" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 431a
- TOBACCO—substitute: leaves of tobacco root (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152b
- TOD, Capt.—killed in action, Sept. 12, 5c
- TOGOLAND: see under WAR, European
- TOHILL, Most Rev. John, R.C. Bp. of Down and Connor—death, July 6, 5b
- TOLEDO (Ohio) — tramways: three cent fare ordinance: Federal Court decision, Sept. 16, 14b (e.e.)
- TOLI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, July 13, 22c
- TOLIMA Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 2, 20c

- MACHE, Mr. John R. D.—will, July 7, 11d
- TOLLEMACHE, Mr. Wilbraham—will, July 27, 11d
- TOLSTOI, Count John (Russia):—on municipal administration—international cooperation: Paris reception (sp. art., "Municipal affairs: international cooperation: rapid growth of urban population," (R.S.), July 27, 1c
- TOMBA, Alfred—thrift charge, Aug. 19, 9d
- TOMILOWSKY, Col. (Russia) — European war: daughters volunteer for active service, Sept. 15, 8c
- TOMINS, Charles H.—failing to notify presence of German in his house charge, Aug. 18, 3d
- TOMLIN, Mr. Edward L.—on Harrow school cricket (l.), July 17, 14c
- TOMLIN, Henry, and others—espionage charge, Sept. 2, 5d; 15, 5d
- TOMLINSON, William—robbery with violence charge, July 22, 4c
- TOMPKINS, Richard W.—false pretences charge, July 6, 3f
- TONBRIDGE School—Old Tonbridgians' Society: see that title; —speech day, July 27, 6c
- TONER, Rt. Rev. John—appointed R.C. Bp. of Dunkeld, July 29, 6d
- TONGA, island of—dearth of food reported, Sept. 6, 3d; —European war: King declares neutrality, Sept. 9, 8f
- TONKS, Rev. C. F.—on Church of England Temperance Society: social work among territorial army (l.), Aug. 24, 9b
- TONYPANDY Working Men's Club and Institute—law case (breach of licensing laws), July 31, 3d
- TOOGOOD, Maj. Cecil—wounded: in hospital at Paderhom, Sept. 22, 3d
- TOOTH, George: see BERESFORD, George de la Poer
- TOOTILL, Councillor Robert—Bolton by-election: adopted as Labour candidate, Sept. 14, 6d (l.e.); unopposed return, 23, 11d
- TOPHAM, Miss Anne—"Memories of the Kaiser's Court" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 403a
- TOPPIN, Capt. Harry S.—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- TORBOFF, Mr. Joshua—will, Sept. 26, 11b
- TORPEDOES—article ("New naval weapons: arms of the air and the depths: evolution of the torpedo"), Aug. 23, 3f
- TORRINGTON, Lord—European war: enlists as private in 19th Hussars, Aug. 31, 5c
- TORTOISES — Tring museum (sp. art., "Giant nature: reptiles and tortoises at Tring"), July 21, 14a
- TOTTENHAM, Rear-Adm. Henry L.—appointed admiral superintendent of Malta dockyard, July 23, 10f; hoists flag in *Albion*, Aug. 7, 4d
- TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 20, 18c; report, 29, 18c
- TOTTIE, Lieut. Oscar W.—death in *Aboukir* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- TOUR - D'AUVERGNE - LAURAQUAIS, Prince de la—motor-car accident (fatal), July 31, 5d
- TOVEY, Prof. Donald F. — biographical: appointed Reid professor of music at Edinburgh University, July 21, 8d
- TOWER of London—armour: additions sent from Windsor Castle: particulars, July 27, 4c
- TOWNSEND, Mr. Stephen C. — will, July 27, 11d
- TOWN-PLANNING — Aldridge, Mr. H. R. (p.), July 14, 5b; —Barrow-in-Furness scheme: preparation authorized, Sept. 7, 11d; —Birmingham: Lieut.-Col. E. Martineau (s.), July 14, 5f; —congress, international (London): arrangements, July 10, 5d; —Hendon scheme: preparation authorized, Sept. 7, 11d; —International Garden Cities and Town-planning Association: see that title; —Nelson: preparation of scheme authorized, Sept. 7, 11d; —Newport (Mon.): preparation of scheme authorized, Sept. 7, 11d; —Otley: preparation of scheme authorized, Sept. 7, 11d; —Ruislip - Northwood scheme: particulars, Sept. 12, 11d; —Stilgoe, Mr. H. E. (s.), July 14, 5b; —summer school: arrangements, July 21, 10d
- TOWNSEND-GREEN, Mrs. — health, July 6, 11a
- TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget:—on Gray, Thomas: alleged residence at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge University (l.), July 27, 10f; —"Rowwaggon": history of term (l., L.S.), July 30, 369d
- TOYS:—Manufacture — article ("Home-made toys: dolls and games of British origin"), Sept. 25, 3e; — exhibition for trade buyers: announced, Sept. 25, 3e; — Fisher, Mr. T. (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d; —home-workers industry, projected, Sept. 7, 10e; meeting in support held, 18, 3c; trial orders from wholesale dealers: particulars, Sept. 29, 10d (e.e.); — sample exchange: held, Sept. 25, 3d; Sir S. Holland (int.), 25, 3e; — Women's Emergency Corps: start workrooms for manufacture of toys by girls, Sept. 21, 4c (e.e.); meeting announced, 29, 10d (e.e.)
- TRACY, Mr. Louis — "The House Round the Corner" noticed (L.S.), July 2, 323c
- TRADE:—Condition—correspondence, July 2, 20f (e.e.)
- Credit, reckless — judicial observations, July 25, 3f (e.e.)
- Factories:—Buildings—sites, freehold: offered: correspondence, Sept. 17, 13c; — state aid suggested: correspondence, Sept. 16, 14b
- Foreign — German competition: Mr. R. N. Barclay (s.), July 23, 8c
- Imports and exports — statistics for June, July 8, 21f; Jan. to May: 1912-13-14 compared, 24, 22f; for July, Aug. 10, 10a; for August: for eight months ended August (art., "Foreign trade in August: effect of the war: large shrinkage in exports"), Sept. 8, 3a
- Industries — local: development: Mr. C. R. Enock (l.), July 28, 14f; Aug. 13, 9c
- Labour disputes, effect of. — Lord Sydenham (l.), July 3, 9d
- Legislation, effect of — "East Anglian" (l.), July 2, 20f
- Prospects—Barclay, Mr. R. N. (s.), July 23, 10c; — Emmott, Lord (s.), July 18, 10f; — Inckcape, Lord

TRADE—Prospects (continued):—

(s.), July 18, 10f; — Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 18, 10e; — Southwark, Lord (s.), July 18, 10f

Register of British manufacturers, projected, Sept. 23, 3a

Social legislation and higher wages, effect of — Mr. R. N. Barclay (s.), July 23, 10c

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

War on Austrian and German trade, suggested—correspondence, Aug. 18, 3b; Mr. Harcourt in communication with colonies, 19, 3a; business men's views, 20, 8c; progress of movement, 20, 7f; 21, 10a; 22, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 5e; 26, 7e; 27, 4d; 28, 4a; Sept. 3, 3b; 4, 6f; 11, 3e; 17, 3c; 22, 3b; note (E.S.), 25, 111a; reports of British trade commissioners and consuls and diplomatic representatives, Aug. 21, 10b; Sept. 7, 12c; 9, 10a (e.e.); 17, 3c; 22, 3b

African products, British West — particulars; information respecting and samples to be obtained at Imperial Institute, Sept. 15, 12d

Articles ("Germany's world commerce: markets open to attack from Britain"), Aug. 19, 3a; ("War on German trade") ("Vigoro's campaign"), 20, 7f; ("Finance and freights"), 21, 10a; ("State aid for commerce"), 24, 8b; ("How to use national credit: business worth capturing"), 25, 5e; ("Foreign made 'British goods'"), 28, 4a; ("Foreign trade in August: effect of the war: large shrinkage in exports: decline in commerce with Germany"), Sept. 8, 3a; ("The war on German trade: markets to be captured: useful hints for British manufacturers"), 22, 3b

Australian Association of British Manufacturers — communications with Association of Chambers of Commerce in London, Aug. 24, 8c

Banking and financial facilities — difficulties noticed, Aug. 20, 7f; 21, 10a; 24, 8c; correspondence, 24, 8c; 29, 12c; Sept. 1, 14b (e.e.); 5, 13c; 8, 13a

Basketmakers' war — German and Austro-Hungarian export trade: particulars, Sept. 18, 3c

Belgium—leather industries: opportunities for British traders at Iseghera, Sept. 14, 14c

Board of Trade — statement, Aug. 18, 3c; commercial intelligence department: issues information, 24, 8c; bulletins, Sept. 3, 3b; 5, 5d; 12, 10e; 22, 3b, c; arrangement of exchange meetings for makers and buyers (l. quoted), 11, 3d; arrangements in connexion with merchants' inquiries, 19, 3d

Brest — opportunities outlined, Sept. 22, 3b

British Empire Exhibition — series of exhibitions announced, Aug. 26, 7e

"British made" — use of term discussed (art. "War on German trade: foreign made 'British

TRADE—War on Austrian and German trade, suggested — "British made" (continued):—

goods"), Aug. 28, 4a; manufacturers requested to register names with Union Jack Industries League, Sept. 23, 3a

Business men — meeting held at Cannon Street Hotel, Aug. 26, 7e

Canada — mission of English merchants leave for, Aug. 20, 7f; M. Alexandre Clément: advice to manufacturers, Sept. 9, 2d

Chemicals (sp. art., "Fine chemicals: the recapture of a great industry"), Aug. 22, 8b; Institute of Chemistry offers help to manufacturers, 22, 8b; committee appointed by Board of Trade, Sept. 2, 5f; manufacture of aniline dyes and cognate industries in England: correspondence, 8, 12b; 11, 12d (e.e.)

China — opportunities outlined (art., "German trade in China: opportunities for British commerce"), Aug. 24, 7d

Colonial Office — statement, Aug. 19, 3a

Contracts — transferred from German firms to British firms: by Port of London Authority, Aug. 31, 12d; (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b; by Bradford electricity committee, Sept. 2, 3e; of railway locomotives and rolling stock: particulars, 22, 10e; 24, 13c; (E.S.), 25, 112c; to Sheffield and Birmingham firms (E.S.), 25, 112b, c

Correspondence, Aug. 18, 3b; 22, 8c; 24, 8c; 26, 7e; 28, 4b; Sept. 7, 3b; 17, 3d

Drugs — prospects (art., "Rise in drug prices: opening for British manufacturers"), Aug. 18, 3c; correspondence, 19, 8a; (art. "Fine chemicals: the recapture of a great industry"), 22, 8b

Egypt — prospects for British manufacturers (consular report), Sept. 3, 3b; correspondence, 17, 3d

Electrical trade — prospects (sp. art., "Future of electrical trade: a brilliant opportunity"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 90b; (art., "The attack on German trade: is it being pushed home?"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 107c

Engineering — note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93d; reports from industrial centres (E.S.), 28, 93d; Birmingham: preparations (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112c

Gas engineering — prospects: note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 91a

Special article ("The engineering opportunity: will the industry rise to the occasion?"; E.S.), Sept. 25, 102b

Flowers, artificial — exports: particulars, Sept. 18, 3e

German goods in England — correspondence, Aug. 29, 12b; use advocated in aircraft construction (art., "The use of German products"; E.S.), Sept. 26, 107b

Holland, Sir S. (int.), Sept. 25, 3e

Italy — prospects for British manufacturers: our Milan correspondent's comments, Sept. 7, 12c; British Chamber of Commerce for Italy: announce-

- TRADE**—War on Austrian and German trade, suggested — Italy (continued) :—
 ments, 9, 2c; 24, 13c; British ambassador (tel.), 9, 10a (e.e.); Italian Chamber of Commerce in London: announcement, 16, 14b
 Japan — prospects for British manufacturers: British commercial attaché (report), Aug. 27, 4d; (tel.), Sept. 9, 10a (e.e.)
Kelly's Monthly Export Review — publication announced, Sept. 22, 10e
 London Chamber of Commerce — subcommittee: meeting, Aug. 22, 8b
 Machinery — special article ("German machinery exports: possibilities for British manufacturing engineers"; E.S.), Aug. 28, 85b
 Manufacturers — meeting at National Patriotic Association held, Aug. 28, 4b
 Members of Parliament — assistance enlisted by Board of Trade, Sept. 2, 4d
 Metallurgical trade — Australian exports to Germany: correspondence, Sept. 22, 13c
 Music — Harper Electric Piano Company: to have perforated music cut in London, Sept. 18, 5c (e.e.)
 Norway — prospects for British drugs: British minister (tel.), Sept. 9, 10a (e.e.)
 Patents: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Patents
 Portugal — prospects for British manufacturers (consular report), Sept. 17, 3b
 Pragnell, Sir George (s.), Aug. 28, 4b
 Royal Colonial Institute — trade and industry committee's decision, Aug. 22, 8b; loan of imported samples suggested, 28, 4b
 Russell, Mr. T. (s.), Aug. 26, 7c
 Russia — British parcel post cash on delivery system suggested: correspondence, Sept. 8, 2e
 Samples, requests from British manufacturers for — correspondence, Aug. 26, 7e; Royal Colonial Institute invites loan of imported samples, 28, 4b
 Exhibitions — announced by Board of Trade, Sept. 2, 4c; preparations, 4, 6f; 11, 3d; held, 25, 3e; at Kelly's Directories (Ltd.) showrooms, 22, 10e
 Meetings for brokers and buyers, exchange — Board of Trade Commercial Intelligence Branch (l. quoted), Sept. 11, 3d
 Selfridge, Mr. H. G. (s.), Aug. 26, 7e
 Shipping — effect of freight rates: discussed, Aug. 21, 10a
 Spain — prospects for British manufacturers (consular report), Sept. 17, 3c
 State aid suggested (art., "War on German trade: state aid for commerce"), Aug. 24, 8b
 Steel trade — Sir W. Lorimer (s.), Sept. 18, 13e
 Sugar — correspondence, Sept. 12, 13d; 22, 14e
 Sweden — information to British manufacturers: Swedish Chamber of Commerce in London: announcement, Sept. 24, 14e
- TRADE**—War on Austrian and German trade, suggested—Sweden (continued) :—
 Textile manufacturers — meeting held, Aug. 27, 4d
 Toys — manufacture in Great Britain begun; proposed home-workers' industry, Sept. 7, 10e; meeting in support held, 18, 3c; German exports in 1912: value, 11, 3d; sample exchange held, 25, 3e; trial orders from wholesale firms, 29, 10d (e.e.)
 United States campaign — commercial travellers leaving for South America, Sept. 3, 3b; 15, 12e
 Article ("American trade activity: bid for European markets: the human note in advertising") Sept. 17, 6f
- TRADE, Board of:—**
 Administration — Burns, Mr. John (s.P.), July 10, 13b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Estimates: see under PARLIAMENT
 Shipping department, proposed — Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 10, 13b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Surveyors, nautical:—
 Appointments, additional—Archer-Shee, Maj. (s.P.), July 10, 13b; —Burns, Mr. J. (s.P.), July 10, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 War on Austrian and German trade: see under TRADE
- TRADE marks and names:—**
 Alien enemies: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
 Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 Christmas cards, "Classic" (law case), July 10, 3d
 Merchandise Marks Act:—
 Sardines — "Skipper" brand: conviction of Messrs. Angus Watson and Co. quashed, July 25, 4b
 "TRADER"—on moratorium (l.), Aug. 18, 10f
- TRADE union congress:—**
 Parliamentary Committee — conference: held, Sept. 4, 9e; —war, European: manifesto, Sept. 4, 9f
- TRADE unions**—report of chief registrar (for 1912), July 21, 13b
- TRAFFIC**—Eltham: see under ELTHAM; —street noises: see under STREETS—Noises
- TRAFFORD Park Estates (Ltd.)** — report, Sept. 24, 12d
- TRAIAN Roumanian Oil Company (Ltd.)** — report, Sept. 25, 13d
- TRAINING colleges** — manual instruction: Sir P. Magnus (s.P.), July 29, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- TRAMPS:** see VAGRANCY
- TRAMWAYS:—**
 Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
 London: see under LONDON
 Motor-omnibuses — competition: see under MOTOR-OMNIBUSES
 Railless — new installation: particulars (E.S.), July 31, 70c
 Studs, use of Dolter — Hastings Tramway Company fined, July 24, 5c
- TRANSPORT Workers' Federation:** see NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation
- TRANSVAAL:—**
 Finance — Johannesburg Stock Exchange closed, Aug. 3, 10c

- TRANSVAAL** (continued) :—
Goldmining :—
 Companies — dividends : payment postponed, Aug. 6, 3f, 10b; 13, 10b; 14, 3c; action by South African government, 14, 11b; payments announced, 17, 12b; 18, 10c; Sept. 7, 13b; —profits : statistics for August, Sept. 8, 12f
 Cyanide supply — prospects, Aug. 6, 10b; Sept. 7, 13b; 24, 13c
 Output—statistics for June, July 11, 21d; 27, 17b; for six months (F.N.), 15, 21b; from January, 1911, to July, 1914, Aug. 12, 10b; to August, Sept. 11, 12d; effect of European war : our Johannesburg correspondent's comments, Sept. 7, 13b
 Labour, native—statistics for June, July 9, 21e; for July, Aug. 12, 10b; for August, Sept. 11, 12d
 Parties, political—Labour party : obstructionist tactics noticed, July 3, 7a (e.e.)
- TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.)**—
 dividend, Sept. 18, 13e; —finance : offer to purchase debentures, Aug. 28, 12d; —report, July 2, 20d
- TRAVEL** :—
 American tourists—in England (sp. art., "Tourists in England : American seekers after shrines"), July 14, 11e
 Asia — special articles — XVI. ("Tramping to China : a night in the open"), July 3, 7d; XVII. ("Life among the Kirghiz : a pastoral picture"), 11, 7c; XVIII. ("An Eastern highway : a medley of sights and sounds"), 18, 7c
 East, to far — special article ("The Trans-Siberian Railway services"; R.S.), July 27, 10a
 Educational effect — Mr. H. W. Thornton (s.), July 9, 5d
 Passport, forged—prosecution, July 13, 3f
 Special article ("Suggestions for the holidays : increasing temptations to travel : trips at home and abroad"), July 20, 12c
 "TRAVELLER, A"—on development of British trade (l.), Aug. 24, 8c
TRAVIS, Mr. George—will, July 20, 11d
- TREASURY** :—
 Bills—allotments, Aug. 20, 10a; 27, 10a; Sept. 17, 13a; —announcements, July 4, 22d; Aug. 15, 10a; 22, 10a; Sept. 12, 14a; —table of outstanding, Aug. 27, 10a
 Secretary, assistant — new appointment, Sept. 16, 11d
- TREDEGAR**, Lord—offers yacht *Liberty* to Admiralty for hospital purposes, Aug. 5, 9a; accepted; appointed lieutenant in Royal Naval Reserve, 10, 3c
- TREE**, Sir Herbert B. :—
 on Anson, Sir Denis (s.), July 10, 11c; —Shakespeare : tercentenary celebrations : correspondence with Mr. W. Poel, July 14, 11c; 17, 9e; —war, European : effect on theatres (l.), Aug. 28, 9d
- TREES**—insect pests : see under **INSECTS**
- TREGONA**, Capt. — European war : describes fighting at Mons, Sept. 10, 6b
- TREITSCHKE**, Heinrich von (Germany)—
 remarks on democracy recalled : Prof. W. A. Phillips (l.), Sept. 7, 4b
- TREITSCHKE**, Heinrich von (Germany) (continued) :—
 Milton, John—essay on (sp. art., "Treitschke on Milton"; L.S.), Sept. 17, 423a
 on philosophy (sp. art., "Pan-Germanism"), I. "The German professor in politics : influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a
- TRELAWNY**, Capt. J. E. S.—wounded, Sept. 23, 4e
- TRENAM**, Mrs. Amy—on European war : appeals for garments for wounded soldiers, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.); Sept. 24, 11c
- TRENCH**, Detective-Lieut. — suspended from duty, July 14, 10d; dismissed, Sept. 15, 5e
- TRENCH**, Mr. Herbert—on London : motto (l.), July 28, 9e
- TRENCHARD**, Lieut.-Col.—appointed commandant of Farnborough headquarters of Royal Flying Corps, Sept. 16, 5c
- TRENT**, Mr. Paul—"Wheat and Tares" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 404b
- TRENT College**—reopening date, Aug. 29, 11d
- TRÉPONT M.** (France) — treatment by Germans at Lille, Sept. 20, 1e (l.e.)
- TREVANION**, late Mr. Eric—will, Aug. 21, 11e; (law case), July 21, 4c
- TREVELYAN**, Mr. C. P. — resigns Parliamentary under-secretaryship to Board of Education, Aug. 6, 7f, 8a
 at Middlesbrough High School, on scope for women teachers, July 25, 3f
 in Parliament, on Education (Administrative Provisions) Bill : procedure, July 29, 13e
- TREVELYAN**, Mr. G. M. :—
 on European war : Serbia's attitude (l.), Sept. 18, 3e
 "The Serbians and Austria" noticed, Sept. 22, 7f
- TRIANA**, Mr. S. P.—on European war : outrages : Hague conventions quoted (l.), Sept. 17, 9d
- TRING Museum** — special articles ("Rare animals : the collection of Mr. Walter Rothschild : in the Tring Museum"), July 15, 6a; ("Giant nature : reptiles and tortoises at Tring : formidable fishes"), 21, 14a
- TRINIDAD** :—
 Oil — government inquiries : see under **PARLIAMENT**
 Trade — Canada : statistics, July 22, 19e (e.e.); —United States : statistics, July 22, 19e (e.e.)
- TRINITY College**, Dublin University : see under **DUBLIN University**
- TRINITY College of Music**—concert, July 15, 13d
- TRINITY Hall Association**—dinner given, July 8, 11c
- TRINITY House Elder Brethren**—luncheon given by Lord Mayor Bowater, July 1, 11b; —law case, July 23, 19c
- TRIPOLI and Cyrenaica** :—
 Unrest — fighting at Suani-el-Abbar : particulars, July 4, 9e (e.e.); fighting near Sollum : Italians repulsed, 17, 7c; report officially denied, 21, 7c
- TRIPPEL**, Sir Francis — returns from Zermatt, Aug. 17, 11e
- TRIPPS** (Artificer)—accident (fatal), July 29, 13e
- TROITZK Goldfields (Ltd.)**—report, July 20, 18c

- TROPICAL medicine**—Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine: see that title;
—London School of Tropical Medicine: see that title
- TROTHA**, Maj.-Gen. Fritz von (Germany)—killed in action, Sept. 10, 6*d* (e.e.)
- TROTT**, Albert Edward—death; cricket career, July 31, 13*f*; inquest, Aug. 3, 3*e*; funeral, 6, 10*t*
- TROTTER**, Lieut.—wounded, Sept. 23, 4*e*
- TROTTER**, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Berwick, July 25, 11*a*
- TROUBETSKOI**, Princess (Amélie Rives)—"World's End" reviewed, July 7, 6*d*; (L.S.), 9, 334*a*
- TROUBRIDGE**, Rear-Adm. E. E.—European war: escape of the *Goeben* and *Breslau* from Messina Straits: recalled to England, Sept. 21, 10*e*
- TROWER**, Mr. Walter—at Incorporated Law Society, on office of Public Trustee; amalgamation of Lord Haldane's Land Transfer and Conveyancing Bills, July 4, 6*c*
- TROYAN**, C.—picture sold: "Un Sous-bois avec des Vaches" (5,800 guineas), July 4, 7*b*
- TRUMPER**, Mr. William—on European war: food supply: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9*c*
- TRUSTEE**, Public: see PUBLIC Trustee
- TRUSTEES**, Executors and Securities Insurance Corporation (Ltd.)—meeting, July 9, 19*d*
- TSCHAGADAEFF**, Prince—giving concert in aid of British Red Cross Society, Sept. 24, 12*d*; 25, 5*f*
- TSONTAO**, Maj. (Greece)—dismissed from army, July 11, 7*b*
- TUBERCULOSIS**:—
Children, infection of—Pirquet, Prof. von (s.), July 18, 5*c*; —Raw, Dr. N. (p.), July 21, 5*c*; —Woodhead, Prof. S. (p.), July 18, 5*c*
Farm colonies, patients on—after-care: Mr. J. Hurry (s.), July 21, 13*b*
Housing conditions, effect of improved—Col. G. Kyffin Taylor (s.), July 8, 4*c*
Jews, infection of—Dr. D. L. Thomas (report), July 30, 5*b*
National Association for the Prevention of Consumption: see that title
Osler, Sir W. (add.), July 9, 10*e*
Sanatoria for women—Surrey: land purchased at Hyde Hill, July 21, 5*c*
Stevens's consumption cure—evidence in libel action against British Medical Association, July 16, 3*a*; 17, 4*d*; 18, 3*f*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 4*a*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*f*
Treatment—larynx: demonstrations given, Aug. 1, 5*c*; —open-air: shelters on loan provided by Woolwich authorities: Dr. S. Davies (report), July 31, 5*d*; —tuberculin: Dr. J. Court (report), July 31, 5*b*
Westminster—medical officer of health (report), July 16, 5*d*
- TUBERCULOSIS** (animal)—cases: statistics for June, July 13, 12*e*
- TUCK**, Mr. James—death, July 23, 10*b*
- TUCK**, Mrs. Mathilde—will, Aug. 27, 9*d*
- TUCK** (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, July 9, 21*f*; —meeting, July 29, 18*b*; —report, July 25, 18*a*
- TUCKER**, Rt. Rev. Dr. Alfred R.—will, Aug. 7, 2*c*; Kabaka of Uganda (l. quoted); memorial service held at Uganda Pro-Cathedral, 15, 9*d*
- TUCKER**, Walter—murder: see under MURDER—Busby, Charles
- TUCKWELL**, Miss Gertrude—on authorized announcements of forthcoming publication of Sir C. Dilke's memoir, July 15, 6*a*
- TUDEWAY**, Mr.—returning from South Africa to join regiment, Aug. 22, 2*e*
- TUDOR**, Mr. F. G. (Australia)—appointed minister of trade and customs, Sept. 18, 7*c* (l.e.)
- TUDOR**, Rear-Adm. Frederick C. T.—appointed rear-admiral first battle squadron, July 23, 10*f*; appointed third sea lord, Aug. 7, 4*d*
- TULL**, Mr. W. J.—on European war: work of Peasant Arts Fellowship (l.), Sept. 6, 4*e*
- TULLIBARINE**, Lord—on European war: recruiting, Sept. 5, 9*d*
- TURBINES**:—
Marine—geared: Föttinger transformer (art., "Gearing for marine turbines," E.S.), July 31, 72*b*
- TÜRCK**, Dr. Hermann—"The Man of Genius" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335*c*
- TURF**:—
Abandonment of meetings: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Turf Accidents—jockeys: C. Foy, July 21, 15*a*
Alexandra Park race meetings—prospects, July 4, 16*d*; programme: 4, 16*f*; held, 6, 14*d*; prospects, Aug. 1, 12*b*; programme, 1, 12*c*; held, 3, 2*d*; Sept. 14, 2*c*
Ayr race meeting—programmes, July 20, 14*c*; 21, 15*c*; held, 21, 15*a*; 22, 13*b*; fixture abandoned, Aug. 8, 2*a*
Bath race meeting—abandoned, Aug. 10, 11*d*
Bibury Club meeting—prospects, July 6, 14*b*; 7, 15*a*; 8, 14*a*; 9, 14*a*; programmes, 7, 15*b*; 8, 14*c*; 9, 14*b*; held, 8, 14*b*; 9, 14*b*; 10, 15*c*
Birmingham race meetings—held, Aug. 4, 8*a*; 5, 10*a*; programmes, Sept. 21, 2*e*; 22, 12*e*; held, 22, 12*e*; 23, 14*e*
Brighton race meeting—prospects, Aug. 4, 8*a*; 5, 10*a*; 6, 10*a*; programme, 4, 8*b*; held, 5, 10*a*; 6, 10*a*; 7, 2*b*
Carlisle race meeting—programme, July 1, 14*c*; held, 1, 14*b*; 2, 14*e*
Derby race meeting—abandoned, Aug. 13, 8*d*
Doncaster race meetings—preparations to be continued, Aug. 16, 4*a*; 17, 13*c*; large entries, 20, 8*d*; race assured, 21, 10*c*; prospects, Sept. 8, 2*c*; 9, 10*d*; 10, 3*b*; 11, 3*b*; programme, 8, 2*d*; held, 9, 10*e*; 10, 3*c*; 11, 3*b*; 12, 2*f*; autumn meeting abandoned 25, 15*b*
St. Leger—*Corcyra* struck out, Aug. 17, 13*c*; explanation, 19, 8*d*; prospects, Sept. 8, 2*c*; 9, 10*d*; race: result, 10, 3*b*
Epsom race meeting—condition of course: clerk fined, July 10, 15*d*
Fixtures—clashing (sp. art., "Racing fixtures: the clashing of important meetings"), July 9, 14*a*
Folkestone race meetings—train service not guaranteed; horse-boxes taken over by government, Aug. 5, 10*a*; fixture abandoned, 7, 2*b*; held, Sept. 5, 14*e*

TURF (continued):—

Gatwick race meeting — prospects, Aug. 14, 8*d*; 20, 8*d*; programme, 28, 3*d*; held, 29, 3*d*; 30, 2*d*
 Goodwood race meeting — prospects, July 27, 12*a*; 28, 14*a*; 29, 14*a*; 30, 14*a*; 31, 13*a*; programmes, 28, 14*b*; 29, 14*c*; 30, 14*a*; 31, 13*a*; held, 29, 11*d*; 14*b*; 30, 11*d*; 14*b*; 31, 11*d*, 13*b*; Aug. 1, 11*b*, 12*b*
 Goodwood Cup — weights, July 17, 14*c*; race: result, 31, 13*b*
 Goodwood Plate — acceptances, July 23, 13*c*; race: result, 30, 14*b*
 House parties, July 27, 5*a*; 29, 11*d*; 30, 11*d*; 31, 11*d*
 Motor routes from London to course (map), July 27, 5*a*
 Stewards' Cup — weights, July 17, 14*c*; prospects, 28, 14*a*; race: result, 29, 14*a*
 Haydock Park meeting — prospects, July 10, 15*a*; 11, 15*a*; programme, 10, 15*c*; 11, 15*c*; held, 11, 13*c*; 13, 13*b*; fixtures for August 28 and 29: prospects, 15, 8*d*; 20, 8*d*; programme, 28, 3*d*; held, 29, 3*d*; 31, 2*d*
 Hooton Park race meeting—fixtures abandoned, Sept. 19, 14*f*
 Horses:—
 Doping — *Red Finch*: winner of Swaffham Handicap at Newmarket race meeting: sample of horse's saliva taken by order of stewards, July 16, 8*d*; veterinary report, 24, 14*d*; —Sandown Park race meeting: action by stewards reported, July 18, 13*b*; —special article ("The doping of horses: methods and effects"), July 20, 14*a*; —stewards of Jockey Club: notice of intentions, July 24, 14*d*; our racing correspondent's comments, 24, 14*d*
 Insurance (F.N.), July 22, 19*b*
 John Amendall—destroyed, Sept. 19, 14*f*
 Quantock—entry for races not to be accepted, July 31, 13*b*
 Rock Sand—death; insurance discussed (art., "*Death of Rock Sand*: winner of £45,618 in stakes: merits and limitations"), July 21, 8*e*
 Sales: see under HORSES—Sales—Bloodstock
 September Morn—ownership: decision of stewards of Jockey Club, July 24, 14*b*
 Sir Visto—death, July 29, 14*d*
 Two-year-olds — form (sp. art., "The best two-year-olds"), Aug. 3, 2*a*
 Yearlings — high-priced: careers (sp. art., "Careers of high-priced yearlings"), July 6, 14*a*
 Hurst Park race meeting — prospects, July 24, 14*a*; 25, 13*b*; programme, 24, 14*b*; 25, 13*c*; held, 25, 13*b*; 27, 12*b*; fixtures for August 21 and 22, abandoned, 17, 13*c*
 Kempton Park race meeting — abandonment prospects, Aug. 8, 2*a*; abandoned, 10, 11*d*
 Leicester race meeting — prospects, July 20, 14*b*; 21, 15*a*; programmes, 20, 14*c*; 21, 15*b*; held, 21, 15*b*; 22, 13*c*
 Lewes race meeting — abandoned, Aug. 7, 2*b*; held, Sept. 1, 4*c*

TURF (continued):—

Lingfield Park meeting — prospects, July 10, 15*a*; 11, 13*a*; programmes, 10, 15*b*; 11, 13*b*; held, 11, 13*b*; 13, 13*b*
 Liverpool Race meetings — prospects, July 20, 14*a*; 22, 13*a*; 23, 13*a*; 24, 14*a*; programmes, 22, 13*b*; 23, 13*b*; 24, 14*c*; held, 23, 13*b*; 24, 14*c*; 25, 13*a*
 Liverpool Cup — weights, July 3, 15*a*; acceptances, 9, 14*c*; prospects, 24, 14*a*; race: result, 25, 13*a*
 Liverpool Plate — weights, July 10, 15*a*
 Molyneux Plate — weights, July 10, 15*a*
 Manchester race meeting — programme, Sept. 4, 3*b*; held, 5, 14*e*
 Newbury race meeting — abandoned, Aug. 31, 2*d*
 Newmarket race meetings — prospects, July 1, 14*a*; 2, 14*a*; 3, 15*a*; 13, 13*a*; 14, 15*a*; 15, 14*a*; 16, 13*a*; 17, 14*a*; Sept. 29, 12*c*; 30, 3*d*; programmes, July 1, 14*c*; 2, 14*d*; 3, 15*b*; 14, 15*b*; 15, 14*c*; 16, 13*c*; Sept. 29, 12*d*; 30, 3*e*; held, July 1, 14*b*; 2, 14*c*; 3, 15*c*; 4, 16*d*; 15, 14*b*; 16, 13*b*; 17, 14*b*; Sept. 30, 3*d*; racehorse impounded: action by stewards, July 16, 8*d*; *Irish Duck* disqualified, 18, 13*b*
 Cambridgeshire Stakes — weights, Sept. 4, 3*b*; acceptances, 10, 3*d*
 Cesarewitch Stakes — weights, Sept. 4, 3*b*; acceptances, 10, 3*d*
 Nominations, voiding of (sp. art., "The voiding of racing nominations: action by the Irish Turf Club: position of the Jockey Club"), July 13, 13*a*
 Nottingham race meeting — prospects, July 6, 14*a*; 7, 15*a*; programmes, 6, 14*c*; 7, 15*c*; held, 7, 15*b*; 8, 14*c*; fixture abandoned, Aug. 8, 2*a*
 Pontefract race meeting — prospects, July 8, 14*a*; 9, 14*a*; programmes, 8, 14*b*; 9, 14*c*; held, 9, 14*c*; 10, 15*b*; fixture abandoned, Sept. 10, 3*d*
 Redcar race meeting — abandoned, Aug. 7, 2*b*
 Sandown Park race meeting — prospects, July 17, 14*a*; 18, 13*a*; programmes, 17, 14*c*; 18, 13*c*; held, 18, 13*d*; 20, 14*b*; prospects, Aug. 3, 2*b*; programme, 3, 2*c*; held, 4, 8*a*
 Eclipse Stakes — prospects (sp. art., "The Eclipse Stakes: prospects of a large field"), July 14, 15*a*; race: result, 18, 13*a*
 War, European — effect of: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Turf
 Warwick race meeting — held, Sept. 15, 2*d*; 16, 3*c*
 Windsor race meeting — fixture abandoned, Aug. 11, 8*e*; held, Sept. 19, 14*f*; 21, 2*e*
 Wolverhampton race meetings — fixture abandoned, Aug. 12, 8*a*; programmes, Sept. 28, 12*d*; 29, 12*c*; held, 29, 12*d*; 30, 3*e*
 Worcester race meeting—programmes, July 2, 14*d*; 3, 15*c*; held, 3, 15*c*; 4, 16*e*
 Yarmouth race meeting — abandoned, Sept. 8, 2*d*
 York race meeting — abandoned, Aug. 8, 2*a*

TURKEY:—

Aristocracy: see Governing class, below

Army — war minister issues manifesto: particulars, July 14, 7a; credit applied for, 17, 7c
Command — German officer appointed, Aug. 29, 7f

Capitulations — abolished: powers lodge protest, Sept. 12, 7f; attitude of British colony in Turkey, 13, 1f

Finance:—

Bonds — issue (F.N.), July 22, 19a; coupon: payment in Constantinople only, Sept. 12, 14a

Bourse (Constantinople) — closed, Aug. 3, 10c

Currency — specie shortage: provisional law enacted, Aug. 7, 10d; Imperial Ottoman Bank authorized to issue banknotes for \$T1 and for 50 piastres, 10, 10a

Debt, public — abrogation under consideration, Sept. 14, 13c; —service: receipts for February: statistics, Sept. 29, 14a

Gold — consignment arrives from Paris, Aug. 15, 5c; 21, 5d

Governing class — (sp. art., "The ruling Turk: traits of the governing class"), July 14, 7c

Greece, relations with — Turkish destroyer attacks island of Guni; official protest made, July 6, 7c; 7, 7c (e.e.); reopening of Greek churches and schools probable; our Constantinople correspondent's comments, 15, 7b; M. Venezelos (int.), 24, 7a

Bukarest conference — scope; representatives appointed, Aug. 19, 5e; sitting, 29, 7c (e.e.); negotiations abandoned, Sept. 12, 6d

Said Halim Pasha, Prince — to meet M. Venezelos, July 16, 8c

Turco-Hellenic Commission—Switzerland requested to designate arbitrator, July 13, 7c; agrees, 15, 7a

Greeks:—

Persecution — government action announced; our Constantinople correspondent's comments, July 7, 7b; position of refugees on island of Mytilene: Turkish note; particulars, 9, 7b; island of Kios-tan raided by soldiers and inhabitants killed, 14, 7c; labourers massacred on British property, 17, 7b; Greek consul threatened by pendarme; girls assaulted by pendarmes, 22, 7b;

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Repatriation — Kalafath Greeks repatriated, July 1, 7c

Ministers, ex — impeachment proceedings: ex-ministers to give evidence before Parliamentary committee, July 21, 7b

Navy:—

Battleships — *Sultan Osman* and *Reshadieh*: under construction by British firms taken over by British Government, Aug. 5, 6b; Turkish official communique to be published, 13, 7f; — *Goeben* and *Breslau*: purchased from Germany, Aug. 14, 6e; correspondence, 14, 7e; renamed and placed under command of Rear-

TURKEY—Navy (continued):—

Admiral Limpus; official statement, 15, 6e; cruise in Black Sea, Sept. 25, 7b

Mission, British — recalled, Sept. 19, 7e (e.e.); departure announced, 25, 7b

Nejd—Abdul Aziz ibn Saud: appointed governor-general and commander in chief, July 18, 7f

Persia — frontier agreement: Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Railways:—

Baghdad Railway — section opened, Sept. 2, 7f

'Concessions — Great Britain: Mr. G. A. Lloyd (s.P.), July 11, 12a; Sir E. Grey (s.P.), 11, 12b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Orient Railways — Serbian section: purchase negotiations, July 10, 21b

Smyrna-Aidin Railway — Lloyd, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), July 11, 12a; —meeting, Sept. 30, 13c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —report, Sept. 10, 13f; 19, 13d

Shipping — cargoes addressed to foreign consignees commandeered by military authorities: our Constantinople correspondent's comments, Aug. 19, 5e

Tariff — import duties to be raised, Sept. 19, 13b

War, European: see under WAR, European

TURKHAN Pasha (Albania) — advised to leave Durazzo: reported intention to visit European capitals, July 1, 7c; interviews Marquis di San Giuliano, 1, 7e (e.e.); at Vienna: interviews Count Berchtold and other ministers, 7, 7c; arrives at St. Petersburg, 10, 7d; at Berlin, 14, 7a (e.e.)

TURKISH war:—

Bourchier, Mr. J. (s.), July 16, 7c

Bryce, Lord (s.), July 16, 7c

Hungary — effect on trade: British consular report; particulars, July 31, 17f

Refugees:—

Greek:—

Fund — Queen's Theatre: *matinee* in aid: given, July 3, 11d: —Sophia, Queen: contributes, July 3, 9d

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society — funds: application of unexpended balance (law case), July 17, 3b

TURNBULL, Surg. A. E. — death in *Cressy* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c

TURNBULL, Col. C. F. A. — on European war: 1st. Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry in action (1.), Sept. 16, 4a

TURNBULL, Sir Robert — retiring as general manager of London and North-Western Railway Company, Sept. 30, 11d

TURNER, Maj. Alexander S. — killed in action, Sept. 15, 3c

TURNER, Sir Alfred:—

on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question (1.), Aug. 25, 9c; —war, European: relief funds for French soldiers' wives and families (1.), Aug. 25, 9c

TURNER, Mrs. Campbell — on European war : socks for troops (l.), Aug. 29, 11b
 TURNER, Mr. E. B. — at British Medical Association, on remuneration of Sir Ronald Ross's services, July 25, 5c
 TURNER, Ethel : see CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.
 TURNER, Mrs. F. G. — on European war (l.), Aug. 29, 5c
 TURNER, Mr. G. J. — "Year-Books of Edward II." Vol. VI. noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387d
 TURNER, Mr. George L. — assault charge, July 4, 6b
 TURNER, Maj. Mansfield — will, July 16, 11d
 TURNER, Lieut.-Com. Richard C. — killed in action, Sept. 22, 8e
 TURNER, Prof. Thomas — at Institute of Metals, on metals : vacuum experiments (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118b
 TURNER, Rev. Thomas — will, July 7, 11d
 TURNER, William — receiving stolen cheque charge, Sept. 17, 11d
 TURPIN, M. (France) — new explosive invented : *Matin* comment, Aug. 3, 5b
 TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec — gives luncheon, July 22, 11a
 TWEEDIE, Mr. Gilbert — will, Aug. 18, 9e
 TWEEDIE, Maj.-Gen. William — death, Sept. 26, 11c ; will, 26, 11b

TWEEDY, Sir John — elected president of Medical Defence Union, July 21, 13a
 at Queen's-square, on Imperial Cancer Research Fund, July 22, 6a
 TWEEDY, Sir John — stock issue, July 10, 20e ; 11, 20d
 TYLER, Lieut. J. M. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
 TYLERS' and Bricklayers' Company — master elected, July 27, 4e ; — wardens elected, July 27, 4e
 TYNER, Mrs. Isabella — will, July 3, 11d
 TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 14, 2f
 TYPEWRITERS — Wahl adding attachment described, July 23, 24d
 TYPHOID :—
 Inoculation of troops, compulsory — Brunton, Sir L. (l.), Sept. 2, 10b ; — Osler, Sir W. (l.), Aug. 29, 6d ; — Wright, Sir A. C. (l.), Sept. 5, 10e ; (sp. art., "Inoculation of troops : typhoid fever and septic infection : the case for compulsion"), 28, 6a
 Perforation — Dr. J. E. Armstrong (p.), July 30, 13a
 TYRRELL, Dr. Robert Y. — death, Sept. 21, 10d
 TYRWHITT, Commodore R. Y. — biographical, Aug. 29, 8e

U

"UBIQUE" — "How Armies Fight" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 412a ; reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 415c
 ULIVI, Signor (Italy) — disappears, July 20, 8b (e.e.) ; discovery reported, 21, 7e (e.e.)
 ULSTER Bank : see under IRELAND—Banking
 ULSTER question : see under HOME Rule (Ireland) Bill
 ULSTER Unionist Council — committee, standing : meeting : arrangements, Aug. 29, 11d ; held, Sept. 4, 6d ; —meeting, Sept. 29, 10d
 ULSTER Women's Unionist Association — meeting : arrangements, July 1, 11a : held, Sept. 30, 6c (e.e.)
 UMBERS, Rev. Mark Henry — will, Sept. 1, 11e
 UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London (Ltd.) — dividend : official statements, July 24, 19c : Aug. 13, 10b
 UNDERHILL, Mr. G. E. — on European war : Lord Kitchener's new army : married men's attitude towards enlistment (l.), Sept. 7, 4c
 UNEMPLOYED — European war, effect of : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour
 UNION Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
 UNION Bank of Canada : see under CANADA—Banking
 UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.) — Southampton : vessels to resume loading, Aug. 24, 2c ; —vessels : see their names under SHIPPING
 UNION Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 29, 18b ; —report, July 20, 18c ; (F.N.), 20, 19a
 UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.) — report, July 10, 21f
 UNIONIST party : see under PARTIES, political

UNION Jack Club — legacies received, July 31, 11c : —war (European) : naval volunteers and territorials to be admitted during, Sept. 19, 6d
 UNION Jack Industries League — manufacturers of British-made goods requested to register names, Sept. 23, 3a : — ladies' council : circular on British-made dolls, Sept. 29, 10d (e.e.)
 UNION of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.) —dividend, July 4, 22f ; —meeting, July 23, 21f ; —report, July 16, 18f
 UNION Oil Company of California —dividend : declaration rescinded, Aug. 15, 10c
 UNION Steel Corporation (of South Africa) —finance : new capital : particulars, Sept. 8, 12c
 UNION Tank Line Company —dividend, Aug. 19, 10b
 UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) —dividend, interim preference : announcement, Aug. 3, 10c
 UNITED British Oilfields of Trinidad (Ltd.) —meeting, Aug. 11, 11c
 UNITED Counties Bank (Ltd.) —dividend, July 8, 20d
 UNITED Dry Goods Company —dividend on preferred stock passed, Aug. 1, 13e
 UNITED Electric Car Company (Preston) (Ltd.) —report, Sept. 9, 12c
 UNITED Electric Theatres (Ltd.) —law case, July 21, 3f
 UNITED Empire Club —tariff reform discussions : to be discontinued during August, July 27, 11b ; —war (European) : limited number of naval and military officers invited to become temporary members, Aug. 19, 4c
 UNITED Fruit Company —dividend, Sept. 12, 14b
 UNITED Indigo and Chemical Company (Ltd.) —report, Sept. 9, 12c
 UNITED Irish League —meeting held, Sept. 17, 10d

UNITED Kingdom Alliance—libel action against, July 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*e*; 3, 3*e*; 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*

UNITED Kingdom Federation of Retail Newsagents — conference (Newcastle-upon-Tyne): held, July 7, 14*b*

UNITED Metal Engraving Company (Ltd.) — on brass plate engraving trade (l. quoted), Aug. 26, 7*e*

UNITED Methodist Church — foreign mission fund: extinction of debt: contributions, July 18, 5*b*

UNITED National Collieries—purchase of Standard Collieries: announcement, July 1, 21*e*

UNITED Public Dental Service (Ltd.)—registration (law case), Aug. 1, 4*c*

UNITED Railways of Yucatan: see under MEXICO—Railways

UNITED States:—

Accidents — explosions: New York: anarchists killed by premature explosion of bomb, July 6, 8*c*; 7, 7*b*

Administration — Mr. T. Roosevelt (s.), July 2, 7*d*

Agriculture:—

Crops — condition, Sept. 9, 12*b*; —estimates, July 25, 18*a*; 28, 22*c*; Aug. 10, 11*b*; —finance: Treasury offers banks use of government funds, July 1, 23*c*; secretary of Treasury issues warning to banks, Sept. 23, 14*c*

Wheat — crop estimates, July 25, 18*a*; Sept. 3, 12*c*; 9, 12*b*; export prospects, Aug. 24, 10*b*; Mr. G. Perkins (s.), 27, 11*a*; shipments by Canadian route: statistics, Sept. 25, 7*d*

Aluminium—use (report; E.S.), Sept. 25, 112*c*

America, Central—relations with: see under AMERICA, Central

Banking:—

First National Bank of Chicago—proposed branch at Lima (Peru), Aug. 22, 10*b*

National City Bank of New York—South American branches: to be established, July 1, 23*c*; 2, 23*e*; application granted, Sept. 3, 12*b*; 19, 14*b*; business: dollar basis proposed, 17, 14*b*; direct exchange of credits with Argentine and Brazilian banks arranged, Aug. 22, 10*b*

New York Associated Banks—returns, July 4, 24*b*; 13, 21*c*; 20, 21*b*; 27, 20*d*; Aug. 3, 10*b*; 10, 10*b*; 24, 10*b*; 31, 12*b*; Sept. 7, 14*a*; 14, 13*d*; 21, 14*b*; 28, 13*c*

Post Office — deposits: statistics, Sept. 22, 14*b*

Reserve banks — to be opened, Aug. 26, 12*b*

Reserves — permission to carry bank-notes as part: application to government, Aug. 14, 11*c*

Coal:—

Anthracite — shipments, Aug. 10, 10*b*; Sept. 11, 12*e*

Canada, shipments to — embargo placed, Aug. 24, 10*b*; contradiction, 26, 12*b*

Pennsylvania — mines closing down, Aug. 5, 10*c*

Coinage — coin to commemorate completion of Panama Canal and of 100 years peace to be issued, July 29, 19*e* (e.e.)

UNITED States (continued):—

Colombia, relations with: see under COLOMBIA

Copper:—

Exports — statistics, July 2, 22*c*; 9, 21*b*; Aug. 3, 10*b*; Sept. 3, 12*b* (e.e.)

Output — curtailment ordered, Aug. 10, 10*b*; 15, 10*c*; North Butte mines to close down, 25, 10*b*

Price, Sept. 11, 12*e*

Sales — statistics, Aug. 1, 13*e*

Statistics, July 9, 21*b*

Cotton: see under COTTON

Crime:—

Blackmail — Burton sentenced, July 2, 7*e*

Burglary — Mrs. Griswold kills burglar, July 4, 9*b*

Imprisonment — hunger-striking: Becky Edelson: statement, July 22, 8*e*

Murder — Bailey, Mrs. Louise: murdered in doctor's consulting-room; particulars, July 3, 8*c*; 6, 7*b*; 7, 8*d*; famous detective engaged, 8, 7*f*; Mrs. Carman arrested, 9, 8*d*; fresh theories advanced, 10, 8*d*; evidence, 11, 8*d*; witness for defence disappears; complicity of Public Prosecutor alleged 13, 8*b*; Mrs. Carman (statement), 15, 8*d*; committed for trial, 18, 7*d*; — Mannings, Sholl: murders negroes: arrested; escapes, July 4, 9*e*

Railway outrages—near Meachan; particulars, July 3, 7*e*

Customs — dressmaking trade: Miss Dolan v. United States Customs (law case), July 3, 8*d*

Education:—

Universities — college catalogues (sp. art., "Some American college catalogues: ambition and performance," Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 136*c*

Failures:—

Anseo Company, Binghamton, Aug. 19, 10*c*; correction, 20, 10*a*

Boessnech, Brossel and Company, July 25, 19*e*

Broker and Company, Sept. 7, 14*a*

Chaffin (H.B.) and Co. — statement, July 6, 21*d*; creditors' meeting, 25, 19*e*; reorganization scheme, Aug. 15, 10*c*; agreed to by creditors, Sept. 4, 2*c*

Duns Mercantile Agency—statistics, July 3, 21*b*; 25, 21*c*; Aug. 1, 13*e*; 17, 12*c*; 24, 10*b*; 31, 12*b*; Sept. 3, 12*b*; 7, 14*a*; 14, 13*d*; 21, 14*b*

Fairbanks Scale Company, Aug. 19, 10*c*; correction, 20, 10*a*

International Steam Pump Company, Aug. 28, 2*e*

Johnston Harvester Company, Aug. 19, 10*c*; Mr. I. F. Farrel (statement), Sept. 17, 14*d*

Ohio Copper Company, Sept. 21, 14*b*

Finance:—

Banks—Government assistance announced, Aug. 21, 2*d*; Investment Bankers Committee's recommendations, Sept. 12, 14*c*

Currency — emergency: amendment to Aldrich-Vreeland Currency Act passed, Aug. 5, 10*c*; applications for, 7, 10*d*; issue

UNITED STATES — Finance — Currency
(continued) :—

from Treasury to banks: statistics, 10, 10b; 11, 10a; Sept. 12, 14c; 30, 14a; attitude of banks, Aug. 17, 12c

Exchange — resumption of facilities: gold fund suggested, Aug. 14, 6f; 15, 10c; 17, 12c; Sept. 10, 14c; 11, 12e; 14, 13d; Federal Reserve Board approves, 21, 14b; organization arrangements, 22, 14b; New York banks to contribute, 23, 14c; details, 24, 14b; 26, 14c

Exchequer, payments due to government to accept note issue for, Aug. 28, 2e

Federal Reserve Board — Mr. Paul M. Warburg: withdraws nomination, July 8, 21b; 9, 21e; President Wilson (statement), 9, 21e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7b; nomination renewed, 10, 21b; confirmed, Aug. 6, 10c; 10, 10b; Mr. Daleno's nomination confirmed, 6, 10c; 10, 10b; sworn in, 11, 10a; conference announced, 31, 12b

Gold :—

Export — to Paris, July 25, 19d; to London, Aug. 1, 13e; 3, 10b; 7, 10d; 8, 10b; to Canada, Aug. 3, 10b; 10, 10b; 13, 10b; 27, 10b; Sept. 9, 12b; 15, 12e; 18, 7e (e.e.); 19, 14b; 29, 13c; — bankers, foreign exchange: attitude, Aug. 3, 10b; — Bank of England: New York Chamber of Commerce recommend placing £20,000,000 with Canadian Treasury in trust for, Aug. 14, 6f, 11b; 16, 3c; shipments arrive at Ottawa, 15, 6c (e.e.); — *Kronprinzessin Cecilie*: shipment returned to sub-treasury, Aug. 11, 10a; expected to be sent to depositary of Bank of England at Ottawa, 13, 10b

Hoarding by banks — comptroller of currency: report, Sept. 25, 14c; chairman of Clearing House Committee: reply, 28, 13c

Interest rates, easier — attitude of Treasury, Sept. 28, 13c

Money market — effect of war: see under WAR, European—Finance

Revenue — receipts: forecast, July 3, 21e; statistics for fiscal year, Aug. 21, 2d; —statistics, Aug. 24, 10b

Stock exchanges :—

New York — closed; dealings prohibited; failures, Aug. 1, 7b, 13e; Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Co. (statement), 1, 13e; approved by Association of Stock Exchange Partners, 3, 10b; suspension of deliveries: decision of special committee, 5, 10c; resumption of trading: prospects, 8, 10b; 10, 10b; Sept. 26, 14c; 28, 13c; Association of Partners of Stock Exchange Firms announcement, Aug. 19, 10b; —cash transactions in securities: arrangements: particulars, Aug. 13, 10b; 14, 11c; 19, 10b; —contracts outstanding: cleared, Sept. 18, 14b; 23, 14c; —Lon-

UNITED STATES—Finance—Stock exchanges
—New York (continued) :—

don, arbitrage transactions with: resumption: petition to governors Sept. 25, 14c; —seat sold (\$42,000), Aug. 28, 2d; —trading in unlisted securities sanctioned, Sept. 26, 14c

Stocks and shares — sales: new rules, Sept. 21, 14b

Taxation — additional: Bill to be introduced, Aug. 15, 10c; 18, 5e; 31, 12b; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), Sept. 5, 8d; particulars, 11, 12e; 17, 14b; —income-tax: foreign investments: fiscal agents' duties: circular issued, July 31, 20c; foreigners, interests and dividend on bonds and stocks of domestic corporations owned by non-resident: decision, Aug. 28, 2e; 29, 3b; Sept. 12, 14c

War, European — effect of: see under WAR, European—Finance

Fires :—

Healdton — oil storage tanks, Sept. 18, 14b

Losses — returns for six months, July 25, 19e; statistics for July, Aug. 13, 2c; for August, Sept. 11, 12e; 1912-13-14 compared, 25, 14c

Pittsburgh — hardware stores, Sept. 18, 14b

Port Arthur (Texas) — oil tanks, Sept. 24, 14b

Portland (Ore.) — docks damaged, July 29, 22c

Foreign policy :—

Financial policy (sp. art., "American dilemmas: sequel to Panama Canal policy"), July 24, 7f

Peace treaties, proposed: see under ARBITRATION, international

France, relations with :—

Financial relations — Messrs. Morgan (J. P.) and Co.: appointed French agents at New York, Aug. 7, 10d; funds deposited for account of, 8, 10b; 13, 10b; credits increased, 21, 2d

Treaty, proposed new — particulars, July 8, 7f; signed, Sept. 16, 7c; ratified, 27, 2d

General election — prospects (sp. art., "American election prospects: Wilson and Roosevelt"), July 10, 7a

Germany, relations with: see under WAR, European—United States

Golf: see under GOLF

Grain trade — condition, Aug. 4, 3c; 26, 12b

Contracts — North American Grain Exports Association passes resolution, Aug. 15, 10c

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—United States

Hops — crop prospects, July 31, 19b

Horticulture :—

Gardens — English methods: Mrs. P. Martineau's tour: particulars, July 28, 11b

Independence Day — celebrated, July 3, 7f

Insurance, life — companies: New York State: statistics, July 24, 19b; effect of European war (art., "Life assurance and the war: case of American offices"), Aug. 20, 10b (e.e.)

UNITED States (continued):—

Insurance, marine — war risk on cargoes: suggestions, Aug. 4, 3c; government committee appointed, 17, 12c; Bill passed by Senate, 22, 10b; Sept. 1, 14b; applications received, 5, 14b

Iron trade — condition, July 2, 22c; Aug. 12, 10e (e.e.); 13, 13d; 14, 11c; 20, 10b (e.e.); 25, 10c; 27, 11a; Sept. 2, 2d (e.e.); 10, 14e (e.e.); 1, 12f; 17, 14c; 22, 14c; 25, 14d

Labour:—

Coal mining trade — disputes: strikers at Colorado mines agree to three years' truce, Sept. 18, 14b

Railways — Chicago and Alton Railway: telegraphists' wages increased, Aug. 18, 10d; — Western railways: strike threatened, July 15, 8e; mediation requested, 18, 20e; conference at Washington announced, Aug. 1, 13e; arbitration: result, 10, 10b

Shipping — Bill passed, Aug. 29, 7a

Steel trade — Bethlehem Steel Company discharge 2,000 men, Aug. 7, 10d

Law:—

Attorney-General — nominated, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)

Judges — Mr. McReynolds nominated, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.); Senate judiciary committee reports favourably, 26, 12b; appointed, 31, 11d

Law cases — Crew Levick Oil Company v. Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Sept. 22, 14b; — Dolan, Miss v. customs authorities; particulars, July 3, 8d; — Guaranty Trust Company v. North German Lloyd, Aug. 26, 12a, b

Legislation — commercial: prospects: commercial men confer with President Wilson, July 4, 22e; — social reform: committee to make tour of investigation in Europe; details, July 7, 7b

Medical — surgeons: congress (London): see under SURGERY — Congress

Mexico, relations with: see under MEXICO

National characteristics — special article ("The sameness of America: effects of industrial efficiency"), July 16, 7f

Navy:—

Finance — expenditure: return, Sept. 21, 5d

Fuel — coal: inquiry into price: sitting, July 21, 21e

Idaho — purchase by Greece: date of transfer announced, July 4, 9c

Marines — mobilized for service in Haiti and San Domingo, July 15, 7d

Mississippi — purchase by Greece: transfer date announced, July 4, 9c; renamed *Kilkis*: sailing for Greece, 23, 7b

Nevada — launched, July 13, 6c

Summer practice squadron — composition, July 13, 6c; visit to Gravesend: arrangements, 13, 6c

Tennessee — arrives at Falmouth with money for relief of stranded American citizens, Aug. 17, 6c; officers arrive in Paris, 21, 7d; party on board passes resolution of thanks to government and

UNITED States—Navy—Tennessee (continued):—

officers of warship, Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.); sailors sing "Rule Britannia" on arrival of British troopships at Havre, 15, 11b

Oilfields — condition: Interstate Commerce Commission directed to investigate, Sept. 29, 14c

Post office:—

Letters—two-cent rate: extension throughout western hemisphere being considered, Sept. 23, 14c

Mails—carriage in neutral ships ordered, Aug. 7, 10d

Money order business — establishment with South American countries being considered, Sept. 23, 14c

Prisons—Sing Sing: recreation reforms inaugurated, July 20, 8c

Public health—administration: Dr. L. A. Fritsche (s.), July 21, 13b

Railways:—

Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company—finance: interest on debentures: payment deferred, Sept. 19, 13d

Alabama and Vicksburg Railway Company — dividend, Aug. 29, 12b

Atlanta, Birmingham, and Atlantic Railway Company — finance: stock and share issue projected, Aug. 19, 10b; permission granted, 31, 12b

Aurora, Elgin, and Chicago Railway Company—dividend passed, Sept. 28, 13c

Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company—director elected, Sept. 19, 14b

Birmingham, Ensley, and Bessemer Railway Company — finance: five per cent. bonds: default on half-yearly interest, Sept. 2, 2c; 3, 12b (e.e.)

Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company—dividend, Aug. 25, 10b; —report, Aug. 14, 2a

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company — dividend, Aug. 14, 2f

Central of Georgia Railway Company—report, Sept. 26, 14c

Central of Jersey Railway Company—report, Sept. 26, 14c

Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company—dividend deferred, Aug. 21, 2d

Chicago, Burlington, and Quincey Railway Company — president elected, Aug. 31, 12b

Chicago, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railway Company—Louisville and Nashville Railway Company: to assume direct operation, Aug. 13, 10b

Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company—report, Sept. 16, 14b; 24, 14b

Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company — reorganization: proposed new bondholders' committee, Sept. 29, 13c

Chicago and Alton Railway Company—finance: bond issue, July 1, 23c

Chicago and North-Western Railway Company—dividend, Aug. 21, 2d; —report, Sept. 21, 14b

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—
Cincinnati, Hamilton, and Dayton
Railway Company—receivers ap-
pointed, July 3, 23b; —finance:
bonds: interest default, July 1,
23c; effect on Baltimore and
Ohio Railway, 3, 21f

Companies — financial conditions:
conference between President Wil-
son and presidents of companies
held, Sept. 11, 12e; President
Wilson (l. quoted), 12, 14c; Mr.
Clark (views), 18, 14b; Mr. P.
Rockefeller (statement), 29, 14c;
—income: statistics, July 24, 21b;
—private business: Interstate
Commerce Commission recom-
mendation, July 21, 21e

Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western
Railway Company — dividend,
Sept. 26, 14c

Denver Union Terminal Railway
Company—finance: bond issue,
Aug. 7, 10d

Eastern Illinois Railway Company
—finance: non-payment of re-
ceivers' notes (F.N.), July 6, 21b

Erie Railway Company — finance:
mortgage: meeting of stock-
holders called, Sept. 17, 14b

Evansville and Indianapolis Rail-
way Company — purchased by
Vandalia Railway, July 25, 21c

Garry Inter-Urban Railway Com-
pany — finance: interest default,
Sept. 7, 14a

Great Northern Railway Company
—dividend, Sept. 17, 14b

Hocking Valley Railway Company
—dividend: no action taken by
directors, Sept. 19, 14b

Illinois, Chicago, Peoria, and St.
Louis Railway Company — re-
ceiver appointed, Aug. 1, 13c

Illinois Central Railway Company
—report, Sept. 30, 14a

International and Great Northern
Railway Company — finance:
six per cent note holders: form
protective committee, Aug. 13,
10b

Kansas City and Memphis Railway
Company—receivers appointed,
July 20, 19f

Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient
Railway Company — sold under
foreclosure, July 7, 24b; to re-
main in hands of receivers, Aug.
11, 10a

Kansas City Southern Railway
Company — dividend, Sept. 11,
12e; —report, Sept. 29, 14c

Labour: see under Labour, above
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern
Railway — note issue: renewal
arrangements, Sept. 2, 12b

Lehigh Valley Railway Company—
dividend, Sept. 17, 14b

Manhattan Railway Company —
dividend, Sept. 7, 14a

Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault
Ste. Marie Railway Company —
dividend, Aug. 10, 10b; —report,
Sept. 26, 14b

Missouri Pacific Railway Company
—finance: reorganization: pro-
tective committees of bondholders
and shareholders formed, July
15, 23b; 16, 18e; particulars,
Aug. 20, 10b; joint committee
appointed, 20, 10b; —report,
Sept. 7, 14a

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—

Mobile and Ohio Railway Company
—finance: bond issue, July 1, 23c;
new bond issue announced, 29,
20c

New Orleans and North-Eastern
Railway Company — dividend,
Aug. 29, 12b

New York, New Haven, and Hart-
ford Railway Company — di-
rectors: retirement, Aug. 3, 10b;
—management: change, July 9,
20c; interstate commerce com-
mission report, 14, 21f; 15, 21e;
directors' decision, 17, 21b; share-
holders commence suit in Supreme
Court, 18, 20e; additional suit
filed, 20, 19f; directors confer,
21, 21e; President Wilson takes
action with view to dissolution,
22, 19e; dissolution suit filed,
24, 19e; Aug. 5, 10c; agreement
arranged: particulars, 13, 10b;
14, 11c; Sept. 7, 14a

New York, Ontario, and Western
Railway Company—report, Sept.
24, 14b

New York City and Hudson River
Railway Company — dividend,
Sept. 10, 14c

Norfolk and Western Railway Com-
pany — report, Sept. 11, 12e

Pennsylvania Railway Company—
services; discontinuance of 68
trains announced, Sept. 11, 12e

Pere Marquette Railway Company
—receiver resigns, Sept. 16, 14b

Rates:—

Freight:—

Central Freight Association —
authorized to file increased
tariff, Sept. 11, 12e

Eastern railways — petition
for advance: interstate com-
merce commission: decision:
forecast, July 20, 19f; 21,
21f; (F.N.), 21, 21b; issued,
Aug. 3, 10c; opinion of rail-
way and banking officials,
4, 9b; attitude of managers,
27, 10b; petition for rehear-
ing notified, Sept. 16, 14b;
Mr. Clark (views), 18, 14b;
prospects discussed, 18, 14b;
interstate commerce commis-
sion to rehear, 21, 14b

Illinois Central Railway — rates
on maize reduced, Aug. 26,
12b

Inter-mountain case — effect
of decision of railways: our
New York correspondent's
comments, July 6, 21f

Iowa points and St. Paul and
Minneapolis — increase in
rates of packing house pro-
ducts sanctioned, Aug. 3, 10b

Maine Central Railway — in-
crease for lumber allowed,
Aug. 28, 2d

Nebraska—reductions in inter-
state rates ordered, Aug. 7, 10p

Pacific coast — conference
held, July 7, 24b

Ta. lines — interstate commerce
commission decision, Aug. 25,
10b

Western railways — increase:
Denver Clearing House Asso-
ciation passes resolution, Aug.
28, 2d; companies to abandon
plan, Sept. 10, 14c

UNITED STATES — Railways — Rates (continued) :—

- Passenger — increases : particulars, Sept. 2, 2c
 Missouri, railways in — application for permission to increase, Sept. 18, 14b
 Reading Railway Company — dividend, Sept. 18, 14b; —report, Sept. 18, 14b
 Rock Island Company—finance : bond issue : application, July 1, 23c; reorganization scheme abandoned, 22, 21c; investigation commenced, 23, 23b; 24, 19f; default on Collateral trust funds : foreclosure suit, Sept. 7, 14a
 St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company — application for foreclosure, July 10, 21b
 St. Louis Iron Mountain and Southern Railway Company — New Orleans terminal : joint ownership approved by directors, Sept. 10, 14c
 Soo Line—finance : capital : increase approved, Sept. 17, 14b
 Southern Pacific Railway Company — dividend, Aug. 14, 11c
 Southern Railway Company—dividend : action postponed, Sept. 14, 13d
 Texas Mexican Railway Company —receivers appointed, Aug. 13, 10b
 Union Pacific Railway Company—dividend, Aug. 14, 11c; —finance : bond issue, Sept. 12, 14c : approved, 24, 14b
 Utah Light Railways Company — sale : negotiations, Aug. 31, 12b
 Vandalia Railway — purchases Evansville and Indianapolis Railway, July 25, 21c
 Vicksburg, Shreveport, and Pacific Railway Company — dividend, Aug. 29, 12b
 Western Pacific Railway Company —finance : interest on first mortgage bonds to be paid, Aug. 8, 10b
 Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway —no sale under foreclosure accomplished, Sept. 23, 13c
 Salvador, relations with : see under SALVADOR
 Shipping :—
 Foreign ships — admission to registry : conference held, Aug. 1, 8d, 13e; Bill : House of Representatives : decision, 4, 3c; 5, 10c; passed by Senate, 13, 10b; 18, 6c (l.e.); transfer of foreign chartered vessels belonging to American companies expected, 20, 5f; notification of entry of ships by companies, 25, 10b; measurement of vessels : Department of Commerce : announcement, 27, 10b; transfer of vessels by companies : particulars, Sept. 10, 14c; 11, 12e; 25, 14c; application for registry of German ship, 25, 7b; Government statement, 29, 14b; press comment, 29, 14b
 Government services — Bill : authorizing establishment of naval lines to South America and Europe : passed by Senate, Aug. 4, 3c; plan for purchase of ships to convey foodstuffs abroad :

UNITED STATES — Shipping — Government services (continued) :—

- conference held; particulars, 20, 5f; President Wilson approves, 21, 7c; prospects, Sept. 25, 7b
 Hamburg-Amerika Line vessels interned in United States harbour — sale : offers under consideration, Aug. 16, 1b; 17, 7d; press comment, 20, 5f; government purchase proposed, 21, 7c; protests against, 22, 5e; 24, 5d; Mr. H. C. Lodge (int.), 25, 3f; French attitude, 29, 7a; Sept. 2, 7b; British government representations, Sept. 1, 8c; 7, 6e; failure, 12, 7d; formation of private syndicate in New York for purchase rumoured, 25, 7b
 Insurance, war risk : see under Insurance, marine, above
 Panama-Pacific line — establishment : details, July 16, 8c
 Silver—purchase by Treasury : particulars, Aug. 13, 10a; 24, 10b
 Social reform—legislation : committee to make tour of investigation in Europe; details, July 7, 7b
 Steel :—
 Corporation — unfilled orders (statements), July 11, 23c; Aug. 6, 10c; 11, 10a; Sept. 11, 12e; stock owned abroad : statistics, Sept. 11, 12e
 Production — statistics for 1913 (E.S.), July 31, 81c
 Shipments — to South America, Aug. 27, 10b
 Temperance — prohibition : petition in favour of state-wide law signed by convicts, July 8, 7f
 Towns — characteristics (sp. art., "The sameness of America : effects of industrial efficiency"), July 16, 7f
 Trade :—
 Commission Bill — passed by Senate, Aug. 7, 10d; 10, 14c (e.e.); signed by president, Sept. 28, 13c
 Depression — Chamber of Commerce : report, July 23, 21d; —McAdoo, Mr. (statement), July 13, 19e
 Foreign — America, South : commercial firms sending travellers, Sept. 3, 3b; 25, 12e; —development : discussed, Aug. 12, 10b (art., "American trade activity : bid for European markets"), Sept. 17, 6f
 Imports and exports — statistics : for June, July 21, 23e; January to May : 1912-13-14 compared, 24, 22f; for July, Aug. 27, 10b; 28, 2e; for August, Sept. 17, 14b; 18, 14b
 War, European — effect : see under WAR, European—Trade
 Travel—tourists in England (sp. art., "Tourists in England : American seekers after shrines"), July 14, 11e; subjects stranded in Europe : see under WAR, European — United States
 Trusts :—
 Anti-trust law :—
 International Harvester Company —dissolution ordered, Aug. 13, 10b; application for modification, 26, 12b

UNITED STATES — Trusts — Anti-trust law (continued) :—

Legislation — Bill (Clayton) : committee amendments ; particulars, July 23, 21e ; attitude of Merchants' Association of New York, Aug. 6, 10c ; passed by Senate, Sept. 4, 2c

Texas Company — suit filed, July 21, 23e

War, European: see under WAR, European

Women — marriage with titled foreigners: Bill introduced ; particulars, July 10, 8e

Yachting: see YACHTING

UNITED STATES and South American Investment Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 24, 12d

UNITED STATES Debenture Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, July 22, 22f

UNITED STATES Mortgage Company of Scotland (Ltd.) —dividend, July 3, 20d ; —report, July 8, 20d

UNITED STATES Smelting, Refining, and Mining Company —defer action on dividend, Sept. 25, 14c

UNITED STATES Timber and Cotton Company—European war: offers to assist in transportation of necessities from America to England, Aug. 15, 3c

UNITED Travellers' and Counties Club—law case, July 22, 3d

UNIVERSITIES—Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles

UNIVERSITY College (Cork)—Biological Institute: completion: fund bequeathed by Miss Honan allocated (Ed.S.), July 7, 109b

UNIVERSITY College (Dundee)—logic: lecturer appointed, July 14, 13d

UNIVERSITY College (London):—Anatomy—lecturer and demonstrator appointed, July 20, 3b

Architecture, school of—certificates awarded, Aug. 3, 9c

Arts, faculty of—awards, July 14, 13d

Engineering faculty—handbook of courses noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 96c

Finance—equipment and endowment fund: appeal: Mr. R. Guinness (l. quoted), July 16, 6c

Foreigners—summer school (sp. art., "The study of England: London summer schools for foreigners: customs contrasted"), July 15, 5d

Italian language and literature—Signor Oddenino institutes scholarship and gold medal, Aug. 3, 9c

Laws, faculty of—Quain professor's prizes awarded, July 14, 13d

Lecture arrangements, Sept. 25, 11d

Mathematics department. pure—Mr. G. N. Watson appointed member of staff, July 24, 10c

UNIVERSITY College (London) (continued) :—

Scholarships awarded, July 9, 10c ; 14, 13d ; 15, 5a ; Aug. 3, 9c

Science, faculty of—awards, July 15, 5a

Statistics, department of applied—Drapers' Company grant, Aug. 3, 9c

Telegraphy, wireless—lectures: arrangements (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118c

Town-planning—professor appointed, July 16, 6e

UNIVERSITY College (Nottingham)—special article ("Education and local patriotism: VII. Nottingham: the University College"; Ed.S.), July 7, 107b

UNIVERSITY College (Reading)—botany: professor appointed, July 3, 5c ; —scholarships awarded, July 28, 6d

UNIVERSITY College Hospital —medical school: reopening date, Sept. 24, 11d

UNIVERSITY College School (Hampstead)—scholarships awarded, July 3, 5e (e.e.)

UNIVERSITY extension —special article ("The garden of learning: summer schools and scholars: a busy August programme"), June 6, 4a

"UNSATISFIED"—on European war: Mr. J. R. MacDonald's attitude towards Sir E. Grey (l.), Sept. 29, 9e

UNWIN, E. E.—"Pond Problems" noticed (Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 138c

UPJOHN, Mr. William R. W.—will, July 11, 11d

UPPINGHAM School—reopening date, Aug. 18, 9d ; —speech day, July 13, 15a

UREN, Mr. Frederick C.—"Waterworks Engineering" reviewed (E.S.), Sept. 25, 119c

URMSTON, Mrs. Marion H.—will, Sept. 11, 11e

URUGUAY:—

Finance:—

Currency—state bank-notes: conversion suspended, Aug. 14, 11a (e.e.)

Debt—service: receipt of customs duties in respect, July 2, 23f ; Aug. 15, 10c ; Sept. 2, 2d (e.e.) ; 19, 13b ; redemption: tenders invited: result, Aug. 18, 10b

Loan, new—issue authorized, July 15, 21e

Revenue—returns for year, July 15, 21e

Stock exchange (Montevideo)—reopened, Aug. 14, 11a (e.e.)

USHER, Dr. Roland G.—"Pan-Germanism" reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 398a

UTAH Copper Company—dividend, Sept. 10, 14c

UTAH Light Railways Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

V

"V.V." Bread Company (Ltd.) — report, July 17, 20e ; (F.N.), 17, 21b

VACHELL, Dr. Charles T.—will, Sept. 11, 11e

VAGRANCY — towns, invasion of (art., "Tramps in the towns: a warning to the charitable: need for public action"), Aug. 20, 3c

VAILLARD, Médecin-Inspecteur-Général — at Royal Institute of Public Health, on chronic germ-carriers, July 2, 5a ; on tetanus, 4, 7d

VAILLAT, L. — "Le Cœur et la Savoie" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 24, 436c

VALENTINE, Mr. Charles W. — appointed professor of education at Queen's University, Belfast, Sept. 19, 3f

VALE of Glamorgan Railway: see under WALES — Railways

VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 3, 20d ; —report, Aug. 1, 13f

- VALLERY-RADOT, R.—“Madame Pasteur” noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322*d*
- VANCOUVER — docks, dry: contract signed, Sept. 6, 3*d*; —South: municipal stock issue, July 6, 23*c*; instalment: payment arrangements, Sept. 8, 2*e*
- VANDELEUR, Capt. William M. C.—killed in action, Sept. 10, 7*b*
- VANDERBILT, Mr. Reginald — arrives in London, Aug. 6, 9*e*
- VANDERBILT, Mrs. W. K.—working with American ambulance at Paris, Sept. 17, 4*b*
- VANDERHAEGHEN, M.—on Ghent: appeal to English tradesmen to assist local manufacturers (l.), Sept. 23, 14*d*
- VAN DER HORST, Mr. (South Africa)—on European war: South African attitude (s.), Sept. 15, 6*c*
- VANDERVELDE, Mme. (Belgium) — received by King George V., Sept. 2, 11*e*
at Hotel Cecil, on European war: Belgian mission to United States, Sept. 3, 4*c*; —at Kingsway Hall, on European war: repatriation of Belgian refugees, Sept. 8, 10*e*
on European war: assistance to Belgian refugees (l.), Sept. 2, 11*b*
- VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium)—European war: fighting at Malines, Aug. 28, 8*d*
at Hotel Cecil, on European war: Belgian mission to United States, Sept. 3, 4*c*
- VAN Doren, Lieut. (Belgium)—incident at battle of Diest, Aug. 14, 6*d*
- VAN DUYN, Miss J. G. (South Africa)—enlists as Red Cross nurse for service in British Army, Aug. 11, 3*d*
- VAN DYKE, Mr. H.—on European war: Great Britain: safety of residents on continent (l.), Aug. 14, 7*d*
- VANEWORDS, J. P. — “The Great Miracle” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379*a*
- VANNUTELLI, Cardinal Serafino — accident, Sept. 4, 11*d*
- VARMA, Hon. Ganga Prasard—death, July 21, 10*e*
- VATICAN:—
Cardinals—conclave for election of Pope: see under POPE, new
Papal Guard — receive leave to return, Aug. 24, 4*d*
War (European)—effect of monetary crisis, Aug. 19, 4*c*
- VAUDEVILLE Theatre, July 8, 5*a*; Aug. 27, 4*b*
- VAUGHAN, Mr. E. L.—on European war: Eton College: students at front (l.), Sept. 25, 9*d*
- VAUGHAN, Capt. Herbert—will, Aug. 19, 9*e*
- VAUVINEUX, Vicomte de (France)—killed in action, Sept. 11, 8*c*
- VECFEY, Charles—undeclared possession of revolver charge, Sept. 10, 4*c*
- VÉDRINES, M. Jules—duel with M. René Quinton probable, July 1, 7*d* (e.e.); German report of execution for high treason, Sept. 21, 7*e*; destroys German aeroplane, 21, 8*b*
- VELLE, Señor Conde de (Spain)—appointed director of Foreign Office bureau at Madrid, Aug. 19, 9*e*
- VENDÔME, Duchesse de — visits King George V., Aug. 8, 9*e*
- VENDÔME, Duc de—arrives at Wimbledon, July 4, 13*a* visits King George V., 17, 11*a*; visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie of Russia, 23, 11*a*;
- VENDÔME, Duc de (continued):—
leaves for Continent, 27, 11*a*; volunteers for military service with French army, Aug. 6, 5*f*; received by President Poincaré; offer of service declined, 17, 7*a*
- VENEREAL diseases—Chalmers, Dr. A. K. (s.), July 30, 13*b*; —commission, royal: meetings, July 13, 5*b*; 20, 3*c*; Aug. 3, 3*d*; report (interim), July 2, 3*c*; —council, national: see NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases; —Denmark: treatment: Dr. S. Lomholt (evid.), July 20, 3*c*; —Evans, Mr. A. J. (evid.), July 20, 3*c*; —Macdonagh, Mr. J. E. R. (evid.), July 13, 5*b*; —Meddon, Mr. P. (evid.), Aug. 3, 3*d*; —Smallwood, Mr. E. (evid.), Aug. 3, 3*d*; —Symonds, Mr. C. (evid.), July 20, 3*c*; —Yearsley, Mr. M. (evid.), Aug. 3, 3*d*
- VENEZELOS, M. (Greece)—to meet Prince Said Halim Pasha, July 16, 8*c*; meeting postponed, 20, 7*c*; leaves for Trieste; objects of visit, 22, 7*b*; appointed foreign minister, Sept. 14, 6*d* (l.e.); 15, 6*e* (e.e.)
on Turkey, relations with (int.), July 24, 7*a*
- VENEZUELA:—
Finance — debt: instalment for service received, Aug. 12, 11*a*; Sept. 12, 14*b*
- VENNING, Mrs.—on European war: food supply: suggestion (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 9*c*
- VENTILATION—fans, kerosene: note (E.S.), July 31, 74*c*
- VENTNOR—weather: sunshine recorded in June: correspondence, July 10, 5*e*
- VENTRIS, Maj.-Gen. F.—appointed to command of 25th division, Sept. 15, 5*b*
- VERDI, Giuseppe — film depicting scenes and incidents in life exhibited, July 1, 6*f*
- VEREKER, Second-Lieut. R. H. M. — killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*b*
- VERGUEN, M. Dmitri (Russia) — on European war: composition of Austrian army (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 10*b*
- VERLIN, Lieut. (France) — mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 29, 8*d*
- VERNÈDE, R. E.:—
War (European) — poems (“England to the sea”), Aug. 7, 9*e*; (“The call”), 19, 7*d*; (“The Indian army”), Sept. 11, 9*c*
- VERNEY, Sir Harry — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Agriculture, Aug. 11, 7*e*; appoints private secretary, 13, 8*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- VERNON, Mr. Arthur — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 4*d*
- VERRALL, Mr. T. Jenner — receives LL.D. degree of Aberdeen University, Aug. 1, 5*c*
- VERRIER, Pierre — returning to France, Aug. 4, 2*b*
Aeroplane flight: see under AERO-NAUTICS
- VESPERIL, Mme. — accident (fatal), Sept. 28, 11*d*
- “VETERAN, A” — on European war: army: veterans’ corps suggested (l.), Aug. 14, 7*e*
- VETERANS, army and navy — Mason, Mr. Joseph: see MASON, Mr. Joseph; —Veterans’ Relief Fund: report of committee, July 21, 14*b*

- VETERINARY conference, international (London) — arrangements, July 21, 13e (e.e.); Aug. 1, 5e
- VETERINARY science:—
Research — committee: appointed by British Science Guild, July 20, 5a
University courses — inadequacy: Prof. J. Share-Jones (L., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132a
- VIALI, Vice-Adm. (Italy) — appointed minister of marine, Aug. 15, 5d (e.e.)
- VICAT, Lieut. H. J. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- VICENTE, Gil — "Lyrics" noticed (L.S.), July 9, 335d
- "VICE-PRESIDENT, A" — on European war: British Red Cross Society (L.), Sept. 4, 11b
- VICHY — notes, July 1, 11b (e.e.); 13, 11a; 31, 11a
- VICKERS, Kenneth H. — "England in the Later Middle Ages" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 315a
- VICKERS (Ltd.) — Anglo-American exhibition: exhibit: particulars (E.S.), July 31, 67b; —dividend, July 29, 18c; (F.N.), 29, 19b
- VICKORY, Mr. S. — on European war: feeding of recruits (L.), Sept. 5, 11c
- VICKSBURG, Shreveport, and Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- "VICTIM, A" — on gooseberry mildew (L.), July 21, 13e
- VICTOR Emmanuel, King of Italy — attends manoeuvres, Sept. 26, 7d
- VICTORIA:—
Banking — Bank of Victoria: dividend, July 20, 18c; 21, 24c
Finance:—
Revenue returns, July 1, 21e
Stock exchange — reopened, Sept. 30, 13a
Gold — output: statistics: for six months, July 8, 21e; for seven months, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.); for eight months, Sept. 14, 13f
Governors, proposed native — motion rejected in House of Assembly, July 17, 7e
Railways — revenue: return for year, July 6, 23e
- VICTORIA, Princess — birthday celebrated, July 7, 11a; contributes to Fresh Air Fund, 10, 11a
War (European) — cuts out garments, Aug. 22, 3d; appeal for garments for troops, Sept. 10, 11c
- VICTORIA, Queen:—
Autograph letters — to Duchess of Gordon: sold, July 22, 11c
- VICTORIA and Albert Museum:—
Additions to collection — particulars, July 8, 5d (e.e.); 30, 11e
Furniture — Gothic bench from Green Dragon Inn, Combe St. Nicholas, exhibited, July 30, 11e
Goldsmiths' work — engraved designs of German Renaissance acquired: particulars, July 8, 5d (e.e.)
- VICTORIA Eugénie, Queen of Spain — expected to arrive in London in August, July 28, 11a; contributes to Prince of Wales's fund, Sept. 2, 5b
- VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.)—meeting, July 10, 20a
- VICTORIA League — European war: services: Mrs. L. Harcourt (L.), Aug. 12, 7e; Miss M. L. Talbot (L.), 21, 4c; supply of lecturers: particulars, Sept. 5, 11d; 11, 6c; 23, 10e; pamphlets noticed, 11, 11b
- VICTORIAN Order: see under ORDERS (British)
- VICTORIA Palace, July 25, 6f (e.e.); Aug. 1, 11b; Sept. 14, 2c
- VICTORIA (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—capital to be reduced, July 4, 22e
- VICTORIA Tower Gardens — Rodin's statuary group "Burghers of Calais" placed in position, Sept. 9, 11d
- VICTOR Tyre Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Sept. 10, 13e
- VICTORY (Charters Towers) Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 14, 14c
- "VIDI" — on European war: Germany: prophecy recalled (L.), Aug. 31, 3b
- VIELAND, Maj.-Gen. (Germany) — killed in action, Sept. 10, 6d (e.e.)
- VIGNON, M. Leo — synthetic coal gas: proposals outlined (E.S.), July 31, 79c
- VIGO — typhoid: epidemic; medical staff dispatched from Madrid, July 25, 7d
- VIKING Society for Northern Research—dinner given, July 3, 11d
- VILLAGE Children's Historical Play Society —funds: performance in aid: arrangements, July 31, 11a
- "VILLAGER, A" — on European war (L.), Aug. 29, 5c
- VILLARET, Gen. (France) — action at Tournai described; captured, Sept. 23, 6d
- VILLIERS, Mr. Ernest — on companies: withholding of dividends (L.), Aug. 17, 3b
- VINCENT, Sir Edgar: see D'ABERNON, Lord
- VINCENT, Col. Henry A. — will, Aug. 25, 9e
- VINCENT, Mr. J. E. — on European war: suggests prohibition of crying of news in streets (L. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c
- VINER, Mr. Geoffrey — appointed assistant surgeon to Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, July 29, 14f
- VINOGRADOFF, Paul:—
"Survey of the Honour of Denbigh 1334" (ed.) reviewed, July 14, 6c; (L.S.), 30, 364d
on European war: German and Russian policies (L.), Sept. 14, 10d
- VINTCENT, Sir Joseph (Mr. Justice)—death, Aug. 18, 5c
- VINTNERS' Company — European war: abandons entertainments; contributes to relief funds, Sept. 30, 12f
- "VIRIBUS unitis"—on European war: flags: suggested public display (L.), Sept. 8, 9e
- VISION, telegraphed—telephoto: see TELEPHOTO
- VITTEL—"notes," July 7, 11b; 18, 11d (e.e.)
- VIVES, J. L.—"Somnium": reference to Louvain quoted: correspondence (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419d
- VIVIAN, Capt. Avando W. H.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 29, 3a
- VIVIAN, Mr. Henry—at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on co-partnership tenant societies, July 13, 4d
- VIVIANI, M. (France)—at Petrograd: receives Russian ministers, July 22, 7c; retires as minister of foreign affairs; to continue as premier without holding portfolio, Aug. 4, 3a
European war: congratulatory message to M. Pashitch on Serbian victories, Aug. 25, 5b
in Parliament, on European war: France, Aug. 5, 5d

VIVISECTION :—

- Experiments on living animals—return for 1913 (white paper), Aug. 3, 3*d*
 “Facts about Vivisection”—distributing copies: prosecution, Sept. 30, 11*d*
 Knutsford, Lord (s.), July 1, 6*f*
 Lamington, Lord (s.), July 1, 6*f*
 London and Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society: see that title
 Research Defence Society: see that title
 VOASE, William—assault charge, Aug. 18, 9*d*
 VODINANSKI, Gen. (Austria)—executed (relations with Russians alleged), Sept. 22, 7*b*
 VOGEL, Mr. Julius L. F.—on European war: adjustment of debts (l. quoted), Sept. 9, 12*e* (e.e.)
 VOGT, M.—leaves London for Norway, July 17, 11*a*
 VOLBERG, Col. von (Germany)—actions during occupation of Peronne, Sept. 30, 7*a*
 VOLUNTARY Social Service Bureau for Men—European war: services: particular, Aug. 21, 11*b*

- VON DONOP, Miss—on European war: relief of distress: suggestion, Aug. 27, 9*c*
 VON HERKOMER, Sir Hubert—preservation of house at Bushey: Mr. J. S. Mills (l.), July 18, 10*c*
 VON KRAMER, Mr. H.—on locomotive cab signals: leaflet (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*d*
 VON RAPP, Mr. M.—resigns membership of London committee of National Bank of South Africa, Aug. 29, 3*f* (e.e.)
 VONTADE, J.—“Un Voyage” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 419*d*
 VOORHAM, Capt.—on *Aboukir, Cressy*, and *Hoque*, sinking of (int.), Sept. 24, 10*b*
 VORES, Col. Charles S.—will, July 21, 11*e*
 VOSOUK-EN-DOWLEH (Persia)—resigns position as foreign minister, July 3, 7*c*; rejoins cabinet, 13, 7*f*
 VOTITCHENKO, M. Sacha—plays tympanum at Lady Henry’s “at home,” July 23, 11*b*
 “Vox Clamantis in Deserto”—on sale of Welsh coal to Germany (l.), Aug. 26, 7*e*
 VULCAN Company—Vlaardingen: granted licence for construction of harbour, July 24, 8*d*; 25, 8*c* (map), 24, 8*d* (e.e.): Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

W

- “W”—on reform of constitution of court of appeal (l.), July 1, 3*f*
 “W. B.”—on European war: distribution of relief: women in publichouses: suggestion, Aug. 18, 9*c*
 “W. E.”—on European war: treatment of English prisoners at Nauheim (l.), Sept. 10, 5*e*
 “W. H. D.”—on European war: German vandalism at Louvain (l.), Sept. 7, 4*a*
 “W. J. B.”—on moratorium (l.), Aug. 18, 10*f*
 “W. M. A.”—on European war: support of soldiers’ families (l.), Sept. 12, 3*d*
 “W. S.”—on companies: withholding of dividends (l.), Aug. 11, 10*b*; 13, 3*c*; 15, 2*d*
 WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canterbury — distributes prizes at King’s School, Canterbury, July 28, 6*d*
 at Representative Church Council, on admission of women to church councils: Pericles’s oration on women, July 10, 5*b*; Mr. S. Gedge (l.), 13, 10*d*; Very Rev. H. Wace (l.), 14, 9*d*
 on London—motto (l.), July 29, 9*c*
 WADDINGTON, M. Richard—“La Guerre de Sept Ans” reviewed (L.S.), July 30, 370*c*
 WADHAM, Mr. Harold — bankruptcy: public examination, Aug. 19, 9*d*
 WADHURST and District Gas Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 WAENKE, Count (Germany) — work in connexion with German espionage service, Sept. 30, 5*a*
 WAGNER, Richard :—
 Bayreuth festival: see under MUSIC
 Faust, music to — compositions published, July 2, 5*e*
 WAGSTAFF, Mr. Thomas R. — will, Aug. 24, 9*d*
 WAHNSCHIFF, Hermann W. — failure to disclose possession of firearms charge, Aug. 26, 5*b*

- WAILES-FAIRBAIRN, Mr. W. F. — appointed deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, Aug. 3, 9*a*
 WAITE and Waite, Messrs. — on trade: new factories: offer of freehold sites (l.), Sept. 17, 13*c*
 WAITERS: see under LABOUR
 WAITHMAN, Mr. Joseph — will, Aug. 4, 7*d*
 WAKEFIELD — county borough: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 WAKEFIELD, Col. Sir Charles — order of Leopold II conferred, July 23, 7*b*
 WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham :—
 at Birmingham Cathedral, on Mr. J. Chamberlain, July 6, 10*b*
 on war (European) — letter to clergy, Sept. 3, 10*d*; clergy as combatants (l.), 30, 9*c*
 WAKERLEY, Rev. J. E.—on conscription (l.), Aug. 28, 5*c*
 WALDECK, Mrs. Martha — death, July 27, 5*d*
 WALDENBURG, Prince Otto Victor von Schoeburg — killed in action, Sept. 22, 6*c*
 WALDERSEE, Countess von — death, July 6, 7*b*
 WALES :—
 Agriculture :—
 Board, separate — Welsh land inquiry committee: recommendation, July 27, 6*b* (e.e.)
 Condition—Welsh land inquiry committee (report quoted), July 17, 6*b* (e.e.)
 Shows: see AGRICULTURE—Shows
 Church :—
 Disestablishment — Act: royal assent, Sept. 19, 12*a*; suspension of operation: Bill: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10*b*; Lord Beauchamp (s.P.), 18, 10*b*; Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.P.), 18, 10*d*; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 15, 9*f*; 17, 11*c*; House of Laymen: meeting called, 22, 11*d*; Sir D. B.

WALES—Church—Disestablishment (continued):—

Jones (s.P.), 16, 10*f*; Lord Lansdowne (s.P.), 15, 10*a*; 17, 11*c*; Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), 18, 10*d*; Lord St. Aldwyn (s.P.), 18, 10*b*; Parliament: see under Parliament; Bishops of St. Asaph, St. David's, Bangor and Llandaff: letter to beneficed clergy, 22, 11*d*

Bill — amendment proposals: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 9*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10*b*

Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10*b*

Bill (Suspension of Proceedings: Lord Lansdowne's) — text, Sept. 14, 9*e*; — Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 9*f*; 16, 11*c*; — Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10*a*; 16, 11*c*; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Clergy, position of — Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 9, 10*c*

Committee, select: see under PARLIAMENT

Conference: see under PARLIAMENT

Convocation, effect on—Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), July 8, 6*e* (evid.), 15, 6*c*; — Dibdin Sir L. (evid.), July 10, 13*f*; (l.), 21, 13*d*; — Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (evid.), July 31, 12*f*; — Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (evid.), July 18, 4*d*; — Owen, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of St. David's (evid.), July 31, 12*f*; — Parmoor, Lord (evid.), July 15, 6*c*; — Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), July 18, 4*e*; 22, 6*b*; — Robinson, Very Rev. J. A., Dean of Wells (evid.), July 15, 6*c*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 15, 9*f*; 16, 11*c*; Sept. 17, 11*c*

Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (evid.), July 18, 4*d*

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 16, 10*c*

Nonconformist protest — Evans, Rev. R. (evid.), July 22, 5*d*; — Jones, Mr. O. T. (evid.), July 22, 6*b*; — Jones, Mr. T. B. (evid.), July 28, 6*c*; — Lloyd, Mr. R. (evid.), July 22, 6*b*; — Radcliffe, Mr. H. (evid.), July 28, 6*e*; — Ross, Mr. L. (evid.), July 25, 5*d*; — Thomas, Mr. G. N. W. (evid.), July 25, 5*d*; — Williams, Mr. J. (evid.), July 22, 6*b*

Owen, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of St. David's (evid.), July 31, 12*f*; (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

St. Aldwyn, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 11*c*; 17, 10*b*

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 16, 11*c*; 17, 11*c*

Education: see under EDUCATION

WALES (continued):—

Housing:—

Cottages—erection: Lady Boston (s.); Mr. A. T. Davies (s.), Aug. 28, 11*d*

Welsh land inquiry committee — recommendation, July 27, 6*b* (e.e.)

Land: see LAND

Monuments, ancient: see under MONUMENTS, ancient

Music: see under MUSIC

Railways:—

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —dividend, July 29, 18*c*

Barry Railway Company — dividend, July 25, 18*a*

Brecon and Merthyr Railway Company—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —dividend, July 30, 19*f*

Cambrian Railways Company — dividend, Aug. 24, 10*c*

Cardiff Railway Company — dividend, July 25, 18*a*

Neath and Brecon Railway Company —dividend, Aug. 10, 11*b*

Port Talbot Railway Company—dividend, July 17, 20*e*

Rhymney Railway Company — dividend, July 24, 21*e*

Taff Vale Railway Company — dividend, July 25, 18*a*; —stock issue, July 17, 19*c*

Vale of Glamorgan Railway Company — dividend, July 25, 18*a*

WALES, Prince of — arrives at Buckingham Palace, July 2, 11*a*; contemplated visit to continent postponed, 3, 11*a*; contributes to King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses, 3, 11*a*; witnesses final-tie of inter-regimental polo tournament, 6, 10*d*; visits Queen's Theatre, 6, 11*a*; present at ball given by Lady Salisbury, 10, 11*c*; plays in polo match at Roehampton, 11, 13*e*; becomes honorary member of Bachelors' Club, 13, 11*a*; to accept office of Lord High Steward of Plymouth, 14, 10*e*; to accompany King on visit to fleet at Portsmouth, 15, 11*a*; accompanies, 20, 9*f*, 10*a*; 21, 10*c*; takes leave of Queen Olga of Greece, 16, 11*a*; accepts honorary life membership of Royal Automobile Club, Aug. 1, 11*a*; visits head offices of British Red Cross Society; enrolled member, 10, 3*c*; letter to Mr. C. A. Pearson, 13, 3*d*; visits Foreign Office, Sept. 4, 11*e*; visits Queen Alexandra, 14, 11*e*; visits Prince Albert at Aberdeen, 20, 3*c*; 21, 11*e*; visits Empress Eugénie at Farnborough Hill, 28, 4*d*; at Aldershot, 28, 11*e*

Army—to be given commission in 1st Grenadier Guards, Aug. 7, 6*c*; appointment gazetted; visits regiment, 8, 6*e*; joins, 11, 6*e*; marches with regiment, 21, 11*e*; performs duty with guard at St. James's Palace, Sept. 18, 11*e*; drills recruits, 22, 11*e*

Council—meeting, July 18, 11*a*

Motto — correspondence, Aug. 18, 9*b*

Oxford University — residence: our Oxford University correspondent's comments, July 6, 4*d*; present at annual dinner of Magdalen College, 7, 11*e*

WALES, Prince of (continued) :—

War (European)—to accompany 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards on active service, Aug. 7, 6c; Lord Kitchener's attitude, Sept. 19, 8f; inspects naval plans at Admiralty, Aug. 11, 4b

Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men—service: letter to Rochester secretary, Aug. 18, 2d

Distress — national fund: issues appeal, Aug. 7, 6e; contributes, 8, 6e; visits headquarters, 24, 2b; sends congratulations on raising second million, Sept. 4, 5f

WALES, University of:—

Chancellor — King: desire to relinquish office announced, July 18, 10d

University College (Aberystwith) — school of instrumental music: instruction to be given by French teachers, July 28, 11b

War (European)—arrangements for undergraduates on active service: Mr. T. F. Roberts (l.), Aug. 21, 4d

WALKER (suffragist)—throws ball into King's carriage at Edinburgh, July 13, 4c

WALKER, Lady Anne M.—will, July 17, 11d

WALKER, Mr. Charles — on European war: cable companies: attitude (l.), Sept. 17, 13b

WALKER, Mr. H.—“Dreamthorp” (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 400d

WALKER, Prof. James H.—inquest, July 25, 5e

WALKER, Mr. John S.—will, July 6, 12c

WALKER, Col. Oliver O.—will, Aug. 28, 11e

WALKER, Lieut. P. A. C.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Sept. 15, 5c

WALKER, Samuel — unpatriotic language charge, Sept. 12, 10e (e.e.)

WALKING: see under ATHLETICS

WALLACE, David — falls from railway engine (fatal), July 10, 5a

WALLACE, Mr. F. William—“Blue Water” reviewed (L.S.), Aug. 27, 402d

WALLACE, Janette — insulting behaviour charge, July 16, 5b

WALLACE, Mr. John :—
Crown jewels, missing — application to Dublin police courts, July 24, 8d

WALLACE, Rev. John—will, July 27, 11d

WALLACE, Mr. Robert — at County of London Sessions, on effect of European war on crime, Sept. 9, 3b; 11, 11e; 23, 11d

WALLAS, Graham — “The Great Society” reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 314b

WALLE, M. Paul — “Bolivia” reviewed (L.S.), July 9, 328c

WALLER, Mr. Lewis — to appear at Empire Theatre, Aug. 15, 8b; engagement to be continued, 23, 4d

WALLINGER, Capt. E. A. — wounded, Sept. 26, 10f

WALLIS (Thomas) (Ltd.)—dividend, July 22, 22f

WALSALL — corporation: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

WALSINGHAM, Lord — takes seat in House of Lords, Sept. 15, 9e; 18, 10b

WALTER, Major F. E. — on European war: corps of commissaires (l.), Sept. 24, 9d

WALTER, H. A. — “Die Neuere Englische Sozialpolitik” noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322d

WALTER, Sarah A. F. — motor-car accident: inquest, July 21, 4c

WALTHAM, Mrs. — on fruit preserving (l.), Aug. 31, 11b

WALTON, George — assault charge, Sept. 1, 11d

WALTON, Sir Robert — death, July 24, 10f

WALTON (Isaac) (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 25, 10b

WALTZ, Herr Jakob (Germany) — incitement charge: sentence: particulars, July 10, 7e; enters France, 13, 7c

WALWYN, Capt. F. — wounded, Sept. 1, 5f

WANDSWORTH :—

Board of guardians — magisterial complaint against, July 13, 4e

Medical officer of health — report, July 21, 5d

Rates: see under LOCAL taxation

WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Aug. 19, 11a; —report, Aug. 11, 11d

WAR :—

Expenditure — Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), July 18, 10f

Estournelles de Constant, Baron d' (s.), July 1, 5c

Prevention — strike, proposed international: discussed at congress of French socialists, July 17, 7d

WAR, EUROPEAN (for events and negotiations leading up to the war

■ Austria-Hungary—Serbia, relations

with—Crisis) — Austria-Hungary declares war on Serbia; powers notified; Austrian intentions particularized, July 29, 8b; Italian comment, 29, 7b; preparations by smaller powers described, 29, 7d; Emperor Francis Joseph's manifesto to nation (text); previous manifesto recalled, 30, 7a; Austrian press comment on situation, 30, 7e; mayor of Ragusa arrested; Serbian officers and students arrested; Serbians in Vienna to be arrested as prisoners of war, 30, 8c; *Fremdenblatt*: article quoted, 31, 7e; United States comment, 31, 7e; South African comment, 31, 7f; conversations to be renewed, 31, 8c; partial mobilization ordered in Russia, 31, 8d; war council held at Potsdam, 31, 8c; general mobilization ordered in Russia, Aug. 1, 7f; Germany declares war on Russia, 2, 4b; statement by French Embassy, 3, 5c; Luxemburg invaded by Germany, 3, 6d; France invaded by Germany, 3, 6c; German ultimatum to Belgium, 4, 4c; Great Britain declares war on Germany, 5, 6a; France and Germany declared to be in a state of war, 5, 6d; official correspondence between Sir E. Grey and Sir E. Goschen issued (blue-book), 6, 5a; Austria-Hungary declares war on Russia, 7, 6e; Austria-Hungary declares war on Montenegro, 10, 6d; Great Britain declares war on Austria-Hungary, 13, 6e; Japanese ultimatum to Germany, 17, 8b; Austria declares war on Japan, 26, 8e; 27, 5b; Sir E. Goschen's dispatch issued (white paper), 28, 7a; Sir M. de Bunsen's dispatch issued (white paper), Sept. 17, 6a

correspondence, 22, 4a
Aden — chiefs offer services, Sept. 27, 1e

Adversity, thoughts in (sp. art., “Thoughts in adversity,” L.S.), Aug. 27, 398b

WAR, European (continued):—

Aeronautics — Great Britain: Navigation Act: flying prohibited: official notice, Aug. 3, 4*b*;—operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

Africa, British East — martial law proclaimed, Aug. 9, 3*b*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Africa, German East: see under WAR, European (operations)

Africa, German South-West—action of South Africa: see under Africa South, below

Africa, South — German and Austrian consuls receive passports, Aug. 22, 2*f*; German and Austrian reservists detained, Sept. 1, 8*d*; special taxation for, support of imperial navy proposed, Sept. 5, 5*d*

Boers — attitude, Aug. 28, 5*c*; enthusiastic support given to Gen. Botha, Sept. 28, 7*f*; general loyalty: meeting held, 30, 7*f*

Botha, Gen. L.—to take command of forces operating in South Africa, Sept. 23, 8*e*; 24, 7*d*; South African comment, 24, 7*d*

Defence — Union government to undertake, Aug. 12, 6*c*; corps of light horse to be raised, Sept. 17, 7*e* (e.e.); volunteers called for, 23, 8*e* (i.e.); 24, 7*d*; response 25, 7*d*

Defence force — commander-in-chief: Gen. Beyers resigns, Sept. 19, 7*e*; correspondence published, 22, 7*c* (i.e.); 23, 4*e* (e.e.); official announcement, 26, 7*b* (i.e.)

Disloyalty — incident at meeting, Sept. 24, 7*d*

Distress — relief fund established, Aug. 21, 7*d* (e.e.)

Finance: see under Finance, below

German South-West Africa — action against demanded, Aug. 7, 5*f*; Mr. J. Hofmeyr's prediction recalled, Sept. 23, 8*e* (e.e.); attitude of Dutch farmers, 29, 7*e*; Gen. Botha (s.), Sept. 29, 8*d*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Great Britain, support of — particulars of measures, Aug. 12, 6*c*; imperial troops to be withdrawn, 12, 6*c* (i.e.); declaration of war announced; reception of news described, Aug. 7, 5*f*; reply to King George's message, Sept. 17, 7*e*

Beyers, Gen. (s.), Aug. 31, 7*d*

Bloemfontein — meeting held, Sept. 24, 7*d*

Botha, Gen. (s.), Sept. 11, 7*d*; 15, 7*e*; 17, 7*e*; 30, 7*f*

Cape Town — mayor's message of loyalty to Mr. Asquith, Aug. 12, 5*d*

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 6*c*

Correspondence, Aug. 28, 5*c*

De la Rey, Gen. (s.), Sept. 17, 7*e*

Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9*b*

Foodstuffs — maize: gift announced, Sept. 9, 7*e*

Fredericks, Commandant—offers to raise corps of volunteers, Sept. 19, 8*e* (i.e.)

Germans — meeting held: particulars, Sept. 9, 7*e*

Hertzog, Gen.—appeal to national party, Aug. 15, 5*a* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Africa, South — Great Britain, support of (continued):—

Hosken, Mr.—offers to defray cost of sending corps of coloured men on service, Aug. 21, 5*d*

Labour legion—forming, Sept. 1, 7*d*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9*b*

Lewanika — message of loyalty, Sept. 9, 7*e*

Merriman, Mr. (s.), Sept. 27, 1*e*

Parliament, imperial: see under PARLIAMENT

Smuts, Gen. (s.), Sept. 6, 3*d*; 12, 7*e*

Van der Horst, Mr. (statement), Aug. 10, 5*e*; Sept. 15, 6*c*

Harbours — Cape Town: new regulations, Aug. 4, 3*b*

Kimberley — message of loyalty to King George, Sept. 27, 2*e*

Maize — export from Durban: restriction partially removed, Sept. 26, 14*b*

Natives — government message, Aug. 12, 5*d*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Parliament — special session to be inaugurated, Aug. 21, 5*d*; programme of emergency legislation, Sept. 10, 7*e*; loyal message to King George (text), 15, 6*c*, 12*d*

Pondoland—loyal message to King George, Sept. 19, 7*f*

Agence Havas—alleged agreement to publish only German official news contradicted: Press Bureau issues official statement, Sept. 7, 6*b*

Albania — plans to attack Serbia: our Durazzo correspondent's comments, July 30, 8*c*; situation, Aug. 11, 5*c*

Albert, King of the Belgians: see ALBERT, King of the Belgians

Alexander, Canon S. (sermon), Aug. 7, 3*b*

Algeria—attitude of natives, Aug. 7, 5*d*

Amsterdam — town council passes resolution, July 30, 8*b*

Antwerp — friendly demonstrations before British consulate, Aug. 8, 5*c*; German vessels seized, 9, 1*d*; 10, 4*c*; spies arrested; prisoners arrive, 9, 1*d*; court and government transferred to, 18, 6*b*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Argentina — attitude; German and Austrian reservists leave Buenos Aires, Aug. 7, 5*b*

Finance: see under Finance, below

Germany — *Cap Trafalgar* transfers guns to other vessels; British and French governments' representations to Argentine government, Aug. 7, 5*b*

Armies — military terms explained, Aug. 29, 5*b*; Sept. 5, 6*c*; correction, 7, 10*d*

Special article ("Armies of the great powers: the great strategy of the war"), Aug. 3, 4*a*

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—speeches, &c.: see under ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.

Australia:—

Finance: see under Finance, below

Great Britain, support of — message to King, Aug. 6, 5*e*; German settlers repudiate nationality, 8, 5*f*; situation, 11, 5*b*; controlling associations formed, 16, 3*b*; tele-

WAR, European—Australia—Great Britain, support of (continued):—

grain from London Agent-General; public works to proceed. 23, 3e; record number of Austrians and Germans become naturalized. Sept. 2, 7c

Army — expeditionary force: troops offered, Aug. 4, 3b; 5, 5f; 6, 5e; offer accepted, 9, 3b; 10, 5e; Australian War Contingent Association: meeting of Australians in London announced, 18, 2d; held, 20, 3d; address, Sept. 10, 11b; progress of arrangements, 31, 7d; cost: official statement, 31, 7d; Lord Roberts: message, 31, 8c (l.e.); second contingent: particulars, Sept. 2, 7c; 4, 8c; enrolment arrangements, 6, 3d; composition of force, 24, 7c

Coleman, Mr. D. L. (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d

Cook, Mr. (statement), Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 5f; 9, 3b

Denman, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8a
Distress — relief funds: started at Sydney, Aug. 12, 5b

Fisher, Mr. (s.), Sept. 25, 7d

Food — shipment consigned to agent-general of Queensland, Aug. 4, 8c; Bill to secure supplies of meat for imperial government introduced, 13, 5e; Foodstuffs Bill: passage delayed, Sept. 6, 3d; export officers appointed, 6, 3d; export of specified articles prohibited, 25, 7d; progress of fund for supply of foodstuffs to relieve distress in Great Britain, 30, 6d (e.e.)

Hindson, Mrs. — gift of butter to imperial government, Sept. 18, 7d (e.e.)

Holman, Mr. (statement), Aug. 1, 7a

Millen, Mr.—statement, Sept. 7, 5f

Navy — vessels to coal and provision, Aug. 1, 7a; control of fleet offered to Admiralty, 5, 5f; operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval
Parliament, imperial: see under PARLIAMENT

Patriotic funds — contributions, Sept. 7, 5f; Mme. Melba gives concert in aid, 28, 7f

Press — war correspondents: one to be allowed with expeditionary force, Sept. 25, 7d (e.e.)

Tooloona Rifle Club — gift of sheep announced, Sept. 30, 6d

Austria-Hungary (for events and negotiations leading up to the war see

Austria-Hungary—Serbia, relations (isis) — war declared on

Serbia, July 29, 8b; effect on agriculture, 31, 7c; diplomatic relations with France and Russia uninterrupted, Aug. 5, 5a; war with Russia declared, 7, 6e; war with Montenegro declared, 10, 6d; Great Britain declares war, 13, 6e; British consul at Trieste ill-treated; British subjects in danger, 17, 8b (l.e.); war declared on Japan, 26, 8e, 27, 5b; (art., "Chaos in Austria: supposed

WAR, European — Austria-Hungary (continued):—

unreadiness of Russia"), Sept. 9, 6a; economic position described, 20, 1c

Army — Bulgarian officers offer services, July 30, 7f; extensive use of motor-cars noticed, Aug. 20, 6c; final call to arms issued, 22, 5d; —conscription *en masse*, Sept. 18, 7c (e.e.); —operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Bosnia — situation, July 31, 7c

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Vienna branch office — property confiscated, Sept. 30, 13c

Czechs — attitude: M. Zhukovskiy (int.), Sept. 7, 10b (e.e.)

Finance: see under Finance, below

Foreign subjects: in — party arrives in Switzerland, Sept. 5, 7c; —Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), Sept. 1, 10a; —Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Poles — loyalty, Sept. 1, 7c; M. Sienkiewicz: appeal for support of Russia, 8, 8e (e.e.); Warsaw Progressive Party issues declaration; particulars, 9, 7b; (sp. art., "Tragedy of Poland: the war of liberation"), 25, 3a

Public opinion — Dr. Hugo Ganz (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 6b

Russian proclamation to Austrian peoples, Sept. 18, 5a; Russian opinion, 19, 7c (e.e.); effect, 20, 1c

Austria-Hungary and Belgium—reply to Austrian declaration of war, Sept. 1, 8d (e.e.)

Austria-Hungary and France — diplomatic relations uninterrupted, Aug. 5, 5a; French demand explanation of presence of troops in Alsace, 10, 6e; diplomatic relations broken off, 11, 6c

Austria-Hungary and Germany — alliance (text), July 31, 7c

Austria-Hungary and Italy — Austrian troops massed on Italian frontier, Sept. 21, 7b

Austria-Hungary and Japan — war declared, Aug. 26, 8e; 27, 5b

Austria-Hungary and Montenegro — Austria declares war, Aug. 10, 6d

Austria-Hungary and Russia—diplomatic intercourse suspended; Russian interests in Serbia particularized, July 30, 8b; diplomatic relations uninterrupted, Aug. 5, 5a; Austria declares war, 7, 6c; Russian orange-book issued, Sept. 20, 3b; 21, 6c

Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. R. (s.), Sept. 30, 11c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b; (s.), Sept. 5, 10d

Balkan Committee in Paris—appeal to England (text), Aug. 2, 5b

Balkans — situation: correspondence, Aug. 18, 7e

British mission, alleged dispatch of —official correspondence quoted, Sept. 23, 10d

Baltic — lights extinguished, July 28, 8c; 31, 7c; Aug. 1, 8d; condition: English passengers' experiences, Aug. 23, 2f

Barbados—volunteers to be mobilized, Aug. 19, 4c; gift announced, 28, 7f (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued) :—

Belgium—Inter-Parliamentary Bureau to request government to intervene in favour of peace, Aug. 3, 5*d*; public demonstrations forbidden, 3, 5*e*; German ultimatum received; reply, 4, 4*c*; position of German troops, 4, 4*c*; towns on fire, 5, 6*b*; proclamation by German general, 6, 6*d*; (art. "Belgium in war time: journey to the front"), 12, 7*f*

Army — precautionary measures.

July 30, 7*b*; 30, 8*e*; Aug. 1, 7*d*; reservists recalled, July 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*d*; mobilization completed; fund organized for reservists' families. Aug. 3, 5*e*; King Albert to command, 4, 4*c*; (sp. art., "Covering armies: the Franco-German frontier"), 5, 3*a*; motor-cars: large order placed, Sept. 22, 3*c*; offer of field glasses by Lord Roberts accepted; Count Lalaing (l. quoted), 29, 3*c*: —operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Art, works of — protection: Lord Mayor of London suggests deposit at Guildhall, Sept. 18, 3*a*

Broqueville, Baron de (int.), Sept. 18, 7*f*

Court — transferred to Antwerp, Aug. 18, 6*b*

Distress :—

Relief :—

British hospitality to refugees: see under Refugees, below

Cammaerts, M. Emile (l. quoted), Aug. 26, 11*b*

Canada — gift of flour suggested, Aug. 23, 3*e*; grant of money to be made, Sept. 29, 7*c*; grant announced, 30, 6*d*

Correspondence, Sept. 5, 11*c*

Foodstuffs — address for gifts for shipment, Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.); 10, 4*c*; 18, 9*e*; — contributions, Sept. 4, 5*d*; 18, 2*f* (e.e.); 22, 3*c*

Funds — appeal, Aug. 27, 4*b*; Sept. 4, 7*c*; addresses, Aug. 24, 9*b*; prosecution for fraudulent collection, 7, 4*e*

Ashton, Lord — contributes, Aug. 31, 6*c*

Ashtown, Lady — appeal, Aug. 26, 11*c*; correction, 27, 3*d*; contribution, Sept. 10, 4*c*; further appeal, 19, 6*d*

Canadian fund opened, Sept. 24, 7*a*; Quebec to contribute, 26, 7*b* (l.e.)

Contributions, Aug. 14, 3*b*; 15, 4*b*; 19, 9*e*; 22, 2*f*; Sept. 4, 5*d*; 8, 10*e*

Correspondence, Aug. 24, 9*b*; 26, 5*b*; Sept. 6, 4*e*

Ealing — flags sold in support, Sept. 28, 12*b*

Henley — collections announced, Aug. 31, 5*d*

Kingsway hall — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 6, 3*a*; 7, 9*d*

Lalaing, Count de (l.), Aug. 14, 7*d*; 24, 9*b*; 26, 11*b*; Sept. 3, 9*e*; 18, 9*e*; 29, 9*c*

Liverpool — progress, Sept. 10, 4*c*

London, Corporation of— contributes, Aug. 14, 3*b*

WAR, European — Belgium — Distress — Relief—Funds (continued) :—

Queen's Theatre — performance in support: arrangements, Sept. 18, 2*e*; 28, 12*b*

National Bank of Belgium — arrangement to facilitate transmission of assistance to Belgian subjects, Sept. 28, 12*b*

Nova Scotia — to send provisions and clothing, Sept. 19, 7*d*

Sarolea, Dr. C.—issues appeal, Sept. 22, 12*c*

Union Syndicate de la Lingerie (Brussels) — appeal, Aug. 26, 11*c*

Watford — garden meeting: arrangements, Sept. 11, 11*e*

Espionage — spies arrested, Aug. 6, 6*d*; 12, 5*e*; 13, 6*b*; 15, 6*b*; 18, 5*a* (e.e.): *The Times* correspondent's experiences, 25, 5*c*

Feyerick, M. (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 5*c*

Finance: see under Finance, below

Food: see under Food, below

German possessions removed to Germany, Aug. 12, 6*e*

Governor, German — appointed, Sept. 7, 8*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 20, 3*f*; 21, 12*a*

London legation — abandonment of proposed demonstration requested, Aug. 9, 1*a*

Louvain university — British hospitality to professors and students offered, Sept. 22, 12*c*

Ministry — transferred to Antwerp, Aug. 18, 6*b*

National Anthem (Brabagonne) — English translation, Aug. 15, 5*f*

Neutrality — German ultimatum received; reply, Aug. 4, 4*c*; violated by Germany, 5, 6*b*; reported overtures by William II. for permission to pass German troops through Belgium, 18, 6*b*; 27, 6*c*; *Temps* comments, Sept. 13, 6*b*; further overtures reported, 26, 7*a*; Belgian official statement, 30, 8*f*

France — gives assurances, Aug. 2, 4*c*

German lady's letter quoted, Sept. 2, 7*a*

Great Britain and Germany: see Great Britain and Germany, below

Treaty—text, Aug. 6, 8*a*; "scrap of paper" incident, 19, 8*c*; 28, 7*a*

Peace — rejection of German overtures rumoured, Sept. 15, 7*e*

Post office—to be placed under German control, Sept. 6, 2*d*

Press — *Le Matin*: material assistance received from *The Times*, Aug. 29, 5*f*

Refugees: see under Refugees, below

Richards, Sir H. E. (l.), Aug. 10, 9*b*

St. Augustine, order of — canonesses arrive in England, Sept. 13, 4*d*

Time — Belgian clocks synchronized with German, Sept. 5, 8*d* (l.e.); 6, 2*b*

United States, mission to — particulars, Aug. 31, 6*d*; received by George V., Sept. 2, 10*c*, 11*e*; meeting held: members leave for United States, 3, 4*c*; arrival at

WAR, European—Belgium—United States, mission to (continued):—

New York, 12, 7f; 13, 2e; 14, 6c; interview with President Wilson: particulars, 17, 7d; delegates arrive at Montreal, 26, 7d (e.e.)

Walloons — bravery: correspondence, Aug. 19, 8a

Belgrade — history, July 28, 7d (e.e.); see also under WAR, European (operations)

Benedict XV., Pope: see BENEDICT XV., Pope

Berlin — religious service held, Aug. 4, 3d; situation, 5, 5e; 10, 5a; 12, 6c; 15, 5b (e.e.); 20, 5e; 29, 8b (e.e.); Sept. 5, 8e (e.e.); staff of Russian embassy attacked by mob, Aug. 6, 6e; British ambassador and Belgian minister leave, 7, 5b; plight of British and American subjects: American ambassador's appeal, 8, 4b; British embassy attacked: safety of British residents: our Hague correspondent's comments, 8, 6c; campaign against foreigners, 14, 8c; Chinese doctor's statement, 20, 6f; labour conditions, 21, 7b; fugitives arrive from East Prussia, 29, 8b (e.e.); unemployment statistics, Sept. 3, 7f; "Sedan Day" celebrated, 5, 7f; economic conditions, 10, 7b; 12, 7d; ("Berlin in war-time: a city of contrasts"), 13, 4a; 14, 6d; British refugees to leave, 19, 8a (l.e.); an American citizen's view of situation, 24, 6c

Englische Strasse — name changed, Aug. 29, 7f

Governess's Home — safety, Aug. 19, 4d

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von: speeches, &c.: see BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von

Boshkovitch, M.—message to mayor of Stoke, Sept. 13, 4d

Bismarck Archipelago — capital of Neu Pommern seized by Australian expedition, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7a; operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Black Sea — lights extinguished, Aug. 1, 8d

Bombay — German vessels attempt to intercept wireless messages, Aug. 11, 5b

Bordeaux — government transferred to, Sept. 3, 8c (l.e.); proclamations, 4, 8b, c; government arrives, 4, 8b (e.e.); 7, 7b; life described, 9, 8d

"Bosches" — our special correspondent's explanation, Sept. 21, 7c

Boulogne — firing heard; airship passes over, Aug. 11, 5e

Brazil—finance: see under Finance, below

British and Foreign Bible Society — distribution of free copies of Scriptures to wounded soldiers and prisoners, Sept. 15, 5b

Brussels — German airship passes over, Aug. 4, 4c; aeroplane passes over; general situation, 15, 5f; court and government transferred to Antwerp, 18, 6b; British subjects leave for Ghent, Sept. 3, 7c
Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

WAR, European (continued):—

Bukarest — street demonstration in favour of Rumanian intervention, Sept. 20, 1d; 21, 7b

Bulawayo — loyal message, Sept. 16, 7e (e.e.)

Bulgaria — declaration of neutrality issued, July 31, 7d; possible entente with Turkey and Rumania, Aug. 8, 5e; credit voted for mobilization purposes, 12, 5a; Russian influence attempted; particulars, 13, 5c; exportation of specified articles forbidden, 15, 3c; state of siege proclaimed, 17, 7f; reported endeavours of foreign government to persuade abandonment of neutral attitude, 20, 5f; our Salonika correspondent's comments, Sept. 5, 7e; neutrality: official statement, 5, 8d (l.e.)

Finance: see under Finance, below

Cables: see Telegraphs, below

Cambon, M. Jules — leaves Berlin, Aug. 7, 5b; journey from Berlin to frontier described; official statement, 8, 6c; expenses to be refunded by German government, 16, 4a

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), Aug. 10, 3d

Canada — railway bridge wrecked at Quebec, Aug. 12, 5c (e.e.); grain elevators to be guarded, 17, 7f; wireless stations attacked, 19, 5e; Government appeal to farmers, Sept. 8, 7d; imported goods of enemy nations to be confiscated, 20, 2e (e.e.); (art., "Effect of the war on Canada: industries embarrassed"), 27, 3e

Alien enemies — dynamite found on premises of German merchant, Aug. 12, 5c; order issued, Sept. 8, 7d (e.e.); Austrian and German reservists detained; particulars, 20, 2e

Belgium — proposed gift of flour, Aug. 23, 3e; Nova Scotian gift announced, Sept. 19, 7d; grant of money to be made, 29, 7c; grant announced, 30, 6d

Censorship — British: complaints respecting, Sept. 7, 7c; to be extended, 25, 7d

Chauffeurs — volunteer for service, Aug. 27, 6e

Civil servants — Alberta: to contribute portion of salaries to patriotic fund, Sept. 13, 4b

Dominion Bread and Cake Manufacturers' Association — meeting held, Aug. 19, 5e

Espionage — action against university professor, Sept. 9, 7e; —Halifax (N.S.): Germans arrested, Aug. 12, 5b

Finance: see under Finance, below
Great Britain, support of — attitude, July 31, 7f; cabinet meeting held, Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 5f; naval reservists recalled, 3, 5f; our Toronto correspondent's comments; press comments; our Ottawa correspondent's comments, 5, 5f; council meeting held, 6, 5e; message to King, 6, 5e; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 7, 5f; help from women: request from Mrs. G. H. Perley, 8, 3d; hospital ship offered, 9, 3b; money orders payable in England not to be issued,

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain,
support of (continued):—

11, 5b; emergency Bills to be presented to Parliament: particulars: ports to be reopened, 12, 6e; meeting of Canadians in England to be held, 12, 9e; controlling association organized, 16, 3b; war appropriation to be asked for, 20, 5d; (art., "The spirit of the Dominion: Anglo-French"), 22, 5a

Army — preparations; troops to be despatched to Great Britain if necessary; our Toronto correspondent's comments, July 31, 7f; offers of assistance anticipated; military precautions, Aug. 1, 7a; possibility of despatch of troops discussed, 2, 5c; 3, 5f; Manitoba to organize battalion of volunteers, 4, 3b; 5, 5f; offers of service, 5, 5f; volunteers ready to sail, 6, 5e; order calling for volunteers issued, 7, 5f; probable command of expeditionary force; recruiting begun; offers of service, 8, 5f; offer of expeditionary force accepted; composition, 9, 3b; 10, 5e; Duke of Connaught to go into camp, 12, 5c; quick-firing battery in process of organization; progress of recruiting, 13, 5e; 14, 5b; soldiers to be insured, 15, 5b; Princess Patricia presents colours to her regiment; regiments assemble; particulars, 24, 5d; particulars of Highland regiments, 27, 6e; Irish regiment to be raised, Sept. 1, 8c; 2, 7c; winter headquarters: arrangements, 2, 7c; camp to be reorganized; Americans offer services, Aug. 27, 9b; Sept. 4, 8c; supplementary force: progress of organization, 6, 3d (e.e.); 7, 5f; (art., "Canada's part in the fight: spirit of the people"), 8, 6a; machine gun battery to be equipped by private individuals, 10, 7f (e.e.); additional cavalry regiments to be dispatched: particulars, 16, 7e; 23, 7f; dépôt to be established in England, 24, 7c

Artillery division — mobilization orders issued, Aug. 15, 5b

Commands — appointments: names, Sept. 29, 7f

Connaught, Duke of (s.), Sept. 30, 6d

Distress — relief fund to be opened, Aug. 14, 5b; 15, 4e, 5b; contributions, 15, 4e; 5b; National Patriotic committee organized, 21, 9f; public works to be continued, Sept. 6, 3d; banks' contributions: statistics, 5, 13b; progress, 11, 8b; 20, 2e; lightning campaign commenced, 16, 7e (e.e.); Royal Military College, Kingston: contributes to fund, 25, 7d; meeting held, 30, 6d

French-Canadians — to go to front, Sept. 23, 7f; unit authorized, 30, 6d

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain,
support of—Army (continued):—

Gault, Mr. H.—to equip regiment, Aug. 5, 5f; commander appointed, 11, 5b; name of force, 12, 6e

Horses — Saskatchewan government's offer to imperial government, Sept. 12, 6e; 18, 7d

Hughes, Major G.—appointed to command first division, Aug. 14, 5b

Hughes, Col. S.—statement, Sept. 6, 3d; 7, 5f; reported leaving for front, 29, 7f

Japanese — Japanese-Canadian Association offer to raise companies, Aug. 19, 5e

Mobilization — preparations begun, Aug. 2, 5c; 3, 5f; progress, 16, 3b; 17, 7f; 19, 5e; Sept. 6, 3d; 7, 5f; 11, 7c

Roughriders — corps to be raised: particulars, Sept. 24, 7c

Strathcona's Horse — Lady Strathcona's gift for equipment, Sept. 6, 3d

Vancouver—corps of volunteers to be formed, Sept. 5, 7d

Bank of Montreal — credit voted for patriotic purposes, Aug. 22, 5b; disposition, 23, 3e; 24, 10c

Canadian Bank of Commerce — to assist employees on active service, Aug. 21, 9f

Connaught, Duke of (s.), Aug. 19, 5e; Sept. 12, 7c; 30, 6d

Denman, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9b

Eaton, Mr. J. C.—gift of money for purchase and equipment of battery of machine guns, Aug. 22, 5b

Finance: see under Finance, below

Foodstuffs — purchasing committee appointed, Aug. 11, 5b; United States gold placed in trust for Bank of England to facilitate export: particulars of scheme, 14, 6f; Canadian comment, 14, 11c

Apples — gift announced, Aug. 18, 6b (l.e.)

Cheese—gift announced, Aug. 21, 9f

Flour — gift announced by government, Aug. 10, 5e; first consignment leaving, 13, 5e; Price and Co. offer to bake bread, 21, 5d; further gifts of flour: particulars, 28, 7c (l.e.); Sept. 7, 5f; first instalment reaches London, 8, 10d; sacks to be sold as souvenirs, 28, 12c; portion arrives at Dublin, 30, 7f; — Manitoba: gift announced, Sept. 18, 7d

Oats — purchased for British government, Aug. 11, 5b; gift from Alberta announced: particulars, 12, 6d

Potatoes — New Brunswick to give 100,000 bushels, Sept. 6, 3d; 8, 7b

Salmon, tinned — British Columbian government's offer, Sept. 6, 3d; 7, 5f; 8, 7b

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain, support of (continued) :—

Foreigners — meeting at Winnipeg, Sept. 18, 7d

French Canadians, attitude of—correspondence, Aug. 7, 3c; see also under Army, above

Gault, Mr. H.—to equip regiment, Aug. 5, 5f; commander appointed, 11, 5b; name of force, 12, 6c

Haggard, Sir R. (s.), Aug. 15, 5b
Horses — to be purchased, Aug. 11, 5b

Indians — gift to imperial government announced, Sept. 18, 7d

Labour — disputes : Mr. Crothers appeals for settlement, Aug. 15, 5b

Laurier, Sir W.—statement, Aug. 6, 5e

Lessard, Gen. — probable appointment to command expeditionary force, Aug. 8, 5f

McBride, Sir R. (statement), Aug. 2; 5c; 3, 5f

Manitoba — gift of flour announced, Sept. 18, 7d

Mann, Sir D. (s.), Aug. 29, 7b

Montreal — board of control : to contribute to National Patriotic Fund, Sept. 1, 7d

Mulock, Sir W.—receives message from King George, Aug. 29, 7b

Navy — submarines : offer by Canadian Government accepted, Aug. 11, 6d

Nova Scotia — coal : gift announced, Aug. 22, 5b

Osgoode Wall Rifle Association—organized, Sept. 3, 7b

Parliament — special session opened : speech from throne, Aug. 19, 5e; 21, 9f

Patriotic fund to be established, Aug. 23, 3e; contributions, Aug. 29, 7b; 31, 3d; Sept. 5, 7d; 6, 3d; lightning campaign, 16, 7e (e.e.)

Police, North-West Mounted—force increased, Aug. 12, 5e

Prayer—Methodist Church issues special form, Aug. 12, 5c

Press—censorship : British : complaints respecting, Sept. 7 7c; to be extended, 25, 7d; extracts from newspapers, Aug. 27, 6e; attitude of German element, Sept. 8, 7d (e.e.)—*Le Devoir* : attitude, Aug. 20, 5d

Railways — Canadian Pacific Railway : warning to British shareholders of shares issued in names of Austrian & German subjects, Aug. 15, 10b; 20, 10a (e.e.)

Rifle clubs — number organized in Toronto, Sept. 16, 7e (e.e.)

Ross, Mr. J. K. L. — contributes to war fund, Aug. 17, 7f

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), Sept. 15, 10d

Shaughnessy, Sir T.—to provide hospital ship, Aug. 14, 5d, b

Vancouver — corps of volunteers to be formed, Sept. 5, 7d

Walker and Sons, Hiram — contribute to government expenses, Aug. 27, 6e

Whitney, Sir J. (statement), Aug. 6, 5e

Nova Scotia — gift to Belgium announced, Sept. 19, 7d

Carnegie, Mr. A. : see under CARNEGIE, Mr. A.

WAR, European (continued) :—

Carnegie, Canon W. H. (sermon), Aug. 10, 3d

Censorship : see under press under respective countries

Ceylon :—

Great Britain, support of — contribution to Prince of Wales's fund, Sept. 10, 9e; offer of troops accepted, 17, 8c

Chamberlain, Mr. A. — speeches, &c. : see under CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. A.

Tea — Ceylon Planters' Association : gift announced, Aug. 22, 5b; gift to Russia announced, Sept. 10, 9e

Chapman, Mr. J. J. (l.), Aug. 5, 7e

Chile—German news published, Sept. 8, 6b (e.e.); effect on trade : see under Trade, below

China — cabinet meetings held : Japanese attitude, Aug. 1, 7d; neutrality declared, 8, 5d; reply to German protest against Japanese attack on Kiaochau, Sept. 8, 7c (e.e.); German anti-British agitation, 12, 8c (l.e.); German minister at Peking protests against landing of Japanese troops, 16, 7f

Finance : see under Finance, below

Chirol, Sir V. — letters, &c. : see under CHIROL, Sir V.

Christian church, attitude of — German appeal "to the evangelical Christians abroad" (text), Sept. 30, 4a

Christmas :—

United States — "Christmas ship" for European orphans to be subscribed for, Sept. 8, 3e; 28, 8c

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—speeches, &c. : see under CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston

Cinematograph — first official pictures exhibited at London Hippodrome, Aug. 19, 4c; —censorship : official statement, Sept. 4, 5e; —Empire Theatre : pictures exhibited, Sept. 15, 5b; —"England's Menace" exhibited, Aug. 15, 3c; —New Gallery Kinema : pictures exhibited, Sept. 15, 5b; —Scala Theatre : pictures exhibited, Aug. 21, 11d; —United States : German military films to be shown, Sept. 30, 7d

Civilians : see Non-combatants, below

Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. (sermon), Aug. 22, 3c

Colonial assistance (for details of offers and assistance, &c., see under names of colonies, above and below)—probable nature : our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 9, 2a; white paper issued; particulars, Sept. 15, 6e

Companies :—

Alien enemy — stock holdings in : names, Aug. 21, 12d; Sept. 2, 5f; correspondence, Aug. 21, 12d; withholding of dividends due to : correspondence, 27, 10c; government action suggested : Mr. J. M. Henderson (l.), Sept. 2, 5f; transfer : Stock Exchange committee action, 18, 13d

Germans — companies controlled by in England : forwarding of profits to Germany : correspondence, Aug. 29, 3b; Sept. 3, 3a

Dividends withheld, Aug. 3, 10c; 6, 3f, 10b; 7, 10c, d; 10, 11b; 11, 10c, 11c, d; 12, 10f; 13, 10b; 14, 3c, 11b; 15, 2d, 10b; 17, 3b; 19,

WAR, European — Companies — Dividends withheld (continued):—

3c; 20, 10c; 21, 2d, 12d; 25, 10b; 29, 12b; Sept. 1, 14c; 2, 2c; 3, 2d; 15, 12e; 16, 14b; 18, 14b; 26, 14b; suspension of payment to residents in enemy territory: Board of Trade warning, Sept. 1, 5d, 14b; —article ("The withholding of dividends: announcements and protests"), Aug. 11, 10b; —correspondence, Aug. 11, 10b; 13, 3c; 14, 3c; 15, 2d; 17, 3b; —by Rand mining companies, Aug. 6, 3f, 10b; 13, 10b; 14, 3c; action by South African Government, 14, 11b; payments arranged, 17, 12b; 18, 10c; 19, 3c; —by Scottish railway companies, Aug. 12, 10f; Glasgow Faculty of Procurators: protest, 13, 10b; chairman of North British Railway Company (statement), 14, 3c, 11b; protest by shareholders, 15, 10b; under consideration by Society of Writers to his Majesty's Signet in Edinburgh, 17, 12b; Glasgow Chamber of Commerce: protest, 26, 2c; distress caused by: our Edinburgh correspondent's comments, Sept. 4, 3d; government proposal to safeguard shareholders' rights, 14, 14c

Issues — new colonial and Indian: cancellation of instalments due suggested: correspondence, Aug. 20, 10b (e.e.)

Contraband — British: royal proclamations, Aug. 4, 2d; 5, 6b; 11, 4b; 21, 5d; Sept. 22, 13c; effect in Australia: correspondence, Aug. 28, 4b; brass and copper manufactures: export to be allowed, Sept. 1, 4d; copper: conditional contraband, 22, 13c; 23, 3c

Copenhagen — fortifications to be manned, Aug. 5, 5c (e.e.)

Courage (sp. art., "The two kinds of courage," L.S.), Aug. 13, 281b

Crooks, Mr. W. (s.), Sept. 12, 10d

Curzon, Lord (s.), Sept. 8, 3c; 9, 10c (e.e.)

Dalmatia — Austro-Hungarian oppression: Dalmatian correspondent quoted, Aug. 17, 7c; revolution rumoured, 18, 5b

Dardanelles — open to trading vessels, Aug. 24, 4d; permission to United States warship to pass refused, Sept. 5, 7e (e.e.); renewed assurances concerning shipping firmans given by Porte, 8, 7e

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (sermon), Aug. 3, 8c

De Bunsen, Sir Maurice—journey from Vienna to Switzerland described, Aug. 20, 6c; dispatch issued (white paper), Sept. 17, 6a; correspondence, 22, 4a

Denmark — military precautions, Aug. 2, 5d; Copenhagen fortifications to be manned, 5, 5c (e.e.); waters sown with mines, 7, 6e; neutrality declared, 11, 5e (e.e.); German attack feared, 20, 7a; German anti-British campaign: particulars, Sept. 12, 6f; 20, 3e; 24, 6d (e.e.)

Finance: see under Finance, below
Diaries, Aug. 3, 5c; 4, 3a; 9, 2b; 14, 5f (e.e.); Sept. 7, 6c; 14, 5b

WAR, European (continued):—

Dogs — for tracing wounded: Maj. Richardson leaves for front with four bloodhounds, Aug. 19, 4c; National Canine Defence League to help soldiers families to keep, Sept. 2, 3e; Animals' Hospital, Knightsbridge: offers to take care, 19, 6d (e.e.); rescue from German trawler: incident, 20, 4f

Dunlop, Capt. B. (s.), Sept. 10, 5c

Duration — our military correspondent's opinion, Aug. 8, 4a; Russian opinion ("campaign lengthened"), 14, 10c

Egypt—martial law proclaimed, Aug. 8, 5e; disturbances: Turkish reports, Sept. 6, 2e; German and Austrian consular staffs leave; anti-British agitation revealed, 12, 7f

Finance: see under Finance, below
Native army officers and officials—meeting; express sympathy with England, Sept. 8, 8b (e.e.)

Physicians, Moslem — offer services under British flag, Sept. 8, 8b (e.e.)

Press — German newspaper suppressed, Aug. 16, 2d; censorship established, Sept. 2, 7f

Eliot, Dr. (l. quoted), Sept. 6, 3c; 7, 6e

Enden — British Vice-Consul arrested as spy, Aug. 8, 6c

Engineering aspect discussed—note (E.S.), Aug. 28, 93a

Ennis, Rev. D. (sermon), Aug. 10, 3d

Eugenics — "survival of the fittest" doctrine discussed: correspondence, Sept. 30, 9d

Falkland Islands — contribution to Prince of Wales's Relief Fund, Sept. 12, 6e; 16, 3d

Finance — condition of markets, July 29, 8d; 30, 7b, 19e; foreign bank rates advanced, 31, 17e; Aug. 1, 10a, 13d; 3, 8a, 10a; 4, 9a

Africa, South:—

Currency Bill — discussed in House of Assembly; second reading; committee stage, Sept. 15, 12d

Moratorium — Bill: provisions, Sept. 13, 4e; amendment introduced, 15, 12d

Stock exchanges — Johannesburg: closed, Aug. 3, 10c

Argentina — situation, Aug. 4, 9a; 5, 10d; 7, 5b

Gold — obligations of Caja Conversion suspended, Aug. 7, 5b; export forbidden, 8, 10b

Moratorium — declared, Aug. 7, 5b; international moratorium law sanctioned by Senate, Sept. 28, 13a

Australia — situation, July 31, 17e
Stock exchanges reopened, Sept. 23, 13b; 30, 13a

Austria-Hungary — bank rate advanced, July 27, 8c; Aug. 1, 10a; 4, 9a; interest on deposits: rates, July 28, 19e; exchange of English cheques facilitated, Aug. 7, 5b

Loan (Hungarian) — negotiations with Rothschild group begun, July 30, 7c; interest default: correspondence, Sept. 10, 14b; Messrs. N. M. Rothschild and Sons (statement), 11, 12d

WAR, European — Finance — Austria-Hungary (continued):—

Moratorium — for private debts: prolonged, Aug. 15, 10*b*
 Oesterreichische Laenderbank and Anglo-Austrian Bank — British establishments: granted permission to carry on business; official supervisors appointed, Aug. 15, 10*b*; Sir W. Plender (statement), 17, 12*a*; position discussed, Sept. 5, 13*b*; operations: Sir W. Plender (statement), 30, 3*c*

Belgium — bank rate advanced, Aug. 1, 7*d*; 3, 8*a*, 10*a*; 5, 10*c*; National Bank: run on, 1, 7*d*; Bank of England to cash notes, Sept. 3, 4*d*

Currency — small notes to be issued, Sept. 6, 2*d*

Debts — liquidation: progress, Sept. 25, 5*c*

Gold — shipped from England, Aug. 4, 9*a*

Loan—France and Great Britain to advance £20,000,000: particulars, Aug. 22, 6*c*, 10*a*; 24, 5*a*, 6*a*; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 26, 3*c*

Moratorium — extended for parts occupied by Germans, Sept. 19, 13*b*

Notes — German forgeries discovered, Sept. 15, 8*d* (e.e.)

Bourses — closed: particulars, July 30, 7*b*; 31, 7*b*; Aug. 1, 10*a*, 13*c*; 3, 10*c*

Brazil — situation, Aug. 5, 10*d*; 12, 10*a*; issue of paper money approved, 13, 10*b*; amount reduced, 24, 10*b*; decree signed by president, 26, 12*d*

Moratorium — proposed, Aug. 5, 10*d*; declared, 12, 10*a*; extended, Sept. 17, 13*a*

Bulgaria — treasury notes: payment arrangements, Aug. 24, 10*a*

Canada — situation, July 29, 19*e*; 30, 19*e*; 31, 17*f*; Aug. 3, 10*c*; 6, 10*b*; 7, 10*d*; 17, 7*f*, 12*c*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 7*b*; 22, 5*b*; 23, 3*e*; Sept. 14, 13*e*; 15, 12*e*

Banks — government arrangements with: particulars, Aug. 6, 10*b*; 7, 10*d*; order in council: provisions, 20, 5*d*; emergency legislation: our Toronto correspondent's comments, Sept. 14, 13*e*

Notes, Dominion — redemption in gold to be suspended, Aug. 20, 5*d*; issue announced, 21, 7*b*; particulars, 25, 10*a*

Patriotic fund — Bill passed, Aug. 20, 3*e*

War vote (£10,000,000) — notice of resolution, Aug. 20, 5*d*; voted; Mr. White (statement), 22, 5*b*

Chile — run on banks; government assistance anticipated, Aug. 4, 9*a*

China — moratorium to be proclaimed, Aug. 7, 10*c*

Cyprus — moratorium proclaimed, Aug. 12, 11*a*

Debts and credits with enemy nations:—

Adjustment — correspondence, Aug. 17, 13*b*; 22, 10*d*; 24, 9*b*;

WAR, European — Finance — Debts and credits with enemy nations—Adjustment (continued):—

25, 10*c* (e.e.); 27, 9*c*; Sept. 9, 12*e* (e.e.); *The Times* comment, Sept. 1, 11*c* (e.e.); clearing house suggested: deputation from Manufacturers' Agents' Association to Treasury, 12, 13*d*; deputation to Mr. D. Lloyd George announced, 16, 13*a*

Bradford and district traders, amount owing to: suggestion, Aug. 28, 4*c*

German agents in England—payment of accounts by English business men to: correspondence, Aug. 29, 3*b*, 12*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Debts with foreign neutral nations —government assistance: our Bradford correspondent's comments, Sept. 24, 13*c*

Denmark — bank rate advanced, Aug. 1, 10*a*, 13*d*; 4, 9*a*; reduced, 11, 10*a*

Egypt — bank holiday proclaimed, Aug. 6, 10*b*; partial moratorium proclaimed, 7, 10*d*; general moratorium: provisions of decree, 11, 10*b*; extended, Sept. 15, 12*d*

France — situation, July 30, 7*c*; 31, 7*b*; bank rate advanced, 31, 17*e*; government measures described, Aug. 1, 7*c*, 10*a*

Bourse — (Paris): settlement further postponed, Aug. 28, 10*d*; suspended, 4, 12*d*; (Bordeaux): to be reopened, 14, 13*c*; prices, 16, 13*b*

Debts — liquidation: progress, Sept. 25, 5*c*

Foreign exchange market — minister of finance issues instruction to credit establishments, Sept. 21, 13*a*

Loan — flotation at New York suggested, Aug. 15, 10*c*; Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Company (statement), 16, 3*c*; 17, 12*c*; United States attitude: President Wilson disapproves, 16, 3*c*; United States state department decision, 17, 7*f*; negotiations abandoned, 18, 10*d*; President Wilson criticized, 19, 5*f*

Money market — condition, Aug. 21, 7*a*

Moratorium — provisions, Aug. 18, 10*d*; credit establishments allow depositors to withdraw 10 per cent of their credit accounts, 21, 12*c*

Rentes, three per cent. redeemable — interest: payment ordered, Sept. 21, 13*a*

Germany — president of Bourse issues official notice, July 30, 19*e*; situation, 31, 7*a*; (sp. ar.^{is}, "German war finance: hurried measures in the Reichstag"), Aug. 10, 5*a*; daily military expenditure (£3,000,000), Sept. 18, 7*b* (l.e.)

Banks — Deutsche Orient Bank: closed, Aug. 4, 9*a*; —Imperial Bank of Germany: rate advanced, Aug. 1, 10*a*, 13*d*; 3, 8*a*, 10*c*; returns, 21, 7*e*; Sept. 1, 13*a*; 8, 12*a*; 16, 13*a*; 22, 13*a*; 29, 13*a*; to issue bank notes for

WAR, European — Finance — Germany —
Banks (continued):—

one and two marks, 4, 10*d*; —
London branches: business
suspended: position discussed,
Aug. 8, 10*a*; permission granted
to carry on business: conditions,
12, 3*a*; discount houses
pass resolution, 12, 3*a*; Sir W.
Plender appointed to supervise
business, 12, 3*a*; appoints official
supervisors, 13, 8*a*; Sir W.
Plender (statement), 17, 12*a*;
refusal to honour bills: correspondence,
22, 10*d*; 25, 10*b*.
(e.e.); Sept. 9, 12*c*; 24, 13*c*;
position discussed, Sept. 5, 13*b*;
distribution of assets collected:
correspondence, 24, 13*c*; Sir
W. Plender (statement), 30, 3*c*
Berlin — bourse: application to
reopen refused, Sept. 7, 13*a*;
payments further postponed, 28,
13*a*

Debts owing to and by: see
Debts and credits of enemy
nations, above

Expenditure — emergency Bills
passed by Reichstag, Aug. 10,
5*a*

Gold — surrender by private
citizens suggested: *Frankfurter
Zeitung*: semi-official note,
Sept. 7, 6*b*

Helfferich, Dr. (art. quoted), Aug.
26, 7*a* (e.e.)

Loan establishments — establish-
ment announced, Aug. 10, 5*a*;
issue of paper: statistics for
August, Sept. 22, 6*c*

Loans — people's savings to be
taken, Aug. 13, 5*b*

Issue, new — £250,000,000
special war issue announced:
Bill presented to Reichstag,
Aug. 5, 6*c*; details, Sept. 9, 9*d*;
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),
9, 9*d*; £50,000,000 five
per cent. treasury bonds to be
issued, 10, 14*b*; £50,000,000
five per cent. bonds to be
issued, 11, 12*d*; Messrs.
Krupp contribute, 14, 6*i*;
conditions published, 14, 7*f*;
press appeal to public, 14, 7*f*;
16, 6*d*; Dr. Schumacher's
appeal, 16, 6*d*; United States
press comment, 16, 7*f* (e.e.);
Herr Dernburg's activities in
New York discussed, 16, 7*f*
(e.e.); success reported, 21,
7*e*, 13*c*; *The Times* comments,
21, 13*c*; 22, 6*c*; final result, 25,
13*b*; 28, 6*e*, 13*a*

Moratorium — intention to de-
clare: denied, Aug. 3, 10*c*;
statement, 13, 5*b*; substitutes:
Dr. Helfferich (art. quoted), 26,
7*a* (e.e.)

Special article ("German war
finance"), Aug. 10, 5*a*

United States, financial dealings
with — adjustment: alleged
negotiations by Count Bern-
storff with Messrs. Speyer and
Co. denied, Sept. 1, 8*c* (l.e.);
4, 12*d*

Great Britain — bank rate advanced,
July 31, 7*a*: (8 per cent.), Aug. 1,
13*d*. *e*; 2, 5*f*; (10 per cent.), 3, 8*a*;
10*a*; reduced, 7, 10*c*; further
reductions anticipated 8, 3*a*;

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
(continued):—

reduced, 10, 10*a*; conference
between cabinet ministers and re-
presentatives of banks, 3, 7*f*;
bank holiday to be extended; pro-
bable extension of Bank Act, 3,
8*a*; bank holiday extended, 4, 2*e*;
meeting of bankers held, 5, 3*e*;
banks reopened, 8, 3*a*; situation,
8, 3*a*; 9, 3*c*; 10, 4*b*, 10*a*; 11, 10*a*;
12, 10*a*; 13, 10*a*; 14, 11*a*; 51,
10*a*; 17, 12*a*

Banks—attitude towards traders:
special committee of London
Chamber of Commerce passes re-
solution, Aug. 11, 10*f*; Mr. D.
Lloyd George (s.p.), 27, 8*c*;
Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.p.), 27,
8*c*; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; correspondence,
Aug. 18, 10*e*; 29, 12*c*; Sept. 1,
14*b* (e.e.); 2, 12*b*; 5, 13*c*; 7,
13*f*; 8, 12*a*, 13*a*

Accounts — restriction of with-
drawals: correspondence,
Aug. 14, 3*c*; balances: atti-
tude: correspondence, Sept.
8, 12*c*; 17, 13*c*; 29, 14*b*
(e.e.)

Enemy (art., "Banking ac-
counts of alien enemies"),
Aug. 17, 12*b*; labour corre-
spondent's comments, 17,
12*b*

Austria-Hungary — British
branches: see under Austria-
Hungary, above

Businesses — enemy: *London
Gazette* notice, Aug. 11, 3*e*

Germany — London branches:
see under Germany, above

Loans on Stock Exchange
securities — treasury deci-
sion: correspondence, Sept.
21, 13*b*

Bills of exchange — payment
postponed: royal proclama-
tion, Aug. 3, 8*a*; text, 12, 10*c*;
extended, 15, 10*c*; bankers'
clearing house (l.), Sept. 7, 13*f*;
proposed arrangements for ne-
gotiation, Aug. 4, 2*e*; pre-
moratorium: discounting:
government guarantee for the
Bank of England, 13, 6*f*; opera-
tions, 14, 11*a*; 15, 10*a*; 16, 3*c*;
19, 10*a*; 21, 12*b*; 22, 10*a*;
24, 10*a*; 25, 10*a*; 26, 12*a*;
29, 12*a*; notice to applicants for
discounts, Sept. 29, 13*a*

Alien enemy, bill endorsed by —
payment (law case), Sept. 18,
2*e*

Bill (enforcement against sure-
ties) — Davies, Mr. E. F.
(circular), Sept. 16, 13*b*: —
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

French custom — adoption
suggested: correspondence,
Sept. 14, 13*f*

German Bills — Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT

Remittance to foreign bank in
London for collection: cor-
respondence, Sept., 8, 12*b*

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), Aug.
7, 9*b*

Cheques — use: suggestion to
clubs, Aug. 3, 8*b*: —crossing:
see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain (continued):—

Civil Service Bank — suspends payment, Aug. 14, 11b
 Credit vote — (£100,000,000): Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Aug. 7, 8a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;
 Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8e
 Currency — £1 and ten shilling notes: issue probable, Aug. 2, 5f; 3, 8a; particulars of £1 note, 7, 4b; Treasury notice, 7, 6d (e.e.); ten shilling note: particulars, 14, 3b, 11a; new issue: arrangements, 26, 12b; Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Mr. Lloyd George (s.p.), 27, 8b; damaged or defaced notes: treatment, Sept. 5, 13b; 12, 14a; 19, 13a; 26, 13c; notification, 27, 10b; amount outstanding: tables, 29, 12c; arrangements for placing at disposal of banks (white paper), 29, 12c; new notes: size, Sept. 2, 12b; — forgery: prosecutions, Aug. 25, 9d; Sept. 2, 11d; 12, 11d; 14, 6d (l.e.); — French and German coins in circulation by refugees, Sept. 10, 12d
 Bill (currency and bank notes): Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.p.), Aug. 7, 9b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Postal orders—to be legal tender: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; ending of temporary arrangement anticipated, Sept. 7, 11d
 Death duties — allowances: Bill: Mr. Lloyd George (s.p.), Aug. 29, 10a; Mr. J. Burns (l.), 7, 9e (e.e.); —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Expenditure — retrenchment: correspondence, Aug. 15, 8d; Treasury statistics, Sept. 16, 13a; 23, 13c
 Foreign exchange — measures to restore facilities: Treasury announcement, Sept. 5, 14d; resumption of business: chairman of Committee of English and French bankers (circular), 16, 13b; (l. quoted), 24, 13a; correspondence, 26, 13a
 German indorsed bills and cheques —London County and Westminster Bank issues circular to London banks, Aug. 22, 10b
 Gold, hoarding of — *The Times* comment, Aug. 4, 2e; Mr. Lloyd George (s.p.), 6, 8b; Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.p.), 6, 8b; 7, 8b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Indian balances — two million sovereigns released from amounts held by Bank of England, Aug. 6, 10b; (art. "Indian balances and the war"), 21, 3d
 Ireland — position: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8f
 Loan (government) — correspondence, Aug. 12, 8a; 13, 9c; 15, 2d; 18, 10b; Sept. 25, 13d; —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain (continued):—

Moratorium — proclaimed, Aug. 3, 6b, 8a, b; 4, 2e; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.p.), 6, 8c; 7, 9b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; extension: proclamation: text, 12, 10b; 15, 10c; renewal: desired, 17, 12a; Mr. D. Lloyd George issues circulars: under consideration by government, 21, 3d; replies (white paper), 29, 12c; Mr. J. Craggs (l.), Sept. 1, 14c; price of proclamation: protest, Aug. 24, 4d; further extension: proclamation signed, Sept. 2, 12b; text, 3, 3d; modified, 4, 3d; opinion in city, 5, 13a; Bankers' Clearing House (l.), 7, 13f; continuation: conference of merchants of city held; Mr. F. Begg (s.); Sir R. Balfour (s.): resolution passed, 12, 13d; Mr. D. Lloyd George receives deputation, 15, 13d; drafting of proclamations: correspondence, 22, 14c (e.e.); partial extension for one month; abolition date: official announcement, 24, 9d; *The Times* comment, 24, 9d; cotton trade attitude, 25, 13b; correspondence, 25, 13b; London stock exchange members' attitude, 25, 13c
 Bankruptcy, application to — official receiver (comments), Sept. 8, 12c; correspondence, 10, 14b (e.e.)
 Bill (Postponement of Payments) — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.p.), Aug. 4, 5f; Mr. A. MacCallum Scott (s.p.), 4, 5f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Bills of exchange: see Bills of Exchange, above
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), Aug. 27, 8b
 Correspondence, Aug. 17, 3b; 18, 10f; 21, 3d; 29, 12b; 31, 12c; Sept. 2, 2c; 3, 3d; 8, 13a; 9, 2e; 25, 13b; 29, 14b (e.e.)
 Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 2, 9f
 Currency: see Currency, above
 Debt:—
 Cash discounts — allowance: correspondence; Treasury opinion quoted, Sept. 28, 14f
 Courts — procedure: King's Bench Division: Lord Chief Justice issues directions, Aug. 13, 8c; county courts: Judge W. L. Selfe (l.), 18, 2c; Judge Atherley Jones: decision, 26, 10d; Manchester correspondent's comments, 27, 10b; Judge W. L. Selfe's decision, Sept. 1, 11d; draft rules prepared, 5, 11c (e.e.); issued, 14, 3b; provisions, 19, 11d; Judge Mulligan's warning to suitors, 8, 12c
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act — rules: *Gazette* notice, Sept. 26, 11d; — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.),

**WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain—
Moratorium—Debt—Courts (Emergency Powers) Act (continued):—**

Aug. 28, 10c; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c; —Rutherford, Mr. W. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c; —Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Aug. 27, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8c; 7, 9b; 27, 8b, d

Manufacturers' Agents Association — letter to Mr. H. Samuel, Sept. 2, 2c (e.e.)

Mortgages, effect on — correspondence, Sept. 8, 13a

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Railway companies — benefits conceded to traders: correspondence, Aug. 26, 5b; 29, 3c

Rates — Recovery Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Rents, application to — magisterial warning to landlords, Sept. 17, 11d; —distress warrant: application for protection under, Aug. 8, 2c; —Hand, Rev. J. E. (l.), Aug. 19, 8a; —Holland, Mr. P. (l.), Aug. 21, 3d; —Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), Aug. 12, 7d (e.e.); —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Separation allowances — magisterial comments, Sept. 10, 6d (l.e.)

Special article ("The financial situation: question of a moratorium"), Aug. 3, 6a

Municipalities — deputation from Association of Municipal Corporations received at Treasury, Sept. 9, 9f

National Penny Bank — suspends payment: see NATIONAL Penny Bank

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Scotland — position: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; bank rate: advance expected, Aug. 3, 10a; advanced, 4, 9a; acceptances: bank charges for guaranteeing; complaint considered by Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 29, 12b

Shares — calls: see under PARLIAMENT

Silver: see under PARLIAMENT
Special article ("The financial situation"), Aug. 3, 6a

Stock exchanges:—

Glasgow — situation, July 31, 17e

Liverpool — closed, July 30, 19a

London — situation, July 29, 8d; 30, 8d; 31, 7a; failures, 30, 8d; 31, 7a; closed, Aug. 1, 9f, 13c; meetings of Committee for General Purposes; particulars, 5, 3e; official announcements, 8, 10a; 11, 10a; 12, 10a; re-opening prospects, 6, 10b; 8, 10a; 10, 10a; 21, 12d;

WAR, European — Finance — Stock exchanges (London) (continued):—

24, 10a; 25, 10a; Sept. 3, 12a; 8, 12a; 17, 13b; correspondence, 19, 10a; 20, 10a; 21, 12d; 25 10a (e.e.); — contracts affected by moratorium: committee passes resolutions, Aug. 5, 3e; 8, 10a; 10, 10a; 11, 10a; 12, 10a; 13, 10a; 14, 10a; Sept. 3, 12a; 5, 13a; minimum prices for trustee securities fixed by committee: list, Sept. 15, 13a; —German members: recall to Germany: correspondence, Aug. 22, 10d; 24, 10c; —"open position": committee inquiring as to amounts, Sept. 1, 13e; stock exchange opinion, 2, 12b

Taxation, new — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Treasury — Bills: announcements, Aug. 15, 10a; 22, 10a; Sept. 12, 14a; tenders: result, 20, 10a; paid for, 24, 10a; allotment, 27, 10a; Sept. 17, 13a; Treasury statement, 18, 13d; —Paish, Sir G.: appointed adviser, Aug. 13, 6f

Greece — export of gold forbidden, Aug. 3, 8a

India — situation, July 30, 7c; gold issue restricted, Aug. 6, 10b; 7, 10a; —Bombay: situation, Aug. 10, 10a

Italy — moratorium renewed in modified form, Sept. 29, 14c

Jamaica — banknotes: legal tender: Bill passed, Aug. 18, 2d; —debt: reported suspension of payment contradicted, Aug. 15, 10e; —expenditure, emergency: Bill passed, Aug. 18, 2d

Netherlands — bank rate advanced, Aug. 3, 8a, 10a; syndicate of bankers formed, 1, 7d; exchange: proposal to place under control of minister of finance: Bill introduced, 25, 10a; crisis: particulars, 27, 5e

New South Wales — moratorium: Bill empowering government to proclaim passed, Aug. 24, 5e (e.e.)

Norway — bank rate to be advanced, Aug. 4, 9a; reduced, 21, 12d vote agreed to, 21, 5d

Portugal — moratorium declared, Aug. 12, 11a; circulation of paper money increased, 17, 4c; 22, 10a

Rumania — moratorium not proclaimed, Sept. 3, 12a

Russia — situation, Aug. 1, 7c; 2, 6f; —banking: situation, Aug. 1, 7c; 2, 6f; Petrograd banks charging 125 roubles for 10 sovereigns, 18, 2d; —moratorium: official statement, Aug. 20, 10a; —taxation: increased: particulars, Sept. 4, 6c

Saxony — bank rate advanced, Aug. 3, 10c

Spain — Bank of Spain: refusal to cash foreign drafts, Sept. 4, 12d —Catalonia: condition of business, Aug. 31, 6f; —Madrid bourse closed, Aug. 4, 9a; —Seville: condition of business, Aug. 11, 10b

WAR. European—Finance (continued):—

Special articles ("The blow to markets"), July 27, 17*a*; ("Stock markets and the crisis"), 28, 19*a*; ("The strength of London"), 29, 19*a*; ("London as the clearing centre"), 30, 19*a*; ("The rise in the value of money"), 31, 17*a*

Sweden—condition of business, Aug. 13, 10*d*; bank rate reduced, 28, 2*e*

Switzerland — moratorium declared, Aug. 10, 10*c*; contradicted, 12, 10*b*; meeting of chief of finance department and banking representatives: decision, 18, 10*d*; foreign moratory laws: Federal Council to publish decree, 18, 10*d*

Turkey—bourse (Constantinople) closed, Aug. 3, 10*c*; moratorium expected, 4, 9*a*; specie deficiency, 7, 10*d*; bank-notes for £T1 and for 50 piastres: issue by Imperial Ottoman Bank authorized, 10, 10*a*; gold arrives from Paris, 15, 5*c*; 21, 5*d*

United States — situation, July 31, 7*a*, 17*f*; Aug. 1, 13*d*; 4, 9*b*; 6, 10*c*; 7, 10*d*; 8, 10*b*; 10, 10*b*; 11, 10*a*; 12, 10*a*; 13, 10*b*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 10*e*; 17, 12*c*; 21, 2*d*; 22, 10*b*; 24, 10*b*; 31, 12*b*; Sept. 7, 14*a*; 14, 13*d*; 21, 14*b*; 28, 13*c*; stock exchange (New York) closed; situation: failures: Messrs. Morgan hold conferences, Aug. 1, 7*b*, 13*e*; government assistance to be offered, 3, 5*b*; 4, 2*e*; meeting of Guarantee Trust Corporation Company: Mr. McAdoo (statement), 4, 2*e*

Currency — emergency: amendment to Currency Act passed, Aug. 5, 10*c*; applications, 7, 10*d*; issue statistics, 10, 10*b*; 11, 10*a*; Sept. 12, 13*c*; 10, 14*c*; attitude of banks, Aug. 17, 12*c*

Gold — suggested shipments to England, Aug. 4, 2*e*; dispatched to Canada, 4, 9*b*; shipment to London postponed, 6, 6*d*; scheme to place £20,000,000 with Canadian Treasury in trust for Bank of England, 14, 6*f*; 16, 3*c*; Canadian comment, 14, 11*c*; shipments arrive at Ottawa, 15, 6*c* (l.e.)

Loans — for belligerents: government attitude, Aug. 16, 3*c*; state department decision, 17, 7*f*; President Wilson criticized, 19, 5*f*

Savings bank, state — 60-day notice for withdrawals to be enforced, Aug. 4, 9*b*; 5, 10*c*

Taxation — additional: Bill to be introduced, Aug. 15, 10*c*; 18, 5*e*; 31, 12*b*; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), Sept. 5, 8*d*; particulars, 11, 12*c*; 17, 14*b*

Uruguay — bourse to be closed; suspension of bills of exchange announced, Aug. 4, 9*a*; banks and stock exchanges reopened; state banknotes conversion suspended, 14, 11*a*; moratorium ended, 22, 10*a*

Victoria — Sir J. Forrest (statement), Aug. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)

WAR. European (continued):—

Fisheries, effect on:—

Belgian coast — vessels ordered to remain in port at night, Aug. 24, 4*d*
Fleets, protection of — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8*e*

Grimsby vessels — insurance: see under PARLIAMENT

Herring industry, July 31, 7*a*

Insurance of vessels: see under PARLIAMENT

North Sea — suspension of operations desirable to facilitate catching minelayers: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 12, 7*f*; —Board of Agriculture and Fisheries issues warning, Aug. 15, 4*b*; —German fleet sink 15 trawlers, Sept. 6, 1*f*; 7, 8*e*; explanation: our naval correspondent's comments, 12, 5*f*

Scotland — effect on fishermen of North East counties, Aug. 11, 13*b* (e.e.)

Supply — Great Britain: steam vessels: state insurance: particulars, Aug. 22, 3*c*

Fiume — English director of torpedo factory arrested, Aug. 23, 3*d*

Flags — official flag of German vessel captured by the *Talbot*: particulars, Sept. 20, 4*e*

Food:—

Africa, South — prices: regulation: Bill passes committee, Sept. 13, 4*e*

Australia:—

Export — prohibition orders: details, Sept. 17, 5*e*; Mr. Tudor (statement), 27, 2*c*

Supply — Federal commission of inquiry: appointed, Sept. 1, 7*d*; recommendations, 9, 7*e*; 18, 7*d*

Wheat — price reduced, Sept. 10, 14*b*; export forbidden, 17, 5*e*; 30, 6*d* (e.e.); price fixed by Victorian foodstuffs board, 19, 4*f*; 25, 7*d* (e.e.); attitude of grain merchants, 22, 5*c*; seizures by government officials reported, 22, 5*e*

Austria-Hungary — supply: arrangements, Aug. 29, 8*a*; prices: increased, 30, 8*e*; government regulation requested, Aug. 1, 7*d*; shortage, 24, 5*c*

Belgium — prices, Aug. 12, 5*c*; 6*b*; —supplies: particulars, Aug. 12, 6*b*

Canada — prices advanced: complaints, Aug. 15, 5*b*; —supplies: government attitude, Aug. 15, 5*b*

Denmark — exports to Great Britain: trade reopened, Aug. 11, 6*d* (l.e.); 14, 5*e*; 15, 5*c* (e.e.); 23, 1*e* (l.e.); shipments arrive at Leith, 25, 2*c*

Egypt — prices: maximum to be fixed, Aug. 22, 2*f*

France — Paris: situation: our correspondent's comments, Aug. 9, 3*c*

Germany — export forbidden, Aug. 3, 5*d*; 10, 5*a*

Berlin — prices advanced: riots, Aug. 12, 6*c*; supply: Mr. W. Wallace (statement), Sept. 5, 8*e* (e.e.)

WAR, European—Food—Germany (continued):—

Coffee — negotiations for purchase in Brazil rumoured, Sept. 21, 13c

Flour — high price: press complaint, Aug. 20, 5e

Hamburg—situation, Sept. 15, 12b

Supply — particulars, Aug. 10, 5a; corn crop: estimates: flour stock: statistics, 15, 5b (e.e.); shortage: famine feared, 29, 8b (e.e.)

Great Britain:—

Acquisition Bill — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Aug. 10, 2c

Beans — preserving: recipe, Aug. 19, 9b

Blackberries — gathering: suggestion, Aug. 18, 9c

Bread — recipe of 1868, Aug. 19, 9b; offer by Messrs. Price, 21, 5d; price, Sept. 5, 6f; —cheap: scheme for provision of tickets for: warning, Aug. 19, 9c

Breweries — closing suggested: utilization of grain for food: Rev. J. Redfearn (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b

Cakes — restriction in consumption: correspondence, Aug. 11, 9b

Cattle, stock — slaughtering: Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Lord Lucas (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10a

Clubs (London) — living arrangements, Aug. 14, 4b (e.e.)

Consumption — economy suggested: Mr. Asquith: appeal, Aug. 5, 9a; Sir J. W. Barry (l.), 5, 9c; suggestions, 19, 9b; 31, 11b

Correspondence, Aug. 6, 3b; 7, 3d; 8, 9b; 11, 9b, c; 12, 9c; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 17, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 31, 11b

Crops — sowing and planting: for winter use: suggestion by Messrs. Sutton and Sons, Reading, Aug. 6, 3b; correspondence, 11, 9c; undeveloped building estates at Slough offered rent free, 8, 3c (e.e.); Royal Horticultural Society (circular), 12, 3c; 14, 4c; planting produce: appeal by Board of Agriculture, 14, 4b (e.e.); gifts to poor: correspondence, 28, 11b; land given by Duke of Devonshire at Eastbourne for use of working men, 19, 4c; Board of Agriculture issue leaflets, 23, 4d; article ("Emergency cropping: hints on increasing the food supply"), Sept. 14, 3a

Distilleries — Highland whisky distillers requested to make returns of foodstuffs holdings, Aug. 27, 4e

Distribution — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8d; —Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8d; —government control suggested: correspondence, Aug. 19, 9b; —Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Eggs — imports: statistics for August, Sept. 14, 14b

WAR, European — Food — Great Britain (continued):—

Export — forbidden, Aug. 5, 6b; 11, 4b

Fish — herrings: value as food: Board of Agriculture (circular), Sept. 19, 3f; salted: suggestions, Aug. 19, 9b; —supply: 3,000 tons landed at Grimsby, Aug. 25, 2c

Flour — correspondence, Aug. 11, 9b; 17, 11b; Board of Trade issues notice on circular inviting purchases of bags of 100lb. at £1, Aug. 31, 3d

France, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b

Fruit — suggestions, Aug. 19, 9b; 25, 9b; 28, 11b; 31, 11b; Sept. 2, 11b

Game — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 8, 9b; 11, 9c; 12, 7e, 9c; 18, 9b

Home-grown supplies — Board of Agriculture consultative committee: appointed, Aug. 11, 3b

Honey — suggestion: correspondence, Aug. 13, 9c

Hotels — menus restricted, Aug. 19, 9b; economy suggested: Mr. R. Bridges (l.), Sept. 9, 9e

Housewives, hints for, Aug. 13, 9b

India — grain exports: see under PARLIAMENT

Leeds University — pamphlet issued, Sept. 13, 4d

Live stock — feeding-stuffs: export prohibited, Sept. 7, 15a; —supply: prospects, Sept. 7, 15a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b

London — article ("The food supply of London"), Aug. 1, 6f; 2, 2f; —docks: facilities for removal of supplies: action of Port Authority, Aug. 8, 3b; —stores: rush of orders: effect, Aug. 1, 6f; 6, 3f; 8, 3b; 11, 3b (e.e.)

Market gardeners, position of — correspondence, Aug. 25, 9b; 31, 11b

Meat — supply: particulars, Aug. 3, 8e; 4, 2b; 5, 9a; 11, 3b; Sept. 3, 3d; prices: advanced, 5, 9a; 26, 4d; Sept. 19, 10f; article ("The meat supply"), 7, 15a; —extracts: preparation of beef tea: recipe, Aug. 19, 9b; —pickled: preparation: recipe, Aug. 19, 9c

Milk — cheese-making: Agricultural Consultative Committee: suggestion, Sept. 7, 15a; —Pure Food Society: establishment of dépôts announced, Aug. 11, 3b (e.e.); offers to analyse milk required by British Red Cross Society, Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.)

North of England—conditions, Aug. 5, 3c (e.e.)

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pease, Mr. J. A. (l.), Aug. 11, 7d

Pheasants — feeding: suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 8, 9b; 11, 9c

Poultry — Board of Agriculture issues advice to keepers, Aug. 15, 4d; imports for August: statistics, Sept. 14, 14b

WAR, European — Food — Great Britain (continued) :—

Prices — advanced, July 28, 8e; Aug. 1, 6e; 3, 8b; discussed, Sept. 8, 10d

Article ("High prices: position of the retail houses"), Aug. 28, 4c

Committee, cabinet — statement, Aug. 5, 9a; meet representatives of companies, 6, 6c; meet representatives of retail provision dealers, 7, 3a; reply to correspondents, 12, 3c

Excessive — Board of Trade to prosecute offending shopkeepers, Aug. 21, 5d

Government control announced, Aug. 7, 3a

Householders' Protection Society — formation suggested; correspondence, Aug. 12, 9c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), Aug. 8, 8b

London markets — wholesale prices: table, Aug. 7, 3a

London stores — prices for July 25 and August 8 contrasted: table, Aug. 9, 3c

Maximum fixed by cabinet committee — lists, Aug. 7, 3a; 8, 3b; 11, 3b; 14, 4c; 19, 3b (e.e.); Mr. J. A. R. Marriott (l.), 12, 7d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Horticultural Society — circulars, Aug. 12, 3c; 14, 4c; care of food committee issues leaflets, 31, 11b

Soup, lentil — recipe, Aug. 19, 9c

Storing, unnecessary — correspondence, Aug. 6, 3b; 7, 3d; 8, 9b; 10, 9c; 11, 9b, c; action by Lord Mayors of Liverpool and Newcastle, Aug. 5, 3c (e.e.); dustbins purchased by Richmond residents for storage purposes, 18, 2d; — Army and Navy Cooperative Society: alleged execution of large orders: Maj. J. C. Kerr Fox (l.), Aug. 6, 3c; 10, 9c; secretary (l.), 8, 9b; — Cambridge University: decision of stewards, Aug. 10, 3f (e.e.); — measures against: proclamation issued, Sept. 19, 3e

Sugar — prices: advanced, Aug. 3, 8e; 6, 3f; reduced, 11, 3b; 14, 4b (e.e.); rates, Sept. 19, 10f; Sir T. Pink (int.), Aug. 11, 3b; Advisory Committee of Retail Traders' recommendations, 12, 3c; government purchases in Mauritius, Sept. 1, 4d; correspondence, 5, 13f; 12, 13d; 17, 13c; 22, 14e (e.e.); — glucose advocated as substitute, Aug. 31, 11b; Sept. 2, 11b; 12, 10f

Supplies — particulars, July 31, 6c; Aug. 1, 6e; 4, 2b; 5, 9a; 7, 3a; 8, 3b; 10, 3b; Sept. 8, 10d; — Agricultural Committee, consultative (statement), Aug. 14, 4b (e.e.); — article ("Commerce and sea power:

WAR, European — Food — Great Britain — Supplies (continued) :—

Britain's large food imports maintained", Sept. 14, 3b;

—Cabinet committee (statement), Aug. 5, 9a; —Canada: regular shipments to be resumed, Aug. 17, 12c; —Denmark, imports from: trade reopened, Aug. 11, 6d (l.e.); 14, 5e; 15, 5c (e.e.); 23, 1e (l.e.); shipments arrive at Leith, 25, 2c; —Hull: shipments arrive, Aug. 14, 4a; —United States: transport from: offer by United States Lumber and Cotton Company, Aug. 15, 3c; shipments: statistics, 24, 10f

Swine-keeping — revival suggested: Rev. Dr. Headlam (l.), Aug. 31, 11b

Vegetables — sale: correspondence, Aug. 25, 9b; 31, 11b; surplus: suggestion, Aug. 28, 11b

Vegetarianism — pamphlets: noticed, Aug. 19, 9b

Wheat supply — action by American grain merchants, Aug. 1, 6f; 2, 2f; Board of Agriculture (statement), 3, 8e; government to guarantee war risks on shipments from Atlantic and Canadian ports, 4, 2b; Cabinet committee (statement), 5, 9a; government to control flour mills, 7, 3a; diversion of German imports from Russia to English ports discussed, 10, 3a; resumption of grain cargoes, 13, 4d; shipments from Canada expected, 14, 11c; arrive, 20, 3d; Baltic authority's views quoted, 15, 3a (e.e.); articles ("Dwindling wheat shipments: the duty of the corn trade", 31, 12c; ("Devastation of war: the British crop"), Sept. 7, 15a; prices, 26, 12f; prospects, 26, 12f

Women's Emergency Corps — waste food department issues appeal, Aug. 31, 11b

India :—

Calcutta — prices, advanced: public attitude; corporation measures to suppress combine, Sept. 15, 6f

Italy — export forbidden, Aug. 3, 5d

Jamaica — embargo on sugar required for imperial purposes, Aug. 21, 5d; removed, 26, 10d

Netherlands — supply: grain and flour stocks placed under government control, Aug. 24, 4c; export forbidden, 29, 7f; M. Treub (s.); shortage: no supplies from England: shipment expected from America, 29, 7f

New South Wales — Bill empowering Government to control prices passed, Aug. 24, 5f (e.e.)

Queensland — meat and stock for export to be held for imperial purposes: Bill passed, Aug. 24, 5d

Russia — situation, Aug. 4, 3d; prohibition of grain exports withdrawn, Sept. 26, 12f

WAR, European—Food (continued):—

Special article ("War and the harvest: a gain to the British food supply"), map, July 31, 6c

Sugar — beet: supply prospects, July 31, 6d

Tonga — dearth reported, Sept. 3, 6d

United States — prices: investigation suggested, Aug. 18, 2d; government attitude, 24, 10b

Wheat (art., "Devastation of war: the wheat harvest of 1915: risks of European scarcity"), Sept. 7, 15a

France — military preparations; cabinet councils held; socialists' attitude, July 29, 7e; M. Poincaré returns to Paris; cabinet council held, 30, 7d; *L'Humanité* (art. quoted), 31, 7c; situation at Nancy; activity on German frontier, 31, 8d; M. Poincaré issues proclamation, Aug. 2, 4d; 3, 5a; cabinet council held, 2, 4d; French embassy (statement), 3, 5c; German ambassador leaves Paris, 4, 4e; diplomatic relations with Austria continued, 5, 5a; ambassador leaves Berlin, 7, 5b; (art., "Expectant France: in readiness for the enemy"), 11, 5e; manifesto issued (text), 29, 9b (l.e.); (art., "War for existence: French estimate of the issues"), Sept. 23, 6e

Agriculture — harvest: naval reserve to be employed, Aug. 7, 5d; 19, 5c

Army — preparations; airmen offer services, July 30, 8e; Red Cross Society organizing, 31, 7d; troops returning from Algiers and Tunis, 31, 8d; war council held, 31, 8e; frontier troops brought to full strength; preparations, Aug. 1, 7e; mobilization in progress; situation in Paris, 2, 4e; 3, 5a; (sp. art., "Armies of the great powers: the grand strategy of war"), 3, 4a; (sp. art., "Covering armies: the Franco-German frontier"), 7, 3a; Alsatians volunteer for service, 5, 5e; 7, 5d; American corps to be formed, 7, 5d; mobilization areas; particulars of army corps, 9, 2a; moral: our Paris correspondent's comments, 11, 5f; (art., "The allies' position: success of French mobilization"), 16, 2f; reservists leave Egypt, 18, 2d; Paris municipal allowance to dependents, 19, 5c; further calls to colours, 31, 8f; Sept. 2, 8c; drill arrangements, 7, 8c; men rejected as unfit to be re-examined, 11, 8b (e.e.)

Biscuits, meat — Messrs. Huntley and Palmer executing order, Aug. 24, 4c

Boots—order placed in Northampton, Sept. 24, 3d

Gifts for troops—appeal, Aug. 12, 9c

Monks — volunteer for service, Aug. 31, 3d

Motors—volunteer corps: Automobile Association's offer: Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Newspaper—for benefit of soldiers at front to be published, Aug. 12, 6d

WAR, European — France — Army (continued):—

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Roughriders — Paris corps to be raised: particulars, Aug. 14, 5d

Transport — Commer car belonging to Messrs. Segui and Co. requisitioned for conveyance of troops in Southern Algeria, Sept. 17, 3b

British subjects in—Cambon, M. Paul (statement), Aug. 13, 3b; — Dalziel, Sir H. (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8e; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Pease, Mr. H. F. (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8d; — Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8d

Censorship: see under Press, below

Distress:—

Relief:—

Committee appointed, Aug. 11, 5f

Paris — "Ada Leigh" homes: appeal, Sept. 2, 11b; — British colony: work: particulars, Aug. 15, 5c; Corporation of City of London contributes to funds, Sept. 2, 3e

Rothschild Bros.—contribute to fund, Aug. 15, 3c

Soldiers' families — committee formed, Aug. 11, 5f; M. Paul Cambon (statement), 24, 2c (e.e.); Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Turner (l.), 25, 9c

Espionage — spies arrested, Aug. 6, 6d; 7, 5d; 5, 8b; shot, 14, 6e; Sept. 5, 8b

Finance: see under Finance, above

Garibaldi, Signor Ricciotti—offers to raise corps of volunteers, Aug. 20, 3d

Harvest: see under Agriculture, above

Ministry — changes, Aug. 4, 3a; 26, 5c (e.e.); cabinet of national defence formed, 27, 6e (l.e.); German opinion, Sept. 7, 6b; government transferred to Bordeaux, Sept. 3, 8c (l.e.); proclamations, 4, 8b, c; arrives at Bordeaux, 4, 8b (e.e.); 7, 7b

Navy — preparations, July 30, 8e; 31, 8d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Naval

Parliament—session closed, Sept. 7, 7b

Patriotism — women: letter from native of Alsace quoted, Aug. 14, 3b

Poincaré, M. Raymond—returns to Paris, July 30, 7d; issues proclamations, Aug. 2, 4d; 3, 5a; message to Chamber, 5, 5d

Press — prosecution for dissemination of false news, July 31, 7d; censorship established, Aug. 3, 5b; letter from soldier at front published, 17, 10d; *Le Figaro* (art. quoted), 19, 5b; Commandant de Thomasson: statement, 29, 7d; government restrictions, Sept. 1, 8c; War Office method contrasted with British censorship: *New York World* comment, 10, 5b; (art., "War in silence: France without news of any kind"), 15, 7f; — *Paris Daily Post*: first number issued, Sept. 14, 10f

WAR, European—France (continued):—

Railways — locomotive seized by Germans; permanent way destroyed; international trains held up; attempted destruction of tunnel, Aug. 1, 8*d*; services: to be resumed, 17, 7*a*; arrangements, Sept. 22, 12*d*; —Paris-London service to be resumed, Aug. 11, 5*e*; resumed, 13, 3*b*

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Special articles ("Cycling in France: a ride to cash a cheque"), Sept. 18, 11*b*

Stamps—for benefit of wounded to be issued, Aug. 12, 6*e* (e.e.); noticed, Sept. 7, 3*d*

Viviani, M. (s.p.), Aug. 5, 5*d*

Women (art., "The Frenchwoman in time of war: courage and calmness"), Aug. 16, 4*b*; (art., "The Parisienne to-day, an example of courage and cheerfulness"), Sept. 13, 3*d*

France and Germany — statement by Baron von Schoen to French foreign office, July 27, 7*c*; 28, 7*e*; conferences of French ministers, 28; 7*e*; cabinet council held, 29, 7*e*; Franco-German military preparations noticed, Aug. 1, 7*e*; frontier incidents, 1, 8*d*; Baron von Schoen informs French government of Germany's declaration of war on Russia, 2, 4*e*; 3, 5*a*; French frontier invaded (war not declared), 3, 6*c*; state of war declared by Germany, 5, 6*d*; French ambassador leaves, 7, 5*b*; journey to frontier: official statement, 8, 6*c*; expenses to be refunded, 16, 4*a*; maltreatment of French consuls, 11, 5*f*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria — issues manifesto to nation; previous manifesto recalled, July 30, 7*a*; returns to Vienna: speech, 31, 8*e*

Franco-German war (1870) — diary of decisive operations, Aug. 13, 5*d*; extracts from *The Times* of the period Sept. 28, 4*c*; 29, 3*e*; 30, 10*b*

Comparison with present campaign (sp. art., "The new France: contrast between 1870 and to-day"), Aug. 21, 7*a*; correspondence, Sept. 4, 4*c*

Mortality statistics — Messrs. Auckland and Smees: report quoted, Aug. 25, 3*d*

Frankfurt — Russian consul-general insulted, Aug. 15, 5*f* (e.e.)

Galicia — Tsar Nicholas II.: message, Sept. 30, 7*e*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

George V., King: see GEORGE V., King—War, European

Germany — publication of Serbian reply to Austrian note withheld: our Berlin correspondent's comments, July 29, 7*d*, 8*b*; 30, 8*b*; official attitude: naval conference to be held, 30, 8*b*; leave to Bavarian soldiers cancelled, 30, 8*d*; banker commits suicide, 31, 7*a*; war council held; martial law proclaimed: exportation to be restricted, Aug. 1, 8*c*; war on Russia declared; German diplomatic staff leaves Petrograd, 2, 4*b*, 4*e*;

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—

Russia requested to discontinue mobilization, 2, 4*b*; official view of situation; King of Bavaria addresses crowd from palace, 2, 4*f*; export of produce forbidden, 3, 5*d*; ultimatum presented to Belgium: reply, 4, 4*c*; war loan to be raised, 5, 6*c*; Baron von Schoen (statement), 5, 6*d*; war declared by Great Britain, 5, 6*a*; British ambassador leaves Berlin, 7, 5*b*; Japanese ultimatum presented (text), 17, 8*d*; United States press comment, 19, 5*f*; preparations for war described, Sept. 3, 7*d*; amnesty granted to prisoners convicted of military offences, 3, 7*f*; boycott of English and French words in common use, 26, 6*e*; reports of defeats denied, 15, 8*d*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 7*c*;

Agitation in neutral countries: see under respective countries, above, and below

Aliens — enemy: conditions imposed: notice sent to Russian lady, Sept. 22, 11*c*

Army — mobilization considered imminent: rumours denied; manoeuvres at Strasburg, July 31, 8*c*; mobilization ordered, Aug. 2, 4*a*; (sp. art., "Armies of the Great Powers: the grand strategy of the war"), 3, 4*a*; particulars of reserve divisions, 13, 6*e*; *République Française* to publish secret report of preparations, 20, 3*d*; officers *en route* for Constantinople, 27, 6*e* (i.e.); mobilization: railway transport achievement noticed, Sept. 10, 7*d*

Commanders—names, Aug. 16, 4*c* Correspondence, Aug. 15, 7*e*; Sept. 8, 9*d*

Germans abroad liable to service—200,000 reported immobilized, Sept. 30, 7*a*

Moral—our Paris correspondent's comments, Aug. 11, 5*f*

Organization — described by French artist captured by Germans, Sept. 2, 7*e*

Reserves — particulars of divisions, Aug. 13, 6*e*; —Landsturm: to mobilize, Aug. 14, 6*e* (i.e.); 19, 6*b*; *The Times* comment, 20, 5*e*; last batch called to colours, 29, 8*b* (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H.: see under ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.

Authors, foreign — boycott arrangements, Sept. 7, 7*c*

Boys — military training to be given, Aug. 26, 8*e*

British subjects: see under Foreign subjects, below

Bülow, Prince — patriotic address; particulars, Aug. 9, 1*f*; interview published in Sweden, Sept. 11, 7*f*

Chinese — maltreated in mistake for Japanese, Sept. 7, 7*c*

Clubs — foreigners expelled, Sept. 7, 6*b*

Coal — women employed in collieries, Aug. 18, 5*e*

Colonies: see their respective names Crown Prince — military appointment, Aug. 3, 5*d*; visits general staff, 3, 5*e*; reported wounded, 19, 6*b*; rank, Sept. 10, 7*e*

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—
 Distress — particulars of relief measures, Sept. 21, 4b
 Espionage — spies shot, Aug. 31, 7b
 Radziwill, Prince — arrested, Sept. 26, 7b
 System — our Paris correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 7a
Fashions — suggested national: (art. quoted), Sept. 30, 6b
Finance: see under Finance, above
Food: see under Food, above
Foreign subjects in — list of British, Aug. 16, 3d; experiences of party from Frankfurt-on-Main, 15, 8e; party arrives at Liverpool, 25, 3c; party arrives at Queenboro; experiences related, Sept. 23, 11c; —Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.p.), Aug. 7, 7f; 10, 2c; 11, 8c; Sept. 1, 10a; —Acton, Lord: experiences, Aug. 23, 4c; —Armez, Mr. (French consul at Stuttgart): maltreated, Aug. 11, 5f; —article ("Treatment of travellers"), Aug. 25, 5a; —Aspinal, Mr. A. F.: experiences in military detention camp, Sept. 25, 6a; —Australians: Sir T. Coghlan (statement), Sept. 24, 6b; —Bad Nauheim: English stranded at, Sept. 2, 3e; treatment: correspondence, 10, 5e; —Baroda, Maharanee of: at Karlsbad, Aug. 21, 5d; —Bavaria: experiences of English teachers (sp. art., "English teachers abroad: experiences in Bavaria," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152a; —Black, Mr. T.: experiences (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152b; —Bonar, Mr. G.: narrative of wife's and children's experiences, Aug. 22, 3a; —Bourchier, Rev. B. G.: experiences, Sept. 5, 7c; —Brown, Mr. E.: returning from holiday, Sept. 24, 6b; experiences, 25, 6a; —Buckley, Lord Justice: experiences, Aug. 27, 4c; —Campos, Senhor B. de: experiences, Aug. 11, 5f; official protest, 18, 6b; —Chapman, Mr. J. J. (l.), Aug. 5, 7e; —Chinese: leaving, Aug. 19, 5f; —Cleveland-Stevens, Mr. W., and party: experiences, Aug. 6, 3e; —communication: see under PARLIAMENT; —Constantine Constantinovitch, Grand Duke: experiences, Aug. 23, 2f; —Cook and Son, Messrs.: announcement, Sept. 17, 4b; 29, 3a; —correspondence, Aug. 8, 9d; 14, 7d; Sept. 2, 10b; 24, 10e; —Crawford, Rev. G.: safety; correspondence, Sept. 23, 11d; —Drexel, Mr. A. (statement), Aug. 20, 6f; —Ferry, Mr. P.: experiences (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 152b; —Fraser, Mr. L. (statement), Aug. 18, 5d; —Hamburg: Englishman's letter quoted, Aug. 23, 4e; —Jackson, Mr. and Miss: missing, Aug. 12, 3b; —Japanese: leaving, Aug. 19, 5f; treatment: Baron Kato (statement), Sept. 11, 7e (e.e.); —Jeffs, Mr. W. H.: experiences, Sept. 20, 4e; —Karsavina, Mme.: experiences, Aug. 27, 6d; —King, Mr. D. H. G.: experiences, Aug. 25, 3c; —Mackenzie, Mr.: shot, Aug. 22, 3a; 25, 4f; —Martin, Dr.:

WAR. European—Germany—Foreign subjects in (continued):—
 motor journey described, Aug. 22, 5e; —Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT; —Phillips, Lady (l.), Aug. 6, 7e; —Phillips, Mr. W. A. (l.), Aug. 7, 3d; —Sandhurst cadets: experiences, Aug. 10, 5c; —United States subjects: see under United States, below; —Wason, Mr. E.: returns to London: experiences, Sept. 23, 11d; —Yerburgh, Mr. and Mrs.: safety, Aug. 18, 2d; —York, Miss F. F.: missing, Sept. 4, 5d
Ideals — Russian contrasted: correspondence, Sept. 7, 4a
Labour — unemployment: situation, Sept. 3, 7f; 21, 4b
Ministry — dissension reported, Sept. 8, 8d (l.e.)
Mourning — ostentations: forbidden, Sept. 30, 6b
Navy — fleet concentrating, July 29, 8b; North Sea fleet at Wilhelmshaven and Kiel, 30, 7e, 8e; position of outlying squadrons, Aug. 2, 6f; composition and probable distribution, 3, 4e; fleet steaming westward, 3, 6b; movements of vessels: our naval correspondent's comments, 4, 2a; illustrations of types of vessels with description, 12, 2; Norwegian submarine seized while under construction, 17, 8d (c.c.); reported emergency measures in Reichstag, Sept. 8, 6b; strength of Baltic fleet, 14, 6d
Intelligence department — public invited to send foreign newspapers, Aug. 27, 5e
Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval Strength — reported increase impending, Sept. 8, 8e
News — publication by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company: see under PARLIAMENT
Pan-Germanism — special article ("Pan-Germanism") I. ("The German professor in politics: influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair"; Ed.S.) 1, 143c
Policy — pamphlet addressed to cardinals: particulars, Sept. 27, 2e; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Sept. 19, 10a; —Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von: speech quoted, Aug. 11, 5a (int.), 22, 5c; —"Biederkeit" (l.), Sept. 4, 4d; —Bridges, Dr. R. (l.), Sept. 2, 9e; —Chirol, Sir V. (l.), Sept. 18, 9d; —correspondence, Aug. 10, 9c; 12, 7d; 17, 9d, e; Sept. 5, 10e; 12, 9e; 17, 6d; 18, 3d, 9d; 22, 4d, 9d; —Cromer, Lord (l.), Sept. 18, 3d; 22, 9d; —German Humanity League: protest (text), Sept. 23, 6b; —Grey, Sir E. (s.), Sept. 5, 10d; —Haggard, Sir W. (l.), Aug. 15, 7d; —Hunt, Rev. J. B. (l.), Sept. 22, 4d; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.), Sept. 22, 10d; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Sept. 29, 10b; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 20, 3f; 21, 12a; —Maeterlinck, M. (art. quoted), Sept. 15, 5e; —*New York Times*

WAR, European—Germany—Policy (continued) :—

(art. quoted), Sept. 28, 7e; — philosophical ideas, relation to German: correspondence, Aug. 17, 9e; Sept. 21, 9d; 24, 9e; 25, 9e; 26, 9e; Rt. Rev. C. F. D'Arcy (l.), Sept. 25, 9e; Prof. Muirhead (l.), 24, 9e; special article ("Pan-Germanism"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; — Ramsay, Sir William (l.), Aug. 15, 7d; — Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 7a; — Rosebery, Lord (s.), Sept. 23, 10b; — special articles ("Why Germany made war: Emperor's attitude"), Aug. 11, 5a; ("Pan-Germanism") I. ("The German professor in politics: influence of Treitschke"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143a; II. ("The 'academic garrison' of Germany"), 1, 143c; — Vinogradoff, Prof. Paul (l.), Sept. 14, 10d; — Williams, Mr. Llewelyn (l.), Sept. 4, 4d

Preparations — *Cap Trafalgar*: South American incident, Aug. 7, 5b; 29, 5b; Sept. 21, 9e; wheat shipments from Canada: particulars, 29, 7e; Mr. W. George (s.), Sept. 22, 10e (e.e.)

Press — *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, Aug. 5, 5e; concealment of facts alleged, 13, 6e; extracts from newspapers, 14, 7f; 16, 2a; 17, 7e; 18, 5e; 20, 5e; 21, 7e; 23, 2a; 25, 5f; 26, 7f; 31, 7f; Sept. 1, 7f; 3, 7f; 5, 5d, 7f; 7, 6b; 9, 7f; 13, 2f; 14, 6d; 17, 4a; 18, 6a; 19, 6c; 21, 4a; 22, 7e; 23, 6c; 26, 6d; 30, 6a; extracts from war news dispatched from Berlin, Aug. 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 2e; 18, 5a; 20, 5e; 24, 5e; 26, 7f; 27, 5e; 28, 7c; 29, 7f; Sept. 1, 6f, 7f; 17, 7c; 18, 6b; 19, 6d; 20, 3e; 21, 7e; 22, 7e; 25, 6c; 24, 6d; 25, 6c; 27, 2f; 28, 6e; 30, 8c; correspondence, 12, 10f

Article ("Germany and the Allies: press flattery of France"), Sept. 5, 5d

Correspondence, Sept. 2, 10a

Deutsche Werkbund — particulars of campaign, Sept. 16, 6e; 18, 6a

False news, dissemination of — details, Sept. 5, 7f; 6, 3b; 16, 6e; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 7, 7c; 16, 6e

Belgian atrocities, reports of, Sept. 5, 7f

British "defeat" reported—discussed in Parliament, Sept. 8, 6b

Burns, Mr. J. — German reports of speech at Royal Albert Hall, Sept. 6, 3b; 7, 6a; *Cologne Gazette* explains origin; reports attributed to "Lionel Beag" of Glasgow, 15, 12f; *Cologne Gazette* comment on *The Times* exposure, 17, 4a

Erzberger, Herr — activities noticed, Sept. 18, 6a

Grey, Sir E. (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10a

India — alleged impending revolution: particulars of reports, Sept. 24, 6b

WAR, European—Germany—Press—False news, dissemination of (continued) :—

Kirchoff, Vice-Adm. H.—(art. quoted), Sept. 17, 4a

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company — news circulated by: see under PARLIAMENT

Netherlands — agency established: particulars, Sept. 8, 6d

O'Reilly, Mr. J. — statements, Sept. 5, 7f

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Kölnische Volkzeitung — suppressed, Sept. 16, 6e

Socialist correspondents allowed at front, Sept. 2, 7f

Tagliche Rundschau — Germans escape from London (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 6b

The Times—attempted statement in; misdirected telegram, Aug. 12, 5f

Vorwärts — offices wrecked, Aug. 28, 7c; publication suspended, Sept. 25, 7b; explanation, 28, 6e; permanent suppression announced, 30, 6b

Press Bureau — influence: correspondence, Aug. 8, 7d; Parliamentary paper, Sept. 4, 7e; correspondence, 5, 4c; article ("A German intrigue: a world-wide press campaign"), Sept. 5, 5a

Doukhovetzky, Mr. (l.), Sept. 8, 6b

La Prensa — connexion with: correspondence, Sept. 19, 3c

Reuter's Agency, connexion with—correspondence, Sept. 11, 6d; 12, 10f; 14, 13b; 15, 4c; *Saturday Review* (art. quoted), 19, 6c; Baron de Reuter's reply (l.), 21, 9d; leading article, 26, 9b; Baron de Reuter's reply, 28, 10d

Professors — attitude (sp. art., "Pan-Germanism: II." "The 'academic garrison' of Germany: chauvinism of the chair," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 143c; to renounce British honours, Sept. 9, 7f (e.e.); 19, 6c; 21, 4b

Prophecy — incident recalled: correspondence, Aug. 31, 3b

Prussia — influence over southern states: correspondence, Sept. 17, 6d; 18, 9d

Public opinion and attitude — correspondence, Aug. 11, 7d; 12, 9c; 13, 7d; 14, 7d; 15, 7e; 17, 3d; 18, 7e; 19, 7e; 22, 4b; (art., "The German view: national attitude towards the war"), Aug. 27, 5a; an American's views, Sept. 24, 6c; a Dutch merchant's views, 26, 7c; — Poutsma, Dr. (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 3c;—working class opinion: Mr. B. Tillet (l.), Aug. 12, 9a

Responsibility — Sir V. Chirol (art., "The responsibilities"), 1, Aug. 5, 7d; 11, 6, 7d; Sir Maurice de Bunsen's dispatches, Sept. 17, 6b

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Socialists: see under Socialists, below

Trade: see under Trade, below

Travellers: see Foreign subjects in, above

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—
 Unemployed: see under Labour, above
 United States — telegraphic communication: see under Telegraphs, below
 Women — *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Sept. 30, 6a
 Ghent, trade with — correspondence, Sept. 23, 14d
 Gibraltar — espionage: Robert Polischensky arrested, Sept. 27, 2e
 Gold Coast — Germans: treatment: proclamation issued, Sept. 5, 7d
 Goschen, Sir E.: see GOSCHEN, Sir Edward
 Great Britain—articles ("England's duty: government and private effort"), Aug. 1, 6a; 2, 6a; ("The Empire and the crisis: a democratic duty"), 1, 9e; 2, 3f; ("Britain's part in the crisis: the issues at stake"), 2, 5b; 3, 7e
 Agriculture — harvest, effect on: see under AGRICULTURE — Crops
 —Gathering
 Aliens:—
 Enemies:—
 Army appointments — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Arrests — number, Sept. 17, 9a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Austrians — party of ladies leaving for Austria, Aug. 26, 10d; notice issued by American embassy, Sept. 15, 5d
 Baltic Exchange — excluded, Aug. 14, 11c (e.e.)
 Banks: see under Finance, above
 Companies: see under Companies, above
 Constitutional Club — excluded, Aug. 11, 3c
 Correspondence, Sept. 15, 9d
 Debts and credits: see under Finance, above
 Distress:—
 Relief — committee, Parliamentary: appointed, Sept. 2, 5e; —committee, special: formed to provide meals and shelter, Sept. 26, 12f; —Emergency Committee for the Assistance of Germans, Austrians, and Hungarians in Distress: appeal, Aug. 28, 11b; —United Alien Relief Societies: appeal, Sept. 8, 10e
 Educational staffs — dismissals, Sept. 12, 5d
 Empire League of Patriots — objects, Sept. 10, 4c (e.e.)
 Employment of—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —waiters: see Waiters, below
 Espionage: see Espionage, below
 Explosives — bombs: South Woodford: discovery near Great Eastern Railway line: two Germans arrested, Aug. 24, 2b; —Mile-end: cylinders found, Aug. 11, 3e
 Expulsion recommended, Aug. 23, 4c; 24, 2b; Sept. 3, 5c; correspondence, 8, 9b; 21, 11e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
 Enemies (continued):—
 Factories and workshops, English — ownership: note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111a
 Firearms and ammunition —
 Blyth Harbour: cartridges found, Aug. 24, 2b; —Hampstead: firearms seized, Aug. 12, 3a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —sale forbidden, Aug. 15, 3b; —undeclared: prosecutions, Aug. 8, 3d; 18, 3d; 19, 3c (e.e.); 23, 4c; 24, 2b; 26, 5c; Sept. 3, 5c; 10, 4c; 12, 5d; 14, 5c
 Foot-and-mouth disease, supposed infection by: see under PARLIAMENT
 Germans — military age: arrests, Sept. 10, 4c; 12, 5d; —treatment: see under PARLIAMENT
 Guildhall School of Music — professors dismissed, Sept. 15, 5d
 Hostile combination — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 10, 10a
 Hotel Cecil — discharge employees, Aug. 21, 5d
 London Corn Exchange subscription rooms — excluded, Sept. 5, 6f
 Males over 14 years — placing in concentration camps: see under PARLIAMENT
 Manchester — 50 arrested, Sept. 7, 3c
 Missionaries: see under PARLIAMENT
 Motor-cyclists — attacks on railwaymen and police-constables, Aug. 29, 6f; correspondence, Sept. 2, 11b
 Names and addresses, publication of: see under PARLIAMENT
 Naturalization — agents: methods (art., "British citizenship made easy: enterprising agents' offers"), Sept. 15, 5d; —certificates, granting of: see under PARLIAMENT; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Newspapers — circulation forbidden, Aug. 22, 4a
 Number: see Statistics, below
 Orders of knighthood: see under PARLIAMENT
 Railway outrages, supposed — troop train fired on, Aug. 10, 3b; attempted train wrecking: instances, 17, 3c; 31, 11d; Sept. 25, 11d; correspondence, Sept. 2, 11b
 Patents: see under Patents, below
 Pigeons, possession of homing — prosecutions, Aug. 18, 3d; Sept. 8, 5c; 12, 5d; 27, 4d; 30, 3c
 Pilots — certificates: cancelling: see under PARLIAMENT; granting: see under PARLIAMENT
 Portsmouth — ordered to leave, Aug. 15, 3b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
Enemies (continued):—

Post office, employment by :
see under PARLIAMENT

Prisoners — Beech Abbey,
Alton : accommodation : see
under PARLIAMENT

Prosecutions, Aug. 8, 3c; 9,
3d; 11, 3c; 13, 3c; 15, 3b;
16, 4d; 17, 3c; 18, 3d;
19, 3c; 23, 4c; 24, 2b;
26, 5c; 27, 4e; Sept. 2,
5d; 3, 5c; 5, 4e; 7, 3c;
8, 5c; 9, 3b; 10, 4c; 12,
5d; 14, 5c; 18, 2e; 25, 3e;
26, 10d; 27, 4d; 29, 3b;
30, 3c

Registration — Limerick : ar-
rests; attempted escape of
German reservist, Sept. 14,
5c; —Marylebone district :
house to house inquiries
made, Aug. 24, 2b; —prosecu-
tions, Aug. 17, 3c; 18, 3d;
23, 4c; 24, 2b; Sept. 7, 3c;
10, 4c

Restriction of movements —
order in council passed, Aug.
6, 3d; official statement, 10,
3b; order issued to Metro-
politan police to enforce pro-
visions, 17, 3c; stronger mea-
sures announced, 25, 3a; pro-
clamation issued, Sept. 10, 6c;
—Bill: Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.),
Aug. 6, 8b; Mr. W. King
(s.P.), Aug. 6, 8b; —Parlia-
ment: see under PARLIA-
MENT; —prosecutions: see
Prosecutions, above

Shopkeepers in London —
position, Aug. 12, 3a

Society of Automobile Mechanic
Drivers of the United King-
dom — to expel members of
Austrian and German nation-
ality, Aug. 27, 4e

Spiers and Pond (Ltd.) — dis-
charge employees, Sept. 12, 3e

Statistics, Aug. 25, 3a; Sept. 11,
10a; 11, 10a; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

Students, position of: see
under PARLIAMENT

Sunderland — German reser-
vists arrested, Sept. 10, 4c

Telegraph wires, cutting of:
see under PARLIAMENT

Trade marks: see Trade marks,
below

Trading — official statement,
Aug. 22, 8c; revised pro-
clamation: list of prohibi-
tions, Sept. 10, 4d; Mr. E. J.
Shuster's pamphlet ("Effect
of war on commercial transac-
tions") noticed, Aug. 22, 11b
(e.e.); proclamation No. 2:
list of prohibitions, 26, 10d;
Board of Trade order, 30, 14a
Bill (trading with the
enemy) — Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT; —
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept.
10, 10d; 11, 10c

Contracts — legal position:
circular issued by London
Chamber of Commerce,
Aug. 16, 3c; 17, 3d; corre-
spondence, 19, 10b (e.e.);
Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

WAR, European — Great Britain —
Aliens — Enemies — Trading (con-
tinued):—

Correspondence, Sept. 12,
13d

Insurance contracts, position
of—Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; —Simon, Sir
J. (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10d

Partners, position of — Mr.
E. J. Schuster (pamphlet),
Aug. 22, 11b (e.e.)

Prosecution, Sept. 30, 11d

Waiters and domestic servants
—employment: correspon-
dence, Aug. 18, 9b; 20, 9c
(e.e.); 21, 11c

Wick — registered German
subjects removed, Sept. 10,
4c (e.e.)

Windsor — arrests, Aug. 29, 6f
French expatriated religious
orders — attitude: corre-
spondence, Aug. 21, 11c; Mr.
W. Ward (l.), 22, 7d; Lord
Halifax (l.), 25, 7c

Germans, naturalized — wearing
of sleeve band suggested: corre-
spondence, Aug. 21, 11c

Name, change of: see NAMES—
Surname, change of

Nationality — correspondence,
Aug. 22, 11b (e.e.)

Naturalization: see under PAR-
LIAMENT

Neutral — protection: magis-
terial comments, Sept. 16, 11d

Ancient Order of Foresters —
arrangements for military mem-
bers, Sept. 8, 4d

Angell, Mr. Norman (l.), Aug. 1,
6c; 2, 2b; Lord Sydenham

(l.), 3, 8d; Mr. H. S. Jones (l.), 4, 5d

Army — preparations, July 29,
7f; 30, 8e; Aug. 2, 6f; —
troops recalled from Albania,
July 31, 7f; Sir John French
visits War Office; official notice
issued, 31, 8e; mobilization
ordered, Aug. 4, 4b; notice to
reservists, 5, 3b; royal procla-
mation issued, 5, 3c; probable
appointments: (sp. art., "The
army mobilization: smooth and
rapid work at Aldershot"),
10, 4b; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

Artisans — required: particu-
lars, Aug. 5, 9b

Barracks — Woolwich: married
quarters: allowance to wives
obliged to vacate, Sept. 19,
10f (e.e.)

Billeting — explained, Aug. 13,
4b; rates, 17, 4d; —Chiswick:
officers and men billeted on
private residents, Aug. 18, 2d;
—schools, use of: attitude of
Board of Education, Aug. 20,
3d

Camps — grounds: offer by land-
owners suggested: Mr. J. St.
Loc Strachey (l. quoted), Aug.
7, 3c

Carriages, impressment of — Bill:
see under PARLIAMENT

Civilians — special enlistment:
official notice, Aug. 10, 4c; 13,
4c

Civil servants, mobilized — pay
and allowances: rules, Aug.
21, 5c

WAR, European — Great Britain — Army (continued) :—

- Clergy — Andrew, Rev. J. G. : son serving in ranks, Sept. 23, 4*d* ; — Brander, Rev. G. L. : serving in ranks, Sept. 25, 4*d* ; — as combatants ; Davidson, Most. Rev. R. T. (l.) Sept. 4, 10*e* ; 8, 10*b* (e.e.) ; 25, 4*d*
- Clothing — supply : Army Council (statement), Sept. 14, 5*d* ; activity at Irish manufacturing centres, 24, 3*d*
- Boots — suggestion to make waterproof : correspondence, Aug. 28, 11*b* ; activity in manufacturing districts, Sept. 24, 3*d*
- Gifts : see Gifts for troops, below
- Greatcoats — inadequate supply : correspondence, Sept. 19, 3*d*
- Commissions — Cambridge University : number of candidates recommended, Aug. 17, 4*b* ; Sept. 12, 5*e* ; — Oxford University : number of candidates recommended, Sept. 6, 4*d*
- Compulsory service — correspondence, Aug. 27, 3*b*, 8*c* ; 28, 4*d* ; 29, 5*d* ; 31, 4*d* ; — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; — Pragnell, Sir G. (l.), Aug. 31, 4*d* ; — Roberts, Lord (l. quoted), Aug. 31, 4*d*
- Cycles — large order placed with Centaur Company (Ltd.), Sept. 19, 6*d*
- Cyclists — general utility scheme announced, Aug. 28, 4*c*
- Deserters — pardon to be granted, Aug. 8, 3*d*
- Drilling — in parks described, Aug. 16, 4*e* ; 17, 6*b*
- Families — Burns : 11 brothers engaged, Sept. 25, 5*c* ; — Claburn : seven sons engaged, Sept. 15, 5*b* ; — Collis, Mrs. : seven sons engaged, Aug. 17, 4*c* ; — Ellison : eight sons engaged, Aug. 15, 3*c* ; — George, King, sends congratulatory letters to Mr. J. Douglas and Mr. J. Ainsley, Sept. 18, 5*f* ; — Glasspool : five sons engaged, Sept. 7, 12*f* (e.e.) ; — Guthrie : members engaged : particulars, Aug. 26, 10*d* ; — Harding : six sons engaged, Sept. 22, 3*b* ; — Hatcher : eight sons engaged, Sept. 9, 10*e* (e.e.)
- Foot Guards — reserve battalions to be formed, Aug. 19, 4*c*
- Foreign legion — Army Council (statement), Aug. 20, 3*d* ; — command : to be offered to Lord Charles Beresford if recognized, Aug. 20, 3*d* ; — Danes in England : corps to be raised, Aug. 11, 4*c* ; — Italians in England : battalion to be raised, Aug. 9, 3*e* ; meeting held, 12, 3*c* ; — meeting in support (Scala Theatre) : held, Aug. 12, 3*c* ; — Poles in England : legion suggested : meeting held, Aug. 12, 3*c* ; — strength : full war complement enrolled, Aug. 25, 2*c*

WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Foreign legion (continued) :—

- Gifts for troops — list of acceptable articles, Sept. 1, 6*c* ; 5, 11*c* ; free railway carriage announced, 5, 5*d* ; official announcement, 14, 5*d*
- Appeals and suggestions — correspondence, Aug. 11, 9*c* ; 12, 9*c* ; 14, 9*c* ; 18, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* (l.e.) ; 22, 9*c* ; 24, 9*b* ; 27, 9*c* ; 28, 11*b* ; 29, 11*b* ; Sept. 2, 11*b* ; 3, 11*b* ; 4, 11*b* ; 5, 11*c* ; 7, 11*b* ; (e.e.) ; 10, 11*c* ; 11, 9*e* ; 12, 3*d* ; 17, 11*b* ; 19, 10*c* (e.e.) ; 22, 3*b* ; 24, 11*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; lists of regimental appeals, 17, 11*b* ; 24, 11*c*
- Argyll and Sutherland (93rd) Highlanders, 2nd Batt. — appeal for, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- Cards, playing — Messrs. D. H. Evans : announcement, Aug. 19, 4*c*
- Chesebrough Manufacturing Company — offer of vaseline accepted, Sept. 5, 6*f*
- Clothing — Army Council (statement), Sept. 14, 5*d* ; — winter : correspondence, Sept. 19, 3*a* ; Queen Mary : appeal ; particulars, 23, 3*a* ; 29, 3*d* ; contributions, 24, 11*d*
- "Crex" Company — offer accepted, Sept. 5, 6*f*
- Dragoon Guards, 5th — appeals for, Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.) ; 12, 3*c*
- Empress Club — emergency committee : request for gifts ; list of articles required, Sept. 5, 11*c*
- French, Lady — appeals, Aug. 29, 11*b* ; Sept. 11, 9*e* ; 15, 6*f*
- Gordon Highlanders — appeal for, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- Highland Light Infantry — appeal for, Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.)
- King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment — appeal for, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- King's Regiment — appeal for, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- Lancers, 16th — fund : appeal, Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.)
- London Mounted Brigade, A.S.C. — appeal by ladies' committee, Aug. 6, 3*b*
- London Scottish Rifles — appeal for, Sept. 24, 11*c*
- Matches — appeal from front, Sept. 24, 8*d*
- Newspapers and publications — instructions for intending contributors, Aug. 26, 4*d* ; War Library : announcements, Sept. 13, 6*d* ; 19, 6*d* ; appeal, 24, 11*c*
- Norfolk Regiment — appeal for, Sept. 17, 11*b*
- Northamptonshire Regiment — appeal for, Sept. 24, 11*c*
- Northumberland Fusiliers, 3rd Batt. — appeal for, Sept. 24, 11*c*
- Parcels — regulations : War Office announcement, Aug. 22, 3*b* ; Press Bureau issues warning, Sept. 5, 12*d*
- Phillips (Godfrey), Messrs. — offer accepted, Sept. 9, 6*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Gifts for troops (continued):—
 Religious Tract Society—secretary (l.), Aug. 24, 9b
 Rifles, 60th—appeal for, Sept. 4, 11b
 Rowney (George) and Co.—gift of pencils, Sept. 13, 4d
 Royal Berkshire Regiment—appeals for, Sept. 17, 3b, 11b; 24, 11c
 Royal Dublin Fusiliers—appeal for, Sept. 3, 11b
 Royal Engineers—appeal for, Sept. 17, 11b
 Royal Fusiliers—appeal for, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)
 Royal Garrison Artillery—No. 108 heavy battery: appeal for, Sept. 24, 11c
 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—appeal for, Sept. 17, 11b
 Royal West Kent Regiment, 1st Batt.—appeal for, Sept. 17, 11b
 Scottish Rifles, 1st Batt.—appeal for, Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)
 Somerset Light Infantry—appeal for, Sept. 17, 11b
 Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes—sent, Sept. 2, 3e; to be admitted into France and Belgium free of duty, Sept. 19, 6d
 Victoria, Princess—appeal for garments, Sept. 10, 11c
 Winchester—depôt opened for dispatching parcels, Sept. 17, 11b
 Wines and spirits not accepted—official statement, Aug. 26, 4d
 Glasses, field—Lord Roberts: appeal, Sept. 7, 15a; (l. quoted), 12, 6b; received, 9, 10e (e.e.); 15, 2f
 Gray's Inn—students serving: decision of benchers, Sept. 12, 3e
 Horses—number supplied by London owners, Aug. 22, 4a
 Impressment—correspondence, Aug. 12, 9c; bogus order: prosecution, 18, 2d;—farmers: number acquired, Aug. 22, 2f; exemption: see under PARLIAMENT;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;—warning, Aug. 27, 4e
 Press Bureau (statement), Sept. 1, 4d
 Princess Royal—gift, Aug. 12, 6e
 Saddles—Lord Roberts: appeal (l.), Sept. 19, 3a; thanks donors, 29, 3c
 Sawbridge, Capt.—returns compensation money received for horses, Aug. 14, 3d
 Stables—private owners place at disposal of War Office, Aug. 9, 3d; 12, 3d
 Stampede (Bishops Stortford), Aug. 28, 4c
 Witherpads—appeal, Sept. 24, 11c (e.e.)
 Wounded—Anti-Vivisection Society: corps to be organized, Aug. 19, 4c;—Our

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Horses—Wounded (continued):—
 Dumb Friends League: offers ambulances, Aug. 14, 9c; supplied, Sept. 24, 11c; no official connexion with Army Veterinary Corps, Aug. 24, 4c; particulars of articles supplied, Sept. 24, 11c; Blue Cross Society started; objects, Aug. 17, 4c; appeal, Sept. 3, 11b;—War Office: statement, Aug. 22, 4a
 Instructors, gymnastic—former instructors invited to re-enlist, Sept. 19, 10f (e.e.)
 Interpreters—announcement, Aug. 21, 5d
 Irregular Corps:—
 Imperial Light Horse—organization for service announced, Aug. 11, 4c; particulars, 13, 4b
 Legion of Frontiersmen—recruits enrolled, Aug. 11, 4c; to parade for inspection, Sept. 4, 10a; reviewed by Lord Bethune, 7, 5c
 Scottish Horse—Lord Tullibardine to raise third regiment, Aug. 13, 4b
 Welsh Volunteer Horse—Mr. A. Berry joins, Aug. 19, 4e; commander appointed, 28, 4c
 King Edward's Horse—second regiment to be formed: particulars, Aug. 25, 4d
 Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)—announced: Lord Kitchener issues call to arms, Aug. 7, 5c; 8, 5c; divisional offices opened, 7, 4b; 8, 4b; conditions of service, 10, 4c; divisions and stations: particulars, 12, 8c; (sp. art., "Lord Kitchener's plan: the policy of Pitt"), 15, 7f; terms of enlistment, 17, 6b; training centres and commands: particulars, 17, 6c; scene at St. Martin-in-the-Field Church, 17, 4c; nomenclature: correspondence, 19, 7f; Sept. 10, 9e; training centres for northern division, Aug. 20, 3d; first complete battalions, 25, 4e; first 100,000 completed (sp. art., "The call to arms: urgency of the need for more recruits"), 27, 3a; age limit raised, 27, 3a; second 100,000 required (art., "The call to arms: another 100,000 men required"), 28, 6b; appointments to command battalions, Sept. 3, 10c; rank of lieutenant-colonel granted, 29, 3e; new units authorized, Sept. 3, 6f; establishment of training centres: official announcement, 12, 5e; six new divisions: approved by King, 14, 4d; to be numbered from 15 to 20, 14, 4d; divisions 21 to 26: commanders appointed: stations, 15, 5b; new armies: particulars, 15, 5b; (sp. art., "The expansion of the army: field armies and new armies"), 16, 5a
 Aldershot—informal inspection of recruits by King George, Sept. 27, 1f

WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord (continued) :—

Blankets — appeal, Sept. 18, 5*d*; correspondence, 21, 9*d*; 22, 3*a*; contributions, 27, 4*c*

Equipment — correspondence, Sept. 18, 9*e*; 22, 4*d*

Hut accommodation — progress of work, Sept. 19, 10*f* (e.e.)

Improvisation, warnings against — our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 16, 5*a*; 25, 5*a*; Mr. J. Fortescue (art.), 24, 6*b*

Instructors — appeal, Sept. 27, 4*d*; 29, 3*b*; — officers, retired: correspondence, Sept. 17, 9*e*

Kitchener, Lord — visits Shorncliffe camp, Sept. 21, 4*c*; visits Aldershot camp, 21, 7*f*; 28, 4*d*

Musketry training — National Rifle Association to undertake, Aug. 15, 8*b*

Officers — supply: shortage; our military correspondent's comments ("The loss of officers"), Sept. 25, 5*a*; Lord Kitchener (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Quartermasters, temporary — appointment: announcement, Sept. 14, 4*d*

Recruiting — progress, Aug. 9, 3*e*; 10, 4*c*; 11, 4*c*; 12, 4*b*, 5*a*; 13, 4*b*; 16, 3*e*; 18, 4*c*; 25, 5*c*; Sept. 3, 6*f*; 4, 10*a*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 5*c*; 8, 4*d*; 9, 5*d*; 12, 5*e*; 17, 5*f*; German allegations of failure, 19, 6*c*; 26, 6*d*

Advertisements — on motor-omnibuses: correspondence, Aug. 21, 5*c*; special offices opened in London: posters to be distributed, 25, 4*e*; on taxi-cabs, 26, 5*d*; suggested display on mail vans, 28, 6*b*

Anglo-Americans' — address given to communicate, Sept. 2, 3*e*; 9, 5*d*

Artistic professions — force organized: particulars, Sept. 29, 3*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Sept. 11, 10*a*; (s.), 5, 19*b*; 19, 10*d*

Athletes' corps — Lord Nunburnholme issues notice, Sept. 6, 4*b*; address, 14, 4*d*; progress, 24, 5*f*

Bangor — "Temple of Peace" to be used for recruits, Sept. 12, 3*b*

Bank clerks — battalion to be formed: particulars, Sept. 25, 3*d*

Barnardo's boys' band, Dr.—assisting, Aug. 31, 3*d*

Billeting: see under PARLIAMENT

Bounties — suggested: correspondence, Aug. 31, 9*e*; Sept. 11, 9*e*; — Aberconway, Lord: offer, Aug. 27, 4*e*; — Burnham, Lord: offer, Sept. 4, 10*a*; —

WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord — Recruiting — Bounties (continued) :—

Derby, Lord (s.), Sept. 10, 5*d*; — Hunter, Mr. S.: offer to unemployed men, Sept. 2, 3*e*; — O'Brien, Thomas, and Co.: offer to employees, Sept. 1, 5*d*; — War Office: statement, Sept. 5, 4*d* (e.e.)

Bournemouth Hydro — concessions to servants, Aug. 31, 3*d*

Boys' Brigade battalion — proposal to form, Sept. 8, 4*c*

Bridge, Sir Cyprian (L.), Aug. 29, 9*d*

British Empire Committee — authorized to raise battalion, Sept. 6, 4*d*; 7, 5*c*

Business Men's Friends' Battalion — address, Sept. 14, 4*d*; progress, 24, 5*f*

Cambridge University — number of undergraduates recommended for commissions, Aug. 17, 4*b*; Sept. 12, 5*e*

Carnarvon — meeting to be held, Sept. 30, 4*c*

Central Volunteer Training Force — address, Sept. 14, 4*d*

Channing, Lord (L.), Sept. 10, 5*d*

Church Army's printing works — 26 employees enlist, Sept. 20, 4*f*

Church Lads' Brigade — battalion to be formed: Lord Grenfell (L.) Sept. 24, 9*d*

City Battalion — announced, Aug. 25, 4*e*; completed, 26, 5*d*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 6*b*; reviewed by Lord Roberts: swearing in ceremony, 30, 3*f*; 31, 5*d*: Commanders' message to Lord Mayor, Sept. 9, 5*d*

City drilling squad — to be formed, Sept. 2, 4*c*

Colonial and overseas men — enrolment arrangements, Sept. 6, 4*d*; sanctioned, 7, 5*c*; address, 14, 4*d*

Colonial composite force — in process of formation: Mr. Norman Griffiths (statements), Aug. 7, 4*b*; 11, 4*c*; to parade for War Office inspection, 12, 4*b*

Committee, government — to act as connecting link between Territorial Associations and War Office: formed; particulars, Sept. 8, 4*a*

Committee, Parliamentary — formed, particulars, Sept. 1, 2*c*; 2, 4*b*; leaflets, 12, 10*e* (e.e.); services of provincial agents and speakers of Primrose League to be placed at disposal, 13, 4*c*

Comrades — battalions raised, Sept. 4, 10*a*

Correspondence, Aug. 26, 11*b*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 11*b*; 29, 5*d*; 29, 6*d* (e.e.); 31, 3*c*; 31, 4*c*, *d*; 31, 9*d*; Sept. 1, 2*c*; 1, 1*b*; 5, 10*f*; 7, 4*e*, *d*; 9, 9*e*; 19, 3*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
—Kitchener's scheme, Lord—Re-
cruiting (continued):—

Crozier, Most Rev. J. B.,
Archbp. of Armagh (l.
quoted), Sept. 5, 4d
(e.e.)

Cyclists — new battalion
to be formed, Aug. 28, 6b;
new companies for Essex
Regiment, Sept. 24, 5f

Depôt commanders, instruc-
tions to: Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

De Séincourt, Mr. B. (l.),
Sept. 7, 4c

Directory of offices, Aug. 12, 9b;
13, 9b; 15, 9b; 16, 3e; 22, 5c

Drapery trade, attitude of:
see under Shop assistants,
below

East Anglia — (sp. art.,
"East Anglia in war time:
sons of the ironsides"),
Sept. 9, 11b

Employers — non-employ-
ment of eligible men sug-
gested: Manchester em-
ployer's suggestion, Aug.
22, 9c; Messrs. J. and E.
Hall: decision, 26, 5d;
correspondence, 27, 9d;
29, 3d

Esher, Lord — appeal, Aug.
27, 3a

First offenders with good
characters — enlistment:
Mr. R. Wallace: decision,
Sept. 9, 3b

Football Association — pro-
posals to assist, Sept. 3,
6c; War Office reply:
particulars, 9, 6d

Footballers, proposed corps
of — meeting of Scottish
clubs convened, Aug. 31,
5c; Rugby Union (state-
ment), Sept. 5, 12d; —
Kent: members of Rugby
clubs in Kent invited to
join 20th London (Black-
heath), Sept. 4, 10a

Glasgow — offer of Lord Pro-
vost to raise battalions
accepted, Sept. 4, 10a;
battalion of tramwaymen
paraded, 8, 4c

Golfers — assistant pro-
fessionals corps: formation
proposed, Aug. 31, 5c;
— Berkhamsted Club's
staff: offer to enlist, Sept.
5, 6f; —caddies: Banstead
Downs Club: committee
offers bounty, Aug. 25, 2c;
Chingford links: 18 cad-
dies accepted, Sept. 5, 6f

Great Central Railway Com-
pany — pay arrangements
to employees joining, Sept.
1, 5d

Grievances — correspond-
ence, Sept. 11, 9c; 14,
13a; Mr. H. H. Asquith
(s.P.), 11, 10b; Mr. A. B.
Law (s.P.), 11, 10c; Sir
I. Herbert (s.P.), 10, 10d;
11, 10c; Mr. H. J. Ten-
nant (s.P.), 11, 10e; 18,
10d; correspondence, 22,
3c; Parliament: see
under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
—Kitchener's scheme, Lord—Re-
cruiting (continued):—

Griffiths, Mr. N. (s.), Aug. 26,
10d

Independent Labour Party
— attitude: manifesto
issued, Sept. 3, 6f

Ipswich — scenes described,
Sept. 9, 11b

Ireland — progress, Sept. 11,
5b; 18, 5f; German-
American comment; our
Washington correspon-
dent's comments, 16, 7c;
Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.),
16, 10a; Mr. J. Redmond
(s.P.), 16, 10f; Lord Dun-
raven (s.P.), 16, 11b;
Lord Londonderry (s.P.),
16, 11b; Lord Curzon
(s.P.), 17, 11b; Lord
Beauchamp (s.P.), 17, 11b;
Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; — Ulster
Volunteer Force: see Ulster
Volunteer Force, below

Jockeys, gentlemen — party
to enlist, Aug. 29, 6c;
enlist as troopers, 31, 5c

King's Shropshire Light In-
fantry — recruiting invited,
Sept. 6, 4d; 7, 5c

Kingswood School — old
boys invited to enlist, Sept.
8, 4c

King William's School — old
boys invited to enlist, Sept.
23, 6e

Kitchener, Lord — issues
call to arms, Aug. 7, 5c;
8, 5c; letters to Territorial
Associations, 10, 6e; 15,
8b; (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.),
Sept. 18, 10a

Leeds — battalion of business
men being raised, Sept. 4,
10a

Liverpool University con-
tingent — particulars, Sept.
8, 4c

Local authorities—appeal to
Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.),
Sept. 11, 10b

Local Government Officers.
National Association of—
special battalion: address,
Sept. 14, 4d

London — call to arms meet-
ing: arrangements, Sept. 5,
11d; 11, 6c; held, 12, 9f;
number: Mr. H. H. As-
quith (s.P.), 11, 10b

London, City of — special
appeal by Lord Kitchener
to young men employed
in, Sept. 10, 14b

London City and Midland
Bank — members of staff
being enrolled; pay ar-
rangements, Sept. 2, 2b
(e.e.)

London Heavy Brigade—new
battalion to be raised, Sept.
17, 5f

London Opera House — per-
formances in aid: par-
ticulars, Sept. 9, 3f

Manchester — number: Mr.
H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Sept.
11, 10b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Kitchen's scheme, Lord—Recruiting
 (continued) :—

Meath, Lord (l.), Aug. 27, 7e
 Middlesex Regiment — batta-
 lion of public school men :
 scheme sanctioned, Sept.
 4, 10a; recruits invited,
 6, 4d

Midlands — statistics of en-
 listments from, Sept. 13,
 4c

Navy League — speakers
 to address meetings in
 support, Sept. 8, 2d

Newcastle-on-Tyne — batta-
 lion to be equipped by
 Newcastle Chamber of
 Commerce, Sept. 9, 5d

Nicoll, Sir W. R.—appeal
 to nonconformists, Sept.
 1, 5d

Non-commissioned officers —
 required for training: de-
 tachment inspected by
 Capt. Whiffen; corre-
 spondence, Sept. 8, 4d;
 police, transfer from: see
 under PARLIAMENT

Nonconformists — appeal to,
 Sept. 1, 5d

Northumberland district —
 scheme: particulars, Aug.
 26, 5d

Norwich — scenes described,
 Sept. 9, 11b

Optimists, The — corps
 formed, Sept. 2, 4c; 25,
 3d

Ordination candidates — en-
 listment: Bp. of St. Al-
 bans (s.), Sept. 23, 10d

Oxford University — number
 of undergraduates recom-
 mended for commissions,
 Sept. 6, 4d; Rev. T. B.
 Strong (l.), 7, 4c; corre-
 spondence, 7, 4c

Physical measurements —
 standard for infantry
 raised, Sept. 12, 5e

Pragnell, Sir G. (s.), Aug. 27,
 6e

Provinces — position in large
 cities, Sept. 2, 4c

Public schools — Culham
 College: companies form-
 ing: address, Sept. 17, 5f;
 —Middlesex Regiment.
 Public School Battalion of:
 address, Sept. 14, 4d; —
 Old Aluredians: appeal,
 Sept. 24, 5f; —Old Car-
 thusians: appeal, Sept. 24,
 5f; —Old Public Schools
 and University Men's
 Force: recruits invited,
 Sept. 2, 4c; drafting into
 separate units denied, Sept.
 6, 4d; 7, 5c; directory of
 recruiting offices, 8, 4c;
 progress, 11, 5a; London
 battalions: inspection by
 Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd:
 arrangements, 15, 5b; in-
 spection held, 16, 3c; life
 in camp described, 23, 10e;
 —Old Wellingtonians: ap-
 peal, Sept. 2, 4c; —
 Public School Special
 Corps: Rev. F. B. Malim
 (l.), Aug. 18, 4b; 31, 4d;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Kitchen's scheme, Lord—Recruiting
 — Public schools (continued) :—

Rev. C. A. Alington (l.),
 22, 7d; applications invi-
 ted, 31, 5c; Dr. David (l.),
 Sept. 2, 9f; particulars:
 approved by War Office, 4,
 10a; camp formed at
 Epsom, 8, 4c; departure
 for camp, 11, 5a; life in
 camp described, 23, 10e;
 Old Persean contingent:
 address, Sept. 14, 4d

Reading — meeting in sup-
 port: Mr. L. E. Quelch
 (s.), Sept. 14, 5e

Rejection — badge: see
 under PARLIAMENT

Royal Fusiliers—Kensington
 Battalion: in course of
 formation, Sept. 17, 5f;
 City Battalion; see City
 Battalion, above

Rural League — distributing
 pamphlet in villages, Sept.
 2, 3e

St. Mark's College Club,
 Chelsea — members rejoin
 college contingent of 10th
 Middlesex, Sept. 8, 4c

St. Olave's Grammar School
 —old boys enlisting: mes-
 sage from headmaster,
 Sept. 8, 4c

Salford Battalion — to be
 raised, Sept. 17, 5f

Salvation Army — men en-
 list from shelters, Sept. 7,
 4f

Sanitary Company R.A.M.C.
 (1st London) — address,
 Sept. 24, 5f

Scala Theatre — speaker to
 address audience, Sept. 14,
 2c

Scotland — political parties
 convert rooms into recruit-
 ing centres Aug., 17, 4c

Self-supporting corps, sug-
 gested — Col. C. Kitchen-
 er (l.), Sept. 12, 10f; 18, 3d;
 22, 4d

Servants, male — correspond-
 ence, Aug. 13, 7e; 17, 9e;
 20, 4c

Seville — English recruits
 from, Sept. 8, 8d (l.e.)

Shillingstone — proportion of
 inhabitants joining colours.
 Sept. 30, 9e

Shop assistants — drapery
 trade: estimated number
 of recruits in London, Sept.
 12, 5e; correspondence,
 12, 10f; special corps sug-
 gested, 12, 5e; —London
 firms, attitude of: Bourne
 and Hollingsworth, Messrs.
 (l.), Sept. 10, 5e; Davies.
 Mr. G. S. (l.), Sept. 9, 9e;
 14, 13a; Quilter, Mr. J. R.
 (statement), Sept. 12, 5e

Short men — regiment sug-
 gested: correspondence,
 Aug. 26, 11b

Shotton Ironworks — 1,000
 employees enlist, Sept. 7,
 12f (c.c.)

Special units — enlistment:
 addresses, Sept. 14, 4d; pro-
 gress, 17, 5f; 24, 5f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord—Recruiting
(continued) :—

Sportsmen's Battalion — progress, Sept. 17, 5f; 24, 5f
Statistics — percentage of recruits to male population, Sept. 19, 5f
Stock Exchange — battalion to be formed, Sept. 9, 5d
Students — correspondence, Sept. 2, 9f
Teeth, defective — rejection for : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Tennyson, Lord (s.), Sept. 9, 3a
Territorial associations — link with War Office : committee appointed, Sept. 8, 4a
Trade union congress — Parliamentary committee (manifesto), Sept. 4, 9f
Transport — volunteers leave engineering works at moment's notice, Sept. 8, 4d
Transport and Supply Column, new — address, Sept. 14, 4d
Ulster Volunteer Force — enrolment of members : Ulster Unionist Council passes resolutions, Sept. 4, 6d; Sir E. Carson (s.), 4, 6d; message to members, 8, 9e; progress, 9, 3a; 11, 5b; 26, 10d; Sir E. Carson : letter to Sir G. Richardson, 11, 5b; —commanding officer appointed, Sept. 26, 10d; —sports battalion : recruiting begun, Sept. 26, 10d; —Ulster Women's Unionist Council : assistance by members to : Lady Londonderry (l.), Sept. 10, 5e; —Young Citizen Corps : services accepted, Aug. 6, 6e; leave for training, Sept. 26, 10d
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire — sports representative council; manifesto, Sept. 3, 6c
Warwickshire Yeomanry — reserve regiment : address, Sept. 14, 4d
Welsh Battalion (London), proposed — recruits invited, Sept. 7, 5c
Welsh corps — to be formed; particulars, Sept. 23, 10d; 24, 10d (c.e.)
Wesleyan College, Richmond —students volunteer for active service, Sept. 15, 2d
Wesleyan Methodist Church —committee of privileges passes resolution, Sept. 12, 13b
Westminster Training College — corps to be formed, Sept. 9, 5d
White feather incidents — at Deal, Sept. 2, 3e
Wight, Isle of — statistics of men enrolled, Sept. 9, 3a; 29, 3b; Princess Henry of Battenberg : appeal to young men, 9, 3a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (continued) :—

Training — progress : drilling on Essex marshes described, Sept. 18, 5e
Aldershot — progress, Sept. 29, 5f
Conditions — Aldershot : our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 29, 5f; —grievances, alleged : correspondence, Sept. 22, 3c
Lewis, island of — position of dependents of men serving : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT; —statistics of men serving, Sept. 13, 4c
Medical service :—
Dental surgeons — supply : offer of services by British Dental Association, Aug. 8, 3d
Examination of recruits by hospital surgeons and physicians — suggestion : correspondence Sept. 5, 11c
Practitioners — civilian : services invited; conditions of service outlined, Aug. 5, 9b; —supply : Dr. R. D. Dobie (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3b
Motor-cars — Royal Automobile Club : appeal, Aug. 5, 3b; registers to be compiled : Scottish motorists place vehicles at disposal of War Office, 8, 4d; Mr. Middlebrook obtains cars, 17, 4c; directory, 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 15, 9b; 17, 11b; private offers : see under PARLIAMENT
Motor corps — Automobile Association's offer : see under PARLIAMENT
Motor-cyclists — services required : conditions of service outlined, Aug. 5, 9b; rally to be held on Wimbledon-common, 8, 4d; held, 9, 3e; 10, 4c (e.e.)
Motor lorries — appeal to owners, Aug. 25, 2c
Motor Transport Service — large number of applications from motor-drivers, Aug. 5, 3c
Nomenclature — use of word English : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Officers — application for employment : correspondence, Aug. 12, 9c; official notice, 13, 4c; letter from officer at front quoted, 21, 7f; rejected candidates : enlistment in special regiments suggested : Mr. G. Buckland (l.), 26, 11b
Comforts — suggestion : correspondence, Aug. 24, 9b
Conversations in London hotels : see under PARLIAMENT
Next of kin — requested to communicate address to War Office, Aug. 21, 5d
Outfit — prices : correspondence, Aug. 21, 5c; attitude of traders : *The Times* comment, 22, 3b; 28, 4c
Pole-Carew, Gen. Sir R. —offers services, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
Revolvers — increase in price noticed, Aug. 14, 3b; 15, 4b; 18, 3d; correspondence, 1f 4b; overcharge to be refunded, 20, 4c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Officers (continued):—

- Supply — special examination for entrance to military colleges to be held, Aug. 6, 4a; —Errington, Lieut.-Col. (l.), Sept. 28, 9e
- Training—Knightsbridge Hall offered for use of men qualifying, Sept. 28, 2e
- Weddings—celebrated, Aug. 8, 4c
- Wives — hospitality to: correspondence, Aug. 14, 9c
- Postal arrangements, Aug. 19, 4c; 22, 3b; letters from front not to be charged for, 31, 10c; correspondence, Sept. 15, 5e; address on telegrams and letters: directions, Sept. 2, 3e
- Recruiting — boom commenced, Aug. 5, 3c; 6, 4b
- Age limit: see under PARLIAMENT
- Kitchener's army. Lord: see Kitchener's scheme, Lord, above
- Scotland — political parties' offices used for recruiting purposes, Aug. 17, 4c
- Sheriffs, duty of — correspondence, Aug. 13, 4d
- Registers of local troops, see Roll of Honour, below
- Regulations, Aug. 14, 4b; amendment: order in council, Sept. 19, 3e
- Reservists — kit: conveyance to homes: cost to be borne by government, Aug. 24, 4c; — mobilized: War Office notice, Aug. 5, 3b; royal proclamation, 5, 3c; —teeth, defective: rejection on account: correspondence, Aug. 20, 7d; 21, 4c
- Roll of Honour — keeping in parish churches: suggestion, Aug. 18, 9c; correspondence, Sept. 8, 9e; Guildford division: initiated for officers and men in, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.); —Holkham: published, Sept. 24, 11e (e.e.)
- Royal Engineers — men's wives living in London: addresses required, Sept. 19, 6d
- Royal Military Academy — cadets' declaration, Aug. 19, 4a
- Soldiers:—
- Boots: see under Clothing, above
- Certificates of marriage and birth of children — fees: reduction suggested, Aug. 23, 4d; correspondence, 27, 9d
- Entertainments — for troops of home defence force: correspondence, Aug. 20, 7d; 21, 4c; 27, 9d; Sept. 5, 11c; Church Army recreation tents: particulars, 2, 11b; appeal, 19, 6d
- Equipment — weight: War Office statement, Sept. 1, 6c
- Families: see Wives and families, below
- Feeding — recruits: suggestion: correspondence, Sept. 5, 11c
- Gifts: see Gifts for troops, above
- Society of Chiropodists — free treatment announced, Aug. 31, 3d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Soldiers (continued):—

- Spectacles — repair: Messrs. Aitchison's offer, Sept. 10, 4c (e.e.)
- Teeth, defective — rejection for: correspondence, Aug. 20, 7d; 21, 4c; Sept. 3, 9d; 5, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Royal Dental Free Hospital to give treatment, Sept. 2, 3c; Mr. G. H. Jones to give free treatment, 7, 5f
- Temperance — correspondence, Sept. 26, 9e; 28, 9e
- Thirst — suggestion for relief, Aug. 20, 9c (e.e.)
- Typhoid: see under Sick and wounded, below
- Wives and families (see also under Distress — Relief, below) — loan for provision suggested: Mr. G. E. Underhill (l.), Sept. 7, 4c; Mr. A. Harrison (l.), 7, 4d; —London quarters to be occupied till return of expeditionary force, Aug. 21, 5d; —pensions: Bill: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; royal warrants issued, Aug. 21, 5a; Mr. C. Jackson (l.), Sept. 3, 9d; Lord Harris (l.), 12, 9e; Mr. Asquith: statement, 18, 10b; Lord Methuen (l.), 23, 10b; —railway travelling: concessions suggested: correspondence, Aug. 30, 2f (l.e.); —separation allowances: Dr. Macnamara (s.p.), Aug. 11, 8c; 26, 10d; marriage off strength: official notice, 16, 3e; 21, 5d; delayed payment: correspondence, 18, 9b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; article ("Soldiers' wives in distress: great increase in separation allowances"), Sept. 3, 4d; correspondence, 8, 9d; 12, 3d; error in official circular: *The Times* comment, 9, 5d; Lord Derby (l.), 10, 5d; Mr. Asquith (s.p.), 11, 10b; Mr. A. B. Law (s.p.), 11, 10c; Sir I. Herbert (s.p.), 11, 10e; weekly payments under consideration, 14, 5e; details of new scale: Mr. Asquith (s.p.), 18, 10b; Lord Kitchener (s.p.), 18, 10a; Lord Lansdowne (s.p.), 18, 10a; clergy to help explain conditions: Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), 23, 10b; —widows and orphans, position of: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; pensions: see under Pensions, above
- Strength — increase by 500,000 men: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.p.), Aug. 7, 8c; further increase by 500,000: Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Channing, Lord (l.), Sept. 10, 5d

WAR, European—Great Britain — Army (continued) :—

Supplies — farm and market garden produce required: War Office notice to farmers, Sept. 5, 11c (e.c.)

Transport — motor vans and horses appropriated: magisterial warrants signed, Aug. 6, 3d

Uniforms — deficiency of khaki; orders placed in Leeds for blue serge uniforms, Sept. 12, 9c (e.c.)

Vehicles — unnecessary commandeering: official orders issued, Sept. 1, 4d

Wales, South — scheme for contributing 100,000 men outlined by Maj.-Gen. Sir I. Herbert, Aug. 10, 4c (e.c.)

Yeomanry — officers below field rank: employment with regular cavalry regiments sanctioned, Sept. 13, 4d

Army, territorial — new units authorized, Sept. 3, 6f; special committee appointed; names, Sept. 8, 4a; reviews divisions, 19, 5f; vacancies in reserve units, 22, 3c

Abbots Langley — life of troop described, Sept. 26, 5f

Aldeburgh — discipline: correspondence, Sept. 1, 12d (e.c.); 3, 9d

Ammunition: see under PARLIAMENT

Assault on member — prosecution, Aug. 22, 2f

Berkshire regiment — strength to be increased, Sept. 12, 5e

Brassey, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9b

Cameron Highlanders, 4th Batt. — recruits invited, Sept. 7, 5c

Comforts — Ladies' Territorial Committee: recommendations, Aug. 27, 9c; — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 28, 11c

Conditions — Baker, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10; — Cecil, Lord Hugh (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10d; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10d

Esher, Lord—appeal, Aug. 27, 3a

Ex-members — organization suggested: Rev. F. P. David (l.), Aug. 6, 3b

Foreign service — volunteers asked for, Aug. 12, 5a; regiments volunteering, 13, 4a; 17, 4c; 18, 4a; 19, 4c; 26, 5d; 31, 5e; Lord Kitchener: letter to county associations, 15, 8b; (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10a; number of battalions (leading article), Aug. 26, 9b

Gloucesters, 6th—80 per cent. volunteer for foreign service, Aug. 17, 4c

Highland Mounted Brigade — volunteers for foreign service, Aug. 26, 5d

Honourable Artillery Company — strength to be increased: Lord Denbigh (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; sanctioned, 10, 4c (e.c.); inspected by King George; particulars, 13, 4c; 14, 4d

Insurance (industrial)—contributions to be paid by government, Aug. 5, 3e

WAR, European—Great Britain Army, territorial (continued) :—

Laundry — suggestion, Aug. 18, 9b; National Federation of Laundry Associations (l.), Sept. 22, 3c

London — strength: no more recruits to be accepted, Aug. 10, 4a; first brigade inspected by King George, Sept. 11, 5a

London and South-Western Railway—firing incident near Weybridge, Sept. 1, 11d

London Irish Rifles — reserve battalion inspected by Sir F. Lloyd, Sept. 25, 3d

London Regiment — 15th Batt. County of London: use of theatres for lectures placed at disposal, Sept. 13, 4d

Lovat's Scouts — volunteer for active service, Aug. 26, 5d; telescopes supplied: particulars, Sept. 7, 15a

Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Company (Ltd.)—offer to equip battery of guns accepted, Aug. 15, 3e

Middlesex Yeomanry — Lord Denman appointed to command of reserve regiment, Sept. 22, 3c

Motor-cars — war establishment for headquarter units approved by War Office, Aug. 19, 4c

Northampton — Welsh regiments quartered in town; life described (art., "Soldiers as paying guests: billeting in the Midlands"), Sept. 8, 4a

North Staffordshire Regt., 5th Batt.—50 serving from Officers Training Corps of Newcastle (Staffs) High School, Sept. 6, 4d

Officers :—

Allowance—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Glasses, field — lending: racoos suggested: correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c

Harpenden — Messrs. Maple's convalescent home used as headquarters, Aug. 31, 3d

Indian army officers, employment of: see under PARLIAMENT

Pay — assignment: see under PARLIAMENT

Reserve, National — civilian companies, formation of: Sir A. Conan Doyle (l.), Aug. 8, 9c; 13, 7e; 19, 7d; —civil servants: see under PARLIAMENT; — officers disappointed at non-employment on active service, Aug. 23, 4d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Reserve units to be formed — objects, Sept. 24, 5f

Rifle, long: see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Field Artillery — 7th London Brigade: reserve brigade to be raised, Sept. 9, 5d

Royal Fusiliers, 1st Cadet Batt.—appeal for funds, Aug. 18, 2d

St. Albans — life of troops described, Sept. 25, 11c

Social work—Church of England Temperance Society: particulars, Aug. 24, 9b; —Young

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial — Social work (continued) :—

Men's Christian Association : provide workers in camps, Aug. 18, 2*d* ; appeal, Sept. 2, 4*c*

Wight, Isle of — number of recruits obtained, Sept. 29, 3*b*

Asquith, Mr. : see under ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.

Blind — suggestions for work : correspondence, Sept. 2, 11*b* ; 8, 3*d* (e.e.)

Burns, Mr. John : see under BURNS, Mr. John

By-elections — no contested elections during : our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, Sept. 9, 10*e*

Chile — subjects stranded in London, Aug. 18, 2*d*

Church Lads' Brigade — number of ex-members serving with forces, Aug. 17, 4*c* ; battalion of ex-members to be formed ; Lord Grenfell (l.), Sept. 24, 9*d*

Civil service — combatants : regulations : Mr. H. H. Asquith (statement), Aug. 11, 8*b* ; —reservists : pay arrangements : statement, Aug. 21, 5*c* ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; —retired servants : replacement of men on service suggested : Lord Redesdale (l.), Sept. 2, 12*c* ; correspondence, 3, 11*b*

Clergy — service as combatants : Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury : letter to bishops, Sept. 4, 10*e* ; 8, 10*b* (e.e.) ; correspondence, 30, 9*e* ; help in explaining conditions of allowances to wives of soldiers : Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (l. quoted), 23, 10*b* ; work for sick and wounded : Most Rev. R. T. Davidson : letter to Surg.-Gen. Macpherson, 25, 4*d* ; service in Royal Army Medical Corps : correspondence, 29, 3*a*

Clubs — hours : restriction : see under Drink—Publichouses and clubs, below ; —members : resignation on becoming bankrupt : suspension of rule during war suggested : correspondence, Aug. 25, 7*e*

Coal — supply prospects, Aug. 10, 3*d* ; merchants' offer accepted by government, 18, 4*c*

Admiralty, supplies for—South Wales colliers to work longer hours : disputes to be settled, Aug. 11, 4*b* ; —Socialist Federation, attitude of : see under PARLIAMENT

Export — official announcements, Aug. 4, 2*d* ; 11, 6*d*

Bo'ness to Norway and Denmark resumed, 20, 3*c*

Egypt — embargo removed, Aug. 24, 2*b*

Netherlands — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; —Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), Aug. 29, 10*c*

Coast watching — correspondence, Aug. 11, 7*d*

Colonial and dominion assistance :—(see also names of dominions and colonies, above, and below)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Colonial and dominion assistance (continued) :—

Committee, government—formed, Aug. 25, 4*d*

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Sept. 29, 10*b*

Commissionaires, Corps of — correspondence, Sept. 24, 9*d*

Compensation for injuries — Bill : Macnamara, Dr. (s.p.), Aug. 6, 8*e* ; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Contraband of war : see Contraband, above

Councils, war — held, Aug. 6, 6*e* ; 7, 4*b*

Cricket :—

Corps of professional cricketers for home defence — organization suggested, Aug. 8, 2*a*

Hampshire County Club — names of gentlemen and professional players with colours, Sept. 6, 4*b*

Kent County Club — committee issues statement, Aug. 5, 10*b*

Lord's ground — no matches to be played during September, Aug. 15, 8*d* ; (art., "Lord's in war time : the crowd which is always watching"), 16, 4*e* ; Artists' Rifles ordered to, 25, 2*c*

Marylebone Cricket Club — secretary issues statement, Aug. 7, 2*b* ; committee's decision, 11, 8*c*

Nottingham County Club — Trent Bridge ground commandeered by War Office, Aug. 8, 2*a*

Portsmouth week — abandoned, Aug. 12, 8*d*

Scarborough — festival to be held, Aug. 21, 5*d* ; M.C.C. cancels matches in, 31, 5*c* ; abandoned, 31, 11*e*

Surrey County Club—ground required for military purposes, Aug. 5, 10*b* ; abandon remaining fixtures, Sept. 1, 4*c*

Crime, effect on — Wallace, Mr. R. (observations), Sept. 9, 3*b* ; 11, 11*e* ; 23, 11*d*

Curzon, Lord (s.), Sept. 20, 4*e*

Death duties : see under Finance, above

Defence — naval and military precautions (art., "Precautions at home : measures now complete"), Aug. 2, 6*f*

Aldeburgh — preparations : correspondence, Sept. 1, 12*d* (e.e.) ; 3, 9*d* (e.e.)

Athletes' Volunteer Force — formation announced, Aug. 15, 8*b* ; objects, 31, 5*c*

Australian Mounted Cadets — offer services to War Office, Sept. 17, 5*f*

Cadet corps — correspondence, Aug. 22, 9*b* ; —London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade : offers services : Maj. A. W. Oyler (l.), Aug. 22, 9*b* ; —Training College Corps : suggested : correspondence, Aug. 27, 5*d*

Ceylon and Indian men — formation of unit : meeting held, Aug. 13, 4*b*

Colonial volunteer officers, ex—utilization of services : correspondence, Aug. 22, 9*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence (continued):—

Dock labourers, casual — drills being organized at Bermondsey, Aug. 13, 9c
 Harbours — booms placed in position, Aug. 2, 6f
 Imperial Light Horse: see under Army—Irregular Corps, above
 Inns of Court Volunteers — meeting of old members held: veterans' corps to be formed, Aug. 14, 4b
 Irish Constabulary — embodiment suggested, Aug. 22, 9b
 Irish National Volunteers — Mr. J. Redmond (s.p.), Aug. 4, 6e; employment suggested: correspondence, 10, 9c; training by Ulster Volunteers suggested, 12, 9c; offers of services for defence, 17, 3c; no proposals to arm or train received from government: standing committee: statement, Sept. 9, 3a; Mr. J. Redmond issues manifesto, 17, 10d
 Legion of Frontiersmen: see under Army—Irregular Corps, above
 Local volunteers, suggested formation of corps of — Cave, Mr. G. (l.), Aug. 19, 7e; —Cunliffe, Sir F. H. E. (l.), Aug. 10, 9b; 18, 7d; 21, 4b; 25, 7e; —Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l.), Aug. 24, 7e; —Pragnell, Sir G. (l.), Aug. 21, 4d; —Press Bureau: statement respecting unauthorized corps, Aug. 15, 8b; —rifle clubs at Guildford, conference of members of: approve, Aug. 17, 4c; —uniform, suggested: Mr. H. G. Wells (l.), Aug. 17, 9e; —Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Aug. 8, 9d; 17, 9c; 20, 7e; 24, 7f; correspondence, 25, 7e
 London — evening camps in parks: formation suggested: Mr. P. A. Harris (l.), Aug. 6, 3a
 London Volunteer Defence Force —formation announced, Aug. 11, 4c; service with: correspondence, 22, 9b
 Man, Isle of — volunteer corps called out for service: order in council, Aug. 15, 4b; Loyal Manx Association being formed, Aug. 27, 4e
 Marksman, suggested corps of: correspondence, Aug. 26, 5b; 29, 9d
 Military training:—
 Burleson, Mr. R. O. (l.), Sept. 8, 9d
 Compulsory — correspondence, Aug. 11, 9b; 27, 3b; 28, 4d; 29, 5d
 Footballers — Football League's players: recommendation, Sept. 1, 4e; London clubs: drilling suggested, 7, 3b
 National Training Corps — formation: Sir G. Pragnell (s.), Aug. 27, 6c
 Public school men, ex — correspondence, Aug. 14, 7e; meeting announced, 17, 4c; held: Mr. H. E. West Taylor (s.), 18, 4b; address for communications, 19, 4c; 21, 5d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence (continued):—

Mounted Corps — raising at racehorse training centres suggested: Mr. N. H. Renwick (l.), Aug. 26, 11b
 National Rifle Volunteer Corps — organization of rifle clubs as suggested: correspondence, Aug. 14, 9b
 National Volunteer Guard — formation suggested: correspondence, Aug. 22, 9b; Sept. 6, 4d
 Officers Training Corps — junior division's equipment: utilization: suggestion: Mr. W. N. Weech (l.), Aug. 22, 9b
 Public schoolboys — camp (Tidworth Pennings): particulars, Aug. 23, 4d; 25, 2c; 29, 5d; 31, 3d; Sept. 2, 4c; 4, 10a
 Rifle clubs — members' belligerent rights: *Rifleshot* comment, Aug. 22, 2f
 Rifle-shooting:—
 Instruction — correspondence, Aug. 22, 9b; —Fergusson, Col. J. A. (l.), Aug. 11, 9b; —landowners, by: scheme outlined, Aug. 13, 9c
 Ranges — provision: correspondence, Aug. 22, 9c; —Bishopsgate: opening announced, 23, 4d; —Sandringham estate: arrangements, Aug. 29, 6f
 Royal Botanic Society — proposal to form company of volunteers among members, Aug. 13, 4b
 Scottish Horse: see under Army —Irregular Corps, above
 Sentries guarding bridges and buildings:—
 Cattawade — sentry killed by train, Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.)
 Night duty — use of dogs: correspondence, Aug. 22, 9b
 Rifles — replacement with shot guns suggested: correspondence, Aug. 22, 9b
 Shooting incidents — Aldershot: Charles Carroll shot by sentry, Aug. 21, 5d; inquest, 28, 4c; soldier shot by sentry, Sept. 13, 4d; —Brooklands Aerodrome: sentry wounded, Aug. 17, 3c; —Chatham: Pte. W. Smith: accidentally killed, Aug. 20, 3d; —correspondence, Aug. 25, 9c; —Felixstowe: sentry found shot, Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.); —Hay Mill Bridge: territorial shot by sentry, Sept. 2, 5e; —Liverpool, near: William R. Dawson shot by sentry, Aug. 15, 3c; —Medway: police patrol fired on, Aug. 17, 3b; —Renney Fort: Ernest Thorne shot by sentry, Sept. 7, 12f; —Saltburn: T. P. Taylor shot by sentry, Aug. 23, 4d; inquest, 25, 4f (e.e.); —Surrey: names of volunteers, Aug. 17, 4c; —Taplow: Thomas Cotterell shot by sentry; inquest, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.); —Weybridge, near: territorial sergeant shot at, Sept. 1, 11d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence
—Sentries guarding bridges and buildings — Shooting incidents (continued) :—

—Willesden: two carriage cleaners fired on by sentries, Aug. 18, 3d

Swansea harbour — sentry drowned, Aug. 19, 4c

Trent — sentry killed, Aug. 23, 4d

Winchester, near — sentry killed, Aug. 25, 4f (e.e.)

Worthing — civil guard found injured, Aug. 17, 3c

Suggestions — correspondence, Aug. 8, 9d; 10, 9b; 11, 9b; 17, 9d; 18, 7d; 19, 7d; 20, 7e; 21, 4b; 22, 9b, c, e; 23, 4d

Thames — channels in approaches: closing announced: Admiralty statement, Sept. 13, 4e

Ulster Volunteer Force — Sir E. Carson: message, Aug. 5, 3d; offer of services: scheme submitted to War Office, 6, 6c; (l. quoted), 28, 9d; employment suggested: correspondence, 10, 9c; meeting of standing committee of Ulster Unionist Council announced, 29, 11d; held, Sept. 4, 6d; War Office approves scheme, Sept. 2, 4a; detachments volunteer for active service, 2, 4a; —Kitcheners' army, Lord: enrolment of members: see under Army, above

Veterans — corps suggested: correspondence, Aug. 14, 7e; formation of corps at New Eltham: Army Council (l. quoted), Sept. 19, 6e

Welsh Regiment of Horse: see under Army—Irregular Corps, above

Women, work for — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 28, 11c

Women's Home Defence League — formation suggested: correspondence, Aug. 28, 11b

Women's Rifle Corps — formation suggested, Aug. 14, 9b

Women's Volunteer Force — being organized, Sept. 4, 5e

Democracy — Prof. Treitschke's views recalled: Prof. W. Alison Phillips (l.), Sept. 7, 4b

Distress :—

Relief — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 6, 3a, b; 7, 3d; 8, 9b; 10, 9c; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 15, 9c; 17, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b (e.e.); 21, 11b; 24, 9b; 27, 9c; 30, 4c; Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.); 10, 11b; 19, 10c (e.e.)

Alien enemy, English wives of — appeal, Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)

Amelia, Queen of Portugal — gift of calico and flannelette, Aug. 18, 2d

Anti-Socialist Union — executive committee's decision, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)

Baptist Women's League — appeal, Sept. 2, 11b

Business men, position of — correspondence, Sept. 2, 3e

Children :—

Acland, Mr. A. H. D. (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief—Children (continued) :—

Boys' and Girls' Industrial Home, Forest-hill — offers to admit nine children, Sept. 22, 3c

Children's Aid Committee (l.), Aug. 23, 4b

Church of England Waifs and Strays Society — appeal, Aug. 25, 9b

Infant Orphan Asylum — offers to accept 15 officers' children, Sept. 1, 4b

Insurance Tax Resisters' Association's special children's aid committee—work, Aug. 23, 4b

Meals, school — Ireland: provision: arrangements (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145c; — London: Board of Education (circulars), Aug. 18, 2d; Sept. 1, 148d; article ("Short holidays in London: feeding the children" Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145d; — Scotland: article ("Scotland: measures in relief of distress," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145a; Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Milk supply — Milk Hostels Committee: forming expert analytical corps, Aug. 17, 4c; Lord Camoys (l.), 25, 9b; Miss Pankhurst: appeal, Aug. 25, 9c

Nurseries, provision of day— National Society of Day Nurseries offer information, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)

Reedham Orphanage — offers to admit 10 children, Sept. 15, 2d

Royal Caledonian Asylum — offers to admit children of Scottish soldiers killed, Sept. 1, 4d

Soldiers' and sailors' children care committee — formation suggested, Aug. 11, 9c

Town children — transfer to country homes: correspondence, Aug. 18, 9c

Voluntary workers required for infant welfare centre — particulars, Aug. 23, 4b

City committee — meeting held, Aug. 27, 3d

Coastguards' families — Adm. A. M. Farquhar (l.), Aug. 11, 7d

Committee, government central advisory — appointed: Mr. J. A. Pease (l.), Aug. 11, 7d; additional members appointed, 21, 9e

Committees — nomenclature: correspondence, Sept. 3, 9d

Committees, local — Local Government Board scheme: particulars, Aug. 19, 3d; trade union representatives: Queen's reply to Mr. Tillet, 30, 4f

Directory of patriotic societies, Aug. 15, 9b; 17, 11b; 18, 9c; 19, 9c; 21, 10c; 22, 9c; 24, 9c; 25, 9c; 26, 11c; Sept. 14, 6c (l.e.); 22, 11b; 28, 11b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief (continued):—
Dixon, Mr. Hugh (Australia)—
gift announced, Aug. 18, 2*d*
East London Federation of the
Suffragettes—open restaurant, Sept. 29, 3*c*
Employment: see under
Labour, below
Food supply: see under
Food, above
Garments:—
Alexandra, Queen—cuts out
garments, Aug. 20, 9*e*
Making—article ("How to
be useful in war time:
'needlework mania': some
practical hints to
workers"), Aug. 29, 11*b*;
—Church Army: orders
placed with workrooms for
prisoners' wives, Aug. 22,
2*f*;—correspondence, Aug.
29, 11*b*; Sept. 10, 11*b*:—
London Committee, City
of: passes resolution, Aug.
27, 3*d*;—Pragnell, Sir G.
(s.), Aug. 27, 3*d*;—Young-
husband, Lady: sugges-
tion, Aug. 23, 4*b*
Marlborough House—gar-
ments being cut out by
Princess Victoria and
household, Aug. 22, 3*d*
Mary, Queen—organizing
committee of ladies to
collect, Aug. 9, 3*a*; appeal
to presidents of needlework
guilds, 10, 3*c*; 14, 3*d*
Navy League—appeal to
members, Aug. 19, 9*c*
Queen Mary's Needlework
Guild—Queen organizing,
Aug. 9, 3*a*; meeting of
council, 11, 9*d*; resolutions
passed, 11, 9*d*; St. John
Ambulance Association to
cooperate, 11, 9*d*; *Evening*
News doll show workers to
assist, 14, 3*d*; working
parties for ladies residing in
Marylebone: arrangements,
20, 9*b* (e.e.); effect
of voluntary labour on em-
ployment, 22, 3*d*; Queen
Mary and Princess Mary
visit headquarters, 24, 2*c*;
weekly meetings of repre-
sentative with representa-
tives of British Red Cross
Society and St. John Am-
bulance Association an-
nounced, 31, 5*f*; Sept. 3,
9*c*; 12, 11*c*; 15, 11*e*; order
for garments placed with
Leicester firm, Sept. 2, 5*c*;
requirements: lists, Aug.
31, 5*f*; Sept. 5, 12*d*; 12,
11*c*; 19, 11*c*; 26, 11*c*;
garments contributed by
Evening News readers:
statistics, Sept. 19, 6*d*;
Lady A. Lane gives up
work parties, Sept. 22, 3*c*
Packing—suggestion to
donors, Aug. 20, 9*c* (e.e.)
Schools, elementary—mak-
ing suggested: corre-
spondence, Aug. 18, 9*b*
Government measures—com-
mittee appointed, Aug. 11, 7*d*;
additional members, 21, 9*c*;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief—Government measures (con-
tinued):—
McKinnon Wood, Mr. (s.P.),
7, 9*b*; McNamara, Dr. T. J.
(s.P.), 7, 9*b*; Samuel, Mr. H.
(s.P.), 7, 9*c*; Sept. 15, 10*d*;
Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Aug.
7, 9*b*; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT; Mr. J. A. Pease
(l.), Aug. 11, 7*d*; (art.), "The
organization of relief", 14, 3*a*
Guilds of Help—work: corre-
spondence, Sept. 6, 4*e* (l.e.)
Homes for Working Boys—ar-
rangements, Aug. 15, 3*c*
International Woman Suffrage
Alliance—organizing inter-
national committee, Aug. 20,
9*b* (e.e.)
Invalid Kitchens of London—
appeals, Aug. 25, 9*b*; Sept.
26, 4*e* (e.e.); 30, 6*c*; particu-
lars of work, Sept. 2, 5*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept.
9, 9*f*
Local Government Board (circu-
lar), Aug. 19, 3*d*
Middle classes—correspondence,
Aug. 18, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*; Middle
Classes Cooperative League:
formed, Sept. 7, 11*b* (e.e.); Mr.
E. R. Enock (l.), 10, 11*b*
Model war help plan (leading
art.), Sept. 2, 9*b*
National Union of Women's
Suffrage Societies—organiz-
ing relief, Aug. 11, 3*c*; 21, 5*d*
Pawnshops, suggested govern-
ment—correspondence, Aug.
21, 11*b*
Peasant Arts Fellowship—
work: correspondence, Sept.
6, 4*e* (e.e.)
Public works—materials:
supply at gross cost offered by
firms (art.), "Need of relief
works: how manufacturers
can help"), Sept. 11, 11*b*;
names of firms supplying, 17,
11*c*;—Office of Works: ex-
pediting works, Aug. 11, 3*d*;—
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Sept. 9, 9*f*
School pence, abolition of:
see under PARLIAMENT
Scotland—measures taken
(Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145*a*
Soldiers' and sailors' families—
instructions for obtaining re-
lief, Sept. 22, 12*d*
Article ("Soldiers' wives in
distress"), Sept. 3, 4*d*
Australia—employment
difficulties urged against
emigration to, Sept. 6, 3*d*
Correspondence, Aug. 6, 3*b*;
7, 3*d*; 11, 9*b*; Sept. 5, 12*d*
Homes for soldiers' families
—Alexandra, Queen: to pro-
vide homes, Sept. 7, 11*b*;
hires houses in Hunstanton,
27, 4*c*;—Bushey Park:
Upper Lodge offered by
King, Sept. 7, 11*b*;—
Kitchener, Lord: appeal
for, Sept. 4, 6*c*;—Sol-
diers' Homes, Winchester
and Bulford: appeal, Sept.
24, 11*c* (e.e.)
Loan suggested for provision
of funds—Mr. A. Harrison
(l.), Sept. 7, 4*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief—Soldiers' and sailors' families
(continued):—

- Medical treatment, free — panel doctor's proposal, Aug. 8, 3c; doctors at Tiverton to give, Sept. 2, 3c; scheme: particulars, 18, 3b
- Naval reservists — arrangements, Sept. 7, 2d
- Rent, threatened ejectment for non-payment — magisterial comments, Sept. 15, 4c
- War Babies' and Mothers' League — formed, Sept. 19, 11c
- Stamps—sale in aid: announced, Aug. 18, 2d
- Association of Approved Societies — scheme announced, Aug. 22, 3c
- Tramwaymen on active service, depends its of—fund opened, Aug. 17, 4c
- Unemployed: see under Labour, below
- Voluntary workers — effect of employment: see under Labour — Unemployed women, below
- Wight, Isle of — Sir C. Seely to relieve distress on estate, Aug. 24, 4c
- Women:—
 - Maternity — correspondence, Aug. 13, 7e; —Maternity Nursing Association: arrangements, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.); —Royal Maternity Charity of London: arrangements, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.); — Women's Cooperative Guild: scheme: particulars, Aug. 23, 4b
- Women's Defence Relief Corps—formation announced, Sept. 6, 4e (l.e.)
- Women's Emergency Corps — progress of enlistment, Aug. 11, 3d
- Women's Freedom League — militant campaign abandoned; relief work to be undertaken, Aug. 11, 3c
- Women's National Liberal Association — programme abandoned; relief work to be undertaken, Aug. 11, 3c
- Women's Suffrage Aid Corps—work: Mrs. Despard (l.), Sept. 11, 11c (e.e.)
- Young Women's Christian Association — offers help to young women, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)
- Relief funds:—
 - American Women's War Relief Fund — appeal, Sept. 2, 11b
 - Assam Company (Ltd.) — contributions, Sept. 8, 12c
 - Cornwall Patriotic Fund Committee — Prince of Wales contributes, Aug. 15, 3d
 - Distribution — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 6, 3a; 11, 9b; 12, 9c; 18, 9b; 21, 11b; 27, 7e; —women: help in investigating cases (art.,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief funds — Distribution (continued):—

- "How to be useful in war time: where women may help: need for inquiry in relief work"), Sept. 1, 11c
- Football Association — to raise funds, Aug. 21, 10c
- Golfers, women — organizing fund, Aug. 21, 5d
- Imperial Merchant Service Guild — dependents of members: fund opened, Aug. 15, 4b; contributions, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
- Journalists — funds for suggested: Mr. H. Cox (l.), Aug. 25, 9b; correspondence, 25, 9b; provisional committee formed, Sept. 1, 11d
- Local funds — raising discussed, Sept. 16, 3c (e.e.)
- London, Corporation of — contributes to funds, Aug. 14, 3b
- Lyceum Theatre — concert in support: date, Sept. 18, 11c
- Music-hall profession — emergency fund started, Sept. 2, 3e
- Northamptonshire — fund opened, Aug. 17, 4c
- Officers' Families Fund — Lady Lansdowne (l.), Aug. 11, 7e; 27, 7d; contributions, 18, 3d; Sept. 9, 10a (e.e.); 17, 1d
- Organization, need for — (art., "The organization of relief: need for definite schemes of help"), Aug. 14, 3a; government scheme: particulars, 19, 3d; correspondence, 21, 4b; 29, 9d; Sept. 9, 10b
- Pembrokeshire — fund opened, Aug. 17, 4c
- Post Office Relief Fund — objects, Sept. 23, 10a
- Prince of Wales's Fund—Prince of Wales: appeal, Aug. 7, 6e; Queen: appeal, 7, 6e; Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association and Royal Patriotic Fund to cooperate with, 8, 6e; offices: address, 8, 6e; Queen Alexandra visits offices of fund, 11, 3c; Prince of Wales: letter to Mr. C. A. Pearson, 13, 3d; objects, 14, 3a; one million pounds collected: Prince of Wales telegraphs to York House; church collections to be devoted to fund, 15, 3d; Prince of Wales accepts gift of £2 piece from stranger, 24, 2b; publication to be issued, 25, 3b; two million pounds subscribed, Sept. 3, 10c; £440,000 set aside for civil and military distress, 17, 11c
- Administration — correspondence, Sept. 9, 10b; 14, 12c; Lord Methuen (l.), 23, 10b
- Ally — first number noticed, Sept. 5, 11b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief funds—Prince of Wales's
Fund (continued):—

Amateur Athletic Association — arranging sports in aid, Aug. 15, 8*d*; date, 18, 8*d*; held, Sept. 21, 2*e*
Appeals, unauthorized — subscription sub-committee issues statement, Aug. 27, 3*c* (e.e.)
Association of Picture Houses (Ltd.) — special performances at theatres announced, Sept. 2, 3*e*
Bookmakers — collection at Gatwick Park races, Sept. 1, 4*d*
Boxing — profits of Young Ahearn - Gunboat Smith contest to be allocated, Aug. 7, 2*b*
British Museum — staff organize monthly collection, Sept. 28, 12*c*
Central Art Gallery — exhibition in support, Sept. 14, 12*d*
Ceylon branch — contribution, Sept. 10, 9*e*
Chinese vase, imperial — to be sold in aid, Sept. 2, 3*e*
Committee, executive — meetings, Aug. 14, 9*b*; Sept. 17, 11*c*; 25, 3*c*
Contributions, Aug. 8, 6*e*; 9, 3*a*; 10, 6*e*; 11, 3*c*; 12, 3*d*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*b*; 17, 4*b*; 18, 2*c*, *d*; 19, 4*b*; 20, 3*c*; 21, 5*b*; 22, 3*c*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 2*b*; 25, 3*b*; 26, 5*c*; 27, 3*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 5*b*; 30, 3*f*; 31, 3*d*; Sept. 1, 4*c*, *d*; 2, 3*e*; 3, 10*c*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 11*d*; 9, 10*a*; 10, 4*e*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 5*b*; 14, 12*d*; 15, 2*f*; 16, 3*d*; 18, 3*b*; 19, 6*e*; 21, 12*e*; 22, 11*c*; 23, 10*a*; 25, 5*b*; 26, 5*c*; 28, 12*c*; 29, 3*e*; 30, 5*c*; local records: printing suggested: Sir L. Gomme (l. quoted), Aug. 25, 3*b*
Cricketers' appeal to public, Sept. 3, 10*b*
Drake — instalments from profits forwarded, Sept. 21, 12*e*
Evans (D. H.) and Co., Messrs. — sales of "gifts in kind": arrangements, Aug. 22, 3*c*; Sept. 7, 2*d*
Falkland Islands — contribution announced, Sept. 12, 6*c*; 16, 3*d*
Football clubs — matches played in aid, Aug. 18, 2*c*; 24, 8*d*
Grants — arrangements, Aug. 19, 4*b*; Sept. 7, 2*d*; Mr. H. Samuel (s.p.), 15, 10*d*; made, 17, 11*c*; 26, 5*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Grenada — contribution, Sept. 22, 11*c*
Hammersmith — stamp scheme in aid, Sept. 7, 2*d*
Journal, penny weekly — announced, Aug. 25, 3*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief funds—Prince of Wales's
Fund (continued):—

Lecture campaign announced, Sept. 7, 2*d*
Lever, Sir H. W.—receives letter from Queen Mary, Sept. 8, 11*d*
Mary, Queen — letter to Sir W. Lever, Sept. 8, 11*d*
Modern Gallery — exhibition in aid: arrangements, Sept. 1, 4*d*
New York — Anglo-Americans contribute, Sept. 7, 2*d*
Parnell, autograph letter of late C. S. — to be sold for benefit: correspondence, Aug. 21, 5*b*
Police, metropolitan — contribute, Aug. 27, 3*c*
Postcard souvenirs — Messrs. Solomon's series: proceeds of sales forwarded, Aug. 26, 10*d*; Messrs. Boots' series: particulars; proceeds of sales forwarded, Sept. 12, 3*e*
Primrose League — stamp issue in support: particulars, Sept. 5, 4*c* (e.e.)
Provincial Cinematograph Co. (Ltd.) — performances at theatres announced, Sept. 2, 3*e*
Prudential Insurance Company—to cooperate, Aug. 15, 3*d*
Royal Edward — collection among passengers, Sept. 20, 4*f*
South Wales Miners' Federation — levy on members proceeds to be given, Aug. 26, 10*d*
Stamps — sale by Messrs. Harmer, Rooke, and Co. in aid: arrangements, Sept. 29, 4*f*
Workpeople — weekly contributions: particulars, Aug. 17, 4*b*
Regimental Agency — appeal: particulars, Aug. 14, 4*b*
Royal Patriotic Fund — appeal: Lord Methuen (l.), Sept. 23, 10*b*; correspondence, 28, 9*d*
Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association — refused exemption of correspondence from postage charges, Sept. 2, 11*c*; announcement, 5, 6*b*; — clothing branch: Mrs. A. Somerset: appeal, Aug. 11, 4*c*; —fund: Queen Alexandra: appeal, Aug. 7, 4*b*; contributes, 9, 3*a*
Theatrical profession—Drake: part profits to be allocated, Aug. 31, 3*d*; —Era fund: Mr. A. Barnard: appeal, Sept. 4, 4*a*; correspondence, 24, 9*e*
Unemployment: see under Labour, below
Vagrants, warning against (art. "Tramps in the towns: a warning to the charitable: need for public action"), Aug. 20, 3*c*

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Drink :—

Publichouses and clubs :—

Hours, restriction of — suggested : correspondence, Aug. 18, 9c; 21, 11b

Bill : see under PARLIAMENT
Cardiff — order issued, Sept. 9, 10e (e.e.)

Colchester — order issued, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)

Eastbourne — magisterial recommendations, Aug. 18, 2d

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c

London — publichouses : licensing justices pass resolution, Sept. 5, 8d; registered clubs : licensing justices pass resolution, 11, 11d; proposed exemptions from clubs order : applications negatived, 24, 11d

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c

Morrison-Bell, Maj. A. C. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 10c

Portsmouth — order issued, Aug. 15, 3c; breach punished, Sept. 14, 6d (i.e.)

Sheerness — orders issued, Aug. 26, 10d; 31, 3d

Southampton — order issued, Aug. 20, 3d

Thames police-court — effect on charges of drunkenness noticed, Sept. 9, 11d

Wight, Isle of — order issued, Aug. 20, 3d

Soldiers — temperance : correspondence, Sept. 26, 9e; 28, 9e

Women, supply to — prevention suggested : correspondence, Aug. 18, 9c; 21, 11b

Educational aspect — Mr. E. J. A. Holmes (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 105a

Employers : see under Labour, below

Engineers — effect of active service on students' professional careers : note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111b

Espionage — arrests in London : particulars, Aug. 6, 3c; 7, 3f; German consul at Sunderland arrested, 8, 3c; further arrests; prosecutions, 8, 3c; 9, 3d; 11, 3c; 13, 3c; 15, 3b; 16, 4d; 17, 3c; 18, 3d; 19, 3c; 26, 5e; Sept. 5, 4e; 8, 5c; 10, 4c; 15, 5d; expulsion orders, Aug. 13, 3c; Home Office statement, Sept. 5, 4e

Correspondence, Sept. 2, 5d

East coast — Lord Harewood (s.), Sept. 14, 5c; special article ("Enemy agents on the East Coast"), 18, 4d

Hussey, Mr. — arrested; released, Aug. 14, 3b; arrest denied, 15, 3b

Ireland — arrests, Aug. 14, 3b; operations against : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Sept. 9, 3a

Leith of Fyvie, Lord (l.), Sept. 15, 9d

Olympia, suspects under arrest at — condition, Aug. 14, 3b

Ports, alleged laxity at, Aug. 26, 5c; 27, 3c

Public attitude : see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Espionage (continued) :—

Shooting of spies — McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Aug. 28, 9f; — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Upper class aliens — danger : correspondence, Aug. 22, 7f; 24, 8a; 25, 7c; 26, 5b; 27, 7c; German arrested, Sept. 1, 8c.

Finance : see under Finance, above
Fire service force — formed by British Fire Prevention Committee : particulars, Sept. 17, 3b

Fisheries : see under Fisheries, above

Flags — blue ensign on yachts : Admiralty decision, Aug. 24, 4c; —display by public : correspondence, Sept. 8, 9e

Food : see under Food, above

Football — fixtures cancelled, Aug. 29, 6c; 31, 5c; Sept. 2, 4c; 3, 6c; 5, 12d; 6, 4b; 7, 3b; 8, 4d; 9, 5e; 13, 4d; Sept. 21, 12f; War Office attitude, 13, 4c; 14, 4d

Charrington, Mr. F. N.—telegrams to King and Lord Kinnaird : receives replies, Sept. 8, 4d; incident at Fulham Football Club match, 8, 4d

Chelsea Club—directors' decision, Aug. 10, 11d

Distress—matches for relief : see under Distress—Relief funds above

Evening News — suspends publication of football edition, Sept. 3, 6c

Football Association — consultative committee passes resolution, Sept. 1, 4c; arrangements, 3, 6c; War Office suggestions, 13, 4c; 14, 4d

Football League — management committee : adopt resolutions, Sept. 8, 4d

George V., King — telegram from Mr. F. N. Charrington : Lord Stamfordham : reply, Sept. 8, 4d

Kinnaird, Lord — telegram from Mr. F. N. Charrington : reply, Sept. 8, 4d

Rugby Union — notice issued to clubs, Aug. 15, 3b

Scottish Union—decision, Aug. 13, 8a

Southern League — delegates' decision, Aug. 12, 8d

Foreign Office — offers of service : Sir E. Grey's reply, Aug. 22, 2f

Forward Cymric Suffrage Union — announcement, Aug. 17, 4c

German public opinion, attitude of—our Berlin correspondent's comments, Aug. 9, 2f; 10, 5b

Golf — Professional Golfers' Association : postpone remaining fixtures, Aug. 14, 8d; —Professional golfers' corps, assistant : see under Army—Kitchener's scheme, Lord above; —Royal and Ancient Club : cancel competitions, Aug. 26, 10d

Gray's Inn—students serving : decision of benches, Sept. 12, 3e

Grey, Sir E. : see under GREY, Sir E.

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Hearts of Oak Benefit Society — members on active service to be exempted from payment of contributions, Aug. 17, 4c; allowances to members of staff on active service, 28, 4c

Hockey — suggested cancelling of fixtures : Mr. P. Collins (l. quoted), Sept. 2, 3e

Holidays, effect on — position of visitors to coast towns discussed, Aug. 11, 4b; 12, 3a; 13, 3d; alarmist rumours denied, 15, 3b; railway facilities resumed, 25, 4b

Hospitals: see under Sick and wounded — Great Britain, below

Hunting — Devon and Somerset Staghounds: hunting stopped: committee's decision, Aug. 15, 8d; —Exmoor Hunt: hunting stopped: hounds destroyed, Aug. 18, 8d; —Masters of Foxhounds Association: committee's recommendation, Aug. 22, 8d; —Wood, Sir E.: appeal to masters of hounds not to suspend, Sept. 13, 4d; —Yorkshire hunts: masters issue appeals, Aug. 20, 8d

Hymns — written by Bp. Boyd-Carpenter: King and Queen accept dedication, Aug. 22, 2f; —"Hymns Selected from the English Hymnal for Use in this Time of War": noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 426c; —"War-Song": penny brochure containing hymns reprinted from: noticed, Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.)

India office — offers of services to: reply, Aug. 22, 2f

Insurance, life: see Insurance, life, below

Insurance, marine: see Insurance, marine, below

Insurance (Industrial) Act — army reservists, position of: see under PARLIAMENT; —army, territorial, position of: see under PARLIAMENT; —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —contributions, suspension during war time suggested: correspondence, Aug. 10, 9c

Ireland: see under Ireland, below

Jersey, Lord (l.), Aug. 2, 2b

Jews: see under Jews, below

Labour :—

Alien vacancies — filling by British: see under PARLIAMENT
Board of Trade (statement), Sept. 12, 3a

Boot trade — Northampton district: scarcity of labour on account of boom in recruiting, Sept. 24, 3d

Coalmining — summonses against miners withdrawn, Aug. 17, 4c

Condition (art., "The labour market: prospects steadily improving"), Sept. 29, 10e (e.e.)

Disputes settled, Aug. 7, 3e; 8, 3b

Employers :—

Attitude towards employees on active service — names of firms and local bodies paying salaries and supplementing government allowances, Aug. 6, 4a; 8, 4a (e.e.), 10e; 11, 3b, 9c; 13, 9e; 15, 3e, 10e; 19, 4c; 20, 3d; 21, 5d;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour —Employers—Attitude towards employees on active service (continued) :—

22, 2f; 24, 2c, 4c; 27, 4e, 10b (e.e.); 28, 4c; Sept. 1, 4d; 8, 4d; 10, 4c (e.e.); written agreement for re-tainment of berths suggested, 10, 4c (e.e.); Local Government Board for Ireland: intimation to local authorities, 12, 3e

Article ("The employers' part: example set by London firms"), Aug. 8, 3c, 9c
Capital and Counties Bank — mis-statements respecting treatment of members of staffs (circular), Aug. 23, 4d

Great Central Railway Co. — announcement, Sept. 1, 5d
Greenwich Inlaid Linoleum Co. — announcement, Aug. 28, 4c

Law Society—announcement, Sept. 8, 4d

London, Corporation of — decision, Aug. 24, 4c

London and South-Western Bank — arrangements for staff on service, Sept. 8, 4a
London mayors — conference held, Aug. 11, 3d

O'Brien, Thomas, and Co. — announcement, Sept. 1, 5d

South Metropolitan Gas Co. — notice, Aug. 27, 4e

Correspondence, Aug. 22, 7f; 24, 7f; 25, 8c

Dismissals, unnecessary — correspondence, Aug. 12, 9e; 13, 7d; 14, 8c, 9c; 15, 7e; 18, 8c; 19, 7f; attitude of city of London employers, 15, 3c; attitude of West-end drapery firms, 15, 3e; City of London Committee's appeal to employers, 21, 5d; conference of London firms held, 26, 5d; Home Office statement, 26, 5d

Engineering trade — condition (E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b

Amalgamated Society of Engineers—members to work overtime, Aug. 15, 3c

London — employment conditions (art., "Employment in London: adaptability of the manufacturers"), Sept. 8, 2e

London, City of — employment statistics, Sept. 8, 2e

Married men, employment of: see under PARLIAMENT

Overtime — protest against, Aug. 18, 9b

Quarrymen — Wales: notices received, Aug. 23, 4d

Scotland — situation: our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 20, 3a

Shipbuilding trade — condition, Sept. 13, 4d; (E.S.), 25, 112b

Shop assistants, position of — representatives of London business houses hold meeting at Home Office; resolution passed, Aug. 11, 3b

Trade union congress — Parliamentary committee (manifesto), Sept. 4, 9f

WAR. European—Great Britain—Labour (continued):—

Unemployed — Board of Trade announcements, Sept. 12, 3a; 15, 5e; 16, 14d

Furniture trade — Mr. J. Burns (l.), Sept. 12, 3d

Government scheme for relief — details, Aug. 14, 3a; Mr.

J. A. Pease (l.), Aug. 11, 7d;

Mr. H. Samuel (s.P.), Sept.

15, 10d; Parliament: see

under PARLIAMENT

Grants — Asquith, Mr. H. H.:

to receive deputation, Aug.

27, 4e; —Parliament: see

under PARLIAMENT

Juvenile—advisory committee:

official statement, Sept. 8,

3e

Local authorities — Mr. H.

Samuel (s.P.), Sept. 15, 10d;

Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

Local Government Board —

statement, Aug. 20, 3b

Manchester—statistics, Aug. 19,

4c

Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

Reading — road widening

scheme announced, Sept. 7,

4f

Statistics, Aug. 29, 11c; Sept.

3, 12a; 8, 3b; 22, 12b;

Teachers — correspondence,

Sept. 22, 4c;

Volunteer Labour Exchange

Bureau — suggested: corre-

spondence, Sept. 6, 4e (e.e.)

Women and girls:—

Birkenhead — workrooms

opened; particulars, Sept.

30, 5c

Board of Trade—suggestion.

Aug. 13, 9b

Butler-street Girls' Club —

being turned into work-

rooms: Mrs. A. Sassoon:

appeal, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)

Committee, advisory —

Queen invites Workers'

National Union to appoint

representatives: ap-

pointed, Aug. 20, 7d

Committee, central — ap-

pointed: composition.

Aug. 21, 9c; meetings,

22, 3d; special schemes

outlined, Sept. 10, 11c;

Miss M. MacArthur (int.).

11, 11c; Wimborne House:

ground floor placed at dis-

posal, Aug. 24, 4c; or-

ganization of fresh groups

of voluntary workers not

desired by, Sept. 12, 11c

Correspondence, Sept. 12,

11c

Domestic servants — pro-

posed training scheme:

Duchess of Marlborough.

with others (l.), Sept. 14,

4c

Huntley and Palmer's (Ltd.)

—scheme for providing

work, Aug. 15, 3e

London area — statistics.

Sept. 8, 3d

Mary, Queen — orders gar-

ments to be made by

Leicester firm, Sept. 2, 5c

WAR. European—Great Britain—Labour
Unemployed — Women and girls —
(continued):—

National Union of Women's
Suffrage Societies — ap-

peal, Aug. 28, 11b; open

bureau, Sept. 23, 10a

New Constitutional Society

for Women's Suffrage —

start workroom, Aug. 20, 9b

(e.e.): opened, Sept. 22, 3c

Petrie, Prof. L. M. F. (l.),

Aug. 21, 11b

Queen's "Work for Women"

Fund—objects; committee

appointed: Queen Mary's

appeal, Sept. 4, 9d; —con-

certs in support: Mme.

Clara Butt: offers to give:

receives reply from Queen.

Sept. 13, 4e; 14, 12d;

contributions, Sept. 5, 4f;

7, 12f; 8, 3d; 9, 3c:

10, 11c; 11, 11c; 12, 11c;

13, 4e; 14, 12d; 15, 11c;

16, 3d; 17, 11c; 18, 11c;

19, 3e; 21, 10d; 22, 11c;

23, 3b; 24, 10e; 25, 10a:

26, 6c; 28, 3d; 29, 10a;

30, 5c; Hammersmith

committee appointed, Sept.

23, 3b; Scottish committee

appointed, 26, 6c

Suggestions. Aug. 23, 4b;

25, 9b; 30, 4c; Sept. 14, 13b

Voluntary workers, protest

against employment of—

correspondence, Aug. 14,

9c; 15, 9c; 17, 11b;

18, 2b; 20, 3a; 23, 4b:

25, 9b; Sept. 6, 4e (e.e.):

8, 9e; 14, 13b; *The Times*

comment, Aug. 15, 9b;

Queen: attitude, 15, 9b;

20, 7d

Women's Emergency Corps —

employing girls: particu-

lars, Aug. 22, 2f; 25, 9b:

Sept. 21, 4c (e.e.); Mrs.

F. E. Steel (l.), Sept. 8, 9c

Unemployed Workmen Act, ap-

plication of — Harvey, Mr.

T. E. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8b; —

Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT; —Samuel, Mr. H.

(s.P.), Aug. 5, 8b

Waiters — effect of employment

of aliens: correspondence, Aug.

18, 9b; 21, 11c; employment

of waitresses suggested: corre-

spondence, 22, 7f; 30, 4c

Land — waste: cultivation:

schemes outlined, Aug. 22, 3b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.: see under

LLOYD George, Mr. D.

Lloyd's Bank staff — number serving

with forces, Sept. 30, 12f

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted),

Sept. 17, 6c; correspondence, 28,

9d; 29, 9e; 30, 9d

Man, Isle of — war grant authorized,

Sept. 20, 2c (e.e.)

Marriage — lower fees for licences:

Most Rev. R. T. Davidson.

Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted).

Sept. 27, 4d; 28, 11c

Martial law — regulations: *London*

Gazette notice, Aug. 14, 4b; amend-

ment, Sept. 19, 3e; training

districts: Bill: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

"Memor" (l.), Aug. 1, 6c; 2, 2e

WAR. European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Men of Kent and Kentish Men, Association of — appeal to members, Aug. 17, 4c; Prince of Wales's message, 18, 2d

Metropolitan Fire Brigade — effect on strength: Mr. P. Simmonds (statement), Aug. 10, 3d

Ministry (Asquith) — resignations, Aug. 5, 6e; Lord Kitchener appointed war minister, 6, 6e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; cabinet meetings, Aug. 2, 5a; 3, 7f; 4, 2d

Mission, suggested foreign educational — correspondence, Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)

Mourning for killed — abandonment suggested: correspondence, Aug. 17, 11b; 22, 3b; 24, 2c; Sept. 5, 12d (e.e.); armlet suggested, Aug. 24, 2c; 29, 6f; Duchess of Devonshire, Ladies Lansdowne, Pembroke, Castle-reagh, and Kerry (l.), Aug. 29, 6f; leading article, 31, 9c

Music-halls — cooperative scheme announced, Aug. 15, 3c; — London (West-end): artists' salaries: reduction announced, Aug. 10, 9d; — Variety Artistes' Federation: executive committee passes resolution, Aug. 31, 3d; meeting announced, Sept. 5, 11d

National characteristics discussed — Miss Sorabji (l.), Sept. 20, 7d; correspondence, 21, 9d; 22, 7f; 24, 7f; 25, 8c; (sp. art., "The silent Briton: an American tribute"), Aug. 19, 8b

Naval brigades — organization of 15,000 men announced: Mr. W. Churchill issues statement, Sept. 7, 9e; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; recruiting office for London division, 8, 5e; official statement, 8, 8d; enlistment: progress, 10, 4d; (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: popularity of the naval brigades"), 11, 5d; precedents, 11, 5d; correspondence, 18, 9e; wireless operators required, 11, 3c; sufficient number obtained, 18, 5e; Mr. Churchill visits Crystal Palace, 14, 4d; notice to prospective candidates for commissions, 18, 5e

Fisher of Kilverstone, Lord — message, Sept. 11, 8c

Keightley, Mr. H. E.—appointed lieutenant-quartermaster, Sept. 18, 5e

Navy — preparations, July 29, 7f; first fleet leaves Portland; naval hospital patients transferred, 30, 8e; position of outlying squadrons, Aug. 2, 6f; (art., "The British fleet in readiness: effective squadrons at sea"), 3, 4f; reserves called out, 3, 6b; deserters return to service, 5, 3d; foreign warships under construction appropriated by Admiralty, 5, 6c; our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 4c; French naval officers visit Admiralty, 7, 4b; private craft offered to Admiralty, 11, 4c

Admirals — special articles ("Young admirals: flag officers in high command"), Aug.

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy—Admirals (continued) :—

6, 4d; ("Junior admirals of the fleet: cruiser squadron commands"), 7, 4d

Appointments, Aug. 5, 3f; 7, 4d; our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 10, 5f

Billeting — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Chaplains — Roman Catholic: appointed, Aug. 18, 2d

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Sept. 5, 10d; 22, 10e

Clothing, winter — gratuitous issue to ratings in North Sea and Atlantic to be made, Sept. 28, 12b

Coal — gift by Uitkyk Collieries accepted, Sept. 17, 13b

George V., King — message to fleet, Aug. 5, 6c; Admiral Jellicoe's reply, 6, 6b

Gifts to fleet — Admiralty announcements, Sept. 5, 6e; 14, 5d; (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: extra clothing for the men"), 17, 4c

Fruit — Lieut.-Col. T. E. Hungerford (l.), Aug. 28, 11b; gift of damsons suggested: Mr. C. H. Mears (l.), Sept. 21, 9d

Game — correspondence, Sept. 18, 3c; 29, 9d

Gramophones — offer accepted, Sept. 20, 4f; no more required, 25, 11b

Hammocks — Mr. J. R. Collins (l.), Sept. 5, 11c

Milnes-Gaskell, Lady C.—appeal, Sept. 19, 10c (e.e.)

Mittens — appeal, Sept. 29, 10c (e.e.)

Navy League — Ladies' Emergency Committee: appeal, Sept. 17, 11b

Newspapers, publications and books — appeals, Aug. 12, 9c; 20, 9b (e.e.); 22, 9c; Sept. 3, 11b; —clubs: dispatch of previous day's papers suggested, Aug. 24, 9b; — correspondence, Aug. 21, 9e; 24, 9b; 25, 7e; 26, 11c; 28, 11b; Sept. 2, 3e, 11b; — London Chamber of Commerce scheme for distribution: announced, Aug. 21, 5d; contribution from Buckingham Palace, 25, 4f; committee: names, 27, 4b; Princess Victoria: contributes, 27, 4b; Queen Alexandra expresses interest, 27, 4b; announcement, Sept. 5, 6b; Mr. F. F. Begg (l.), Sept. 14, 5e; —Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: gift of literature, Sept. 12, 3a

Parcels — directions for dispatch, Sept. 25, 11b; 29, 10c (e.e.); —Neale and Wilkinson (Ltd.): announcement, Sept. 25, 11b

Queen — sends clothes and comforts, Aug. 29, 9e; Sept. 17, 3b; 22, 11c

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve —case from relatives of officers of London division acknowledged, Sept. 16, 5b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy—
Gifts to fleet (continued):—

Thunderer — appeal for garments, Sept. 17, 11b

Guns — particulars: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 5, 3f

Horan, Rev. F. S. (l.), Aug. 25, 7c

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir John — appointed to command of home fleet, Aug. 5, 3f; replies to King's message, 6, 6b

Mahan, Admiral (int.), Aug. 5, 5b

Mine sweepers — crews: winter clothing: appeal by Princess Louis of Battenberg, Sept. 28, 12b; (sp. art., "An appeal for the mine sweepers"), 28, 10c

Officers — appointments: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 10, 5f;—country houses: loan suggested: correspondence, Aug. 24, 9b

Postal facilities — (sp. art. "The fleets at sea: mails for the men afloat"), Aug. 22, 4f; official announcement, 26, 10d; Sept. 18, 5c

Prizes — bounties (sp. art., "Half a million as prize money: the new system of bounties"), Sept. 8, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Seamen:—

Extension of service — royal proclamation, Aug. 4, 2c

Families — special article ("Our duty to the wives and children"), Sept. 17, 4c

Separation allowances — Mr. Asquith's statement (s.P.), Sept. 18, 10b; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 6f; Admiralty scheme outlined (white paper), 23, 10d; Admiralty announcement, 27, 4f;—special article ("Families of seamen and marines: a separation allowance"), Sept. 8, 5f

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Aug. 19, 7e

Trade routes, protection of — Admiralty's arrangements, Aug. 13, 5e;—Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Transport — requisition of vessels in British waters: proclamation, Aug. 4, 2c; payment: arbitration board: constitution and rules, 12, 3b; additional member, 23, 4d; cargo owners' representatives nominated, Sept. 7, 4f

News: see under Press, below

Non-combatants: see under Non-combatants, below

Parties, political:—

Agreement, temporary — Mr. Asquith (s.P.), July 31, 12c; precedents quoted, 31, 9f

Breach alleged — meeting of Unionist party held, Sept. 15, 10e; Mr. A. B. Law (s.), 15, 10e, f; Mr. F. E. Smith (s.), 15, 10f; Sir E. Carson (s.), 15, 10f; (manifesto), 16, 9e; Lord R. Cecil (s.), 15, 10f; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), 15, 10f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Parties, political — Agreement, temporary (continued):—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Sept. 4, 6d
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), July 31, 12c

Ulster Unionist Council — passes resolution, Sept. 4, 6d
United Irish League of America — passes resolution, Aug. 30, 2a

Flannery, Sir F. (s.), July 31, 10a
Grey, Sir E.—Labour party passes resolution of confidence, July 31, 10a

Labour party — attitude, July 31, 7c; Mr. J. R. MacDonald resigns leadership, Aug. 7, 3a; German comment, 20, 5e

Liberal party — protest meeting to be held by Liberal members, Aug. 1, 8e

Unionist party — Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 7, 9d;—Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d;—Murray, Mr. J. (l.), Sept. 17, 9d

National Unionist Association — circular issued, Aug. 17, 4c

Patents (see also Trade marks, below):—

Alien enemy rights — regulations Bill: article ("Enemy patents: British applications for licences: the question of reprisals"), Sept. 12, 3b;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;—suspension: procedure: rules issued, Aug. 22, 8b; suggestions, 24, 8c; correspondence, Sept. 3, 3b; comptrollers' decision, 4, 3c; correspondence, 8, 12f (e.e.); Mr. W. P. Thompson (l., E.S.), 25, 113b;—transfer to British firms: applications heard, Sept. 18, 3c; 19, 3d; 22, 3b; list, 19, 3d

Personal service — suggestions: correspondence, Aug. 6, 3a, b; 7, 3d; 8, 9b; 11, 9c; 12, 9b; 13, 9c; 14, 9c; 15, 9c; 17, 11b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b (e.e.); 21, 11b; 22, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9b; 26, 11b; 27, 9c; 28, 9b; 29, 11b; 31, 11b; Sept. 1, 11c (e.e.); 2, 11b; 3, 11b; 4, 11b; 5, 11c, 12d; 10, 11b

Committee, Central Public Service: formation suggested: Capt. G. S. Swinton (l.), Aug. 5, 9c; Mr. T. Drury (l.), 15, 9c

Directory of patriotic societies, Aug. 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 8b; Sept. 14, 6c (l.e.); 21, 13b

Harrow — scheme: correspondence, Aug. 29, 11b

Institute of Electrical Engineers — announcement, Aug. 13, 9c

League of Young Patriots — formed: objects, Sept. 2, 5c

Ramsay, Sir W. — offers services to chemists, Sept. 4, 4d

Voluntary Social Service Bureau for Men — particulars, Aug. 21, 11b

Women — registration: correspondence, Aug. 8, 3a

Articles ("How to be useful in war time"), Aug. 27, 9c; ("Setting men free"), Sept. 3, 11b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Personal service — Women (continued):—

Ashwell, Miss L. (s.), Sept. 4, 5e

Cookery, invalid (art., "Patriotic cooks: new way for women to help in war time"), Sept. 16, 3d (e.e.)

Correspondence, Aug. 27, 9c; 28, 11b; Sept. 1, 2c; 3, 11b; 5, 12d; 8, 9e

Girls' Patriotic Union — particulars, Sept. 19, 6d

Nurses: see under Sick and wounded — Great Britain, below

Women's Emergency Corps—particulars, Aug. 8, 3a; — address, 8, 3a; Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.); — Marlborough: Duchess of (statement), Aug. 31, 3d; (s.), Sept. 4, 5e; — meetings, Aug. 31, 3d; Sept. 4, 5e; arrangements, 21, 4c (e.e.); — waste food department: appeal, Aug. 31, 11b; — work: particulars, Aug. 22, 2f; 25, 9b; Sept. 4, 5e; 7, 11b (e.e.)

Petrol — supplies, effect on, Aug. 5, 3d (e.e.); 11, 4b; shortage of cans caused by large purchases: correspondence, 12, 9b; arrangement concluded between Motor Trade Association and companies, 19, 9c; 20, 9d (e.e.)

Photography — formation of corps of photographers to develop work of airmen suggested: Mr. C. Morton (l. quoted), Aug. 7, 3d; restrictions on amateurs: particulars, 26, 10d; official statement, Sept. 11, 6c

Pigeons, homing — new regulation. Sept. 19, 3e; alien enemies': see under Aliens — Enemies, above

Police — holiday leave cancelled, July 30, 8d; 31, 7f; preparations, 31, 7f; mobilization for sentinel duties suggested: organization of special constables to replace: correspondence, Aug. 8, 9b

Naval and military service — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Reservists — allowances: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; — families, provision for: see under PARLIAMENT; — Grants Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Scotland — age limit Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Special constables:—

Assaults on — prosecutions, Sept. 1, 11d

Bill — Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Aug. 27, 8c; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Bogus — prosecution, Sept. 16, 11d

Fine reduced — instance, Sept. 2, 11d

London, city of — enrolment: parade to be held, Aug. 6, 3e; 15, 4b; employees of business firms invited, Sept. 2, 5e

Metropolitan area — enrolment: particulars, Aug. 10, 15c; 11, 4d; begun, 17, 4d; progress, 18, 3d; ceases, Sept. 13, 4d; list of offices,

WAR, European — Great Britain—Police —Special constables — Metropolitan area (continued):—

Aug. 17, 4d; strength: statistics, 26, 6c; King George V.: appreciation: letter to Mr. G. Cave, Sept. 22, 3c

National Union of Railwaymen — ban against members removed, Aug. 21, 5d

Oath — terms, Aug. 18, 3d

Smith, Mr. F. E. — sends telegram to Lord Provost of Glasgow, Aug. 17, 4d

Policy — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 7f; 7, 8a; (s.), Sept. 5, 10a; 19, 10a; —authors: statement signed by prominent writers, Sept. 18, 3a; 22, 4c 23, 9e; —Baker, Mr. A. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d; —Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b; (s.), Sept. 5, 10d —Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (statement), Sept. 15, 12b; Foreign Office statement, 16, 7f; Mr. J. R. MacDonald (art. quoted), 17, 6c; —Bryce, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b; —Carnegie, Mr. A. (tel.), Aug. 8, 8e; *Hamburger Nachrichten* comment, 21, 7e; reply to comments of Dunfermline press, 23, 3c; 29, 5e; United States opinion, 27, 5d; —Chirol, Sir V. (l.), Aug. 3, 8d; —Churchill, Mr. W. (int.), Aug. 30, 3b; 31, 5a; (s.), Sept. 12, 10a; (int.), 25, 3f; —Cologne Gazette: article quoted, Aug. 20, 5e; —correspondence, Aug. 12, 7d; 21, 9d; 22, 7f; 24, 7e; —Courtney of Penwith, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7c; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7c; 7, 9d; —Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d; —Falconer, Mr. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d —Fry, Sir E. (l.), Aug. 3, 8d; —Grey, Sir E. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 6a our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 4, 5e; —Hardie, Mr. J. K. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; —King, Mr. J. (l.), Aug. 3, 8e; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7e; 7, 9d; (s.), 22, 10d; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 6e; 7, 8c; (s.), Sept. 5, 10c; —Lawson, Sir W. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8d; —Liszt, Prof. von. (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 6a; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 20, 3f; 21, 12a; —London Opera House: demonstration held, Sept. 12, 9f; —MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 6e; (art. quoted), Sept. 17, 6c; correspondence, 28, 9d; —Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; —Massingham, Mr. H. W. (l.), Aug. 4, 2b; —Molteno, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; —Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; —Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Aug. 25, 7d; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150d; —Percival, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Hereford (l.), Aug. 12, 7d; —Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; 7, 8d; —Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 6f; —Rosebery, Lord (s.), Sept. 6, 3f; 7, 2c; —Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7a; 7, 8d; —St. Davids, Lord (s.), July 28, 19e; —Seely, Col. J. E. B. (s.P.), Aug. 4, 7b; —Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.), Sept. 12, 10c; —Solf,

WAR, European — Great Britain — Policy (continued) :—

Dr. (int.), Sept, 29, 6a ; — Sorabji, Miss (l.), Aug. 20, 7d ; — South Wales Miners' Federation : executive committee passes resolution, Aug. 3, 8f ; — special articles (" Interests and duty of Great Britain : the position analysed "), July 31, 9e ; (" What are we fighting for ? " Ed. S.), Sept. 17, 421b ; — Spicer, Sir A. (s.p.), Aug. 4, 7a ; — Sydenham, Lord (l.), Aug. 3, 8d ; — Wedgwood, Mr. J. S. (s.p.), Aug. 4, 7a ; 7, 8d ; — Whet- ham, Mr. W. C. D. (l.), Aug. 7, 3c ; — Wilson, Sir J. F. (l.), Aug. 3, 8e ; — Wundt, Prof. (art. quoted), Sept. 27, 2f

Political parties : see Parties, political, above

Political societies — propaganda work abandoned, Aug. 15, 4b

Post office — damage to packets by alien enemies : compensation refused, Aug. 31, 3d ; — employees : statement, Aug. 15, 3c ; — services : foreign : delay : notice issued, July 30, 8c ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; — tele- graphs : see Telegraphs, below

Prayer — suggested by Archbishops of Canterbury and York, July 31, 6b ; official order issued : London religious services : ar- rangements, Aug. 6, 3c ; held, 10, 3d ; special form issued, 7, 3b ; 8, 3d ; services : Archbishop of Canterbury : letter to clergy of diocese ; particulars ; special form issued, 15, 4d ; Bishop of London : pastoral letter to clergy, 16, 3e ; Forms of Prayer for Public and Private Use in Time of War : revised ; issued, Sept. 20, 2e

Allies — mention omitted from authorized prayer ; correspon- dence, Aug. 21, 9e

Emmanuel League — formed : correspondence, Sept. 5, 11c

Free Church Council — form issued, Aug. 19, 4c ; daily service : arrangements, Sept. 17, 11d

Gladstone, Mrs. H. N. (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c

Guards' Chapel, Wellington Bar- racks—services : arrangements, Aug. 27, 9e

Intercession, day of—London : arrangements, Aug. 21, 3c ; services held, Aug. 22, 3c

Navy — special form issued, Aug. 26, 5d ; —sailors : printed card issued ; particulars, Aug. 28, 6f

Newbolt, Canon — suggests open- ing of closed churches for private prayer, Aug. 24, 4c

Northampton — intercessory ser- vice held at Abingdon Park, Aug. 24, 4c

St. Paul's — service to be held, Aug. 6, 3c ; held, 7, 3b ; 10, 3d ; special service to be held, 19, 4c ; 21, 3c ; 22, 3c

Seamen, prayer for — correspon- dence, Aug. 21, 4d

Smith, Bishop Taylor (l.), Aug. 10, 7d

Wesleyan Methodist Church— booklet presented to soldiers, Aug. 22, 2f

WAR, European — Great Britain (con- tinued) :—

Press — extracts from Sunday edi- torials, Aug. 2, 5d ; French news- papers to be published in London, 15, 5d (e.e.) ; 19, 8c

Blackwood's Magazine—article by Major C. Yate noticed, Sept. 17, 5e

Bureau, official — to be esta- blished, Aug. 8, 3a ; Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), 8, 7f ; opened, 11, 4b ; public warned against rumours, 15, 6f ; official an- nouncement, 23, 1e ; composi- tion, Sept. 9, 9d : new director appointed, 25, 8d

Administration — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Aug. 28, 9f ; — Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b ; — McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b ; 11, 10d ; — O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b ; 11, 10d ; — Pirie, Mr. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b ; — Sherwell, Mr. (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10d ; — Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b ; 11, 10d ; — Williams, Mr. Ld. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b

Censorship—our military corre- spondent's protest against dearth of news, Aug. 27, 4a ; attitude of press : protest by employees of Westminster Engineering Co., Sept. 1, 4d ; correspondence, 5, 10e ; 7, 4a ; 8, 10c (e.e.) ; 11, 9d ; Dr. J. E. King (l.), 7, 4a ; Canadian opinion, 7, 7c ; our Copenhagen corre- spondent's comments, 7, 7c ; French War Office method contrasted : New York *World* comment, 10, 5b ; Mr. Sher- well (s.p.), 11, 10d ; Mr. R. McKenna (s.p.), 11, 10d ; Mr. T. P. O'Connor (s.p.), 11, 10d ; Mr. F. D. Acland (s.p.), 11, 10d ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; United States criticism of stringency, 29, 7f

Criticism — official statement, Aug. 29, 5f

Journalists, assistance of : see under PARLIAMENT

Lethbridge, Sir Roper (l.), Aug. 26, 9d

Members — salaries : particu- lars, Sept. 18, 10b

Ministerial responsibility — Mr. McKenna accepts (state- ment), Sept. 11, 10a ; — Parliament : see under PAR- LIAMENT

Namur, report of fall of — correspondence, Aug. 28, 9d

Naval censors — Armstrong, Sir G. : see ARMSTRONG, Sir George

Pathfinder, sinking of — Mr. Sherwell (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10d ; Mr. F. E. Smith (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10d ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Correspondents — recall from seat of war probable, Aug. 18, 6b ; (art., " At the front : the trials of a war correspon- dent "), 19, 5a ; presence at seat of war forbidden ; official

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—
Correspondents (continued):—
statement, 19, 6e; correspondence, 28, 5a; Sept. 1, 12c; 5, 10e; 7, 4a; 8, 9d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Duty — Lord Sydenham (l.), Aug. 7, 3c
Fry's Magazine — suspends publication, Sept. 16, 5d
Globe — publication of news: see under PARLIAMENT
National Review — article noticed, Sept. 4, 5e; 11, 11b
News, publication of false — Black Watch rumour: prosecution, Aug. 20, 3b; — circular, alarmist: prosecutions, Sept. 16, 11d; — correspondence, Aug. 28, 9d; 31, 9e; — *Daily Mail*: see under PARLIAMENT; — German aeroplane in Suffolk: Lieut. A. G. Miller and others: court-martial held, Sept. 13, 4d; — McNeill, Mr. R. (s.p.), Aug. 7, 9b; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.p.), Aug. 7, 9b
News, suppression of — Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), Aug. 8, 7f; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
News, unconfirmed — publication: correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c
Newsboys: see under PARLIAMENT
Punch — cartoons depicting Emperor William II. noticed, Sept. 16, 5d; exhibition of cartoons announced, 19, 6b
Round Table, The — war number noticed, Sept. 17, 5d
The Times:—
Amiens dispatch, Aug. 30, 1d;
The *Times* explanation, Sept. 1, 9d; reply to criticism, 2, 9e; — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 10a, e; — Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 9f; — Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), 1, 11c; — Haldane, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 1, 9f; — Halifax, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 1, 9f; — Lawson, Mr. H. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Markham, Sir A. B. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 10e, 11b; — O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Peto, Mr. B. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Pirie, Mr. D. V. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Smith, Mr. F. E. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Tennant, Mr. J. H. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11b; — Warner, Sir C. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 10a; — Williams, Mr. L. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 10a, 11b
British Red Cross Society fund: see under Sick and wounded, below
Club institutes, local — supply suggested, Aug. 26, 11b
Convalescent homes for soldiers and sailors — supply of back copies suggested, Aug. 24, 9b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—
Press — *The Times* fund (continued):—
Distribution of copies abroad suggested, Sept. 15, 5b
Irish Nationalists and enlistment — leading article, Sept. 15, 9b; Mr. J. Redmond (s.p.), 16, 10f
Late edition — announcement, Sept. 19, 8d
Maps — announcement, Aug. 28, 4f; soldier's tribute, Sept. 19, 9d
Military articles — Tsar's interest, Aug. 24, 7d
Military correspondent—alleged use of official information Mr. John Dillon (s.p.), Sept. 1, 11c
Shipping — alleged publication of news in contravention of Admiralty wishes denied, Sept. 4, 13a
Telephone facilities for regular readers—arrangements, Aug. 7, 6f; 12, 3d
War service — United States: rights of reproducing: arrangements, Aug. 12, 5a; French appreciation, Sept. 21, 10a
Westminster Gazette — exposes false rumours of casualties to expeditionary force, Aug. 21, 8d
Primrose League — decision of Grand Council, Aug. 15, 4b
Privy council — meetings, Aug. 4, 2d, 3b; 5, 9b; 6, 9e; 7, 9e
Proclamations, royal — read by common crier from steps of Royal Exchange, Aug. 5, 9a (e.e.)
Public houses—restriction of hours: see under Drink, above
Public opinion, education of:—
Battersea — meeting held, Sept. 19, 10c
Birmingham—meeting; Mr. A. Chamberlain (l. quoted), Sept. 1, 8f; arrangements, 11, 6c; postponed, 14, 5e
Correspondence, Aug. 8, 9c; 12, 7d; 20, 7d; 21, 9d; 22, 7f; 24, 7f; 25, 8c; (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150c
Dublin — meeting to be held, Sept. 22, 10e; held, 26, 9f
Edinburgh meeting — date, Sept. 12, 10d; arrangements, 17, 10c; held, 19, 9f
Glasgow — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 5, 11d; held, 11, 7c
Guildhall — meeting: Lord Mayor Bowater (l. quoted), Aug. 30, 3c; arrangements, Sept. 1, 8f; 2, 8f; 4, 9f; held, 5, 10a
Liverpool — meeting held, Sept. 22, 10e
London Opera House — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 5, 11d; 11, 6c; held, 12, 9f
Meetings — arrangements, Sept. 5, 11d; 11, 6c;
Newport (Fife) — meeting held, Sept. 19, 10c
Nottingham — meeting held, Sept. 22, 10d
Posters — suggested: Mr. F. T. Dalton (l.), Aug. 31, 3b; correspondence, 31, 4c

WAR, European—Great Britain—Public opinion, education of (continued):—
 Sorabji, Miss (l.), Sept. 20, 7d

Victoria League — supply of lecturers: particulars, Sept. 5, 11d; 11, 6c; 23, 10c

Women's Social and Political Union — meeting: arrangements, Sept. 4, 9f

Working class opinion — association for sending speakers into provinces suggested: correspondence, Aug. 20, 3b; 21, 4c; 22, 7e; 24, 4d; 26, 5a; 9a; 27, 7e; 28, 5d, 9d; 29, 5e; Sept. 1, 12b, d; 5, 9d; 15, 4b; central committee formed, Sept. 5, 9d; attitude of Workers' Education Association: Rev. W. Temple (l.), 7, 4b

Public schools — Bedford Grammar School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 12, 3e; — Charterhouse School: appeal for names of old scholars with forces, Sept. 21, 5f; — Cheltenham College: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 29, 3e; — Clifton College: appeal for names of old scholars with forces, Sept. 19, 6d; — Eton College: roll of honour: correspondence, Sept. 25, 9b; — Exeter College: roll of honour to be compiled, Sept. 13, 4d; — Gresham School: appeal for names of old boys serving, Sept. 23, 6e; — Harrow School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 12, 3e; — King's College School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 24, 10d (e.e.); — Tonbridge School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 29, 3e; — Uppingham School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 29, 3e; — Winchester School: appeal for names of old boys with forces, Sept. 28, 9e

Public Schools Special Corps: see under Army—Kitchener's scheme, Lord—Recruiting, above

Railways — government assumes control: particulars, Aug. 5, 6d; appointments to executive committee, 13, 3b; holiday services renewed, 15, 3b; compensation to companies: Board of Trade announcement, Sept. 16, 5d; correspondence, 19, 13c
 Delays, &c. — claims: see under

PARLIAMENT

Great Western Railway Company — services to and from Ireland: arrangements, Aug. 10, 9d; 11, 3c

London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company — service to Paris: arrangements, Aug. 21, 11d; Sept. 10, 12e; 22, 12d

Manure — refusal to carry: correspondence, Aug. 31, 11c

Midland Railway Company — service to and from Belfast: arrangements, Aug. 10, 9d; issue of cheap tickets to be resumed, 15, 3e

Outrages by alien enemies, supposed: see under Aliens—Enemies, above

WAR, European—Great Britain—Railways (continued):—

Rates — vegetables: correspondence, Aug. 31, 31c

South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Company — service to Paris: arrangements, Aug. 20, 3a; 29, 11d; Sept. 4, 5d

Roberts, Lord: see ROBERTS, Lord
 Rosebery, Lord: see ROSEBERY, Lord

Royal Colonial Institute — announcement, Aug. 17, 4c

Russian opinion, Sept. 11, 8e

Schools — lessons to elementary scholars, suggested: correspondence, Aug. 26, 11b (Ed.S.); Sept. 1, 150c

Buildings — occupation for military purposes: Board of Education attitude, Aug. 20, 3d

De Bear Schools — offer of free commercial course: Mr. B. De Bear (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150b

Holidays — short (art., "Short holidays in London; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 145d

Military drill, suggested compulsory — correspondence (Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 151d

Preparatory — offer to admit sons of officers at reduced fees: Mr. E. H. Parry (l.; Ed.S.) Sept. 1, 150b

Public: see Public schools, above
 Secondary — need for modifying time-table: Dr. J. A. Nairn (l.; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 149d

Teachers: see Teachers, below
 Shackleton, Sir E. — Antarctic expedition offered to Admiralty, Aug. 6, 4d

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Shopkeepers, foreign — notices, Aug. 17, 4c

Sick and wounded: see Sick and wounded, below

Songs: see Songs, below

Special article ("The silent Briton: an American tribute"), Aug. 19, 8b

Sport — movement for abstention at Cardiff, Sept. 1, 4d; fixtures cancelled, 7, 3b; cricket, etc.: see respective titles

Stewart, Mr. C. (l.), Aug. 27, 7e

Stores, warlike — export prohibited: list: royal proclamation, Aug. 4, 2d; modified, 21, 5d; contraband: see Contraband, above

Subjects abroad — difficulties, July 29, 7c; correspondence, Aug. 6, 3e, 7e; 7, 3d; Foreign Office announcement, 11, 3e; — Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 7f; 10, 2c; 11, 8c; Sept. 1, 10a; — baggage, recovery of: Mr. E. P. Gaston: announcement, Sept. 23, 3c; — British Travellers' Club: announcement, Sept. 23, 3c

Teachers — arrangements for men on active service, Aug. 17, 4c; — Pease, Mr. J. A.: open letter to, Sept. 2, 6b (e.e.); — special article ("Teachers and the war: fortitude and self-sacrifice"; Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148c; — Superannuation (extension) Bill: see under

WAR, European—Great Britain—Teachers (continued):—

PARLIAMENT; Scotland: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Technical societies — abandonment of meetings: note (E.S.), Sept. 25, 111b

Telegraphs: see under Telegraphs —Post Office, below

Telegraphy, wireless: see Telegraphy wireless, below

Telephones — war news, distribution of: correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c

Theatres — admission of members of forces at half-price: names of theatres, Aug. 28, 4c; —Bancroft, Sir Squire (l.), Sept. 24, 9e; —patriotic references: Mr. S. Coleridge (l.), Aug. 15, 9c; Mr. A. S. Craven (l.), 18, 9c; —railway truck facilities, refusal of: correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c (e.e.); —Talbot, Rt. Rev. A. E. (l.), Aug. 22, 7f; —travelling companies, effect on: Mr. M. Harvey (l.), Aug. 12, 9c (e.e.); —Tree, Sir H. (l.), Aug. 28, 9d

Timber — supply: English Forestry Association: announcement, Aug. 15, 3c; Board of Agriculture: announcement, 31, 3d; pitwood: Board of Trade: appoint commission to inspect wood in Canada, Sept. 19, 12d

Trade, effect on: see under Trade, below

Trade marks — German: transfer to British firms: hearing of applications by comptroller-general, Sept. 19, 3d; 23, 3c; 25, 3e; 30, 6c

Travel — nurses: London County Council to allow free travel on tramways, Aug. 17, 4c; —scouts: London County Council to allow free travel on tramways, Aug. 17, 4c; —soldiers and sailors: London railways, omnibuses, and tramways: free travelling: announcement, Aug. 6, 3e; Sept. 21, 4c (e.e.); privilege withdrawn, 30, 5d

Travellers: see under respective countries — British subjects, above and below

Triple Entente, attitude towards — correspondence, Aug. 5, 9b (e.e.)

Trussed Concrete Steel Company — offers services of staff of engineers to Admiralty, Aug. 8, 3d

Turf — effect on race meetings: discussed, Aug. 4, 3a; 5, 10a; meetings abandoned, 7, 2b; 8, 2a; 10, 11d; 11, 8e; 12, 8d; 13, 8d; 17, 13c; 31, 2d; Sept. 8, 2d; 10, 3d; 19, 14f; 25, 15b; correspondence, Aug. 12, 9b; our racing correspondent's comments, 13, 8d; Sept. 12, 2f; Jockey Club (statement), 13, 8d; advice to local stewards, 14, 8d; meetings resumed, 29, 3d; continuance of racing: meeting of stewards of Jockey Club; decision, Sept. 17, 2e

Folkestone race meeting: horse boxes required appropriated by government, Aug. 5, 10a

Horses — seizure of three horses sent to Hamburg feared, Aug. 4, 10b

Jockeys, gentlemen—party to enlist, Aug. 29, 6c; enlist, 31, 5c

WAR, European — Great Britain — Turf (continued):—

Telegraph arrangements — suspended, Aug. 8, 3a

United States, mission to — proposed: see under United States, below

Universities — correspondence, Aug. 16, 3e; 31, 3c; Sept. 2, 9f; 3, 9e; 4, 4d; 5, 9d; 5, 10f; —Cambridge: Indian students offer services, Aug. 7, 3d; arrangements for military students, Aug. 11, 3d; 14, 4a; correspondence, 17, 9e; —Dublin: Trinity College: arrangements for students, Sept. 24, 9e; —Durham: arrangements for students on active service, Aug. 25, 8c; 26, 5b; —Glasgow: arrangements for students, Aug. 21, 4d; —Leeds: arrangements for students on active service, Aug. 18, 2d; 31, 3c; —Liverpool: arrangements for students on active service, Aug. 26, 5b; —London: arrangements for students joining Officers Training Corps, Aug. 13, 7e; old boys: serving in forces: names requested, Sept. 29, 5e; —Manchester: arrangements for students on active service, Aug. 26, 5c; —“Old Blues” serving in forces: names requested, Sept. 17, 5f; —Oxford: arrangements for students, Aug. 14, 7e; —Wales: arrangements for students on active service, Aug. 21, 4d

University College of South Wales — information required respecting old students serving, Sept. 12, 3d

Unpatriotic language—prosecutions, Sept. 12, 10e (e.e.)

Yachting, effect on—America cup races: postponement suggested, Aug. 9, 3d; 10, 11d; 13, 8a; postponed, 17, 13c; —blue ensign: use: Admiralty order issued, Aug. 24, 4c; —Cowses regatta: abandoned, Aug. 3, 4d; —Tamesis Sailing Club: abandon fixtures, Aug. 31, 3d

Great Britain, France, and Russia — agreement not to sign separate peace; text, Sept. 6, 1b; 7, 9d; (art., “A counterstroke to the Austro-German alliance”), 6, 1b; United States opinion, 7, 7e; German comment, 11, 7f; Japan to act with triple entente, 11, 7c; Serbia to act with triple entente, 21, 7e

Great Britain and Austria-Hungary — Sir E. Grey receives Austrian ambassador, July 31, 8a; prospects of war; our Vienna correspondent's comments, Aug. 8, 5e; war declared; particulars, 13, 6e; official communication from Vienna, 15, 6f; Austrian ambassador leaves London, 17, 10c; 18, 3a; white paper issued, Sept. 17, 6a; correspondence, 22, 4a; German press comment, 28, 6e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

British subjects, position of: see under PARLIAMENT

Legal position (sp. art., “Law and the war: the anomalous position of Austria”), Aug. 11, 7e

Non-combatants, exchange of: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (continued):—

Great Britain and France—naval and military conversations prior to war disclosed: British naval aid to France promised: Sir E. Grey (s.p.), Aug. 4, 5e, 6a

Great Britain and Germany—Sir E. Grey (s.p.): outlines British plans, discloses Franco-British naval and military expert conversations, German offer to refrain from attacking northern coast of France in return for British neutrality, and negotiations respecting Belgian neutrality), Aug. 4, 5e, 6a; British request for assurances respecting Belgian neutrality rejected by Germany; patriotic demonstrations outside Buckingham Palace, 3, 6d; 4, 4d; 5, 9b; members of German embassy visit Foreign Office, 4, 2d; 5, 9b; war declared by Great Britain, 5, 6a; reception of news in London described, 5, 6b; 9b; negotiations preceding outbreak of war: blue-book issued: particulars, 6, 5a; (sp. art., "The book of fate: correspondence respecting the European crisis," L.S.), 13, 384b; German ambassador leaves London, 6, 6b; war council held, 6, 6e; account of final interview between Sir E. Goschen and Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, 19, 8c; negotiations for neutrality of France: telegrams published: *The Times* comment, 27, 5f; Sir E. Goschen's report: white paper issued, 28, 7a; correspondence, 29, 9c; German white paper: Sir E. Grey (s.p.), 29, 10a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; circulation of white paper in foreign countries: see under PARLIAMENT Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Aug. 5, 7f; 7, 8a

Authors—signed statement by prominent writers, Sept. 18, 3a

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (statement), Sept. 15, 12b

Blackwood, Mr. G. W. (l.), Sept. 2, 10a

Cromer Lord (l.), Sept. 18, 3d

Grey, Sir E. (s.p.), Aug. 4, 6a; 28, 9e; 29, 10a

Hardie, Mr. J. K. (s.p.), Aug. 28, 9e

Non-combatants, exchange of—exchange of women effected: particulars, Sept. 13, 4e;

—Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.p.), Sept. 1, 10b; 15, 10d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT Racial relationship — correspondence, Aug. 20, 7e

"Scrap of paper" incident, Aug. 19, 8c; 28, 7a

Great Britain and Italy—Churchill, Mr. W. (int.), Sept. 24, 3c; 25, 3f

Great Britain and Russia — Duma; message to Parliament, Aug. 11, 5f; reply, 26, 10c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —subjects in England: consular announcement, Aug. 22, 2f

Greece — policy defined; export of coal and cereals prohibited, Aug. 4, 3e; attitude: our Athens correspondent's comments, Sept. 8, 7e

Public opinion—Baron von Schenk's efforts to influence press, Sept. 8, 6b

WAR, European (continued):—

Grey, Sir Edward: see GREY, Sir Edward

Gujana, British — gift of sugar to imperial government announced, Sept. 10, 7e; correspondence, 17, 14c

Hamburg — situation, Sept. 15, 12b; 16, 6e; 26, 7f

India:—

Great Britain, support of — attitude, Aug. 4, 3f; 6, 5e; 7, 5f; 8, 5f; 9, 3b; 10, 5e; offers of support from ruling chiefs, 8, 5f; 14, 5b; meeting of Legislative Council held; governor's statement, 12, 6c; meeting held, 18, 2d; meeting of Bombay citizens held, 15, 5c (e.c.); Indians in London appeal to Lord Crewe, 17, 7f (e.e.); message to Turkish Grand Vizier, 27, 5a; King George's message, Sept. 10, 9d; princes offer services, 10, 9e; 22, 8d; 24, 7c; details, 10, 10b; reception of King's message described; financial resolutions passed, 11, 7c; our Calcutta correspondent's comments, 15, 5f; (art., "Indian loyalty: profound attachment to the Crown"), 27, 4a

Army — expeditionary force to be dispatched; Lord Crewe's announcement, Aug. 29, 10a; correspondence, Sept. 2, 9c; proceedings in Council, 10, 9e; appeal for clothing and hospital equipment, 12, 5e; appeal for comforts, 17, 11b; committee in course of formation, 22, 6f; formed, 27, 4c; correspondence, 28, 9e; troops landed at Marseilles (Mr. Asquith, s.), 26, 9f

Anglo-Indians — service to wounded soldiers suggested, Sept. 24, 3e

Distress — relief fund: contributions, Aug. 20, 5d (e.e.); 23, 3e; women's branch to be formed, 23, 3e; governor of Bombay opens fund, 19, 4c

Expenses — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Sept. 17, 10a; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Families of British soldiers — free passages from India to be provided, Sept. 19, 3e

Hardinge, Lord (s.), Sept. 10, 9d

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Aug. 29, 9f

London All-India Moslem League — resolution adopted, Sept. 9, 7e

Officers — parcels for: statement, Sept. 19, 6d — pay: correspondence, Sept. 16, 9d; Lord Crewe (s.p.); Lord Middleton (s.p.); Sir J. D. Rees (s.p.), 17, 10b

Postal arrangements — official announcement, Sept. 15, 5e

Princes, native — offers of service, Aug. 8, 5f; Sept. 10, 9e; 22, 8d; 24, 7c; 25, 7b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Sept. 17, 10a

British Muslims Association — resolution, Aug. 30, 3e; 31, 6f

Chisol, Sir V. (l.), Sept. 12, 9d

WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of (continued):—

Correspondence, Aug. 24, 7e;
Sept. 5, 9d; 14, 9d; 24, 9d
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 29, 10a;
Sept. 17, 10b

Curzon, Lord (s.), Sept. 11, 7c
Jardine, Sir J. (s.P.), Sept. 17,
10a

Jute—gift accepted by Viceroy,
Aug. 21, 5d

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10a
London All-India Moslem League.
—resolution adopted, Sept. 9,
7e

Mysore, Maharajah of—gift, Aug.
29, 7b

Naoroji, Mr. D. (l.), Sept. 5, 9d

Nawanagar, Maharajah Jam Sahib
of (s.), Sept. 25, 7b

News, circulation of—corre-
spondence, Sept. 11, 6b

Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT

Press—attitude, Sept. 16, 7e

Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), Sept. 17, 10a

Scott, Mr. A. McC. (s.P.), Sept. 17,
10a

Students—ambulance corps: in
course of formation, Sept. 26, 5c:
—Cambridge University: mes-
sage of loyalty to King: offer
to serve in officers' training
corps, Aug. 7, 3d

Swettenham, Sir F. (l.), Sept. 14,
9d; Parliament: see under
PARLIAMENT

Voluntary aid contingent—sug-
gestion by Lord Crewe, Aug. 20,
5d

Revolution, alleged impending—
German press reports; particu-
lars, Sept. 24, 6b

Insurance—situation, July 29, 7j;
European war risks: rates quoted,
30, 7b; 31, 7b; Aug. 1, 10a;
shipping rates from Australia, July
30, 7c; rates advanced: particulars.
Aug. 1, 10b; situation, 15, 4b;
embargo on Faroe and Icelandic
fishing removed, 15, 4b; peace
rate quoted, 20, 6e

Insurance, accident—policies: to cover
risk of death from causes contracted
in field suggested: correspondence.
Sept. 1, 12d (e.e.)

Insurance, life—persons on active
service: meeting of Life Offices
Association, Aug. 5, 3e; meeting
of representatives of offices held:
recommendation, 8, 3a; official
statement, 11, 10a; correspondence,
19, 3c; Sept. 8, 12b (e.e.); sug-
gested payment of additional war
rates by government (l.), Aug. 19,
3c; Atlas Company's scheme, Sept.
4, 3d; attitude of offices, 19, 10j
(e.e.)

Amphion, sinking of—claims paid
in full, Aug. 15, 3c

Legal and General Life Assurance
Office—lapsed policies through
non-payment of premiums during:
decision, Sept. 1, 14d (e.e.);
premium rates for officers en-
gaged on home service, 11,
12d

Netherlands—crews of vessels pass-
ing through Panama Canal to
be insured against war risks, Sept.
11, 2e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Insurance, life (con-
tinued):—

Soldiers and sailors—rates: par-
ticulars, Aug. 8, 3a; correspon-
dence, 20, 3c; (sp. art., "Life
assurance and extra rates: ex-
perience in past campaigns"),
25, 3d

Special article ("Life assurance
and extra rates: experiences in
past campaigns: treatment of
territorial forces"), Aug. 25,
3d

United States—position of com-
panies (art., "Life insurance and
the war: case of American
offices"), Aug. 20, 10b (e.e.)

Insurance, marine:—

Denmark—war risks on cargoes:
Bill passed, Sept. 26, 12f

France—government guarantee:
particulars, Aug. 14, 6e (e.e.):
15, 5c

German companies—business trans-
ferred to British underwriters.
Aug. 12, 3b; contracts discussed.
29, 12b; position of agencies
discussed, Sept. 28, 14f

Great Britain:—

Market (open)—rates and condi-
tion of business, July 30, 7b:
31, 7b; Aug. 12, 3b; 13, 4d;
14, 4c; 15, 4b; 17, 3b; 18,
3b; 19, 3b; 22, 8c; 24, 2c:
25, 3f; 26, 6d; Sept. 3, 3c:
8, 2e; 14, 3b; 24, 3d; 26,
13b; embargo on Faroe and
Icelandic fishing removed, Aug.
15, 4b; complaint of exporters:
correspondence, 26, 6d; jute
from Calcutta: tariff increase,
27, 2e

State scheme—provisions: sub-
committee of Committee of
Imperial Defence: recommen-
dations, Aug. 4, 2f; support of
shipowners and underwriters:
effect on freights: immediate
inauguration, 5, 3e; advisory
board: composition, 6, 3f;
office opened: first quotation:
attitude of underwriters, 6,
3f; improvements: particulars,
7, 3e; rate reduced, 8, 6d;
first policies issued, 11, 4d:
business: particulars, 11, 4d:
war risk: definition, 12, 3b;
warning issued to shippers, 15,
4b; three months' policies: terms,
17, 3b; method of dealing with
applications explained, 17, 3d:
extension to India suggested,
17, 3b (e.e.); rate reduced, 18,
3b; not to compete with open
market, 22, 8c; guarantee of
80 per cent. of war risk on
ships: steamship company's
explanation, 22, 8c; rates
reduced, Sept. 1, 5d; 2, 5f;
3, 3c; incorrect reports respect-
ing limited insurance value
and excluded routes, 2, 5f;—
branch offices, suggested, Aug.
12, 3b; 13, 4d: Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT

Cargo, extension to—Belgian
cargoes: applications to be
received at War Risks In-
surance Office, Sept. 15, 5c;
terms of arrangement, 17,
2e;—enemy ships: see under
PARLIAMENT:—Parliament:

WAR, European — Insurance, marine — Great Britain—State scheme—Cargo, extension to (continued):—

see under PARLIAMENT;
—Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 8a

Foreign companies — status: inquiries received, Aug. 13, 4d; committee issues statement, 14, 4c; advisory committee of War Risks Insurance Office passes resolutions, 14, 4c; —Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8d; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8c; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Aug. 5, 8b; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Japan—state scheme: approved by Diet, Sept. 12, 3d

United States—war risks on cargoes; suggestions, Aug. 4, 3c; government committee appointed, 17, 12c; Bill passed by Senate, 22, 10b; Sept. 1, 14b: applications received, 5, 14b

Ireland — attitude; correspondence, Aug. 1, 6d; 2, 2e; 8, 7d; Mr. Asquith's telegram to Lord Lieutenant, 8, 3d; attitude of Fenian element; football players leave for camp, Sept. 17, 10d; progress of recruiting, 28, 4d

Articles ("United Ireland: inspiring loyalty of north and south: the truce in politics"), Sept. 7, 3d; ("The new Ireland: unity in face of the common enemy"), 30, 5d (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Sept. 26, 9f

Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), Sept. 26, 10d

Carson, Sir E.—speeches, &c.: see under CARSON, Sir Edward

Catholics — attitude: correspondence, Sept. 14, 9e

Defence — volunteers: arming suggested: Mr. D. Figgis (l.), Aug. 2, 2e

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), Sept. 26, 10d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Sept. 26, 10c

German agents — reported activity among Nationalists not confirmed: operations against spies: our Dublin correspondent's comments, Sept. 9, 3a

Irish Volunteer Force: see under Great Britain—Defence, above

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), Sept. 29, 9f

O'Brien, Mr. William (l. quoted), Sept. 18, 2e

Redmond, Mr. J.—issues manifesto: particulars, Sept. 17, 10d; effect on recruiting; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 18, 5f; (s.), 26, 10c

Ulster Volunteers: see under Great Britain—Defence, above

United Irish League — meeting held; resolution passed, Sept. 17, 10d; 18, 5f

Italy — rumoured ministerial dissensions, July 29, 7b; public attitude towards war: railway traffic suspended beyond Trieste, 30, 7d; situation, 31, 7e: report of German ultimatum unconfirmed, Aug. 7, 5e; Italian ambassador in Vienna arrives at Rome with dispatch from Emperor

WAR, European—Italy (continued):—

Francis Joseph, 7, 5e; German threats: particulars, 9, 1f; neutrality maintained: Baron Macchio's efforts to secure support of Italy for Austria unavailing, 15, 5d; attitude towards Austria-Hungary: our Paris correspondent's comments, 17, 7d; Maltese comment, 23, 1d (l.e.); our Rome correspondent's comments, 27, 5c; Sept. 3, 7e: pro-British demonstration at Rome, 20, 2e (e.e.); (sp. art., "Italy and intervention: a fleeting opportunity"), 23, 5a; Italians cross French frontier in order to volunteer for front, 29, 7d

Army — reservists called out, Aug. 11, 5c; troops massed on Austrian frontier, 17, 7d; disposition of troops, Sept. 21, 7b; prospects of success in case of intervention: our military correspondent's comments, 23, 5a

Bissolati, Signor — asks to be allowed to serve in army, Aug. 20, 3d

Bossi, Prof. — reply to German circular, Sept. 22, 6c

British subjects—arrangements for departure; Swiss Bankverein: arrangements for telegraphic payment to British subjects, Aug. 12, 3b; Banca Commerciale Italiana: announcement, 19, 4c; —Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (int.), Sept. 24, 3c; 25, 3f

Delcassé, M. (int.), Aug. 25, 5f

Gallenga, Signor R. (l.), Sept. 24, 10b (e.e.)

German agitation — press attitude, Aug. 25, 5f; German socialist deputations: conference with Italian socialists; Italian socialist protest, Sept. 4, 7d; details, 7, 7e; Herr Südekum's report, 21, 4a; Prof. Bossi's reply to German circular, 22, 6c; Herr O. Reinsford (l. quoted), 28, 6d

Naumann, Herr F.—issues proclamation, Sept. 3, 7e

Navy — warships recalled from British waters, July 29, 8c; vessels assemble at Brindisi, 30, 8e; fleet concentrate at Taranto, Aug. 17, 7d

Neutrality — declared, Aug. 2, 4b, c; 3, 5d; 4, 3e; press comment, 12, 5f; protest meeting held at Queen's Hall, London: Duke of Sutherland (s.); Cavaliere Ricci (s.); Lord Middleton (s.); Signor Bocchi (s.), Sept. 6, 4c; 7, 2d: official statement, 18, 7d

Press — attitude: our Venice correspondent's comments, Sept. 9, 7c (e.e.); —*Secolo* (art. quoted), Sept. 5, 5c

Public opinion, Sept. 7, 7d

Salandra, Signor (statement), Aug. 25, 5c

Socialists: see Socialists, below

Triple alliance, attitude towards — correspondence, Aug. 1, 6c; (art. "Italy's decision: conditions of the Triple Alliance"), 7, 5e

Tripoli — German consul arrested Sept. 2, 8d

Jamaica—emergency Bills passed, Aug. 18, 2d

WAR, European (continued):—

Japan—attitude of: official statement, Aug. 6, 6c; 7, 6c; mutilated message received in London, 10, 6d; councils held: particulars; press comment; issue of ultimatum to Germany denied, 11, 6f; declaration of war considered imminent, 13, 6e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 17, 7f; ultimatum to Germany respecting Kiaochau (text), 17, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 18, 4d; *The Times* comment; Chinese attitude, 18, 6d; United States press comment, 18, 6d; 19, 5f; 21, 7b; 25, 1e; German Chargé d'Affaires: statement, 19, 6d (l.e.); Dr. Woodrow Wilson (statement), 19, 6e (l.e.); rejection of ultimatum anticipated, 20, 6d; Press Bureau statement, 21, 7b; no answer received to ultimatum: Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin instructed to leave; Japanese fleet and transports reported near Kiaochau, 23, 1e; Japan declares war; imperial rescript (text), 21, 1f (l.e.); 24, 6e; Austria declares war, 26, 8e; 27, 5b; Japanese state debt in Germany seized, 29, 7f; United States attitude: press comment, Sept. 2, 7b; Chinese reply to German protest, 8, 7c; 11, 7c

Diet—special session ordered, Sept. 5, 5d; session opened, Sept. 6, 2c; 7, 7e (e.e.); war vote, 8, 7c

Emperor (s.), Sept. 6, 2c

Kato, Baron (s.), Sept. 6, 2c; 7, 7e (e.e.)

Navy—preparations, Aug. 6, 6c; first and second squadrons put to sea, 10, 6d; 11, 6f; cruisers at Lai Chow-fu, 15, 6c (l.e.); —strength: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 18, 4d

Okuma, Count (s.), Aug. 19, 6d (l.e.)

Peace: see under Peace, below

Press—*Japan Herald* and *Deutsche Japan Post* suppressed; Herr Ostwald expelled, Sept. 17, 7d

Jews:—

Great Britain—Benjamin, Mr. J.: sons serving with forces: receives congratulatory letter from King George, Sept. 29, 3b; —correspondence, Aug. 15, 3a (e.e.); 22, 8a; 25, 8c; 28, 5c: —*Jewish Chronicle* quoted, Aug. 8, 3d; 15, 3a: —Jewish Lads' Brigade: organization placed at disposal of government, Aug. 17, 4c

Intercession services—London synagogues: arrangements, Sept. 12, 3b

Zangwill, Mr. I. (l.), Sept. 28, 9e

Kiaochau—German-Japanese dispute: see under Japan, above; operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Kiaochau

Kiel canal—closed to merchant shipping, Aug. 3, 5b

Kitchener, Lord—speeches, &c.: see under KITCHENER, Lord

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), Aug. 10, 3d

Law, Mr. Bonar: speeches, &c.: see under LAW, Mr. Bonar

WAR, European (continued):—

Levies and requisitions, German—list, Sept. 8, 8f

Amiens—£40,000 and 100,000 cigars demanded, Sept. 6, 1e; 7, 8d; 30, 7b

Armentières — £20,000 demanded, Sept. 6, 1e; 7, 8d

Belgium—arrangements, Sept. 5, 8d (e.e.); list, 8, 8f

Brabant province, Sept. 8, 8f

Brussels — £8,000,000 demanded, Aug. 22, 6c; part paid, Sept. 3, 7a

Charleroi, Aug. 28, 8c (l.e.)

Ghent, Sept. 9, 7d; 10, 7d

Lens—£28,000 demanded, Sept. 6, 1e; 7, 8d

Liège, Aug. 22, 6c

Lille, Roubaix, and Tourcoing—£320,000 demanded; mayors confer, Sept. 6, 1c; 7, 8d

Péronne, Sept. 30, 7a

Senlis, Sept. 18, 8c

Vallenciennes, Sept. 26, 8b; 28, 7c

Villers-Cotterets, Sept. 18, 8c

Lewis, island of—number of men serving in army and navy, Sept. 13, 4c

Lichnowsky, Prince: see LICHNOWSKY, Prince

Lille — situation, Aug. 5, 6d; operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Luxemburg — territory invaded by Germany: government offices seized, Aug. 2, 4c; official statements, 3, 5c; 3, 6d; official protest: eye-witness's story, 4, 4d; inhabitants ask to be allowed to fight for France, 15, 3c

Mahomedans — British Muslim's Association: resolution, Aug. 30, 3e; 31, 6f; Egyptian physicians offer services under British flag, Sept. 8, 8b (l.e.)

Malta — naval reservists called out, Aug. 4, 3f (e.e.)

Man, Isle of — legislation, extension to: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

Maps: see under MAPS, plans, and illustrations—War, European

Mary, Queen: see MARY, Queen—War, European

Maud, Queen of Norway — places English estate at disposal of British government, Aug. 29, 6f; Sept. 8, 5b

Mauritius: — Great Britain, support of—gift of sugar announced, Sept. 8, 7b; 11, 7c (e.e.)

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Dowager Duchess of — British government annuity suspended, Sept. 21, 10d

Mercier, Cardinal (s.), Sept. 4, 11d; 14, 3c

Methuen, Lord (s.), Aug. 31, 5e (e.e.)

Metz—French residents expelled, Aug. 16, 4a

Missionaries, position of — British Empire: see under PARLIAMENT

Monaco — alien enemies expelled, Aug. 15, 3c

Montenegro — troops concentrating, July 29, 8c; Austria to occupy Mount Lovtchen, 30, 7c; Austro-Serbian war: defensive measures described: disorder among inhabitants of new territory, 30, 8c; war with Austria declared, Aug. 10, 6d; German minister dismissed, 12, 6c

WAR, European — Montenegro (continued) :—

Distress :—

Parkington, Lady — appeal, Sept. 26, 12f

Operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

Morocco — attitude, Aug. 12, 5e ; Germans expelled, 17, 7e (e.e.) ; Sultan's proclamation to Moorish troops in France, 8, 7b (e.e.)

Moscow — arrival of sick and wounded, Aug. 21, 8e ; (sp. art., "Moscow in war time : hope, sobriety, and religion"), Sept. 15, 6a ; (sp. art., "Among the Russian wounded : scenes in Moscow"), 22, 7a

Napoleon, Prince Louis — requests to be allowed to undertake military service, Aug. 13, 5c

National Liberal Federation (circular), Aug. 15, 4b

Netherlands — declaration of neutrality published : preparations, July 31, 7d ; mobilization ordered ; foreign telephonic communication broken off ; export of gold forbidden, Aug. 1, 7d ; suggested inundation as prevention of invasion ; mobilization proceeding ; exportation of live stock and grain prohibited ; war credit to be voted, 3, 5e ; situation on German frontier ; cost of mobilization voted ; specified exports forbidden : neutrality to be respected by Germany, 4, 4b ; German troops cross frontier, 5, 6b ; our Hague correspondent's comments ; martial law proclaimed, 6, 5d ; distress relief measures : Queen Wilhelmina presides at meeting, 11, 5d ; reported concentration of German troops on frontier ; violation of territory denied, 11, 6c ; attitude : our Amsterdam correspondent's ; comments, 12, 6e (l.e.) ; troops dispatched to frontier ; violation of territory feared, 16, 2f ; recall of French minister explained, 21, 7d ; pro-German news distributed, 27, 5e ; attempted violation of neutrality : German firms' correspondence conducted from Dutch addresses, Sept. 2, 5f ; Belgian minister's statement, 3, 7f ; bombs dropped on Maestricht, Sept. 23, 7b

Food : see under Food, above

Germany, attitude of — army order quoted, Aug. 21, 7d ; *Weekblad voor Nederland* (art. quoted), Sept. 12, 6c

Horses, export of — German exporters arrested, Aug. 23, 1f

Insurance, life : see under Insurance, life, above

Martial law—proclaimed, Aug. 6, 5d ; proclaimed in specified provinces, 12, 5f

Public opinion (art., "In a Dutch railway carriage"), Sept. 1, 7b

Scheldt, control of — British government's declaration : our Hague correspondent's comments, Aug. 11, 5d ;

Scouts, boy : see under Scouts, boy, below

Neu Pommern — history : Australian naval expedition landed, Sept. 13, 1f ; operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

Newfoundland :—

Great Britain, support of — Parlia-

WAR, European — Newfoundland — Great Britain, support of (continued) :—

ment : special meeting summoned, Aug. 25, 5d ; regiment to be raised, 25, 5d

New Zealand — censorship established, Aug. 4, 3b ; controlling associations formed, 16, 3b

Croatian workers — ignore summons to colours ; Serbian war fund to be raised, July 30, 8b ; contributions, Aug. 20, 3d ; meeting of Croats passes resolution condemning action of Austrian consul, Aug. 2, 5e ; Croats assure government of sympathy, 14, 5c

Great Britain, support of — Mr. Massey (statement), Aug. 1, 7a ; reserve naval volunteers called out, 4, 3b ; message to King, 6, 5e ; governor announces declaration of war ; reception of news described, 7, 5f ; offers of service from residents in United Kingdom : applications to be made to New Zealand Association, 8, 3d ; contributions to Empire Defence Fund : shipload of food to be dispatched for benefit of poor in Great Britain, 13, 5e ; reception of King's message described, 11, 7c

Coal — miners refuse to work, Aug. 31, 3d

Denman, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9b

Distress—relief fund opened, Aug. 15, 4e

Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9b

Expeditionary force — offer accepted, Aug. 9, 3b ; 10, 5e ; supply of men exceeds demand, 23, 3e ; commissions given, 26, 10d ; Mr. F. W. Massey (s.), Sept. 9, 8c

Fund — contributions, Aug. 26, 7c (e.e.)

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 9b

Maoris—gift of land announced, Sept. 30, 6d

Nicholas II., Tsar — proclamations, &c. : see under NICHOLAS II., Tsar —War

Nijni Novgorod — mayor's message to Lord Mayor of London, Aug. 23, 4d ; fair held, Sept. 9, 8e

Non-combatants :—

Great Britain — warnings : correspondence, Aug. 21, 4b ; 22, 9b

Defence corps, local : see under Great Britain — Defence, above

Duty — advice and suggestions : correspondence, Aug. 6, 3a, b ; 7, 3c, d ; 8, 9b ; 10, 9b ; order in council issued : particulars, 14, 4b ; —article ("How to be useful in war time : advice and suggestions : practical patriotism"), Aug. 6, 3a ; —Bill : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; —correspondence, Aug. 6, 3a, b ; 7, 3c, d ; 8, 9d ; 10, 9b ; 18, 7d ; 20, 7e ; 21, 4b ; 22, 9b ; 24, 7f ; 25, 7e ; Sept. 17, 9e ; 19, 3b ; —Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8e ; —Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8f ; —Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8f ; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; —personal service : see Great Britain—Personal service, above ; —resistance : see

WAR, European — Non-combatants — Great Britain — Duty (continued) :—

Resistance, below ; —St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 6, 8f

Resistance :—

Belgium—at Visé, Aug. 6, 6d ; Liège : reports denied, 8, 6b ; 13, 6e ; German semi-official statement, 10, 7f ; at Soiron, 11, 6b ; "rifle sticks" discovered by Germans, 18, 6b ; Louvain : German reports, 27, 2f ; 31, 7e ; German allegations denied ; Belgian commission's report, Sept. 20, 2e ; 21, 6a

Beresford, Col. C. E. de la Poer (l.), Sept. 19, 3b

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 6c

Cunliffe, Sir F. H. E. (l.), Aug. 18, 7d ; 21, 4b ; 25, 7e

France—at Burzweiler, Aug. 18, 5e ; German warning, 23, 2a ; German proclamation at Reims, Sept. 18, 8c ; at Senlis, 19, 8d

Germany—Russian officer's allegations, Sept. 24, 7a

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Sept. 19, 3b

Ridley, Sir E. (l.), Sept. 17, 9e

Warnings—correspondence, Aug. 21, 4b ; 22, 9b

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Aug. 8, 9d ; 20, 7e ; 24, 7f

William II., Emperor—protest to Dr. Wilson, Sept. 10, 7c

Norway—neutrality declared, Aug. 2, 5d ; coast lights extinguished, 10, 4c ; German efforts to influence attitude ; particulars, Sept. 1, 7d (e.e.)

British subjects—party of tourists arrives at Hull, Aug. 25, 3c

Nansen, Dr. F. (s.), Sept. 22, 8e

Nyasaland—operations : see under WAR, European (operations)

Outrages :—

Austrian—Serbian government protests, Aug. 25, 6d (l.e.) ; 28, 7e ; Sept. 8, 7e (e.e.) ; near Lublin : Poles and priests shot, 12, 7c ; at Brody, 12, 10e ; at Khodel, 14, 2b

Belgian, alleged—German official pamphlet : Danish doctor denies statements attributed to him, Sept. 17, 7c (l.e.) ; 29, 6c

Bullets, dum-dum : see WAR, European (operations)—Bullets

German :—

Aerschot, Aug. 26, 7b

Affleville, Aug. 12, 6d

Alexandrovo, Sept. 23, 7e

Alsatian frontier villages—our special correspondent's report, Sept. 23, 7b

Ambulance fired on, Sept. 28, 8b

American Committee of Enlightenment in Munich—telegram to President Wilson, Sept. 25, 6d

American journalists at front—contradiction of reports of cruelty, Sept. 8, 7e

WAR, European — Outrages — German (continued) :—

American resident in Berlin—statements, Sept. 24, 6c

Arras, Sept. 20, 1e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Aug. 27, 8a ; (s.), Sept. 19, 10a

Badonvillier, Aug. 20, 6d

Belgium, in—Belgian minister in London : statement, Aug. 26, 7b ; refugees' accounts, 28, 7f ; German measures for protection of works of art, Sept. 21, 8c ; (e.e.) ; —article ("The invaders in Belgium : woes of the people"), Aug. 23, 1f ; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Aug. 27, 8a ; —commission of inquiry, official Belgian : evidence, Aug. 26, 6b ; composition, Sept. 20, 2d ; 21, 6a ; reports (text), 16, 6a ; 20, 2d ; 21, 6a ; —German views, Sept. 26, 7f (e.e.) ; —Parliament, British : see under PARLIAMENT ; see also names of places, above and below :

Böhm, Gen. von (int.), Sept. 14, 7c (l.e.)

British Ambulance Corps fired on, Sept. 4, 7b

British soldiers' reports, Sept. 7, 7d ; 12, 6a ; 14, 6a

Burzweiler, Aug. 18, 5e

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 6e

Correspondence, Aug. 21, 9c ; 31, 9d ; Sept. 8, 9e ; 14, 9d, 10d ; 15, 9d ; 16, 9d ; 17, 9d, e

Courts martial — anticipated : our military correspondents' comments, Sept. 18, 5c

Darvilli, M.—experiences, Aug. 31, 7d (e.e.)

Délébecque, Abbé — falsely accused as spy : shot at Valenciennes, Sept. 22, 8d

Deynz? — bombs dropped on hospital, Sept. 28, 8d ; 29, 8e

Dinant-sur-Meuse — town destroyed ; civilians shot, Sept. 8, 8c ; 26, 7a

1814-15, — outrages recalled : correspondence, Sept. 10, 6a

Epernay, Sept. 18, 8d

Evidence, taking of — correspondence, Sept. 12, 9d (e.e.)

France — committee of inquiry appointed, Sept. 21, 8c

French boys shot, Aug. 7, 5c

French protest to Powers, Aug. 21, 8d (l.e.) ; text, Sept. 5, 7b

French, Gen. Sir J.—staff officer's report, Sept. 23, 11b

Gerbéviller, Sept. 23, 7b : (art., "Ruins of Gerbéviller"), 30, 8d

German Humanity League — protest, Sept. 23, 6b

German press comments, Sept. 7, 6b

Girls mutilated, Sept. 12, 6a

Hauff family — father and sons shot : particulars, Aug. 25, 5c

Heine — prophecy recalled : correspondence, Sept. 21, 9d

Helferich, Dr. — pamphlet, Sept. 24, 6c

Hervé — town destroyed : Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 6e

Hospitals — attacks on, Sept. 28, 4d (e.e.)

WAR, European—Outrages—German (continued):—

Huns — comparison: correspondence, Sept. 15, 3c
 Inquiry, suggested judicial — Lord Selborne (l.), Sept. 15, 9d
 Italians — workmen massacred: particulars, Aug. 31, 7e (e.e.)
 Janof, Sept. 18, 7b
 Kalisz — women shot, Aug. 21, 8e; town destroyed; civilians killed, Sept. 10, 6d; 23, 7e; Maj. Preisker: court-martial proposed, 18, 7b (e.e.)
 Liebknecht, Herr K.—statements. Sept. 25, 7c (l.e.)
 Lille — M. Trépont maltreated. Sept. 20, 1e (l.e.)
 Linsmeau, Aug. 26, 7b
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 20, 4b; 21, 12a
 Louvain — town destroyed, Aug. 29, 8f; 30, 3d; United States comment, 31, 7e; German comment, 31, 7e; German official statement, 31, 7e; official inquiry to be held, Sept. 2, 8b (l.e.); eye-witness's accounts, 3, 4a; 4, 7f; 5, 8c; 8, 11b; 26, 6f; Belgian official's narrative to Mrs. Bennet Burleigh, 8, 11b; Red Cross nurse's story, 22, 7d; Jesuit father's story: Dr. Noyon's rescue work: details, 12, 11b; — article ("Louvain University," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148c; — Belgian nobleman's account, Sept. 26, 6f; — Böhn, Gen. von. (int.), Sept. 14, 7d (l.e.); — commission of inquiry, Belgian: report, Sept. 16, 6a; 20, 2d; 21, 6a; — correspondence, Sept. 1, 12a; 3, 4a; 7, 4a; — Dawes, Mr. A. J. (l.), Sept. 3, 4a; — Dutch artists and men of letters: telegram to German Emperor, Sept. 2, 9d; — German inquiry, result of, Sept. 27, 2f; — Italian scholar's view: Dr. H. Wright (l.), Sept. 26, 9e (e.e.); — Kluge, Prof. F. (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 6a; — National University of Ireland: senate passes resolution, Sept. 2, 9d; — Nicaud, Mme. (int.), Sept. 22, 7d; — Oxford University: committee formed to offer hospitality to professors and families, Sept. 12, 11b; — William II., Emperor (tel.), Sept. 10, 7d
 Lunéville — details, Sept. 20, 1e (l.e.)
 Malines — cathedral damaged, Sept. 2, 8d (l.e.); 4, 7c; 20, 1d; 29, 7e; Exeter cathedral fabrics fund: offertory sent: Dean of Exeter (l.), 9, 9e; 12, 11b: contributions to fund invited, 12, 11b; Belgian commission's report, 20, 2d; 21, 6a; our special correspondent's comments, 21, 8c (e.e.)
 Melle, Sept. 10, 7d
 Mons, Sept. 2, 8d
 Muirhead, Prof. J. H. (l.), Sept. 24, 9e
 Mülhausen—Germans arrested for robbing dead, Aug. 22, 6c (l.e.)
 Neushespen, Aug. 26, 7b
 Nicaud, Mme. (int.), Sept. 22, 7d

WAR, European—Outrages—German (continued):—

Nurse, allegations respecting mutilation of—false reports noticed (leading art.), Sept. 18, 9c; prosecution, 30, 5e
 Officers' letter quoted, Sept. 17, 4a (e.e.)
 Orsmael, Aug. 26, 7b
 Page, Very Rev. Arnold (l.), Sept. 16, 9d
 Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT
 Pepinster, near—villagers shot by German troops, Aug. 11, 6b; 12, 6c
 Red cross, abuse of, Sept. 14, 7c
 Reims—town bombarded: cathedral damaged, Sept. 20, 1c; 21, 8e; 22, 9f; 26, 8b; French protests to neutral powers, 21, 8e; 22, 9f; wounded Germans saved by action of Abbé, 21, 8e; cathedral described (art., "The crime of Reims: glories of the ruined cathedral"), 22, 7e; eye-witnesses's accounts, 22, 9f; German official communiqué ("cathedral to be spared"), 22, 1'a; (art., "What is left of the cathedral") 22, 10b; German excuses, 24, 6d (e.e.); 25, 6d; 26, 8b; 28, 6e; Germans allege abuse of white flag by French, 24, 6d (e.e.); music master's death from shock of news, 24, 11d; eye-witness with British general staff: statement, 25, 8d; French official statement, 30, 7b; —Benedict, Pope: statements, Sept. 22, 10a; protest to William II. denied, 22, 6e; —Berlin: rejoicing reported, Sept. 23, 7a; —Bernstorff, Count: statement, Sept. 23, 7a; 25, 7c; —correspondence, Sept. 21, 9d; 22, 10c; —Cram, Mr. R. A.: statement, Sept. 25, 7c; —Danish comment, Sept. 23, 7a; —France, M. Anatole (art. quoted), Sept. 23, 7a; —French comment, Sept. 23, 7a; —German comment, Sept. 23, 7a; 25, 7c; 28, 6e; 29, 6a; —Heine: prophecy recalled: correspondence, Sept. 21, 9d; —Hovelague, M. Emile (l.), Sept. 29, 8d; —Italian opinion, Sept. 22, 10b, e (l.e.); —Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Sept. 23, 9d; —Lacon, Cardinal (int.), Sept. 22, 10a; telegram to Pope, 23, 7a; report, 28, 8c; —Monaco, Prince of (tel.), Sept. 23, 7a; —Russian authors prepare protest, Sept. 24, 7c; subscription list opened, 25, 7e; —Sedgwick, Mr. T. E. (l.), Sept. 22, 10c; —United States opinion, Sept. 22, 10c (l.e.); 23, 7a; 25, 7c; 30, 7d
 Reprisals suggested—Sir E. Fry (l.), Sept. 14, 9d
 Roffey, Capt.—experiences, Sept. 7, 7d
 Round, Mr. J. H. (l.), Sept. 12, 9d (e.e.)
 Russia—opinion, Sept. 8, 7f (e.e.); —commission of inquiry announced, Sept. 19,

WAR, European — Outrages — German—Russia (continued) :—

7*d* (e.e.); —Society for Protection of Non-Combatants: appeal for evidence, Sept. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)

Russians—wounded prisoners tortured, Sept. 7, 10*c*; soldiers' tongues cut out: M. Sokolovsky's allegations, 18, 7*b* (e.e.)

Senlis — (British despatches quoted, Sept. 18, 8*c*); our special correspondent's report, 19, 8*c*, *d*; town sacked and burned; cathedral damaged, 19, 8*d*

Soiron, Aug. 11, 6*b*; 12, 6*e*

Surrender, fighting after—incident after charge by 12th Lancers and Scots Greys, Sept. 15, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 6*a*; 23, 6*b*; incident during battle of Aisne, 23, 11*b*

Termonde—details: our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 15, 8*c*; 19, 8*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*d*; Hotel de Ville burned, 22, 7*d*; *Bien Public* version, 22, 7*d*; British, French, and Russian ministers at Antwerp: report, 26, 7*d* (e.e.)

Tirlemont, Aug. 13, 6*c*; 20, 6*b*; 22, 6*e*

Triana, Mr. S. Perez (l.), Sept. 17, 9*d*
United States opinion, Sept. 19, 10*f*
Velm, Aug. 26, 7*b*

Visé—details, Aug. 6, 6*d*; Belgian commission's report, 20, 2*d*; 21, 6*a*

Walloon district, Sept. 26, 7*d* (e.e.)

Wellington, 1st Duke of — opinion of Prussian troops recalled: correspondence, Sept. 7, 4*a*

Wells poisoned, Sept. 9, 8*e*; 28, 8*c*; in South-West Africa, 23, 7*f* (e.e.)

White flag, abuse of, Aug. 26, 7*b*; 29, 7*a*; Sept. 27, 4*e*

Wilson, Dr. Woodrow — to appeal to belligerents, Aug. 29, 7*d*

Winghé, St. Georges, Sept. 22, 6*e*

Wounded, maltreatment and murder of — Belgian committee's report, Aug. 26, 7*b*; Sept. 7, 10*c*; 14, 6*a*

Russian — German allegations: Gen. Martos to be tried by court-martial, Sept. 21, 7*e*; 22, 7*b*; Russian official statement denying allegations, 21, 7*e*; 22, 7*b*; no proof reported, 24, 7*c*; American resident in Berlin: statements, 24, 6*d*

Pacific :—

German possessions—sp. art. ("The fleets at sea: situation in the Pacific"), Aug. 17, 6*d*

Page, Mr. T. E. (l.), Aug. 25, 7*d*

Palestine — situation, Sept. 20, 3*e*

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), Sept. 9, 10*e*

Paris — food supply prospects, July 30, 8*d*; German visitors leaving, 31, 8*e*; motor-cars forbidden to leave; mobilization scenes; spies arrested, Aug. 3, 5*b*; scenes, 4, 3*a*; 6, 5*c*; 7, 5*a*; German business houses attacked, 4, 3*a*; situation, 9, 2*d*, 3*c*; police precautions against apaches, 8, 5*c* (e.e.); demonstration at Strassburg statue, 13, 5*c*;

WAR, European—Paris (continued) :—

prevalence of alarmist rumours noticed (art., "Buoyant France: payment of the price of revenge"), 13, 5*f*; (art., "A popular war: every Frenchman at his post"), 17, 7*a*; scenes at Le Bourget: sale of absinthe prohibited, 17, 7*a*; (art., "Paris in war time: decorated but deserted streets"), 18, 5*b*; military governor appointed, 27, 6*e* (l.e.); fortifications described, Sept. 1, 6*a*; measures taken for protection of art treasures, 1, 7*d*; government transferred to Bordeaux, 3, 8*c* (l.e.); 4, 8*b*, *c*; refugees arrive in England from, 7, 7*d*; Mrs. T. Lewis describes situation, 8, 6*d* (e.e.); baggage: Messrs. Cook and Sons establish special service for collection, 12, 3*e*; (art., "The Parisienne to-day: an example of courage and cheerfulness"), 13, 3*d*; situation: our correspondent's comments, 14, 11*b* (e.e.); life described, 20, 2*f*; 26, 11*b*; 29, 7*e* (e.e.)

British subjects — condition, Sept. 1, 4*d*; distress among, 7, 7*b*; 14, 10*f*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Peace proposals :—

Belgium and Germany — rejection of German overtures rumoured, Sept. 15, 7*e*

Benedict XV., Pope — appeal to ambassadors of belligerent powers, Sept. 11, 8*b*; message to Catholics, 12, 6*e*

Germany — agitation in United States: Count Bernstorff's campaign, Sept. 6, 3*c*; 7, 6*e*; 8, 7*e*; 10, 6*a*; 12, 6*d*; 15, 6*d*; 17, 7*f*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 7*a* (e.e.); 25, 7*a*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 3*c*; 7, 6*e*; 8, 7*e*; 10, 6*a*; 12, 6*d*; 15, 6*d*; 17, 7*f*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 6*d*; 25, 7*a*; Mr. Oscar Straus's activities, 10, 6*a*; 15, 6*d*; American opinion, 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*a*; 15, 6*d*; 17, 7*f*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 6*d*; 25, 7*a*; meeting held at New York, 23, 7*a* (e.e.); overtures to Belgium rejected, 15, 7*e*; Herr Ridder: article in *Staats Zeitung* quoted, 17, 7*f*; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Dr. Wilson, 18, 7*e*; 19, 7*f*; Emp. ro' William's suggestions: New York *Evening World's* report, 18, 8*e* (l.e.); 19, 7*f*; Herr Dernburg (art. quoted), 23, 7*a* (e.e.); Mr. Roosevelt (art. quoted), 25, 7*a*; Count Bernstorff denies origination of peace overtures, 25, 7*a*

Great Britain, France, and Russia—undertaking not to sign separate agreements signed; text, Sept. 6, 1*b*; 7, 9*d*; article ("A counter-stroke to the Austro-German alliance"), 6, 1*b*; German press comment, 11, 7*f*; Japan to act with triple entente, 11, 7*c*; Serbia to act with triple entente, 21, 7*e*

Russia — attitude: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Sept. 18, 7*a*; 21, 7*d*; our military correspondent's reply to *Novoe Vremya*, 24, 3*c*; (art., "Russian attitude defined"), 18, 7*a*

WAR, European — Peace proposals (continued) :—

United States — Dr. Wilson : offer of mediation, Aug. 6, 5f; attitude towards mediation, Sept. 8, 7e; 21, 4c; 22, 6d; German agitation, 6, 3c; 7, 6c; 8, 7e; 10, 6a; 12, 6d; 15, 6d; 17, 7f; 21, 4c; 22, 6d; 25, 7a; Mr. Hearst's agitation, 17, 7f; German reply to Dr. Wilson's inquiry, 18, 7e; 19, 7f; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 3c; 7, 6c; 8, 7e; 10, 6a; 12, 6d; 15, 6d; 17, 7f; 21, 4c; 22, 6d; 25, 7a; meeting held at New York, 23, 7a (e.e.); Count Bernstorff denies origination of peace overtures, 25, 7a; Mr. Roosevelt (art. quoted), 25, 7a

William II., Emperor — suggestions : see under Germany, above

Peru—subjects in London : vessel chartered, Aug. 19, 4c; official statement, 22, 9f

Petrograd (St. Petersburg) — newspaper suppressed; prefect appointed, Aug. 4, 3d; demonstration before British embassy, 5, 5a; German embassy wrecked by mob, 6, 6e; 7, 5b; arms and sedition : proclamations discovered; particulars, 8, 5d; members of Austrian embassy leave, 8, 5d; postal service suspended; steamer services resumed, 11, 5d; food prices : particulars; railway services to be resumed, 21, 8e; absence of drunkards noticed, Sept. 1, 5c; name changed to Petrograd, 2, 8e; opinion, 14, 10c

Poetry—verses, Aug. 15, 7c; 18, 7d; 29, 9c

"A. E." ("Gods of war"), Sept. 30, 9c

"A. S.," Sept. 16, 9c

Binyon, Mr. L., Aug. 11, 7c; ("To Women"), 20, 7c; ("For the fallen"), Sept. 21, 9c

Bridges, Mr. R. ("Thou careless, Awake!"), Aug. 8, 7d; (L.S.), 13, 381d; ("Hell and Hate") (L.S.), Sept. 24, 432d

"Canada to England," Aug. 10, 7d

Chartres, Mrs. John ("The Heart of Italy," Sept. 7, 9b

"Charitessi" ("August, 1914"; L.S.), Sept. 3, 406b

De la Mere, Mr. W. ("Happy England"; L.S.), Aug. 27, 397d

Dibblee, Mr. G. B. ("The new army"), Sept. 17, 9e

Drinkwater, Mr. J. ("Nocturne," L.S.), Sept. 10, 413d; ("We Willed it not"), 10, 420b

Duclaux, Mary ("Belgia Bar-Lass," L.S.), Aug. 20, 393a

French soldier songs (sp. art., "Soldier songs of France," L.S.), Aug. 20, 393a

Gierke, Prof. Otto V., Aug. 18, 5e

Goad, Mr. H. E. ("Redemption"), Aug. 26, 9c

"H. M." ("To the King of the Belgians"), Aug. 14, 7d; ("Deo gratias"), Aug. 23, 3a

Hardy, Mr. Thomas ("Song of the soldier"), Sept. 9, 9d

Harte, Bret ("The Reveille"), Sept. 4, 9e

Hewlett, Mr. M. ("To England"), Aug. 12, 7d

WAR, European—Poetry (continued) :—

Holmes, Mr. E. ("Christ or Nietzsche"), Sept. 13, 3a

Kipling, Mr. R. ("For all we have and are"), Sept. 2, 9d

Lowell, Mr. J. R. ("The cathedral"), Sept. 22, 9c

Massey, Gerald (from "England in 1859"), Sept. 15, 9c

Newbolt, Mr. H. ("The Vigil"), Aug. 5, 7e; ("The King's Highway"), 24, 7c; ("Sacramentum supremum"), Sept. 3, 9c

("Farewell"), 23, 9c

Noyes, Mr. Alfred ("The searchlights"), Sept. 28, 9c

Pain, Mr. Barry ("The Kaiser and God"), Aug. 28, 9c

Phillips, Mr. S. ("The Hush"), Aug. 13, 7d

"Poems of the Great War" (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b

"Prisoners of War," Sept. 18, 9c

"Pro Rege et Patria," Sept. 1, 9c

"R. G. B.," Aug. 22, 7c; ("A prayer for peace"), Aug. 1, 6b

2, 2e; ("The path of honour"), 9, 3a; ("Resolve"), Sept. 6, 3a

Rawnsley, Canon, Sept. 26, 9e

Rhoades, Mr. J., Aug. 21, 9c

"Scotch reel, A new," Sept. 24, 9c

Smith, Canon Gregory ("The Recruits"), Sept. 14, 9b

Strong, Mr. A. ("Australia to England"), Sept. 25, 9e

Tennyson ("A call to arms"), Sept. 8, 9c

Vernède, Mr. R. E. ("England to the sea"), Aug. 7, 7c; ("The Call"), 19, 7d; ("The Indian Army"), Sept. 11, 9c

"Virginian in Surrey, A," Sept. 12, 9c

Warren, Mr. T. H. ("Reims cathedral"), Sept. 27, 3a

Watson, Mr. William ("To the troubler of the world"), Aug. 6, 7c; correspondence, 7, 3d

("The battle of the Bight"), 31, 9c; ("The charge of the Ninth Lancers"), Sept. 5, 9e

("Veritas victrix"), 10, 9c; ("Termonde"), 19, 9d

Poincaré, M. Raymond : see under POINCARÉ, M. Raymond

Portugal—parliament decides to support Great Britain, Aug. 9, 2c; 10, 5d

Army—mobilization to be ordered, Aug. 5, 6b; partial mobilization ordered, 9, 2c; reinforcements to be sent to Portuguese West Africa; commanders, 17, 4c

Lisbon—English, French, and Belgian residents raising relief fund, Aug. 22, 2f

Navy—preparations, Aug. 9, 2c

Powers, position of—special articles ("Great powers and the war : vital European interests"), July 30, 7f

("Interests and duty of Great Britain : the position analysed"), 31, 9e

Prague—revolt of Czech and Polish residents : Austrian reprisals, Aug. 20, 6c

Prisoners of war :—

Austrians—large numbers captured by Russians taken to Petrograd and Kieff, Sept. 2, 7d; total captured by Russians, 8, 7f;

WAR. European — Prisoners of war —
 Austrians (continued):—
 10, 7a; 11, 8e; (200,000), 14, 8b (l.e.); (64,000), 24, 7b (e.e.); Russian scepticism, 8, 7f; — Krasnik: 30,000 captured, Sept. 13, 2a; —Shabatz: particulars, Aug. 20, 6e; 25, 5b; 27, 5b
 Belgians—Louvain: treatment by Germans; particulars, Sept. 5, 8c
 British—names, Sept. 9, 5c; 11, 5c; 12, 5c; 14, 4b; 16, 6a; 17, 3b; 18, 6d; 20, 2a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 4b, e; 24, 10e; 25, 10e; 26, 10f; 27, 3c; 28, 3d; 30, 10d; publication of first official list expected, 29, 3a
 in Germany—Doeberitz camp: condition, Sept. 5, 7e; — employment: particulars, Sept. 24, 6f; Vorwärts protest, 24, 6f; —letters and parcels: instructions as to addressing, Sept. 19, 10f; —Münsterlagen camp: conditions: Mr. J. E. Aspinall's statement, Sept. 25, 6a; list of names, 29, 4b; — soldiers' pay: War Office statement, Sept. 14, 4d
 Exchange — agreement proposed, Aug. 24, 2c; correction, 25, 3e; arrangement between Great Britain, France, and Germany reported, Sept. 19, 8d (l.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Exchange of lists—negotiations, Sept. 15, 5e; arrangements, 18, 7e; 19, 10f; lists exchanged between Great Britain and Germany, 29, 3a
 French—numbers allowed to escape by Bavarian guards, Sept. 21, 7e; exhibited behind iron bars at Munich, Sept. 20, 3e
 Germans—in Algiers, Sept. 21, 7b; in Belgium: to be sent to France, Aug. 15, 6c; —Antwerp: 300 arrive, Sept. 11, 7e; —Liège: treatment: our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 12, 8b; —Schirmeck: 1,000 taken near, Sept. 18, 6c
 Marne, battle of the—large numbers captured, Sept. 13, 1b, c, d
 Renaux—head waiter of London hotel captured, Sept. 16, 8d
 in France—treatment: demonstrations by civilians, Sept. 3, 7f; —Bordeaux: our correspondent's comments, Sept. 24, 3e; —Noisy-le-Sec: general and 310 officers and soldiers arrive, Sept. 15, 7d (e.e.); 16, 7d (e.e.); —Paris: arrivals, Sept. 9, 8c; 12, 8c; 21, 7b; numbers captured in vicinity by civilians, 12, 8c; —Sézanne: our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 21, 7c
 in Great Britain—party en route for, Aug. 22, 6c; arrivals, Sept. 11, 5a; 14, 3b; 19, 6e; 22, 6c (l.e.); 23, 4d; —Belfast: arrivals, Aug. 22, 6c (l.e.); —Bethania, number captured on, Sept. 12, 9c; —Dorchester: to help with harvest, Aug. 27, 4e; carrier pigeon shot, 24, 10e; —Dublin: party arrives,

WAR. European — Prisoners of war —
 Germans—in Great Britain (continued):—
 Sept. 23, 4d; —food: official statement, Aug. 26, 4d; —Fort Grange: party landed, Aug. 14, 3b; —Frith Hill Camp, near Camberley: death at, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.); (art., "The German captives: life in the prison camps at Aldershot"), 19, 6e; ("Disillusioned captives: German soldiers' tales at Camberley"), 24, 10e; ("Scares in Surrey camps"), 29, 3a; —Leith: party landed, Aug. 31, 6e; —Netley Hospital: King George visits wounded prisoners, Sept. 16, 3d; — officers, enemy: pay arrangements, Sept. 12, 4d; —Queensferry: party detained, Aug. 27, 4e; —Queenstown: party of reservists landed, Sept. 14, 10f; —treatment: German report, Sept. 20, 3e; —visitors: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 in New Zealand—party arrives from Samoa, Sept. 18, 7d
 in Russia—our St. Petersburg correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 7e
 Germany—treatment of allies in: military administration issues order, Sept. 10, 7d; press protest against women's kindness to prisoners, 16, 6f; Lieut. Irvin's tribute, 18, 4b; Mr. J. A. Aspinall's experiences: statement, 25, 6a; (see also British, and French, above, and Russian, below)
 Information bureau—opened, Aug. 15, 4d; 18, 2d; secretary's name, 24, 4c
 International Red Cross Association —names to be supplied to, Sept. 1, 4d; 5, 12c
 Japanese—students from German universities captured, Sept. 6, 2d
 Russia—Austrian and German prisoners to be employed in public works, Sept. 12, 7d (e.e.); 17, 7a
 Russian—capture by Germans in East Prussia, Sept. 1, 7f; 60,000 claimed by Emperor William, 16, 8d (l.e.); Gen. Martos reported at Halle in chains, 21, 7e; 22, 7b
 Special article ("Prisoners and captives," L.S.), Sept. 17, 424b
 Publications (see also titles under PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed)
 —special article ("Books on the crisis," L.S.), Aug. 6, 373b; 13, 383a; article ("Books on the war," Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 148b
 Blue-books issued, Aug. 6, 5a; 28, 7a; Sept. 27, 4e
 Leaflets and pamphlets—British Women's Patriotic League, Sept. 7, 4d; —Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, Sept. 12, 10e (e.e.); —Victoria League, Aug. 28, 6a; Sept. 11, 11b; 22, 7f
 Refugees:—
 Ada Lewis Homes — accommodation for women: particulars, Sept. 24, 3e

WAR, European—Refugees (continued) :— Belgian :—

Great Britain — hospitality suggested, Aug. 18, 9b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; government relief work: particulars, Sept. 14, 4c
Accommodation — correspondence, Sept. 2, 10b; 16, 4d
Alexandra Palace — party quartered at; correspondence, Sept. 18, 2f; (art., 'The nation's guests: how the Belgian refugees are housed'), 22, 12d; visited by Queen Mary, 23, 11e
Bogus refugees, begging by — prosecution, Sept. 4, 11c; 10, 11d
Brunner, Sir J. — suggestions, Aug. 15, 4d; 18, 9b
Bute, Lord — offers homes, Sept. 8, 10e
Catholic Women's League — announcements, Aug. 28, 4c
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), Sept. 26, 11e
Cecil, Rev. Lord W. Gascoyne (l.), Aug. 24, 9b (e.e.)
Charlton Park—camp equipped, Sept. 18, 2f (e.e.)
Children, care of — Oxford University: professors offer to take children of Belgian professors, Sept. 20, 4e; — Wood, Sir H. T. (l.), Sept. 5, 11c; 16, 4d
Committee — formed; composition, Aug. 24, 9b; address, 25, 9b; telephone number changed, 31, 3d; Lord Gladstone to act as treasurer, 26, 11b; request for particulars of housing accommodation, 29, 11b; recognition of official committee suggested: correspondence, Sept. 5, 11c, 12d; particulars of work at Folkestone, 6, 4f; meeting held, 8, 10e; appeal for loan of motor vehicles, 10, 11b; particulars, 12, 11c; account of aims and work, 14, 4c; 26, 11e; reorganization of scheme complete, 18, 2f
Committees, local — formation: Lord Lytton (statement), Sept. 19, 6e
Correspondence, Sept. 2, 10b; 5, 11c, 12d
Domestic servants — employment of Belgian girls suggested: Mr. G. Langley (l.), Sept. 2, 11b
Elizabeth, Queen — visits refugees in Wilton-road, Sept. 7, 12c
English language — courses to be given by Mrs. Dickens, Sept. 29, 11d
Folkestone — numbers arrive; scenes described, Sept. 5, 11b; 6, 4f; 7, 10c; 8, 10e; 9, 10a; 23, 3a
Fund — Daly's Theatre: performance in aid: date, Sept. 1, 4d; 2, 3e; arrangements, 9, 10b (e.e.); — Watts, Lady: arranges concert in aid, Sept. 24, 6b (e.e.)

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian— Great Britain (continued) :—

Homes — number allocated: Local Government Board statement, Sept. 26, 11b (e.e.); furnished house for official classes required, 28, 12b
Information — appeal for names and addresses, Sept. 23, 6c
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Repatriation — fund: address, Sept. 8, 10e; —meeting in support (Kingsway Hall): held, Sept. 8, 10e; —Vandervelde, Mme. (s.), Sept. 8, 10e
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Sept. 10, 10a
Stanwell-Staines — Sir A. Gibbon's house given for use, Sept. 2, 11b
Tasmania — contributions remitted, Sept. 15, 5b
Vandervelde, Mme. — letter to Mr. H. Corle, Sept. 2, 11b
Victoria — government places fund for relief, Sept. 9, 10b (e.e.); mayor of Melbourne's fund: contribution remitted, 15, 5b
Woodford Green — The Oaks: placed at disposal, Sept. 19, 12d
Netherlands—position in: particulars of camps: correspondence, Sept. 26, 9d
Ostend — scenes, Sept. 4, 7c; concentration camp established, 7, 5e; Double White Cross Fund inaugurated, 4, 7c; British contributions: appreciation by Mr. H. A. Johnson, 8, 7d; Kursaal granted for housing, 28, 12b
Dunkirk—position, Sept. 7, 8c
Dutch — women and children arrive at Folkestone, Aug. 3, 8f
Eastbourne, at (art., "A harbour of refuge: fugitives of the war at Folkestone: safe on British soil"), Sept. 5, 11b
Employment — protest: Lord H. Cecil (l. quoted), Sept. 11, 11c (s.), 26, 11e; by war refugees committee, 23, 10d; Local Government Board (circular), 28, 12b
French — exodus of villagers: our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 7a; 4, 8c
Great Britain — authorized committees in London: addresses, Sept. 24, 3e; —soldiers' families in: fund for relief, Aug. 20, 3d; scheme for help, Aug. 27, 4e; arrivals in London: Sept. 7, 10d; 10, 4c
German — women and children arrive at Folkestone, Aug. 3, 8f
Belgium — position in: particulars, Aug. 12, 8b
Japanese — party leaves London for Tokyo, Sept. 13, 4d
Lemberg—British refugees, journey from described, Sept. 27, 2e
Paris—refugees arrive in England, Sept. 7, 10d
Russian — appeal, Sept. 19, 6c

WAR, European—Refugees (continued):—
 Society of Friends of Foreigners in
 Distress — appeal, Sept. 8, 10e
 Swiss — London: distressed fami-
 lies of subjects called to colours:
 appeal, Sept. 17, 2e
 Reuter's Agency—relation with Wolff
 Bureau: correspondence, Sept. 11,
 6d; 12, 10f; 14, 13b; 15, 4c;
Saturday Review (art. quoted), 19,
 6c; Baron de Reuter's reply (1.),
 21, 9d; leading article, 26, 9b;
 Baron de Reuter's reply, 28, 10d
 Rhodesia — precautionary measures,
 Aug. 1, 8c; Sept. 18, 7e (e.e.);
 inhabitants anxious to serve in
 Europe, 27, 1e; 28, 7f
 Milton, Sir W.—message to Imperial
 government, Aug. 11, 5c
 Rio-del-Oro — neutrality: alleged
 violation by British cruiser *Highflyer*
 when sinking *Kaiser Wilhelm der*
Grosse, Sept. 4, 7f
 Rome — pro-British demonstration,
 Sept. 20, 2e (e.e.)
 Rosebery, Lord (s.), Sept. 6, 3f; 7, 2c
 Rumania — neutrality declared, Aug.
 6, 5d; possible entente with Bul-
 garia and Turkey, 8, 5e; our Buka-
 rest correspondent's comments, Sept.
 8, 7e; 10, 7d; 19, 8e; demonstra-
 tion in favour of intervention, 20, 1d;
 22, 7f
 Army — reported issue of mobiliza-
 tion order, Sept. 26, 7e (e.e.)
 Cereals — export to Germany and
 Austria forbidden, Sept. 30, 8b
 Russia—lights on Black Sea coast
 extinguished, July 29, 8c; diplo-
 matic conversations held, 31, 8d;
 German manufacturer accused of
 providing funds for industrial strikes;
 Duma to be summoned, Aug. 1,
 7f; extraordinary council of
 ministers held: particulars, 1, 8e;
 Germany requests discontinuance
 of mobilization; declares war;
 scenes in Petrograd, 2, 4b; German
 ambassador leaves Petrograd; news-
 paper suppressed, 4, 3d; imperial
 manifesto issued, 4, 3f; Austria-
 Hungary declares war, 7, 6e;
 scenes in the Duma: our
 Petrograd correspondent's com-
 ments, 10, 5f; German motor-cars
 and tires seized; copies of Emperor's
 Duma speech to be posted through-
 out the country, 11, 5c; telegram
 to British House of Commons, 11,
 5f; Duma president's message to
 Belgian chamber, 12, 6f; ministers
 arrive at Petrograd from Moscow,
 20, 3d; orange book issued, Sept.
 20, 3b; 21, 6c; (art., "United
 Russia: quarrels forgotten in the
 war"), 28, 7a
 Agriculture—harvest: hooligans and
 tramps forced to work at har-
 vesting, Aug. 15, 5e
 Aliens—ill-treatment of Russians
 in Germany causes threatened
 dispatch of Germans to Siberia,
 Aug. 21, 8d; expulsion from
 fortress zones ordered, 28, 7b
 Army—movements of troops, July
 29, 8c; cadets promoted, 30, 7d;
 partial mobilization effected, 30,
 8e; (sp. art., "Russian military
 concentration: the Austrian
 frontier force"), 31, 6a; German
 official protest against mobiliza-
 tion, 31, 8e; general mobiliza-

WAR, European — Russia — Army (con-
 tinued):—
 tion ordered, Aug. 1, 7e; 2, 4c;
 British military attaché arrives
 at Petrograd; particulars of
 commands, 1, 7f; (sp. art.,
 ("Armies of the great powers:
 the grand strategy of the war"),
 3, 4a; Grand Duke Nicholas
 appointed commander, 4, 3d;
 volunteers enlisting, 4, 3d; news-
 paper correspondents forbidden,
 6, 6e; bulk of forces free to
 operate against Germany, Sept.
 5, 8d (l.e.); (sp. art., "There
 is war": the news in a Cossack
 village: how Russia sent off her
 men"), Sept. 11, 7a; ("Russia's
 call to arms: cossacks on the
 way to the front"), 12, 7a
 England, reports of passing of
 troops through—denials; Ger-
 man opinion, Sept. 12, 6e (e.e.)
 German and Austrian decorations
 prohibited, Aug. 26, 7a
 German and Austrian monarchs
 and princes deprived of honor-
 ary commands, Aug. 26, 7a
 Horses—mobilization: our Petro-
 grad correspondent's comments,
 Aug. 23, 2f
 Operations: see under WAR,
 European (operations)
 Reservists—notice to reservists
 abroad, Sept. 9, 7b; notices
 posted for new contingents, 14,
 10c
 Uniform — our Petrograd cor-
 respondent's comments, Aug.
 23, 2f; order for tunics placed
 in Leeds, Sept. 12, 9c (e.e.)
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Aug. 1, 8e
 Bourtzeff, Mr. V. (l.), Sept. 18, 9d
 Distress—Polish landowner contri-
 butes to relief funds, Aug. 20, 3d
 Drink—stocks of vodka destroyed
 in Warsaw, Aug. 11, 5d; absence
 of drunkenness: wine shops
 reopened, Sept. 14, 10c
 Finance: see under Finance, above
 Finns — loyalty: correspondence,
 Sept. 19, 6d
 Graham, Mr. Stephen (sp. art.,
 "There is war": the news in a
 Cossack village: from Siberia to
 the front: how Russia sent off
 her men"), Sept. 11, 7a;
 ("Cossacks on the way to the
 front: a river journey: the
 people and the troops"), 12, 7a;
 ("Moscow in war time: hope,
 sobriety, and religion"), 15, 6a;
 ("Among the Russian wounded:
 scenes in Moscow"), 22, 7a;
 ("The beauty of war: Russian
 officers' experiences: troops sing-
 ing in battle"), 24, 7a
 Horses—export forbidden, Aug. 19,
 4c
 Ideals—German contrasted: corre-
 spondence, Sept. 7, 4a
 Joffre, Gen. (France)—statement,
 Aug. 11, 5f (e.e.)
 Kit hener, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 18, 9f
 Merkel and Burman, Herren—
 arrested, Sept. 16, 7a
 Motor-cars—extensive use noticed,
 Aug. 20, 6c
 Navy—preparations, July 30, 8e;
 preparing to mobilize, 31, 8d; see
 also under WAR, European (opera-
 tions)

WAR, European—Russia (continued):—
 Poland—flight of Russian officials reported, Aug. 22, 2*f*; attitude towards Austria and Germany, Sept. 7, 10*a* (e.e.); M. Dmowski (views), 7, 10*a*; hospitality to Russian troops, 9, 8*e* (e.e.)
 Autonomy—manifesto issued; particulars, Aug. 16, 1*f*; 17, 8*f*; reply, 18, 6*e* (l.e.); correspondence, 19, 7*f*
 German proclamation, Sept. 23, 7*c* (e.e.)
 Special article ("Tragedy of Poland: a war of liberation"), Sept. 25, 3*a*
 Policy—correspondence, Sept. 14, 10*d*; (art., "Russian attitude defined"), 18, 7*a*; (art., "United Russia: quarrels forgotten in the war"), 28, 7*a*
 Press—war correspondents prohibited, Aug. 6, 6*d*
 Royal family—members on active service, Aug. 19, 6*d*
 Thanksgiving services, Sept. 8, 10*b* (e.e.)
 Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Sept. 22, 4*a*; correspondence, 23, 9*e*
 Wright, Mr. C. H. (l.), Sept. 22, 4*a*; correspondence, 23, 9*e*
 Russia and Germany—telegrams exchanged between Tsar and Emperor William, July 30, 8*b*; (German text), Aug. 4, 3*f*; further telegram received from Emperor William, Aug. 1, 7*f*; Russian mobilization on frontier in progress, 1, 8*d*; Russia requested to discontinue mobilization, 2, 4*b*; war declared by Germany; German diplomatic staff leaves Petrograd, 2, 4*b*, 4*e*; 3, 6*e*; imperial manifesto issued, 4, 3*f*; staff of Russian embassy in Berlin attacked by mob, 6, 6*e*
 Non-combatants—agreement for exchange, Sept. 6, 3*c*
 Operations: see WAR, European (operations)
 St. John (N.B.)—grain elevator burned; incendiarism suspected, Aug. 17, 7*f*
 St. Petersburg: see Petrograd, above
 Samoa—seized by New Zealand, Aug. 31, 8*d*; New Zealand opinion, Sept. 1, 8*d*; British flag hoisted, 4, 7*e*; Mr. Massey (s.), 9, 8*c*; operations: see WAR, European (operations)
 Schleswig-Holstein—German attitude, Aug. 28, 7*e*
 Scotland—attitude (sp. art., "Britain in war: strange contrasts over the border"), Aug. 20, 3*a*
 Scouts, boy—Belgian: exploits of Georges Leysen described, Sept. 2, 7*e*; —British: state recognition probable, Aug. 10, 6*f*; Scouts Friendly Society (statement), 11, 4*c*: uniform recognized: official announcement, 11, 4*c*; —Dutch: gift of flag to Commander Nicholson, Sept. 29, 7*b*
 Serbia (*For events and negotiations leading up to the war see Austria-Hungary—Serbia, relations with—Crisis*)—to act with Triple Entente powers, Sept. 21, 7*e*
 Army—concentration of troops on Austrian frontier, July 29, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*

WAR, European—Serbia (continued):—
 Correspondence, Sept. 15, 4*b*; 16, 4*d*; 18, 3*e*; 23, 9*e*
 Distress—fund: appeal: Lady (Ralph) Paget (with others; circular), Sept. 26, 11*c*; Mr. Lloyd George supports, 29, 3*e*
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Sept. 20, 3*f*; 21, 12*a*
 Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
 Shipping—international legal position discussed, Aug. 1, 6*e*
 Africa, South—route to: expected to remain open, Aug. 10, 4*c*
 Africa, West—sailings from Amsterdam to be resumed, Sept. 14, 3*b*
 America, South—new English service announced, Sept. 2, 6*b*; German firm's mission to London to provide service through British company fails, 7, 3*b*; German service organized under Norwegian flag, 7, 3*b*
 Amsterdam—regular sailings resumed, Aug. 23, 3*a*
 Antwerp, sailings from Tilbury—arrangements, Sept. 12, 4*d*
 Archangel, port of—extension of season probable, Sept. 22, 8*c*
 Atlantic—position; transatlantic lines suspend service, Aug. 2, 5*a*; western: clear for shipping, Aug. 14, 5*a*
 Australia—detained German vessels: royal commission's recommendations, Sept. 18, 7*d*
 Austria-Hungary:—
 Austrian-Lloyd—service suspended, July 30, 8*d*
 Vessels—captured (see also their names under SHIPPING)—by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6*c*; 7, 6*d*; 14, 4*c* (e.e.); 17, 3*b* (e.e.); 18, 3*b*; 21, 6*f*; 22, 8*c* (list, 30, 4*d*); treatment: articles of order in council to be applied, 18, 3*b*; Sept. 26, 13*b*; prize courts: see Prize courts, below; —by Russia, Aug. 15, 4*b*; list, Sept. 23, 10*c*
 Belgium—Red Star Line vessels to be placed under British flag, Sept. 4, 10*e*
 Brazil—merchant ships of belligerent nations interned in ports: government decision, Sept. 19, 7*d*; aërials to be removed, 22, 8*e*
 Burgas, port of—closed to navigation, Aug. 24, 4*d*; reopened during day time, Sept. 1, 4*d*
 Canada—lines place vessels at disposal of British government, Aug. 8, 5*f*; regular service to Great Britain to be resumed, 17, 12*c*
 Cargoes:—
 British:—
 Enemy ships, in—cargoes in German ports: sales reported, Sept. 25, 5*c*
 Antwerp—vessels detained at Antwerp: investigation of claims: representation of owners: arrangements, Sept. 5, 3*d*; 15, 12*d*
 Neutral ports—procedure to be adopted by owners: Board of Trade offers advice, Sept. 28, 3*d*; —articles ("Paralysis of German shipping: liners

WAR, European — Shipping — Cargoes — British — Enemy ships, in — Neutral ports (continued):—

sheltering in neutral ports: plight of owners of cargo"), Sept. 17, 2f; ("British cargoes in German ships: hardships to merchants"), 22, 3d; —correspondence, Sept. 19, 14b; 25, 3c; 29, 14b; —freight and other charges: payment by owners sanctioned, Sept. 26, 10d; 28, 3d; —insurance companies: attitude—towards merchants: correspondence, Sept. 29, 14b

Diverted—disposal: British advisory committee appointed, Aug. 25, 4c

Enemy—in British ports: sale suggested; establishment of commercial clearing-house suggested, Sept. 25, 5c; vessels dispatched to trading ports: particulars, 26, 13b; correspondence, 30, 13f;—in neutral vessels: right of capture: correspondence, Aug. 8, 9c; 10, 7d; 12, 7e; 14, 7e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Sihon, Sir J. (add.), Sept. 5, 3b

Neutral—in enemy vessels in British ports: scheme for discharge: particulars, Sept. 5, 3d

Casablanca harbour—ships forbidden to enter at night, Aug. 20, 3d

Dardanelles—open to all trading vessels, Aug. 24, 4d; renewed assurances concerning firmans given by Porte, Sept. 8, 7e

Denmark—service from Esbjerg to London to be resumed, Aug. 11, 6d; 12, 5a; new route for vessels from Aarhus to Liverpool, 30, 2e

East, far—normal running being resumed, Aug. 14, 6e

Folkestone and Flushing—daily service between, Aug. 17, 4c

France—Compagnie Générale Transatlantique: resuming services, Aug. 15, 5c; —insurance: government guarantee: particulars, Aug. 14, 6e (e.e.); 15, 5c; —Lorraine: chased by German cruiser, Aug. 16, 1d

Germany — transatlantic sailings cancelled, Aug. 1, 8d; liners recalled; vessels ordered to proceed to neutral ports, 2, 5a; conversion of merchantmen: our naval correspondent's views, 7, 4c; liners taking refuge at Pernambuco, 15, 4b

Blicher—returning to Pernambuco, Aug. 7, 5b; 11, 4d; arrives, 15, 4b

Cap Trafalgar—at Buenos Aires: transfers guns to German vessels in port, Aug. 7, 5b; particulars, 29, 5b; Sept. 21, 9e; supposed sinking: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy

Cargoes: see under Cargoes, above
Friedrich der Grosse—voyage: passengers' experiences: *New York Sun* account, Aug. 17, 3b

Hamburg—condition, Sept. 15, 12b; 26, 7f

WAR, European — Shipping — Germany (continued):—

Hamburg-Amerika Line—vessels in United States harbours: proposed purchase by United States government: see under United States, below

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy
Kronprinzessin Cecilie (North-German Lloyd) — en route for Germany, Aug. 4, 4c; returns to United States, 5, 5c; 6, 5f; gold on board transferred to United States sub-treasury, 11, 10a; failure to deliver gold at Plymouth (law case), 26, 12a

Neutral ports — liners sheltering in: names (art., "Paralysis of German shipping: liners sheltering in neutral ports: plight of owners of cargo"), Sept. 17, 2f; correspondence, 19, 13c, 14b; vessels in the Tagus: names, 23, 10c

Posen—at Rio: correspondence, Sept. 19, 13c

Services — attempts to charter British vessels, Sept. 3, 3c; 4, 10e; 7, 3b; 17, 3d; (art., "Plight of German shipping: effort to regain lost trade: overtures to British firms"), 3, 3c

Australasian trade — German competition: Australasian Merchants' Association passes resolution, Sept. 17, 3d; Australasian trade section of London Chamber of Commerce: discussion; passes resolution, 18, 3b; agreement between Commonwealth and Dominion Line (Ltd.) and German lines: Mr. P. K. Foot (1.), 29, 9d

British lines, transfer to — discussed, Sept. 19, 3f

English ports, calls at — correspondence, Sept. 5, 3d; 8, 12b; 14, 14b

Hamburg—situation, Sept. 26 7f

Japan to German ports — correspondence, Sept. 25, 13c, d

South American service — mission to London to promote service through British firms fails, Sept. 7, 3b; service to Brazil organized under Norwegian flag, 7, 3b; misleading *Vossische Zeitung* report: *The Times* comment, 15, 5c; Kosmos Line services replaced by British companies, 19, 3f

United States:—

Hamburg-Amerika Line vessels in harbours — offers of purchase under consideration, Aug. 16, 1b; 17, 7d; press comment, 20, 5f; government purchase proposed, 21, 7c; protests against, 22, 5e; 24, 5d; Mr. H. C. Lodge (int.), 25, 3f; French attitude, 29, 7a; Sept. 2, 7b; British government representations, Sept. 1, 8c; 7, 6e; failure, 12, 7d; formation of private syndicate in New York for

WAR, European — Shipping — Germany — United States — Hamburg-Amerika Line vessels in harbours (continued) :—

purchase rumoured, 25, 7b ; liners at New York ordered to leave for sea rumoured, 12, 7d ; 20, 3c

Vaterland—sailing from New York postponed, Aug. 2, 5a ; being fitted as a commerce destroyer rumoured ; visited by collector of New York port, 17, 7d

Vessels, captured — by Australia, Aug. 15, 4b (e.e.) ; decision of royal commission, Sept. 18, 7d ; —by Belgium, Aug. 10, 4c ; list of vessels detained at Antwerp, 30, 4e ; 31, 10d (e.e.) ; aggregate tonnage and value, Sept. 28, 3d ; —by France, Aug. 5, 5e ; 6, 6c ; 7, 6d ; 12, 3b ; —by Great Britain, Aug. 6, 6c ; 7, 6d ; 11, 4d ; 12, 3b ; 13, 6d ; 14, 4c (e.e.) ; 17, 3b ; (e.e.) ; 18, 3b ; 18, 6c (l.e.) ; 21, 6f ; 24, 2c ; Sept. 11, 8d ; 21, 9c ; 13, 4d ; 14, 3b ; 26, 13b ; 27, 4e ; lists to be gazetted : Foreign Office announcement, Aug. 29, 5a ; list, 30, 4d ; 31, 10c (e.e.) ; Admiralty statement, 23, 10e ; tabular statement, 29, 3c ; revised list issued, Sept. 3, 10b ; disposal : Dr. Macnamara (s.p.), 17, 9f ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT ; treatment : messages exchanged between German government and Sir E. Grey, Aug. 10, 4c ; —by Russia, Aug. 10, 4c ; 13, 4d ; 15, 4b (e.e.) ; Sept. 16, 14d ; list, 23, 10c

Zieten—voyage from Australia ; convoyed by cruiser *Koenigsberg*, Sept. 20, 3d

Great Britain — article (" British shipping : merchant vessels exposed to danger "), Aug. 3, 4c ; movements of liners, 4, 3c ; liners pursued by German cruisers, 7, 6d ; article (" Commerce and sea power "), Sept. 14, 3b

Cargoes : see under Cargoes—British, above

Crews, captured — allowances to dependents : particulars, Sept. 23, 3a

East coast — aids to navigation liable to removal : Admiralty warning, Sept. 6, 1f ; 7, 8e

General Steam Navigation Company — treatment of employees at Hamburg : news received, Aug. 20, 3d

Imperial Merchant Service Guild — officers' fund started, Aug. 15, 4b ; members volunteering for special service under Admiralty thanked, 17, 4c

Lusitania — followed by German cruiser, Aug. 7, 6d (l.e.)

Matatua — intercepts message from German warship to German merchantmen, Aug. 18, 3b

Mauretania — pursued by warship, Aug. 7, 6d (l.e.)

Names — German and Galician : renamed, Sept. 16, 5b

Olympic — sailing for New York : arrangements, Aug. 15, 4b

WAR, European—Shipping—Great Britain (continued) :—

Orleric — with cargo for Bremen conveyed to Queenstown, Aug. 18, 3b

Pilots, alien : see under Great Britain—Aliens, above

Piracy : see under PARLIAMENT

Prize courts : see Prize courts, below

Rates — reductions announced, Sept. 2, 6f ; 8, 2e ; 9, 12b ; — African service : increased, Aug. 15, 4b ; reduced, 19, 3c ; 24, 2c ; Sept. 3, 3c ; 5, 3d ; — correspondence, Aug. 15, 10c ; 17, 3d (e.e.) ; 18, 3c (e.e.), 10c ; —Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Teutonic—British warship answers call for assistance, Aug. 18, 6c (l.e.)

Trade — attitude of United States shippers towards British firms : correspondence, Sept. 1, 12d (e.e.) ; condition, 4, 10e

Transports — vessels requisitioned as : see under Great Britain—Navy, above

Vessels captured (see also their names under SHIPPING) — by Germany, Aug. 3, 6d (e.e.) ; 20, 3d ; 23, 1e (l.e.) ; 24, 2d ; 27, 3d ; 29, 5a ; 30, 2f (e.e.) ; Sept. 2, 3e ; 3, 10c ; 4, 10e ; 21, 9e ; 22, 5f ; 26, 8f ; 30, 8e ; list of ships sunk ; statistics of ships detained and captured : Admiralty tabular statements, Sept. 29, 3c

Disposal — Macnamara, Dr. (s.p.), Sept. 17, 9f ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Treatment of vessels in German ports — messages exchanged between Sir E. Grey and German government, Aug. 10, 4c ; in Austro-Hungarian ports : information received, 18, 3b

Harwich and Antwerp — sailings cancelled, Sept. 12, 4d

Harwich to Hook of Holland and Gothenburg—sailings suspended, Sept. 12, 4d

Insurance, marine : see Insurance, marine, above

London, port of :—

Colonial gifts — storing : no charge to be made, Sept. 5, 6f

Condition — articles (" A cheerful port : busy scenes below London-bridge : shipping and the war "), Sept. 1, 5e ; (" Buoyant British trade : unprecedented activity at London docks "), 17, 3c ; (" A prosperous port : Thames docks full of enemy shipping "), 19, 3f

London and Holland — Batavia Line's services of cargo boats : statement, Aug. 15, 4b

Mercantile marine — exchange of British and German prisoners suggested, Sept. 7, 4e

Mines — Board of Trade notifications, Aug. 3, 4f ; 4, 3f ; alleged promotion of syndicate to destroy man prosecuted, Sept. 10, 5c
Collings, Mr. J. (l.), Sept. 12, 9d
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Sept. 8, 9d

WAR, European—Shipping—Mines (continued):—

Finland, Gulf of — mine near entrance exploded, Sept. 4, 6*f* (e.e.)

Germany, laying of mines on trade routes by — our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 24, 4*e*; 26, 6*f*; Sept. 2, 6*e*: reported capture of mine-layer by British gunboat unfounded, 10, 5*c*

Admiralty — issues warning, Aug. 23, 1*d*; 24, 2*d*

Conference, suggested international—correspondence, Aug. 26, 5*a*

Netherlands — minister of marine issues instructions, Sept. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)

North Sea — position indicated, Aug. 30, 2*e*

Tyne, off the — Press Bureau issues statement, Aug. 30, 1*e* (e.e.)

Vessels struck—British and neutral vessels sunk in North Sea: list, Sept. 29, 3*c*; —*Baron Gautsch*: sunk, Aug. 15, 6*c*; —*Craigforth*: beached, Aug. 8, 6*d*; —*Express*: sunk, Aug. 30, 2*e* (e.e.); Sept. 16, 14*d*; —*Linsdell*: sunk, Sept. 4, 8*e*; —neutral vessels: lists, Aug. 29, 5*a*; Sept. 29, 3*e*; *Alice H.*: sunk, Aug. 24, 2*d*; 25, 4*c*; *Chr. Broberg*: sunk, Aug. 23, 1*d*; 25, 4*c*; *Ena*: sunk, Aug. 28, 6*e*; *Gaea*: sunk, Aug. 29, 5*a*; *Houdijk*: sunk, Aug. 24, 2*d*; 25, 4*c*; *Kamma*: sunk, Sept. 3, 10*c*; *Maryland*: sunk, Aug. 23, 1*d*; 25, 4*c*; *St. Paul*: sunk, Sept. 4, 4*f* (e.e.); *Skeallli Sogeli*: sunk, Aug. 28, 6*e*; *T. W. Irvin*: sunk, Aug. 28, 6*e*; —*Runo*: sunk, Sept. 6, 1*f* (l.e.); 7, 8*c*; 8, 2*e*; disregard of warning: Admiralty announcement, Sept. 10, 5*c*; —*San Wilfrido*: sunk, Aug. 8, 6*d*; 25, 4*c* (e.e.); crew saved, 25, 4*c* (e.e.); —trawlers (British): sunk, Aug. 28, 6*e*; 29, 5*a*; 30, 2*c*; Sept. 3, 10*c*; 4, 8*e* (e.e.); 8, 10*d*; 18, 2*f*; 24, 10*a*; (German): sunk, Aug. 30, 1*e* (e.e.)

Mortgagees, neutral—position discussed, Sept. 12, 3*e*; prize court judgment, 17, 2*c*

Netherlands—insurance of seamen against war risks: details, Sept. 11, 2*e*; —*Noordam*: captured by Great Britain, Sept. 10, 7*d*: released, 17, 5*c*

Cargoes, enemy—right of capture: correspondence, Aug. 8, 9*c*; 10, 7*d*; 12, 7*e*; 14, 7*e*: —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Simon, Sir J. (add.), Sept. 5, 3*b*

Neutral vessels:—

Declaration of London—adoption by Great Britain, France, and Russia announced, Aug. 22, 11*b*

Newcastle to Bergen service—arrangements, Aug. 13, 3*b*

North Sea—services reopened, Aug. 11, 6*d*; 12, 5*a*; 20, 3*c*; 26, 6*e*

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—

Norwegian ports—regular service to be resumed, Aug. 25, 3*c*

Pacific — Pacific Mail Steamship Company's schedule: no postponement, Aug. 15, 4*b* (e.e.)

Prize courts—last recalled, Aug. 14, 4*c*

Bill (Egypt, Zanzibar, and Cyprus) —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Calcutta—held, Aug. 17, 3*b* (e.e.)

Gibraltar—held, Sept. 12, 3*d*

London—official statement, Aug.

10, 4*c*; deputy-marshal appointed, 11, 4*d*; court to be held, 14, 4*c*; office open for issue of writs, 15, 4*b*; notices, 14, 4*c*; 17, 3*b* (e.e.); 19, 1*c*; 20, 1*d*; 21, 1*d*; 24, 1*c*; 25, 1*d*; 26, 1*d*; 28, 1*c*; Sept. 3, 1*e*; 5, 1*d*; 9, 1*d*; 10, 1*d*; 11, 1*d*; 12, 1*d*; 14, 1*d*; 17, 1*d*; 18, 1*d*; 22, 1*d*; 23, 1*e*; 24, 1*c*; 26, 1*d*; 28, 1*e*; 29, 1*e*; 30, 1*e*; hearings: arrangements, Aug. 23, 4*d*; Sept. 4, 6*f*; number of writs issued, Aug. 25, 3*e*; list of vessels and cargoes detained in British Isles issued, Aug. 6, 6*c*; 7, 6*d*; 12, 6*b*; 27, 4*f*; Foreign Office announcement, 29, 5*a*; list of cases for hearing, Sept. 2, 6*b*; held, 5, 3*a*; 12, 3*c*; 17, 2*c*; 25, 5*f*; —advertisements: see under PARLIAMENT: —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT: —claims of British subjects: see under PARLIAMENT: —procedure: described, Aug. 14, 4*c*; Sir J. Simon (add.), Sept. 5, 3*a*

Overseas—*Gazette* notice, Sept. 16, 2*e*

Rotterdam—vessels leaving for United States, Aug. 19, 4*c*: vessel under neutral flag leaving for the Forth, 26, 6*e*

Russia—Leith vessels lying in ports: crews arrive at Leith, Sept. 21, 4*b* (e.e.); —vessels: captured by Germany, Sept. 12, 8*c* (l.e.)

St. Nazaire—service from Southampton: arrangements, Sept. 15, 5*d*

Serbia—vessels captured by Austria-Hungary, July 29, 8*c*; 30, 8*c*

Seville—service to London: stopped (consular report quoted), Sept. 17, 3*c*; correspondence, 22, 10*e*

Spain—services to: correspondence, Sept. 22, 10*e*

Suez Canal: see under PARLIAMENT

Sweden—*Hansa*: stopped by German cruiser, Aug. 13, 3*b*

Telegraphy, wireless: see Telegraphy, wireless, below

Thames — navigation: channels in approaches to be closed: Admiralty statement, Sept. 13, 4*e*

The Times —alleged publication of news in contravention to Admiralty wishes denied, Sept. 4, 13*a*

Trade routes — protection: Admiralty's arrangements, Aug. 13, 5*e*; Admiralty warning to shippers, 24, 2*d*; Board of Trade reminder to owners and merchants, Sept. 17, 3*d*; —Law, Mr. A. B. (s.p.), Aug. 7, 8*d*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—
Turkey — cargoes addressed to
foreign consignees commandeered:
our Constantinople correspondent's
comments, Aug. 19, 5e

United States:—

British armed merchantmen—
entry into American ports:
British government decision,
Sept. 7, 6e

Foreign vessels — admission to
registry proposed: conference
held, Aug. 1, 8d, 13e; Bill:
House of Representatives:
committee's decision, 4, 3c;
5, 10a; passed by Senate, 13,
10b; 18, 6c (l.e.); transfer of
foreign chartered vessels be-
longing to American companies
expected, 20, 5f; notification
of entry of ships, 20, 10b; Sept.
10, 14c; 11, 12c; measurement
of vessels: Department of
Commerce announcement, Aug.
27, 10b; application for registry
of German vessel, Sept. 25, 7b

Cargoes — clearing from United
States ports: inspection
ordered, Aug. 7, 5d; *Vater-
land* inspected, 17, 7d

German vessels in American ports:
see under Germany, above.

Insurance: see under Insurance,
marine, above

Sick and wounded — names to be
supplied to International Red Cross
Association, Sept. 1, 4d

Allied forces — provision of accom-
modation at English seaside
places: Wounded Allies Relief
Committee (statement), Aug. 16, 3b

Hospitals, base (British) — Lady
Sarah Wilson: appeal, Aug. 11,
3a; 16, 3b; appeal, Sept. 1,
11d; *matinée* in aid at Shaftes-
bury Theatre: arrangements,
14, 12d; given, 18, 11c; Sir
O. Philipps resigns chairman-
ship of executive committee,
18, 11c; British offer to French
government accepted, Aug. 22,
3d

Article ("Wounds and disease:
precautions against infection:
from the front to hospital"), Sept.
20, 2c; 21, 6e

Austrian army:—

Cholera — outbreak: see under
Cholera, below

Dysentery—outbreak, Sept. 8, 7f

Vienna—large number of wounded
at, Sept. 10, 7d (l.e.)

Belgium:—

Hospitals:—

Antwerp — British colony: to
equip hospital, Aug. 15, 4c;
17, 11c; established, Sept.
3, 7a; visit of Queen Eliza-
beth, 15, 7e

British doctors and nurses —
services: appreciation, Sept.
26, 12e

British field hospital — particu-
lars, Aug. 15, 4c; 28, 11b; Sept.
4, 11b; 5, 10f; appeals, Aug.
28, 11b; 29, 11b; contribu-
tions, Sept. 1, 5c; dispatched
from England; to proceed
to Antwerp by command of
Queen, 13, 4c; motor-ambu-
lances required: Mr. W. S. B.
Hamilton (l.), 30, 9e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
Belgium—Hospitals (continued):—

Bruges — English convent con-
verted, Sept. 26, 12e

Brussels — hospital of St. Eliza-
beth: our special correspon-
dent's comments, Aug. 17,
10b; — Osborn, Dr.: hos-
pital in charge: appeals,
Aug. 18, 2b; 24, 9b; —
wounded: condition: medi-
cal correspondent's com-
ments, Aug. 15, 5f; our
special correspondent's com-
ments, 17, 10b; visited by
Queen, 19, 4c

Church Army — gift of cases of
chloroform to military hospi-
tals, Aug. 22, 2f

Women's National Service
League's hospital — particu-
lars: dispatched to Ant-
werp, Sept. 26, 11e (e.e.)

Nurses:—

Berkendael Medical Institute,
Brussels — appeal, Aug. 15,
8c

British — parties leave England,
Aug. 13, 4a; 15, 4c; further
contingent announced, 15, 4a;
appeal for funds, 24, 4d

Red Cross Society — work: our
special correspondent's com-
ments, Aug. 17, 10b; hindered
by unofficial nurses, 18, 2b

London Coliseum — enter-
tainment in aid: arrange-
ments, Sept. 18, 2f; financial
result, 28, 12b

British Red Cross Society — work
and method (art., "The Red Cross
Society"), July 31, 6e; Aug. 15,
4e; offers of service received, Aug.
11, 3a; 13, 3a; 14, 3a; 15, 4c;
work for week ended September
23: details, Sept. 26, 11c; de-
parture of units for front: ar-
rangements, 29, 10e (e.e.)

Ambulances: see under Trans-
port, below

Automobile Club — extension
rooms placed at disposal, Aug.
5, 9a

Badge — issue of armlets officially
stamped by War Office sug-
gested: Sir J. Furley (l.), Aug. 17,
9d

Brandy — gift by Messrs. L.
Homburger and Co., Sept. 25, 3b

Camberwell branch — arrange-
ments, Aug. 5, 9a

Caravan Club — members re-
quested to place caravans for
use of nurses, Aug. 11, 3d

Catholic Women's League — Lon-
don offices: recognized for
ambulance classes, Aug. 20, 9b
(e.e.)

Clothes and stores — notices, Aug.
13, 3c; 19, 4c; requirements:
lists, Sept. 5, 12d; 12, 11c;
19, 11c; 26, 11c; appeal for
garments, 22, 12b; 23, 3a

Correspondence, Sept. 4, 11b

Council—meeting, Aug. 5, 9e

Egyptian native army officers
and officials — to raise contribu-
tion, Sept. 8, 8b (l.e.)

Funds:—

Alexandra, Queen — appeals
to nation, Aug. 8, 3b; con-
tributes, 9, 3a; 10, 3a;

- WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society—Funds — Alexandra, Queen (continued) :— thanks *The Times*: message to Lord Rothschild (tel.), Sept. 22, 9e
 Army Council — letter to Lord Rothschild, Sept. 7, 12a
 Contributions, Aug. 9, 3a; 10, 3a; 13, 3c; 15, 4c; 18, 2a; 21, 1f; 25, 9e; 28, 1f; (*The Times* appeal), Aug. 31, 9e; Sept. 1, 5b; 2, 5a; 3, 5a; 4, 5a; 5, 12a; 7, 12a; 8, 6c; 9, 3d; 10, 12c; 11, 3c; 12, 13a; 14, 12a; 15, 2f; 16, 2d; 17, 12b; 18, 2d; 19, 12c; 21, 2c; 22, 12b; 23, 3d; 24, 12a; 25, 12b; 26, 12a; 28, 12a; 29, 12b; 30, 4d; from Australia, Aug. 22, 5b (e.e.): Sept. 1, 4d; 23, 3d; from Canada: Queen Alexandra's thanks, 26, 8d
 Empire Unity League — places offices and staff at disposal of *The Times* Fund, Sept. 5, 11d; 7, 12c
 Haymarket Theatre — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Sept. 1, 4d
 Jewelry, &c., contributed — Messrs. Spink and Son to catalogue for sale by public auction, Sept. 19, 6d
 Rothschild, Lord — appeal (with others; 1.), Aug. 31, 9e; Sept. 2, 5a; thanks *The Times* (1.), 22, 9e
 Tschagadaeff, Prince — concert in aid: arrangements, Sept. 24, 12d; 25, 5f
 Women — collections by: correspondence, Sept. 10, 5b
 Garvagh's party, Lady — particulars, Sept. 4, 11b
 Hospitals: see Great Britain — Hospitals, below
 London branch, City of — Bowater, Lady: appeal, Aug. 6, 3a; —expenses: appeal, Aug. 5, 9a; —meeting, Aug. 5, 9a; —Russian ladies: to meet at Russian embassy for work in connexion, Aug. 14, 9e; meeting held, 20, 9e
 Mary, Princess — enrolled member, Aug. 10, 3c
 Motor corps — formed: particulars, Aug. 16, 3b; 19, 4c
 Nurses: see under Great Britain, below
 Offices, head — established at Devonshire House, Aug. 10, 3c; committee expresses thanks to Duke and Duchess of Devonshire on leaving; new: particulars, Sept. 19, 12d
 Paris—work in: see under France, below
 Patterns for clothes, paper — particulars, Aug. 11, 3a
 Private expedition seeking for wounded on line of British retreat, Sept. 17, 7b
 Ridsdale, Mr. E. A. (1.), Aug. 10, 7d
 Rothschild, Lord (1.), Aug. 15, 8c; (with others; 1.), 31, 9e
- WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society (continued) :—
 Salvation Army — 500 officers' volunteer for work, Aug. 18, 2d
 Scarborough branches — particulars, Sept. 10, 11e
 Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Christian of — visits War Office, Aug. 5, 9a
 Soap — Wright's Coal Tar Soap: proprietors give 20,000 tablets, Sept. 8, 6d
 Stamps — issue by Lady Bowater announced, Aug. 25, 2f; particulars, 31, 3d; Sept. 7, 12c; stock presented, 19, 6d
 Supplies — control of output: correspondence, Sept. 4, 11b
 Sussex (South-West) — meeting held; committee formed, Aug. 5, 9a; mansion of Prince in arms against allies placed at disposal, 23, 4d
 Voluntary aid detachments — meeting returned soldiers at London railway stations suggested: correspondence, Sept. 10, 11b
 Wales, Prince of—enrolled member, Aug. 10, 3c
 Westminster division—King presents ambulance and pair of horses, Aug. 15, 4c
 Whisky — Messrs. Sandemann and Sons' offer accepted, Sept. 2, 5c
 Canada :—
 Hospitals — establishment: particulars, Sept. 10, 7e
 Nurses—army division: 100 Red Cross nurses to accompany, Aug. 17, 7f; applications received, Sept. 10, 7e
 Ship—equipment of vessel to be placed at disposal of Admiralty proposed; particulars, Aug. 14, 5b; 15, 4c; meeting at Toronto, 16, 3b
 Cholera—Vienna: cases, Sept. 24, 7d; 25, 8e; 30, 6b
 France :—
 Hospitals and relief work—private houses offered, Aug. 15, 5c
 Church Army hospital—arrives, Sept. 12, 3e; requested to increase beds, 26, 12a
 Committees organized, Aug. 11, 5f
 Guest, Dr. L. H.—dispatching complete hospital staff from England (1. quoted), Sept. 26, 11e (e.e.)
 Havre — arrangements described, Sept. 24, 7b
 Nice—Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital: use offered, Aug. 26, 10d
 Orleans hospitals—scenes described, Sept. 15, 8e
 Paris—American hospital: administrator required, Aug. 22, 2f; —British colony: particulars of work, Aug. 15, 5c; —British Red Cross Society: dispatch party of surgeons and nurses, Sept. 27, 4c; —Hôtel Majestic, hospital at: wounded at: English nurse's notes, Sept. 28, 4d (e.e.); —nurses:

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
France—Hospitals and relief work—
Paris (continued):—

shortage : correspondence,
 Sept. 28, 12*b*; —Red Cross
 work: particulars, Sept. 13,
 1*e*; 27, 4*c*

Rouen hospital (British) —
 particulars, Sept. 26, 11*c*

Versailles—Trianon Hotel: con-
 verted into No. 4 General
 Hospital; particulars of
 work: our Paris correspon-
 dent's comments, Sept. 29,
 7*e*

Women's Hospital Corps
 (British)—Dr. Flora Murray
 (1.), Sept. 8, 10*d* (e.e.); par-
 ticulars; appeal, 13, 4*d*;
 leaves London for Paris, 19,
 6*d* (e.e.)

Nurses, hospital (art., "The
 French hospital nurse: her
 training and ability"), Sept.
 27, 3*d*

Red Cross Society:—

Article ("The French Red
 Cross: women eager to offer
 services: history of the
 Society"), Aug. 25, 5*b* (e.e.)

London committee (Union des
 Femmes de France)—par-
 ticulars, Aug. 20, 9*b* (e.e.);
 Sept. 5, 6*f*; four units ac-
 cepted by central committee,
 5, 6*f*; Queen Mary sends
 garments, 9, 9*c*; thanks
 donors of gifts, 16, 5*e*

Switzerland—reported arrival con-
 tradicted, Sept. 1, 4*d*

Germany:—

France—treatment in: French
 official note issued, Sept. 19,
 8*b* (e.e.)

Netley Hospital—King George V.
 converses with wounded Ger-
 mans at, Sept. 16, 3*d*; *Cologne*
Gazette comment, 22, 6*c*

Great Britain — train load of
 wounded arrive at Amiens, Aug.
 27, 6*e* (l.e.); experiences, 30, 2*a*;
 fortnight's silence imposed respect-
 ing operations, 30, 3*c*; arrive
 in England, Sept. 1, 5*f*; 2, 5*c*;
 lists, Sept. 3, 9*f*; 4, 9*e*; 5, 4*a*;
 6, 3*e*; 7, 12*d*; 8, 9*f*; 10, 4*a*,
 7*b*; 11, 5*c*; 14, 4*a*; 15, 3*a*;
 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*a*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 10*d*;
 21, 3*c*; 22, 8*e*; 23, 4*a*, *c*, *d*;
 24, 10*c*, *d* (e.e.); 25, 10*d*; 26,
 4*a*, 10*e*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 3*b*; 29,
 4*b*; 30, 10*c*; particulars of
 wounds: Press Bureau (state-
 ment), Sept. 7, 12*e*; reception
 and distribution of members of
 Expeditionary Force after arrival
 in England: Press Bureau: state-
 ment, Sept. 27, 3*c*; 28, 4*e*

Ambulances: see under Transport,
 below

Bandages—washing of materials
 suggested: correspondence,
 Aug. 20, 9*b* (e.e.); Sept. 6,
 4*e* (l.e.); washing: offer by
 Hampstead Model Laundry,
 12, 3*a*

British Medical Association —
 offer to Government, Aug. 15,
 4*d*

British Red Cross Society: see
 British Red Cross Society,
 above

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
Great Britain (continued):—

Convalescent homes: see under
 Hospitals and nursing homes,
 below

Cooking for—scheme for ladies to
 learn: particulars, Sept. 6,
 4*c* (l.e.); class at Bedford
 College, 11, 5*d*; article
 ("Patriotic cooks: new way
 for women to help in war
 time"), 16, 3*d* (e.e.)

Entertainment—cinematograph:
Film Censor scheme approved,
 Aug. 31, 3*d*; —concert party,
 army and navy: particulars,
 Sept. 13, 4*d*

First aid, classes for — arrange-
 ments, Aug. 14, 9*c*; 15, 9*c*; —
 Bedford College: arrangements,
 Aug. 15, 9*c*; Sept. 11, 5*d*; —
 Duke of York's headquarters:
 particulars, Aug. 7, 4*b* (e.e.);
 —London County Council: par-
 ticulars, Aug. 13, 3*a*; —London
 University: particulars, Aug.
 13, 3*a*; —Middlesex Hospital:
 particulars, Aug. 11, 3*d*; —
 Royal Colonial Institute: over-
 seas committee: arrangements,
 Sept. 30, 12*f*

Folkstone — arrangements: Sir
 A. B. Markham (s.p.), Sept. 1,
 10*e*; Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.p.),
 1, 11*c*; Parliament: see under
 PARLIAMENT

Gifts — directory of institutions,
 Aug. 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*;
 15, 9*c*; 17, 11*b*; 19, 9*c*; 20, 9*c*
 (e.e.); 21, 11*c*; 22, 9*c*; 24, 9*c*;
 appeals and suggestions, 10, 3*d*;
 11, 3*a*; 12, 9*b*; 14, 9*c*; 20, 9*c*;
 22, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*; 25, 2*c*; 27, 9*c*,
d; 28, 11*b*; 29, 5*c*; Sept. 3,
 11*b*; 5, 6*f*; 10, 11*b*; 19, 10*c*
 (e.e.); 22, 12*b*; 23, 3*a*; 24,
 11*c*; —article ("Clothes for
 the wounded: advice to women
 anxious to help"), Aug. 11, 3*a*;
 —Arton, Mr. H. O.: particulars
 of gift, Sept. 13, 4*d*; —Dianel-
 los and Vergopoulos, Messrs.,
 gift of cigarettes, Sept. 15, 5*b*;
 —Empress Club: collecting;
 notice to contributors, Aug. 25,
 2*c*; —garments: patterns: set
 approved, Aug. 22, 9*c*; —
 Gooch, Mr. P. S.: gift accepted,
 Sept. 3, 10*e*; —library subscrip-
 tion: offer by Mrs. Monkhouse,
 Sept. 24, 11*c* (e.e.); —Milnes-
 Gaskell, Lady C.: offers to sell
 Alpine plants in aid (1.), Sept.
 19, 10*c* (e.e.); —oysters:
 offered by Brightlingsea Fishery
 Board, Sept. 18, 5*c* (e.e.); —
 pillows, knitted: supply: Mrs.
 S. West (1. quoted), Sept.
 24, 11*c*; —publications: war
 library: announcement, Sept.
 13, 4*d*; 19, 6*d*; —Regimental
 Agency: parcels of literature
 ready for distribution, Sept. 12,
 3*e*; —Thomas, Lady: appeal,
 Aug. 10, 3*d*; 25, 2*c*; Sept. 19,
 10*c* (e.e.); —tobacco fund
 ("S. S. S."): started, Aug. 29,
 6*e*; appeal, Sept. 3, 11*b*;
 tobacco and cigarettes distri-
 buted, 18, 2*f*; Queen Alexan-
 dra consents to present
 tobacco to men in hospitals, 22,

- WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
Great Britain—Gifts (continued): —
11e; free supplies: announce-
ment, 23, 3c; —Wright, Dr.
A. F. (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- Hospitals and nursing homes —
establishment: progress, Aug.
7, 4b (e.e.); caution issued to
voluntary workers, 22, 3d;
offers of private houses and
other buildings received, Aug.
10, 3c; 11, 3a; 13, 3a; 14,
3c; 15, 4c; official Press
Bureau issues statement, 25, 9e;
appeals, 12, 9b; effect on ordi-
nary patients: correspondence,
18, 9b, c; 23, 4a; number
available, Sept. 2, 5c
- Aberdeenshire — Dunecht
House accepted, Aug. 13, 3a
- Agnes, homes under control of
Sister — visit of King and
Queen, Sept. 5, 4c (e.e.)
- Aldershot hospitals — party
arrives, Sept. 16, 3a; King
and Queen visit Connaught
Hospital, 28, 4d
- American women — appeal to,
Aug. 13, 3c; —contributions
by, Aug. 14, 3c
- American Women's War Relief
Fund — surgical hospital to
be established, Sept. 2, 11b
- Australian voluntary hospital
(Lady Dudley's field hospital)
—equipment guaranteed by
Australians, Aug. 6, 3e; Sir
R. Lucas-Tooth contributes
£10,000, 11, 3a; particulars,
11, 3a; King presents pair of
horses, 13, 6a; yacht *Greta*
presented by Lord Dunraven,
15, 4c; 24, 4c; request for
motor ambulances, Sept. 15,
5b; motor-car presented by
New South Wales, 26, 11b;
meetings of executive com-
mittee (report), 27, 4c
- Birmingham — party arrives at
Southern General Hospital,
Sept. 26, 6c
- Bishop's Stortford — party at
Cambridge Hospital, Sept. 1,
5f
- Brighton — numbers arrive,
Sept. 2, 5c; 19, 10d
- Bristol — numbers arrive, Sept.
21, 3b
- Brixton — Freemasons' Orphan
School offered, Aug. 15, 4c
- Broadstairs — "Elmswood"
offered, Aug. 10, 3c; "Nil-
dera" offered, 15, 4c; Yarrow
Convalescent Home offered,
Sept. 2, 5c
- Brompton Hospital and Sana-
torium — beds offered, Aug.
11, 3d
- Buckinghamshire — Heather-
den Hall: offered for use of
Canadian soldiers, Aug. 20,
3d
- Buildings, temporary — erec-
tion suggested: Mr. E. Moon
(l.), Aug. 20, 7c (e.e.); Rt. Rev.
C. J. Ridgeway, Bp. of
Chichester (l.), 21, 9e
- Burdett, Sir H. (l.), Aug. 14,
9c
- Cambridge, Eastern General
Hospital — number arrive,
Sept. 15, 3b
- WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
Great Britain—Hospitals and nursing
homes (continued): —
Cambridge University — under-
graduates offer to man trans-
port hospital ship, Aug. 13, 3a
- Canadian hospital — Queen's
Canadian Military Hospital:
particulars, Sept. 14, 12b
- Canadian Lodge of Freemasons
in London — organizing field
contingent, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.)
- Cancer Hospital (Fulham-road)
—offer of 50 beds accepted,
Sept. 30, 12f
- Carnarvon — buildings offered,
Aug. 15, 4c
- Caterham — "Harestone Hall"
offered, Aug. 11, 3a
- Caxton Convalescent Home for
Printers — offer home, Sept.
18, 2f (e.e.)
- Central London Ophthalmic
Hospital—two wards offered,
Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.)
- Chaighley—Cooperative Whole-
sale Society's establishment
offered, Aug. 18, 2d
- Charing Cross Hospital—chair-
man (statement), Aug. 7,
4b (e.e.); Ladies' Guild: com-
plete outfit of garments re-
quired for beds, 21, 5d;
equipment appeal, Sept. 30,
11b (e.e.)
- Chelsea—London General Hos-
pital: party arrives, Sept.
29, 4c
- Convalescent homes — corre-
spondence, Aug. 30, 4c; —
Mary, Queen: suggestion,
Aug. 22, 3d; —Maud, Queen:
places Appleton estate build-
ings at disposal, Sept. 8,
5d; —nurses, private houses
of old: correspondence, Aug.
11, 9c; —registry, central:
control: joint committee
formed, Sept. 3, 5d; —
voluntary: use suggested:
correspondence, Aug. 18, 9b
- Correspondence, Aug. 18, 9b;
20, 7e (e.e.); 21, 9e; 22,
7c; 23, 4a, b; 27, 4c; 27,
9d; Sept. 10, 11b
- Cosham—Alexandra Hospital:
number arrive, Sept. 14, 4a;
29, 4c
- Cottage Benefit Nursing Asso-
ciation—invites applications
for employment from former
nurses, Aug. 13, 9c
- Cowdray Park—accepted, Aug.
13, 3a
- Cowes (East)—Frank James
Memorial Hospital: being
prepared, Sept. 2, 3c
- Crystal Palace and park —
offered, Aug. 11, 3d
- Devonshire House — ground
floor offered, Aug. 7, 4b
(e.e.); 8, 3d
- Directory, Aug. 12, 9b; 13,
9b; 14, 9b
- Dollis Hill Hospital — use
offered, Aug. 7, 4b; 15, 4c
- Eaton Hall—offered, Aug. 11, 3d
- Farnborough Hill — Empress
Eugénie offers wing of house,
Aug. 25, 9e
- Farnham Castle—offered, Aug.
20, 3d

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Great Britain—Hospitals and nursing homes (continued):—

Fishmongers' Hall — being equipped, Sept. 14, 12*d*

Garrison, Mrs. C., and Miss Randell—contribute £5,000 to St. Thomas's Hospital, Aug. 14, 3*c*

General hospitals, effect on: see HOSPITALS

German Convalescent Home (Hitchin) and German Hospital (Dalston)—confiscation suggested: correspondence, Aug. 23, 4*b*

Glasgow—cottage hospital at Maryhill offered, Sept. 1, 4*d*

Great Northern Central Hospital, Holloway—100 beds offered, Aug. 10, 3*c*

Grosvenor House—offered, Aug. 11, 3*d*

Guy's Hospital—offer resources of dental department, Aug. 10, 3*c*

Hampstead—Ken Wood offered, Aug. 9, 3*a*; 10, 3*c*

Hampstead General Hospital—beds offered, Aug. 15, 4*c*

Hampton Court Palace—use of oak room suggested, Aug. 18, 2*b*

Harrington House — offered, Aug. 11, 3*a*

Harrogate — Northern Palace Convalescent Home: beds offered, Sept. 28, 12*a*

Hospital — current number noticed, Aug. 23, 4*d*

Hotel Cecil—50 beds offered, Aug. 14, 3*c*

Houses, private—treatment in: Duke of Sutherland (l.), Aug. 12, 9*c*; committee of control formed, 13, 3*a*; Mr. E. Moon (l.), 20, 7*c* (e.e.); Mr. E. A. Ridsdale (l.), 22, 7*c*

Hove — Convalescent Police Home: beds offered, Sept. 28, 12*a*

Italian Hospital (Queen's-square)—beds offered, Aug. 11, 3*a*

King Edward's Hospital for Officers — staff: appointments, Aug. 26, 4*d*; admissions: names, Sept. 9, 5*c*

King's College Hospital—placed at disposal of military authorities, Aug. 6, 3*d*; visited by King and Queen, Sept. 9, 10*c*; gifts from King, 12, 5*c*; party arrives, 21, 3*b*

Legard, Sir A. W. (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9*c*

Leicester—number arrive, Sept. 21, 3*c*; 24, 10*d* (e.e.)

Lincoln — Northern General Hospital: parties arrive, Sept. 17, 3*b*; 23, 4*c*; 30, 10*c* (e.e.)

London—reception of wounded by inhabitants of wealthier suburbs suggested: Mr. J. M. Dick (l. quoted), Aug. 6, 3*b*

London Homœopathic Hospital —beds offered, Aug. 10, 3*c*

London Hospital—parties arrive, Aug. 31, 5*e*; Sept. 1, 5*f*; 2, 5*c*; arrangements for admission: Lord Knutsford

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Great Britain—Hospitals and nursing homes — London Hospital (continued):—

(s.), 3, 5*d*; contributions for patients, 3, 5*d*; 9, 10*c*; Prince Henry of Battenberg visits, 3, 5*d*; King and Queen visit, 4, 6*e*, 11*e*; Queen Alexandra visits, 5, 11*e*; Lord Kitchener visits, 7, 12*e*; treatment discussed, 7, 12*e* (e.e.); party leaves for convalescent home, 8, 3*d*; King and Queen send white heather for distribution, 10, 9*e*

Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital—board offers services of institution, Aug. 10, 3*c*

National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart—offer of beds accepted, Aug. 27, 4*e*

Naval—information respecting condition of patients: scheme for supplying: particulars, Aug. 7, 4*b* (e.e.)

Albert Dock Hospital—25 beds offered, Aug. 31, 3*d*

Albion (yacht)—offered, Aug. 5, 9*a*

Article ("The fleets at sea: hospital ships"), Aug. 7, 4*c*

Catania (yacht) — offered, Aug. 7, 4*b* (e.e.)

Dreadnought Hospital (Greenwich)—200 beds offered, Aug. 31, 3*d*

Dunrobin Castle — offered, Aug. 7, 4*b* (e.e.)

Liberty (yacht) — offered, Aug. 5, 9*a*; accepted, 10, 3*c*; 13, 9*e*

Southend — Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital: particulars, Aug. 22, 3*d*; appeals, Sept. 27, 4*f*; by Duke of Portland, Aug. 31, 3*d*; by Lady G. Guinness, Sept. 19, 10*c* (e.e.)

South Queensferry — base hospital offered to Queen: staff: composition; Mr. A. Moseley to organize, Aug. 10, 3*c*

Thistle (yacht)—offered, Aug. 8, 3*d*

Netley Hospital—appeal, Aug. 20, 9*b* (e.e.); parties arrive, 29, 8*c*; 30, 2*a*; Sept. 6, 3*e*; 12, 5*c*; 14, 4*a*; 29, 4*c*; appeal for publications, 3, 11*b*; injured patients: particulars of wounds: Press Bureau (statement), 7, 12*e*; charitable fund: appeal, 15, 2*d*; visit of King and Queen, 16, 3*d*

Newcastle-on-Tyne — Armstrong College Hospital: party arrives, Sept. 23, 4*e*

Northampton — Mrs. I. Os-good offers use of houses and grounds, Aug. 6, 3*b*

Nuneham Park — offered, Aug. 11, 3*d*; accepted, 14, 3*c*

Open-air, suggested — Dr. R. Saundby (l.), Aug. 15, 8*c*

Oxford — third southern general hospital: party arrives, Sept. 30, 10*c* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Great Britain — Hospitals and nursing homes (continued) :—

Oxford University — use of colleges offered, Aug. 6, 3d

Plymouth Hospital — party arrives, Sept. 1, 5f; 15, 3a

Poor law institutions — provision of beds : correspondence, Aug. 11, 9c; 27, 9d

Portsmouth — 5th Southern General Hospital : party arrives, Sept. 18, 6c

Princess Beatrice (Princess Henry of Battenberg's) Hospital — particulars, Aug. 13, 3a; visit of King and Queen, Sept. 15, 11e; 22, 11e; meeting of Spanish ladies in aid, 28, 11e

Publications — for distribution among : address for parcels to be sent, Aug. 25, 2c

Queen Alexandra Military Hospital — party arrives, Sept. 1, 5e; visited by Queen Alexandra, 1, 11e; by King and Queen, 3, 5d

Reading — central dépôt being formed by Mrs. Benyon, Aug. 11, 3a

Reading University College — departments offered, Aug. 11, 3d

Richmond Hospital — visit of Queen Amelia, Sept. 12, 5c

Ridley, Lady (l.), Aug. 23, 4a

Roland-gardens Hospital for Officers — offer by Mrs. Arnoldi, Sept. 21, 5f; visited by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, 26, 11e (e.e.)

Royal National Orthopædic Hospital — beds offered, Aug. 15, 4c

Ruskin College, Oxford — offered, Sept. 15, 2d

St. Bartholomew's Hospital — offer of wing accepted; no patients received, Sept. 15, 5b

St. Helens — Providence Free Hospital : use offered, Aug. 11, 3a

St. Thomas's Hospital — 200 beds offered, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.); contribution for patients; visit of King and Queen and Lord Kitchener, Sept. 8, 3d

Schools and colleges, projected acquisition of — Rt. Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, Bp. of Chichester (l.), Aug. 21, 9e; 25, 7e; no buildings to be taken over at Chichester until mobilization order received, 31, 3d

Sheffield — party arrives, Sept. 21, 3c

Shorncliffe Hospital — party arrives, Aug. 28, 8c; Sept. 6, 3e

Slough — Langley Park offered, Aug. 11, 3a

Somerset, Lady H. (l.), Aug. 18, 9b

Southampton — party arrives, Sept. 3, 5d

Sutherland, Duke of — offers use of Dunrobin Castle, Aug. 7, 4b; (l. quoted), 12, 9c

Torquay — houses offered, Aug. 11, 3a

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Great Britain — Hospitals and nursing homes (continued) :—

War Office — refusal to use hospitals unless officially approved by Red Cross Society. Aug. 15, 4c

Watney, Mrs. Claude — offers part of house, Aug. 6, 9d

Welbeck Abbey — offered, Aug. 11, 3d

Welsh field service — formation announced, Aug. 13, 3a; Lord Plymouth accepts presidency, 26, 10d

Wenlock, Lady Forester — offer accepted by War Office, Aug. 21, 5d

Westminster's base hospital, Duchess of — particulars, Aug. 11, 3a

Wilson's base hospital, Lady Sarah : see under Allied forces, above

Women's Emergency Corps — offers to supply nurses and cooks to emergency hospitals, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)

Women's National Service League's Hospital : see under Belgium, above

Woodford-green — White House offered, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)

Woodhall Spa — "Petwood" accepted, Aug. 7, 4b (e.e.)

Woolwich — number arrive, Sept. 1, 5f; 21, 3c; 25, 10d; 29, 4b; King and Queen visit, 6, 2a; 7, 12e

Wordsley — Messrs. Webb and Sons' warehouses offered, Aug. 27, 4e

Wynyard Park — offered, Aug. 15, 4c

Indian Field Ambulance Corps : see under Transport, below

League of Mercy — to collect funds, Aug. 21, 3d; Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)

Masseurs — corps being formed, Aug. 20, 3d; particulars, Sept. 5, 6f; blind operators : utilization of services suggested, Sept. 2, 11b; 8, 3d (e.e.)

Medical service — London hospital doctors being attached to forces : particulars, Aug. 7, 4c (e.e.)

Nurses — detachments leaving for Belgium, Aug. 15, 4c; 16, 3b; number registered, 19, 4c; use of deanery at Exeter granted for sick nurses, 25, 2c; detachment leaving for continent, 25, 9e

Alexandra, Queen — letter to matrons of hospitals sending nurses to front, Sept. 3, 5c; 8, 3d

Lectures (art., "How women are helping : nurses in the making"), Sept. 25, 11b; — Bedford College : course : arrangements, Sept. 22, 3c; described (art., "How women are helping"), 25, 11b; — Empire League of Freedom : courses : arrangements, Aug. 26, 11c; — League of the Empire headquarters : course : arrangements, Sept. 22, 3c

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 Great Britain—Nurses (continued):—
 London hospitals—nurses from
 being attached to British
 Red Cross Society, Aug. 7,
 4c (e.e.)
 Revolver practice at Messrs.
 Harrods' premises—reports
 denied, Aug. 31, 3d
 Robinson (Peter) (Ltd.) —
 women employees to form
 detachment, Aug. 15, 3c
 Supply — domestic servants,
 training of: correspondence,
 Sept. 17, 9e; 25, 9e; Domestic
 Servants' Association (l.),
 Sept. 14, 4c; 22, 12c; 25,
 9e; Lord Knutsford (l.),
 Sept. 23, 9e; 30, 9e; —
 National Union of Trained
 Nurses (l.), Aug. 14, 9c
 Nursing homes: see Hospitals
 and nursing homes, above
 Organization of relief work:—
 Central committee in London
 —formation suggested: Lady
 Northcliffe (l.), Aug. 8, 7d;
 Mr. E. A. Ridsdale (l.), 10,
 7d; Lady Londonderry (l.),
 11, 7c
 Rothschild, Lord (l.), Aug. 15,
 8c
 Special article ("The organiza-
 tion of military aid: care of
 sick and wounded"), Aug.
 15, 4e
 Pensions—order in council, Aug.
 11, 3d
 Railway stations—organization of
 bands to assist during passing
 through suggested, Aug. 27,
 7d; attendance of nurses and
 members of voluntary aid
 detachments at London sta-
 tions suggested, Sept. 4, 11b
 (e.e.); 10, 11b
 X-ray apparatus—offered by Pop-
 ular Dispensary for Prevention
 of Consumption, Aug. 7, 4b
 (e.e.)
 Infection, precautions against (art.,
 "Wounds and disease: precau-
 tions against infection"), Sept.
 20, 2c; 21, 6e
 Information bureau—organized by
 British Red Cross Society: par-
 ticulars, Sept. 26, 11c
 Portugal—gift for British wounded,
 Sept. 29, 8a (l.e.)
 Red Cross brassard—interchange:
 Sir J. Furley (l.), Sept. 4, 4d
 Russia:—
 Ambulances, motor—provision:
 committee formed in City of
 London, Sept. 8, 3d (e.e.)
 American Red Cross Society —
 offers to send detachment and
 field hospital, Aug. 15, 5d
 Hospitals — Russo-British field
 hospital: leaves Petrograd for
 front; our correspondent's com-
 ments, Sept. 19, 7d (e.e.)
 Medical staff—supreme chief ap-
 pointed, Sept. 18, 7b
 Moscow—scenes (sp. art., "Among
 the Russian wounded: scenes
 at Moscow"), Sept. 22, 7a
 Petrograd — convalescent home
 opened, Sept. 25, 7c (e.e.)
 Red Cross—"Parliament" held,
 Sept. 2, 7b (e.e.); Lieut.-Col. H. C.
 Barclay to serve with, 18, 7b

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 Russia (continued):—
 Russia, Grand Duchess Olga of—
 work in Red Cross hospital at
 Rovno; particulars, Sept. 21,
 7e (e.e.)
 St. John Ambulance Association—
 articles required, Aug. 31, 5f;
 Sept. 5, 12d; 12, 11c; 19, 11c;
 26, 11c
 Ambulance brigade — members
 mobilized: statistics, Aug. 13,
 13a; 23, 4b; Adeline Duchess
 of Bedford (l.), 21, 9d
 Funds:—
 Appeals—Adeline, Duchess of
 Bedford (l.), Aug. 21, 9d;
 Press Bureau (statement), 22,
 3d; Most Rev. C. G. Lang,
 Archbp. of York (with others;
 l.), Sept. 14, 12a
 Contributions, Sept. 15, 2e;
 16, 2d; 17, 12b; 18, 2d;
 19, 12c; 21, 2c; 22, 12d;
 23, 3d; 24, 12a; 25, 12b;
 26, 12a; 28, 12a; 29, 12b;
 30, 4d
 Mary, Queen (l. quoted), Sept.
 16, 9c
 St. John of Jerusalem in England,
 order of:—
 Bedford, Adeline Duchess of (l.),
 Aug. 21, 9d
 Belgium—nurses dispatched, Aug.
 13, 4a; further contingent
 leaving, 15, 4c
 Committee, ladies—Queen be-
 comes president; chairman
 appointed, Aug. 11, 3a
 Dépôt at 35, Park-lane—estab-
 lished, Sept. 1, 11c; 4, 11b
 Grand Priory—appeal, Sept. 3, 11b
 Secretary (l. quoted), Aug. 13, 3b
 Work—particulars, Sept. 2, 6b;
 3, 11b
 Serbia:—
 Appeal — Lady (Ralph) Paget
 (with others, circular), Sept.
 26, 11c
 Christitch, Mme. E.—appeal, Sept.
 19, 3c; thanks contributors
 (l.), 25, 9e
 Grouitch, Mme.—leaves England
 with party of surgeons and
 nurses for Nish, Aug. 13, 4a
 Nurses—ten British nurses ar-
 rive; further help wanted,
 Sept. 26, 11c
 Transport — from front to hospitals
 in England: our medical corre-
 spondent's comments, Sept. 20, 2c
 Ambulances — medical officer's
 letters quoted, Sept. 26, 7d;
 need for motor vehicles at front:
 Sir A. Keogh (l. quoted), 26,
 11b; our correspondent's com-
 ments, 27, 3d; 28, 12b; corre-
 spondence, 28, 12b
 American Women's War Relief
 Fund — present six motor
 vehicles for front, Sept. 26,
 11b
 Antwerp — British field hos-
 pital: vehicles required:
 Mr. W. S. Hamilton (l.),
 Sept. 30, 9e
 British Red Cross Society —
 send motor vehicles to France,
 Sept. 22, 12b; 26, 11b; au-
 thorized to dispatch 100
 motor vehicles to Paris, 27,
 4c; 28, 12b

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
Transport — Ambulances (con-
tinued) :—

- British Women's Patriotic League — presenting motor vehicle to London Mounted Brigade, Sept. 26, 11b
- Great Southern and Western Railway Company — build ambulance train, Sept. 12, 3d
- Indian Field Ambulance Corps — formation announced ; details, Sept. 26, 5c
- Kitchener, Lord — urges need for motor vehicles for front, Sept. 26, 11b
- New South Wales — presents motor-car to be converted into ambulance to Australian voluntary hospital, Sept. 26, 11b
- St. John Ambulance Association : see above
- Southampton docks — ambulance stationed, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)
- Havre — arrangements described, Sept. 24, 7b
- Motor-cars — Mr. S. T. Prideaux offers corps of women chauffeurs and cars to War Office, Aug. 20, 9b (e.e.)

Typhoid :—

- Camps, fixed — danger of epidemics : correspondence, Sept. 22, 4c ; — Spanish-American war (1898) : epidemic in United States : recommendations of commission of inquiry recalled ; correspondence, Sept. 22, 4c

Inoculation of troops, compulsory — Brunton, Sir L. (l.), Sept. 2, 10b ; — Osler, Sir W. (l.), Aug. 29, 6d ; — Wright, Sir A. E. (l.), Sept. 5, 10e ; (sp. art., "Inoculation of troops : typhoid fever and septic infection : the case for compulsion"), 28, 6a

United States :—

Red Cross movement — Dr. W. Wilson issues national appeal, Aug. 18, 2d

Red Cross (ship) — crew of German reservists : departure from New York delayed, Sept. 10, 6a (e.e.) ; protest of British ambassador against departure ; Miss Boardman (statement), 11, 7f ; leaves New York, 15, 8d (e.e.) ; arrives at Falmouth, 29, 10c (e.e.)

Socialists :—

Germany — attitude : letter to British Humanity League, Aug. 15, 5d ; correspondence, Sept. 22, 9d ; — deputation visits Italy : particulars, Sept. 4, 7d ; 7, 7e ; Herr Sudeküm (report), 21, 4a ; reply to appeal by French and Belgian socialists, 26, 6e ; — Poutsma, Dr. (art. quoted), Sept. 8, 3c

Great Britain — demonstrations : announced, Aug. 1, 8e ; held, 3, 8f ; disturbances : prosecutions, Sept. 29, 11d

Humanité, L' (art. quoted), Sept. 21, 10a

International Socialist Council — passes resolution, July 31, 7c

WAR, European (continued) :—

Songs :—

"Fall In!" — copies accepted by King and Lord Kitchener ; War Office request, Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.)

Marching songs to old tunes, Sept. 29, 6e

"Tipperary" — Duke of Connaught joins in singing at meeting, Sept. 30, 6d

"War Songs of the Allies" noticed, Sept. 19, 6d (e.e.)

Southampton — port : to be reopened for business, Aug. 21, 5d

South Wales Miners' Federation — executive council passes resolution, Aug. 3, 8f

Spain — naval precautions, July 30, 8d ; premier's statement, Aug. 12, 5b

German agitation — false reports of British shipping insurance rates, Sept. 18, 3b ; influence on press : a correspondent's comments, 24, 3f

Neutrality—attitude of public, Sept. 4, 12d

Press—attitude : article quoted Sept. 9, 7c (e.e.) ; a correspondent's comments, 24, 3f

Trade, effect on : see under Trade, below

Stamps — Blades, East, and Blades, Messrs. : prepare special stamp for business people, Aug. 22, 2f ; — British Red Cross Society : funds : issue by Lady Bowater : announced, Aug. 25, 2f ; particulars, 31, 3d ; Sept. 7, 12c ; stock presented, 19, 6d ; — French : particulars, Sept. 7, 3d ; — Prince of Wales's fund : sale by Messrs. Harmer, Rooke and Company in aid : arrangements, Sept. 29, 4f

Suez Canal : see under Shipping, above

Sweden — neutrality declared, Aug. 2, 5d ; credit voted, 14, 5e ; references during electoral campaign, Sept. 7, 7d (e.e.)

Army — mobilization ordered, Aug. 4, 3e

British subjects — stranded at Stockholm, Aug. 8, 5b

German agitation (art., "Swedish sympathies : effect of German press campaign"), Sept. 26, 5d, e

Press — warnings against unreliable news, Sept. 8, 10c (e.e.)

Switzerland — families of Germans called to the colours to be cared for : German appeal, Aug. 9, 1b ; situation, 11, 5d ; 13, 4d ; false news disseminated, 11, 5f ; German attitude towards : our Basel correspondent's comments, 25, 5f ; circulation of distorted news ; particulars, Sept. 22, 6e ; introduction of war-tax probable, 28, 7e

Aliens — repatriation arrangements, Sept. 28, 7e

Army — proclamation issued ; military preparations, Aug. 1, 8b ; mobilization ordered ; government commanders transport vehicles, 2, 4c ; 3, 5b ; mobilization proceeding, 4, 3e ; German assurances received, 5, 5c ; mobilization complete, 8, 5d ; 11, 5d ; 15, 5a ; commander-in-chief appointed, 11, 5d ; 15, 5a ; reservists leave London, 20, 3d

WAR, European — Switzerland (continued) :—

British subjects in — list of tourists at Interlaken, Aug. 14, 4b; position, 6, 5d; 15, 8e; departure arrangements, 25, 3c; arrive in London, 26, 10d; number arrive at Geneva, Grom. Karlsbad. and Marienbad. Sept. 6, 3c; —Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), Aug. 7, 7f; —Lumis, Mr. E.: experiences, Aug. 23, 4c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Telegraphs — communication interrupted, July 29, 7c; 31, 8d; Aug. 1, 7d; German Atlantic cable cut by British vessel, 6, 5e; messages sent *via* Copenhagen, 12, 5e

Bilbao — British cable: Spanish measures for protection, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)

Buenos Aires — lack of facilities: our correspondent's comments, Sept. 24, 3c

Censorship — correspondence, Sept. 7, 14f; 9, 2e; 17, 13b; 21, 13c

Codes, prohibition of: see Rates, below

Copenhagen — central office for neutral telegrams opened, Sept. 7, 12f (e.e.)

Great Britain — Pacific: cable cut between Fanning Island and British Columbia, Sept. 9, 8f; 16, 14d; —Post Office: wires and special staff for race meetings and special events suspended, Aug. 8, 3a

Rates (cable) — effect of prohibition of codes: correspondence, Aug. 17, 13b; 20, 10a; Sept. 7, 14f; 9, 2e; 17, 13b; 19, 13c; 21, 13c; 22, 13c; 23, 13c; 24, 13c; 25, 13d; 28, 14f; 29, 13d; 30, 13f

Articles ("Commerce and cabling: the prohibition of codes"), Sept. 17, 3d; ("War cost of cabling: traders' double grievance: case for a reduction of rates"), 26, 3d; ("Commercial cabling and the war: protests from traders"), 29, 13d

Commercial Cable Company — cheap-rate deferred messages not suspended: Mr. F. Ward (l.), Sept. 29, 13d

Eastern and Associated Telegraph Companies — concession: particulars, Sept. 22, 13c; correspondence, 23, 13c; 24, 13c; insufficiency: discussed, 29, 13d; to accept messages in plain language at deferred rates, 30, 13f

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Western Union Cable Company — cheap-rate deferred messages not suspended: Mr. S. J. Goddard (l.), Sept. 28, 14f

Telegraphy, wireless :—

Canada — attempt to wreck station, Aug. 19, 5e

France — private stations to be suppressed, Aug. 11, 5f; government contemplating scheme for dissemination of news, 18, 2d

Germany :—

Dar-es-Salaam — station destroyed, Aug. 15, 4a

WAR, European — Telegraphy, wireless—Germany (continued) :—

Nauen station — range: German cruisers supposed to be controlled from, Sept. 22, 5d; Sir H. Norman (l.), 23, 9d

Nauru island — station destroyed, Sept. 23, 7f

Norman, Sir H. — intercepts German message, Aug. 28, 8d; (l.), Sept. 23, 9d

Stations — particulars, Aug. 12, 5d; 15, 4a

Great Britain — government restrictions anticipated, Aug. 2, 5e; government assumes control: foreign ships in British waters: order issued, 3, 4d; 4, 2c; experimental stations to be closed, 4, 2c

Official news — transmission suggested: Sir H. Norman (l.), Sept. 23, 9d

Operators — information for prospective candidates for positions in Royal Naval Reserve, Aug. 15, 4d

Sumatra — Telefunken station: use by Germans suggested: Sir H. Norman (l.), Sept. 23, 9d

United States — apparatus of vessels flying flags of belligerent powers to be sealed, Aug. 11, 5b; censorship discussed, 16, 2f; position of German station without licence, Aug. 21, 7b; Tuckerton station closed, 25, 5b; messages to belligerent countries to be permitted, Sept. 1, 8a (l.e.); agreement reached, 4, 8e (l.e.); search for suspected plant on Pacific coast initiated, 23, 8d (l.e.)

Togoland—annexed by Great Britain, Aug. 9, 1f; 10, 6f; unconditional surrender announced, 27, 6f; —operations: see under WAR, European (operations); —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tomsk—Lord Mayor's message to Lord Mayor of London, Aug. 18, 2d

Toronto—meeting of United States citizens held, Aug. 19, 5e

Trade, effect on :—

Africa, South—government appeal to merchants, Aug. 17, 12a

Diamond mines—closing down: provision for employees: government statement, Aug. 28, 2e; —De Beers Consolidated Mines: to close down, Aug. 8, 10b; re-employment of men on half-time basis expected, 19, 10a; —Jagersfontein mine: work to be resumed, Sept. 10, 13c

Goldmining—companies postpone payment of dividends, Aug. 6, 3f, 10b; 13, 10b; action by government, 14, 11b; payment announced, 17, 12b; Sept. 7, 13b; effect on output: our Johannesburg correspondent's comments, 7, 13b

Australia—metal mines to work half-time, Aug. 9, 3b; effect on industries: federal commission appointed, Sept. 1, 7d

Austria-Hungary — war on: see under TRADE

Canada—Mr. J. F. Taylor (statement), Aug. 20, 5d; condition, 19, 10c; Sept. 19, 14b; 25, 14c;

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—
 Canada (continued):—
 26, 14c; German and Austrian
 firms in United States circulariz-
 ing Canadian merchants, Sept.
 25, 7d; (art., "Effect of the
 war in Canada: industries em-
 barrassed"), 27, 3e
 Chile—effect, July 30, 19e; Aug.
 4, 9a;—nitrate trade: govern-
 ment aid to prevent stoppage of
 work, Aug. 19, 10a
 Copper—supplies from United
 States for Germany (art., "Copper
 for German armaments: large
 supplies of ore from America"),
 Sept. 23, 3c; warning issued to
 underwriters, 24, 12d
 Cotton—export prohibited by Great
 Britain and Germany: effect
 in Denmark, Sept. 1, 4d; Austrian
 attitude, 1, 14b
 Drugs—rise in price noticed (art.,
 "Rise in drug prices: opening
 for British manufacturers"), Aug.
 18, 3c; correspondence, 19, 8a
 Engineering—reports from British
 industrial centres (E.S.), Aug.
 28, 93a, 94c, d
 France—permission granted to
 export hides to neutral and allied
 countries, Sept. 23, 3c
 Paris—government efforts to
 enable places of business to
 reopen, Aug. 19, 5c; particulars,
 20, 5c
 Germany—effect of British naval
 operations: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted),
 Aug. 20, 8c; *Vossische Zeitung*
 (art. quoted), Sept. 7, 3c
 Grain supply—discussed, Aug. 22,
 3c
 Hamburg—conditions at, Sept.
 15, 12b; 16, 6e; 26, 7f
 Italy, German efforts to resume
 business with, Sept. 7, 6f
 Lederer, Dr. E. (art. quoted),
 Sept. 7, 3c
 Levy, Dr. Max (views), Sept. 7, 6b
 Oil—rumoured supply by Royal
 Dutch Company and Shell
 Transport and Trading Com-
 pany contradicted, Sept. 29,
 13c
 Overseas—development urged:
 Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung
 (art. quoted), Aug. 27, 4c;
 Rev. H. G. Rosedale (l.), Sept.
 2, 5f; correspondence from
 German firms received from
 Dutch addresses, 2, 5f
 Sugar—export to England *via*
 Netherlands prohibited, Sept.
 23, 3c
 War on: see under TRADE
 Grain trade—lack of credit facilities
 discussed, Aug. 18, 3b
 Great Britain—reports of London
 commercial bodies, Aug. 18, 3a;
 Sept. 7, 3a; reports from prov-
 vincial towns, Aug. 19, 3d;
 Sept. 7, 3a; 12, 3a
 Article ("Buoyant British trade"),
 Sept. 17, 3c
 Bakery—National Association of
 Master Bakers: protest to
 Board of Trade, Aug. 24, 2e
 Banks—attitude towards traders:
 see under Finance—Great
 Britain, above
 Board of trade (statement), Sept.
 12, 3a

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great
 Britain (continued):—
 Book trade (sp. art., "War and
 the book trade," L.S.), Aug. 20,
 394c
 Brass and copper manufactures—
 exports to be allowed, Sept. 1,
 4d
 Brushes and brooms—price ad-
 vanced, Sept. 7, 14c
 Coal—situation at Newcastle, July
 30, 7c; Aug. 17, 4c; trade
 resumed at Swansea, Aug. 18,
 2d
 Coalmining—Wales, South: atti-
 tude of miners (art., "Britain
 in war time: patriotic South
 Wales miners"), Aug. 24, 2a
 Copper—declared conditional con-
 traband, Sept. 22, 13c; 23,
 3c
 Cotton—situation, Aug. 5, 3e;
 position of Lancashire towns,
 13, 3b; correspondence, 18,
 10c (e.e.); Sir C. Macara (l.),
 Sept. 22, 14e
 Drapery trade—condition, July
 31, 7a
 Dressmakers—correspondence,
 Aug. 12, 9c
 Drugs—prices advanced, Aug.
 18, 3c; 26, 4d; correspondence,
 19, 8a
 Electric light trade—probable
 effect on supply of carbons,
 Sept. 5, 3d
 Enemy countries, trading with—
 official notice, Aug. 22, 8c;
 revised proclamation: list of
 prohibitions, Sept. 10, 4d;
 correspondence, 12, 13d; pro-
 clamation No. 2: list of pro-
 hibitions, 26, 10d; Board of
 Trade order, 30, 14a
 Bill (trading with the enemy)—
 Sir John Simon (s.P.), Sept.
 10, 10d; 11, 10c; Parlia-
 ment: see under PARLIAMENT
 Contracts—legal position:
 circular issued by London
 Chamber of Commerce, Aug.
 16, 3c; 17, 3d; corre-
 spondence, 19, 10b (e.e.);
 Mr. E. J. Schuster (pamphlet),
 22, 11b (e.e.); special judi-
 cial courts suggested: corre-
 spondence, Sept. 2, 12c; 7,
 14f
 Prosecution, Sept. 30, 11d
 Simon, Sir J. (l.), Sept. 19, 3b
 Engineering trade (E.S.), Sept. 25,
 112b
 Exports—Prohibition Bill:
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT; of warlike stores pro-
 hibited: list: royal procla-
 mation, Aug. 4, 2d; modified,
 21, 5d
 Flour—price, July 30, 7b; Aug.
 1, 6e; 3, 8b; 19, 3b (e.e.);
 situation on London markets,
 Aug. 2, 5e; meeting of London
 Flour Millers' Association and
 London Master Bakers' Pro-
 tection Association: decision,
 11, 3b; complaints of wholesale
 houses tightening credit, 11, 3b;
 12, 3c
 German companies—Parliament:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 Gold leaf—position (L.S.), Aug.
 20, 394c

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great Britain (continued):—

- Government cooperation — Employers' Parliamentary Association passes resolution, Sept. 28, 12d
- Grain — situation, July 30, 7b; Aug. 5, 3e
- Hire Traders' Protection Association—announcement, Aug. 17, 4c
- Import merchants—difficulties: state aid suggested: correspondence, Aug. 31, 12c
- Imports and exports — statistics for August (art., "Foreign trade in August: effect of the war: large shrinkage in exports: heavy decline in commerce with Germany"), Sept. 8, 3a
- Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland—announcement, Aug. 22, 8b
- Iron and steel trades—British Steel Smelters' Association (report quoted), Sept. 19, 13c
- Lancashire—situation, Aug. 13, 3b
- Leather industries — condition, Sept. 17, 3c
- London docks — activity (art., "Buoyant British trade: unprecedented activity at London docks"), Sept. 17, 3c
- Manufacturers, small — bank advances suggested: London Chamber of Commerce: special committee passes resolution, Aug. 11, 10f; correspondence, 18, 10e; 24, 10c; Sept. 1, 14b (e.e.); 2, 12b; 5, 13c; 7, 13f; —government loans suggested: correspondence, Aug. 24, 10c; government considering scheme, Sept. 23, 8d
- Midlands — special article ("Britain in war time: working class patriotism in the Midlands"), Aug. 21, 5a
- Newcastle—our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 7, 3a
- Northumberland — special article ("Britain in war time"), Aug. 17, 3a
- Paper — newspaper difficulties: particulars, Aug. 12, 3c
- Returns Bill — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Shipbuilding—Yarrow works to give bounty to workmen to hasten completion of destroyers, Aug. 15, 3a; on Clyde (art., "Shipbuilding on the Clyde," E.S.), Sept. 25, 112b
- Soap trade — prices: Messrs. Joseph Crosfield and Sons (statement), Aug. 15, 3c
- Storing of supplies — measures against: proclamation issued, Sept. 19, 3e
- Sugar — importation of German sugar *via* Netherlands forbidden, Sept. 23, 3c
- War on Austrian and German: see under TRADE
- Yorkshire — situation described, Aug. 15, 3a
- Great Britain and Germany — correspondence from German firms received from Dutch addresses, Sept. 2, 5f; continuance: German trader's proposal to mark goods offered "Made in Switzerland" (l. quoted), Sept. 14, 3b

WAR, European — Trade, effect on (continued):—

- Jute (art., "The jute trade and the war: great expectations at Dundee"), Sept. 26, 10b (e.e.)
- Russia—condition: Nijni Noygorod fair held, Sept. 9, 8e
- Spain:—
- Cork-cutters — crisis: deputation visits *The Times* correspondent at Seville, Aug. 25, 5d
- Crisis — conditions at Seville, Aug. 11, 10b; 200,000 persons destitute at Catalonia, 31, 6f; progress, Sept. 4, 12d
- United States—relief committee appointed, Aug. 5, 10c; development of foreign trade anticipated, 12, 10b; improved conditions, 17, 12c; imposition of war revenue tax under consideration, 18, 5e; 31, 12b; works closed down, 19, 10c; 20, 10a; dividends suspended, 21, 2d; (art., "The awakening of America: influence of the war"), Sept. 9, 7a
- Germany, export trade with—renewal: German agitation: our Washington correspondent's comments, Sept. 25, 7b
- Grain export—business at standstill, Aug. 4, 3c; vessel chartered to convey grain to United Kingdom, 18, 3b; improved situation, 26, 12b
- War on Austrian and German: see under TRADE
- Tripoli—German efforts to stir up Mohamedans; particulars, Sept. 8, 6d
- Tunis—distress: Anglo-Maltese subjects: French Resident offers to provide work, Aug. 26, 10d
- Turkey—attitude: official announcement, July 29, 7b (e.e.); Aug. 6, 5d; Dardanelles closed, 6, 5d; possible entente with Bulgaria and Rumania, 8, 5e; attitude towards Russia: our Constantinople correspondent's comments, 8, 5e; appeal to Triple Entente, 13, 6e (l.e.); pro-German news disseminated, 20, 5e; Sept. 5, 5e; German officers arriving, Aug. 27, 6e (l.e.); arrive, Sept. 6, 2e; British and French representations, Aug. 24, 5d (e.e.): our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 31, 8c (l.e.); number of Germans in Turkish service, Sept. 6, 2e; situation: our Constantinople correspondent's comments, 8, 7e; Norwegian Inspector-General recalled, 8, 7e
- Army — general mobilization ordered; probable appointment to command, Aug. 5, 6b; mobilization commenced; probable object, 11, 5a; Grand Vizier (statement), 12, 5a; troops enter Bulgarian territory; Greek protest lodged, 18, 6e; movements of troops, 28, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 31, 8c (l.e.); military activity, Sept. 1, 7c; 2, 8d (l.e.); 6, 2e; 19, 7e (e.e.); cabinet attitude, 6, 2e
- Food—shortage reported, Sept. 6, 2e
- German agitation, Sept. 5, 5e; 6, 2e; 7, 6f; United States opinion, 6, 2e; German sailors arrive, 5,

WAR, European—Turkey—German agitation (continued):—

8d; gold arrives in Constantinople from Germany, 5, 8d; number of Germans in Turkish service, 6, 2e; director of Ottoman Telegraph Agency arrested for publishing accurate news, 22, 8f

Navy—German warships *Goeben* and *Breslau*: reported impending purchase by Turkish government; legality discussed; official communiqué to be published, Aug. 13, 7f; purchase confirmed, 14, 6e; German officers and reservists drafted to warships, Sept. 6, 2e; British naval mission recalled, 19, 7e (e.e.); leaves Constantinople, 25, 7b

United States—neutrality to be declared, Aug. 3, 5e; press attitude, 6, 5f; public opinion: our New York correspondent's comments, 14, 5e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; 20, 5f; 24, 5e; Sept. 5, 5a; 7, 7e; 8, 7e; 17, 7f; 21, 4c; establishment of censorship probable, Aug. 16, 2f

Articles ("The awakening of America: influence of the war"), Sept. 9, 7a; ("Kaiser found out: American sympathy with England"), 14, 3d

Berlin embassy—ambassador forbidden to communicate with Washington: *New York Herald* quoted, Aug. 13, 5d; official denial, 20, 5f; alleged negotiations for peace; our Washington correspondent's comments, Sept. 10, 6a

Bernhardi, Gen. von—"Germany and the Next War" quoted (l.), Sept. 25, 9d

British mission suggested, Sept. 5, 12d; Rev. J. G. Stevenson (views), 8, 10c (e.e.); correspondence, 8, 10c (e.e.)

Contraband, right to sell — *Sun*: reply to Count Bernstorff, Sept. 6, 3c

Correspondence, Sept. 14, 6b; 23, 9d; private letters quoted, 17, 7f; 26, 7e

German agitation—details, Aug. 19, 5f; 20, 5f; 24, 5e; 25, 7a; Sept. 2, 7b; 5, 5a; 6, 3c; 7, 6e, 7e; 8, 7e; 10, 6a; 11, 6c; 12, 6d; 13, 2e; 15, 6d; 16, 7c; 18, 7e; 21, 4c; 23, 7a (l.e.); 26, 6e, 7f; 27, 2f; 28, 7e; Turkish ambassador reported to be leaving owing to indiscreet statement, 25, 7a; leaves, 26, 7f

Buffalo—attitude of German element, Sept. 5, 7d

Charles, Herr H. — activities described, Sept. 26, 7f

Dernburg, Herr von—at New York: object of mission, Aug. 26, 8f; (s.), Sept. 18, 7e; (art. quoted), 23, 7a (l.e.); 28, 7e

News from London—tampered with, Sept. 2, 7b

Peace—alleged negotiations for, Sept. 10, 6a; 12, 6d; 15, 6d; 21, 4c

Special article ("The Kaiser's American agents: failure of a vast campaign"), Sept. 25, 3a

WAR, European—United States—German agitation (continued):—

William II.—alleges misrepresentation: official protest, Aug. 19, 5f

German-Jewish opinion—our Washington correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 7b

Hale, Prof. (statement), Sept. 10, 6d (e.e.)

Irish-American opinion—our Washington correspondent's comments, Sept. 21, 4c

Kent, Mr. W. (art. quoted), Sept. 26, 7e

Monroe doctrine, position of—correspondence, Aug. 10, 7d

Navy—*Tennessee*: sailors sing "Rule Britannia" in Havre harbour on arrival of British troopships, Sept. 15, 11b

Policy — German opinion: "Germany and the Next War" (von Bernhardi) quoted (l.), Sept. 25, 9d

Prayer — day of intercession ordered, Sept. 9, 7b

Press — extracts from newspapers, Aug. 17, 7f; 27, 5c; 28, 7c (l.e.); Sept. 1, 7a; 6, 3c; 7, 6e; 17e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 7f; 15, 6d; 17, 7e; — Associated Press of America: (Mr. F. R. Martin) (l.), Sept. 8, 10d; —German-American newspapers: particulars, Sept. 26, 3b; —*New York Times*: (art. quoted), Sept. 28, 7e

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Sept. 29, 7f

Shipping: see under Shipping, above
Stayton, Capt. W. H. (int.), Sept. 7, 11b (e.e.)

Subjects in Europe — fund to be raised; Bill presented to Congress, Aug. 5, 5c, 10c; vessel purchased by Americans; particulars, 6, 3e; shipment of money from New York, 7, 5b; American citizen committee (statement): steamship programme; special ship to be provided for masonic families; advice and information, 11, 3d (Am. e.); relief expedition to be undertaken, 12, 7e; arrangements for assistance, 13, 3b; work of the American citizen committee, 14, 3d; U.S.A. warships arrive at Falmouth with money, 17, 6c; tourists in Paris; officers of *Tennessee* arrive with gold for repatriation, 21, 7d; party leaves Glasgow, 23, 4d; addresses of private individuals wanted, 23, 4d; American repatriation proposal: French reply, 25, 5a; list of missing, 31, 11d; Sept. 1, 11d; 2, 3e; 4, 10d; 5, 6f; 7, 12f (e.e.); 9, 10e (e.e.); 12, 11a; 13, 4d; 15, 5b; 22, 3c; 29, 10e; in London: requested to call for letters at Savoy Hotel, Sept. 1, 4d; party arrives in London from Germany, 8, 10e (e.e.); party on board the *Tennessee* passes resolution of thanks to government and officers of warship, 8, 10c (e.e.)
Drexel, Mr. A. (statement), Aug. 20, 6f

Huntingdon, Mr. and Mrs. A. M.—arrested as spies; alleged ill-treatment, Aug. 9, 3d; safety, 16, 3d; experiences, Sept. 10, 6d

WAR, European — United States (continued):—

Taxation — additional: to be imposed, Sept. 5, 8*d*

Women — demonstration at New York, Aug. 31, 7*e*

Vatican—financial effect, Aug. 19, 4*c*

Versailles — scenes described (art., "Versailles in earnest: patriots at drill: calmness and confidence"), Sept. 7, 11*c*

Vienna — arrangements for provision of supplies; patriotic demonstrations held, July 29, 8*a*; situation; increase in provision prices, 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*e*; government regulation of prices requested; first-aid volunteers enrolled, Aug. 1, 7*d*; Russian ambassador leaves, 9, 2*c*; all communications cut off, 15, 5*d*; news suppressed: money stringency, 18, 5*d*; departure of British ambassador described; British residents remaining under protection of United States embassy, 20, 6*c*; food shortage anticipated, 24, 5*c*; defence arrangements, 25, 5*d*; 27, 6*d*; (e.e.); meat tax abolished, 27, 6*d* (e.e.); panic reported, 14, 8*a* (l.e.) riots reported, 20, 1*e*; condition described, 26, 7*b* (e.e.)

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Birmingham — letter to clergy, Sept. 3, 10*d*

Wales, Prince of: see WALES, Prince of

Walfisch Bay: see under WAR, European (operations)

Weardale, Lord (l.), Aug. 5, 9*c* (e.e.)

Wilberforce, Ven. B.—sermon, Aug. 10, 3*d*

Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands (s.), Sept. 16, 7*d*

William II., German Emperor: see WILLIAM II.—War, European

Wilson, Dr. Woodrow: see WILSON, Dr. Woodrow—War, European

Windward Islands — gifts to imperial government and Prince of Wales's Relief Fund, Sept. 17, 7*e*; 30, 6*d*

Winnipeg — mass meeting held, Aug. 29, 7*b*

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — sermon, Aug. 10, 3*d*

Zanzibar—condition, Aug. 14, 6*e*

WAR, EUROPEAN (operations):—

Abbeville — Germans approaching, Aug. 29, 8*b*; Sept. 2, 8*b*

Abercorn—fighting, Sept. 15, 7*c*; 16, 7*e*

Ada Tziganlia—fighting, Sept. 29, 7*c* (e.e.)

Aerial:—

Africa, South—German aeroplanes: activity, Sept. 15, 6*c*

Article ("Eyes of the army: daring work of military aeroplanes"), Aug. 16, 4*a*

Austro-Hungarian army — aeroplanes: order placed; biplanes arriving, July 30, 7*f*; machines captured from: near Ballin, Aug. 18, 6*e*; near Serady, Sept. 7, 10*c*; two captured, 10, 7*f*;—casualties; aeroplane shot down near Grubeshov, Aug. 26, 7*a*; Herr Rossmann killed, Sept. 1, 8*c*; aeroplane shot down near San river, 22, 8*c* (l.e.)

Belgian army — airman attacks and destroys Zeppelin over Liège, Aug. 10, 8*a*; airman's battle experi-

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Belgian army (continued):—

ences, 17, 10*c*; captured airman released by comrades, 18, 5*e*; Petrovsky and Baincelin attack German Parseval, Sept. 9, 7*c*;—bombs dropped: at Lebbeke, Sept. 9, 7*c*; near Emperor William's headquarters, 11, 8*c* (l.e.)

British Royal Flying Corps:—

Aeroplanes—Mr. W. Cain offers services, Aug. 21, 5*d*; instructions to finders of dropped messages, Aug. 21, 8*e*; Lord Carbery offers services, 23, 4*d*; airman at Antwerp, 26, 8*e*; Gen. French's appreciation of services (dispatches), Sept. 10, 8*b*; 11, 4*a*; 15, 8*c*; Gen. Joffre's appreciation: message to Gen. French, 15, 8*c*; soldier's statements, 17, 4*b*; airman's duels with German airman, 17, 8*d*; 30, 8*c*; flying officer's experiences: our special correspondent's comments, 19, 7*b*; 17 German machines destroyed by British airman, 19, 7*b*; airman's letter describing battle of Mons, 25, 4*c*; airman forced to descend in enemy's lines destroy machine and escape, 25, 8*c*; airman's letter describing battle of Aisne river, 29, 6*d*;—bomb-throwing: see under Bomb-throwing, below;—casualties: see Casualties, below;—special article ("Aeroplanes in war: technical superiority of British machines," E.S.), Sept. 25, 197*a*

Bomb-throwing—instances: Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, Sept. 15, 8*c*; during battle of river Aisne, 25, 8*b*

Casualties—particulars, Aug. 20, 6*e*; Lord Carbery at Antwerp, 27, 2*a*; 28, 8*d*; flying officer wounded in duel with German airman, 30, 8*c*

Legion of Honour—corps awarded, Sept. 23, 8*d* (l.e.)

Royal Naval Air Service—Navy List noticed, Sept. 10, 5*f*; Commander Samson with armoured motor-car party attacks Uhlans near Doullen, 19, 8*e*;—aeroplanes: raid on Düsseldorf: bombs dropped on airship sheds, Sept. 24, 8*e*; German versions, 24, 6*d*; 25, 6*d*;—airships: Beta: flights over London, Sept. 23, 10*c*; 24, 3*b*

Special article ("Aircraft in war: Royal Flying Corps and its services: value of the new arm"), Sept. 10, 5*c*

Denmark — airship and aeroplanes sighted over, Sept. 27, 2*a*

French army:—

Aeroplanes — machine captured near Wesel, Aug. 4, 4*d*; airman's flight from Liège, Aug. 7, 6*b*; activity in Alsace, 11, 7*e*; incidents, Aug. 15, 6*b*; airman pursued by three Germans, 15, 6*d*; airman destroy German airships, 15, 6*b*; 16, 1*f*; 21, 8*d*; leaflets distributed at Liège, 20, 5*b*; raid by M. Pegoud, 21, 8*d*; M. Gilbert decorated for services, 31, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
French army — Aeroplanes (con-
tinued) :—

(e.e.); Corporal Fink promoted for services, 30, 3c; leaflets distributed at Antwerp, Sept. 2, 8d; airman "loops the loop" over German lines, 2, 8c; airmen's duels with German airmen, 4, 8c; 14, 6b, 8c; 21, 8b; patrols over Paris district, 4, 8c (l.e.); Lieut. Roeckel and Capt. Somon at Nancy, 9, 8d; airman destroys German machine near Troyes, 14, 8c; tribute to air corps in French army orders, 20, 1b (e.e.); M. Védrières: German report of execution, 21, 7e; destroys German aeroplane, 21, 8b; British officer's observation flight, 23, 11b; M. Bielovucic's services accepted, 27, 3a; — bombs dropped: Nuremberg: German allegations denied, Aug. 5, 6d; Metz, 17, 8d; on German cavalry, Sept. 3, 8b; near Emperor William's headquarters, 12, 8c (l.e.); — casualties: machine damaged near Altkirch, Aug. 11, 6e; M. Pegoud's machine, 21, 8d

German army :—

Aeroplanes — flight over Kalvari, Aug. 10, 6c; activity on Russian frontier, 11, 6e; over Brussels, 12, 6b; 15, 5f; 22, 6e; airman over Holland, 15, 5b; proclamation distributed in Russian Poland, 17, 8f; flight over Ghent, 22, 6c; over Bruges, Sept. 8, 8d; over Russian Baltic provinces, 12, 10e; Emperor William guarded by, 12, 8c (l.e.); 22, 8d (l.e.); air duels, 4, 8c; 14, 6b; 17, 7d; 30, 8c; terrorizing influence on non-combatants, 14, 11b; activity at Kiaochau, 16, 7f; 27, 2b; flights over Antwerp, 18, 7d; 27, 2a; proclamations distributed in Russia, 19, 7e; 23, 7e; flight over Boulogne, 26, 7a; over Calais, 27, 2a; over Denmark, 27, 2a; Bielefelder General Anzeiger version of flights over Paris and duel with French airman, 28, 6d; — bomb throwing: see Bomb-throwing, below; — casualties: see Casualties, below; — construction: great activity reported, Sept. 3, 7c; — machines captured from, Aug. 17, 8e; Sept. 5, 8d; 6, 1c; 8, 8d; 10, 7a; in North Sea by British submarine, 5, 8d; — special article ("Aeroplanes in war: German aircraft," E.S.), Sept. 25, 107b

Airships — flights over Brussels, Aug. 4, 4c; Liège, 10, 8a; on Dutch frontier, 22, 5f; over Russian Baltic provinces, Sept. 12, 10e; French boy reported in, 12, 6b (e.e.); over Melle, 25, 7f; German version of usefulness: ("expectations fulfilled"), 19, 6d; official recognition, 22, 6c; no Zeppelins

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
German army — Airships (con-
tinued) :—

seen by British flying corps, 23, 11b; raid on Ostend, 25, 8e (l.e.); flight over Bethune, 26, 8b; over Flanders, 27, 2a; over Denmark, 27, 2a; — article ("The German airships: raiding and its effects"), Aug. 6, 4b; — bomb throwing: see under Bomb throwing, below; — casualties: see under Casualties, below; — construction of large number of new vessels reported, Sept. 3, 7c; 24, 6c; — Düsseldorf shelter: bombs dropped by British naval airmen, Sept. 24, 8e; German version, 24, 6d; 25, 6d

Bomb throwing — bombs described, Sept. 25, 8e (l.e.); 26, 7a; — Antwerp, Aug. 26, 7d; (United States comment, 29, 7d); Sept. 3, 8f; 19, 8d; 27, 2a; 28, 8d; — Belfort, Sept. 4, 8e; 15, 7c; — Boulogne, Sept. 26, 7a; — Calais, Sept. 27, 2a; — Deynze (on hospital), Sept. 28, 8d; 29, 8e; — Duffel, Sept. 27, 2a; 28, 8d; — Ghent, Sept. 6, 1c; 7, 8c; — Lone, Aug. 14, 6c (l.e.); — Lure, Aug. 14, 6c (l.e.); — Namur, Aug. 15, 6b (l.e.); — Nancy, Sept. 9, 8c; — Nogent-sur-Seine, Sept. 13, 1d; — Ostend, Sept. 25, 8e (l.e.); 26, 7a; 27, 2a; burgomaster's protest to United States, 26, 7a (l.e.); — Paris, Aug. 31, 8d; Sept. 1, 8c (l.e.); 2, 8c; (United States protest probable, 4, 7f), 4, 7f; (German report, 19, 6d), 28, 8d; American press protest, 29, 7b (l.e.); 30, 7d; injured girl's leg amputated; narrow escape of United States ambassador, 30, 7e; — Rollegem, Sept. 28, 8d (l.e.); — Thielt, Sept. 28, 8d; 29, 8e; — Troyes, Sept. 14, 8c; — Vesone, Aug. 14, 6e (l.e.); — Warsaw, Sept. 28, 8d

— Woels, Aug. 15, 6b

Casualties — aeroplanes: two shot down near Argenteau, Aug. 6, 6d; one shot down at Namur, 12, 6b; at Woevres, 15, 6b; near Brussels, 17, 10c; three destroyed near Metz, 21, 8d; at Chelles, Sept. 4, 8c (l.e.); Herr Post killed, 1, 8c; at Zoolen, 6, 2b; five destroyed by British (Gen. French's dispatch), 10, 8d; 11, 4d; near Troyes, 14, 8c; at Antwerp (e.e.); 17 destroyed by British airmen, 19, 7b; M. Védrières destroys machine, 21, 8b; during battle of Aisne, 25, 8b; at Hal, 27, 2a; 28, 8d; two shot down by British, 29, 8b; — airships: Zeppelins reported destroyed and captured, Aug. 10, 8a; 15, 6b; 21, 8b; 24, 5b; (list, 25, 6d (l.e.); 30, 1f, 3c; Sept. 7, 10c; 27, 1d; 28, 8d; Parsval destroyed, 9, 7c

Holland — airship sighted over, Aug. 14, 6e; bombs dropped on Maastricht, 23, 7b

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial
(continued):—

Japan—bombs dropped: at Tsingtao, Sept. 8, 7c; 9, 8c; 17, 7d; on German ships in Kiaochau bay, 19, 7f; aeroplane reconnaissances, 27, 2b; 29, 8c

London—naval airships: defensive measures announced, Sept. 5, 8d; to cruise over, Sept. 10, 8f; 11, 9d; 17, 9d; advice respecting lighting: Commissioner of Police issues notice, 11, 9d; Beta cruises over, 23, 10c

Note (E.S.), Sept. 2, 5 111a

Russian army — aeroplanes: reconnaissance, Aug. 17, 8f; air-men's experiences, Sept. 10, 7f; 11, 7f; Capt. Nesteroff: charges Austrian aeroplane, 10, 8c (e.e.); 11, 7f; new design to be proceeded with, 12, 10e; M. Poirat's reconnaissance work, 13, 3b; — casualties: aeroplane destroyed by Austrians, Aug. 6, 6e; Capt. Nesteroff, Sept. 10, 8c (e.e.); 12, 10c

Seaplanes (sp. art., "New naval weapons"), Aug. 23, 3f

Aerschot — fierce fighting: particulars, Aug. 21, 8c; recaptured by Belgians, Sept. 12, 8c; 13, 1d; 14, 7d

Affleville — village burnt by Uhlans, Aug. 12, 6d

Africa, British East—German raid, Aug. 18, 5d; natives' cattle raided: Boer volunteer force dispatched, Aug. 21, 7a; particulars, 28, 7c; Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b; Germans occupy Karangu, 13, 1f; 14, 7b; Tsavo river operations, 13, 1f; 14, 7b; German version, 18, 6b; fighting on Victoria Nyanza, 21, 7c; border fighting reported, 23, 7f; letter quoted, 27, 4e

Africa, German East—British raid, Aug. 14, 6e

Africa, German South-West — Swakopmund and Luderitz evacuated by Germans, Aug. 12, 5d; South African government to take action: Gen. Botha (s.), Sept. 11, 7d; 15, 7c; (art., "South African territory invaded: Briton and Boer united"), 11, 8d; strength of garrison, 15, 6c; South African expedition: prospects discussed, 15, 6c; blockhouse captured at Raman's drift, 16, 7e; British advance, 23, 7f; Gen. Botha to command, 23, 8e; 24, 7d; Damaraland farmer's report, 23, 7f (e.e.); South African force occupies Lüderitzbucht, 27, 1e; 28, 7b; Germans raid Walfisch Bay, 27, 1e; 28, 7b; Germans surprised near Kolmanskop, 29, 7e; agitation among Dutch farmers fails, 29, 7e

Africa, South — raid by Germans from German South-West Africa; particulars, Aug. 25, 6e; German subjects captured in Kalahari desert, Sept. 2, 3e; action against German South-West African forces announced: Gen. Botha (s.), 11, 7d; 15, 7c; (art., "South African territory invaded: Briton and Boer united"), 11, 8d; troop train derailed in Hex river pass, 12, 7e; strength of German forces, 15, 6c; South African government expedition: prospects, 15, 6c; German aeroplane activity, 15, 6c; British

WAR, European (operations) — Africa,
South (continued):—

force surprises Germans at Raman's drift; blockhouse captured, 16, 7e; British advance, 23, 7f; Germans attack post at Nakob, 19, 8e; skirmish on Orange river (Saint drift), 20, 2e (e.e.); 22, 8c; Gen. Botha to take supreme command, 23, 8e; 24, 7d; Germans cross frontier and march on Pella, 25, 7d; occupy Pella and Rietfontein, 27, 1e; 28, 7b; South African force occupies Lüderitzbucht, 27, 1e; 28, 7b

Aineffe—fighting, Aug. 13, 6c

Airey—fighting, Aug. 17, 8e

Aisne river — Germans retreat on, Sept. 12, 8b; British and French advance, 13, 1b; 14, 8b, c; German retreat arrested: battle reported, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b, c, d; 18, 8d; 19, 8b, c; 20, 1b; 21, 8b, c, 11b; 22, 8b, c (l.e.); 23, 8d; 24, 8b, c; 25, 8b, d; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; 18, 5a; 21, 5a; 22, 5a; 24, 5a; 28, 5c; 29, 5a; German counter attacks repulsed; 17, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 1b; 21, 8b, d; 23, 8d; 25, 8b; 26, 7b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; Gen. French's staff officer's reports, 18, 8b; 23, 8b; 25, 8b; German versions, 18, 8d; 19, 8b (e.e.); 22, 8b; 23, 6c; 24, 6c; 28, 6e; 30, 6a, 8c; allies and Germans reinforced, 18, 8d; 19, 8c; 20, 1c; long engagement probable, 18, 8d; elaborate character of German defence works, 19, 8b; Germans driven back slightly, 19, 8b; 30, 1b; allies' enveloping movement on left wing: progress, 20, 1b; 21, 8b; 22, 5a, 8b; 23, 8d, e (e.e.); 24, 8b; 28, 6e, 8b (l.e.); 30, 8b; French military opinion, 20, 1c; reproduction of photograph, 20, 2a; Germans reported retreating, 20, 1d; bad weather, 21, 8b; bridging operations described, 21, 8c; German resistance weakening, 20, 1b, c; 21, 11b; allies' fresh forces on left wing, 22, 5a, 8b; 23, 8e (e.e.); large numbers through Amiens, 23, 8d; British officer's views, 22, 8b; battle of Marne river compared, 22, 8b; spectators asked to bury horses, 22, 8c; French report successes, 22, 8c (l.e.); 23, 8d; 24, 8b; Germans fortify positions, 22, 8c (l.e.); 24, 8b (l.e.); officers' and soldiers' stories, 23, 6a, 7c; 24, 3a; 26, 7d; 29, 6c; Gen. French's special order of day, 23, 8b; incidents of German treachery, 23, 11b; French artillery engagement described by American correspondent, 24, 7e; Frans van Erlevoodt's description of operations at Soissons, 24, 7e; decisive fighting yet to come: our Bordeaux correspondent's comments, 24, 8b, 7e (l.e.); fortress character of operations, 24, 8b (l.e.); 30, 8c; French official statement, 24, 8b (l.e.); descriptive accounts by eyewitness with British headquarters, 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; Germans reinforce right wing, 26, 8b; Germans advance near Hattonchatel and St. Mihiel, 26, 8b; 27, 1b; Germans cross Meuse near St. Mihiel, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; our military correspondent's

WAR, European (operations) — Aisne river (continued):—

comments, 28, 5c; violent German counter attacks repulsed by British and French, 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; guards' charge described, 28, 8c; British airman's letter quoted, 29, 6d; German prisoners surrender voluntarily, 29, 8b; critical stage reported; conclusion expected, 29, 8b (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's comments (delayed by censor), 30, 8b (l.e.); allies' battle line described, 30, 8b; Russo-Japanese war compared, 30, 7c (l.e.) 8d; French advance admitted in German news, 30, 7c (l.e.); German right wing reported broken, 30, 7c (l.e.); Russian military opinion, 30, 7c (l.e.)

Articles ("Forcing the Aisne: passage hardly won by the allies"), Sept. 17, 8d; ("The passage of the Aisne: heroic stories of a pitched battle"), 19, 8c; ("The big battle: exhaustion the great factor"), 20, 1d; ("The struggle on the slopes: attack and counter attack"), 21, 7a; ("Battling for a week: fury of the slaughter on the Aisne"), 21, 8b; ("Shelled in a wood: fortunes of a British company"), 24, 8c; ("Battle for a village: three times taken and retaken"), 27, 1c

Alexandrovo — Germans burn houses, Sept. 23, 7e

Alken—fighting, Aug. 14, 6c

Allenstein — Russian victory reported, Aug. 30, 1f

Alost — occupied by Germans, Aug. 22, 6c; evacuated, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7d; reoccupied by Germans in force, 17, 7c; Germans defeated, 28, 8c (l.e.); 29, 7c

Alsace (see also names of engagements) — French invasion: fighting, Aug. 9, 1b; 10, 6b, c; 11, 6c; 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 14, 6c; 18, 6c; 21, 8d; Gen. Joffre's proclamation, 9, 1b; 10, 6c; German advance checked, 12, 6d; French official account, 22, 6c (l.e.); 23, 3b; situation, 23, 3c; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 6a; Germans repulsed, 26, 7c; situation, Sept. 3, 8d; 16, 8b; 18, 7c; 23, 8c; 28, 8b; French reconnaissance described, Sept. 21, 10c; Alsations' attitude: M. Helmes (art. quoted), 22, 8c

Articles ("On the extreme right: journey to Belfort and Alsace"), Sept. 21, 9f, 10a; ("A little fête": night reconnaissance in Germany"), 21, 10c; ("From Belfort to Nancy"), 28, 9f; ("A stricken field: scenes of destruction and desolation"), 28, 9f; ("Towns in a state of siege: a city of darkness"), 29, 7a

Altkirch — occupied by French troops, Aug. 9, 1b; fighting, 10, 6b; French official report, 22, 5f; French continue occupation, Sept. 14, 8d; 15, 7c

Amance — fighting, Sept. 21, 7f

Amblenay — British cross Aisne at; fighting, Sept. 17, 8d

Amiens — French evacuate; situation, Sept. 1, 8c; taken by Germans, 2, 8b; 3, 8d; evacuated by Germans, 14, 8c; 15, 8d; French

WAR, European (operations) — Amiens (continued):—

and British re-enter, 15, 8d; large numbers of allies' new forces pass through: our special correspondent's comments, 23, 7d; German occupation described, 30, 7b

Antivari — French naval contingent landed, Sept. 13, 1f

Antwerp — German advance begins, Aug. 14, 6c; government transferred there from Brussels; forts to be manned, 19, 6c; cavalry skirmish on outskirts, 20, 6b; Belgian army retires on, 21, 8b; defences of city described, 21, 8c (l.e.); Belgian sortie, 26, 8d; bomb attack by Zeppelin: particulars, 26, 7d; German press comment, 31, 7c; further Zeppelin raid frustrated, 27, 6c; American press comment, 29, 7d; situation, Sept. 1, 8d; 8, 8e; investment considered imminent, 2, 8d; French airman distributes leaflets over town, 2, 3d; Zeppelin appears over town, 2, 8d (l.e.); bomb outrage, 3, 8f; Austrian troops in vicinity, 5, 7e; surrounding country inundated; German force trapped, 6, 1c; 7, 8c; 8, 8c; Germans advance on, 8, 8d; Belgian sortie: fighting, 8, 8d, e; 11, 8f (l.e.); 13, 1d; 14, 7d, e; 15, 7e; 16, 8e; heroism of women, 8, 8e; Germans report repulse of sortie, 15, 7e; German aeroplane brought down, 15, 8d (e.e.); trains running to Ostend, 17, 7c; German aeroplanes over, 18, 7d; 27, 2a; 28, 8d; bombs dropped, 19, 8d (l.e.); 27, 2a; German reports anticipating famine, 19, 8d (l.e.); fighting south of, 25, 7f; German siege preparations, 27, 2a, b; 28, 7d; Observer telegram quoted, 28, 7d; forts bombarded 29, 8c; 30, 8e

Argonne (see also names of engagements)—fighting, Sept. 12, 8b; 13, 1c (e.e.); 14, 8c; Germans retreat, 15, 8d; 16, 8b; critical position of Crown Prince's army, 15, 8c, d; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; violent attacks on French line of parts between Toul and Verdun, 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 24, 8b (l.e.); 25, 8d, e; French advance, 21, 8b; situation, 25, 8d, e; 26, 8b; 28, 8b; 30, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 29, 8b

Armonchines — German troops at, Aug. 16, 1d

Arracourt — Germans evacuate, Sept. 24, 8b

Arras — Germans occupy, Sept. 8, 8c; evacuated by Germans, 22, 8d; Uhlan raids near, 24, 8d; mysterious lieutenant's visit (believed to be member of German imperial family), 24, 8b (e.e.)

Attichy—British cross Aisne; fighting, Sept. 17, 8d

Audemegem — German attacks on; fighting, Sept. 6, 1c; Germans routed near, 29, 7c

Audenarde, Renaix, Courtrai — Belgian success reported, Sept. 12, 8c (e.e.); 13, 1d

Augsburg — Russians occupy, Aug. 26, 7a

Augustowa — fighting, Sept. 25, 7c (e.e.); German movements hindered by marshes, 26, 7b; Russian advance, 29, 7d (l.e.); 30, 7e; Russians reoccupy, 30, 7e(l.e.)

WAR, European (operations)(continued):—
 Austro-Hungarian army:—
 Alpine huts fortified, Sept. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
 Artillery — guns captured by Russians, Sept. 3, 8*e*; 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*e*; 13, 2*a*; 14, 9*f*; 15, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*; 19, 8*d* (l.e.); 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
 Belgium — troops reported in, Sept. 5, 7*e*; 27, 2*a*
 Bull incident near Opoczno, Sept. 10, 7*f*
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below
 Cavalry — Cossacks' ascendancy over, Sept. 22, 7*c*
 Composition — antagonistic nationalities described: Dmitri Verguen (art. quoted), Sept. 14, 10*b*
 Desertions reported, Aug. 27, 5*b*
 Dispositions (art., "The Austrian armies: disposition and strength"), Aug. 23, 3*d*
 Food — shortage reported, Sept. 29, 7*d*
 France, operations against — Austrian troops dispatched to Alsace: French demand explanations, Aug. 10, 6*c*; artillery dispatched, Sept. 8, 7*f*; presence disclosed by award of iron cross to Col. Langer, 28, 6*d*
 Generals — three killed, Sept. 3, 8*e*; Gen. Vodinanski executed, 22, 7*b*; suicides, 22, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; Gen. Hincke captured by Russians, 26, 7*b* (e.e.)
 German officers reported with, Sept. 10, 7*a*
 Guns captured from: see under Artillery, above
 Mutinies — rumoured, Aug. 19, 6*b*; details, 28, 8*e* (l.e.)
 Non-Slav regiments being formed, Sept. 22, 7*b*
 Plan of campaign — our military correspondent's comments, July 29, 7*a*
 Reserves — Landsturm drafted to replace casualties, Sept. 16, 7*a*; riflemen called to colours, Sept. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
 Ruses — Russian officer's statement, Sept. 13, 2*d*
 Russia, operations against (see also names of engagements)—outpost actions in Galicia, Aug. 8, 6*d*; 10, 6*c*; 12, 5*a*, 6*c*; 13, 6*e*; 15, 6*e*; 20, 6*c*; 21, 8*d*; Austrian advance: progress, 10, 6*d*; Austrian cavalry brigade reported annihilated, 13, 5*d*; advance into Poland checked, 14, 6*c*; 18, 6*e*; Russian advance: progress, 18, 6*e*; 24, 6*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 3*b*; 31, 7*a*; Sept. 1, 8*e*; our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 18, 4*a*; Austrian attacks repulsed, 20, 6*c*; Russian successes reported in Kielce, near Podgayzy, Tomacheff, and Lublin, 30, 3*b*; 31, 7*a*; Austrians cross Vistula, 31, 7*a*; Russian advance on Lemberg, 31, 7*a*; Sept. 1, 8*e*; many Austrians surrender voluntarily, 2, 7*d*; four Austrian army corps routed near Lemberg, 3, 8*e*; 4, 8*d*; 6, 2*a*; Russians occupy Lemberg, 5, 8*e*; Austrian attack on Lublin: Cholm front defeated, 6, 2*b*;

WAR, European (operations) — Austro-Hungarian army—Russia, operations against (continued):—
 retreat after Lemberg, 8, 7*f*; 9, 8*e*; 10, 6*a*; 11, 8*e*; Austrian efforts to check Russian flanking movements, 11, 8*e*; Tomazoff army defeated, 12, 8*e*; Lublin army defeated, 12, 8*e*; 18, 7*b*; troops operating between Tomazow and Rawa Russka isolated, 12, 8*e* (l.e.); Austro-German army defeated at Krasnik: 30,000 prisoners and 400 guns captured by Russians, 13, 2*a*; 14, 9*f*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 3*d*; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5*a*; Austrian casualties reported to be 35 per cent. of effectives, 20, 3*d*; Russians occupy Tomazow, 13, 2*c*; Austrian rout: Russian official statements (reviewing operations, 14, 10*b*), 15, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*; 22, 7*b*; 300,000 Austrians killed, wounded, and captured, 15, 7*a*; progress of retreat: Russian pursuit, 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*a*; 17, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*; 19, 7*e*; 20, 1*e*; 21, 7*d*, 8*f*; 22, 7*b*, *c*; 23, 8*f*; 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 3*f*; 28, 8*e*; Lieut. Col. Shumsky's comments, 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*a*; 17, 7*a*; 19, 7*e*; 21, 7*d*; 24, 7*b*; Russian advance across San river, 16, 7*a*; 17, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 1*e*; 21, 7*d*; 4th Austrian army: composition, 16, 7*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 4*a*; 22, 5*b*; 28, 5*a*; 29, 5*d*; Press Bureau statement (250,000 killed and wounded, 100,000 prisoners, 400 guns captured), 17, 8*e*; German reports denying Russian successes and reporting Austrian successes, 19, 6*d*; 21, 7*e*; 25, 6*c*; new Austrian defensive front from Droholyez to Cracow: particulars, 19, 8*d* (l.e.); Austrians re-form on quadrangle Przemysl-Jaroslav-Rzeszow-Dynow, 22, 7*b*; supply columns captured by Russians, 18, 7*b*; 19, 7*e*; 20, 1*e*; 21, 7*d*; 22, 7*b*, *c*; Siniava and Sambor captured by Russians, 20, 1*e*; 21, 7*d*; 22, 7*c*; Austrians repulsed at Baranoff-Bantchoff, 21, 8*f*, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*c*; Jaroslav attacked, 21, 8*f*, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*c*; captured, 23, 8*f*; 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*e*; Russian advance on Przemysl, 21, 8*f*, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*c*; 23, 8*f*; 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 3*f*; 28, 8*e*; 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*e*; Czyshky and Felsztyn occupied, 26, 7*b*; Medyka occupied, 26, 7*b*; Rodymno and Cayron occupied, 27, 3*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5*a*; Russians advance on Tarnow, 28, 8*e*; occupy Dembitza, 29, 7*d*; Russian advance through Carpathians: Russian military opinion, 29, 7*d*; Austrian ranks reported in confusion, 30, 7*e*; junction with Germans on Cracow-Tarnow front, 30, 8*c* (l.e.)
 Serbia, operations against — plans, Aug. 11, 6*e*; frontier crossed, 18, 5*b*; Serbian victory at Loznitz reported, 23, 1*d*; 24, 6*f*; expedi-

WAR, European (operations) — Austro-Hungarian army—Serbia, operations against (continued):—

tion to be limited to punitive operations, 24, 6f; Austrians driven out of Serbia, 28, 7e; Austrians evacuate Novi Bazar, 28, 7e; progress of Serbian advance, Aug. 23, 1d; 24, 6f; 28, 7e; Sept. 5, 7c; 11, 7b; 8f (l.e.); 12, 7c, 8f (l.e.); 14, 7c; 16, 7d; 19, 7f; 21, 7d; 22, 7f; 23, 7b; 24, 8f; 26, 7c (e.e.); 27, 1e (l.e.); 28, 7f; 30, 8c (l.e.); Austrians report Serbian repulse on river Save, 16, 7b; 18, 6b; Serbian victory at Tsma Bara reported, 16, 7d; 18, 7c; near Novi Bazar, 21, 7d; battle on Liubovic-Zvornik-Krupanje and Leshnitsa fronts, 22, 7f; 24, 8f; Austrians routed at Krupanje, 23, 7b; German reports of Serbian successes, 25, 6c; Serbian official review, 28, 7c; Austrians repulsed at Kotichka Ada, Parachnitsa and Ada Tziganlia, 28, 7c (e.e.); Serbians occupy Semlin, 30, 8c (l.e.)

Serbs, instruction to soldiers respecting treatment of, Sept. 5, 7c (e.e.)

Strategy criticized — Russian *Army Gazette* quoted, Sept. 14, 10c

Strength (art., "The Austrian armies: disposition and strength"), Aug. 23, 3d

Uniforms—shortage reported, Sept. 14, 8a (l.e.)

White flag, abuse of, Sept. 10, 7a; 13, 3b; 26, 7c (e.e.)

Wounded fraternize with Russian wounded, Sept. 10, 7a

Auteuil-Meaux-Vitry line — fighting reported, Sept. 11, 8b

Avricourt—fighting, Aug. 16, 1f; 17, 8e

Badonviller — bombarded by Germans; town destroyed; mayor to receive Legion of Honour, Aug. 20, 6d

Ballon—fighting, Aug. 24, 6d

Bapaume — fighting, Sept. 1, 8c; 2, 8b; 3, 7b; Uhlan raid, 24, 8d

Baranoff-Bantchoff — Austrians repulsed, Sept. 21, 8f, 7d

Barzhinen — Germans evacuate, Aug. 6, 6e

Basel — engagement near, Aug. 22, 5f

Beaumont — French advance, Sept. 26, 8b

Beauvais — fighting, Sept. 4, 6a

Beirvelde — fighting, Sept. 8, 8d

Bejanja — Serbians occupy hills, Sept. 14, 7c

Belfort — bombs dropped, Sept. 4, 8e; Germans evacuate district, 14, 8d; situation: our special correspondent's comments, 15, 7c; (art., "Welcome in Belfort"), 21, 10a; governor's speech to our correspondent, 21, 10b

Belgian army (see also names of engagements) — German advance opposed at frontier, Aug. 5, 6b; 6, 6d; Belgians claim successes, 6, 6d; Lige operations, 8, 6d; 7, 6b; 8, 6b; 9, 1c, d; 10, 7e; 11, 7b; 12, 7b; 13, 6b; 14, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 4a;

WAR, European (operations) — Belgian army (continued):—

7, 4a; French Parliament: message to Belgian Chamber, 7, 6b; junction with French troops reported, 10, 6c (l.e.); 10, 7e; 15, 6b; Belgians disarmed on Dutch territory, 11, 6c; German advance: arrested, 10, 7e; progress, 11, 6b; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 6c; 21, 8b; 23, 1c; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 28, 8d; 29, 8b; Sept. 1, 8d; 2, 8c; general engagement expected, Aug. 11, 6b; 13, 6b; (art., "Eve of battle"), 13, 5a; engagement in Hasselt district reported, 13, 6c; 14, 6b; German advance checked at Haelen, 14, 6b, c; (art., "On the battlefield: work of Belgian artillery"), 14, 6d; official statement as to situation, 17, 8d; Brussels evacuated by Belgians, 19, 6c; retirement to Antwerp, 21, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 21, 6a; engagement at Aershot, 21, 8c; Germans defeated south of Antwerp, 25, 7f; Namur captured, 25, 6b; sortie from Antwerp, 26, 8d (l.e.); Germans occupy Malines, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; north-eastern districts of Belgium reported clear of Germans, 31, 8c (l.e.); German advance on Antwerp opposed, Sept. 1, 8d; 2, 8c; 6, 1c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d; dykes opened: guns abandoned and many Germans drowned, 6, 1c; 7, 8c; skirmishes near Courtrai, Audegem, Salar-dinge, and Swevegham, 6, 1c; 7, 8c; Belgian victory at Termonde, 8, 8d, e; our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; Belgian offensive movement: successes reported, 12, 8c; 13, 1d; 14, 7d; 15, 7e; 16, 8e; German communications cut, 13, 1a; 14, 7a; Belgian official statement, 14, 7d (l.e.); 15, 7e; dispatch of German reinforcements to France hindered by Belgian attacks, 14, 7d; 15, 7e; 16, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; Germans report repulse of sortie from Antwerp, 15, 7e; operations explained, 16, 8e; Germans reoccupy Alost, 17, 7c; future operations: our military correspondent's comments, 18, 5b; (art., "An elusive war: looking for the enemy in Belgium"), 24, 7f; Belgians capture armoured train and 2,000 Germans, 26, 7a; Germans prepare to besiege Antwerp, 27, 2a, b; Germans defeated at Alost, Audegem, and Termonde, 28, 8c (l.e.); 29, 7c; German railway communications cut near Bierghes, 29, 8e; Germans reoccupy Malines, 29, 8c; Antwerp forts bombarded, 29, 8c; 30, 8e; German offensive checked near Dendre, 30, 8e

Artillery — work described, Aug. 14, 6d

Bravery — instances, Aug. 14, 6d; 25, 6e

Kit-hon-r, Lord (s.P.), Sept. 18, 9f

Reserves called up, Aug. 14, 6c; Sept. 18, 7f; 22, 8c (l.e.)

Resistance, value of — correspondence, Aug. 22, 7e; 24, 7f; (sp. art., "With the German army: Belgian resistance"), Sept. 30, 9f

WAR, European (operations)(continued) :—
 Belgium — German troops cross frontier, Aug. 5, 6b; (see also names of engagements, and Belgian, British, French, and German armies)
 Article ("An elusive war: looking for the enemy in Belgium"), Sept. 24, 7f
 Civic guard — disarmed, Aug. 23, 1c; 24, 5a
 Civilians — participation in warfare: German warning, Aug. 23, 2a
 Correspondence, Aug. 22, 7e; 24, 7f
 Dykes — opened near Antwerp; German artillery abandoned, Sept. 6, 1c; 7, 8c; 8, 8e
 Governor, German military — appointed, Aug. 27, 6c
 Uhlan raids — details, Aug. 12, 6b; 17, 9f; Sept. 14, 7d; 18, 7f; 28, 7d; prisoners admit dispatch in search of British, 18, 7f
 Belgrade — defensive preparations; telegraphic communication with Austria interrupted; police arrangements; Austrian subjects repatriated; volunteers enrolled, July 29, 8b; bridge blown up, 30, 8c; Serbian official report, 31, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 31, 6a; bombardment, Aug. 4, 3b; 6, 5d; official statements, 4, 3b; bombardment described, 11, 5d (e.e.); British legation struck, 18, 2d; bombardment renewed, 21, 8f; 27, 5b; Sept. 26, 7c (e.e.)
 Belnoue, forest of — Germans retreat on, Sept. 13, 1c (e.e.)
 Belzhec — captured by Russians, Aug. 18, 6e
 Belzhitse — fighting, Sept. 13, 2b
 Bendzin — occupied by Germans, Aug. 4, 4d; 6, 6e
 Bergues — our correspondent describes visits, Sept. 13, 1e
 Berlin — Gen. Rennenkampf says Russians will be there by Christmas, Sept. 30, 8c (l.e.)
 Berru — French advance, Sept. 26, 8b; 28, 8b
 Biala — German troops evacuate, Aug. 6, 6e
 Bielen Bossut — fighting, Sept. 18, 7c
 Bierghes — Belgian engineers cut railway communication, Sept. 29, 8e
 Bischoffburg — occupied by Russians, Aug. 27, 6d
 Bismarck Archipelago — Australian naval expedition: fighting, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7a; German report, 15, 7d (e.e.)
 Blamont — fighting, Aug. 16, 1f; 17, 8e
 Bober river — Germans cross, Sept. 29, 7d (l.e.)
 Bohain — fighting, Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Boisleux — Uhlan raid, Sept. 24, 8d
 Bonaberi — surrendered to Anglo-French force, Sept. 29, 8f
 Booschem — skirmish, Sept. 22, 8c (l.e.)
 Boranje — fighting, Sept. 28, 7c
 Bosnia — Serbian invasion, Aug. 8, 5e; Sept. 9, 8c; 22, 7f; 26, 7c (e.e.); see also names of engagements
 Boulogne — situation, Aug. 29, 7c; 31, 7c; town abandoned by allied troops, 30, 1f; communications with Paris interrupted, 31, 7c; our special

WAR, European (operations) — Boulogne (continued) :—
 correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 8c; made *ville ouverte*, 3, 8c; military governor leaves, 4, 7d; mayor's proclamation, 7, 7b; bomb dropped, 26, 7a
 Bourg — British officer's experiences, Sept. 24, 8c
 Brabant-le-Roi — Germans evacuate, Sept. 14, 8c
 Breslau — Germans concentrating, Sept. 9, 8e; strategic importance: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 22, 7c; 23, 7e
 Bridge building—difficulty in providing for heavy transport: our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 15, 5a
 British army (expeditionary force)—landed in France: particulars, Aug. 18, 7f; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 4d; (art., "Our troops in France: uproarious welcome"), 20, 5a; men anxious to get to front, 26, 5b; (art., "Our army in France: entraining 'Long Toms' for the front"), 22, 5d; first action, 23, 1c (l.e.); 24, 6c; 25, 6b; Sir John French's report, 26, 8d; German version, 27, 5e; further operations: see below, and names of engagements
 Aerial operations: see under Aerial, above
 Army Service Corps — officer's letter quoted, Sept. 29, 6c
 Artillery — Field-Marshal Sir J. French's dispatch, Sept. 10, 8d; German tribute, 19, 6c; German compared, 21, 5a; our special correspondent's comments, 21, 8c; officer's letter quoted, 28, 4c
 Ascendancy over German troops (Sir J. French's dispatch), Sept. 7, 8c
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Sept. 11, 10b
 Australian appreciation — official telegrams, Sept. 8, 7b
 Black Watch — disaster to battalion rumoured, Aug. 20, 3b; charge at St. Quentin described, Sept. 5, 7a
 Bravery, instances of — Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, Sept. 7, 8c; Capt. Dunlop (s.), 10, 5b; French interpreter's story, 17, 7b; Royal Engineers' action at Soissons, 17, 8c; artilleryman serves gun when remainder of battery shot, 17, 4b (e.e.); incidents at Mons, 18, 4b; 21, 4d; wounded lieutenant's action, 19, 6b (e.e.); wounded soldier puts turf in mouth to stifle cries, 21, 8d; Highlander's action at La Ferte, 23, 7c
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below
 Cavalry actions — 5th Cavalry Brigade's charge, Aug. 31, 8b; Sir Philip Chetwode (l. quoted), Sept. 5, 8b; action at Verberie, 8, 8c; officer's letter quoted, Sept. 29, 6d
 Chaplains, Roman Catholic: see under PARLIAMENT
 Commissariat — M. Sisson's views, Aug. 26, 7c
 Condition — our Paris correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 3c

WAR, European (operations)—British army (expeditionary force) (continued):—
 Connaught Rangers — gallantry, Sept. 27, 4e
 Danish appreciation, Sept. 20, 1b (e.e.)
 Daudet, M. — tribute, Sept. 9, 8c
 Dispatches, official — resums, Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; Sept. 6, 1b; 7, 8b; (describing retreat from Mons), 10, 8b; 11, 4a; 15, 8b; 18, 8b; 23, 8b; 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; additional officers appointed to assist compilation, 10, 10a; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry — disaster feared: Lieut. Edgecumbe's letter quoted, Sept. 11, 6a; Col. Turnbull (l.), 16, 4a
 Excellence — eye witness with general headquarters: statements, Sept. 25, 8b; references in German documents, 25, 8c
 "Eye-witness" — accounts, Sept. 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c
 Folkestone — stragglers arrive, Sept. 6, 4e
 Food — supply of coca leaves suggested: correspondence, Sept. 25, 5b; 28, 6e
 French, Field-Marshal Sir John — to command, Aug. 5, 6c; at Paris, 18, 8a; resums of dispatches, Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; Sept. 6, 1b; 7, 8b; 15, 8b; dispatch describing retreat from Mons, 10, 8a; 11, 4a; analysis: our military correspondent's comments, 11, 4f; staff officer's reports on operations, 18, 8b; 23, 8b; German appreciation, 20, 1c; special order of day, 23, 8b; American comment on dispatches, 28, 7e
 French antipathy, German report of, Sept. 17, 4a
 French appreciation, Aug. 30, 2e; Sept. 2, 8d; 14, 8d (l.e.); 15, 7c; 21, 7a; 11b; 22, 6b
 French boy's letter quoted, Aug. 29, 6d
 French interpreter (l. quoted), Sept. 17, 7d
 George V., King — message, Aug. 19, 6e; statement to cadets at Sandhurst, Sept. 30, 5e
 German appreciation, Sept. 20, 1c; 27, 7c (e.e.)
 German army, operations against—troops engaged in Belgium, Aug. 23, 1c; 24, 6c; engagement at Mons reported, 25, 6b; 26, 8c; 28, 8b; 29, 3f; Gen. French's report, 26, 8d; retirement from Mons, 26, 6a; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 26, 6a; our special correspondent's report from Amiens 30, 1b; *Daily Mail* report ("A German 'tidal wave': our men overwhelmed by numbers"), 30, 1d; German report of defeat at Maubeuge, 29, 8b; engagement at Tournai and Guignies, 29, 8c; (support of French territorials described), Sept. 23, 6d; official reports: resumé of Gen. French's dispatches, Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 31, 6a; battles at Le

WAR, European (operations)—British army (expeditionary force)—German army, operations against (continued):—
 Cateau and Landrecies, 31, 8b; Sept. 1, 8b; progress of retirement, 1, 8b; 3, 8d; 5, 7a, 8b; German right wing reported too far advanced, 3, 8d; retirement through Compiègne, 5, 7a; retreat across Marne, 5, 8b; Gen. French's dispatches, 10, 8b; 11, 4c; analysis: our military correspondent's comments, 11, 4f; subaltern's diary describing retreat quoted, 26, 6a; German right wing's advance to south-east of Paris, 4, 8c; 5, 7a; 6, 1d; 7, 2b; German advance checked, 8, 8b; British offensive begun, 8, 8b; great battle reported on Marne river; progress of advance, 9, 8b, c; 10, 8c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; Russian opinion, 10, 7f; 11, 8c; Petrograd *Official Messenger* (art. quoted), 10, 7f; British advance across Marne, 10, 8c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; Berlin report of German defeat, 11, 8b; "explanation," 12, 8d (e.e.); German retreat general; many guns and prisoners captured, 13, 1b; 14, 8b, c; our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; 14, 5a; 15, 5a; resumé of Gen. French's dispatches, 15, 8b; Gen. Joffre: order of day quoted; telegram to M. Millerand, 14, 8d; (art., "The fighting on the Marne"), 14, 8e, 11b; German versions, 15, 8d; 16, 8c; 17, 7c; (defeats denied), 17, 7c (l.e.); 22, 8b; Lord Sydenham (l.), 15, 12c; Parisian opinion, 14, 8d, 11e; 17, 7b; Adm. Jellicoe: message to Sir J. French, 16, 8f; pursuit of Germans: progress, 14, 8c, d (l.e.); 15, 8b, c, d; 16, 8a; (art. "A stricken host: incidents of the German retreat"), 15, 8e, 11b; ("The turn of the tide: with the attacking British army"), 16, 8c; Gen. French's staff officer's report on operations (from Sept. 10 to 14), 18, 8b; King George and King Albert exchange messages, 18, 8e; Germans rally: battle along Aisne river reported, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8c, d; 19, 8b, c; 20, 1b, c; 21, 8b, c, 11b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b, c; 24, 8b; 25, 8b, d; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 4a; 18, 5a; 19, 5a; 24, 5a; German counter attacks repulsed, 17, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 1b, c; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; ("Forcing the Aisne"), 17, 8d; ("The passage of the Aisne"), 19, 8c; German versions, 18, 8c; 19, 6c; 8b (e.e.); 20, 3e; 25, 8a; 28, 6e; 30, 6a; 8c; long engagement expected, 18, 8d; allies and Germans reinforced, 18, 8d; 19, 8c; 20, 1c; French military opinion, 20, 1c; allies enveloping movement on left wing, 20, 1c; 21, 8c; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 28, 6e, 8b (l.e.); 30, 8b; (art., "The big battle: exhaustion a

WAR, European (operations)—British army (expeditionary force)—German army, operations against (continued):—

great factor"), 20, 1d (l.e.); ("The struggle on the slopes: attack and counter attack"), 21, 7a; ("Battling for a week: fury of the slaughter on the Aisne"), 21, 8c; Germans reported retreating, 20, 1d (l.e.); Gen. French's staff officer's report on operations (from Sept. 14 to 18), 23, 8b; (art., "Shelled in a wood: fortunes of a British company"), 24, 8c; descriptive account of operations by eyewitness with headquarters staff, 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; violent German counter attacks repulsed, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5c; 29, 5a; critical stage reported: conclusion expected, 29, 8b (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's comments (delayed by censor), 30, 8b (l.e.); German report of defeat, 30, 6a

Guards — charge during battle of the Aisne described, Sept. 28, 8c; soldiers' letters quoted, 28, 4d (e.e.)

Guns captured from Germans, Sept. 3, 8c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b

Hanotaux, M. (art. quoted), Sept. 15, 7c

History of previous expeditions and battles — special articles ("Our army in France: English history and the low countries"), Aug. 18, 8b; ("Historic battles: scenes of fights of the past"), 24, 6a; ("Second to none: the great record of the Coldstreams"), 29, 11b

Hussars, 11th—actions described, Sept. 7, 7d

Information, personal — War Office (mem.), Aug. 28, 6c

Irishman, dying — incident at Paris, Sept. 29, 8d

Italian appreciation — *Tribuna* (art. quoted), Sept. 12, 6b

Joffre, Gen. — telegram of thanks to Lord Kitchener, Sept. 9, 8d

Kiaochau — force landed in Laoshan Bay, Sept. 25, 8f

Kindness of troops — incidents, Sept. 16, 8c, d

Kitchener, Lord — message, Aug. 19, 6e; (s.P.), 26, 9f; French comment, 28, 7d; (s.P.), 29, 9f; statements, 30, 1f; reply to Gen. Joffre, Sept. 9, 8d; (s.P.), 18, 9f

Lancers, 9th—charge near Franco-Belgian frontier described, Sept. 3, 8c; details, 11, 8c; 18, 4a; French officer's letter quoted, 11, 8c; 25, 4d

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Aug. 29, 9f; 18, 10a

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Sept. 11, 10c

Major's experience in German lines, Sept. 12, 6b

Medals—incident of drawing lots for, Sept. 29, 6c

Middlesex regiment — German general's praise, Sept. 26, 7c (e.e.)

Northampton regiment — action at battle of Aisne, Sept. 23, 11b

Nurses — letter quoted, Sept. 27, 4e

Officers — soldiers' tributes, Sept. 16, 4c; 26, 7d; 29, 6d; air reconnaissance undertaken by

WAR, European (operations)—British army (expeditionary force) — Officers (continued):—

officer attached to French staff, 23, 11b; letters quoted, 11, 6a; 12, 6a; 14, 6a; 15, 4d; 16, 4c; 18, 4b; 19, 6a; 22, 6a; 23, 6a, 7c; 24, 3a; 25, 4a; 26, 7d; 28, 4a; 29, 6c; 30, 5d; diaries quoted, 23, 7d; (descriptive account of retreat from Mons, 26, 6a); description of shrapnel wound, 24, 7b; Royal Army Medical Corps officer's tribute, 30, 5d; German report of alleged conversation with Royal Engineer, 30, 6a; —shortage: our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 25, 5a

Paris — hospitality to British soldiers: our correspondent's comments, Sept. 13, 1e

Parisian's letter quoted, Sept. 22, 6b

Petrograd Bourse Society — message: Lord Kitchener's reply, Sept. 10, 7e

Poincaré, M. Raymond — congratulatory letter to Gen. Joffre, Sept. 12, 8c (l.e.)

Postal service — official statements, Aug. 19, 6c; 21, 5c; letters from post clerks quoted, Sept. 26, 10d (e.e.)

Prisoners: see WAR, European—Prisoners

Queen's Bays—action, Sept. 11, 11c

Queen's Regiment — action at battle of Aisne, Sept. 23, 11b

Royal Army Medical Corps—officers' letters quoted, Sept. 30, 5d

Royal Engineers — action at Soissons described, Sept. 17, 8c

Samara, mayor of — message to lord mayor of London, Sept. 26, 7c (e.e.)

Scots Greys — charge at St. Quentin, Sept. 5, 7a

Secrecy concerning movements — our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 27, 4a; correspondence, Sept. 5, 10c; 7, 4a; 8, 10c (e.e.); Dr. J. E. King (l.), 7, 4a; German army order of Aug. 20 quoted, Sept. 29, 5d

Soldiers' stories, Aug. 29, 3f, 7e; 30, 2c, 4c; 31, 7b, 8a; Sept. 3, 8b; 8, 7a; 9, 6c, d; 10, 6b; 11, 6a; 12, 6a, b (e.e.); 13, 3b; 14, 6a; 15, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 4b; 18, 4a; 19, 6a; 21, 4d; 22, 6a; 23, 6a, b, 7c; 24, 3a; 25, 4a; 26, 7d; 10b, d (e.e.); 27, 4e; 28, 4b, d (e.e.); 29, 6c; 30, 5d

Strength—to be increased: Lord Kitchener (s.P.), Aug. 29, 9f; over 200,000: Mr. Asquith (s.), Sept. 19, 10b

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Aug. 31, 6c

Temps — appreciative article quoted, Sept. 12, 8c (l.e.)

Territorial troops — detachments at Malta, Sept. 23, 7b

United States appreciation, Aug. 6, 3d

Brussels — volunteers enrolled, Aug. 11, 6c; German aeroplane sighted, 12, 6b; Germans advance on, 12, 6b; 14, 6c; 18, 6b; 21, 8b; court and government transferred to Antwerp, 18, 6b; probable attack by small raiding force, 18, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 19, 4a; 21, 6a; Belgians evacuate, 21, 8b;

WAR, European (operations) — Brussels (continued):—

communications cut off; German entry imminent; our special correspondent's comments, 21, 8b; burgomaster issues proclamation (text), 21, 8c; Germans occupy: particulars, 21, 8b (l.e.); entry described, 22, 6b, d; war levy demanded; particulars, 22, 6c; correspondence, 26, 9c; German proclamation issued: general situation, 23, 1b; 24, 5a; 27, 6c; attitude of officers towards population, 23, 1c; 24, 5a; tramway station destroyed by Germans, 25, 5c; levy enforced on private individuals, 29, 7c; burgomaster contradicts German rumour, Sept. 1, 8d; price of provisions; inhabitants ordered to leave doors open at night; portion of indemnity paid, 3, 7a; details of German occupation, Sept. 3, 7a; 5, 7c; Germans use park as training ground, 5, 7c; German siege guns installed, 7, 8f; situation; attitude of Germans towards population, 8, 7d; names of German regiments stationed, 8, 8d; M. Max ceases to be burgomaster: accepts appointment as attaché to American legation, 8, 8d; Belgians advancing on, 13, 1d; Germans evacuate, 16, 8e; 70,000 Germans reported in neighbourhood, 21, 8b; M. Max announces allies' victories: transportation to Germany threatened, 25, 7f; German entrenchments and fortifications reported, 25, 7f; 27, 2a; 28, 7d; *The Times* sold at 6 francs a copy, 25, 7f; situation, 26, 7d (e.e.); 27, 2a; 28, 7d; M. Max arrested, 29, 7b; released, 30, 7d (e.e.); German troops arrive in exhausted condition, 29, 8e (l.e.)

Brussels-Louvain-Malines operations— Belgians engage large force of Germans, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7d; 15, 7c; 16, 8e; Belgian official statements, 14, 7d; 15, 7e

Budapest — Serbian advance reported, Sept. 16, 7d

Budua — Austrian force repulsed by Montenegrins, Sept. 1, 7b

Bug river — Russian armies attack Austrians along, Sept. 8, 10d (e.e.)

Bukovina — Russian success reported, Sept. 8, 8e (l.e.)

Bullets — French cause more serious wounds than German, Aug. 11, 6e

Dum-dum — use by Germans: French protest to Powers, Aug. 23, 3b; Red Cross worker's letter quoted, Sept. 17, 4b (e.e.): —use by allies, alleged: Emperor William's protest to Dr. Wilson, Sept. 10, 7d; allies' ambassadors' protest against accusation, 10, 7d; receipt denied, 10, 8e (e.e.): French protest, 11, 8f; 12, 6f; German reports, 12, 6f; Dr. Wilson: to reply, 11, 8f; 12, 6c; 15, 6e (e.e.); reply, 17, 8e; President Poincaré's protest to Dr. Wilson, 13, 3c; French minister at Copenhagen: statement, 13, 3c; French note to Danish government, 13, 3c; British surgeon's statement, 13, 3c; Crown Prince of Germany: incident with French Commander at Longwy, 15, 7c (l.e.); Dutch correspondent's statements, 15,

WAR, European (operations) — Bullets — Dum-dum (continued):—

7c (l.e.); Mr. F. C. Selous: describes effect of sharp-nosed nickel-coated bullets (l.), 16, 9d; packet of alleged French bullets sent to Danish newspaper: military expert's opinion, 26, 6e; Wolff Bureau warning respecting character of wounds, 28, 6d; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**: —use by Russians alleged by Austrians, Sept. 29, 6b

Explosive — use by Austrians: Russian allegations, Sept. 19, 7d (e.e.)

Burst—fighting, Sept. 8, 8d

Burzweiler — burnt by Germans, Aug. 18, 5e

Calais — our correspondent describes visit, Sept. 13, 1e; bombs dropped, 27, 2a

Cambrai — fighting, Aug. 30, 1f; British official report, 30, 1f; 31, 8b; soldiers' stories, Sept. 15, 4d; 22, 6b; officer's diary quoted, 26, 6b; Lieut. Jardine's letter quoted, 29, 6c; Germans reinforced, 22, 8d; 26, 8b; pillaging reported, 24, 8d

Cambrai-Le Cateau-Landrecies line— fighting: British official report, Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; British retirement described: Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, Sept. 10, 8c; 11, 4c; Lieut. Jardine's letter quoted, 29, 6c

Cameroons — fighting: German report, Sept. 15, 7d (e.e.); Anglo-French force landed; Bonaberi and Duala surrendered, 29, 8f; 30, 6d; see also under **Naval**, below

Camp des Romains — forts captured by Germans, Sept. 27, 2f; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5f

Cappelle-au-Bois — Belgians repulse Germans; 3,000 Germans reported killed, Sept. 8, 8d

Carpathians — Russian advance: Col. Shumsky's views, Sept. 29, 7d

Casualties:— Austrian — totals, Sept. 15, 7a; 17, 8e; reported to be 35 per cent. of effectives, 20, 3d; —Shabatz, Aug. 27, 5b; —Vienna, large number of wounded at, Sept. 10, 7c (l.e.)

Belgian — Namur (14,000), Sept. 9, 7d

British — reports denied, Aug. 19, 6f; first list, 25, 6f; 26, 6c; losses in former campaigns, 26, 7d; official statement, 31, 8b; statistics, Sept. 2, 8d; lists, 3, 9f; 4, 9e; 5, 4a; 6, 3e; 7, 12d; 8, 9f; 9, 5c; 10, 7b; 11, 5c; 12, 5c; 13, 4b; 14, 4a; 15, 3a; 16, 3a; 17, 3a, 7e; 18, 6c, d; 19, 10d, e; 20, 1f, 2f; 21, 3a; 22, 8e; 23, 4a; 24, 10c; 25, 10b, c, d; 26, 4a, 10e; 27, 3b; 28, 3a, 4e (l.e.); 29, 3b; 30, 10c; publication of lists: Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**: official report, 6, 1b (l.e.); news of missing officers, 17, 3b; 18, 6d; 20, 2a; 21, 3b; 22, 3d; 23, 4b, e; 24, 10e; 25, 10c; 26, 10f; 27, 3c; 28, 3d; 30, 10d; frauds on relatives, 30, 5e; —African actions, Sept. 11, 5c; 12, 7d; 16, 6a; 17, 7e; 20, 2f; 21, 3b, 7c; 24,

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties — British (continued):—

10c; 29, 4c (e.e.); —information: correspondence, Aug. 29, 6e; —Marne battles: Germans report 15,000, Sept. 18, 6b; —naval: *Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*: numbers, Sept. 23, 9f; 24, 9f; 25, 9f; officers' names, 25, 10b, c; list of seamen, 26, 4a; *Carmania*, Sept. 23, 4d; Heligoland Bight engagement, Aug. 31, 10c; Sept. 2, 6c; *Kennet*, Aug. 25, 6f; *Pathfinder*, Sept. 7, 8e; list, 8, 9f; *Pegasus*, Sept. 22, 8e; 23, 4d; —Nyasaland, Sept. 11, 5c; 12, 7d; 17, 7e; —officers: our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 25, 5a

German — official lists published Aug. 22, 5c; 29, 7f; Sept. 6, 2d; 9, 7f (e.e.); 10, 6d (e.e.); 17, 7c (l.e.); 18, 7b (l.e.); 25, 7b; 26, 7e; 28, 8f; 30, 6b; 117,000 during August, Sept. 30, 6b; —Bavarian: particulars, Aug. 31, 7f; —Belgium, in: 8,000 reported, Aug. 11, 6c; —Brussels, Malines, Louvain operations, Sept. 16, 8e; —East Prussia: statistics, Sept. 9, 8e; —Haelen: official estimate, Aug. 15, 6c (l.e.); —Liège, Aug. 7, 6b; 8, 6b; official estimate, Aug. 12, 5a; —Luneville: particulars, Sept. 7, 8d; 14, 8d; 21, 7f; —Maubeuge, Sept. 20, 1d; —Nancy, near: estimate, Aug. 29, 8b; Sept. 14, 8d; —naval: statistics, Sept. 14, 6d; 30, 6b; *Hela*, Sept. 18, 8d; —officers: our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 25, 5a; —Termonde, Sept. 8, 8d, e; —Verdun: large numbers reported, Sept. 25, 7d (l.e.); —Vienna: large numbers of wounded at, Sept. 10, 7d (l.e.); —Vitimont, near: estimate, Aug. 29, 8b; —Wurtembergers: particulars, Aug. 31, 7f

Japanese—statistics, Sept. 28, 7f; 29, 8e

Cattaro — bombarded by Montenegrins, Aug. 3, 5d; 18, 5b; 26, 7c; forts bombarded by French fleet, 21, 8e; Austrian force defeated, Sept. 1, 8e (l.e.); bombarded, 4, 7d; 25, 7b

Celles—fighting, Sept. 6, 1c

Cerieuil—fighting, Sept. 28, 10b

Cettigne — French contingent to be landed, Aug. 19, 5d; to guard royal palace, Sept. 2, 7b

Chalifat — railway outrage attempted, Aug. 1, 8c

Chalons-sur-Marne — M. Bourgeois's report on German occupation, Sept. 18, 8d; German defence works north of: particulars, Sept. 19, 8b; German advance repulsed, 28, 8b

Chambéry — fighting, Sept. 12, 8b

Champagne, fighting in: see Marne river, below

Chantilly — German advance, Sept. 5, 7a; fighting, 6, 1e; 14, 8d, e

Charleroi — battle reported, Aug. 23, 1c; 24, 6c; fighting described: eye-witness's story, 25, 6c, d; 26, 8b; official statement, 26, 8d; war levy imposed, 28, 8c (l.e.); Belgian correspondent's description of fighting, Sept. 7, 7f

WAR, European (operations) continued):—

Chateau Brimont—Germans claim victory, Sept. 20, 3e

Chateau Salnis—fighting, Aug. 13, 6d; Germans' positions fortified, 22, 8b

Chateau Salnis-Nancy line — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b; Germans retire, 16, 8b

Chateau-Thierry — Germans retreat on, Sept. 12, 8b; fighting, 13, 1b; 14, 8b, 11d

Chavanatte—raid by Germans, Aug. 4, 4d

Chiskipilstyn — Russians occupy, Sept. 27, 3f

Cholm — great Russian victory reported, Sept. 4, 8d; 12, 8e

Chorzele — Germans repulsed near, Sept. 12, 8e (l.e.); 13, 2a; 14, 9f; fighting, 15, 7b

Chyrow — Russians advance on, Sept. 23, 8f; 26, 7b; Russians capture, 27, 3f

Cigarettes — explosive: incidents, Sept. 10, 7f, 8d (e.e.)

Cirey — raid by Germans, Aug. 3, 6c; 4, 2a; fighting, 16, 1f; 17, 8e; 20, 6d

Civilians, participation by: see WAR, European—Non-combatants

Clermont — German occupation reported, Sept. 4, 8a

Cocobiach — captured by British, Sept. 30, 6d

Col Bonhomme—fighting, Aug. 24, 6d

Col des Fournaux—fighting, Sept. 9, 8b

Col de Ste. Marie—fighting, Aug. 11, 6e; 24, 6d

Col d'Urbeis—German raid, Aug. 4, 4e

Colmar — French capture, Aug. 11, 6e; fighting near, 26, 7c

Cologne — British aeroplane raid, Sept. 24, 8e

Compiègne — bridge blown up, Sept. 3, 8c; British retreat through: fighting, Sept. 5, 7a; official dispatches quoted, 7, 8b; fighting, 7, 8d; 12, 8b; Germans evacuate, 13, 1b; 14, 8b; importance of operations in neighbourhood, 21, 8c; our Paris correspondent's report on condition, 27, 1d; particulars of German occupation, 30, 7a

Compiègne, forest of — report of destruction by fire contradicted, Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)

Condé — Germans occupy, Sept. 5, 8b

Congo (Belgian) — attacked by Germans: defensive measures taken, Aug. 29, 7c

Cortenaacken — German attack on, Sept. 14, 6b

Cortenbourg — Belgian victory reported, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7d, e

Coulommiers — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b; 13, 1b; 14, 8d

Courtrai — fighting, Sept. 12, 8c (e.e.); 13, 1d

Cracow — Austrians retreating on, Sept. 8, 7f; evacuation begun, 9, 8e; Russian advance, 27, 3f; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a

Craonne — fighting, Sept. 20, 1b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 24, 8b

Crécy-Coulommiers-Sézanne — fighting, Sept. 13, 1b; 14, 8b

Crépy-en-Valois — villagers' diary quoted, Sept. 18, 8d; details of German requisitions, 18, 8c; British staff officer's report, 18, 8c

Criel — Germans advance on, Sept. 4, 7a 8e; Germans evacuate, Sept. 13,

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 lb; 14, 8b; particulars of German occupation, 30, 7a
 Czarukoff — fighting near: particulars, Aug. 21, 8e
 Czernowitz — Russian advance begun, Aug. 19, 6d (l.e.); occupation reported, 8, 8d (l.e.); 15, 7a
 Czesochowa — Circassian attack on, Sept. 23, 7e; Germans concentrating, 26, 7b
 Czyschky — Russians occupy, Sept. 26, 7b
 Dannemarie — French occupy, Sept. 18, 7c
 Danube (river) — Austrian attempt to cross repulsed, July 31, 8d; Aug. 2, 4b
 Danzig — situation, Aug. 29, 8b (l.e.)
 Darklimen — occupied by Russian troops, Aug. 24, 6b
 Debretz — fighting, Sept. 24, 8f
 Delle Petit-Croix — German attack on, Aug. 3, 6c
 Delme — Germans retire Sept. 16, 8b; positions being fortified, 22, 8b
 Dembitza — Russians occupy, Sept. 29, 7d
 Dendre — fighting, Sept. 30, 8e
 Deyaze — skirmish, Sept. 10, 8e; bombs dropped, 28, 8d; 29, 8e
 Diaries of events, Aug. 3, 5c; 4, 3a; 9, 2b; Sept. 7, 6c; 14, 5b
 Diest — fighting described, Aug. 14, 6b; (art., "On the battlefield: work of the Belgian artillery: the defence of Diest"), 14, 6d; heavy fighting reported, 20, 6b; Belgians reoccupy, 13, 1d; 14, 7d
 Dinant — German cavalry driven out, Aug. 16, 1b; fighting described; plan, 17, 8b; 18, 5f; 20, 6b
 Domèvre — Germans reoccupy, Sept. 23, 8d; 29, 7b
 Dompiere — fighting, Sept. 24, 8b
 Donon — strength of position, Aug. 23, 1d; French retire, 25, 6c
 Doragobitch — Austrians evacuate, Sept. 16, 7a
 Dornach — French occupy, Sept. 18, 7c
 Douai — fighting, Sept. 4, 6b; Germans reoccupy, Sept. 23, 8d
 Doullens — British airmen in armoured car attack Uhlans, Sept. 19, 8e
 Drina river — fighting, July 29, 8c; Aug. 23, 1c; 24, 6f; 25, 5b; Sept. 14, 7c; 16, 7d; 17, 7d; 18, 7c; 22, 7f; 23, 7b; 26, 7c (e.e.); 27, 1e; Serbian official reports, 14, 7c; 16, 7d; 28, 7c
 Drohobycz — Austrians retreat there, Sept. 15, 7a
 Drusskeniki — fighting, Sept. 27, 3f; 28, 8e; 30, 7e (l.e.); Germans abandon movement, 28, 8e (l.e.); retreating, 29, 7d
 Duala — surrendered to Franco-British force, Sept. 29, 8f; 30, 6d
 Duffel — bombs dropped, Sept. 27, 2a
 Dukla — fighting, Sept. 30, 7e (l.e.)
 Dunkirk — situation, Sept. 13, 1e
 Düsseldorf — air raid by British seaplanes: bombs dropped on Zeppelin sheds, Sept. 24, 8e
 Dzhuovitz — Russians occupy, Sept. 31, 8d
 Eghezee — fighting; French troops capture prisoners, guns, and ammunition, Aug. 15, 4c; 5e, 6c; our special correspondent's report, 16, 1d
 Eichenried — railway bridge attacked near, Aug. 3, 6c

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Epernay — German occupation: M. Bourgeois's report, Sept. 18, 8d
 Epinal — fighting, Sept. 15, 7c (l.e.); German offensive feared, 29, 7b
 Espionage: see under German army, below
 Essen — our naval correspondent's suggestion, Sept. 15, 5f; destruction anticipated: our military correspondent's comments, 24, 5b
 Esternay — fighting, Sept. 12, 8b; German occupation; our Paris correspondent's report, 19, 7a
 Etaine — Germans retire, Sept. 16, 8b
 Eydkuhnen — occupied by Russian troops, Aug. 7, 5c; 10, 6c; fighting near, 14, 6e (l.e.); 18, 6e; German guns captured, 20, 6c; Russian account, 21, 8e
 Fanning Island: see under Naval, below
 Felstyn — Russians occupy, Sept. 26, 7b
 Fère Champenoise — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b
 Ferrette — French occupy, Sept. 18, 7c
 Fismes — Franco-British advance on, Sept. 13, 1b
 Flags captured :—
 Austro-Hungarian — numbers captured in battle near Lemberg, Sept. 3, 8e; 5, 8e; Hungarian flag exhibited at Moscow, 11, 7f; seven captured, 24, 7b (e.e.); two captured, 25, 7c (e.e.)
 German — particulars, Aug. 22, 5f; —by Algerian troops, Sept. 21, 8b; —28th Regiment of Infantry: captured by French troops, Sept. 7, 8c (l.e.); —36th Regiment of Infantry: two captured by French, Sept. 10, 8e; 12, 8c; Guillard decorated, 10, 8e; —94th Regiment of Infantry: captured by French, Sept. 11, 8b (l.e.); —132nd Regiment of Infantry: captured by French troops, Aug. 18, 6c; —Aisne, during battle of the, Sept. 28, 8b; —Lüderitzbucht, three captured at, Sept. 27, 1e; 28, 7b; —silver-fringed standard captured, Sept. 12, 8c; —Troyes: four taken to, Sept. 14, 8c
 Flamont — fighting, Sept. 13, 3b
 Flobecq — fighting, Sept. 6, 1c
 Florenville — engagement: French victory reported, Aug. 20, 6c
 Foca — captured by Serbians and Montenegrins, Sept. 11, 7b
 Football incident — Germans capture football from British regiment, Sept. 18, 6b
 Fotcha — fighting near; casualties, July 31, 8b; Montenegrins occupy, Sept. 10, 7e (e.e.); 11, 8f (l.e.)
 Frampol — Russian cavalry charge, Sept. 10, 7a; fighting, 11, 8e; 12, 8e
 Franco-German frontier (see also British, French, and German armies, and names of engagements)—incidents prior to declaration of war, Aug. 1, 8d; 3, 6c; 4, 4e; German troops invade French territory, 3, 6c; German cavalry raid repulsed; further raids; telegraph wires cut; official statements, 4, 4e; Alsatians killed; German cavalry repulsed; French customs office looted, 6, 5d; German patrol captured, 8, 5b; skirmishes, 8, 6b; French and

WAR, European (operations) — Franco-German frontier (continued):—

Belgians join forces, 10, 6c; Vosges passes seized by French troops, 13, 6d; 15, 15e; fighting described, 15, 6d; (sp. art., "Advance of the allies: a concerted movement"), 17, 6a; (sp. art., "Operations of the allies"), 21, 6a;—disposition of troops (sp. art., "German strategy revealed: plan of concentration"), Aug. 12, 4a

French army:—

Aeroplanes: see under Aerial, above

African troops — return to Africa reported by Germans; unsuitability for winter campaign alleged, Sept. 27, 2f

Artillery — superiority over German claimed, Aug. 13, 6d; 25, 5d; fire effect at Meaux, Sept. 13, 2c; German officer's tribute, 19, 6c; our military correspondent's view, 21, 5a; operations at Soissons described, 24, 7e; our Nancy correspondent's comments, 29, 7b

Belgium, operations in — French invasion not to be regarded as hostile by Belgium, Aug. 6, 6d; troops enter territory, 6, 6d; 8, 6b; 9, 1c; 12, 6b; junction with Belgian forces reported, 10, 6c (l.e.), 10, 7e; 15, 6b; French advance, 17, 9f; German advance arrested, 10, 7e; general engagement expected, 11, 6b; battle at Dinant, 17, 8c; 18, 5f; 20, 6b; severe fighting reported: official statement, 25, 6b; battle at Charleroi, 23, 1c; 24, 6e; 25, 6c; French troops reported at Rousbrughe-Harringhe, S. Sept. 15, 7e

Bravery, instances of — actions by Lieut. Bruyant, Aug. 15, 6d; M. Escoffier, 15, 6d; chasseur, cyclist, and hussar chase company of German cavalry, 19, 6c; Lieut. Verlin and 50 men escape from 5,000 Germans, 29, 6d; small party surrounded continues fighting: German commander's appreciation (British dispatches), Sept. 15, 8c; M. Georges Andre mentioned in dispatches, 16, 8e (l.e.); private dies singing "Marseillaise," 20, 1c (l.e.); army orders quoted, 20, 1b (e.e.); Léon Fournier's heroism, 23, 7d

Esperey, Gen. d'—order of day quoted, Sept. 23, 11b

German army, operations against (see also names of engagements)—

French troops advance to frontier, Aug. 5, 6d; Alsace invaded, 9, 1b; 10, 6b; 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 14, 6e; 17, 8e; 18, 6c; Gen. Joffre's proclamation, 9, 1b; 10, 6c; frontier engagements, 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 15, 6d; engagement at Dinant, 17, 8c; 18, 5f; 20, 6b; Lorraine invaded, 17, 8e; 18, 6e; 21, 8d; engagements at Blamont and Cirez, 17, 8e; French checked in Lorraine, 23, 1d; 24, 6d; Germans checked in Vosges, 24, 6d; engagement at Charleroi (Belgium), 23, 1c; 24, 6e; 25, 6c; Germans occupy Lunéville, 25, 6e; French retire in Lorraine and Vosges, 25, 6e; 26, 7c; Senator Gervais's views,

WAR, European (operations)—French army —German army, operations against (continued):—

25, 6e; Germans repulsed in Lorraine, 26, 7c; retirement on north-east frontier of France, 26, 8d; German advance, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 2e; engagement at Arras, 28, 8d; French lines reported broken in Pas de Calais, 28, 8d; our Paris correspondent's comments, 30, 2e; heavy German losses reported, 30, 2e; French official summary of situation, Sept. 1, 8b; French retreat on left wing, 1, 8b; German advance on Paris, 1, 8b; 2, 8b; 3, 8d; 4, 6a; 8c; 5, 7a, 8b; Amiens captured, 3, 8d; La Fère captured, 3, 8d; German right wing reported too far advanced, 3, 8d; Clermont captured, 4, 6a; French government transferred to Bordeaux, 4, 8b; German right wing's movement south-eastwards, 4, 8c; 5, 7a; 6, 1d; 7, 8b, c; French reported defeated between Rheims and Verdun, 4, 8e; retreat across Marne river, 5, 8b; German advance checked, 8, 8b; French offensive begun, 8, 8b; progress of advance, 9, 8b, c; 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; battle reported along Marne river, 9, 8b, c; 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; Russian comment, 10, 7f; 11, 8e; *Official Messenger* (art. quoted), 10, 7f; German retirement reported, 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; Berlin report of German defeat, 11, 8b; "explanation," 12, 8d (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; 15, 5a; German retreat general: many guns and prisoners captured, 13, 1b; 14, 8b; 15, 8b; *résumé* of Gen. French's dispatches, 15, 8b; French advance beyond Marne river, 13, 1b; 14, 8b; passage of German reinforcements prevented by Belgian operations, 14, 7d; 15, 7e; 16, 8e; Lord Sydenham (l.), 15, 12c; future plans: Col. Shumsky's views, 13, 2c; 14, 10a; Gen. Joffre: order of day; telegram to M. Millerand, 14, 8c; Gen. Gallieni: order of day to Paris garrison, 14, 8c; Adm. Jellicoe: message to Gen. Joffre, 16, 8f; (art. "The fighting on the Marne"), 14, 8e, 11b; ("A stricken host: incidents of the German retreat"), 15, 8e, 11b; ("The turn of the tide"), 16, 8c; King George and King Albert exchange messages, 18, 8e; pursuit of retreating Germans: progress, 14, 8c, d (l.e.); 15, 8c, d; 16, 8b, c; British staff officer's report of operations (from Sept. 10-14), 18, 8b; Parisian opinion, 14, 8d, 11e; 17, 7b; Germans abandon prepared positions between Soissons and Compiègne, 15, 8d; Crown Prince's army in Argonne: reported driven back, 15, 8c; critical position reported, 15, 8d; 16, 8b; retreat continues, 20, 1b; German versions, 15, 8d; 16, 8b; (allies' victories denied, 17, 7c); 18, 6b; 22, 8b; German

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—German army, operations against
(continued):—

minister at Copenhagen denies allies' victories, 17, 7c (l.e.); Germans rally: battle along Aisne river, 15, 8c, d; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8c, d; 19, 8b; 20, 1b, c; 21, 8b, c; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 25, 8b, d; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 4a; 18, 5a; 22, 5a; 24, 5a; 28, 5c; 29, 5a; German counter-attacks repulsed, 17, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 1b, c; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; (art. "Forcing the Aisne"), 17, 8d; ("The passage of the Aisne"), 19, 8c; ("The big battle: exhaustion a great factor"), 20, 6d (l.e.); ("The struggles on the slopes"), 21, 7a; ("Battling for a week: fury of the slaughter on the Aisne"), 21, 8c; long engagement expected, 18, 8d (l.e.); allies and Germans reinforced, 18, 8d (l.e.); 19, 8c; 20, 1c; French military opinion, 20, 1c; German versions, 18, 8d; 19, 6d, 8b (e.e.); 20, 3c; 23, 6c; 25, 8c; 28, 6c; 30, 8c; allies enveloping movement on left wing, 20, 1c; 21, 8c; 22, 8b; 23, 8d, e (e.e.); 28, 6e, 8b (l.e.); 29, 8b (l.e.); 30, 8b; Germans reported retreating, 20, 1d (l.e.); new forces arrive on allies' left wing, 22, 5a; 23, 8c, d, e (e.e.); large numbers through Amiens, 23, 8d; French successes reported, 22, 8c (l.e.); 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; Germans fortifying positions, 22, 8c (l.e.); German supply motors captured, 23, 8d; accounts by eye-witness with British general staff, 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; Péronne re-occupied by French, 25, 8d; German right wing strongly reinforced, 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; German advance on Hattonchatel and St. Mihiel, 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; Germans cross Meuse, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; (art., "Battle for a village"), 27, 1c; violent German counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5c; 29, 5a; critical stage reported: conclusion expected, 29, 8b (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's comments (delayed by censor), 30, 8b (l.e.); allies' battle line outlined, 30, 8b; Germans threatened with flanking movements on both wings, 30, 8b (l.e.); German right wing reported broken, 30, 8c (l.e.); German report admits French advance, 30, 8c (l.e.); Russo-Japanese campaign compared, 30, 7c (l.e.); 8c; Russian opinion, 30, 7c (l.e.)

Eastern frontier, operations on French (art., "On the extreme right: what the French are doing: journey to Belfort and Alsace"), Sept. 21, 9f; ("On the eastern frontier: a picture of desolation"), 23, 7b; ("From Belfort to Nancy") ("On the

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—German army, operations against
—Eastern frontier, operations on
French (continued):—

way to Nancy"), 28, 9f; ("A stricken field: scenes of destruction and desolation"), 28, 10a; ("Towns in a state of siege: a city of darkness"), 29, 7a

Honours conferred, Aug. 15, 5e, 6e; 20, 6d; Sept. 12, 10e; 15, 7c; 21, 8b; 23, 8d

Infantry — method of assault: French soldier's account, Sept. 25, 7e

Joffre, Gen. — proclamation to Alsatians, Aug. 9, 1b; 10, 6c; message, 19, 6b; telegram to Lord Kitchener, Sept. 9, 8d; strategy commended, 12, 5a; order of the day on battle of Marne, 13, 1b; 14, 8c; telegram to M. Millerand, 14, 8c; tribute to Royal Flying Corps, 15, 8c; French appreciation of tactics and strategy, 17, 7b Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Sept. 18, 9f Moroccan troops — Sultan's proclamation, Sept. 8, 7b (e.e.)

Officers — mentioned in dispatches, Aug. 30, 2e; Col. Laroque escapes from captors, 27, 1c

Pau, Gen. — commanding southern army, Aug. 25, 6e

Poincaré, M. — letter to Gen. Joffre, Sept. 12, 8c (l.e.)

Prisoners — see WAR, European—Prisoners of war

Ruses — dummy cannon, Sept. 27, 1d

Soldiers' stories, Sept. 9, 8b; 21, 4d; 24, 3a; 25, 4a

United States comment, Sept. 6, 3d

White flag—German allegations, Sept. 24, 6d (e.e.)

Women in ranks: see under Women, below

Friedrich Wilhelm — Australian contingent occupies, Sept. 26, 8e

Galicia: see Austro-Hungarian, and Russian armies, and names of engagements

Galicz — Russian advance, Sept. 16, 7a

Gatchka — Montenegrins defeat Austrians, Sept. 17, 7d

Gauchevo—fighting, Sept. 28, 7c

Gazetteer, Aug. 15, 5e; 17, 7b; 18, 5f; 19, 5e; 20, 5f; 21, 7b; 22, 5d

Gebweiler—fighting, Sept. 14, 8d

Geet Betz—fighting, Aug. 15, 4c, 6c

Gembloux — fighting near, Aug. 20, 6b

Gerbéviller — result of German occupation described, Sept. 23, 7b; (art., "Ruins of Gerbéviller"), 30, 8d; French recapture, 30, 8d

German army:—

Ammunition — shortage reported, Sept. 12, 8c; 14, 8c

Arms — supplies running short; old pattern weapons used, Sept. 8, 8c

Artillery — defective fire at Liège, Aug. 9, 1c; French superiority claimed, 13, 6d; 14, 6e; soldiers' stories, Aug. 28, 8b; 30, 2e; Sept. 3, 8b; 15, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 4b; 19, 6a; 21, 4d; 22, 6b; our correspondent's comments, 14, 11c; 21, 8c; officers' letters quoted, 17, 4b (e.e.); 22, 6a; (art. quoted, 24, 8c; Germans killed by own fire: officers' statements, 18,

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Artillery (continued):—

6c; eye-witness with British headquarters: statement ("Jack Johnsons," "Black Marias," and "Coal Boxes"), 25, 8b

Anti-aircraft guns — British airman's letter quoted, Sept. 25, 4d

Guns captured from — particulars, Aug. 22, 5f; at Spincourt, 13, 6d; by British cavalry, Sept. 3, 8c; during retreat from Marne river, 13, 1b; 14, 8b; at Aisne river, 28, 8c

Shell paniers described, Sept. 19, 7d

Siege guns, large — noticed, Aug. 29, 7f; 31, 7f; transport through Belgium described, Sept. 24, 8b; transferred from Maubeuge, 28, 7c; *Observer* telegram quoted, 28, 7d; Krupp officials receive Iron Crosses, 30, 8c; eyewitness's description, 30, 9f

Special article ("German artillery"), Sept. 21, 5a

Belgium, operations in (see also names of engagements) — invasion begun, Aug. 5, 6b; progress, 6, 6d; 11, 7b; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 6b, c; 17, 8c; 18, 5f; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6e; 23, 1c; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; advance opposed at Liège, 6, 6d; 7, 6b; 8, 6b; 9, 1c, d; 10, 7e; 11, 6b; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; Gen. von Emmich's proclamation, 6, 6d; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 4a; 7, 4a; Liège town occupied, 11, 9b; advance on Namur, 11, 6b; general battle expected, 11, 6b; 13, 6b; advance on Brussels, 12, 6b; 18, 6b; attack supposed to have been premeditated: German works of art returned to Germany prior to war, 12, 6c; engagement in Hasselt district, 13, 6c; 14, 6b; German advance checked at Haelen, 14, 6b, c; engagement with French at Dinant, 17, 8c; 18, 5f; 20, 6b; Belgian official statement on situation, 17, 8d; attempt to cross Meuse frustrated, 19, 6c; Tirlemont captured, 21, 8b; Brussels occupied, 22, 6b, c; engagement at Aershot, 21, 8b; advance on Ghent, 22, 6c; advance on Namur, 23, 1c; 24, 6c; raids along Dutch frontier, 24, 5c; Namur captured, 25, 6b; engagement with British at Mons, 25, 6b; 28, 8b; 29, 3f; British retirement, 29, 8b; engagement with French at Charleroi, 23, 1c; 24, 6c; 25, 6c; engagement at Tournai and Guignies, 29, 8b; Malines retaken, 29, 8b; north-eastern Belgium reported free of Germans, 31, 8c (l.e.); bombarded Sept. 1, 8d; 2, 8c; advance on Antwerp, 2, 8c; 6, 1c; 7, 8c; 8, 8d; dykes opened: many Germans drowned, 6, 1c; 7, 8c; skirmishing near Termonde, Audegem, Courtrai, Salardinge, and Swevegham, 6, 1c; Belgian victory at Termonde, 8, 8d, e; German sailors reported guarding railways, 8, 8d (l.e.); 30, 10a; provinces of Antwerp and Limburg reported clear of Germans, 12,

WAR, European (operations) — German army — Belgium, operations in (continued):—

8c; German retreat reported, 21, 8c; 13, 1d; 14, 7d, e; 15, 7e; Germans reported marching into France, 12, 8c; (e.e.); 13, 1d, e; Belgian successes reported, 12, 8c; 13, 1d; 14, 7d, e; communications cut, 13, 1d; 14, 7d; Belgian official statement, 14, 7d (l.e.); 15, 7e; Germans report repulse of sortie from Antwerp, 15, 7e; Germans reoccupy Alost, 17, 7c; Uhlan raids, 14, 7d; 18, 7f; prisoners admit dispatch to search for British, 18, 7f; 70,000 reported in Brussels neighbourhood, 21, 8b; (art., "An elusive war: looking for the enemy in Belgium"), 24, 7f; transport of big guns described, 24, 8b; barrels commandeered, 24, 8b; entrenchments dug at Brussels, 25, 7f; Tournai reoccupied, 25, 7f; Germans defeated near Antwerp, 25, 7f; Belgians capture armoured train and 2,000 Germans, 26, 7a; preparations for siege of Antwerp, 27, 2a, b; 28, 7d; Germans fortifying Brussels, 27, 2a; 28, 7d; defeated at Alost, Audegem, and Termonde, 28, 8c (l.e.); 29, 7c; railway communications cut at Bierghes, 29, 8e; Malines reoccupied, 29, 8c (l.e.); Antwerp forts bombarded, 29, 8c (l.e.); 30, 8c; large numbers of exhausted Germans arrive at Brussels, 29, 8e (l.e.); German offensive checked near Dendre, 30, 8e; —special article ("With the German army: Belgian resistance"), Sept. 30, 9f

British soil — 30,000 marks offered to first soldier on, Sept. 13, 1f

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Commands — changes, Sept. 18, 6b; 21, 8b; 25, 6d

Communications — allies' movements in Belgium reported, Sept. 23, 8a (e.e.)

Death's Head Hussars — skirmish with Russians, Sept. 7, 10a

Defensive campaign — anticipated, Sept. 17, 5c; 18, 8a; 19, 5e; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5c; 19, 5e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 22, 7c; 23, 7e

Desertions—noticed, Aug. 12, 5e

Discipline — our Hague correspondent's comments, Aug. 19, 5c

Disposition — Russian opinion: our Petrograd correspondent's comment, Aug. 24, 5c; Sept. 23, 7a

Dissensions — fighting between Bavarian and Prussian soldiers reported, Sept. 14, 8f; 21, 7e; — French prisoners allowed to escape, Sept. 21, 7e

Drunkenness, instances of, Sept. 18, 8d; 19, 7a, d; 23, 7e

Electric power station, movable — captured by French, Sept. 15, 7d (l.e.); 16, 8b

Equipment — eye-witness's description, Sept. 30, 9f

Espionage—spy in British uniform, Sept. 2, 7a; spies captured, 5, 8b; 23, 7e; large number of

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Espionage (continued):— cases, Sept. 25, 8c; 29, 8c (and l.e.); field telephone communication within French lines, 25, 8c; clock incident, 29, 8c; (sp. art., "German espionage"), 30, 5a

Food — shortage reported, Aug. 10, 6c (l.e.); 11, 6c; 12, 5a; 14, 6c (l.e.); 19, 1d, 6c; Sept. 16, 7f; 19, 8d (e.e.); 22, 8b; 24, 3e; our Bordeaux correspondent's comments, 24, 3e

France, operations against (see also names of engagements) — French frontier invaded prior to declaration of war, Aug. 3, 6c; 4, 4e; French advance in Alsace and Lorraine: progress, 9, 1b; 10, 6b; 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 14, 6e; 17, 8e; 18, 6c; 20, 6b; 21, 6d; frontier engagements, 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 15, 6d; French checked in Lorraine, 23, 1c; 24, 6d; advance on Maubeuge, 24, 6c; Germans checked in Vosges, 24, 6c; Lunéville occupied, 25, 6c; French retire in Lorraine, 25, 6e; 26, 7c; Germans repulsed in Alsace, 26, 7c; advance on north-east frontier of France, 26, 8d; progress, 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 2e; Sept. 1, 8b; British army retires from Mons, Aug. 29, 8b; Germans report defeat of British at Maubeuge, 29, 8b; French lines reported broken at Pas de Calais, 28, 8d; large German losses reported, 30, 2e; advance on Paris, Sept. 1, 8b; 2, 8b; 3, 8d; 4, 7a, 8a; 5, 7a; 8b; Amiens captured, 3, 8d; right wing reported too far advanced, 3, 8d; La Fère occupied, 3, 8d; Clermont occupied, 4, 6a; advance on Creil and Soissons, 4, 7a, 8c; German movement south-east of Paris, 4, 8c; 5, 7a; 6, 1d; 7, 8b; French defeat between Reims and Verdun reported, 4, 8e; advance on Chantilly, 5, 7a; victories reported in Berlin, 5, 7f; advance on Marne river, 5, 8f; 6, 1d; 7, 8d; attack on Reims begun, 5, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, 10, 7a; 11, 4a; German advance checked, 8, 8b; turning movement defeated, 11, 8b; allied armies take offensive, 8, 8b; great battle along Marne river reported, 9, 8b, c; 10, 8c; general retreat reported, 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; 15, 8b, c, d, e; Berlin report of defeat, 11, 8b; explanation, 12, 8d (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; evacuation of northern France reported, 11, 8b; right wing retreating, 11, 8b (l.e.); Russian opinion, 10, 7f; 11, 8e; centre reported giving way, 12, 8b; 13, 1b (e.e.); troops reported demoralized, 12, 8b; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; many prisoners and guns captured by British and French, 13, 1b; 14, 8b; *résumé* of Gen. French's dispatches, 15, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; 15, 5a; (art., "The fighting on the Marne: German retreat"), 14, 8e; 11b; our Bordeaux

WAR, European (operations) — German army — France, operations against (continued):— correspondent's comments, 14, 8d (e.e.); Col. Shumsky (art. quoted), 15, 7a; Lord Sydenham (l.), 15, 12c; opinion in Paris, 14, 8d, 11e; 17, 7b; King George and King Albert exchange messages, 18, 8e; German reinforcements sent through Belgium (60,000), 10, 8e; 12, 8c (e.e.); 13, 1e; progress hindered by Belgian operations, 14, 7d; 15, 7e; 16, 8e; future plans: Col. Shumsky's views, 13, 2c; prospects of re-forming, 14, 8c; 15, 8d; retreating *via* Champagne Pouilleuse, 14, 8d (l.e.); condition of roads during retreat, 27, 2b; Anglo-French pursuit: progress, 14, 8c, d (l.e.); 15, 8c, d, e; 16, 8b, c; British staff officer's report on operations (from Sept. 10 to 14), 18, 8b; prepared positions abandoned between Compiègne and Soissons, and behind Reims, 15, 8d; Crown Prince's army in Argonne: reported driven back, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; critical position, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; retreat continues, 20, 1b; articles ("A stricken host: incidents of the German retreat"), 15, 8e, 11b; ("The turn of the tide: with the attacking British army"), 16, 8c; ("In the invaders' wake: German depredations"), 19, 7a; ("The trail of war: cost of the victory on the Marne"), 19, 7c; German versions, 15, 8d; 16, 8c; (allies' victory "denied", 17, 7c); 18, 6b; 22, 8b; German minister at Copenhagen denies defeats, 17, 7c (l.e.); reports of reverses circulated in Germany, 16, 8d; "retreat merely tactical manoeuvre," 18, 6b; rally along Aisne river: battle reported, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8c, d; 19, 8b, c; 20, 1b, c; 21, 8b, c, 11b; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 25, 8b, d; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; long engagement anticipated, 18, 8d (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; 18, 5a; German reinforcements arrive, 17, 8b; 18, 8d (l.e.); 20, 1c; German counter-attacks repulsed, 17, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 25, 8b, d; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; (art., "Forcing the Aisne"), 17, 8d; ("The passage of the Aisne"), 19, 8c; transfer of troops to Russian frontier anticipated, 17, 5b; 18, 8d (l.e.); reported, 19, 5a; German concentration on Luxemburg frontier, 18, 8d (l.e.); German troops returned from East Prussia, 17, 8c (l.e.); German versions, 18, 8d; 19, 6d, 8b (e.e.); 20, 3e; 22, 8b; 25, 8e; 28, 6e; 30, 6a; allies' enveloping movement on left wing, 20, 1b; 21, 8c; 22, 8b; 23, 8c, d, e (e.e.); 28, 6e, 8b (l.e.); 30, 8b; new forces reported, 22, 5a; 23, 8c, d, e (e.e.); French military opinion, 20, 1c; Germans reported retreating, 20, 1d (l.e.); (art., "The

WAR, European (operations) — German army — France. operations against (continued):—

big battle: exhaustion a great factor"), 20, 1d (l.e.); ("The struggle on the slopes"), 21, 7a; ("Battling for a week: fury of the slaughter on the Aisne"), 21, 8c; ("Shelled in a wood"), 24, 8c; French report successes, 22, 8c (l.e.); 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 27, 1b; Gen. Kluck's headquarters reported at Mons, 22, 8c (l.e.); 23, 8d; Germans fortifying positions, 22, 8c (l.e.); French capture transport motors, 23, 8d; Gen. French's staff officer's report on operations (from Sept. 14 to 18), 23, 8d; account by eye-witness with general staff, 25, 8b; 29, 8c; 30, 8c; Uhlan raids in North-East France, 24, 8d; Germans reinforced on right wing, 26, 8b; advance on Hattonchattel and St. Mihiel, 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; Germans advance across Meuse, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; German offensive repulsed by allies, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5c; 29, 5a; (art., "Battle for a village"), 27, 1c; violent German counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 29, 8b; prisoners surrender voluntarily, 29, 8b; heavy German losses reported, 29, 8b; critical stage reported: conclusion expected, 29, 8b (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's comments (message delayed by censor), 30, 8b; flanking movements threatened on both wings, 30, 8b (l.e.); German right wing reported broken, 30, 8c (l.e.); German report admits French advance, 30, 8c (l.e.); Russo-Japanese campaign compared, 30, 7c (l.e.); 8c; Russian opinion, 30, 7c (l.e.)

French of mobilizable age taken prisoners by Germans, Sept. 24, 8d

Fugitives — our special correspondent describes incidents in France, Sept. 21, 7c

Generals — suicide reported, Sept. 16, 8b (l.e.); name, 17, 8c

Headquarters — removed from Coblenz, Sept. 3, 7c; removed to Mons from Brussels, 5, 8d (l.e.)

Honours conferred, Sept. 27, 2f; 28, 6c; 30, 8c

Hussar's diary quoted, Sept. 17, 4b

Initiative, loss of — Russian military opinion, Sept. 9, 8e

Landsturm — mobilized, Aug. 14, 6e; white-haired troops, Sept. 7, 8f; armed with old pattern weapons, 8, 8c; our Antwerp correspondent's comments, 11, 7e

Landwehr — Col. Shumsky's criticism, Sept. 23, 7e

Machine guns — details of equipment, Sept. 30, 9f

Mail-bag captured — extracts from letters, Aug. 19, 6b (l.e.)

Mistakes during night operations — regiments fire on one another, Sept. 18, 7b; 29, 8c

Mongen, Lieut. Gen. von — proclamation to Poles, Sept. 23, 7c (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — German army (continued):—

Motors — extensive use noticed, Aug. 24, 5b; Sept. 30, 10f

Nurses, alleged ill-treatment of, Sept. 26, 7b

Officers — diaries quoted, Sept. 20, 1c (e.e.); letter quoted reporting defeat of British army, 30, 5a; shortage: our military correspondent's comments, 25, 5a

Outrages — see WAR, European — Outrages

Plan of campaign — our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 3, 6a; Russian views: *Official Messenger* (art. quoted), 10, 7f

Prisoners: see under WAR, European — Prisoners

Proclamation at Grivegnée quoted, Sept. 24, 6d

Prussian guards—heavy losses reported, Sept. 20, 1c; 29, 6d, 8b; unsuccessful attack during battle of Aisne, Sept. 28, 8b

Reserves — divisions formed, Aug. 13, 6c; number of men still available for service (sp. art., "Germany's preparations"), Sept. 16, 5b; see also Landsturm and Landwehr, above

Rifle shooting—our Paris correspondent's comments, Sept. 2, 8c; soldiers' stories, Sept. 2, 8c; 3, 8d; 21, 4d; 25, 7e

Ruses, Sept. 13, 3b; —Belgian uniforms, use of, Aug. 13, 6d; Sept. 6, 1c; 19, 6a; —British, Germans mistaken for, Sept. 25, 6c; 26, 8b; —British bugle call imitated, Sept. 12, 6a; —British and French uniforms, use of, Sept. 5, 7a; 7, 7a; 11, 6a; 12, 6a; 14, 6a; 16, 4c; 19, 6a, 7b; —civilians, instances of advance behind, Aug. 25, 6d; 26, 7b; Sept. 12, 6a; 14, 6a; 15, 4e; 22, 7a; —dummy soldiers, Sept. 9, 8d; —prisoners, advancing behind, Sept. 25, 8d; —red cross, abuse of, Sept. 25, 8d; —white flag, abuse of, Sept. 9, 8e; 13, 3e; 23, 6a; —women and children, advancing behind, Aug. 26, 7b; Sept. 12, 6a; 14, 6a; 15, 4e; 22, 7d

Russia, operations against — frontier movements, Aug. 1, 8d; 3, 6c; 4, 4d; 6, 6e; 11, 6e; Russia invaded, 4, 4d; Russian advance: repulsed near Memel, 5, 5d; outpost actions, 10, 6c; 11, 6e; 13, 6e; German advance on Eydtkuhen checked, 14, 6e; progress of Russian advance, 17, 8f; 21, 8d; 22, 6f; 24, 5c; 28, 8c; 29, 7a; 30, 2d; Russian victories: Insterburg and Gumbinnen captured, 17, 8f; 24, 6b; 25, 5b; 26, 7a; 31, 8e; Germans defeated in East Prussia, 24, 6b; 25, 5b; 26, 7a; 29, 7a; retreat on Osterode, 28, 8c; Russians occupy Tilsit, 28, 8c; Russians advance on Königsberg, 28, 8c; 29, 7a; 30, 7d; Sept. 3, 8e; Russian victories near Soldau, Allenstein, and Bischoffsburg, Aug. 29, 7a; Russian military opinion, 30, 2d; 31, 8d; German

WAR, European (operations) — German army — Russia, operations against (continued) :—

military opinion, 30, 2*f*; Russian defeat at Osterode (E. Prussia), Sept. 3, 8*e*; 4, 8*d*; Germans withdraw from South-West Poland, 8, 7*f*; Russians resume general offensive, 8, 8*e* (l.e.); movements of troops from France and Belgium reported, Aug. 30, 1*f*; 31, 8*c*; Sept. 3, 8*d*; 6, 2*b*; 8, 8*d* (l.e.); 9, 7*b*, 8*e*; 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 16, 7*a*; large numbers reported through Liège, 8, 8*d* (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5*b*; army corps hurried to Galicia, 8, 8*e* (e.e.); reinforcements arriving on Vistula, 10, 7*a*; advance across Mazurian lakes, 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 2*a*; progress of advance, 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 2*a*; 14, 9*f*; 15, 7*a* (l.e.), *b*; 16, 7*a*, *b*; 18, 8*e*; Austro-German army defeated in Lublin district, 12, 8*e*; Russian defeats in East Prussia, 2, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 16, 7*b*; Emperor William (s.), 16, 8*d* (l.e.); Germans repulsed near Mysziniec and Chorzele, 12, 8*e* (l.e.); 13, 2*a*; German encircling movement: Russian retirement in East Prussia, 13, 2*b*; 14, 9*f*; 15, 7*b*; 16, 7*a*, *b*; 18, 8*e*; 23, 7*e*; official statements, 13, 2*b*; 14, 9*f*; 15, 7*b*; German encircling movement fails, 17, 8*e* (l.e.), 18, 8*e*; 23, 7*e*; Col. Shumsky's comments, 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*a*; 17, 7*a*; 19, 7*e*; 21, 7*d*; 28, 7*b*; Germans claim victories at Mazurian lakes and Lyck, 16, 7*b*; Russian version, 25, 7*c* (e.e.); Petrograd *Bourse Gazette* estimate of Germans in East Prussia (800,000), 16, 7*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*b*; 19, 5*a*; efforts to save Austrian army in Galicia fail, 17, 8*e*; troops being returned to France, 17, 8*c* (l.e.); transfer of troops from France: anticipated, 17, 5*b*; 18, 8*d* (l.e.); reported, 19, 5*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*b*; 19, 5*a*; German offensive checked, 19, 8*d*; 20, 1*e*; 21, 7*d*; German plans: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 22, 7*c*; 23, 7*e*; Russian troops being moved from Lublin and Cholm, 22, 7*c*; 22 German army corps reported on eastern frontier, 23, 7*e*; 28, 8*e*; Germans concentrating at Kalisz, 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 30, 7*e*; advance on Lodz, 24, 7*b*; defeat in Russian Poland reported, 25, 7*e*; Soldau reoccupied by Russians, 25, 7*e*; Germans entrenching in Poland, 26, 7*b*; advance in Suwalki checked, 26, 7*b*; 27, 3*f*; advance on Niemen river, 28, 8*e*; 30, 7*e*; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5*a*; 29, 5*d*; Russian military opinion, 28, 7*b*; 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*c*, (l.e.), *e*; Germans retreat from Sopotskinie and Druskeniki, 29, 7*d*; 30, 7*e*; Russians advance on Augustowo, 29, 7*a* (l.e.); 30, 7*e*; Germans effect junction with Austrians on Cracow-Tarnow front, 30, 8*c* (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — German army (continued) :—

Saxon cavalry — severe losses in East Prussia reported, Sept. 20, 1*e*; 21, 8*b*; commander relieved of command, 21, 8*b*
Scouts, boy — use of, Sept. 30, 10*a*
Soldiers' letters quoted, Sept. 23, 11*b*; 25, 8*c*
Special articles ("German strategy: plan of concentration", Aug. 12, 4*a*; ("The German offensive"), 13, 4*a*; ("With the German army: an eye-witness's notes: the mechanism of war"), 30, 9*f*
Strategy criticized — our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 12, 5*a*; Col. Shumsky (art. quoted), 15, 7*a*; Lord Sydenham (l.), 15, 12*c*
Supply difficulties reported, Sept. 10, 8*e*; 12, 8*c*; 16, 7*f*; 22, 8*b*; 24, 3*e*
Zabern garrison regiment (99th) — surrenders, Aug. 19, 6*c*
Ghent — Germans advance on, Aug. 22, 6*b*, *c*; Sept. 8, 8*d* (l.e.); burgomaster issues proclamation, Aug. 22, 6*c*; situation, 24, 6*c*; bombs dropped, Sept. 6, 1*c*; 7, 8*c*; protest, 7, 7*d* (e.e.); railway cut near, 8, 8*d*; Germans agree to avoid town; burgomaster arranges agreement for supplies to Germans, 9, 7*d*; 10, 7*d*; Germans advance south of, 10, 7*d* (l.e.); movements, 13, 1*d*; 14, 7*d*
Giromagny-Altkirch — battle reported, Sept. 15, 7*c* (l.e.)
Gnila Lipa — fighting, Sept. 3, 8*e*
Gnivet — fighting reported, Aug. 20, 6*b*
Goldap — fighting, Aug. 24, 6*b*
Gorashda — Montenegrins occupy, Sept. 19, 7*f*
Gorodok—fighting, Sept. 9, 8*e*
Gosselies—skirmish, Aug. 23, 1*c*
Great Britain :—
Invasion, danger of — Prof. J. H. Rose (l.), Aug. 10, 9*b*; our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 26, 6*f*; 30,000 marks offered to first German soldier in, Sept. 13, 1*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 29, 5*c*
Lighting—coast towns: restriction of illumination urged: Admiralty notice, Sept. 10, 8*f*; police notice, 11, 9*d*; order in council, 19, 3*c*
Grivegnée — German proclamation, Sept. 24, 6*d*
Grodzka — Russians attack, Sept. 10, 7*a*; 11, 8*e*; Austrian flank turned, 15, 7*a*; capture reported, 16, 7*a*; note, 18, 7*b* (e.e.)
Grodno — Germans advancing on, Sept. 23, 7*e*; 28, 8*e*
Guignies — fighting, Aug. 29, 8*c*; Sept. 3, 8*c*
Guise — fighting, Sept. 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
Gulstein — captured by Russians, Sept. 25, 7*e* (e.e.)
Gumbinnen — captured by Russian troops, Aug. 17, 8*f*; 21, 8*e*; 24, 6*b*; 25, 5*b*; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 4*i*; fighting described, 26, 7*a*; officer's experiences, Sept. 24, 7*a*
Gutten — railway attacked near, Aug. 4, 4*d*
Hablville — fighting, Aug. 12, 6*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Haelen — fighting described: severe German losses; official statement, Aug. 14, 6b, c
 Hainault — German proclamation, Sept. 25, 7f
 Hainaut — fighting, Aug. 24, 6b
 Halicz — fighting, Sept. 3, 8e; taken by Russians, 6, 2a
 Hancourt — fighting of Aug. 26 described: officer's diary quoted, Sept. 26, 6b
 Hasselt — looting by Uhlans, Aug. 13, 6c (l.e.); general engagement between Belgians and Germans reported, 13, 6c
 Hattonchâtel — bombarded, Sept. 22, 8b; fighting, 23, 8d (l.e.); German advance, 26, 8b
 Havre — German car incident, Sept. 5, 7a
 Havrincourt — fighting, Aug. 31, 8b
 Helsinfors — bombardment anticipated, Aug. 12, 6e
 Herbertshöhe — occupied by Austrian contingent, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7a; wireless station captured, 14, 7a; fighting, 26, 8e
 Herenthals — fighting near, Sept. 8, 8d (e.e.)
 Herstal — Germans repulsed by women, Aug. 12, 6c
 Herzegovina — Montenegrins to invade, Sept. 9, 8c
 Hesbaye — outpost actions, Aug. 12, 6b
 Hirsingen — occupied by French, Sept. 18, 7c
 Hirson — fighting, Aug. 29, 8b; Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Hoeneck — fighting, Aug. 24, 6c
 Hrubieszow — fighting, Sept. 12, 8e; 22, 7b
 Ilovo — burned, Aug. 8, 6d
 Indian army — troops landed at Marseilles (Mr. Asquith; s.), Sept. 26, 9f; our correspondent describes scenes, 28, 8c (e.e.)
 Insterburg — captured by Russian troops, Aug. 17, 8f; 24, 6b; German force routed, 24, 6b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 25, 5b; 31, 8e; spies shot: German proclamation dropped from aeroplane, Sept. 23, 7e; officers' experiences, 24, 7a
 Jadar — Serbian victory over Austrians: Serbian official report, Sept. 14, 7c; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a
 Janow — Russians capture Austrian transport columns, and 5,000 prisoners, Sept. 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7b
 Jaroslav — Austrian retreat through, Sept. 12, 8e; town burned, 20, 7d; 21, 7e; 22, 7d; bombarded by Russians, 21, 8f; 7d (l.e.); 22, 7d; captured by Russians, 23, 8f; 24, 7b; 25, 7e; Russian military opinion, 24, 7b
 Jhannisburg — Russian attack, Aug. 4, 4c; occupied by Russian troops, 24, 6b
 Joncherey — fighting, Aug. 3, 6c
 Josefow-Annopol road — fighting, Sept. 10, 7a; 12, 8e
 Jumet — bombarded by Germans, Aug. 25, 6d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Kalisz — occupied by Germans, Aug. 4, 4c; 6, 6e; refugees' stories, Sept. 23, 7e; German troops concentrating, 24, 7b; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; outrages: see under WAR, European—Outrages
 Kalisz-Thorn line — Germans concentrating on, Sept. 24, 7b; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; 30, 7e; Russian military opinion, 28, 7b, 8e; 29, 7d; 30, 7e
 Kalwarya — Germans evacuate, Sept. 23, 7e
 Kamenetz Podolsk — large Austrian force repulsed, Aug. 20, 6c
 Karangu — occupied by Germans, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b; British occupy, 21, 7c
 Karonga — fighting, Sept. 11, 8d; 16, 7e; 17, 7e; 19, 8e (e.e.)
 Khorzele: see Chorzele, above
 Kiaochau — Japan delivers ultimatum ordering evacuation (text), Aug. 17, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 18, 4d; *The Times* comments; Chinese attitude; United States attitude, 18, 6d; 21, 7b; defensive preparations, 21, 7b; women and children leave; bombardment expected, 22, 5e; probable duration of siege, 24, 6e; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 4a; blockade commenced, 25, 5b; 28, 7e; 29, 7f; island of Tachien captured, Sept. 1, 8c (l.e.); Germans at Shanghai ordered to, 2, 7b; islands captured; mines swept, 3, 7c; shortage of provisions, 4, 8e; Chinese government issues proclamation, 5, 7d; investment complete, 5, 8d (l.e.); Japanese aeroplane drops bombs, 8, 7c; 9, 8c; 17, 7d; German protest to China: Chinese reply, 8, 7c (e.e.); German threats to China, 16, 7f; floods hinder Japanese advances, 10, 7e; 11, 8e (l.e.); Chinese killed by German mine, 10, 7e; Japanese capture Tsimso, 16, 7f; railway station at Kiaochau captured, 17, 7d; bombs dropped on German ships, 19, 7f; Japanese landed in Laoshan Bay, 20, 1b (e.e.); 21, 7c; fighting at Wangkohuang, 21, 7c; Tsingtau being invested, 22, 8f; 23, 7f; 29, 8e; 30, 8e; weather improves, 22, 8f; British forces landed, 25, 8f; aeroplanes reconnoitring, 27, 2b; Japanese suspicions respecting neutrals, 26, 7f (e.e.); fighting, 28, 7f; 29, 8e; 30, 8e; British and Japanese warships bombard forts, 30, 8e; Germans violate Chinese neutrality: Japanese occupy Weih-sien and control Tsinanfu-Kiaochau railway, 30, 8e
 Kielce — Austrian advances, Aug. 10, 6c; 12, 5a; 13, 6c; fighting, 18, 6c
 Kisil — Germans advance on, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b; fighting, 16, 7e; 19, 8e (e.e.); 21, 7c
 Kitchinitza — fighting near, July 31, 8b
 Kolmanskop — Germans surprised near, Sept. 29, 7e
 Konetzipol — occupied by German troops, Aug. 13, 6c
 Königsberg — Russian army in vicinity, Aug. 24, 6b; 28, 8c (l.e.); invested, 29, 7a; Sept. 18, 8e; sortie, Sept. 8, 10d (e.e.); Russians advance 60 miles beyond, 9, 8e (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Kotichka Ada — fighting, Sept. 28, 7c (e.e.)
 Kouililovo — Montenegrins defeat Austrians, Sept. 17, 7d
 Kovallen — captured by Russian troops, Aug. 21, 8d
 Kovno — Germans advancing on, Sept. 23, 7e
 Krasnik — fighting, Sept. 11, 8e; Russians defeat Austro-German army: 30,000 prisoners and 400 guns captured, Sept. 13, 2a; 14, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; Russian official statement, 14, 10b; details, 16, 7b (e.e.); 17, 8e; 18, 7b; Russian sharpshooter's exploit, 18, 7b (e.e.)
 Krasnotaw-Opole (Lublin) region — Austrian army retreating, Sept. 8, 7f (e.e.)
 Kronstadt — defences (art., "War scenes in Russia: the defences of Kronstadt"), Aug. 23, 2f
 Krosno—fighting, Sept. 30, 7e
 Kroupanje — fighting, Sept. 17, 7d; 22, 7f; 23, 7b; 26, 7f (e.e.); Austrians routed by Serbians, Sept. 23, 7b
 Krtchevina — Austrian attempt to cross Save defeated, Sept. 17, 7d; fighting, 22, 7f
 Krubieszow — fighting, Sept. 10, 7a
 Krzezow — Russians assault bridge works near, Sept. 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 20, 1d; 21, 7e
 La Croix St. Ouen — Germans occupy, Sept. 5, 7a
 La Fère — taken by Germans, Sept. 3, 8d; 5, 8b
 La Ferté-Gaucher — fighting, Sept. 12, 8b, c; 14, 11b; eyewitness's account, 15, 7d; Highlander's bravery, 23, 7c
 Lagarde—fighting, Aug. 13, 6d
 La Montagne — taken by French troops, Aug. 31, 8e
 Lancut — Russians occupy, Sept. 25, 7e
 Landrecies — fighting (British official report), Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; Sept. 1, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, Sept. 10, 8c; 11, 4c; soldiers' stories, 16, 4c; 18, 4c
 Langenburg — shelled by *Gwendolen*, Sept. 12, 7d
 Laon — Germans occupy, Sept. 5, 8b; fighting, 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Lassigny — French advance, Sept. 22, 8b; 24, 8b; fighting, 27, 1d
 Lauden — railway station occupied by German troops, Aug. 12, 6b
 Lebbekke — Germans defeated, Sept. 29, 7c
 Le Cateau — fighting (British official reports), Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8b; Sept. 1, 8b; 7, 8b; officers' and soldiers' stories, Sept. 16, 4c; 28, 4c; 29, 6c
 Lemberg — fighting near, Aug. 28, 8c; (l.e.); to be evacuated by Austrians, Sept. 2, 8e (l.e.); large Austrian force routed by Russians; many prisoners and guns taken; particulars of fighting, 3, 8c; official accounts, 3, 8e (l.e.); 4, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 5, 8e; entry of Russian troops, 6, 2a; war stores captured, 7, 9f; 7, 10b; 8, 10d (e.e.); Austrian retreat from: details, 8, 7f; officers' flight reported, 11, 8f (l.e.); Austrian official

WAR, European (operations) — Lemberg (continued) :—
 explanation, 15, 7b (e.e.); *Morgen* correspondent's version, 19, 7d (e.e.); British engineers' experience, 21, 7e (e.e.); Austrian general and station-master executed, 22, 7b; Austrian effort to recapture frustrated: Gen. Dmitrieff receives military order of St. George, 22, 8c (l.e.)
 Lepuix — raid by Germans, Aug. 4, 4d
 Leshintzer — fighting, Aug. 18, 5b; Sept. 22, 7f; 24, 8f
 Liège — German attack anticipated; fighting on outskirts: particulars, Aug. 5, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 6, 6d; 7, 6b; 8, 6b; 9, 1c; 10, 7e, f; 11, 6b; Dutch troops fire on German fugitives; forged messages sent to Belgian War Office by Germans; Belgian airmen's experiences, 7, 6b; casualties: official statement: German request for armistice refused, 8, 6b (l.e.); "fall" reported in Berlin, 9, 1d; Legion of Honour conferred on city; telegrams exchanged between President Poincaré and King Albert, 9, 1e; German cavalry decimated, 9, 1e; fighting described, 9, 1c; 10, 7e; German troops occupy town: forts untaken, 11, 6b; citizens arrested as hostages, 12, 6b; position of forces described, 11, 6b (l.e.); Gen. Joffre pronounces forts impregnable; number of prisoners taken, 11, 6e; bombardment of forts progressing, 12, 5a; 13, 6e; 14, 6c; 17, 9f; situation, 12, 6b; 13, 6b; siege anticipated by Germans, 13, 6b; German official version of attack, 13, 6e; eyewitness's account, 14, 5f; boy scouts disbanded by Germans, 15, 5f; attack on forts continued, 15, 5f, 6b (l.e.), 6c; effect of bombardment on town and civil population described, 16, 1e; 17, 9f; German military government established, 17, 10e; letter from inmate of convent, 18, 3b; Alsatian deserter's story, 19, 5b; Dutch journalist's impression, 19, 6d; German occupation of forts reported, 21, 8c; war levy demanded, 22, 6c; forts reported still holding out, 25, 6b; effect of bombardment described, Sept. 6, 2f (l.e.); 7, 6f; destruction of German bridges: Belgian soldiers' exploits, 9, 7c; Gen. Leman's letter to King Albert, 12, 8f; Dr. Hannelius's experiences ("The siege of Liège" quoted), 18, 6b; Germans destroy bridges, 26, 7a; —Belloc, Mr. H.: article recalled (sp. art., "Liège in prophecy: remarkable forecast in 1912"), Aug. 8, 5a
 Lierre — Belgians advancing south of, Sept. 14, 7d; bombarded, 30, 8e
 Ligny — fighting of Aug. 26 described: officer's diary quoted, Sept. 26, 6b
 Lille — German advance, Aug. 23, 1c; safety reported, 28, 8d; situation, 29, 8b; evacuation reported, Sept. 1, 8c; Germans evacuate, 6, 1d; 11, 7e; British occupation reported, 11, 7e; Uhlan patrol at, 13, 1d, e; our special correspondent describes visit, 13, 1e
 Limanskaada-Bossout — Serbian victory reported, Sept. 16, 7d; 18, 7d

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Lioubova-Zvornik-Krupanje — fighting, Sept. 17, 7*d*; 22, 7*f*; 24, 8*f*
 Lissa — French troops landed, Sept. 26, 8*e*; naval operations: see under Naval, below
 Lizy-sur-Ourcq — French train with wounded falls into Marne, Sept. 18, 7*c*
 Lodz — German advance on, Sept. 24, 7*b*
 Longwy — forts fire on German troops, Aug. 3, 6*c*; fighting, 12, 6*d*; surrender refused, 13, 6*i*; surrenders to Germans. 28, 8*d* (l.e.); 29, 8*b*
 Lorraine (see also names of places)—
 French invasion reported, Aug. 17, 8*e*; 18, 6*c*; 21, 8*d*; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 6*a*; French reverse; particulars; German version, Aug. 23, 3*c*; exaggerated reports denied: further fighting: particulars, 24, 6*d*; French troops retire: explanation, 25, 6*e*; 26, 7*d*; situation, Aug. 31, 8*b*; Sept. 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 15, 8*d*; 18, 8*d*; 22, 8*b*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 8*e*; 29, 8*b*; German attacks repulsed, 27, 1*b*; 28, 8*b*; (art., "German activity in Lorraine"), 29, 7*b*
 Louchpach — raid by Germans, Aug. 4, 4*d*
 Louvain — bombarded, Aug. 12, 6*b*; fighting described, Aug. 22, 6*e*; Sept. 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*e*; 16, 8*e*; Belgians re-occupy, 13, 1*d*; 14, 7*d*; German re-occupation to be permitted, 15, 7*e*;—outrages: see under WAR, European—Outrages—German
 Lovtchen, Mount — attacked, Aug. 7, 5*c*; denied, 11, 5*c*
 Lowicz — German advance, Sept. 4, 8*d*
 Loznitz — fighting, July 31, 8*b*; large Austrian force routed by Serbians; many prisoners and guns taken: particulars, Aug. 23, 1*d*; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 4*a*; 25, 5*b*; strength of Austrian forces engaged, 27, 5*b*; fighting, Sept. 14, 7*d* (l.e.); 24, 8*f*
 Lublin — Russian victory reported, Sept. 4, 8*d*; 6, 2*b*; 10, 7*a*; 12, 8*e*; 18, 7*b*; battle described by eye-witness, 12, 7*c*
 Lüderitzbucht — South African force occupies, Sept. 27, 1*e*; 28, 7*b*
 Lunéville — occupied by Germans, Aug. 25, 6*e*; fighting, Sept. 6, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; Germans evacuate district, 9, 8*b*; 10, 7*c* (l.e.); 11, 8*b*; 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*; French re-occupy, 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*d*; German attacks near, 26, 8*b*
 Luttre—fighting, Aug. 24, 6*c*
 Luxemburg — invaded by German troops; government offices seized, Aug. 2, 4*c*; particulars; official statements, 3, 5*c*, 6*d*; official protest; eye-witness's story, 4, 4*d*; French cavalry advance, 20, 6*b*
 Lyck — occupied by Russians, Aug. 21, 8*d*; Germans report victory over Russians near, Sept. 16, 7*b*; Russian version, 25, 7*c* (e.e.)
 Maestricht — bombs dropped, Sept. 23, 7*b*
 Mala Ada — fighting, Sept. 24, 8*f*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Malines — skirmish, Aug. 23, 1*c*; German attack, 25, 6*d*; Germans defeated; prisoners and guns taken, 27, 6*c*; Germans occupy, 28, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; bombarded, 29, 8*b*; Sept. 1, 8*d*; 4, 7*c*; 20, 1*d*; valuable picture destroyed, 1, 8*d* (l.e.); M. Denyn's account, 6, 1*c*; fighting, Sept. 13, 1*d*; 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*e*; 16, 8*e*; bombardment renewed, 23, 8*c*; 29, 7*c*; Germans reoccupy, 29, 8*c*;—cathedral damaged: see under WAR, European—Outrages
 Malta — British territorials arrive, Sept. 23, 7*b*
 Mandray — fighting, Sept. 9, 8*b*
 Manonvillers — German raid, Aug. 3, 6*c*
 Marainviller — capture by Germans reported, Sept. 1, 8*c*
 Mariampol — Germans evacuate, Sept. 23, 7*e*
 Markgradow — German troops at, Aug. 6, 6*e*; 16, 1*d*
 Marne river — French retirement, Sept. 5, 8*b*; German advance, 6, 1*d*; 7, 8*d*; British reported south of, 7, 8*b*; fighting, 9, 8*c*; 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*, *c*; 13, 1*b*; British advance, 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*, *c*; 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*; Anglo-French victory reported: German retreat reported, 12, 8*b*, *c*; 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*, British Press Bureau statement, 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*; French official reports, 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*, *c*; many German guns and prisoners captured, 13, 1*b*; 14, 8*b*; Commander Thomasson: statement, 13, 1*c*; decisive character of battle exemplified by French and German orders of the day, 13, 1*c*; 14, 8*d* (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5*a*; Gen. Joffre: order of day ("complete victory"), 14, 8*c*; telegram to M. Millerand, 14, 8*c*; Gen. Gallieni: order of day to Paris garrison, 14, 8*c*; relief in Paris, 14, 8*d*; (art., "The fighting on the Marne"), 14, 8*e*; Russian opinion, 14, 10*c*; French opinion, 14, 8*d* (l.e.); our Bordeaux correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d* (e.e.); Belgian operations prevent passage of German reinforcements, 14, 7*d*; 15, 7*e*; 16, 8*e*; eye-witness's accounts, 15, 7*d*; Gen. French: *résumé* of dispatches, 15, 8*b*; King Albert: telegraphs congratulations to M. Poincaré; M. Poincaré's reply, 15, 8*c*; trains with booty arrive at Vincennes, 15, 7*a* (l.e.); at Paris, 16, 8*b*; reports of allies' victory circulated in Germany, 15, 7*c* (l.e.); German versions, 15, 8*d*; 16, 8*b*; (allies' victory denied), 17, 7*c*; pillaging by Germans reported, 15, 7*d* (l.e.); Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe: messages to Gen. French and Gen. Joffre, 16, 8*f*; United States comment, 16, 7*a* (e.e.); Serbian message of congratulation, 16, 7*d* (e.e.); Parisian opinion, 17, 7*d*; Tsar Nicholas II.: message of congratulation to M. Poincaré; M. Poincaré's reply, 17, 7*c*; large number of killed and wounded, 17, 8*c*; British staff officer's report, 18, 8*b*; King George and King Albert exchange messages, 18, 8*e*; articles ("In the invaders' wake:

WAR, European (operations) — Marne river (continued) :—

German depredations: wrack of the battle of the Marne", 19, 7a; ("The trial of war: cost of the victory on the Marne"), 19, 7c; battle of Aisne river compared, 22, 8b; condition of roads during German retreat, 27, 2b; captured French colonel escapes from gaolers, 27, 1c; soldier's letter quoted, 28, 4d (e.e.)

Marseilles — Indian troops landed, Sept. 26, 9f; our correspondent describes scenes, 28, 8c (e.e.)

Marvilles—fighting, Sept. 10, 8c

Massiges — recaptured by French, Sept. 22, 8b

Matchwa — fighting: particulars, 23, 1d; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 4a

Maubeuge — German advance, Aug. 24, 6c; strength of fortress, 26, 8c; fighting; German report of British defeat, 29, 8b; Emperor William's statement, Sept. 4, 8e; bombarded, 6, 1d; 7, 8d; three forts destroyed, 7, 8d; war minister's congratulatory message to governor, 8, 8b (l.e.); 9, 8c; British retirement from described: Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, 10, 8b; 11, 4a; relief rumoured, 15, 8d (e.e.); fortress surrendered to Germans, 15, 8d; details of siege, 16, 8d; 20, 1d; reports of casualties, 20, 1d; report of surrender unconfirmed, 21, 8d; report of fall confirmed, 27, 1b; 28, 7c; German siege preparations on private property prior to war noticed, 27, 1b; 28, 7c; big guns removed, 28, 7c

Maver lakes — Russian advance, Aug. 24, 6b

Mazurian lakes — Germans advance across, Sept. 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 2a; Germans report Russian rout, 16, 7b

Meaux — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b; 10, 7c; 11, 7f; 12, 8c; 14, 8d; *Daily Mail* correspondent's description, 10, 7c; 12, 8d; our correspondent's account, 14, 11c; eye-witness's account, 15, 7d

Medyka — Austrians evacuate, Sept. 26, 7b

Melkenen — captured by Russian troops, Aug. 21, 8d

Melle — fighting; Belgian victory reported, Sept. 8, 8d; 10, 7d; Germans pillage shops, 10, 7d (l.e.); airship over, 25, 7f

Memel — Germans report Russian retreat on, Sept. 12, 8e; German force landed, 15, 7b

Menin — skirmish, Sept. 13, 1d

Mesnil-les-Hurlus — French recapture, Sept. 22, 8b

Metz — flooding of valley attempted, Aug. 11, 6e; 13, 6d; M. Pegoud destroys airship and sheds, 21, 8d; Germans retiring on, Sept. 16, 8b

Meurthe river — Germans retreating, Sept. 14, 8c

Meuse river — fighting, Aug. 6, 6d; our military correspondent discusses situation, 18, 4a; fighting, 25, 6b; 26, 8b; Sept. 12, 8b; Germans entrenching strong positions, 16, 8e; German advance, 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; French advance, 29, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Mikolajaw — Russian advances, Sept. 16, 7a

Miloslau — attack on railway station, Aug. 3, 6c

Miramont — Uhlan raid: railway bridge destroyed, Sept. 24, 8d

Missy—bombarded, Sept. 29, 8c

Mitrovitza — Serbian retirement near, Sept. 11, 7b; German report of Austrian success, 12, 7c (e.e.); fighting, 22, 7f; 24, 8f

Mława—German retirement, Sept. 24, 7b

Moncel-sur-Seille — German attack on railway, Aug. 1, 8d

Mondemant, château of — fighting during Marne battle: our special correspondent's comments, Sept. 19, 7c

Mons — German advance, Aug. 24, 6c; British force engaged: battle, 25, 6b; 26, 8c; Lord Kitchener (s.p.), 26, 9f; British retirement reported, 29, 8b; 30, 1b, c; our special correspondent's dispatch from Amiens, 30, 1b (see also *The Times*—Amiens dispatch); Sir J. French's dispatches, 30, 1f; 31, 8d; Sept. 10, 8b; 11, 4a; our military correspondent's comments, Aug. 31, 6a; Belgian correspondent's account, Sept. 7, 7f; officers' and soldiers' stories, Aug. 29, 7e; 30, 2c; 31, 7b, 8d; Sept. 3, 8b; 8, 7a; 9, 6c; 10, 6b, c; 11, 6a; 12, 6a, b (e.e.); 13, 3b; 14, 6a; 15, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 4b; 18, 4a, c; 21, 4d; 22, 6b; 23, 6a, b; 25, 4c; 26, 7d, 10b (e.e.); 28, 4b, d (e.e.); plan, 15, 4d; subaltern's diary quoted, 26, 6a; airman's letter quoted, 25, 4d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Gen. von Kluck's headquarters reported at, 22, 8c (l.e.); 23, 8d; German troops moving southwards, 24, 8d; town burned, 28, 8c; 29, 7c (e.e.)

Montenegrin army — advance into Austrian territory: progress, Aug. 11, 5c; 12, 6c; 13, 5c; Sept. 9, 8c; 11, 8c (l.e.); 17, 7d; 19, 7f; invasion of Herzegovina announced, 9, 8c; junction with Serbians reported, 11, 8c (l.e.); 19, 7f; attack on Serajevo, 24, 7f

Montereau—Germans surrender, Sept. 13, 1c

Montmirail-Le Petit Sompuis — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b; 12, 8b; 15, 8b

Montoieux Vieux — German attack repulsed, Sept. 21, 10b

Moral fighting qualities — Maj. C. A. L. Yate (art. quoted), Sept. 17, 5e

Morava valley — skirmishes, July 31, 8b

Moreuil — surrender to Germans described, Sept. 3, 8d

Morin, Grand — fighting, Sept. 11, 8b (l.e.); 12, 8c; 14, 11b

Morin, La Petit — British advance, Sept. 9, 8b; 11, 8b (l.e.); fighting, Sept. 11, 8b (l.e.); 12, 8c; 15, 7d

Moronvilliers — French advance, Sept. 26, 8b

Mosciska — Russians occupy, Sept. 16, 7a; note, 18, 7b (e.e.)

Mouilly — fighting, Sept. 24, 8b

Moyen Vic — occupied by French troops, Aug. 8, 5b

Mülhausen — occupied by French troops: particulars, Aug. 9, 1b; 10, 6b; evacuated; particulars, 12,

WAR, European (operations)—Mülhausen (continued):—

6d; 13, 6c; retaken by French; guns and ammunition captured, 21, 8d; fighting; French official report, 22, 5f

Murray, "Brigadier" Mary (l. quoted), Sept. 23, 6b

Mysziniec — Germans repulsed near, Sept. 12, 8e (l.e.); 13, 2a; 14, 9f; fighting, 15, 7b

Nakob — Germans attack South African port; police resist 250 Germans, Sept. 19, 8e

Namaqualand — skirmish; German force surrenders, Sept. 15, 7c

Namur — German advance, Aug. 11, 6b; preparing for attack: our Brussels correspondent's comments, Aug. 14, 5a; 17, 9f; bombs dropped from aeroplane, 15, 6b (l.e.); attacked by German force; severe German losses; particulars, 19, 6c; investment commenced, 22, 6c (l.e.); 23, 1c; fall reported, 25, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 25, 7f; German official statement, 25, 5e; Hôtel de Ville blown up, Sept. 2, 8d; effect of bombardment described, 6, 2f (l.e.); 7, 6f; fall explained: survivors' stories, 9, 7d; Gen. Michel's defence criticized, 9, 7d; particulars of damage to town, 9, 7d

Nancy — German attacks repulsed, Aug. 26, 7d; Sept. 7, 8d; 21, 7f; 23, 7b; bombs dropped, 9, 8c; bombardment, 12, 8b; 19, 7b; 21, 7f; Germans reported to be evacuating district, 13, 1c; 14, 8d; 15, 8d; heavy German losses reported, 14, 8d; Emperor William witnesses attack, 21, 7f; 26, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("On the eastern frontier"), 23, 7b; ("From Belfort to Nancy"), 28, 9f; ("The stricken field: scene of destruction and desolation"), 28, 10a; new German offensive expected, 29, 7b

Nancy, Grand Couronne of — fighting, Sept. 11, 8b; 12, 8b

Nanteuil-le-Hudouin-Meaux — fighting, Sept. 13, 1b

Narol — fighting, Aug. 18, 6e

Narzhim — burned, Aug. 8, 6d

Nauru island — attempt to seize British vessel, Sept. 9, 7e; wireless telegraph station destroyed, 23, 7f

Naval:—

Adriatic — Austrian reverse reported, Aug. 17, 8b (l.e.); report confirmed, 18, 6f; 19, 6b; Montenegrin report, 20, 6d; —Zrinyi sunk, Aug. 23, 1e; correction (Zenta sunk), 24, 4f; —Austrian torpedo-boat sunk near Fasana, Sept. 11, 8f (l.e.); —Austrian cruisers arrive in damaged condition at Sebenico, Sept. 24, 8e (e.e.); —two Austrian torpedo-boats and destroyer reported sunk, Sept. 25, 8e, 7e (l.e.); —large Austrian warship reported sunk, Sept. 30, 7e

Antivari — blockade reported, July 29, 8c; bombarded by Austrian warships, Aug. 10, 6d; 11, 5c; 20, 2b (e.e.); French naval contingent landed, Sept. 13, 1f

Australian navy — list of achievements, Sept. 26, 8e; party landed at Herbertshöhe, Neu Pommern; fighting, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7a;

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Australian navy (continued):—

15, 7d (e.e.); party landed in German New Guinea, 21, 7e; 26, 8c
Submarine A E I founders;—official list of casualties, Sept. 20, 1d; 21, 10e; our naval correspondent's comments, 21, 5f; Press Bureau statement, 21, 8f (l.e.)

Austro-Hungarian navy—reverse in Adriatic reported, Aug. 17, 8b (l.e.); confirmed, 18, 6f; 19, 6b; Montenegrin report, 20, 6d; —torpedo-boat sunk by mine, Aug. 19, 6b; survivors arrive in Montenegro, 26, 10d; —torpedo-boat sunk near Fasana, Sept. 11, 8f (l.e.); —torpedo-boat-destroyer and two torpedo-boats sunk by mines, Sept. 25, 8e, 7e (l.e.); 26, 8e (e.e.); —war ship reported sunk, Sept. 30, 7e

Admiral Rouan (? Spahn) — reported damaged at Sebenico, Sept. 24, 8b (e.e.)

Kaiserin Elizabeth — at Kiaochau harbour; ordered to disarm, Aug. 24, 6

Maria Teresa — reported badly damaged at Sebenico, Sept. 24, 8e (e.e.)

Zenta — sunk, Aug. 24, 4f

Zrinyi — sunk by French squadron, Aug. 23, 1c; contradicted, 24, 4f

Baltic sea — German squadron nearing Libau, Aug. 6, 6b; —German warships reported sunk, Aug. 7, 6e; 12, 6e (l.e.); —Magdeburg: blown up in Gulf of Finland, Aug. 28, 8d; —damaged destroyers arrive at Kiel, Sept. 5, 8d; —situation (art., "The fleets at sea: the Baltic situation"), Sept. 9, 5e; —battle reported, Sept. 12, 8e; 16, 8d; —composition of German fleet, Sept. 14, 6d; —German warships reported to have fought one another in error, Sept. 18, 7b; 19, 6f; —German cruiser and two torpedo-boats reported sunk by Russian cruiser *Bayan*, Sept. 24, 8e (e.e.); reports denied, 28, 6e

Bengal, Bay of — *Emden* captures British vessels, Sept. 21, 9e; 30, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 5d; 30, 5f; Indian opinion, 22, 5f; statements by crews of captured vessels, 22, 5f

Bermuda — British and German cruiser in action near, Aug. 24, 6d

Bismarck Archipelago — Australian naval expedition: fighting, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7f

Black Sea — situation (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: the Black Sea"), Sept. 9, 5e

British navy:—

Aboukir — sunk by German submarine, Sept. 23, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; 25, 5d; survivors' stories, 24, 9f, 10b (l.e.); 25, 9f, 10a; 27, 1f; names of lost and saved officers, 24, 10a (l.e.); 25, 10b, c; names of lost and saved seamen, 26, 4a; German reports, 26, 4e; Admiralty statement, 26, 8c; survivors arrive at Folkestone, 27, 1f

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy (continued):—
Amethyst—damaged in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 29, 8e; report corrected, 31, 9f
Amphion—sinks *Königin Luise*, Aug. 6, 6b; sunk by submarine mine, 7, 6c; list of survivors, 8, 4d; funeral of dead; list of British survivors, 9, 3e; 10, 2f; list of dead, 10, 2d; exploding magazine kills three men on neighbouring vessel, 13, 8a; our naval correspondent's comments, 20, 4d; official report, 20, 6e; —Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), Aug. 8, 7f; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Arctusa—damaged in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 31, 9f; at Sheerness, 31, 10a
 Battle cruiser squadron, 1st.—action off Heligoland Bight, Sept. 29, 8d; 31, 9f
Berwick—captures *Spreewald*, Sept. 23, 10c
Birmingham—sinks German submarine *U.15*, Aug. 10, 6d; Mr. Churchill's message to Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 11, 6d
Bristol—in action near Bermuda, Aug. 24, 6d
Carmania—sinks German armed merchantman off East coast of South America; message from Mr. Churchill, Sept. 21, 9e; 23, 4c; our naval correspondent's comments, 21, 9e; 22, 5d; German version, 23, 6c
Cressy—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 23, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; 25, 5d; survivors' stories, 24, 9f, 10b; 25, 9f, 10a; 27, 1f; names of lost and saved officers, 24, 10a (l.e.); 25, 10b, c; names of lost and saved seamen, 26, 4a; German version, 26, 4e; Admiralty statement, 26, 8c; Commander Nicholson's report, 26, 8c; survivors at Folkestone, 27, 1f; Dutch boy scouts' gift of flag to Commander Nicholson, 29, 7b
Defender—German cruisers attack while rescuing German wounded, Aug. 31, 9f; Sept. 25, 10b
Dwarf—attempted destruction by steamers on Cameroon river; two German launches destroyed, Sept. 21, 9e; vessel described, 21, 9e
Fearless—in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 30, 1e
Gloucester—chase of *Goeben* described, Aug. 26, 7c
 Heligoland Bight engagement: see under North Sea, below
Highflyer—sinks *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*; particulars, Aug. 28, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 28, 6f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Hogue—sunk by German submarine, Sept. 23, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; 25, 5d; survivors' stories, 24, 9f; 25d, 9f, 10a; names of lost and saved

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy—*Hogue* (continued):—
 officers, 24, 10a (l.e.); 25, 10a, b; names of saved and lost seamen, 26, 4a; German version, 26, 4e; Admiralty statement; Commander Norton's report, 26, 8d; survivors at Folkestone, 27, 1f
Kennel—damaged while pursuing German destroyer, Aug. 25, 6f
Kiaocha—warships bombard forts, Sept. 30, 8e
Laertes—in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 29, 8e
Laurel—in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 31, 9f
Liberty—in action off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 31, 9f; action at Kiel, Sept. 10, 6c
Lowestoft—rescues survivors from *Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*, Sept. 23, 9f
 Marines—landed at Ostend; Mr. Churchill (s.p.), Aug. 28, 10a
 Merchantmen, armed — Navy List noticed, Sept. 10, 5f
Oceanic—wrecked, Sept. 10, 8e; 11, 5c
Pathfinder—sunk by mine; our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 6, 1f; 7, 5d, 8e; sinking by submarine reported: Press Association statement, 11, 6b; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 6b; 12, 5f; 16, 5e (sp. art., "Mystery of the loss of the *Pathfinder*"), 12, 5f; German report, 25, 6c
Pegasus—disabled by *Königsberg* while overhauling in Zanzibar harbour: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5e; 23, 4c; vessel described, 21, 9e; beached, 22, 8e; flag kept flying by marines, 23, 4c
 Plan of campaign, probable — inspected by King George, Aug. 6, 6b
 Private craft — appeal for motor-boats and yachts for defence of Thames estuary, Aug. 18, 4a
 Reserve — Admirals retire from regular service to take up sea service in, Sept. 19, 6f
Speedy—sunk by mine, Sept. 4, 8e
 Submarines — German cruiser *Hela* sunk by, Sept. 15, 8a (l.e.); 16, 8d; 17, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 16, 5e; 17, 8c; work (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: submarines at work"), 16, 5e; ("Use of submarines in war"), 24, 5d; ("The submarine menace: Sir P. Scott's views"), 28, 5f; ("Success and failures of submarines"), 29, 4d
 Tactics — our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 10, 4d; 11, 4a
 Torpedo flotilla, third — engagement off Heligoland Bight, Aug. 28, 9d; 31, 9f
 Cameroons river — German steamers attempt to sink *Dwarf*: *Dwarf* captures two German launches, Sept. 21, 9e
 Cattaro — bombarded, Aug. 21, 8e; naval contingent landed at Antivari for operations against, Sept.

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —

Cattaro (continued):—

13, 1f; bombarded: forts dismantled, 30, 7e; Austrian naval sortie: battleship reported sunk, 30, 7e

Dar-es-Salaam — British sailors landed, Aug. 14, 6e; German protest against bombardment, 27, 2f

Fanning Island — cable cut, Sept. 9, 8f; captured by Germans; to be used as German Pacific base, Sept. 10, 7e

French navy — naval contingent landed at Antivari, Sept. 13, 1f; —Lissa bombarded, Sept. 25, 7c (l.e.); 26, 8e; —Pelagrosa and Lesina bombarded, Sept. 26, 8e; —battleship reported destroyed by Cattaro forts, Sept. 29, 6b

Mediterranean fleet — (sp. art., "Rival navies in the Mediterranean: French and Austrian forces"), Aug. 12, 4c

German coast defence — our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Defence of the German coast line"), Aug. 21, 6f

German navy:—

Ariadne — sunk in Heligoland Bight action, Aug. 31, 9f, 10a

Atlantic — position of raiding cruisers: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 19, 4d; Sept. 30, 5f

Baltic fleet — squadron approaching Libau, Aug. 6, 6b; —vessels reported sunk, Aug. 7, 6e; 12, 6e (l.e.); —damaged vessels arrive at Kiel, Sept. 5, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 6d; —composition, Sept. 14, 6d; —warships fire on one another in error, Sept. 18, 7b; 19, 6f; —warships reported sunk, Sept. 24, 8e (c.e.); report denied, 28, 6e

Berlin — supposed to be vessel sunk by *Carmania*, Sept. 12, 9e

Bona (Algeria) — cruiser bombarded, Aug. 5, 5e

Breslau — takes refuge at Messina, Aug. 7, 6c (l.e.); leaves Messina, 8, 6d; takes refuge in Dardanelles, 12, 6e; reported impending purchase by Turkey; legal aspect discussed; Turkish official *communiqué* to be published, 13, 7f; purchase confirmed, 14, 6e; correspondence, 14, 7e; renamed and placed under command of Rear-Adm. Limpus, 15, 6e; Turkish officers and crew installed, 19, 6b; reported damaged by shell fire; disposal of German crew: conflicting reports, 20, 6d; crew to enter Turkish service, Sept. 5, 8d; see also under TURKEY —Navy

Cap Trafalgar — transfers guns at Buenos Aires, Aug. 7, 5b; 29, 5b; sunk by *Carmania*, Sept. 21, 9e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 5d; German version, 23, 6c; crew interned in Argentina, 27, 1e

China squadron — reported cornered by British navy, Aug. 14, 6e

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —

German navy (continued):—

Colliers — Chilean government detains vessels, Sept. 30, 8e (c.e.); British request to United States to investigate circumstances of coaling in American ports, 30, 8e (c.e.)
Commands—changes, Sept. 24, 6d

Cruisers — vessel reported captured by British fleet in Mediterranean, Aug. 5, 5e; —three sunk in Heligoland Bight engagement, Aug. 29, 8d; 30, 9f; —commerce raiders: our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 19, 4d; (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: raiders and rates"), Sept. 30, 5f

Emden — captures British merchantmen in Bay of Bengal, Sept. 21, 9e; 30, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 5f; 30, 5f; Indian opinion, 22, 5f; statements by crews of captured vessels, 22, 5f; coaling; denial by Messrs. Embiricos, 24, 3d; German reports, 24, 6d; bombards Madras, 25, 8e; 27, 1d; statement by commander ("expects capture"), 30, 8d (l.e.)

Goeben — takes refuge at Messina, Aug. 7, 6c; leaves Messina, 8, 6d; takes refuge in Dardanelles, 12, 6e; reported impending purchase by Turkey; legal aspects discussed; Turkish official *communiqué* to be published, 13, 7f; purchase confirmed, 14, 6e; correspondence, 14, 7e; renamed and placed under command of Rear-Adm. Limpus, 15, 6e; Turkish officers and crew installed, 19, 6b; reported damaged by shell fire; German materials supplied through German ambassador's efforts; disposal of German crew: conflicting reports, 20, 6d; crew to enter Turkish service, Sept. 5, 8d; court of inquiry into escape to be held, 21, 10e; see also under TURKEY—Navy

Hela — reported sunk by British submarine, Sept. 15, 8a (l.e.); 16, 8d; 17, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 16, 5e

Illis — Japanese warships attack, Sept. 30, 8e

Inaction — Capt. Persius (art. quoted), Sept. 26, 6e

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse — sunk by cruiser *Highflyer*, Aug. 28, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 28, 6f; Mr. Wilde's experiences, Sept. 6, 4e; 7, 2e; violation of Rio del Oro alleged, 4, 7f

Kiel — damaged vessels arrive, Sept. 5, 8d

Köln — sunk in action in Heligoland Bight, Aug. 29, 8d; 31, 10a

Königin Luise — sunk by British torpedo flotilla, Aug. 6, 6b; navigation officer: holding of Thames pilot certificate: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy (continued) :—

Königsberg — disables *Pegasus* in Zanzibar harbour: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 21, 9e; 22, 5e

Leipzig—at San Francisco, Aug. 14, 5b

Magdeburg — blown up in Gulf of Finland, Aug. 28, 8d

Mainz—sunk in action off Heligoland Bight, Sept. 29, 8d; 31, 10a

Mediterranean — vessels to join Austrian fleet, Aug. 5, 5e; *Goeben* and *Breslau*: see *Breslau*, and *Goeben*, above

Nürnberg—supposed to have cut cable at Fanning Island, Sept. 9, 8f; 10, 7e

Reservists — called up, Sept. 16, 6e

Sailors — number reported with army in Belgium, Sept. 8, 8d (l.e.); 30, 10a

Spreewald—captured by *Berwick*, Sept. 23, 10e

Strength — possible additions: details of vessels building (sp. art., "Possible additions to the German navy: six Dreadnoughts"), Sept. 15, 5f

Submarines—*U 15* sunk by British cruiser, Aug. 10, 6d: —*Pathfinder* alleged to have been sunk by, Sept. 11, 6b; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 6b; 12, 5f; German report, 25, 6c; —submarine which sunk *Pathfinder* alleged to have been sunk: *Scotsman* report, Sept. 16, 5e; —three British cruisers (*Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*) sunk, Sept. 23, 9f; 24, 9f; submarines reported sunk, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; 25, 5d; German reports, 24, 6d, 10a; 25, 6e; 26, 4e; German comment, 25, 7b; survivors' stories, 23, 9f (l.e.); 24, 9f; 25, 9f, 10a; Dutch trawler incident, 25, 9f; Admiralty statement: reports of commanders of *Cressy* and *Hogue*, 26, 8d

Special article ("The fleets at sea: Germany's submarine flotilla"), Aug. 11, 4a; ("Submarines at work"), Sept. 16, 5e; ("Use of submarines in war"), 24, 5d

Torpedo-boat destroyers — vessels en route for White Sea, Aug. 6, 6b: one sunk off Danish coast, 7, 6e; one sunk in Baltic, 12, 6e (l.e.); two sunk in Heligoland Bight action, 29, 8d; 30, 1e; 31, 10a

Torpedo-boats — two reported sunk in Baltic, Sept. 24, 8e (e.e.)

Tsingtao—sold for 1s. 10d. at Canton, Sept. 29, 8e

Vaterland—disarmed at Nanking, Aug. 20, 6e

Y 187—sunk in Heligoland Bight action, Sept. 31, 10a

Japanese navy—operations in Liao-shan Bay, Sept. 17, 7d; in Kiaochau Bay, 19, 7f; torpedo-boat reported sunk outside Kiaochau, 22, 8a (l.e.); warships bombard forts, 30, 8e

WAR, European (operations) — Naval
(continued) :—

Kiaochau Bay—operations, Sept. 19, 7f; Japanese torpedo-boat sunk, 22, 8a (l.e.); forts bombarded, 30, 8e

Lesina—bombarded by French fleet, Sept. 26, 8e

Libau — bombarded by German fleet, Aug. 4, 2a; 4, 4d; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 3f; 5, 5e

Lissa — bombarded by French fleet, Sept. 25, 7e (l.e.); 26, 8e

Madras—shelled by German cruiser *Emden*, Sept. 25, 8e; 27, 1d

Mediterranean Sea—naval situation (sp. art., "Rival navies in the Mediterranean: French and Austrian forces"), Aug. 12, 4c; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 4d; reported free from hostile forces, 23, 1d

Merchantmen, arming of — special articles ("Conversion of merchant ships"), Aug. 7, 4c; ("Status of the armed merchantmen: offence or defence"), Sept. 26, 5a

Mines — use of: our naval correspondent's views, Aug. 7, 4c; 8, 4c; —Bosporus: mines laid, Aug. 30, 1e; —Dardanelles: Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT; —German coast: mining by British suggested, Sept. 23, 10a; correspondence, 26, 4f; —Hague conventions discussed (sp. art., "Law and the war: automatic submarine mines"), Aug. 11, 7e; Mr. A. Pearce Higgins (l.), Sept. 14, 13a; —neutral vessels sunk: see under WAR. European — Shipping; —North Sea: danger to shipping: Admiralty warning, Aug. 24, 2d; our naval correspondent's comments, 24, 4e; Sept. 5, 6d; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —process of mine-laying described, Aug. 6, 4c; 8, 4c; —protection against: Sir A. Conan Doyle (l.), Sept. 8, 9d; —special articles ("The fleets at sea") ("The use of mines"), Aug. 7, 4c; ("Mystery of the loss of the *Pathfinder*: mine mishaps discussed"), Sept. 12, 5f; —sweeping operations described (sp. art., "An appeal for the mine-sweepers"), Sept. 28, 10c

North Sea :—

Aboukir, *Cressy*, and *Hogue* — sunk by German submarines: large loss of life, Sept. 23, 9f; 24, 9f; 25, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; 25, 5d; survivors: landed at Harwich and Ymuiden, 23, 9f; 24, 9f, 10a, b; at Rotterdam, 24, 10b: uncertainty as to internment according to Hague Convention, 24, 10b; not to be interned, 24, 10a (l.e.); 25, 10a; survivors' stories, 23, 9f (l.e.); 24, 9f, 10b; 27, 1e; German submarines reported sunk, 23, 9f; 24, 5d; German reports, 24, 6d, 10a; 25, 6e; 26, 4e; Capt. Voorham's story, 24, 10b; ~~PLATE~~ of officers lost and saved, 24, 10a (l.e.); 25, 10b,

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — North Sea — *Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue* (continued) :—

German comment, 25, 7b ; Dutch trawler incident, 25, 9f ; Australian comment, 25, 10a ; sailors buried at Ymuiden, 25, 10a ; names of lost and saved seamen, 26, 5a ; Admiralty statement, 26, 8d ; reports of commanders of *Cressy* and *Hogue*, 26, 8c, d ; survivors at Folkestone, 27, 1f

Amphion — sunk by mine, Aug. 7, 6c ; official report, 20, 6e

British cruiser squadron attacked — German submarine *U15* sunk, Aug. 10, 6d ; sailor's version, Sept. 9, 7f

British fleet's reconnoitring cruises — Admiralty statements, Sept. 11, 8c ; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 8c

Desultory fighting reported, Aug. 19, 6f

German mine-layer sunk, Aug. 6, 6b

Hela — sunk by British submarine, Sept. 15, 8a (i.e.) ; 16, 8d ; 17, 8c ; our naval correspondent's comments, 16, 5e ; 17, 8c

Heligoland Bight — defences described, Aug. 21, 6f ; general engagement ; two German destroyers and three cruisers sunk ; British losses reported not heavy ; map : our naval correspondent's comments, Aug. 29, 8d ; 30, 2c ; 31, 6d ; Sept. 1, 6d ; congratulatory messages : from Sir J. French, 29, 8e ; from Sir R. Borden, 30, 1e ; German version : wounded and prisoners landed, 30, 1e ; official report : German version, 31, 9f ; Sept. 1, 6f ; our special correspondent's comments, Aug. 31, 10a ; damaged vessels arrive at Sheerness, 31, 10b ; Russian congratulations, Sept. 1, 6e ; funerals, 1, 6f ; 2, 6c ; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 6d ; German press comment, 5, 7f ; sailors' stories, 9, 7f ; 10, 6c ; Johannesburg miners' telegram of congratulation, 19, 6f ; Admiralty statement replying to charges by German minister at Copenhagen, 25, 10b ; German sailors shot by officers, Aug. 31, 9f ; Sept. 25, 10b

Pathfinder — sunk by mine, Sept. 6, 1f ; 7, 5d ; 7, 8e ; sinking by submarine reported ; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 6b ; 12, 5f ; 16, 5e ; (sp. art., "Mystery of the loss of the *Pathfinder*"), 12, 5f ; German report, 25, 6c

Speedy — destroyed by mine, Sept. 6, 8e

Strategy — Mr. C. Grant Robertson (l.), Sept. 26, 4f ; (sp. art., "The fleets at sea : North Sea strategy"), 29, 4d

Weather, bad, Sept. 17, 8c

Nyasa, Lake — German armed steamer captured, Aug. 15, 6f ; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 6d ; German comment, 22, 5c ; *Guendolen* shells Langenburg, Sept. 12, 7d

WAR, European (operations) — Naval (continued) :—

Pacific — situation (sp. art., "The fleets at sea : situation in the Pacific Aug. 17, 6a ; ("Raiders and rates"), Sept. 30, 5f

Pelagosa — bombarded by French fleet, Sept. 26, 8d

Pola — blockade prospects, Sept. 25, 7b ; strength of defences, 29, 8b

Royal Indian Marines — officer's letter quoted, Sept. 24, 3b

Russian navy :—

Bayan — sinking of German cruiser and torpedo-boats reported, Sept. 26, 8e (e.e.)

Influence discussed (sp. art., "The fleets at sea : influence of the Russian navy : the Baltic situation"), Sept. 9, 5e

Sea command discussed — article ("Commerce and sea power"), Sept. 14, 3b ; — French official communiqué, Sept. 22, 5f ; — Mahan, Adm. : art quoted, Sept. 14, 5f ; — special articles ("The fleets at sea") ("British cruisers' effective work"), Aug. 15, 4a ; ("Share of the navy in the Channel feat"), 19, 4d ; ("Lessons of sea power"), 31, 6d ; ("What the navy has done"), Sept. 2, 6d ; ("Daily silent pressure of naval forces : Adm. Mahan's views"), Sept. 14, 5f

Special articles ("The fleets at sea : a success for the navy"), Aug. 6, 4c ; ("Escape of the *Goeben* : more about mines"), 8, 4c ; ("Safeguarding our seaborne trade : the elusive *Goeben*"), 10, 4d ; ("Germany's submarine flotilla : lessons of the naval contest"), 11, 4a ; ("Days of waiting on board ship : lectures to the seamen"), 13, 4c ; ("Meaning of indiscriminate mining : a warning against rumour"), 14, 4d ; ("British cruisers effective work : two significant facts"), 15, 4a ; ("The fleets at sea : the North sea nerve centre"), 17, 16d ; ("Share of the navy in the Channel feat : transporting an army"), 19, 4d ; ("Work of the patrol flotillas : a certain liveliness"), 20, 4d ; ("A war of wear and tear"), 25, 4a ; ("Napoleon's threat of invasion : misleading German rumours"), 26, 6f ; ("A lesson from the North Sea : preparedness and calm"), 27, 4f ; ("Exploit of public school training ship : the *Highflyer*'s good fortune"), 28, 6f ; ("What the navy has done : a lesson for all"), Sept. 2, 6d ; ("More misfortunes from mines"), 7, 5e ; ("Families of seamen and marines : a separation allowance"), 8, 5f ; ("Influence of the Russian navy : the Baltic situation"), 9, 5d ; ("War appointments of officers : the new navy list"), 10, 5f ; ("The popularity of the naval brigades"), 11, 5d ; ("Mystery of the loss of the *Pathfinder*"), 12, 5a ; ("Daily silent pressure of naval forces : Adm. Mahan's views"), 14, 5f ; ("Possible additions to the German navy : six Dreadnoughts")

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —

Special articles (continued):—

15, 5f; ("Another German cruiser sunk: submarines at work"), 16, 5e; ("Our duty to the wives and children"), 17, 4c; ("Enemy agents on the east coast: a projected sweep"), 18, 4d; ("A British admiral's patriotism: German misfortune"), 19, 6a; ("Justification of our naval expenditure: the Kaiser's ambition"), 21, 5e; ("Incidents in the naval struggle: defence of British commerce"), 22, 5d; ("The lost cruisers: lessons of the misfortune to the fleet"), 23, 9f; ("Further light on the loss of cruisers: use of submarines in war"), 24, 5d; ("Mystery of the submarine attack: more German inaccuracies"), 25, 5d; ("Status of armed merchantmen: offence or defence"), 26, 5a; ("The submarine menace: Sir Percy Scott's views"), 28, 5f; ("An appeal for the mine sweepers: their dangerous work"), 28, 10c; ("A review of two months of war"), 29, 4d; ("Emden's further successes in Indian ocean"), 30, 5f

Submarine operations discussed (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: submarines at work"), Sept. 16, 5e; ("Use of submarines in war"), 24, 5d; ("The submarine menace: Sir Percy Scott's views"), 28, 5f; ("Success and failures of submarines"), 29, 4d

Thames — channels to be closed to navigation: Admiralty statement, Sept. 13, 4e

Torpedoes (sp. art., "New naval weapons"), Aug. 23, 3f

Victoria Nyanza—*Kavirondo* captures and sinks German dhows, Sept. 21, 7c

Vistula — Austrian armed steamer destroyed by Russians, Sept. 11, 8e

Zanzibar harbour — *Pegasus* disabled by *Konigsberg*: our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 21, 9e

Nemirov—Russians capture Austrian transport columns, Sept. 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7c

Neuchateau—fighting, Aug. 25, 6e

Neudenburg — fighting near, Aug. 26, 7a

Neu Pommern — Australian expedition: fighting, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7a; 23, 7f

New Guinea, German — British occupy Rabaul, Sept. 21, 7e; Friedrich William occupied 26, 8e; natives: attitude, 30, 6d (e.e.)

New Zealand expeditions—Samoa seized, Aug. 31, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 8d; British flag hoisted, 4, 7c

Niemen river — German concentration, Sept. 24, 7e; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; German advance, 28, 8e; Russian military opinion, 28, 7b, 8e; 29, 7d; 30, 7c (l.e.), e; general engagement expected, 28, 8e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 28, 8e; 30, 7f (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a; 29, 5d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Nikolaieff (?) — captured by Russians: 40 guns captured, Sept. 8, 7f
Ninove — evacuated by Germans, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7d

Nish—situation, Aug. 2, 4b

Nogentl' Abbesse—fighting, Sept. 28, 8b

Nogent-sur-Seine — Germans advance to, Sept. 14, 11b

Nomeny — Germans evacuate, Sept. 24, 8b; German attacks, 26, 8b; 30, 8d; Germans reoccupy, 29, 7b; town destroyed, 29, 7b

Non-combatants: see under WAR, European

Nordenburg — occupied by Russians, Aug. 27, 6d

Novi-Bazar—evacuated by Austrian troops, Aug. 28, 7e; Austrians defeated by Servians near, 21, 7d

Noville-Taviero: see Eghezee, above

Noyon—fighting, Sept. 20, 1b, 3e; 27, 1b; 28, 8b

Nyasa, Lake: see under Naval, above

Nyasaland — details of fighting; governor's report; German attacks repulsed, Sept. 11, 8d; 12, 7d; 16, 7e; 17, 7e; fighting on Victoria Nyanza, 21, 7c

Ogradina—fighting, Aug. 21, 8e

Oise river — Germans retreat on, Sept. 12, 8b; fighting, 20, 1b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8d; 24, 8b; 26, 8b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; 30, 8b; French reconnaissance force's exploit, 29, 8d

Oissel — Germans disguised as French officers attempt to destroy bridge, Sept. 19, 7b

Oordegem—fighting, Sept. 8, 8d (e.e.)

Opoczno—bull incident, Sept. 10, 7f

Opolie — Russians capture, Sept. 12, 8e; 13, 2a

Ornain—fighting, Sept. 12, 8b

Orrony—fighting, Sept. 28, 8b

Orsova—bombarded by Serbians, Sept. 22, 7f

Ortelsburg — occupied by Russian troops, Aug. 24, 6b

Osowicz — fighting, Sept. 15, 7b; German advance, 20, 3e; bombarded, 28, 8e; 29, 7d (l.e.); 30, 7e; Col. Shumsky's comments on German tactics, 30, 7e

Ostend — skirmish, Aug. 26, 8e; situation, 27, 6d; British marines landed; Mr. Churchill (s.p.), 28, 10d; trains running to Ostend, Sept. 17, 7c; bombs dropped by Zeppelin airship, 25, 8e (l.e.); 26, 7a; 27, 2a; burgomaster's protest to United States, 26, 8a (l.e.)

Osterode — Russians defeated by Germans, Sept. 2, 8e; 3, 8e; 4, 8d; three generals killed, 2, 8e; German version, 7, 10c; official Russian statement, 8, 7f (e.e.); soldiers' stories, 9, 8e

Ostrolenka - Augustowo — German movements hindered by marshes, Sept. 26, 7b

Ottignies — German stragglers reported, Sept. 10, 8e

Ouroq river — fighting, Sept. 8, 8b (l.e.); 9, 8b; 10, 8e; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b, d; 11c; 15, 8b; British advance, 9, 8b; 10, 8e; 12, 8b, c; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; 11c; *résumé* of Gen. French's dispatches, 15, 8b; Germans abandon supplies, guns, and ammunition during flight across, 19, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Outrages : see under WAR, European
 Oyes—fighting, Sept. 19, 8d
 Paissy—bombarded, Sept. 29, 8c
 Paratchnitza — fighting, Sept. 28, 7c
 (e.e.)

Paris—situation : our Paris correspondent's comments, Aug. 27, 5d ; bombs dropped by German airman ; particulars, 31, 8c, d ; Sept. 2, 8c and (l.e.) ; preparations for siege ; no motor-cars to leave, Sept. 2, 8c ; inhabitants leaving ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 3, 7a ; government transferred to Bordeaux ; hostile aeroplane sighted, 3, 8c (l.e.) ; United States and Italian governments to protest against bomb outrages, 4, 7f ; Gen. Gallieni's proclamation, 4, 8c ; German advance, 4, 8c ; 5, 7a ; German movement to south-east, 5, 8b ; 6, 1d ; 7, 8d ; 8, 8b ; German version, 5, 8b ; Germans and Austrians to be deported, 7, 7a ; British soldiers in Paris : *Daily Mail* correspondent's comments, 7, 7b ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 13, 1e ; German reports of fall, 13, 1f (l.e.) ; 14, 6d ; opinion on allies success, 14, 8d, 11b (e.e.) ; 17, 7b ; situation, 14, 11b (e.e.) ; Germans report favourable position, 17, 7c ; bombs dropped, 28, 8d ; United States press protest, 29, 7b (l.e.) ; 30, 7d ; injured girl's leg amputated ; narrow escape of United States ambassador, 30, 7e

Pas de Calais — French lines reported broken, Sept. 28, 8d

Pella — Germans advance, Sept. 25, 7d ; Germans occupy, 27, 1e ; 28, 7b

Penchard—fighting, Sept. 12, 8d

Péronne — French success reported, Sept. 1, 8d ; Germans retreat on, 15, 8d ; Germans evacuate, 22, 8d ; fighting, 23, 8e (e.e.) ; French occupy, 25, 8d ; details of German occupation : town pillaged, 30, 7a

Peronnes-les-Binche — fighting, Aug. 24, 6c

Petit Lacroix — custom house attacked, Aug. 3, 6e

Petrokow — Germans concentrating, Sept. 30, 7e

Pilkalen — fighting, Aug. 31, 8e

Plukhow — fighting, Aug. 25, 5b

Podgaratz — fighting, Sept. 24, 8f

Pola — strength of defences, Sept. 29, 8b ; naval operations : see under Naval, above

Pont à Mousson — bombarded, Aug. 13, 6c (l.e.) ; reoccupied, Sept. 14, 8c

Posen—Germans concentrating, Sept. 9, 8e

Prisoners of war : see under WAR, European

Prospects — British general's opinion, Sept. 2, 8b

Prostken — fighting near, Aug. 3, 6c

Provins—limit of German advance in France, Sept. 14, 11b

Prussia, East (see names of engagements, and German, and Russian armies)

Przemysl — Russian troops advancing, Sept. 8, 8e (e.e.) ; 16, 7a ; 18, 7b ; 22, 7c ; 24, 7b ; 26, 7b ; 27, 3f ; 28, 8e ; fighting, 21, 8f, 7d (l.e.) ; 22, 7c ; investment rumoured, 16, 7a ; Austrian defensive prepara-

WAR, European (operations) — Przemysl (continued) :—

tions, 24, 7b ; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a ; Austrian sortie, 29, 7d (l.e.)

Przeworsk — Russians occupy, Sept. 25, 7e

Puers — fighting near, Sept. 8, 8d

Quatre Bras — fighting near, Aug. 24, 6c

Rabaul — reported occupied by British, Sept. 21, 7e ; fighting, 23, 7f

Racha-Janitch — Serbian victory reported : Serbian official report, Sept. 16, 7d ; 18, 7c

Radom — Germans evacuate, Sept. 8, 7f

Radymano — Russians occupy, Sept. 25, 7e (l.e.) ; 27, 3f

Radziwiloff — evacuated, Aug. 12, 6c

Rahavo—Austrian attack repulsed by Montenegrins, Aug. 25, 5c

Railway accidents — Hex river pass : troop train wrecked, Sept. 12, 7e ; — Lizy-sur-Oureg : train with wounded falls into Marne, 18, 7c

Railways — strategic use : our military correspondent's comments, Sept. 28, 5c

Raman's drift — German blockhouse surrenders, Sept. 16, 7e ; British advance, 23, 7f

Ratcha — fighting, Sept. 22, 7f ; 24, 8f

Ratza—fighting, July 31, 8b

Rawa Russka — occupied by Russian troops, Aug. 24, 6b ; fighting, Sept. 9, 8e ; 10, 7a ; 11, 8e ; 12, 8e ; 15, 7a ; 16, 7a ; number of guns and prisoners, 15, 7a

Reims — German report of French defeat near, Sept. 4, 8e ; German attack begun, 5, 8b ; British advance on, 13, 1b ; 14, 8b ; Germans evacuate prepared position, 15, 8c ; French and British occupy, 16, 8b ; German proclamation quoted, 18, 8c ; town bombarded ; fighting round, 21, 8b, e ; 22, 8b ; 23, 8d ; 24, 8b ; 26, 8b ; 28, 8b ; 29, 8b ; Archbp. Luçon's report, 28, 8c ; government official's report, 29, 8e (l.e.) ; —cathedral damaged : see under WAR, European — Outrages —German

Reméréville — town burned, Sept. 28, 10b

Renaix — fighting, Sept. 12, 8d (e.e.) ; 13, 1d

Revigny — fighting, Sept. 12, 8b ; Germans evacuate, 14, 8c ; bombarded, 20, 1b, c ; 21, 8b ; 22, 9f, 10b

Rhodesia — German attack on Abercorn repulsed, Sept. 15, 7c ; 16, 7e

Rietfontein — Germans occupy, Sept. 27, 1e ; 28, 7b

Rjetgoral — fighting, Aug. 13, 5d

Rogervillers—fighting, Aug. 12, 6d

Romagny — bombarded by Germans, Sept. 21, 10b

Rousbrughe-Harringhe — fighting, Sept. 15, 7e ; 16, 8e ; German men and guns captured, 16, 8e

Roux — Uhlan raid, Sept. 24, 8d

Roye — French advance, Sept. 25, 8d

Rupt-de-Mad — Germans retire on, Sept. 27, 1b ; 28, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Russian army :—

Artillery — fire superiority over Austrian, Sept. 20, 3d

Austria, operations against — railway bridge destroyed near Shtchakova, Aug. 1, 8d; outpost actions, 8, 6d; 10, 6c; 12, 5a, 6c; 13, 6e; 15, 6e; 21, 8d; Russian advance: progress, 10, 6c; 14, 6c; 18, 6e; 21, 8d; 24, 6b; 25, 5b; 30, 3b; 31, 7a; Austrian cavalry brigade annihilated, 13, 5d; Sokal captured, 14, 6e; 15, 6e; general advance begun, 18 6e; our military correspondent's comments, 18, 4a; 24, 4e; 27, 4a; Austrian advance into Poland checked, 18, 6e; 20, 6b; Russian successes reported in Kielce, near Podgayzy, Tomacheff, and Lublin, 30, 3b; 31, 7a; Austrian advance across Vistula, 31, 7a; Russian advance on Lemberg, 31, 7a; Sept. 1, 8e; Russian military opinion, 1, 8e; Austrians surrender voluntarily, 2, 7d; Austrian divisions routed near Lemberg, Sept. 1, 8e (e.e.); 3, 8e; 4, 8d; 6, 2a; Lemberg occupied, 5, 8e; Austrian attacks on Lublin-Chelm front repulsed, 6, 2b; attitude of inhabitants of Galicia, 8, 7f (e.e.); Austrian retreat, 8, 7f; progress of Russian pursuit, 8, 10d (e.e.); 9, 8e; 10, 7a; 11, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5b; Austrian Tomaszow army defeated, 12, 8e; Austrian Lublin army defeated, 12, 8e; Austro-German army defeated at Krasnik; 400 guns and 30,000 prisoners captured, 13, 2a; 14, 9f; 18, 7b; 20, 3d; Austrian casualties reported to be 35 per cent. of effectives, 20, 3d; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; Tomaszow occupied, 13, 2c; Russian official statements reviewing operations, 14, 8b; 15, 7a; Austrian armies routed: progress of Russian advance, 12, 8e; 13, 2a; 14, 9f; 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7a, 8e; 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 20, 1e; 21, 7e, 8f; 22, 7b; 23, 8f; 24, 7b; 26, 7b; 27, 3f; 28, 8e; 30, 7e; 300,000 Austrians killed, wounded, and captured and 1,000 guns captured, 15, 7a; Lieut.-Col. Shumsky's comments, 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 19, 7e; 21, 7d; 24, 7b; advance across San river, 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 20, 1e; 21, 7d; advance on Przemyśl, 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 21, 8f; 24, 7b; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; 27, 3f; 28, 8e; 29, 7d; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5b; 22, 5b; 28, 5a; 29, 5d; Russian cavalry exploits outlined, 17, 7a; German efforts to save Austrian armies fail, 17, 8e; British Press Bureau: statement, 17, 8e; German reports denying Russian successes and reporting Austrian victories, 19, 6d; 21, 7e; 25, 6c; new Austrian defensive front from Drohobycz to Cracow, 19, 8d (l.e.); Austrian reform on quadrangle Przemyśl-Jaroslav-Rzes-

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austria, operations against (continued) :—

zow-Dynow, 22, 7b; Austrian transport columns captured, 18, 7b; 19, 7e; 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7b, c; Siniava and Sambor captured, 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7e; Austrians repulsed at Baranoff-Baatchoff, 21, 8f; Jaroslav captured, 23, 8f; 24, 7b; 25, 7e; Army Messenger: review of operations, 24, 7b (e.e.); Czerschky and Felsztyn occupied, 26, 7b; Medyka occupied, 26, 7b; Chyrow and Radymno captured, 27, 3f; Dembitza occupied, 29, 7d; advance through Carpathians: Russian military opinion, 29, 7d; Austrian ranks reported in confusion, 30, 7e

Austrian appreciation, Sept. 26, 7c (e.e.)

Bravery — instances, Aug. 19, 6d; Sept. 1, 8e; 9, 8e; 12, 7c; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; Kurza Krutchkof awarded order of St. George, 22, 7a

Cavalry exploits, Sept. 17, 7a; 23, 7b (e.e.); ascendancy over Austrian cavalry, 22, 7c

Chaplain — captures 26 Austrians singlehanded, Sept. 12, 10e

England, rumoured passing of troops through — German opinion, Sept. 12, 6e (e.e.); Press Bureau authorizes contradiction of rumours, 15, 8f; German comment, 23, 6c

Food — troops exist for six days on apples, Sept. 20, 1d (e.e.)

Germany, operations against (see also names of engagements) — frontier movements, Aug. 1, 8d; 6, 6e; invasion of East Prussia begun, 3, 6c; progress, 6, 6e; 8, 6d; 17, 8f; 21, 8d; 22, 6f; 24, 6b; 25, 5b; 26, 7a; 28, 8c; 29, 7a; 30, 2d; plan of campaign: our military correspondent's comments, 7, 6a; German advance on Eydtkunhen checked, 14, 6c; Russians capture Insterburg and Gumbinnen, 17, 8f; 24, 6b; 25, 5b; 26, 7a; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 18, 4a; Germans defeated in East Prussia, 24, 6b; 25, 5a; 26, 7a; 29, 7a; 31, 8e; Tilsit occupied, 28, 8c; advance on Königsberg, 28, 8c; 29, 7a; 30, 2d; Sept. 3, 8e; Germans retreat on Osterode, Aug. 28, 8c; Russian victories at Soldau, Allenstein, and Bischoffsburg, 29, 7a; Russian military opinion, 30, 2d; 31, 8d; German military opinion, 30, 2f; Russians defeated at Osterode, Sept. 3, 8e; 4, 8d; German version, 7, 10c; official Russian statement, 8, 7f (e.e.); German troops transferred from western front, Aug. 30, 1f; 31, 8c; Sept. 3, 8d; 8, 8d (l.e.); 9, 7b; 11, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 12, 5a; Germans withdraw from South-West Poland, 8, 7f; probable Russian plans: *Russkoe-slovo* military correspondent's forecast, 8, 7f; general advance resumed, 8, 8e (l.e.); attitude of inhabitants of East Prussia, 8, 7f (e.e.); initiative passing from Germans, 9, 8e; Col. Shumsky's

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against (continued):—

comments, 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7a; 19, 7e; 21, 7d; 28, 7b; *Novoe Vremya* military correspondent's comments, 9, 8e (l.e.); German advance across Mazurian lakes, 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 2a; 14, 9f; 16, 7b; Germans claim victories in East Prussia, 12, 8e; 16, 7b; German encircling movement: Russian retirement in East Prussia, 13, 2b; 14, 9f; 15, 7a; (l.e.), b; 16, 7a, b; 17, 8e; 18, 8e; 23, 7e; official statements, 13, 2b; 14, 9f; 15, 7a (l.e.), b; German encircling movement fails, 17, 8e (l.e.); 18, 8e; 23, 7e; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; Germans claim victories at Lyck and on Mazurian lakes, 16, 7b; Russian version, 25, 7c (e.e.); Emperor William (s.), 16, 8d (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5b; 19, 5a; transfer of German troops from France anticipated, 17, 5b; 18, 8d (l.e.); reported, 19, 5a; German offensive checked, 19, 8d; 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 23, 7e; German plans: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 22, 7c; 23, 7e; Russian troops being moved from Lublin and Chelm, 22, 7c; 22 German army corps reported on frontier, 23, 7e; Germans concentrating at Kalisz, 24, 7b; 25, 7e; 26, 7b; advance on Lodz, 24, 7b; defeated in Russian Poland, 25, 7e; Soldau reoccupied by Russians, 25, 7e; Germans entrenching in Poland, 26, 7b; advance in Suwalki checked, 26, 7b; 27, 3f; advance on Niemen, 28, 8e; 29, 7d; 30, 7e; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a; 29, 5d; Russian military opinion, 28, 7b; 29, 7d; 30, 7e, c (l.e.); Germans retreat from Sopotskinie and Drusskeniki, 29, 7d; 30, 7e; Russians advance on Augustowo, 29, 7d (l.e.); 30, 7e

Guns—heavy siege weapons purchased from Japan, Sept. 14, 8d (l.e.)

Honours conferred, Sept. 17, 7c; 22, 7a, 8c (l.e.); 24, 7a; 26, 7b (e.e.)

Horse incident, Sept. 14, 10c

Japanese officers—leave Petrograd

for headquarters staff, Sept. 18, 7b

Nicholas, Grand Duke—proclamation to inhabitants of Austria, Aug. 19, 6d

Nicholas II., Tsar—message to troops, Sept. 22, 7c

Officers' experiences, Sept. 24, 7a

Poles, protection of—instruction issued, Aug. 15, 6c

Reservists abroad—decree issued permitting enlistment with allies' forces, Sept. 9, 7b

Ruse—annihilation of Austrian columns in Galicia described, Sept. 26, 7b

Serbian army—prospects of junction with, Sept. 16, 7d (e.e.)

Soldier's stories, Sept. 9, 8e; 13, 3b; 22, 7a; 24, 7a; (sp. art., "Some soldier tales of Germany"), 22, 7a

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army (continued):—

Special articles ("Operations of the allies; the Russian campaign"), Aug. 21, 6a; ("Some soldier tales of Germany"), Sept. 22, 7a; ("Russian officer's experiences: troops singing in battle"), 24, 7a

Women accepted for war service: see under Women, below

Russo-German frontier — incidents, Aug. 1, 6e; 3, 6d; 4, 4c; (see also names of engagements, and German, and Russian armies)

Rzeszow — Russians occupy, Sept. 27, 1b; 28, 8b

Saales — occupied by French troops, Aug. 15, 6b; fighting, 15, 6d

Saarburg — French advance on, Aug. 13, 6d

Sadowa Wishnia — fighting, Sept. 25, 7e

Saint Ail — raid by Germans, Aug. 4, 4d

St. Denys—skirmish, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7e

St. Die—Germans evacuate, Sept. 13, 1c (e.e.)

St. Gond—fighting, Sept. 12, 8b

St. Menchould — fighting, Sept. 28, 8b

St. Mihiel — German attack on, Sept. 16, 8b; German advance, 26, 8b (l.e.); 27, 1b; 28, 8b; Germans cross Meuse near, 28, 8b; town occupied, 30, 8d; reported retaken by French, 30, 8d

St. Quentin — charge of Scots Greys and Highland regiments, Sept. 5, 7a; fighting, 15, 7c (e.e.); Germans retreat on, 15, 8c; Gen. von Bülow's army order quoted, 15, 12b; French chasseur's story, 23, 8e; officer's diary quoted, 26, 6b; fighting, 23, 8e (e.e.); Germans concentrating, 26, 8b

St. Trond — fighting, Aug. 14, 6c

Sambor — Russian advance, Sept. 15, 7a; Russians occupy, 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7c

Sambre — fighting, Aug. 25, 6c

Samoa — seized by New Zealand force, Aug. 31, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, Sept. 1, 8d; British flag hoisted, 4, 7e; German prisoners arrive in New Zealand, 18, 7d

San river — Russian advance across, Sept. 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 18, 7b; 20, 1e; 21, 7d

Sandomir — Russians occupy, Sept. 18, 7b; 19, 7e; fighting, 20, 1e; 21, 7d; Austrian transport columns captured, 22, 7c

Sanok — Russian advance on, Sept. 29, 7d

Sarlange — skirmishing near, Sept. 6, 1c

Sassaye — German regiment routed, Aug. 31, 8d (l.e.)

Satanoff—fighting, Aug. 8, 6d

Save river — Serbians advance: fighting, Sept. 11, 7b; 14, 7c; 15, 6b; 16, 7d; 17, 7d; 18, 7c; 24, 8f; Serbian official report, 14, 7c; Austrians report Serbian repulse, 16, 7b

Sberaz—fighting, Aug. 15, 6e

Schirmeck — captured by French troops, Aug. 18, 6c; only acknowledged German reverse, 22, 5c

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Schneidumhl—Germans concentrating on, Sept. 9, 8e
 Schuckmannsburg — German post captured by Rhodesian force, Sept. 25, 7c (l.e.)
 Schuttchen — fighting, Sept. 26, 7b
 Schwidden — frontier crossed by Russians, Aug. 3, 6c
 Scuit drift—skirmish, Sept. 20, 2e (e.e.); 22, 8c
 Semlin — occupied by Serbians, Sept. 12, 7c; 13, 1c (e.e.); 14, 7c; evacuation reported, 18, 7c; Serbians capture, 30, 8c
 Sempendria — fighting, July 31, 8b
 Sempst—skirmish, Sept. 22, 8c (l.e.)
 Senheim — fighting, Sept. 14, 8d
 Seniawa — Russians occupy, Sept. 25, 7e; 29, 7d
 Senlis — German advance, Sept. 4, 7a, 8c; fighting described, 6, 1d; 14, 8d; Germans evacuate, 7, 8d; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; British staff officer's report, 18, 8b; particulars of German occupation, 19, 8c;—outrages: see under WAR, European—
 Outrages—German
 Sensburg — occupied by Russians, Aug. 27, 6d
 Serajevo — Serbians advance on, Sept. 5, 7c; 11, 8f (l.e.); 16, 7d (e.e.); 19, 7f; 25, 7b; 27, 1e (e.e.); Montenegrins advance, 19, 7f; 27, 1e (l.e.); Montenegrins attack, 24, 7f
 Serbian army — Bosnia invaded, Aug. 8, 5c; Sept. 5, 7c; 9, 8c; junction with Montenegrin army, Aug. 12, 6c; Sept. 11, 8f (l.e.); progress of advance, Aug. 21, 1f; 23, 1d; 24, 6f; 28, 7e; Sept. 5, 7c; 11, 7b; 8f (l.e.); 12, 7e, 8f (l.e.); 14, 7c; 15, 6b; 16, 7d; 17, 7d; 18, 7c; 19, 7f; 21, 7d; 22, 7f; 23, 7b; 24, 8f; 26, 7c (e.e.); 27, 1e (l.e.); 28, 7c; 30, 7c; Austrians defeated at Loznitza, Aug. 23, 1d; 24, 6f; Austrian operations to be limited to punitive expedition, 24, 6f; Austrians driven out of Serbia, 28, 7e; Novi Bazar evacuated by Austrians, 28, 7c; Hungary invaded, Sept. 12, 7c; junctions with Montenegrins near Vishegrad, 11, 8f (l.e.); Serbian official report, 14, 7c; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 5a; Serbian victory at Tzrna Bara reported, 16, 7d; 18, 7c; Austrian report Serbian repulse at Save river, 16, 7b; 18, 7b; prospects of junction with Russian army, 16, 7d (e.e.); Serbian success near Novi Bazar, 21, 7d; battle reported on Lisibovic, Zvornik, Krupanje, and Lesnitsa fronts, 22, 7f; 24, 8f; Austrians routed at Krupanje, 23, 7b; German reports of Serbian successes, 25, 6c; Serbian official review, 28, 7c; Austrians repulsed at Kotichka Ada, Parachnitsa, and Ada Tziganlia, 28, 7c (e.e.); Semlin occupied, 30, 8c (l.e.)
 Officers' letters quoted, Sept. 30, 5d
 Sermaise-les-Bains — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b
 Sézanne — fighting, Sept. 12, 8b; 14, 8b, 11c; our special correspondent describes scene of battle, 19, 7c
 Shabatz — fighting, Aug. 18, 5b; 19, 5d; decisive Serbian victory: particulars, 20, 6e; our military corre-

WAR, European (operations) — Shabatz (continued) :—

spondent's comments, 22, 4a; Austrian force in flight; particulars of losses, 24, 6f; particulars of booty, 25, 5b; strength and losses, 27, 5b; official report, 28, 7e; fighting, Sept. 22, 7f; 24, 8f
 Shaeskerke — skirmish; armed Germans use Red Cross badges, Sept. 14, 7e
 Shchuchin — fighting, Sept. 27, 3f
 Shchakova — railway bridge blown up near, Aug. 1, 8d
 Sieniawa — Russians occupy, Sept. 20, 1e; 21, 7d; 22, 7c
 Sieradz — occupied by German troops, Aug. 13, 6c; fighting, 24, 7b
 Skela — fighting, Sept. 24, 8f
 Skierniewicz—German advance, Sept. 4, 8e
 Skutari — reported occupation by Montenegrins, Aug. 12, 6c
 Soignes — British cavalry penetrate to (Sir J. French's dispatch), Sept. 10, 8b
 Soiron — outrages: see under WAR, European—
 Outrages—German
 Soissons — German advance on, Sept. 3, 8d; 4, 8c; allies advance on: fighting, 12, 8b; 13, 1b; 14, 8b; 15, 7d; 17, 8b, c; 18, 8b; 20, 1d (l.e.); 21, 8b, 11b; 27, 1b; 28, 8b; Mme. Macherez's gallantry commended, 16, 8b; Royal Engineers' bravery during destruction of bridge, 17, 8c; British cross Aisne, 17, 8d; British staff officer's report, 18, 8b; particulars of damage at, 19, 8b; 21, 11b; soldiers' stories, 22, 6a; saving of guns described, 22, 6a; French artillery operations described, 24, 7e; Frans van Erlevoodt's description quoted, 24, 7e
 Soizo-aux-Bois — village destroyed, Sept. 19, 7d
 Sokal — fighting: occupied by Russian troops, Aug. 14, 6c; 15, 6c, e
 Soldau — Russian advance, Aug. 8, 6d; Russians occupy, 24, 6b; Russians reoccupy, Sept. 25, 7e
 Solesmes — fighting described, Sept. 3, 8c
 Somain — Germans capture railway station, Sept. 23, 8d
 Somme — French evacuate valley of, Sept. 3, 8c; fighting, 4, 7a; 12, 8b; 28, 8b; 30, 8b; our Paris correspondent's comments, 30, 8b (l.e.)
 Sonain — recaptured by French, Sept. 22, 8b
 Sopotskinie — fighting, Sept. 27, 3f; 28, 8c; Germans abandon movement, 28, 8c (l.e.); retreat, 29, 7d
 Souain—fighting, Sept. 28, 8b
 Special articles ("Invasion of Belgium": objects of the German attack"), Aug. 6, 4a; ("Russian progress: the fighting at Liège"), 7, 4a; ("How long will the war last: German strategy"), 8, 4a; ("Our main military interest: French and Belgian situation"), 10, 4a; ("Lord Kitchener's new army: the Russian advance"), 11, 7f; ("German strategy revealed: plan of concentration"), 12, 4a; ("The German offensive by land and sea"), 13, 4a; ("Advance guard combats: general situation"), 14, 4a; ("The Russian avalanche: situation on the Meuse"), 18, 4a; 2, ("Situation in Belgium"),

WAR, European (operations) — Special articles (continued):—

19, 4a; ("Defence at home and abroad: spirit of the people"), 20, 4a; ("Brussels: operations of the allies"), 21, 6a; ("Critical days: Serbia's contribution"), 22, 4a; ("Victories in the east: campaign in the west"), 24, 4a; ("On the defensive: the importance of Namur"), 25, 7f; ("Position in Belgium: chances of success"), 26, 6a; ("The army in France: our Japanese ally"), 27, 4a; ("The allies retire: Cambrai and the Falaïses"), 28, 6a; ("Stonewalling and steamrolling"), 29, 6a; ("In the track of the storm: the army intact"), 31, 6a; ("The campaign in France: Paris"), Sept. 1, 6a; ("The campaign of France: situation reviewed"), 2, 6a; ("The casualties: German aims"), 3, 6a; ("Russia's victory: our new army"), 4, 6a; ("War in retreat: Channel bases"), 5, 6a; ("The campaign in France: Russian armies in Galicia"), 7, 5a; ("Situation in France: our naval brigade"), 8, 5a; ("The great battle: a war of attrition"), 9, 5a; ("The great battle: German strategy: the Austrian retreat"), 10, 5a; ("Analysis of the dispatch: a record of constancy: gallantry of all arms and all ranks"), 11, 4f; ("The great battle: German strategy"), 12, 5a; ("The German retreat: Russia's great victory"), 14, 5a; ("The pursuit continues: German armies"), 15, 5a; ("The expansion of the army: time the solvent: a fight to a finish"), 16, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: the Russian campaign"), 17, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: Belgium and her spoilers"), 18, 5a; ("The war on two fronts: prospects of the campaign"), 19, 5a; ("British officers' opinion"), 23, 7c; ("The battle of the Aisne: German artillery"), 21, 5a; ("The battle on the Aisne: Russian activity"), 22, 5a; ("Italy and intervention: a fleeting opportunity"), 23, 5a; ("The battle of the Aisne: the crushing of Germany"), 24, 5a; ("Improvised armies: the loss of officers"), 25, 5a; ("The German armies: east and west"), 28, 5a; ("Situation on the Aisne: the Niemen"), 29, 5a; ("German espionage"), 30, 5a; ("With the German army: an eye-witness's notes: the mechanism of war"), 30, 9f

Spincourt—fighting: particulars of captures, Aug. 13, 6d; described, 14, 6e

Spitz — Austrian force defeated by Montenegrins, Sept. 1, 7b

Stallupönen — Russian advance, Aug. 10, 6d; occupied by Russians, 21, 8d

Staromiaszt — Russians occupy, Sept. 25, 7e

Stryj — captured by Russians, Sept. 8, 7f; 8, 8e (c.e.)

Suare — German raids, Aug. 3, 6c; 4, 4d; Sept. 4, 4e

Suwalki — reported under German administration, Sept. 16, 7b; Ger-

WAR, European (operations) — Suwalki (continued):—

mans evacuate, 23, 7e; German advance checked, 26, 7b; 27, 3f; 28, 8e

Sveaborg — bombardment anticipated, Aug. 12, 6e

Sveveghem — skirmish, Sept. 6, 1c

Syrmia—Serbian advance, Sept. 14, 7c

Szczurowice — fighting; Russian officer's account, Sept. 13, 2d

Tannenberg—Russian defeat at: see Osterode, above

Tarnopol — occupied by Russians, Aug. 27, 6d; wounded abandoned in fighting, Sept. 6, 2b; fighting described, 7, 10b

Tarnograd — fighting, Sept. 22, 7b

Tarnorud—fighting, Aug. 8, 6d

Tarnow—Russian advance, Sept. 28, 8e

Tavorovo — Russians capture Austrian transport columns, Sept. 18, 7b

Tchenstochow — occupied by Germans, Aug. 6, 6e

Tchishki — captured by Russians, Sept. 25, 7e

Tekia — Austrian attempt to land troops fails, Aug. 16, 1e; fighting, 18, 5b

Telegraphs and cables cut: see under WAR, European—Telegraphs

Tergnier — Germans concentrate, Sept. 26, 8b

Termonde — German attack on, Sept. 6, 1c; 7, 8a; fighting, 8, 8d, e; Belgian victory reported, 8, 8e; Belgians reoccupy, 12, 8c; bombarded by Germans, 18, 7f; 19, 8d; Germans defeated and routed near, 29, 7c; outrages: see under WAR, European — Outrages — German

Thann—recaptured by French troops, Aug. 16, 1f; 17, 8e; fighting, Sept. 14, 8d; 15, 7c; situation, 18, 7c

Thielt—bombs dropped, Sept. 28, 8d; 29, 8e

Thorn — Germans concentrating, Sept. 24, 7b; 25, 7e; 26, 7b

Thulin — charge of 9th Lancers, Sept. 3, 8c; details, 11, 8c; 18, 4a

Tilsit — reported occupation by Russians, Aug. 27, 6d; 28, 8e; German officers disguised as peasants attack Russians, Sept. 27, 3f; Russians occupy private estate of Emperor William near, 29, 7d

Tirlemont — fighting near: Germans burn buildings and kill inmates, Aug. 13, 6c; occupied by Germans, 20, 6b; fighting described, 22, 6e; —outrages: see under WAR, European—Outrages—German

Togoland — fighting, Aug. 19, 5b; casualties, 28, 7d; Mr. S. Wellcott (l. quoted), Mr. Stead Pope (l. quoted), 17, 7d (c.e.)

Tomaszow — fighting, Aug. 18, 6e; Sept. 10, 7a; 11, 7e; 12, 8e; Russian victory over Austrians, Sept. 5, 8d (l.e.); 13, 2a, c; 14, 9f; Russian official statement, 14, 10b

Tongres — German major confiscates local funds: particulars, Aug. 11, 6c; Germans advance, 12, 5a, 6b; bridges destroyed: Burgomaster's reply to German leader, 12, 6e; German occupation described, 13, 5b, 6b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Toul — violent German attacks repulsed, Sept. 16, 8b; forts attacked by Germans, 24, 8b (l.e.); 25, 8e; our special correspondent describes visit, 28, 8f; new German offensive anticipated, 29, 7b
 Tournai — fighting near, Aug. 26, 7b; 27, 6d; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 8c; German army corps passes through, Sept. 1, 6c; French territorial's action (Aug. 24) described by civilian, 23, 6d; Germans reoccupy, 25, 7f; proclamations, 25, 7f; hostages seized, 25, 7f
 Trésauvaux-Vigneulles-Hendicourt — German attack repulsed, Sept. 23, 7d
 Trieste — panic: English workmen detained; residents depart for Venice, Aug. 20, 6c (l.e.)
 Trilport — bridge destroyed, Sept. 12, 8d
 Trouée de Stenay—Germans retreat on, Sept. 17, 8b
 Troyes—bombs dropped, Sept. 14, 8c
 Troyon, fort—relieved, Sept. 15, 8d; fighting, 16, 8b; 17, 8b
 Tsavo river operations, Sept. 13, 1f; 14, 7b
 Tsimo — Japanese occupy, Sept. 16, 7f
 Tsingtao: see Kiaochau, above
 Tsrna Bar: — Serbians defeat Austrians: battle described, Sept. 18, 7c
 Turka — Russians occupy, Sept. 27, 3f
 Turobin — Russians occupy, Sept. 13, 2a
 Tzigania — Austrian captured at, Aug. 16, 1e; fighting, 18, 5b
 Urbeis — communications cut, Aug. 4, 4e
 Uvatz — abandoned by Austrians, Aug. 8, 5e
 Uzsok — fighting, Sept. 28, 8e; 29, 7d; 30, 7e
 Valenciennes — Abbé executed as spy, Sept. 22, 8d; large number of German troops at, 22, 8d; French civilians of mobilizable age taken prisoners by Germans, 24, 8d; Germans concentrate, 26, 8b; German levy, 26, 8b; 28, 7c
 Varennes — Germans evacuate, Sept. 17, 8b
 Varennes-Consenvoye-Ornes — Germans retreat on, Sept. 16, 8b
 Vellescot—raid by Germans, Aug. 4, 4e
 Verberie — British cavalry attack German artillery, Sept. 8, 8c
 Verdun — Germans report French defeat near, Sept. 4, 8e; German forces checked, 5, 8b; fighting, 8, 8b (l.e.); 11, 8b; 12, 8c (e.e.); 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 24, 8b; sortie, 9, 8b; German Crown Prince conducting operations, 12, 8b (e.e.); Germans claim success, 13, 1c; attack denied by French, 16, 8b (l.e.); 17, 8b; forts attacked by Germans, 24, 8b (l.e.); 25, 8e; large losses reported, 25, 7e (l.e.); siege preparations, 25, 7e (l.e.)
 Vervins — fighting, Sept. 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Verzhbolovo — German communications damaged, Sept. 23, 7e; fighting, 28, 7b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Vesle river — Germans retire north of, Sept. 14, 8c
 Vic — occupied by French troops, Aug. 8, 5b
 Vienne-la-Ville — Germans retreat on, Sept. 16, 8b
 Ville — occupied by French troops, Aug. 18, 6c
 Villeneuve — fighting, Sept. 19, 7d
 Villers Gotterets — German requisitions, Sept. 18, 8c
 Virton — Germans claim victory: Emperor William visits: speech to Grenadiers, Sept. 16, 8d (l.e.)
 Vischegrad — Montenegrins and Serbians operating near, Sept. 11, 8f, 7b (l.e.); fighting, 14, 7c; Serbians occupy, 16, 7d (l.e.); 17, 7d; 22, 7f
 Vischyl — railway damaged, Aug. 16, 1d
 Visé — falls before German attack; particulars, Aug. 6, 6d; plight of inhabitants; refugees cross into Holland, 18, 5e; our Hague correspondent's comments, 20, 5b
 Vishnia river — fighting, Sept. 20, 1e; 21, 7d
 Vistula river — Russian armies attack Austrians along, Sept. 8, 10d (e.e.); 9, 8e; 10, 7a; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 2a; 14, 9f, 10a, b
 Vitry-le-Francois — fighting, Sept. 9, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 1b; 14, 8b, 11d; our correspondent's account, 14, 11d
 Vladimir Volynsk — fighting, Aug. 24, 6b
 Vlotslavsk — German armoured train attack repulsed, Sept. 6, 2b
 Volotchisk — fighting, Aug. 8, 6d; 12, 6c
 Vosges — fighting, Aug. 15, 6d; 17, 8e; 24, 6d; French retirement, 25, 6e; situation, Sept. 1, 8b; 5, 8b; 15, 7c (l.e.); 16, 8b; 18, 8d; German attacks repulsed, 27, 1b; 28, 8b; situation, 29, 8b
 Waereghem—Germans fire train, Sept. 13, 1d
 Walfisch Bay — reported occupied by Germans, Sept. 12, 8c; German raid, 27, 1e; 28, 7b
 Wangkohuang — fighting, Sept. 21, 7c
 Warsaw — bombs dropped, Sept. 28, 8d
 Warta Blazki — Germans occupy, Sept. 24, 7b
 Wasme — fighting, Sept. 3, 8b
 Wassigny — fighting, Sept. 12, 8c; 15, 7c (e.e.)
 Waterloo — 40,000 Germans reported around, Sept. 26, 7d (e.e.)
 Wavre — German cavalry repulsed, Aug. 17, 8b (l.e.); German movement checked, 19, 6c
 Wetteren — occupied by Germans, Aug. 22, 6c
 Wielern — Germans occupy, Sept. 24, 7b
 Wilkowiszki — Germans evacuate, Sept. 23, 7e
 Willebioeck — fighting near, Sept. 8, 8d
 Wincent — fighting, Sept. 27, 3f
 Wislok — Russians advance, Sept. 24, 7b
 Wisznia river—fighting, Sept. 22, 7c
 Wladislawow — Germans evacuate, Sept. 23, 7e

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Wloclawek —German armoured train attack repulsed, Sept. 8, 10*d* (e.e.). Germans ambushed by Cossacks, 23, 7*e*.
 Woevre — fighting, Sept. 1, 8*d*; 15, 8*d*; 20, 1*b*; 21, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*; 23, 8*d* (l.e.); 24, 8*b*; 26, 8*b* (l.e.); 27, 1*b*; 28, 8*b*; 30, 8*b*; German attacks on French forts, 24, 8*b* (l.e.); 27, 1*b*; 28, 8*b*; fog, 29, 8*b*.
 Women — Belgian factory employees repulse Germans with boiling water, Aug. 12, 6*e*; —French army: women in ranks, Sept. 13, 3*b*; 19, 8*d*; —Germany: women fight Russian troops, Sept. 22, 7*b*; —Melle: servant's bravery, Sept. 17, 4*b* (e.e.); —Morin, Grand: village in: lady collects starving cats and dogs, Sept. 19, 8*d*; —Russian army: women accepted for service, Sept. 5, 8*e*; 13, 3*b*; 14, 8*c*; —Soissons: Mme. Macherez's action, Sept. 16, 8*b*.
 Yagodina — fighting, Sept. 28, 7*c*.
 Yuburg — Germans repulsed near, Sept. 23, 7*e*.
 Zammel — fighting, Sept. 8, 8*d*.
 Zamosc — Austrian attempt to break through Russian lines frustrated, Sept. 8, 10*d* (e.e.); fighting, 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*.
 Zboraje—fighting, Aug. 12, 6*c*.
 Zolochtse—fighting, Aug. 12, 6*c*.
 Zvornik—fighting, Sept. 17, 7*d*; 22, 7*f*; 24, 8*f*.
 WAR Babies' and Mothers' League — formed; particulars, Sept. 19, 11*c*.
 WARBURG, Mr. F. S. — on European war: distribution of relief funds (l.), Aug. 21, 11*b*.
 WARBURG, Mr. Felix (U.S.A.) — elected director of Hocking Valley Railway Company, Sept. 19, 14*b*.
 WARBURG, Mr. Paul (U.S.A.) — withdraws nomination to Federal Reserve Board, July 8, 21*b*; 9, 21*e*; President Wilson (statement), 9, 21*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7*b*; nomination renewed, 10, 21*b*; confirmed, Aug. 6, 10*c*; 10, 10*b*; sworn in, 11, 10*a*; retires from Kuhn, Loeb, and Co., 13, 10*b* (e.e.).
 WARD (soldier) — shot by sentry, Sept. 2, 5*e*.
 WARD, Rear-Adm. Aaron — to assume command of *Red Cross* hospital ship, Sept. 15, 8*d* (e.e.).
 WARD, Capt. Arthur C.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4*e*.
 WARD, Lieut.-Col. Charles J.—will, July 22, 11*c*.
 WARD, Mrs. Dudley — daughter born, Aug. 6, 9*e*.
 WARD, Mr. Edward J. — bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 15, 3*e*.
 WARD, Fleet Paymaster H. de C. — death in *Cressy* disaster, Sept. 25, 10*c*.
 WARD, Mrs. Humphry — on Tavistock-place vacation school: funds (l.), Aug. 3, 7*e*.
 WARD, Mr. J. C. — on European war: suspension of code cable messages (l.), Sept. 22, 13*c*.
 WARD, Mr. John — appointed member of committee on employment of army in civil disputes, July 22, 12*d*.
 in Parliament, on—income tax, July 17, 13*d*; —national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 17*e*; —newspaper competitions, July 15, 10*e*.

WARD, Mr. John Whiteley—will, July 14, 11*d*.
 WARD, Rev. Lionel — on sex education for boys (evid.), July 13, 5*b*.
 WARD, Mr. W. — on European war: Great Britain: alien enemies: expatriated French religious orders, Aug. 22, 7*d*.
 WARD, William — assault charge, Aug. 25, 9*d*.
 WARDE, Col. C. E. — portrait presented, July 29, 4*c*.
 WARDLE, Mr. G. J.:—
 in Parliament, on — Great Northern Railway: superannuation fund, July 1, 13*e*; 9, 13*e*; 22, 12*a*; —Post Office: administration, July 4, 16*b*.
 WARDROP, O. — "Visramiani" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379*c*.
 WARFARE, naval:—
 Battleships:—
 Submarines:—
 Defence against — Biles, Sir J. (s.), July 8, 5*c*; —Brassey, Lord (s.), July 8, 5*c*; —Hovgaard, Prof. (s.), July 8, 5*c*; —Institution of Naval Architects' meeting: discussion, July 8, 5*c*; —special articles ("The submarine menace: Sir P. Scott's views"), Sept. 28, 5*f*; ("Success and failures of submarines"), 29, 4*d*.
 Substitution of, suggested—article ("The submarine menace: Sir Percy Scott's reply: food and oil supplies threatened: under-water warfare"), July 10, 9*f*; —Beresford, Lord C. (s.), July 11, 10*f*; —Biles, Sir J. (s.), July 8, 5*c*; —Cleveland, Adm. H. (l.), July 13, 6*c*; —correspondence, July 4, 18*c*; 28, 4*d*; —Custance, Adm. Sir R. (s.), July 8, 5*c*; —Scott, Adm. Sir P. (l.), July 10, 9*f*; 16, 9*e*; —Sydenham, Lord (l.), July 14, 10*c*.
 WARING, Maj. W. — in Parliament, on North Sea fisheries: collection of evidence, July 30, 12*e*.
 WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) — to exhibit articles for sale in aid of European war relief funds, Sept. 28, 12*a*.
 WARNE, William H. — warehouse breaking charge, Sept. 9, 3*b*.
 WARNER, Sir C.—in Parliament, on war (European): *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 10*a*.
 WARNER, Lady—on fruit, waste of (l.), Aug. 31, 11*b*.
 WARNER, Lady Leucha—offers use of White House, Woodford Green, as hospital for wounded soldiers, Sept. 7, 12*f* (e.e.).
 WARNER, Mr. William H.—will, July 30, 11*d*.
 WARREN, Lieut.-Col.—killed in action, Sept. 24, 10*d*.
 WARREN, Ernest — manslaughter charge, Aug. 17, 11*d*.
 WARREN, James: see under MURDER.
 WARREN, Dr. T. H.—poem on European war ("Reims cathedral: to the spirit of Joan of Arc"), Sept. 28, 3*a*.
 WARRENDER, Vice-Adm. Sir G. J. S.—biographical, Aug. 6, 4*d*; command extended, July 23, 10*f*.
 WAR Office — secretary to war minister: new appointment, July 21, 8*d*; gazetted, Aug. 25, 4*d*.
 WARS, European (1854-1878) — mortality statistics, Aug. 25, 3*d*.

- WARTER, Mr. Joseph — will, July 25, 11b
 WARWICK—race meeting: see under TURF
 WARWICK, Mr. Joseph—will, Aug. 3, 9d
 WARWICKSHIRE:—
 Diocese, proposed — fund: Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Worcester (add.), July 15, 6c
 WASEY, Mr. Arthur F.—inquest, Aug. 3, 3d
 WASHINGTON, Mr. Booker — to visit Europe in 1915, July 14, 4e
 WASHINGTON, George — members of British-American Peace Centenary Committee visit Northamptonshire places connected with, July 27, 5c
 WASON, Mr. Eugene — at Geneva, Sept. 6, 3c; returning to England, 9, 11e; returns to London from Marienbad, 23, 11d
 WASON, Mr. J. Cathcart — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster question: suggested commission (l.), July 9, 10d
 WASON, Mr. R. — on European war: army: Lord Kitchener's scheme: hints on equipment (l.), Sept. 22, 4d
 WASPS—Witley flower show: 10,451 dead queen wasps exhibited, July 24, 5a
 WASSEIZE, M. (Belgium)—shot by Germans at Dinant, Sept. 8, 8c
 "WASTE not"—on fruit preserving (l.), Aug. 31, 11b
 WATER:—
 Bacteriological examination—Royal Institute of Public Health committee: report, Sept. 10, 6d (l.e.): 18, 11d
 Sterilization—new process described, July 23, 24c
 Supply—note (E.S.), July 31, 75b
 WATERALL, Mr. Nathaniel—will, July 23, 11d
 WATERFORD peerage — claimant: see BERESFORD, George de la Poer
 WATERLOO, battle of:—
 Casualties—statistics, Aug. 26, 7d
 Prussian troops, conduct of—Duke of Wellington's statement recalled: Mr. E. Bevan (l.), Sept. 7, 4b
 WATERLOW, Mr. W. A.—gives luncheon to party of master printers on return from visit to Leipzig exhibition, July 23, 10f
 WATERLOW, Brothers, and Layton, Messrs.—produce £1 banknotes, Aug. 7, 4b; 8, 10a
 WATERMEN'S and Lightermen's Company —master elected, July 21, 5d; —wardens elected, July 21, 5d
 WATERMEYER, Mr. John P. F. (Mr. Justice) —death, Aug. 18, 5c
 WATERS, Mr. K. F. D.—elected to Theodore Williams scholarship in physiology, July 11, 14f
 WATERSTON, Prof. David — appointed professor of anatomy at United College, St. Andrews University, Sept. 14, 11d (e.e.)
 WATFORD Grammar School — headmaster appointed, July 3, 5c; —prizes distributed, July 30, 4d
 WATKINS, Mr. F. L.—on Ventnor: sunshine recorded in June (l.), July 10, 5e
 WATKINS, Rev. Owen — at Wesleyan Methodist conference, on territorial army: Sunday training, July 17, 4f
 WATNEY, Mrs. Claude—gives up part of house as nursing home, Aug. 6, 9d
 WATNEY, Combe, Reid, and Co. (Ltd.) — dividend, July 24, 21e; —labour: see under LABOUR —Brewery trade — Disputes: —meeting, Aug. 6, 10d; —report, July 28, 18c; (F.N.), 19a
 WATSON, Mr. A.—appointed to railway executive committee *pro tem.*, Aug. 13, 3b
 WATSON, Bertha — insulting behaviour charge, July 16, 5b
 WATSON, Mr. Foster—on European war: J. L. Vives's "Somnium": reference to Louvain (l.; L.S.) Sept. 10, 419d
 WATSON, Mr. G. N.—appointed member of staff of pure mathematics department at University College, London, July 24, 10e
 WATSON, Mr. Stephen L.—will, July 27, 11d
 WATSON, William:—
 War (European): poems ("To the troubler of the world"), Aug. 6, 7c; ("The battle of the Bight"), 31, 9c; ("The charge of the Ninth Lancers"), Sept. 5, 9e; ("Veritas Victrix"), 10, 9c; ("Termonde"), 19, 9d
 WATSON, Mr. William—in Parliament, on Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d
 WATSON, Dr. William J.—appointed professor of Celtic languages and literature in Edinburgh University, July 22, 12e
 WATSON (John) (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 1, 14c
 WATSON (Angus) and Company—false trade description charge, July 25, 4b
 WATSON Steamship Company (Ltd.) —report, July 10, 21f (e.e.)
 WATT, Mr. (Australia)—to commence libel action against Melbourne *Age*, July 21, 7c
 WATTS, Lady—gives party, July 9, 11b
 War (European)—Belgian refugees: arranges concert in support of funds, Sept. 24, 6b (e.e.)
 WATTS, Mr. Walter—will, Sept. 24, 11b (e.e.)
 WATTS, Mr. William F.:—
 on Brazil: loan 1910: interest default (l.), Aug. 31, 12a; —Hungary: loan: interest default (l.), Sept. 10, 14b
 WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford—presides at conference on farm strike in Essex (North), July 18, 5b; to preach at services for troops at Warley, Aug. 21, 5d
 WAY, right of—cross-roads: correspondence, July 13, 3a
 WAYMOUTH, Rear-Adm. Arthur W.—appointed rear-admiral, third battle squadron, July 23, 10f
 WEARDALE, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 9, 12d; 14, 12a
 on War (European) (l.), Aug. 5, 9c (e.e.)
 WEARDALE Steel, Coal, and Coke Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 1, 3b; —meeting, Aug. 13, 2d; —report, Aug. 3, 10d
 WEATHER:—
 Fog: see FOG
 Gales: see GALES and storms
 Heat, July 1, 8e; —deaths from, July 3, 8e (e.e.)
 June—Shanklin, at: correspondence, July 6, 5c; —special article ("Sunny June: the hottest day of the year: 84 in the shade"), July 1, 8e; —Ventnor, at: correspondence, July 10, 5e
 Storms: see GALES and storms
 WEBB, Francis C.—attempted suicide charge, July 28, 5d

- WEBB, John, and Richard Clinton—stealing and receiving charge, Sept. 22, 11*d*
- WEBB, Mr. Matthew R.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, July 8, 3*c*
- WEBB, Mr. Wilfred M.—on birds: nesting-boxes for London parks (l.), July 28, 5*b*
- WEBBER, Capt.:—
War (European)—starts scheme to raise foreign legion to assist Great Britain, Aug. 10, 4*c* (e.e.)
at Scala Theatre, on European war: foreign legion to assist Great Britain, Aug. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)
- WEBBER, Mr. W. H. Y.—on European war: suggests cash payments for household supplies (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9*c*
- WEBLEY and Scott (Ltd.):—
Revolvers—increased prices (int.), Aug. 14, 3*b*; correspondence, 17, 3*c*; 19, 4*b*; overcharge to be refunded, 20, 4*c*
- WEBSTER, Thomas S.—inquest, July 1, 5*d*
- WEBSTER, Mr. W.—on European war: banking facilities to smaller traders (l.), Sept. 1, 14*b*
- WEDDIGEN, Lieut.-Commander (Germany)—commands U9 during sinking of *Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*, Sept. 26, 4*e*
- WEDGWOOD, Mr. J. C.:—
in Parliament, on—Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12*e*;
—Housing Bill, July 25, 12*c*;
—war (European): British policy, Aug. 4, 7*a*
- WEDMORE, Mr. Frederick—on London: motto (l.), Aug. 1, 10*c*
- WEECH, Mr. W. N.—on European war: utilization of equipment of junior division of officers training corps: suggestion (l.), Aug. 22, 9*b*
- WEGMANN, Mr. H. F.—on Switzerland: banking: influence of foreign investors (l.), July 25, 17*f*
- WEIGALL, A. E. P. B.—“The Life and Times of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt.” noticed (L.S.), June 4, 274*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 292*d*; Mr. Weigall (l., L.S.), July 9, 333*d*; our reviewer’s reply (L.S.), 9, 333*d*
- WEIGALL, Capt. Archibald:—
War (European)—offer of Petwood, Woodhall Spa, as military hospital, accepted, Aug. 7, 4*b* (e.e.)
- WEIGALL, Mr. J. W.—on European war: sick and wounded: hospital accommodation (l.), Aug. 23, 4*b*
- WEIGHTS and measures:—
Goods sold in packages, short weight in—committee, select: report (white paper), July 18, 5*d*; Aug. 25, 9*d*
Inch—new division: *Gazette* notice, July 18, 5*b* (e.e.)
- WEINREB, Mr. F.—“High Power Gas Engines” (trans.) noticed (E.S.), July 31, 83*a*
- WEIZSACKER, Dr. V. (Germany)—son killed, Sept. 10, 6*d* (e.e.)
- WELBY, Lord—elected president of Royal Statistical Society, July 29, 14*f*
- WELBY, Sir George—missing, Sept. 25, 3*d*
- WELBY, Lieut. R. W. G.—killed in action, Sept. 25, 10*e*
- WELCHMAN, William—false pretences charge, July 11, 3*d*
- WELDLESS Chains (Ltd.)—wall-sheet noticed (E.S.), Aug. 28, 92*d*
- WELDON, Mrs. Georgina—will, Aug. 27, 9*d*
- WELDON (Ltd.)—meeting, Aug. 1, 15*c*;
—report, July 24, 21*e*
- WELLACOTT, Mr. S.—describes fighting in Togoland: letter quoted, Sept. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
- WELLAND (river)—improvement scheme under consideration by Development Commissioners, Aug. 27, 8*d*
- WELLBORNE, Mr. Charles E.—will, Aug. 19, 9*e*
- WELLCOME (H. S.) Messrs.—application to have German patent transferred, Sept. 18, 3*c*
- WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.—on European war: Great Britain: relief funds: organization (l.), Aug. 21, 4*b*; public opinion in Lancashire (l.), 27, 7*d*
- WELLINGTON, Duke of—gives dinner, July 14, 11*a*
- WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of—statement respecting conduct of Prussian troops recalled: Mr. E. Bevan (l.), Sept. 7, 4*b*
- WELLINGTON College—new term: re-opening arrangements, Aug. 20, 9*d* (e.e.)
- WELLS, Dean of: see ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage
- WELLS, Carolyn — “Anybody but Anne” reviewed (L.S.), July 16, 346*a*
- WELLS, Mr. H. G.—on European war: army, territorial: proposed auxiliary force (l.), Aug. 8, 9*d*; uniform (l.), 17, 9*e*; (l.), 20, 7*e*; 24, 7*f*; Russia (l.), Sept. 22, 4*a*; correspondence, 23, 9*e*
- WELLS Mr. R. F.—sculpture exhibition: see under SCULPTURE — Exhibition
- WELLS-CLOSE, Lieut.-Col. Henry — will, Sept. 10, 11*c*
- WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Sept. 26, 14*b*
- WELSFORD (J.H.) and Co. (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 13, 10*d*
- WELSH Housing Association: meeting, Aug. 28, 11*d*
- WELSH Industries Association—concert in aid: date, July 7, 11*a*; given, 10, 11*e*; —meeting (annual): held, July 2, 11*a*
- WEMBLEY—King Edward VII. Park: opened, July 6, 5*b*
- WEMYSS, Lord — death, July 1, 9*f*;
funeral arrangements, 2, 11*b*; 3, 11*b*;
memorial services held; funeral, 6, 11*d*; will, 29, 5*c*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12*a*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), July 2, 12*a*
Moir (sp. art., “Death of Lord Wemyss a great public figure: long years of national service”), July 1, 9*f*
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- WEMYSS, Rear-Adm. R. E.—hoists flag in *Charybdis*, Aug. 7, 4*d*
- WENDEL, Herr (Germany) — joins army of volunteers, Sept. 21, 7*e*
- WENTZEL, Paul G.—espionage charge, army, Aug. 15, 3*b*
- WENTON, Charles H.: see under MURDER
- WERNHER, Lady—gives dinner and dance, July 22, 11*b*
- WERNZ, Very Rev. Francis X.—death, Aug. 21, 3*c*
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- WESLEYAN Foreign Missionary Society —financial position: discussed at Wesleyan Methodist conference July 18, 4*f*; —secretary: election; ballot result, July 18, 4*f*; appointed, 24 4*d*

WESLEYAN Methodists:—

Appointments, official July 24, 4d
 Campaign to secure attendance of non-churchgoers, suggested — discussion at Leeds conference, July 21, 13e

Chapels — committee: report discussed, July 18, 4f

Concerted Action Committee (report), July 22, 5d

Conference (Leeds) — arrangements, July 10, 14d; 16, 6c; our special correspondent's comments, 16, 6c; representative session held, 17, 4f; 18, 4f; 20, 5c; 21, 13e; 22, 5d; receives deputation from Free Church Council, 20, 5c; receives deputation from Church of England; Ep. of Ripon (s.), 22, 5d; pastoral session held, 23, 6b; 24, 4d; 25, 5d; 28, 6f; 29, 6d

President — Rev. D. T. Young: nominated, July 10, 14d; 11, 4b; confirmed, 16, 6c; delivers address, 17, 4f; calls on during year of office: Rev. S. F. Collier (s.), 17, 4f

Reporting of proceedings by ministers—National Union of Journalists: appeal against, July 18, 4f; committee appointed to consider: recommendations: adopted by representative session, 20, 5c; discussed by pastoral session: resolution passed, 24, 4d; letter of thanks from National Union of Journalists, 29, 6d

Doctrinal position — Rev. D. T. Young (add.), July 23, 6b

Guest, Rev. Dr. G. A.—resigns connexion with ministry, July 23, 6b; Dr. Guest (l.), 24, 4c (s.), 24, 4d; Rev. D. T. Young (s.); Rev. S. F. Collier (s.); Rev. J. Hornbrook (s.), 24, 4d

Holy Communion — invitation of children advocated: Rev. D. T. Young (add.), July 23, 6b

Home mission committee—suggestions discussed, July 17, 4f; 21, 13e

Legal Hundred—meeting, July 16, 6c; members elected, 16, 6c; 23, 6b

Membership—statistics, July 11, 4c; decline discussed at conference, 21, 13e

Ministers:—

Appointments — London: draft issued, July 6, 12e; discussed at pastoral session, 28, 6f; —unattached: discussed at pastoral session of conference, July 25, 5d

Revival, proposals for — discussed at Leeds conference, July 21, 13e

Sunday school committee — report, July 20, 5c

Temperance committee—report, July 20, 5c

Theological Institution — students: suggested higher educational standard: scheme discussed at conference, July 22, 5d (c.c.)

War (European)—army: recruiting: committee of privileges passes resolution, Sept. 12, 13b

WESSELTZKY, M. de (Russia) — detained in England as German suspect: experiences related, Sept. 16, 5d; explanations, 18, 6b

on European war: German outrages (l.), Sept. 8, 9e

WEST, Miss Ellen E. — will, Sept. 14, 6d (l.c.)

WEST Bromwich — workhouse: woman inmate shot, Aug. 18, 9d

WEST Clare Railway Company: see under IRELAND — Railways

WEST End Cinema, July 24, 11d

WESTERMAN, Diedrich — espionage charge, Aug. 13, 3c

WESTERN and Hawaiian Investment Company (Ltd.) — report, Sept. 16, 13e

WESTERN Australia:—

Land settlement — Hankey, Mr. D.

W. A. (l.), July 8, 6b; 13, 12e;

—Moore, Sir N. J. (l.), July 4, 9a; 11, 7e; 21, 7d

Weather—rainfall, Sept. 9, 2e

WESTERN Canada Investment Company (Ltd.)—report, July 3, 20d

WESTERN Canada Land Company (Ltd.)—meeting to be held, July 8, 21e; 11, 21e; application for receivership, Sept. 30, 13c

WESTERN Canadian City and Town Lands (Ltd.)—report, July 20, 18c

WESTERN Ranches and Investment (Ltd.) —dividend, Sept. 7, 14c

WESTERN Union Telegraph Company—deferred messages system: Mr. S. J. Goddard (l.), Sept. 28, 14f; —dividend, Sept. 10, 14c

WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.)—dividend, July 27, 19c

WESTFIELD College (Hampstead)—scholarships awarded, July 27, 6b (e.e.)

WEST Ham:—

Board of guardians — out-relief: administration: protest against action of government auditor, July 10, 13e; Local Government Board (l. quoted), 11, 5b; deputation interviews Mr. H. Samuel; report read at meeting, 24, 4e

Electricity supply — corporation undertaking: report, July 15, 5d

Tramways—report for year ending March 31, July 15, 5d

WEST Indies—war, European: see under WAR, European

WEST Indies and Panama Telegraph Company — government agreement with: see under TELEGRAPHS

WESTINGHOUSE Electric Company — director elected, Aug. 27, 10b

WESTMINSTER — Argyll-place: Georgian fittings of old residences sold, July 16, 11d; —mayor: new: name, Sept. 30, 11d; —medical officer (report), July 16, 5d; —tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

WESTMINSTER, Dean of: see RYLE, Rt. Rev. Herbert E.

WESTMINSTER, Duchess of — European war: organizing base hospital, Aug. 11, 3a; offer to serve with Red Cross in field accepted, Sept. 13, 4f

WESTMINSTER, Duke of — European war: places use of Grosvenor House and Eaton Hall for use as hospitals, Aug. 11, 3d; joining regiment; takes leave of Mr. W. Churchill, 15, 9e

WESTMINSTER Abbey — bells, new carillon: inaugurated, July 27, 4d; —judges and barristers: service: date, Sept. 21, 11d; —organ recital: to be given by Sir F. Bridge, July 21, 5d; given, 27, 4d; 28, 6d

WESTMINSTER Cathedral — European war: mass to be celebrated, Aug. 8, 3d

WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) — dividend, July 30, 19f

- WESTMINSTER Engineering Company (Ltd.) — war (European): publication of news: press attitude towards War Office: protest by employees, Sept. 1, 4d
- WESTMINSTER Palace — closed to public, Aug. 8, 9e
- WESTMINSTER School — reopening date, Sept. 5, 11e
- WEST Norfolk and Lynn High School for Girls — Queen Alexandra's prize for good conduct awarded, July 16, 5a
- WEST of Scotland American Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Sept. 12, 14b
- WESTON, Miss Agnes — on Royal Sailors' Rest, Portsmouth: war fund: appeal, Aug. 11, 3d
- WESTON, Rt. Rev. F., Bp. of Zarzibar — on Kikuyu mission conference: federation scheme: statement submitted to Central Consultative Board, Aug. 3, 9e; letter to Archbp. of Canterbury, 3, 9e
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE — Urban District Council Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- WEST Surrey Water Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Aug. 13, 10d
- WEST Ural Petroleum Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 31, 16f
- WEST Yorkshire Bank — dividend, July 6, 24d
- WETTON, Mr. E. — on European war: life insurance: suggested payment of additional war risk by government (l.), Aug. 19, 3c
- WEYMOUTH — Princess Christian Hospital and Sanatorium: meeting, July 25, 11a
- WHATMOUGH, Mr. W. A. — on Insurance (Industrial) Act: excessive prescribing (l.), July 28, 5d
- WHEAT: —
Crop — area: increase, Sept. 28, 3e; — prospects: *The Times* special report, July 13, 12a
Cultivation, home — Hunt, Mr. R. (l.), July 2, 10d; — increased: East Kent Chamber of Agriculture: to circularize members, Sept. 21, 12f
Supply — sufficiency for four months: Board of Agriculture (statement), Aug. 3, 8e; committee of Cabinet (statement), 5, 9a; *Dornbusch's List* quoted, 5, 3c (e.e.); sufficiency for five months: Board of Agriculture (statement), 8, 3b; articles ("Dwindling wheat shipments: duty of the corn trade"), 31, 12c; ("Devastation of war: the wheat harvest of 1915: risks of European scarcity"), Sept. 7, 15a
- WHEELING and Lake Erie Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- WHETHAM, Mr. W. C. D. — on European war: Great Britain (l.), Aug. 7, 3c
- WHIBLEY, Mr. C. — on European war: press correspondents: absence from front (l.), Sept. 1, 12c; correspondence, 4, 4c
- WHIFFEN, George C. — manslaughter charge, July 22, 4d
- WHISH, Capt. John Kenneth Tulloch — dies from wounds, Sept. 14, 4c
- WHISHAW, Mrs. Bernard — "My Spanish Year" reviewed, July 10, 6d; (L.S.), 16, 345d
- WHITAKER, Col. Charles H. T. — appeal against conviction, July 1, 3a; 2, 3d; sentence reduced, Aug. 1, 3b
- WHITAKER, H. — "Cross Trails" noticed, July 17, 6b; 24, 6d; (L.S.), 16, 347c
- WHITE, Alfred G., and others — theft charge, Sept. 19, 11d
- WHITE, Maj. D. — in Parliament, on shipping: life-saving: training of crews, July 10, 13c
- WHITE, Sir George — memorial at Lady-smith suggested: Rt. Rev. T. E. Wilkinson (l.), July 22, 9e
- WHITE, Mr. J. Dundas: —
in Parliament, on — Housing Bill, July 25, 12c; — Scotland: land court, July 30, 12d
- WHITE, Mr. John — on European war: Lord Kitchener's army: recruiting (l.), Sept. 7, 4e
- WHITE, Joseph, and Clara White — house-breaking charge, Sept. 29, 11d
- WHITE, Lieut. L. W. — death from wounds, Sept. 25, 10c; 26, 10f
- WHITE, Mr. W. T. (Canada) — in Parliament, on European war: budget, Aug. 22, 5b
- WHITE (J. S.) and Co. (Ltd.) — fraud on: prosecution, July 20, 5b (e.e.)
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. A. — appointed member of committee on army canteens supply, July 16, 8d
- WHITEHEAD, Prof. A. N. — appointed professor of applied mathematics at Imperial College of Science and Technology, July 11, 4b
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. R. B. — award by French Académie des Inscriptions, July 18, 7e
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. Ralph — law case, July 2, 3f
- "WHITE HORSE" (Berk hire): see under ARCHAEOLOGY — Berkshire
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H. — in Parliament, on Criminal Justice Administration Bill, July 21, 12e
- WHITEKIRK church — restoration: Sir R. Lorimer commissioned to prepare plans, July 29, 10f
- "WHITE KNIGHT, THE" — on motor-horn nuisance (l.), July 15, 5c
- WHITELEY, Mr. William — memorial: foundation-stone laid, July 22, 12e
- WHITELEY Homes (Walton) — particulars, July 22, 12e
- WHITE slave traffic: —
America, South — decoying women to: recorder's comment, July 30, 4e
Bill (Bp. of London's) — Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), July 21, 12b; — Haldane, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12b; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12b; — Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), July 21, 12b; — Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.P.), July 21, 12b; 28, 12b
National Vigilance Society — work discussed, July 31, 5a
Prosecutions, July 2, 4f; 7, 4c; 9, 10c; 23, 12e; 24, 2f; 29, 6d; 30, 4e; Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)
Warning — against women dressed as nuns frequenting continental stations: Mr. H. E. E. Hayes (l.), July 1, 9e
- WHITGIFT Grammar School (Croydon) — Edridge, Sir F.: defrays cost of improvement; endows exhibition, July 1, 5a
- WHITING, Rev. John B. — will, Sept. 7, 11d
- WHITNEY, Sir James P. (Canada) — death, Sept. 26, 7e
on European war: Canadian support of Great Britain (statement), Aug. 6, 5e

- WHITTAKER, Sir T. :—**
in Parliament, on—income-tax, July 14, 13b; —war, European: debts: Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, Aug. 28, 10c
- WHITTINGHAM, Capt. William—will, Aug. 7, 2c**
- WHITTLE, Lieut. Cyril H. S.—killed in action, Sept. 5, 4c**
- WHITWELL and District Gas Bill: see under PARLIAMENT**
- WHITWORTH, Mr. C. H. B.—on European war: army: suggested registers of local troops (l.), Sept. 8, 9e**
- WHYATT, Mr. George—will, Sept. 26, 11b**
- WHYLEY, Rev. F.—on London: motto (l.), July 28, 9e**
- WHYMPER, Mr. E. :—**
Mountaineering — first ascent of Matterhorn: memorial to be erected, July 27, 7f
- WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—**
in Parliament, on—Finance Bill: closure motion, July 8, 13c; —Plumage Bill, July 18, 12c
- WHYTE (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 22, 10c**
- WICKERT, Kaspar—prosecuted for possessing arms, Sept. 7, 3c**
- WICKHAM, Rev. Henry J.—will, Aug. 20, 9d (e.e.)**
- WICKHAM, Capt. Thomas S.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b**
- WICKHAM, Mr. William — portrait by Füger: original required by Messrs. Smith, Elder, and Co., July 15, 15e (e.e.)**
- WICKLOW—West: by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS**
- WICKLOW, Lord—in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 13a; 10, 12e**
- WIDMANSTÄTTEN, Alois de—meteoric iron discoveries (E.S.), Sept. 25, 118b**
- WIED, Prince William of: see ALBANIA, Prince William of**
- WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.)—dividend, interim: distribution: directors' notification, Aug. 10, 11b; —Wigan works: portions of plant suspended, July 29, 5b**
- WIGHT, Isle of:—**
Railways—Isle of Wight Railway Company (Ltd.): dividend, July 25, 18a
- WILBERFORCE, Ven. B.—at Westminster Abbey, on European war, Aug. 10, 3d**
- WILCOX, Miss Ella Wheeler—"The Art of Being Alive" reviewed (L.S.), Sept. 3, 408d**
- WILCOX, Fireman W. H.—enforced resignation from London Fire Brigade: see under LONDON Fire Brigade**
- WILD, Mr. David—will, July 31, 11c**
- WILDE, Mr. E. E.—on European war: planting and sowing of reservists' gardens (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9c**
- WILDE, Mr. Hubert—describes experiences during sinking of *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, Sept. 6, 3e; 7, 2e**
- WILDING, Mr. Anthony F.—excessive motor speed charge, July 10, 4d**
- WILE, Mr. F. W.—"Men around the Kaiser" noticed, Aug. 14, 3c**
- WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands—birthday celebrated, Sept. 1, 4d**
in Parliament on European war: Netherlands: policy: neutrality, Sept. 16, 7d
- WILKIE-DALYELL of Binns, Maj. J. B.—claim to baronetcy of Binns: hearing by baronetage committee of privy council, July 2, 4e**
- WILKINS, Mr. — appointed member of committee on Holt Committee's report on Post Office employees' grievances, July 9, 13b**
- WILKINSON, Mr. Courtney—drowned, July 24, 10f (e.e.)**
- WILKINSON, Sir Hiram S.—appointed pro-chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, Sept. 19, 3f**
- WILKINSON, Rev. Lumbey—European war: offers to go to front, Aug. 23, 4d**
- WILKINSON, Rt. Rev. T. E.—on late Sir G. White: memorial (l.), July 22, 9e**
- WILLAUME, Lieut. H. C. Tanqueray—assault charge, July 11, 5b**
- WILLCOCKS, Sir W.—on London: motto (l.), July 28, 9e**
- WILLE, Gen. (Switzerland)—appointed commander-in-chief of army, Aug. 11, 5d**
- WILLESSEN—medical officer of health (report), July 28, 4d**
- WILLETT, Mr. William—on building trade lock-out: intention of non-federated master builders (int.), July 17, 10f**
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor—not to attend funeral of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria; leaving for sea cruise; contributes to British and Foreign Sailors' Society's fund, July 3, 7f; message to Adm. Haus, 4, 9c; arrives at Kiel for northern cruise, 7, 7c; health, Sept. 27, 1e (l.e.)**
British honours—resigns, Aug. 28, 7b; sells decorations, 31, 7f
Garter, order of—expected removal of banner from St. George's chapel, Windsor, Sept. 17, 9d
- Carnegie, Mr. A. (statement), Aug. 8, 8e; German comment, 21, 7e; Mr. Carnegie replies to Dunfermline press comment, 23, 3c; 29, 5e; United States press opinion, 27, 5d**
- Chamberlain, Mr. S.—(art. quoted), Sept. 30, 8c**
- Kent, Mr. W. (art. quoted), Sept. 26, 7e**
- Military advisers—intrigue against General Grierson recalled: correspondence, Aug. 26, 9d**
- Pain, Mr. Barry—poem ("The Kaiser and God"), Aug. 28, 9c**
- Peace suggestions—New York *Evening World* report, Sept. 18, 8e; 19, 7f**
- Punch cartoons noticed, Sept. 16, 5d**
- War, European—participation in diplomatic steps, July 29, 8e; receives telegram from International Bureau of Peace, 30, 57e; exchanges telegrams with Tsar, 30, 8b; messages to Tsar, Aug. 1, 7f; 4, 3f; speech at Royal Palace, 1, 8c; 2, 4f; arrives at Berlin: reception described, 3, 5d; address to Reichstag deputies, 5, 5e; order to army and navy, 7, 5b; proclamation issued (text), 8, 5e; arrives at Aix-la-Chapelle to take up position with forces, 10, 6d (l.e.); leaves Berlin for Mainz, 18, 6c; farewell speech to 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, 20, 5e; edict to Berlin published previous to departure for front, 21, 7c; message to troops after victory at Mulhausen, 22, 5c; orders prayer for army to be said in all churches, 23, 2a; telegram to Crown Princess, 27, 5e; resigns British decorations, 28, 7b; message to East Prussia (text), 29, 7f; sells British and Russian decorations, 31, 7f; commissions artist to paint battle pictures, Sept. 1,**

- WILLIAM II., German Emperor — War, European (continued):—
 7e; visits Belgian battlefields, 2, 7e; speech to recruits at Coblenz, 4, 8e; statement respecting defeat of British at Marbeuge, 4, 8c; addresses regiment near Verdun, 5, 8f; witnesses attack on Nancy, 7, 8d; reported in Brussels, 7, 8d; disagreements with ministers reported, 8, 8d (l.e.); protest to Dr. Wilson against use of dum-dum bullets and fighting by civilians, 10, 7d; on Louvain outrages, 10, 7d; receipt denied, 10, 8c (r.e.); Dr. Wilson to reply, 11, 8f; 12, 6d; reply, 17, 8e; in Luxembourg, 11, 8c (l.e.); guarded by aeroplanes, 11, 8c (l.e.); 22, 9c; conducts operations at Nancy in person, 14, 8d; speech to grenadiers at Viron, 16, 8d (l.e.); portable campaign quarters: particulars, 18, 7b (l.e.); witnesses attack on Nancy, 21, 7f; 26, 8b; in Luxembourg; guarded by aeroplanes, 22, 9c; an American's impressions, 24, 6c; reported in East Prussia, 28, 8e; Russians occupy private estate in East Prussia, 29, 7d; greetings to Berliners, 30, 6b
- “War Lord, The. A Character Study of Kaiser William II., by means of his Speeches, Letters, and Telegrams” noticed (L.S.), Sept. 17, 428a
- Watson, Mr. William—sonnet (“To the Troubler of the World”), Aug. 6, 7c
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.—saves drowning territorial, Sept. 4, 11c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 Albania—statement on insurrection, July 3, 7e; resignation of post as minister at Athens demanded by President Wilson, 6, 7c; resignation accepted, 8, 7e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. A.:—
 in Parliament, on—Armenia: condition, July 11, 12b; —copartnership: Liverpool United Gas Company's scheme, July 10, 13c; —Housing Bill, July 25, 12c
- WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.—death, Aug. 6, 2c
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Augustus C. — reported killed in action, Sept. 10, 7b; prisoner at Brunswick, 23, 4e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Benjamin F.—will, Sept. 17, 11b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. C. D. — on Harrow school cricket: proposed engagement of professional coach (l.), July 16, 13e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D.—on European war: Mr. J. R. MacDonald's attitude towards Sir E. Grey (l.), Sept. 29, 9e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D. J.—on European war: suggests gifts of surplus fruit to sentries guarding railway lines, Aug. 28, 11b
- WILLIAMS, David—embezzlement charge, July 24, 5c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. E. Harold—on European war: extension of moratorium (l.), Sept. 2, 2c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Glynne—on petrol: purchase of large quantities: scarcity of cans (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9b
- WILLIAMS, Dr. Herbert—at Royal Sanitary Institute congress, on forecastle accommodation in British vessels, July 11, 4d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Howard—at National Patriotic Society, on diversion of German and Austrian trade to British manufacturers, Aug. 27, 4d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. J. W.—on hygiene: school teaching suggested (l., Ed.S.), Aug. 4, 132b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John—on Wales: Church Disestablishment Bill (evid.), July 22, 6b
- WILLIAMS, John H.—refusing to maintain himself charge, Sept. 25, 11d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. L. — on European war: German policy (l.), Sept. 4, 4d; correspondence, 5, 10e
- WILLIAMS, Dr. Mary — awarded prize fellowship of Federation of University Women, July 23, 5c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Morgan B.—will, Aug. 7, 2c
- WILLIAMS, Col. R. — in Parliament, on national debt: sinking fund, July 16, 12e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Thornton A.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 29, 5d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E. A.—appointed underwriter to British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Sept. 9, 2e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. W. Llewelyn:—
 in Parliament, on—European war: *The Times* Amiens dispatch, Sept. 1, 10a, 11b
 on war, European: Great Britain and Austria-Hungary: white paper (l.), Sept. 22, 4a
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Watkins—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4d
- WILLIAMS Deacons Bank (Ltd.) — dividend, July 3, 20d
- WILLIAMSON, Sir A.—chairman of committee on telegraphs department, July 4, 16c; 18, 8c
 in Parliament, on — income-tax, July 3, 14e; 14, 13b; 17, 13d
- WILLIAMSON, Lieut. A. J. N.—killed in action, Sept. 22, 3d; 23, 4e
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. S. — receives thanks of Grand Prior of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sept. 12, 3a
- WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, Mr. Travers—appointed orderly officer to commanding officer of first Canadian contingent, Aug. 27, 9e
- WILLIS, F. Earle d'A.—“A History of the Parish of Uffington with Casewick” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 6, 379d
- WILLIS, Mr. J. C.—“Agriculture in the Tropics” noticed (L.S.), Aug. 13, 387b
- WILLIS, Rt. Rev. J. J., Bp. of Uganda, and Rt. Rev. W. G. Peel, Bp. of Mombasa — on Kikuyu Mission conference: federation scheme: statement submitted to Central Consultative Board, Aug. 3, 9e
- WILLOUGHBY, Henry — damaging empty shops charge, July 4, 6b
- WILLOUGHBY de Broke, Lord — presents colours to London contingent of Ulster volunteers, July 3, 8b
 at Worcester diocesan conference, on admission of women to Church councils, July 15, 6c
 in Parliament, on—Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 2, 12b, 13a
- WILLOUGHBY'S Consolidated Company (Ltd.) — meeting, July 21, 19f
- WILLS — burnt: prosecution, July 17, 5b

- WILLS, Mrs. Ernest — gives dance, July 24, 11a
- WILLS, Mr. W. A. — on Stock Exchange (London): re-opening: proposals (l.), Aug. 19, 10a
- WILLSON, Mr. Beckles — on Wolfe, Gen.: hair; authenticity of Reynolds's portrait in National Portrait Gallery (l.), July 28, 5b
- WILLYS-OVERLAND (Ltd.) — motor-cars: large order placed by Belgian government, Sept. 22, 3c
- WILSON, Mr. A. — on European war: moratorium (l.), Sept. 9, 2e
- WILSON, Adm. Sir A. K. — appointed honorary colonel of Second Royal Naval Brigade, Sept. 7, 9e
- WILSON, Capt. C. E. — killed in action, Sept. 24, 10d
- WILSON, Sir C. S. — member of committee on telegraph department, July 4, 16c
- WILSON, Mrs. Catherine — will, July 9, 11d
- WILSON, Mr. E. D. J. — article in *Nineteenth Century* recalled, July 16, 10b
- WILSON, Lieut. E. H. H. J. — killed in action, Sept. 23, 4b
- WILSON, Dr. Edward Adrian — statue on Cheltenham promenade unveiled, July 10, 13e
- WILSON, Sir G. F. — on European war: Great Britain: policy (l.), Aug. 3, 8e; working class opinion: suggested provincial lectures (l.), 22, 7e; French policy (l.), 26, 5b
- WILSON, Mr. George — will, July 28, 11d
- WILSON, Sir H. F. — on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Ulster: exclusion: analogy from Natal (l.), July 2, 10b
- WILSON, Maj.-Gen. H. H. — European war: mentioned in dispatches, Sept. 10, 8d; 11, 4e
- WILSON, Mr. Harry J. — at Royal Institute of Public Health, on physical deterioration in its relation to the industrial classes, July 21, 5c
- WILSON, Harvey — false pretences charge, July 23, 4b
- WILSON, Dr. Henry — on European war: distress: suggestion (l.), Aug. 30, 4e
- WILSON, Mr. Henry Joseph — will, Sept. 9, 11d
- WILSON, Canon J. M. — on London: motto (l.), July 30, 9e
- WILSON, James H. and Maude Wilson — bankruptcy: public examination held, July 8, 3c
- WILSON, John, and Catherine Wilson — burned (fatal), Sept. 28, 11d
- WILSON, Alderman Joseph F. — will, Sept. 24, 11b (e.e.)
- WILSON, Capt. L. — in Parliament, on income-tax, July 14, 13c
- WILSON, Sir Matthew A. — will, Sept. 14, 8d (e.e.)
- WILSON, Maj. Samuel H. — appointed C.M.G., Sept. 9, 11c; invested with insignia, 21, 11e
- WILSON, Lady Sarah — European war: organizing base hospital, Aug. 11, 3a
- WILSON, Dr. Thomas — at surgeon's congress, on cancer, July 31, 5c
- WILSON, Mr. Tyson — in Parliament, on Insurance (Industrial) Act Amendment Bill, Aug. 1, 13a
- WILSON, Mr. W. J. — in Parliament, on war (European): finance: use of crossed cheques, Aug. 6, 8d
- WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) — confers with Mr. J. P. Morgan on commercial questions, July 4, 22e; demands resignation of minister at Athens, 6, 7c
- WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued): —
- Railways — financial conditions: confers with presidents of railway companies, Sept. 11, 12e; letter to chairman, 12, 14c
- War (European) — announces intended facilities for export of food to Europe, Aug. 5 5c; offer of mediation, 6, 5f; suggested French loan in United States: attitude, 16, 3c; 17, 7f; United States press criticism, 19, 5f; on Japanese ultimatum to Germany, 19, 6e (l.e.); on United States neutrality (s.), 20, 3a (A.e.d.); outrages: to appeal to belligerents, 29, 7d; to reply to Emperor William's protest against use of dum-dum bullets, Sept. 11, 8f; 12, 6d; 14, 6c; reply, 17, 8e; attitude towards mediation, Sept. 8, 7e; 21, 4d; 22, 6d
- at Washington, on European war: German outrages, Sept. 17, 7d
- WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow — death, Aug. 7, 5f; message of sympathy from King George V., 8, 4d; message of sympathy from Queen Alexandra, 10, 9e
- WILSON (J. C.) and Co. — voluntary bankruptcy, Aug. 15, 10c
- WILSON Line — services: to, and from Christiana: alterations announced, Sept. 10, 14b
- WILTON, Mr. John — European war: enlists in Russian army, Sept. 8, 7d
- WIMBLEDON — Corporation Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- WIMBORNE, Lord — gives supper, July 28, 11a
- Estate, Welsh — sold, July 10, 10b
- Law case, July 3, 3e
- War (European) — Queen's unemployment committee: places ground floor of Wimborne House at disposal, Aug. 24, 4c
- in Parliament, on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill: Amendment Bill, July 3, 13b
- WINCH, Mr. George — will, July 8, 11d (e.e.)
- WINCHESTER College — "Domum" observed, July 30, 4d; —old boys' dinner, July 7, 11b; —scholarships awarded, July 13, 15a
- WINDISCHGRÄTZ, Prince (Austria-Hungary) — volunteers for active service, July 29, 8c
- WINDMILLS — air compressors, use as: Mr. S. Russell (l., E.S.), July 31, 69b
- WINDSOR — Helena day: collection: statistics, July 3, 11a; —race meeting: see under TURF
- WINDSOR-CLIVE, Hon. Archer — death, Sept. 2, 8b
- WINDSOR Great Park — Long Walk: condition of trees: commission appointed by King's command to report, July 17, 12f
- WINDWARD Islands — war: see under WAR, European
- WINGATE, Gen. Sir F. Reginald — in London, July 8, 11b; arrives at Knockenhair, 13, 11b; receives message from Foreign Office, Aug. 4, 4b; arrives in Egypt, 19, 9e
- WINKLES — law case, July 18, 3c
- WINMILL, Mr. T. F., and Mr. J. T. Graham — on coal: absorption of oxygen: connexion with spontaneous heating (E.S.), Sept. 25, 114c
- WINN, Mr. Rowland G. — coming of age celebrated, July 30, 11a

- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — contributes to builders' distress fund, July 1, 8b (e.e.); lays foundation-stone of memorial to Mr. W. Whiteley, 22, 12e
- War (European) — to serve with London Rifle Brigade for six weeks, Aug. 9, 3d; at Pirbright, Sept. 8, 2d
- at Convocation of Canterbury, on criminal assaults on children, July 9, 5b; —at Representative Church Council, on admission of women to Church Councils, July 10, 5b; —at St. Paul's Cathedral, on European war, Aug. 10, 3d; —at Young Men's Christian Association's central building, on Sunday trading, July 24, 13e
- in Parliament, on White Slave Traffic Bill, July 21, 12b
- on elections, municipal: attitude of women electors: statistics quoted: Miss Helen Page (l.), July 10, 13d; Miss E. M. Leaf (l.), 14, 9e; —London diocesan finance fund (l. quoted), Sept. 3, 11d; —war (European): day of intercession: pastoral letter to clergy, Aug. 16, 3e; sends message to Archpriest, Dr. Smirkoff, at Russian embassy church, 25, 2c; —women's suffrage: militants; forcible feeding (l.); correspondence with Mr. R. McKenna, July 6, 5a; Mrs. Mansel (s.), 7, 10d; Miss H. Page (l.), 10, 13d
- WINNIPEG — water: District Board: stock issue, July 10, 20e
- WINTER, Mr. F. — at Newcastle, on local taxation, July 3, 14e (e.e.)
- WINTER, Mr. H. W. — on water supply of London: contamination (l. quoted), Aug. 14, 9c
- WINTERTON, Lord — in Parliament, on Inland Revenue Department: salaries, July 1, 13e
- WIPPELL, Mr. P. H. P. — on European war: home defences: service with London Volunteer Defence Corps (l.), Aug. 22, 9b
- WISE, Arthur W.—theft charge, July 22, 4d
- WISE, Lieut. Stacey—death in *Cressy* disaster, Sept. 25, 10c
- WISEMAN, Rev. E. L.—campaign: programme, Sept. 10, 11d
- WISHART, Mr. R. W.—at British Medical Association, on state medical service, July 31, 5d
- WISKEN, Rev. John—will, July 25, 11b
- WISSMANN, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, Sept. 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- WITHERNSEA—new sea wall promenade wrecked, Sept. 22, 11d
- WITHERS, Mr. Hartley—goods obtained fraudulently in name: issues warning to tradesmen, July 16, 10d
- WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.)—financial position: directors' statement, July 16, 18d
- WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend: payment postponed, Aug. 6, 10b
- WOBURN experimental fruit farm—report, July 20, 4d
- WOKINGHAM—St. Paul's church: jubilee celebrated, July 24, 12f; construction by funds contributed by late Mr. John Walter recalled: Rev. P. H. Ditchfield (l.), 29, 6d
- WOKING Water and Gas Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 29, 12b
- WOLFE, Gen. James:—
Portrait in National Portrait Gallery —authenticity: Mr. B. Willson (l.), July 28, 5b
- WOLFF, Harriot — "Italiana" noticed (L.S.), Sept. 10, 420b
- WOLFF, Jabez:—
Swimming—English Channel: see under SWIMMING—English Channel
- WOLFSOHN, Mr. David—death, Sept. 17, 11d
- WOLMER, Lord:—
in Parliament, on—Coal Mines Bill, July 31, 12d; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13e; —Newspaper Competitions Bill, July 8, 5d; —tea duty, July 2, 13e
- WOLSELEY Motors (Ltd.)—European war: treatment of members of staff on active service: statement, Aug. 28, 4c
- WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Company (Ltd.)—report, Sept. 3, 2d
- WOLTER, Hans F.—appeal against sentence, July 11, 5b
- WOLVERHAMPTON — race meeting: see under TURF
- "WOMAN poor law guardian, A"—on condition of general hospitals (l.), Aug. 23, 4a
- WOMAN'S Suffrage National Aid Corps—work: Mrs. Despard (l.), Sept. 1, 11c (e.e.)
- WOMEN:—
Age—special article ("The triumph of age: 'girls' of yesterday and to-day"), July 24, 11c
Boxing matches, attendance at: see under BOXING
Church councils, representation on: see under CHURCH of England—Women
Costume: see COSTUME
Federation of University Women: see that title
French views (sp. art., "Englishwomen through French eyes: admiration and a difference"), July 30, 11e
Honours lists, birthday and new year—omission from: list of women worthy of recognition: Women's Freedom League: letter to King and Mr. Asquith, July 3, 5b
Labour: see under LABOUR
Law:—
Bar, proposed admission to—Knight, Mr. H. (statement), July 16, 5d
Bill (Lord Wolmer's)—proposed reintroduction discussed, July 16, 5d
Solicitors, proposed admission as—Bill: Incorporated Law Society: decision of council to oppose: discussed, July 4, 6c
Marriage—resignation of appointments on: London county council: petition of medical staff, July 8, 4d; staff required for children's care work appointed: regulation enforcing resignation on marriage passed, 16, 5c; 29, 5d; Mr. Gilberts, (s.), 29, 5d
Police: see under POLICE
Professions—Higher Professions Intelligence Committee: formed; programme drafted, July 6, 5c
Proportion, want of (sp. art., "The sixth sense": woman's want of proportion"), July 13, 11e
Special article ("The woman amateur: a seeker after new enthusiasms"), July 3, 11e
WOMEN'S Co-operative Guild—European war: distress: maternity scheme, Aug. 23, 4b

WOMEN'S Emergency League—particulars, Aug. 8, 3a
 Toys—manufacture: see under Toys
 —Manufacture
 War, European—services: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Non-combatants—Personal service
 WOMEN'S Freedom League:—
 War, European—militant campaign abandoned; relief work to be undertaken, Aug. 11, 3c
 on honours lists, birthday and New Year—omission of women: letter to King and Mr. Asquith, July 3, 5b
 WOMEN'S National Liberal Association—
 European war: distress: programme abandoned; relief work to be undertaken, Aug. 11, 3c
 WOMEN'S Rifle Corps—formation suggested: Mr. H. Ford (l. quoted), Aug. 11, 9b
 WOMEN'S Social and Political Union—
 meeting, July 7, 10e; —officials: prosecutions: cost, July 22, 4c
 WOMEN'S suffrage:—
 Agitation—abandoned during European war, Aug. 11, 3c; 15, 4b; 21, 5d
 Anti-campaign:—
 Holland-park Hall — demonstration outside, July 17, 8b
 Arson — Churches: Lanark: church of Carmichael: attempt, July 4, 12b; —Holywood: Ballymenoch House, July 4, 12b; —Newtownards race course: reserved enclosure destroyed, July 30, 14b
 Art galleries:—
 Contents, damage to—Louvre: attitude of revolutionaries in 1830 recalled: Mr. F. W. Rhodes (l.), July 21, 13d; —National Portrait Gallery: see National Portrait Gallery, below
 Bomb outrages:—
 Burns's cottage at Alloway, Robert — attempt to destroy, July 9, 8c
 Churches and Chapels—Metropolitan Tabernacle: prosecution, July 21, 13d; —Roslyn chapel, July 14, 5c; —Westminster: St. John the Evangelist: bomb found; woman arrested, July 13, 8b; prosecution, 14, 5c; 21, 13d
 Nottingham—suffragist in possession of explosives during visit of King: prosecution, July 28, 5d
 Churches—arson: see under Arson, above; —bombs: see under Bomb outrages, above; —St. Paul's Cathedral: scene, Aug. 3, 8c; —Westminster Abbey: scene, Aug. 3, 8c
 Correspondence, July 21, 13d
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (add.), July 1, 5c
 George V., King — incidents during visit to Scotland, July 7, 10c; 9, 8c; 11, 5c; 13, 4c; letter from Mrs. Pankhurst claiming conference, 24, 8d; attempt to petition: prosecutions, 25, 4a; attempt to deliver letter from Mrs. Pankhurst: arrests at Buckingham Palace, 31, 5b

WOMEN'S suffrage — Agitation (continued):—

Home Office — disturbance; arrests, Aug. 28, 11d

Imprisonment—release of prisoners: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Feeding, forcible — Avory, Mr. Justice: observations, July 9, 4c; —Hall, Miss Nellie: complaint to Mr. Justice Avory, July 9, 4c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Leveson-Gower, Mrs. C. (l.), July 15, 5d; —McKenna, Mr. R.: correspondence with Bp. of London, July 6, 5b; receives deputation from forcible feeding committee of medical men, 16, 5b; —Pankhurst, Mrs. (l.), July 8, 10d; —Roe, Miss Grace: complaints to Mr. Justice Avory, 9, 4c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Scott, Miss Arabella: see under PARLIAMENT; —Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (l.); correspondence with Mr. R. McKenna, July 6, 5b; Mrs. Mansel (s.), 7, 10d; Mrs. Pankhurst (l.), 8, 10d

Legal responsibility — correspondence, July 21, 13d

Mansel, Mrs. (s.), July 7, 10d; 14, 5c

Marlborough-street police-court — women chained to door-handle of waiting room: prosecutions, July 14, 5c

Meetings interrupted — Representative Church Council: Archbp. of Canterbury interrupted, July 11, 12c

National Portrait Gallery—portrait of Carlyle mutilated: prosecution, July 13, 5e; 22, 10c

Page, Miss H. (l.), July 10, 13d

Pankhurst, Mrs. (l.), July 8, 10d; letter to King claiming conference, 24, 8d; attempt to deliver letter from to King: arrests at Buckingham Palace, 31, 5b

Posters — suppression: see under PARLIAMENT

Prosecutions, July 8, 3d; 9, 4c; 14, 5c; 16, 5b; 18, 5e; 21, 13d; 22, 10c; 28, 5d; —bail: see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Scottish Academy exhibition—portrait mutilated: prosecution, July 4, 12b

Sennett, Mr. H. A. (l.), July 24, 5c

Suffragette: see Suffragette

Wood, Mr. T. McK.—assaulted, July 16, 5b

Balfour, Lady Betty (s.), July 4, 12b

Bill — government pledge to introduce suggested: Mrs. C. Leveson-Gower (l.), July 15, 5d

Conference, international — London: arrangements, July 2, 4f

Correspondence, July 21, 13d

France — Paris: meeting at statue of Condorcet, July 6, 7d

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), Sept. 9, 10e

Russia — special article ("The cult of beauty: aims of Russian women"; R.S.), July 27, 6a

United States—Bryan, Mr. W. (statement), July 17, 7e

Uruguay—Bill: introduced, July 14, 7e

WOMEN'S Suffrage (continued):—

Women's Suffrage Union of the British Dominions Overseas: see that title

WOMEN'S Suffrage Union of the British Dominions Overseas—meeting to inaugurate: arrangements, July 7, 10*d* (e.e.); held; Sir J. Cockburn (s.), 10, 8*c* (e.e.)

WOOD, Alfred — theft charge, Aug. 24, 9*d*
WOOD, Mrs. Anne K.—will, July 23, 11*d*

WOOD, Mr. E. F.:—
in Parliament, on—death duties, July 22, 12*c*; —Finance Bill, July 2, 13*e*; 3, 14*d*; —income-tax, July 3, 14*d*; —tea duties, July 2, 13*e*

WOOD, Mr. E. R.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Aug. 29, 4*f*

WOOD, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn — on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 31, 4*d*; appeal to masters of hounds not to stop hunting, Sept. 13, 4*d*

WOOD, Mr. H. D. Searles—at White City, on health week movement, July 21, 13*b*

WOOD, Rt. Rev. H. S.—on European war: navy: prayer for seamen (l.), Aug. 21, 4*d*

WOOD, Sir Henry T.—on European war: fund to provide for destitute Belgian children (l.), Sept. 5, 11*c*; Belgian refugees: children: British hospitality (l.), 14, 4*d*

WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon:—
Glasgow corporation—address to King: wrong reply incident, July 8, 9*f*
Women's suffrage—assaulted, July 16, 5*b*
in Parliament, on—Scotland: afforestation, July 30, 12*d*; land court, 30, 12*d*; small holdings, 30, 12*d*; —war (European): relief of distress, Aug. 7, 9*b*

WOOD of Hengrave, Mrs.—gives garden party, July 15, 11*b*

WOODALL, Sir Corbet—at Westminster, on Gas Light and Coke Company: provision for dependents of employees participating in war, Aug. 8, 10*f*

WOOD-CARVING—sale of contents of old residences in Argyll-place, July 16, 11*d*

WOODCOCKS: see under BIRDS

WOODGATE, Lieut. Lionel S.—killed in action, Sept. 17, 3*a*

WOODHEAD, Joshua—frauds charge, July 16, 4*e*

WOODHEAD, Prof. Sims—at Edinburgh, on tuberculosis, July 18, 5*c*

WOODS, Mrs. Alice—on European war: suggests retired teachers taking work of masters on active service (l.), Sept 3, 11*b*

WOODS, Mr. Arthur F.—will, Sept. 30, 11*c*

WOODS, Mr. H. Charles—entertains M. Jonesca, July 24, 11*a*

WOODS, Mr. Hugh—will, Sept. 23, 11*e*

WOODS, James—inquest, July 18, 5*e*

WOODS, Mr. James (Lionel Yexley)—bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, July 23, 4*a*; public examination held, Sept. 9, 11*d*

WOODS and forests—commissioners: report, Sept. 21, 11*d*

WOODSIDE, Mr. William A.—will, Sept. 11, 11*c*

WOODWARD, A. M.—on European war: army: recruiting (l.), Aug. 28, 11*b*

WOOL:—

Sales (F.N.), July 6, 21*b*: —London: postponement proposed, Sept. 8, 12*e*; action of London Wool Importers' Committee: attitude of Bradford buyers, 10, 14*e*

WOOLACOTT, Mr. J. A.:—
Coventry—name to be submitted as Liberal candidate, Sept. 7, 11*d*

WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.). Bradford—dividend, July 30, 19*f*

WOOLER, Mrs. Eleanor—will, Aug. 28, 11*e*

WOOLF, Bernard — attempted suicide charge, July 3, 4*d*

WOOLLAND Brothers, Messrs.—theft by shopwalker, Aug. 3, 3*e*; 19, 19*d*

WOOLLEY, Mr. C. L., and Mr. T. E. Lawrence—"Carchemish: Report on the Excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum" noticed (L.S.), Aug. 20, 396*a*

WOOLLEY, Sanders and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 1, 13*f*; —report, July 21, 24*c*

WOOLWICH:—

Barrington Foote Church of England Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute—appeal, Sept. 12, 3*b*

Royal Arsenal—dispute: see under LABOUR—Woolwich

Royal Military Academy: see that title

WORCESTER:—

Diocese—conference: held, July 15, 6*c*; 16, 6*b*; —finance: scheme: Rev. M. Power (s.); Rt. Rev. H. Yeatman-Bigg, Bp. of Worcester (s.), July 16, 6*b*

King's School—reopening date, Sept. 3, 11*d*

Musical festival—postponed, Aug. 15, 9*d*

Race meeting: see under TURF

Royal Grammar School—reopening arrangements, Sept. 8, 11*d*

Worcester (training ship)—prizes: distribution arrangements, July 8, 11*b*; distributed, 31, 4*e*

WORCESTER, Bp. of: see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe

WORCESTERSHIRE—East: by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

WORDSWORTH, William—sonnet "It is not to be thought of that the Flood": reprinted in *The Times*, Aug. 15, 7*c*

WORKERS' Education Association — European war: attitude towards lecture campaign: Rev. W. Temple (l.), Sept. 7, 4*b*

WORKHOUSE Nursing Association—workhouse nursing: deputations to Local Government Board, Aug. 1, 10*c*

WORKINGTON Brewery Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Sept. 18, 13*e*

WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Aug. 10, 11*b*; 18, 10*c*; payment date, Sept. 26, 14*b*; —meeting, Aug. 29, 2*f*





WORKMAN, Rev. Dr. H. B.—appointed principal of Richmond Theological College, July 24, 4*d*

WORKMEN's compensation — law cases, July 1, 3*c*; 2, 21*f*; 14, 3*a*, *b*; 18, 3*b*, 10*d*; 22, 3*c*; 31, 3*a*

WORKSOP College — speech day, July 13, 15*a*

World's War, *The* — first number noticed, Aug. 22, 2*f*

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Mrs. H. S.—will, July 21, 11*e*

WORTHINGTON, Lieut. R. G.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 10*e*    

- WOUL, Mr. George—"Paul Moorhouse" reviewed (L.S.), July 23, 358b
- "WOULD-BE Helper, A"—on European war: suggests formation of Women's Home Defence League (l.), Aug. 28, 11b
- WRANGEL, Comte F. U.—"Origines et Debuts du Royal Suedois Actuellement 89e de Ligne" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 370c
- WRIGHT, Dr. A. F.—on European war: jackets for wounded (l. quoted), Aug. 12, 9c
- WRIGHT, A. G.—found injured, Aug. 17, 3c
- WRIGHT, Mr. A. M.—on European war: attitude of French expatriated religious orders (l.), Aug. 21, 11c
- WRIGHT, Sir Almroth E.—on typhoid: compulsory inoculation of troops (l.), Sept. 5, 10e; (sp. art., "Inoculation of troops; typhoid fever and septic infection: the case for compulsion"), 28 6a
- WRIGHT, Mrs. Amelia—will, Aug. 10, 9e (e.e.)
- WRIGHT, Mr. C. Hagberg—on European war: false news (l.), Aug. 28, 9d; Russia (l.), Sept. 22, 4a; correspondence, 23, 9e; destruction of Louvain (l.), 26, 9e (e.e.)
- WRIGHT, Capt. E. C.—polo accident (fatal); biographical, July 25, 8a
- WRIGHT, Mr. Hebden—will, Aug. 29, 11e
- WRIGHT, Capt. Theodore—killed in action, Sept. 21, 3c
- WRIGHT, Bindley, and Gell (Ltd.) — report, Aug. 11, 11d
- WRIGHT'S Coal Tar Soap — proprietors give 20,000 tablets to British Red Cross Society, Sept. 8, 6d
- WRIGHTSON, Prof. John—on crops: estimates (l.), July 20, 4b
- "WRITER of the Article, The" — on Mr. Chamberlain and Zionism (l.), July 18, 7e
- WUNDT, Prof. (Germany):—
at Leipzig, on European war, Sept. 17, 7c
on European war: Great Britain: policy (art. quoted), Sept. 27, 2f
- WURTEMBERG, Prince Carl of—dies from wounds, Sept. 13, 1d; 14, 7e
- WUSSOW, Maj.-Gen. von—killed Aug. 26, 7f
- WU TING-FANG, Dr.—"America and the Americans (from a Chinese point of view)" reviewed, July 7, 6c; (L.S.), 9, 328d
- WYATT, Mr. Guy—on sugar: government policy (l.), Sept. 22, 14e (e.e.)
- WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Miss Isabella—will, July 22, 11c
- WYLIE, Barbara—inciting to militancy charge, July 16, 5b
- WYLLY, Col. H. C.—"15th (The King's) Hussars, 1759 to 1913" reviewed (L.S.), July 2, 318c
- WYNDHAM, Lieut. P. L.—killed in action, Sept. 18, 6d; 20, 1f; 21, 3d
- WYNDHAM'S Theatre, July 11, 6f; 15, 13e; Sept. 2, 2e
- WYNN, Lieut. G. O.—killed in action; soldier's tribute, Sept. 18, 4c
- WYNNE, Lieut. G. C.—killed in action, Sept. 3, 10b
- WYNTER, Maj. Hugh Talbot — killed in action, Sept. 20, 2a; 21, 3d
- WYNTER, Rev. R. W.—falls overboard from the *Grantully Castle*, Aug. 27, 8e

X

- "X."—on clubs: resignation of membership on becoming bankrupt: suspension of rule during war (l.), Aug. 25, 7e
- "X."—on Home Rule (Ireland) Bill Ulster: resistance: proclamation prohibiting importation of arms (l.), July 31, 10b
- "X., Eugénie"—serves as Zouave in French army at Meaux, Sept. 19, 8d
- "X. X."—on Church schools: Board of Education demands for improvements (l., Ed.S.), Sept. 1, 150f
- XINIA — espionage charge: see under FRANCE—Espionage

Y

YACHTING:—

Alexandra Yacht Club—race sailed, July 13, 13d

America Cup:—

Defenders — *Defiance*: being repaired, July 2, 15e; particulars of alterations, 3, 15c; 11, 13d; withdrawn from trials, 25, 13d;
—*Resolute*: alterations being made, July 2, 15e; 28, 14f;
—trials: arrangements, July 3, 15e; boat-to-boat races to be sailed, 9, 14e; sailed: *Vanitie v. Resolute*, 10, 15d; 20, 15a; Aug. 4, 8b; *Resolute, Vanitie, and Defiance*, July 11, 13d; 13, 13d; 14, 13d; 20, 15a (e.e.); cruise with New York Yacht Club's boats announced, 28, 14f;—*Vanitie*: alterations being made, July 2, 15e; 3, 15e; 28, 14f

Races — postponement: cables exchanged between New York Yacht Club and Royal Ulster Yacht Club, Aug. 9, 3d; 10, 11d; 13, 8a; postponed, 17, 13c

YACHTING—America Cup (continued):—

Shamrock IV. — trial with *Shamrock III.*: held, July 1, 14e; at Portsmouth, 7, 15e; voyage: arrangements, 7, 15e; 9, 14d; at Gosport; dismantling begun, 9, 14d; in dry dock at Portsmouth, 11, 13d; leaves Portsmouth for Falmouth, 20, 15a; leaves for United States, 22, 13c; voyage: progress, 23, 13c; 25, 13d; 27, 13b; 28, 14f; 29, 14d; Aug. 4, 8b; 15, 8d; at New York, 18, 9d

Bembridge Sailing Club — regatta held, July 17, 14f; 18, 13d

Blue ensign — use by clubs during European war: Admiralty decision, Aug. 24, 4c

Britannia — at Cowes, July 18, 13d

Castle Yacht Club — regattas held, July 7, 15e; 28, 14f; 29, 14d

Casualties — *Eileen*, July 23, 8c

Clyde Corinthian Club — regatta held, July 10, 15d

YACHTING (continued):—

Clyde fortnight, July 4, 17*d*; 6, 14*e*; 7, 15*d*; 9, 14*d*; 10, 15*d*; 11, 13*d*; 13, 13*d*; 14, 16*d*; 15, 14*f*
 Cowes regatta — abandoned by King's desire, Aug. 3, 4*d*; —George V., King: presents cup to be competed for by yachts of Royal Yacht Squadron, July 17, 14*f*; —German Emperor's cup: race: statement, July 22, 13*c*; —house parties, July 31, 11*a*; Aug. 1, 11*b*; —*Meteor*: warship and destroyer to be in attendance, July 28, 4*e*; —special article ("Cowes week: yachting festival of the season"), July 29, 11*c*; —visitors: names, July 11, 11*b*
 Havre — international regatta held, July 13, 13*d*
 Island Sailing Club — regattas held, July 14, 16*d*; 21, 16*a*; 22, 13*c*
 Lee-on-Solent Sailing Club — regatta held, July 2, 15*e*
 Medway Yacht Club — races sailed, July 4, 17*b*; 6, 14*e*
 Mimima Yacht Club — regatta held, July 30, 14*e*
 Mudhook Yacht Club — regatta held, July 11, 13*d*
 National class of racing yachts—inaugurated by Royal Thames Yacht Club; particulars, July 25, 13*d*
 Royal Albert Yacht Club—regattas held, July 11, 13*d*; 25, 13*d*
 Royal Canoe Club—regatta held, July 9, 4*d*
 Royal Cinque Ports Yacht Club—regatta held, July 25, 13*d*; 27, 13*b*
 Royal Clyde Yacht Club—regatta held, July 13, 13*d*; 14, 16*d*
 Royal Corinthian Yacht Club—races sailed, July 13, 13*d*; 20, 15*a*
 Royal Gourock Yacht Club — regatta held, July 15, 14*f*
 Royal Largs Yacht Club — regatta held, July 4, 17*d*
 Royal London Yacht Club — regatta held, July 23, 13*c*
 Royal Northern Yacht Club — regatta held, July 6, 14*e*; 7, 15*d*
 Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht Club—regatta held, July 13, 13*d*
 Royal Southampton Yacht Club—regattas held, July 6, 14*e*; 20, 15*a* (e.e.); Aug. 3, 2*f*
 Royal Southern Yacht Club — regattas held, July 3, 15*e*; 4, 17*b*; fixture for August 8: abandoned, Aug. 4, 8*b*
 Royal Temple Yacht Club — race sailed, July 20, 15*a*; —regatta held, July 21, 16*a*; 22, 13*c*; 23, 13*c*; 24, 13*f*
 Royal Thames Yacht Club—regatta held, July 31, 13*c*; Aug. 1, 12*c*
 Royal Ulster Yacht Club — regatta held, July 1, 14*e*
 Royal Victoria Yacht Club—regattas held, July 10, 15*d*; 24, 13*f*
 Royal Western Yacht Club—regatta held, July 9, 4*d*
 Royal Yacht Squadron — meeting, Aug. 4, 7*e*; —members elected, Aug. 4, 7*e*
 Seaview Yacht Club—regatta held, July 15, 14*f*
 Shamrock IV. — America cup: see under America cup, above

YACHTING (continued):—

Standart (Russian royal yacht) — leaves Portsmouth, July 4, 18*b*
 Tide tables, July 6, 14*e*; 13, 13*d*; 20, 15*a*; 27, 13*b*
 War, European—effect: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Yachting
 YAPP, Prof. R. H. — appointed professor of botany at Queen's University, Belfast, Sept. 19, 3*f*
 YARDLEY, Maud H. — "A Man's Life is Different" noticed (L.S.), July 30, 371*b*
 YARDLEY, Messrs. — European war: gift of boracic powder for troops, Sept. 5, 11*c*
 YARMOUTH — ferry across the Yare (law case), July 7, 3*d*
 YARROW and Company (Ltd.) — navy: construction of vessels: bounty promised to workmen, Aug. 15, 3*a*
 YARROW Convalescent Home (Broadstairs) —milk supply: dairy: particulars (art., "Clean milk: a successful experiment at Broadstairs"), July 20, 4*d*
 YATE, Col. C. A. L. — reported killed in action, Sept. 3, 10*b*; 17, 5*e*; article on moral fighting qualities quoted from *Blackwood's Magazine*, 17, 5*e*; (L.S.), 17, 421*d*; reported prisoner of war, 18, 6*d*
 YATE, Col. C. E. — in Parliament, on Persia, Southern: protection of trade routes, July 11, 12*a*; Trans-Persian Railway, 11, 12*a*
 YEARSLEY, Mr. Macleod — on venereal disease (int.), Aug. 3, 3*d*
 YEATES, Mr. George E.—will, July 16, 11*d* (e.e.)
 YEATMAN, Marwood Edwards — killed in action, Sept. 21, 3*c*
 YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe, Bp. of Worcester — at Worcester diocesan conference, on proposed Warwickshire diocese, July 15, 6*c*; on diocesan finance scheme, 16, 6*b*
 YEATS, Mr. J. B. — exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
 YENISEI — native tribes: see under SIBERIA
 YEO, Mr. A. W. — European war: urges Poplar Liberal Association to suspend propaganda work, Aug. 12, 9*c*
 YEOMANRY:—
 Appointments and promotions, July 8, 15*e*; 15, 15*d*; 18, 14*e*; 22, 6*c*; 29, 13*d*; Aug. 8, 8*d*; 12, 2*c*; 15, 2*c*; 19, 2*e*; 26, 3*d*; 29, 4*c*, *d*; Sept. 2, 3*c*; 9, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 16, 12*c*; 19, 4*b*; 23, 12*c*; 26, 12*c*; 30, 12*c*, *d*
 Retirements, July 8, 15*e*; 15, 15*d*; 18, 14*e*; 25, 6*d*; Aug. 8, 8*d*
 YERBURGH, Mr. R. — in Germany: no news received, Aug. 14, 8*c* (e.e.); at Nauheim, 18, 2*d*; letter received from, Sept. 24, 11*e*
 YERMOLOFF, Lieut.-Gen. (Russia) — received by King George V., Aug. 28, 11*e*
 YEXLEY, Lionel: see WOODS, Mr. James
 YIK Shing-Wan — negligently riding motor-cycle charge, July 23, 4*d*
 YOKOHAMA Specie Bank: see under JAPAN —Banking
 YOMAH Oil Company (Ltd.) — meeting: postponed, Aug. 7, 11*d*
 YORK — corporation: Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon

- YORK, Miss F. F. — travelling in Germany : appeal for news of, Sept. 4, 5*d*
- YORKSHIRE—deputy-lieutenant appointed, Aug. 3, 9*a*
- “YORKSHIRE” — on European war : restriction of cable facilities (l.), Sept. 29, 13*d*
- YORKSHIRE Agricultural Society — show : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- YORKSHIRE Board of Legal Studies—meeting, July 18, 3*e*
- YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 20, 10*c*
- YORKSHIRE Electric Power Bill : see under PARLIAMENT
- YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company (Ltd.) —dividend, July 24, 21*e*; —report, Aug. 3, 10*d*
- YORKSHIRE Guarantee and Securities Company (Ltd.)—report, Aug. 28, 12*d*
- YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.) — European war : payments to members of staff on active service : arrangements, Aug. 15, 10*e*
- YORKSHIRE Penny Bank—report, July 16, 18*f*
- YORRY, Herr von — received by King George V. : announces succession of Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, July 23, 11*a*
- YOUNG, Mr. — appointed member of committee on Holt committee's report on Post Office employees' grievances, July 9, 13*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. Andrew R. — will, Sept. 8, 11*c*
- YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T. — biographical (art., “The Rev. Dinsdale T. Young : new president of Wesleyan conference”), July 11, 4*b*; nominated president of Wesleyan Methodist Church conference, 10, 14*d*; confirmed, 16, 6*c*; transferred to Westminster Central Hall, 28, 6*f* at Wesleyan Methodist conference : delivers presidential address, July 17, 4*f*; on doctrinal position of Methodism, 23, 6*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. E. Burney — on European war : boys : suggests relaxation of age regulation to enable to work on farms (l.), Aug. 18, 9*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. E. H. — on Albania : Epirus : atrocities of Greek bands (l.), July 31, 6*b*
- YOUNG, Capt. J. E.—killed in action, Sept. 23, 4*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. John J. — will, July 11, 11*d*
- YOUNG, Trotter, and Sons, Messrs. — dividend : payment deferred, Aug. 21, 12*d*
- YOUNGER, Sir George :— in Parliament, on—Scotland : land court, July 30, 12*d*; Small landholders (Scotland) Bill, July 18, 12*c*; —War (European) : finance : position of Scotland, Aug. 6, 8*d*
- YOUNGER (William) and Company (Ltd.) —dividend, July 31, 19*c*
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Lady — on European war : making of garments : suggestion (l.), Aug. 23, 4*b*
- YOUNG memorial lecture, William — delivered (E.S.), Sept. 25, 109*b*
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association :— War (European)—army, territorial : provide workers and equipment in camps, Aug. 18, 2*d*; —work : Lieut.-Col. L. Noble (l.), Aug. 21, 4*c*
- YOUNG Women's Christian Association :— Literary *matinée* in aid (22, Portman-square)—held, July 1, 11*a*
- “YOUR Correspondent with the Japanese in 1904”—on European war : Great Britain : press correspondents (l.), Sept. 4, 4*c*
- YOUSRY, Seham — libel charge, July 23, 4*b*; Sept. 10, 4*d*; 15, 11*d*; 16, 11*d*
- YOUSSEPOFF, Prince Felix of — visits Queen Alexandra and Empress Marie, July 1, 11*a*; 3, 11*a*; 9, 11*a*; leaves London for Continent, 13, 11*b*
- YOXALL, Sir J. H. :— in Parliament, on—art : education, July 29, 13*b*; —education : grants, July 29, 13*b*
- YUAN Shi-Kai (China) — issues mandate abolishing military governors, July 2, 7*c*

Z

- “Z”—on European war : army : Lord Kitchener's scheme : equipment (l.), Sept. 18, 9*e*
- “Z” — on European war : sick and wounded : shortage of nurses at Paris (l.), Sept. 28, 12*b*
- ZABERN : see under ALSACE-LORRAINE
- ZAMBESI Exploring Company (Ltd.)—report, July 15, 24*f*
- ZANDONAI, Ricardo—*Francesca da Rimini* (opera) : performed at Covent Garden Theatre, July 17, 11*c*
- ZANGWILL, Mr. Israel :— on war (European) : Russian Jews : freedom (l.), Aug. 19, 7*f*; 28, 5*c*; Sept. 28, 9*e*; Mr. J. E. C. Bodley (l.), Aug. 21, 4*c*; failure of German campaign in United States : attitude of English Jews (l.), Sept. 28, 9*e*; —Zionist movement : scheme for conversion of British East Africa into British-Jewish colony : Mr. J. Chamberlain's attitude ; refusal of Australia and Canada to grant land (l.), July 11, 9*e*
- ZEEBRUGGE—harbour : new fish port proposed (E.S.), July 31, 76*d*
- ZEPPELIN, Count (Germany)—European war : to command airship, Aug. 27, 6*c*
- ZETLAND, Lord—appointed vice-lieutenant for Stirling, Sept. 3, 11*e*
- ZHUKOVSKY, M. (Russia)—on European war : Czech attitude (int.), Sept. 7, 10*b* (e.e.)
- ZIMMERMANN, Mr. A. R. (Netherlands)—at Rotterdam, on proposed German harbour at Vlaardingen (int.), July 24, 8*e*
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.)—war, effect of : directors issue circular, Sept. 18, 13*e*
- ZIONIST movement : see under JEWS
- ZODIAC Steam Fishing Company (Ltd.)—law case, July 14, 3*b*
- ZOOLOGICAL Park, Edinburgh :— Collections — additions : described, July 20, 13*e*; —house for smaller animals : erection : Lord Salvesen to defray cost, Aug. 1, 3*d*

ZOOLOGICAL Society (London):—

Fellows — elected, Aug. 21, 11*d*

Gardens:—

Additions to collection—described,
July 4, 8*e*; 6, 6*d*; 20, 13*e*Bears, Polar — adventures on
Mappin terraces (art., “Dull-
witted Polar bears: adventures
on the Mappin terraces”), July
20, 13*e*Beavers — Canadian: build home
in pool of water: particulars, July
4, 8*e*; births, 6, 6*d*Birds — sunbirds and honey-
eaters: particulars, July 13, 6*d*Improvements — second tunnel
under outer circle roadway:
tender accepted for construction,
July 13, 6*d*ZOOLOGICAL Society (London) — Gardens
(continued):—Monkeys — Marmosets: particu-
lars (art., “The gentle marmosets
peculiarities of American mon-
keys”), July 27, 3*e*Visitors—admission: price: alter-
ations, Aug. 21, 11*d*; —statistics,
July 13, 6*d*; Aug. 21,
11*d*ZOUCHE of Haryngworth, Lord—death,
Aug. 1, 10*e*; funeral arrangements,
3, 9*b*ZUCCOLI, Sig. Luciano—“L'Occhio del
Fanciullo” reviewed (L.S.), July 30,
370*c*ZUMBINI, Bonaventura — “La Questione
Italiana Nel Parlamento Inglese,”
noticed (L.S.), July 2, 322*d*

ADDENDA

ELIOT, Dr. — on European war:
article quoted, Sept. 23, 7*a*
(i.e.)EXHIBITIONS—Panama (San Francisco):
no postponement: Mr. Bryan (state-
ment), Sept. 26, 7*e* (i.e.)

The
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

OCTOBER—DECEMBER.

1914.

LONDON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN PARKINSON BLAND, AT THE TIMES OFFICE,
PRINTING-HOUSE-SQUARE, E. C.

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

THE TIMES INDEX.

OCTÓBER-DECEMBER, 1914.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus October 24, 7*f* denotes the issue of October 24, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art. special article(s) ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation.

A

- "A. A. M."—"Once a Week" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*a*
 "A. C. A."—on European war: soldiers' marching songs (l.), Oct. 3, 10*b*
 AA. G. Van der :—
 on war, European—Belgian refugees in Netherlands: school at Amsterdam (with others; l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198*d*
 ABEONTIAKON (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 9, 15*b*
 ABEOTT, Mr. E. W. C. :—
 on European war—Germany's trade: increase in sailings of Holland-Amerika line between New York and Rotterdam (l.), Oct. 24, 12*a*
 ABBOTT, Lieut. Geoffrey D.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10*e*
 ABBOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry H.—will, Nov. 21, 11*c*
 ABBOTT (W.) and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 2, 13*f*
 ABDUL KADER, Sheikh :—
 on Roberts, Lord (statement), Nov. 17, 9*e*
 ABDUL KHALEK Sarwat Pasha (Egypt)—appointed minister of justice, Dec. 21, 10*a*
 A BECKETT, Mr. W. :—
 on army—Lord Kitchener's scheme: suggested corps of professional footballers (l.), Oct. 14, 9*e*; compulsory service (l.), Nov. 5, 9*e*
 ABELL, Maj. W. H.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 4*d*
 ABERAVON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
 ABERCONWAY, Lord :—
 War, European—converts house in Belgrave-square into hospital; places residence at Haslemere as convalescent home, Nov. 13, 4*d*
 at Sheffield, on European war: effect on coal trade, Oct. 2, 14*e*
 on war on German trade (sp. art., "The capture of German trade: problems and difficulties of the task"), Oct. 30, 121*b*
 ABERDEEN, Lady :—
 on British Red Cross Society—alleged Irish Unionist plot (l. quoted): correspondence with County Dublin branch, Oct. 31, 6*c*
 ABERDEEN, Lord :—
 Irish viceroyalty—retirement rumours, Dec. 10, 5*d* (e.c.); resignation announced, 11, 5*c*; receives deputation: particulars, 30, 10*a*
 Staff—appointments, Dec. 3, 11*d*
 ABERDEEN Technical College :—
 School of Navigation and Fisheries, proposed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*a*
 ABERDEEN Trust Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 5, 12*c*
 ABERDEEN University :—
 Chemistry—professorship: change (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177*b*;—study: gift by Mr. G. S. Yuill, Dec. 9, 10*d*
 Rectorship—Mr. W. Churchill: adopted as candidate, Oct. 31, 1

ABERDEEN University — Rectorship (continued) :—
 5e; elected: message to students, Nov. 9, 6b
 Yuill, Mr. G. S.—gift, Dec. 9, 10d
ABERGAVENNY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
ABERNETHY, Mr. David W.—will, Oct. 5, 11c
ABERYSTWTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
ABINGDON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
ABLASS, Dr. (Germany)—prisoner of war in Russia, Dec. 2, 8b
ABORIGINES :—
 Protection—society formed at Boston, United States: details, Dec. 14, 5d
ABOSSO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 30, 15d
ABOUKIR Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 7, 13c
ABRAHAMS (Michael) and Co.—synopsis of Trading with the Enemy Act noticed, Dec. 5, 12c (e.e.)
ABRAMOVITCH, Jacob—conviction quashed, Dec. 1, 2e
ABYSSINIA :—
 Austro-German intrigue — Herr Schwimmer recalled to Austria, Nov. 24, 7e
 War, European: see under WAR, European
ACCIDENTS :—
 Boating—Peterhead (fatal), Dec. 28, 8b (e.e.);—Queenstown harbour (fatal), Nov. 12, 5e; —Thames: Mapledurham (fatal), Dec. 22, 3c
 Buildings—Clapham: collapse of house (fatal), Dec. 29, 6e; —Gillingham: chimney-pot (fatal), Dec. 30, 5a; —scaffolding: Derby (fatal), Dec. 10, 11d; 23, 2e
 Coalmining :—
 Coal dust—Home Office committee: sixth report (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151b
 Wharnccliffe Silkstone colliery—explosion: report (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171b
 Cranes—New County Hall (fatal), Dec. 5, 5d
 Cycling—Bedford, Nov. 17, 11e
 Drowning—Dyffyn, Dec. 7, 13a; —rescues: Mr. T. H. Woodruff: 36 people saved by, Dec. 2, 11d; naval officer saved by Maltese steward at Harwich, Dec. 14, 5e
 Explosions — Gravesend, Dec. 5, 11d; —Heckmondwike-Cleckheaton Chemical Company's works (fatal), Dec. 3, 11d; —London county council generating station, Dec. 12, 5d; 14, 5e; 15, 5b; report to be submitted to tramways committee, 21, 5e; submitted, 23, 10d; note (E.S.), 25, 171a; (sp. art., "The London tramways breakdown: cause of the accident": E.S.), 25, 173a; —Newport (I.W.) (fatal), Oct. 19, 11d; —Wilmington (fatal), Nov. 24, 11d
 Fires: see FIRES
 Hunting—Pytchley Hunt, Dec. 9, 11e
 Motor: see under MOTORS
 Railway: see RAILWAY accidents
 Scaffolding—fall from, Dec. 10, 11d; 23, 2e
 Shipping: see SHIPPING casualties
 Shooting—Freshwater (fatal), Nov. 3, 9d; —Otley (fatal), Dec. 6, 2a; —Swansea (fatal), Dec. 28, 8a
 Street: see Vehicles, below
 Suffocation—Homerton: family suffocated by gas, Dec. 15, 5d

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
 Tramway—Devonport (fatal), Nov. 28, 11d; —Holloway, Nov. 5, 11d
 Trapeze—London Hippodrome (fatal): inquest, Oct. 1, 9d
 Vehicles—London: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; statistics: since January 1, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.); September and October: 1913-14 compared, Dec. 4, 5d; —London, City of: statistics for past quarter, Nov. 4, 11d; 6, 11e
ACCOUNTANTS :—
 Society of Incorporated Accountants: see that title
ACCRINGTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
ACFIELD, Mr. W. C. :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on signalling on trains in motion (E.S.), Dec. 25, 177a
ACKERMAN, Mr. Arthur — will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)
ACKLAND-ALLEN, Sec. Lieut H T. — killed in action, Oct. 29, 5b
ACLAND, Mr. F. D. :—
 on European war—Belgian neutrality: statements by Herr von Jagow (statement), Oct. 1, 5b
ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
 Cathedral Hall — performance in aid: arrangements, Nov. 6, 6c
 Covent Garden Theatre—performance in aid: arrangements: King and Queen to attend, Dec. 29, 9d
ADAIR, Capt. W. — killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
ADAM, Lord — will, Nov. 14, 11e
ADAMS, Mr. A. H. :—
 "Three Plays for the Australian Stage" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
ADAMS, Lieut. C. B. — prisoner of war, Nov. 22, 4c
ADAMS, Capt. G. S. C. — gallantry in Cameroon action, Dec. 5, 6b
ADAMS, John—attempted fraud charge, Oct. 16, 11d (e.e.)
ADAMS, Mr. P. A.—sentenced for cattle-driving, Dec. 12, 11d
ADAMS, Percy — obtaining poor relief by false pretences charge, Nov. 13, 11d (e.e.)
ADAMS, Maj.-Gen. T. E.—will, Dec. 21 11c
ADAMS' Express Company — dividend, Nov. 12, 14d
ADCOCK, Mr. A. St. John :—
 "In the Firing Line" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
ADEANE, Mr. C. :—
 on European war—reduction of death duties on estates of officers killed in action (l.), Nov. 27, 9d
ADEANE, Capt. H. R. A. — killed in action, Dec. 5, 10e
ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 9, 15b; —report, Dec. 12, 14f
ADELGUNDE, Princess (Austria-Hungary) —death, Oct. 29, 8c
ADEN :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
ADLER, Rev. Michael — compiles special Prayer-book for Jewish soldiers and sailors, Oct. 6, 11d
 at Hammersmith Synagogue, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c (e.e.)
ADLI Yeghen Pasha (Egypt)—appointed minister of agriculture, Dec. 21, 10a

ADOR, M. Gustav (Switzerland) — visits Bordeaux and Berlin in connexion with Red Cross prisoners, Dec. 10, 7b

ÆGEAN Islands :—

Natives — Greek nationality, assumption of: Consul-General in London: announcement, Nov. 17, 10d (e.e.)

ÆOLIAN Hall :—

Concerts: see under **MUSIC**

AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; —meeting, Nov. 3, 11b; —report, Oct. 23, 16d

AERONAUTICS :—

Aeroplanes :—

Busk, Mr. E. T.—casualty: see under **Casualties**, below

Engines — competition: see under **Competitions**, below

Murray, Sub-Lieut. P. B.—casualty: see under **Casualties**, below

Waterplanes, superiority to (sp. art., "Airships and seaplanes: widening scope of the aeroplane"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Airships :—

Gross type — described, Oct. 17, 9f; (illus.), 17, 10b

Military value—Gen. G. P. Scriven (report), Nov. 12, 7b

Parseval type — described, Oct. 17, 9f; (illus.), 17, 10b

Schütte-Lanz type—described, Oct. 17, 9f; (illus.), 17, 10b

Zeppelins — vessels and capabilities described: special articles ("Airship raids: the facts about the Zeppelins"), Oct. 15, 7f; ("Germany's airship fleet: the Zeppelins and their armament"), 17, 9f; illustration, 17, 10b

Naval scouts, use as (sp. art., "Airships and seaplanes: function of Zeppelins"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Australia :—

Aeroplanes — machine presented by Mr. W. E. Cain, Dec. 26, 8e

Casualties :—

Busk, Mr. E. T.—Aldershot (fatal), Nov. 6, 10b

Fifield, Sub-Lieut.—at Hendon (fatal), Dec. 26, 8e; inquest, 29, 2f

Issy-les-Moulineaux (two airmen), Nov. 6, 7c (l.e.)

Murray, Sub-Lieut. P. B.—at Up-avon (fatal), Nov. 6, 10b

War, European: see **WAR, European** (operations) — Aerial

Waterplanes — Austen, Mr. R.: in Southampton Water (fatal), Nov. 3, 8f

Competitions :—

Engine, naval and military aeroplane — Army Council awards, Oct. 16, 10f; (E.S.), 30, 128c

Engines — competition: see under **Competitions**, above

Germany :—

Airships—fleet: strength and composition: special articles ("Airship raids: strength of the German airship fleet"), Oct. 15, 7f; "Germany's airship fleet"), 17, 9f

International law (sovereignty of the air): see under **INTERNATIONAL law**

Italy—purchase of machines and engines to be made in United States, Oct. 2, 8d; new aeroplane tested, Dec. 22, 7e (e.e.)

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Passenger services—proposed airship harbour at Worthing: particulars, Oct. 21, 5c

Propellers :—

Special article ("Screws for aircraft: factors affecting number of blades" E.S.), Dec. 25, 166b

Royal Flying Corps :—

Appointments and promotions, Oct.

1, 8b; 2, 12c; 4, 4d (e.e.); 5, 12d; 8, 4a; 11, 4e; 12, 12c; 14, 12c; 16, 15a; 20, 4a; 22, 4c; 30, 6d; 31, 12b; 3, 11d; 7, 6e; 10, 12b; 12, 15d; 13, 4a; 19, 13a; 20, 10d; 27, 4d; 29, 4c; 30, 3a; Dec. 4, 12e; 11, 12a; 15, 13b, c; 17, 12d; 18, 12a; 19, 12b; 22, 4c, d; 26, 2c

Comforts—Lady Henderson: appeal, Oct. 12, 12b

Royal Naval Air Service — appointments and promotions, Oct.

3, 4a; 5, 11d; 6, 5b; 10, 4b; 13, 11b; 20, 4b; 21, 12a; 30, 6d; 31, 12a; Nov. 1, 4d; 2, 5c; 3, 4e; 5, 4b; 9, 4e; 13, 5b; 14, 4e; 16, 4d; 19, 13d; 20, 10b; 21, 5e, 15c; 22, 4e; 23, 5d; 24, 13d; 25, 13a; 27, 5c; 28, 5e, 6d; Dec. 2, 12b; 3, 4b; 5, 5d; 10, 5c; 12, 4c; 15, 6e; 18, 5b; 22, 4b; 29, 4b; 30, 6a; —comforts: Mrs. Samson: appeal, Nov. 13, 4d; Mrs. M. Sueter: opens fund, Dec. 7, 3d; appeal, 24, 4f; —vacancies: pay and service conditions: details, Nov. 16, 3d

Seaplanes: see **Waterplanes**, below

War, European: see **WAR, European** (operations)—Aerial

War time, use in (sp. art., "Aircraft in warfare: importance of numbers," E.S.), Oct. 30, 128b

Shooting at aircraft — Mr. F. H. J. Tayler (l.), Dec. 31, 4e

Waterplanes :—

Aeroplanes, inferiority to (sp. art., "Airships and seaplanes: future of theseaplane"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Austen, Mr. R.—casualty: see under **Casualties**, above

AEROPLANES: see under AERONAUTICS

ÆSCHYLUS — passage from *Persæ* quoted, Oct. 28, 9c

AFGHANISTAN :—

Turkey, relations with — German report of alliance, Oct. 29, 7c

War, European: see under **WAR, European**

AFRICA :—

Banking — African Banking Corporation: chairman elected, Dec. 4, 13c; report, 22, 12e

Railways—Cape to Cairo: construction progress: Sir F. Fox (s.), Dec. 18, 5b

AFRICA, British East :—

War, European: see **WAR, European** (operations)

AFRICA, British West :—

Banking — Bank of British West Africa: branch established in Togoland, Nov. 20, 14d; dividend, Nov. 27, 15c

Gold — output: statistics from January, 1911, to September, 1914; Oct. 22, 11b; to October, 1914, Nov. 26, 13b; to November, Dec. 26, 10b

AFRICA, German East :—

Missionaries — Rev. K. St. A. Rogers (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11d; Rev. G. W. Wright (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11d

AFRICA, German East (continued):—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

AFRICA, German South-West:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

AFRICA, Portuguese West:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European

AFRICA, South:—
 Banking:—
 National Bank of South Africa:—
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 13*d*
 Natal Bank, purchase of—agreed to, Oct. 6, 12*c* (e.e.)
 Standard Bank of South Africa — dividend, Oct. 1, 10*c*

Education:—
 Higher — report of university commission (sp. art., "Higher education in South Africa: compromise and inefficiency"; Ed. S.), Dec. 1, 201*b*

Finance:—
 Loan (June 1914, issue)—final instalment: notification to holders, Oct. 13, 12*b*
 Revenue and expenditure — for financial year: Treasury statistics, Dec. 26, 10*c*

High Commissionership—appointment, Nov. 12, 7*c*

Natives — unrest: East Griqualand: officer appointed to inquire into causes of dissatisfaction, Nov. 26, 7*f* (e.e.)

Parliament—members on active service: names, Dec. 28, 5*c*

Railways — Prieska to Upington: progress, Nov. 20, 7*e*

Rebellion: see under WAR, European

Trade — imports and exports: statistics: January to July: 1912-13-14 compared, Oct. 30, 13*f*; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3*c*

War, European: see WAR, European; and WAR, European (operations)

AFRICAN Banking Corporation: see under AFRICA — Banking

AFRICAN Lakes Corporation (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 17, 12*d*

AFRICAN Society—dinner given, Dec. 16, 5*d*

African World, The—letter quoted, Dec. 5, 6*b*

AFRIKANDER Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 5, 12*e*

AFTER-CARE Association for Blind, Deaf, and Crippled Children:—
 Hamilton, Lord George — appeal, Nov. 17, 10*d* (e.e.)

AGA Khan—visits King and Queen, Oct. 6, 11*e*; gives dinner to Duke of Orleans, 6, 11*e*; received by King, Nov. 7, 11*e*; leaves England for the East, 12, 11*e*; presented to Sultan of Egypt, Dec. 23, 7*d*
 at Regent-street Polytechnic, on European war: Indian support of Great Britain, Oct. 2, 9*d*

on war, European — Turkish intervention: message to Indian Moslems, Nov. 4, 8*e*; Russian press comment, 9, 7*f*

AGATHA, Miriam:—
 "Nellie Doran: A Story of Home and School Life" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562*b*

AGRICULTURE:—
 Conference—reconstituted, Oct. 7, 11*d*

Crops:—
 Harvest — thanksgiving services: Southwark cathedral: arrangements, Oct. 5, 11*d*

AGRICULTURE—Crops (continued):—
The Times special reports (sp. art.: "British crops: *The Times* special reports: very favourable reports"), Oct. 13, 10*c*

World's — International Agricultural Institute: bulletins, Oct. 29, 12*d*; Nov. 10, 13*d*; Dec. 1, 10*d* (e.e.)

Yield — Board of Agriculture: preliminary statement, Dec. 2, 13*e* (e.e.)

Intensive culture — scheme for employment of Belgian agriculturists; particulars, Dec. 24, 5*e*

Live stock — food (art., "Live stock in winter: some difficulties in feeding"), Dec. 21, 4*d*; —trade: prospects discussed, Dec. 14, 10*j*

Shows:—
 Royal Agricultural Society of England — Nottingham: preparations to be proceeded with, Nov. 5, 11*d*; to be held, Dec. 10, 10*b*; —Shrewsbury: financial loss: statistics, Nov. 5, 11*d*

Special article ("Agriculture and the present crisis: the importance of instruction": Ed. S.), Nov. 3, 179*c*

Weather — drought: East Anglia: details, Oct. 26, 11*d*; —rains: effect, Dec. 14, 10*j*

AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of:—
 Adviser, chief agricultural—appointed, Dec. 14, 10*j*

Offices — bookcases: use of Austrian oak: correspondence, Oct. 21, 10*d*

Secretary: assistant — appointed, Dec. 28, 2*e*

AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd)—dividend, Nov. 12, 15*c*

AHLERS, Nicholas Emil Herman Adolf — household arrested, Oct. 6, 6*c*; high treason charge, Dec. 8, 5*d*; 9, 4*a*; 10, 5*a*; sentenced, 10, 5*a*; Press Bureau statement respecting appeal and commutation of sentence, 10, 5*a*; United States comments, 15, 7*b*: appeal against sentence; conviction quashed, 19, 3*a*; released, 21, 8*d*; leaves Durham in obedience to military orders, 26, 8*d*

AHMED Hilmi Pasha (Egypt)—appointed minister of education, Dec. 21, 10*a*

AIKENHEAD, Second Lieut. D. F. — wounded, Nov. 26, 11*c*

AINSLIE, Second Lieut. D. A.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*c*

AINSWORTH, Col. J. S.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Argyll, Oct. 24, 9*e*

AINSWORTH, Lieut. J. S.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10*c*

AIRA, Sirdar Jogendra Singh of:—
 War, European — appointed honorary lieutenant in army, Oct. 16, 9*f*

AIRSHIPS: see under AERONAUTICS

AITCHISON, Lieutenant R. A. C. — killed in action, Dec. 18, 4*b*

AITKEN, Mr. E. H.:—
 "Concerning Animals and Other Matters" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 550*b*

ALABAMA, New Orleans, Texas and Pacific Junction Railway: see under UNITED STATES — Railways

ALABAMA Great Southern Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

ALASKA Mexican Gold Mining Company (Ltd)—dividend, Nov. 18, 14*b*

ALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 18, 14*b*

ALASKA United Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 18, 14b
ALBA, Duke of—at Ritz Hotel, Oct. 22, 9e; leaves for continent, 27, 11d

ALBANIA :—

Administration described, Oct. 30, 7f
 Condition — Italian warships at Avlona: objects explained, Oct. 27, 7e; 28, 7j (e.e.); 30, 7f; Italian regiment in occupation, Dec. 29, 5f

Epirus, Northern — occupation by Greece: see under **GREECE**—Epirus

Montenegro — Albanian column ambushed near Djakova, Nov. 4, 7b (l.e.)

Serbia — frontier disturbances; particulars, Nov. 10 7e (e.e.)

Throne — Essad Pasha appointed provisional president of government, Oct. 7, 7e

ALBANY, Duchess of — visits Queen, Oct. 16, 11e; entertains indoor servants at Claremont; attends service at Esher parish church, Dec. 26, 3a

ALBANY, Duke of:—

Status — correspondence, Nov. 24, 9d; Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**; name included in roll of peers, Dec. 15, 12d

ALBERT, King of the Belgians — biographical, Nov. 15, 3e; stud and carriages: at Southampton, Oct. 16, 5e; at Barley Thorpe Hall, 27, 11e; fête-day: to be observed in Westminster Cathedral, Nov. 3, 9e; 9, 11d; High Mass celebrated; President Poincaré (tel.), 16, 5b; meeting with King George, Dec. 6, 1c; 7, 8e; receives order of Garter, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; our military correspondent's tribute, 9, 5a; elected honorary member of Petrograd University, 9, 8e

Children — visit wounded Belgian soldiers at Alton; guests of Lord Curzon at Hackwood Park, Nov. 21, 11e; receive Christmas presents, Dec. 28, 5c (e.e.)

"King Albert's Book" noticed, Nov. 19, 11d; (L.S.), 19, 518d; (sp. art. "King Albert's Book": a worldwide tribute to heroism"), Dec. 16, 11d; Mr. W. Wilson (l. quoted), 28, 5b

Portrait — reproduction in photograph: noticed, Dec. 4, 11e (e.e.)

War, European — speech at Antwerp calms citizens during bombardment, Oct. 2, 8c (e.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung* attack on, 8, 6c; leaves Antwerp, 9, 6b (l.e.); 10, 8b; reported wounded, 10, 6b, 8b; at Ostend, 11, 1d (l.e.); exchanges messages with M. Poincaré on transfer of Belgian government to France, 15, 5f; visits Belgian troops on Franco-Belgian frontier, 19, 8c; Mr. W. P. Simms (art. quoted, "Belgium's heroic king"), 24, 5e (l.e.); proclamation, 30, 8b; in firing line: *Tyd* report, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 7d (e.e.); distress in Belgium (message), 3, 8d; appeal for volunteers, 3, 6c; narrow escape from bomb, 3, 6d (l.e.); eye-witness's diary, 7, 7c; reply to loyal message from Irishmen in Glasgow, 10, 10f; presents Leopold order to Belgian regiments, 11, 8d; *Kreuz Zeitung*; report of castle

ALBERT, King of the Belgians — War, European (continued):—

spared, 26, 6b; meeting with King George at headquarters, Dec. 4, 9d; 6, 1c; 7, 8e; receives Order of Garter, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; to receive Japanese sword from editor of *Asahi*, 18, 7b; to give cigars as Christmas gift to troops, 24, 8c; message of thanks for American help, 28, 5b

Kitchener, Lord — tribute (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12a

Reloton spécial (special corps) — member's letter quoted, Dec. 11, 7c

William II., German Emperor — interview with (1913): particulars; French Yellow Book quoted, Dec. 1, 8b

ALBERT, Prince:—

Oct. — at Buckingham Palace, 4, 4c; 21, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, 5, 11e; visits Duchess of Albany, 5, 11e; health, 6, 11e; at Sandringham, 16, 11e; 19, 11e; 31, 11e; present at concert at Royal Albert Hall, 26, 11e

Nov. — returning to ship, 21, 11e

Dec.—at Sandringham; returning to ship, 1, 9e; arrives in London; visits Mr. Churchill at Admiralty, 3, 11e; naval medical board's report on health, 9, 5e, 11e; 19th birthday, 14, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, 15, 11e; 30, 11e; leaves for Sandringham, 24, 11e

ALBERTA :—

Finance — moratorium: no legislation during present session, Oct. 22, 10c

ALBERT Hall: see **ROYAL Albert Hall**

ALBERT Kahn Travelling Fellowships — no elections to be made next year, Dec. 12, 5d

ALBUQUERQUE, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed minister of war, Dec. 14, 7f

ALDEBURGH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

ALDERSHOT Institute — new: appeal, Oct. 31, 6c (e.e.)

ALDHOUSE, Mr. S.—will, Dec. 15, 11d

ALDRICH, Margaret C.:—

"Horns of Chance and Other Poems, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b

ALDRIDGE, Capt. R. J. P. D.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 10b

ALDWYCH Theatre, Dec. 28, 3c

ALEXANDER, Mr. Francis—death, Nov. 6, 11d (e.e.); dogs sold, Dec. 7, 13d (e.e.)

ALEXANDER, Lieut. H. R. L.—awarded cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 11e; wounded, Nov. 9, 3c

ALEXANDRA, Queen:—

Oct.—at Marlborough House, 2, 11e; 5, 11e; 9, 9e; 10, 11e; 12, 11e; 13, 11e; 15, 9e; 26, 11e; 27, 11d; 29, 11e; 30, 11e; 31, 11e; visits Duchess of Albany at Claremont, 5, 11e; present at concert given by Prince Tschagadaeff, 8, 3b; represented at funeral of Sir W. Carington, 13, 11e; at Sandringham, 16, 11e; 19, 11e; represented at funeral of Mr. J. W. Prince, 17, 11e; visits Princess Henry of Battenberg, 29, 11e; represented at funeral of Lord John Cavendish, 30, 11e; represented at funeral of Gen. Sir C. Douglas, 30, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Franklyn, 31, 6d

Nov.—at Marlborough House, 2, 11e; 4, 11e; 6, 11e; 7, 11e; 9, 11e;

ALEXANDRA, Queen (continued):—

11, 11e; 12, 11e; 13, 11e; 14, 11e; 16, 11e; 20, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11e; 25, 11e; 27, 11e; 28, 11e; 30, 11e; present at service at Queen Alexandra Military Hospital Memorial Chapel, Millbank, 2, 11e; attends memorial service for Prince Maurice of Battenberg, 6, 11e; represented at funeral of Duke of Buccleuch, 11, 11e; represented at memorial service for Lieut.-Col. J. Wilson, 13, 11e; present at funeral service of Lord Roberts at St. Paul's Cathedral, 20, 10a

Dec.—at Marlborough House, 1, 9e; 2, 11e; 4, 11e; 5, 11e; 7, 11d; 8, 11e; 9, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 11e; 17, 11e; 18, 11d; 21, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11e; 26, 9e; 28, 9e; 30, 11e; 31, 11e; represented at memorial service for Lord C. Mercer Nairne, 2, 11e; future arrangements, 9, 11e; visits National Loan Exhibition and Doré Galleries, 15, 11e; visits Haymarket Theatre, 19, 11e; to spend Christmas at Marlborough House, 22, 11e; funeral of Lieut. E. C. Hardinge: sends wreath, 23, 5b; orders bronze groups by Countess Feodora Gleichen, 24, 11e

Army—Young Men's Christian Association Camp work: presents building, Nov. 17, 4d

Birthday—celebration arrangements, Nov. 28, 11e; Dec. 1, 9e; celebrated, 2, 10d, 11e; receives congratulations, 2, 10d, 11e; receives address from Danish residents, 2, 10d, 11e; sends reply to message from Lord Mayor of London, 2, 10d; letter of thanks for birthday greetings from Red Cross workers, 7, 10c

Contributions to institutions, Oct. 24, 9e; 27, 11d; 30, 11e; Dec. 29, 9e; 30, 11e

War, European:—

Army:—

Gifts for—Denmark: English colony's gift: message of thanks (tel.), Nov. 23, 7b; —expeditionary force: sends books of devotion, Dec. 28, 9e

Children of soldiers and sailors entertained at Guildhall—presents medals; letter to Sir W. Treloar, Dec. 29, 9d

Frankfurter Zeitung comment, Nov. 24, 6b

Indian troops—contribution to Indian soldiers' fund promised, Oct. 23, 8d; gift of lawn muslin to replace puggerees lost by Indians under treatment at Netley, Dec. 4, 5c

Sick and wounded:—

British Red Cross Society—gift of motor-car, Oct. 19, 11b; *The Times* fund: message of congratulation (tel.), 23, 9c

Hospitals—All Saints' Hospital: gift of fruit and cakes, Nov. 12, 11e; —Caen's Hill Military Hospital: gift of cigarettes, Dec. 28, 9e; —Hôpital Dumaesq at Dinard: gift, Dec. 18, 11e; —King George Hospital: equipment (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 11b; contributes beds, Nov. 24, 11b; Dec. 2, 11b; —Ottershaw Park: gift of

ALEXANDRA, Queen—War, European—Sick and wounded—Hospitals (continued):—

cigarettes, Dec. 26, 3a; —Queen Alexandra Military Hospital: Millbank: visits, Nov. 2, 11e; —Royal Naval Reserve dépôt at Crystal Palace: gifts, Dec. 29, 9e; —St. George's Hills Military Hospital: gift of cigarettes, Dec. 28, 9c; —Ward Convalescent Hospital: visits, Dec. 16, 11e; —Weasenham Hall Hospital: visits, Oct. 28, 11e; —Westminster Hospital: sends fruit and flowers for wounded, Oct. 31, 11e; Dec. 3, 11e

Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association—work: letter to chairman, Dec. 24, 5b

ALEXANDRA, Tsaritzza of Russia:—

War, European—visits sick and wounded in Obukhovsky municipal hospital, Oct. 2, 8d (e.e.); 3, 7a; orders quantity of Dr. Browne's chlorodyne, 4, 4b; works as nurse at Tsarskoe Selo military hospital, 23, 8d

ALEXANDRA Hospital for Children with Hip Disease:—

Christmas entertainment — King sends contribution, Dec. 12, 11e

ALEXANDRIA:—

Fire: see under EGYPT—Fires

ALEXANDRIA Water Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e

ALFORD, Rev. Bradley H.—will, Nov. 19, 11c

ALGERIA:—

Disturbances — German reports, Nov. 3, 4d

ALGOMA Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company: see under CANADA — Railways

ALGOMA Steel Corporation (Ltd.) —finance: interest default: official explanation, Oct. 3, 12c; funding scheme: details, Nov. 12, 14d; vote of bondholders: result, Dec. 5, 12a; —meeting, Nov. 10, 14e

ALHAMBRA Theatre, Oct. 29, 15c; Nov. 14, 11e; 24, 11e; 28, 11c

AL HAUTA (Lahej), Sultan of —appointed honorary K.C.I.E., Oct. 14, 11e

ALIANZA Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 30, 13e

ALIENS:—

Naturalization: see NATURALIZATION
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens

ALINGTON, Rev. Cyril A.:—

"Schoolmaster's Apology, A," reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169b; noticed (L.S.), 8, 451a; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 480c

ALIOTTA, Professor:—

"Idealistic Reaction against Science, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452a

ALLAHABAD:—

Muir Central College — economics: professor appointed, Dec. 4, 11d

ALLAN, Maj. W. L. C. —killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e

ALLASON, Capt. L. T. —killed in action, Oct. 13, 10b

ALLEN, Mr. A. W.—appointed general manager of Midland Railway Company, Dec. 19, 15c (e.e.)

ALLEN, Mr. Abel L.:—

"Message of New Thought, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 532a

- ALLEN, Mr. Frederick W.—to enter firm of Messrs. Lee, Higginson, and Co., Dec. 18, 14*d*
- ALLEN, Capt. J. F. — death from wounds, Nov. 10, 4*a*
- ALLEN, Mr. J. W. :—
"Germany and Europe" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*c*
- ALLEN, Col. James (New Zealand) :—
on Samoa, New Zealand occupation of (s.), Oct. 22, 5*a*; —war, European: expeditionary force (statement), Nov. 24, 7*b*
- ALLEN, Mr. William — will, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- ALLEN, Maj. William Lynn—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*c*
- ALLEN (Edgar) and Co. (Ltd.)—catalogue (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130*d*
- ALLENBY, Maj.-Gen. Edmund H. H. — appointed division commander, Nov. 10, 8*c*; appointed temporary lieutenant-general: *Gazette* notice, 17, 8*c*
- War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10*f*; Nov. 30, 9*f*; congratulates London Scottish on charge at Messines, 17, 10*a*
- ALLEDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on European war: espionage, Nov. 26, 12*b*
- ALLGOOD, Capt. B.—killed in action, Dec. 14, 10*d*
- ALLIANCE Insurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 26, 12*c*
- ALLIANCE Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 16, 15*a*
- ALLIANCE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) —dividend, Nov. 18, 14*b*
- ALL Saints' Hospital, Vauxhall-bridge-road :—
Secretary charged, Dec. 12, 11*e*
- ALLSOPP (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 23, 15*a*; —report, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- ALMAZ Effendi ("Master Diamond")—biographical: arrested; court-martial, Dec. 26, 5*f*
- ALOR Pongsu Rubber Estate — dividend, Oct. 10, 13*f*
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- ALTHORP, Lord — wounded in action: in nursing home in London, Nov. 9, 11*c*
- ALVERSTONE, Lord :—
"Recollections of Bar and Bench" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 515*a*; Mr. G. W. E. Russell (l.; L.S.), 19, 515*b*
- AMADE, Gen. d' (France) :—
on War, European — letter quoted respecting rumours concerning Gen. Percin, Oct. 4, 4*a*
- AMALGAMATED Copper Company — dividend, Oct. 16, 14*b*
- AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 17, 14*d*
- AMALGAMATED Society of Carpenters and Joiners — law case, Dec. 10, 3*b*
- AMAZON Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 18, 15*b*; — report, 9, 13*b*
- AMBASSADORS Theatre, Oct. 17, 11*e*
- AMBLER, James — assault charge, Oct. 5, 11*b*
- AMBLER, Miss N.—will, Nov. 7, 11*c*
- AMEDROZ, Mr. Henry F. :—
Libel action by, Oct. 29, 3*b*
- AMEER Ali, Mr. (India) :—
at Painters' Hall, on European war—India, Dec. 17, 10*e* (e.e.)
- AMEER Ali, Mr. (India) (continued) :—
on War, European — India: expeditionary force: gifts for troops, Dec. 18, 9*c*; 31, 5*e*
- AMELIA, Queen — crosses from Folkestone to Boulogne, Oct. 26, 11*e*; returns to England, Nov. 4, 11*e*; visits Queen Alexandra, 10, 11*e*; visits All Saints' Hospital; leaves for continent, Dec. 9, 11*e*
- AMELIA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 26, 14*f*
- AMERICA, Latin :—
German policy — Count Bernstorff's and Herr Dernburg's statements, Oct. 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- AMERICA, South :—
Trade — conditions: correspondence, Oct. 10, 12*e*
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- AMERICAN Can Company — dividend, Dec. 4, 13*c*
- AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company—dividend, Dec. 5, 12*c*; —plants: reduced working, Oct. 29, 12*c*
- AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company — report, Nov. 10, 13*d*
- AMERICAN Freehold Land Mortgage Company of London (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 27, 15*c*; Dec. 9, 15*b*
- "AMERICAN in London, An" — on European war: American lady's letter from Berlin (l.), Oct. 13, 9*e*
- "AMERICAN in London, An" — on European war: British refusal to accord American naval and military attachés facilities for observing operations (l.), Nov. 4, 5*e*
- AMERICAN Institution of Electrical Engineers—meeting (E.S.), Oct. 30, 135*a*
- AMERICAN Luncheon Club — meeting, Dec. 19, 5*c*
- AMERICAN Mortgage Company of Scotland (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 15, 12*d*
- AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company — dividend, Nov. 5, 12*d*
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company — dividend, Nov. 12, 14*d*; — sale of stock in beet sugar interests, Oct. 9, 12*b*
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company — report, Oct. 8, 12*c*; Dec. 16, 14*f*
- AMERICAN Tobacco Company—dividend, Dec. 3, 13*e*
- AMERY, Capt. L. S.—
War, European—proceeding to front as interpreter on staff, Oct. 7, 11*e*
- AMHERST of Hackney, Lady—exhibition of pictures, Dec. 8, 10*d* (e.e.)
- AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter E., R.C. Bp. of Southwark—fund in commemoration of 25th anniversary of ordination: further public appeals suspended, Dec. 2, 11*d*
- AMORDUCT Manufacturing Company—law case, Nov. 20, 3*c*
- AMOY, Princess of—robe taken during war with China (1854): sale in aid of *The Times* Red Cross Fund, Nov. 10, 11*b*; 27, 11*b*
- ANACONDA Copper Mining Company — dividend, Dec. 23, 15*b*; 26, 11*b*
- ANACONDA Mining Company — expenditure on construction approved, Dec. 15, 14*c*
- ANCKORN, Mr. W. L.—poem ("The Hodden Grey"), Nov. 9, 9*c*
- ANDERSON, Capt. A. C.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10*e*

- ANDERSON, Second Lieut. A. J. R.—killed in action, Dec. 14, 10d
- ANDERSON, Mr. Alexander — elected vice-chancellor of National University of Ireland, Dec. 15, 5b
- ANDERSON, Capt. Alexander F.—killed, Dec. 9, 10c
- ANDERSON, Mr. Chandler (U.S.A.) :—
War, European—treatment of German prisoners in England; visits Berlin, Nov. 7, 7b; report: translation published, 13, 6c; on British prisoners in Germany (int.), 18, 7d
- ANDERSON, Second Lieut. Charles A. K.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e
- ANDERSON, Lieut. Colin K.—will, Dec. 5, 11e
- ANDERSON, Mr. D.—will, Oct. 22, 8d
- ANDERSON, Donald, and Lizzie Anderson —attempted suicide charge, Nov. 7, 11d
- ANDERSON, Lieut. E. L. B.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e; report erroneous: wounded, 3, 8b; awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- ANDERSON, Second Lieut. Ernest L. L.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e; biographical, 25, 10e
- ANDERSON, Mr. G. Goldsborough—portrait of Lord Roberts exhibited, Nov. 20, 11c (e.e.)
- ANDERSON, Sir George—on hoarding of money in Scotland (l.), Oct. 28, 13c
- ANDERSON, Second Lieut. Gerard L.—killed in action; biographical, Nov. 18, 4d; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 3, 11e; 8, 11e
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—death from wounds, Nov. 3, 8d
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
on India—higher education (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167c
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. F.—will, Nov. 7, 11c
- ANDERSON, Maj. N. R.—killed by native Indian soldier, Nov. 23, 7b; assassin executed, 25, 7e (e.e.)
- ANDERSON, Col. W.—will, Oct. 10, 11c
- ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. — biographical; returned for Sheffield (Attercliffe) by-election, Dec. 29, 3b
- ANDERSTON Foundry Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- ANDOVER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ANDREIF, M. Leonid (Russia) :—
on European war—students, patriotism (art. quoted), Oct. 27, 7f
- ANDREWS, Capt. C. G. W.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- ANDREWS, Mr. Ewart S., and Mr. H. Bryan Heywood :—
"Calculus for Engineers, The," reviewed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139a
- ANDREWS, Lieut. Frederick J.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e
- ANDREWS, Mr. H. :—
"Training for the Track, Field, and Road" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d
- ANDREWS, Mr. Hugh—use of yacht *Verona* accepted by Admiralty, Nov. 13, 5e
- ANEMA, Dr. (France) — details of work at Soissons, Dec. 20, 7b
- ANGELL, Mr. Norman :—
Union of Democratic Control, The—connexion: German report, Oct. 31, 6a
War, European — attitude: Prof. Quidde (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6c
- ANGELO, Florence :—
"Greatness of John, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Oil Company—subscription to war loan: amount, Dec. 11, 13d; dividend, 22, 12e
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company—dividend, Oct. 17, 12d
- ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 5, 12e
- ANGLO-AUSTRIAN Confectionery Company : see WEST-END Central Bakeries (Ltd.)
- ANGLO-BELGIAN Commercial and Industrial Corporation (Ltd.) :—
on Belgian refugees in England—provision of work (l.), Oct. 19, 13b
- ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c
- ANGLO-CHILIAN Nitrate and Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 14, 13c
- ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 9, 15b; —report, Oct. 29, 12c
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank—dividend, Oct. 28, 14f; —meeting, Nov. 25, 15c
- ANGLO-FRANCO-CHINESE Corporation :—
China — agreement for loan of £10,000,000 signed, Oct. 6, 12a
- ANGLO-FRENCH Land Company of the Transvaal—report, Oct. 9, 12c
- ANGLO-FRENCH Matabeleland Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 29, 12c
- ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation Coal Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 10, 13f
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- ANGLO-NEWFOUNDLAND Development Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 28, 14b
- ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 1, 11b
- ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Telephone Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 19, 14b
- ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 7, 14a; —meeting, Oct. 22, 10d; — report, Oct. 10, 13f; 22, 10a
- ANGLO-SPANISH Coaling Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 5, 13c
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f; — report, Nov. 14, 12b
- ANGLO-SWEDISH Electric Welding Co. (Ltd.) — Kjellberg arc welding system described (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c
- ANGLO-WESTPHALIAN (Chislet, Kent) Colliery (Ltd.) : see CHISLET Colliery (Ltd.)
- ANGOLA : see AFRICA, Portuguese West
- ANGOSTURA Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert and Sons) (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 29, 10a; —report, Dec. 21, 15c
- ANGUS, Mr. George R.—awarded Travers-Smith law scholarship, Dec. 19, 3c
- ANIMALS :—
Lectures (Horniman Museum) — arrangements, Nov. 6, 11d
- ANIS, Lieut. Mohamed — killed in action, Nov. 25, 8c
- ANKER, Ella :—
on European war—Norway: press: attitude (l.), Oct. 9, 7e
- ANKOLA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 7, 14b
- ANNESLEY, Lord — leaves Eastchurch for France by aeroplane: missing, Nov. 10, 8e; Admiralty announcement, 11, 8c; killed in action, Dec. 9, 10d
- ANNESLEY, Mrs. :—
on European war — army: horses: appeal for wither pads, Oct. 22, 2c
- ANNESLEY, Capt. Arthur — killed in action, Nov. 22, 4c; 23, 4c

"ANOTHER ROVING BRITON":—

on Watson, Mr. W. — poetry (l.), Oct. 29, 10b

ANSELL, Mr. Charles — will, Nov. 18, 11e

ANSELL, Mr. Edward:—

at Birmingham, on European war: excessive drinking, Nov. 13, 13d

ANSELL'S Brewery (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 13, 13d; — report, Nov. 3, 11b

ANTARCTIC regions:—

Shackleton expedition — Sir E. Shackleton: leaves Vigo for Buenos Aires, Oct. 2, 11d (e.e.); staff: at Buenos Aires, 19, 7c (e.e.); party leaves Buenos Aires, 28, 7b; Ross Sea Section arrives at Sydney, Nov. 12, 7b

Aurora—sails for Hobart *en route* for Antarctic, Dec. 16, 7b

Endurance — voyage delayed: coaling at Montevideo, Oct. 19, 7c (e.e.)

Freshfield, Mr. D. W. (add.), Nov. 10, 11d

ANTHROPOLOGY:—

Anglo-Saxons — influence on early inhabitants of Great Britain: Prof. A. H. Sayce (l.), Dec. 28, 7d; Mr. B. Holland (l.), 30, 9d

ANTOINE, Mlle. Eugenie — awarded Royal Red Cross, Oct. 21, 11e

ANTROBUS, Lieut. E. — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10b

ANTWERP:—

History (sp. art. "A historic city: Antwerp's long record of sieges: importance of the port"), Oct. 11, 3d

Siege: see under WAR, European (operations)

ANWYL, Sir E. — will, Oct. 9, 9c

APEX Mines (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a

APLIN, Second Lieut. K. S. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10d; biographical, 14, 6b

APOLLINARIS and Johannis (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 16, 13d

APOLLO Theatre, Dec. 3, 10c

APPENRODT, Mr. Hermann — application for renewal of music licence for Strand restaurant, Nov. 13, 5c

APPLEBY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

APPLEBY, Thomas — obstructing troops charge, Nov. 19, 11d

APPLES: see under FRUIT

APPLETON, Maj. F. — death, Dec. 7, 10d; 9, 5e

ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 22, 12e; meeting, 31, 14e

ARANHA, Senhor (Brazil):—

on European war — South America: German attitude towards (int.), Nov. 17, 7c

"ARATUS":—

on European war — army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 9, 9d

ARBITRATION, international:—

Court, proposed:—

Roosevelt, Mr. T. — scheme outlined (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 7c

United States proposals:—

Treaties — to be signed with Austria, Germany, and Japan, Oct. 7, 8d (l.e.); Mr. W. Bryan (s.), 20, 7f; with Great Britain: signed, Nov. 12, 7e (e.e.)

ARBOUIN, Mr. E. J. — will, Nov. 10, 11c

ARBUTHNOT, Mr. Keith F. — death, Nov. 4, 14c

ARBUTHNOTT, late Lord — will, Nov. 10, 11c

ARCHÆOLOGY:—

Athens—Italian Archæological School: first annual bulletin issued (L.S.), Nov. 19, 518d

Rome — British School: meeting: arrangements, Dec. 5, 11e; 8, 11e: —San Clemente. Church of: discoveries: (sp. art., "Christ and Mithras: the shrines of two religions"), Dec. 24, 7f

Samean bowl—discovered in city of London: particulars, Oct. 23, 11d

ARCHANGEL—Canadian icebreaker for service: arrives, Oct. 24, 6e (l.e.); second boat purchased, 29, 7d; ice conditions: navigation: announcements, Dec. 14, 4c; 22, 12d

ARCHBISHOP Tenison's School:—

Removal to suburbs—London county council: attitude, Nov. 10, 11d

ARCHIBALD, Mr. E. J. (U.S.A.):—

War, European—dispatch from Berlin respecting situation in England, Oct. 16, 10d; Austrian army (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 7b (e.e.)

ARCHITECTS' War Committee:—

Town-planning survey scheme: see under TOWN-PLANNING

ARCHITECTURAL Association — meeting, Dec. 8, 10f

ARCTIC regions:—

Stefansson's expedition — communication from department of naval service at Ottawa; disaster to scientific staff supposed, Nov. 9, 10d

ARDENNE, Gen. Baron von (Germany):— on War, European—threatened invasion of England (art. quoted), Oct. 27, 6c

ARDILL, Robert — trading with enemy charge, Dec. 26, 10c

ARDOUIN-DUMAZET, M. (France)—letter quoted, Dec. 30, 7a

ARGENTIERI, Domenico:—

Telegraphy, wireless—invention described, Oct. 4, 1d; experiment at British embassy, Rome, Nov. 5, 7b (e.e.)

ARGENTINA:—

Agriculture:—

Grain crops—acreage, Oct. 5, 14b; 6, 12d; Nov. 11, 13e

Harvest—Lord St. Davids (s.), Nov. 19, 14d

Banking—Banco Español Del Rio de La Plata: report, Oct. 1, 10c; dividend, Dec. 2, 15c

Finance:—

Loans—remittances for service announced, Oct. 1, 10d; funds at disposal of government to meet January instalments, Dec. 4, 13b

Treasury bills—due December 15: renewal announced, Nov. 28, 14b

Meat—shipments: statistics, Oct. 3, 14c; 10, 13c; 19, 14d; 24, 11c; Nov. 7, 12c; 14, 12d; 21, 14c; 28, 14c; Dec. 5, 12d; 12, 14d; 19, 15b; 29, 10c

Railways:—

Argentine Great Western Railway Company—dividend, Nov. 19, 14c; —report, Nov. 20, 14c

Argentine North-Eastern Railway Company—report, Nov. 25, 15d

Argentine Railways Company—Cordoba Central Railway Company: working agreement with: cancelled, Nov. 24, 14c

Argentine Transandine Railway Company—report, Dec. 3, 12c; meeting, 11, 14b

ARGENTINA—Railways (continued):—

- Buenos Ayres, Ensenada, and South Coast Railway Company—report, Nov. 26, 13c
- Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway—dividend, Oct. 30, 13c; —meeting, Nov. 19, 14d; —report, Nov. 11, 13c
- Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c; —meeting, Oct. 29, 14a; —report, Oct. 15, 12d; —theft of securities: prosecution, Nov. 14, 11d
- Buenos Aires Western Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c; —meeting, Oct. 28, 13d; —report, Oct. 16, 15a
- Central Argentine Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b; —finance: delivery of notes delayed, Nov. 21, 13b; —meeting, Oct. 30, 13d; —report, Oct. 23, 15d
- Central Railway of Chubut Company—report, Dec. 4, 14c
- Cordoba Central Railway Company—Argentine Railway Company: working agreement cancelled, Nov. 24, 14c; —report, Nov. 24, 14c
- Entre Rios Railway Company—directors: change, Oct. 22, 10f; —meeting, Nov. 28, 14c; —report, Nov. 19, 14c
- Textile trade—cultivation of plants: commission appointed to inquire (E.S.), Dec. 25, 167a
- Trade:—
- Conditions — correspondence, Oct. 10, 12e
- Imports and exports—statistics for first six months of 1914, Oct. 3, 12c; January to June 1912-13-14 compared, 30, 13f; Dec. 29, 3c
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- Weather—rainfall, Nov. 4, 14c
- ARGENTINE Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 16, 15a; —report, Oct. 29, 12c
- ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicolas Mihanovich) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 10, 15c
- ARGENTINE North-Eastern Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA — Railways
- ARGENTINE Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA — Railways
- ARGENTINE Southern Land Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 27, 15c
- ARGENTINE Tobacco Company (Ltd.):—
- Finance — scheme for suspending sinking fund: meeting announced, Oct. 16, 13b; held, 27, 13b; resolution passed, Nov. 3, 10d (e.e.)
- Meeting, Oct. 27, 13b
- ARGENTINE Transandine Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA — Railways
- ARGUS Printing Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13d
- ARGYLL — deputy lieutenants appointed, Oct. 24, 9e
- ARGYLL, late Duke of:—
- Estate—value, Oct. 31, 11c
- ARGYLL, Duke of — appointed deputy lieutenant of Argyll, Oct. 24, 9e
- “Breton Pilgrimage, A,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472a
- ARGYLLS (Ltd.) — property sold, Dec. 8, 14a; purchased by Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., Dec. 10, 10b; (E.S.), 25, 172d

- ARIADNE Steamship Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 23, 14f
- ARIS, Second-Lieut. C. J. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- ARISTOTELIAN Society:—
- Session — opening: inaugural address: delivery arrangements, Oct. 24, 9d
- ARMAMENTS:—
- Manufacture — special article (“Machinery in war: the rôle of the machine tool,” E.S.), Oct. 30, 124c
- United States — Army League and Navy League: pamphlets issued, Dec. 7, 7d
- ARMENTIERES: see under WAR, European (operations)
- ARMFIELD, Mr. M.:—
- “Hanging Garden, and other Verse. The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- ARMIES:—
- Discipline — Holmes, Mr. E. (L. Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182a; —Holmes, Dr. T. R. (L.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166b; Nov. 3, 182c
- ARMS traffic:—
- Exportation — Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
- ARMSTRONG, Lady — health, Oct. 12, 11e; death, Dec. 7, 10d
- ARMSTRONG, Lord — acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 14, 11e
- ARMSTRONG, Lieut. A. K. A.—will, Nov. 9, 10f
- ARMSTRONG, Mr. D. B.:—
- “Postage Stamps of War” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d
- ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Co. (Ltd.):—
- Argylls (Ltd.) — works at Alexandria near Clyde purchased, Dec. 10, 10b; (E.S.), 25, 172d
- Imperial Ottoman *Dock, Arsenals, and Naval Constructions Company (Ltd.): see that title
- ARMSTRONG-LUSHINGTON-TULLOCH, Lieut. Graham de—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
- ARMY:—
- Appointments and promotions, Oct. 1, 8b; 2, 12c; 4, 4d (e.e.); 5, 12d; 6, 4c; 7, 4a; 8, 4a; 9, 8d; 10, 4b; 11, 4c; 12, 12c; 13, 6e; 14, 12b; 15, 10a; 16, 15a; 17, 4c; 18, 4e; 19, 13d; 20, 4a; 21, 12a; 22, 4c; 23, 15c; 24, 10a; 25, 4d; 26, 4d; 27, 4b; 28, 12a; 29, 4b; 30, 6d; 31, 12a; Nov. 1, 4e; 2, 4b; 3, 11c; 4, 5e; 12a; 5, 4a; 6, 14d; 7, 6d; 8, 4e; 9, 2f; 10, 8c; 12b; 11, 12a; 12, 15d; 13, 4a; 14, 4a; 15, 4d; 16, 4a; 17, 10b; 18, 10b; 19, 11a; 20, 10c; 21, 15c; 22, 4e; 23, 3d; 24, 13a; 25, 13a; 26, 4a; 27, 4d; 28, 6d; 29, 4c; 30, 3a; Dec. 1, 11d; 2, 12b; 3, 10c; 4, 12d; 5, 4a, 5d; 6, 4a; 7, 3b; 8, 4c; 9, 12a; 10, 12a; 11, 4a; 12, 4c; 14, 12d; 15, 13b; 16, 12a; 17, 12d; 18, 12a; 19, 12a; 21, 3c; 22, 4c; 23, 14a; 24, 4a; 26, 2c; 29, 4c; 30, 6a; 31, 15e
- Boots: see under Equipment, below
- Cadets:—
- Examination, entrance — arrangements, Oct. 3, 10e; Nov. 4, 4e; Dec. 26, 2f; results, Oct. 21, 4e; Dec. 10, 5c; 24, 4d; candidates, age limit raised, Oct. 21, 4e; Nov. 4, 4e; February, 1915: War Office regulations: text, Dec. 14, 3b
- Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: see that title

ARMY—Cadets (continued):—

Royal Military College, Sandhurst :
see that title

Canteens:—

Reform — committee: interim
report, Nov. 17, 11*d*

Character, false — prosecutions, Nov.
24, 11*d*; 30, 13*d*; Dec. 8, 5*b*; 14, 5*e*

Civil courts—King's Regulations ques-
tioned by magistrate; incident of
soldiers remaining covered at North
London police court, Oct. 5, 11*d*

Contracts — Lipton's (Ltd.): see under

PARLIAMENT

Council—additional civilian member
appointed, Dec. 10, 5*d*

Courts-martial:—

Elkington, Lieut.-Col. John F.,
Oct. 31, 10*a*

Freeman, Lieut. J., Dec. 10, 10*b*
(e.e.)

Fuller, Capt. P. R., Dec. 10, 10*b*
(e.e.)

Gunter, Second Lieut. R. W., Dec.
19, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*

Hyde, Lieut. W. S., Dec. 10, 10*b*
(e.e.)

Kennedy, Lieut. T. W., Dec. 19, 12*c*

Mainwaring, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E.,
Oct. 31, 10*a*

Rouse, F. P. P., Nov. 7, 6*f*

Cyclist corps—value of; Prof. J. C.
Wilson (L.), Oct. 29, 9*e*; formation:
order in council, Nov. 12, 8*d*

Discipline:—

Assault on non-commissioned
officers—prosecution, Oct. 5, 11*b*

Equipment:—

Boots — (sp. art., "Soldiers' boots:
activity in Northampton fac-
tories"), Dec. 8, 7*f*

Families — Courigan: seven brothers
serving in Scottish regiments, Nov.
10, 5*b*

Food:—

Bread — quality: correspondence,
Nov. 3, 7*d*; 6, 9*e*

Health:—

Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.), Nov.
2, 11*d*

Lewis, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 20, 4*d*

Report of director-general, Oct. 15,
9*d*

Height standard:—

Officers — Roberts, Lord: incident
in connexion with Royal Artillery,
Nov. 23, 5*c*

History of campaigns and regiments—

Mr. John Fortescue: special articles
("Former fights with Germans:
chapters from military history:
Donanworth and Talavera"), Oct.
6, 11*b*; ("The Yorkshire regiments:
record of the 18th century"), 16,
6*a*; ("The first guards: a record
of the Grenadiers"), 21, 9*f*; ("The
Old Scottish regiments: some famous
fights"), 29, 6*a*; ("The Scots
Guards: a regiment with an un-
written history"), Nov. 10, 7*a*;
("East county regiments: some
typical English infantry"), 19, 5*b*;
("Irish regiments: a varied and
valiant record"), 25, 5*a*; ("Irish
Fusiliers: the old East India regi-
ments"), Dec. 3, 5*b*; ("Welsh
regiments: a record of hard fight-
ing"), 30, 4*a*

Horses — purchase of mares: Hunters'
Improvement and Light Breeding
Society: council adopts resolution,
Nov. 9, 11*d*

ARMY (continued):—

Imperial general staff — chief
appointed, Dec. 11, 5*b*

India: see under INDIA—Army

Institutes: see Canteens, above

Jews:—

Chanukah service — arrangements,
Dec. 11, 11*c*

Prayer-book, special — compiled
by Rev. M. Adler, Oct. 6, 11*d*

Kitchener's scheme, Lord: see under

WAR, European — Great Britain —

Army

Medical service:—

Director-general — duplication of
office announced, Oct. 15, 8*c*

Nurses:—

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military
Nursing Service: see under

NURSES

Officers:—

Infantry — temporary rank in
new armies during war: army
order issued, Nov. 22, 3*e*; 23,
9*e*; our military correspondent's
comments, 23, 9*e*

Pay—company officers: increased:
tables (royal warrant), Nov. 25,
9*d*; —ranks, promotion from:
our military correspondent's
comments, Nov. 7, 10*a*; in-
creased: table (royal warrant),
25, 9*d*

Ranks, promotion from — appoint-
ments, Nov. 14, 4*b*, 10*f*; Dec.
15, 10*d*; 16, 5*b* (e.e.); 21, 5*e*; —
pay: see under Pay, above

Regiments: see their titles

Royal Military Academy (Woolwich):
see that title

Royal Military College (Sandhurst):
see that title

Soldiers:—

Pensions for disabled, revised: see
under WAR, European — Great
Britain — Pensions and allowances
—Army

Physique — French soldier compared
(art. quoted), Nov. 3, 5*c* (e.e.)

Railway fares — War Office notifi-
cation, Oct. 4, 4*b*

"Tommy" — use of term: corres-
pondence, Oct. 23, 9*c*; 24, 7*e*;
26, 9*e*; 27, 9*e*

Wives and families — allowances and
pensions: increased scale: see
under WAR, European — Great
Britain — Pensions and allowances
—Army

Staff College (Camberley) — list of
officers graduated, Nov. 7, 4*f*

Strength — war, European: see
under WAR, European — Great
Britain

Territorial: see ARMY, territorial

Tobacco — War Office specification:
modified, Nov. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)

Transport, mechanical (sp. art.,
"Mechanical transport: motor
vehicles in service."; E.S.), Oct.
30, 123*a*

Uniform — unlawfully wearing: prose-
cution, Oct. 15, 9*d*; 29, 11*d*; Nov.
25, 11*d*

War, European: see WAR, European—
Great Britain — Army; and WAR,
European (operations) — British
army

ARMY, territorial—first regiment in action:
Lord Ridley (L.), Nov. 7, 4*d*

Appointments and promotions, Oct.
1, 8*c*; 3, 4*d*, *a*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 4*b*; 10, 4*c*:

- ARMY**, territorial — Appointments and promotions (continued) :—
 14, 12e; 15, 10b; 17, 4e; 18, 4e; 19, 3d; 21, 12b; 22, 4c; 23, 15c; 24, 10b, c; 27, 4c; 28, 12c; 31, 12b; Nov. 3, 11d; 4, 12b; 6, 12d; 7, 6f; 10, 12d; 11, 12c; 12, 15d; 13, 4b; 14, 4c; 15, 4e; 16, 4c; 17, 10c; 18, 10d; 19, 13c; 20, 10d; 21, 15d; 24, 13c; 25, 13b; 26, 4b; 27, 4e; 28, 6e; 29, 4c; 30, 3b; Dec. 1, 11e; 4, 12e; 5, 4b; 8, 4c; 9, 12d; 10, 12a; 15, 13d; 16, 12d; 17, 12d; 18, 12b; 19, 12d; 21, 3d; 23, 12a; 24, 4b; 26, 2c; 29, 4c; 30, 6c
 Inspector-general — new appointment (Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Pole-Carew), Dec. 19, 5c
 Officers — appointments: age: War Office notification, Nov. 7, 10a
 War, European: see WAR, European
 —Great Britain—army, territorial
- ARMY and Navy Cooperative Society (Ltd.)** — law case (alleged selling of unsound anchovy paste), Oct. 27, 3b
- ARMY and Navy Investment Trust Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Dec. 1, 11f; —report, Dec. 11, 15d
- ARMY and Navy Male Nurses' Cooperation**: see under NURSES
- ARMY Scripture Readers' and Soldiers' Friend Society** — "Wallet" fund: appeal, Oct. 8, 11b
- ARMY Service Corps**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ARMY Veterinary Corps**:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- ARNIM, Elizabeth von**:—
 "Pastor's Wife, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450a
- ARNISTON Coal Company (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 7, 14b
- ARNOLD, Matthew**:—
 "Sohrab and Rustum" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- ARNOLD, Mr. W. T.**:—
 "Roman Provincial Administration" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 477b
- ARNOLD, Perrett, and Company (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 23, 15c
- ARNOLD (S.W.) and Sons (Ltd.)**—report, Nov. 28, 14b
- AROSEMENA, Señor Fabie (Panama)** — holds reception, Nov. 4, 11e
- ARRAN, Winifred Lady** — health, Dec. 14, 11c
- ARRAS**: see under WAR, European (operations)
- ART**:—
 "Britain's Watch Dogs"—reproduction in colour: noticed, Dec. 4, 11e (e.e.)
 Exhibitions:—
 Amberst of Hackney, Lady — pictures, Dec. 8, 10d (e.e.)
 Belgian (Goupil Gallery) — held, Nov. 21, 11c; removal to Leeds announced, Dec. 12, 6e
 Colnaghi and Obach's galleries—announced, Nov. 21, 11c; held, 27, 11d
 Craig, Mr. E. G. — drawings and paintings, Oct. 16, 11d
 Dowdeswell's galleries, Messrs. — held, Oct. 16, 11d
 Flemwell, Mr. G. — water-colours, Nov. 23, 10b
 Goupil Gallery — held, Nov. 21, 11c
- ART—Exhibitions (continued)**:—
 Grosvenor Gallery — held, Dec. 11, 11c
 Guildhall Gallery — exhibition of naval and military pictures proposed, Oct. 19, 11d
 Lamplough, Mr. A. O.—pictures: announced, Dec. 12, 6c
 National Loan — arrangements, Dec. 3, 11d
 New English Art Club — held (art., "New English Art Club exhibition"), Dec. 1, 9d
 Orpen, Mr. — pictures, Dec. 1, 9d
 "Princess Mary's Gift Book" — original paintings and drawings: announced, Nov. 21, 11c
 Senefelder Club — held, Oct. 10, 11d
 Spanish (Grafton Galleries) — held, Oct. 3, 11d
 Walker's Gallery — held, Nov. 24, 5d
 War Relief Exhibition (Royal Academy)—announced, Oct. 24, 9d; particulars, Dec. 16, 12e
 Portrait painting:—
 Soldiers — scheme for raising funds for Artists' General Benevolent Institution described, Oct. 30, 5b
 Russian — Mrs. Newmarch (lect.), Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.)
 Sales — by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods: postponed, Nov. 26, 11d; by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Dec. 17, 11c; by Messrs. Robinson, Fisher, and Co., 17, 11c
 Widener, Mr. P. A. B.—collection: catalogue issued (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582d
- ARTILLERY**:—
 O'Gallaghan, Maj-Gen. D. (1.), Nov. 13, 9d
 War, European: see under the respective armies under WAR, European (operations)
- ARTISTS' General Benevolent Institution**:—
 Funds — exhibition in support announced, Oct. 24, 9d; new scheme for raising: announced, 30, 5b
- ARTISTS' Rifles**: see under LONDON Regiment — 28th County of London
- ARTS and Crafts**:—
 Exhibitions:—
 Maddox-street Galleries — held, Nov. 5, 11d
 Portman Rooms — arrangements, Oct. 14, 11e; Nov. 10, 15c; 17, 11e; held, 18, 10a
- ARUNDEL** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4
- ARUSOFF, Prince (Russia)** — death, Nov. 16, 7f
- ARZ, Gen. (Austria)** — appointed to command 6th army corps, Oct. 14, 8d
- ASAHAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 21, 15c
- ASCHE, Mr. Oscar**:—
Mameena — produced at Globe Theatre, Oct. 1, 9c
- ASH, Lieut. B. C.**—will, Dec. 17, 11c
- ASH (Claudius), Sons and Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
- ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.)** — dividend, Nov. 11, 13c; — meeting, Dec. 12, 14f; — report, Dec. 4, 14a
- ASHBY'S Staines Brewery (Ltd.)** — report, Nov. 10, 13f
- ASHE, Mr. F. W.** — joins executive council of Entente Trade League, Nov. 9, 6d
- ASHLEY, Mr. A. L. G.** — will, Oct. 8, 11c
- ASHLEY Gardens Properties (Ltd.)**—report, Nov. 19, 14c

- ASHMAN, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 2, 11e; 3, 11e
- ASHMAN, Sir Herbert — funeral, Oct. 1, 9e; will, Nov. 12, 11c
- ASHMAN, Mr. J. B. (South Africa) :—
on European war—South Africans in Canada: offer of help (l.), Oct. 19, 7e
- ASHTON, Lord :—
War, European—contradicts reported discharge of employees owing to, Oct. 7, 11e; contribution to Belgian relief fund, 17, 11b
- ASHTON, Mr. A.—will, Dec. 19, 11c
- ASHTON, Capt. H. C. S.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- ASHTON, Mr. Harold :—
“First from the Front” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 476c
- ASHTON, Mr. Thomas W. H. — will, Nov. 24, 11c
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ASKREW, Capt. H. A.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 10f
- ASKWITH, Sir George :—
on Institut Français du Royaume-Uni — appeal (l.), Oct. 6, 11e
- ASMOLOFF, Peter (Russia) — awarded cross of St. George, Nov. 23, 8d
- ASPINALL, Mr. John A. F. :—
on war, European — British prisoners at Münsterlager, Oct. 2, 5b
- ASPINALL'S Enamel (Ltd.)—on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 8, 5b
- ASQUITH, Lieut. Arthur—serves in trenches at Antwerp, Oct. 16, 8b; health, Dec. 19, 11e
- ASQUITH, Lieut. Cyril—appointed second lieutenant in 10th County of London Batt., Nov. 25, 11d
- ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth—organizing *matinée* at Covent Garden Theatre in aid of Art Workers' Fund, Oct. 20, 5d; 22, 8d; given, Nov. 6, 11d; to address tea *matinée* in aid of emergency entertainments movement, 17, 11e
- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—attends conference at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 1, 10e; received by King, 2, 11e; 16, 11e; 24, 9e; 30, 11e; Nov. 11, 11e; 28, 11c; Dec. 8, 11e; 23, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, Dec. 4, 11e; leaves for Macclesfield, 12, 11e; returns to London, 15, 11e; to stay at Walmer Castle, 19, 11e; returns to London from Easton Grey, 29, 9e
- Secretary, private — new appointment, Nov. 24, 11c
- War, European—visits war prisoners' camp at Newbury, Nov. 4, 10e; visits camps of Canadian contingent on Salisbury Plain, 23, 11e
- “War, The: Its Causes and Its Message,” Oct. 24, 8d; noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- at Alderley, on European war — tribute to King George V., Dec. 14, 12b
- at Cardiff, on European war—colonial assistance: Great Britain and Germany, Oct. 3, 10a; army, territorial, 3, 10b
- at Guildhall, on European war: Turkish attitude: British ministerial financial policy, Nov. 10, 10c; lord mayoralty of London, 10, 10e in Parliament, on :—
Roberts, Lord — death, Nov. 18, 12c
- War, European—alien enemies, Nov. 12, 13e; —army: soldiers' pensions and allowances, Nov. 12.
- ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. — in Parliament, on War, European (continued) :—
13e; 19, 12d, e; strength, 12, 13f; officers' pay, 17, 13b; soldiers: disease, 17, 13c; Lord Kitchener's scheme: recruiting, 17, 13d; —army, territorial, Nov. 17, 13d; —contraband, Nov. 18, 12b; —finance: Great Britain: expenditure, Nov. 17, 12d; —Germany: army: reservists abroad: British policy of searching ships, Nov. 18, 12b; —press: censorship, Nov. 12, 13e; 17, 13e; war correspondents, 17, 13c; —trade: Germany and Austria-Hungary: efforts to trade through neutral countries, Nov. 17, 13c
- on army—Lord Kitchener's scheme: recruiting (l. quoted), Oct. 25, 1e; 25, 4d (l.e.); 26, 10e
- on War, European—Great Britain: public opinion: Central Committee for National Patriotic organizations (l.), Nov. 21, 9d; on compensation for damage by German bombardment of east coast towns: letter to Mr. W. Rea, Dec. 24, 8e
- ASQUITH, Mrs. H. H.—received by Queen Alexandra, Dec. 2, 11e; arrives at Havre, 18, 7e; returns to London, 19, 11e
- ASQUITH, Mr. Raymond—appointed junior counsel for crown, Dec. 3, 3d
- ASSAM Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 24, 14c
- ASSAM-DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 21, 15c
- ASSAM Frontier Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 22, 12e
- ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.)—see under INDIA—Railways
- ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Charles—message of sympathy from King, Oct. 2, 11e; will, 28, 11c
- ASSIZES :—
Autumn—days and places appointed, Oct. 10, 5b; 24, 8f
- North-eastern circuit, Nov. 7, 5b; Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.); 8, 5d; 9, 4a; 10, 5a
- Northern circuit, Oct. 26, 11d; 29, 5a; 30, 11d
- South-eastern circuit, Dec. 15, 5c (e.e.)
- ASSOCIATED Accountants' Training Corp.—being formed, Nov. 13, 5a
- ASSOCIATED Iron and Steel Workers of Great Britain :—
War on German trade (circular), Oct. 21, 6c
- ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) (Ltd.)—dividend: non-payment: Lord St. Davids (s.), Oct. 1, 10b; —meeting, Oct. 1, 10b
- ASSOCIATED Rubber Manufacturers (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 5, 13c
- ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13d
- “ASSURANCE secretary, An” —on European war: combatants' life assurance policies: attitude of companies (l.), Dec. 17, 9c
- ASTLE, Mr. W. G. D. — will, Dec. 15, 11d
- ASTOR, Capt. John—wounded; arrives in London, Oct. 24, 8b
- ASTRONOMY :—
Comets—Lunt's: discovered, Oct. 3, 11d
- Royal Astronomical Society: see that title
- Sun — eclipse: Rev. A. L. Cortie (p.), Dec. 12, 5d

- ATAI, Maj. P. P.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
- ATCHISON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ATHENEUM Club:—
Secretary—presentation, Dec. 2, 11e
- ATHENS:—
Archæology: see under ARCHÆOLOGY
Town-planning scheme—Mr. T. H. Mawson to proceed with contract, Oct. 5, 11d
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. L. A.:—
on War, European—German outrages; treatment of wounded prisoners (l.), Dec. 24, 9d; 30, 9d
- ATHERTON, Gertrude:—
"California. An Intimate History" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 552b
- ATHLETICS:—
Army — Aldershot: races held, Dec. 14, 3a; 21, 15e: —Southend: races held, Dec. 28, 11f
Championships:—
100 yards (world's)—Applegarth v. Donaldson, Nov. 30, 13f
- ATKIN, Lieut. J. M.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10f
- ATKINS, Russell, and Co. (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, Dec. 9, 3d
- ATKINSON, Second Lieut. Henry N.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- ATKINSON, Lieut. John C. — killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f
- ATLANTIC Coastline Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- ATLANTIC Refining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 14d
- ATLAS Portland Cement Company—secures contract from Argentina, Oct. 7, 14a
- ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- ATTERIDGE, A. H.:—
"Famous Land Fights" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444a
- AUBAN-MOËT, Mme. — presents hospital to Epernay, Dec. 26, 5e
- AUBIN, Capt. A. C.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 10c; Dec. 5, 6b
- AUBRY, M. Pierre:—
"Trouvères and Troubadours. A Popular Treatise" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- AUCHINLECK, Capt. D. G. H.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- AUCHTERDERRAN:—
Sewage disposal scheme — particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 132d
- AUCKLAND Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 23, 14b; — report, Oct. 21, 13c
- AUCTIONEERS:—
War, European—list of those serving, Dec. 21, 10d
- "AUDAX"—on European war: press censorship: official secrecy (l.), Dec. 4, 9d
- AUERBACH, Albert—application for leave to appeal against conviction negatived, Oct. 20, 3a
- AUER Incandescent Burner Manufacturing Company—preference shares: statutory purchase price, Dec. 4, 6c
- AUFENBERG, Gen. von (Austria-Hungary):—
War, European—removed from command, Oct. 8, 7a: expected to command in Serbian campaign, 30, 7f (e.e.)
- AUGAGNEUR, M. (France):—
on War, European—naval operations (int.), Dec. 9, 5e (e.e.); British naval victory off Falkland islands (tel.), 11, 9e
- AUGUSTA Victoria, German Empress:—
War, European — visits hospitals, Nov. 4, 7d
- AUGUSTA Victoria, Queen—visits headquarters of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, Nov. 10, 5c
- AUSTEN, Mr. R. — waterplane casualty (fatal), Nov. 3, 8f
- AUSTER (Ltd.) — law case, Oct. 21, 3b
- AUSTIN, Mrs. M. J. — will, Dec. 3, 11d
- AUSTRALASIA:—
Banking:—
Bank of Australasia — director elected, Nov. 30, 15d; —meeting, Oct. 2, 14d
Colonial Bank of Australasia — report, Dec. 9, 15b
Drafts — Associated Australasian Banks in London charge for purchasing: rates, Oct. 3, 13f
National Bank of Australasia — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; Nov. 6, 12d
- AUSTRALIA:—
Agriculture:—
Wheat — crop: yield statistics, Dec. 3, 12c: increased acreage: Mr. Ashford (statement), 19, 15d (e.e.)
Banking:—
Commonwealth Bank — branches, new: opened, Oct. 7, 13c: — enlargement: Bill: first reading, Oct. 30, 13e
Royal Bank of Australia — dividend, Nov. 2, 13f
Canada, relations with:—
Commercial relations — reciprocity treaty: negotiations opened by Canada, Nov. 8, 3e
Church — fourth province (Western Australia): created, Nov. 23, 11d
Espionage — Bill (Federal Crimes): introduced; particulars, Oct. 20, 7b
Finance:—
Budget — particulars, Dec. 5, 12b (e.e.)
Exchange rates — correspondence, Nov. 24, 14a
Loans—state issues: prevention of competition: conference held, Oct. 8, 12a; Federal government to issue joint loan on London market, 23, 12d; imperial government assisting with loan of £20,000,000, Nov. 4, 14b; details; conference of ministers held, 7, 12a; Mr. Fisher (statement), 7, 12a
Note issue — authorized, Oct. 6, 12a (e.e.); details, 7, 12c
Tariff — increase: details, Dec. 5, 12a
War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance
Fires — Melbourne: inquiry into causes, Nov. 24, 14b
Food — war: see under WAR, European — Food
Governor-General — Sydney government house: see under SYDNEY
High Commissionership — term of office extended, Nov. 26, 7c
Immigration — domestic servants: special offer, Oct. 18, 4d
Irrigation — Murray River scheme: agreement confirmed, Nov. 6, 7c

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Metals — British preference suggested, Oct. 1, 3*f*; Sir G. Reid (l. quoted), Nov. 8, 3*f*
Metal trade, base—German monopoly : Mr. Hughes (s.), Dec. 12, 14*b*
Minerals — development : British subsidy suggested : Mr. J. G. Jenkins (s.), Nov. 20, 12*e*
Navy—history, Nov. 11, 10*b*; Australian built torpedo boat destroyer to be launched, Dec. 15, 7*f*
Casualties — submarines : A.E. 1.: addition to casualty list, Oct. 8, 5*d*
Sydney : see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Australian navy
 War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
Parliament — buildings (Canberra) : design : competition postponed, Oct. 3, 11*d*
Railways—new lines to be constructed : council held, Nov. 19, 7*b*
 Gauge, uniform — Imperial government urges establishment, Dec. 2, 7*e*
 Midland Railway Company of Western Australia (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 18, 13*d*
Tariff — reconsideration : British preference : British manufacturers urged to give suggestions for improvement, Oct. 7, 12*c*; —wheat : suspended, Dec. 14, 14*b*
Tinplates — production : projected bonus : government inquiry : Federal House of Representatives agree to motion, Nov. 21, 14*f*
Trade :—
 Imports and exports — statistics : January to July : 1912-13-14 compared, Oct. 30, 13*f*; January to August compared, Dec. 29, 3*c*; for ten months ended October, Dec. 3, 13*d* (e.e.)
 Jenkins, Mr. J. G. (s.), Nov. 20, 12*e*
 War (European) : see under WAR, European — Trade
Turf :—
 Caulfield Cup — race : result, Oct. 19, 15*c*
 Caulfield Guineas — race : result, Oct. 12, 15*a*
 Derby, Jockey Club's — race : result, Oct. 5, 15*a*
 Derby, Victoria — race : result, Nov. 2, 15*e*
 Melbourne Cup — race : result, Nov. 4, 10*e*
 Metropolitan Handicap — race : result, Oct. 6, 4*d*
United States, relations with :—
 Commercial relations — Niesigh, Capt. J. W. : tour of United States : details, Nov. 24, 14*f*
 War, European : see WAR, European and WAR, European (operations)
Weather — dry season : Mr. E. Bruce (s.), Oct. 13, 12*c* (e.e.); — rainfall, Oct. 19, 14*e*; Nov. 4, 14*d*
Wheat :—
 Price—crisis : particulars, Nov. 19, 7*b*
Wool — exports : statistics, Oct. 12, 13*b*; Nov. 7, 12*d* (e.e.); Dec. 14, 14*b*; — sales : arrangements, Oct. 12, 13*b*; 14, 13*b* (e.e.); held, 28, 13*d* (e.e.); 30, 12*b*; Nov. 10, 13*e*; 11, 13*c*
AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 20, 14*c*; —report, Nov. 6, 12*d*

"AUSTRALIAN Merchant, An" — on exchange rates in Australia (l.), Nov. 24, 14*a*
AUSTRALIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 8, 12*f*; report, Dec. 22, 12*e*; meeting, 30, 13*b*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Eugen of—war, European : appointed to command in Serbian campaign, Dec. 26, 5*d*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of — murder of : trial of murderer and conspirators commenced, Oct. 14, 7*b*; proceeding, 16, 7*e*; verdicts, 29, 7*c*; Serbian Crown Prince and M. Hartwig reported concerned in conspiracy, Nov. 8, 3*c*; 9, 6*c*; German press comments recalled, 25, 6*b*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Francis Salvator of :—
 War, European — inspects hospital at Vienna supplied by American Red Cross Society, Nov. 10, 6*c*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Frederick of :—
 War, European — message to Marshal von Hindenburg, Dec. 2, 7*b*; meets Emperor William at Breslau, 4, 7*d*; command : details of relations with German commander, 28, 8*d*; statement respecting Serbian campaign, 28, 8*d*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Léopold Salvator of—awarded Iron Cross, Nov. 28, 7*b*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
 Austria :—
 Finance — War : see under WAR, European — Finance
 Emperor : see FRANCIS-JOSEPH
 Fires — Monfalcone : docks : new cruiser damaged, Oct. 16, 8*c*; Italian workmen dismissed, 17, 7*e*
 Labour — theatres : performers' salaries : dispute : particulars, Oct. 22, 5*e*
 Navy — cruiser building at Monfalcone docks damaged, Oct. 16, 8*c*; —*Novara* : commissioned, Dec. 29, 5*d*; —War : see under WAR, European (operations) —Naval
 Theatres — labour : see under Labour, above
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports — statistics : January to May : 1912-13-14 compared, Oct. 30, 13*f*; Dec. 29, 3*c*
 War, European : see WAR, European and WAR, European (operations)
AUTOMATIC Telephone Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 14, 14*f*
AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
AVALANCHES :—
 Switzerland — Riondaz : section of infantry swept away, Nov. 3, 5*f*
AVELING, Mr. Claude :—
 "Trouvères and Troubadours. A Popular Treatise" noticed (trans., L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*c*
AVERY, "Adjutant" — killed during bombardment of Hartlepoons, Dec. 17, 8*d*
AVIEMORE Station Hotel Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Nov. 6, 12*d*
AWDRY, Lieut. Carol E. V. — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*e*
AXENFELD, Dr. (Germany) :—
 on European war (l., with others, quoted), Oct. 2, 6*d*
AYMERICH, Gen. (France)—commanding French forces in Congo, Nov. 11, 8*c*
AYRES, Mr. George H. :—
 at Graduates Association of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on recovery of waste oils (E.S.), Oct. 30, 128*e*

B

- "B."—on European war: army: clothing: quality of materials (l.), Oct. 5, 9e
 "B."—poem ("Aftermath"), Nov. 27, 9c
 "B. B."—on late Adm. Cradock: work in Mexico previous to war (l.), Nov. 21, 9e
 "B. M. B."—on European war: suggests transaction of aircraft risks business by State Insurance Office (l.), Oct. 15, 8c
 BABINGTON, Maj.-Gen. J. M.—appointed division commander, Dec. 5, 8b
 BABINGTON, Flight Commander J. T.—biographical: air raid on Friedrichshafen, Nov. 24, 9f; awarded Legion of Honour, 27, 7e
 BACCELLI, Dr. A. (Italy):—
 in Parliament, on European war, Dec. 5, 7e
 BACHELORS:—
 Young—statistics: see under PARLIAMENT
 BACKHOUSE, Mr. E., and Mr. J. O. P. Bland:—
 "China under the Empress Dowager" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
 BACKHOUSE, Second Lieut. E. H. W.—prisoner of war, Oct. 21, 4d
 BACON, Maj. B. K. W.—killed in action, Dec. 18, 4b
 BACON, Josephine D.:—
 "To-day's Daughter" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
 BACON, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, Oct. 7, 11e; leaves for continent, Nov. 14, 11e
 on European war—United States: neutrality (statement), Nov. 6, 7e
 BACTUP—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 BADEK Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 14, 14f
 BADEN-POWELL, Mrs.—health, Oct. 13, 11e; death, 17, 11e (e.e.); will, Dec. 4, 11c (e.e.)
 BADEN-POWELL, Maj. B. F.—ordered abroad with expeditionary force: cancels appointments, Oct. 9, 9e
 BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R.—to speak on girl guides, Dec. 18, 15d; 19, 11e
 BADGERS—pair exhibited in aid of Lord Roberts's fund, Oct. 7, 11d
 BAGAN Serai Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 24, 11c
 BAGGALLY, Miss M.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
 BAGGS, Mr. T. A.:—
 "Back from the Front" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
 BAGNALL, Mr. H. T.—appointed London underwriter of Union Marine Insurance Company, Nov. 24, 14e
 BAGOT, Mrs. A. S. M.—appeal for gifts for Ghurka regiments, Oct. 22, 9c (e.e.)
 BAGOT, Mr. R.:—
 on European war—Italy: German agitation (l.), Nov. 27, 9d; (l.), Dec. 14, 9d; correspondence, 16, 9d
 BAGOTS, Hutton, and Co. (Ltd.)—law case, Oct. 16, 3a; 23, 3a
 BAHAMAS:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 BAHIA (State):—
 Finance—five per cent. gold bonds of 1904: default in payment of coupon, Oct. 16, 13b
 BAIKIE, Mr. J.:—
 "Lands and Peoples of the Bible" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
 BAILEY, Mr. H. C.:—
 "Gentleman Adventurer, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
 BAILEY, Mr. W. E.:—
 "Island of Love and Death, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 482a
 BAILEY, William—killed on railway, Oct. 8, 11d; inquest, 12, 11d
 BAILLIE, Lieut. Duncan—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13b
 BAILLIE, Maj. George—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10f
 BAILY, Sergt. D.—appeal for haircutting instruments for men at front, Dec. 11, 6c
 BAIN, Mr. F. W.:—
 "Syrup of the Bees, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
 BAINES, Lieut. Cuthbert S.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
 BAIRD, Capt. B. H.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e; report unconfirmed; Mrs. B. Baird and Mr. J. A. S. Millar acknowledge sympathy, 31, 11e
 BAIRD, Capt. William F. G.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d
 BAIRD and Sons (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 22, 10c
 BAKER, Mr. Arthur:—
 "Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson, including the Poems contained in the Life of Alfred Lord Tennyson and the Suppressed Poems, 1830-68, A," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 492b
 BAKER, Mr. C. H. C.:—
 on education—school pictures: substitution of British productions for German lithographs (l.: Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182d
 BAKER, Lieut. E. B.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
 BAKER, Mr. Harold:—
 in Parliament, on European war: army: payment of soldiers' allowances, Nov. 13, 12b; government contracts, 24, 12d; 27, 13b; expeditionary force: supplies, 27, 13b
 BAKER, Mr. Henry J.—death, Nov. 7, 12c
 BAKER, Maj. Herbert—invalided home from front, Nov. 26, 11c
 BAKER, Mary Alice, and others—inquest, Nov. 13, 11d
 BAKER, Mr. William—motor-car accident, Oct. 9, 9c
 BAKER, Duncombe, and Company (Ltd.):—report, Oct. 9, 12c
 BAKER (Charles) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 12, 13d
 BAKER (Richard) and Company (Ltd.):—on European war—American opinion (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
 BAKER-STREET and Waterloo Railway Company — Baker-street station: moving stairways: particulars, Oct. 12, 11d:—extension: from Paddington to Queen's Park (art., "London tube railway extensions: link with North-Western," E.S.), Nov. 27, 153b

- BAKOP Rubber Plantations — report, Oct. 19, 14b
- BALACLAVA, Battle of :—
Light Brigade, charge of — survivors : anniversary celebration : correspondence, Oct. 24, 7c; 60th anniversary, 26, 5d
- BALBOA — plan (sp. art.), "Terminal ports of the Panama Canal: Cristobal and Balboa (E.S.), Oct. 30, 127a
- BALDWIN, Capt. H. L. C. — killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
- BALDWIN, May :—
"Ripping Girl, A", noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
- BALDWIN (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 23, 14b; — report, Oct. 14, 13c
- BALE, Mr. M. Powis :—
"Woodworking Machinery" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. — leaves for Whittingham, Oct. 13, 11e; health, Nov. 20, 11e; 21, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11e; 25, 11e; attends meeting of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 26, 11e; leaves for Scotland, Dec. 18, 11e
- Aristotelian Society — unable to deliver presidential address, Oct. 24, 9d
- War, European — inspects troop of King Edward's Horse at Slough, Oct. 11, 4d
- at Bristol, on European war, Dec. 14, 12b
- at Guildhall, on European war : British allies, Nov. 10, 9f
- BALFOUR, Edith :—
on War, European—gifts for troops : parcels : insufficient packing (l.), Dec. 14, 9e
- BALFOUR, Mr. Lewis — photographs exhibited, Oct. 23, 11d
- BALFOUR, Capt. R. F. — death from wounds, Nov. 5, 10e
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord :—
on mission work — letter to laymen (with others), Nov. 27, 5b
- BALIAN Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 5, 12e; 14, 12b
- BALKANS :—
British influence — activities of Messrs. C. and N. Buxton noticed, Dec. 2, 7d
- BALL, Mr. J. B. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on concrete : engineering use (E.S.), Dec. 25, 169a
- BALL, Lieut. W. O. W. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d
- BALL, Mr. W. Valentine :—
"Bankruptcy" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
- BALLARD, Rev. Frank :—
"Britain Justified. The War from the Christian Standpoint" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564b
- BALLARD, Mr. W. T. — will, Nov. 7, 11c
- BALLETS :—
Snow White performed, Dec. 31, 11c
- BALLEY, Mr. E. J. :—
"Class-book of Commercial Knowledge, A," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany) :—
on European war — condition of British money market, Oct. 1, 4b; on German press propaganda (int.), 3, 6b; views : neutral business man's statement, Nov. 14, 9f; Herr Ballin denies views attributed to him : statement respecting British
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—on European war (continued) :—
navy in hiding, 20, 8c (l.e.); 21, 6c; *The Times* comment (leading art.), 21, 9a; (int.) Dec. 30, 6d
- BALTIC Exchange :—
Members — eligibility of foreigners (art., "Baltic Exchange and foreign membership: the question of eligibility: international influences"), Oct. 2, 14a
- BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- BAMBERGER, Capt. C. D. — killed in action, Dec. 29, 8d
- BAMBRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 21, 15c
- BANBURY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BANBURY, Capt. Charles W. — memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 7, 11c; held, 9, 9e; will, Dec. 8, 11c
- BANCROFT, Mr. F. :—
"Dalliance and Strife" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450a
- BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon, Maha Mudaliyar of Ceylon — received by King, Nov. 28, 11e
- BANDAR Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 23, 14f
- BANDS :—
Blue Hungarian Band — law case, Dec. 15, 5c (e.e.)
- BANG, Prof. (Denmark) :—
on European war — Christian church : criticism of German theologian's appeal (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 6d
- BANGERTER, Sophia, and Edgar Bangerter — burned (fatal), Dec. 24, 5c; inquest, 28, 2d
- BANGOR—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- "BANK agent"—on hoarding of money in Scotland (l.), Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)
- BANK Clerk's Orphanage — annual dramatic performance given by London and South-Western Bank staff in aid cancelled, Oct. 28, 4f
- "BANKER"—on European war : proposed termination of moratorium on bills of exchange (l.), Oct. 21, 13b; 24, 11c
- BANKERS' Clearing house — returns, Oct. 2, 13a; 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 23, 12c; 30, 12b; Nov. 6, 12b; 13, 14c; 20, 13b; 27, 14c; Dec. 4, 13a; 11, 13d; 18, 13b; 26, 10a
- BANKERS' Investment Trust — dividend, Nov. 2, 13f
- BANKES, Mr. Ralph :—
on names — changes of surname (l.), Oct. 24, 3b; 29, 10c
- BANKING :—
Investments — depreciation : writing off value (art., "Banks and depreciation: the prospect of reduced dividends"), Dec. 28, 11a
- Reports — delay in publication announced, Dec. 31, 12a
- War, European — particulars of employees of British banks serving with His Majesty's forces, Dec. 14, 3c; 15, 12c
- BANK-NOTES — circulation : *Bankers' Magazine* return, Nov. 26, 13; Dec. 23, 13d
- BANK of Adelaide : see under SOUTH AUSTRALIA — Banking
- BANK of Australasia : see under AUSTRALASIA — Banking
- BANK of British North America : see under CANADA — Banking
- BANK of British West Africa : see under AFRICA, British West — Banking

- BANK** of Chosen: see under KOREA — Banking
- BANK** of Egypt: see under EGYPT — Banking
- BANK** of England:—
 Belgian refugees — change Belgian notes into English money, Oct. 13, 12a
 Bills of exchange, pre-moratorium: see under WAR, European — Finance—Great Britain
 Discount office — principal appointed, Dec. 4, 13a
 Dividends, accumulative — stock required for investment purchased, Oct. 12, 13c; Nov. 10, 13e (e.e.); Dec. 5, 12c
 Gold — reserves at Ottawa: our financial correspondent at Montreal: comments, Oct. 6, 12d (e.e.); particulars, 7, 12c; Nov. 21, 14a
 Loan, war: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
 Returns, Oct. 2, 13a; 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 23, 12c; 30, 12b; Nov. 6, 12b; 13, 14c; 20, 13b; 27, 14c; Dec. 4, 13a; 11, 13c; 18, 13b; 26, 10a
- BANK** of France: see under FRANCE — Banking
- BANK** of Italy: see under ITALY—Banking
- BANK** of Liverpool — general board: members elected, Oct. 31, 14f
- BANK** of Montreal: see under CANADA — Banking
- BANK** of New Zealand, London—dividend, Nov. 20, 14c
- BANK** of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- BANK** of Spain: see under SPAIN—Banking
- BANK** of Taiwan: see under JAPAN — Banking
- BANK** of Upper India: see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK** of Victoria: see under VICTORIA — Banking
- BANKRUPTCY**: see FAILURES
- BANKS**, Miss C. — experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10a
- BANKS'** monthly statements, Oct. 10, 12b; Nov. 12, 14b
- BANNATYNE**, Lieut.-Col. W. S. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12e
- BANNISTER**, Mrs. H. — proceeds of sale of diary "European Conflict" contributed to Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Oct. 13, 11b
- BANTAM** (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 15, 14e
- BANTARAWA** Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 20, 12d
- BANTENG** (Selangor) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 12, 13d
- BANTJES** Consolidated Mines (Ltd) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- BAPTIST** Missionary Society — New Year's prayer meeting: arrangements, Dec. 31, 3b (e.e.)
- BAR**:—
 Business, participation in — General Council of the Bar (views), Dec. 15, 5e
 Calls, Nov. 18, 3d; 25, 12f (e.e.)
 Council of Legal Education — examinations: results, Oct. 31, 3e; — examinerships: appointment: applications invited, Oct. 24, 9d; appointments, Dec. 7, 2f
 General Council of the Bar — annual statement, Dec. 15, 5e; meeting: arrangements, 24, 2e
- BAR** (continued):—
 War, European — members serving with colours: request for names and addresses, Oct. 15, 7e; Nov. 23, 3c; 23, 5d; names and particulars of service, Dec. 4, 12a; Mr. D. W. Douthwaite (l.), 5, 9e; revised list, 9, 3e; additional names and corrections, 18, 4c; granted permission to plead in uniform, Oct. 18, 4c; 19, 13c; preserving practices: Bar Council: adopts recommendations, 26, 13c; approved by council of Incorporated Law Society, 26, 13e
- BARAOORA** (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
- BARBER**, Mr. H. C.:—
 on European war — invasion dangers: civilian volunteer forces (l.), Nov. 3, 7d
- BARBER-STARKEY**, Capt.—prisoner of war, Oct. 11, 4c; death from wounds, Nov. 11, 5a
- BARBOUR**, Mr. W. J.:—
 "History of Contract in Early English Equity, The; Vol. IV. of Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 574a
- BARCELONA** Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) — bond interest suspended, Dec. 1, 10c; power obtained to appoint friendly receivership, 29, 10d (e.e.)
- BARCLAY**, H. M.:—
 "Light from Asia" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- BARCLAY**, Mrs. Hubert:—
 "Taste of Brine, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- BARDSLEY**, Rev. C.:—
 at Church Missionary Society's meeting, on European war—effect on mission work, Oct. 15, 5b
- BARGANG** Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- BARKER**, Mr. Ernest:—
 "Nietzsche and Treitschke" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 on War, European — responsibility (l.), Dec. 9, 9d
- BARKER**, Mr. J. Ellis:—
 "Britain as Germany's Vassal" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 522c
- BARKER**, Sir John — death, Dec. 17, 6e; funeral arrangements, 21, 11c
- BARKER**, Mr. R. H., and Mr. J. W. — experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10b
- BARKER**, Capt. R. V. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- BARKER** and Dobson (Ltd.):—
 on European war — enemy sugar in imported confectionery (l.), Nov. 3, 10c
- BARLEY**:—
 Crop—condition: *The Times* special reports, Oct. 13, 10c
- BARNARD**, Lord—appointed chairman of Agricultural Education Committee, Oct. 7, 11d
- BARNARD**, Mr. S., and Mr. J. M. Child:—
 "Elements of Geometry" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
- BARNARDISTON**, Brig.-Gen.—arriving at Tokyo, Dec. 3, 7b (e.e.); honoured at Tokyo, 14, 7e; 18, 7b (e.e.); order conferred, 16, 7e; leaves Tokyo for Yokohama, 21, 7e
- BARNARDO'S** Homes, Dr.:—
 Appeal, Dec. 7, 13b
 Children admitted—statistics, Oct. 12, 11d

- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. (continued):—
 Tunbridge Wells—bazaar and concerts
 in aid: arrangements, Nov. 20, 11d
- BARNES, Mr. A. — appointed accountant-
 general to Board of Trade, Dec. 31,
 10b
- BARNES, Second Lieut. E.—killed in action,
 Nov. 11, 5b
- BARNES, Mr. G. N.:—
 at Birmingham, on European war:
 army: recruiting; provision for
 soldiers and their families, Nov. 9, 5c
 on European war—army: wives and
 families: pensions (l.), Oct. 7, 9e
- BARNES, Mr. J. H.:—
 "Forty Years on the Stage" noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a; reviewed
 (L.S.), 22, 469b
- BARNES, Mr. R. G.—poem ("To Belgium"),
 Oct. 18, 3a
- BARNES, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—will, Oct. 8,
 11c
- BARNES, Lieut.-Col. W. R. — received by
 King, Dec. 16, 11e
- BARNES-GRUNDY, Mabel:—
 "Candytuft—I Mean Veronica"
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- BARNETT, Mr. Emanuel—will, Nov. 18, 11e
- BARNOUW, A. J.—poem ("A Dutchman's
 Greeting"), Oct. 14, 9c
- BARNSELEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4a
- BARNSELEY, Capt. A.—killed in action,
 Nov. 5, 10f
- BARNSTABLE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BARODA, Gaekwar of—visits headquarters
 of Queen's "Work for Women"
 Fund, Oct. 14, 5d; received by King,
 22, 9e; leaves London for India,
 Nov. 16, 11e; elected member of
 Royal Institution, Dec. 8, 11d
- BAROLDINGEN, Count (Germany)—mas-
 querades as British officer in French
 lines; awarded Iron Cross, Oct. 13, 6c
- BARONIS, Mr. A. C.:—
 on European war—prohibition of
 code cabling (l.), Oct. 19, 14b
- BARR, Amelia E.:—
 "Playing with Fire" noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 26, 531a
- BARRANQUILLA Railway and Pier Com-
 pany: see under COLOMBIA—Rail-
 ways
- BARRENECHEA Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—
 report, Oct. 16, 15a
- BARRÈS, M. Maurice (France):—
 on European war—casualties to French
 officers, Oct. 6, 8b
- BARRETT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A.—commanding
 British troops on Persian gulf, Nov.
 17, 7c
- BARRETT, Mr. Arthur A.—on European
 war: supplies to Germany through
 neutral countries (l.), Oct. 27, 6d
- BARRETT, Capt. C. J. C.—killed in action,
 Nov. 30, 13b; Dec. 5, 10d
- BARRETT, Capt. Philip G.—killed in action,
 Nov. 23, 12e
- BARRETT, Mr. Richard H.—will, Nov. 19,
 11e (e.e.)
- BARRETT-LENNARD, Mr. F. C. A. —
 appointed puisne judge of high court
 of Uganda, Dec. 28, 9c (e.e.)
- BARRIE, Sir James:—
Der Tag — produced at London
 Coliseum, Dec. 22, 11c
- BARRON, Mr. Sam—will, Oct. 3, 11b
- BARROSO, Senhor (Brazil)—appointed
 finance minister, Nov. 17, 7c
- BARROW, Sub-Lieut.—supposed death, Oct.
 26, 13d
- BARROW, Gen. Sir Edmund — leaves for
 continent, Dec. 24, 11e
- BARROWCLOUGH, Mr. J. C.:—
 at Institution of Water Engineers,
 on scraping of trunk main at Batley
 (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS—mayor elected, Nov.,
 10, 4c
- BARRY, Sec.-Lieut. D. D. — killed in
 action, Dec. 28, 10e
- BARRY, Sir J. Wolfe:—
 on War, European—Belgian neutrality:
 Queen Victoria's letter to late King
 of the Belgians quoted (l.), Dec.
 3, 9e
- BARRY, Jim—thrift charge, Nov. 9, 11d
- BARRY, Lieut.-Col. Stanley:—
 War, European—mentioned in dis-
 patches, Oct. 19, 10f
- BARRY Railway Company: see under
 WALES — Railways
- BARS Light Railway Company: see under
 INDIA—Railways
- BARTHOLDT, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 on European war—statements, Nov.
 15, 3c; 16, 7d
- BARTHOLOMAEW Brewing Company (Ltd.)—
 dividend, Dec. 2, 15c; — report, Dec.
 9, 15b
- BARTHORPE, Mr. F. J. — appointed joint
 general manager of London County
 and Westminster Bank, Dec. 24,
 12b
- BARTHOUS, M. (France) — son killed,
 Dec. 16, 8d (l.e.)
- BARTHOOPP, Marcus—false character given
 for commission in army: Sir J. H.
 Renals charged, Nov. 24, 11d; 30,
 13d; Barthropp charged, Dec. 8,
 5b
- "BARTIMEUS"—"Naval Occasions." re-
 viewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 442d
- BARTLEY, Sir George—withdrawals from
 National Penny Bank: senior official
 receiver: statement, Nov. 6, 14f
- BARTON, Mr. D. Plunket:—
 "Bernadotte. The First Phase" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 499a
- BARTON, Capt. Edward de L. — prisoner of
 war, Nov. 20, 4f
- BARTON, Capt. F. H. — killed in action,
 Nov. 9, 3d
- BARTON, Sec.-Lieut. Harold W. F. —
 killed in action, Dec. 11, 10d
- BARWELL, Maj. E. E. — killed in action,
 Nov. 11, 5b
- BASCHWITZ, Maj. (Germany):—
 War, European — reprimands soldiers
 at Huy, Oct. 7, 7d (e.e.)
- BÄSELER, Gen. (Germany) — war: com-
 mands troops entering Antwerp; pro-
 clamations; awarded Iron Cross, Oct.
 11, 2c (l.e.); 12, 8c
- BASHFORD, Dr. E. F.—resigns post of
 general superintendent of Imperial
 Cancer Research Fund, Dec. 19, 5b
- BASHFORD, Lindsay:—
 "Cupid in the Car" noticed (L.S.),
 Nov. 5, 493d
- BASINGSTOKE — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
 4c
- BASKET Makers' Company — prime warden
 elected, Oct. 26, 11d
- BASRA — history, Nov. 24, 8e
 British occupation: see under WAR,
 European (operations)
- BASSERMAN, Herr (Germany):—
 in Reichstag, on European war —
 German determination to annex
 conquered territory, Dec. 9, 6c
- BASTARD, Lieut. W. — killed in action,
 Nov. 4, 4c
- BASTO, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed
 minister of public works, Dec. 14, 7f

- BATAK Rabit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 31, 14b
- BATAVIA:—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- BATAVIA Plantation Investments (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 27, 12c
- BATES, Joseph — threatening letter charge, Dec. 11, 4d
- BATH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BATH, Mr. Hubert:—
at Pagani's Restaurant, on protection of British musicians against competition of alien enemies, Oct. 1, 9c
at Queen's Hall, on protection of British musicians against competition of alien enemies, Oct. 14, 10c
- BATHER, Dr. F. A.:—
on Germany—culture (1.), Dec. 28, 7d
- BATHGATE (H. N.) and Company — on world's wheat crop (report), Dec. 11, 14c
- BATHURST, Maj.—organizing *matinée* in aid of ambulance fund of Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 8, 11e
- BATLEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4a:—
water supply: scraping of trunk main: Mr. J. C. Barrowclough (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d
- BATLEY Chamber of Commerce — meeting, Oct. 19, 6b
- BATSTONE, Mr. S. C.:—
"Electric Light Fitting" noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- BATTEN, Mr. — withdraws as prospective Unionist candidate for East Hull, Nov. 9, 11d
- BATTEN, Capt. J. H. S. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c; message of sympathy from King and Queen, 16, 11e; biographical, 22, 4c
- BATTENBERG, Prince Alexander of — 28th birthday, Nov. 23, 11e; leaves for Brighton, 30, 11e
- BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of — visits King and Queen, Oct. 3, 11e; 22, 9e; attends memorial service at Chapel Royal for Prince Maurice of Battenberg, Nov. 6, 11e; visits First Eastern General Hospital at Cambridge, Dec. 18, 11e; returns to London from Brighton, 23, 11e
- BATTENBERG, Prince Louis of — attends conference at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 1, 6e; received by King, 22, 9e; 30, 11e; visits Queen, 31, 11e; leaves for Osborne, Nov. 1, 3a; sworn in member of Privy Council, 6, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, 9, 11e; takes up residence at Kent House, East Cowes, 9, 11e; special rate of half-pay approved by King, Dec. 26, 8c
- Navy — particulars of career; resigns appointment as First Sea Lord; official correspondence quoted, Oct. 30, 9e; Lord Selborne (1.), 31, 9e; Lord John Hay (1.), 31, 9e; Sir J. Jellicoe (tel.), Nov. 3, 6d; Mr. J. H. Thomas (1.), 4, 9e; Lord Selborne (s.P.), 12, 12e
- BATTENBERG, Princess Louis of — visits King and Queen, Oct. 13, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, Nov. 11, 9e
- BATTENBERG, Prince Maurice of — 23rd birthday, Oct. 3, 11e; death from wounds, 29, 8d; M. Poincaré (tel.); memorial service to be held, 30, 7b; death described; messages of sympathy, 31, 10c; memorial services at Madrid, Nov. 2, 11e; 3, 9e; Reformist minorities in Spanish Chamber pass resolution, 1, 3e; private
- BATTENBERG, Prince Maurice of (continued):—
memorial service at Chapel Royal: arrangements, 5, 11e; held, 6, 11e; death described, 11, 5c; grave in Ypres: details, 20, 8e
- BATTERBEE, Mr. H. F.—appointed private secretary to Lord Islington, Oct. 13, 11b
- BATTERSBY, Capt. C. F. P. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a; will, Dec. 11, 11c
- BATTERSBY, Capt. Eric M. — killed in action, Nov. 15, 4c; 16, 13c
- BATTERSEA — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BATTLE, Second-Lieut. E. C. V. — killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- BATTLEFIELDS (Rhodesia) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 26, 11b
- BATTY, Rev. B. S.:—
on army — recruiting: bands as aid to (1.), Nov. 7, 10a
- BATTYE, Second-Lieut. Cyril W. — prisoner of war, Nov. 11, 4e
- BATU Kawan Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 19, 14c
- BATU Matang Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 4, 13b
- BAUER, Ludwig — shot during riot at aliens' detention camp at Douglas, Nov. 23, 5a; inquest, 28, 5c
- BAVARIA:—
Crown Prince — reported wounded, Oct. 28, 8c; orders respecting Bavarians and English, 29, 7e; Nov. 9, 9e; army order, Dec. 23, 8b (e.e.)
King: see LUDWIG
- BAVARIA, Prince Franz of — wounded, Oct. 2, 6e
- BAVARIA, Prince Rupprecht of — reported in command of German armies attacking Antwerp, Oct. 9, 6d; conduct at Lille, Dec. 22, 7b
- BAVERSTOCK, Rev. A. H.:—
"Priest as Confessor, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
- BAYER, Maj. Heinrich (Germany):—
War, European — statements to Mr. H. Green at Brussels, Oct. 21, 7c
- BAYLEY, Second Lieut. G. B. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c; biographical, 25, 10d
- BAYLISS, Mr. T. R. — will, Oct. 15, 8d
- BAYNES, Mr. A. H.—will, Dec. 14, 11c
- BAYNES, Miss Gertrude (Canada) — serving as nurse in France, Oct. 6, 7d (e.e.)
- BAYNES, Mr. Walter F. — will, Nov. 18, 11e
- BAZIN, M. René:—
on England (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 3c
- BEACH, Rex:—
"Auction Block, The," noticed (L.S.) Oct. 1, 443c
- BEACHCROFT, Sir R. M.:—
on charities — diversion of contributions to funds during war (1.), Nov. 26, 9d
- BEADLE, Mrs. — appeals for gifts for men of Hawke battalion, 1st R.N. Brigade, interned in Netherlands, Oct. 29, 4a
- BEALE, Mr. George C.—will, Oct. 5, 11c
- BEAN, Mr. W. J.:—
"Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- BEANS:—
Crop — condition: *The Times* special reports, Oct. 13, 10c
- BEARE, Prof. John I.:—
National Anthem — Greek version (L.S.), Nov. 26, 526c; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198a

- BEATRICE, Sister — appeals for beds and surgical supplies on behalf of hospital at Dieppe, Nov. 13, 11e
- BEATSON-BELL, Mr. Nicholas D. — appointed member of Executive Council of Bengal, Nov. 28, 7e
- BEATTY, Vice-Adm. Sir David :—
War, European — dispatch on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f
- BEATTY, Mr. E. W. — appointed vice-president of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Dec. 5, 12b
- BEAUCHAMP, Lord — motor-car accident, Dec. 30, 11e; health, 30, 11e; 31, 11e on European war—Christmas gifts from United States for children of belligerents (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 5e
- BEAUCHAMP, Second Lieut. E. A.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 10e
- BEAUCHAMP, Sir Edward—elected vice-chairman of Lloyd's, Dec. 30, 7e
- BEAUMARIS — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BEAUMONT, Mrs. Eliza—will, Nov. 13, 11c
- BEAU Sejour (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 7, 14b
- BEAVER, Mr. C. J. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on cables for electric power (E.S.), Nov. 27, 155a
- BECCLES — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BECHER, Maj. H. S. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- BECHSTEIN, Messrs.—letters sent to customers: application for injunction to restrain, Oct. 1, 3e
- BECHSTEIN Hall — concerts: see under MUSIC
- BECK, Sir Adam (Canada) — retires from Ontario ministry, Oct. 3, 7d
- BECK, Mr. Cecil :—
on European war—Great Britain: press censorship (l.), Nov. 17, 10e
- BECK, Mr. Christopher :—
"Sons of the Sea" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b
- BECK, George — keeping pigeons without permit charge, Oct. 7, 10d
- BECK, Mr. J. M. (United States) :—
"American on the War, An." reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 546c
on European war — responsibility (pamphlet), Nov. 20, 7d
- BECK, Sir Raymond — elected chairman of Lloyd's, Dec. 30, 7e
- BECKER, Rev. Charles O. — appointed chaplain to Lord Mayor Johnston, Oct. 8, 11d
- BEDDINGER, Cardinal :—
on European war — German report of denial of outrages in Belgium, Oct. 7, 6c
- BEDDINGFIELD, Lieut. Henry — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- BEDDINGTON, Mr. Samuel H.—will, Nov. 26, 11d
- BEDFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BEDFORD, Adeline Duchess of :—
on European war—wounded at Boulogne (l.), Nov. 20, 9d
- BEDFORD College for Women :—
War, European—hospitality for women students from Belgian, French, and Russian universities: particulars, Nov. 3, 9d
- BEDFORDSHIRE Regiment :—
War operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- BEDINGFELD, Maj. E. G.—death, Dec. 23, 6b
- BEECHY, Mr. W. — invents stretcher bed for wounded: particulars, Oct. 24, 8d
- BEER :—
Consumption — slight increase: noticed, Dec. 31, 5b
Duty :—
Increase (war tax) :—
Allied Brewery Traders' Association — executive committee passes resolution, Dec. 2, 13d (e.e.)
Birmingham brewers — attitude, Nov. 20, 5e
Burton-on-Trent brewers — meeting, Nov. 26, 13d (e.e.)
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13e; 25, 12e
Consumption, effect on — spirits replacing, Dec. 5, 11d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13a; 20, 12d; 25, 12c; (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 12d
Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Phillips, Mr. (int.), Nov. 19, 9e
Sherwell, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 25, 12d
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Nov. 25, 12d
Trade, concessions to — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13b; rebate, 25, 12c
Walker, Col. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12e; 25, 12d
Younger, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12c; 25, 12d
- BEEVOR, Flight-Lieut. Charles F. — leaves Eastchurch for France by aeroplane: missing: Admiralty announcement, Nov. 11, 8e
- BEG, Shah Mirza :—
War, European—appointed honorary captain, Oct. 13, 9f
- BEGRIE, Mr. Harold :—
"Fighting Lines," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- BEGRIE, Mr. Harold, and Sir F. Cowen—
"Fall in!" noticed, Oct. 3, 11b
- BEGGING—prosecutions, Oct. 14, 11d; 22, 9d; 29, 11c
- BEHN, Mrs. Aphra :—
Portrait by Mary Beale—Mr. M. Summers (l.; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523c
- BEHREND, Miss Eleanor O.—charged under Aliens Restriction Order, Oct. 24, 3a
- BEHUBOR Company (Assam) (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- BEIGEL, Mr. Victor :—
on army—camp concert fund (l.), Nov. 26, 11e
- BEIRA Railway Company (Ltd.): see under RHODESIA—Railways
- BEIT memorial fellowships for medical research: see under MEDICAL
- BEKOH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- BELCHER (soldier)—killed by explosion, Oct. 19, 11d
- BELFAST :—
Port :—
Vessels entering—tonnage: statistics since January 1, Dec. 17, 15e
Shipbuilding: see under SHIP-BUILDING
War, European—number of corporation employees with colours, Nov. 14, 10f
- BELGIAN Artists' Alliance :—
Concert — arrangements, Dec. 15, 11e
- BELGIUM :—
King: see ALBERT, King of the Belgians
Mexico, relations with — passports handed to Belgian minister at Mexico City, Nov. 1, 3e; 2, 9c

BELGIUM (continued):—

Parliament—not to assemble, Nov. 9, 7e

Press:—

De stem uit België. Echo de Belgique—published in London, Oct. 11, 4e; Rev. B. Vaughan (l.), 23, 7b

Independance Belge. I.—published in London, Oct. 21, 11d

Sport Belge, Le—published in London, Oct. 26, 11d

Queen: see ELIZABETH

Trade:—

Imports and exports—statistics, Oct. 30, 13f; Dec. 29, 3c

War: see WAR, European

BELGIUM, Princess Clementine of—arrives in London, Oct. 26, 11e; attends entertainment to Belgian children at Guildhall, Dec. 31, 11b

BELGRADE:—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

BELGRAVIA and Pimlico Association for the Care of Friendless Girls—sale in aid: arrangements, Nov. 10, 11e

BELHAVEN, Maj. Ralph G.—arrives at nursing home in London, Oct. 29, 11e

BELL, Mrs.—daughter born, Nov. 30, 11e

BELL, Mr. C. C.:—

on Wordsworth's "Thanksgiving Ode"—alleged revision (l.; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591a

BELL, Second Lieut. C. O.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 12c

BELL, Mr. Charles F.—elected keeper of Oxford University art galleries and keeper of Hope collection of engraved portraits, Nov. 28, 11d

BELL, Mr. Edward I.—will, Dec. 10, 11c

BELL, G.—rescues woman from burning house, Nov. 10, 10f (e.e.)

BELL, Mr. J. J.:—

"Whalers, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b

BELL, Sir James—operation, Dec. 9, 11e

BELL, Capt. M. A. R.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e

BELL, Mr. O. N.:—

on National Guard (l.), Dec. 21, 9e

BELL, Mr. R. Husted:—

"Art-Talks with Ranger" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a

BELL, Dr. Thomas—will, Dec. 26, 9d

BELL, Very Rev. Thomas, Dean of Guernsey—resigns rectorship of St. Michael in the Vale, Nov. 4, 11d

BELL, Mr. Warren:—

"Dormitory Eight" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b

BELL, Sir William J.:—

"Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875-1907, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a

BELLASIS, Mr. William J.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4e

BELLOC, Mr. Hilaire—to lecture at Globe Theatre on European war, Oct. 31, 11d

"Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 470b

at Queen's Hall, on European war, Dec. 23, 7c

at Royal Geographical Society, on geography of European war, Nov. 10, 11d

on European war (art. quoted)—leading article, Nov. 13, 9a

BELLONI, Lieut. Angelo—seizes submarine under construction by F.I.A.T. San Giorgio firm, Oct. 6, 8d (e.e.); 7, 8c

BELL Telephone of Canada (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 22, 12e

BELMORE, Henry—breach of recognizances charge, Dec. 18, 3c

BELOE, Rev. R. D.—biographical; appointed headmaster of Bradfield College, Dec. 17, 11c

BELPER, Lady—son born, Nov. 3, 9d

BELSIZE Motors (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 23, 14f

BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)—visits Foreign Office, Nov. 1, 2d; audience of King George, 9, 11e; health, 19, 11e; unable to attend funeral of Lord Roberts, 19, 11e; returns to embassy, 30, 11e

on Jewish Soup Kitchen in the East-end (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 4f

BENDLE, Mr. R.—will, Dec. 18, 11c

BENEDICT XV., Pope—solemnizes marriage of Prince Rufo Rafo della Scaletta, Nov. 30, 7e

Christmas—reply to cardinals' greetings, Dec. 26, 5f

Mahmud V., Sultan of Turkey—receives apostolic delegate, Dec. 30, 7e

War, European—letter to Emperor Francis Joseph, Oct. 4, 1b; efforts to obtain peace noticed, 6, 7f; encyclical published, Nov. 17, 7c; suggests Christmas truce, Dec. 8, 8e; statement in reply to cardinals' Christmas greeting, 26, 5f

Belgium—telegram of sympathy to Archbishop of Malines, Dec. 17, 7b

Prisoners of war, spiritual care of—decree, Dec. 22, 7a; speech, 26, 5f

BENGAL:—

Council executive—member appointed, Nov. 28, 7e

BENGAL Coal Company (of Calcutta) (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d

BENGAL-NAGPUR Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways

BENGER'S Food (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b

BENGOUGH, Dr.:—

on boilers—corrosion: effect of coke: reply to Mr. Philips (E.S.), Oct. 30, 129b

BENN, Prof. Clemans:—

on War, European—destruction of architectural monuments in Belgium, Dec. 1, 5c

BENN, Mr. I. Hamilton—places yacht *Greta* at disposal of Admiralty; appointed lieutenant-commander of R.N.R., Oct. 10, 3d

BENN, Sir John:—

at London county council, on projected London Electricity Authority, Nov. 11, 15b; on method of appointment of officers, Dec. 9, 11d

BENN, Mr. Wedgwood—accepts commission in army; resigns chairmanship of executive committee of Prince of Wales's Fund, Oct. 31, 11c

on European war—Prince of Wales's relief fund: administration (statement), Oct. 10, 3c

BENNET, Dr. E.:—

"Shots and Snapshots in British East Africa" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 491c

BENNETT, Mr. Arnold:—

"Liberty: A Statement of the British Case" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 501c

- BENNETT, Mr. Arnold (continued) :—
 "Price of Love, The," reviewed (L.S.),
 Oct. 1, 442d
 on War, European—civilians' position
 in case of invasion (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
- BENNETT, Mr. Frank—bankruptcy: cre-
 ditors' meeting held, Oct. 28, 3d
- BENNETT, Lieut. Hugh D.—will, Dec., 11
 11c
- BENNING, Lieut. M. S.—death from
 wounds, Nov. 9, 3d
- BENRINNES Glenlivet Distillery (Ltd.)—
 report, Oct. 13, 12d
- BENSON, Mr. A. C.:—
 "Orchard Pavilion, The," reviewed
 (L.S.), Dec. 3, 538c
- BENSON, Mr. E. F.:—
 "Arundel" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17,
 574c
 on European war — Great Britain :
 alien enemies (l.), Oct. 19, 13c
- BENSON, Capt. J. P.—death from wounds,
 Oct. 5, 4d; will, Dec. 9, 11c
- BENSON, Mgr. Robert Hugh — death,
 Oct. 20, 10d; requiem mass: arrange-
 ments, 22, 9c; celebrated, 24, 9c;
 Rev. R. Campbell: tribute, 23, 11d
 (e.e.); funeral, 24, 9c
- BENT, Drummer Spencer John—awarded
 V.C., Dec. 10, 8c
- BENTINCK, Lady Henry — on Queen's
 "Work for Women" Fund (l. quoted),
 Oct. 13, 11b
- BENTLEY, Capt. C. A. C.—killed in action,
 Oct. 31, 10f
- BENTLEY, Sec.-Lieut. C. L. — killed in
 action, Nov. 11, 5a
- BENTLEY, Capt. G. W.—killed in action,
 Oct. 21, 4d
- BENTLEY, Capt. Godfrey M.—killed in
 action, Nov. 12, 10f
- BENTLEY'S Yorkshire Breweries (Ltd.) —
 dividend, Nov. 28, 14b; — report,
 Dec. 7, 11b
- BENYON, Lieut.-Com. Godfrey B. J.—
 death in naval action, Nov. 18, 4e
- BERCHTOLD, Count (Austria-Hungary) —
 exchanges telegram with Herr von
 Bethmann Hollweg, Dec. 9, 7d
- BERESFORD, Adm. Lord Charles—inspects
 Portsmouth Battalion, Nov. 16, 5d
 "Memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles
 Beresford, written by himself"
 reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 449a
 in Parliament, on European war —
 alien enemies, Nov. 13, 12f; —
 navy's work: Pacific coast action,
 Nov. 28, 13b; — press censorship,
 Nov. 17, 13a
 on European war — alien enemies in
 England (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 5e;
 —navy: gifts for sailors (l.), Oct.
 31, 5c
- BERESFORD, Lord Marcus — received by
 King, Dec. 8, 11e
- BERGAMIN, Señor (Spain) — resigns mini-
 stry of public instruction and fine
 arts, Dec. 12, 7d
- BERGER, Herr August (Germany):—
 on war, European—admission of fail-
 ure (l. quoted), Dec. 17, 7c (l.e.)
- BERGER, Jean (France) — bravery during
 battle of Marne river, Oct. 1, 6c
- BERGSON, M. Henri:—
 "Dreams" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.),
 Oct. 29, 483c
- BERKHOUT, Mr. Johan A.—awarded medal
 for saving survivors of cruisers *Aboukir*,
Cressy, and *Hogue*, Oct. 15, 4d
- BERLIN:—
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European
- BERLYN, Rev. B. H.—received into Roman
 Catholic Church, Dec. 18, 5c
- BERMONDSEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BERMUDA—to become part of Canadian
 confederation, Oct. 3, 7d
- BERNARD, Second Lieut. B. F. P.—killed
 in action, Dec. 31, 6c
- BERNERS, Capt. Hamilton H.—estate:
 value, Nov. 24, 11c
- BERNHARDI, Gen. von:—
 "Britain as Germany's Vassal"
 (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26,
 522c
 "On War of To-day" — extract
 quoted respecting disposition of
 German armies, Nov. 17, 5a
- BERNIER, Dr. François:—
 "Travels in the Mogul Empire"
 (new ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10,
 547b
- BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany):—
 War, European—statement respecting
 rumours of United States mediation.
 Oct. 12, 8c (e.e.); German terms of
 peace with France (int.), 15, 5e;
 denial, 15, 5e; statements respect-
 ing Canada and Monroe doctrine.
 26, 7c; 27, 7d
- BERRELL, Phillip—inquest, Oct. 15, 9d
- BERRILL, Sec.-Lieut. F. C.—prisoner of
 war, Oct. 24, 8b
- BERRYER, M. Paul (Belgium)—leaves
 London for Havre, Nov. 2, 11e;
 arrives in London, 21, 11a
- BERRY-TORRY, late Mr. E. R.—council of
 Large Black Pig Society: letter of
 condolence to widow, Dec. 21, 3d
- BERTHOE, Mr. Henry E. — appointed
 M.V.O., Nov. 14, 10e
- BERTHOULET, M. Georges (France):—
 on British army — tribute, Oct. 22,
 6e (e.e.)
- BERTIE, Sir Francis — arrives in London,
 Dec. 18, 11e; audience of King, 19,
 11e; consents to prolongation of ap-
 pointment as ambassador in Paris,
 21, 9c; French comment, 23, 7e; leaves
 for Paris, 23, 11e
- BERWICK, Mr. D. H.:—
 on trade — war on German and
 Austrian: Board of Trade ex-
 hibitions (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 15a
- BERWICK Salmon Fishing Company (Ltd.)
 —dividend, Nov. 25, 11d
- BESELER, Gen. von (Germany)—awarded
 degree of Greifswald University, Oct.
 17, 6c
- BESLY, Capt. B. H. — killed in action, Oct.
 31, 10f
- BESSEMER, John—forging £1 notes charge,
 Dec. 9, 11d
- BEST, Rev. Kenelm D.—will, Nov. 13, 11c
- BETHLEHEM Steel Company — low bid for
 armour-plate for United States battle-
 ships, Oct. 9, 3b; secures foreign
 armour-plate orders, 9, 12b
- BETHLEM Hospital — deaths of five female
 patients from poisoning: inquest,
 Nov. 13, 11d
- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany)
 —at Brussels, Oct. 16, 10d; German
 press attacks on, 21, 8b (l.e.); 22, 5e
 (e.e.); 24, 8a; 26, 6b; demonstration
 in Reichstag, Dec. 5, 7c; son wounded.
 15, 8e; 17, 6d; awarded Iron Cross.
 19, 8b
 in Reichstag, on European war, Dec.
 3, 7e; 4, 7e; German press com-
 ment, 4, 6c; 5, 6d; *Vossische Zeitung*
 report of secret Reichstag proceed-
 ings confiscated, 5, 6d; supposed
 reference to Prussian franchise and

- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany)
—in Reichstag (continued):—
German constitution, 8, 6b; (speech
Aug. 11, 5a; revised version issued,
Nov. 6, 6c)
on European war—French military
use of Reims cathedral: note to
Prussian minister at vatican, Nov.
2, 7c (e.e.); message from Emperor,
Dec. 1, 5c; exchanges telegrams
with Count Berchtold, 8, 7b (l.e.);
9, 7d
- BETHNAL-GREEN —mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4c;—town clerk appointed, Oct. 3,
11d
- BETTING:—
Racecourse — settlement of ready-
money bets: Racecourse Book-
makers' Association: new rule, Dec.
14, 13b
- BEUKERS, Gerrit L.—trading with enemy
charge, Dec. 31, 3d
- BEVERLEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BEVIONE, Signor G. (Italy):—
on European war — Italian policy
(art. quoted), Oct. 10, 7e
- BEVIR, Mr. Anthony:—
on Eton College—St. Andrew's day
(l.), Nov. 24, 10a
- BEWDLEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BEXHILL — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BEYART, Abbé (Belgium)—sentenced by
German authorities for writing to
The Times, Dec. 23, 7e
- BEYENS, Baron (Belgium) — arrives in
London, Nov. 17, 11e
- BEYERS, Gen. (South Africa):—
War, European — attitude towards
proposed South African expedition
to German South West Africa:
our correspondent's comments, Oct.
10, 7f; rebels against government;
official statement; *The Times* com-
ment, 28, 8e; commando defeated,
29, 8d; drowned in attempt to cross
River Vaal, Dec. 10, 7e; body re-
covered, 11, 8d; death described,
12, 7e
- BHUPENDRA Nath Basu (India):—
in National Congress, on — European
war: India, Dec. 31, 7d
- BIBESCO, Prince (Rumania)—arrives in
London, Dec. 30, 11e
- BIBLE:—
War, European—*Hamburger Frem-
denblatt* quotes verses from Deu-
teronomy respecting Belgian neu-
trality, Dec. 2, 6d
- BICKERSTETH, Rev. S.:—
on prayer — family: suggested re-
vival (l.), Dec. 7, 9e
- BICKLEY, Norah:—
“Letters from and to Joseph Joachim:
selected and translated” reviewed
(L.S.), Nov. 12, 500d; (l., L.S.),
19, 518c; “Your reviewer” (l.;
L.S.), 26, 528a
- BICKNELL, Mr. Charles H.—biographical;
appointed headmaster of Mercers'
School, Dec. 21, 5d
- BIDEFORD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BIECKERT'S Brewery (Ltd.)—dividend:
payment postponed, Nov. 2, 13f;
declared, Dec. 10, 15c
- BIKANER, Maharaja of — received by
King, Nov. 20, 11e; received by
Queen Alexandra, 20, 11e; loyal
message (telegram) quoted, 29, 12e;
returns to London on short leave,
Dec. 28, 9e
- BILES, Prof. John — lectures at Central
Y.M.C.A., Dec. 14, 4b
- “BILL-HOLDER” — on Buenos Aires loan
of Treasury bills: non-payment of
German bank's obligation (l.), Oct. 27,
12d (e.e.)
- BILLIARDS:—
Falkner, C. v. Private Gates, Dec.
18, 3b
Record—by G. Gray, Dec. 19, 15e
- BILLINGHURST, Mr. Henry — sending letters
to customers of Messrs. Bechstein:
application to Court, Oct. 1, 3e
- BILLS of exchange:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European—Finance—Great Britain
- BILSE, Lieut.:—
“Life in a Garrison Town” noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- BINET, M. Alfred, and M. Th. Simon:—
“Mentally Defective Children” re-
viewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186e
- BINGHAM, Brigadier-Gen. C. E.—received
by King, Nov. 27, 11e
European war — London Scottish
charge at Messines: message to
Col. Malcolm, Nov. 17, 10f
- BINGHAM, Lieut. D. C. — will, Oct. 26, 11c
- BINGLEY, Mr. H. C. A.:—
on Bar — members serving with
colours (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; Nov. 22,
3c; 23, 5d
- BINKS, Mr. F. C.—experiences during
bombardment of Scarborough, Dec.
17, 10a
- BINNS, Mr. Henry Bryan:—
“Free Spirit, The: Realizations of
Middle Age, with a Note on Personal
Expression” noticed (L.S.), Dec.
17, 575e
- BINSTEAD, Mr. Arthur M. (“Pitcher”)—
death, Nov. 16, 3b; will, Dec. 14, 11c
- BINYON, Mr. L.—poem (“To the Bel-
gians”), Oct. 12, 9e
- BIRCH, Sir Arthur — death, Nov. 2, 5d
- BIRCH, Lieut. G. O.—killed in action, Dec.
29, 8e
- BIRCH, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 10, 11c
- BIRCH, Mr. Lionel:—
“Dreams and Realities” noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- BIRCHALL, Joseph W. — bigamy charge,
Oct. 30, 11d
- BIRCHENOUGH, Mrs. M.:—
on European war — employment of
women: administration of funds
(l.), Oct. 26, 9e
- BIRD, Mr. A.:—
on army—Lord Kitchener's scheme:
recruiting (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
- BIRD, Second Lieut. J. G. H. — killed in
action, Nov. 4, 4c
- BIRDS:—
Sanctuary — Brent Valley: particu-
lars, Dec. 24, 11c (e.e.)
- BIRDWOOD, Sir George — 82nd birthday;
health, Dec. 8, 10d
- BIRDWOOD, Capt. Richard L. — killed in
action, Nov. 25, 10d
- BIRKBECK Permanent Benefit Building
Society — liquidation (law case), Nov.
5, 3c; Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT
- BIRKENHEAD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BIRKENHEAD Brewery Company (Ltd.)—
report, Dec. 2, 15c
- BIRKHEAD, Alice:—
“Shifting Sands” noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 1, 443b
- BIRMINGHAM:—
Bankers' clearing-house — returns,
Oct. 6, 12a (e.e.); 14, 13c (e.e.);
27, 12b; Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.); 16, 14d;
23, 14b (e.e.); Dec. 16, 14e (e.e.)

BIRMINGHAM (continued):—

City council — Chamberlain, Mr. A.: offer of pictures accepted, Oct. 21, 11*d*
 Corporation — bill issue announced, Dec. 29, 10*b*
 Engineering trades — condition (F.S.), Nov. 27, 151*d*; Dec. 25, 171*d*
 Fair, proposed business—particulars, Dec. 30, 5*f*
 Housing: see under HOUSING
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
 Race meeting: see under TURF
 Trade — condition, Oct. 29, 6*d*
 United States, trade with: see under FOREIGN relations—United States—Commercial relations
 War, European — conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war: VIII.: Birmingham: the universal provider of the allies"), Dec. 23, 5*a*
 Water supply — new pipe line (art., "The water supply of Birmingham: a new pipe line"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 173*d*
BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.
BIRMINGHAM Chamber of Commerce— meeting, Oct. 29, 6*d*
BIRMINGHAM School of Art — scholarship awarded, Oct. 17, 11*d*
BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.)— meeting, Oct. 6, 10*e*
BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine — attends funeral of Sir H. Ashman, Oct. 1, 9*e*
BIRT, Capt. L. H. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5*e*
BIRTHS:—
 Statistics (quarterly), Nov. 12, 11*d*
 Triplets — King's bounty awarded, Nov. 21, 11*d*; two instances at Swansea, Dec. 26, 8*e*
BISHOP, Lieut. E. M. — killed in action, Oct. 24, 8*b*
BISHOP of London's Evangelistic Council:— St. Paul's cathedral — accepts invitation to hold watch and intercession service, Nov. 19, 11*d*
BISHOP of London's Fund — meeting arrangements, Nov. 9, 11*d*
BISHOP's Castle — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
BISMARCK—political aims mentioned: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 3, 5*a*
BISSING, Gen. Baron von (Germany):— War, European—British air raids on Düsseldorf: reply to critics, Oct. 20, 6*c*; appointed governor-general in Belgium, Nov. 30, 7*d*; endeavours to persuade Belgian editors to resume publication of newspapers, Dec. 19, 7*b*
BISTHOVEN, M. Janssens de:— on European war—appeal on behalf of destitute refugees in West Flanders, Oct. 14, 5*d*
BITHELL, Mr. J.:— "Emile Verhaeren" reviewed (trans.: L.S.), Dec. 17, 570*b*
BITTENCOURT, Mme. de — health, Oct. 12, 11*e*
BITTLESTON, Lieut. N. A. — prisoner of war, Oct. 9, 10*d*
BIZZELL, Dr. W. B.:— "Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592*a*
BJÖRNSSON, Herr Björn (Norway) — to investigate German allegations of Russian outrages in East Prussia, Oct. 5, 7*b*
BLACK, Mr. John S. — will, Dec. 12, 11*e*

BLACK, Mr. W. G.:—

on Great Britain and Germany — "Scrap of paper" incident (L.), Oct. 27, 9*e*
BLACK, Capt. W. McMillan — killed in action, Nov. 9, 3*d*
BLACKALL-SIMONDS, Lieut. G. P. — killed in action, Oct. 7, 10*c*; 14, 10*d*
BLACKBURN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
BLACKBURN, Arthur — espionage charge, Oct. 29, 5*a*
BLACKBURN, Mr. E. Vernon:— "Duchess Ilsa. The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*a*
BLACKBURN, Flight Sub-Lieutenant V. G. — biographical: air raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7*a*, 8*a*
BLACKER, Lieut. C. F. — estate: value, Nov. 23, 11*d*
BLACKETT, Capt. W. S. B. — death from wounds, Nov. 30, 13*b*; medical service: arrangements, Dec. 3, 11*e*
BLACKMAIL — prosecutions, Oct. 31, 13*d* (e.e.); Nov. 12, 15*e*
BLACKPOOL — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
BLACKPOOL Pier Company (Ltd.)— report, Nov. 7, 13*c*
BLACKPOOL Winter Gardens and Pavilion Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 19, 14*c*
BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 14, 12*b*
BLACKWOOD, Mr. Algernon:— "Incredible Adventures" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 518*a*
BLACKWOOD, Lieut. Frederick H.— awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*b*
BLACKWOOD, Mr. James H. — on copyright on German works (L.), Oct. 7, 6*c*
BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 2, 15*c*
BLAIR, Sec.-Lieut. D. W. H. — prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10*b*
BLAIR, Lieut. David — court-martial held, Nov. 21, 15*e*
BLAIR, Col. F. G. — appointed A.D.C. to King, Nov. 5, 11*e*
BLAIR, Rt. Rev. L. F. D. — resigns bishopric of Falkland Isles, Dec. 2, 11*d*
BLAIR, Mr. R.:— on review of "County History of Northumberland" (L.; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*a*
BLAIRBERG, Mr. T.— will, Dec. 24, 11*c*
BLAKE, Maj. E. A. C. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10*e*
BLAKE, Mr. R. F.:— at American Institute of Electrical Engineers, on Tessen den submarine oscillator (E.S.), Oct. 30, 135*a*
BLAKER, Mrs. — appointed town crier of Chertsey: message from Queen, Nov. 16, 11*e*
BLAND, Col. F. D. — will, Oct. 17, 11*c*
BLAND, Mr. J. O. P., and Mr. E. Backhouse:— "China under the Empress Dowager" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*d*
BLAND, Messrs. John — law case, Dec. 10, 5*b*
BLANDFORD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
BLAND-SUTTON, Sir J.:— at Middlesex Hospital medical school, on European war; medical education, Oct. 2, 5*b*
BLANE, Capt. Hugh S. — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10*d*
BLANE, Mr. T. A. — elected to court of Common Council, Nov. 27, 11*d*
BLASS, Herman — court-martial held, Dec. 30, 3*d*

BLATCHFORD, Mr. Robert :—

"Germany and England"—Queen sends parcel for distribution in Young Men's Christian Association tents, Oct. 27, 11d

BLATHWAYT, Capt. G. W. — will, Nov. 2, 12f
BLEACHERS' Association (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 5, 12e

BLENHEIM, battle of—Bavarian troops at : Sir F. Pollock (l.), Oct. 30, 9d

BIENKIN, Very Rev. George W. — biographical, Oct. 2, 11d; appointed dean of St. Albans, 2, 11d

BLEWITT, Lieut. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b

BLEYER, Mr. W. G. :—

"Newspaper Writing and Editing" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a

BLIND :—

National Institute for the Blind : see NATIONAL Institute for the Blind
War, European : see under WAR, European

BLISS, Maj. C.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8d

BLISS, Miss Ellen P. (Miss Pauline Chase)—marriage : see under MARRIAGES celebrated — Drummond, Mr. A. V.

BLÖCKER, John M. W. — possession of camera without permission charge, Oct. 20, 10b

BLOMMERS, B. J.—death, Dec. 16, 5c

BLOOMFIELD, Prof. L. :—

"Introduction to the Study of Language, An" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c

BLUE Cross Fund for wounded horses : see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Army — Horses—Wounded
BLUM, Herr Josef (Germany) — arrested at Bombay, Oct. 15, 5f

BLUME, Gen. von (Germany) — article quoted, Nov. 12, 6a

BLUNT, Capt. N. F.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 23, 10d

BLUNT, Mr. Wilfrid S. :—

"Poetical Works of Wilfred Scawen Blunt, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 547c

BLYTH, Mr. F. D. — will, Oct. 26, 11c

BLYTHE, Mr. Benjamin H. :—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on development of engineering in Scotland, Nov. 4, 11d; (E.S.), 27, 149a

BOALER, Mr. Bernard — application to Court with regard to order made under Vexatious Actions Act; scene, Nov. 12, 3c

BOATING :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

BOCKE, Christian — shot during riot at Douglas aliens' detention camp, Nov. 23, 5a; inquest, 28, 5c

BODENHAUSEN, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany) — appointed German commander of Antwerp, Oct. 15, 6d

BODKIN, Judge M. McD. :—

"Recollections of an Irish Judge" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 466d

BODMIN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

BOEHME, Jacob :—

"Aurora, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

BOEHN, Gen. von (Germany) — Mr. E. A. Powell's account of conversation with, Nov. 27, 5d

BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 10, 15c

BOGER, Capt. Robert — prisoner, Oct. 28, 11c

BOILEAU, Col. Frank R. F. — will, Dec. 7, 11e

BOILERS :—

Condenser tubes :—

Corrosion — effect of coke : Dr. Bengough and Mr. Jones : reply to Mr. Philips (E.S.), Oct. 30, 129b

Holdsworth and Sons (Ltd.) — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c

BOILLOT, Lieut. Félix (France) — appointed commandant of 31st Company of 110 Regiment at Sarlat, Oct. 13, 5c

BOJOVITCH, Col. (Serbia) — appointed military attaché to London legation, Oct. 26, 11e

BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 1, 11a

BOLIKUDI, Lieut. (Russia) :—

on Joachim, Prince — escape from Poland in aeroplane (art. quoted), Dec. 8, 8e

BOLIVAR Railway Company : see under VENEZUELA — Railways

BOLSTEN, Maj. G. E. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f; biographical, Nov. 14, 6b

BOLTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

BOLTON, Dr. Joseph S. :—

"Brain in Health and Disease, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 477a

BOLTON Union Spinning Company (Ltd.) — late secretary prosecuted, Oct. 8, 11d

BOMBAY — fires : see under INDIA — Fires

BOMBAY, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company (Ltd.) : see under INDIA — Railways

BOMPARD, M. (France) — at Athens : received by M. Venezelos, Nov. 6, 7d (e.e.)

BOMPAS, Mr. T. F. :—

"Guide to Gothic Architecture, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a

BOMPIANI, Gen. (Italy) — estimate of German army in the field, Oct. 24, 6c (l.e.)

on European war — Turkish military strength (views), Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)

BONCHURCH — landslip : purchase as recreation ground : loan sanctioned, Oct. 1, 9d

BOND, Mr. Francis :—

"Dedications and Patron Saints of English Churches, Ecclesiastical Symbolism, Saints and their Emblems" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 567c

BONECOURT Surface Combustion (Ltd.) — booklet (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130d

BONHOTE, Thomas E. :—

on European war — alleged ill-treatment of German prisoners in England (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 6c

BONNAUD, Dominique (France) — poem : ("Carillons de Flandres"), Oct. 7, 8c

BONNIER, Pierre (France) — protest against court-martial on German doctors, Dec. 7, 7c

BONN University — degrees conferred, Nov. 3, 6d

BONSER, Sir J. W.—death, Dec. 11, 5c

BONUS, Dr. John :—

"Thoughts in Verse" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c

FOODLE, Miss Louisa J. — will, Oct. 5, 11c

BOOKS :—

"Commentary of Servius on Virgil" — copy presented to British Museum, Dec. 14, 5c

Trade—effect of war (art., "The war and the books of 1914," L.S.), Dec. 31, 590d

- BOOK-SALES—by Messrs. Hodgson, Dec. 11, 11c; —by Messrs. Sotheby: postponed, Nov. 26, 11d
 BOOKS reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS
 BOONE, Capt. C. F. de B.—death from wounds, Oct. 2, 10d
 BOOEY, Mr. W.:—
 on European war—army: recruiting (1.), Nov. 9, 9c
 BOOT, Mr. A.:—
 on European war—British detachment interned in Netherlands: thanks contributors of books and magazines (1.), Nov. 13, 9c
 BOOTH, Mr. Alfred—death, Nov. 3, 8c
 BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell:—
 on European war—Salvation Army's gift of motor ambulances (1. quoted). Oct. 23, 11b; soldiers: drink: "treating" (1.), Nov. 11, 9c
 BOOTH, Mrs. W. Bramwell:—
 "Mothers and the Empire, and other Addresses" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 523c
 BOOTH, Mr. Y. W.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
 BOOTLE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 BOOTS and shoes—prices: advance announced, Oct. 2, 12c
 BOR, Lieut.-Gen. James H.—will, Nov. 18, 11c
 BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 12, 13d; Nov. 4, 13b
 BORDEAUX (art. "Impressions of Bordeaux: a smiling city"), Nov. 29, 2f
 War, European: see under WAR, European
 BORDEN, Sir R. (Canada):—
 at Halifax, on — European war: support of Great Britain, Dec. 21, 7d
 at Winnipeg, on — European war: Canada, Dec. 30, 7e
 on European war—Canadian expeditionary force (statement), Oct. 20, 7b; (s.) Dec. 6, 1e; 8, 7e
 on Roberts, Lord (tel.), Nov. 17, 9c
 BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
 BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
 BORGHESE, Prince Livio—leaves Vienna on leave, Oct. 29, 11e; arrives in London, Nov. 13, 11e
 BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 24, 13c
 BOROUGH of Portsmouth Waterworks Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 11, 14f
 BORRESEN, Adm. (Norway):—
 on submarines (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 6c
 BOSANQUET, Second Lieut. — killed in action, Dec. 22, 10c
 BOSANQUET, Mr. Bernard—to deliver inaugural address of Aristotelian Society, Oct. 24, 9d
 BOSANQUET, E.:—
 "Dice of Love, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
 BOSANQUET, Mrs. Tindal—appeals for gifts for 2nd Batt. Border Regiment, Oct. 29, 4a
 BOSCAWEN, Lieut. George E.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
 BOSCAWEN, Second Lieut. Vere Douglas—killed in action, Dec. 12, 10b
 BOSCHKOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — entertains members of Serbian Relief Fund Committee at dinner, Nov. 7, 11e; opens sale in aid of Serbian Relief Fund, 20, 11e
 BOSCHKOVITCH, M. (Serbia) (continued):—
 on European war—Serbian distress: relief (1.), Oct. 26, 9d; issues statement on Serbian victories (reoccupation of Valievo and Belgrade), Dec. 16, 8e
 BOSHER, Mrs.—financial assistance given: particulars, Dec. 15, 5e
 BOSMAN, Rev. H. S. (South Africa):—
 on European war—attitude of Boers (s.), Oct. 10, 7f
 BOSSUAT, Mme. (France)—experiences at Lizy-sur-Oise during German occupation, Oct. 12, 8b (e.e.)
 BOSTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 BOTHA, Gen. (South Africa):—
 War, European — appreciation of policy and achievements, Oct. 6, 7e; leaving to command expedition against South West Africa, 19, 1c; 19, 7e
 Rebellion (Maritz, Beyers, De Wet) —defeats Beyers's commando in Transvaal, Oct. 29, 8d; report on operations, Nov. 15, 3c; considers rebellion in Free State crushed (statement), Dec. 7, 7e; statement issued, 11, 8d; appreciation of work: Lord Emmott (s.): Mr. W. P. Schreiner (s.), 16, 5d; statement, 19, 7f
 at Pretoria, on European war — South Africa, Oct. 22, 5e (1.e.)
 BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio—publishing proposal for sale of tickets in lottery: appeal, Nov. 14, 3c
 Libel action by, Nov. 25, 3d; 26, 3b; 27, 4b
 BOTTOMLEY, Lieut. T. R.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 10d
 BOVIN, Jean—killed in action, Oct. 7, 8b (e.e.)
 BOULENGER, Mr. E. G.:—
 "Reptiles and Batrachians" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 586b
 BOULGER, Prof.:—
 "British Flowering Plants Vols. III. and IV." noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
 BOULGER, Lt.-Col. Abraham—medals sold, Dec. 8, 11d
 BOULGER, Mr. D. C.:—
 "England's Arch-Enemy. A Collection of Essays forming an Indictment of German Policy during the last Sixteen Years" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
 BOURASSA, Mr. Henri (Canada):—
 at Ottawa, on European war: meeting broken up, Dec. 18, 7a; statement, 19, 7d
 BOURBON, Don Jaime of (Spain):—
 War, European—abdicates leadership of pro-German party, Nov. 10, 7d
 BOURCHIER, Rev. B. G.—to give account of recent experiences in Belgium and Germany, Nov. 24, 11c
 BOURDILLON, F. W.—poem on European war ("False Gods"), Oct. 4, 3c
 BOURDON, G.:—
 "German Enigma, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 447b
 BOURDON, Jean—prisoner in Germany, Nov. 22, 2c
 BOURNE, Cardinal:—
 at Church of the Assumption, on European war: appeal for personal service, Nov. 23, 6d
 BOURNEMOUTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c; —orchestra, municipal: concert season begun, Oct. 10, 11c; —winter gardens: concerts given, Dec. 31, 5d (e.e.)

- BOURTZEFF, M. (Russia)**—arrested on landing in Russia, Oct. 1, 6c; release under consideration, 2, 8d; 10, 7a; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 20, 7b; particulars of charge, Nov. 27, 7b; trial to commence; petition to postpone hearing, Dec. 6, 2a; hearing to be postponed; letter to *The Times* to be produced in court, 9, 7f
- BOUSFIELD, Mr. K. G.** :—
on war, European—Italy: British propaganda (l.), Dec. 17, 9c
- BOUTROUX, M. Emile (France)**—to lecture at British Academy, Oct. 29, 6c; subject, Dec. 2, 6c; lecture given, 11, 12c
- BOVING and Co. (Ltd.)**—particulars of contracts in hand (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d
- BOVRIL Australian Estates (Ltd.)**—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e;—meeting, Nov. 18, 15b;—report, Nov. 9, 13b
- BOWATER, Lady**—distributes prizes at Guildhall School of Music, Nov. 2, 5d (e.e.)
- BOWATER, Maj. F. H.**—appointed lieutenant of City of London, Nov. 16, 11e
- BOWATER, Sir V.**—appointed commander of Legion of Honour, Nov. 3, 9d
Fruiterers' Company—present fruit, Oct. 16, 11c
Lord Mayoralty—Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Nov. 10, 10e
at Mansion House, on European war: Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Oct. 10, 3d
on Hospital Saturday—appeal, Oct. 10, 3f
- BOWDEN-SMITH, Capt. W. A. C.**—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
- BOWDER, Mr. Augustus**—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- BOWDLER, Mr. R.**—will, Dec. 22, 11c
- BOWDOIN, Mr. Temple**—death, Dec. 4, 13d (e.e.)
- BOWEN, Lieut.**—killed in action, Dec. 1, 3e
- BOWEN, Capt. Ivor** :—
at Field-court, on London Welsh battalion of Welsh Army Corps, Oct. 12, 10b
- BOWEN, Miss Marjorie** :—
"Prince and Heretic" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- BOWER, Mr. E. C. Nott**—appointed chairman of Inland Revenue Board, Oct. 8, 11d
- BOWER, Lieut. Henry R. S.**—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f
- BOWERS, Lieut.**—memorial unveiled, Dec. 29, 4d
- BOWES-LYON, Lieut. C. L. C.**—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- BOWLES, Lieut. J. A.**—killed in action, Oct. 9, 10d
- BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson** :—
at Institute of Shipbrokers, on European war: declaration of London; neutral vessels and trading with enemy, Nov. 26, 11d
on Privy Council—alien member: position under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act (l.), Dec. 16, 9e
- BOXALL, Mr. Edward T.** :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Dec. 24, 5b (e.e.)
- BOXING** :—
Lonsdale belt—winners outright: pensions to be granted by National Sporting Club, Nov. 26, 4e
- BOXING (continued)** :—
Summers, Johnny v. Sergeant J. Basham, Dec. 15, 5b
Welsh, Fred. v. Ad. Wolgast, Nov. 4, 10e; v. Charlie White, 11, 15a; v. Fred Yelle, 26, 4e; v. Young Shugrue, Dec. 4, 15b
- BOYD, Mr. Charles W.** :—
"Mr. Chamberlain's Speeches" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 486b
- BOYD, Second Lieut. N. J. L.**—death from wounds, Oct. 16, 10b
- BOYD-CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. W.**—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 5, 11e
- BOYLE, Lieut. David Erskine**—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- BOYLE, Sir Edward** :—
on European war—Serbian relief fund (l. quoted), Oct. 14, 5b
- BOYLE, Capt. James**—killed in action; biographical, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13b; correction, Dec. 3, 4d
- BOYOVITCH, Col. (Serbia)**—appointed minister of war, Dec. 8, 8b
- BOYS, Prof. C. V.** :—
at Royal Institution, on science (lect.), Dec. 30, 5b
- BOYS' Country Work Society**—offer to find situations for lads on farms, Oct. 4, 4b
- BOY scouts**: see SCOUTS, boy
- BOZATTO, Signor (Austria-Hungary)** :—
on European war—Austrian nationalities (l.), Oct. 30, 7c
- BRABAZON, Capt. Ernest W. M. M.**—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- BRACE, Mr. A. M.** :—
War, European—report of experiences during siege of Tsingtau, Dec. 17, 7e
- BRACE, Mr. W.** :—
at Bristol, on European war, Dec. 14, 12b
- BRACKLEY**—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BRADBURY, Capt. Edward B.**—killed in action at Compiègne, Oct. 21, 7c; awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8e
- BRADDOCK, Assistant-Paymaster Arthur L.**—will, Dec. 11, 11c
- BRADFIELD College**—headmaster resigns, Oct. 26, 11d; new appointment, Dec. 17, 11c
- BRADFORD** :—
Corporation—law case (negligence), Nov. 3, 3d
Lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
Royal Infirmary—proposed new building: loan: Local Government Board inquiry held, Oct. 10, 11d
- BRADFORD, Lieut. Bertram H. M.**—will, Dec. 12, 11e
- BRADFORD, Col. Sir E. R.**—will, Dec. 5, 11e
- BRADFORD, Sir John R.** :—
War, European—appointed consulting physician with expeditionary force, Oct. 15, 8c
- BRADLEY, Mr. Henry**—D.Litt. degree conferred by Oxford University, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)
- BRADLEY, Miss Katharine H.**—will, Nov. 26, 11d
- BRADLEY, Mary H.** :—
"Palace of Darkened Windows, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- BRADSHAW, Capt. A. E.**—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- BRADSHAW, Rev. Charles J.**—will, Oct. 2, 11c
- BRADSHAW, Capt. F. S.**—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e

BRADSHAW lecture—delivery arrangements, Dec. 15, 5e
 BRADSHAW'S Asphalte Company (Ltd.) :—
 London, Corporation of — contract with: recommendation to determine adopted, Oct. 23, 4b
 BRAGA, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed minister of the interior, Dec. 14, 7f
 BRAITHWAITE, Maj. Francis J. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f
 BRAKPAN Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 22, 12e
 BRAMPTON Brewery Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 5, 12e
 BRAMWELL, Mrs. Mary—will, Dec. 23, 11d
 BRAND, Maj. (South Africa) :—
 at Tempe Camp, on Maritz's rebellion, Oct. 29, 8d
 BRAND, Capt. E. S. — killed in action, Oct. 13, 10b
 BRAND and Company — law case, Dec. 11, 3b
 BRANDES, M. Georg (Denmark) :—
 on war, European — German agitation in neutral countries (views), Dec. 7, 5d
 BRANDL, Prof. (Germany) :—
 on European war — suggestion as to best English books to read during, Nov. 17, 6b
 BRANDON-THOMAS, Lieut. James G. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4d
 BRANDT, Capt. Frank — will, Dec. 7, 11c
 BRANFORD, Violet :—
 "Quest, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
 BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank — designs set of stamps to be sold in aid of British Red Cross Society, Oct. 24, 9b
 BRANSBURY, Lieut. V. D. B. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
 BRASH, Mr. W. B. :—
 "Peace in Time of War" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563c
 BRASSEY, Lady :—
 War, European — meeting on women's service: arrangements, Oct. 13, 11d
 BRASSEY, Lord — brings wounded officers home from Rouen in yacht *Sunbeam*, Oct. 3, 11e
 BRAUNSTON (Malay) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 22, 12e
 BRAVERY :—
 Antoine Germaine—master rescued: Lieut. G. W. Chapman's exploit, Dec. 9, 5e
 BRAVERY rewarded :—
 Board of Trade medals—presented by King, Dec. 18, 11d
 Royal Humane Society—awards, Dec. 9, 11d; 15, 6e
 Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals—awarded, Dec. 23, 3c
 Shipwreck rescues, Dec. 9, 11d; 18, 11d
 War, European: see WAR, European
 —Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations
 BRAY, Mr. Charles :—
 on European war — contracts with enemy firms (l.), Oct. 27, 12d (e.e.)
 BRAYSHAW, Mr. P.—experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 9f
 BRAZIL :—
 Finance :—
 Debt, external :—
 Interest—funding scheme: Messrs N. M. Rothschild (statement),

BRAZIL — Finance — Debt, external —
 Interest (continued) :—
 Oct. 1, 10c; 7, 12c; terms, 20, 2e, 12e (e.e.); criticism by holders of bonds in city of London, 21, 13c; correspondence, 24, 11c; 26, 14b; 29, 12a; 30, 13f; Nov. 7, 12c; authoritative statement: reply to criticisms, Oct. 27, 12c; Mr. G. Marks (l.), 29, 12a; sinking fund suggestion (art. "The Brazilian scheme: a sinking fund suggestion"), Nov. 7, 12c; dividend on funding bonds of 1898: payment announced, Dec. 16, 14b; 31, 13a
 Loan (1913)—no funds to meet, Oct. 1, 10c
 Meat :—
 Beef — offer of firm at Rio de Janeiro to supply British importers, Nov. 6, 3d
 Ministry — changes, Nov. 17, 7c
 Railways :—
 Brazil Great Southern Railway Company — report, Dec. 26, 11b
 Brazil Railway Company — ancillary receivers appointed, Oct. 16, 14b; —committee formed to protect interests of bondholders, Dec. 31, 13f; —coupon on bonds due on January 1: announcement by receiver, Dec. 28, 11a; —law case, Nov. 14, 10e
 Central Bahia Railway Trust —
 meetings of holders of trust certificates announced, Nov. 26, 13f
 Great Western of Brazil Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 14, 13c
 Madeira-Mamoré Railway Company — ancillary receivers appointed, Oct. 16, 14b; —committee formed to protect interests of bondholders, Dec. 31, 13f
 Rio Claro Railway and Investment Company — dividend, Dec. 11, 15d; —report, Dec. 18, 12d
 San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 1, 10c; —meeting, Oct. 29, 12e; —report, Oct. 21, 13c
 Sorocabana Railway Company — bond: interest payment: announcement, Dec. 23, 13c
 Trade :—
 Exports — statistics: for first half of 1914, Dec. 12, 14a
 Imports and exports—statistics: 1912-13-14: January to July: compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to August compared, Dec. 29, 3c
 BRAZIL, Angela :—
 "Girls of St. Cyprian's, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 BRAZIL Great Southern Railway: see under BRAZIL — Railways
 BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 19, 14c
 BRAZILIAN Warrant Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 1, 10c
 BRAZIL Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
 BREAD :—
 Price — increase probable (art., "The price of bread: probability of an

- BREAT**—Price (continued) :—
early increase (?), Dec. 26, 4d ;
increased, 30, 5c ; 31, 10d ; Mr.
F. C. Finch (statement), 31, 10d
Sale — obligation to sell not other-
wise than by weight (law case),
Dec. 16, 3c
- BREBNER**, Mr. J. — will, Dec. 23, 11d
- BRECON** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BRERETON**, Mr. Cloudeley :—
"Who is Responsible: Armageddon
and After" noticed (L.S.), Oct.
8, 452b
- BRESLAUER**, Mr. L. — will, Dec. 4, 11c
- BRETT**, Lieut.-Col. C. A. H. — estate :
value, Nov. 23, 11d
- BRETT**, Capt. Charles E. — appeal against
conviction, Oct. 10, 11d
- BRETT'S** Stamping (Ltd.) — report, Oct.
6, 12c (e.c.)
- BREUSING**, Adm. (Germany) — death
reported, Oct. 15, 4d
- BREWIS**, Maj. R. H. W. — killed in action,
Dec. 23, 10c
- BREYTEN** Collieries (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec.
17, 13a
- BRIAND**, M. Aristide (France) — under
shell fire near Sampigny, Nov. 12, 7a
on European war — conversation
with Lord Murray of Elbank, Oct.
14, 7c
- BRICE**, Mr. Seward — death, Dec. 21,
5b
- BRICKA**, Mlle. Helene—will, Nov. 21, 11c
- BRIDGE**, Sir F. — gives organ recital at
Westminster Abbey for Belgian
wounded officers, Nov. 7, 10a
on Birmingham festival: postpone-
ment (1), Dec. 17, 9d
- BRIDGEMAN**, Mr. W. C. :—
on European war — Great Britain :
army : soldiers' wives and
families: delay in payment of
allowances (1), Oct. 6, 9e
- BRIDGES**, Brig.-Gen. :—
on European war — Australia :
expeditionary force : condition
(statement), Oct. 26, 7f
- BRIDGES**, Mr. Robert :—
on European war — discontinuance
of professional football; army :
recruiting (1), Nov. 19, 5f
- BRIDGETT**, Mr. William B. — funeral
arrangements, Dec. 2, 11c
- BRIDGLAND**, Lieut. N. L. — killed in action,
Oct. 30, 10c
- BRIDGNORTH** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BRIDGWATER** — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4c
- BRIDLINGTON** — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4c
- BRIDPORT** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BRIEH** Rubber Estate (Ltd.) — report,
Nov. 9, 13b
- BRIESEN**, Gen. von (Germany) — killed,
Nov. 19, 7e (1.e.)
- BRIGGS**, Squadron-Commander E. F. —
biographical; wounded during air
raid on Friedrichshaven, Nov. 24,
9f; 26, 6a; 27, 6a, 7c; health, 26,
7e (1.e.); awarded Legion of Honour,
27, 7c; interned at Engelstadt, Dec.
5, 8b
- BRIGGS**, Capt. G. C. — killed in action,
Oct. 10, 11c
- BRIGGS**, Mr. George :—
at court of Common Council, on
enemy aliens, Oct. 23, 4b
- BRIGGS**, Prof. W. Dinsmore :—
on Jonson, Ben — authorship of
"Address to the Readers" prefixed
to First Folio of Shakespeare (sp.
- BRIGGS**, Prof. W. Dinsmore—on Jonson,
Ben (continued) :—
art., "Ben Jonson and the First
Folio of Shakespeare" (L.S.), Nov.
12, 502b
- BRIGHOUSE** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BRIGHT** (*alias* Septimus Bright), Thomas
S. — bankruptcy fraud charge, Dec.
17, 3e
- BRIGHTON** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d ;
—musical festival: see under MUSIC ;
—winter season: brochure noticed,
Dec. 8, 11a
- BRINDEJONC** des Moulinais, Sec.-Lieut.—
promoted second lieutenant, Dec. 30,
8d
- BRINE**, Col. B. — will, Dec. 30, 11d
- BRISTOL** — lord mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4d ; — police: see under POLICE
- BRISTOL** United Breweries (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, Oct. 21, 13c ; —report, Nov. 6,
12d
- BRISTOL** Waterworks Company (Ltd.)—
finance: stock issue, Nov. 5, 12c ;
result, 16, 14c
- BRITISH** Academy :—
Henriette Hertz Trust lecture—de-
livery arrangements, Dec. 2, 6c
Meeting, Oct. 29, 5c
- BRITISH** Aluminium Company—aluminium
transmission lines: booklet noticed
(E.S.), Nov. 27, 160d
- BRITISH** American Tobacco Company (Ltd.)
—report, Dec. 18, 12d
- BRITISH** and Australian Trust and Loan
Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 9,
12c
- BRITISH** and Foreign General Securities
and Investment Trust (Ltd.)—meet-
ing, Nov. 17, 15d ; —report, Nov. 9,
13b
- BRITISH** and Foreign Marine Insurance
Company (Ltd.) :—
Storey, Mr. T. J. — retirement :
presentation, Dec. 31, 13b
- BRITISH** and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Homes and institutions—Adm. Sir J.
Jellicoe: appreciation, Oct. 5, 12d ;
appeal for, 8, 11b
Publications—appeal for, Oct. 18, 4d
- BRITISH** Association of Managers of Textile
Works—meeting (E.S.), Dec. 25, 167b
- BRITISH** Automatic Company (Ltd.)—
dividend, Nov. 11, 14f ; —meeting,
Nov. 25, 15c
- BRITISH** Bank for Foreign Trade—directors
resign, Dec. 4, 13d
- BRITISH** Bank of Northern Commerce
(Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 6, 12d ; —
manager appointed, Dec. 31, 14f
- BRITISH** Broken Hill Proprietary Company
(Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 17, 14e ; —
report, Nov. 17, 15f
- BRITISH** Burmah Petroleum Company
(Ltd.)—report, Dec. 9, 15b ; meeting,
17, 14e
- BRITISH** Canadian Trust (Ltd.)—dividend,
Oct. 3, 13b ; 9, 12c
- BRITISH** Chamber of Commerce for Spain
—report, Dec. 2, 13d (e.e.)
- BRITISH** Columbia :—
Fisheries — Mr. R. B. Marston (1).
Oct. 14, 9e
War, European: see WAR, European
- BRITISH** Columbia Railway Company: see
under CANADA—Railways
- BRITISH** Cotton and Wool Dyers' Associa-
tion—report, Nov. 14, 12b
- BRITISH** Dairy Farmers' Association—
council: members elected, Oct. 22,
8d ; —meeting: held, Oct. 22, 8d ;
—show: see under DAIRYING

- BRITISH Dominions General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
 North-Western Insurance Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation: terms of arrangement, Dec. 29, 3c
- BRITISH Electric Plant Company (Ltd.)—centrifugal pumps: note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
- BRITISH Electric Traction Company (Ltd.)—directors' proposals: scheme postponed, Oct. 16, 14d (e.e.)
- BRITISH Empire :—
 Imperial policy—Lord Milner (s.), Oct. 29, 10d
 London offices—scheme: Lord Grey (s.), Oct. 9, 3c
- BRITISH Engineers' Association :—
 on European war—prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 13, 12d
- BRITISH Fire Prevention Committee :—
 War, European—work connected with: details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 158c
 Wood—fire-resisting: test (report; E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
- BRITISH Imperial Association (Toronto) :—
 on European war—Canada: alien enemies (resolution), Oct. 28, 4b
- BRITISH Imperial Council of Commerce :—
 War on German trade—issues appeal to constituent bodies, Oct. 15, 13c
- BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
 Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, agreement with—inaugurated; offices removed, Oct. 14, 14a
- "BRITISH manufacturer"—on manufacture of synthetic dyes (l.), Dec. 31, 13b
- "BRITISH merchant"—on manufacture of synthetic dyes (l.), Dec. 24, 12d (e.e.)
- "BRITISH merchant, A"—on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 6, 12f
- BRITISH Museum :—
 Collections—additions described, Dec. 14, 5c
 "Commentary of Servius on Virgil"—copy presented, Dec. 14, 5c
 Lecture arrangements, Nov. 3, 9d
 Visitors — statistics (Boxing day), Dec. 28, 3a
- BRITISH North Borneo Company—meeting, Dec. 16, 14f (e.e.)
- "BRITISH Officer, A"—on European war: German treatment of wounded prisoners (l.), Dec. 30, 9e
- BRITISH Oxygen Company (Ltd.) — law case, Nov. 25, 3b
- BRITISH Petroleum Company :—
 London county council — contract: chairman of stores committee (statement), Dec. 2, 5c (e.e.)
- British Pharmacopœia* — new (art., "New drugs for old: alterations in the *British Pharmacopœia*"), Dec. 31, 5d
- BRITISH Psychological Society—meeting: arrangements, Oct. 31, 11c
- BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
 Thefts from—prosecutions, Oct. 2, 11d (e.e.); 9, 9d; 17, 11d
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- BRITISH South Africa Company—extension of charter announced, Oct. 10, 7c; report, Dec. 10, 14c; meeting, 18, 6c
- BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14f
- BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.)—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
- BRITS, Col. (South Africa) :—
 Rebellion—letter received from Col. Maritz quoted, Oct. 27, 8e (e.e.)
- BRIXHAM—German guano works: concrete foundations: attention of military authorities called to, Oct. 21, 5c; report corrected, 24, 3a
- BROAD, Capt. George A. — appointed sergeant-at-arms in ordinary to King, Nov. 4, 11e
- BROCK, Mr. A. Clutton :—
 "Thoughts on the War" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202e
 on European war: Nietzsche (l.; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450b
- BROCK, Mr. L. J. — appointed secretary of Prince of Wales's Fund, Oct. 31, 11c
- BROCKELBANK, Second Lieut. L. S. — reported killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f; biographical, 22, 4c
- BROCKHÜSEN, Count Adalbert von (Germany)—killed in France, Oct. 4, 3b
- BROCKLEY, Mr. Charles — death, Dec. 24, 5c (e.e.)
- BROCKMAN, Lieut. W. — will, Oct. 16, 11d
- BRODIE, Lieut. D. F. O'Callaghan — drowned, Nov. 6, 4c
- BRODIE, Capt. Ewen J. — killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c
- BRODIE, Lieut. Walter L. — awarded Victoria Cross, Dec. 14, 10e; biographical, 14, 10d
- BRODRIBB, Flight Commander F. G. — promoted flight commander, Nov. 9, 4e
- BRODRICK, Mr. W. J. H.—appointed to committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5d
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 30, 13e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d; report, Oct. 20, 12d; Nov. 18, 14d (e.e.); disposal of products to British firms: secretary (int.), Dec. 15, 14c (e.e.)
- BROKEN Hill Water Supply (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 19, 14c; —report, Oct. 3, 13b
- "BROKER" — on Brazil: external debt funding scheme (l.), Oct. 26, 14b
- BROMAGE, Mr. G. Arthur — on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 13, 12d
- BROMLEY (Kent) — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BROMWICH, Francis Henry (solicitor) — struck off rolls, Oct. 21, 3e
- BRONSART von Schellendorf, Gen. (Germany) — death, Dec. 16, 8d (l.e.)
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Lord :—
 War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f
- BROOKE, Maj. E. A. P. :—
 on European war — Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 5, 9e
- BROOKE, Lieut. G. — death from wounds, Oct. 12, 12b
- BROOKE, Lieut. James A. O. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
- BROOKE Bond and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 Teas, packet — price: explanation (l. quoted), Dec. 2, 13c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- BROOKES, Lieut. Henry R. — killed in action, Nov. 28, 10e
- BROOKLANDS Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 11, 14f
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company — dividend, Nov. 24, 14d

BROOKS, Mr. S. :—
on European war — press censorship (l.), Dec. 1, 7d
BROOKS, Mr. Samuel — will, Dec. 11, 11c
BROOKSBANK, Lieut. H. G.—death from wounds, Dec. 19, 13d
BROOMHALL, Mr. E. B. :—
on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 7, 3c
BROOMHILL Collieries (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 4, 13b
BROQUEVILLE, M. de (Belgium) — killed Dec. 3, 8d; contradiction, 6, 3d
BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium) — appointed honorary G. C. M. G., Dec. 8, 10b; gazetted, 30, 10a
War, European — telegram to M. Viviani, Oct. 15, 5f; proclamation, 15, 5f; exchanges messages with M. Poincaré, 15, 5c (e.e.); visit to England: arrives in London, Dec. 8, 11e; visits Lord Kitchener, 9, 11e; our military correspondent's tribute, 9, 5a; lunches with Mr. Asquith, 10, 11e; leaves for France, 11, 11e; on Belgian distress (statement), 16, 7c
BROUGH, Miss Fanny — death, Dec. 1, 5e
BROWN, Capt. Ernest S. — killed in action. Nov. 28, 10c
BROWN, Prof. Ernest W. — awarded royal medal of Royal Society, Nov. 16, 3b
BROWN, Capt. Frederick G. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 12b
BROWN, Mr. H. Rowland — appointed assistant secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund, Dec. 14, 11e
BROWN, Lieut. H. W. — death from wounds, Oct. 6, 10c; Dec. 5, 6b
BROWN, Mr. Herbert :—
on European war — Public Schools Anglo-French Hospital (l.), Nov. 14, 4c; sick and wounded: United Kingdom Flour Millers' Hospital Train (l.), Dec. 23, 11b
BROWN, Maj. J. F. H. — will, Oct. 8, 11c
BROWN, Mr. Joseph — will, Oct. 23, 11e (e.e.)
BROWN, Dr. K. :—
on army — soldiers: health (lect.), Oct. 31, 5b
BROWN, Maximilian — drunk and disorderly charge, Dec. 10, 11d
BROWN, Dr. P. Hume :—
"Legislative Union of England and Scotland, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 516c
BROWN, Mr. Vincent :—
"Clergy House, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
BROWN, Dr. W. Jethro :—
"Prevention and Control of Monopolies, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
BROWN (John) and Co. (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 25, 14d
BROWNE, Lieut. G. S.—death from wounds, Dec. 1, 8f
BROWNE, Dr. J. Collis — chlorodyne: quantity ordered by Empress of Russia, Oct. 4, 4b
BROWNE, Mr. John L. — will, Dec. 10, 11c
BROWNFIELD, Capt. R. J.—killed in action, Dec. 24, 10e
BROWNING, Capt. C. H.—will, Dec. 19, 11c
BROWNING, Maj. J. A. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
BROWNING Hall (Walworth) — science week: opened, Nov. 23, 11d
BROWNLEE, Mr. W. M. — death, Oct. 14, 3f

BRUCE, Maj. Lord — cycling accident. Nov. 17, 11e
BRUCE, Lieut.-Col. Courtney — death. Nov. 29, 2f; 30, 6d
BRUCE, Surg.-Gen. Sir David — address, Nov. 18, 10a (e.e.)
BRUCE, Capt. H. L.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d; death described, 23, 10c
BRUCE, Maj. J. M. — killed in action, Dec. 1, 8f
BRUCE, Capt. Robert—killed in action. Nov. 6, 4d
BRUCE, Lieut. William A. M.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f
BRUDERMAN, Gen. (Austria-Hungary)—court-martial announced, Oct. 23, 8d (e.e.)
BRUEGGEMEYER, Mr. Ludwig—bankruptcy: public examination held, Dec. 5, 3c
BRUNEI :—
War, European: see under WAR, European
BRUNNER, Sir John :—
Law case (libel action), Dec. 9, 5b
on European war—enemy aliens: Dr. Ludwig Mond (l.), Nov. 9, 9e (e.e.)
BRUNSWICK, Duke Ernest Augustus of—reported missing, Oct. 22, 6d (l.e.): wounded, 30, 7b (e.e.); report unfounded, Nov. 19, 7e
BRUSH Electrical Engineering Company (Ltd.)—contracts in hand: details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154d
BRUSSELS :—
War, European: see under WAR, European; and WAR, European (operations)
BRYAN, Mr. Claude—address, Oct. 13, 11e
BRYAN, Mr. W. B. :—
on waterworks pumping machinery (p., E.S.), Dec. 25, 168c
BRYAN, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.)—prepares note to Great Britain on contraband, Dec. 30, 10a
on United States—peace treaties (s.), Oct. 20, 7f
BRYAN, Col. William B.—death, Oct. 29, 10a
BRYANT, Mr. E. E. :—
"Short History of Rome for Schools, A," noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
BRYANT, Mr. Thomas — death, Dec. 31, 10d
BRYANT, Rev. William—appeal against conviction, Oct. 28, 3d; found shot dead, Nov. 2, 11d
BRYANT and May (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
War (European)—to provide cases of safety matches for troops, Oct. 6, 11d
BRYCE, Lady :—
at Mansion House, on European war: Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Oct. 10, 3d
BRYCE, Lord — appointed chairman of committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5d
"Neutral Nations and the War" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
at Aberdeen, on King Edward VII.'s love of peace, Nov. 1, 4d
at Farnham, on natural history—rare plants (lect.), Dec. 14, 5c
in Parliament, on European war—Great Britain, Nov. 12, 12b
on European war—letter in *New York Times*, Oct. 3, 7f (e.e.)
BRYNE, Sir William—elected treasurer of Gray's Inn, Nov. 27, 11d
BUCCLEUCH, Duchess of—health, Dec. 11, 11e

- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—health, Nov. 2, 11e; 3, 9e; 4, 11e; death, 6, 11c; funeral arrangements, 9, 11e; funeral, 11, 11e; memorial services held, 11, 11e; 12, 11d
- BUCHANAN, Capt. Claud G.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b
- BUCHANAN, Sir George :—
on Russia — new drink laws : report, Dec. 30, 7d
- BUCK, James : see under MURDER
- BUCKHAM, Thomas—begging charge, Oct. 14, 11d
- BUCKHURST, Mr. J. W.—appointed joint general manager of London County and Westminster Bank, Dec. 24, 12b
- BUCKINGHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BUCKINGHAM, Maj. A. W.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e
- BUCKLAND, George, and three children—burned (fatal), Dec. 23, 5e; inquest, 24, 5c
- BUCKLAND, Mr. Henry J.—appointed general manager of Crystal Palace, Nov. 8, 4b; 9, 11d
- BUCKLE, Mr. A. Stewart :—
at Society of Engineers, on Sittang river bridge (E.S.), Oct. 30, 125d
- BUCKLE, Mr. G. E.—address, Nov. 23, 11e
“Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, The”—third volume announced, Nov. 24, 9c; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 521b; leading article, 26, 9b
- BUCKLE, Capt. Harry—death from wounds, Nov. 26, 11b
- BUCKLE, Maj. M. P.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred :—
on wheat cultivation (I.), Oct. 22, 7e
- BUCKLEY, Lieut. William P.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 12, 5c
- BUCKLEY'S Brewery (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 18, 12d
- BUCKMASTER, Sir S. O. :—
in Parliament, on European war — press censorship, Nov. 13, 13a; 26, 12f
- BUCKNILL, Mr. John A. S.—biographical; appointed chief justice of Straits Settlements, Oct. 3, 11d
- BUDDICOM, Mrs. Kate N.—will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)
- BUDGE, Dr. E. A. Wallis :—
“Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
“Short History of the Egyptian People, A,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- BUENOS AIRES :—
Finance :—
Loan (February issue)—report of committee; meeting of bill-holders held, Oct. 14, 14d; non-payment of German banks' obligation : correspondence, 27, 12d (e.e.)
- BUENOS AYRES, Ensenada, and South Coast Railway Company : see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUENOS AIRES and Pacific Railway Company : see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUENOS AIRES Great Southern Railway Company : see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUENOS AIRES Western Railway Company : see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- BUER, Mr. M. C. :—
on European war — Students' Representative Council of London Univer-
- BUER, Mr. M. C.—on European war (continued) :—
sity to present soup kitchen to British Red Cross Society, Dec. 2, 11e
- BUGALLAL, Señor (Spain)—appointed temporary minister of education, Dec. 12, 7e
- BUILDINGS—accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
- BUIST, Mr. H. M. :—
“Aircraft in the German War” noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 519c
- BUKIT Kajong Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 20, 14c
- BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 26, 11b
- BULFIN, Maj.-Gen. Edward S. — promoted major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e; mentioned in dispatches, 30, 11a
- BULGARIA :—
Army—war material arriving from Hungary, Dec. 23, 7e
Finance :—
Loan (1909)—remittance for service delayed, Dec. 1, 10c; 4, 13b
Moratorium—extended, Nov. 20, 13c
Greece, relations with :—
Frontier incidents—committee of investigation appointed, Dec. 14, 7b
Serbia, relations with—territorial concessions : negotiations in progress, Nov. 25, 7f
Turkey, relations with : see under TURKEY
War, European : see WAR, European
- BULKELEY, Capt. T. H. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- BULL, Miss Louisa F. — will, Nov. 12, 11c
- BULL, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on European war — press censorship, Nov. 13, 12f
- BULLARD, Mr. F. Lauriston :—
“Famous War Correspondents” reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 490d
- BULLER, Mr. F. E. — killed in action, Oct. 9, 10d
- BULLERS (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 9, 13b
- BULLFINCH Proprietary (W.A.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14f
- BÜLOW, Prince (Germany) — appointment as ambassador in Rome reported, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 6a; confirmed, Dec. 6, 2b; 7, 7c; not appointed ambassador : to assume temporary charge of embassy, 9, 6c; German comment, 9, 6c; arrives at Rome, 18, 7b
on war. European—German-Italian relations (int.), Dec. 11, 8a (l.e.)
- BULTEAU, Mme. (France) :—
on European war — French and English troops (l. quoted), Nov. 23, 9d
- BULWER, Sir Henry E. G. — death, Oct. 3, 10e; will, Dec. 5, 11e
- BURBIDGE, Mr. R. :—
on Harrod's Stores — rumoured discharge of employees (l.), Oct. 17, 10b
- BURDEN, Mrs.—motor-car accident (fatal), Nov. 5, 11d
- BURDETT, Sir Henry :—
on European war—sick and wounded : suggests formation of Voluntary Hospital Brigade (l.), Dec. 31, 9e
- BURDON, Mr. R. :—
on army—Durham Light Infantry County Battalion (l.), Dec. 31, 4f

- BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark :—
 at Southwark Cathedral, on war, European—peace, Dec. 26, 3d
 at Southwark diocesan conference, on separation allowances to soldiers' unmarried dependents, Nov. 23, 5c
 on Southwark Diocesan and South London Church Fund—appeal, Dec. 24, 4e
 on war, European—day of intercession (l.), Dec. 30, 11c
- BURGER, Mr. S. (South Africa) :—
 on European war — South Africa : support of Great Britain (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 17f
- BURGESS, Second Lieut. Eric L. A. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10d
- BURGESS, Mr. Gelett :—
 "Burgess Nonsense Book" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
- BURGESS, Mr. J. D. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d
- BURGIN, Mr. G. B. :—
 "Duke's Twins, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
- BURGLARIES—Argyll-mansions : prosecution, Dec. 22, 5e ; —Crouch-end : prosecutions, Oct. 26, 11d ; —London : report of metropolitan police commissioner (quoted), Nov. 25, 11d ; —Regent-street : Kingly-street : Mr. T. C. Featherstonehaugh's warehouse : prosecutions, Oct. 31, 11d
- BURKE, Edmund — speech on operations of Hyder Ali : application to European war : Lord Curzon (l.), Nov. 3, 7e
- BURKE, Miss G. — will, Dec. 29, 9c
- BURKE, Capt. T. C. — killed in action, Dec. 29, 8d
- BURKE (Edward and John) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 4, 14a
- BURKILL, Mr. T. H. — will, Oct. 14, 11c
- BURKINSHAW, Mrs. G. M. (Miss Gwennie Mars) — will, Nov. 14, 11c
- BURLAND, Col. Jeffrey H. — death, Oct. 10, 11c
- BURLEIGH, Mr. Bennet — will, Nov. 12, 11c
- BURLINGTON Hotels Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 1, 10c
- BURMA Corporation (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 15, 14e ; meeting, Dec. 23, 14
- BURMA Railways Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- BURMAH Oil Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 22, 10c
- BURN, Capt. A. G. McC. — killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c
- BURN, Second Lieut. A. H. R. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- BURN, Col. C. R. :—
 at Stamford Bridge, on European war ; army : recruiting, Nov. 23, 5b
 on war, European — Great Britain : army (l. quoted), Oct. 4, 1b
- BURNE, Lieut. Alfred H. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- BURNELL, Mr. Charles R. — will, Nov. 14, 11c
- BURNERS, Germaine — theft charge, Nov. 19, 11d
- BURNETT, Lieut.-Col. C. K. — received by Queen, Dec. 7, 11d
- BURNETT, Sir David :—
 Lord mayoralty — model to commemorate acquirement of Crystal Palace for nation added to Corporation of London plate, Dec. 8, 11d
- BURNETT, Capt. John C. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- BURNHAM, Clara L. :—
 "Right Track, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
- BURNLEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- BURNS, Mr. John — elected honorary member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Dec. 4, 11d
- BURNS, Robert :—
 Manuscripts :—
 Glen Riddell—return from United States to Scotland : Mr. J. Gribbel (l. quoted), Dec. 24, 9c
- BURNYEAT, Brown and Co. (Ltd.) :—
 United National Collieries (Ltd.) — amalgamation recommended (circular), Nov. 26, 13a
- BURRIDGE, Mr. Arthur C. — killed in action, Oct. 2, 10d
- BURRIDGE, Lieut. Henry G. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b ; 30, 4b
- BURROW, Mr. S. E. :—
 on European war — army : social entertainment (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 3b
- BURROWS, Sec.-Lieut. B. — prisoner of war, Oct. 17, 10e
- BURROWS, Sec.-Lieut. R. F. A. — prisoner of war, Nov. 9, 3c
- BURROWS, Dr. R. M. :—
 on Belgian university students — continuation of studies at King's College, London (l. ; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 178d
- BURSTALL, Miss S. A. :—
 on European war — distress : Prince of Wales's relief fund : proposed child collectors (l.), Oct. 6, 9d
- BURT, Lieut. A. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10c
- BURT, Mr. Thomas — health, Dec. 18, 11e
 Morpeth — not to contest again : letter to Morpeth Liberal Council, Dec. 19, 5d
- BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
 at Burghersdorp, on European war — support to Great Britain, Oct. 5, 7e
 on German agitation (s. quoted), Oct. 14, 10b
- BURTON, Albert F. (solicitor) — struck off rolls, Nov. 11, 3b
- BURTON, Sir Richard :—
 "Kasidah of Hâjî Abdû El-Yezdi. The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a ; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 571a
- BURTON-ON-TRENT — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 14d
- BURY (Lancs.) — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BURY, Lady — son born, Dec. 9, 11e
- BURY, Mr. George — appointed vice-president of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Nov. 21, 14a
- BURY St. Edmunds — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- BUSBY, Mr. J. H. — will, Dec. 18, 11c
- BUSHELL, Rev. W. Done :—
 "Bellamies of Uxendon, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- BUSHMAN, Lady :—
 on European war — sick and wounded : motor-ambulances : suggestion (l.), Nov. 25, 11e
- BUSHNELL, Rear-Adm. James H. — will, Dec. 7, 11e
- "BUSINESS MAN" — on European war : payments to enemy (l.), Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.)
- BUSK, Mrs. — receives letter from King ; acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 17, 5e

- BUSK, Mr. E. T.** — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Nov. 6, 10b; funeral arrangements, 7, 11e; inquest, 9, 11d; correspondence, 10, 10f (e.e.); tribute from King, 17, 5e
- BUSS, Rev. Septimus** — will, Nov. 9, 10e
- BUSSACO, battle of** (sp. art. "Former fights with Germans: Bussaco"), Oct. 6, 11c
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G.** :—
on war, European — alien enemies: naturalization (l.), Dec. 23, 9e
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col.** — mentioned in dispatches, Nov. 30, 10d
- BUTLER, Lady** :—
on European war — publication of regimental achievements suggested (l.), Nov. 9, 9d; correspondence, 12, 9d
- BUTLER, Capt. Charles P. O'B.** — killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c
- BUTLER, Mr. Frank H.** :—
on champagne vintage (report), Oct. 16, 10d
- BUTLER, Mr. Geoffrey G.** :—
"Tory Tradition, The; Bolingbroke — Disraeli — Burke — Salisbury" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 510a
- BUTLER, Miss Lily** :—
War, European — appeal for Christmas parcels for wounded in base hospital at Versailles, Dec. 12, 7b; appeal respecting distress at Soissons, 30, 7b
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. R. H. K.** — awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 23, 8c
- BUTLER, Samuel** :—
"First Year in Canterbury Settlement, A," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 458d
- BUTLER, Maj. Sidney George** — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- BUTLER (W.) and Co. (Ltd.)** — report, Nov. 20, 14c
- BUTT, Rt. Rev. Joseph** — appointed to charge of St. James's Church, Spanish-place, Nov. 20, 11d (e.e.)
- BUTTER, Mrs. Albert** — appeals for gifts for fleets, Oct. 29, 4a
- BUTTERS Salvador Mines Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Dec. 26, 11b
- BUTTERWORTH, Edward, and others** — theft charge, Oct. 3, 11d
- BUTTS, Mr. G. F.** — will, Oct. 10, 11c
- BUXTON, Lord (South Africa)** :—
in Council, on European war, Oct. 8, 7e
on Africa, South — rebellion of Col. Maritz (telegram), Oct. 14, 9f
- BUXTON, Mr. Charles** — leaves Sofia for Bukarest, Oct. 5, 7d; attempt on life; wounded, 17, 7f; 18, 3e; Turkish press comment, 18, 3e; 22, 8b; Rumanian government expresses regret, 19, 7e; supposed accomplice arrested, 21, 7e; condition, 22, 5b; reported arrest of accomplice denied: further arrests, 22, 5b (e.e.); health, Nov. 2, 11e; 13, 7f; arrives at Sofia, 13, 7f; leaves Sofia for Nish, Dec. 2, 7d
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel** — leaves Sofia for Bukarest, Oct. 5, 7d; attempt on life; wounded, 17, 7f; 18, 3e; Turkish press comment, 18, 3e; 22, 5b; Rumanian government expresses regret, 19, 7e; supposed accomplice arrested, 21, 7e; condition, 22, 5b; German press comment, 22, 5b
- BUXTON, Mr. Noel (continued)** :—
22, 5f; reported arrest of accomplice denied; further arrests, 22, 5b (e.e.); health, Nov. 2, 11e; 13, 7f; arrives at Sofia, 13, 7f; leaves Sofia for Nish, Dec. 2, 7d
- BUYERS, Mrs.** — will, Oct. 12, 11c
- BWANA M'Kubwa Copper Mining Company (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- BYATT, Mr. H. A.** — appointed governor of Malta in succession to Maj. Sir J. E. Clauson, Dec. 10, 7c
- BY-ELECTIONS** :—
Antrim (Mid.) — Unionist candidate: Mr. Hugh O'Neill selected, Dec. 1, 9d
Galway (East) — Mr. J. Cosgrove returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 11d
King's County (North) — Mr. E. J. Graham nominated against Mr. P. F. Adams selected by National Convention, Dec. 3, 11d; Mr. E. J. Graham elected (n.c.), 11, 11c
Londonderry (City) — Sir J. B. Dougherty to be Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 5c; returned (n.c.), Dec. 1, 9d
Sheffield (Attercliffe) — Mr. W. C. Anderson returned unopposed (n.c.), Dec. 29, 3b
Swansea District — probable candidates, Dec. 8, 11d; 12, 11d; conference of Liberals adjourned, 14, 5c; Mr. C. F. G. Masterman; candidature: Mr. D. Lloyd George (l. quoted); 17, 10a (e.e.); 31, 5c; discussed at adjourned Liberal Conference; officially adopted as Liberal candidate, 21, 5e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 21, 5e; local Liberals send telegram to Mr. Masterman, 22, 10f; Mr. Masterman: reply; our Swansea correspondent's comment, 24, 8e; Labour party not to contest, 17, 10a (e.e.); Mr. T. J. Williams: probable candidature, 22, 10f; 23, 10a; (int.); 26, 8d; meeting of supporters held, 31, 5c; our Swansea correspondent's comments, 28, 2e; Mr. V. Hartshorn (statement), 28, 2e; article ("The party truce: Mr. Masterman and Swansea District: charges of Liberal wire-pulling"), 31, 5c
- BYLES, Sir W.** :—
in Parliament, on — European war: press censorship, Nov. 17, 13b
- BYNG, Capt. Arthur S.** — receives Legion of Honour, Nov. 28, 5b
- BYNG, Gen. J. H. G.** — takes part in football match at front, Dec. 22, 5b
War, European — work of 3rd cavalry: Sir J. French's dispatches, Nov. 30, 9e; mentioned in dispatches, 30, 11a; army order respecting work of 3rd Cavalry division, Dec. 16, 9f
- BYRNE, Miss Ellen** — death, Dec. 31, 6d
- BYRNE, Richard (soldier)** — death, Dec. 28, 8b (e.e.)
- BYWATER, Mr. Ingram** — death (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Ingram Bywater: a great humanist"), Dec. 18, 5e; Mr. A. S. L. Farquharson (l.), 21, 9c; funeral arrangements, 21, 11c; funeral, 24, 11e

C

- "C. A. A."—poem: ("To the school at war"), Dec. 19, 9c
- "C. F."—on European war: football: suspension (l.), Nov. 30, 5d
- "C. S."—on European war: soldiers' songs (l.), Oct. 8, 9e
- "C. S."—on European war: German treatment of prisoners (l.), Dec. 26, 6e
- CAAMANO Tenguel Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b
- "CABLE"—on European war: restriction of cabling facilities (l.), Oct. 5, 14a
- CABLE, Mr. Boyd:—
"By Blow and Kiss" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- CABRATI, Signor (? Turati):—
on war, European—German policy; British policy (art. quoted), Dec. 1, 5c
- CABS:—
Taxi-meter—driver prosecuted, Dec. 28, 4f
- CADMAN, Prof.:—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on engineering difficulties of Trinidad oilfields (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171b
- CADOGAN, Maj. William—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 11e; held, 19, 11e; will, Dec. 18, 11c
- CAEMMERER, Gen. von—works quoted, Oct. 1, 4a
- CAFFIN, Mr. C. H.:—
"American Masters of Painting" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a
"How to Study the Modern Painters" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
"How to Study the Old Masters" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
- CAILLAUX, M. (France)—leaves for South America, Nov. 16, 7b (l.e.)
- CAILEY, Hector—experiences at Charleroi, Oct. 4, 4d
- CAIN, Mr. W. E.—presents aeroplane to Australian government, Dec. 26, 8e
- CAINE, Mr. W.:—
"But She Meant Well" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
- CAJORI, Mr. F.:—
on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 24, 24, 9d
- CALABRIA:—
Hurricane: see under GALES and storms
- CALAIS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CALCUTTA Electric Supply Corporation—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- CALDWELL, Mr. Gerald—poem, Nov. 13, 9c
- CALDWELL, Mr. James—will, Nov. 14, 11c
- CALEDON, Lord—wounded, Nov. 9, 3c
- CALEDONIAN and Australian Mortgage and Agency Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 23, 14f
- CALENDARS: see under PUBLICATIONS
- CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company—land: sale statistics, Oct. 6, 12c (e.e.)
- CALIFORNIA:—
Trade—condition, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)
- CALLAGHAN, Adm. Sir George A. — biographical, Dec. 23, 8c; appointed commander-in-chief at Nore: our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 8c
- CALLARD, Stewart, and Watt (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 23, 14f; —report, Nov. 27, 15c
- CALLENDER'S Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f; —report, Nov. 26, 13c
- CALNE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- CALROW, Second Lieut. W. R. L.—killed in action, Oct. 13, 10b
- CALTHORP, Mr. Guy—assumes general managership of London and North-Western Railway, Oct. 1, 11d; appointed member of Railway Executive Committee, 6, 11d
- CALTHROP, Lieut. Dion C.—granted temporary commission as lieutenant in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Nov. 24, 11d
- CAMBERWELL — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- CAMBERWELL Infirmary:—
Medical superintendent—alleged cruelty to children (libel action), Oct. 14, 3b; 15, 3b; 20, 3c
- CAMBON, M. Jules (France):—
War, European—dispatches in French Yellow Book, Dec. 1, 7f; German comment, 8, 6b
- CAMBON, M. Paul (France) — returning to London from France, Dec. 30, 11e at Guildhall, on European war: unity of allies, Nov. 10, 10a
on Roberts, Lord—tribute: letter to Lord Kitchener, Nov. 18, 9e
- CAMBRIA Steel Company—dividend, Oct. 23, 14c
- CAMBRIDGE:—
Borough council—member appointed, Nov. 5, 11b
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Town council—Mrs. Keynes elected member, Oct. 14, 11d (e.e.)
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada:—
"Making of Rachel Rowe, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- CAMBRIDGE University:—
Anatomy, comparative—demonstrator appointed, Oct. 5, 11d
Animal morphology—demonstrator appointed, Oct. 5, 11d
Appointments, Nov. 5, 11b
Arabic—teacher appointed, Dec. 18, 5d
Belgian universities—facilities to continue work of Louvain University during European war: Cardinal Mercier (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 9d; intention of professors: particulars, 16, 11d; receiving all professors and students of: Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), 27, 9d; unofficial courses formed; list of professors; Belgian government: attitude, Nov. 17, 10e; letter from rector of Louvain University (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198d
- Bio-chemistry — professor elected, Dec. 17, 10c (e.e.)
- Carus Greek Testament prizes awarded, Nov. 25, 11d
- Charles Oldham Shakespearian scholarship awarded, Oct. 28, 5a
- Corpus Christi College—fellows elected, Oct. 14, 11d
- Crosse scholarship—not awarded, Dec. 9, 10d

CAMBRIDGE University (continued) :—

Degrees conferred, Oct. 17, 11*d*; Nov. 2, 11*d*; 7, 11*d*; 23, 10*b*; Dec. 12, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*
 Deputy proctors appointed, Oct. 17, 11*d*
 Examiners—chairman appointed, Dec. 24, 5*d*
 Finance — contributions of Colleges : Financial Board : estimate, Oct. 8, 11*d*
 Gedge prize awarded, Oct. 28, 5*a*
 Gonville and Caius College — fellowship awarded, Nov. 23, 10*b*
 History — foreign : lecturer elected, Dec. 8, 5*d*
 Hulsean lecturer — Rev. H. F. Stewart appointed, Oct. 5, 11*d*
 Indian forestry — teacher appointed, Dec. 18, 5*d*
 Jeremie Septuagint prizes — adjudicators' decision, Nov. 27, 13*f*
 Jesus College — fellow elected, Nov. 10, 11*d*
 Latin — members' essay prize : not awarded, Dec. 9, 10*d*
 Leslie Stephen lecture — arrangements, Dec. 24, 5*d*
 Matriculation — statistics, Oct. 23, 11*d*
 Medical students — shortage noticed, Oct. 26, 3*a*
 Military Studies, Board of—special article ("Undergraduates as soldiers : Cambridge" Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164*b*
 Persian—teacher appointed, Dec. 18, 5*d*
 Peterhouse College — fellowship awarded, Nov. 2, 11*d*
 Rede lecture — delivery arrangements, Oct. 23, 11*d*
 Rede lecturer — Sir F. G. Kenyon appointed, Dec. 9, 10*d*
 Russian — teacher appointed, Dec. 18, 5*d*
 St. John's College — fellows elected, Nov. 4, 11*d*; 23, 10*b*
 Seatonian prize awarded, Nov. 13, 11*d*
 Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions — awarded, Dec. 14, 12*c*; 17, 10*c* (e.e.); 18, 5*d*; correction, 21, 5*d*
 Senate — council : members elected, Nov. 9, 11*c*
 Trade, war on German : see under TRADE — War on German trade
 Trinity College — fellowships awarded, Oct. 13, 11*d*
 Turkish — teacher appointed, Dec. 18, 5*d*
 War, European—article ("Cambridge gone to the war"), Oct. 26, 3*a*; — colleges : percentage of members serving : Oct. 26, 3*a*; correction, Nov. 5, 11*d*; Mr. W. B. Hardy (l.; Ed.S.), 3, 175*d*; — special articles ("Undergraduates as soldiers : the effect on Oxford and Cambridge : record of the universities ; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164*a*; ("England in time of war") III. ("The old universities : Oxford and Cambridge"), Dec. 16, 4*a*
 Whewell scholarships awarded, Dec. 4, 11*d*
 Zoology — university lecturer appointed, Dec. 15, 5*d*
CAMERON, Capt. Allan — killed in action, Oct. 2, 10*d*
CAMERON, Lieut. N. C. G. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10*d*
CAMERON (J. W.) and Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 9, 13*d*

CAMERON of Lochiel, Lady Hermione — daughter born, Oct. 24, 9*e*; christened, Nov. 25, 11*e*

CAMMAERTS, M. Emile — lectures at Queen's College : Sir H. Craik (l.), Oct. 20, 10*e*; proceeds forwarded to Count de Lalaing, Dec. 18, 12*b*

CAMPBELL, Lady :—
 on Ashton Court Nursing Homes — appeal, Dec. 12, 15*e*

CAMPBELL, Lieut. A. W. G. — memorial service held, Oct. 3, 11*d*

CAMPBELL, Col. Sir Alexander — will, Dec. 9, 11*c*

CAMPBELL, Second Lieut. Brabazon—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8*f*

CAMPBELL, Mr. David — will, Oct. 1, 9*b*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Dermont — will, Oct. 7, 11*c*

CAMPBELL, Capt. Donald W. A. — killed in action, Nov. 28, 10*e*

CAMPBELL, Capt. Duncan — wounded, Nov. 22, 4*c*

CAMPBELL, Sir Francis J. — will, Oct. 1, 9*b*

CAMPBELL, Hilda May : see LE COUTEUR, Mrs. Frank

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. J. A. — will, Oct. 17, 11*c*

CAMPBELL, Mr. J. G. D. :—
 on Ruskin—views on France and Germany (l.), Dec. 21, 9*c*

CAMPBELL, Mrs. J. J. V.—will, Nov. 11, 11*c*

CAMPBELL, Mr. James :—
 at Constitutional Club, on expulsion of enemy aliens, Nov. 26, 5*e*

CAMPBELL, Lady Moya — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 26, 11*e*

CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J. :—
 at City Temple on Mgr. Benson, Oct. 23, 11*d* (e.e.); on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11*c* (e.e.)

at Memorial Hall, on European war : patriotism of political parties, Oct. 8, 6*d*

CAMPBELL, Dr. William :—
 on European war — universities : supply of medical students (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166*c*

CAMPBELL (Archibald), Hope, and King (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 30, 13*e*

CAMP Bird (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 11, 15*d*; — meeting, Oct. 22, 11*c* (e.e.); — report, Oct. 13, 12*d*

CAMPION, Maj. W. E. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10*f*

CANADA :—**Agriculture :—**

Co-operation — conference between representatives of Canadian Manufacturers' Association and Western grain-growers : scheme adopted, Nov. 11, 7*f* (e.e.)

Crops — acreage : increase to be granted in three prairie provinces for next year's crop, Dec. 1, 11*a*; Mr. Macleod (statement), 17, 13*c* (e.e.); — Government grant for farmers : details, Nov. 28, 14*d* (e.e.); — Saskatchewan : final estimates, Oct. 20, 12*d* (e.e.)

Flax fibre — cultivation : investigation by farmers in Saskatchewan, Nov. 26, 13*c* (e.e.)

Wheat — Ontario : acreage : increase, Oct. 31, 14*f*

Aliens :—

Naturalization — Act : operation commences ; first applicants, Dec. 24, 7*e*

Arms :—

Importation — shooting incident on Niagara River, Dec. 29, 5*e* (e.e.)

CANADA (continued):—

Army: see Militia, below

Asiatics:—

Indians — *Komagata Maru*: incident alleged to be German plot to cause trouble within British Empire, Nov. 23, 7e; for shooting affray near Calcutta: see under INDIA—Unrest—Emigrants

Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA

Banking:—

Bank of British North America—new branch, Dec. 5, 13d

Bank of Montreal—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f; report, Nov. 23, 14c; meeting, Dec. 9, 14c (e.e.)

Canadian Bank of Commerce — dividend, Oct. 26, 14f; Nov. 30, 15d; report, Dec. 22, 12e; 12c (e.e.)

Dominion Bank — dividend, Nov. 30, 15d

Imperial Bank of Canada — dividend, Oct. 6, 12c

Molson's Bank, Montreal — dividend, Dec. 8, 12f

Royal Bank of Canada — dividend, Oct. 3, 15d; annual statement, Dec. 24, 12d (e.e.)

Union Bank of Canada — director elected, Oct. 26, 15f; —dividend, Nov. 19, 14c

Crime:—

Bomb outrage — Montreal: block of tenements destroyed; particulars, Oct. 22, 5d

Murder — Hopkinson, Mr. W. C.: shot by Indian, Oct. 23, 7c (e.e.)

Defence, national:—

Pacific coast — McBride, Sir R. (statement), Nov. 19, 7c

Engineering trade:—

British machinery — criticism: Mr. A. J. Jones (L. E.S.), Oct. 30, 122d

Finance:—

Loan — negotiations in United States reported, Nov. 28, 14d; Dec. 18, 14e; contradicted, 21, 13c

Money — Bank of England: gold reserves at Ottawa: see under BANK of England — Gold; — Treasury bills paid off, Nov. 21, 13b

Stock exchanges — (Montreal): condition of business, Oct. 13, 12c (e.e.); — (Toronto): to reopen, Oct. 15, 13b; 16, 13c; 26, 14b

War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance

General election — Sir W. Laurier: gives reasons for objection (statement), Oct. 16, 7d

Germany, relations with:—

Commercial relations (report), Dec. 12, 14d (e.e.)

Land:—

Mortgages — default in payment of interest: moratorium: Manitoba: provisions of Bill, Oct. 1, 10c; (art., "Canadian finance: the mortgage moratorium"), 19, 7f

Militia — appointments, Dec. 15, 7e

Ministry (Borden) — postmaster-general: retirement announced, Oct. 14, 7f

Paper trade—situation, Nov. 12, 7c

Provincial rights:—

British Columbia Companies Act (law case), Oct. 27, 3b

Railways: see under Railways, below

CANADA (continued):—

Railways:—

Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company — interest default, Dec. 1, 10c; 5, 12c (e.e.)

British Columbia Electric Railway Company—report, Dec. 11, 15d

Canadian Northern Railway — dividend, Oct. 30, 13e; —European railway and steamship manager: new appointment, Dec. 9, 11d

Canadian Pacific Railway Company —director elected, Oct. 8, 12c;

—dividend: value, Oct. 1, 10b; declared, Nov. 10, 13d; 11, 13c;

—finance: increase of common stock approved, Oct. 8, 12c;

equipment certificates: issue, Dec. 5, 12c; stock: foreign sales: our

Montreal correspondent's comment, Dec. 17, 13c; — meeting, Oct. 29, 14c; — vice-president:

change, Nov. 21, 14a; new appointment, Dec. 5, 12b

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company — Transcontinental Rail-

way completed, Oct. 8, 7e; service: operation arrangements, 8,

7e; 23, 14e

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada — finance: note issue, Dec. 17, 13b;

prospectus, 18, 13c; over subscribed, 23, 13c

Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company — finance: government

advance, Oct. 28, 13d (e.e.)

Provincial rights—to cross over Dominion railways: judicial

committee of privy council decision, Oct. 23, 3a

Rates — increase needed: Mr. Hanna (statement), Dec. 31, 12c

Temiscouata Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 11, 14f;

Dec. 4, 14a

Toronto Railway Company—dividend, Dec. 9, 15b; —note issue, Dec. 1, 10d (e.e.)

Transcontinental Railway: see under Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, above

Wellington Grey and Bruce Railway —dividend, Dec. 12, 14f

White Pass and Yukon Railway Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 19, 14d

Windsor, Essex, and Lake Shore Rapid Railway Company—law

case, Oct. 21, 3d

Timber—pit props: British deputa-

tion concludes inquiry, Oct. 3, 12c

Trade:—

Imports and exports—statistics: 1912-13-14, January to July:

compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3c

War, European—effect: see under WAR, European—Trade

United States, relations with:—

Fisheries treaty (North American)—Canadian government to abrogate, Oct. 1, 5d

War, European: see under WAR, European

CANADA Cement Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 19, 14c

CANADA Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 22, 12e

CANADIAN Agency (Ltd.) — compulsory liquidation: creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, Dec. 19, 3e

- CANADIAN Bank of Commerce: see under CANADA—Banking
- CANADIAN Explosives (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 12, 13*d*
- CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.)—director elected, Dec. 29, 10*d* (e.e.);—dividend, Dec. 3, 12*c*;—liabilities to banks reduced: Mr. Nicholls (statement), Dec. 30, 12*e* (e.e.)
- CANADIAN Mining Corporation—dividend, Nov. 5, 12*e*
- CANADIAN Northern Railway: see under CANADA—Railways
- CANADIAN Pacific Lumber Company (Ltd.)—receiver and manager appointed, Oct. 19, 14*c*
- CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways
- CANADIAN Resources Development Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 18, 12*d*
- CANADIAN Western Lumber Company (Ltd.)—reorganization scheme: resolutions in favour carried, Oct. 26, 14*a*
- CANBERRA:—
Federal Parliament Houses: see under AUSTRALIA — Parliament — Buildings (Canberra)
- CANCELLOR, Mr. H. L.—appointed to sit at Thames police court, Nov. 2, 11*d*
- CANCER:—
Imperial Cancer Research Fund: see that title
Treatment—radium, use of: Manchester Infirmary: new laboratories: particulars: opened, Dec. 31, 5*e*
- CANE, Capt. Lionel A. F.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10*c*; 30, 6*b*
- CANFORD Cliffs and Norfolk Hotels (Ltd.), Bournemouth—meeting, Dec. 8, 15*b*
- CANNON, Mr. Hugh S.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4*e*
- CANOLA Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 2, 3*a*
- CANTERBURY:—
King's School—scholarships awarded, Dec. 1, 9*d*
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- CANTERBURY Farmers' Cooperative Association—dividend, Nov. 3, 11*b*
- CANTON, Mr. W.:—
"Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 496*a*
- CAPE Copper (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12*c*
- CAPE Electric Tramways (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 9, 15*b*; dividend, Dec. 24, 13*c*
- CAFES, Canon William W.—death, Nov. 2, 5*d*; will, Dec. 18, 11*c*
- CAPPER, Maj.-Gen.:—
War, European—work of 7th Division; Sir J. French's dispatch quoted, Nov. 30, 9*f*
- CARRERY, Lord—libel action by, Nov. 21, 3*d*
- CAREW, Capt. M. B. C.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4*c*; 26, 12*c*
- CARBON—gas, coal: extraction from: Mr. E. V. Evans (p.: E.S.), Dec. 25, 168*b*
- CAROMO, Signor (Italy)—appointed minister of treasury, Nov. 6, 7*c*
- CARDEN, Mrs. D. D.—list of prisoners of war at C. efeld, Nov. 21, 10*e*
- CARDEW, Mr. Basil St. M.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4*c*; biographical, 18, 4*e*
- CARDIFF—Duke-street: widening scheme: details (E.S.), Dec. 25, 173*c*;—lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*;—sewer, new trunk: construction begun (E.S.), Dec. 25, 173*c*
- CARDIGAN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- CAREW, Second Lieut. F. L.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4*c*
- CAREW, Second Lieut. Jasper—killed in action, Oct. 21, 4*d*; Nov. 1, 4*b*; 2, 12*a*
- CAREY, Mr. Martin—elected director of New York Standard Oil Company, Oct. 29, 12*c* (e.e.)
- CAREY, Capt. R.:—
Amiral Ganleau disaster (statement), Oct. 29, 10*d* (e.e.); (report), Nov. 10, 7*f*; to receive presentation, Dec. 8, 5*e*; King George expresses appreciation of conduct, 8, 5*e*; presented with gold watch, 19, 13*c*
- CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 26, 11*b*
- CARGO Fleet Iron Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 1, 11*f*
- CARINGTON, Sir William—death, Oct. 8, 11*c*; tribute by King and Queen, 8, 11*c*, *e*; funeral arrangements, 9, 9*c*; funeral, 13, 11*c*; will, Dec. 21, 11*c*
- CARLETON, Lieut. C. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5*e*
- CARLILE, Preb. W.:—
on European war—Church Army: social work among soldiers (L.), Oct. 8, 9*d*; fund: appeal (s.), 23, 11*c*
- CARLISLE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- CARLOWITZ, Herr von (Germany)—health, Nov. 7, 6*c*
- CARLTON Hotel (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 8, 12*c*; meeting; German and Austrian employees discharged, 21, 14*d*;—Christmas tree entertainment announced, Dec. 14, 11*e*
- CARLYLE, Thomas—letter on France and Germany (1870): leading article, Nov. 18, 9*b*; correspondence, 20, 9*d*; 21, 9*e*; 23, 9*d*
- CARMAN, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—murder charge: see under UNITED STATES—Crime—Murder
- CARMARTHEN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- CARNARVON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- CARNEGIE, Mr. A.:—
Foreign relations—United States: peace centenary (telegram quoted), Dec. 26, 5*b*
War European—letter urging United States not to mediate read at International Peace Forum, Dec. 29, 5*e*
- CARNEGIE, Canon W. H.:—
"Democracy and Christian Doctrine" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 546*b*
- CARNEGIE Steel Company:—
Employees—wages reduction feared, Oct. 5, 14*b*
- CAROL, King of Rumania: see CHARLES
- CARON, Sir Adolphe P.—will, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- CARPATIANS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CARR, Mr. A. S. Comyns—appointed junior counsel for Crown, Oct. 29, 3*d*
- CARR, Mr. George—will, Nov. 13, 11*c*
- CARR, Mr. H. Wildon:—
"Philosophy of Change. The. A Study of the Fundamental Principle of the Philosophy of Bergson" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 581*a*
- CARR, Mr. J. Comyns:—
"Coasting Bohemia" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 458*c*
- CARR, Canon J. H.:—
"Christmastide and Other Verses" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico)—resigns presidency conditionally, Oct. 29, 7*e*

- CARRERAS (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 4, 14a; report, 31, 13b
- CARR-HARRIS, Capt. Ernest D.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4c; 16, 13c
- CARRITT, E. F.:—
"Theory of Beauty, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444a
- CARRON Grove Paper Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- CARSE, Mr. A. von Ahn:—
"Toyland Tunes for Pianoforte" noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171c
- CARSON, Lady:—
Ulster Women Unionists' Association—wedding gift; appointed vice-president, Oct. 2, 11e
- CARSON, Sir Edward—at Harrogate, Oct. 14, 11e; appears in Court of Appeal: Lord Justice Buckley's observation, 21, 3e; health, Nov. 13, 11e; 14, 11e; 16, 11e
on European war: message to Ulster volunteers, Dec. 29, 3b
- CARSWELL, Second Lieut. R. N.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- CARTER, Alec—prisoner of war in Germany, Nov. 22, 2c
- CARTER, Maj. Aubrey J.—death, Nov. 12, 10d; 27, 6d
War, European—battalion order respecting Loyal North Lancashire's action near Bixschoote, Nov. 21, 7f
- CARTER, Capt. C. G. M.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- CARTER (James) and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war: suspension of cable codes (L.), Oct. 2, 13f
- CARTWRIGHT—fraud charge, Dec. 9, 5c
- CARTWRIGHT, Julia:—
"Italian Gardens of the Renaissance" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 552c
- CASALIS, Dr. (South Africa):—
War, European—in charge of South African field ambulance for service in France, Dec. 12, 10b
- CASPAR, Lieut. (Germany)—reported air raid on Dover, Nov. 13, 6b
- CASSAGNAC, M. Guy de (France)—death from wounds, Oct. 1, 5b
- CASSAGNAC, M. Paul de (France)—returns to front on recovery from wounds, Oct. 1, 5b
- CASSEL Cyanide (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 19, 14c; —meeting, Dec. 10, 14a; —report, Dec. 2, 15c
- CASSELLA (Leopold), Messrs.—patents: application for suspension heard, Oct. 17, 12b
- CASTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Egerton:—
"Our Sentimental Garden" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
- CASTLEFIELD (Klang) Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d
- CASTLE-STEWART, Lord — will, Nov. 18, 11e
- CASTNER-KELLNER Alkali Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d; —meeting, Dec. 1, 11c; —report, Nov. 20, 14c
- CASTRIGNANO, Signor (Italy)—arrested, Dec. 29, 6b
- CASTRO, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed minister of finance, Dec. 14, 7f
- "CATERER"—on army: food: quality of bread (L.), Nov. 3, 7d
- CATES, Mrs. Rosa—will, Oct. 3, 11b
- CATHCART, Col. A. M.—will, Oct. 20, 11e
- CATHCART, Capt. Augustus E.—will, Dec. 12, 11e
- CATOR, Maj. Albemarle B. E.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- CATS—shows: National Cat Club: held, Dec. 16, 5d; —supposed life-saving: particulars, Dec. 10, 11c
- CATTERALL, Rev. R.—will, Oct. 17, 11c
- CATTLE:—
Food—article ("Live stock in winter: some difficulties in feeding"), Dec. 21, 4d; —palm kernels, value of: note (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171a
Importation—of Friesland cattle from Netherlands: discussed, Dec. 14, 10f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Prices—Christmas markets, Dec. 14, 10f
Shows—Birmingham: Bingley Hall: held, Nov. 30, 13d; —King's Lynn: held, Dec. 15, 5e; —Norfolk and Norwich Christmas Show Association: held, Nov. 20, 5d; —Smithfield Club: prize schedule; entries, Dec. 4, 5e; particulars, 7, 5d; held, 8, 12c; 9, 5d; 10, 10b
- CAUCASUS:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- CAUCASUS Copper Company—property at Dzansoul seized by Turks, Dec. 17, 13d (e.e.)
- CAUJOLLES, M. Jean (France)—wounded, Dec. 16, 7d
- CAULFIELD, Lieut. James C.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 10e
- CAULFIELD, Mr. S. B. K.:—
on War, European—civilian volunteer defence corps: proposed Christmas camp (L.), Dec. 9, 9e; 12, 9e; 15, 9e; 23, 9e
- CAVALLETTI, Marchesa Elspeth—daughter born, Dec. 24, 11e
- CAVALRY:—
War, European: *see the respective armies under WAR, European (operations)
- CAVAN, Brig.-Gen. Lord—received by King, Nov. 27, 11e; mentioned in dispatches, 30, 11a
War, European—order praising Coldstream Guards, Nov. 28, 8d (e.e.); order praising Grenadier Guards, Dec. 2, 5d; letter praising Irish Guards, 11, 6d; dispatches respecting action at Klein Zillebeke, 16, 10c
- CAVASOLA, Signor (Italy) — appointed minister of agriculture, Nov. 6, 7c
- CAVE, Mr. G.:—
in Parliament, on European war: trade with enemy countries: Bill, Nov. 21, 12c
- CAVELL, Strachan, and Lardelli, Messrs.—partnership announcement, Dec. 19, 15c (e.e.)
- CAVENDISH, Maj. Lord John Spencer — killed in action, Oct. 24, 8a; memorial service: arrangements, 28, 11e; held, 30, 11e
- CAVENDISH Mortgage Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 5, 12e
- CAWLEY, Maj. J. S. — death described, Oct. 6, 6d
- CECIL, Second Lieut. George E. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10d
- CECIL, Lady Gwendolen:—
on army — soldiers' wives' allowances (L.), Oct. 22, 7e
- CECIL, Lord Hugh:—
at Church House, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act, Oct. 16, 10e
- CECIL, Lord Robert:—
in Parliament, on European war: press censorship: Bill, Nov. 24, 12e; 26, 12f

- CECIL, Lord Robert (continued):—
on Wales — Church Disestablishment
Act (l.), Dec 7, 9e
- CECIL, Lord William — acknowledges
sympathy, Oct. 27, 11d
- CECIL, Capt. William A. — killed in action,
Oct. 2, 10d; Pte. Scott (statement),
3, 10d
- CEDARS Rapids Development Company
(Ltd.) — completion of undertaking:
announcement, Dec. 31, 12c
- CEDERSTRÖM, Baroness (Mme. Patti) — to
appear at concert in aid St. John Am-
bulance Association, Oct. 12, 4d;
19, 10f (e.e.); appears, 25, 3e; 26, 11c
- CELLULOID:—
Trade:—
Regulations:—
Bills — report of select com-
mittee of House of Commons,
Oct. 27, 11c
London, City of — Commissioner
of police issues notice, Oct.
26, 11d
Order in Council, Oct. 16, 9f
- CENTENARIANS:—
Byrne, Miss Ellen—death, Dec. 31, 6d
Jackson, Capt. Daniel — 107th
birthday: congratulations from
King, Nov. 10, 11d
Lacy, Mr. Charles — 100th birthday,
Dec. 8, 11d
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company:
see under ARGENTINA — Railways
- CENTRAL Association of Volunteer Training
Corps — objects: Lord Desborough
(statement), Nov. 26, 5b
Buckinghamshire — two battalions
to be formed, Nov. 23, 10c
Cricketers and Rugby footballers —
proposal to form companies, Nov.
22, 3d
Desborough, Lord (s.), Nov. 26,
5b
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), Nov. 26,
5b
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; (s.),
26, 5b; Dec. 3, 9d
Guildhall — meeting held: resolution
passed, Nov. 26, 5d
Harris, Mr. P. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Dec.
4, 9e; 8, 9e
Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.), Nov. 26,
5b
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), Nov. 26,
5b
Norfolk, Duke of (s.), Nov. 26, 5b
War Office — attitude: Adj.-Gen.
Sclater (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Mr. P.
Harris (l.), 25, 5d; Mr. Tennant
(statement), 25, 5d; Sir R. Bruce
(l. quoted), 25, 5d
- CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust: see under
BRAZIL — Railways
- CENTRAL Californian Traction Company:
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL Chamber of Agriculture—annual
meeting held, Dec. 10, 10b
- CENTRAL Committee for National Patriotic
Organizations — meeting Oct. 9, 3c;
Mr. H. H. Asquith (and others) (l.),
Nov. 21, 9d; United States comment,
Dec. 3, 7f
- CENTRAL Council for Church Purity Work—
formed; address, Dec. 8, 11d
- CENTRAL Criminal Court:—
Sittings — dates fixed, Oct. 13, 11d;
held, 14, 11e; 15, 8e; 16, 10d, 11d;
17, 11d; 20, 11d; 22, 9d; 23, 11d;
31, 11d; Nov. 12, 15e; 13, 10e,
11e; 17, 10e; 18, 10a; 20, 5b, 11d
(e.e.); 21, 4e; 24, 5c; 25, 5c;
- CENTRAL Criminal Court—Sittings (con-
tinued):—
26, 4f; 27, 5b; 28, 10a; December
Dec. 9, 5c; 10, 3d; 12, 5c; 17, 3b;
19, 3a
- CENTRAL Leather Company — dividend,
Dec. 23, 15b
- CENTRAL London Railway:—
Electricity supply — Bill: provisions,
Nov. 24, 14b
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company:
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CENTRAL Province Ceylon Tea Company
(Ltd.) — report, Nov. 5, 12e
- CENTRAL Railway of Chubut Company
(Ltd.): see under ARGENTINA —
Railways
- CENTRAL Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.)
—report, Oct. 26, 14f
- CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension
Railway: see under URUGUAY —
Railways
- CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension
Railway Company: see under URU-
GUAY — Railways
- CENTRAL Uruguay Railway Company of
Monte Video: see under URUGUAY—
Railways
- CENTRAL Zinc Company (Ltd.):—
Zinc concentrates — smelting: cor-
respondence, Nov. 14, 13a
- CENTURY Bank of the City of New York:
see under UNITED STATES — Banking
- CEPHALONIA:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European
- CERRETTI, Mgr. — appointed apostolic
delegate to Australia; leaves Italy,
Nov. 26, 7c
- CESARESCO, Contessa Evelyn Marti-
nengo:—
on Indian troops — translation of
Secolo article, Oct. 29, 7d
- CEYLON:—
Law — judges: new appointment,
Oct. 14, 11c
Maha Mudaliyar: see BANDARANAIKE,
Sir Solomon
- CEYLON and Indian Planters' Association
(Ltd.) — report, Nov. 5, 12e
- CEYLON Land and Produce Company
(Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 1, 10c; (e.e.);
—report, Nov. 23, 14f
- CEYLON (Para) Rubber Company (Ltd.) —
dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates Company
(Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 7, 13c
- CEYLON Tea Plantations (Ltd.) — dividend,
Oct. 2, 14f
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen:—
Birmingham city council — offer
of pictures accepted, Oct. 21,
11d
“Mr. Chamberlain's Speeches” —
(introduction) (L.S.), Nov. 5, 486b
at Birmingham, on European war,
Dec. 16, 12e
at Henley, on diplomatic service:
secrecy, Oct. 22, 4b
in Parliament, on — beer: duty:
increase, Nov. 25, 12c; — war,
European: finance: budget, Nov.
18, 13d; 20, 12c; bills of exchange;
Bank of England, 28, 13a
on European war — finance: new
taxation (l.), Nov. 12, 9d
- CHAMBERLAIN, Eng.-Com. Edgar W.—
death, Nov. 28, 10d
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. J.—will, Oct. 31, 11c;
hust to be executed, Dec. 18, 5d;—“Mr.
Chamberlain's Speeches” reviewed
(L.S.), Nov. 5, 486b

CHAMBERS, Mrs. Arthur — Queen accepts gift of ball shoes worn by Empress Eugénie when escaping from Paris, Oct. 30, 11e

CHAMIER, Capt. A. C. — elected master of Musicians' Company, Oct. 30, 11d

CHAMPION and Slee (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f

CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 4, 14a; report, 8, 12f; meeting, 18, 13d

CHAMPNEYS, Miss :—
"Recoiling Force, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 506b

CHANCE, Lieut. G. O. de P. — killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b; will, Dec. 7, 11e

CHANDON de Brinilles, M. (France) — action at Epemay during German occupation; prevents payment of war indemnity, Dec. 26, 5e

CHAPLIN, Dr. Arnold :—
"St. Helena Who's Who, A. Or a Directory of the Island During the Captivity of Napoleon" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c

CHAPLIN, Mr. Henry—health, Nov. 25, 11e
at Mansion House, on Women's Volunteer Reserve, Dec. 17, 12e
at Wimbledon, on European war: outrages on Belgian people, Oct. 19, 6c

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. A. — will, Oct. 8, 11c

CHAPMAN, Mr. A. T., and Mr. A. W. Streane :—
"Book of Leviticus, The," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b

CHAPMAN, Sir B. R. — will, Oct. 20, 11e

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Constance :—
on European war — parcels for Expeditionary Force (l.), Dec. 9, 9c; 14, 9e

CHAPMAN, Mr. D. A. — resigns position on Lord Aberdeen's staff, Dec. 3, 11d

CHAPMAN, Gen. Sir E. A. :—
on European war — Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 14, 9c

CHAPMAN, Lieut. Edward W. W.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10e

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Ellen — invited to become mayor of Worthing, Oct. 12, 11d; opposition to, 19, 11d; defeated, Nov. 10, 4e (e.e.)

CHAPMAN, Lieut. G. W.—rescues seamen at Boulogne, Dec. 9, 5e

CHAPMAN, William — giving false information when registering charge, Oct. 21, 5c (e.e.)

CHARD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

CHARGOLA Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 20, 14c

CHARING Cross Hospital — Christmas: entertainment arrangements, Dec. 24, 5a

CHARITIES :—
Funds—diversion to war distress funds: correspondence, Oct. 4, 3a; Lord Lichfield (with others; l.), Nov. 21, 10f; Sir R. M. Beachcroft and Mr. F. H. Jackson (l.), 26, 9d
London—Mr. W. F. Howe (note), Dec. 30, 5e
Theatres — performances in support: London Coliseum and allied theatres: (statement), Dec. 17, 11c

CHARITY Organization Society :—
Secretaryship — Dr. C. S. Loch resigns, Nov. 27, 11d

CHARLES, King of Rumania—health, Oct. 4, 2f; death; memoir, 11, 3b; 12, 7a; proclamation published; German press comment; King George V. expresses sympathy; Russian press comment,

CHARLES, King of Rumania (continued) :—
13, 7b; court mourning ordered by King George, 13, 11e; lying in state procession described, 14, 6e; will: particulars, 15, 5b; funeral, 16, 7b; memorial service at Greek Church, Bayswater, held, 19, 11e; mass celebrated at Berne, 26, 10b

CHARLES, Lieut. A. A. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e

CHARLES, Surg.-Gen. Sir Havelock :—
on European war — treatment of wounded in France (statement), Nov. 10, 5b (e.e.)

CHARLESWORTH, Col. A. H. — will, Oct. 7, 11c

CHARLTON, Lieut. St. John A. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f

CHARON, Prince (Siam) — arrives in London, Dec. 16, 11e

CHARRIER, Maj. P. A. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e; 29, 3f

CHARRINGTON, Capt. A. C. — killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 12c

CHARRINGTON, Mr. F. N. :—
on European war—protest against playing of professional football during: sends telegram to Adm. Jellicoe, Nov. 11, 10e

CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries :—
Membership — statistics, Oct. 29, 12d (e.e.)

CHARTERHOUSE :—
Founders' day — celebration arrangements, Dec. 1, 9d; celebrated, 15, 5d

CHARTRES, Mrs. John (Annie Vivanti) — poem ("A Re Alberto"), Nov. 26, 9c

CHASE, Miss Pauline: see BLISS, Miss Ellen P.

CHATAIN, Gustave (France) — war: exploits at Senlis, Oct. 2, 7b

CHATER, Lady (Paul) — leaves for Hong-kong, Nov. 19, 11e

CHATHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

CHATTERJI, Mr. (India) — attempt on life, Nov. 27, 7c

CHATTERTON, Mr. E. Keble :—
"Old East Indianmen, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d

CHATTERTON, Thomas :—
Clarke, Sir Ernest (lect.), Dec. 22, 11d

CHAYTOR, Mr. Alfred — appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c

CHAYTOR, Capt. H. C. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b

CHEESBROUGH Manufacturing Company — dividend, Nov. 20, 13d

CHEESMAN, Mr. G. L. :—
"Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 536c

CHELMSFORD :—
Diocese—conference held, Oct. 28, 11d
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

CHELMSFORD, Bp. of: see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.

CHELSEA—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

CHELSEA Hospital for Women—rebuilding fund: contributions, Nov. 23, 11d

CHELSEA Workroom for Unemployed Girls — Queen Mary gives order for shirts, Dec. 8, 11e

CHELTENHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

CHEMICAL Society—meeting announced, Dec. 9, 5e

CHEN Chu Tao, Dr. (China)—leaving London for China, Dec. 16, 13a

CHENEVIX-FRENCH, Maj. F. M.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a

CHENEY, Mr. Edwin J.—appointed chief agricultural adviser to Board of Agriculture, Dec. 14, 10f

- CHERFILS, Gen. (France):—
on European war—describes decimation of Prussian guard at St. Goud, Oct. 7, 8*b* (e.e.)
- CHÉRIF Pasha (Turkey):—
European war—Turkish action: telegram to Sir E. Grey, Nov. 10, 7*f* (e.e.)
- CHERSONESE (F. M. S.) Estates (Ltd.)—
dividend, Oct. 13, 12*d*
- CHERVIAKIN, Alexander (Russia)—details of exploits, Dec. 5, 8*e*
- CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railway Company:—
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHESHIRE Regiment:—
War. European: see under WAR.
European (operations) — British army
- CHESSE:—
Problems — solutions from soldier at the front, Dec. 19, 13*d*
- CHESSE, Dr. Elizabeth S.:—
"Physiology and Hygiene" noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170*a*
at Institute of Hygiene, on women's work in war time, Nov. 28, 11*d*
- CHESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- CHESTER, Bp. of: see JAYNE, Rt. Rev. Francis J.
- CHESTER, Second Lieut. G. A. B.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10*c*; will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
- CHESTER, G. R.:—
"Cordelia Blossom" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*d*
- CHESTERFIELD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- CHESTER House (Wimbledon-common) —
sold, Dec. 23, 10*a* (e.e.)
- CHESTERTON, Mr. Cecil:—
"Prussian bath said in his Heart—The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592*a*
- CHESTERTON, Mr. G. K.—health, Dec. 18, 11*e*
"Barbarism of Berlin, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*c*
"Wisdom of Father Brown, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*b*
- CHEVRILLON, M. André (France):—
on War, European (l.), Dec. 4, 6*a*
- CHEYLARD, Pierre (France) — European war: details of exploits, Nov. 30, 7*b*
- CHEYNE, Elizabeth G.:—
"Man with the Mirror, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*a*
- CHEYNE, Mr. J. G. C.—resigns as secretary of Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, Nov. 27, 14*c*
- CHEYNE, Dr. Thomas K.:—
"Reconciliation of Races and Religions, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*d*
- CHEYNE, Sir Watson—to open discussion on surgical experiences of European war, Nov. 1, 4*f*
- CHICAGO:—
Electricity supply—London compared (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154*c*
- CHICAGO, Burlington, and Quincey Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO, Indianapolis, and Louisville Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO and Eastern Illinois Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 8, 12*f*; —report, Dec. 10, 15*c*
- CHICAGO Great Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- CHICHESTER, Capt. E. B.—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 4*e*; will, 8, 11*c*
- CHICHESTER, Capt. H. A.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4*c*; 26, 12*c*
- CHICHESTER, Capt. Robert G. I.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4*d*
- CHIESA, Signor E. (Italy):—
in Parliament, on European war, Dec. 5, 7*e*
- CHIOLES Oil Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 13, 13*c*; —report, Nov. 6, 12*d*
- CHILD, Eng. Lieut. Bernard—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4*c*; biographical, 18, 4*e*
- CHILD, Lieut. H. A.—drowned, Oct. 26, 12*c*
- CHILD, Mr. J. M. and Mr. S. Barnard:—
"Elements of Geometry, The," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*d*
- CHILD, Mr. J. T.—retires as principal of discount office of Bank of England, Dec. 4, 13*a*
- CHILDREN:—
Collections by, charitable—scheme, Oct. 3, 6; correspondence, 6, 9*d*; 9, 7*e*; 10, 10*d*; 14, 9*e*; London county council issues notice, 15, 9*d*; Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art. quoted; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180*c*
Crippled—Christmas hampers: contribution to fund, Oct. 15, 9*e*; distribution date, Dec. 29, 9*d* (e.e.)
Cruelty—prosecution, Nov. 24, 11*d*
Entertainment—soldiers' and sailors' children: banquet at Guildhall at Christmas proposed, Oct. 15, 9*e*; given, Dec. 29, 9*d*
Homes—appeal: correspondence, Oct. 4, 3*a*
Kidnapping—prosecutions, Dec. 2, 5*e*
Meals — London county council schools: provision: statistics, Nov. 4, 4*e*
Nurseries — Notting-hill day nursery: appeal, Nov. 10, 11*d*
Play centres — Mrs. H. Ward (l.), Dec. 21, 10*c*
Poor — toys for: *Star*: appeal, Dec. 15, 5*d*
Poor law — Lambeth: allowance of eggs on Christmas morning suspended by guardians, Nov. 12, 11*d*; Mr. H. Samuel: reply to questions, 25, 11*d*
Trading, street: see under LABOUR
War, European: see under WAR, European
- CHILDREN'S Happy Evenings Association:—
Meeting — arrangements, Oct. 5, 11*e*; held, 8, 11*c*
- CHILDREN'S Hospital (Great Ormond-street) — rubber floorings presented, Oct. 17, 11*d*
- CHILDREN'S League of Kindness for South London:—
Sale on behalf: held, Nov. 19, 11*e*
- CHILE:—
Finance — loan (1905): payment of coupons announced, Dec. 3, 12*c*
Great Britain, relations with:—
Diplomatic relations — London legation: financial adviser appointed, Oct. 24, 9*e*; secretary appointed, Oct. 16, 11*e*

CHILE (continued) :—**Navy :—**

Almirante Latoré — acquired by Great Britain : Mr. W. Churchill's statement, Nov. 28, 13c

Railways :—

Taltal Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 29, 12c; — meeting, Nov. 12, 15c; — report, Nov. 3, 11b

War, European : see under WAR, European

CHIMAY, Princess Alfonse de — staying with Mr. and Mrs. Cazalet, Oct. 21, 11e

CHIMNEY Corner Club : see under WAR, European — Women — Clubs for soldiers' and sailors' dependents

CHINA :—**Banking :—**

Hong-kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation — fraud on : prosecution, Oct. 20, 11d

Finance :—**Loans :—**

Charges — sufficient funds for payment, Nov. 11, 13b

New issues — (£10,000,000) : agreement signed with Anglo-Franco-Chinese Corporation, Oct. 6, 12a; agreement with Peking representative of M. Samuel and Co. : further particulars, 27, 12a

Revenue — effect of European war, Nov. 11, 13b

Great Britain, relations with :—

Diplomatic service — London legation : secretaries appointed, Dec. 22, 11e

Japan, relations with :—

Shantung Railway question — Japanese to occupy line, Oct. 1, 6d; Chinese protest, 4, 2d; Japanese government's reply anticipated, 4, 2d; Japanese take over administration, 5, 7b; 8, 8e; agreement for temporary Japanese control, 6, 7b; agreement rendered abortive by Japanese occupation of Tsinanfu, 9, 5d

Press — *Peking Gazette* : purchased by Germans, Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 7d

Railways :—

Pekin-Hankow Railway — finance : redemption loan : dividend, Nov. 5, 12c

Shantung Railway question : see under Japan, above

South Manchurian Railway Company — report, Oct. 2, 14f

Shipping :—

Austro-Lloyd vessels at Shanghai — government negotiating for purchase, Nov. 13, 14d

Trade :—

British firms — German agencies : our Peking correspondent's comments, Oct. 31, 13c; — opportunities for : Mr. W. B. Slater (l.), Nov. 21, 13c

War, European : see WAR, European

CHINA Clay Corporation (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 29, 12c

CHINESE Engineering and Mining Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f; meeting, 22, 13a

CHINNERY, Mr. H. J. — death, Nov. 17, 11d

CHINO Copper Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 16, 3d

CHIPPENDALL, Rev. W. — will, Nov. 5, 11c

CHIPPENHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

CHIPPING Norton — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

CHIROLO, Sir Valentine :—

"B. M. Malabari, Rambles with the Pilgrim Reformer" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541a

"Germany and the Fear of Russia" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c

"Serbia and the Serbs" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c

at Morley Hall, on India : education, Dec. 18, 5d

on European war : Mr. J. R. MacDonald's charges against ministers (l.), Oct. 1, 7d; correspondence, 2, 7f; on aliens : position of Poles (l.), 29, 9d

CHISHOLM, Mr. A. Stuart M. :—

"Recreations of a Physician" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b

CHISHOLM, Mr. Cecil :—

"Sir John French. An Authentic Biography" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a

CHISHOLM, Lieut. W. M. — killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d

CHISLET Colliery (Ltd.) — name changed, Nov. 17, 14d (e.e.) : Mr. W. Peritz retires from management, 28, 14f (e.e.)

CHISNALL, Lieut. G. H. — killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e

CHISWELL, Mr. Edward — will, Dec. 26, 9d

CHOATE, Mr. J. H. (United States) :—

on European war—Great Britain and Germany (introduction to Prof. Cramb's work on Germany), Oct. 29, 9f

on Roberts, Lord (tel.), Nov. 17, 9e

CHOLERA :—

European war : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded

CHOLMELEY, Lieut.-Commander George Francis — supposed death in sinking of submarine E3, Oct. 23, 8b

CHOLMELEY, Capt. Sir M. A. R. — killed in action, Dec. 30, 10e

CHOLMONDELEY, Capt. C. A. J. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d; memorial service : arrangements, 24, 11e

CHOPE, Capt. — narrow escapes at Bir-el-Abd, Dec. 2, 7c

CHORLEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

CHRÉTIEN, Mr. Jonas (U.S.A.) — experiences in Alsace, Oct. 4, 4d

CHRISTCHURCH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

CHRISTIAN, X., King of Denmark—meeting with King Gustav and King Haakon; see under WAR, European—Scandinavia

CHRISTIAN, Rear-Adm. Arthur H. :—

War, European — dispatch on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10a

CHRISTIAN, Mr. B. E. — will, Dec. 22, 11c

CHRISTIE, Mr. J. E. — will, Oct. 17, 11c

CHRISTIE, Maj. W. C. — killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c; brother officer's appreciation, 22, 8c

CHRISTIE, Miss Winifred — gives concert, Nov. 20, 11d

CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. — auction sales : postponed, Nov. 26, 11d

CHRISTITCH, Miss — conveying consignments of gifts to Serbia, Dec. 15, 11e

CHRISTMAS—celebrated, Dec. 26, 3a

Articles ("Christmas at home : war hindrances to foreign travel"), Dec. 10, 6d; ("A cold Christmas"), 24, 5a

Boar's head—ceremony at Queen's College observed, Dec. 26, 9d

Holidays—shipping firms : arrangements, Dec. 22, 12a; reports, 28, 3a

Hospitals—entertainments : arrangements, Dec. 24, 5a; given, 26, 3b

Hotels — arrangements, Dec. 14, 11e; (art., "Christmas at the hotels : no organized revels"), 21, 11d

CHRISTMAS (continued):—

Railways—arrangements, Dec. 10, 6d, 23, 5c; returns, 23, 3a

Shopping—all-British weeks: Union Jack Industries League announcement, Nov. 23, 13d; (art. "Christmas shopping: presents for the men in khaki"), Dec. 12, 5b

London, city of—court of common council decision, Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.)

Supplies—meat and poultry: articles ("Christmas fare: higher prices of beef and poultry"), Dec. 15, 11d; ("The Christmas table: plentiful supplies and good demand"), 22, 11d; turkeys: shortage of supplies from abroad, 18, 5c

War, European: see under WAR, European

Weather: see under WEATHER

CHRISTMAS-CARDS:—

Article ("Christmas cards and calendars"), Dec. 23, 10x (e.e.)

"Classic" (law case), Dec. 5, 3c

German printed—displayed in shops: particulars, Nov. 11, 10e (e.e.); appeal to public to boycott, 14, 5e

Prince of Wales's Fund—Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons to produce national card for benefit, Dec. 2, 11d

Royal—subjects, Nov. 25, 11d; Dec. 2, 11d; Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons receive permission to reproduce, 2, 11d

CHRISTOPHER, Maj. C. D.—wounded, Nov. 22, 4c

CHRIST'S Hospital (Horsham):—

Pictures, panel (by Mr. F. Brangwyn)—presented, Dec. 14, 5e

War, European—admission of children of fallen officers: applications to be considered, Oct. 9, 9d

CHRISTY, Capt. S. H.—news wanted, Oct. 16, 10b; killed in action, 17, 10e

CHRYSANTHEMUMS: see under HORTICULTURE

CHRYSTIE, Maj. John—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e; biographical, 25, 10e

CHUBB, Mr. T.:—

"Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Somersetshire, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a

CHUBWA Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 5, 11e

CHURCH, Mr. (U.S.A.):—

on European war—reply to German professors' manifesto, Nov. 30, 7f

CHURCH, Mr. William E.—sworn in as justice of peace, Oct. 16, 3c

CHURCH Army:—

Entertainment given (Portman Rooms), Dec. 19, 11e

Gifts distributed, Dec. 19, 11e

Sale of work—arrangements, Nov. 17, 11e; held, 25, 11e

War, European:—

Camps—rooms: Rt. Rev. R. Taylor-Smith (l.), Oct. 20, 5f

Fund—meeting in support held, Oct. 22, 11e; Millicent Duchess of Sutherland (l. quoted), Preb. Carlile (add.), 23, 11e

Social work among soldiers—Preb. Carlile (l.), Oct. 8, 9d

Work—meeting at Harrow public hall in aid: arrangements, Dec. 16, 11e

CHURCH Congress:—

Committee, standing—meeting, Nov. 6, 11d

Southend (1915)—invitation of Bp. of Chelmsford accepted, Nov. 6, 11d

CHURCHES:—

Central Council for Church Purity Work: see that title

CHURCHILL, Lady Randolph—takes No. 72, Brook-street, Oct. 20, 11e

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston—daughter born, Oct. 8, 11e

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston—attends conference at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 1, 6e; audiences of King, 3, 11e; 8, 11e; 28, 11e; 30, 11e; receives Lord Fisher at Admiralty, 29, 8e; audience of King, Nov. 26, 11e; christening of infant daughter: arrangements, Dec. 5, 11e; christened, 7, 11d; audience of King, 19, 11e; to spend Christmas in London, 24, 11e

Aberdeen University—rectorship: adopted as candidate, Oct. 31, 5e; elected; message to students, Nov. 9, 6b

Austrian attack on, Oct. 15, 4c

Battenberg, Prince Louis of—resignation: letter of acceptance quoted, Oct. 30, 9e

Secretary, naval—new appointment, Oct. 12, 11e

War, European—tribute to Japanese navy: message to Vice-Adm. Yashiro, Oct. 22, 6e; statement respecting German commerce raiders, 24, 6e; message on capture of Kiaochau, Nov. 8, 1f; message to students of Aberdeen University, 9, 6b; reply to Duke of Connaught's message on Pacific coast naval action, 19, 10f; message on destruction of the *Emden*, 11, 9f; inspects men of Royal Naval Division at Crystal Palace, 23, 13c; Mr. Powell describes his visit to Antwerp, 27, 5d; message on Japanese fleet's work in rounding up German Pacific squadron, Dec. 12, 8e

Antwerp expedition—criticism:

The Times reply to the *Morning Post*, Oct. 14, 9b; *Fremdenblatt* comments, 15, 4c; Mr. F. B. Hulke (l.), 16, 6d; Mr. Churchill's message to division on return, 18, 1e; 19, 5d; our military correspondent's comment, 19, 5a; Mr. Powell describes visit, Nov. 27, 5d

at Guildhall, on European war: British navy's strength and work; effect of naval blockade on German economic position, Nov. 10, 10b

in Parliament, on:—

Bulwark, disaster to, Nov. 27, 9f, 10d

War, European—reviews naval situation; comparative additions to British and German navies, Nov. 28, 13c;—censorship, Nov. 28, 13c

on Tree, Sir H.—production of *Drake* (l. quoted), Dec. 14, 11c

on war, European—message to M. Augagneur, Dec. 11, 8c (l.e.); message to mayor of Scarborough, Dec. 21, 8c; mayor's reply, 22, 8c; German comment, 28, 6e

CHURCHILL (Charles) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f

CHURCH Lads' Brigade:—

Uniform—appeal for funds, Oct. 22, 8c

CHURCH Missionary Society:—

Committee, general—meeting, Dec. 10, 11d

CHURCH Missionary Society (continued):—
 Jerusalem — missionaries arrive at
 Alexandria, Dec. 30, 8b
 War, European — effect on work,
 Oct. 15, 5b

CHURCH of England:—

Appointments, Oct. 1, 9d; 3, 11d;
 5, 11d; 7, 11d; 8, 11d; 9, 9d;
 13, 11d; 14, 10c, 11c; 16, 11d;
 17, 11d; 20, 11d; 21, 11d; 22, 9d;
 23, 11d; 24, 9d; 26, 11d; 28, 11d;
 29, 11d; 31, 11d; Nov. 2, 11d;
 4, 11d; 5, 11d; 6, 11d; 10, 11d;
 11, 11d; 13, 11d; 16, 3b; 20, 11d;
 23, 11d; 25, 11d; 26, 11d; 30, 13d;
 Dec. 2, 11d; 4, 11d; 12, 11d;
 14, 4d; 16, 5d; 18, 5c; 21, 15c;
 22, 4b; 24, 4f; 26, 2f; 29, 3d;
 30, 5b; 31, 3b

Bishops — appointments: Kingston-
 on-Thames (Rt. Rev. S. M. Taylor),
 Nov. 19, 11d; Kootenay (Rt. Rev.
 A. J. Doull), Dec. 3, 11d

Canons—new appointment (Hereford),
 Dec. 31, 3b

Chaplaincies on Continent — particu-
 lars, Nov. 17, 11d (e.e.)

Deans — new appointment (St.
 Albans), Oct. 2, 11d

Discipline — Pole, Rev. Augustus:
 dismissal by Dean and Chapter of
 Carlisle Cathedral: appeal dis-
 missed, Oct. 29, 11d

Freedom — Watts-Ditchfield, Rt.
 Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (add.),
 Oct. 28, 11d

Orders, candidates for:—

Examination—results, Dec. 26, 2f
 Ordinations—Bath and Wells, Dec.
 22, 4e; Birmingham, 21, 15b;
 Bristol, 21, 15b; Canterbury, 21,
 15b; Chelmsford, 21, 15b; Ches-
 ter, 21, 15b; Chichester, 22, 4e;
 Durham, 21, 15b; Exeter, 22,
 4e; Gloucester, 21, 15b; Here-
 ford, 22, 4e; Lichfield, 23, 3d;
 Lincoln, 22, 4e; Liverpool, 22,
 4e; Llandaff, 23, 3d; London,
 21, 15b; Manchester, 22, 4f; New-
 castle, 21, 15b; Norwich, 21, 15b;
 Oxford, 22, 4f; Peterborough, 22,
 4f; Ripon, 21, 15b; Rochester,
 21, 15b; St. Albans, 21, 15c; St.
 David's, 22, 4f; St. Edmundsbury
 and Ipswich, 23, 3d; 26, 2f; Salis-
 bury, 24, 4f; Sodor and Man, 26,
 2f; Southwell, 21, 15b; Truro, 22,
 4f; Wakefield, 21, 15b; Worcester,
 21, 15c; York, 21, 15b

CHURCH of England Temperance Society:—
 War, European — abstinence during:
 issues posters, Nov. 7, 11d

CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays
 Society:—

War fund — bazaar in aid: arrange-
 ments, Oct. 22, 9e; 31, 11e; held,
 Nov. 13, 11e; meeting in aid:
 arrangements, 20, 11d; held, 24, 10a;
 Prince of Wales contributes, Dec.
 26, 3a

CHURCH of Scotland:—

General assembly, next — moderator:
 Dr. D. Paul nominated, Nov. 19,
 11d

CHUTE, Lieut. C. F. T. — killed in action,
 Oct. 23, 5c; biographical, Nov. 23, 12e

CINCINNATI, Hamilton, and Dayton Rail-
 way Company: see under UNITED
 States—Railways

CINCINNATI Breweries (Ltd.) — chairman
 elected, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.); —
 directors elected, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)

CINEMATOGRAPHS:—

Imperial India—shown, Dec. 31, 15d
 Museum of films, suggested, Dec. 22,
 9e

Music-hall sketches — performance
 (law case), Nov. 21, 3c
 Patriot of France, A—shown, Dec.
 29, 4d

Regulations — exhibition in unlicensed
 premises (law case), Nov. 20, 3c; —
 obstructing gangways leading to
 exits (law case), Nov. 27, 4a

Theatres:—

Baths, use of public (law case),
 Dec. 1, 2e

Children — admission (law case),
 Dec. 17, 3b; Prof. W. M.
 Geldart (l.), 22, 9f

Licences:—

Alien enemy holders — London
 county council: question, Oct.
 21, 5b; theatres and music-
 halls committee: scrutinize ap-
 plications, Nov. 13, 5c

Applications for — procedure:
 theatres and music-halls com-
 mittee of London County Coun-
 cil: recommendation: dis-
 cussed, Nov. 4, 4e; hearing,
 13, 5a

War, European: see under WAR,
 European

CINNAMON Bippo Company (Ltd.)—report,
 Dec. 12, 14f

CITY and Suburban Gold Mining and
 Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14f

CITY Deep (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e

CITY Equitable Fire Insurance Company
 (Ltd.)—increase in capital projected,
 Nov. 6, 12b

CITY of Buenos Aires Tramways Company
 (1904)—dividend, Oct. 29, 12c

CITY of Chicago Brewing and Malting
 Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 21, 15c

CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company:
 see under IRELAND—Shipping

CITY of London College:—

Studentships, free—offered: particu-
 lars, Oct. 17, 11d

CITY of Santos Improvements Company
 —dividend, Oct. 8, 12c

CIUFFELLI, Signor (Italy) — appointed
 minister of public works, Nov. 6, 7c

CIVIL Contingencies Fund—accounts, Dec.
 10, 11d

CIVILIAN Force—entertainment to Belgian
 and French children in London: par-
 ticulars, Dec. 1, 9e; given, 14, 11e

CIVIL service:—

Appointments—new posts created since
 1906: see under MINISTRY (Asquith)

—Patronage

Colonial—list, Oct. 6, 10e

Examinations:—

Home, Indian, Colonial—first list:
 analysis: *Oxford Magazine* (art.
 quoted; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186d:
 final allocation of successful can-
 didates: list (Ed.S.), Dec. 1,
 201d

India and other departments—can-
 didates employed during war on
 field service: age limit raised,
 Nov. 6, 5a

War, European—university volun-
 teers: age limit: Mr. G. B.
 Grundy (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166a

CIVIL Service Bank—liabilities: meeting
 of depositors announced, Dec. 12,
 14b (e.e.); premises closed, 21,
 15c; creditors' meeting held; financial
 position: disclosures, 22, 3d

- CIVIL Service Supply Stores—thief from : prosecution, Dec. 24, 2*d*
- CLANCY, Mr. T.—will, Dec. 23, 11*d*
- CLANCY, Lieut. T. J.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*c*
- CLAN Line (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15*d*
- CLANRICARDE, Lord :—
Law case (compulsory sale of estates in Ireland), Dec. 11, 3*a*
- CLAPHAM :—
Electoral, Nov. 14, 11*d*
- CLAPHAM, Mr. Frederick D.—will, Oct. 2, 11*c*
- CLAPHAM, Mr. William B.—will, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- CLAPHAM Junction — hooliganism : see under HOOLIGANISM
- CLAPHAM Steamship Company—sale of vessels reported, Dec. 2, 13*b*
- CLARENDON, Lord—death, Oct. 3, 11*c* ; funeral arrangements, 6, 11*e* ; memorial service held ; funeral, 9, 9*e*
- CLARK, Mr. Dudley—poem (" Called up "), Oct. 21, 9*c*
- CLARKE, Miss—appointed headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, Oct. 6, 161*a*
- CLARKE, Sir Edward—appointed to committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5*d*
- CLARKE, Sir Ernest :—
at 20, Hanover-square, on Thomas Chatterton (lect.), Dec. 22, 11*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. H.—will, Oct. 6, 11*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. Howard C. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on urban housing question ; interest on investments, Nov. 10, 11*d*
- CLARKE, Isabel C. :—
" Only Anne " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. J. Percy—appointed director of Entre Rios Railways Company, Oct. 22, 10*f*
- CLARKE, Mr. John :—
" Bishop Gilbert Burney as Educationist, Being his ' Thoughts on Education ' " reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194*b*
- CLARKE, Mr. L., and M. Jean Eggericx :—
" Cambridge en Poche " noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*c*
- CLARKE, Lieut. M. E.—will, Dec. 24, 11*c*
- CLARK'S College—particulars, Oct. 5, 12*d*
- CLASSICAL Concert Society :—
Concerts—programme, Oct. 3, 11*b* ; given, 29, 10*a* ; Dec. 3, 10*b* ; 17, 10*c* (e.e.)
- CLAUSEWITZ—plans for invading Belgium recalled : our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4*a*
- CLAUSON, Mr. A. C.—elected bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 24, 2*e*
- CLAUSON, Maj. Sir John E.—biographical, Nov. 27, 7*c* (e.e.) ; appointed High Commissioner of Cyprus, 27, 7*c*
- CLAXTON, Mr. W. J. :—
" Mastery of the Air, ' The, " noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 561*c*
- CLAYHILLS, Capt. G.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4*a*
- CLAYTON, Sir William R.—death, Oct. 8, 11*c*
- CLEIRENS, M. H. :—
" Plain Tale from Malines, A, " noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*b*
- CLELAND, Mr. James W. — death, Oct. 22, 9*d*
- CLEMENCEAU, M. (France) :—
L'Homme Libre — suspended ;
L'Homme Enchaîné produced, Oct. 1, 7*a* (e.e.)
- CLEMENTS, Sidney G. : see under MURDER —Herring, Hubert
- CLERICAL, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 11, 15*d* ; —meeting, Nov. 7, 11*d*, 13*b* ; —report, Nov. 7, 13*c*
- CLEVELAND, Lady :—
on European war—appeals for clothing for Gurkha regiments, Oct. 6, 11*e*
- CLEVELAND Bridge and Engineering Company (Ltd.)—contracts in hand : Mr. C. F. Dixon (s.), Dec. 23, 15*b* ; —meeting, Dec. 23, 15*b* ; — North of France Railway Company : place order for bridges (E.S.), Nov. 27, 153*b* ; —report, Dec. 14, 14*f*
- CLEVELAND Miners' Association—meeting, Dec. 29, 4*d*
- CLIFF, Maj. H. T. — killed in action, Oct. 20, 10*c*
- CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. J. :—
at Westbourne Park Chapel, on European war, Dec. 26, 3*e*
- CLINTON, Dowager Lady — appeal for gifts for " Collingwood " Battalion of 1st Naval Brigade interned in Netherlands, Oct. 28, 10*b* (e.e.)
- CLITHEROE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- CLOTH Fair — reconstruction and improvement scheme : inquiry held, Oct. 28, 11*d*
- CLOTHIER, Capt. John K. — killed in action, Dec. 11, 10*d*
- CLOTHIER, Capt. R. F. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4*e*
- CLOUGH, Mr. J. T. — will, Oct. 24, 9*d*
- CLOWES, Albert F. (solicitor)—struck off rolls, Nov. 11, 3*b*
- CLUBS — struck off register, Oct. 10, 11*d* ; Nov. 11, 11*d* ; —war, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Drink
- CLUTTON, Miss Emily — will, Nov. 12, 11*c*
- CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. : see BROCK, Mr. A. Clutton
- COAL :—
Nitrogen : see NITROGEN
Trade — exports from Newcastle-upon-Tyne : statistics for November, Dec. 12, 14*f* ; —railway contracts : renewed, Dec. 23, 15*a* ; —war, European : see under WAR, European — Trade—Great Britain
- COALMINING :—
Duffryn Rhondda colliery — improvements : details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151*d*
- Durham — new developments (E.S.), Oct. 30, 133*a*
- Firedamp — electrical detection : Mr. G. J. Ralph (int., E.S.), Oct. 30, 137*b*
- Great Central Railway Company — publication noticed, Dec. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
- Harworth—transfer from Anglo-German ownership to all-British company : negotiations : deadlock, Oct. 23, 12*d*
- Lamps : see under LAMPS
- COATES, Mr. M. L.—will, Dec. 22, 11*c*
- COATS (J. and P., Ltd.) — report, Nov. 6, 12*d* ; 27, 15*c*
- COBB, Elizabeth :—
on European war — projected shelter for children at Harrow Weald (l. ; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183*c*
- COBB, Mr. Irwin Shrewsbury — interview with Lord Kitchener, Dec. 4, 8*e*
- COBB, Dr. W. F. :—
" Spiritual Healing " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484*a*

- COBDEN, Mrs. Ellen M. ("Miles Amber")
—will, Nov. 20, 10b
- COBHAM, Lord — on European war: use
of Droitwich brine baths for invalid
officers and men (and another; l.),
Oct. 5, 9e
- COCHRANE, Mr. T. W.—will, Dec. 28, 9c
- COCKERELL, Miss M. T.—will, Oct. 10,
11c
- COCKERHAM — St. Michael's Church: re-
built; dedicated, Dec. 21, 15c
- COCKIN, Mr. G. M.:—
on South Staffordshire coalfield —
exploration work (add., E.S.), Oct.
30, 137b
- COCKS, Archibald George — prosecuted
under Defence of the Realm Act.
Dec. 6, 3d; 10, 5e; released, 29, 10f
(e.e.)
- COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) —
report, Nov. 17, 15f
- COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines (Ltd.)
—report, Oct. 1, 10c
- COCOA:—
Export — Netherlands: increase:
see under WAR, European—Trade—
Great Britain
- COCOS-KEELING Islands — note, Nov. 11,
10a
War, European: see under WAR,
European (operations)—Naval
- CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred —
appointed, army commander, Nov.
7, 5c
- COFFEE:—
Export — Netherlands: increase:
see under WAR, European — Trade
—Great Britain
- COHEN, Mr. Arthur — death, Nov. 4, 10e;
funeral arrangements, 5, 11d; memorial
service held, 6, 11c; will, Dec. 24,
11c
- COHEN, Mr. Benjamin A. — appointed
King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- COHEN, Mr. Israel:—
"Jewish Life in Modern Times"
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c; reviewed
(L.S.), 8, 446a
- COHEN, Mr. Philip A. — offer to defray
expenses of surgeon and nurses for
Canadian hospital at Dinard accepted.
Oct. 24, 4c
- COINS:—
Base — prosecutions, Oct. 20, 11d;
Nov. 4, 11d; 12, 5f (e.e.); 21, 11d
Royal Mint — annual report, Oct.
16, 11d (e.e.)
- COKAYNE, Mr. Brien:—
War, European — appointed member
of traders' relief committee, Nov.
6, 10d
- COKE:—
Quenching, dry (art., "Dry quench-
ing," E.S.), Nov. 27, 158c
- COKE, Lieut. L. S.—killed in action, Nov.
7, 4d
- COKER, Lieut. John C.—death, Oct. 2,
10d; will, Nov. 9, 10f
- COLBECK, Thomas—trading with enemy
charge, Dec. 14, 5e; 21, 5c
- COLBY, Maj. L. R. V.—killed in action.
Nov. 1, 4b; memorial service: ar-
rangements, 3, 9e
- COLCHESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.)—
report, Oct. 2, 14f
- COLD Storage Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov.
13, 13d; —meeting; projected liqui-
dation and distribution of assets: Sir J.
Sivewright (s.), Nov. 21, 13d
- COLDSTREAM, Mr. W.:—
on European war (l.), Nov. 21, 9e
- COLDSTREAM Guards:—
War, European: see under WAR,
European (operations) — British
army
- COLE, Mr. Douglas:—
"New Beginnings" reviewed (L.S.),
Oct. 22, 468d
- COLEBROOKE, Helen:—
"Fetters of the Past" noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 5, 495a
- COLEBY, Mr. Wilfred T.:—
Sir Richard's Biography produced at
Criterion Theatre, Oct. 2, 11d
- COLEMAN, David—receiving stolen pro-
perty charge, Oct. 8, 11d
- COLEMAN, Capt. Thomas — disregarding
naval orders charge, Oct. 21, 5b
- COLEMAN and Co. (Ltd.):—
War, European—giving French phrase
booklet to troops at front, Nov.
11, 6d
- COLERIDGE, Lord—health, Oct. 23, 3b
- COLES, Lieut. D. M.—killed in action.
Nov. 5, 10f
- COLES, Mr. John:—
at St. James's-square, on effect of
war on life assurance business,
Nov. 7, 13b
- COLES, Lieut. S. H.—killed in action,
Oct. 17, 10e
- COLISEUM, London: see LONDON Coliseum
- COLLECTIONS, street:—
Article ("Street appeals for war
funds: warning to the charitable"),
Dec. 23, 3d
Law case, Dec. 10, 3c
Women and girls—Mrs. N. Ryle (l.),
Nov. 28, 9e
- COLLETT, Lieut. C. H.—awarded D.S.O.,
Oct. 23, 10d; aeroplane casualty, Nov.
14, 8d
- COLLIER, Hon. John—painting portrait of
Mr. A. L. Francis, Dec. 1, 9e
- COLLINS, Maj. — prisoner of war, Nov.
7, 4d
- COLLINS, Lieut. Arthur E. J.—killed in
action, Nov. 19, 10f
- COLLINS, Lieut. N. B. F.—prisoner of
war, Nov. 6, 4c
- COLLINS, Mr. V. H.:—
"Poems of War and Battle" noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- COLLINS, Sir William — elected president
of University of London Graduates'
Association, Dec. 21, 5d
on European war—sick and wounded:
motor ambulances (l.), Oct. 5, 9d;
hospital needs at front: report to
British Red Cross Society (with
others), Nov. 15, 3a
- COLMORE, G.:—
"Whispers" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22,
471c
- COLNE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- COLOMBIA:—
Finance:—
Debt—service: instalment received,
Oct. 10, 12b; payment arrange-
ments, Dec. 16, 14b
Railways:—
Barranquilla Railway and Pier
Company—dividend, Oct. 31, 14b
Colombian National Railway Com-
pany—report, Nov. 27, 15c
Colombian Northern Railway Com-
pany—meeting, Nov. 26, 15e
War, European: see under WAR,
European
Colombian National Railway Company:
see under COLOMBIA—Railways
Colombian Northern Railway Company:
see under COLOMBIA—Railways

- COLONIAL and Continental Church Society :—
 War, European—writing materials for soldiers at Boulogne needed, Nov. 26, 6*d*
- COLONIAL Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- COLONIAL Gas Association (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 23, 15*d*
- COLONIAL Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 29, 11*d*
- COLONIAL Office—appointments, Oct. 13, 11*b*
- “COLONIAL Shipowner”—on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 10, 12*e*
- COLORADO Corporation (Ltd.)—liquidation: creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, Nov. 18, 3*c*
- COLORADO Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 2, 13*f*
- COLQUHOUN, Mrs. Archibald :—
 on women—unemployment (l.), Oct. 29, 10*b*
- COLQUHOUN, Mr. Archibald—death, Dec. 19, 7*c*; funeral arrangements, 21, 11*c*
- COLQUITT, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
 on European war—United States policy; attack on Dr. Wilson (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 5*b*
- COLTART, Mr. W. W.—resigns — medical officer to Epsom College, Dec. 8, 11*d*
- COLUMBIA Valley Orchards (Ltd.)—debenture default, Oct. 30, 13*e*
- COLVILLE, Mr. L. E. :—
 on European war—Spain: German news (l.), Oct. 22, 7*c*
- COLVILLE, Adm. Sir Stanley C. J.—promoted admiral, Nov. 24, 11*c*
- COLVIN, Mr. James C.—death, Nov. 6, 11*c*
- COLVIN, Sir S. :—
 on Ruskin — views on war and relations between Great Britain and France (l.; L.S.), Dec. 31, 590*c*
- COLWELL, Mr. J. :—
 “Century in the Pacific, A,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484*b*
- COMBE, Capt. Boyce A. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10*f*
- COMBE, Mrs. Kenneth :—
 “Chief of the Staff” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*b*
- COMBE, Lieut. S. B. — reported killed in action, Dec. 12, 10*b*
- COMBERMERE, Lady — acknowledges contributions towards expenses of Lord Combermere's motor ambulance, Nov. 25, 11*d*
- COMEDY Theatre, Oct. 12, 11*c*
- COMETS : see under ASTRONOMY
- “COMMERCIAL” — on European war: debts and credits with enemy countries (l.), Nov. 27, 14*e*
- COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney : see under New South Wales—Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Scotland : see under SCOTLAND — Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Spanish America (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 4, 14*a*
- COMMERCIAL education :—
 London — special article (“Education and local patriotism: commercial training: Ed.S.”), Dec. 1, 192*a*
- COMMERCIAL Travellers' Schools (Pinner) :—
 Collection in hotels, simultaneous — arrangements, Oct. 27, 11*c*
- COMMISSIONAIRES, Corps of — quarterly parade held, Oct. 26, 10*e*
- COMMON Council, court of : see under LONDON, Corporation of
- COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA — Banking
- COMMONWEALTH Oil Corporation (Ltd.) — reorganization proposals: receivers issue circular, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- COMPANIES : (see also their respective titles) :—
 Calls, compulsory—suspension during war suggested: correspondence, Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
 Directors — fees (law case), Nov. 4, 3*c*; Dec. 19, 3*f*
 Scotland — promotion: statistics, Dec. 28, 11*a*
 War, European : see under WAR, European
- COMPASSES :—
 Gyroscopic — Anschütz and Sea Star types: Mr. E. Kilburn Scott (p., E.S.), Oct. 30, 135*b*
- COMPETITIONS — word-making (law case), Oct. 24, 3*d*
- COMTE, Miss Juliette H. :—
 War, European — appeal for clothing for sailors in French warships in North Sea, Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
- CONVAL (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 21, 15*c*
- CONCRETE :—
 Engineering, use in — Ball, Mr. J. B. (p.: E.S.), Dec. 25, 169*a*; — Ellis, Mr. S. H. (p.: E.S.), Dec. 25, 169*a*; — Hammersley-Heenan, Mr. J. (p.: E.S.), Dec. 25, 169*b*
- CONCRETE Institute — meeting (E.S.), Dec. 25, 169*b*
- CONFEDERATION Life Association :—
 War, European — civilians engaged: waive right to impose extra premium, Nov. 28, 3*d*
- CONGLETON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales :—
 War, European — special intercessory service: arrangements, Oct. 1, 9*d*; held, 8, 6*d*
- CONGREVE, Lieut. Charles R. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*b*
- CONNAUGHT, Duchess of :—
 War, European — gift to Canadian Overseas Contingent and to crews of Canadian ships on active service, Dec. 21, 7*c*
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of :—
 Equerries — new appointment, Nov. 23, 7*e*
 War, European — message to Mr. W. Churchill on Pacific coast action, Nov. 10, 10*f*; reviews troops at Toronto, Dec. 21, 7*d*
- CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of — visits Queen Alexandra, Nov. 9, 11*e*; visits King and Queen, 14, 11*e*
 War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10*f*; arrives in London with dispatches from Sir J. French, Nov. 28, 9*c*; returns to continent, Dec. 9, 11*e*
- CONNEAU, Gen. (France)—awarded order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec. 8, 10*a*; 30, 10*a*
- CONNELL, Mr. A. K. — will, Oct. 23, 11*e*
- CONNELL, Lieut. S. D. — killed in action, Dec. 3, 4*f*
- CONNELLAN, Maj. P. M. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10*e*
- “CONNOR, Ralph” : see GORDON, Rev. C. W.
- CONRAD, Mr. Joseph — first editions sold, Dec. 11, 11*d*
- CONROY, Com. (South Africa) :—
 Rebellion — captured by Union forces, Dec. 21, 7*e*

- CONSCIENCE money — acknowledged, Oct. 7, 11*d*; 12, 11*d*; 21, 11*d*; 26, 11*d*; 31, 11*d*; Nov. 16, 3*b*; 19, 11*d*; Dec. 2, 11*d*; 30, 5*a*
- CONSOLIDATED Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
Liquidation — creditors' and shareholders' meeting held, Oct. 9, 12*d*; employment of solicitors by liquidator (law case), Dec. 2, 3*a*
- CONSOLIDATED Estates Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 29, 12*c*
- CONSOLIDATED Gas and Electric of Baltimore (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 9, 15*b*
- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company of New York — dividend, Oct. 30, 12*c*; — finance: payment of short-term notes, Oct. 21, 14*e*
- CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 25, 15*b*; — report, Nov. 16, 14*c*; — share warrants: payment arrangements, Dec. 8, 12*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Langlaagte (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13*a*
- CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13*a*; — report, Oct. 9, 12*c*
- CONSOLIDATED Signal Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 30, 13*e*; — meeting, Nov. 27, 15*b*
- CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 26, 13*c*
- CONSOLIDATED Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 21, 13*c*
- CONSOLS — effect of war loan: Mr. C. B. Fisher (l.), Nov. 23, 9*e*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- CONSTABLE, Mr. Archibald :—
"Travels in the Mogul Empire" (trans.), reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 547*b*
- CONSTANTINOPLE :—
Finance—loan (1909), municipal: coupon due: to be paid only in Constantinople, Dec. 3, 12*d*
Fires: see under TURKEY—Fires
Typhoid: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
War: see under WAR, European
- CONSTANTINOPLE Telephone Company (Ltd.) — bond interest: payment postponed, Dec. 14, 14*b*
- "CONSTANT reader" — on "Französling" (l.), Oct. 6, 9*d*
- CONSULAR service :—
Appointments (Paris), Oct. 28, 7*f*
Reorganization — Scott, Mr. C. J. F. (s.), Oct. 9, 3*c*
- CONTENT, Anna — verses ("From a Belgian refugee"), Oct. 22, 7*c*
- CONTINENTAL Insurance Company of Mannheim — law case, Oct. 17, 3*c*
- CONTINENTAL Tyre and Rubber (Great Britain) (Ltd.) — law cases, Nov. 14, 3*c*; 24, 3*c*; Dec. 9, 3*e*
- CONTINENTAL Union Gas Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 30, 15*d*; — meeting, Dec. 9, 13*c*
- "CONTINUITY" — on Germany: patriotism (l.), Oct. 13, 9*e*
- CONTRACTS, government :—
Austrian oak for book-cases — correspondence, Oct. 21, 10*d*
War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
- CONWAY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- CONYNGHAM, Capt. Cecil A. T. — killed in action, Nov. 22, 4*c*; 13, 12*e*
- COOCK, Lieut. C. R. — killed in action, Dec. 23, 10*c*
- COOCH Behar, Maharaj Kumar of :—
War, European — appointed honorary lieutenant, Oct. 16, 9*f*
- COOCH Behar, Maharanee of — daughter born, Oct. 5, 11*e*
- COOK, Lieut.-Col. — death from wounds, Nov. 6, 4*c*
- COOK, C. F. :—
"Book of Sussex Verse, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 526*d*
- COOK, Sir Edward :—
"How Britain Strove for Peace" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512*d*
- COOK, Lieut. Gerald Haslam — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10*d*; correction; wounded prisoner of war, 28, 10*f*
- COOK, Sir E. T. :—
War, European — appointed assistant director of Official Press Bureau, Dec. 17, 10*f*
- COOK, Mr. Stanley A. :—
"Study of Religions, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*d*
- COOK, Mr. T. A. :—
"Curves of Life, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 487*c*
on European war — German outrages (l.), Dec. 26, 7*e*
- COOK, William — theft of cordite charge, Nov. 7, 11*d*
- COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 12, 14*f*
- COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs. :—
Continent, conducted parties to—arrangements, Oct. 6, 11*d*
Switzerland, offices in — send passengers' baggage to England, Oct. 4, 4*b*
War, European — list of refugees in France and Netherlands, Nov. 26, 4*d*
- COOKE, Lieut. Gerald Hallam — killed in action, Nov. 24, 10*e*; correction; explanation, 27, 10*e*
- COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Mr. E. S. — killed in action, Dec. 18, 4*b*
- COOK ISLANDS :—
War, European: see under WAR, European
- COOKERY :—
Belgian refugees — establishment of classes suggested: Mrs. A. Jonson (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198*d*
Exhibitions — National Training School of Cookery and Domestic Economy: held, Dec. 17, 11*c*
Women's Emergency Corps' scheme — correspondence, Oct. 2, 9*e*
- COOKSON, Mr. Ernest E. S. :—
Bankruptcy — discharge granted, Dec. 17, 3*b*
- COOPER, Sub-Lieut. Hanway — death in naval action; biographical, Nov. 23, 11*e*
- COOPER, J. F. W. — crane accident (fatal), Dec. 5, 5*d*; inquest, 10, 11*d*
- COOPER, Fleet-Paymaster John — death in naval action, Nov. 18, 4*e*
- COOPER, Mrs. John — motor-car accident (fatal) Nov. 11, 11*d*
- COOPER, Leslie, and John H. Hunt — jewelry robbery charge, Dec. 5, 11*d*
- COOPER, Mr. William — elected master of Founders' Company, Oct. 12, 11*d*
- COOPER-KING, Maj. R. G. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10*e*
- COOPLAND, Mr. G. W. :—
"Abbey of Saint Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 574*a*

COPELAND, Mr. E. B. :—

"Coco-nut, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*a*

COPEMAN, Mr. Edward S.—death, Dec. 9, 10*e*

COPYRIGHT :—

German works — unauthorized offers to publishers for translations: Mr. J. H. Blackwood (l.), Oct. 7, 6*c*

Music — "National Anthems of the Four Allies, The" (law case), Oct. 24, 3*c*; — "You made me love you" (law case), Oct. 19, 3*d*

CORCORAN, Capt. W. J. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4*b*; will, Dec. 7, 11*e*

CORDER, Mr. Percy :—

"Life of Robert Spence Watson, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 568*d*

CORDITE — theft: prosecution, Nov. 7, 11*d*

CORDOBA Central Railway Company: see under ARGENTINA — Railways

CORDOBA Light, Power, and Traction Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 10, 15*b*

CORDOVA Land Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 10, 13*f*; — report, Nov. 14, 12*b*

COREY, Mr. Herbert :—

on war, European — British censorship (l. quoted), Oct. 24, 5*e*; (l.), 27, 9*e*; conditions in Berlin; report, Dec. 1, 5*c*

CORK Steamship Company: see under IRELAND — Shipping

CORMAC-WALSHE, Lieut. E. J. — killed in action, Dec. 14, 10*d*

CORNBROOK Brewery Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 7, 14*b*

CORNELIUS, Lieut. C. V. P. — killed in action, Dec. 1, 8*f*

CORNISH, Lieut. Charles L. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4*d*; letter quoted, 23, 3*c*

CORNWALL Tailings Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 30, 13*e*

CORONET Theatre, Oct. 24, 8*a*; Dec. 31, 5*e*

CORRIE, Mr. D. — poem, Nov. 4, 9*c*

CORREY, Maj. J. B. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*a*

CORTIE, Rev. A. L. :—

at Royal Astronomical Society, on eclipse of sun, Dec. 12, 5*d*

CORY, Mr. R. — will, Dec. 14, 11*c*

CORY (William) and Son (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 11, 14*f*

COSENS, Lieut. H. S. F. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10*f*

COSGROVE, Mr. James — returned unopposed for Galway (East) by-election, Dec. 5, 11*d*

COSTA, Senhor (Portugal) :—

in Parliament, on European war — Portuguese intervention, Dec. 24, 7*b*

COSTA RICA :—

Finance — loan service: tax on export of coffee to provide exchange for: passed, Dec. 2, 13*b*

COSTELLO, T. — accident, Oct. 29, 15*c*

COSTELLOE, Alderman W. J. — will, Dec. 26, 9*d*

COSTER, Mr. A. Vennell :—

at Rotherham Engineering Society, on power production from gas engines (E.S.), Nov. 27, 157*b*

COSTIN, Lieut. B. D. — death from wounds, Oct. 31, 10*f*

COSTUME :—

Articles ("Displays of new fashions"), Oct. 14, 11*c* (e.e.); ("English-women's dress in war-time: quiet colours, but little mourning"), Dec. 3, 10*b* (e.e.)

COSTUME (continued) :—

France — Paris fashions: see Paris fashions, below

Germany :—

Fashions for women — hats: meeting held in Upper House of Prussian Diet, Oct. 20, 6*c*

Paris fashions — special articles ("Paris fashions: dress as a lost art: the deadening effect of the war"), Oct. 19, 11*c*; ("Women's dress in war time: Parisian winter models: preponderance of dark colours"), Nov. 23, 11*c*; ("Mourning and kindred styles"), Dec. 14, 11*d*; ("The new note in shopping and dress"), 28, 9*d*

COTTON :—

Egypt :—

Crop — disposal of surplus: financial arrangements: British government grant: British financial adviser (note), Oct. 3, 14*e*; 20, 12*d* (e.e.); issue of Treasury bonds in London announced, 5, 13*a*; new arrangements made: details, Nov. 3, 10*c*; Government to purchase from small proprietors for storage, Nov. 2, 15*c*; amount, 4, 13*b*; war: effect on sales: Mr. H. A. Richardson (s.), Nov. 25, 15*c*

Exchanges — reopening: prospects, Oct. 26, 14*c*; Nov. 14, 12*d*

Fires — Institute of London Underwriters' annual record, Oct. 6 12*c* (e.e.)

India :—

Crop — reports, Oct. 10, 13*e*; Nov. 19, 15*c* (e.e.)

Trade — condition, Nov. 7, 7*f*

Liverpool exchange — government scheme for advances: details, Nov. 16, 14*c*

Reserve, proposed — Sir C. Macara (s.), Oct. 9, 3*c*; (l.), Nov. 3, 10*c* (e.e.); movement started in United States: messages exchanged between Col. R. M. Thompson and Sir C. Macara, Oct. 15, 13*c*

Trade :—

Condition — Mr. W. Tattersall (circular), Oct. 14, 13*c* (e.e.); Nov. 14, 12*a* (e.e.)

Labour: see under LABOUR

War, European — effect: see under WAR, European — Trade — Great Britain

United States :—

Crop — condition, Oct. 2, 14*c*; reports, 3, 14*c*; 26, 14*f*; 27, 12*e*; Nov. 10, 13*e*; 16, 14*c*; 23, 15*b*; Dec. 22, 12*d*

Finance — loan to relieve situation: see under UNITED STATES — Finance — Loans

Trade — condition, Oct. 24, 11*d*; Nov. 10, 13*d* (e.e.); large shipments to Germany expected, Oct. 29, 7*e*; 30, 7*f*; 80,000 bales owned by Messrs. Pell and Co.: sale ordered, Nov. 9, 12*d*; shipments to Germany: arrangements, Dec. 22, 10*c*; particulars, 3*c*, 10*a*

COTTON, Mr. G. — will, Oct. 28, 11*c*

COTTRELL-DORMER, Second Lieut. C. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*c*

COULSTON, Lieut. J. H. C. — wounded and prisoner of war, Nov. 22, 4*b*

COUNCIL of Legal Education: see under BAR

COUNTY of London Sessions—sittings, Oct. 7, 10*d*; 8, 11*d*; 10, 11*d*; 22, 9*d*; 24, 9*d*; Nov. 6, 11*d*; Dec. 2, 11*d*; 18, 3*c*

COURAGE :—

Special article ("Under fire: the psychology of courage: anticipation a false prophet"), Dec. 11, 5*e*

COURAGE, Lieut. J. H.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10*f*

COURSING :—

Altcar club—meetings held, Oct. 9, 13*b*; Nov. 20, 3*f*; 21, 3*f*; 23, 15*e*; Dec. 17, 15*d*; 18, 3*c*; Waterloo Cup: list of subscribers, Dec. 1, 3*e*; Grand Duke Nicholas's representative *Gay Swell*: accident, Dec. 19, 15*e* (e.e.); nomination transferred, 24, 2*e*

Border Union meeting—held, Oct. 22, 3*f*; 23, 15*b*; 24, 12*f*

Bryn-y-pys (Flintshire) meeting—held, Oct. 14, 3*d*

Hockwold and Feltwell meeting—held, Nov. 26, 4*d*

Pool's Flintshire estate, Mr. Hugh—meeting held, Nov. 25, 13*f*

South Lancashire meeting—held, Oct. 29, 15*c*

Southminster Club—meeting held, Dec. 3, 10*c* (e.e.)

Sussex county meetings—held, Oct. 31, 14*f*; Dec. 11, 15*b*; 12, 15*e*

Swaffham meeting—held, Nov. 13, 15*f*

Wappenbury (Warwickshire) meeting—held, Oct. 16, 12*d*

Wryde (Peterborough) Club meeting—held, Nov. 4, 10*e*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 3*d*

COURTHOPE, Mr. W. J.—poem: ("A Requiem"), Oct. 5, 9*c*

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Mr. H.—appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7*c*

COURTIN, M. (France)—European war: details of exploits, Nov. 20, 7*b*

COURT Line (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 2, 15*b*

COURTNEY, Mr. W. L.:—"Armageddon and After" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 572*d*

COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord :—

on Carlyle's letter on France and Germany (1870)—*The Times* leading article (l.), Nov. 20, 9*d*; correspondence, 23, 9*d*

COURTOWN, Lord—death, Nov. 30, 6*d*

COUTHINO, Senhor J. de A. (Portugal)—appointed premier and minister of marine, Dec. 14, 7*f*

War (European)—offers military services to government, Oct. 22, 6*d*

COVENT Garden Theatre, Nov. 6, 11*d*

COVENTRY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

COVENTRY, Capt. E. E.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 3*d*

COVENTRY Chain Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 24, 13*c*

COWAN, Lieut. C. J. A.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4*b*

COWAN, Mr. Peter S.—motor accident (fatal), Dec. 12, 11*d*

COWAN, Second Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10*c*

COWANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir John—audience of King, Nov. 4, 11*e*

COWARD, Mr. W.—on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 6, 12*f*; 10, 12*e*

COWBRIDGE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*

COWDRAY, Lord—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 17, 11*e*

COWEN, Sir Frederic :—

at Pagani's Restaurant, on protection of British musicians against competition of alien enemies, Oct. 1, 9*c*
at Queen's Hall, on protection of British musicians and musical traders against competition of alien enemies, Oct. 14, 10*e*

COWEN, Sir Frederic, and Mr. Harold Begbie—"Fall in!" noticed, Oct. 3, 11*b*

COWEN, Mr. Joseph—contribution for Tyneside Irish Battalion, Nov. 3, 8*e* (e.e.)

COWL, Mr. R. P., and Mr. A. E. Morgan :—"First Part of 'King Henry IV., The,'" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 489*a*; 12, 503*a*

COWPER, Thwait, and Clark: see under UNITED STATES—Failures

COWPER-COLES, Mr. :—on electrolytic iron—statement (E.S.), Oct. 30, 138*e*

COX, Mr. Ebenezer—bankruptcy: public examination held, Nov. 12, 3*c*

COX, Lieut. G. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*b*

COX, Rev. Dr. J. Charles :—on parish registers—custody (evid.), Nov. 27, 11*d*

COX, Maj. John H. R.—claim to baronetcy of Cox of Dunmanway: petition referred to committee of privy council, Dec. 12, 11*c*

COX and Co.—report, Nov. 10, 13*f*
War, European—British officers in France: financial requirements: branch opened in Paris, Oct. 28, 3*d*; arrangements for forwarding parcels: details, 28, 3*d*, 31, 7*e*; Nov. 7, 11*c*

COXE, Second Lieut. A. N.—death from wounds, Nov. 11, 5*a*

COX of Dunmanway, baronetcy of—Maj. J. H. R. Cox: petition referred to committee of privy council, Dec. 12, 11*c*

COXON, Mrs. Sidney (Muriel Hine) :—"Man with the Double Heart, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*b*

COXON, Mr. Stanley W. :—"And That Reminds Me" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 571*b*

COX-SINCLAIR, Mr. E. S. :—on European war—Belgian refugees in England: hospitality to members of legal profession (l.), Oct. 15, 7*e*; 31, 4*f*

COZENS-BROOKE, Lieut. J. G. S.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 8*b*; 27, 10*d*

CRACOW :—

War, European: see under WAR. European (operations)

CRADOCK, Adm. Sir Christopher—biographical, Nov. 7, 9*e*: squadron in action off Chilean coast: *Monmouth* and *Good Hope* reported sunk, Nov. 5, 8*c*, *d*; 7, 9*d*: our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 10*a*; 7, 5*a*: memorial service: arrangements, 11, 5*c*; held, 14, 11*c*; work in Mexico previous to war: correspondence, 21, 9*e*; Lord C. Beresford (s.P.), 28, 12*b*

CRAIG, Lieut. Sir Archibald Gibson—death; particulars, Oct. 10, 6*d*

CRAIG, Mr. E. Gordon—exhibition of drawings: see under ART—Exhibitions

CRAIG, Lieut. J. McAdam—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*b*

CRAIG, Surg.-Gen. William M.—will, Nov. 21, 11*c*

- CRAIK, Sir H. :—**
in Parliament, on—European war :
press censorship : Bill, Nov. 24, 12e
on Cammaerts, M. Emile—lectures in
aid of Belgian relief fund (l.), Oct.
20, 10d
on late Comte de Mun (l.), Oct. 10,
9c ; correction, 14, 12f
on War, European — position of
civilians in case of invasion (l.),
Dec. 4, 9d
- CRAMB, Prof. :—**book on Germany : preface
by Mr. J. H. Choate quoted, Oct.
29, 9f
- CRANE, Lieut. C. E. :—**gallantry : officers' and
soldiers' letters quoted, Nov. 30,
13c (e.e.)
- CRANE, Mr. Walter :—**
on books, picture—miniature edition
issued by Mr. Lane (l. ; L.S.), Dec.
17, 574b
- CRANE, Mrs. Walter :—**suicide ; inquest,
Dec. 21, 5b
- CRANES :—**
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Breakdown (sp. art., " Breakdown
cranes : adaptation to purposes of
war " ; E.S.), Nov. 27, 144c
- CRAUFURD, Maj. S. G. :—**wounded, Nov.
22, 4c
- CRAVEN, Mr. Robert M. :—**will, Oct. 20,
11e (e.e.)
- CRAWFORD, Lord :—**
in Parliament, on—European war :
alien enemies, Nov. 12, 12c ; 26,
12a ; trade : prohibited exports,
Nov. 26, 12a
- CRAWFORD, Mr. A. J. :—**will, Oct. 7, 11c
- CRAWFORD, Rev. G. W. :—**in Germany :
news received, Oct. 3, 10f ; prisoner
at Cologne, Dec. 10, 10f
- CRAWLEY, Mr. C. E. :—**will, Oct. 22, 8d
- CRAWLEY, Maj. Eustace :—**death at front,
Nov. 10, 4e
- CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Capt. E. M. :—**killed in
action, Dec. 31, 6c
- CRAWSHAW, Lady :—**will, Dec. 24, 11c
- CRAWSHAW, Capt. M. :—**killed in action,
Nov. 9, 3d
- CREAGH, Miss :—**appeals for gifts for 1st
Manchester Regiment, Oct. 29, 4a
- CREAGH, Col. J. :—**will, Oct. 19, 11e
- CREAGH, Capt. L. :—**killed in action, Dec.
29, 8e
- CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—**
on European war : Indian expedi-
tionary force : protection of de-
pendents against moneylenders (l.),
Oct. 1, 7e ; gifts for troops (l.),
9, 7d ; 17, 9d ; correspondence,
13, 9d ; fund for dependents (l.),
28, 9d ; publication of false state-
ments regarding Indian soldiers' religious
customs (l.), Dec. 5, 9d
- CREAN, Capt. T. :—**killed, Oct. 31, 10f
- CRÉDIT Foncier of Mauritius : see under**
MAURITIUS—Banking
- CREDITO Italiano : see under ITALY—**
Banking
- CREE, Capt. C. :—**killed in action, Oct. 28,
10e ; estate : value, Nov. 23, 11d
- CREED, Rev. John M. :—**elected fellow at
Gonville and Caius College, Nov. 23,
10b
- CREED, Belle, and Co. (Ltd.) :—**
Telegraphy systems, high-speed —
booklet noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25,
170d
- CREER, Dr. J. H. E. :—**
on education—examinations in sec-
ondary schools (l. ; Ed.S.), Oct.
6, 167d
- CREIGHTON, Mrs. :—**
at 24, Park-lane, on European war :
women's work, Oct. 14, 11d
on European war—social work among
young women (with others ; l.),
Oct. 13, 9d
- CREMER, Ernest Randall :—**incident of
freeing submarine from mine, Oct.
23, 10c
- CRESCENS (Matabele) Mines and Land Com-
pany (Ltd.) :—**report, Oct. 21, 13c
- CRESSINGTON Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—**
meeting, Dec. 2, 15b
- CRESSY, Mr. E. :—**
" Discoveries and Inventions of the
Twentieth Century " noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 15, 463d
- CRETE :—**
War, European : see under WAR,
European
- CREWE :—**mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- CREWE, Lady :—**health, Oct. 10, 11e
on European war—unemployed women
work of the Central Committee on
Women's Unemployment : reply to
The Times leading article (l.), Oct.
23, 9e
- CREWE, Lord :—**
at India Office, on India : civil ser-
vice, Oct. 23, 7e ; on European war :
India, Oct. 23, 7e
in Parliament, on :—
Roberts, Lord—death, Nov. 18,
12b
War, European, Nov. 12, 12d ;
—alien enemies, Nov. 26, 12c ;
—East African operations, Nov.
19, 12b ; —Indian troops : dis-
tribution of news in India, Nov.
19, 12b ; —Ireland : pro German
agitation, Nov. 19, 12a ; —trade :
prohibited exports, Nov. 26,
12c
- CREWE-READ, Capt. R. O. :—**wounded,
Nov. 26, 11c
- CRICHTON, Maj. Lord :—**prisoner of war,
Nov. 7, 4d
- CRICHTON, F. E. :—**
" Blind Side of the Heart, The," re-
viewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 542b
- CRICHTON, Mr. Robert :—**will, Nov. 19,
11c
- CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—**
at Sanitary Inspectors' Association,
on clean and healthy British soldier,
Nov. 2, 11d
- CRICKET :—**
Cambridge University Club — officers
appointed, Oct. 28, 12d
County championship :—
Surrey — claim to : M.C.C. com-
mittee's decision, Nov. 10, 15b
Gloucester County Club — financial
condition : committee's recommenda-
tion, Oct. 22, 3f
Hampshire County Club — report
Nov. 19, 3f
Imperial :—
Programme — Australian Board
of Control : decision, Oct. 17,
14e ; Dec. 5, 3e
Test matches — Australian Board
of Control : decision, Oct. 17, 14e
Lancashire County Club—report, Nov.
26, 4e ; meeting, Dec. 12, 15d
Middlesex County Club — meeting,
Dec. 2, 10d
Northamptonshire County Club—fin-
ancial position : statement, Nov.
27, 13d ; —meeting, Nov. 27, 13d ; —
season (1915) : resolution passed,
Nov. 27, 13d

CRICKET (continued) :—

Season (1915) :—

Fixtures — meeting of county secretaries announced, Oct. 12, 15*b*; postponed, Nov. 12, 3*f*

Lacey, Mr. F. E. (statement), Dec. 2, 10*d* (e.e.)

Northamptonshire County Club — passes resolution, Nov. 27, 13*d*

Umpires — appointment: meeting of captains announced, Oct. 12, 15*b*; postponed, Nov. 12, 3*f*

Somerset County Club — financial condition: meeting held, Oct. 9, 13*b*

Worcestershire County Club — report, Dec. 7, 13*d* (e.e.); meeting, 14, 13*c*

Cri de Londres, Le—Christmas number noticed, Dec. 30, 11*e*

CRIME :—

Decrease — Howard Association's report quoted, Dec. 10, 11*d*

Prisoners. — leap of prisoner from train: particulars, Oct. 10, 11*d*

Probation Act — working: Mr. R. Wallace (s.), Nov. 3, 9*d*

Publichouses, earlier closing of — effect on crimes of violence: Mr. R. Wallace (s.), Dec. 2, 11*d*

Report for 1913 (Metropolitan police commissioner's), Nov. 25, 11*d*

Sentences, short — Prof. Lublinsky (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11*d*

War, effect of: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Crime

CRIMINAL Justice Administration Act :— Operation — suspension Bill: see under PARLIAMENT

CRIPPLES' Guild Depot — sale in aid: arrangements, Dec. 10, 11*e*; 11, 11*e*

CRISP, Mr. C. B. :—

War, European — bills of exchange: Bank of England: letters exchanged with Lord Reading quoted, Nov. 28, 12*b*; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), Nov. 28, 12*a*; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), 28, 12*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

CRISPIN, Lieut. Col. H. T. — killed in action, Nov. 9, 3*d*

CRISTOBAL — plan (sp. art., "Terminal ports of the Panama canal: Cristobal and Balboa"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 127*a*

CRITERION Theatre, Oct. 2, 11*d*; performances: daily *matinées* announced, Oct. 15, 8*c*

CROCKET, Lieut. J. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10*d*; estate: value, Nov. 23, 11*d*

CROFT, Second Lieut. Leslie R. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10*c*

CROFTS, Mrs. Cecil :—

"Birthday Book of Fate, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583*c*

CROIX, Gen. de la (France) :—

on European war — Aisne operations: comment, Oct. 1, 6*c* (l. e.)

CROKAT, Miss Julia — will, Dec. 19, 11*c*

CROLY, Mr. H. :—

"Progressive Democracy" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576*a*

CROMER, Lord :—

on Egypt — establishment of British Protectorate (l.), Dec. 19, 9*e*

on Germany — colonial policy (l.), Dec. 15, 9*d*

War, European — Egypt: Khedive's attitude towards Great Britain (l.), Dec. 15, 9*d*

CROMMELIN, May :—

"Pink Lotus" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461*c*

CRONK, Second Lieut. W. G. — killed in action, Nov. 2, 12*e*

CROOKES, Sir William :—

at Royal Society, on radio-activity of diamonds, Nov. 6, 11*d*

CROOKS, Mr. W. :—

at Beckton, on army recruiting (l.), Nov. 24, 5*d*; — at Floral Hall,

on army recruiting, Nov. 13, 5*b*; — at Shipley, on European war :

Great Britain, Oct. 4, 4*c*; 5, 6*d*

CROOKSHANK, Mr. Harry M. (Crookshank Pasha) — will, Dec. 9, 11*c*

CROSBY, Mr. C. R., and Mr. M. V. Slingerland :—

"Manual of Fruit Insects" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*a*

CROSLAND, Mr. T. W. H. — failure: public examination, Dec. 10, 3*d*

CROSS, Dr. A. L. :—

"History of England and Greater Britain, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*d*

CROSS, Mr. R. B. — appointed private secretary to Sir Horace Murray, Oct. 4, 3*d*

CROSS, Mr. R. Nicoll :—

"Socrates the Man and his Mission" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*b*

CROSS-COUNTRY running :—

Championship — rational: no race this season: National Cross-Country Union decision, Nov. 23, 15*d*

CROSSE, Ven. E. F. :—

on European war — drink: League of the Khaki Button (l.), Nov. 13, 9*e*

CROSSE, Lieut. Richard B. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*b*

CROSSLEY, Sir Savile — returns from France, Dec. 18, 11*e*

CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13*c*

CROSSMAN, Second Lieut. William R. M. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10*f*; 29, 4*b*; 30, 13*b*

CROTHER, Mr. M. :—

at Batley Chamber of Commerce, on wool export prohibition, Oct. 19, 6*b*

CROTTY, Father — arriving at Berlin, Nov. 26, 8*d*

CROUCH, Corporal — Queen sends bunch of white heather, Oct. 9, 9*e*

CROUSAZ, Lieut. Cecil F. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10*e*

CROWE, Capt. W. Carlisle — killed in action, Dec. 15, 10*d*; 16, 10*e*

CROWLAND Abbey Church — bell-ringers strike, Oct. 15, 9*d* (e.e.)

CROWN Mines (Ltd.) — debentures: offer for redemption invited, Oct. 1, 10*c*; — dividend, Dec. 15, 14*e*

CROWTHER, Dr. S. N. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10*f*; will, Dec. 11, 11*c*

CROYDON :—

High School — "old boy's" letter from the front, Nov. 12, 5*b*

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*

CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Stock issue, Oct. 26, 14*c*; Nov. 7, 12*f*

CROZIER, Second Lieut. James C. B. — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*e*

CRUSE, Amy :—

"English Literature through the Ages: Beowulf to Stevenson" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*c*

CRYMBLE, Lieut. Cecil R. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11*b*

CRYSTAL Palace :—

Concerts: see under MUSIC

Crystal Palace Football Club — granted permission to play matches, Dec. 18, 3*c*

CRYSTAL Palace (continued) :—

- General manager appointed, Nov. 8, 4b; 9, 11d
 Preservation — acquisition for public : model to commemorate : particulars, Dec. 8, 11d
 Statues from Westminster Hall presented by government, Dec. 16, 5a; library committee of Corporation of London report, 18, 5d
 Training ground—Admiralty to retain as : announcement, Dec. 12, 11d
 Visitors—closing to public : announcement, Dec. 12, 11d; trustees : statement, 19, 3d; opening on Boxing day announced, 24, 6f

CRYSTAL Palace School of Practical Engineering — work not affected by occupation by Admiralty of Crystal Palace, Dec. 1, 192a; certificates distributed, Dec. 18, 5b

CUBA :—

Railways :—

- Cuban Central Railways — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; —report, Nov. 6, 12d
 United Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; — meeting, Nov. 12, 14d; — report, Nov. 6, 12d
 Western Railway of Havana — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c
 War, European : see under WAR, European
 CUBA Submarine Telegraph Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Oct. 9, 12c
 CUBBERLEY, Prof. E. P. :—
 “State and County Educational Reorganization” noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a
 CUBRINS, John — perjury charge, Dec. 6, 3d
 CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—
 Status — correspondence, Nov. 24, 9d; name included in roll of peers, Dec. 15, 10d; — Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 CUMMING, Lieut. L. R. — killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d
 CUMMINS, Paymaster-in-chief Ashley — biographical; promoted paymaster-in-chief, Oct. 21, 5b
 CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
 Queenstown — resuming call on Sundays by vessels leaving Liverpool on Saturdays : discussed at urban council, Nov. 9, 13a
 Vessels : see their names under SHIPPING
 CUNLIFFE, Mr. Walter : see CUNLIFFE of Headley, Lord
 CUNLIFFE of Headley, Lord (Mr. Walter Cunliffe)—created baron, Nov. 10, 10d, 13c; takes title, Dec. 16, 11c
 War, European — services : Mr. Asquith (s.), Nov. 10, 10d
 CUNNINGHAM, Mr. E. :—
 “Principle of Relativity, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
 CUNNINGHAM, Rev. W. L. — will, Oct. 17, 11c
 CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, Commander — health, Dec. 3, 11e
 CUNYNGHAM, Miss C. E.—will, Dec. 24, 11c
 CURGENVEN, Capt. W. C. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
 CURME, Mr. G. O. :—
 “First German Grammar, A,” noticed (Ed.), Dec. 1, 195d
 CURRE, Mr. and Mrs. E. C.—lends Maindiff Court as convalescent home for wounded soldiers, Oct. 20, 10b

CURRENCY :—

Notes :—

- Forged — prosecution, Oct. 8, 11d
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 12d
 New—particulars, Oct. 25, 4d; 26, 14c
 Old issue—withdrawal : Treasury announcement, Dec. 19, 14b
 One pound, first — to be sold for benefit of *The Times* fund for the wounded, Nov. 14, 11c; offers, 16, 11e; 17, 11c; 18, 11e; sold, 19, 11c; Mr. E. Evans (l.), 20, 11b; new offer, Dec. 1, 5d; re-sale : Mr. E. Evans (l.), 4, 5b
 Weekly returns, Oct. 3, 13a; 10, 12d; 17, 12c; 24, 11a; 31, 14b; Nov. 7, 12a; 14, 12a; 21, 13b; 28, 14a; Dec. 5, 12c; 12, 14b; 19, 14b
 CURRIERS' Company — master elected, Oct. 19, 11d; — wardens elected, Oct. 19, 11d
 CURRY, John : see under MURDER — O'Henry, Dorothy
 CURSHAM, Rev. F. L.—will, Dec. 17, 11c
 CURTIS, A. Cecil :—
 “Between the Old World and the New” (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579d
 CURTIS, Mr. H. D.—will, Nov. 10, 11c
 CURTIS-BALEIGH, H. T. R. — death from fever, Oct. 2, 10d
 CURTLER, Lieut. F. G. O.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
 CURZON of Kedleston, Lord—New Year message to Primrose League, Dec. 29, 7e
 War, European — alleged to have conducted negotiations between British government and King of Belgians, Oct. 8, 6c; presents tea-boilers to units of Indian expeditionary force, Nov. 28, 6c
 at Commercial Sale Rooms, on European war : Indian Soldiers' Fund, Dec. 2, 5e
 at Indian Empire Club, on European war : Indian support of Great Britain, Oct. 7, 10d
 in Parliament on—
 Roberts, Lord — death, Nov. 18, 12a
 War, European, Nov. 12, 12b; — East African operations, Nov. 19, 12b; —espionage, Nov. 19, 12a; 26, 12b; —Indian troops : distribution of news in India, Nov. 19, 12b; —press : censorship, Nov. 27, 12b
 War, European (operations) — progress of campaign, Nov. 27, 12b
 on Burke's speech on operations of Haider Ali : application to European war (l.), Nov. 3, 7e
 CURZON Brothers, Messrs. — receiving order made, Oct. 14, 3b; creditors' meeting held, 24, 3c
 CUST, Mrs. Sybil :—
 “Queen Elizabeth's Gentlewoman and Other Sketches” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 523b
 “CUSTOMER” — on European war : bills of exchange : effect of ending moratorium (l.), Oct. 31, 14b
 CUSTOMS, ancient :—
 Fruiterers' Company — presents fruit to Lord Mayor of London, Oct. 16, 11c
 London, corporation of — quit rent services rendered to King's Remem-

CUSTOMS, ancient—London, corporation of (continued):—
 brancer, Oct. 29, 11*d* (e.e.); —livery privileges: cloth sent to Crown officials, Dec. 9, 11*d*
 CUTHBERTSON, Miss Jane R. — will, Dec. 10, 11*c*
 CUTTACK — Ravenshaw College: English professor appointed, Dec. 4, 11*d*
 CUXHAVEN—note, Dec. 28, 7*f*
 British air raid: see under WAR, European (operations)
 CYCLES—lights, rear: order issued for London, Dec. 15, 5*c*
 CYCLE trade — British manufacturers: representation in France and Belgium:

CYCLE trade (continued):—
 M. Guillaume Mestdagh (l.), Oct. 26, 15*f*
 CYPRUS:—
 British annexation: see under WAR, European
 High Commissioner — new appointment (Maj. Sir J. E. Clauson), Nov. 27, 7*c*
 History (art.), "Our new possession: a memory of Cœur de Lion", Nov. 6, 7*e*
 CZERNY, Prof. V.:—
 on European war — treatment of German wounded (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 7*b*

D

"D., MADAME" — on European war: describes situation at Strassburg, Oct. 1, 6*b*
 "D. P. H."—"The Wanderer and Other Poems" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564*a*
 D'ABO, Mr. G. L.—appointed manager of British Bank of Northern Commerce, Dec. 31, 14*f*
 D'AETH, Rev. W. C. — will, Oct. 13, 11*c*
 DAGGAFONTEIN Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 12, 14*f*
 Daily Express:—
 Libel action against, Nov. 21, 3*c*
 Daily Mail, The:—
 Editor—on European war: publication by *The Daily Mail* of declaration of war between Great Britain and Germany (l.), Dec. 19, 3*e*; Reuter's Telegram Company: statement, 21, 7*f*
 Daily Sketch:—
 Libel actions against, Oct. 24, 3*e*; Dec. 5, 3*d*
 DAIMLER Company (Ltd.) — law case, Dec. 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*c*
 DAIRYING:—
 Shows — British Dairy Farmers' Association: entries; value of prizes, Oct. 16, 11*d*; arrangements, 20, 10*d*; held, 21, 10*e*; 22, 8*d*; 24, 7*e* (e.e.); prize-winners, 21, 10*e*
 DALGETY and Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 20, 13*e*; — report, Nov. 7, 13*c*
 DALHOUSIE, Lady — son born, Oct. 21, 11*e*
 DALINDYEBO (South Africa):—
 War, European — loyal message, Oct. 22, 5*e*
 DALRYMPLE, Lord — reported prisoner of war, Nov. 4, 4*d*; letters quoted, 29, 3*c*
 DALRYMPLE, Mr. H.:—
 Wigtownshire — selected as Unionist candidate until general election, Dec. 22, 9*c*
 DALTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles — will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
 DALZIEL, Sir H.:—
 in Parliament, on European war; alien enemies, Nov. 13, 12*f*; — trade: Germany and Austria-Hungary: efforts to trade through neutral countries, Nov. 17, 12*f*; Great Britain: exports for enemy countries, 24, 12*c*
 DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 13, 13*d*
 DANCKWERTS, Lieut. R. W.—death from wounds, Dec. 30, 10*e*

DANE, Mr. Edmund:—
 "Secrets of Success in War. How Modern Armies Organize, Train, and Fight. A Comparison of the British and German Systems. Based on the 'Letters' of Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*b*
 DANEQ, Signor (Italy) — appointed minister of finance, Nov. 6, 7*c*
 DANFORTH, Ralph K.—inquest, Dec. 30, 6*d*
 DANIEL, Maj. Edward H. E. — killed in action, Nov. 28, 10*e*
 DANIELL, Lieut.-Col. H. S.:—
 at Herts quarter sessions, on German farm colony at Little Munden, Oct. 20, 10*b* (e.e.)
 DANIELS, Mr. J. (United States):—
 Navy — strength: programme: annual report; particulars, Dec. 14, 7*f* on defence—Pacific coast (evid.), Dec. 12, 8*d* (l.e.)
 DANILOFF, Lieut.-Gen. (Russia) — awarded order of St. George, Oct. 25, 2*e*
 DANISH Gas Company — report, Oct. 21, 13*c*
 Germany—works: seizure: see under WAR, European — Germany — Companies
 DANKL, Gen. (Austria):—
 War, European — reported in command of Austro-Germians on Russian frontier, Oct. 15, 5*e*; reported prisoner in Russia, 23, 8*d* (e.e.)
 DANTCHENKO, M. (Russia):—
 War, European — report of Lodz operations, Dec. 8, 8*e*
 D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down:—
 on Traill, late Provost — appreciation (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183*b*
 DARDANELLES — description, Dec. 15, 8*b*; closed, Oct. 2, 7*b*; 3, 7*d*; reopening prospects: triple *entente* powers' attitude: M. Sazonoff: statement, 8, 5*a*
 War: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval
 DARGAN, Olive T.:—
 "Path Flower and other Verses" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*c*
 DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice):—
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on Mr. F. E. Smith's appointment as major, Oct. 17, 3*e*
 DARLING, Mrs. S. A. — will, Dec. 4, 11*c*
 DARLINGTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
 DARRACQ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 10, 15*c*
 DARTMOUTH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*; —Royal Naval College (Dartmouth): see that title

- DARTON, Mr. F. J. H. :—
 "London Museum, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 556c
- DARWEN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DARWIN, Mr. L. :—
 on war, European — distress : professional classes : artistic professions (l.), Dec. 7, 10d
- DARWIN, Mr. W. E. — will, Nov. 2, 12f
- DASENT, Sir John R. — death, Nov. 25, 10e
- DATO, Señor (Spain) — receives expression of confidence from King Alfonso, Dec. 12, 7d
- DAVENTRY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DAVEY, Mr. :—
 on European war—Turkish threat to shoot alien prisoners, Dec. 31, 7c (e.e.)
- DAVEY, Mr. Arthur — selected as mayor of Godalming, Oct. 5, 11e
- DAVEY, C. S.—evidence on bombardment of Whitby, Dec. 18, 10d
- DAVEY, Lieut. John S. — killed in action, Nov. 28, 10e
- DAVID, Mr. P. :—
 on European war — Germany : public opinion (l.), Oct. 7, 6c
- DAVIDOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed minister of public instruction, Dec. 8, 8b
- DAVIDSOHN, Prof. :—
 on war, European — Lord Haldane's position (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6c
- DAVIDSON, Mrs. E. G. — will, Oct. 19, 11e
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury :—
 at Bromley, on drink — soldiers : danger of "treating," Oct. 27, 4e
 at Caxton Hall, on intemperance among soldiers and wives, Nov. 14, 11d
 at Church House, on centenary of Indian Episcopate ; European war : India : support of Great Britain, Dec. 3 11d
 at Guildhall, on Sir V. Bowater : year of office as lord mayor, Nov. 10, 10e
 on European war — drink : abstinence : appeal to nation, Oct. 28, 9e ; national day of intercession (message), Dec. 19, 5b ; New Year letter to diocese quoted, 31, 11d
- DAVIDSON, Mrs. R. T. :—
 on European war—appeal to girls living in neighbourhood of Crystal Palace (with others), Oct. 30, 11c
- DAVIDSON, Lady Theodora—leaves for Calais to assist in nursing wounded, Nov. 3, 9e
- DAVIDSON, Capt. W. T. C.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c ; will, Dec. 21, 11c
- DAVIES, Gen. :—
 War, European—tribute to Devon Regiment, Dec. 31, 3b
- DAVIES, Mr. David—appointed private secretary to Mr. H. H. Asquith, Nov. 24, 11c
- DAVIES, Mr. Edward—will, Dec. 26, 9d
- DAVIES, Mr. G. E. :—
 at London Chamber of Commerce, on sugar : government policy, Nov. 24, 14c (e.e.)
- DAVIES, Lieut. H. L.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
- DAVIES, Dr. H. Walford—to give organ recitals in Temple Church, Dec. 4, 11d
 "Songs Old and New for Use in War Time" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 558d
- DAVIES, Lieut. Harold C.—killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d ; memorial service : arrangements, 7, 11e
- DAVIES, Rev. James D.—will, Nov. 20, 10b
- DAVIES, Mr. R.—will, Oct. 17, 11c
- DAVIES, Squadron Commander R. B.—air raid on Brussels, Dec. 28, 7f
- DAVIES, Mr. W. H. :—
 "Bird of Paradise, and other Poems. The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 538b
- DAVIS, Miss Gladys M. N. :—
 "Asiatic Dionysos, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529b
- DAVIS, Capt. H. O.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10e ; biographical, 15, 4c ; 16, 13c
- DAVIS, Mr. H. W. C. :—
 "Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a ; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 569a
 "Retreat from Mons, The," reviewed (ed. ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- DAVIS, Mr. H. W. C., and Mr. F. Morgan :—
 "French Policy since 1871" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- DAVIS, Mr. Henry W. B.—death, Dec. 3, 5d ; cremated, 5, 11e
- DAVIS, Dr. J. Lloyd—presentation, Nov. 10, 4e (e.e.)
- DAVIS, Mr. Richard Harding :—
 on European war—dum-dum bullets : forged confession by Col. Gordon (l. quoted), Nov. 9, 7c (l.e.)
- DAVIS, Sam, and others—receiving silk charge, Oct. 31, 11d
- DAVIS, Mr. T.—will, Dec. 1, 9c
- DAVIS and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 19, 14b
- DAVISON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—leaving for England with Sir J. Paish, Nov. 25, 14d
- DAVISON, Dr. Charles :—
 on Reims cathedral : address from English teachers (l. ; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 159d
- DAVOS-PLATZ—notes, Oct. 12, 11e
- DAVSON, Mr. Charles S.—appointed chief justice of Fiji, Oct. 7, 11d
- DAVY, Maj. W. H. C.—wounded, Oct. 3, 10d
- DAVYDOFF, Dr. (Russia) :—
 on war, European—Germans' unpreparedness for winter campaign (int.), Dec. 28, 8d (e.e.)
- DAWE, Mr. A. J.—verse quoted (L.S.), Oct. 22, 468d
- DAWES, Lieut.—awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 13, 8b
- DAWES, Capt. W. R. A. A.—will, Nov. 9, 10f
- DAWKINS, Lady Bertha :—
 War, European—to open bazaar in aid of Belgian refugees, Oct. 13, 10d
- DAWKINS, Mr. William J.—will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
- DAWNAY, Maj. Hugh—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f ; memorial service : arrangement, 17, 11e ; held, 19, 11e
- DAWSON, Mr. Coningsby :—
 "Raft, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- DAWSON, Capt. Godfrey S. T.—appointed M.V.O., Dec. 12, 5d
- DAWSON, Mr. R. M. W.—will, Dec. 15, 11d
- DAWSON, Capt. Richard L.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10e
- DAWSON, Mr. W. H. :—
 on European war—Germany : state appropriation of private property (l.), Oct. 2, 9d ; German responsibility, Nov. 13, 9e

- DAWSON and Co., Messrs.—gift of sugar to war relief funds; gift of rum to navy, Dec. 17, 10f
- DAWSON-SCOTT, Capt. J. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- DAY, Lieut. A. F.—reported prisoner of war, Oct. 10, 10d
- DAY, Emily, and others—burglary charge, Oct. 26, 11d
- DAY, Maj. F. T.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- DAY, Mr. John T.:—
on European war—prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 3, 12f
- DAY, Second Lieut. M. C.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b; biographical, 22, 4c
- DAY, Mr. Robert—will, Nov. 21, 11c
- DAY, Thomas—robbery charge, Dec. 10, 11c
- DAYTON, Lebanon, and Cincinnati Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- DEACON, Mr. Maurice:—
on European war—shipments to Germany's neutral neighbours: explanatory statistics, Nov. 11, 6e
- DEAKIN, Mr. Rupert:—
or education—examinations in secondary schools (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183d
- DEAL — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- DEAMOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 26, 13c
- DEAN, Chief Petty Officer—evidence on bombardment of Scarborough; Dec. 19, 9f
- DEAN, Mr. Arthur:—
"Second Year Building Construction" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- DEANE, Canon A. C.:—
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c (e.e.)
- DEANE, Second Lieut. D. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d
- DEANE, Lieut. H. A. — will, Nov. 9, 10f
- DEARLE, Mr. N. B.:—
"Industrial Training" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- DEARMER, Rev. Percy:—
"False Gods" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
- DEASE, Lieut. Maurice J. — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c
- DEATH duties:—
War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
- DEATHS — registrar-general's quarterly returns, Nov. 12, 11d
- DE BARRY, Maj.-Gen. George F. — will, Nov. 16, 3b
- DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, non-payment announced, 29, 11d; —report, Dec. 22, 12e; 23, 13c
- DECAZES, Duc, and Comte Decazes—give funds for Christmas treat to wounded in Mr. Washington Singer's Hospital, Dec. 29, 9d
- DE CERJAT, Capt. Frederick M. — killed in action, Nov. 18, 4d
- DECIES, Gertrude Lady — leaves to work as Red Cross nurse at Dunkirk, Nov. 4, 11e
- DE COLYAR, Mr. H. A.—elected bencher of Middle Temple, Nov. 25, 5e
- DECOPHET, M. Camille (Switzerland)—elected vice-president of the Federal Council, Dec. 18, 7f
- DE COURCY-WILLIAMS, Second Lieut. Almericus J. F. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e
- DE CRESPIGNY, Sir C. C.:—
on War, European — Herm, Island of (l.), Nov. 28, 9e
- DE CRESPIGNY, Lieut. Claude N. C. — funeral arrangements, Nov. 9, 4a
- DEEBOOK Dredging Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 10, 15c; —report, Dec. 8, 12f
- DEED, Mr. A.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
- DEEDMEYER, Mr. F. (U.S.A.):—
European war — treatment in Germany described, Oct. 2, 11b (e.e.)
- DEFENCE, imperial:—
Naval — Pacific: suggested dominions squadron: Mr. Massey (s.), Nov. 20, 7e; Mr. A. Fisher (s.), Dec. 30, 8c
Staff — chief: assistant appointed, Nov. 21, 11d
- DE FOREST, Baron:—
War, European — armoured motor-car: work in France, Oct. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- DE FOREST, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.)—contributes £10,000 to Belgian relief funds, Oct. 24, 8e
- DEFRIES and Co. (Ltd.)—law case, Nov. 20, 3c
- DE GREY, Mr. John — appointed to sit at West London police court, Nov. 2, 11d
- DEGUISE, Gen. (Belgium):—
War, European — proclamation at Antwerp, Oct. 4, 1f; 5, 8e (e.e.): statements respecting defence, 8, 8d (e.e.); 9, 6d; reported prisoner of war, 15, 6d
- DEIMLING, Gen. von (Germany) — reported wounded, Nov. 7, 6c
- DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 4, 13b; 14, 12b
- DE LA BÈRE, Mr. Henry — biographical; appointed Inland Revenue commissioner, Oct. 16, 11d
- DE LAFONTEIN, Rev. H. C.:—
at Guildhall, proposes toast "The Judges and the Bar of England," Nov. 10, 10c
- DELAGOA Bay Development Corporation —dividend, Nov. 9, 13b
- DELAMAIN, Brig.-Gen. W. S.—commanding British forces in Persian Gulf, Nov. 17, 7c
- DELAMERE, Lord:—
War, European—services in East Africa, Dec. 29, 5f
- DELAND, Margaret:—
"Hands of Esau, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- DE LA REY, Commandant Piet (S. Africa):—
War, European—forms Dutch mounted commando, Oct. 14, 10c
- DE LA RUE (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.):—
on European war — payments to enemy (l.), Oct. 17, 12c
- DE LASAUX, Mr. Robert A.—death, Dec. 10, 11e
- DELAWARE, Lackawanna, and Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- DELBROCK, Herr (Germany):—
in Prussian Diet, on European war, Oct. 23, 7d
- DELBROCK, Prof. Hans — *Kreuz Zeitung* attack on, Oct. 16, 6c
- DELCASSÉ, M. (France) — son wounded, Oct. 5, 7b
- DE LISLE, Maj.-Gen. Henry — appointed division commander, Nov. 10, 8c; appointed temporary major-general: *Gazette* notice, 17, 8c; thanks Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, 22, 1f; 23, 3c

- DELLA SETA**, Prof. Alessandro :—
 "Religion and Art. A Study in the Evolution of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 548b
- DELORME**, Dr. (France) :—
 at Academy of Sciences, on European war: sanitary condition of army: precautions against tetanus, Oct. 1, 5c
- DELPUEVE**, Mme. (France) — killed during bombardment of Bethune, Nov. 7, 8c
- DEL REY Tea Company (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 3, 12c
- DEL TOTA** (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 11, 14f
- DEMERARA Railway Company**: see under **GUIANA**, British — Railways
- DE MORGAN**, Mr. Augustus :—
 "Essays on the Life and Work of Newton" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
- DEMPSTER**, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 14, 11c
- DENBIGH** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DENBIGH**, Lord — visits Downing: leaving for front, Oct. 29, 11e
- DENISON**, Col. George T. :—
 on Roberts, Lord, Nov. 17, 9e
- DENISON**, Rev. H. P. :—
 "Visions of God" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- DENISON**, Mr. Hugh — wounded, Nov. 16, 13b
- DENMARK** :—
 Finance :—
 Loan, new — Bill: introduced into Folkething, Oct. 13, 12a
 King: see **CHRISTIAN X.**
 Navy :—
 Submarines — vessel attacked in Baltic sea, Oct. 21, 5e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a
 War, European: see **WAR** European
- DENMARK**, Princess Marguerite of — arrives at Marlborough House, Oct. 30, 11e
- DENNETT**, Mr. R. E. — to read paper at Royal Colonial Institute, Oct. 27, 12a
- DENNIS**, Lieut. I. E. W. — news wanted, Oct. 2, 10d
- DENNIS**, Lieut. J. O. C. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d
- DENNIS Brothers (1913) (Ltd.)** — meeting, Nov. 24, 14e; —report, Nov. 23, 14f
- DENNISON**, Mr. J. W. :—
 on European war — army: recruiting (1.), Nov. 6, 10d (e.e.)
- DENNY**, Second Lieut. — death from wounds, Nov. 4, 4d
- DENNY**, Mott, and Dickson (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 19, 14c
- DENT**, Lieut. Joseph L. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- DENT**, Second Lieut. Leonard M. E. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- DENT**, Tom — letter to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee quoted, Dec. 19, 6c
- DENTISTS** :—
 Law case (alleged negligence), Oct. 31, 3c
 Supply — General Medical Council: resolution discussed, Nov. 27, 11d
- DE PASS**, Lieut. F. A. — killed in action, Dec. 2, 5c
- DEPEW**, Mr. Chauncey — elected president of New York Central Railway Company Dec. 26, 10d; 29, 10d (e.e.)
- DEPTFORD** :—
 Cattle market, foreign — sale to government: negotiations authorized by City Corporation, Dec. 4, 5e
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- DERBY** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; — race meeting: see under **TURF**
- DERBY**, Lord — health, Oct. 28, 11e: audience of King, Dec. 9, 11e
 at Bootle, on European war — invasion, Dec. 22, 10e
- DERBY Tea Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Oct. 3, 13b
- DERLANGER**, Baron E. B. :—
 at New Broad-street, on proposed lease of Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Railway and Mineral Company, Nov. 27, 15b
- DERNBURG**, Herr (Germany) — biographical, Oct. 13, 6b
 War, European — pro-German agitation in United States, Oct. 5, 7a: 13, 6b; 15, 5e (e.e.); reply to Dr. Eliot: letter in *New York Times*, 6, 7f; defence of Gen. Bernhardt, 15, 5e; statements respecting Canada and Monroe doctrine, 26, 7c; 27, 7d; (art., "German peace terms"), Dec. 4, 7d; Great Britain: invasion prospects (int.), Dec. 23, 7d (i.e.)
- DE ROUEMONT**, Mr. H. :—
 on European War — army: soldiers' pensions (1.), Oct. 9, 7e
- DESAI**, Dr. S. P. — awarded Brotherton Sanskrit prizes, Dec. 7, 10d
- DESBOROUGH**, Lady — opens shop in aid of charity, Dec. 9, 5e
- DESBOROUGH**, Lord — leaves for Boulogne, Dec. 14, 11e
 at Guildhall, on European war: home defence: Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps, Nov. 26, 5b
 at Thames Conservancy Board, on European war: steps taken to guard the Thames, Oct. 13, 5b
 on Entente Trade League (statement), Oct. 26, 6d
- DESCHANEL**, M. Paul (France) — injured in motor-car accident, Dec. 14, 7b
 in Parliament, on European war, Dec. 23, 10a
- DE SELINCOURT**, Mrs. Basil :—
 "Encounter, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462a
- DESLYS**, Mlle. Gaby — health, Dec. 24, 10b: to appear in *revue* by Sir J. Barrie, 31, 5c
- DESPARD**, Mrs. :—
 on European war — drink: soldiers' wives (1.), Oct. 8, 9e
- DESTREE**, Mme. Louis (Belgium) :—
 on European war — Belgian gratitude to Great Britain (art., "Horrors of the German invasion"), Oct. 28, 6c
- DE SUMICHRIST**, Prof. F. C. :—
 on European war — attitude of Harvard University (1., Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167b
- DE TRAFFORD**, Sir H. :—
 Estate — application to court by trustee, Oct. 20, 3c
- DEUTSCHE Linoleum und Wachstuch Kompanie** — letter to merchants in Iceland quoted, Oct. 27, 6d
- DEUTSCHE Mertens Gesellschaft** — law case, Nov. 25, 3b
- DEUTSCHE Orient Bank (Egypt)**: see under **EGYPT** — Banking
- DEUTSCH-LUXEMBURG Mining Company** — non-payment of dividend announced, Oct. 14, 6b
- DEVI**, Indira :—
 "Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore, The" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579a
- DE VILLE** and Co., Messrs. :—
 on Mumm, Messrs. (1.), Oct. 10, 10d

- DE VILLIERS, Dr. (South Africa) — released by Col. Maritz, Oct. 21, 7f
- DE VILLIERS, Mr. J. A. J. — appointed attaché to The Hague legation, Oct. 9, 9c
- DEVITT, Mr. T. L. — presents picture to Tate Gallery, Dec. 8, 11d
- DEVIZES — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- "DEVON" — on European war: offer of Association of Preparatory Schools to take officers' sons at reduced fees (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of:—
at Church House, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act, Oct. 16, 10e
at Guildhall, on European war: home defence, Nov. 26, 5b
on European war — Voluntary Social Service Bureau for Men (l.), Nov. 18, 10e; Princess Mary's Soldiers' and Sailors' Christmas Fund (l.), 26, 9d
- DEVONSHIRE Regiment:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- DEWAR, Lieut. A.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- DEWAR, M. Douglas:—
"Birds of the Indian Hills" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 534c
- DEWAR, Mr. G. A. B.:—
on European war—Great Britain and Germany: diplomatic steps leading up to outbreak of war (l.), Oct. 2, 9d (e.e.)
- DE WEND, Lieut. Douglas F. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f
- DE WET, Gen. (South Africa):—
War (European) — anti-government meeting broken up, Oct. 4, 3f; correspondence, 17, 9c; rebels against government: official statement: *The Times* comment, Oct. 28, 8c; leads rebels into Vrede, Nov. 6, 7f; commando defeated, 13, 8c; 15, 8c; sons surrender, 22, 1c; 23, 7d; conduct at Winburg described, 29, 3c; 30, 7c; captured; rebellion reviewed, Dec. 3, 8c; 4, 7c; imprisoned in fort at Johannesburg; capture described; press comment, 5, 8c; 6, 1c; incident at Vrede post office, Dec. 30, 7f
at Vrede, on European war — British policy, Nov. 6, 7f; 7, 7c; German reports, 10, 6c
- DE WET, Daniel — killed, Nov. 11, 7c (e.e.)
- DE WINTON, Mr. Cecil:—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Dec. 31, 12d (e.e.)
- DEWSBERRY, Mr. G. H. — will, Oct. 31, 11c
- DEWSBURY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DIENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- DIAMOND Blower Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 3, 13b
- DIAMONDS:—
Radium, effect of exposure to — Sir W. Crookes (add.), Nov. 6, 11d
- DIARIES: see under PUBLICATIONS
- DIBBLE, Mr. S. H.—will, Dec. 24, 11c
- DIBDIN, Charles — centenary: memorial tablet at Southampton to be unveiled, Dec. 31, 15d
- DICK, Lieut. Douglas—wounded, Nov. 22, 4c
- DICK, William D. — attempting to trade with enemy charge, Nov. 7, 5c
- DICK (R. and J.) (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 28, 14b
- DICK, Kerr, and Co. (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 8, 12d
- DICKENS, Mr. H. F. — to give readings in aid of British Red Cross Society, Oct. 5, 12c; gives, 17, 4b; dates fixed, 22, 9c; 26, 11b; Dec. 14, 11c; *The Times* comment, Nov. 27, 11b; Middle Temple Hall recital: arrangements, Dec. 2, 11c; given, 10, 5c; arranges recitals not to interfere with professional engagements, Dec. 1, 9b; gives recital at Royal Automobile Club, 17, 11c
on European war — army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 19, 9e
- DICKINSON, Mr. G. Lowes:—
"Appearances" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 523a
"Essay on the Civilizations of India, China, and Japan" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 523a
- DICKSON, Lieut. Alan J. — killed in action, Nov. 22, 4c; 23, 12e
- DICKSON, Lieut. C. G. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- DICKSON, Midshipman D. A. — missing, Oct. 19, 4d
- DIGBY, Everard:—
"Indian Ink" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591d
- DIGBY, Maj. George H. — killed on railway, Oct. 22, 9d; funeral, 27, 11c; will Dec. 19, 11c
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle:—
at Carlisle cathedral, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c (e.e.)
- DIKAROFF, Lieut. (Russia) — exploits at Mezö-Laborecz, Nov. 28, 8a (e.e.)
- DILLON, Mr. J.:—
at Ballaghaderreen, on European war — Ireland: pro-German agitation, Oct. 5, 10c
at Dublin, on European war—Ireland: sédition, Nov. 19, 7b (l.e.)
- DILLON Mills Company — failure: see under UNITED STATES — Failures
- DILWORTH, Lieut. MacLean P. — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d
- DIMMER, Brig.-Maj. J. H. S.—appointed brigade-major of 92nd infantry brigade, Dec. 21, 5e
- DIMMER, Lieut. John H.—biographical, Nov. 21, 5d; awarded Victoria Cross for conspicuous bravery at Klein Zillebeke, 20, 8f; Lieut. Dimmer's account of fight, 21, 5d; action described, 23, 8c; health: at British hospital at Wimereux, 25, 7d
- DIMNET, Abbé Ernest:—
"France Herself Again" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 469a
- DIMOND, Mr. G. H.—will, Dec. 28, 9c
- DINEEN, Rev. Patrick:—
"Foras Feasa ar Eirinn: The History of Ireland" (ed.) reviewed (E.S.), Dec. 24, 582a
- DINET, Miss Marie C. — elopes with tutor: charged at Hastings police-court, Nov. 17, 11c; handed over to friends, 20, 11d
- DIPLOMATIC Service:—
Secrecy — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 22, 4b
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 7, 14a
- DISAPPEARANCE:—
Two Two, Mrs. Edward, Nov. 13, 11c (l.e.)
- "DISGUSTED":—
on war, European — army: expeditionary force: officers: travelling expenses whilst on leave (l.), Dec. 4, 9c

- DISTILLERS' Company** — master elected, Oct. 12, 11*d*
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal** : see under **NAVY**—Decorations
- DIVORCE** :—
Cases — undefended : trial : see under **PARLIAMENT**
Poor, facilities for — Mr. E. S. P. Haynes (l.), Nov. 13, 9*e*
- DIX**, Rev. G. H. :—
"Illustrations for Teaching the Catechism" noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170*a*
- DIXON**, Rev. — article in *Labour Leader* quoted in German official war news, Dec. 1, 5*c*
- DIXON**, Maj. Clive — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10*c*
- DIXON**, Mrs. Eliza — will, Oct. 14, 11*c*
- DIXON**, Mr. J. D. :—
"Vanishing Race, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*a*
- DIXON**, Mr. W. Macneill — poem ("March, 1914: to Fellow Travellers in Greece, A. P. C. and R. H. D., March, 1914" L.S.), Dec. 3, 539*b*; appointed to deliver Leslie Stephen lecture, Dec. 24, 5*d*
- DIXON**, Mr. W. Willmott ("Thormanby")—death, Nov. 28, 10*d*
- DJEMAL Pasha** (Turkey) — temporary appointment to ministry of public works, Nov. 5, 10*a*; to command troops operating against Egypt, 29, 1*f*; 30, 7*c*; commanding Turkish troops to operate against Suez Canal, Dec. 24, 8*c*
- DJURITCHITCH**, M. (Serbia) — appointed minister of justice, Dec. 8, 8*b*
- DMITRIEF**, M. (Russia) :—
War, European — statements respecting Russian advance, Oct. 5, 9*f*; 9, 5*a* (e.e.)
- DMITRIEF**, Gen. Radko (Russia) :—
War, European — story of entering firing line, Oct. 5, 9*f*
- DOBBS**, Lieut. G. E. B. — awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 2, 12*f*
- DOBBS**, Lieut. J. F. K. — prisoner of war, Oct. 24, 8*b*
- DOBELL**, Mr. Bertram—death, Dec. 15, 10*d*
- DOBIE**, Lieut. W. F. R.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 13*d*
- DOBSON**, Mr. A. T. Austin — appointed private secretary to Sir H. Verney, Dec. 28, 9*c*
- DOBSON**, Lance-Corp. Frederick William — awarded V.C., Dec. 10, 5*c*
- DOCKER**, Capt. George A. M. — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*c*; biographical, 26, 11*c*
- DODGSON**, Lieut. David S. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4*e*; biographical, 28, 10*f*
- DODS**, Lieut. W. H. G. — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*c*
- DODSON**, Dr. G. R. :—
"Bergson and the Modern Spirit. An Essay on Constructive Thought" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*c*
- DOEUILLET** (Ltd.) — headquarters removed from Paris to London, Oct. 23, 15*b*; — meeting, Oct. 2, 14*e*
- DOGS** — ambulance work during battle of Mons : particulars, Oct. 1, 5*a*; incident during military operations in France, 30, 5*b*
Sales — greyhounds : at Barbican Repository, Oct. 19, 15*d*; Dec. 7, 13*d*; — of Everleigh kennel (Mr. Alexander's), Dec. 7, 13*d* (e.e.); —War, European : in aid of funds : particulars, Dec. 10, 11*e*; 11, 5*b*
- DOGS** (continued) :—
Shows — Foxterrier Club : held, Dec. 10, 10*e*
War, use in — Maj. Richardson (l.), Dec. 29, 3*b*
- DOHERTY**, Mr. (Canada) — accepts lieutenant-colonelcy in expeditionary force, Nov. 8, 15 (l.e.)
- DOLAMORE**, Mr. W. H. :—
at Royal Dental Hospital, on army : condition of teeth of recruits, Nov. 19, 11*d*
- DOLGOROUKI**, Prince — leaves London for Newcastle, Oct. 19, 11*e*; health, Dec. 28, 9*e*
- DOLGOROUKI**, Princess Alexis — arrives in London, Nov. 12, 11*e*; leaves for Paris, Dec. 28, 9*e*
- DOLGOROUKOW**, Prince (Russia) :—
on Jews — exemption from special legislation (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6*d*
- DOLL**, Lieut. Philip N. R. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10*e*
- DOLLFUS**, Lieut. (France) — letter quoted, Dec. 4, 6*b*
- DOLLS** — Russian : collection exhibited, Dec. 19, 5*e*
- DOLOO Tea Company** (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 22, 12*e*
- DOLPHIN**, Lieut. Eric — killed in action, Nov. 18, 4*e*
- DOMESTIC Economy Training College for Working Women** (Bethnal-green) — opened, Oct. 17, 5*c*
- DOMINICA** :—
Administration — new appointment, Dec. 28, 9*c* (e.e.)
- DOMINION Glass Company** (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 1, 11*f*
- DOMINION Iron and Steel Company** — order from shipbuilding company in Ireland placed with, Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
- DOMINION of Canada News Company** (Ltd.) — law case, Nov. 26, 3*c*; 27, 4*c*; 28, 3*a*
- DOMINIONS** : see under **BRITISH Empire**
- DOMINION Steel Corporation** — dividend, Oct. 19, 14*b*; 21, 13*c*; statement, Nov. 13, 15*b*; foreign orders received (statement), Dec. 29, 10*d* (e.e.)
- DOMINION Textile Company** (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 13, 15*b*; work in hand : details, Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
- DONALDSON**, Sir James :—
at St. Andrews University, address (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177*b*
- DONANWÖRTH**, battle of (sp. art., "Former fights with Germans : Donanwörth,"), Oct. 6, 11*b*
- DONCASTER** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- DONKIN**, Sir H. Bryan :—
on soul — immortality : reply to Sir O. Lodge (l.), Nov. 24, 9*e*; Dec. 1, 5*e*
- DOOARS Tea Company** (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13*a*
- DOOM Dooma Tea Company** (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 28, 14*b*
- DOONER**, Col. W. T. :—
on European war — prisoners : communication with relatives (l.), Dec. 30, 8*d*
- DORCHESTER** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- DORFLINGER**, Rudolph — death from wounds received in alien detention camp at Douglas, Dec. 3, 10*b*
- DORINGTON**, Maj. Thomas P. G. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11*b*; Dec. 4, 10*e*
- DORMAN Long and Co.** (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 12, 15*c*; —meeting, Dec. 10, 15*a*; —report, 19, 14*c*

- DORMER, Lieut. C. M. C.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- DORR, Mr. Goldthwaite H.:—
on United States — income-tax on interest and dividends upon bonds of domestic corporations owned by non-resident foreigners (L.), Oct. 17, 14b (e.e.)
- DORRELL, Sgt.-Maj. George T.—awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c
- DORSETSHIRE Regiment:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- DOSCH, Mr. Arno:—
on European war — Belgium: distribution of food supplies (tel.), Dec. 24, 5e
- DOUGHERTY, Sir J. B.:—
Londonderry (city) by-election — to contest as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 5c; returned, Dec. 1, 9d
- DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred — libel charge: grand jury return true bill; trial: postponed, Oct. 14, 11a; date, Nov. 14, 11d; tried, 20, 5b; 21, 4e; 24, 5c; 25, 5d; 26, 4f; 27, 5b; 28, 10a; Dec. 12, 5c
- DOUGLAS, Gen. Sir Charles W. H. — death, Oct. 26, 5d; message from King to Lady Douglas; messages of sympathy, 28, 11e; funeral arrangements, 28, 11e; 29, 11e; funeral, 30, 10d; will, Dec. 2, 11d
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Edwin—death, Oct. 24, 8a
- DOUGLAS, Theo. — see EVERETT, Mrs. H. D.
- DOUGLAS, Mr. W. — on European war: code tables (L.), Oct. 12, 13b; Nov. 5, 12c
- DOUGLAS, Capt. William S. — death from wounds, Nov. 18, 4d
- DOULL, Rt. Rev. A. J., Bp. of Kootenay —elected Bp. of Kootenay, Dec. 3, 11d
- DOURLEN, Father (France):—
War, European — experiences at Montdidier, Oct. 6, 8b
- DOUST, Havlock M. — attempt to blackmail charge, Oct. 31, 13d (e.e.); Nov. 12, 15e
- DOUTHWAITE, Mr. D. W.:—
on European war — barristers serving (L.), Dec. 5, 9e
- DOUTREPOINT, M. — lectures announced, Nov. 25, 11e
at King's College, on French literature in Belgium (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 201c
- DOVE, Capt. Anthony — *habeas corpus* proceedings against, Dec. 3, 3c; summons granted against, 29, 3d
- DOVER — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- DOVETON, Col. John C. — death, Dec. 31, 10d
- POWDEN, Edward:—
"Fragments from Old Letters. E. D. to E. D. W., 1869-1892. Second Series" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 515c
- DOWLAIS:—
Schools, Roman Catholic — teachers' claim for salary (law case), Dec. 12, 11d
- DOWN, Bp. of: see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F.
- DOWNES, Second Lieut. Archer C. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b; Dec. 18, 4b
- DOWNES, Lieut. V. C. — killed in action, Oct. 22, 8c; Dec. 18, 4b
- DOWNSHIRE, Lady — health, Dec. 22, 11e
- DOWNSHIRE, Lord — attached as chauffeur to East Berkshire division of special constables, Nov. 10, 11e
- DOWSON, Mr. Oscar F.:—
Greenwich — withdraws Parliamentary candidature, Oct. 19, 11d
- DOXAT, Mr. Hugh S. — will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
- DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan:—
"German War, The", noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a
at Guildhall on European war: Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps, Nov. 26, 5b
on European war — Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps (L.), Nov. 4, 9d; Dec. 3, 9d; censorship and recruiting, Nov. 18, 9c
- DOYLE, Mr. J. B. — will, Oct. 6, 11d
- DRACHOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed minister of public works, Dec. 8, 8b
- DRAGOON Guards, 4th Batt.:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- DRAIN, Driver Job H. C. — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8c
- DRAKE, Second Lieut. Robert F. — killed in action, Nov. 27, 10e
- DRAKE, Mr. Robert J. — appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- DRAKE, Mr. T. H. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- DRAKE and Gorham (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 9, 11d; —report, Oct. 2, 14f
- DRAPER, Rev. Dr. W. H.:—
"Twenty Hymns for National Use in Time of War" noticed, Nov. 3, 11f; (L.S.), 19, 520a
- DRAMA:—
Alice in Wonderland — performed, Dec. 28, 3d
Belgian season in London (Criterion Theatre): *Ce Bon Monsieur Zoltbeek*, Nov. 20, 11c; *Le Mariage de Mlle. Beulemans*, Dec. 8, 10e; —*Business as Usual*: produced, Nov. 17, 10d; —*By Jingo. if we do!*: produced, Oct. 20, 11e
Charley's Aunt: revival: arrangements, Dec. 21, 11d; —Christmas: arrangements, Dec. 10, 11c; 21, 11d; —*Cinema Star, The*: performances announced, Dec. 17, 11e; —*Cost, The*: produced, Oct. 14, 11c
David Copperfield: performed, Dec. 26, 9b; —*Der Tag*: produced, Dec. 22, 11c; —*Double Mystery, The*: produced, Oct. 15, 9e; 50th performance, Nov. 24, 10d; —*Drake*: performance in aid of war funds: Sir H. Tree (s), Dec. 14, 11c; —*Dynasts, The*: production arrangements, Nov. 5, 4c; 24, 10d; produced, 26, 5d; (sp. art., "*The Dynasts on the stage*"; L.S.), Dec. 10, 545b
Everyman: performance: arrangements, Nov. 6, 6c
Fairy Fantasy, A: production arrangements, Dec. 8, 11e; —*Flag Lieutenant, The*: revival: performed, Nov. 30, 11d; —*From Louvain*: produced, Oct. 17, 11e
Glad Eye, The: revival: performed, Oct. 22, 9c; —*Great Adventure, The*: to be withdrawn from Kingsway Theatre, Nov. 5, 4c
His House in Order: revival: arrangements, Oct. 1, 9b; performed, 16, 11b
Ingénue, L': performed, Oct. 17, 11e
King Henry IV (Part I): revival: performed at His Majesty's Theatre,

DRAMA (continued) :—

Nov. 16, 5b; —*King Henry V.*: performance at Shaftesbury Theatre: arrangements, Dec. 21, 11d; performed, 28, 3b

Little Lord Fauntleroy: performed, Dec. 28, 3b; —*Little Minister, The*: *matinée* performance: arrangements, Oct. 21, 11e

Mameena: produced, Oct. 1, 9c; —*Man Who Stayed at Home, The*: produced, Dec. 11, 10d; —*Message from Mars, A*: revival; performed, Dec. 3, 10c; —*Midsummer Night's Dream, A*: performed at Coronet Theatre, Dec. 31, 5e; —*Milestones*: revival; performed, Nov. 2, 10e; —*Mistress Wilful*: production, arrangements, Dec. 21, 11d

New Shylock, The: produced, Oct. 30, 10e

Odds and Ends: produced, Oct. 17, 11e; —*On His Majesty's Service*: performed, Dec. 28, 3c

Peg o' My Heart: production arrangements, Oct. 1, 9b; produced, 12, 11c; —*Peter Pan*: cast, Dec. 18, 5b; performed, 26, 9c; —*Philip the King*: production arrangements, Oct. 22, 8d; produced, Nov. 6, 11d

Raffles: revival; performed, Dec. 24, 11c

Savitri, or Love Conquers Death: performances announced, Dec. 4, 11c; 7, 13b (e.e.); —*Sir Richard's Biography*: produced, Oct. 2, 11d; —*Sir Rupert*: production arrangements, Dec. 8, 11e

Where the Rainbow Ends: performed, Dec. 28, 3d

DRAPER, Mr. W. H. :—

"Poems of the Love of England" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b

DRAPERS' Chamber of Trade :—

Council—meeting, Oct. 21, 6c
"Santa Claus" ship (United States) —to undertake distribution of presents in England, Nov. 28, 6c

DRAWBRIDGE, Rev. C. L. :—

"Common Objections to Christianity" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452c

DRESS: see COSTUME

DREW, Rev. James—will, Oct. 1, 9b

DRINK :—

Sale—restriction: see under PARLIAMENT

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—

War, European—poem ("The ships of grief," L.S.), Oct. 8, 445d

DRISCOLL, W. A.—assault charge, Dec. 11, 11d

DRIVER, Mr. E.—will, Dec. 28, 9c

DROITWICH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

DROWNING: see under ACCIDENTS

DRU, M. Gaston :—

on Roberts, Lord—recollections of interview (L.), Nov. 16, 9e

DRUCE, Mrs. M. A.—will, Oct. 26, 11c

DRUGS :—

British Pharmacopœia — new (art., "New drugs for old: alterations in the British Pharmacopœia"), Dec. 31, 5d

Manufacture—war on German trade: see under TRADE—War on German trade

DRUMMOND, Lieut. D. R.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a

DRUMMOND, Maj. Eric G.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4d

DRUMMOND, Mrs. Florence :—

"Castle of Fortune, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c

DRUMMOND, Mr. Frederick J.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4e

DRUMMOND, Hamilton :—

"Little Madame Claude" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d

DRURY, Mr. Alfred—statue of King Edward VII. at Aberdeen unveiled, Nov. 1, 4d

DRURY, Rt. Rev. Thomas W., Bp. of Ripon—health, Nov. 24, 11e

DRURY Lane Theatre, Nov. 23, 10b; Dec. 5, 5b; 26, 3b; 28, 3a

DRURY-LOWE, Capt. S. R.—commands *Chatham* in action off Rufigi river, Nov. 11, 9f

DRYANDER, Dr. (Germany) :—

on European war (L. with others, quoted), Oct. 2, 6d

DRYBROUGH and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a

DUALA—port to be opened to British trade, Dec. 23, 7f

War: see under WAR, European (operations)

DUBLIN :—

Cathedral, proposed new Roman Catholic—details, Dec. 15, 5d

Children—school gardens and playgrounds: utilization of dilapidated wastes as (art., "Ireland: the health factor in education"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161b

Lord mayoralty—candidates: names, Nov. 24, 11d

Publichouses—application to be made for 8 o'clock closing, Oct. 23, 11d; earlier closing order made, Nov. 5, 11d

Schools—attendance: report for 1913 (art., "Ireland: a year's work in Dublin"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177c; —Day Industrial School (art., "Ireland: the Day Industrial School"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177c

War, European—number of corporation employees with the colours, Nov. 14, 10f

DUBLIN Castle :—

Hospital for wounded, use as: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

DUBLIN Chamber of Commerce—meeting, Dec. 8, 10c

DUBLIN University :—

Trinity College—Gaelic Society: suppressed; details, Nov. 16, 5d; —provost: new appointment, Nov. 19, 5e

DUBOIS, Gen. (France)—awarded order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec. 8, 10a; gazetted, 30, 10a

DUCAT, Maj. Richard—death from wounds, Nov. 20, 4d

DUCKETT, Mr. J.—will, Dec. 16, 11c

DUCKTOWN Sulphur, Copper, and Iron Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15d

DUCKWORTH, Mr. F. C.—will, Oct. 15, 8d

DUCKWORTH, Sir James—health, Dec. 28, 9e

DUCLAUX, Mme. Mary :—

"Madame de Sévigné" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 473b

DU Cros, Col. Arthur :—

Jewelry—robbery from London residence: prosecutions, Dec. 5, 11d

War, European—offers to provide motor ambulance columns for British and Indian expeditionary corps: particulars, Oct. 13, 4d; column for service with British expeditionary force (L. quoted), 26, 10d; Nov. 20, 11b

- DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry :—
 "What a Woman Wants" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494b
- DUDLEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DUDLEY, Lady :—
 War, European — hospitality for wounded officers (l.), Dec. 21, 9e; 23, 11e; receives offers, 21, 9e; 23, 11e; 30, 11e
- DUDLEY, Capt. L. G.—death from wounds, Dec. 3, 4e
- DUFF, Lieut.-Col. Adrian—message of sympathy from King; memorial service held, Oct. 8, 11e
- DUFF, Rear-Adm. Alexander L.—appointed rear-admiral in fourth battle squadron, Oct. 12, 5e
- DUFF, Capt. Beauchamp O. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
- DUFF, Sir Robin — reported killed in action, Oct. 20, 10d; Lady Juliet Duff acknowledges sympathy, 28, 11e
- DUGDALE, Col. :—
 on Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars — gallantry (l. quoted), Nov. 22, 1f; 23, 3c
- DUGMORE, Mr. A. Radclyffe :—
 "Romance of the Beaver. The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 467a
- DUKE, Lieut. Barry P. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4d
- DUKE, Sir Frederick W.—biographical; appointed member of council of India, Oct. 19, 11d
- DUKE of Wellington's (West Riding) Regiment :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- DUKE of York's Royal Military School—old boys in hospital: information required, Dec. 24, 6b
- DUKE of York's Theatre, Dec. 26, 9c
- DUKINFIELD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DULEEP Singh, Princess — leaves for continent, Dec. 11, 11e
- DULLET, George — offence under Aliens Restriction Order, Oct. 24, 3a
- DUMMETT, Mr. R. E. — appointed junior counsel for Crown, Oct. 29, 3d
- DUNCAN, Capt. Stuart — killed in action, Nov. 24, 10e; will, Dec. 31, 11c
- DUNCOMBE-ANDERSON, Mc. M. L. :—
 "Songs of the Green World" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 5751
- DUNDAS, Lady Mary :—
 Bankruptcy — public examination postponed, Oct. 23, 3d; held, Dec. 4, 3c
- DUNDEE :—
 Enemy countries, trading with: see under WAR, European — Trade—Great Britain
- DUNDEE Harbour Trustees — law case (ferry steamers as pleasure boats), Dec. 11, 3a
- "DUNDONIAN" :—
 on War, European — Great Britain: alien enemies (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- DUNKIRK :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- DUNLOP, Lieut. C. — death from wounds, Nov. 5, 10e
- DUNLOP, Mrs. E. M. :—
 "Great Missionary Pioneer, A; The Story of Samuel Marsden's Work in New Zealand" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
- 33 * DUNLOP, Capt. Frederick C. S. — killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e; Dec. 18, 4b
- DUNLOP, Second Lieut. J. G. M.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- DUNLOP, Capt. J. S. S. — Killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d; Dec. 18, 4b
- DUNLOP, Mr. Thomas — elected Lord Provost of Glasgow, Nov. 7, 11d
- DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 12, 14b; —report, Nov. 23, 14f
- DUNMORE, Mr. W. — will, Oct. 30, 10d
- DUNN, Rt. Rev. Andrew H., Bp. of Quebec —death, Nov. 17, 11d
- DUNN, Lieut. T. E. D.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- DUNNE, Capt. James S. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- DUNRAVEN, Lord — joins yacht *Crianaig*, Oct. 2, 11e
 on European war — Great Britain: army: Royal Irish Constabulary: suggested enlistment (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 10c
- DUNSTABLE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- DUNSTERVILLE, Lieut. G. E. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10f
- DUNVILLE and Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- DU PONTET, Mr. Clement — appointed librarian at Harrow School, Oct. 12, 11d
- DURAND, Capt. F. W.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- DURAND, Maj. Henry M. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- DURAND, Mr. Ralph :—
 "Handbook to the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling, A," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 23, 525c
 "Spacious Days" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 23, 530c
- DURBAN :—
 Municipality—finance: loan issued, Dec. 20, 12l
- DURBAN Roodepoort Deep (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- DURBAN Roodepoort Gold Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Nov. 20, 14c
- DURER, Albrecht :—
 "Apocalypse" — volume illustrating: sold, Dec. 11, 11d
- DURHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c; sword privilege: particulars, Dec. 10, 11d
- DURHAM, Bp. of: see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
- DURHAM, Dean of: see HENSON, Very Rev. H. H.
- DURHAM, Lord — audience of King, Dec. 11, 11e
- DURHAM Cathedral — Christmas service held, Dec. 26, 3e
- DURST, Miss Marion :—
 "Prelude in Verse, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- DUTHEIL, M. (France) :—
 War, European — particulars of exploits, Nov. 30, 7b
- DUTTON, Canon :—
 on European war — army: recruiting: Cotswolds district (l.), Nov. 9, 9e
- DUVEEN, Mrs. Geoffrey — toyshop: profits to be devoted to relief of Belgian distress: particulars, Oct. 13, 10d
- DYEING trade :—
 Artificial colour industry — Dr. F. M. Perkin (p.), Nov. 11, 13c (e.e.)
 Manufacture of dyestuffs :—
 Article ("British dye industry"), Dec. 12, 5b
 Company to be formed, new — state support: details, Nov. 14, 13a; negotiations: progress, Dec.

DYEING trade—Manufacture of dyestuffs—Company to be formed, new (continued) :—

8, 5c; Board of Trade committee on aniline dyes: circular, Dec. 23, 6e; correspondence, 24, 12d (e.e.); 31, 13b; amalgamation of Messrs. Read, Holliday, and Sons (Ltd.): agreement: provision, 30, 12e (e.e.)

Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13b

Manchester — meeting held; resolution passed, Dec. 9, 5c

Moulton, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 5c

Parliament: see under **PARLIAMENT**

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13a

Stuart, Mr. H. T. B. (l. quoted), Dec. 8, 14c (e.e.)

DYEING trade (continued) :—

Woollen fabrics — substitution of use of sulphur colours in place of aniline dyes: central executive committee of Employers' Parliamentary Association: recommendation, Nov. 2, 6e

DYERS' Company — wardens elected, Oct. 26, 11d

DYMOCK — sexton's claim to freehold in his office (law case), Oct. 14, 3c

DYMOND, Mr. R. :—

"Death Duties, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c

DYSART, Lord :—

in Parliament on — European war: Ireland: German agitation, Nov. 19, 12a

DYSON, Mr. H. K. :—

at Concrete Institute, on conditions of rupture of brittle materials (E.S.), Dec. 25, 169b

E

"E. A."—on Ulster Volunteer Hospital for France (l.), Oct. 17, 9e

E.C. Powder Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 2, 15c

"E. D. T."—on European war: recruiting at Haver (l.), Oct. 2, 9e

"E. N. G."—on Adm. Lord Nelson: last prayer (l.), Oct. 21, 9e

EADY, Sir Swinfen (Lord Justice)—health, Dec. 1, 3d

EAGLE Insurance Company (Ltd.)—directors: change, Oct. 10, 13e

EAGLE Oil Transport Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c

EALING—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

EARLE, Gen. John M.—death, Nov. 24, 11d; will, Dec. 28, 9c

EARLE, Mr. L. :—

on War, European—sick and wounded: German: treatment by allies (l.), Dec. 8, 9d

EARTHQUAKES :—

Asia Minor—particulars, Oct. 21, 7e (e.e.); 24, 11a

Greece—particulars, Oct. 19, 7a; 20, 7e

Shabatz, Oct. 27, 7c

Turin, Oct. 27, 7f (e.e.); 28, 7b (e.e.)

EAST, far :—

"Yellow peril"—Adm. von Tirpitz (int.), Dec. 24, 6c

EAST Anglia :—

Education—special article ("Education and local patriotism: X. Norwich and East Anglia"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 159a

EASTBOURNE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

EASTER Island :—

Natives—unrest: Mr. W. S. Routledge (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 7d

EASTERN Assam Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 30, 15d; Dec. 15, 14e

EASTERN Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 9, 15b

EASTERN Produce and Estates Company —dividend, Oct. 15, 12d

EASTERN Steamship Corporation—application for appointment of receiver filed on behalf of New York creditors, Oct. 31, 13d

EASTERN Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) —report, Oct. 13, 12d

EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c

EAST Ham—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

EAST India Association—meeting, Nov. 10, 11d

EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Factories (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 22, 12e

EAST Indian Railway Company : see under **INDIA—Railways**

EAST India Tramways Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 23, 14f

EAST Lancashire Regiment :—

War, European: see under **WAR, European (operations)**—British army

EAST London College :—

English language—lecturer appointed, Dec. 3, 11d

Refugee students—facilities for: particulars, Oct. 24, 9d

EAST London Hospital for Children (Shadwell)—Christmas entertainment not to be held, Dec. 16, 11e

EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey —dividend, Nov. 21, 13d

EAST of Scotland Trust (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 21, 13c

EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) — debentures purchased, Nov. 14, 13d; dividend, Dec. 17, 13a

EAST Retford—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

EAST Surrey Regiment :—

War, European: see under **WAR, European (operations)** — British army

EASTWOOD, Lieut. F. M.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 3d

EBERLEIN, Lieut. (Germany) :—

War, European — describes action at St. Die, Dec. 19, 6d

ECCENTRIC Club—new premises: inaugural luncheon given, Dec. 15, 11c

ECCLES—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

ECKSTEIN, Mr. Frederick—offer of Ottershaw Park as hospital accepted by War Office, Oct. 22, 9e

ECUADOR :—

Railways :—

Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company — finance: bonds: coupons due: payment announced, Dec. 23, 13c

War, European: see under **WAR, European**

ECUADORIAN Corporation—report, Nov. 2, 13f
 EDEN, Lieut. J.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 8c; will, Dec. 30, 11d
 EDERER, Dr. Paul :—
 European war—German prisoners in England: charges of ill-treatment at Newbury camp, Nov. 10, 6a
 EDGINGTON, May :—
 "Oh! James!" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
 EDINBURGH :—
 German building examined by military authorities near, Oct. 19, 4e
 High School—rector appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177c
 EDINBURGH, Dundee, and Aberdeen Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 29, 11d
 EDINBURGH Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 9, 12c
 EDINBURGH Ladies' College—retiring headmaster succeeded by headmistress (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161a
 EDINBURGH United Breweries (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 21, 15c
 EDINBURGH University :—
 Medicine — professorship : Prof. J. Wyllie resigns; applications invited for vacancy, Dec. 3, 11d
 Rectorship—Lord Kitchener elected, Oct. 25, 2e; 26, 8f
 Sanskrit—professor appointed, Oct. 24, 9d
 War, European — roll of honour, Dec. 31, 3d
 EDINGTON, Sidney—prosecution of employee; magisterial censure, Oct. 1, 9d
 EDISON, Mr. T. A. :—
 Factories—fire: see under UNITED STATES—Fires
 Telescribe — details (E.S.), Oct. 30, 133b
 EDISON and Swan United Electric Light Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 17, 15f; —report, Nov. 6, 12d
 "EDITOR of 'History of 32nd Light Infantry,' The" :—
 on army—soldiers: use of term "Tommy" (L.), Oct. 27, 9e
 EDMONDS, Flight-Lieut. C. H. K. — biographical; air raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f, 8a
 EDMONDS, Mr. John M.—elected fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge University, Nov. 10, 11d
 EDMONDS, Mr. Samuel F.—killed in action; biographical (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 179d; will, Dec. 19, 11c
 EDUCATION :—
 Agricultural: see under AGRICULTURE
 Globes—neglect of use (sp. art., "The use of the globes": undeserved neglect"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176d
 Grants—voluntary schools: Mr. J. Thompson (L.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198b
 Infants :—
 Training, methods of—special article ("Children under seven: old methods and new ideals"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176a
 Local administration :—
 Special articles ("Education and local patriotism") X. ("Norwich and East Anglia"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 159a; XI. ("Reading and district"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175a; XII. ("London"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 191a

EDUCATION (continued) :—

London :—

Expenditure :—

London Education Committee : effect of war (report), Oct. 16, 11d (e.e.)

Special article ("The cost of education in London: retrenchment and efficiency"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176c

Special articles ("Education and local patriotism: XII. London"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 191a; ("The London County Council"; Ed.S.), 1, 192b

London county council education committee—meeting, Oct. 22, 4b; Dec. 10, 13b

Public schools :—

Corps :—

First — correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160b

Longland, Mr. S. L. (L.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196b

Special article ("Public school corps: the work of the last few years: a splendid regeneration"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180a

Rural :—

Leaving age—Devon education committee adopts resolution: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (sp. art., "In the elementary schools: a vicious suggestion"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c

Scholarships :—

London county council schools (sp. art., "The London county council: the scholarship scheme"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192c

Schools :—

Equipment—use of German instruments and appliances: correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b; Nov. 3, 182d

Pictures and drawings—German lithographs: substitution of British works suggested: correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182d

London county council—prizes: list of books selected, Dec. 23, 10d; special article ("The London county council: a vast system of schools"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192b

Open-air :—

Article ("Open-air schools"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163d

Bradford — particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163d

Harrow Weald — correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c

Kettering — particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163d

London—arrangements for 1914-15 (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163d

War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Schools

Secondary :—

Examinations — Crees, Dr. J. H. C. (L.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167d; — Deakin, Mr. R. (L.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183d

Teachers: see TEACHERS

Universities: see their respective titles

Wales :—

Articles ("Wales"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161c; Nov. 3, 177d; Dec. 1, 200c

Schools :—

Secondary — reports of Central Welsh Board (art., "Wales: the secondary school system"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200c

EDWARD VII., King :—

"King Edward the VII. The Peacemaker" noticed, Dec. 1, 9e; (L.S.), 3, 541a

Memorials :—

Aberdeen — statue: unveiling arrangements, Oct. 20, 11e; unveiled, Nov. 1, 4d

London — fund: contribution, Dec. 15, 11d

Peace, love of — Lord Bryce (s.), Nov. 1, 4d

EDWARDS, Mr. George — arriving in England, Oct. 22, 9e; in London, 26, 11e

EDWARDS, Capt. J. H. — will, Oct. 29, 10d

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. Albert G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—

at Sheffield, on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act, Nov. 11, 10e

on War, European — comforts for Welsh soldiers (l.), Dec. 21, 9e

on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act (l.), Dec. 8, 9d

EDWARDS, Capt. E. L. P. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a; biographical, 27, 10e

EDWARDS, Señor Emilio (Chile) — appointed secretary to London legation, Oct. 16, 11e

EDWARDS, Lieut. F. G. de B.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e

EDWARDS, William — base coin charge, Oct. 20, 11d

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir J. :—

on European war — drink: soldiers (l.), Oct. 28, 9e

EGAN, Mr. P. — severs connexion with *Irish World*, Oct. 22, 8b

EGAN, Capt. W. — prisoner of war, Nov. 7, 4d

EGERTON, Adm. Sir G. Le C. :—

on navy — boys: usefulness (s.), Dec. 17, 10f

EGERTON, Prof. H. E. :—

"War and the British Dominions, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c

EGERTON, Lieut. P. J. — killed in action, Oct. 23, 5c

EGERTON, Lieut. Robert R. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e

EGGERICK, M. Jean, and Mr. L. Clarke :—
"Cambridge en Poche" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c

EGGS — cargo of 8½ millions landed at Cardiff from Russia, Oct. 29, 12a

EGLOFFSTEIN, Baron H. von-und zu (Germany)—death, Dec. 31, 7e (e.e.)

EGYPT :—

Administration — British protectorate proclaimed; High Commissioner appointed; history of British control, Dec. 18, 8e; Prince Hussein Kamil Pasha appointed Sultan by British Government; form of new government described in official letter to the Sultan; situation described, Dec. 19, 8c, d

Correspondence, Dec. 21, 9e

Cromer, Lord (l.), Dec. 19, 9e

Haeckel, Prof.—passage from "A visit to Ceylon" recalled, Dec. 19, 9e

High Commissioner — appointed, Dec. 18, 8e

Hussein Rushdi Pasha (int.), Dec. 24, 7e

Khedive — deposed, Dec. 19, 8c; at Vienna, Dec. 21, 10b

Army :—

Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T.—(l.), Dec. 24, 9d

EGYPT (continued) :—**Banking :—**

Bank of Egypt — liquidation: further distribution to shareholders announced, Dec. 2, 13b

Bushra and Sinnot Hannot Mikhail —failure, Dec. 7, 14d

Deutsche Orient Bank — particulars; English controller appointed, Nov. 20, 7d

Cotton: see under COTTON

Finance :—

Bourse, Alexandria — reopening announced, Dec. 2, 13c

Condition — Financial Adviser (note), Oct. 3, 14e

Moratorium — extended, Oct. 16, 13c; decree issued: terms, 28, 13b

Taxation — land tax: November instalment: collection postponed, Nov. 7, 12d (e.e.)

Fires — Alexandria: customs shed: portions of prize cargoes destroyed, Oct.-19, 7a

Khedive — at Constantinople, Nov. 2, 10e; German report of intention to lead Turkish troops against Egypt, 17, 6c; deposed, Dec. 19, 8c; at Vienna, 21, 10b

Ministry — new cabinet formed; particulars, Dec. 21, 10a

Parliament — reopening postponed, Oct. 21, 7b (e.e.); Dec. 31, 7c

Sultan—Prince Hussein Kamil Pasha: appointed; order conferred, Dec. 19, 8c; biographical, 19, 8d; telegrams exchanged with King George I entry into Abdin Palace described, 21, 9f; rescript to premier; particulars; interview with *The Times* correspondent, Dec. 19, 8e (l.e.); 21, 10a, b; reception described, 21, 10b (l.e.); address to Beduin, 21, 10b (l.e.); receives Aga Khan, 23, 7d; declared rebel by Turkish authorities, 31, 7c

Trade :—

Imports and exports — statistics: January to July: 1912-13-14 compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3c

War, European: see under WAR, European

EGYPTIAN Markets (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 20, 12d

EHRlich, Prof. L. :—

on Polish place names (l.), Dec. 12, 7e

EIGHTY Club :—

Secretary — Mr. R. C. Hawkin retiring, Dec. 17, 11d

EINEM-HICKSON, Second Lieut. — killed in action, Nov. 22, 4c; 23, 12c

EINSTEIN, Mr. Lewis :—

on War, European — contraband: differences between Great Britain and United States (l.), Dec. 31, 9d

ELDORADO Bantket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — directors: changes, Dec. 29, 10d; —dividend, Dec. 24, 13c

ELDRED, Second Lieut. J. S. — death from wounds, Dec. 3, 4e

ELECTIONS, Municipal :—

Borough council — polls: result, Nov. 4, 11d

ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

By-elections: see under BY-ELECTIONS

Electrical Engineering :—

on European war — telegraphs: Germany: communication with outside world (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 5b

- ELECTRIC Construction Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 20, 14c
- ELECTRICITY — effect on civilization: Prof. A. H. Railing (add.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 155c
- Cables:—
Construction — Mr. C. J. Beaver (p.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 155a
- Fittings — heating: experiments: Mr. C. C. Paterson (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 175b; Mr. S. W. Melson and Mr. H. C. Booth (p.; E.S.), 25, 175b
- London: see under LONDON
- Note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 134b; Nov. 27, 154c; Dec. 25, 175a
- Supply:—
Charges — preferences (law case), Oct. 30, 13f
- Domestic use — effect: Sir J. Snell (add., E.S.), Dec. 30, 134c
- London: see under LONDON
- Switch and fuse compared — note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
- Switchgear — split-conductor protective system: Mr. E. B. Wedmore (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 175c
- Trade — German methods: (note: E.S.), Oct. 30, 134b; organization (art., "State of the electrical industry: need for unity of effort," E.S.), Nov. 27, 154c
- Transmission — aluminium: British Aluminium Company: booklet noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150d
- Wiring — flexible cord: particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c
- ELECTRIC Light and Power Company of Cochabamba — interest due December 15: funds provided, Nov. 27, 14d
- ELECTRIC Theatre (Coventry-street) — licence: application, Nov. 13, 5c
- ELECTROPHONE — used in trenches in Flanders: British "Eye-witness's" report, Dec. 16, 7a
- ELENA, Queen of Italy—daughter born. Dec. 28, 5c
- ELGAR, Sir Edward:—
"Carillon" — produced, Dec. 8, 7f
- ELIOT, Dr. (U.S.A.):—
on European war — United States attitude (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 5f; (l. quoted; Ed.S.), 6, 164d; Nov. 18, 7f
- ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians—German press attack on, Oct. 8, 6c; leaves for England, 11, 1d (l.e.); arrives in London, Nov. 26, 10a; visits King George and Queen Mary at Buckingham Palace, 27, 11e; visits Queen Alexandra, Dec. 1, 9e; returns to France, 3, 8f
- War, European — reported at front. Nov. 4, 8b (l.e.); 7, 7c
- ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. H. P. G. — will, Oct. 22, 8d
- ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. John F.—cashiered by sentence of general court-martial, Oct. 31, 10a
- ELLENBOROUGH, Lord:—
"Guilt of Lord Cochrane in 1814. The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 587b
- ELLERMAN and Bucknall Steamship Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 2, 13f
- ELLIOT, Mr. Hugh:—
"Zoological Philosophy" noticed (trans.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
- ELLIOT, Lieut. W. G. R. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- ELLIOTT, Miss A. — will, Oct. 23, 11e
- ELLIOTT, Capt. H. R. —killed in action, Oct. 18, 3f; 19, 4e
- ELLIOTT, Miss Maxine — leaving for front in charge of motor-ambulance, Oct. 22, 9e
- ELLIOTT, Sec.-Lieut. P. L.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- ELLIOTT, Maj. R. W. S. —killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
- ELLIS, Mr. Alexander G. — libel action against, Oct. 29, 3b
- ELLIS, Mr. Havelock:—
"Impressions and Comments" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 440d
- ELLIS, Mr. S. H.:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on use of concrete as casing to protect steel from corrosion in sea water (E.S.), Dec. 25, 169a
- ELLIS, Mr. W. H. — installed master of Ancient Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire, Oct. 2, 11d
- ELLIS, Messrs. — book catalogue, new: noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 498d
- ELLISON, Lady — memorial service held, Oct. 15, 9e
- ELMSLIE, Lieut. Kenward W.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10e
- EL Oro Mining Company (Ltd.) — funds seized by Gen. Carranza's forces: British protest lodged, Oct. 3, 13e; statement by company, 7, 12c; circular issued to shareholders, 8, 13b
- ELPHIL Rubber Company (Ltd.) —report, Oct. 14, 13c
- ELRINGTON, Sec.-Lieut. G. G. C. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- ELSTON, William R. — receiving stolen child charge, Dec. 2, 5e
- ELTON, Prof. O.:—
at British Academy, delivers Wharton lecture on English poetry, Oct. 29, 6c
- ELWELL, Lieut. Commander — killed in action, Dec. 1, 3e
- ELY, Prof. R. T.:—
"Property and Contract in their Relations to the Distributions of Wealth" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
- EMANUEL, Rev. George J. — will, Nov. 19, 11c (e.e.)
- EMBROIDERY — Burlington Fine Arts Club: exhibition held, Nov. 23, 11d
- "EMERITUS" — on European war: press censorship (l.), Nov. 23, 9e
- EMERSON, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
War, European — lectures at Berlin on experiences, Dec. 15, 12e; statements respecting violation of Swiss neutrality by British airmen, Dec. 18, 7d
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo—essay on England recalled: correspondence, Oct. 22, 7d
- EMERSON-BRANTINGHAM Company—quarterly dividend on preferred stock passed, Oct. 9, 12b
- EMERY, Mr. A. T.—will, Oct. 7, 11c
- EMERY, Mr. L. A.:—
"Concerning Justice" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 544a
- EMIGRATION:—
Australia—women: arrangements for unemployed and widows of soldiers and sailors, Dec. 18, 4b
- EMMER, Mr.—fatal aeroplane casualty, Oct. 10, 8b
- EMMOTT, Lady—appeal for clothing for Belgian refugees, Oct. 20, 10a
- EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- EMPIRE Theatre, Oct. 20, 11c
- EMPIRE Transport Company (Ltd.)—debentures: drawing for redemption held, Nov. 27, 14e

- EMPIRE Trust Company—claim against San Antonio Land and Irrigation Company: particulars, Nov. 6, 14b; secretary (l.), 17, 14d
- EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Association—central executive committee: meeting, Nov. 2, 6e
- EMPRESS Club:—
War, European—gifts of garments for forces: particulars, Oct. 3, 10d
- ENFIELD—Royal Small Arms Factory: work stopped by floods, Dec. 31, 5e
- ENFIELD Cycle Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 14, 13c
- ENGINEERING:—
Contracts:—
The Times lists, Oct. 2, 12d; 8, 3c; 15, 10d; 23, 4d; 29, 15d; Nov. 5, 4c; 13, 4c; 20, 14d; 26, 4c; (E.S.), 27, 160a; Dec. 4, 14d; 10, 13d; 18, 2d; 24, 2d; (E.S.), 25, 180a; 31, 15c
Materials—rupture, conditions of: Mr. H. K. Dyson (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 169b
Trades—condition (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131f; Nov. 27, 151d; Dec. 25, 171d
- ENGINEERS:—
Professional misconduct—Institution of Civil Engineers: warning respecting responding to advertisements (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171b
Training—Institution of Civil Engineers: report (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131c, 133b
- ENGINES:—
Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS
Internal combustion:—
Gas—waste fuels, utilization of: Mr. A. V. Coster (lect.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 507b
Marine oil engines—special article ("Marine oil engine construction"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 165a
- ENGLANDER, Max—failing to register charge, Oct. 21, 5c
- ENGLEBACH, Mr. A. H.:—
"Anecdotes of the Theatre" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- ENGLISH, Miss G. W. E.:—
on European war—appeals for gifts for British detachment interned in Netherlands (l.), Oct. 29, 5e
- ENGLISH, Scottish, and Australian Bank (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 19, 14b; meeting, Oct. 29, 14b
- ENGLISH Channel—restriction on navigation: Admiralty warning, Dec. 5, 5e
War, European—naval operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval
- ENGLISH Crown Spelter Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- "ENGLISHMAN"—on European war: consignments of tea to Germany via the Netherlands (l.), Oct. 10, 5d
- "ENGLISHMAN resident in Spain, An"—on European war: lack of British news in Spain (l.), Oct. 2, 9e
- "ENGLISH manufacturer"—on European war: English assets of German companies (l.), Oct. 14, 13c (e.e.)
- "ENGLISHWOMAN in Paris, An"—on French appreciation of British army (l.), Dec. 19, 13d
- ENSAYO Co. (Ltd.):—
Refrigerating system—details (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130d
- "ENSIGN of 1848, An"—on army: use of term "Tommy" as applied to soldiers (l.), Oct. 23, 9c
- ENTENTE Trade League—formed; objects; Queen expresses approval, Oct. 2, 10e; Lord Desborough (statement), 26, 6d
Cambridge University—offer of members to advise, Oct. 22, 8c; Nov. 9, 6d
- ENTRE Rios Railways Company: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- ENVER PASHA, Damad (Turkey)—statements respecting naval actions in Black sea, Nov. 5, 9f; reply to message from Crown Prince of Germany, 7, 8c (l.e.); proclamation to army, Nov. 15, 5e; leaves for Egyptian front, 29, 1f; leaves for Caucasus, Dec. 14, 8b (l.e.); reported in command of Turkish forces in Caucasus, 23, 7e; aide-de-camp arrested in Sudan, 26, 5f
on War, European (int.), Nov. 29, 2d; 30, 7d
- EPSOM College—medical officer: appointment, Dec. 8, 11d
- "EQUITY"—on Stock Exchange emergency rules (l.), Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)
- ERIE Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ERNE, Lord—operation, Nov. 21, 11e; health, 27, 11e; Dec. 1, 9e; 2, 11e; death, 4, 5c; funeral arrangements, 5, 11e; insignia of K.P. worn by delivered to King, 18, 11d
- ERNST, Karl Gustav—espionage charge, Oct. 6, 3d; 13, 5c; 20, 10a; Nov. 13, 10e; 14, 5b
- ERNST, Lily—inquest, Dec. 9, 11d
- ERNST, Mr. Louis S.—attempted blackmail of: prosecution, Oct. 31, 13d (e.e.); Nov. 12, 15e
- ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. F. H. L.:—
on war, European—army: officers: supply; Inns of Court Officers Training Corps: appeal for men (l.), Dec. 3, 9e
- ERSKINE, Mr. A. W.—will, Oct. 3, 11b
- ERSKINE, Lieut.-Col. Keith—death, Oct. 21, 11d
- ERSKINE-MURRAY, Mr. J.:—
on European war—wireless telegraphy: espionage danger (l.), Oct. 19, 13b
- ESCOMBE, Mr. Lionel H.—will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)
- ESCREET, Ven. C. E.:—
at Southwark diocesan conference, on separation allowances to soldiers' unmarried dependents, Nov. 23, 5c
- ESHER, Lord—leaves for continent, Oct. 12, 11e; received by King, Dec. 9, 11e; leaves for continent, 30, 11e
"Training of a Sovereign, The: An Abridged Selection from 'The Girlhood of Queen Victoria'" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 503b
- ESPIONAGE:—
Graves, Karl: see under PARLIAMENT
War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
- ESSAD Pasha (Albania)—appointed provisional president, Oct. 7, 7e
- ESSKILDSEN, Mr. Erik Y.:—
on St. Remigius—commemoration of festival (l.), Oct. 1, 9c
- ESSLEMONT, Mr. J.—will, Dec. 30, 11d
- ESTATE sales: see under PROPERTY market
- ESTATES Control (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 22, 13b;—report, Dec. 14, 14f
- ETHERIDGE, Mr. George L.—will, Dec. 9, 11c
- ETHERIDGE Gold Mines (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 2, 15c

- ETON Boys' Clubs — Lord Roberts : message to members, Oct. 10, 6b ; Nov. 16, 9f (e.e.)
- ETON College :—
 Belgian boys — accommodation : particulars, Oct. 16, 9f ; headmaster's announcement, 31, 6c
 St. Andrew's day — celebration : arrangements, Nov. 28, 11d ; Mr. A. Bevir (l.), 24, 10a ; celebrated, 30, 5c
 War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Schools, public
- EUCKEN, Prof. (Germany) :—
 "Zur Sammlung der Geister" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455a
 on European war—Germany (l. quoted) : correspondence, Oct. 5, 9e
- EUGÉNIE, Empress — ball shoes worn when escaping from Paris accepted from Mrs. A. Chambers by Queen Mary, Oct. 30, 11c ; attends memorial service at Chapel Royal for Prince Maurice of Battenberg, Nov. 6, 11e
- EUNSON, Mrs. — European war : offers to convert serge curtains into blankets for use of soldies, Oct. 7, 4d
- EUREKA Pipe Line Company — dividend, Oct. 2, 14c
- EUROPEAN Gas Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 24, 13c
- EVANGELICAL Alliance : see WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance
- EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
 War, European—meetings : arrangements, Dec. 31, 3b (e.e.)
- EVANS, Sir Arthur :—
 on European war — French fleet's action at Ragusa (l.), Oct. 13, 7d ; Great Britain : enemy aliens (l.), Oct. 30, 9d
- EVANS, Lieut. E. J.—rapid promotion : particulars, Dec. 17, 10a (e.e.)
- EVANS, Mr. E. V. :—
 at Society of Chemical Industry, on removal of sulphur compounds from coal gas (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168b
- EVANS, Mr. Edwin — purchases first £1 note, Nov. 19, 11c ; offers to re-sell (l. quoted), 20, 11b ; new offer, Dec. 1, 5d ; sale announced (l. quoted), 4, 5b
- EVANS, Sir Samuel — health, Oct. 21, 11e ; 22, 3d
- EVANS, Rev. W. — will, Oct. 17, 11c
- EVANS, Mr. William — law case (music-hall sketches at picture palaces), Nov. 21, 3c
- EVANS, Maj. Worthington — appointed deputy assistant quartermaster-general at York, Oct. 24, 4c
- EVANS (D. H.) and Co. (Ltd.) — exhibit gifts in kind to Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Nov. 3, 8e ; sale of Irving-Toole ring, 9, 10d
- EVE, Sir Frederick — resigns as senior surgeon of London Hospital, Dec. 3, 11d
- Evening News :—
 Belgian children, entertainment to— given, Dec. 31, 11b
- EVERETT, Mrs. H. D. (Theo Douglas) :—
 "Malevola" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
- EVERETT-GREEN, E. :—
 "Blackladies" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- EVERSFIELD, Mr. C. C.—death, Dec. 30, 5b
- EVESHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- EXCHANGE of International and Colonial Commerce (Ltd.) — liquidation : statement of affairs, Oct. 1, 9d
- EXETER — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- EXHIBITIONS :—
 Anglo-German — law case, Nov. 5, 3f ; 6, 3b ; 7, 3e ; 9, 2e ; 11, 3b
 Panama (San Francisco) :—
 Austria-Hungary—government not to participate, Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.)
 British exhibits — steamship *Jason* placed by United States government to convey, Nov. 20, 11d ; United States government to be requested to place additional vessel at disposal of exhibitors, 30, 13d
 France — to participate ; American comment, Nov. 26, 7f
 Germany — government not to participate, Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.)
- EXMOUTH (training ship) — two boys commended for brave conduct, Oct. 4, 4b
- EXMOUTH, Lady — will, Nov. 3, 9c
- "EXPERTO Crede"—on European war : evening lectures for recruits (l. ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c
- EXPLOSIVES :—
 Research work — arrangements under Insurance (Industrial) Act suggested, Oct. 23, 5e
 T. N. T. — our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 3, 6b ; 23, 5a
 "EX-ROYAL Navy"—"The British Navy from Within" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 527b
 "EX-TROOPER" — "The French Army from Within" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 479b
- EYE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- "EYEWITNESS with British Headquarters" : see under WAR, European (operations) —British army
- EYSCHEN, M. (Luxemburg) :—
 War, European—German mission in Netherlands and Switzerland, Dec. 31, 3c, 7e
- EYSTON, Mr. E. R. J. — will, Oct. 3, 11b

F

- "F."—on European war : prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 8, 5b
- "F. L. P."—on European war : delay in payment of separation allowances (l.), Nov. 18, 5c
- FABER, Mr. G. D.—not to contest Clapham again, Nov. 14, 11d
- FABER, Mr. Harald :—
 on European war—supplies to Germany through neutral countries : increased imports of Denmark (statement), Nov. 10, 6d
- FABRE, J. Henri :—
 "Mason-Bees, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 567b
- FABIAN Society—arrange public meeting, Nov. 30, 13d
- FACTORIES :—
 Ordnance, government — Christmas holidays : arrangements, Dec. 16, 10e
- FAGUET, M. Emile :—
 "Dread of Responsibility, The" (trans.) noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519d

FAILURES :—

- Atkins, Russell, and Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 9, 3d
 Bennett, Frank, Oct. 28, 3d; —
 Boxall, Edward T., Dec. 24, 5b (e.e.); —
 Brug-gemeyer, Ludwig, Dec. 5, 3c
 Cookson, Ernest E. S., Dec. 17, 3b; —
 Cox, Ebenezer, Nov. 12, 3c; —
 Crosland, Mr. T. W. H., Dec. 10, 3d; —
 Curzon Brothers, Messrs., Oct. 14, 3b; 24, 3c
 De Winton, Cecil, Dec. 31, 12d (e.e.); —
 Dundas, Lady Mary, Oct. 23, 3d; Dec. 4, 3c
 Faraday, Philip M., Nov. 29, 11d; —
 Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, Oct. 23, 3d; —
 Fletcher-Vane, Sir F. P., Nov. 26, 3b
 Gazette notices, Oct. 3, 14b; 7, 14b; 10, 12d; 14, 13c; 17, 12c; 21, 14e; 24, 11d; 28, 13d; 31, 13c; Nov. 4, 14d; 7, 12b; 11, 13f; 14, 12c; 18, 14d; 21, 14c; 25, 14c; 28, 14e; Dec. 2, 13d; 5, 12b; 9, 14d; 12, 14e; 16, 13d; 19, 14e; 23, 15c; 23, 11f; 30, 12d
 Hardy, Arthur F., Dec. 30, 5e (e.e.); —
 Hartopp, Sir Charles E. C., Dec. 31, 5c; —
 Havana Exploration Co. (Ltd.), Dec. 9, 3d; —
 Havelock-Allan, Nov. 13, 3c
 Jagielski, Victor A., Oct. 30, 11d; —
 Jones, Rev. Charles P., Dec. 12, 11d
 Kemp's Mercantile Gazette, Nov. 4, 14e
 Lechmere, Nicholas G. B., Oct. 17, 3c; —
 Levy, Samuel N., Nov. 14, 3d; —
 Lister-Kaye, Sir J. P., Nov. 5, 3f; 27, 4f; —
 Lucovich, Oscar T. V. de, Oct. 1, 9d
 Marx (M.) and Co., Dec. 5, 3c; —
 Miller, Ruby L. R., Oct. 15, 3e; Dec. 19, 3f; —
 Mills and Whyte, Messrs., Nov. 11, 13c; —
 Morison, Bruce, Oct. 31, 3d; —
 Mostyn, Harold P., Dec. 24, 5b (e.e.); —
 Mountgarret, Lord, Oct. 22, 3d; —
 Müller, Albert, Nov. 14, 3d
 National and Cooperative Assurance Co-operation (Ltd), Nov. 4, 3c
 Oppenheim, Eugene J., Dec. 5, 3c; —
 Ouroussoff, Prince Serge, Oct. 17, 3c
 Pelham, Victor R., Oct. 24, 3d; —
 Perkins, Algernan E., Nov. 21, 3f
 Raye, Col. Daniel O'O., Nov. 19, 3a; —
 Reich, Sanford, Oct. 24, 3d
 Sebright, Arthur E. S., Nov. 4, 3d; —
 Skoien, Syver A., Nov. 11, 3c; —
 Smith, Thomas P. H., Oct. 16, 3e; —
 Sporting and Financial Press (Ltd.), Nov. 7, 3e; —
 Steele, Alexander R., Nov. 26, 3b; —
 Stokes, Francis H., Oct. 28, 3c; —
 Stoneham (Herbert S.) and Co., Dec. 3, 3d; —
 Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, Nov. 5, 12f; 16, 14d; 23, 13d; Dec. 7, 14c; 15, 14d (e.e.); 21, 14f; —
 Swan, William J. D., Oct. 14, 3b
 Ward, Edward J., Dec. 16, 3f; —
 White, Metaxa, and Co., Oct. 29, 3d; Dec. 16, 3f; —
 Withers, Capt. Alfred R., Oct. 28, 3c; —
 Woods, James, Nov. 4, 3d
 FAIRHOLME, Col. W. E. :—
 on War, European—sick and wounded : typhoid : Belgian army (l.), Dec. 7, 9d
 FAIRLIE, Capt. F.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- FAIRS—Stratford-on-Avon : mop fair held, Oct. 13, 11d; —
 world's : see WORLD'S Fair
 FAITH-HEALING :—
 Scott, Miss Kate A. : see SCOTT, Miss Kate A.
 FALCON, Charles H.—illegal fishing charge, Oct. 8, 11d
 FALKE, Hugo J.—possessing revolver and camera charge, Oct. 26, 10c
 FALKENHAYN, Gen. (Germany)—biographical, Dec. 14, 8e
 War, European—acting as chief of staff, Oct. 26, 7b; appointed acting chief of staff, Dec. 14, 8e; said to have worked plan for attack on Channel ports, 14, 8e; German press comments, 19, 6d
 FALKLAND Islands—Governor appointed, Dec. 10, 7e; naval engagement off : see under WAR, European (Operations)—Naval
 FALKLAND Isles, Bp. of : see under BLAIR, Rt. Rev. L. F. D.
 FALMOUTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 FARADAY, Mr. Philip M.—bankruptcy : public examination held, Nov. 20, 11d
 FARADAY House Electrical Engineering College—special arrangements offered to students joining (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b
 FARBERWERKE-HOECHST Company—German trade through Netherlands : advertisement in *Textile American* noticed, Oct. 24, 12b
 FARLEY, Cardinal—sermon, Oct. 6, 7f
 FARLEY, Arthur—forgery charge : see under FORGERY
 FARLOW, Mr. S. C. King — appointed puisne judge of supreme court of Gold Coast Colony, Dec. 28, 9c (e.e.)
 FARMER, Second Lieut. J. D.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
 FARMER, Mr. J. H. :—
 on European war—cable rates : company disclaims liability due to errors of censor (l.), Oct. 30, 13f; —
 football : suggested suspension (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
 FARMER, Rev. J. Hind :—
 on Belgium—work of English clergy : services at Ostend (l. quoted), Oct. 18, 4d
 FARMERS' Club—meeting, Nov. 3, 9d; Dec. 8, 10f (e.e.)
 FARNHAM United Breweries (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d
 FARQUHAR, Adm. Sir Arthur M.—promoted admiral, Nov. 24, 11c
 FARQUHARSON, Mr. A. S. L. :—
 on Bywater, late Mr. I. (l.), Dec. 21, 9c
 FARRAH-ED-DIN (Turkey)—leaves Petrograd, Nov. 4, 7f
 FARRAND, Mr. Edward—will, Nov. 16, 3b
 FARRAR, Sec.-Lieut. H. R. — killed in action, Dec. 29, 8e
 FASHIONS : see COSTUME
 "FATHER of a son killed in the battle of the Aisne, The" :—
 on European war—press censorship (l.), Nov. 11, 9e
 "FATHER of one of the three, The"—on European war : regimental achievements (l.), Nov. 16, 13b
 "FATHER of a territorial, The" :—
 on European war—army : soldiers' wives' allowances (l.), Oct. 22, 7e
 FAULKNER, Nurse—instance of resourcefulness, Nov. 28, 11b
 FAURE, Capt. (France)—death, Nov. 6, 7b (l.e.)

- FAURO, Signor Ruggero :—
 "Trieste" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 476b
- FAUSSET, Rev. William V. — death, Dec. 24, 10c
- FAVERSHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- FAWCETT, Mrs. :—
 on European war—sick and wounded :
 Scottish Federation of the National
 Union of Women's Suffrage Societies
 hospital units (l.), Nov. 5, 9e
- FAYS (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order
 made, Dec. 2, 3a
- FEARNSIDES, Dr. Edwin G.—biographical ;
 elected to Beit fellowship, Dec. 21, 3b
- FEASLEY, Mr. J. Eaton :—
 "Poems and Prose for Comparative
 Study" noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- FEATHERSTONE, Capt. R. B. — killed in
 action, Dec. 24, 10e
- FEDERAL Sugar Refining Company :—
 Finance—payment of notes falling
 due announced, Oct. 7, 14a
- FEDERATED Malay States :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company
 (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 22, 12e
- FEDERATION of Master Cotton Spinners'
 Association :—
 President—Sir C. Macara : resigns,
 Nov. 14, 12c (l. quoted) ; 14, 12b
 (e.e.)
- FEILDING, Lieut. Lord—awarded D.S.O.,
 Dec. 2, 10b
- FEILDING, Mr. Everard :—
 on Hector Munro Ambulance Corps—
 appeal (with others ; l.), Nov.
 29, 4a
- FELDMAN (B.) and Co.—law case, Oct.
 19, 3d
- FELLOWES, Mr. E. H. :—
 "English Madrigal School, The," Vols.
 V. to VIII. noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10,
 558d
- FELS, Mr. Joseph—English estate : value,
 Nov. 12, 11c
- FELTMAKERS' Company :—
 Master elected, Oct. 5, 11d
 Wardens elected, Oct. 5, 11d
- FENNER, Lieut.-Col. Claude C.—killed in
 action, Nov. 27, 10e
- FENTON, Lieut.-Col. M.—will, Oct. 3, 11b
- FENWICK, Mrs. Bedford :—
 on European war—sick and wounded :
 untrained nurses (l.), Dec. 15, 9e
- FERDINAND, King of Rumania—biographi-
 cal ; succeeds to throne on death of
 King Charles, Oct. 12, 7b : accession
 speech (text), 20, 7c (e.e.) ; grants
 amnesty to political offenders and
 deserters from army ; contributes to
 charities, 21, 7e
 in Parliament, on European war,
 Nov. 30, 7d
- FERGUSON, Mr. Dunlop—experiences in
 Alsace, Oct. 4, 4d
- FERGUSON, Sir Charles :—
 War, European—Aisne river opera-
 tions : (Sir J. French's dispatch),
 Oct. 19, 10c
- FERGUSON, Mr. John C. :—
 "Percentage Trigonometry : or Plane
 Trigonometry reduced to simple
 arithmetic, with a short description
 of his percentage compass" reviewed
 (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139c
- FERGUSON, Lieut. Nigel R.—death, Nov.
 28, 10d
- FERNANDES, Second Lieut. Dudley L. de T.
 —killed in action, Nov. 27, 10e
- FERRAR, Capt. W. H.—killed in action,
 Nov. 11, 5a
- FERRATA, Cardinal—death, Oct. 11, 3e ;
 12, 7b
- FERREIRA, Mr. T. (South Africa) :—
 on European war—attitude of Boers
 (l. quoted), Oct. 10, 7f
- FERREIRA De p (L'd.)—dividend, Dec. 15,
 14e ; report, 23, 15c
- FERRERO, Signor G. :—
 "Between the Old World and the
 New" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b ;
 reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579d
- FERRIES — law cas : (ferry steamers as
 pleasure boats), Dec. 11, 3a
- FERRY, M. Abel (France) :—
 War, European—mentioned in dis-
 patches for bravery ; decorated,
 Dec. 12, 8c
- FESSENDEN, Prof. R. A. :—
 Submarine electrical oscillator — Mr.
 R. F. Blake (p., E.S.), Oct. 30,
 135a
- FESTING, Mrs. Gabrielle :—
 "Strangers Within the Gates" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 513a
- FEVER :—
 Metropolitan Asylums hospitals—sta-
 tistics of cases, Oct. 5, 10c (e.e.) ;
 Nov. 2, 11d
- FEW, Mr. Robert H.—will, Dec. 8, 11c
- FEWSTER, Miss M. W.—will, Oct. 10, 11c
- FIEDLER, Prof. Hermann G.—appointed
 M.V.O., Nov. 14, 10e
- FIELD, Sub-Lieut. Bernard O. — aero-
 plane casualty (fatal), Dec. 26, 8e ;
 inquest, 29, 2f ; funeral arrangements,
 29, 2f
- FIELD, Capt. S.—prisoner of war, Oct.
 24, 8b
- FIELDEN, Mr. John—presents s.y. *Paulina*
 as hospital ship to British Red Cross
 Society, Nov. 7, 11b ; contribution
 towards current expenses, 17, 11b
- "FIFTH form, The" :—
 on European war—army : recruiting
 (l.), Nov. 14, 9e
- FIGGIS, Dr. John N. :—
 "Fellowship of the Mystery, The,"
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- FIJI :—
 Law—chief justice appointed, Oct. 7,
 11d
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- FILLEUL, Second Lieut. L. A.—killed in
 action, Oct. 30, 10c
- FINANCE :—
 Consols : see CONSOLS
 National debt : see NATIONAL debt
 Revenue and expenditure : see
 REVENUE
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European—Finance—Great Britain
- FINCH, Mr. Alan—funeral arrangements,
 Nov. 9, 11e
- FINCH, Lieut. Edward T. D.—death, Nov.
 28, 10d
- FINCH, Mr. F. C. :—
 on bread — increased price in London
 (statement), Dec. 31, 10d
- FINCH, Mr. Waring—will, Oct. 5, 11c
- FINCKE, Carl—inciting to commit offence
 under Official Secrets Act charge,
 Oct. 21, 5c
- FINDLATER, Piper—joins army ; award of
 Victoria Cross at Dargai recalled, Nov.
 25, 5c
- FINDLATER, Rev. J. :—
 "Perfect Love. A Study of Wesley's
 View of the Ideal Christian Life"
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a

- FINDLAY, Mrs. N. G.—motor-car accident, Dec. 31, 11e
- FINE Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 4, 13b
- FINE Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association — dividend, wNov. 13, 13d
- FINLAND :—
- Legislation — programme of proposal published in Petrograd *Rech*: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, *The Times* comment, Dec. 7, 7f
- Railways :—
- North Finnish Railway — extension to Rowaniemi and Alexandrovsk announced, Oct. 30, 7b
- Russian policy — Swedish comment, Nov. 24, 6c
- Scandinavian union question — position discussed: Gen. Maikoff (int.), Dec. 24, 7b (e.e.)
- FINLAY, Dr. G. L. :—
- on European war — nervous illnesses and physique of German soldiers (int.), Dec. 30, 7c
- FINLAY, Mr. H. B. — will, Dec. 17, 11c
- FINLAY, Sir R. :—
- at Nairn, on European war, Dec. 31, 3c
- FINLAY, Mr. T. — will, Oct. 22, 8d
- FINLAY, Mr. William — appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- FINLAY and Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- FINN, Mr. J. :—
- "Indian Sporting Birds" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- FINNEMORE, Hilda :—
- "Mountain-sides of Dreams, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481c
- FINSBURY — mayo elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- FIORÉ, Commendatore (Italy)—arrested, Dec. 29, 6b
- FIGEUSE, Prof. S. (Italy) :—
- on European war — Italian policy (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 7e
- FIRE :—
- Bethnal-green: Busby-street (fatal), Nov. 23, 11d; —Bloomsbury: Gloucester-street (fatal), Dec. 24, 5c; —Bolton: Harwood Vale bleaching works, Oct. 21, 11d; —Bromley: greengrocer's shop (fatal), Dec. 23, 5e; inquest, 24, 5c
- Carlisle: carpet factory, Dec. 29, 3d (e.e.); —Charlton: timber-yard, Nov. 24, 11d; —Chelsea: packing-case warehouse, Nov. 6, 11d (e.e.); —cotton: Institute of London Underwriters: issues annual record, Oct. 6, 12c (e.e.); —Coventry: timber wharf, Nov. 13, 5d
- Fleetwood: Wyre dock, Dec. 23, 15a (e.e.)
- Greenwich: soap works, Nov. 24, 11d
- Hatten-street, City, Dec. 11, 5c (e.e.); —High Holborn: particulars, Dec. 7, 10d; —Holloway-road: house furnisners, Nov. 12, 11d
- London: statistics of monetary loss for past year, Oct. 14, 10e; —losses: statistics: for September, Oct. 12, 13b; for October, Nov. 10, 14c; for November, Dec. 8, 13d
- Manchester: Withington Congregational Church, Nov. 23, 11d
- Northampton: house, Nov. 10, 10f (e.e.)
- Prevention — British Fire Prevention Committee: work: details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 158c; oxylene process: experiments (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170d
- FIRE (continued) :—
- Sheerness: "Grapes" publichouse, Oct. 21, 11d
- Upper Thames-street (Miles, Druce and Company), Dec. 26, 3c
- FIREWORKS — ignition prohibited, Oct. 16, 9f; partial relaxation of order on November 5, Nov. 1, 4f; 2, 11d
- "FIRM of London Solicitors, A" — on European war: air-risk insurance (l.), Oct. 17, 12c
- FIRST Exploitation Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
- FIRTH, Sir Algonon :—
- War, European — appointed member of traders' relief committee, Nov. 6, 10d
- FISCHER, Mr. Thomas H.—death, Nov. 3, 8f; will, Dec. 7, 11e
- FISSET, Col. (Canada) — appointed Surgeon-General, Dec. 15, 7e
- FISH, Miss :—
- at Educational Institute, presidential address (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161a
- FISH and fishing :—
- Salmon — prosecution, Oct. 8, 11d
- Sea fisheries — state aid suggested (sp. art., "Fishermen in war: an industry in want of state aid"), Dec. 10, 4c
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia) :—
- at Auckland, on imperial defence: Australia and New Zealand, Dec. 30, 8c
- at Sydney, on European war — Great Britain, support of, Oct. 5, 7e
- in Parliament, on European war — Great Britain: expeditionary force, Nov. 21, 8d; 28, 7e
- FISHER, Mr. Charles B. :—
- on consols — effect of war loan (l.), Nov. 23, 9e
- FISHER, Capt. F. — killed in action, Oct. 6, 10c
- FISHER, Capt. H. —killed in action, Dec. 21, 12d
- FISHER, Prof. H. A. L. — appointed to committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5d
- "Value of Small States, The" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "War, The: Its Causes and Issues" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- at Sheffield University, on universities, Dec. 1, 3d (e.e.)
- FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes :—
- at Hackney, on European war (s.), Oct. 4, 4c
- in Parliament, on—European war: Great Britain: pensions and allowances, Nov. 19, 12d
- FISHER, Adm. William B. — promoted Admiral, Nov. 24, 11c
- FISHER of Kilverstone, Lord — visits Mr. Churchill at Admiralty, Oct. 29, 8e; audience of King, 31, 11e; appointed First Sea Lord, 30, 9e; 31, 8f; our naval correspondent's comments, 31, 5d; audience of King, Dec. 8, 11e
- War maxims, Oct. 31, 5d
- FISHERIES Organization Society — formed, objects; leaflets noticed, Dec. 11, 4c
- FISON, Mr. G. H. :—
- on European war — Great Britain: West Surrey villages: proportion of population with colours (l.), Oct. 6, 9e

- FISON and Co., William — dividend: non-payment announced, Nov. 30, 15*d*; report, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- FISSLER, Prof. (Germany):—
War, European — report on British dum-dum bullets, Nov. 15, 3*d*
- FITZ-CLARENCE, Brig.-Gen. Charles — killed in action, Nov. 17, 4*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 18, 11*c*; 20, 11*e*; held, 23, 11*e*
- FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Brindsley:—
War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10*f*
- FITZGERALD, Lord Edward:—
Bankruptcy — application to court by trustee respecting voluntary settlement, Oct. 21, 3*e*; statement of affairs: public examination postponed, 23, 3*d*
- FITZGERALD, Edward:—
"Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 571*c*
Scrapbooks—particulars: lent to Ipswich Museum, Dec. 31, 11*d*
- FITZHERBERT, Mrs.:—
on European war — navy: gifts for fleets: stockings (L.), Oct. 10, 9*e*; Nov. 4, 5*b*
- FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Lieut.-Col. George H. — killed in action, Nov. 29 4*b*: 30, 13*b*
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles (Canada) — at American Bar Association, on dominions: position within British empire, Oct. 23, 7*f*
- FITZPATRICK, Lieut. D. T. F. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*d*
- FITZPATRICK, Capt. G. R. — killed in action, Oct. 9, 10*d*
- FITZPATRICK, Mary: see SULLIVAN, Mrs. W. C.
- FITZROY, Mr. E. A. — wounded: health, Dec. 10, 10*f*
- FITZSIMMONS, Owen and Edward: see under MURDER—Lawson, Thomas
- FITZWELL (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, Oct. 21, 3*c*
- FITZWILLIAM, Lady — presents motor ambulance to St. John Ambulance Association, Nov. 20, 11*b*
- FITZWILLIAM, Lord — name inadvertently included in list of those present at Mr. Belloc's lecture at Queen's Hall, Dec. 26, 9*e*
- FLAGS — Union Jack: see UNION JACK
- FLANAGAN, Mr. T. W.:—
on European war — suggests conveyance of British wounded to England by water (L.), Oct. 20, 9*e*
- FLEET, Rev. W. W. S.:—
on European war—army: parcels: cost of postage (L.), Dec. 30, 9*e*
- FLEMING, Gunner — granted leave from front to visit sick child, Dec. 9, 10*c*
- FLEMING, Dr. A.:—
at St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), on European war — Christmas, Dec. 26, 3*e*
- FLEMING, Prof. J. A. — lectures on wireless telegraphy: arrangements, Oct. 12, 11*d*
at University College, on wireless telegraphy in war (E.S.), Oct. 30, 135*b*
- FLEMING, Sir James — will, Dec. 12, 11*e*
- FLEMWELL, Mr. G. — presents water-colours to Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Nov. 23, 10*b*
- FLETCHER, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 7, 11*d*
- FLETCHER, Miss A. Maud:—
War, European — escape from Belgium: details, Dec. 29, 9*d* (e.e.); appeals for X-ray apparatus for private hospital at Ghent, 29, 9*e*
- FLETCHER, Mr. Andrew — appointed director of American Locomotive Company, Oct. 8, 12*c*
- FLETCHER, Mr. C. J. — funeral arrangements, Dec. 2, 11*c*
- FLETCHER, Rev. J. P. A.:—
on European War — contribution by Barbage Church choir to British Red Cross Society (l. quoted), Dec. 26, 9*e*
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.:—
"Shallow of Ravenscliffe, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*c*
"Wolves and the Lamb, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*d*
- FLETCHER, Second Lieut. Reginald W. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6*r*
- FLETCHER-VANE, Sir Francis P.:—
Bankruptcy — application for order of discharge, Nov. 26, 3*b*
- FLINT — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- FLINT, Mr. Charles A.:—
on companies — compulsory calls (L.), Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
- FLINT, Lieut. Robert B. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5*e*
- FLOODS:—
Chester, Dec. 29, 6*e*
Christchurch, Hampshire, Dec. 29, 6*e*
Enfield Lock, Dec. 31, 5*e*
Huntingdonshire, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Kirkby Stephen, Dec. 5, 5*d*
Thames Valley, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Wales, North, Dec. 5, 5*d*
- FLORENCE, Mr. H. L. — elected master of Haberdashers' Company, Dec. 15, 5*e*
- FLOW, Herr von (Germany) — health, Nov. 26, 6*a*; Dec. 9, 6*c*
- FLOU, Mr. Francis L. C. — appointed assistant secretary to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dec. 28, 2*e*
- FLOUR—price, Dec. 26, 4*d*; advanced, 30, 5*c*
- FLOURNOY, Jun., Mr. R. W. (United States):—
on naturalization — German subjects abroad: retention of German citizenship: new German law explained (art. quoted), Dec. 15, 7*b*
- FLOWERS, artificial:—
Exhibition — at Messrs. Marshall and Snelgrove's premises: announced, Dec. 15, 11*d*; held, 17, 11*c*
Mayfair Flower Makers: see that title
- FLUDYER, Col. Henry — received by King, Oct. 22, 9*e*
- FOCH, Gen. (France) — awarded order of Bath, Dec. 8, 10*a*
- FOCH, Max (Germany) — reminiscences of Lody (art. quoted), Dec. 10, 6*c*
- FOCHTENBERGER, Harold — failing to register and possession of electrical apparatus charge, Nov. 6, 10*c*; tried by court-martial, 18, 5*d*; sentenced, Dec. 4, 5*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- FOES, Richard — shot during riot at aliens' detention camp, at Douglas, Nov. 23, 5*a*; inquest, 28, 5*c*
- FOLEY, Mr. P. J. — will, Oct. 21, 11*e*
- FOLEY, Lieut. T. A. F. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4*b*; 2, 12*e*; estate: value, 23, 11*d*
- FOLJAMBE, Lieut. E. W. S. — prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 10*d*

FOLKESTONE :—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 Royal Victoria Hospital — appeal :
 Mr. S. Penfold (with others ; 1.),
 Nov. 10, 5c

FONSON, M. Frantz, and M. Fernand
 Wicheler — "Le Mariage de Mlle.
 Beulemans" performed, Dec. 8, 10c

FONTOURA, M. de (Brazil) — arrives at
 Claridge's Hotel, Oct. 22, 9c

FOOD :—

War, European : see WAR, European
 —Food—Great Britain

FOORD, Mr. Edward :—

"Napoleon's Russian Campaign of
 1812" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 475a

FOOT and mouth disease—remaining re-
 strictions on movement of animals
 withdrawn, Oct. 12, 11d

Outbreaks—Deal : cases, Oct. 20, 11d ;
 —Orligny : cases, Oct. 20, 11d

United States—importation of cattle.
 etc., into Canada prohibited, Nov.
 11, 7c (e.e.)

FOOTBALL :—

Eton College—St. Andrew's Day :
 matches played, Nov. 30, 5c ;
 Senior House Cup competition :
 match played, Dec. 14, 13b

War, European—effect of : see WAR,
 European—Great Britain

FOOTBALL (Association) :—

Army :—

Aldershot—league formed in 14th
 Light Division : particulars, Dec.
 2, 5c ; 4, 5a

Chelsea v. Tottenham Hotspur, Oct.
 16, 12d

Crystal Palace Football Club—play
 at Crystal Palace : Admiralty atti-
 tude, Dec. 18, 3c

Cup—last qualifying round : matches
 played, Dec. 21, 15d ; competition
 proper : draw, 22, 13f ; final tie :
 playing ground : Football Associa-
 tion finance committee : recom-
 mendation, 22, 13c

Finance—effect of diminished attend-
 ances : proposed relief to poorer
 clubs : suggestions discussed by
 representatives of Players' Union,
 Oct. 8, 10d ; scheme approved, 10,
 14d ; 31, 14f

Football League—committee, manage-
 ment : meeting, Oct. 8, 10d

Football League v. Southern League,
 Oct. 27, 3f

Irish League v. Football League, Oct.
 8, 10d

League championships — matches
 played, Oct. 2, 3d ; 5, 15b ; 8, 10d ;
 12, 15b ; 19, 15c ; 26, 15e ; Nov.
 2, 15c ; 9, 13e ; 16, 3d ; 19, 3f ;
 23, 15e ; 30, 15e ; Dec. 7, 13d ;
 14, 13c ; 15, 13c ; 21, 15d ; 26,
 11f ; 29, 11d ; position of clubs :
 tables, Oct. 12, 15b ; 19, 15c ;
 26, 15e ; Nov. 2, 15d ; 9, 13e ;
 16, 3d ; 23, 15e

London Charity Cup competition—
 match played, Nov. 2, 15e

London Cup competition — matches
 played, Oct. 20, 4c ; Nov. 10, 15b ;
 Dec. 8, 4f

London Profession Charity Fund—
 match played, Nov. 3, 11b

Scotland—cup ties not to be played :
 Scottish Football Association deci-
 sion, Dec. 23, 5e

Scottish League v. Southern League,
 Oct. 13, 3d ; v. Irish League, Nov.
 19, 3f

FOOTBALL (Association) (continued) :—

Sheffield v. Glasgow, Oct. 27, 3f

Southern Charity Cup competition—
 matches played, Oct. 9, 13b

Southern League championship —
 matches played, Oct. 1, 8f ; 12,
 15b ; 19, 15c ; 22, 3f ; 26, 15f ;
 Nov. 2, 15d ; 9, 13e ; 16, 3d ; 23,
 15e ; 30, 15e ; Dec. 3, 10c (e.e.) ;
 7, 13d ; 14, 13c ; 21, 15d ; 26, 11f ;
 28, 11f ; 29, 11d ; position of clubs :
 tables, Oct. 12, 15b ; 19, 15c ;
 26, 15f ; Nov. 2, 15d ; 9, 13f ;
 16, 3d ; 23, 15e

War Mr. Shield competition—match
 played, Dec. 16, 15b

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) :—

Army—matches played, Dec. 14, 3a

Canadian contingent team v. 5th
 Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment—
 announced, Dec. 8, 4f ; played, 14, 3a

Dover garrison, officers of, v. officers
 of the Fleet, Nov. 30, 15e

England v. Wales—arrangements, Oct.
 30, 4b ; match played, Nov. 2, 15e

Rugby Union Committee—new ap-
 pointment, Oct. 22, 3f

Shoreham camp v. Barbarians service
 team, Dec. 21, 15d

"FOOTBALL Director, A" :—

on European war—suspension of foot-
 ball (L.), Nov. 27, 9e

FOOTE, Lieut. R. C. G.—death from
 wounds, Oct. 26, 12c ; Nov. 14, 6a

FORBES, Lady Angela, and Mrs. Ernest
 Platt :—

War, European—organize buffet at
 Gare Maritime, Boulogne, for pro-
 vision of hot drinks for wounded
 soldiers, Nov. 21, 11c

FORBES, Col. George H. A.—will, Nov.
 27, 11c

FORBES, Maj. Ian—returns to front, Dec.
 11, 11e

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. John F. — death,
 Nov. 5, 5b

FORBES, Second Lieut. M. H. O.—prisoner
 of war, Nov. 26, 11c

FORBES, Commander Spencer D.—death
 in naval action, Nov. 18, 4e

FORBES, Mr. W. Cameron :—
 on Brazil Railway Company—pay-
 ment of coupon (statement), Dec.
 28, 11a

FORBES of Callendar, Mrs. :—

on European war—appeals for dona-
 tions for Edinburgh and Border
 Hospital at Dunkirk, Dec. 29, 9e

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Lady—daughter born,
 Dec. 29, 9e

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Capt. Kenneth —
 killed in action, Nov. 18, 4d ; corre-
 spondence, 24, 10f

FORD, Mr. W.—will, Nov. 7, 11c

FORD, Mr. W. O. :—

"Writings of John Quincy Adams.
 Vol. IV." noticed (ed. ; L.S.), Dec.
 17, 576a

FORDHAM, Sir Herbert G. :—

"Studies in Carto-Bibliography,
 British and French" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 31, 592b

FORDHAM, Mr. W. E. :—

on European war—capture of Greek
 steamer *Pontoporos* (l. quoted) ;
The Times comment, Oct. 19, 5b

FORDYCE, Mrs. H. M.—will, Nov. 24, 11c

FOREIGN Press Association in London :—

War, European—membership of enemy
 aliens and correspondents of news-
 papers published in enemy countries
 cancelled, Nov. 28, 3d

FOREIGN relations:—

Bulgaria—Messrs. Noel and Charles Buxton's visit: effect; our Sofia correspondent's comments, Oct. 5, 7d

Diplomatic service—appointment: minister in London, Oct. 11, 2f

Chile: see CHILE—Great Britain

China: see CHINA—Great Britain

France:—

Paris embassy—Sir F. Bertie: consents to prolongation of appointment, Dec. 21, 9c; French comment, 23, 7e

Germany:—

Neutrality—German overtures in 1912 disclosed by Mr. Asquith, Oct. 3, 10a; German semi-official reply, 10, 6a

Japan:—

Diplomatic service—naval attaché at Tokyo appointed, Nov. 28, 11e; Dec. 4, 7e

Portugal:—

Commercial relations:—

Treaty—text issued, Nov. 20, 13b;

—Anglo-Portuguese Chamber of Commerce passes resolution, Oct. 15, 12c; —Bill: see under PARLIAMENT; —Rollit, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 15, 12c

Russia:—

Alliance, suggested—*Bourse Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 8d

Commercial relations:—

Cooperation, appeal for—M. Basile de Timiriazeff (l.) Oct. 31, 3f

Naval convention, alleged—German press "disclosures," Oct. 20, 6c

Serbia:—

Diplomatic service—London legation: military attaché appointed, Oct. 26, 11e

United States:—

Commercial relations—Birmingham: exports to United States: statistics, Oct. 6, 5c

Contraband question: see under WAR, European—Contraband

Ghent, centenary of treaty of (hundred years' peace):—

Celebrations—churches, British: participation: British Peace Centenary Committee (statement), Nov. 19, 11d (e.e.); Rev. F. B. Meyer (l.), Dec. 17, 9d; Lord Grey's message to Mr. T. Roosevelt (text); manifestoes issued by British and American committees (texts), 24, 7a; Mr. A. Carnegie (telegram quoted), 26, 5b

Peace treaty—signed, Nov. 12, 7c (e.e.)

Vatican—British mission appointed, Dec. 12, 9c; received by Pope, 31, 7d

FORESTAL Land, Timber, and Railways Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c

FORESTER, Lord—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 14, 11e

FORESTER, Maj. Arthur W. W.—death from wounds; memorial service: arrangements, Nov. 4, 11e

FORESTER, Capt. Edric—wounded; returns from front, Nov. 2, 11e

FORE-STREET Warehouse Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 30, 12d

FORGERY—Bessemer, John, Dec. 2, 11d;

—Farley, Arthur, Aug. 8, 11d; —

Hawkes, A. H., Dec. 9, 5c; —James,

William, Dec. 31, 5b; —Osschwald,

Conrad A., Dec. 9, 11d; —Savage,

Arthur E., Nov. 11, 11d; —Watson,

Frederick, Dec. 31, 5b

FORMAN, Maj. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O.,

Dec. 2, 10b

FORMAN, Col. R. H.:—

on European war—invasion dangers

(l.), Nov. 3, 7d; press censorship

(l.), Nov. 20, 9d

FORMBY, Capt. M. L.—killed in action,

Nov. 3, 8b

FORREST, Capt. Frank — estate: value,

Nov. 24, 11c

FORREST, Sir George:—

"Life of Lord Roberts, K.G., V.C.,

The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 440b

FORREST, Mr. R. E.:—

"Ruby of Rajast'han. The: An

Indian Tale" noticed (L.S.), Dec.

17, 573d

FORREST, Mr. William—will, Nov. 25, 11d

FORSYTH, Alderman William J. — will,

Oct. 1, 9b

FORSTER, Mr. G. F.:—

on languages, modern -- teaching in

schools (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182d

FORSTER, Mr. H. W.:—

in Parliament, on—European war:

India, Nov. 27, 12f

FORSTER, Mr. R. H.:—

"War Poems of a Northumbrian"

noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b

FORSTNER, Lieut. von (Germany) — re-

ported killed, Oct. 14, 7b

FORSYTH, Mr. Cecil:—

on European war — employment of

English musicians (l.), Oct. 10, 19d

FORSYTH, Capt. James A. C. — report of

death contradicted, Oct. 1, 8a

FORSYTH, Lieut. John C. — killed in action,

Oct. 1, 8a

FORSYTH, Rev. P. T.—health, Oct. 10, 11d

FORTESCUE, Mr. John — lectures to men

of new battalions on past history of

corps: details, Nov. 17, 10d

on British army — history of cam-

paigns and regiments (sp. art.,

"Former fights with Germans:

chapters from military history:

Donauwörth and Talavera"), Oct.

6, 11b; ("The Yorkshire regiments:

record of the 18th century"), 16, 6a;

Mr. W. Watson (l.), 19, 13b; ("The

first guards: a record of the

Grenadiers"), 21, 9f; ("The old

Scottish regiments: some famous

fights"), 29, 6a; ("The Scots

Guards: a regiment with an un-

written history"), Nov. 10, 7a;

("East county regiments: some

typical English infantry"), 19, 5b;

("Irish regiments: a varied and

valiant record"), 25, 5a; ("Irish

Fusiliers: the old East India

regiments"), Dec. 3, 5b; ("Welsh

regiments: a record of hard fight-

ing"), 30, 4a

on war, European — German raid on

east coast: previous raids (l.),

Dec. 18, 9e

FORTH, fifth of — navigation restrictions,

Nov. 13, 5e

Foss, Mr. W., and Mr. Julius West:—

"Social Worker and Modern Charity,

The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d

FOSTER, Mr.:—

"Keeping Up Appearances" noticed

(L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a

- FOSTER, Mr. A. E. Manning :—
 "Lord God of Battles. A War Anthology" reviewed (ed.), (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448b
- FOSTER, Rev. Arnold :—
 "Municipal Ethics" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a
- FOSTER, Canon C. W. :—
 "Lincoln Record Society, The. Lincoln Wills, Vol. I., 1271-1526" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 589b
- FOSTER, Frederick E.—defrauding railway company charge, Dec. 31, 3f
- FOSTER, Sir George (Canada) :—
 on Roberts, Lord — message to Lady Roberts, Nov. 17, 9e
- FOSTER, Dr. Gregory :—
 at University College, London, on admission of Austrian and German students, Oct. 8, 11d
- FOSTER, Mr. H. F. — appointed assistant controller of E.C. and foreign sections of London postal service, Oct. 24, 9b
- FOSTER, Col. Hubert :—
 "War and the Empire" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 546d
- FOSTER, Maj. Kingsley O.—threats to murder : prosecution, Dec. 22, 5c
- FOSTER, Dr. T. Gregory — elected chairman of London Intercollegiate Scholarships Board, Dec. 21, 5d
- FOSTER, Lieut. William A. P. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b
- FOUNDERS' Company — master elected, Oct. 12, 11d
- FOUNDLING Hospital :—
 Chapel — carols to be sung, Dec. 18, 5c; sung, 21, 11c
- FOUNTAIN, Mr. H.—biographical; appointed assistant secretary, Commercial Department of Board of Trade, Dec. 31, 10b
- FOURIE, Capt. (South Africa) :—
 Rebellion — court-martial opened, Dec. 19, 7f; executed, 21, 7e
- FOURIE, Lieut. (South Africa) :—
 Rebellion—court-martial opened, Dec. 19, 7f; sentenced to imprisonment, 21, 7e
- FOURTH City Mutual Benefit Building Society—report, Nov. 26, 13c
- FOWEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- FOWLE, Lieut. — gallantry in Cameroons action, Dec. 5, 6b
- FOWLE, Mr. E. H.—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- FOWLER, Miss Ellen T. :—
 on European war—army cooking : Women's Emergency Corps scheme (L.), Oct. 2, 9e
- FOWLER, Mrs. Gordon — motor-car accident (fatal), Oct. 19, 11d
- FOWLER, Mary Jane — bequest to Salvation army (law case), Dec. 3, 3c
- FOWLER, Brig.-Gen. J. S. :—
 War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f; appointed temporary brigadier-general, Nov. 17, 8c
- FOWLER, Mr. Ralph H. — elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, Oct. 13, 11d
- FOWLER, Mr. William—will, Oct. 16, 11c (e.e.)
- FOX, Capt. Cecil H. :—
 War, European — commands *Undaunted* in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 18, 1f; 19, 8e
- FOX, Capt. Charles V. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- FOX, Mr. Francis E.—will, Oct. 1, 9b
- FOX, Mr. G.—will, Dec. 16, 11c
- FOX, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—will, Oct. 1, 9b
- FOX-SMITH, Miss C. :—
 "Sailor Town. Sea Songs and Ballads" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 18, 463b
- FOX-TERRIER Club — show : see under DOGS—Shows
- FOY, Capt. M. V. — killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e
- FRANCE :—
 Agriculture :—
 Sugar beet — harvest, Oct. 29, 8c (e.e.)
 Army : see under WAR, European
 Banking :—
 Bank of France — advances to government : M. Ribot (int.), Dec. 19, 15d; —dividend, Dec. 31, 12b; —Paris office reopened, 31, 12b; —reserves : M. Ribot (int.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.); Dec. 19, 15d
 Elections, parliamentary — inquiry into two contested elections abandoned, Dec. 24, 7c
 Finance :—
 Moratorium — decree signed : terms, Oct. 28, 13b
 National characteristics (sp. art., "France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b; translation to be read in Paris schools; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d
 Naturalization — Bill to be introduced, Dec. 21, 7f
 Navy :—
Bruix, *Mousquet*, *Surprise*, *Waldeck Rousseau*, and *Zelee* : see under WAR, European (operations) —
 Naval — French navy
 Casualties — torpedo-boats : Nos. 338 and 347 sunk in collision, Oct. 10, 8e (l.e.)
 War : see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval
 Parliament :—
 Session, next — programme and prospects, Dec. 4, 8b; decree of convocation to be issued, 5, 8b; plans for reopening, 9, 7b; 14, 7b; reopened, Dec. 23, 9f
 Press :—
L'Homme Libre — suspended;
L'Homme Enchaîné produced, Oct. 1, 6a (l.e.)
 Railways :—
 Goods — delays in carriage : government ordinance issued, Nov. 4, 14d
 North of France Railway Company — bridges : order placed with Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company (E.S.), Nov. 27, 153b
 Paris underground — dust : Mr. Kling (report; E.S.), Nov. 27, 151b
 Services—Paris to Basel : daily morning express resumed, Dec. 31, 5d
 Special article ("France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b
 Sugar :—
 Trade—condition, Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.)
 Trade :—
 Imports and exports — statistics : 1912-13-14 : January to July compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to August compared, Dec. 29, 3c
 Viticulture :—
 Champagne vintage — Mr. F. H. Butler (report), Oct. 16, 10d; Mr. C. Heidsieck (report), Nov. 16, 14

FRANCE—Viticulture (continued):—

Vintage — prospects, Oct. 6, 7*d*;
Messrs. (W. and A.) Gilbey:
annual report, Nov. 4, 14*e*;
returns, Dec. 31, 3*e*

War, European: see under WAR,
European

FRANCE, "Anatole": see THIBAUT,
Jacques Anatole

FRANCIS, Mr. A. L. — portrait being
painted by Hon. J. Collier, Dec. 1, 9*e*

FRANCIS, Mr. René:—

"Augustus: His Life and Work"
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10,
562*c*

FRANCIS, William — false pretences charge,
Oct. 14, 11*d*

FRANCIS Joseph, Emperor of Austria —
visits wounded in hospitals; feared
harmful effect on health, Oct. 3, 7*d*;
health, 30, 5*c*; Dec. 24, 8*c*; 26,
5*b*

War, European — message to Gen.
von Mackensen on victory at Lowicz,
Dec. 30, 8*c* (e.e.)

British Army — name removed
from Army List, Oct. 31, 6*d*

Finance — Austrian and Hun-
garian loans: subscribes from
private purse, Nov. 14, 7*e*;
subscribes £208,000 to Austrian
loan, 19, 14*b*

FRANCIS, Day, and Hunter, Messrs.—law
case, Oct. 19, 3*d*

FRANCK, Dr. (Belgium):—

on Antwerp — return of refugees
(s.), Oct. 20, 7*f*

FRANCO-GERMAN war (1870) — extracts
from *The Times*, Oct. 1, 4*e*; 2, 11*c*;
3, 3*c*; 4, 6*b*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 3*b*; 8, 6*d*;
9, 4*c*; 10, 6*d*; 12, 6*c*; 13, 6*c*

Caricatures — collection acquired
by London Library, Nov. 6,
11*d*

FRANÇOIS, Gen. von (Germany) — ap-
pointed to command new 9th army
corps, Nov. 25, 7*f*

FRANKIES, Herman, and others—base
coin charge, Nov. 21, 11*d*

FRANKLYN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William E.—
death, Oct. 28, 10*a*; funeral arrange-
ments, 29, 11*e*; 30, 11*e*; messages of
sympathy from King, Queen, and
Queen Alexandra; funeral, 31, 6*d*;
will, Nov. 28, 11*d*

FRANK Smith Diamond Estates and
Exploration Company (Ltd.)—report,
Dec. 16, 13*d*

"FRANZÖSLING" — meaning: Mr. J. A.
Hobson (l.), Oct. 5, 6*d*; 8, 9*e*; cor-
respondence, 6, 9*d*

FRASEN, Lieut. J. H. — killed in action,
Nov. 10, 4*a*

FRASER, Lieut.-Col — Kurna operations,
Dec. 10, 8*d*

FRASER, Dr. Alexander C. — death, Dec.
4, 11*d*

FRASER, Mr. E.:—

"Napoleon the Gaoler, The" noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*d*

FRASER, Mr. G. M.:—

"Aberdonians and other Lowland
Scots, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31,
591*c*

FRASER, Maj. H. J. — killed in action, Nov.
3, 8*d*

FRASER, John — manslaughter charge,
Oct. 19, 1*d*

FRASER, Lieut. John — killed in action,
Oct. 16, 10*b*

FRASER, Capt. John A. — killed in action,
Nov. 12, 10*e*

FRASER, Mr. John F.:—

"Deeds that Will Never Die" noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*b*

FRASER, Second Lieut. S.—killed in
action, Nov. 7, 4*d*

FRASER, Maj.-Gen. Sir T.:—

on European war—danger of invasion:
levée en masse (l.), Nov. 11, 10*f*;
movements of German troops (l.),
24, 9*d*

FRASER, Mr. T.B.—estate: value, Nov. 23, 11*d*

FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov.
27, 14*d* (e.e.); —report, Nov. 18, 14*b*

FREDERICK, Lady—hunting accident, Dec.
9, 11*e*

FREDERICK Augustus III., King of Saxony
—receives message from Emperor Wil-
liam, Oct. 9, 4*b*; reported meeting
with Emperor William at Mezières,
24, 5*d*; Iron Cross awarded, 26, 6*c*;
tour in Belgium; Mme. Toselli seeks
interview, Nov. 3, 6*d*

FREDERICK Hotels (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 28,
14*f*; —meeting, Nov. 5, 12*f*

FREE Churches: see EVANGELICAL Free
Churches

FREE Church League for Woman Suf-
frage:—

War, European—appeal for gifts of
books for refugees and prisoners of
war, Nov. 1, 4*d*

FREEDOM:—

Special article ("On freedom"; L.S.),
Dec. 17, 565*b*

FREEMAN, Miss A.—will, Dec. 23, 11*d*

FREEMAN, Lieut. J.—court-martial, Dec.
10, 10*b* (e.e.)

FREEMAN, Mary E. Wilkins:—

"Copy-Cat and Other Stories, The,"
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 481*c*

FREEMAN-THOMAS, Mr. Gerard—prisoner
at Hofgeismar, Oct. 27, 11*d*; missing:
result of inquiries, Dec. 4, 10*f*

FREEMASONS:—

War, European—oversea contingents
in England: Empire Lodge (No.
2108) gives banquet and con-
cert to Freemasons Dec. 21, 6*c*;
Englishmen interned in Germany:
message to Grand master of British
lodges, 28, 2*b*

FREIBURG, Jacques — contravention of
Aliens Order charge, Oct. 23, 4*c*

FREMANTLE, Lady—acknowledges sym-
pathy, Oct. 13, 11*e*

FREMANTLE, Commander C. A.—biographi-
cal, Oct. 25, 1*f*; 26, 8*e*

FREMANTLE, Sir Charles—death, Oct. 10,
11*b*; funeral arrangements, 10, 11*e*;
funeral, 13, 11*e*; will, Nov. 21, 11*c*

FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.)—
report, Dec. 14, 14*f*

FREMDB, Charles: see under MURDER

FRENCH, Lady—presents rubber flooring
to Guy's Hospital from Rubber
Growers' Association, Oct. 7, 10*b*;
presides at opening of social club for
wives of soldiers and sailors on active
service, Nov. 4, 4*e*; opens bazaar at
Portman Rooms, 13, 11*e*

on army—gifts for troops: appeal for
mufflers (l.), Oct. 13, 9*d*; 20, 9*d*;
21, 9*e*; Nov. 14, 9*e*; field force
fund (with others; l.), Nov. 2, 9*d*

FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John—acknow-
ledg^d message from City of London
on birthday, Oct. 1, 4*e*; appointments
to personal staff, 1, 5*a*; represents
King of the Belgians at service for
Lord Roberts at general headquar-
ters, Nov. 18, 9*d*; receives order of
Merit, Dec. 7, 8*e*

FRENCH, Field-Marshal Sir John (continued):—

"Sir John French. An Authentic Biography" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a

War, European—particulars of meeting with Gen. Joffre, Oct. 19, 9d; dispatches arrive in London, 14, 9d; published (accounts of Marne river and Aisne river operations), 19, 9d; our military correspondent's comment ("Sir John French's dispatches: a record of gallantry"), 20, 5z; message of congratulation to London Scottish, Nov. 5, 7c; reply to King's message to expeditionary force, 11, 8f; orders in praise of troops, 21, 7f; 24, 6c; 28, 9e; Dec. 4, 7b; dispatches published (Ypres-Armentières operations), Nov. 30, 9d; (sp. art., "Sir John French's dispatch. A record of heroism"), Dec. 1, 3a; Russian comment, 18, 8d; (sp. art., "Headquarters staff work: the task of Sir John French"), 4, 9f; praises Hertfordshire Territorial Regiment, 1, 3d; dispatch respecting British naval brigade at Antwerp, 5, 8c; message of congratulation on naval victory off Falkland Islands, 11, 9e; address to King's Liverpool Regiment, 12, 6e; speech in praise of Royal Highlanders, 14, 6c; inspects Worcestershire regiment; address, 14, 6d; addresses 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, 22, 5d; addresses East Surrey regiment, 22, 7b; reply to message from citizens of London to expeditionary force, 26, 3a; headquarters work described by "eye-witness," 26, 5a

FRENCH Asphalte Company (Ltd.):—

on Sicilian asphalte—offer of Messrs. Grimwood and De Gens to supply through Rotterdam (l.), Nov. 4, 16a

FRENSEEN, Gustav:—

"Peter Moor. A Narrative of German Campaign in South-West Africa" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b

FRENZ, Emil—aiding enemy alien to leave United Kingdom without permission charge, Oct. 27, 4a

FRESHFIELD, Mr. Douglas W.:—

at Royal Geographical Society, on Sir E. Shackleton's Antarctic expedition, Nov. 10, 11d

FREW, Rev. Robert—sermons seized in Turkey, Dec. 8, 7e

FRIARY Holroyd and Healy's Breweries (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 9, 15b

"FRIENDLY Neutral"—on European war: Austria-Hungary: conditions (l.), Dec. 29, 77e

FRIENDS of the Poor—Queen sends order for needlework, Oct. 3, 11d; —meeting: arrangements, Nov. 7, 11e

FRINGS, Mr. J. W.:—

"God in the Universe. The Immanent Deity" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d

FROBENIUS, Col. H.:—

"German Empire's Hour of Destiny, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

FRODAIR Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 10, 13f

FROMMEL, Gen. (Germany)—suicide, Dec. 4, 8e (e.e.)

FRONTINO and Bolivia (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; —report, Dec. 8, 12f

FROUCHT, Joseph, and others — receiving silk charge, Oct. 31, 11d

FRYER, Capt. P. S. — prisoner of war, Oct. 26, 13d

FRUIT:—

Apples — giant (25 oz.) sold for £30 9s., Oct. 22, 9d

Christmas supplies — details, Dec. 22, 11d

Cultivation — special article ("Agriculture and the present crisis"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 179a

FRUITERS' Company — present fruit to Lord Mayor Bowater, Oct. 16, 11c

FRY, Brig.-Gen. — Kurna operations, Dec. 10, 8d

FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln:—on European war — defence: civilian guards (l.), Nov. 5, 9d
on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act (l.), Dec. 10, 9d

FUEL:—

Liquid — Bonecourt system of surface combustion: particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130d

FUENTA, Señor Edmond de la (Peru) — appointed chargé d'affaires at London legation, Oct. 24, 9e

FUJIMOTO, Mr. T.:—

"Nightside of Japan, The." reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 538d

FULBROOK, Lieut. C. St. Q. O.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e

FULCHER, Lieut. Bernard V. — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12f

FULHAM:—

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Workhouse — inquest on woman inmate held, Dec. 15, 5d (e.e.)

FULLER, Sir Bampfylde:—

on European war — army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 11, 9d

FULLER, Capt. John H. M. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c

FULLER, Capt. P. R.—court-martial, Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)

FULLER, Lance-Corporal William — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 24, 8f

FULLER Accumulator Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 21, 15c

FULLER-MAITLAND, Mr. J. A.:—

"Letters from and to Joseph Joachim" (preface) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 500d

FULLER-MAITLAND, Capt. W. A. — killed in action, Oct. 6, 10c

FULLERTON, Mr. W. M.:—

"Problems of Power" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d

FULTON, Pte. A. G. — sniping incident, Dec. 3, 6b

FURLEY, Sir John — leaves for continent, Oct. 10, 11e

FURNEAUX, Lieut. P. T. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d

FURNESS, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 3, 11e

FURNESS, Withy, and Co. (Ltd.) — headquarters to be transferred from West Hartlepool to Liverpool, Nov. 9, 13b

FURNITURE — sales held, Nov. 11, 6e (e.e.)

FURS:—

Robberies — London, City of: prosecutions, Dec. 12, 5c

Sales — New York: projected auction sales, Oct. 12, 13b

FYNMORE, Herbert J. — pension fraud charge, Dec. 9, 11d

G

- "G. D. H. C." and "W. S. V." — Oxford Poetry, 1914, reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 468*d*
- "G. H." — "Things Old and New" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
- "G. M. B." — on European war: relief funds: Prince of Wales fund: child collectors (l.), Oct. 9, 7*e*
- GAGNA Singh, Havildar — recommended for Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8*e*
- GAHAN, Rev. H. S. — work as English chaplain at Brussels (l. quoted), Dec. 31, 3*b*
- GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 2, 13*f*; dividend, Dec. 19, 14*c*
- GAISFORD, Lieut. L. — death from wound, Dec. 2, 5*c*
- GAITSKELL, Lieut. C. E. — killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*d*
- GALABA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13*a*
- GALANG Besar Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 9, 15*b*
- GALAPAGOS Islands:—
War. European: see under WAR, European
- GALBRAITH, Mr. William R. — will, Dec. 26, 9*d*
- GALE, Mr. G. A. — will, Dec. 30, 11*d*
- GALE, Zona:—
"Neighbourhood Stories" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*a*
- GALE and Polden (Ltd.) — new sets of post-cards noticed, Oct. 12, 3*c* (e.e.); Nov. 3, 11*f*
- GALES, Mr. R. L.:—
"Vanished Country Folk and Other Studies in Arcady, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 572*c*
- GALES and storms — particulars of damage, Dec. 5, 5*d*; 6, 4*e*; 7, 13*a*; 28, 8*b* (e.e.); 29, 6*e*; 30, 5*a*
Bakewell, Dec. 22, 3*c*
Broadstairs — particulars, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Calabria — particulars; damage. Oct. 14, 7*f* (e.e.)
Clapham — houses partially blown down (fatal), Dec. 29, 6*e*
Folkestone — particulars, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Fraserburgh, Oct. 23, 6*c*
Gillingham—particulars, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Harwich — vessels damaged, Dec. 30, 5*a*
London — particulars, Dec. 29, 6*e*; 30, 5*a*
Margate—boats wrecked, Dec. 30, 5*a*
Mediterranean — vessels damaged, Nov. 2, 15*c*
- GALICIA:—
War, European: see under WAR, European: and WAR, European (operations)
- GALLATIN, Count:—
"Great Peacemaker, A. The Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, U.S. Envoy to France and England 1813-1827, and Negotiator of the Treaty of Ghent" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 511*a*
- GALLON, Mr. Tom — death, Nov. 5, 5*b*; will, Dec. 7, 11*e*
- GALSWORTHY, Mr. John:—
"Memories" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
- GALTON, Second Lieut. T. H. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4*a*
- GALWAY (East)—by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- GALWAY, R. C. Bp. of: see O'DEA, Rt. Rev. Thomas
- GAMAGE (A.W.) (Ltd.):—
War (European) — number of employees at front, Nov. 1, 4*d*
- GANDHI, Mr. M. K. — returning to India: meeting of Indians in London, to bid farewell, Dec. 19, 11*e*
European war — Indian support of Great Britain: presides at patriotic meeting, Oct. 2, 9*d*; Indian wounded: appeal for Indian volunteer orderlies (l.), Nov. 5, 6*c*
- GANGES:—
Bridge (near Sara) — special art. ("The Lower Ganges bridge: approaching completion of a great work"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 125*a*
- GAN Kee Rubber Estate (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 29, 11*d*
- GANZ, Mrs. Wilhelm — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 19, 11*e*
- GANZ, Mr. Wilhelm — will, Nov. 26, 11*d*
- GARABEDIAN, Mr. D.—appointed Taylorian lecturer in French at Oxford University, Oct. 15, 9*d*
- GARBER, Mr. J. P.:—
"Current Activities and Influences in Education" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*b*
- GARDEN, Lieut. D. H. — prisoner of war, Nov. 11, 4*e*
- GARDNER, Mr. Balfour:—
"In Maytime"—performed at Queen's Hall, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- GARDNER, Mr. C. I.:—
"Introduction to Geology, An," noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*d*
- GARDNER, Maj. Robert M. S. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6*a*
- GARDNER, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
in House of Representatives, on European war: German policy, Oct. 16, 8*c* (l. c.)
- GARDNER, Miss Harriet — will, Oct. 5, 11*c*
- GARDNER, Prof. P.:—
on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 28, 7*d*
- GARFORTH, Corporal Charles E. — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8*c*
- GARIBALDI, Lieut. Bruno — killed, Dec. 31, 7*e*
- GARLAND, Mr. Charles A. S. — death, Dec. 24, 10*c*
- GARNET Colliery Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 16, 3*c*
- GARNETT-BOTFIELD, Capt. C. S. — killed in action, Dec. 21, 12*d*
- GARNIER, Maj. John T. C. — will, Dec. 7, 11*e*
- GARRETT, Mr. E. W.—appointed to sit at Marylebone police-court, Nov. 2, 11*d*
- GARRICK Theatre, Oct. 15, 9*c*; two-houses-a-night system to be inaugurated, Dec. 23, 6*b*

- GARRISON, Mr. W. H. — to lecture on war, Nov. 11, 3d
- GARROD, Mr. H. E. — will, Nov. 6, 11c
- GARROS, Second Lieut. — promoted second lieutenant. Dec. 30, 8d
- GARSTIN, Sir William — leaves for Paris, Oct. 5, 11c
- GARTER, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- GARVAGH, Lady — appeals for funds on behalf of her Red Cross working centre, Oct. 7, 4d; appeals for gifts for Ulster Volunteers, 15, 9c (e.e.)
- GARVEY, Mr. M.:—
at Kingston, on European war — negroes: attitude towards Great Britain, Oct. 27, 7b
- GARY, Judge (U.S.A.) — resigns directorates, Oct. 2, 14c
- GAS:—
Carbon bisulphide, extraction of — Mr. E. V. Evans (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168b
"Double" gas — note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 129b
Engineering — notes (E.S.), Oct. 30, 129a
Purification — electric method (sp. art., "The problem of gas purification: electric method"; E.S.). Oct. 30, 129a
- Works:—
Exhausters — article ("The exhauster in gasworks: relation to high yields"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 158b
- GAS, M. Edmond de (France):—
on British army — equipment (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7d
- GASPARRI, Cardinal — appointed Papal Secretary of State, Oct. 15, 5b
- GASTON, Mr. Edward Page (U.S.A.):—
War, European — report on British prisoners in Germany, Dec. 3, 7e (e.e.)
- GATACRE, Capt. J. K. — killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d
- GATEHOUSE, Capt. Richard F. — killed in action, Dec. 10, 10f
- GATES, Fleet-Lieut. Richard T. — will, Nov. 28, 11d
- GATESHEAD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- GATTI, Capt. — military notes quoted, Nov. 17, 5a
- GATTI, Gen. (Italy):—
on German army—reserve formations: article quoted, Oct. 26, 5c
- GATWICK Park—race meeting: see under TURF
- GAUDIN, Mr. — sentenced for espionage at Suva, Fiji, Dec. 29, 5e (e.e.)
- GAUNT, Rear-Adm. Ernest F. A.—promoted rear-admiral, Nov. 24, 11c
- GAUNT, Miss M.:—
at Lyceum Club, on European war; Great Britain and Russia, Dec. 15, 5e
- GAUNT, Mary:—
"Woman in China, A," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582c
- GAYDA, Signor Virginio:—
"Italia d'oltre Confine, L'," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 476b
- GAZE, Rev. Malcolm F.—resigns pastorate to enlist, Nov. 12, 11d
- GEBBIE, Lieut. J. F. R.—death from wounds, Oct. 16, 10b
- GEDDES, Capt. J.—will, Oct. 6, 11d
- GEDDES, Maj. M. H.—will, Oct. 12, 11c
- GEDGE, Staff-Paymaster J. T.—will, Oct. 26, 11c
- GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c
- GEE, Second Lieut. R. F. McLean—death from wounds, Oct. 29, 5b
- GEHRTS, Miss M.:—
"Camera Actress in the Wilds of Togoland, A," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 446c
- GEIGER, Mr. Frank G.—lends Ahmers, Chertsey, as base hospital for sportsman's battalion, Oct. 22, 4b
- GEIKIE, Prof. James:—
"Antiquity of Man in Europe, The" (The Monro Lectures, 1913), reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 488b
- GELDART, Prof. W. M.:—
on cinematograph theatres — admission of children (l.), Dec. 22, 9f
- GELDENHUIS Deep (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14c
- GENERAL Accident, Fire, and Life Assurance Corporation—dividend, Oct. 29, 12c
- GENERAL Chemical Company—dividend, Nov. 21, 14a
- GENERAL Electric Company:—
Dividend, Nov. 20, 13d
General Post Office—awarded contract for supply of Osram lamps to (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154d
- GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions—report, Oct. 31, 11d
- GENERAL Medical Council—meetings, Nov. 25, 11d; 26, 11d; 27, 11d
- GENERAL Motors Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 7, 12d, 14a
- GENERAL Petroleum Company—reorganization scheme: details, Nov. 18, 14d
- GENERAL Union of Operative Carpenters and Joiners—law case, Dec. 10, 3b
- GENTIL, Mlle. Suzanne de (France)—diary of German bombardment of Arras, Oct. 31, 7e
- GEOGHEGAN, Lieut. James R.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- GEOGRAPHICAL Association—meeting: arrangements, Dec. 15, 5e
- GEOGRAPHY:—
Globes — neglect of use (sp. art., "The use of the globes": undeserved neglect"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176d
- GEORGE V., King:—
Oct.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9e; 2, 11e; 5, 11e; 8, 11e; 9, 9e; 12, 11e; 13, 11e; 14, 11e; 15, 9e; 21, 11e; 22, 9e; 23, 11e; 24, 9e; 26, 11e; 27, 11d; 28, 11e; 29, 11e; 30, 11e; message to Lord Roberts on 82nd birthday, 1, 4e; visits Princess Arthur of Connaught at Bagshot Park, 1, 4e, 9e; represented at memorial service for Very Rev. J. R. M. Mitchell, 1, 9e; message of sympathy on death of Sir C. Assheton-Smith, 2, 11e; visits Chatham, 4, 4c; lunches with Adm. Sir R. Poore at Admiralty House, 5, 11e; visits Duchess of Albany at Claremont, 5, 11e; tribute to Sir W. Carington, 8, 11e; message on death of Col. A. Grant Duff, 8, 11e; represented at funeral service of Lord Clarendon, 9, 9e; future arrangements, 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 22, 9e; 27, 11d; to visit Sandringham, 12, 11e; condolences on death of King Charles of Rumania, 13, 7b; approval of Sir Charles Johnston's appointment as Lord Mayor of London, 13, 11c; represented at funeral of Sir W. Carington, 13, 11e; lunches with Col. M. Lockwood at Bishop's Hall, Romford, 15, 9e; at Sandringham, 16, 11e; 19, 11e; 31, 11e; represented at memorial

GEORGE V., King (continued):—

service for late King Charles of Rumania, 19, 11e; visits Duke of Teck, 24, 9e; visits Duke of Roxburghe, 24, 9e; present at concert at Royal Albert Hall, 25, 3e; 26, 11c; represented at memorial service for Sir G. Vyvyan, 27, 11d; inspects cadets at Royal Military Academy, 28, 5c; Gen. Sir C. Douglas: message of sympathy on death, 28, 11e; represented at funeral, 30, 10d, 11e; visits Princess Henry of Battenberg, 29, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. E. Franklyn, 31, 6d

Nov.—at Sandringham, 2, 11e; 3, 9e; 23, 11e; at Buckingham Palace, 4, 11e; 5, 11e; 6, 11e; 7, 11e; 9, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 12, 11e; 13, 11e; 14, 11e; 16, 9e; 17, 11e; 18, 11e; 19, 11e; 25, 11e; 26, 11e; 27, 11e; 28, 11e; 30, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Col. L. Hale, 4, 11e; attends memorial service in Chapel Royal for Prince Maurice of Battenberg, 6, 11e; message of congratulation to Capt. D. Jackson on 107th birthday, 10, 11d; represented at funeral of Duke of Buccleuch, 11, 11e; represented at memorial service for Rear-Adm. Sir C. Cradock, 14, 11e; lunches with Gen. Sir A. Hunter at Government House, Aldershot, 14, 11e; message of sympathy on death of Capt. J. H. S. Batten, 16, 11e; lunches with Mrs. Edward Morant at Brockenhurst Park, 18, 11c; represented at memorial service for Maj. W. Cadogan, 19, 11e; business of Royal Academy of Arts submitted by Sir C. Poynter, 20, 11e; receives Sir S. Bandaranaike, Maha Mudaliyar of Ceylon, 28, 11e; accepts first copy of bronze bust of Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe by Margaret Wrighton, 30, 11e

Dec.—at Marlborough House, 7, 11d; 8, 11e; 9, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 1, 11e; 17, 11e; 18, 11d; 19, 11e; 21, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11d, e; at Sandringham, 26, 3a, 9e; 28, 9e; represented at memorial service for Maj. Lord C. Mercer Nairne, 2, 11e; returns from France, 7, 8e; future arrangements, 8, 11e; leaves for Sandringham, 11, 11e; at Sandringham, 14, 11e; presents Board of Trade medal for saving life at sea, 18, 11d; receives letter from King of Denmark, 18, 11d; visits Admiralty; represented at funeral of Mr. Overton, 21, 11e; leaving for Sandringham, 22, 11e; 23, 11e; visits Princess Louise at Kensington Palace, 23, 11e; leaves for Sandringham, 24, 11d; at Sandringham, 26, 3a, 9e; 28, 9e

Actors' Benevolent Fund—contribution; to attend performance at Covent Garden Theatre in aid: Sir F. Ponsonby (l. quoted), Dec. 29, 9d

Aides-de-camp—new appointment, Nov. 5, 11e

Benedict XV., Pope—special mission to: announced, Dec. 12, 11e

British Dairy Farmers' Association's show—wins medal for exhibit, Oct. 21, 10e

Bust (by Sir G. Frampton)—presented to Guildhall, Oct. 9, 9d; to be placed near main entrance, Dec. 14, 11e

GEORGE V., King (continued):—

Cattle shows—wins prizes at Birmingham show, Nov. 30, 13d; at Smithfield Club show, Dec. 8, 12c; at Leeds, 9, 5d; at Lynn show, 15, 5e

Chaplains—appointment, Oct. 23, 11e

Christmas—gifts to charities, Dec. 14, 11e; 16, 11e; doles, 15, 11e; celebration arrangements, 16, 11c; 24, 11d; celebrates, 26, 3a; message to navy, 26, 3a; reply to message from citizens of London, 26, 3a

Christmas-card—subject, Dec. 2, 11d

Contributions to institutions, Oct. 1, 9e; 9, 9e; 15, 9e; Nov. 10, 11e; Dec. 12, 11e; 16, 11e; 18, 11e; 22, 11e; 28, 9e

Councils—held, Oct. 1, 9e; 9, 9e; 15, 9e; 27, 11d; 30, 11e; Nov. 6, 11e; 30, 11e; announced, Dec. 12, 11e; held, 18, 11d; 24, 11e

Household:—

Adjutant in Brigade Waiting—appointment, Dec. 1, 9e

Field Officer in Brigade Waiting appointments, Oct. 29, 11e; Nov. 27, 11e; Dec. 28, 9e

Gold Stick in Waiting—appointments, Nov. 5, 11e; Dec. 1, 9e; 30, 11e

Keeper of privy purse—new appointment, Oct. 27, 11d; 29, 11d

Serjeants-at-arms in ordinary—new appointment, Nov. 4, 11e

Silver Stick in waiting—appointments, Nov. 5, 11e; Dec. 1, 9e; 30, 11e

League of Mercy—message of congratulation, Dec. 18, 11c

Parliament—to attend opening ceremony in person, Oct. 21, 8c; non-use of state coach and cream-coloured ponies explained, Nov. 4, 11e; procession: arrangements, 10, 10f (e.e.); 11, 6a; described, 12, 9f, 11e; official order of ceremonial within House of Lords, 11, 6b; speech, 12, 12a; receives address from House of Lords, 14, 11e; 27, 11e; receives address from House of Commons, 20, 11e

Roberts, Lord—message of sympathy on death, Nov. 16, 9d; represented at service at general headquarters in France, 18, 9a; to attend funeral service at St. Paul's cathedral, 19, 9f; attends, 20, 9f

Turf:—

Horses (Art., "Close of the flat-racing season: the King's Friar Marcus"), Nov. 30, 15e

Newmarket races—wins races, Oct. 3, 3e; 17, 12d

War, European—visit to headquarters: arrives in France: *The Times* comment, Dec. 1, 7d; visits wounded, Dec. 1, 7d; 2, 8e; French opinion, 2, 8e; 3, 8e; visits British headquarters; meeting with M. Poincaré, 3, 8e; meeting with Abbé Lemire, Gen. Joffre, King of the Belgians, Lord Kitchener, and Sir J. French, 4, 9d; American comment, 3, 8e (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 4, 10a; our Paris correspondent's comments, 5, 8d; 7, 8e; details of visit, 5, 8d; meeting with King of Belgians: reviews Belgian army, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; confers order of Garter on King Albert, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; confers Order

(GEORGE V., King—War, European (continued):—

of Merit on Sir J. French, 7, 8e; presents Victoria Crosses, 7, 8e; returns to London, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; Court circular resumé of visit, 7, 8e; Indian officer's letter, 8, 6c; "eye-witness's" account quoted, 10, 6b; 8, 9f; special order of the day, 8, 10c; officer's letter 11, 6b; witnesses battle near Ypres: *Telegraaf* correspondent's report, 14, 8d

Amiral Ganteaume, sinking of — King George expresses appreciation of Capt. Carey's services, Dec. 8, 5e

Army:—

Aldershot camp—inspects troops,

Oct. 1, 4e; 9e; Nov. 13,

11e; message on progress of

training, Oct. 1, 4e; further

visit: postponed, 9, 9e

Blackdown — inspects troops,

Nov. 13, 11e

Blankets—gift, Oct. 2, 5c

Division, 27th—inspects, Dec. 17,

11e

Eastern Mounted Brigade —

inspects, Nov. 11, 11e, 12d

Expeditionary force — gift of

matches, Oct. 5, 8f; receives

telegram from President Poin-

caré: reply (tel.), 7, 8f; message

to Gen. Sir J. French: reply,

Nov. 11, 8f

Gifts for troops — Grand Duke

Michael's fund: contribution

(l. quoted), Dec. 22, 11e

Highland Division — inspects,

Oct. 23, 5, 11e

Home Counties Division — in-

spects, Oct. 27, 11d

Mounted Division, 2nd—inspects,

Oct. 9, 8d

Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry

Brigade — inspects, Nov. 11,

11e 12d

P.S.U. Brigade, Royal Fusiliers—

inspects, Oct. 13, 11c

Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7th Batt.

(Reserve)—presents white goat,

Nov. 6, 3c

Scots Guards, 3rd (Reserve) Batt.

—hands colours of old 3rd

Batt. to, Oct. 23, 5c, 11e

Servants — number serving at

front, Nov. 4, 11e

South-Eastern Mounted Brigade

—inspects, Oct. 27, 11d

South Midland Division —

inspects, Oct. 15, 9e; message

on appearance and bearing,

17, 10f

21st Division — inspects units,

Nov. 19, 11e

Asquith, Mr. — tribute to work

(s.), Dec. 14, 12b

Australian navy — Christmas mes-

sage, Dec. 26, 5d (l.e.)

Canadian Contingent — inspects

men on Salisbury Plain; message,

Nov. 5, 5c

Falklands, British naval victory off

—message, Dec. 4, 9e

Families serving — congratulations

to Mr. W. Slade, Oct. 4, 4b;

to Mr. J. W. Cyster, 16, 11d

(e.e.); to Mrs. Jones, Dec. 2, 5c

German attack on East Coast

towns — message to Lord Lieuten-

ant of North Riding of Yorkshire

and to Hartlepool, Dec. 23, 8c

GEORGE V., King—War, European (continued):—

Indian troops — messages, Oct. 3,

7d; subscription to Indian

soldiers fund, 23, 8d; visits

wounded at Brockenhurst, Nov.

18, 11c; gifts, 26, 5d; visits

wounded in base hospital, Dec.

2, 8e

Ireland — reply to loyal message

from Irishmen in Glasgow, Nov.

10, 10f

Labour—armament workers: appre-

ciation of work: message, Dec.

15, 5c

Navy:—

Christmas — message to fleet:

Adm. Jellicoe: reply, Dec.

26, 3a; sends card to men at

Harwich, 28, 3a

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve—

informal inspection of units at

Crystal Palace, Nov. 17, 9e

Prayer and intercession, day of —

observance: letter to Archbp.

of Canterbury, Nov. 5, 9d;

to attend services, Dec. 23,

11e; appeal to employers to

reduce Sunday labour: letter to

Archbp. of Canterbury, 28, 7e

Serbian relief fund — contributes,

Dec. 29, 9e

Sick and wounded:—

Aberconway's hospital, Lady —

visits, Nov. 16, 11e

Ambulance cars, motor—fleet pre-

sented by Maharaja Scindia

of Gwalior: inspects, Dec.

22, 5d, 11e

Arnoldi's hospital, Mrs. — sends

gift of wine, Dec. 3, 11e

Base hospitals — visits, Dec. 2,

8e

Charing Cross Hospital — gift

of game, wine, and fruit, Dec.

9, 11e

Chatham — visits hospitals, Oct.

4, 4c; 5, 11e

Dublin Castle — conversion into

hospital: approves, Nov. 28,

8b; contributes, Dec. 2, 11d

Eyres-Monsell's Hospital, Mrs.—

visits, Oct. 24, 9e

First Southern Hospital — gift

of game, Nov. 12, 11e

Fishmongers' Hall — visits, Nov.

8, 3d; 9, 11e; gift of game,

18, 11c

Folkestone — gift to Royal

Victoria Hospital, Dec. 9, 11e

Great Northern Central Hospital

—gift of game, wine, and fruit,

Dec. 9, 11e

Guy's Hospital — gift of game,

Nov. 27, 11e

Hove — Red Cross Hospital:

gift of game, Dec. 5, 11e

King Edward VII's Hospital for

officers — visits, Oct. 2, 11e

King George Hospital — con-

tributes beds, Nov. 26, 9f;

name: issues command, Dec.

2, 11b

King's College Hospital — gift

of game, wine, and fruit, Dec.

9, 11e

London Territorial Force General

Hospital, 1st — visits, Dec.

21, 11c, e

London Territorial Force General

Hospital, 2nd — visits, Oct.

12, 11e

GEORGE V., King—War, European—Sick and wounded (continued):—
 London Territorial Force General Hospital, 3rd — visits, Oct. 3, 11e
 Middlesex Branch Hospital and Convalescent Home — gift of game, Dec. 4, 11e
 Post Office Home Hospitals — visits, Nov. 28, 11e
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital — visits, Nov. 8, 3d; 9, 11e; gift of wine, Dec. 4, 11e
 St. George's Hospital — gift of game, Nov. 26, 11e
 St. Mary's Hospital — gift of game, Dec. 4, 11e
 Sunderland — gift to Royal Infirmary, Dec. 9, 11e
 University College Hospital — gifts, Nov. 16, 11e; Dec. 4, 11e
 Volunteer Motor Mobilization Corps — supplies motor cars for use, Dec. 22, 6b
 Walker's hospital, Mrs. Hall — visits, Nov. 16, 11e
 Westminster Hospital — gift of game, wine, and fruit, Dec. 9, 11e
 West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital — gift of game, Nov. 5, 11e
 Weymouth — Princess Christian Hospital: gift of game, Dec. 12, 11e
 York — presenting cap of maintenance, Dec. 29, 3d
 on Busk, late Mr. E. T. (l. quoted), Nov. 17, 5e
 on King Edward's Hospital Fund — letter read at meeting of Council, Dec. 17, 12a
 GEORGE, Prince—12th birthday, Dec. 21, 11e; arrives at Buckingham Palace, 22, 11e; leaves for Sandringham, 24, 11e
 GEORGE, Maj. F. N.—will, Dec. 16, 11c
 GEORGE, Lieut. Frederick R.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
 GEORGE, Capt. Titus—disregarding naval orders charge, Oct. 21, 5b
 GEORGE, Mr. W. L.:—
 "Second Blooming, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494b
 GEORGEVITCH, M. (Serbia)—leaving London to rejoin regiment, Dec. 12, 11e
 GERARD, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
 on War, European—United States neutrality (int.), Dec. 4, 6c
 GERARD, Lord—wounded; in hospital at Boulogne, Nov. 16, 11e; 18, 11e
 GERDORFF, Freiherr K. von—killed in action, Nov. 15, 2d
 GERMAN:—
 Teaching in secondary schools—discontinuation: correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c
 GERMAN Athenæum (Oxford-street) — closed, Oct. 26, 10c; struck off register, Nov. 11, 11d
 GERMAN Hospital (Dalston)—Christmas celebrated, Dec. 26, 3b
 GERMANY:—
 Agriculture:—
 Wheat crop—statistics, Oct. 29, 12d
 Army: see under WAR, European
 Banking:—
 Imperial Bank of Germany—gold reserve: increased: explanation, Oct. 29, 12a; —rate: reduced, Dec. 24, 12a; —returns, Oct. 7, 12a; 14, 13a; 20, 12c; 28, 13a; Nov. 6, 12b; 12, 14a; 18, 14b; 27, 14c; Dec. 4, 13a; 19, 14b; 29, 10b

GERMANY—Banking (continued):—
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance—Germany, Canada, relations with: see under CANADA
 Coal—combine: renewal: negotiations: progress, Oct. 16, 14d (e.e.)
 Colonies—failure of colonization policy: Sir C. Fitzpatrick (s.), Oct. 23, 7f; Lord Cromer (l.), Dec. 15, 9d
 Constitution—supposed reference by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Dec. 8, 6b
 Cookery—elimination of foreign words: publication noticed, Nov. 17, 8d
 Costume: see under COSTUME
 Crown Prince:—
 War, European—meeting with Emperor William at Coblenz ("Restorer of peace in the world"), Oct. 3, 8d: reported visit to German troops in Poland, 27, 7f; presides at conference at Radom, Nov. 3, 5e; message to Enver Pasha, 6, 6d; reported wounded at Strasburg, 3, 6e (l.e.); reported as having inspected Würtemberg engineers, 27, 7f; interview with Mr. K. von Wiegand, Dec. 1, 4d; Italian comment 5, 7e; Christmas message to troops, 30, 11d
 Crown Princess — leaves Berlin for Crown Prince's army, Oct. 2, 6d
 Culture:—
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Dec. 14, 12b
 Bather, Dr. F. A. (l.), Dec. 28, 7d
 Cajori, Mrs. F. (l.), Dec. 24, 9d
 France—universities issue manifesto, Dec. 29, 8f
 Gardner, Prof. P. (l.), Dec. 28, 7d
 Holland, Mrs. B. (l.), Dec. 24, 9d
 Jackson, Sir T. (l.), Dec. 29, 7d; 31, 9e
 Lamprecht, Prof. K.—(statement), Nov. 20, 7c; leading article, 21, 9b
 Lankester, Sir E. (l.), Dec. 26, 7d
 Lasson, Herr A.—(l. quoted), Nov. 20, 7c
 Liszt, Prof. (lect.), Oct. 9, 4b
 Morris, Sir H. (l.), Dec. 23, 9d
 Papillon, Canon T. (l.), Dec. 28, 7d
 Parratt, Sir W. (l.), Dec. 30, 9d
 Saint-Saëns, M. Camille (l. quoted), Nov. 15, 2b
 Sayce, Prof. A. H. (l.), Dec. 22, 6c; 28, 7d; correspondence, 23, 9c, d; 24, 9d; 26, 7d; 28, 7d
 Temple, Sir R. (l.), Dec. 30, 9d
 Turner, Prof. H. H. (l.), Dec. 23, 9c
 Education:—
 Indian students, position of —correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196c
 Emperor: see WILLIAM II
 Empress: see AUGUSTA Victoria
 Engineering trade—note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131a
 Espionage:—
 System — disclosures at Bow-street police-court and Central Criminal Court, Oct. 6, 3d; 13, 5c; Nov. 13, 10c; 14, 5b; Home Office statement, 9, 3a
 Finance:—
 War: see under WAR, European—Finance

GERMANY (continued):—

Gymnastics: see under GYMNASICS
Italy, relations with:—

Diplomatic service — ambassador in Rome: appointment reported, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 6a; Dec. 6, 2b; 9, 6c; Prince Bülow arrives at Rome, 18, 7b

Navy:—

Ayesha, Berlin, Bremen, Breslau, Cap Trafalgar (armed liner), Cormoran, Creffield (convoy), Dresden, Eber, Emden, Friedrich Karl, Geier, Gneisenau, Goeben, Hertha, Illis, Illolo, Jaguar, Karlsruhe, Karnak, Komel, Königsberg, Kronprinz Wilhelm, Leipzig, Locksun, Luchs, Magdeburg, Nürnberg, Ophelia, Prince Eitel Friedrich, Rhios, Ruchin, S90, 115, 117, 118, 119, 124, and 126; *Scharnhorst*, Soden, Submarines, Taku, Tiger, and Yorck: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—German navy

Parliament (Reichstag) — opening arrangements, Nov. 8, 3c; 30, 7d; opened, Dec. 3, 7e; 4, 6c; *Vossische Zeitung* report of secret session confiscated, 5, 6c; demonstration, 5, 7c; semi-official report of secret session, 9, 6c

Patriotism — correspondence, Oct. 13, 9e

Philosophy:—

England, influence in — Dr. C. A. Mercier (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166a

Rumania:—

Diplomatic service — Herr von Waldthausen not to return as minister at Bukarest, Oct. 16, 6c

Shipping:—

Hamburg-Amerika Line — report of intention to sell liners interned in United States contradicted, Dec. 10, 7f

Trade:—

Espionage system — Mr. L. H. Hartland Swann (l.), Oct. 16, 10c

Imports and exports — statistics: January to July: 1912-13-14 compared, Oct. 30, 13f; Dec. 29, 3c

War: see under TRADE — War

Turf — licences of English trainers not to be renewed for 1915, Dec. 18, 7a

War: see WAR, European

GEROULD, Katharine F.:—

"Vain Oblations and Other Stories" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b

GERRARD, Lieut. Harry V. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a

GERRY, Margarita S.:—

"Sound of Water, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d

GERSTER, Dora A. — appeal against convictions, Oct. 24, 3a

GEUCHTEN, Prof. A. Van — death, Dec. 12, 5d

GHENT, treaty of: see FOREIGN relations—United States

GHOIR Allie Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d

GIBB, Miss Favell L. — will, Dec. 8, 11c

GIBB, Sir George S. — appointed additional civilian member of Army Council, Dec. 10, 5d

GIBBON, Edward — special article ("The gage of Gibbon"; L.S.), Oct. 15, 453b

GIBBONS, Capt. Edward S. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b

GIBBONS, Mr. F. — will, Nov. 5, 11c

GIBBS, Mr. George:—

"Flaming Sword, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 542b

GIBBS, Mr. Herbert:—

on European war — sick and wounded: Duchess of Westminster's base hospital: appeal (l.), Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)

GIBBS, Sec.-Lieut. R. C. M.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a

GIBRALTAR — colonial secretary appointed, Dec. 10, 7c

War, European: see under WAR, European

GIBSON, Mr. A. H., and Mr. E. G. Ritchie:—

"Study of the Circular-Arc Bow-Girder, A," noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 178c

GIBSON, Capt. A. T.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8c

GIBSON, Mr. S.:—

"Mental Arithmetic for Upper Standards" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d

GIBSON, Capt. W. — will, Oct. 21, 11c

GIBSON, Mr. W. — will, Oct. 22, 8d

GIBSON, Mr. Wilfred W.:—

"Borderlands. Thoroughfares" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 459c

GIERKE, Prof. von:—

on European war — German policy: letter to Judge O. W. Holmes, Oct. 23, 6c

GIERS, M. de (Russia) — expected at Sofia, Nov. 2, 9f: at Petrograd, Nov. 10, 7f (e.e.)

GIESL, Gen. (Austria) — retires from command, Oct. 14, 8d

GIFFARD, Lieut. — Legion of Honour conferred, Oct. 21, 7c

GIFFARD, Capt. R. — death from wounds, Nov. 9, 3d

GILBERT, Mr. Bernard:—

"What Shall It Profit?" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 574c

GILBERT, Thomas: see under MURDER — Busby, Charles

GILBEY, Sir Walter — death, Nov. 13, 11c; funeral arrangements, 14, 11e; funeral, 17, 11e

GILBEY (W. and A.) Messrs:—

on vintage — annual review, Nov. 4, 14c

GILCHRIST, Capt. Robert C.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f

GILDEA, Col. Sir J.:—

"King Edward VII., The Peacemaker" noticed, Dec. 1, 9e; (L.S.), 3, 541a on army — soldiers: delay in payment of allowances (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 5b

GILDEA, Canon William L.—death, Nov. 12, 11d

GILES, Frederick — motor-car accident (fatal), Dec. 29, 9b

GILKISON, Lieut. James D. — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d

GILL, Mr. Alfred H. — will, Oct. 23, 11e (e.e.)

GILLESPIE, Second Lieut. T. C. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10c

GILLIAT, Lieut. C. G. P. — killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c

GILLIAT, Capt. O. C. S. — killed in action Nov. 8, 4c; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 8, 11e; 9, 11e

GILLIAT-SMITH, Lieut. Arthur — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10e

GILLIAT-SMITH, Mr. Ernest:—

"Saint Clare of Assisi: Her Life and Legislation" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 587c

GILLIBRAND, Mr. Christopher H. — will, Nov. 26, 11d

- GILLINGHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 GILLMORE, Rufus :—
 "Alster Case, The," noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 563b
 GILLOT, M. Louis—presents reproductions
 of pictures to British Red Cross
 Society fund, Dec. 19, 11b; 22, 11b
 GINSBERG Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—
 dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
 GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy) :—
 in Chamber, on European war—Italian
 policy, Dec. 7, 7f; (disclosure of
 Austrian action in 1913, leading art.),
 11, 9b; German press comment,
 11, 6a
 GIPPS, Lieut. Reginald N.—killed in action,
 Nov. 13, 10c
 GIRDLETS' Company—contributions to
 charities, Dec. 23, 6f
 GIRLS :—
 Clubs :—
 Young Women's Christian Associa-
 tion—scheme : Lady Procter
 (with another, l.), Oct. 13, 9d;
 contributions, 18, 4d; 24, 4c;
 London division : appeal : Mrs.
 L. K. Pelham (with others, l.).
 Nov. 25, 9d; Queen contributes,
 28, 5c; correspondence, Dec. 2, 9e
 GIRLS' Friendly Society—sale of toys :
 arrangements, Nov. 28 13f
 GIRLS' Public Day School Company—
 schools (sp. art., "Education and
 local patriotism; girls' schools";
 Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 191d
 GIRVAN, Dr. Alexander—name not to be
 erased from register, Nov. 26, 11d
 GLADSTONE, Lord :—
 on European war—Belgian refugees
 in England : appeal for offers of
 hospitality (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
 GLADSTONE, Mr. W. E. :—
 Hesiod incident—Mr. G. W. E.
 Russell (l.; L.S.), Nov. 19, 515b;
 26, 526d
 GLAISTER, Mr. John, and Mr. D. D.
 Logan :—
 "Gas Poisoning in Mining and Other
 Industries" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27,
 159c
 GLAMORGAN—roads : see under ROADS
 GLAMORGAN Coal Company (Ltd.)—law
 case, Dec. 15, 3c
 GLANVILL, Capt. Ernest M.—killed in
 action, Nov. 13, 10d; will, Dec. 15,
 11d
 GLASGOW—Lord Provost elected, Nov. 7,
 11d;—water supply : new scheme :
 plans (E.S.), Oct. 30, 132d
 GLASGOW Alhambra (Ltd.)—report, Oct.
 22, 10c
 GLASGOW Royal Exchange—alien enemies :
 exclusion : directors' decision, Oct. 8,
 5b
 GLASGOW Savings Bank—meeting, Dec.
 24, 12e (e.e.)
 GLASGOW University :—
 Lord rector—M. Poincaré accepts
 title of honorary, Oct. 17, 10f;
 22, 6f; elected, 25, 2e; 26, 8f
 GLASS-SELLERS' Company—master elected,
 Nov. 30, 13d
 GLASTONBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 "GLAXO" Company—proprietors make
 distribution of article in connexion
 with Soldiers' and Sailors' Families
 Association, Oct. 14, 12f
 GLEGG, Mr. Birkenhead—death, Nov. 24,
 11e
 GLEICHEN, Countess Feodora—Queen Alex-
 andra orders bronze groups from, Dec.
 24, 11e
 GLEN Bervie Rubber Company (Ltd.)—
 report, Dec. 14, 14f
 GLENBOIG Union Fireclay Company (Ltd.)
 —report, Oct. 6, 12e (e.e.)
 GLENCAIRN Main Reef Gold Mining Com-
 pany (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
 GLENCOE (Natal) Collieries (Ltd.)—divi-
 dend, Dec. 24, 13c
 GLENCONNER, Lord :—
 on war, European—sick and wounded :
 typhoid : inoculation (l.), Dec. 17,
 9d
 GLENFIELD and Kennedy (Ltd.)—work
 in hand : details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154d
 GLENNY, Mr. Henry Q.—death from
 wounds, Nov. 24, 10e; 27, 10c
 GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.)—
 dividend, Oct. 9, 12c;—report, Oct.
 29, 12c
 GLENSHIEL Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.)
 —dividend, Dec. 2, 15c
 GLENTWORTH, Lord—returns from
 United States : offers services for front,
 Nov. 13, 11e
 GLIDDON, Corporal Thomas L.—receives
 Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 11c
 GLOBE, The :—
 War, European—correspondence
 with Press Bureau : see under
 WAR, European—Great Britain—
 Press—Censorship
 GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company
 (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 6, 12c;—re-
 port, Oct. 27, 12c
 GLOBE Metal Polish Company—application
 to transfer trade mark : name of
 opponents, Oct. 4, 4b
 GLOBE Theatre, Oct. 1, 9c
 GLOBE-WERNICKE Company (Ltd.)—na-
 tionality : statement, Oct. 17, 10e
 GLÖCKNER, Herr (Germany) :—
 on War, European—condition of Ger-
 man trade (statement), Dec. 2, 7b
 GLOSSOP—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 GLOSSOP, Second Lieut. E. E.—wounded,
 Nov. 7, 4d
 GLOSSOP, Capt. J. C. T.—commands
 Sydney in action against Emden,
 Nov. 11, 9f; (tel.), 19, 5e
 GLOUCESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 "GLOUCESTERSHIRE Rector, A"—on in-
 come-tax increase (l.), Dec. 12, 9e
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE Regiment :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European (operations)—British army
 GLOVER, Mr. James :—
 at Pagani's Restaurant, on employ-
 ment of foreign musicians, Oct. 1,
 9c
 GLOVERS' Company—master elected, Nov.
 2, 11d;—wardens elected, Nov. 2,
 11d
 GLYN, Lieut. R. S.—killed in action, Oct.
 28, 10e
 GLYNE College of Gardening—free course
 for daughters of officers killed in war :
 Lady Wolseley (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 4f
 GLYN-JONES, Mr.—health, Nov. 3, 9e
 GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.)—report, Nov.
 7, 3c
 GODALMING—mayor selected, Oct. 5, 11e;
 elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 GODELLE, M. (France)—experiences during
 bombardment of Bethune, Nov. 28, 6b
 GODLEY, Private Sidney F.—awarded
 Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8e
 GODMANCHESTER—mayor elected, Nov.
 10, 4c
 GODOLPHIN and Latymer Girls' School—
 prizes distributed, Oct. 17, 11d :
 —Winterstoke scholarship endowed
 Oct. 17, 11d

GOETHE :—

on hatred — Constance C. Wallace
(1.), Dec. 10, 9c

GOKHALE, Mr.—leaves England for Bombay, Oct. 26, 11e

GOLD—Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co. (annual circular), Dec. 30, 12d ; imports and exports: statistics for first ten months of 1914, Nov. 13, 14a
War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance

GOLD Coast Colony :—

Law — judges: new appointments
Dec. 28, 9c (e.e.)

War: see under WAR, European

GOLDEN Hope Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b

GOLDEN Horseshoe Estates Company (Ltd.)—law case, Nov. 18, 3b

GOLDIE, Henrietta :—

"Veiled Life, The," noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 26, 531a

GOLD Mines Investment Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 17, 13c ; —report, Dec. 11, 15d

GOLDRING, Maude :—

"Country of the Young, The,"
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c

GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 8, 12f

GOLDSBY, Joseph (Indian mutiny veteran)—poverty: particulars, Nov. 14, 11d ; contributions received by Dr. Waldo, 21, 11d

GOLDSCHMIEDT (Sigmund), Messrs. :—

on European war—German trading through neutral countries: arrangements for British firms (1. quoted), Oct. 23, 6d ; Schweizerische Kreditanstalt (1.), Nov. 24, 14f

GOLDSMID, Second Lieut. Sydney A.—reported killed in action, Dec. 12, 10b

GOLDSMITHS' and Silversmiths' Company (Ltd.) :—

War, European—statistics of members of staff serving, Oct. 4, 4b

GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W. :—

on education—elementary schools: leaving age (sp. art., "In the elementary schools: a vicious suggestion"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c ; —teachers: supply (sp. art., "The supply of teachers"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196d

on War, European — elementary schools: spirit of teachers and children (sp. art., "In the elementary schools: the spirit of teachers and children"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160c ; "honours" list of "old boys"; lectures for troops (sp. art., "In the elementary schools"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c

GOLF :—

Acton Club's course—competitions, Nov. 16, 3c

Alien members of clubs—treatment: meeting to consider announced, Oct. 27, 10a ; held ; resolutions passed, 30, 5c ; (art., "The alien golfer: club membership in war time: a rule without a sanction"), 29, 11c

Devonshire Club, Eastbourne—exclusion of member from competition: law case, Dec. 4, 3c

Harrow—new courses: particulars, Dec. 16, 15c

India — championship, amateur: competition result, Dec. 28, 11e

King's-gate Club, Broadstairs — active service golfers on leave granted free play, Dec. 23, 6f

GOLF (continued) :—

Professional Golfers' Association :—

Southern section—Scottish and English members: matches played, Dec. 14, 13c

Special article ("The unimportance of golf: players and volunteers: a threesome ruse"), Dec. 19, 5e

War, European: see under WAR, European

Wimbledon—common — exhibition matches played, Nov. 2, 15e

GOLIA, Maj.-Gen. Gustave (Austria) :—

War, European — letter demanding surrender of Belgrade quoted, Oct. 2, 7d

GOLLANCZ, Dr. Israel :—

at Shakespeare Association, on sack of Antwerp in 1576: play on subject written by Shakespeare, Dec. 12, 11d

GOLTZ, Field-Marshal von der (Germany) :—

War, European — statements respecting attitude of Belgians towards German occupation, Oct. 23, 6b ; reported proclamation at Brussels respecting German retreat, Nov. 6, 8c ; reported wounded, 27, 8e ; views on Yser campaign, 28, 6c ; appointed to Turkish staff, 29, 1f ; 30, 7d ; at Sofia, Dec. 12, 7d ; amusement at stories of suicide, 14, 4c ; views on British forces, 14, 10a ; leaves Sofia for Constantinople, 15, 7c ; farewell proclamation on leaving Belgium, 16, 7c (e.e.)
on War, European (int.), Dec. 15, 8d (l.e.) ; Turkish army: Caucasus and Egyptian campaigns (int.), 30, 6d

GOLTZ, Horst von der — failure to register charge, Nov. 15, 3e (e.e.) ; 16, 5c ; 22, 3c ; 23, 5a ; 27, 5c

GOMME, Sir Laurence — resignation as clerk to London county council: date, Dec. 7, 10d ; general purposes committee recommendation, 9, 11d ; unveils memorial to Mrs. J. Ramsay MacDonald in Lincoln's Inn Field, Dec. 21, 5c (s.), 21, 5c (e.e.)
on Middlesex records, Oct. 30, 11d

GONZALEZ, Pablo (Mexico) — declared provisional president, Dec. 1, 5b

GOOCH, Mr. G. P. :—

"Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 510a

GOOD, Frederick — possessing housebreaking implements charge, Oct. 23, 11d (e.e.)

GOODE, Durrant, and Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 3, 13b

GOODFORD, Mrs. K. L. — will, Dec. 5, 11e

GOODHEART, Sgt. — funeral, Dec. 16, 4d

GOODHEART, Eric — death, Dec. 12, 5b (e.e.)

GOOLB-A-AMS, Maj. Sir H. J. — appointed governor of Queensland, Nov. 14, 7d

GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 30, 12d

GORBAOVSKY, Lieut.-Gen. V. (Russia) — awarded order of St. George, Oct. 21, 8e (e.e.)

GORDON, Mr. A. A. :—

on European war — Belgian sick and wounded: appeal for medical stores (1.), Oct. 24, 7e

GORDON, Mr. A. B. — will, Oct. 9, 9c

GORDON, Lieut. C. G. — death from wounds, Nov. 1, 4b ; 2, 12e

- GORDON, Rev. O. W. (Ralph Connor) :—
 "Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
 War, European—to act as chaplain to Canadian expeditionary force (second contingent), Oct. 29, 7d
- GORDON, Prof. G. S. :—
 at Leeds University, on M. Emile Verhaeren, (L.S.), Nov. 19, 514b
- GORDON, Capt. J. F. S. — killed in action, Dec. 12, 10b
- GORDON, Brig.-Gen. J. M. — appointed to command of brigade in new army, Nov. 30, 13c
- GORDON, Mr. John W. — appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- GORDON, Capt. R. N. — killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d
- GORDON, Capt. R. S. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- GORDON, Col. W. E. :—
 on European war — British prisoners in Germany: instructions respecting correspondence (l.), Nov. 6, 9e; forged letter respecting dum-dum bullets, 9, 7d (l.e.)
- GORDON-DUFF, Capt. L. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; particulars of military career, 3, 8d
- GORDON Highlanders :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- GORDON-LENNOX, Maj. Lord Bernard — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
- GORDON-MUNN, Mr. J. G. :—
 on espionage, German — alleged German hotel at Weybourne (l.), Oct. 23, 4c
- GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford — leaves for continent, Dec. 23, 11e
 "War and the Church and other Addresses, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 535a
- GORE, Lieut. S. K. — killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d
- GORE-BROWNE, Mr. F. :—
 "Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
- GORELL, Lord — accident, Dec. 4, 11e
- GORMANSTON, Lady — son born, Oct. 9, 9c
- GORST, Gen. (Germany) — reported killed, Oct. 13, 9f
- GORT, Lady — daughter born, Oct. 22, 9c
- GOSLING, Mr. H. :—
 at London county council, on payments to dependents of council's employees killed in European war, Oct. 21, 5b
- GOSNELL, Mrs. Mary — will, Oct. 26, 11c
- GOSSAGE (William) and Sons (Ltd.)—
 share issue announced, Nov. 7, 12a; issue, 9, 12d; oversubscribed, 14, 12a
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund — poem: ("To our dead"), Oct. 20, 9c
 on Bulteau, Mme. — letter on English and French troops (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
- GOSSELIN, Capt. Alwyn B. R. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- GOSSET, Maj. — wounded, Nov. 6, 8c
- GOSSET, Second Lieut. William B. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6b
- GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) — criticism of government decision to permit export of sugar, Oct. 27, 6c
 on European war—German violation of Belgian neutrality: correspondence, Dec. 19, 6d
- GOTTSCHALK, Mr. J. — decision of Northampton corporation to retain services: opposition to, Oct. 14, 11d; request to be relieved of duties during con-
- GOTTSCHALK, Mr. J. (continued) :—
 tinuation of war acceded to, 23, 4c; progress of dispute, 26, 10c; immediate resignation called for, 27, 4a
- GOUDGE, Dr. H. L. :—
 "Teaching of the Old Testament, The," noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a
- GOUDGE, John — conspiracy charge, Nov. 21, 11d
- GOUGH, Maj.-Gen. Hubert de la P. — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f; promoted major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e; received by King, 27, 11c; takes part in football match at front, Dec. 22, 5b
- GOULD, Mr. Alfred — withdraws as prospective Labour candidate for West Hull, Nov. 9, 11d
- GOULDING, Mr. Frederick S. :—
 on European war — exports of warlike stores: suggests appointment of trade experts to prevent, (l.), Oct. 29, 12d (e.e.)
- GOULDSBURY, Mr. Cullen :—
 "From the Outposts" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- GOULSTON, Dr. A. :—
 "Cane Sugar and Heart Disease" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
- GOUPIL Gallery :—
 Belgian pictures, exhibition of: see under ART — Exhibitions — Belgian pictures
- GOVERNMENT and General Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 2, 15c; — meeting, Dec. 16, 14f (e.e.); — report, Dec. 8, 12f
- GOW, Mrs. James :—
 on War, European — Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 7, 9d
- GOWANS, Mr. Adam L. :—
 "Selections from Treitschke's Lectures on Politics" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 466a
- GRAAF, Sir David — entertained at farewell luncheon at Ritz Hotel, Nov. 20, 11c; leaves for South Africa, 22, 2c; 23, 11e
 on Africa, South — rebellion: imperial government's attitude (int.), Nov. 22, 2c
- GRABEIN, Dr. Paul :—
 War, European — describes fighting on Yser, Nov. 17, 8b (e.e.)
- GRABHAM, Dr. — gift of pipe of Madeira for British convalescent wounded soldiers, Oct. 10, 5d
- GRACE, Brigadier Major :—
 War, European — order thanking 2nd Cavalry Brigade for work at Mons quoted, Oct. 3, 7b
- GRAFTON, Duke of — attends jubilee celebrations of St. Leonard's parish Church, Yardley Gobion, Dec. 26, 9c
- GRAHAM, Mr. A. G. B. — will, Oct. 24, 9d
- GRAHAM, Capt. A. G. M. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- GRAHAM, Capt. A. M. — killed in action, Dec. 31, 6c
- GRAHAM, Lieut. A. S. B. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- GRAHAM, Misses Clara and Cynthia — burned (fatal), Dec. 21, 5c
- GRAHAM, Mr. E. J. :—
 King's County (North) by-election — nominated candidate, Dec. 3, 11d; elected, 11, 11c
- GRAHAM, Mr. Harry :—
 "Complete Sportsman" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 488c
- GRAHAM, Mr. J. E. T. — will, Oct. 17, 11c

GRAHAM, Mr. Leopold :—

"Two Americas, The," reviewed (trans.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 568b

GRAHAM, Col. M. D. :—

War, European — orders to Royal Berkshire Regiment quoted, Nov. 27, 6d

GRAHAM, Miss Nora :—

"Love Songs" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c

GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen :—

War, European — special articles ("Russia's holy war: for national life and religion"), Oct. 13, 7a; ("Autumn leaves: nature's tears over the fallen"), 17, 7a; ("A nation at war: the isolation of Russia"), 20, 9f; ("The turning tide in Russia: driving the Germans out of Poland"), 25, 2a; ("The Poles as a nation: Russians forgiven"), 29, 7a; ("Springs of the Slav spirit: emotion as a factor"), 31, 7a; ("Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw: comedy in the streets"), Nov. 5, 7d; ("An hour's panic at Warsaw: return of the bomb thrower"), 14, 7f; ("Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the East"), 21, 7a; ("The Great White Tsar: an outstanding figure of the war"), 25, 7c

at Lyceum Club, on war, European — Great Britain and Russia, Dec. 15, 5e

GRAND Central (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a

GRAND Hotel (Eastbourne) (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 9, 13b

GRAND Hotel (Leicester) (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 26, 13e

GRANDI, Gen. (Italy)—resignation from ministry announced, Oct. 10, 7e; a correspondent's comments, 11, 3c

GRANT, Capt. :—

War, European—tactics during sinking of *Cap Trafalgar*: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 10, 5c

GRANT, Capt. H. A.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 15b

GRANT, Mr. J. A. :—

on war, European—army: compulsory service (l.), Nov. 25, 9e; sick and wounded: ambulance barges (l.), Dec. 24, 5e

GRANT, Sir John M.—death, Nov. 26, 11d

GRANT, John W.—travelling without permit charge, Oct. 16, 10d (c.e.)

GRANT, Mr. R. W. Lyall—appointed judge of high court of Nyasaland, Dec. 9, 11d

GRANT-DALTON, Capt. E. F.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 4d; prisoner of war, 23, 5c

GRANT DUFF, Lieut.-Col. Adrian—will, Dec. 9, 11c

GRANT DUFF, Sir E. :—

War, European—alleged violation of Swiss neutrality: Swiss official report, Dec. 3, 7b

GRANTHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

GRANTHAM, Sybil :—

"Through Tears to Triumph" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c

GRANVILLE Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 4, 13b

GRAVENTITZ, Gen. (Germany) :—

War, European — conduct at Lille, Dec. 22, 7b

GRAVES, Mr. Algernon :—

"Century of Loan Exhibitions 1813-1912, A" (Vol. IV.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 590b

GRAVES, Mr. Armgaard K. :—

"Secrets of the German War Office, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 414b

GRAVES, Lieut. W. Francis—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e

GRAVESEND—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

GRAY, Mr. Alexander—will, Nov. 28, 11d

GRAY, Maj. Ernest :—

at London county council, on payments to dependents of council's employees killed in European war, Oct. 21, 55; on method of appointment of officers, Dec. 9, 11d

GRAY, Comm. G. S. B.—drowned, Oct. 26, 12c

GRAY, Mr. G. Washington :—

on war, European—adjustment of debts and credits with enemy nations (l.), Oct. 27, 12c (c.e.)

GRAY, Maj. R. A.—death from wounds, Oct. 9, 10d

GRAY, Mr. Robert K.—will, Nov. 13, 11c

GRAY, Mr. W. Forbes :—

"Poets Laureate of England, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 504b

"Some Old Scots Judges" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 466d

GRAY'S Inn :—

Belgian bar—hospitality to members: particulars, Oct. 23, 11d

Treasurer elected, Nov. 27, 11d

GRAY'S Inn Chapel—re-opening announced, Oct. 2, 10d

GRAYSON, Capt. A. D. II.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 3f; 19, 4e

GREAT Boulder Proprietary Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 19, 14c

GREAT Central Railway Company (Ltd.) :—Coalmining developments—publication noticed, Dec. 11, 11d (c.e.)

Finance — stock issue: application for Parliamentary powers announced, Dec. 21, 13b; 31, 12a

GREAT Eastern Railway Company :—

Landslip—between Wickford and Bilericay, Dec. 15, 5d (c.e.)

Services—new time table (art., "Great Eastern trains: improved services and arrangements: the new time table"), Oct. 6, 10c

Traffic manager, chief—appointed, Nov. 13, 14d (c.e.)

GREAT Fitzroy Mines (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 28, 14f

GREAT Indian Peninsula Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways

GREAT Masters Publishing Company (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 2, 3b

GREAT Northern Iron Ore Properties—dividend, Nov. 24, 14c; contract with Messrs. M. A. Hanna announced, Dec. 7, 14c

GREAT Northern Pacific Steamship Company—incorporated in Oregon, Oct. 2, 14c

GREAT Northern Railway Company :—

Accident: see under RAILWAY accidents

Superintendent appointed, Nov. 7, 11d

GREAT Northern Railway Company (U.S.A.): see under UNITED STATES—Railways

GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND—Railways

GREAT North-Western Telegraph Company—to control Canadian Northern Railway Company's telegraph system and Western Union Telegraph Company's lines in Eastern Canada, Dec. 15, 14b

GREAT Western of Brazil Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways

GREAT Western Railway Company:—

Law cases (injury to horse), Nov. 7, 3*d*; (non-delivery of carcasses of frozen meat), 17, 3*c*

Services—Christmas arrangements, Dec. 14, 13*c*

GREAVES, Mr. William E.—appointed temporary additional judge at Fort William, Oct. 23, 7*c* (e.e.)

GREECE:—

Banking:—

National Bank of Greece—director: governors elected, Dec. 28, 11*a*

Epirus, Northern—occupation by Greece imminent; note to powers: particulars, Oct. 27, 7*e*; discussion in Greek Parliament; particulars, 29, 7*b*; powers signify approval: Italian press comment, 30, 7*f* (e.e. and l.e.)

Finance:—

Budget—particulars, Nov. 16, 7*c*

Debt—revenue assigned: Council of Foreign Bondholders (statement), Oct. 27, 12*c*; Nov. 21, 14*c* (e.e.); Dec. 30, 12*d*

Loans—coupon: payments delayed, Oct. 3, 12*d*; remittances arrive, 5, 13*a*

Ministry—minister of marine resigns, Nov. 24, 6*c*

Navy—manœuvres: announced, Dec. 6, 2*c*

Railways:—

Piræus-Athens Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 30, 13*e*

War, European: see under WAR, European

GREEK:—

Teaching—Scottish schools: discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200*a*

GREEN, Mr. A.—will, Oct. 19, 11*e*

GREEN, Capt. A. F. W.:—

"Shadow of the Sword, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520*b*

GREEN, Prof. A. G.—places services at disposal of Chemical Trades' Committee, Dec. 12, 5*b*

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn—elected to Court of Common Council, Nov. 27, 11*d*

GREEN, Mr. Francis Hilton—will, Dec. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)

GREEN, Mr. Horace (U.S.A.):—

on European war—condition of German army in France (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 7*c*; report on conditions in Berlin, Nov. 26, 7*c*

GREEN, Prof. J. Reynolds—will, Oct. 16, 11*d*:—

"History of Botany in the United Kingdom from the Earliest Time to the End of the 19th Century, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 528*b*

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. M. C. A.—will, Dec. 15, 11*d*

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm C.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*f*

GREEN, Mrs. T. H.:—

on Lefevre, Miss M. Shaw—appreciation (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 165*d*

GREENE, Mr. Wilfrid A.—appointed junior counsel for Crown, Dec. 3, 3*d*

GREEN Engine Company (Ltd.):—

Aeroplane engine, water-cooled—awarded prize of £5,000 by Army Council, Oct. 16, 10*f*

GREENHILL, Rev. W. R.—will, Oct. 14, 11*c*

GREENWICH:—

Electoral, Oct. 19, 11*d*

Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

GREENWOOD, Mr. Arthur:—

"War and Democracy, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 586*a*

GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Hamar—appointed to command of battalion in Welsh army corps, Dec. 5, 4*e*

GREENWOOD, Mrs. Hamar—son born, Nov. 2, 11*d*

GREG, Dr. W. W.:—

"Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracles Cycles" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541*b*

GREGOR, Mr. J.—will, Nov. 11, 11*c*

GREGSON, Mr. H.:—

on San Remo (l.), Dec. 18, 11*e*

GREIG, Mrs. Alice—will, Dec. 15, 11*d*

GREIG, Col. J. W.:—

on European war—London Scottish Rifles wounded soldiers' fund (with another; appeal), Oct. 10, 14*c*

GRENADIER Guards—history of regiment: (sp. art., "The first Guards: a record of the Grenadiers"), Oct. 21, 9*f*
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army

GRENFELL, Lord:—

on European war—appeals for clothes for wounded soldiers (l.), Oct. 29, 9*d*; Nov. 28, 5*d*

GRENFELL, Mr. F.:—

on death of Capt. Grenfell (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 10*e*

GRENFELL, Capt. Francis O.—awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8*c*

GRENFELL, Capt. Riversdale—death: Mr. F. Grenfell (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 10*e*; memorial fund to be raised; particulars, 22, 8*c*; will, 30, 11*b*

GRESHAM College:—

Rhetoric, professorship of—Prof. Nixon resigning, Nov. 23, 11*d*

GREYNA Green—records of marriages: taken to United States, Oct. 28, 12*d*

GREVENKOP-CASTENSKIOLD, Mme. de—health, Oct. 28, 11*e*

GREY, Lord:—

Ghent, centenary of treaty of—message to Mr. T. Roosevelt (text), Dec. 24, 7*a*

at Hotel Metropole, on war, European—army: training: influence on national life, Dec. 16, 5*b*

at Savoy Hotel, on Dominion House scheme; proposed Institute of Trade, Oct. 9, 3*c*

GREY, Col.—reported captured by Germans, Oct. 25, 1*c*; 26, 7*e*

GREY, Squadron-Commander—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 23, 10*d*

GREY, Rev. Alexander H.—death, Oct. 26, 13*d*

GREY, Mr. C. G.:—

on War, European—air raid on Friedrichshafen (art., "The daring airmen"), Nov. 24, 9*f*

GREY, Sir Edward—attends conference at 10 Downing-street, Oct. 1, 6*e*; audience of King, Nov. 4, 11*e*; Dec. 9, 11*e*; brother wounded in East Africa, 29, 5*f*; holiday, 31, 8*c*

Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), Oct. 26, 6*c*

War, European—German press attacks, Oct. 1, 4*c*; 6, 6*c*

on Nobel peace prize—persons qualified to make proposals: letter to Speaker quoted, Dec. 10, 11*d*

on war, European—Belgium: neutrality: British attitude (statement), Dec. 7, 7*e*

GREY, Sir Henry F.—death, Dec. 18, 5*d*

- GREY, Capt. Robin—prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 10*d*
- GREY (Edward) and Co. (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 17, 3*a*
- GRIBBEL, Mr. John :—
on Burns, Robert—Glen Riddell manuscripts (l. quoted), Dec. 24, 9*e*
- GRIBBON, Robert W.—trading with enemy charge, Dec. 26, 10*c*
- GRIER, Mr. S. :—
"Royal Marriage, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505*c*
- GRIESLER, Gen. (Austria) — appointed to command 7th army corps, Oct. 14, 8*d*
- GRIFFITH (South Africa) — loyal message, Oct. 13, 7*e*
- GRIFFITH, Lieut. A. L. P. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5*e*
- GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis :—
at Bristol, on European war, Nov. 14, 8*e*
- GRIFFITHS, Rev. A. L. E. — will, Oct. 7, 11*c*
- GRIFFITHS, Rev. R. — letter describing work as chaplain at front in France, Dec. 3, 6*c* (e.e.)
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. William—will, Nov. 20, 10*b*
- GRIGG, Mr. E. W. M. :—
"Why the Dominions Came In" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455*c*
- GRIMSBY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- GRIMWOOD and De Geus (Ltd.) :—
on Sicilian asphalt—offers to supply through Rotterdam : French Asphalt Company comment (l.), Nov. 4, 15*a*
- GRINNELL-MILNE, Mr. George—resuming business : takes offices, Oct. 1, 10*d*
- GRINSTON, Capt. H. S. — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*c*
- GRIPPO, Signor (Italy) — appointed minister of public instruction, Nov. 6, 7*c*
- GROGERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
War, European — Christmas gift for soldiers and sailors : particulars, Dec. 12, 6*f*
- GROGAN, G. :—
"Drop in Infinity, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*a*
- GROGEN, Maj. G. — account of inspection of Worcestershire Regiment by Sir J. French, Dec. 14, 4*d*
- GROHMAN, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Baillie—
at Brixlegg ; not permitted to receive letters from abroad, Dec. 31, 11*e*
- GROOM, C. (Ltd.) — law case, Nov. 19, 3*b*
- GROOT, Dr. Hofstede de—compiles catalogue of pictures in Mr. P. A. B. Widener's collection (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582*d*
- GROSETTI, Gen. (France) — receives order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec. 8, 10*a* ; gazetted, 30, 10*a*
War, European — action at Pervyse : our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 6*c*
- GROSS, Sec.-Lieut. G. T. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*d*
- GROSVENOR, Lord Henry—death, Dec. 28, 10*f* ; funeral, 31, 11*e*
- GROSVENOR, Capt. Lord Hugh—prisoner of war, Nov. 7, 4*d*
- GROUTCH, Mme. (Serbia) :—
European war — Serbian sick and wounded and distress : appeals (tel.), Oct. 10, 3*f* ; (l.), Dec. 16, 9*e* ; 18, 9*d* ; special mission to London, 3, 11*e*
- GROVE, Maj. Gen. Sir Coleridge :—
on European war—insurance of officers (l.), Dec. 19, 9*e*
- GROVE (Edward) (Ltd.) — theft from : prosecution, Oct. 24, 9*d*
- GRUBB, Lieut.-Comm. W. B. W. — will, Nov. 2, 12*f*
- GRUCHY, Capt. F. Le Maistre — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*c*
- GRUGEON, Mr. Charles — will, Nov. 19, 11*c* (e.e.)
- GRUMBKOW, Gen. von (Germany)—killed, Dec. 5, 8*b*
- GRUNDT, Ladeslaus — found dead, Oct. 26, 11*d* ; inquest, 29, 11*c*
- GRUNDY, Mr. G. B. :—
on European war — university volunteers : modification of age-limit for competition in civil service examinations (l. ; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166*a*
- GUARDIAN Assurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 14, 12*b*
- GUARDS, foot :—
Christmas — entertainment arrangements at London barracks, Dec. 24, 5*a*
- GUATEMALA :—
Finance :—
Debt, external—coupon due December 30 : payment arrangements, Dec. 30, 12*e*
- GUATRACHE Land Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 18, 12*d*
- GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company : see under ECUADOR—Railways
- GUERBER, Alfonse — charged under aliens restriction order, Dec. 1, 4*d* (e.e.)
- GUERNSEY :—
Lieutenant-governor — new appointment (Gen. Sir C. Hart), Nov. 21, 11*d*
- GUERNSEY, Dean of : see BELL, Very Rev. Thomas
- GUERNSEY, Lord — death : Lord and Lady Aylesford acknowledge sympathy, Oct. 2, 11*e*
- GUESDE, M. Jules — motor-car accident, Oct. 5, 7*d*
- GUEST, Dr. :—
on European war—effects of artillery fire (statement), Oct. 22, 8*b*
- GUEST, Capt. F. E. — visits Mr. H. H. Asquith, Oct. 6, 11*e* ; sent home from front on mission, 6, 11*e* ; mentioned in dispatches, 19, 10*f*
- GUEZOUNI, Mr. C. :—
"Causes of the International European War, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564*a*
- GUGGISBERG, Mrs. (Miss Decima Moore) :—
War, European — Christmas "Chop Box" Fund for troops in West Africa closed, Nov. 8, 3*d*
- GUIANA, Bp. of : see PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A.
- GUIANA, British :—
Railways :—
Demerara Railway Company — report, Oct. 12, 13*d*
War, European : see under WAR, European
- GUILDFORD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- GUILDHALL — busts of King and Queen presented, Oct. 9, 9*d* ; to be placed near main entrance, Dec. 14, 11*e*
- GUILDHALL Art Gallery :—
Exhibition : see under ART — Exhibitions
- GUILDHALL School of Music :—
Concert, students', Nov. 2, 5*d* (e.e.)
Prizes distributed, Nov. 2, 5*d* (e.e.)
- GUILLARD, Capt. Paul — European war : escapes from captivity at Douai : experiences, Nov. 10, 7*d* (e.e.)
- GULA-KALUMPONG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 13, 12*d*

- GULLACHSEN, Mr. B. C. :—
on mines—hydraulic refilling (l. ; E.S.), Oct. 30, 137a
- GULLICK, Mr. L. B. :—
at Golfers' Club, on alien members of golf clubs, Oct. 30, 5c
- GUNMAKERS' Company—master elected, Nov. 18, 3b ; —warden elected, 18, 3b
- GUNN, Mr. H. :—
on De Wet, Gen. — association with South African rebellion (l.), Oct. 17, 9e
- GUNNELL, Gerard (solicitor) — struck off rolls, Oct. 21, 3e
- GUNNER, Lieut. Frank H. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- GUNS :—
Manufacture (sp. art., "The making of large guns: precision of machining"; E.S., illus.), Dec. 25, 163a
- GUNTER, Second Lieut. R. W. — court-martial held, Dec. 19, 5c ; 21, 5b
- GUNZBURG, Second Lieut. Baron Alexis de—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a ; Dec. 3, 4f
- GUNZBURG, Solomon — motor-omnibus accident (fatal) ; inquest, Oct. 8, 11d
- GUPTA, Sir K. :—
at Painter's Hall, on European war—India, Dec. 17, 10e (e.e.)
- GURU Govind Singh—248th anniversary of birthday celebrated, Dec. 24, 5d
- GUSTAV, King of Sweden—meeting with King Christian and King Haakon: see under WAR, European—Scandinavia
- GUTHKELOCH, Mr. A. C. :—
"Miscellaneous Works of Joseph Addison, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 497b
- GUTIERREZ, Señor (Mexico) — declared provisional President, Nov. 14, 7e (e.e.)
- GUY'S Hospital :—
Medical school — scholarships awarded, Oct. 2, 11d
Stephen ward — rubber flooring presented, Oct. 7, 10b
- GWALIN, Mulka Reuti — inquest, Dec. 1, 9d
- GWALIOR, Maharaja Scindia of :—
War, European—motor ambulance fleet presented to army and navy: particulars ; inspected by King and Queen, Dec. 22, 5d ; gifts: particulars, 22, 5d ; 29, 5b ; officer's convalescent home to be established for Indian officers and sepoys in East Africa Protectorate, 29, 5b
- GWATKIN, Col. (Canada) — appointed Maj.-Gen. in Canadian militia, Oct. 24, 5e (e.e.)
- GWINNER, Herr von (Germany) :—
on war, European (views), Nov. 28, 6c
- GWYER, Capt. A. G. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- GWYNN, Mr. Stephen — receives commission in army, Nov. 12, 6c
- GYMNASTICS — Germany: King Ludwig's speech to Munich clubs, Dec. 16, 7b
- ## H
- H. AND U. Rubber and Coffee Estates (Ltd.)—law case, Nov. 24, 3b ; 25, 3b ; 26, 3d ; 27, 4c
- "H. C. L."—on European war: German exchange (l.), Nov. 26, 13d (e.e.)
- H. E. Proprietary (New) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c
- "H. F. B."—on Germany: culture (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
- "H. J. H."—on European war: British graves in France (l.), Nov. 22, 3a
- "H. L."—on European war: soldiers' marching songs (l.), Oct. 1, 7e ; correspondence, 3, 10b
- "H. M."—poem ("French's contemptible little army"), Oct. 1, 7c
- "H. M. P."—on European war: Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 6, 9e
- HAAGON, King of Norway—meeting with King Christian and King Gustav: see under WAR, European—Scandinavia
- HAASE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on European war, Dec. 8, 6b
- HABER, Mr. P. J., and Mr. A. H. Stuart :—
"A First Course in Mathematics" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
- HABERDASHERS' Company—master elected, Dec. 15, 5e ; —warden elected, Dec. 15, 5e
- HACK, Capt. Charles E.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 13b ; 14, 10d
- HACKETT, Mr. J. D. :—
Labour—scheme for medical test of muscular fitness (note ; E.S.), Nov. 27, 151a
- HACKNEY—electricity supply station: extensions: details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 155b ; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HACKNEY College (Hampstead)—session opened, Oct. 10, 11d
- HADDEN, Maggie — motor-wagon accident (fatal), Dec. 28, 8d (e.e.)
- HADDO, Lord—appointed aide-de-camp to Lord Aberdeen, Dec. 3, 11d
- HADDON (John) and Co. (Ltd.) — centenary: celebration announced, Dec. 31, 10b
- HADDON-SMITH, Mr. G. B.—appointed governor of Windward Islands, Nov. 28, 7e
- HADFIELD, Sir Robert—equips hospital at Boulogne for British wounded, Dec. 10, 11e
- HADFIELD, Lieut. W. J. M.—death from wounds ; account of funeral, Oct. 2, 10d
- HADJI-MISCHEFF, Mr. P. (Bulgaria)—appointed minister in London, Oct. 11, 2f ; arriving in London, 27, 11d ; arrives, Nov. 11, 11e ; presents letter of credence to King George, 28, 11e
- HADLEY, Dr. (U.S.A.)—address to Yale undergraduates, Oct. 6, 7f
- HAECKEL, Prof. (Germany) :—
Egypt and British colonial system—views: Rev. H. Long (l.), Dec. 19, 9e
on War, European (views), Dec. 30, 6d
- HAGGARD, Mr. F. T.—will, Oct. 12, 11c
- HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—
on Haggard, Capt. M.—death (l.), Oct. 10, 9d
- HAGGARD, Capt. Mark—killed in action: Sir H. Rider Haggard (l.), Oct. 10, 9d ; Lance-Corporal Fuller awarded Victoria Cross for bravery in connexion, Nov. 24, 8f
- HAGUE Peace Conference—abandoned, Oct. 5, 8d (e.e.)
- Conventions :—
German attitude — *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Dec. 22, 6d ; Prof. T. E. Holland (l.), 29, 7e
- HAIDERABAD, Nizam of :—
War, European—particulars of offer of help to imperial government, Oct. 28, 7f

- HAIDERABAD**, Nizam of (continued) :—
on European war—Turkish acts of war : manifesto to Indian Moslems, Nov. 4, 7f
- HAIG**, Gen. Sir Douglas—promoted general: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 17, 8c; received by King, 25, 8c, 11e; returns to continent, 27, 11e
War, European—Sir J. French's tribute to work during Aisne river operations, Oct. 19, 10a, c; tribute to his troops: letter quoted, 21, 8f; orders in praise of troops, Nov. 24, 6c; 30, 5b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9d; thanks Irish school-girl for gifts of mittens and Christmas cards (l. quoted), Dec. 17, 6d
- HAIGH**, Lieut. Charles R.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e; memorial service: arrangements, 27, 11e
- HAILEYBURY** College — scholarships awarded, Nov. 18, 10d
- HAINSTOCK**, Robert T.—assault charge, Oct. 23, 11d
- HAITI** :—
President: see ZAMOR
- HAKING**, Maj.-Gen. Richard C. B.—promoted major-general, Dec. 29, 9e
- HAKKI PASHA** (Turkey)—mission to Berlin : *Reich* comment, Nov. 5, 7c (e.c.)
- HALDANE**, Lord—receives Lord Mayor-elect (Sir C. Johnston), Oct. 13, 11c; leaves for Cloan, Nov. 16, 11e; acting at Foreign Office during Sir E. Grey's absence, Dec. 31, 8c
Oncken, Prof. (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 6d
War, European — position : Prof. Davidsohn (l. quoted); Prof. Quidde (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6c; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 22, 5f
at House of Lords, on European war, Oct. 13, 11c; —at Lincoln's Inn, on Prof. T. E. Holland, Dec. 14, 5d; —at Newcastle, on European war: Great Britain, Oct. 11, 3c; 12, 3c
in Parliament, on European war: alien enemies, Nov. 12, 12f; 26, 12a; civilians' position in case of invasion, 27, 12c; espionage, 19, 12a; 26, 12a; trade: prohibited exports, 26, 12a
- HALDANE**, Miss Elizabeth S. :—
on European war—sick and wounded: territorial nursing service (l.) Dec. 18, 9d
- HALDANE**, Maj.-Gen. James A. L.—promoted to major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e
- HALE**, Mr. Chandler—decorated by Emperor Francis Joseph, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6c
on European war—British interned in Austria (int.), Nov. 19, 8e; riot at Isle of Man detention camp (report), Dec. 30, 3d
- HALE**, Col. Sir Lonsdale A.—death, Oct. 26, 13d; message from King, Nov. 4, 11e; will, Dec. 10, 11c
- HALFORD**, Mr. Frederick B.—will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.c.)
- HALFORD**, Mr. Frederick M.—will, Nov. 23, 11d
- HALIFAX**—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HALIL BEY** (Turkey) — at Bukarest, Nov. 12, 6b, 8a (l.e.)
- HALL**, Lady :—
on European war — public schools: admission of officers' orphans (l.), Oct. 8, 9e
- HALL**, Capt. A. G. — killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e; will, Dec. 21, 11c
- HALL**, Capt. B. H. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- HALL**, Dr. C. J. J. Van :—
"Cocor" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- HALL**, Rev. Charles A. :—
"Transactions of the Paisley Naturalists' Society" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- HALL**, Mr. Cyril :—
"Treasures of the Earth" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 561c
- HALL**, Mr. Douglas :—
War, European — sick and wounded: ambulance barges scheme: details, Dec. 24, 5e
- HALL**, Mr. E. Marshall :—
on alien enemies (l.), Oct. 21, 9e
- HALL**, Lieut. G. P. — killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d
- HALL**, Mr. Leonard :—
"The Mirror of Perception" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- HALL**, Mr. R. H. :—
"Egean Archaeology" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a
- HALL**, Mr. Russell — will, Oct. 1, 9b
- HALL**, Mr. S. Romilly — appeals for motor ambulances for Australian Voluntary Hospital with British Expeditionary Force, Nov. 3, 8f
- HALL**, Mr. T. W., and Mr. A. H. Thomas :—
"Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters, Rolls, Deeds, Pedigrees, Pamphlets, &c., forming the Jackson Collection at the Sheffield Public Reference Library" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- HALL** (William) and Co. (Ltd.) — on manufacture of needles (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 3e
- HALLE**, Mr. J. B. — will, Dec. 1, 9e
- HALLIDAY**, Mr. Guy :—
"Facts and Values" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- HALLIDAY**, Capt. John A. — death from wounds, Nov. 16, 13c
- HALL'S Oxford Brewery (Ltd.)** — report, Nov. 11, 14f
- HALSBURY**, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—European war: espionage, Nov. 19, 12a; 26, 12b
- HAMBOURG**, Mr. Mark :—
Libel action by Oct. 24 3d; 29 3a
- HAMEL**, Joseph H. D. — manslaughter charge, Nov. 27, 11d; Dec. 11, 11d
- HAMER**, Lieut. Hubert J. T. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30 13b
- HAMILTON**, Lady — appeal for gramophone records for territorial force, Oct. 13, 10d; 14, 10e
- HAMILTON**, Miss B. — returns to England from Bad Nauheim, Oct. 1 9e
- HAMILTON**, Capt. C. F. P. — death from wounds, Nov. 10, 4a; will, Dec. 16, 11c
- HAMILTON**, Lord George :—
on After-care Association for Blind, Deaf, and Crippled Children — appeal, Nov. 17, 10d (e.c.)
- HAMILTON**, Mr. Guy E. F. — inquest, Nov. 25, 5c
- HAMILTON**, Maj.-Gen. H. I. W. — killed in action, Oct. 18, 3f; 11, 4e; death described, 20, 10c; funeral; verse inscribed on headstone, 21, 11e; burial scene on battlefield, Nov. 2, 8c (l.e.); memorial in St. Peter's Church, Marchington: Rev. A. A. Owen (l.), 20, 4f; will, 30, 11b
- HAMILTON**, Second Lieut. Ian B. M. — prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10b
- HAMILTON**, Mr. James — awarded good-conduct medal after 20 years, Dec. 21, 5e

- HAMILTON, Mr. James J. — will, Nov. 28, 11d
- HAMILTON, Capt. Lord John — reported killed in action: Dowager Duchess of Abercorn (statement), Nov. 21, 10f
- HAMILTON, Maj. L. d'H. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10e
- HAMILTON, Mr. Louis:—
on European war (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 6d
- HAMILTON, M.:—
"The Woman Who Looked Back" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
- HAMILTON, Capt. M. J. — death from wounds, Dec. 2, 5c
- HAMILTON, Mary A.:—
"Yes" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- HAMILTON, Mr. William:—
on teachers' pensions (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b
- HAMMERSLEY-HEENAN, Mr. J.:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on concrete work in cold weather (E.S.), Dec. 25, 169b
- HAMMERSMITH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HAMMOND, Second Lieut. G. P. — will, Dec. 16, 11c
- HAMMOND, Mr. P. — will, Oct. 28, 11c
- HAMMOND, Robert — charged under Aliens Restriction Order, Nov. 10, 10f (e.e.)
- HAMMOND Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) — prospectus: issue announced, Oct. 19, 14b; issue, 21, 14d
- HAMMOND'S Bradford Brewery Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 14, 13e (e.e.)
- HAMPE-VINCENT, Capt. P. C. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- HAMPSHIRE House Refugee Housing and Workshops Committee:—
Belgian refugees — workrooms at Hammersmith: particulars, Dec. 15, 11c
- HAMPSTEAD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HANAN, Ven. D. — will, Dec. 18, 11c
- HANBURY-SPARROW, Lieut. Arthur A. H. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- HANBURY-TRACY, Capt. F. C. — killed in action, Dec. 31, 6c
- HANCOCK, Rev. L. R.:—
at Guards' Chapel, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 15, 1f (l.e.); 16, 11c
- HANCOCK, Lieut. R. E. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c; awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10b
- HANCOCK (William) and Company (Ltd.) — dividend: announcement, Dec. 26, 11b
- HANDCOCK, Mr. P. S. P. — to deliver lectures at British Museum, Nov. 3, 9d
- HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. C. A.:—
on European war — gifts to 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regiments: thanks donors, Nov. 11, 12f
- HANKEY, Sergeant Donald:—
"Lord of all Good Life, The. A Study of the Greatness of Jesus and the Weakness of His Church" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 490b
- HANKEY, Capt. Maurice — infant child christened, Oct. 8, 11e
- HANN, Mr. L. O.:—
on European war—contributions from schools: suggestion (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c
- HANNAH, Mr. Ian C.:—
"The Heart of East Anglia" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b
- HANNAY, Canon J. O.:—
"From Connaught to Chicago" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 474c
- HANOTAUX, M. Gabriel:—
on war, European — British naval victory off Falkland islands (art. quoted), Dec. 12, 8e (e.e.)
- HANS Crescent Hotel Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 4, 13b
- HARCOURT, Mr. Cyril:—
"First Cousin to a Dream" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 1, 542c
- HARDCASTLE, Miss — appeals for gifts for 1st Battery, 1st Siege Brigade, R.A., Oct. 29, 4a
- HARDCASTLE, Mrs. Eliza — will, Nov. 14, 11c
- HARDEN, Capt. A. H. — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- HARDEN, Herr Maximilian — speech at Christiania in 1912 on German policy recalled, Oct. 15, 4c
- HARDIE, Mr. J. Keir:—
War, European—pro-German statements: Mr. E. Jones (s.p.), Nov. 17, 13d; army: recruiting (art. quoted), 28, 5d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- HARDING, Lieut. A. D. — death from wounds, Nov. 9, 3d
- HARDING, Annie — theft charge, Dec. 24, 2d
- HARDING, Lieut. J. M. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12e
- HARDING, Lieut. Robert D. S. — killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- HARDINGE, Lieut. Edward C. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d; biographical; death from wounds, Dec. 21, 12d; funeral, 23, 5b; 26, 9e; Queen Alexandra and Princess Victoria send wreaths, 23, 5b
- HARDINGE of Penhurst, Lord:—
War, European—receives letter from Ameer of Afghanistan, Oct. 1, 5f; report on Indian Moslem attitude, Nov. 12, 7d; tribute: Mr. C. Roberts (s.p.), 27, 12e
- HARDMAN, Second Lieut. F. McM. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- HARDY, Mr. Arthur F.:—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Dec. 30, 5e (e.e.)
- HARDY, Sir George — death, Oct. 8, 11c; will, Dec. 2, 11d
- HARDY, Mr. Thomas:—
Dynasts, The—to be produced at Kingsway Theatre, Nov. 5, 4c; produced, 26, 5d; (sp. art., "The Dynasts on the stage"; L.S.), Dec. 10, 545b
- "Satires of Circumstance. Lyrics and Reveries, with Miscellaneous Pieces" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 514c
- on Reims cathedral, bombardment of (l. quoted), Oct. 7, 10b
- HARDY, Second Lieut. Victor H. — death, Nov. 25, 10d
- HARDY, Mr. W. B.:—
on European war—Cambridge University undergraduates on military service (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d
- HARE, Capt. Harry V. — will, Dec. 14, 11c (e.e.)
- HARGREAVES, Mr. H. L. — will, Dec. 29, 9c
- HARINGTON, Lieut. H. A. B. — killed in action, Dec. 14, 10d
- HARKIN, Mr. W. A.:—
"Political Reminiscences of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a
- HARLAND, Capt. R. W. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10e; biographical, 14, 505a (e.e.)

- HARLAND and Wolff (Ltd.)—shipbuilding output: statistics, Dec. 17, 15e
- HARLOCK, Bombardier Ernest G.—awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8e
- HARLOW, Mr. J. E.:—
on European war—army: social entertainment (l.), Oct. 9, 7d
- HARMAN, Maj. G. M. N.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 5c; 3, 4f
- HARMER, Mrs. J. R.:—
on European war—appeal to girls living in neighbourhood of Crystal Palace (with others), Oct. 31, 11c
- HARMER, Rooke, and Co., Messrs.—sale of stamps announced, Oct. 14, 5e
- HARNACK, Prof. von (Germany):—
on European war—reply to British theologians (l.), Oct. 5, 6b; Christmas in Germany (message), Dec. 15, 7f
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 14, 14f
- HARPER, Mr. Brinsley:—
on unemployed women in London (statement), Oct. 17, 11d; Nov. 28, 11d
- HARPER, Ven. Henry W.:—
“Letters from New Zealand” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- HARPER, Seed, and Co.—attempting to trade with enemy charge, Oct. 14, 10d
- HARPUR, Messrs. H. G.—law case, Dec. 10, 5b
- HARRINGTON, Lieut. H. N. — biographical, Nov. 22, 4c
- HARRIS, Lord:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa, Nov. 25, 15b
on European war—notice to inhabitants of Kent respecting conduct in case of invasion, Dec. 24, 5c (e.e.)
- HARRIS, Mrs. (of Greenwood)—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 11, 11e
- HARRIS, Dr. Charles:—
“Pro Fide” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 496a
- HARRIS, Mr. Christian C. — death from wounds, Nov. 23, 12e; will, Dec. 21, 11c
- HARRIS, Mr. Edwin:—
on Brazil — external debt: funding scheme (l.), Oct. 24, 11c
- HARRIS, Rev. F. G.:—
on war, European — sinking of *Good Hope* (l.), Dec. 14, 8e
- HARRIS, Mr. Frank:—
“Yellow Ticket and Other Stories, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 574c
- HARRIS, Mr. H. S. — will, Nov. 5, 11c
- HARRIS, Mr. James E. — will, Nov. 27, 11d
- HARRIS, Sec.-Lieut. L. G. H. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a
- HARRIS, Mr. Percy A.:—
on European war — Central Association for Volunteer Training Corps (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Dec. 4, 9e; 8, 9e
- HARRIS, Mr. S.—will, Dec. 30, 11d
- HARRISON, Mr. Austin:—
“Kaiser's War, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 534d
- HARRISON, Capt. F. D. — wounded, Nov. 26, 11c
- HARRISON, Mr. Frederic:—
on war, European—German bravery: quotes Aristotle (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
- HARRISON, Harold C. E. — giving false certificates of death charge, Nov. 9, 11d
- HARRISON, Mr. Heath — contributes to Folkestone Belgian refugees fund (l. quoted), Oct. 22, 8b
- HARRISON, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 22, 8d
- HARRISON, Second Lieut. L. J. B.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c
- HARRISON, Lieut. M.C.C. — wounded, Nov. 26, 11c
- HARRISON, Mrs. Mary Jane—will, Dec. 12, 11e
- HARRISON, Mr. R. — will, Nov. 10, 11c
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Comm. T. E.—will, Dec. 21, 11c
- HARRISON and Crosfield (Ltd.) — continental shareholders' dividends: payment arrangements, Oct. 19, 14a; — meeting, Oct. 14, 14b; — report, Oct. 8, 12c
- HARRISON-BROADLEY, Col. Henry B.—death, Dec. 30, 10d
- HARRODS (Buenos Aires) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c
- HARRODS Stores (Ltd.):—
Costumes — display described, Oct. 14, 11c (e.e.)
War, European—Belgian distress: conveyance of foodstuffs: Count de B. Lalaing (l.), Nov. 5, 9d; Canadian expeditionary force: disclaims responsibility for men's catering, 10, 5d
- HARROGATE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HARROVIAN oration—delivered, Oct. 20, 9e
- HARROW School:—
Founders' day celebrated, Oct. 8, 5d
Librarian — change, Oct. 12, 11d
War, European — motor ambulance fund: Mr. C. G. Pope (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 11b
- HARSBURGH, Mr. E. M.:—
“Modern Instruments and Methods of Calculation” (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 504a
- HART, Prof. Albert B.:—
“War in Europe, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 548c
- HART, Capt. Lawrence G. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4f
- HART, Gen. Sir Reginald C.—appointed lieutenant-governor of Guernsey, Nov. 21, 11d
- HART, William J. — perjury charge, Oct. 15, 9e; 20, 3d; Nov. 13, 11d
- HARTIGAN, Maj. M. J.—will, Dec. 1, 9c
- HARTLEPOOL:—
Bombardment: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — East Coast towns
Docks — improvements: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 27, 153a
History (art. “The two Hartlepoons: their history and progress”), Dec. 17, 8e
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Plan, Dec. 17, 8e
- HARTLEY, Mr. W. — will, Oct. 23, 11e
- HARTNOLL, Lieut. H. P. — killed in action, Dec. 17, 6d
- HARTOPP, Sir Charles E. C.:—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Dec. 31, 5c
- HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon:—
on Swansea by-election — statement, Dec. 28, 2e
- HARTWELL, Capt. B. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- HARVESTER Company — Missouri: granted permission to resume business, Oct. 15, 12b
- HARVEY, Mrs. — on socks for troops at front (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)
- HARVEY, Lieut. Charles M. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13b
- HARVEY, Sec.-Lieut. D. L. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- HARVEY, Mr. J. A. — poem: (“Battery L”), Nov. 20, 9c

- HARWICH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 HASLINGDEN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 HASSAN Izet (Turkey) — reported commanding Turkish army in Caucasus, Nov. 13, 8d
 HASSAN Pasha Hassib (Egypt) — administration at Zagazig commended, Dec. 3, 8d
 HASTED, Rev. H.—will, Oct. 22, 8d
 HASTINGS—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 HASTINGS, Gen. F. W.—will, Oct. 19, 11c
 HASTINGS, Maj. P. — death from wounds, Oct. 5, 4d
 HASTINGS-MELHURST, Second Lieut. F. L. — killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b
 HATTON, Second Lieut. Frederick C. — killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c; biographical, 22, 4c
 HAUGHTON, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 6, 11d
 HAUSEN, Field Marshal von (Germany)—health, Nov. 28, 7c
 HAUSENBERGER, Prof. — degree conferred by Bonn University, Nov. 3, 6d
 HATSBRATH, Adolf :—
 “Treitschke, His Life and Works” (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 498b
 HAVANA — port : clearing of rats (circular), Oct. 13, 11d
 HAVANA Exploration Company — creditors’ meeting, Dec. 9, 3d
 HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Mr. Allan — bankruptcy : public examination held, Nov. 13, 3c
 HAVENSTEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
 at Berlin ; on condition of German money market, Oct. 3, 6a
 on War, European ; German economic conditions, Dec. 28, 8d
 HAVERFIELD, Professor F. :—
 “Ancient Town-Planning” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 446d
 HAVERFORDWEST—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 HAWARDEN, Lord—will, Dec. 11, 11c
 HAWES, Capt. Robert F.—death, Oct. 2, 10d ; will, Nov. 2, 12j
 HAWKE, Mr. John :—
 Libel action against, Nov. 25, 3d ; 26, 3b ; 29, 4b
 HAWKES, Alfred Henry—forgery charge, Dec. 9, 5c
 HAWKES, Rev. F. O. T. :—
 on European war — army : Lord Kitchener’s scheme : Aldershot training camp : social evils (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 9d ; appeal for new institute, Oct. 31, 6c (c.e.)
 HAWKIN, Mr. R. C.—retiring as secretary of Eighty Club, Dec. 17, 11d
 HAWKINS, Lieut. Lionel H.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10d ; brother officer’s letter quoted, 20, 4j
 HAWKSLEY, Mr. Bouchier—unable to visit South Africa ; in Scotland, Oct. 31, 11c
 HAWKSLEY, Thomas — memorial lecture : see under INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers
 HAWLEY, Capt. Cyril F.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 4c ; memorial service : arrangements, 17 11c
 HAWTHORN, John W., and others—thief charge, Oct. 3 11d
 HAY, Lord Arthur—collection of stamps sold, Dec. 14, 5d
 HAY, Mr. Ian :—
 “Lighter Side of School Life, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582c
 HAY, Lord John :—
 on Battenberg, Prince Louis of—resignation (L.), Oct. 31, 9c
 HAY, Lord John (continued) :—
 on wheat—increased cultivation (L.), Oct. 20, 9d
 HAYENS, H. :—
 “Teuton versus Slav” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495d
 HAYES, Mr. William—elected master of Playing Cards’ Company, Oct. 26, 11d
 HAYMARKET Theatre, Nov. 30, 11d ; Dec. 19, 11c
 HAYMEN, Second Lieut. E. W. P.—prisoner of war, Nov. 26, 11c
 HAYNES, Mr. E. S. P. :—
 on army—allowances for soldiers’ dependents ; divorce facilities for poor (L.), Nov. 13, 9c
 HEAD, Lieut.-Com. C. G. W.—death, Dec. 17, 6d
 HEADLAM, Dr. Arthur C. :—
 “Miracles of the New Testament, The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
 HEADLAM, Dr. Isaac T. :—
 “Home Life in China” reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 511c
 “HEADMASTER” — on European war : home defence : drilling of schoolmasters during Christmas holidays (L. ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
 HEADMASTERS’ Conference — members elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 181d ; held, Dec. 24, 10b
 HEALEY, Mr. J.—will, Oct. 16, 11d ; 22, 8d
 HEALY, Mr. T. M. :—
 in Parliament, on—European war : Great Britain : press censorship, Nov. 17, 13a
 on European war—American public opinion (int.), Oct. 29, 10a
 HEARNshaw, Mr. F. J. C. :—
 on European war—army : compulsory service (L.), Nov. 5, 9c
 HEARST, Mr. (U.S.A.)—anti-British agitation, Dec. 2, 7c ; Prof. Stein (art. quoted) : our Washington correspondent’s comments, Dec. 15, 7c
 HEARST, Mr. W. H. (Ontario)—appointed premier, Oct. 3, 7d
 HEATING :—
 Electric—British Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.) : catalogue (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
 Gas—Wallwin and Sinnott system : note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
 Radiant energy — special article (“Heat transmission by radiant energy : importance in industrial processes,” E.S.), Dec. 25, 161b
 HEAWOOD Tin and Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c
 HEBBINS, Mr. W. G. :—
 “Elementary Applied Mechanics” noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
 HEDDERWICK, Mr. T. C. :—
 at North London police-court, on internment of alien enemies of military age, Oct. 20, 10b ; 21, 5c
 HEDGES and Butler, Messrs.—on vintage (report), Nov. 13, 14c
 HEDIN, Dr. Sven :—
 on Antwerp—bombardment (statement), Oct. 14, 6c ; France and Germany (art. quoted), 20, 7b
 HEDLEY’s Collieries Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up : statement of affairs, Dec. 23, 3c
 HEDON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 HEERINGEN, Gen. von :—
 on war, European — British troops ; operations in western theatre (L.), Dec. 23, 8c ; bombardment of Reims (int.), 28, 5e

- HEFFNER, Theodore—false news charge, Oct. 4, 3e
- HEGERMANN-LINDENCRONE, Mme. de L. :—
"Sunny Side of Diplomatic Life, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a
- HEIDSIECK, Mr. Charles—on champagne vintage (report), Nov. 16, 14c
- HEINDRICH, Gen. von (Germany) :—
War, European—conduct at Lille, Dec. 22, 7b
- HEINE, Herr (Germany) :—
on European war—protest against anti-British feeling in Germany (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 6b
- HEINE, Heinrich :—
on German patriotism (passage from book quoted), Oct. 13, 9e
- HEINEKEN, Herr (Germany) :—
on British war on German trade (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 6a
on war, European (views), Nov. 28, 6e
- HEINZE, Mr. Fritz A.—death, Nov. 6, 14b
- HELENA House—particulars; opened, Dec. 22, 5b
- HELFERICH, Dr. (Germany) :—
on finance—war loan (pamphlet), Oct. 16, 6c
- HELIGOLAND—visit described (sp. art., "Heligoland to-day: visit to the island fortress"), Nov. 28, 7d
- HELLFELD, Herr von (Germany)—law case, Dec. 11, 3b
- HELLINGRATH, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) :—
on European war—alleged use of dum-dum bullets by British at Cambrai, Nov. 12, 6b
- HELMÉ, Capt. H. L.—killed in action, Oct. 15, 8b
- HEMSLEY, Muriel Lady :—
War, European—scheme to benefit members of musical, dramatic, and variety professions: details, Nov. 2, 11c
- HELSINGFORS :—
Finance—loan (1909): interest payment delayed, Nov. 2, 15c—loan (1911): interest payment announced, Dec. 1, 10c
- HELSTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HELSTON, John :—
"Thracian Sea" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 506b
- HEMEL Hempstead—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HENDERSON, Lady—on Royal Flying Corps: appeal for gifts, Oct. 12, 12b
- HENDERSON, Maj. A. F.—will, Nov. 30, 11b
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur :—
at Barnard Castle, on European war—Great Britain, Oct. 8, 3b
in Parliament, on—European war, Nov. 13, 12a; —tea: duty: increase, Nov. 20, 12c
on European war—army: recruiting; provision for soldiers and their families (int.), Nov. 9, 5b
- HENDERSON, Barbara—translation of German anti-British poem, Oct. 29, 6c
- HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir David—promoted major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e
War, European—Sir J. French's tribute to work of Royal Flying Corps (dispatch), Oct. 19, 10f
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
on war, European—wounded prisoners of war (l.), Dec. 24, 9e
- HENDERSON, Lieut. K. S.—prisoner of war, Oct. 21, 4d
- HENDERSON, Lieut. Norman W. A.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f
- HENDERSON, Lieut. R. M. H.—will, Dec. 17, 11c
- HENDERSON, Mr. T. F. :—
"Royal Stewarts, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 535c
- HENDERSON, Commodore Wilfred—letter quoted describing condition of naval brigades interned in Holland, Dec. 2, 6b
- HENDON—new church at Colindale: plans approved, Dec. 14, 5c
- HENDRIE, Mr. J. S.—appointed director of Canadian General Electric Company, Dec. 29, 10d (e.e.)
- HENEAGE, Lord :—
on European war—aliens in prohibited areas (l.), Oct. 27, 9d; 29, 10b
- HENLEY-ON-THAMES—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HENLEY Royal Regatta: see under ROWING
- HENNING, Gen. (Germany)—killed, Dec. 5, 8b
- HENRIQUES, Mrs. D. Q.—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 5, 11e
- HENRY, Prince—at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 9, 11e; Dec. 19, 11e
- HENRY, Sir E. :—
London—fast motor driving: issues warning and appeal to drivers, Nov. 4, 10c
- HENSLOW, Mr. T. G. W. :—
"Ye Sundial Booke" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- HENSON, Very Rev. H. H. :—
at Durham Cathedral, on European war—Christmas, Dec. 26, 3e
on European war—United States: public opinion (l.), Nov. 4, 9d
- HENSON, Sec.-Lieut. S. B.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
- HENSTOCK, Lieut. Kenneth P.—reported killed in action, Dec. 12, 10b
- HENTIG, Herr von (Germany) :—
on War, European—eastern campaign: statement, Nov. 25, 6a
- HENTSCHEL (Carl) (Ltd.): see KNIGHT'S Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
- HEPBURN, Second Lieut. M. A.—killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d
- HEPPER, Lieut. J. E.—prisoner of war, Oct. 26, 13d
- HERALDRY :—
London, corporation of—manuscript dated 1609, containing reference to dragons and motto acquired, Oct. 19, 3e; Mr. C. G. Kekewich (s.), 23, 11c (e.e.)
London county council—coat of arms: petition for royal licence granted, Oct. 21, 5b
- HERBERT (Alfred) (Ltd.)—Coventry chucks: details (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c
- HERBERT, Mr. Henry F. R.—will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)
- HERBERT, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on Lord Roberts: death, Nov. 18, 12d
- HERBERTSHIRE Castle—fire: see under SCOTLAND—Fires
- HERBERTSON, Mr. A. J. :—
on European war—German and Russian ideals contrasted; suggests cheap reprint of Prince Kropotkin's *Mutual Aid* (l.), Oct. 3, 9d
- HERBERT-STEPNEY, Maj. Herbert A.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f
- HERCULES Werke Company—patent and trade-mark: application for suspension, Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.)

- HERDMAN, Lieut. G. W.** — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d
- HERDMAN, Mr. J.:** —
"Some Geographical Factors in the Great War" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a
- HEREFORD** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HEREFORD Cathedral** — canons: new appointment, Dec. 31, 3b
- HERFORD, Capt. Geoffrey M. J.** — death in naval action, Nov. 18, 4e
- HERM, Island of** — particulars, Nov. 18, 11c; — Mitchell, Dr. F. C. (I.), Nov. 26, 9e; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- HERMANT, M. Abel (France):** —
on European war — Emperor William's order for extermination of British army (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 1b;
Prince of Wales's arrival in France (art. quoted) Nov. 22, 3d; 23, 10a
- HERRICK, Mr. Myron (U.S.A.):** — leaves Paris for United States, Nov. 30, 7e; receives thanks and souvenir from British government for services, 30, 7e
- HERRING, Frances E.:** —
"Gold Miners, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- HERRING, Hubert:** see under MURDER
- HERRINGHAM, Capt. G. W.** — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- HERRINGHAM, Sir Wilnot:** —
at King's College, on European war: duties of London University (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164c
- HERRINGS** — export: War, European: see under WAR, European — Trade — Great Britain
- HERTFORD** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HERTFORDSHIRE Regiment (territorial):** —
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- HERTLING, Baron von (Germany):** —
on War, European (views), Dec. 6, 2c
- HERTSLET, Sir Cecil:** —
at Aldford House, Park Lane, on siege of Antwerp; airship raids, Nov. 24, 10a
- HERTZ, Chief Rabbi Joseph:** —
on Crypto Jews (I.), Nov. 4, 9d
- HERTZOG, Gen. (South Africa):** —
Rebellion — in search of rebel leaders, Oct. 30, 9e (e.e.)
- HESILRIDGE, Mr. A. G. M.:** —
"Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionship" noticed (ed.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- HESMER, Mr. Otto** — trading with enemy charge, Dec. 19, 5d
- HESSE, Prince Max of** — wounded, Oct. 22, 6e (I.e.); death, Oct. 24, 4e
- HEWITSON, Dr.** — experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10c
- HEWITT, Capt. Archibald R.** — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- HEWITT, Sec.-Lieut. G. H.** — death from wounds, Oct. 1, 8a; will, Dec. 8, 11c
- HEWITT, Sir J.:** —
on European war — Indian expeditionary force: comforts (I.), Oct. 13, 9d
- HEWITT, Lieut. J. F.** — killed in action, Nov. 3, 8b
- HEWITT, Sec.-Lieut. W. G.** — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- HEWLETT, Flight-Commander F. E. T.** —
biographical; air raid on Cuxhaven; reported missing, Dec. 28, 7f, 8a
- HEYDEBRAND, Herr von (Germany):** —
on European war, (views), Dec. 30, 6d
- HEYDEMAN, Mr. C. A.** — awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 20, 11e
- HEYWOOD, Col. Bertram C. P.** — death, Oct. 31, 11d
- HEYWOOD, Mr. H. Bryan, and Mr. Ewart S.:** —
"Calculus for Engineers, The," reviewed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139a
- HEYN, Pastor Immanuel (Germany):** —
on European war — German campaign for influencing neutral countries (art. quoted), Oct. 25, 4e
- HEYNINGEN, Edward van** — charged under Aliens Restriction Order, Nov. 17, 11c; 24, 11d
- HEYWOOD** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HIATT and Juzi (Ltd.)** — supervision order made, Nov. 25, 3d
- HICKLING, Lieut. E. R. E.** — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b; biographical, 17, 4f
- HICKMAN, Lady** — death, Oct. 2, 11d
- HICKMAN, Lieut. Sir Alfred** — prisoner in Germany, Oct. 6, 11e
- HICKS, Prof. Dawes** — lecture arrangements, Oct. 16, 11d
- HICKS, Mr. Seymour** — organizes concert party to entertain British troops in France, Dec. 22, 5d; particulars of programme, 23, 11d; 24, 5b; departure of party from London, 28, 3e; concerts at Boulogne, 30, 8b
Law case, Nov. 20, 2f
- HICKSON, Second Lieut. Samuel V. E.** — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a
- HIDE, Eric Henry** — manslaughter charge: arrested, Dec. 29, 9b
- HIDES, Mr. Henry** — will, Dec. 10, 11c
- HIERNAUX, Lieut. Raymond** — action at Termonde, Oct. 5, 8e
- HIGGINS, Dr. A. Pearce:** —
"Armed Merchant Ships" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 438d
on warfare, naval — rights of neutral vessels (sp. art., "Neutrals afloat: ships in strategic areas: law on the high seas"), Oct. 21, 6a
- HIGGINS, Mr. E. J.:** —
on European war — army: social work of Salvation Army (I.), Oct. 8, 9d
- HIGGINS (Francis) and Sons** — theft from: prosecutions, Oct. 3, 11d
- HIGGINSON, Capt. G. S.** — prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10b
- HIGGINSON, Gen. Sir George:** —
at Slough, on Montem festival, Oct. 26, 11d
- HIGHAM Ferrers** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HIGHCLERE Castle (Newbury)** — visitors: admission arrangements, Oct. 27, 11d
- HIGHLAND Distilleries (Ltd.)** — dividend, Oct. 14, 13c
- HIGHLAND Light Infantry, 2nd. Batt.:** —
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Oct. 14, 13c
- HIGHLAND Society of London** — congratulatory telegram to Colonel Malcolm, commanding London Scottish Rifles, Nov. 4, 8d
- HIGHTON, Eng.-Capt. Francis W.** — will, Nov. 24, 11c
- HIGH Wycombe** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HIGSON, Mr. Daniel** — will, Nov. 27, 11d
- HILL, Mr. Clement** — to retire from cricket, Nov. 11, 15a
- HILL, Mr. G. Rowland:** —
on European war — football: Kent Rugby Union (s.), Dec. 9, 5b

- HILL, Headon :—**
 ■ Sir Vincent's Patient " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- HILL, Sir Norman :—**
 War, European — distress : relief : memorandum quoted (leading article), Oct. 27, 9c
- HILL, Mr. S. C. :—**
 " Yusuf Khan—The Rebel Commandant " noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517a ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 539a
- HILL, Lieut. W. E. :—**killed in action, Oct. 1, 8a ; will, Dec. 9, 11c
- HILLIARD, Mr. E. :—**
 " The Balliol College Register, 1832-1914 " (ed.) noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187d
- HILLS, Lieut. H. W. :—**news received, Oct. 11, 4c
- HILLS, Mr. R. P. :—**
 War, European—appointed secretary of Official Press Bureau, Dec. 17, 10f
- HILLS, Mr. W. H. :—**death, Oct. 7, 11d
- HILL-TREVOR, Sec.-Lieut. H. G. E. :—**killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- HILTON, Sec.-Lieut. H. D. :—**killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
- HIMMER, M. (Argentina) :—**shot at Dinant, Oct. 2, 7e ; Argentine public opinion, 10, 7d
- HIND, Capt. F. :—**killed in action, Dec. 23, 10c
- HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal (Germany) :—**
 War, European—assumes command of Austro-German armies in Silesia, Oct. 2, 8d (l.e.) ; reported superseded in command in East Prussia, 12, 7c ; reported commanding centre on Russian frontier, 15, 6e ; (int.), Nov. 14, 6f (e.e.) ; congratulated by Emperor William on victory in Poland, Nov. 19, 7e ; (sp. art., " Hindenburg's counter-offensive "), 21, 5b ; views on Russian campaign and moral of German and Russian soldiers, 21, 7b ; (int.), 24, 6b ; promoted Field-Marshal ; army order quoted, 30, 7d ; *Manchester Guardian* (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 11c ; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 6a ; particulars of relations with Austrian commander, 28, 8d
- HINDU mythology :—**Moore, Mr. R. A. L. (lect.), Nov. 10, 11d ; —Wingate, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 10, 11d
- HINE, Muriel :—**see COXON, Mrs. Sidney
- HINKS, Sgt. J. A. :—**killed in action supposed : post-card sent by German officer to his mother, Nov. 26, 5d
- HINKSON, Mr. Henry A. :—**appointed resident magistrate for Co. Mayo, Oct. 7, 11d
- HIPPISLEY, Second Lieut. H. E. :—**killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- HIPPODROME, London :—**see LONDON Hippodrome
- HIRE purchase agreements :—**law case, Dec. 11, 3b
- HIRSCH, Herr (Germany) :—**
 on European war — German socialists' attitude (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 7e
- HIRSCHAUER, Gen. (France) :—**appointed head of aviation department, Oct. 12, 8d (l.e.)
- HIRSCHFELD, Herr G. :—**
 " Nachwelt " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462d
- HIRSCHFELD, Prof. (Germany) :—**
 on European war — dum dum bullets alleged to be used by British (art. quoted), Dec. 22, 7d
- HIRST, Mr. Edward T. :—**will, Nov. 27, 11d
- HIRST, Mr. F. W. :—**
 on cotton trade—unemployed : reply to German report (l.), Oct. 28, 6b
- His Majesty's Theatre, Nov. 16, 5b ;**
 Dec. 26, 9b ; 28, 3c
 Performances — daily *matinées* announced, Oct. 15, 8e
- HITCHCOCK, Capt. R. F. B. :—**awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- HITCHCOCK, Katherine :—**
 on European war—Queen's " Work for Women Fund " : appeals for foreign coins (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 10d
- HITCHCOCK, Prof. Montgomery :—**
 " Irenaeus of Lugdunum : A Study of his Teaching " reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 504d
- HOAXES :—**incidents at Maidstone, Oct. 2, 5c ; at Liverpool, 31, 11d ; Dumfries nurse case : Kate Hume charged, Dec. 7, 6d ; 19, 5d ; 29, 3a
- HOBART, Mary Lady :—**death, Oct. 27, 11c ; will, Dec. 17, 11c
- HOBBS, Maj. G. L. :—**will, Oct. 19, 11e
- HOBBS, Mr. W. R. :—**
 " The Arithmetic of Electrical Measurement " noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. C. E. :—**
 Post Office (report 1913-14), Dec. 2, 11d
 on European war—gifts for troops : postal arrangements, Dec. 12, 9d
- HOBLYN, Mr. C. D. :—**
 on European war—Great Britain : village of Offham (l.), Oct. 3, 9d
- HOBSON, Mr. Arthur :—**
 " Yorkshire Folk at Home " noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- HOBSON, Mr. J. A. :—**
 on " Französling " (l.), Oct. 5, 6d ; 8, 9e
- HOBSON, Mr. J. W. :—**
 at North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on industrial locomotives (E.S.), Nov. 27, 147c
- HOBSON, Canon Richard :—**death, Dec. 30, 10d
- HOCKING, Mr. Joseph :—**
 " All for a Scrap of Paper " noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573d
 " Facing Fearful Odds " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- HOCKING Valley Railway Company :—**see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- HODDEN, Mr. R. :—**
 " Famous Fights of Indian Native Regiments " noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 588b
- HODGE, Mr. J. :—**
 in Parliament, on European war : army : officers, Nov. 17, 13a
- HODGES, Lieut. S. H. :—**killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- HODGETTS, Mr. E. A. Brayley :—**
 " Life of Catharine the Great of Russia, The, " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a ; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 537a
- HODGKINSON, Capt. J. F. :—**killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e ; biographical, 11, 10d
- HODGSON, Rev. Arthur T. :—**will, Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.)
- HODGSON, Capt. C. A. R. :—**killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
- HODGSON, Miss E. :—**will, Nov. 10, 11c
- HODGSON, Lieut. George W. H. :—**death from wounds, Nov. 14, 6a

- HODGSON, Dr. Geraldine :—
 "Study in Illumination, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- HODGSON, Rev. Leonard—appointed vice-principal of St. Edmund College, Dec. 2, 10a
- HODGSON, Mr. William H. :—
 "Men of the Deep Waters" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448d
- HODGSON'S Kingston Brewery (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 14, 13c; —meeting, Oct. 30, 13d; —report, Oct. 23, 15d
- HODLER, Ferdinand (Switzerland) :—
 War, European—protest against Germany: Berlin sculptor's open letter in reply, Oct. 12, 6b
- HODSOLL, Capt. George R. P.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- HOFFMAN, F. G. (Canada)—arrested on espionage charge, Nov. 20, 7e
- HOFFMAN Construction Company—appointment of receiver (law case), Nov. 25, 3a
- HOGG, Mr. A. F.—appointed attorney-general of Nyasaland Protectorate, Dec. 9, 11d
- HOGG, Capt. Ivan D. M.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e; will, Dec. 8, 11c
- HOGGE, Mr. J. M.—libel action against, Nov. 25, 3d; 26, 3b; 27, 4b
 in Parliament, on European war: press censorship: attitude towards *The Times*, Nov. 13, 13b
- HOGHTON, Mr. Thomas—will, Dec. 10, 11c
- HOHENLOHE, Prince (Austria-Hungary)—killed, Dec. 2, 8d
- HOHENZOLLERN, Prince Franz Joseph of—prisoner of war; allowed to retain sword, Nov. 12, 8f
- HOHLER, Sir T. B. :—
 on European war—gift of cigarettes from British Mexicans to British troops (l.), Nov. 30, 6d
- HOLBECH, Lieut. William—memorial service: arrangements, Nov. 3, 9e
- HOLBORN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- HOLBROOK, Lieut. Commander Norman D.—biographical: *B11* torpedoes *Mes-sudiyeh*, Dec. 15, 8b; awarded V.C., 23, 8c
 on submarine *B11*—appeal for gifts for crew (l. quoted), Dec. 19, 5b
- HOLDEN, Mr. E. M. :—
 "Song of Birth and Death, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c
- HOLDING, Mr. W. E. — will, Dec. 29, 9c
- HOLDSWORTH and Sons (Ltd.)—boilers: catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c
- HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—will, Dec. 24, 11c
- HOLLAND, Mr. A. W. :—
 "Real Atlantic Cable, The," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- HOLLAND, Mr. B. :—
 on Carlyle, Thomas — letter on France and Germany (1870) (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
 on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 24, 9d; anthropology: Anglo-Saxons: influence on early inhabitants of Great Britain (l.), 30, 9d
- HOLLAND, Mr. R. Wolstenholme :—
 "Law Relating to the Child, The" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a
- HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. :—
 Portrait—presentation arrangements, Dec. 8, 11d; presented, 14, 5d
- HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. (continued) :—
 on European war — non-combatants: legal position (l.), Oct. 27, 9d; Nov. 25, 9d; German excuse for not observing Hague conventions (l.), Dec. 29, 7e
- HOLLAND, Lieut. W. D. A. — wounded, Nov. 22, 4b
- HOLLAND-AMERIKA Line: see under NETHERLANDS — Shipping
- HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Mr. A. :—
 on sheriffs' expenses (l.), Dec. 30, 9e
- HOLLAND Park Rink — Sunday Evening Skating Club: see that title
- HOLMAN, Mr. H. :—
 "Séguin and his Physiological Method of Education" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591b
- HOLMAN, Mr. Henry G. — will, Dec. 8, 11c
- HOLMAN, Lieut. J. — death from wounds, Nov. 4, 4c
- HOLMES, Mr. Edmond :—
 on European war — German army; armies: value of discipline (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182a
- HOLMES, Lieut. F. L. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- HOLMES, Lieut.-Corp. Frederick W.—awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8e; mayor of Bermondsey to give official reception, Dec. 15, 10d
- HOLMES, Dr. T. Rice :—
 on German army—present condition compared to army in Moltke's time (l.), Oct. 2, 9d; (l.; Ed.S.), 6, 166b; — war, European: German army: efficiency (l.), Oct. 2, 9d; discipline (l.; Ed.S.), 6, 166b; Nov. 3, 182c
- HOLMES, Second-Lieut. T. S. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e
- HOLMS, Mr. J. Douglas — on European war: supply of British coal to enemy countries (l.), Oct. 14, 9e
- HOLT, Mr. E. W. B.—will, Dec. 22, 11c
- HOLT, Henry Cecil (solicitor) — struck off rolls, Oct. 21, 3e
- HOLT, Mr. Philip H. — death, Nov. 28, 10d
- HOLYROOD Rubber (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 10, 13f
- HOLZHAUSEN, Herr Paul :—
 "Deutschen in Russland, 1812, Die," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d
- HOME, Mr. S. — will, Oct. 13, 11c
- HOME Rule (Ireland) Act :—
 O'Brien, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 5, 10c
 Redmond, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 5, 10c
 Ulster :—
 Resistance :—
 Arms, importation of :—
 Howth — riots: report of royal commission, Oct. 3, 11d; compensation to be paid to relatives of victims, 6, 11d
- HOMFRAY, Lieut. John R. — killed in action, Nov. 27, 10e
- "HOMO" — "Man: the Problem of the Ages" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444a
- HONG-KONG :—
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- HONDURAS, British :—
 Law — chief justice appointed, Dec. 12, 11d
- HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation: see under CHINA — Banking
- HONITON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HONOLULU
 War, European: see under WAR, European

- HONOURABLE** Artillery Company :—
 War : see under WAR, European —
 Great Britain — Army, territorial ;
 —operations : see under WAR,
 European (operations) — British
 army
- HOOD**, Rear-Adm. Horace L. A. — ap-
 pointed admiral in command of Dover
 patrol, Oct. 12, 5e
 War, European — reported in com-
 mand of squadron operating off
 Belgian coast, Oct. 23, 8c
- HOOLIGANISM** — Clapham Junction : pas-
 senger assaulted, Dec. 10, 10b
- HOOVER**, Mr. H. :—
 on European war — Belgium : distress
 (statements), Dec. 7, 7e ; 19, 5c
- HOPE**, Mrs. Adrian — funeral, Oct. 2, 11e
- HOPB**, Mr. G. :—
 on European war — press censorship
 (l.), Nov. 23, 9e
- HOPE**, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 14, 11c
- HOPE**, Mrs. Mildred H. — will, Nov. 24,
 11c
- HOPE**, Lieut. W. E. — killed in action,
 Nov. 27, 10e
- HOPE Brothers (Ltd.)** — report, Oct. 20,
 12d ; 28, 13d
- HOPE-JOHNSTONE**, Lieut. W. G. T. — killed
 in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- HOPE Tea Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Dec.
 21, 15c
- HOPKINS**, Lieut. C. R. T.—killed in action,
 Dec. 24, 10e
- HOPKINS**, Mr. Frederick G.—biographical ;
 appointed professor of bio-chemistry
 at Cambridge University, Dec. 17,
 10c (e.e.)
- HOPKINS**, Lieut. H. L. — death described,
 Nov. 11, 5c ; estate : value, 23, 11d
- HOPKINS**, Mr. Tighe :—
 "Prisoners of War" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 563c
- HOPKINSON**, Sir Alfred—appointed to
 committee on German outrages,
 Dec. 18, 5d
- HOPKINSON**, Mr. W. C. (Canada) — shot
 by Indian, Oct. 23, 7c (e.e.)
- HOPPS**, Mr. Alfred—on European war :
 prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct.
 8, 5b
- HORDEN Collieries (Ltd.)**—dividend, Oct.
 26, 14f ;—report, Nov. 20, 14c
- HORLICK'S Malted Milk Company (Ltd.)** :—
 War, European—gift of malted milk
 tablets for Indian soldiers, Oct. 26,
 11c
- HORN**, Kate :—
 "Flute of Arcady, The" noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
- HORN**, Second Lieut. S. B.—wounded, Nov.
 26, 11c
- HORNE**, Capt. Alexander—killed in action ;
 Mr. T. Horne (l. quoted), Oct. 2, 10d ;
 Capt. Lord J. Stewart-Murray (l.),
 13, 10b ; estate : value, Nov. 23, 11d
- HORNE**, Maj.-Gen. Henry S.—promoted
 major-general for distinguished con-
 duct in field, Nov. 4, 5e
- HORNE**, Mr. L. W.—appointed superin-
 tendent of line of London and North-
 Western Railway, Oct. 17, 11d
- HORNIMAN and Co. (Ltd.)** :—
 War, European—gift of tea to Belgian
 soldiers, Oct. 18, 2e
- HORNSBY** (Richard) and Sons (Ltd.)—
 report, Nov. 19, 14c
- HORNSEY**—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- HORNSEY Tea Estates Company (Ltd.)**—
 report, Oct. 10, 13f
- HORNUNG and Co. (Ltd.)**—private limited
 company formed, Oct. 17, 14b (e.e.)
- HORRIDGE**, Lieut. R.—killed in action,
 Nov. 22, 4c ; 23, 12f
- HORSBURGH**, Mr. E. M. :—
 "Modern Instruments and Methods
 of Calculation" noticed (ed. ; L.S.),
 Oct. 15, 463a
- HORSES** :—
 Army : see under ARMY
 Sales—Bloodstock : at Newmarket,
 Oct. 15, 2f ; Dec. 2, 10d (e.e.) ; 3,
 10c ; 4, 5e
 Shows—Shire Horse Society : arrange-
 ments, Dec. 28, 2d
 Stallions — premium thoroughbred :
 scheme in 1915 : particulars pub-
 lished, Dec. 18, 3c
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European
- HORSFORD**, Col. T. M. A.—will, Oct. 28,
 11c
- HORSLEY**, Sir Victor :—
 on European war — sick and wounded :
 need for additional surgical help
 (l.), Nov. 2, 9e ; British service
 ammunition, (report), 18, 7e (e.e.)
- HORSPOOL**, Florence :—
 "Mothercraft for School Girls" noticed
 (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
- HORTICULTURE** :—
 Chrysanthemums—shows : see under
 shows, below
 Education — schools : article ("School
 gardening" ; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 179d
 Nomenclature of flowers—European
 war names adopted, Oct. 7, 11e ;
 new chrysanthemum named after
 H.M.S. *Undaunted*, 21, 11d
 Shows :—
 Chrysanthemums—London county
 council parks : arrangements, Oct.
 5, 11d ; —People's Palace and
 East London Horticultural Show :
 held, Oct. 30, 11e
 Perpetual Flowering Carnation
 Society—held, Dec. 3, 11c
 Royal Horticultural Society (Royal
 Horticultural Hall)—held, Oct.
 7, 11e ; Dec. 16, 12e
- HORTON**, Lieut. Commander Max K.—
 submarine E9 exploit off Ems river,
 Oct. 8, 8e ; awarded D.S.O., 23, 10d
- HORTON**, Mr. P. H. :—
 on mirage seen in Cornwall (l.), Oct.
 29, 10c
- HORTON**, Rev. Robert F. :—
 at Lyndhurst Road church, on Christ-
 mas, Dec. 26, 3e
- HORVATH**, Alexander—threatening letter
 charge, Oct. 17, 11d (e.e.)
- HOSKIER**, Mrs. Elizabeth C.—will, Nov.
 19, 11c
- HOSKING**, Lieut. C. G.—killed in action,
 Nov. 2, 12e
- HOSKYN**, Mr. E. L. :—
 "Stories of London" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 556b
- HOSKYNS**, Lieut. E. C. L.—killed in action,
 Oct. 27, 10d
- HOSPITAL** for Children (Great Ormond-
 street)—rubber floorings presented,
 Oct. 17, 11d
- HOSPITALS** :—
 Charing Cross and other hospitals :
 ■■■ their respective titles
 Christmas entertainments : see under
 CHRISTMAS
 Game for—cold storage scheme : par-
 ticulars, Oct. 7, 11d
 King Edward's Hospital Fund : see
 that title
 Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund
 see that title

HOSPITALS (continued):—

Patients—displaced by wounded soldiers and sailors: hospital arrangements at Duxhurst: appeal by Lady Henry Somerset, Nov. 3, 11*f*

HOSPITAL Saturday Fund Association:—

Collections—Hospital Saturday: Lord Mayor Bowater: appeal, Oct. 10, 3*f*; special collections made, 12, 11*d*

Finance—income: statistics, Oct. 12, 11*d*

HOTEL Cecil—licence, music and dancing: application for transfer, Nov. 13, 5*c*HOTEL Cecil (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 11, 14*e*; —report, Nov. 4, 13*b*

HOTELS:—

Christmas — arrangements (art., "Christmas at the hotels: no organized revels"), Dec. 21, 11*d*

New Year celebrations—extension of licences granted, Dec. 30, 11*c*; arrangements, 31, 11*b*

HOTHAM, Maj. F. H. — will, Dec. 29, 9*c*

HÖTZENDORFF, Gen. Baron Conrad von (Austria-Hungary):—

War, European—removed from command, Oct. 8, 7*a*

HOUGHTON, Mr. John P.:—

Slander action by, Dec. 12, 3*d*; 17, 3*c*

HOUGH, Mr. John S.—elected director of Union Bank of Canada, Oct. 26, 15*f*HOULDER, Mr. Frank H.—incited to contravene Trading with the Enemy Act: evidence in prosecution, Oct. 6, 3*d*; 15, 8*c*

on European war—suspension of code cabling (l.), Oct. 9, 8*e*; government efforts to find remedy (statement), 17, 12*d*

HOULDSWORTH, Lieut. J. F. H.—prisoner of war, Oct. 17, 10*e*HOULDSWORTH, Second Lieut. W. G.—will, Dec. 16, 11*c*HOUPER, Hermann—arrested at Worthing; connexion with plan for coast airship harbour: particulars, Oct. 21, 5*c*

HOUSDEN, Mr. C. E.:—

"New Time-savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159*c*

HOUSECROFT, Second Lieut. Harold—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10*f*

HOUSE of Laymen:—

Canterbury—meeting, Oct. 16, 10*e*

HOUSE of Lords:—

Peers:—

Created—Cunliffe, Mr. W., Nov. 10, 10*a*, 13*e*; takes title of Baron Cunliffe, of Headley, Dec. 16, 11*c*

Roll—issued; names of Duke of Albany and Duke of Cumberland included, Dec. 15, 12*d*

HOUSING:—

Act—demolition orders: Local Government Board, powers of (law case), Oct. 15, 3*f*

Birmingham—city council: special housing inquiry committee (report), Oct. 12, 11*d*

London—London county council: working-class dwellings: statistics, Oct. 14, 10*e*; —Southwark: Tabard-street improvement scheme: particulars, Oct. 14, 10*e*

HOVE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*HOVIS-BREAD Flour Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 23, 14*f*HOWARD, Mr. Edward J.—will, Nov. 13, 11*c*HOWARD, Lieut. Guy R.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5*d*HOWARD, Mr. H. B.—will, Dec. 3, 11*d*

HOWARD, Sir Henry—audience of King, Dec. 12, 11*e*; appointment to British Mission to Vatican, 12, 9*c*; arrives at Rome, Dec. 21, 7*f*; to be presented to Pope Benedict, 23, 5*b*; 31, 7*d*

HOWLETT, Mgr. Canon:—

at Westminster Cathedral, on European war, Dec. 26, 3*e*

HOWARD, Mr. Henry C.—will, Nov. 12, 11*c*HOWARD, Second Lieut. P. E. N.—killed in action, Dec. 2, 5*c*HOWARD, William—assault charge, Dec. 11, 3*f*HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14*f*HOWARD Association—report, Dec. 10, 11*d*HOWARD de Walden, Lady—daughter born, Dec. 7, 11*d*HOWDEN, Mr. A.—will, Oct. 19, 11*e*HOWELL, Miss J. M.—will, Oct. 3, 11*b*

HOWORTH, Sir H. H.:—

on Leland, John—letter to student in Louvain quoted (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199*c*

HOYT, Mr. M.:—

"Mediterranean Idylls" noticed (L.S.) Nov. 19, 520*b*

HUBBARD, Mr. E.:—

on European war — army: compulsory service (l.), Nov. 26, 9*d*

HUDDART, Mr. F.:—

"Hound of Heaven, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*a*

HUDDERSFIELD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*HUDSON, Lieut. A. W.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 10*e*

HUDSON, Mr. Arthur:—

on Roberts, Lord — funeral ceremony (l.), Nov. 18, 9*e*

HUDSON, Rev. E. T.—will, Nov. 3, 9*c*HUDSON, Mr. Eli—law case, Dec. 16, 15*b*; 17, 3*b*HUDSON, Sir William B.—death, Nov. 3, 8*f*

HUDSON and Manhattan Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

HUDSON'S Bay Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13*d*; —report, Oct. 2, 14*f*

HUELIN, Mr. E. Scotton:—

"Poems" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*a*; reviewed 29, 476*d*

HUGGINS, Second Lieut. Henry W. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*b*HUGGINS, Thomas T.—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, Nov. 25, 11*d*HUGGINS and Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 23, 15*c*HUGHES, Lieut.—killed Nov. 30, 5*b*HUGHES, Lieut. F. D.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*c*HUGHES, Lieut.-Col. G. (Canada)—position in expeditionary force, Oct. 21, 7*f*HUGHES, Second Lieut. L. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*b*

HUGHES, Rev. M. J.:—

at Prestatyn, on European war—*The Times* military correspondent's articles, Oct. 3, 10*e*

HUGHES, Lieut. Robert P. — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*e*

- HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. S. (Canada)—leaving for England, Oct. 1, 6a (e.e.); dinner given at Savoy Hotel in honour, 28, 11e; appointed Senior Maj.-Gen. in Canadian militia, 24, 5e (e.e.)
 War—message to troops of Canadian expeditionary force (text), Oct. 1, 5f
 on Roberts, Lord: tribute, Nov. 17, 9e; —war, European; Canadian expeditionary force (int.), Oct. 21, 7f
- HUGHES, Capt. T. H. — killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d; will, Dec. 11, 11c
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia): —
 on European war—German control of Australian base metal trade (statement), Nov. 13, 7e; Dec. 12, 14b
- HUGHES, Lieut. W. S.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4d
- HUGHES and Young, Messrs.: —
 on inventions—applications to Patent Office (report), Dec. 31, 5d
- HUGHES bullet finder: see SURGERY — Bullets
- HUGHES-JOHNSON Stampings (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 23, 14f
- HUGHES-ONSLow, Mr. H.: —
 on European war—football: suspension of play: Amateur Football Association's position (l.), Nov. 28, 9e
- HUGUET, Col. (France)—represents French headquarters staff at funeral of Lord Roberts; leaves London for France, Nov. 21, 11e; appointed C.B., Dec. 8, 10a
 War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f
- HÜHNE, Freiherr von (Germany) — appointed commander at Antwerp, Oct. 19, 7d (e.e.)
- HUIDEKOPER, Mr. F. L.: —
 on Joffre, Gen. — character (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
- HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 6, 12d; —report, Oct. 10, 13f
- HULKE, Mr. F. B.: —
 on European war—British expedition to Antwerp (l.), Oct. 6, 6d
- HULL—East: electoral, Nov. 9, 11d; — lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; — West: electoral, Nov. 9, 11d
- HULL, Dr. A. Eaglefield: —
 "J. S. Bach. Organ Works. W. T. Best Edition" (ed.) reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 184b
 "Modern Harmony" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 490d
- HULL and Barnsley Railway Company—chairman elected, Nov. 25, 14b
- HULL Brewery Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 9, 15b
- HULSEAN lecturer: see under CAMBRIDGE University
- HULTON and Co. (Ltd.)—libel action against, Oct. 24, 3e; Dec. 5, 3d
- HUMBER (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 10, 15c; meeting, 17, 14e
- HUME, Lieut. C. G.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- HUME, Kate—fabricating letters charge, Dec. 7, 6d; 19, 5d; 29, 3a; 30, 5d
- HUMB-KELLY, Capt. G. H. — killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- HUMPHRY, Sir John—awarded knighthood of Legion of Honour, Nov. 3, 9d
- HUMPHRY, Mrs. Maude: —
 on European war—appeal for French wounded (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)
- HUMPHREY Pump Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 24, 13c
- HUMPHREYS, Mr. A. L.: —
 on European war—Great Britain: alien enemies (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- HUMPHREYS, Maj. G. G. P.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 4d
- HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Phebe W.: —
 "Practical Book of Garden Architecture, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 588c
- HUNT, Mr. F. O.: —
 on army (new)—artillery: lack of instructors in range-finding (l.), Oct. 24, 7d
- HUNT, Capt. F. W.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- HUNT, Dr. Gaillard: —
 "Life in America One Hundred Years Ago" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 17d; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 588e
- HUNT, Mr. J. B.: —
 on European war—army: recruiting; military training (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
- HUNT, John H., and Leslie Cooper—jewelry robbery charge, Dec. 5, 11d
- HUNT, Mr. Stuart W.: —
 on European war—prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 19, 14b
- HUNTER, Canon A. J.—will, Oct. 10, 11c
- HUNTER, Sir D.—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- HUNTER, James—inquest, Dec. 5, 11d
- HUNTER, Mr. W.—will, Oct. 19, 11e
- HUNTERS the Teamen (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 29, 11d
- HUNTER-WESTON, Maj.-Gen. Aylmer G.—promoted major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e
- HUNTING: —
 Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
 Pythley Hunt—statistics of foxes killed, Dec. 12, 15d
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- HUNTINGDON—mayor: Mr. Theakston re-elected, Nov. 10, 4c; presentation, 10, 4e (e.e.)
- HUNTINGDON, Lord—health, Nov. 14, 11e
- HUNTINGDON, Mr. Archer M.—elected member of the Royal Institution, Dec. 8, 11d
- HUNTINGTON, Lieut. Nigel J.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12f
- HURN, George W.—theft charge, Nov. 16, 3b
- HURST Mr. Alexander R. B.—appointed professor of economics at Muir Central College, Allahabad, Dec. 4, 11d
- HURST, Mr. James P.—on European war: restriction of cable facilities (l.), Oct. 2, 13b
- HURST Park—race meeting: see under TURF
- HURT, Capt. S. F.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b
- HUSSARS, 18th: —
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- HUSSEIN Kamel Pasha—biographical; appointed Sultan of Egypt, Dec. 19, 8c (for future references see EGYPT—Sultan)
- HUSSEIN Rushdi Pasha (Egypt)—appointment to Order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec. 19, 8c; appointed premier and minister of interior, 21, 10a; views on future of Egypt, 24, 7e
 on European war—Egypt: Turkish policy (int.), Nov. 5, 10a

- HUTCHINGS, Mrs. Catherine—will, Nov. 21, 11c
 HUTCHINSON, Maj.-Gen.—returns wounded from front; visits Mr. Asquith, Oct. 9, 9c
 HUTCHINSON, A. S. M.:—
 "Clean Heart, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
 HUTCHINSON, Mr. Horace:—
 "Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord Avebury," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 527a
 HUTSON, Mr. Stanley E.:—
 at Junior Institution of Engineers, on Hutson-Ford turbine (E.S.), Dec. 25, 166c
 HUTTI (Nizam's) Gold Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d
 HUTTON, Mr. A.—will, Oct. 6, 11d
 HUTTON, Mr. F. H.:—
 "Electricity and the Motor-car: Lighting, Engine Starting, and Ignition," noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
 HUYSHE, Mr. Wentworth:—
 on *Amiral Ganteaume*—casualty to (statement), Oct. 28, 6f
 HYDE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 HYDE, Mrs. C.:—
 on European war—gifts for fleets: fruit and gramophones: appeal, Oct. 22, 9c
 HYDE, Lieut. W. S.—court-martial, Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)
 HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 27, 15c; —report Dec. 1, 11f
 "HYPERSCOPE"—particulars, Dec. 6, 3c
 HYTHE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

I

- I'ANSON, Capt. J. F.—killed in action, Oct. 10, 11c
 IDA H. Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 25, 15d
 IDAR, Maharaja of:—
 War, European—appointed honorary major, Oct. 16, 9f
 IDRIS and Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 7, 14b
 IGNATIEFF, Lieut. (Russia)—awarded order of St. George: decoration presented by Tsar Nicholas, Nov. 27, 8e
 ILFORD (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 20, 14c; —report, Nov. 23, 14f
 ILKESTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 ILLINGWORTH, Mr. Percy—health, Dec. 7, 11d; 11, 11e; 16, 11c; 17, 11e; 21, 11e; 22, 11e; 23, 11e; 24, 11e; 26, 9e; 28, 9e; 29, 9e; 31, 11e
 at Shipley, on European war: German outrages, Oct. 4, 4c; 5, 6d
 ILLINOIS Central Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 ILLINOIS Pipe Line Company—organized, Dec. 4, 13c
 IMAM YAHYA:—
 War, European — attitude, Dec. 14, 4c
 IMPERIAL Bank of Germany: see under GERMANY—Banking
 IMPERIAL Bank of Persia: see under PERSIA—Banking
 IMPERIAL Bank of Russia: see under RUSSIA—Banking
 IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund—general superintendent: Dr. E. F. Bashford resigns, Dec. 19, 5b
 IMPERIAL Conference — prospects for 1915; our Sydney correspondent's comments, Dec. 2, 7e
 IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy) — calls at Foreign Office, Nov. 2, 10a (e.e.); receives members of Italian colony in London, 12, 11e; leaving for Rome, Nov. 21, 11e; leaves, 23, 11e
 IMPERIAL Institute:—
 Bureau, technical information — opened (art., "The war on German trade: a new bureau: action by the Imperial Institute"), Oct. 19, 6b; (mem.), Nov. 2, 6c
 IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild:—
 War, European — submit names of officers for appointment in mine-sweeping flotilla; suggestion adopted by Admiralty, Oct. 4, 4b
 IMPERIAL Oil Company of Canada — purchase of oil companies projected: meeting of stockholders convened, Dec. 2, 13e
 IMPERIAL Ottoman Docks, Arsenal, and Naval Constructions Company—calls on bonds: correspondence, Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.); 31, 14b; Messrs. Armstrong and Vickers: communication to National Bank of Turkey, Nov. 6, 12c; Trustees Executors and Securities Insurance Corporation: announcement, 7, 12b; dissolution: announcement, 30, 15d; applications to Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co. to refund money paid, Dec. 21, 13a; meeting of bondholders announced, 21, 13a; held; resolutions passed, 31, 12d; Mr. G. A. Touche (s.), 30, 12d (e.e.)
 IMPERIAL relations:—
 Canada:—
 Bermuda — to become part of Canadian Confederation, Oct. 3, 7d
 Newfoundland — to become part of Canadian Confederation, Oct. 3, 7d
 Dominions, position of — Fitzpatrick, Sir C. (s.), Oct. 23, 7f
 IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada—dividend, Dec. 22, 12e; —report, Dec. 24, 13c
 IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Great Britain and Ireland—law case, Dec. 2, 3b
 INCE, Mr. J. A. R.:—
 on European war — delay in payment of separation allowances to soldiers' wives (l.), Nov. 19, 5f
 INCHCAPE, Lord:—
 at Institute of Bankers, on European war: trade: attitude of bankers: action of government, Nov. 12, 14c
 INCOME, National — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12e
 INCOME-TAX:—
 Allowances:—
 Dependents of employees serving with colours — Treasury statement, Dec. 25, 5c; no official announcement; district commissioners to deal with cases, 29, 3d (e.e.)
 Brewers — tied houses (law case), Dec. 5, 3b
 Dividends, deductions from — difficulties, Nov. 20, 5e; rules: Inland Revenue (mem.), 30, 14d

INCOME-TAX (continued):—

Increase (war tax) — rates: white paper issued, Nov. 20, 5e: — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13e; — concession (incomes affected by war): Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12b; — forces, members of: concession: Mr. Lloyd George; Mr. E. R. Dennis (s.P.); Mr. J. R. Clynes (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12e; — Sir J. Simon (s.P.), Nov. 25, 12d; — "Gloucestershire Rector, A" (l.), Dec. 12, 9e; — Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12f, 3f; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; — Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12b

Supertax — assessment: law case, Dec. 2, 3a; — returns: Treasury return, Nov. 23, 13d

INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools — meetings: arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 20d

INCORPORATED Auctioneers Benevolent Fund — meeting, Oct. 27, 11c

INCORPORATED Law Society — examinations: results, Oct. 17, 11e; 31, 3d; Nov. 21, 4f; Dec. 12, 14a; — prizes, special: awarded, Dec. 12, 14a; — Travers-Smith scholarship awarded, Dec. 19, 3e

INCORPORATED London Meat Traders' Society:—

Alien enemy members — proposal for expulsion rejected, Dec. 8, 10d (e.e.)

IND, Coope, and Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d; meeting, 19, 14d

INDEPENDENT Music Club — Employment of Musicians Fund: organizing street collection, Nov. 19, 11e

INDIA:—

Agriculture:—

Harvest—yield: our Bombay correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 7f

Wheat — export restrictions, Dec. 31, 7d (e.e.)

Army:—

Appointments and promotions, Oct. 28, 12d; 31, 12e; Nov. 3, 11f; 14, 4e; Dec. 26, 2d; 30, 6c

Artillery — No 2 Mountain battery: take part in funeral procession of Lord Roberts; history, Nov. 21, 7e

Chaplains—board established for selection and examination of candidates; particulars, Dec. 29, 3d

Pensioners — land grants: to be increased in Punjab, Dec. 14, 7e

Staff College (Quetta)—list of graduates, Dec. 8, 6d

War, European: see under WAR, European — India — Great Britain, support of — Expeditionary force

Banking:—

Bank of Upper India—voluntary liquidation, Oct. 9, 11e; 10, 12b; statement by management, 12, 13b

Church—episcopate: centenary: celebration arrangements, Nov. 16, 3d; meeting at Church House; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Dec. 3, 11d

Civil service:—

Candidates—selected in 1913: seniority list, Oct. 10, 11c; allotment to provinces: list, Dec. 29, 9d
Crewe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7e

INDIA—Civil service (continued):—

Examinations (1917 or 1918)—open competition: candidates to be permitted to deduct period of military service from actual age, Oct. 4, 4b; Nov. 6, 5a

Cotton: see under COTTON

Council (secretary of state's)—members: change, Oct. 19, 11d

Crime:—

Bomb outrages — Calcutta: attempt on life of Mr. Chatterji; particulars, Nov. 27, 7c; Dec. 19, 7d

Murder—Delhi case: sentences, Oct. 7, 7b; —priest, murder of: sentences, Oct. 7, 7b; 8, 7f

Education:—

Appointments, Dec. 4, 11d

Chisol, Sir V. (s.), Dec. 18, 5d

Policy — Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167d

Universities — new, proposed (sp. art., "Young India: the proposed new universities; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 162b; —special articles ("Young India"): V. ("Projects of university reform; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 162a; VI. ("Suggestions for reform"), Nov. 3, 178a

Women—college to be opened at Madras, Dec. 18, 5d

Finance:—

Bills and drafts—sale; results, Oct. 3, 12c; 8, 12a; 9, 11c; 16, 13a; 23, 12c; 29, 12a; Nov. 5, 12b; 6, 12b; 12, 14a; 13, 14a; 19, 14b; 20, 13b; 26, 13a; 27, 14c Dec. 3, 12c; 11, 13c; 18, 13b; 24, 12a; 31, 12a

Currency returns, Oct. 3, 12c; 16, 13a; 22, 10a; Nov. 4, 14a; 13, 14b; 28, 14a; Dec. 3, 12c; 16, 13c; 23, 13c; 30, 12b

Gold standard reserve—statements, Oct. 13, 12a; Nov. 12, 14b; Dec. 12, 14b

Fires — Bombay: cotton: report of committee of inquiry, Nov. 4, 13b

Garhwal—(sp. art., "Garhwal and its people: home in the Himalayas"), Dec. 18, 7f

Golf: see under GOLF

Indigo — crop: area (mem.), Nov. 20, 12f (e.e.)

Land — service tenures: government suits against Zemindars of Sukinda and Madhupur: judicial committee of privy council: decision, Oct. 22, 3d

Law — judges: new appointments, Oct. 23, 7c (e.e.); 23, 7e; Dec. 24, 7d

National Congress — opened; patriotic speeches, Dec. 31, 7d

Opium: see under OPIUM

Press:—

Comrade and Hamdard—security forfeited on publication of seditious article, Dec. 1, 6f

Zamindar—editor ordered to leave Lahore, Dec. 1, 6f

Railways:—

Assam Railways and Trading Company—meeting, Oct. 15, 12d; —report, Oct. 5, 13c

Barsi Light Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 7, 14a; —meeting, Oct. 21, 14c; —report, Oct. 10, 13f

Bengal Nagpur Railway Company—dividend, Nov. 12, 15c; —meeting, Dec. 11, 14a; —report, Dec. 3, 12c

INDIA—Railways (continued):—

- Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 6, 12*d*; —report, Dec. 9, 15*b*; —meeting, Dec. 19, 14*d*
- Burma Railways Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 22, 10*c*; —report, Dec. 5, 12*e*; —Sittang river bridge: Mr. A. S. Buckle (p.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 125*d*
- East Indian Railway Company—dividend, Dec. 10, 15*c*
- Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company—law case, Oct. 28, 3*d*
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 8, 12*c*; —meeting, Dec. 17, 14*c*; —report, Dec. 8, 12*f*
- Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 12, 13*d*
- South Indian Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 23, 15*d*; —finance: stock: interest on overdue instalments: announcements, Oct. 10, 13*b* (e.e.); Nov. 2, 15*c*; debenture renewal, Dec. 18, 13*c*; —locomotives: contract diverted from Germany to Leeds firm, Oct. 23, 6*d*; (E.S.), 30, 133*b*; —meeting, Nov. 19, 14*e*; —report, Nov. 11, 14*f*
- State—assistant traffic superintendents, Oct. 17, 13*f*
- Trade:—
- Condition, Nov. 7, 7*f*
- Imports and exports—statistics, 1912-13-14: January to July compared, Oct. 30, 13*f*; for five months to August, Nov. 4, 14*d*; for six months to September, 25, 14*c* (e.e.); January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3*c*
- Turf:—
- Viceroy's Cup—race: result, Dec. 28, 11*e*
- United Provinces:—
- Administration—council to be formed: Mr. C. Roberts (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*f*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Unrest—German reports, Oct. 21, 7*e*
- Emigrants—shipload refused admission to Canada: (for previous events see under CANADA—Asiatics—Indians—*Komagata Maru*)—shooting affray on landing at Calcutta; official report, Oct. 3, 7*e*; our Bombay correspondent's comments, 4, 4*d*; inquest on victims held, 16, 7*d*
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- Weather—rainfall, Oct. 15, 13*c*; 24, 11*a*
- INDIA General Navigation and Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 3, 11*b*
- INDIAN, An"—on European war: position of Indian students in Germany (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198*c*
- INDIAN and General Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 25, 15*d*
- "INDIAN army officer"—on European war: Indian wounded at Brockenhurst hospitals: suggests visits of Indian army officers (l.), Dec. 2, 9*d*
- INDIANAPOLIS Breweries (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 20, 14*c*; —report, Dec. 12, 14*f*
- INDIANA Pipe Line Company—dividend, Oct. 3, 14*b*
- INDIAN Empire, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- INDIAN Empire Club—meeting held, Oct. 7, 10*d*
- INDIAN Peninsular Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 3, 11*b*
- INDIA Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph Works (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 14, 13*c*
- INDUSTRIAL and General Trust—dividend, Oct. 16, 15*a*
- INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's:—
- at Edmonton Wesleyan Central Hall, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11*c*; —at St. Giles, Cripplegate, on topical preaching, Oct. 23, 11*d*; —at St. Paul's Cathedral, on European war, Oct. 19, 6*c*; Dec. 26, 3*d*; —at Temple Church, on European war, Oct. 5, 10*c*
- INGERSOLL-RAND—dividend, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- INGESTRE, Lady—son born, Dec. 3, 10*b*
- INGLEBY, Mr. Holcombe:—
- on sheep—flocks frightened (l.), Dec. 28, 9*e*
- INGLES, Maj. A. W.—will, Nov. 2, 12*f*
- INGLESON, C.—appeal against conviction, Oct. 27, 3*a*
- INGLIS, Mr. Charles A. (U.S.A.)—passport: charge against German Foreign Office, Nov. 14, 8*b*
- INGLIS, Capt. D.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10*e*
- INGPEN, Mr. Roger:—
- "Glory of Belgium, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 580*c*
- INGRAM, Lieut. G. S.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*c*
- INLAND Revenue—commissioner appointed, Oct. 16, 11*d*
- INLAND Revenue Board—chairman appointed, Oct. 8, 11*d*
- INLAND Steel Company—dividend, Oct. 29, 12*c*
- INNER Temple—bencher elected, Nov. 23, 11*d*
- INNES, Lieut. T. C.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4*c*
- INNES-KER, Capt. Lord Alastair R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*b*
- INNES-KER, Lady C.—will, Oct. 26, 11*c*
- INNS of Court Officers Training Corps—origin of nickname (Devil's Own) explained, Nov. 5, 5*d*
- INNS of Court Reserve Corps—title changed, Nov. 13, 5*a*
- INNS of Court Veteran Corps: see INNS of Court Reserve Corps
- INOUE, Mme. (Japan)—health: unable to be "at home," Dec. 11, 11*e*
- INQUESTS—Bailey, William, Oct. 12, 11*d*; —Baker, Mary A., Nov. 13, 11*d*; —Bangarter, Sophia, and Ernest Bangarter, Dec. 28, 2*d*; —Belgian refugee, Dec. 10, 11*d*; —Berrell, Phillip, Oct. 15, 9*d*; —Busk, Mr., Nov. 9, 11*d*; —Cooper, J. F. W., Dec. 10, 11*d*; —Crane, Mary F., Dec. 21, 5*b*; —Danforth, Ralph K., Dec. 30, 5*d*; —Douglas alien detention camp: on five prisoners shot during riot, Nov. 23, 5*a*; 28, 5*c*; —Ernst, Lily, Dec. 9, 11*d*; —Ffield, Sub-Lieut. Bernard O., Dec. 29, 2*f*; —fires: see FIRES; —Grundt, Ladislaus, Oct. 29, 11*c*; —Gunzburg, Solomon, Oct. 8, 11*d*; —Gwalin, Mulka Reuti, Dec. 1, 9*d*; —Hamilton, Guy E. F., Nov. 25, 5*c*; —Hunter, James, Dec. 5, 11*d*; —Kekewich, Maj.-Gen. R. G., Nov. 7, 11*e*; —Kludas, Ernst, Oct. 26, 10*c*;

INQUESTS (continued):—

—Lampriere, Violet E., Nov. 13, 11d;
 —Laurence, William, Dec. 28, 2d; —
 Line, Joseph C., Nov. 19, 11c; —
 Ludington, Arthur C., Nov. 9, 11d; —
 Lucas, Walter, Dec. 4, 11d; —Moddy,
 Gilbert, Dec. 21, 3d; —Newman,
 Henry, Dec. 31, 5d; —Oetl, Margaret,
 Oct. 29, 11c; —Parrot, John H., Nov.
 3, 9d; —Phillips, Maria, Dec. 24, 2d;
 —Robinson, Francis, Nov. 17, 11d; —
 Scarlin, Arthur H., Oct. 10, 11d; —
 shipping casualties: see SHIPPING
 casualties; —Smetz, Maria H. E., Oct.
 20, 10a; —Sparks, George, Dec. 5, 11d;
 —Stephenson, Mary B., Nov. 13, 11d;
 —Tillett, Richard, Oct. 1, 9d;
 —Verspeeldt, Stephanie, Oct. 1, 9d;
 —Worenberg, Ernest, Oct. 29, 10d
 (e.e.)

INSANITY:—

“Battlefield madness”—German sol-
 diers alleged to be affected, Oct.
 20, 7b

INSKIP, Mr. Thomas W. H.—appointed
 King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c

INSTITUTE of Bankers—meeting, Nov. 12,
 14c

INSTITUTE of London Underwriters—issues
 annual record of cotton fires, Oct. 6,
 12c (e.e.)

INSTITUTE of Shipbrokers—meeting, Nov.
 26, 11d

INSTITUTE of Marine Engineers — meeting
 (E.S.), Oct. 30, 135b

INSTITUT Français du Royaume Uni—Sir
 G. Askwith (I.), Oct. 6, 11e

INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers —
 meeting (E.S.), Oct. 30, 136e; Dec.
 25, 176b, c

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers:—
 Awards (E.S.), Oct. 30, 124d
 Meetings: arrangements, Oct 31, 11e;
 Nov. 14, 11e; 28, 11e; Dec. 12, 11e;
 held, Nov. 4, 11d; (E.S.), 27, 149a;
 (E.S.) Dec. 25, 169a
 Training, report on, Oct. 30, 131c
 (E.S.), 133c

INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers:—
 Meeting (E.S.), Oct. 30, 134c; (E.S.).
 Nov. 27, 155a
 President's address (E.S.), Oct. 30,
 134c

INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers:—
 Meetings (E.S.), Nov. 27, 149c; Dec.
 25, 168c, 177a
 Refrigerating machinery — rating:
 report of committee (E.S.), Oct.
 30, 138b
 Thomas Hawksley lecture — delivered
 (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168c

INSTITUTION of Naval Architects—Martell
 scholarship awarded, Oct. 22,
 9d

INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists—
 meeting (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171b

INSTITUTION of Water Engineers — meeting
 (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d

INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco
 Estates (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 23, 15c

INSURANCE—War, European: see under
 WAR, European

INSURANCE, fire—Costa Rica: hardware
 stock at Costa Rica (law case), Dec.
 16, 3a; —Mexico: hemp (law case),
 Dec. 16, 14f (e.e.)

INSURANCE, life—law cases (funeral ex-
 penses in policy), Oct. 22, 3b; —War,
 European: see under WAR, European

INSURANCE, marine:—
 Indian trade — agreement signed by
 companies, Dec. 12, 15c

INSURANCE, marine (continued):—

Panama Canal — delay of vessels
 caused by landslide: our marine
 insurance correspondent's comment,
 Oct. 21, 14e

Pillage risk—exclusion: agreement
 among Paris underwriters, Dec.
 11, 14c

Sailing ship insurance against total
 loss—particulars, Dec. 15, 14e

War, European: see under WAR,
 European

INSURANCE (Industrial) Act, National:—
 Amendment—Bill: see under PAR-
 LIAMENT

Drugs and dispensing—account: Lon-
 don: amount available: London
 insurance committee finance sub-
 committee (report), Nov. 27, 11d

Insurance committees — London:
 meeting, Nov. 27, 11d

Ireland — outworkers, application to:
 committee: report, Nov. 25, 12e (e.e.)

Maternity benefit—committee, depart-
 mental: recommendation, Dec. 1, 3c

Medical benefit—excluded persons:
 grant in aid of cost: applications
 from societies other than approved
 societies: commissioners (England):
 announcement, Dec. 3, 5d

Medical profession:—

Practitioners—fees: attachment (law
 case), Dec. 3, 5b; —prescriptions,
 extravagant: London insur-
 ance committee recommendation
 adopted, Nov. 27, 11d

Mercantile marine officers, applica-
 tion to — test case, Oct. 29, 11d

Sanatoria—new: particulars; plans
 approved by sub-committee of
 Metropolitan Asylums Board, Nov.
 30, 13d

Sickness benefit—claims: report of
 departmental committee, Dec. 1, 3c

“INSURANCE Manager” — on Brazil:
 external debt funding scheme (I.),
 Oct. 26, 14b

“INTER B.A. (Lond.)”—on London Uni-
 versity examinations (I.; Ed.S.), Nov.
 3, 183d

INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company:
 see under UNITED STATES—Railways

INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation
 (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 10, 13f

INTERNATIONAL Commission for the Pur-
 chase of Supplies—Allies, supplies for:
 announcement, Dec. 7, 5c; —Russian
 section: announcement, Nov. 13, 6d

INTERNATIONAL Financial Society (Ltd.)—
 report, Nov. 3, 11b

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corporation —
 dissolution suit: preparing appeal,
 Dec. 28, 11b

INTERNATIONAL law:—

Air, sovereignty of the — British
 reply to Swiss representations re-
 specting British air raid on Fried-
 richshafen, Dec. 8, 7d

Hague conventions; see that title

Neutrality — Naumann, Herr F.
 (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 6d

Warfare, naval:—

German attitude — *Cologne Gazette*
 (art. quoted), Dec. 22, 6d

London, declaration of — Bowles,
 Mr. T. G. (s.), Nov. 2, 9d; 28, 11d;

—Great Britain and France:
 attitude: German memorandum
 to neutral powers, Oct. 26, 7b;
 British modifications (proclama-
 tion), 30, 5d; German comment,
 Nov. 5, 7f

- INTERNATIONAL law—Warfare, naval (continued):—**
 Neutral vessels — Higgins, Dr. A. P. (sp. art., "Neutrals afloat: ships in strategic areas: law on the high seas"), Oct. 21, 6a; — War, European: see under WAR.
 European — Shipping — Neutral vessels
 Special article ("The fleets at sea: new laws for naval warfare: safety of neutrals"), Dec. 12, 5e
- INTERNATIONAL Light and Power Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 22, 13b**
- INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 2, 14f**
- INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Corporation — finance: stockholders form protective committee, Oct. 17, 14b; holders of bonds form protective committees, Nov. 19, 15b; Dec. 2, 13b; voting trust to be dissolved, Dec. 24, 12c**
- INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b**
- INTERNATIONAL Peace Forum: see under PEACE**
- INTERNATIONAL Penitentiary Congress—postponed, Dec. 11, 11d (e.e.)**
- INTERNATIONAL Plasmon (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 9, 11d; —report, Oct. 6, 12c**
- INTERNATIONAL Socialist Bureau—headquarters: transferred temporarily to The Hague, Nov. 2, 11d**
- INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 14, 14f**
- INVALID Children's Aid Association—appeal, Nov. 17, 11c**
- INVASION, threats of: see under WAR, European (operations)—Great Britain**
- INVENTIONS:—**
 Patents — applications in 1914: Messrs. Hughes and Young (report), Dec. 31, 5d
- INVESTMENT Registry—Wemyss, Lord: resigns seat on board, Nov. 24, 14a**
- INVESTMENTS:—**
 Depreciation:—
 Banks — writing off value by (art., "Banks and depreciation: the prospect of reduced dividends"), Dec. 28, 11a
 Interest — Mr. H. C. Clarke (add.), Nov. 10, 11d
- INVESTMENT Trust Corporation—dividend, Oct. 15, 12d**
- IPSWICH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c; —waterworks: Mr. C. W. S. Oldham (p.: E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d**
- IPSWICH Museum:—**
 Fitzgerald, Edward — scrapbooks lent, Dec. 31, 11d
- IRBY, late Miss—pupil's letter on Austrian outrages in Serbia, Oct. 6, 5a**
- IRELAND:—**
 Agriculture—crops: yield: statistics, Dec. 9, 11d
 Children—poor-law: boarding-out discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161c
 Crime:—
 Cattle driving—Leinster assizes: charges, Dec. 11, 11d (e.e.): 12, 11d
 Statistics—for 1913 (blue-book), Oct. 14, 11d
 Drink—drunkenness: statistics, Oct. 14, 11d
 Education:—
 Articles ("Ireland"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161b; Nov. 3, 177c; Dec. 1, 200b
- IRELAND—Education (continued):—**
 Intermediate Board—member appointed, Oct. 26, 11d; —report (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161b
 Schools, small—National Board: policy (art., "Ireland: small schools and the National Board"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 280b
 Universities:—
 Dublin and other universities: see their respective titles
 Hostel system—discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200b
 War, European (art., "Ireland: the universities and the war"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177c
- Fires — Antrim, county: Garran Towers, Dec. 15, 5e**
- Flax—cultivation: export of seed from Netherlands for sowing: permitted, Nov. 6, 11d (e.e.)**
- Labour:—**
 Shipping trade dispute—City of Dublin Steam Packet Company: offer of danger money to sailors and firemen, terms rejected, Dec. 19, 5b
- Land—Congested Districts Board: law case (Lord Clanricarde's estates), Dec. 11, 3a; —evictions: notices filed: statistics for September quarter, Dec. 15, 5e**
- Law—magistracy: new appointment, Oct. 7, 11d**
- Lord Lieutenant—resignation of Lord Aberdeen rumoured, Dec. 10, 5d (e.e.): resignation announced, 11, 5c**
- Poor-law—Bill: see under PARLIAMENT**
- Potato crop—yield: *statistics, Dec. 9, 11d**
- Railways:—**
 Midland and Great Western Railway —dividend, Dec. 4, 14a
- Sedition—war, European: see under WAR, European**
- Shipping:—**
 City of Dublin Steam Packet Company:—dividend, Oct. 19, 14b; —labour: see under Labour, above: —report, Oct. 28, 14f; —sailings suspended, Dec. 19, 5b
 Cork Steamship Company—war risk allowances to officers notified, Oct. 26, 14a
 Viceroy: see Lord Lieutenant above
- Irish Freedom—office raided by police and copies seized, Dec. 3, 8e**
- IRISH Guards — article ("The Irish Guards"), Dec. 11, 6d; —Kitchener, Lord: appointed colonel, Dec. 11, 6a; —War European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army**
- IRISH National Volunteers:—**
 Dublin—equipment fund opened, Dec. 17, 10f
- IRON:—**
 Electrolytic — Mr. Cowper Coles's statement (E.S.), Oct. 30, 138c
- IRON and Steel Institute—meeting: arrangements, Nov. 13, 15d**
- IRONSIDE, Lieut. H. A.:—**
 "Machine-gun, The. Its Drill, Signals, and Control" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d
- IRVINE, Mr. A.:—**
 "From the Bottom Up" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- IRVINE, Lieut. C. G. S.—wounded; father receives letter, Nov. 18, 4f; particulars of wounds, 24, 10f; Dec. 21, 12f**

IRWIN, M. E. F. :—
 "Come out to play" noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 22, 471*d*
 ISAAC, Capt. John E. V.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Dec. 2, 10*b*
 ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—
 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company
 —dealings in shares: action against,
 Oct. 31, 3*r*; Nov. 3, 3*r*; 4, 3*a*;
 5, 3*a*; 11, 3*c*; 12, 3*b*; 20, 3*d*;
 21, 3*a*
 ISLE of Thanet Electric Tramways and
 Lighting Company (Ltd.) — report,
 Dec. 11, 15*d*
 ISLINGTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
 ISLINGTON, Lord :—
 Secretary, private — appointed, Oct.
 13, 11*b*
 ISMAIL Sidki Pasha (Egypt) — appointed
 minister of Pious Foundations, Dec.
 21, 10*a*
 ISMAIL Sirri Pasha (Egypt) — appointed
 minister of public works, Dec. 21, 10*a*
 ISMAY, Sir Stanley — will, Nov. 24, 11*c*
 ITALY :—
 Army — King and Queen witness
 movements at Rome: demonstrations,
 Oct. 1, 5*b* (l.e.); recruits re-
 called to colours, Dec. 31, 7*e*
 Banking :—
 Bank of Italy — returns, Oct. 1,
 10*a*; 12, 13*b*; 13, 12*a*; 20, 12*c*;
 Nov. 3, 10*a*; 16, 14*d*; 21, 13*b*;
 25, 14*r*; Dec. 18, 13*b*
 Credito Italiano — report, Nov. 24,
 14*c*
 Defence, national — credit voted,
 Nov. 16, 7*d*; — Salandra, Signor
 (s.p.), Dec. 4, 7*c*
 Finance :—
 Banks — allowed to lend money on
 industrial shares: decree signed
 by King, Dec. 12, 12*a*
 Bill — passed by Chamber, Dec.
 12, 7*d* (l.e.)
 Budget — provisional: approved
 by Chamber, Dec. 14, 14*b*; intro-
 duced; particulars, 10, 5*e* (e.e.)
 Loans — new issue (£40,000,000)
 announced, Dec. 14, 14*b*; details,
 21, 13*a*; subscriptions, 22, 12*a*
 Moratorium — extended in restricted
 form, Dec. 21, 13*b*; decree
 signed by King, 22, 12*a*
 Foodstuffs — purchase for distribution
 to population at cost price: decree
 signed by King, Dec. 22, 12*a*
 Germany, relations with: see under
 GERMANY
 Ministry — resignations announced,
 Oct. 10, 7*e*; a correspondent's
 comments, 11, 3*c*; 12, 7*b*; resig-
 nation of minister of treasury: crisis
 anticipated, Nov. 1, 1*e*; resignation

ITALY—Ministry (continued) :—
 of cabinet; new cabinet to be
 formed; *The Times* comment, 2, 7*f*;
 formed; particulars, 6, 7*c*
 Salandra, Signor — assumes
 direction of foreign affairs during
 illness of Marquis di San Giuliano,
 Oct. 15, 6*d*; requested to form
 new cabinet, Nov. 2, 7*f*; formed;
 particulars, 6, 7*c*
 King: see VICTOR ERMAMUEL
 Navy — vote of credit; particulars,
 Nov. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
 Calabria — ordered to Syria to
 protect Italian interest, Nov. 29,
 1*f*
 Torpedo boat — reported sunk by
 mine, Oct. 1, 6*d*
 Press — *Popolo d' Italia* (Socialist) —
 established, Nov. 18, 7*f*
 Queen: see ELENA
 Railways — accidents: Riardo sta-
 tion: particulars, Dec. 7, 7*f*
 Saseno—occupation by Italian force:
 see under SASENO
 Tariff — cereals: import duties
 reduced, Oct. 20, 12*e*; reduction on
 wheat duty extended, Dec. 5,
 12*b*
 Trade :—
 German—note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150*d*
 Imports and exports — statistics,
 1912-13-14: January to July
 compared, Oct. 30, 13*f*; January
 to August compared, Dec. 29, 3*e*
 War stores — export prohibited:
 details, Nov. 6, 6*d*; 25, 12*f* (e.e.)
 Turkey, relations with: see under
 TURKEY
 Vatican: see VATICAN
 Viticulture — vintage: Vitali, Mr. E.
 (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 14*c* (e.e.)
 War, European: see under WAR,
 European
 IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) — divi-
 dends, Oct. 13, 12*d*; Dec. 12, 14*f*;
 31, 13*b*
 IVANOFF, Gen. (Russia) — receives order
 of St. George's Cross of second degree,
 Oct. 14, 8*d* (l.e.)
 IVANOFF, M. F. A. (Russia) :—
 on European war — changed German
 opinion, Oct. 7, 8*e* (e.e.)
 IVE, Second Lieut. D. — killed in action,
 Oct. 30, 10*c*
 IVENS, Miss Frances :—
 at Royal Free Hospital, on work for
 women doctors, Oct. 2, 5*b*
 IVES, Lieut. V. M. G. — will, Nov. 30, 11*b*
 IZZAT Pasha — arrives in London, Dec.
 31, 11*e*
 IZZET Pasha (Turkey) — expected to
 command expedition against Egypt,
 Nov. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)

J

JACKSON, Mr. Cyril :—
 at London county council, on London
 electricity supply, Nov. 11, 15*b*;
 on method of appointment of
 officers, Dec. 9, 11*d*
 JACKSON, Capt. Daniel — 107th birthday:
 receives congratulations from King,
 Nov. 10, 11*d*
 JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest M.—will,
 Nov. 24, 11*c*
 JACKSON, Capt. F. H.—killed in action,
 Nov. 11, 5*a*

JACKSON, Mr. G. D. — will, Dec. 19,
 11*c*
 JACKSON, Rev. George :—
 "In a Preacher's Study" noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520*a*
 JACKSON, Rev. Dr. H. F. :—
 on European war — English prisoners
 in Germany (news) (l.), Nov. 6,
 4*c*
 JACKSON, Myrtle B. S. :—
 "Kate Mitchell" noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 5, 493*d*

JACKSON, Sir T.:—
on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 29,
7*d*; (l.), 31, 9*e*
JACKSON, T. Ernst:—
"Voice in the Wilderness, The,"
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*d*
JACKSON, Mr. Thomas W.—death, Nov. 11,
11*d*
JACKSON, Private W.—letter quoted, Nov.
28, 6*a*
JACOBI, Gen. von (Germany):—
War, European—order of day quoted,
Dec. 7, 8*d*
JACOBS, Mr. George E. — awarded medal
for saving survivors of cruisers *Aboukir*,
Cressy, and *Hogue*, Oct. 15, 4*d*
"JACQUES, Norbert" —articles in *Frank-
furter Zeitung* quoted, Nov. 19, 6*b*
JAEGER, Thomas H.—failing to register
charge, Oct. 20, 10*b*
JAFFRAY, Mr. R.—death, Dec. 18, 9*d*
JAGIELSKI, Mr. Victor A. — bankruptcy:
discharge refused, Oct. 30, 11*d*
JAGOW, Herr von (Germany):—
on European war—Belgian neutrality:
British attitude: Mr. F. D. Acland
(statement), Oct. 1, 5*b*; reply to
Mr. Acland: statement in *Nationale
Tidende* (Copenhagen), 4, 3*d*
JAIRAZBHAY, Cassamally:—
"India and the War: An Examina-
tion of German Policy and of
India's Duty in Supporting the
Cause of Civilization" noticed (L.S.),
Dec. 17, 576*b*
JALINGA Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend,
Dec. 22, 12*e*
JALUT island—Japanese occupation: see
under WAR, European (operations)
JAMAICA:—
Shipping:—
Services — Royal Mail Steam
Packet Company: service between
England, Jamaica, and New York:
call at Jamaica to be omitted,
Dec. 16, 14*d*; opinion in Jamaica,
17, 13*d* (e.e.); further particulars,
19, 5*d*
JAMES, Capt. George M. — killed in action,
Nov. 12, 10*d*
JAMES, Mr. Henry:—
"Notes on Novelists" noticed (L.S.),
Oct. 8, 451*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 15,
458*b*
on war, European—sick and wounded:
American volunteer motor ambu-
lance: appreciation of work, Dec.
19, 5*d*
JAMES, William: see under FORGERY
JAMES Beck Cotton Spinning Company—
drawn bonds: payment arrangements,
Oct. 13, 12*b*
JAMES Cycle Company (Ltd.)—report,
Oct. 29, 12*c*
JAMESON, Col. S. B. — awarded Legion of
Honour, Oct. 17, 11*e*
JAMESON, Sir Starr:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British
South Africa: effect of war, Dec.
18, 5*c*
JANE, Mr. L. Cecil:—
"Nations at War, The," noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*c*
JAPAN:—
Accidents:—
Coalmining—explosion at Fukuoka,
Dec. 16, 7*c* (e.e.)
Administration—"The elections in
Japan: trend towards party govern-
ment"), Dec. 28, 5*a*
Army:—
Bill—prospects, Dec. 24, 7*b*

JAPAN (continued):—

War: see under WAR, European
Banking:—
Bank of Taiwan—booklet noticed,
Oct. 27, 12*a*
Yokohama Specie Bank — report,
Oct. 29, 12*c*
China, relations with: see under
CHINA
Crown Prince — gift of saké to British
troops at Tsingtau, Oct. 21, 7*e*
Emperor:—
St. Luke's International Hospital
—gift announced, Nov. 10, 7*e*
Salvation Army—donation to, Dec.
22, 7*f*
War, European — message to
British troops at Kiaochau, Oct.
3, 7*c*; messages to British and
Japanese troops on fall of Kiao-
chau, 9, 8*e*; statement at opening
of Diet, Dec. 8, 8*f*
Finance:—
Budget (1915-16)—particulars, Dec.
9, 7*b*; estimates; Mr. R. Wakat-
suki (annual statement), 11, 13*e*;
opposition to Budget developing;
probable dissolution of House
in consequence: supplementary
estimates introduced, 16, 7*e*
Great Britain, relations with: see
FOREIGN relations—Japan
Machinery trade — exports: Foreign
Office report (E.S.), Oct. 30,
129*b*
Ministry—possibilities of defeat dis-
cussed, Dec. 24, 7*b*; defeated in
Budget Committee, 26, 5*d*; (art.,
"The elections in Japan: trend
towards party government"), 28,
5*a*
Navy:—
Chitose: see under "WAR, European
(operations) — Naval — Japanese
navy
Kawakaze—particulars (E.S.), Nov.
27, 152*d*
Takashiho: see under WAR, Euro-
pean (operations) — Naval —
Japanese navy
Urakaze—particulars (E.S.), Nov.
27, 152*d*
New South Wales, relations with:
see under JAPAN
Parliament (Diet)—opened: Emperor's
speech, Dec. 8, 8*f*; dissolved,
26, 5*d*
Russia, relations with — Oba, Gen.
(int.), Oct. 15, 5*c*
Shipping:—
Nippon Yusen Kaisha — European
service: new steamers placed
on; acceleration announced,
Dec. 3, 12*d*; particulars, 22, 5*e*
Trade:—
Imports and exports — statistics
for August, Oct. 29, 12*c* (e.e.);
January to July: 1912-13-14
compared, 30, 13*f*
War, European: see under WAR,
European
JARDINE, Second Lieut. Colin A.—awarded
D.S.O., Nov. 12, 5*c*
JARROW—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
JARROW, Bp. of: see NICKSON, Rt.
Rev. G.
JARVIS, Second Lieut. A. S. G.—killed in
action, Nov. 8, 4*c*
JARVIS, Lance-Corporal Charles A. —
awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8*c*
JASTROW, Prof. (Austria-Hungary)—publi-
cation quoted, Dec. 24, 6*a* (e.e.)

JAYNE, Lieut. A. A. :—

on war, European—British expeditionary force: headquarters telegraph work (art. quoted), Dec. 31, 3a

JAYNE, Rt. Rev. Francis J., Bp. of Chester :—
on Church needs (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 11d

JAY'S Furnishing Company—law case, Dec. 11, 3b

JEAN, Le Mayeur de Merpris—making sketch of Tower Bridge charge, Oct. 27, 11c

JEFFERY, Capt. C. G.—death from wounds, Oct. 31, 10f

JEFFERYS, Mr. Harold—elected fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University, Nov. 4, 11d

JEKYLL, Lady :—
on European war—warehouse committee of St. John Ambulance Association: appeal (l.), Dec. 23, 9d

JELLICOE, Lady—opens rooms at Hammer-smith as club for wives of soldiers and sailors, Oct. 29, 4d; opens bazaar at St. Andrew's Hall, West Kensington, Nov. 14, 11e; opens club for working girls in Woolwich, 25, 11e

at Denison House, on clubs for wives of soldiers and sailors, Dec. 15, 13f;
—at Guildhall, on clubs for wives of soldiers and sailors, Nov. 20, 10f;
—at Hampstead Conservatoire, on European war: work of non-combatants, Oct. 23, 11c; —at Institute of Hygiene, on club for soldiers and sailors, Dec. 11, 5d

on European war: gifts for fleets: winter clothing (l.), Oct. 12, 9d; blankets and thermos flasks (l.), 16, 5e

JELLICOE, Adm. Sir John—German report of death in North Sea engagement, Oct. 7, 6b; message to Prince Louis of Battenberg, Nov. 3, 6d; first copy of bronze bust by Margaret Wrighton accepted by King, 30, 11e

War, European—fleets: winter clothing (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 9d; letter to child acknowledging gift for sailors, Nov. 2, 11c; suspension of professional football: reply to telegram from Mr. F. N. Charrington, 11, 10e; Lord Mayor Johnston's message to fleet: reply, 11, 10b (e.e.); letter in praise of seamen read at Guildhall, 20, 10f; reply to Christmas message to fleet from King and Queen, Dec. 26, 3a; reply to Lord Mayor's message, 28, 3e

on British and Foreign Sailors' Society: homes and institutions: appreciation, Oct. 5, 12d; —national Christmas card: letter to Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Co., Dec. 18, 4b

JELLICOE, Capt. John H.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
JEN CHU—false pretences charge, Oct. 20, 11d

JENNINGS, Lieut. George P. C.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c

JENKINS, Rev. Claude :—
on Lambeth Palace library: history (evid.), Nov. 28, 11d

JENKINS, Mr. J. G. (Australia) :—
at Sales Managers' Association dinner, on trade with Australia, Nov. 20, 12e

JENKINS, Mr. Robert T.—will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)

JENKINSON, Capt. J. B.—estate: value, Nov. 23, 11d

JENNINGS, Mr. W. :—

"Song of Songs, The: A New Metrical Translation arranged as a Drama" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b

JENNINGS Bros. Castle Brewery (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 15, 14e

JENNISON, Alderman Charles—will, Oct. 16, 11e (e.e.)

JEPSON, Mr. Edgar :—
"Second Pollyooly Book, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d

JERDAN, Dr. Charles—candidate for moderatorship of general assembly of United Free Church, Nov. 10, 11d

JERSEY, Lady :—
on Nelson, Adm. Lord—prayer before Trafalgar, Oct. 23, 9e

JERSEY Central Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

JERUSALEM, Bp. of: see MCINNES, Rt. Rev. Rennie

JESSOP, Mr. John—will, Dec. 3, 11d

JESUITS :—
Galicia—suppression suggested, Oct. 11, 2b

JEWELRY :—
Pearls—fraudulent conversion: prosecution, Oct. 1, 9d; Nov. 5, 11d
Robberies—Du Cros, from London residence of Mr. A.: prosecutions, Dec. 5, 11d; —Searle, Hoare, and Co.'s premises, Dec. 10, 11e; —Wordley (Ltd.): premises, Dec. 10, 11c

JEWETT, Sophie :—
"St. Francis of Assisi" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c

JEWISH Soup Kitchen in East-end—Benckendorff, Count (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 4f

JEWS :—
Poland—special article ("The Poles ■ a nation: future of the Jews"), Oct. 29, 7a

Russia—local authorities circularized by home secretary to cancel expulsion measures, Oct. 2, 8d (e.e.); —special legislation: exemption from claimed: Prince Dolgorukow (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 6d

War, European: see under WAR, European

JEWSBURY, Mr. S.—will, Oct. 30, 10d

JHANZIE Tea Association (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 9, 15b

JOAN of Arc :—
Birthplace (Doremy-la-Pucelle)—German report of capture contradicted, Dec. 10, 7a
Memorials —statue to be erected at Lagny, Nov. 9, 7c

JODHPUR, Maharaja of—attends service at general headquarters in France for Lord Roberts; accompanies remains to England, Nov. 18, 9e; received by King; received by Queen Alexandra, 20, 11e

War, European —appointed honorary lieutenant, Oct. 16, 9f; returns to London on short leave, Dec. 28, 9e

JOFFRE, Gen. (France)—receives military medal, Nov. 28, 8b; receives order of the Bath, Dec. 8, 10a

Character study (sp. art., "Gen. Joffre: study of the scientific soldier: changed art of warfare"), Oct. 27, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 5b; Mr. F. L. Huidekoper (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
Kitchener, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 10c
Poincaré, M.—tribute, Nov. 28, 8b
Russian officer's tribute, Oct. 8, 7a

JOFFRE, Gen. (France) (continued):—

War, European—tribute to 1st and 3rd armies, Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.); meeting with Field-Marshal Sir J. French, 19, 9d; plans at battle of Marne river, 19, 9d; plan for envelopment on left wing at battle of Aisne, 19, 10d; message to Grand Duke Nicholas, Nov. 5, 8e; 7, 8e; plans: Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10a; praises 6th French army, 30, 7a (e.e.); statement respecting Alsace-Lorraine, Dec. 2, 7c; meeting with King George and Lord Kitchener at headquarters, Dec. 4, 9d; army order respecting offensive published in German war news, 22, 7d; 23, 7e

on agriculture—neglect of harvest operations: circular to prefects of departments in war zone, Oct. 10, 8e

JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 22, 10c; —meeting, Nov. 12, 15e

JOHANNESBURG Gold Fields (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 10, 15c

John Bull — law case, Oct. 31, 3c; — libel action against, Dec. 15, 5c (e.e.); —lotteries: publishing proposal for sale of tickets: appeal by Mr. Bottomley, Nov. 14, 3c

JOHNS, Rev. C. H. W.:—

"Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c

JOHNSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—prepares note to Great Britain on contraband, Dec. 30, 10a

JOHNSON, Mr. E. A. — will, Dec. 24, 11c

JOHNSON, Mr. J. — death, Oct. 5, 11d

JOHNSON, Jack—obstruction charge, Oct. 14, 11d

JOHNSON, Mr. M. W. — will, Oct. 15, 8d

JOHNSON, Mr. R. Brimley:—

"Famous Reviews" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 456b

JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel—relics sold, Dec. 8, 11c

JOHNSON, Mr. W.:—

on European war—army: recruiting at Altrincham (L.), Oct. 2, 9e

JOHNSON, Mr. W. S. N.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 5c

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles (lord mayor) — Lord Haldane to receive at House of Lords: date, Oct. 3, 11d; receives, 13, 11e; presentation dinner: date, 7, 11d; private secretary and chaplain appointed, 8, 11d; appointment approved by King, 13, 11c; at Royal Courts of Justice: received by judges of King's bench division, Nov. 10, 5a; takes seat in Mansion House Justice Room, 11, 11d

Banquet (Guildhall) — to be held, Oct. 6, 11d; arrangements, 6, 11d; 7, 11d; 9, 9d; 20, 11d; Nov. 7, 5b; acceptances, 29, 11d; 30, 11d; toast list, Nov. 2, 11d; 7, 5b; invitation card: design described, 7, 5b; given, 10, 9e; list of invited guests, 10, 10f; surplus food distributed; publication of speeches in pamphlet form contemplated, 11, 11d

Show: see under LONDON, Corporation of—Lord Mayoralty

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles (lord mayor) (continued):—

at Guildhall, proposes toasts, Nov. 10, 9f, 10c, e; on European war: colonial support to Great Britain, 10, 10c; on Salvation Army motor ambulances, 25, 11c; Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 26, 5b; — at Mansion House, on European war, Nov. 11, 11d; Women's Volunteer Reserve, Dec. 17, 12e

on London Mounted Brigade: appeals for armoured motor-cars, Nov. 13, 5b; — war, European: Indian Soldiers' Fund: appeal (L.), Nov. 21, 9e

JOHNSTON, Mary:—

"Witch, The" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d

JOHNSTON, Mr. W. R.:—

on Brazil — external debt funding scheme (L.), Oct. 29, 12a (e.e.)

JOHNSTON, Col. William — death, Dec. 28, 9c

JOHNSTON, Capt. William H. — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8e

JOHNSTONE, Sir A.:—

on European war — German ill-treatment of British wounded: acknowledges communications expressing indignation, Oct. 22, 6e (e.e.)

JOHNSTONE, Maj. H.—killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d; correction, 7, 13b

JOHNSTONE, Maj. J. H. W.—will, Nov. 30, 11b

JOHNSTONE, Mr. James:—

"Philosophy of Biology, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 540b

JOHNSTONE, Lieut. R. F. L.—will, Dec. 21, 11c

JOHNS, Prof.—accident, Dec. 21, 7b

JOKAI Assam Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a

JONES, Mr. A. E.—will, Oct. 31, 11c

JONES, Mr. A. O.—death, Dec. 22, 5b

JONES, Mr. Alfred J.:—

on Canada — British machinery (L.), Oct. 31, 122d (E.S.)

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Alfred S.—biographical; present at funeral of Lord Roberts, Nov. 20, 10a

JONES, Mr. C. Sheridan:—

"Unspeakable Prussian, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495d

JONES, Mr. Charles Henry—will, Oct. 1, 9b

JONES, Rev. Charles P.:—

Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Dec. 12, 11d

JONES, Mr. Chester — appointed to sit at Lambeth police court, Nov. 2, 11d

JONES, Sir D. Brynmor — appointed a master in lunacy, Dec. 8, 11d

JONES, Mr. E.:—

in Parliament, on European war: Mr. Keir Hardie: pro-German statements by, Nov. 17, 13d

JONES, Mr. Edgar R.:—

"Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914" (ed.) noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a

JONES, Mr. Frederick A.—will, Nov. 26, 11d

JONES, Mr. Henry R. I.—will, Dec. 7, 11e

JONES, Mr. H. S.:—

on European war—Germany: army: resources (L.), Oct. 15, 7d

JONES (*alias* Mary Heidi), Irene—thief charge, Oct. 2, 11d (e.e.); 9, 9d

JONES, John: see under MURDER—Jones, Mary

JONES, John—fraud charge, Dec. 10, 3d

- JONES, Mr. Kennedy—resigns chairmanship of Waring and Gillow (Ltd.), Dec. 23, 13d
- JONES, Mr. Leif :—
at Manchester, on supply of rum to British troops in France, Oct. 14, 11d
- JONES, Capt. Owen—elected acting elder brother of Trinity House, Oct. 14, 11d
- JONES, Capt. R. A.—will, Oct. 26, 11c
- JONES, Mr. R. H.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
- JONES, Maj.-Gen. T. R.—will, Oct. 10, 11c
- JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania) :—
on European war : article forged and circulated in Italy, Nov. 13, 7c ;
—Rumanian policy (statement), Nov. 21, 7b ; 22, 2a ; 23, 8f ; 29, 1e
- JONESCU, Mme. Take—leaves London for Bukarest, Oct. 12, 11e
- JONES, Dickinson, and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
- JONES-VAUGHAN, Capt. E. N.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8b ; biographical, 22, 4c
- JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 26, 14f
- JONSON, Mrs. Ashton :—
on European war—Belgian refugees : establishment of cookery classes (l. ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198d
- JONSON, Ben :—
Shakespeare's First Folio—authorship of "Address to the Readers" affixed to : Prof. W. D. Briggs (sp. art., "Ben Jonson and the First Folio of Shakespeare"; L.S.), Nov. 12, 502b ; Mr. P. Simpson (l. ; L.S.), 19, 518c
- JORDAN, Elizabeth :—
"May Iverson's Career" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- JOREHAUT Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 14, 14f
- JOVANOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed minister of the interior, Dec. 8, 8b
- JOWITT, Mr. Robert B.—will, Dec. 14, 11c (e.e.)
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W.—presides at meeting to promote Footballers' Battalion for army, Dec. 9, 5b
at Constitutional Club, on European war : enemy aliens ; espionage, Nov. 26, 5e
in Parliament, on European war—Great Britain : aliens : Germans as special constables, Nov. 13, 12c ; correspondence, 14, 9d ; espionage, Nov. 13, 12c
- JUBB, Capt. C. O. D.—estate : value, Nov. 23, 11d
- JUGRA Estate (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 28, 14b
- JU-JITSU Corps—formed ; particulars, Dec. 24, 4c
- JUKES, Cornelius—appeal against sentence, Nov. 17, 3d
- JUKES-BROWN, Mr. A. J.—will, Oct. 10, 11c
- JULIE, Sœur (France)—heroism at Gerbeville during German occupation ; awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 9, 7a
- JUMBO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 4, 13b
- JUNGERMANN, Albert H.—changing residence without permission charge, Oct. 27, 4a
- JUNKOVSKY, M. :—
on European war—defence of Cracow, Oct. 1, 6e (e.e.)
- JURIES :—
Absent jurymen—conviction quashed, Dec. 5, 3b
- "JUS"—on European war : Great Britain and Germany : "Scrap of paper" incidents (l.), Oct. 15, 7d ; correspondence, 17, 9d
- JUTE :—
Exports—restrictions : see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain :

K

- "K, LIEUTENANT"—diary quoted, Oct. 16, 7f
- K. M. S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 27, 12c
- KACHARIGAON Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- KAEMPF, Dr. (Germany) :—
War, European—telegram to Emperor William on fall of Kiaochau, Nov. 10, 7f ; Christmas in Germany (message), Dec. 5, 7f ; telegram to Emperor William on Falklands naval engagement, 16, 6d
at Berlin, on European war : effect on trade, Oct. 2, 6d
in Reichstag, on European war, Dec. 7, 6d
- KAGWA, Sir Apollo (Uganda) :—
War (European)—to march against Germans, Oct. 24, 5e
- KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c
- KALGURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 23, 14f ; —report, Dec. 1, 11f
- KALI Glagah (Java) Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)
- KAMFERSDAM Mines (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 14, 14f
- KAMINISTIKUA Power Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 22, 10c ; earnings for fiscal year : statistics, Dec. 30, 12e (e.e.)
- KAMIO, Gen. (Japan)—appointed governor-general of Kiaochau, Nov. 21, 7f
War, European—Kiaochau operations : details, Dec. 17, 7d ; welcomed at Tokyo, 19, 7c
- KAMUNING (Perak) Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 6, 12d
- KANSAS City Railway Company (Ltd.) :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KANSAS City Southern Railway Company :
see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- KATO, Baron (Japan) :—
in Parliament, on—European war, Dec. 9, 7b ; —Kiaochau : future administration, Dec. 10, 7b
- KATO, Satori :—
"History of the War in Sixty-one Cartoons, A" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- KATZ, Albert—false information to registration officer charge, Oct. 15, 9d (e.e.)
- KAUFMAN, Mr. Herbert :—
"Song of the Guns, The," noticed, Nov. 2, 5c

- KAVANAGH, Brig.-Gen.—mentioned in dispatches, Nov. 30, 11b
- KAVANAGH, James: see under MURDER—Buck, James
- KAVANAGH, Rev. P. F.:—
on Home Rule Act; European war (l. quoted), Nov. 5, 4d
- KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 12, 13d
- KAY, Walter—attempted murder charge, Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.)
- KAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir William A.—death, Oct. 13, 11d; will, 31, 11c
- KAY, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- KEARY, A. E. and M.:—
“Enchanted Tulips, and Other Verses for Children” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c
- KEATING, Dr. Geoffrey:—
“History of Ireland, The,” Vol. IV., noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582a
- KEATS, Dr. W. J. C. — libel action by, Oct. 14, 3b; 15, 3b; 20, 3c
- KEDROFF, Capt. (Russia) — received by King George, Oct. 29, 11c
- KEENE, Leslie:—
“Suffrage and Lord Laxton, The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
- KEENLYSIDE, Capt. G. F. H.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 4c
- KEEP, Mr. D. J. — appointed town clerk of Bethnal-green, Oct. 3, 11d
- KEIGHLEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- KEITH, Prof. Arthur B.—biographical; appointed professor of Sanskrit in Edinburgh University, Oct. 24, 9d
- KEITH, Mr. K.:—
“Great Release, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- KEITH, Prowse, and Co. (Ltd.)—on European war, suggests payment of entertainers at charity concerts, Oct. 3, 10f
- KEKEWICH, Mr. C. G.:—
at Guildhall, on ~~affirm~~ of Corporation of London, Oct. 23, 11c (e.e.)
- KEKEWICH, Maj.-Gen. R. G. — found dead, Nov. 6, 4d; inquest, 7, 11c; mayor and citizens of Kimberley, South Africa, pass resolution of sympathy, 7, 11c; funeral, 10, 11c
- KELANTAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- KELL, Lieut. P. A.—will, Dec. 21, 11c
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F.:—
on European war — threatened aerial invasion: lighting restriction: position of trains (l.), Oct. 19, 13c
- KELLY, Lieut.-Col. G. H. F.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 13b
- KELLY, Capt. H. H.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5b; letter from brother officer quoted, Nov. 22, 3d
- KELLY, Harry—death, Dec. 7, 13d
- KELLY, Mr. William P.:—
“House at Norwood, The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- KELLY'S Directories (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 18, 12d
- KELLY-KENNY, Gen. Sir Thomas — health, Dec. 23, 10a; 26, 9e; death, 28, 9c; funeral, 30, 11c
on European war—army: compulsory service (l.), Nov. 7, 10d
- KEMBALL, Bishop, and Co. (Ltd.):—
on European war—trade with Netherlands (l.), Oct. 24, 12a; 31, 3f
- KEMP, Gen. (South Africa):—
War, European—attitude: ~~our~~ correspondent's comments, Oct. 10, 7f
- KEMPTON Park ~~meeting~~: ~~see~~ under TURF
- KENDAL—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- KENDREW, Mr. J. A.—will, Oct. 14, 11c
- KENEALY, Aanesley:—
“Waterfly's Wooing, A,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- KENEALY, Miss Arabella:—
“Way of the Lover, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443b
- KENNAWAY, Col. C. W.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
- KENNEALEY, Temp. Second Lieut. P.—court-martial held, Dec. 28, 8c
- KENNEDY, Capt. Archibald E.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4c
- KENNEDY, Lieut. N.—killed in action, Dec. 23, 10c
- KENNEDY, Mr. S. S.:—
on Belgian refugees in England—provision of work (l.), Oct. 19, 13b
- KENNEDY, Mr. Sinclair:—
“Pan-Angles, The: A Consideration of the Federation of the Seven English-speaking Nations” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- KENNEDY, Lieut. T. W.—dismissed the service, Dec. 19, 12c
- KENNY (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 10, 13f
- KENSINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c; —St. Andrew's: bazaar in aid held, Nov. 14, 11c
- KENT—special article (“England in time of war”) IV. (“The coast of Kent: from Dover to the North Foreland”), Dec. 18, 5a; Mr. R. McNeill (l.), 21, 9e
- KENT, Henry — burglary charge, Dec. 22, 5c
- KENT Coal Concessions (Ltd.) —debenture-holders' rights ~~as~~ to interest: announcement, Oct. 14, 13a; —meeting, Dec. 31, 12d (e.e.)
- KENTISH, Capt. Reginald J.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 12, 5c
- KENYON, Lord:—
on University of Wales—survey of work during past five years (art., “Wales: Lord Kenyon's 'survey'”; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177d
- KENYON, Sir Frederic G.—appointed Rede lecturer, Cambridge University, Dec. 9, 10d
“Poems of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, New” (ed.; L.S.), Nov. 26, 527c
- KENYON, Mr. John G.—will, Nov. 18, 11c
- KEOGH, Sir Alfred—appointed director-general of army medical services at War Office during absence of Sir A. Sloggett, Oct. 15, 8c, 9d
on European war—advice to medical students (l. quoted), Dec. 14, 12c
- KER, Capt. A. M.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c
- KERBY, Mr. Duncan M.—appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- KER-GULLAND, Second Lieut. R. G.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 4c; 23, 12f
- KERR, Second Lieut. D. A.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e; requiem mass celebrated, 24, 9c
- KERR, Mrs. Emily J.:—
at Hammersmith, on clubs for women dependents of soldiers and sailors on active service, Oct. 29, 4d
on European war—Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 6, 9e
- KERR, Col. F. W.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c; memorial service: arrangements, 17, 11c; held, 18, 11c

- KERR, Lieut. H. R. G.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10c
- KERR, Stuart, and Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 14, 13c
- KERRICH, Mrs.:—
“Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné” noticed (ed.) (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- KERSHAW, Second Lieut. M.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- KERSHAW, Mr. Noel T.:—
on European war—“Santa Claus” ship: distribution of toys (int.), Dec. 21, 5d
- KERTY, Mrs.—incident at Kursk station, Oct. 13, 9f
- KETKAR, Dr. Shridhar V.:—
“Essay on Indian Economics, An,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573c
- KETTERIDGE, F. A. W.—appeal against conviction, Dec. 8, 3b; 15, 3b
- KETTLE, Prof.:—
at Savoy Theatre, on German outrages, Oct. 23, 7f (1.e.)
- KETTLE, Mr. L. M.—receives commission in army, Nov. 12, 6c
on European war—Ireland (statement), Nov. 4, 10b
- KEY, Mr. F. A.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- KEYES, Commodore Roger:—
War, European—report on submarines, Oct. 23, 10d
- KEYNES, Helen M.:—
“Honour the King” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- KEYNES, Mrs. J. N.—elected member of Cambridge town council, Oct. 14, 11d (e.e.)
- KEYSER, Miss Isa — collecting boots and coats for wounded Belgians in London Hospital, Oct. 22, 8b
- KEYSERLING, Herr E. V.:—
“Abendliche Häuser” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462d
- KHAMA, Chief (Bechuanaland):—
War (European)—loyal message, Oct. 8, 7d
- KHEDIVAL Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- KHUDADAD, Sepoy — awarded V.C., Dec. 8, 10f
- KIAOCHAU:—
History (art., “The history of Tsingtau”), Nov. 8, 1f
Siege: see under WAR, European (operations)
- KIDD, Miss Beatrice — dispersing copies of “Facts about Vivisection” charge (Sept. 30, 11d); report corrected, Oct. 2, 11d
- KIDDERMINSTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- KIDWELLY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- KIEL Canal—closed to neutral shipping Oct. 14, 6c
- KIGGELL, Mrs. — appeals for gifts for soldiers attached to staffs of Expeditionary Force, Oct. 29, 4a
- KILLINGWALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 12, 14f
- KILNER, Flight Commander C. F. — biographical; air raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f, 8a
- KILPATRICK, Mr. J. A.:—
“Atkins at War; As told in his own letters” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
- KIMPTON’s Orchestral Concerts for Young People, Miss — arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 203b
- KINCAID, Mr. O. A.:—
“Deccan Nursery Tales” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 548d
- KING: see GEORGE V., King
- KING, Rev. Arthur J.:—
on “Friends and Memories” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 540c; (1.; L.S.), 17, 574b
- KING, Dr. Barty—returns from Germany, Oct. 6, 11e; lecture announced, Nov. 27, 10b
- KING, Brig.-Gen. O.:—
“True Ulysses S. Grant, The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- KING, Lieut.-Col. C. A. C. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a; will, Dec. 5, 11e
- KING, Francis R.—recommitted to prison, Nov. 9, 11d
- KING, Joseph:—
on Strauss, David (1.; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482d
- KING, Capt. R. N.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- KING Asbestos (Rhodesia) (Ltd.) — transfer of property to: terms of purchase, Oct. 13, 12d
- KING Edward’s Horse: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army
- KING Edward’s Hospital Fund for London:—
Council — meeting; accounts and report, Dec. 17, 12a
George V.—letter, Dec. 17, 12a
Grants — distribution committee: report; list, Dec. 17, 12a
- KING George Hospital: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals
- KING George’s Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses — pension awarded, Dec. 28, 3e
- KING Line (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 5a
- KING-PIERCE, Capt. W. G.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10f
- KING’s College (London)—lecture arrangements, Oct. 7, 11d
- KING’s College Hospital (Denmark-hill)—appeal, Oct. 20, 11d
- KING’s County (North)—by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- KINGSLEY, Lieut. G. C.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- KING’s Liverpool Regiment, 1st Batt.:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- KING’s Lynn:—
King Edward the Seventh School — King’s medal presented, Nov. 2, 11e
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- KING’s Royal Rifle Corps:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- KING’s Shropshire Light Infantry:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- KING’s Theatre, Hammersmith, Dec. 28, 3d
- KINGSTON Bridge—widened: details, Nov. 6, 11d
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bp. of: see TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Samuel M.
- KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES Gas Company (Ltd.)—stock issue announced, Nov. 17, 14d
- KINGSWAY Theatre, Nov. 5, 4c; 24, 10d
- KINGTON, Capt. W. M.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- KINKEAD, Capt. R. C. G. M.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c; letter quoted, 22, 3d; Dec. 11, 6c

KINNAIRD, Lord :—

War, European — football: suspension: attends conference, Dec. 4, 5a
on European war—Great Britain: army: social entertainment: Young Men's Christian Association (1.), Oct. 9, 7d; Dec. 9, 9c

KINNAIRD, Capt. D. A. — killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d; memorial service held, 11, 11e

KINNEIR, Capt. Douglas R. — *Ortega's* escape from German cruiser: presentation, Nov. 12, 14d; consul's letter describing exploit: Foreign Office letter to Pacific Steam Navigation Company, 20, 5a; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Services of the mercantile marine: Capt. D. R. Kinneir's exploits"), 20, 5f; presentation from French government, Dec. 9, 10d

KISHANGARH, Maharaja of—attends service for Lord Roberts at general headquarters in France; accompanies remains to England, Nov. 18, 9e; received by King; received by Queen Alexandra, 20, 11e; returns to London on short leave, Dec. 28, 9e

KITCHENER, Lord :—

Oct.—confers with Mr. Churchill, Prince Louis of Battenberg, Adm. Slade, Sir E. Grey, and Mr. Asquith, Oct. 1, 6e; audiences of King, 6, 11e; 30, 11e; elected Rector of Edinburgh University, 25, 2e; 26, 8f; message to Gen. Botha, 25, 3e; accepts presidency of London Society of East Anglians, 31, 11e

Nov.—audiences of King, Nov. 19, 11e; 30, 11e

Dec.—audiences of King, Dec. 7, 11d; 22, 11e; appointed colonel of Irish Guards, 11, 6d; elected honorary member of Zoological Society of London, 18, 11e

War, European — visit to front: meeting with King, King of the Belgians, Gen. Joffre, M. Poincaré, and Sir J. French, Dec. 4, 9d; interview with American press correspondent, 4, 8e; Press Bureau statement; *The Times'* explanation, 5, 8e

Army :—

Division, 27th.—attends King at inspection, Dec. 17, 11e

Soldiers — drink: appeal to public to refrain from treating, Oct. 25, 1e; 26, 10c

Warwickshire Regiment 4th — training conditions: reply to complaint, Nov. 26, 5d

Canadian contingent — accompanies King at inspection of troops on Salisbury Plain, Nov. 5, 5b

Hartlepool, bombardment of — message to troops, Dec. 19, 10b

Kiaochau — message on fall, to Japanese minister of war, Nov. 10, 7f

at Guildhall, on European war, British army; allies achievements: dominion forces, Nov. 10, 10e; French press comment, 11, 7e; German press comment, 18, 6a

in Parliament, on :—

Roberts, Lord — death Nov. 18, 12a
War, European — army: recruiting, Nov. 27, 12b; —press censorship, Nov. 27, 12b

War, European (operations) — review of campaign, Nov. 27, 12a

KITCHENER, Lord (continued) :—

on war, European—gift of belts and socks from Queen and women of England for expeditionary force: letter of thanks to Queen, Dec. 2, 9e

KLEDANG Tin Mining Company (Ltd.)— report, Dec. 1, 11f

KLEIN, Mr. R. H. :—
on European war—wireless telegraphy: espionage dangers of private stations (1.), Oct. 17, 9d

KLEINFONTEIN Estates and Township (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 5, 12e

KLIMSCH, Herr (Germany) :—
War, European—reply to M. Hodler, Oct. 12, 6b

KLUCK, Gen. von (Germany) :—

War, European—capture reported, Oct. 4, 1c; reports of him being in Belgium denied, 26, 7c (1.e.); 27, 8b; order respecting Emperor William's visit to front, Nov. 13, 6b

KLUDAS, Ernst—inquest, Oct. 26, 10c

KNEE, Mr. F.—death, Dec. 10, 11d

KNIBBS, Mr. G. H. :—

"Commonwealth of Australia, The: Federal Handbook of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914," noticed (ed.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b

KNIGHT, Lieut. A. A. A.—awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 2, 12f

KNIGHT, Mr. E. :—

on European war—Great Britain: alien enemies (1.), Oct. 28, 9d

KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. G. C.—estate: value, Nov. 23, 11d

KNIGHT, Lieut. John P.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

KNIGHT, Mr. M. E. :—

on European war—Morocco: natives' subscription to fund for wounded British soldiers (1.), Oct. 12, 9c

KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley, Lady—memorial: Northamptonshire fund allocated, Nov. 14, 11d

KNIGHT'S Deep (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 8, 12f; dividend, 17, 13a

KNIGHT'S Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)—name changed, Oct. 12, 13c

KNOWLES, Capt. J. E.—will, Nov. 30, 11b

KNOWLES, Sir Lees :—

"Minden and the Seven Years' War" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a

KNOWLES, Mr. R. G.—journey in India: kinemacolor pictures shown, Dec. 31, 15d

KNOX, Col.—acting as British attaché with Russian armies, Oct. 14, 7d

KNOX, Maj. Blake—appeals for gramophones for base hospital at Havre, Nov. 18, 10d (e.c.)

KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester—severs connexion with French relief fund with address at 83, Pall-mall, Dec. 12, 6d

KNOX, Marcus :—

"Silent Baltic, or Detained Near Kiel, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b

KNUDSEN, Mr. Karl F. :—

on European war—supplies to Germany through Scandinavian countries (int.), Oct. 17, 6a; increased imports into Norway: explanation (1.), 26, 6d

KNUTSFORD, Lord —operation, Dec. 23, 11e

- KNUTSFORD, Lord (continued):**—
on European war—sick and wounded : provision of hospital for sufferers from nervous disorders : appeal, Nov. 4, 5b ; 13, 9d ; treatment in France (l.), 10, 9d ; untrained nurses (l.), Dec. 14, 9e
- KOCH, Dr.**—
Royal Institute of Public Health medal—German company refuses to accept for melting, Oct. 10, 6b
- KOEHN, Lieut. Otto**—attempted escape from Dorchester internment camp : details, Dec. 14, 5b ; court-martial to be held, 15, 5b ; 16, 5e
- KOENIG, Friedrich:**—
Printing invention—centenary of use of patent machines (sp. art., "First steam printing presses: Friedrich Koenig"), Nov. 28, 9f
- KOLOSSVARY, Gen. (Austria)**—retired from command, Oct. 14, 8d ; Nov. 24, 8d
- KONG LEE (Perak) Plantations (Ltd.)**—report, Dec. 15, 14e
- KOOTENAY, Bp. of:** see DOULL. Rt. Rev. A. J.
- KÖPENICK incident**—Voigt offers services to German government, Oct. 14, 6c
- KOPPERS Coke Oven and By-Product Company**—appointment of controller (law case), Dec. 2, 3b
- KOPPNER, Emil**—charged under Aliens Restriction order, Dec. 26, 4c
- KOREA:**—
Banking:—
Bank of Chosen — report, Dec. 2, 15c
- KORFF, Baron (Russia)**—captured by Germans, Nov. 19, 7e, 8e ; German reports of capture of funds contradicted, Dec. 12, 8c
- KOSMOS Club (Euston-road)**—struck off register, Oct. 10, 11d
- Kosmos Shipping Company:**—
War, European — steamers utilize Chilean ports for coaling of German warships ; Chilean government's action, Nov. 22, 1e ; 23, 7c
- KOSSOFF, Hyman, and others** — receiving silk linings charge, Oct. 31, 11d
- KRABBE, Paymaster-in-chief F. J.** — reappointed deputy-judge advocate, Oct. 11, 4d ; 12, 10d
- KRAVCHENKO, M. (Russia):**—
War, European — report on operations in Poland, Dec. 15, 8d
- KREYER, Lieut. Hubert S.**—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- KRITEK, Gen. (Austria)** — appointed to command 17th army corps, Oct. 14, 8d
- KROPOTKIN, Prince:**—
Mutual Aid — cheap reprint suggested Mr. A. J. Herbertson (l.), Oct. 3, 9d ; to be published, 14, 12f
on European War—Russia: effect on internal development (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 5b
- KROPOTKIN, Princess** — receiving contributions for relief of distress in Poland, Dec. 23, 5c
- KRUENBERG, Dr. H.:**—
"Gesichtsausdruck des Menschen, Der," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462c
- KRUPP, Messrs.:**—
English assets — application to High Court, Oct. 2, 13c
Essen works — bombs reported dropped on, Dec. 4, 8b
Finance—capital: increase announced, Nov. 20, 7c, 8c ; explanation, 23, 6b ; Dec. 18, 6d
Meeting, Dec. 18, 6d
Officials — awarded Iron Cross, Oct. 1, 4d
- KRUPP von Bohlen, Herr** — degree conferred by Bonn University, Nov. 3, 6d
- KSTUNIN, M. Alexander (Russia)** — report of Lodz battles, Dec. 7, 8c
- KUALA-KLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- KUALA Kubu Rubber Estate (Ltd.)** — report, Oct. 31, 14b
- KUALA Lumpur Rubber Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b ; —meeting, Nov. 27, 15b ; —report, Nov. 20, 14c
- KUEI, Mr. Sze (China)**—appointed secretary to London legation, Dec. 22, 11c
- KUHLMAN, Baron (Germany):**—
War (European)—establishes pro-German news bureau at Constantinople, Oct. 28, 7f
- KUHR, John J.**—supposed escape from Newcastle gaol: details, Dec. 30, 5c
- KUPPER, Albert** — trading with enemy charge, Nov. 24, 5c ; Dec. 1, 4c
- KURUGAMA Tea Estates (Ltd.)** — report, Oct. 15, 12d
- KWALOE Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.)**—dividend: announcement, Dec. 26, 11b
- KYASHT, Mlle Lydia:**—
on European war — appeal on behalf of Russian troops (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 6e ; 19, 13e
- KYNOCH (Ltd.)**—increased capital scheme, Nov. 13, 14a ; meeting of shareholders held, 20, 13c (c.e.)
- KYRIAKOS Mikhail:**—
on European war — Egypt: support of Great Britain, Dec. 4, 9c
- KYRKE-SMITH, Capt. A.**—will, Nov. 9, 10f

L

- "L. A."—"From the Den of a Cambridge Don" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- "L. R." — on European war: price of German chemicals shipped *via* Rotterdam to England (l.), Oct. 10, 5d
- LABOUCHERE, Mr. J.** — will, Nov. 7, 11c
- LABOUR:**—
Agricultural:—
Supply—Board of Agriculture: recommendation, Oct. 4, 4b ; article ("Rural labour problem: farm worker's place of duty"), Dec. 23, 5d
- LABOUR—Agricultural (continued):**—
Wages—statistics, Oct. 20, 4d
Children:—
Trading, street—law case, Dec. 12, 3b
Coalmining:—
Disputes:—
Wales, South:—
Davis and Sons' pits, Messrs. D.—employees' grievances: notices tendered, Nov. 21, 11d
Tonypandy — riots (1910): police expenses (law case), Dec. 15, 3c

LABOUR—Coalmining (continued):—

Northumberland:—

Unemployed—levy upon members working full time: ballot result, Dec. 4, 11*d* (e.e.)

Wages:—

Durham—reduced, Nov. 7, 11*d*Minimum Wage Act—law case, Dec. 16, 3*b*North Wales board—independent chairman appointed, Oct. 3, 11*d*

Cotton trade:—

Agreement, Brooklands — government urges formulation of new agreement, Dec. 8, 5*c*; working arrangement to replace agreed upon, 12, 14*d*Unemployed—statistics: *Economist* quoted (German report), Oct. 27, 7*b*; editor (l.), 28, 6*b*

Employment:—

Agencies—licences: appeal against London county council, Dec. 23, 8*f*; 30, 5*c*Statistics, Oct. 16, 14*b*; 27, 12*e*; Nov. 17, 14*d*; 18, 14*c*; 25, 14*c*; Dec. 1, 5*d* (e.e.); 3, 12*d*; 9, 12*e*; 16, 14*e*; 24, 9*c*; 31, 12*c*

Engineering trade:—

Disputes:—

Elswick:—

Hours — three-shift system (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152*c*Wages — advance demand (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152*c*Engineering Employers' Federation — proposal to utilize less skilled labour during war time discussed at conference, Dec. 11, 5*c*

Hours:—

Report of director of labour statistics for 1913, Oct. 20, 4*d*

Iron and steel trade:—

Wages:—

North of England—advanced, Dec. 3, 11*d*

Leeds municipal employees' strike: see under LEEDS

Muscular fitness—proposed medical test (note; E.S.), Nov. 27, 151*a*

Musicians:—

Foreign competition—protest meeting held, Oct. 1, 9*c*; public meeting: committee formed to convene, 1, 9*c*; arrangements, 13, 11*d*; held, 14, 10*e*Bath, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 1, 9*c*; 14, 10*e*Cowen, Sir F. (s.), Oct. 1, 9*c*; 14, 10*e*Forsyth, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 10, 10*d*Glover, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 9*c*Reynolds, Mrs. M. E. (l.), Oct. 6, 9*e*

Railway:—

Conciliation scheme—to continue temporarily, Oct. 9, 9*d*

Shipping trade:—

Disputes:—

Liverpool—increased wages demand: settled, Nov. 30, 5*d*

Sweating: see SWEATING

Tramways:—

London county council:—

Wages—non-payment during illness: magisterial comments, Dec. 9, 11*d*

Unemployed: see UNEMPLOYED

LABOUR (continued):—

Wages:—

Rates, changes in—report of director of labour statistics for 1913, Oct. 20, 4*d*

Tax, suggested:—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.p.), Nov. 20, 12*c*Henderson, Mr. A. (s.p.), Nov. 20, 12*c*, *d*Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), Nov. 20, 12*d*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Waiters:—

Training:—

London county council—question, Oct. 21, 5*b*

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

LABRIOLA, Signor (Italy):— in Parliament, on—European war, Dec. 5, 7*e*LACEY, Mr. Charles — celebrates 100th birthday, Dec. 8, 11*d*

LACEY, Mr. F. E.:—

on cricket — prospects for next season (statement), Dec. 2, 10*d* (e.e.)

LADD, Prof. G. S.:—

War, European — (art., "American opinion on the war: sympathy with the Allies"), Nov. 20, 7*f*"What Can I know? An Inquiry into Truth, its Nature, The Means of its Attainment, and its Relations to the Practical Life" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*b*LADIES' Work Society — sale: arrangements, Oct. 22, 9*e*; held, Nov. 5, 11*e*LADY'S Pictorial and Sporting Dramatic Publishing Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 2, 13*f*

LA FARGE, Mr. John:—

"Reminiscences of the South Seas" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484*b*LAGNY—statue of Joan of Arc to be erected, Nov. 9, 7*c*

LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway Company: see under VENEZUELA—Railways

LAGUNAS Syndicate — report, Dec. 4, 14*a*LAGUNITOS Oil Company (Ltd.)—meeting Nov. 13, 13*c*; —report, Nov. 6, 12*d*

LAHUSEN, Dr. (Germany):—

on European war (l., with others, quoted), Oct. 2, 6*d*LAILEY, Mr. Barnard — appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7*c*LAKE, ex-Colour-Sergt. (Indian mutiny veteran) — to rejoin army, Oct. 1, 4*e*LAKE of the Woods Milling Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 13, 12*f*

LAKE Shore and Michigan Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways

LAKE Superior Paper Company (Ltd.) — scheme for funding coupons: announcement, Dec. 31, 12*d*LAKE View and Oroya Exploration (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 2, 15*c*; —report, Oct. 5, 13*c*LAKE View and Star Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 5, 12*e*LALAING, Count de B. (Belgium) — visits Lord Kitchener, Dec. 9, 11*e*War, European—opens toyshop in Old-Bond-street in support of Belgian distress, Oct. 13, 10*d*on war, European—Belgian distress: foodstuffs: thanks Messrs. Harrods for assistance (l.), Nov. 5, 9*d*; receives letter from rector of Louvain University (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198*d*

- LAMARCK, J. B.:**—
 "Zoological Philosophy: An Exposition with regard to the Natural History of Animals" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
- LAMB, Lieut. Algernon J. R.** — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- LAMB, Capt. Cameron**—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- LAMB, Capt. E. J.** — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a
- LAMB, Sir J.:**—
 on army — soldiers: use of term "Tommy" (l.), Oct. 26, 9e; recruiting (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
- LAMB, Mr. John** — appointed additional member of destitute aliens committee, Oct. 1, 9d
- LAMBE, Mr. J. L.** — corrects reports of notices of Mr. Watts-Dunton's will (l. quoted), Nov. 2, 12f (e.e.)
- LAMBERT, Capt. J. M.** — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- LAMBERT, Mr. T. J.**—will, Dec. 28, 9c
- LAMBETH:**—
 Board of Guardians — poor law children: Christmas morning breakfast: see under CHILDREN—Poor law
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 New Cut — tramway scheme: see under LONDON—Tramways — London County Council
- LAMBETH Palace:**—
 Library — history: Rev. C. Jenkins (evid.), Nov. 28, 11d
- LAMBTON, Sub-Lieut. F.**—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. W.**—arrives in London, Oct. 14, 9d; received by King, Dec. 21, 11e
 War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f; promoted C.V.O., Dec. 12, 5d
- LAMPETER** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- LAMPLOUGH, Mr. A. O.**—exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
- LAMPRIGHT, Prof. K. (Germany):**—
 on Germany — culture (statement), Nov. 20, 7c; leading article, 21, 9b; correspondence, 25, 9e
- LAMPS:**—
 Glasses, miners' safety-lamp—Home Office order (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151c
- LANADRON Rubber Estates (Ltd.)**—dividend, Nov. 5, 12e
- LANCASHIRE Fusiliers:**—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—British army
- LANCASHIRE Waggon Company (Ltd.)** — report, Oct. 26, 14f
- LANCASTER** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- LANCERS, 5th (Royal Irish):**—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- LANCERS, 9th:**—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- LAND:**—
 Drainage:—
 Bill: see under PARLIAMENT
 National Land Council: see that title
 Value — depreciation: instance, Dec. 15, 5e
- LANDALE, Lieut. D. B.** — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d
- LANDAUER and Co., Messrs.**—gift of cigarettes for soldiers and sailors, Oct. 12, 5b
- LANDLORD and tenant:**—
 Law cases (defective railings), Oct. 15, 3e; (recovery of possession of premises), Nov. 4, 3d
- LANDON, Gen.:**—
 War, European — assumes command of 1st British Division, Nov. 30, 10b
- LANDOR, Mr. Walter N.:**—
 on European war — army recruiting; suspension of professional football (l.), Nov. 24, 10a
- LANE, Capt.** — prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 10d
- LANE, Mr. Gardiner M.** — death, Oct. 6, 12b
- LANE, Lieut.-Col. Rufus H. (U.S.A.)** — acting as assistant naval attaché to London embassy, Nov. 26, 11e
- LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York:**—
 War, European — national day of intercession (message), Dec. 19, 5b
 at Hull, on European war, Nov. 7, 10a
 at Middlesbrough, on European war, Oct. 12, 5c
- LANG, Mrs. John:**—
 "Tickle Tickle" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 561c
- LANGBIEN Pfannhauser Works Company, of Leipzig** — patent process used in nickle plating: application for suspension: hearing, Oct. 14, 10b
- LANGÉ, M. de:**—
 at Royal Society, on the thermophone, Dec. 4, 11d
- LANGFORD** — assault charge, Dec. 9, 11d
- LANGLAAGTE Estate (Ltd.)** — dividend, Dec. 29, 11d
- LANGLET, Dr. (France).** — awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 10, 8b; 30, 7a
- LANGLEY, Adm. G. C.** — will, Oct. 8, 11c
- LANGUAGES:**—
 Modern—teaching: Mr. G. F. Forster (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182d
 Russian:—
 English schools, teaching in—Mr. H. G. Wells (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167b
- LANKAPARA Tea Company (Ltd.)** — dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- LANKA Plantations (Ltd.)**—dividend: non-payment announced, Nov. 5, 12e; declared, Dec. 10, 15c; — report, Nov. 13, 13d
- LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray:**—
 on Germany — culture (l.), Dec. 26, 7d
 on Lister Institute — proposal for government control (s.), Nov. 19, 5e
 on war, European — London lighting restrictions (l.), Oct. 21, 9d
- LANNING, Frank** — experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10b
- LANSBERG, Harry** — failing to notify change of address charge, Oct. 24, 3a
- LANDSDOWNE, Lady:**—
 on preparatory schools — admission of officers' orphans (l.), Oct. 16, 9d
- LANDSDOWNE, Lord** — operation, Oct. 28, 11e; health, 29, 11e; 30, 11e; 31, 11e; Nov. 2, 11e; 3, 9e; 4, 11e; 7, 11e; 10, 11e; 11, 11e; 12, 11e; 14, 11e; 16, 11e; 17, 11e; 25, 11e; 26, 11e
- LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.):**—
 War, European — British attitude towards trade in conditional contraband through neutral ports: statement, Oct. 1, 5a; prepares note to Great Britain on contraband, Dec. 30, 10a

LANYON, Mr. Sydney — will, Dec. 14, 11c (e.e.)

LARMOR, Sir Joseph:—
on European war — wireless telegraphy: private stations (l.), Oct. 20, 9d

LASCELLES, Mr. B. P. — continues as curator of museum at Harrow School, Oct. 12, 11d

LASSON, Herr A. (Germany):—
on Germany — culture (l. quoted), Nov. 20, 7c

LÁSZLÓ, Mr. P. A. — presents picture to Tate Gallery, Dec. 8, 11d

LA TOUCHE, Sir James D. — retiring as member of council of India, Oct. 19, 11d

LATTA, Lieut. C. K. — killed in action, Nov. 9, 3d

LATYMER, Lord — surname and arms: receives royal licence to change, Oct. 24, 9c

LATF, A. (Canada) — arrested as spy, Nov. 6, 8e

LAUGHLIN, Mrs. Irwin — daughter born, Dec. 14, 11e

LAUGHTON, Sir J. K. — on Lord Nelson's last signal (l.), Oct. 21, 9d

LAUNCESTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

LAURENCE, Sir P. M. — elected honorary fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Dec. 7, 10d

LAURIE, Mrs. L. K.—appeals for gifts for 24th Heavy Battery, R.G.A., Oct. 29, 4a

LAURIER, Sir W. (Canada):—
at Montreal, on European war—Canada: support of Great Britain, Oct. 17, 10f; Dec. 15, 7e; Monroe doctrine, 15, 7e
on Canada—general election: objections (statement), Oct. 16, 7d
on War, European — German agitation in United States (l. quoted), Dec. 23, 7b

LAUTARO Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14f

LAVERY, Mr. J.—presents portrait of Rodin to Victoria and Albert Museum, Nov. 28, 11d

LAVIS, Dr. Henry J.—motor-car accident (fatal), Nov. 5, 11d

LAW—sixty years' litigation: instance, Oct. 24, 3d
Alien enemy appeals—special court to be constituted, Nov. 14, 3c; constitution, 18, 3b
Appeal, Court of—business: Lord Justice Buckley (statement), Dec. 21, 3b
Assizes: see ASSIZES
Bail—special constables: refusal to accept: instance, Nov. 28, 11d; attitude of commissioner of police, Dec. 1, 9d
Bar: see BAR
Courts—opening arrangements, Oct. 12, 11d; service at Westminster Abbey held; opened, 13, 11d
Incorporated Law Society: see that title
International: see INTERNATIONAL law
Junior Counsel for Crown—appointments, Oct. 29, 3d; Dec. 3, 3d
King's counsel—appointments, Oct. 9, 7c
Magistracy: see MAGISTRACY
Michaelmas sittings—cause lists, Oct. 5, 15b; 6, 11d; 9, 9d; 10, 11d
Privy council, judicial committee of—appeals: cause list, Oct. 19, 3c

LAW (continued):—

Prize courts: see under WAR, European—Shipping

Supreme Court of Judicature:—

Cost—statistics for 1913 (white paper), Oct. 24, 9d

Rules—Order XI., Rule 8: ceases to apply to Germany: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 28, 3a

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—leaves for Stockton-on-Tees, Nov. 7, 11e; letter to Mr. Asquith on attitude of opposition during war quoted, Dec. 15, 9f
at Bootle, on European war, Dec. 22, 10d

at Hotel Cecil, on European war—parties, political: Unionist party: cooperation with government, Dec. 15, 9f; attitude of press, 15, 9f

in Parliament, on:—
Roberts, Lord—death, Nov. 18, 12d

War, European, Nov. 12, 13a:—
—alien enemies, Nov. 13, 12d, e, f;
—army: allowances and pensions, Nov. 12, 13c; 19, 12e;
—navy: operations, Nov. 28, 13e; —press censorship: Bill, Nov. 24, 12f; —trade: war on German and Austrian, Nov. 28, 13b

LAW cases:—

Abrahams v. Dimmock, Dec. 1, 2d;
—Allen v. Allen, Dec. 1, 2c; —Allom v. Cuffe, Dec. 2, 3d; —Amerdroz v. Ellis, Oct. 29, 3b; 30, 3e; —Amorduct Manufacturing Company v. Defries and Co, Nov. 20, 3c; —Armitage v. Borgmann, Dec. 12, 3c; —Ashford v. Ashford, Oct. 27, 3f; —Ashley v. Ashley and Butcher, Nov. 3, 3e; —Ashton v. Ashton and Phillips, Nov. 3, 3e; —Atkins, Russell and Co (Ltd.), in re, Dec. 9, 3d; —Attorney-General (at relation of Hoxton Cinema, Ltd.) v. Shoreditch borough council and another, Dec. 1, 2c; —Attorney-General v. Vitagraph Company (Ltd.), Nov. 20, 3c; —Attorney-General for province of Alberta v. Attorney-General for dominion of Canada and Canadian Pacific Railway Company (intervenants): see under Privy council appeals—Canada, below; —Attorney-General for state of New South Wales v. Williams: see under Privy council appeals — Australia, below; —Auster (Ltd.) v. London Motor Coach Works (Ltd.), Oct. 21, 3b; —Ayres v. Ayres and Cocket, Nov. 3, 3e
Bagnall v. Jones-Bateman, Oct. 23, 3c; —Bagots, Hutton, and Co. (Ltd.), re, Oct. 16, 3a; —Baillie v. Oriental Telephone and Electric Company (Ltd.), Nov. 4, 3c; Dec. 19, 3f; correction, 22, 3c; —Baird v. Baird and Peps, Nov. 24, 3e; —Bake v. Bake and Woollescroft, Oct. 13, 3a; —Baldry v. Baldry, Nov. 3, 3e; —Ball, A. C. v. Ball, J. S., Dec. 8, 3b; —Bannister v. Bannister, Nov. 3, 3f; —Barclay v. Barclay, Oct. 20, 3b; —Barker v. Barker and Ellinor, Dec. 22, 3c; —Barnett v. Barnett, Nov. 3, 3f; —Barratt, in re: Barratt v. Coates, Nov. 20, 3c; —Barrow v. Barrow and Wallace, Oct. 13, 3a; —Barwell v. Newport, Abercarn, Black Vein Steam Coal Company (Ltd.), Dec. 16, 3b; —Beames v. Beames, Dec. 1, 2e; —Bell v. Bell, Oct. 13, 3a; —Bell v. Bell and Gideon, Dec.

Law cases (continued):—

1, 2e; —Bennett, in re F., Oct. 28, 3d; —Bennett v. Bennett, Oct. 20, 3b; —Birkbeck Permanent Benefit Building Society, re, Nov. 5, 3e; —Blomfield v. Blomfield, Oct. 20, 3b; —Bloom v. Bloom, Oct. 1, 9d; —Bloomer v. Odhams (Ltd.) and another, Dec. 2, 3e; 3, 3e; —Blunt v. Blunt and Thompson, Oct. 13, 3a; —Bombay, Corporation of v. Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company: see under Privy council appeals —India, below: —Bonas v. Bonas, Nov. 3, 3f; —Boothroy and Allan v. Hulton and Co. (Ltd.), Oct. 24, 3e; —Bottomley and another v. Director of Public Prosecutions, Nov. 14, 3c; —Bottomley v. Hawke and others, Nov. 25, 3d; 26, 3b; 27, 4b; —Box v. Box, Oct. 1, 9d; —Bradford v. Bradford and Grant, Dec. 15, 3d; —Brazil Railway Company v. Baron Bruno Schroeder and Tiarks, Nov. 14, 10e; —Brighton West Pier Company (Ltd.) v. John Bull (Ltd.), Dec. 15, 5c (e.e.); —Bromwich, re F. H.: ex parte Incorporated Law Society, Oct. 21, 3e; —Brown v. Brown, Nov. 24, 3e; —Browne v. Browne, Oct. 20, 3b; —Brownjohn, otherwise Price v. Brownjohn, Nov. 3, 3f; —Brunner, Sir John, and Sir A. Mond v. R. T. Palmer, Dec. 9, 5b; —Bryant v. Bryant, Oct. 28, 3d; —Buck v. Buck and Lucas, Nov. 3, 3e; —Buckley v. Buckley, Oct. 1, 9d; —Bullock v. Bullock, otherwise Cardwell, Dec. 8, 3b; —Burgess v. O. H. N. Gases (Ltd.), Nov. 14, 3b; —Burton, re W.: ex parte Incorporated Law Society, Nov. 11, 3e; —Butterfield v. Butterfield and Hutchinson, Dec. 1, 2e; —Cameron v. Cameron, Oct. 22, 3d; —Cameron v. Edwards, Nov. 3, 3d; —Canola Syndicate (Ltd.), Dec. 2, 3a; —Caplan v. Caplan, Oct. 1, 9d; —Carberry v. *Daily Express* (1908) (Ltd.), Nov. 21, 3e; —Castle v. Castle, Dec. 22, 3e; —Central Silkstone Collieries (Ltd.), Nov. 18, 3b; —Century Bank of the City of New York v. Mountain, Dec. 12, 3a; —Chapman, K. v. Chapman, C. F. T. II., Dec. 15, 3d; —Chapman, L. v. Chapman, W. H., Oct. 1, 9d; —Chapman v. Chapman and Fitzwilliams, Dec. 8, 3b; —Chivers v. Hand, Oct. 17, 3a; —Christopherson v. Christopherson, Oct. 22, 3d; —Clanricarde, Marquess of, v. the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, Dec. 11, 3a; —Clowes, re A. F.: ex parte Incorporated Law Society, Nov. 11, 3b; —Clutterbuck v. Clutterbuck, Nov. 25, 3b; —Cohn v. Cohn, Dec. 1, 2e; —Cole, otherwise Lethbridge, v. Cole, Dec. 22, 3e; —Consolidated Diesel Engine Manufacturers (Ltd.), re, Dec. 2, 3a; —Continental Tyre and Rubber Company (Great Britain) (Ltd.) v. Daimler Company (Ltd.), Dec. 9, 3e; 10, 3e; —Continental Tyre and Rubber Company (Great Britain) (Ltd.) v. Thomas Tilling (Ltd.), Nov. 14, 3e; 24, 3e; Dec. 9, 3e; 10, 3e; —Cookson, in re E. E. S., Dec. 17, 3b; —Cooper v. Cooper, Dec. 22, 3e; —Cooper v. Cooper, Carnforth, and Gibboney, Nov. 3, 3e; —Copson v. Copson and Dallaston, Nov. 10, 3d; —*Corinthian*,

Law cases (continued):—

Oct. 30, 3e; —Cory v. Cory and Roberts, Oct. 20, 3b; —Cox, in re E., Nov. 12, 3e; —Crosdale v. Crosdale and Christopherson, Oct. 22, 3d; —Crump v. Crump, Allmark, and Bates, Oct. 1, 9d; —Cunliffe v. Cunliffe and Restallack, Dec. 8, 3b; —Curtis v. Curtis and Furey, Oct. 1, 9d; —Dannatt v. Dannatt, Nov. 3, 3e; —Darley v. Darley, Nov. 10, 3d; —Davis v. Davis and Plummer, Oct. 13, 3a; —Dawson, re: Pattison v. Bathurst, Nov. 19, 3a; —Dawson, M. B., v. Dawson, L. G., Dec. 8, 3b; —Day v. Day, Drummond, Lloyd, and Omar, Oct. 20, 3b; —Del Valle v. Del Valle and Heath, Oct. 13, 3a; —Denness v. Denness, Oct. 1, 9d; —Denton v. Denton and Litchfield, Oct. 16, 3b; 23, 3d; —De Trafford, re Sir H. F.: ex parte the trustee, Oct. 20, 3e; —Ditcham v. Ditcham, Nov. 3, 3f; —Ditchburn v. Albrow, Oct. 31, 3e; —Dobson v. Horsley and another, Oct. 15, 3e; —Dove, ex parte, Dec. 3, 3e; —Dryland v. Dryland, Nov. 3, 3f; —Duncan Fox and Co. v. Schrempf and Bonke, Nov. 19, 3b; —Dundas, in re Lady Mary, Oct. 23, 3d; Dec. 4, 3e; —Dandee, the trustees of the harbour of v. D. and J. Nicol, Dec. 11, 3a; —Dunster v. Dunster and Tyler, Dec. 8, 3b; —Dupont or Andrews v. Dupont, Oct. 1, 9d; —Durell v. Gread, Oct. 17, 3e; —Durham v. Durham, Nov. 3, 3e; —Edwards v. Edwards and Crossman, Oct. 20, 3b; —Elkington v. Elkington and Vick, Nov. 17, 11c; —Easor, otherwise Bunny v. Ensor, Oct. 1, 9d; —Evans v. Main Colliery Company (Ltd.), Dec. 12, 3a; —Everitt v. Everitt and Packman, Nov. 3, 3f; —Every v. Every, Nov. 3, 3e; —Exton-Jones v. Eyton-Jones, otherwise Williams, Oct. 20, 3b; —Fabbrucci v. Fabbrucci, Nov. 3, 3e; —Fagan v. Fagan, Oct. 27, 3f; —Fairfoot v. Fairfoot and Cooper, Nov. 24, 3e; —Farrelly, in re P. M., Nov. 20, 11d; —Fawcett v. Smetthurst, Nov. 28, 3a; —Fiva (Ltd.), Dec. 2, 3a; —Fell, M. A. H. v. Fell, H. B. E., Dec. 8, 3b; —Filler v. Fidler, Oct. 1, 9d; —Fitzgerald, re Lord Edward, Oct. 21, 3e; 23, 3d; —Fitzwell (Ltd.), Oct. 21, 3e; —Fletcher-Vaue, in re Sir F. P., Nov. 26, 3b; —Fliteroft v. Fliteroft, Nov. 3, 3e; —Foley v. Foley and Hawkins, Nov. 3, 3d; —Fowler, re: Fowler v. Booth, Dec. 3, 3e; —Francis, Day, and Hunter v. Feldman (B.) and Co., Oct. 19, 3d; —Frisby v. Frisby, Nov. 3, 3f; —Frost v. Army and Navy Cooperative Society (Ltd.), Oct. 27, 3b; —Garnet Colliery Company (Ltd.), Dec. 16, 3e; —Gibbons v. Gibbons and Denning, Nov. 10, 3d; —Giggins v. Giggins and Green, Dec. 15, 3d; —Glaister v. Glaister and Gore, Nov. 3, 3f; —Glamorgan Coal Company (Ltd.) v. Glamorgan County Council: Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) v. same, Dec. 15, 3e; —Glaskie v. Petry, Oct. 30, 3e; —Gold Ore Treatment Company of Western Australia (Ltd.) and others v. Golden

LAW cases (continued):—

Horseshoe Estates Company (Ltd.): see under Privy council appeals — Australia, below: —Gow v. Gow and Buchanan, Oct. 1, 9d; —Graham v. Graham, Nov. 3, 3e; —Greenwood v. Greenwood, Nov. 3, 3f; —Grey (Edward) and Co. v. Tolme and Runge, Dec. 17, 3a; —Groom (C.) (Ltd.) v. Barber, Nov. 19, 3b; —Grossmith v. Grossmith and Butler, Oct. 13, 3a; —Grove v. Grove, Nov. 3, 3f; —Gunnell, in re G.: ex parte Incorporated Law Society, Oct. 21, 3e; —Gutteridge v. Gutteridge and Shaw, Nov. 24, 3c

H. and U. Rubber and Coffee Estates (Ltd.) v. Brown and others, Nov. 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 26, 3d; 27, 4c; —Haarbleicher and Schumann v. Baerselman, Oct. 14, 3c; —Habra v. Habra and Habal, Oct. 1, 9d; —Hadida v. Hadida and Singer, Nov. 10, 3d; —Hague v. Hague, Oct. 1, 9d; —Hall v. Hall and Strong, Nov. 10, 3d; —Halstead v. Halstead, Nov. 10, 3d; —Hambourg v. *London Mail* (Ltd.), Oct. 24, 3d; 29, 3a; —Hamilton v. Hamilton, Oct. 1, 9d; —Harpur (H. G.) and Co. v. Bland (J.) and Co., Dec. 10, 5b; —Harris v. Harris, Oct. 1, 9d; —Harris v. Harris and Jupiter, Nov. 10, 3d; —Harris v. Harris and Perry, Dec. 8, 3b; —Hatfield, owners of the late steamship v. owners of the steamship *Glasgow*, Dec. 9, 8d; —Hatton v. Hatton, Nov. 10, 3d; —Havelock-Allan, in re A., Nov. 13, 3c; —Hawes v. Hawes and File, Nov. 24, 3c; —Hayne v. Hayne and Arscott, Oct. 20, 3b; —Hayter v. Hayter, Oct. 13, 3a; —Heath, otherwise Corbin v. Heath, Oct. 13, 3a; —Henshaw v. Henshaw and Bye, Oct. 13, 3a; —Henson v. Henson, Nov. 24, 3c; —Herford v. Herford and Kelly, Dec. 8, 3b; —Hewitt's settlement, in re: Hewitt v. Hewitt, Nov. 26, 3a; —Heydemann v. Heydemann, Nov. 3, 3f; —Hiatt and Juzi (Ltd.), Nov. 25, 3d; —Hinchcliffe v. Hargreaves, Oct. 28, 11d; —Hogg v. Deakin, Oct. 28, 3b; —Hogg v. Hogg, Nov. 3, 3f; —Hole v. Hole, Nov. 3, 3e; —Holt, re H. C.: ex parte Incorporated Law Society, Oct. 21, 3e; —Holt v. Holt and Pattinson, Nov. 24, 3c; —Hopper v. St. John's College, Cambridge University, Dec. 18, 3a; —Houfton v. Smith, Dec. 12, 3d; 17, 3c; —Howarth v. Howarth and Duffy, Oct. 20, 3b; —Hughes v. Hughes and West, Oct. 20, 3b; —Hulbert v. Hulbert and Mulcaster, Nov. 3, 3f; —Humber v. Humber and Richards, Nov. 3, 3f

Imperial Tobacco Company of Great Britain and Ireland, in re, Dec. 2, 3b; —Ingle v. Mannheim Insurance Company, Oct. 20, 3b; 30, 3d; —Inland Revenue Commissioners v. Brooks, Dec. 2, 3a; —Isaac v. Isaac and Howard, Dec. 1, 2e; —Isenthen v. O'Gorman, Oct. 16, 3d: correction, 17, 3e

Jacklin v. Jacklin, Oct. 1, 9d; —Jacobs and others v. British Oxygen Company (Ltd.), Nov. 25, 3b; —Jambu Parshad v. Nawab Aftab Ali Khan: see under Privy council appeals —India, below; —James v. James, Nov. 3, 3f; —Jay's Furnishing Company v. Brand and Co., Dec. 11,

LAW cases (continued):—

3b; —Jefferson v. Paskell, Nov. 25, 3e (e.e.); 26, 3d; 27, 4c; 28, 5b; —Jenkins v. Jenkins and Shellibar, Nov. 17, 11c; —Jenkins v. Jenkins and Smith, Dec. 8, 3b; —*John Bull* (Ltd.) v. Lotinga, Oct. 31, 3c; —John Deere Plow Company (Ltd.) v. Wharton and Duck and Attorney-General for dominion of Canada and Attorney-General for province of British Columbia (intervenants): see under Privy council appeals —Canada, below; —Jones v. Jones and Cousins, Oct. 1, 9d; —Jones and others v. The President of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration and others: see under Privy council appeals —Australia, below; —Jones-Mortimer v. Jones-Mortimer and Hodgkinson, Oct. 20, 3b; —Jureidini v. National British and Irish Millers' Insurance Company (Ltd.), Dec. 16, 3a

Keats v. Bracey-Wright and another, Oct. 14, 3b; 15, 3e; 20, 3c; —Kerrison v. Kerrison, Nov. 3, 3f; —Kett v. Kett and Read, Nov. 3, 3f; —Kilner v. Kilner and Clapham, Dec. 1, 2e; —King v. King and Bradley, Nov. 3, 3f; —King v. King and Holmes, Oct. 20, 3b; —Kirkbright v. Kirkbright and Farrell, Nov. 3, 3f; —Knight v. Knight, Oct. 1, 9d; —Knight v. Knight and Stretten, Oct. 1, 9d; —Koerigs, Hermann, Dec. 8, 3b; —Koppers Coke Oven and Bye-Product Company, in re; in re Trading with the Enemy Act, Dec. 2, 3b; —Krelinger v. Messrs. S. Samuel and Rosenfeld, Nov. 25, 3a; Dec. 8, 3a; —Kuawar Digambar Singh v. Kunwar Ahmad Sayeed Khan: see under Privy council appeals —India, below; —Kupfer v. Kupfer, Dec. 12, 3b

Laing v. Laing, Nov. 3, 3e; —Lampont v. Siegenberg, Nov. 18, 3c; —Lancaster and Mayor, &c., of Burnley, in matter of Housing, Town Planning, &c. Act, 1909, and in matter of John F., Oct. 15, 3f; —Lane v. Lane, Nov. 17, 11c; —Lansbury v. Lansbury, Dec. 22, 3c; —Lassam v. Lassam and Stott, Oct. 1, 9d; —Leader, Plunkett, and Leader v. Direction der Disconto-Gesellschaft, Nov. 27, 4b; —Lechmere, in re N. G. B., Oct. 17, 3c; —Lens v. Devonshire Club, Eastbourne (Ltd.), Dec. 4, 3c; —Levy, in re S. N., Nov. 14, 3d; —Lichters v. Brown, Nov. 10, 10f (e.e.); —Lloyd v. Lloyd, Oct. 13, 3a; —Lloyd v. Town Clerk of Shrewsbury, Nov. 13, 3c; —Loe v. Loe and Hollister, Oct. 1, 9d; —London County and Westminster Bank v. Bechstein: Berridge v. Bechstein, Oct. 1, 3e; —London Theatre of Varieties (Ltd.) v. Evans, Nov. 21, 3c; —Long Eaton Gas Company v. Long Eaton Urban District Council, Oct. 30, 13f; —Lovibond v. Lovibond, Nov. 3, 3f; —Lupton v. Lupton and Fox Male, Oct. 1, 9d; —Luxembourg v. Kosky, Nov. 4, 3d; —Lyon v. Lyon and Stevenson, Dec. 8, 3b; —Lyons and Co. v. Houghton, Dec. 16, 3c; —Lyric Theatre, London (Ltd.) v. L. T. (Ltd.) and Cyril Theatrical Syndicate (Ltd.), Dec. 1, 2d

LAW cases (continued):—

Macauliffe, deceased, in estate of Max A.: Public Trustee v. Gray and Moran, Nov. 13, 3d; 14, 3d; correction, 21, 3f; —McNair v. Terroni, Nov. 27, 4a; —Madigan v. Hulton (E.) and Co. (Ltd.) and Heddle, Dec. 5, 3d; —Mahomed Musa and others v. Aghore Kumar Ganguli and others: see under Privy council appeals — India, below; —Mainwaring v. Mainwaring, Nov. 3, 3f; —Maipo, Nov. 17, 3e; —Malcolm v. Malcolm, Dec. 7, 10d; —Maling v. Tinling and others, Nov. 5, 3f; 6, 3b; 7, 3e; 9, 2e; 11, 3b; —Malling Abbey Charity, in re: Beaumont v. Dale, Nov. 20, 3b; —Maloney v. Maloney, Oct. 13, 3a; —Malyon v. Malyon and Agass, Oct. 1, 9d; —Mansell v. Mansell, Oct. 1, 9d; —Mansfield v. Mansfield and Ribeiro, Oct. 20, 3b; —Marden v. Marden, Dec. 1, 2e; —Marinelli (H. B.) (Ltd.) v. Hicks, Nov. 20, 3f; —Markes v. Markes and Crook, Oct. 13, 3a; —Markham v. Markham and Walton, Oct. 20, 3b; —Marler v. Marler, Dec. 8, 3b; —Martin v. Martin and Vassor, Dec. 8, 3b; —Marx (M.) and Co., in re, Dec. 5, 3c; —Maskelyne v. Maskelyne and Devant (Ltd.), Oct. 31, 3d; —Mathers v. Penfold, Dec. 10, 3d; —Maxim v. Godson and Sons, Dec. 12, 3b; —Maxwell v. Grunhut, Nov. 25, 3a; —Meeson v. London and North-Western Railway Company, Nov. 3, 9d; —Meister Lucius and Brining (Ltd.) in re, and in re Trading with the Enemy Act, 1914, Oct. 21, 3c; —Mellor v. Mellor and Bradbury, Oct. 13, 3a; —Menpes v. Great Masters Publishing Company (Ltd.), Dec. 2, 3b; —Merten's patent, in re, Nov. 25, 3b; 26, 3a; Dec. 8, 3a; —Milburn v. Hudson, Dec. 16, 15b; 17, 3b; —Mill v. Mill, Oct. 1, 9d; —Miller, in re R. L. S., Dec. 19, 3f; —Milley v. Milley, Oct. 13, 3a; —Mitsui and Co. (Ltd.) v. Mumford, Dec. 11, 3d; 22, 3b; —Morison, in re B., Oct. 31, 3d; —Morris, otherwise Strutt v. Morris, Nov. 3, 3e; —Moss (H.) (Ltd.), Dec. 2, 3a; —Mottershaw v. Mottershaw, Oct. 1, 9d; —Mountgarret, in re Lord, Oct. 22, 3d; —Müller, in re A., Nov. 14, 3d; —Muller v. Muller, Oct. 13, 3a; —Myers v. Corporation of Bradford, Nov. 3, 3d

National Investment Trust Corporation of England (Ltd.), Oct. 14, 3d; —National Penny Bank (Ltd.), Oct. 2, 10e; —Neville v. Dominion of Canada News Company (Ltd.), Nov. 26, 3c; 27, 4c; 28, 3a; —Newman v. Newman and Nicholls, Nov. 3, 3f; —New Santa Claus Gold Mining Company (Ltd.), Oct. 21, 3c; —Nobile (R.) (Ltd.), Dec. 16, 3c; —Norman v. Great Western Railway Company, Nov. 7, 3d

Odessa (cargo ex), Dec. 8, 4b; —O'Driscoll v. Manchester Insurance committee, Dec. 4, 3b; —Olympic, owners of the v. Blunt, Oct. 21, 3a; Nov. 10, 3a; —Olympic, owners of the v. commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of United Kingdom, Oct. 21, 3a; Nov. 10, 3a; —Oriole, Oct. 30, 3c; —Ormerod v. Ormerod, Oct. 27, 3f; —Ouroussoff, in re Prince Serge, Oct. 17, 3c

LAW cases (continued):—

Papworth v. Battersea borough council, Nov. 6, 3a; —Parsons v. Parsons and Raymond, Oct. 13, 3a; —Pavlova v. Harvey, Nov. 27, 4a; —Pelham, in re V. R., Oct. 24, 3d; —Percival v. Woods Brothers, Nov. 14, 11d; —Perkins, in re A. E., Nov. 21, 3f; —Perry v. Perry, Nov. 3, 3f; —Phillips v. Phillips, Nov. 3, 3e; —Philpott v. Philpott, Nov. 3, 3f; —Pipon v. Pipon and Martin, Oct. 1, 9d; —Pitcher v. Pitcher and Evans, Oct. 1, 9d; —Pocock v. Pocock, Oct. 1, 9d; —Pope Stamper v. Pope Stamper, Nov. 3, 3f; —Porter v. Freudenberg, Nov. 20, 3a; 25, 3a; 26, 3a; Dec. 8, 3a; —Porter v. Tottenham urban district council, Dec. 2, 3b; —Potter v. Watt, Nov. 27, 4a; —Poulton v. Moore, Oct. 30, 3c; —Powell v. Powell and Golding, Nov. 3, 3e; —Powell v. Powell: The King's Proctor showing cause, Dec. 8, 3b; —Presse v. Fisher, Nov. 18, 3b; —Prevost v. Prevost and Ford, Oct. 1, 9d; —Pridgeon v. Pridgeon and Muller, Dec. 8, 3b; —Pritchard v. Gray and others, Oct. 21, 3d; 22, 3c; 23, 3c

Privy council appeals:—

Australia — Attorney-General for state of New South Wales v. Williams, Nov. 11, 3b; —Gold Ore Treatment Company of Western Australia (Ltd.), in liquidation; London and Hamburg Gold Recovery Company (1905) (Ltd.); London and Hamburg Gold Recovery Company (Ltd.), in liquidation; Carl Goepner and Wilhelm Witter v. Golden Horseshoe Estates Company (Ltd.) and cross-appeals, Nov. 18, 3b; —Jones and others v. The President of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, Dec. 10, 3b

Canada — Attorney-General for province of Alberta v. Attorney-General for dominion of Canada and Canadian Pacific Railway Company (interventants), Oct. 23, 3a; —John Deere Plow Company (Ltd.) v. Wharton and Duck and Attorney-General for dominion of Canada and Attorney-General for province of British Columbia (interventants), Oct. 27, 3b; —Windsor, Essex, and Lake Shore Rapid Railway Company v. Nelles and Newman, Oct. 21, 3d

India — Bombay, corporation of v. Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company, Oct. 28, 3d; —Jamba Parshad v. Nawab Aftab Ali Khan (Allahabad), Nov. 26, 3c; —Kunwar Digambar Singh v. Kunwar Ahmad Sayeed Khan (Allahabad), Nov. 26, 3c; —Mahomed Musa and others v. Aghore Kumar Ganguli and others (Bengal), Nov. 26, 3c; —Midnapore, sale of share of zemindary held by collector of: appeal from decree of High Court of Bengal, Nov. 3, 3c; —Zemindars of Sukinda and Madhupur v. Indian government, Oct. 22, 3d

LAW cases—Privy council appeals (continued):—

Jersey—Vatcher and others v.

Paul and others, Dec. 18, 3a

Prothero v. Prothero and Lawler, Nov. 3, 3e; —Puzey v. Puzey, Nov. 3, 3f

R. v. Abramovitch, Dec. 1, 2e;

—R. v. Anderson, Dec. 8, 3b; —R.

v. Auerbach, Oct. 20, 3a; —R. v.

Gilbert, Nov. 3, 3b; —R. v. Ingleson,

Oct. 27, 3a; —R. v. Jukes, Nov. 17,

3d; —R. v. Ketteridge, Dec. 8, 3b;

15, 3b; —R. v. Moore, Nov. 10, 3d;

—R. v. Roberts, ex parte mayor, &c.,

of Stepney, Oct. 16, 3d; —R. v.

Schama, Dec. 1, 2e; —R. v. Seham

Yousry, Oct. 20, 3a; 21, 3b; —R.

v. Spencer, Nov. 10, 3d; —R. v.

vicar and churchwardens of Dymock

(ex parte Brooke), Oct. 14, 3c; —

R. v. Wilde, Nov. 17, 3d; —Raeburn

v. Raeburn and Tait, Nov. 3, 3f;

—Rathbone v. Rathbone and Isgar,

Nov. 3, 3f; —Read v. Read, Nov.

17, 11c; —Read v. Stella Conduit

Company, Nov. 18, 3b; —Reed v.

Reed, Oct. 1, 9d; —Reeve v. Reeve,

Halstead, and Lord, Oct. 13, 3a;

—Reich, in re S., Oct. 24, 3d; —

Reichardt v. Shard, Oct. 19, 3f;

—Reid v. Cupper, Dec. 4, 3b; —Reynard

v. Reynard and de Varinay, Dec.

1, 2e; —Richards v. Bostock, Nov.

19, 3c; —Richards v. Richards and

Tyler, Nov. 3, 3e; —Ricketts v.

Tilling (Thomas) (Ltd.), Oct. 17, 3a;

—Riley v. Riley and Howe, Oct. 1,

9d; —Rimmer v. Rimmer, Oct. 1,

9d; —Risdale v. owners of Kil-

marnock, Dec. 16, 3b; —Robertson

v. Robertson, Dec. 1, 2e; —Robinson

and Co. v. Continental Insurance

Company of Mannheim, Oct. 17, 3c;

20, 3b; —Robinson v. Robinson,

Oct. 1, 9d; —Rodd v. Rodd, Nov.

3, 3f; —Roose v. Crowther, Nov.

18, 3c; —Roumanian (cargo ex), in

re, Nov. 24, 3b; 25, 3c; Dec. 8, 4a;

—Rowse v. Rowsell Dec. 15, 3d;

—Rubber Growers' Association and

others v. Gee and Co. (Publishers)

(Ltd.), Dec. 4, 3c; —Russell-Jones

v. Russell-Jones, Oct. 13, 3a

Samuel v. Samuel and Garlick,

Dec. 8, 3b; —Samuelson v. Samuel-

son, Oct. 15, 3f; —Saxon v. Saxon

and Russell, Nov. 24, 3c; —Scales

v. Scales and Jewitt, Nov. 3, 3f;

—Scholes v. Reid Brothers (Ltd.), Oct.

24, 3c; —Schulte v. Schulte, Oct.

13, 3a; —Seal v. Seal and Harris,

Dec. 1, 2e; —Seal v. Turner, Oct.

15, 3f; 16, 3c; 17, 3b; 20, 3d; 21,

3d; 22, 3c; 23, 3b; 24, 3d; —

Sebright, in re A E. S., Nov. 4, 3d; —

Sebright's settled chattles, in re v.

Lord Brownlow, Oct. 20, 3a; —

Segar v. Isaacs, Oct. 31, 3a; Nov.

3, 3a; 4, 3a; 5, 3a; 11, 3c; 12, 3b;

20, 3d; 21, 3a; —Sharpe v. Sharpe

and Moore, Nov. 3, 3e; —Sharpe's

trade-mark, in re: Sharpe (W. N.)

(Ltd.) v. Solomon Brothers (Ltd.),

Dec. 5, 3c; —Simpson v. Simpson,

Oct. 1, 9d; —Sitwell v. Field, Nov.

5, 3d; —Skoben, in re S. A., Nov. 11,

3c; —Slingsby v. Attorney-General

(I. W. Slingsby and A. B. Slingsby,

parties cited), Dec. 3, 3a; 4, 4c;

5, 3a; 9, 3b; 10, 3a; 11, 3d; 12, 3e;

16, 4c; 17, 3d; —Smith, in re T. P.

LAW (continued):—

H., Oct. 21, 3e; —Smith, H. R., and

others v. the Amalgamated Society of

Carpenters and Joiners and the

General Union of Operative Carpenters

and Joiners, Dec. 10, 3b; —Smith,

Coney, and Barrett v. Becker Gray

and Co., Nov. 14, 3a; —Smith (J.)

and Son v. Pickering, Nov. 12, 3c; —

Smith v. Smith, Oct. 1, 9d; —

Smith v. Smith, Edwards and Rees,

Nov. 24, 3c; —Smith v. Smith and

Smith, Nov. 3, 3f; —Smith v. Smith

Nicholson, and Pell, Nov. 10, 3d; —

Snowball v. Snowball and Renton, Nov.

3, 3e; —Soitlaw v. Morgan, Nov.

10, 3a; —Solicitor, in matter of:

ex parte Incorporated Law Society,

Nov. 11, 3b; —Solway Prince: Man-

chester Ship Canal Company v.

Manchester, Liverpool, and North

Wales Steamship Company (Ltd.),

Nov. 13, 3c; —Sonvico v. D'Usez,

Nov. 6, 3b; 7, 3e; —Squire v. Squire,

Nov. 3, 3f; —Stanbridge v. Stanbridge

and Allen, Oct. 1, 9d; —Stevens v.

Stevens, Nov. 3, 3f; —Stimpson v.

Stimpson and Pearce, Nov. 3, 3e; —

Stokes, in re F. H., Oct. 28, 3c; —

Stratford Co-operative Society (Ltd.)

v. East Ham corporation, Dec. 12,

3b; —Sutcliffe v. Sutcliffe and Bland-

ford, Oct. 13, 3a; —Swan, in re W.

J. D., Oct. 14, 3b

Tabernacle v. Tabernacle and Bar-

ton, Nov. 24, 3c; —Tangye v. Tangye,

Nov. 17, 11c; —Taylor v. Taylor,

Oct. 1a, 3a; —Terry v. Moss Empires

(Ltd.), Dec. 10, 3d; 11, 3c; 12, 3d;

15, 3b; 19, 3f; —Theatre de Luxe

(Halifax) (Ltd.) v. Gledhill, Dec. 17,

3b; —Thomas, J. E., v. Thomas,

H. J., Dec. 8, 3b; —Thomas v. Tho-

mas and Foster, Nov. 17, 11c; —

Thompson v. Morgan Walkley and

Co (Ltd.), Dec. 17, 3a; —Thomp-

son, C. H., v. Thompson, H. G. C. O., Nov.

10, 3d; —Thompson, M. J., v.

Thompson, H., Nov. 3, 3f; —Thomp-

son, W., v. Thompson, E., Oct. 1,

9d; —Thorburn v. Thorburn and

Gait, Oct. 13, 3a; —Thorne v. Thorne,

otherwise Campbell, otherwise Rennie,

Oct. 1, 9d; —Thornley v. Thornley

and Garrett, Oct. 1, 9a; —Thurn and

Taxis, Princess v. Moffitt, Oct. 17,

3b; Nov. 17, 3d; Dec. 3, 3d; —

Tisserant v. Tisserant and Mercier,

Nov. 3, 3e; —Tofts v. Pearl Life

Assurance Company (Ltd.), Oct. 22,

3b; —Tongue-Croxall v. Tongue-

Croxall and Hamilton, Dec. 8, 3b;

—Turner v. Turner and Lawrence,

Nov. 17, 11c

Unity Assurance Company (Ltd.),

Nov. 25, 3d; —Usher's Wiltshire

Brewery (Ltd.) v. Bruce, Dec. 5, 3b

Valdes, Dec. 21, 3b; —Vatcher

and others v. Paul and others: see

under Privy council appeals—Jersey,

above; —Vernesco v. Vernesco and

Jones, Nov. 3, 3f; —Vernon Syndi-

cate (Ltd.) v. Meyer, Nov. 19, 3c;

20, 3d; 21, 3d; 25, 3d; —Vince v.

Vince, Oct. 1, 9d; —Von Helffeld v.

Rednitzer, Dec. 11, 3b; —Von Sachs

v. Ashton and Parsons (Ltd.), Oct.

24, 3d

Wagner v. Wagner, Nov. 17, 11c;

—Wakefield v. Duckworth and another,

Oct. 29, 3c; —Walker v. Murphy,

Nov. 7, 3d; —Ward, in re E. J., Dec.

LAW cases (continued) :—

- 16, 3f; —Ward v. Ward, Oct. 1, 9d;
 —Warne v. Warne, Nov. 3, 3f; —
 Watkins v. Watkins and Burgess,
 Nov. 24, 3c; —Watson v. Watson,
 Nov. 3, 3f; —Wedgwood, re: Allen
 v. Wedgwood, Oct. 31, 3c; —Wein-
 berg v. Weinberg and Cassell, Dec.
 22, 3c; —Wells, E. W. v. Wells A.
 M. W., Dec. 8, 3b; —West African
 Rubber, Oil, Gold and Stores Syn-
 dicate (Ltd.), Oct. 14, 3a; —West-
 minster School, governing body of, v.
 Reith (surveyor of taxes), Oct. 23,
 3b; —Weston-super-Mare Grand Pier
 (Ltd.), Dec. 2, 3a; —Wetherman v.
 London and Liverpool Bank of Com-
 merce (Ltd.), Oct. 17, 3d; —Wheeler
 v. Wheeler, Nov. 3, 3e; —White v.
 White and Hill, Oct. 13, 3a; —White
 v. White and Poundall, Dec. 1, 2e;
 —White, Metaxa, and Co., in re,
 Dec. 16, 3f; —Whiteley v. White-
 ley and Gladwin, Dec. 3, 3d; —Wicks
 v. Wicks and McGonigle, Oct. 27, 3f;
 —Wiffen v. Bailey and Romford
 urban district council, Nov. 19, 3a;
 —Wild (J.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Krupps
 (F.) Aktiengesellschaft, Oct. 2, 13c;
 —Wilde, re W.: ex parte Incorporated
 Law Society, Nov. 11, 3b; —Williams
 v. Blight, Nov. 6, 11d (e.e.); —
 Williams v. Williams and Irving, Nov.
 3, 3f; —Williams v. Williams and
 Robinson, Nov. 3, 3f; —Wills v.
 Great Western Railway Company, Nov.
 17, 3c; —Wilson v. Wilson and Taylor,
 Oct. 1, 9d; —Wilson v. Wilson and
 Tremain, Oct. 13, 3a; —Wilson v.
 Wilson and Turner, Oct. 13, 3a; —
 Windsor, Essex, and Lake Shore
 Rapid Railway Company v. Nelles
 and Newman: see under Privy
 council appeals —Canada, above;
 —Winkworth and Co. v. Royal Auto-
 mobile Club, Dec. 11, 4d; 12, 3d; 19,
 3f; —Winsall v. Winsall and Den-
 ham, Nov. 3, 3f; —Withers, in re
 Capt. A. R., Oct. 28, 3c; —Woodhams,
 otherwise Fraser, v. Woodhams, Oct.
 1, 9d; —Woodhouse and another v.
 Skinner, Oct. 27, 3c; —Woodman v.
 Woodman, Nov. 3, 3e; —Woods, in
 re J., Nov. 4, 3d
 Yelland v. Yelland and Hart, Oct.
 20, 3b; —Youdan v. Youdan and
 Giles, Nov. 17, 11c; —Young v. Young
 and Hotine, Dec. 1, 2e
 Zinc Corporation (Ltd.) and Romaine
 v. Skipwith and others, Dec. 5, 3c; 8, 3a
LAWFORD, Miss L. A.—reported at Naza-
 reth, Dec. 30, 7d (e.e.)
LAW Guarantee Trust and Accident
 Society (Ltd.)—shares: alleged fraud-
 ulent misrepresentation (law case), Oct.
 15, 3f; 16, 3c; 17, 3b; 20, 3d;
 21, 3d; 22, 3c; 23, 3b; 24, 3d
LAWN tennis :—
 Championships (1915)—Committee of
 All-England Lawn Tennis and Cro-
 quet Club: decision, Dec. 31,
 15d
LAWRENCE, Capt. B.—killed in action,
 Nov. 5, 10f; will, Dec. 16,
 11c
LAWRENCE, Second Lieut. C. H.—killed in
 action, Oct. 18, 3f
LAWRENCE, Mr. D. H.:—
 “Prussian Officer, The,” reviewed
 (L.S.), Dec. 3, 542b
LAWRENCE, Mr. G. — will, Oct. 17,
 11c
LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph :—
 on European war—United States :
 sympathy with allies (l.), Oct.
 13, 9e
LAWRENCE, Mr. R. J.:—
 on European war—army: recruiting :
 suggested register of males (l.), Nov.
 8, 4d
LAWRENCE, Dr. T. J.:—
 “Growth of International Law, The,”
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 436d
LAWRENCE, Maj. W. L.—killed in action,
 Nov. 10, 4b; will, Dec. 8, 11c; awarded
 D.S.O., 10, 5e
LAWRENCE, Sir Walter—received by King,
 Nov. 19, 11e
LAWRENCE, William—burned (fatal), Dec.
 24, 5c; inquest, 28, 2d
LAWRIE, Mr. J. M.:—
 on Princess Christian Hospital, Wey-
 mouth—appeal, Nov. 21, 5e
LAWS, Mr. Bernard C.:—
 “Stability and Equilibrium of Float-
 ing Bodies” noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 19, 519d; (E.S.), 27, 159c
LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law
 Society
LAWSON, Second Lieut. Alexander S.—
 killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e
LAWSON, Mr. Harry :—
 at St. Bride’s House, on war corres-
 pondents, Oct. 21, 11d
LAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry M.—appointed
 assistant to chief of imperial general
 staff, Nov. 21, 11d
LAWSON (alias Hardcastle), Thomas: see
 under MURDER
LAWSON, Second Lieut. W. B. W.—killed
 in action, Oct. 30, 10c
LAWSON-SMITH, Lieut. J.—killed in action,
 Oct. 28, 10e
LAWSON-SMITH, Lieut. T. E.—killed in
 action, Nov. 11, 5c
LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company
 (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 28, 14b
 on European war—distribution of
 blue-book “Great Britain and the
 European crisis” (l.), Oct. 21, 10d
LAZAREFF, M. Mikhail I.—death, Dec. 28,
 11f
LEA, Fanny H.:—
 “Sicily Ann” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5,
 495a
LEACH, Second Lieut. James—awarded
 Victoria Cross, Dec. 23, 8c
LEACH, John (Canada):—
 War, European—expeditionary force :
 undertakes long foot journey in
 order to join, Oct. 2, 7b
LEACH’s Argentine Estates (Ltd.)—meet-
 ing, Oct. 16, 14c; —report, Oct. 8,
 12c
LEADER, Capt. W. F. M.—killed in action,
 Nov. 2, 12e
LEADING articles :—
 “Age, Old,” Dec. 29, 7c
 Albert I., King of the Belgians—fête
 day, Nov. 16, 9c
 Battenberg, Prince Louis of—resigna-
 tion, Oct. 30, 9c
 Beaconsfield, Lord—life, Nov. 26,
 9b
 Beyers, Gen.—death, Dec. 10, 9c
 Bywater, Mr. T.—death, Dec. 18,
 9c
 Carlyle, Thomas—letter on France
 and Germany (1870), Nov. 18,
 9b
 Charities—position, Nov. 21, 9c
 Charles, King of Rumania—death,
 Oct. 12, 9b
 Christmas, Dec. 24, 9a

LEADING articles (continued):—

Conrad, Mr. J.—new novel by, Dec. 22, 9c

Costume:—

Germany:—

Fashion, proposed national, Oct. 2, 9c

Defence, imperial, Dec. 31, 9b

Disraeli, Benjamin: see Beaconsfield, Lord, above

Docility (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 197b

Education:—

Local administration (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 197c

Reform (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 197a

Technical (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 197a

War, European—influence on (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 197a

Egypt:—

Administration—proclamation of

British protectorate, Dec. 19, 9b

Sultan—appointed, Dec. 19, 9b

George V., King—visit to France, Dec. 7, 9a

India:—

Education:—

Universities—reform (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 181c

London:—

Lord Mayor's Day, Nov. 10, 9a

Longevity, Dec. 29, 7c

Music:—

"Dead March" in *Saul*, Nov. 16, 9c

Naturalization:—

Act (British Nationality and Status of Aliens), Dec. 16, 9c

Patriotism:—

History, relation to teaching of (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 165a

Poor—annual review, Dec. 28, 7a

Post Office:—

Canada—newspaper and magazine rates to, Dec. 12, 9b

Printing:—

Steam presses:—

Centenary of introduction, Nov. 28, 9c

Roberts, Lord—death, Nov. 15, 3a; 16, 9a; 19, 9c

Memorial, Nov. 17, 9c

Rodin, M.—gift of sculpture to British nation, Nov. 13, 9c

Russia:—

Army, Oct. 22, 7c

Seasons:—

Winter—"The turning of the sun", Dec. 28, 7c

Sea training (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 165b

"Simplicity, The Temptation of"—Dec. 22, 9c

"Sun, The turning of the," Dec. 28, 7c

"Tipperary and emotional freedom," Dec. 30, 9c

United States:—

Army, Dec. 10, 9b

General election, Nov. 6, 9b

Visconti-Venosta, Marquis—death, Nov. 30, 9c

Wales, Prince of—military appointment, Nov. 18, 9c

War, European:—

Africa, South:—

Rebellion, Oct. 14, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9a; Nov. 20, 9c

Beyers, Gen.—death, Dec. 10, 9c

"Agincourt and the modern soldier," Oct. 25, 3a

Armies:—

Disease, Oct. 1, 7b

LEADING articles—War, European (continued):—

Austria-Hungary and Germany—Count Tisza's visit to German

Emperor, Dec. 2, 9b

Balkans—political situation, Nov. 10, 9c; 23, 9b

Belgium and Germany—Belgian Grey Book, Oct. 7, 9b

Belloc, Mr. H. (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 9a

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—speech in Reichstag, Dec. 4, 9b

Beyers, Gen.—death, Dec. 10, 9c

Bulgaria—situation, Nov. 23, 9b

Canada:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force—arrival in England, Oct. 16, 9b

Carlyle, Thomas—letter on France and Germany (1870), Nov. 18, 9b

Charities—position, Nov. 21, 9c

Christmas—"Santa Claus" ship, Nov. 28, 9c; ("Peace in war-time"), Dec. 19, 9c

Contraband:—

Great Britain:—

United States—note, Dec. 30, 9b

Costume:—

Germany:—

Fashion, proposed national: see under Costume—Germany, above

Discipline and national character, Nov. 3, 7c

Egypt—proclamation of British Protectorate and appointment of Sultan, Dec. 19, 9b

Finance:—

Germany:—

Loan—British compared, Nov. 30, 9b

Great Britain—government scheme for assisting traders, Nov. 4, 9c

Loan, Nov. 28, 9b; German compared, 30, 9b

Position, Nov. 11, 9c; Dec. 7, 9b; 29, 7b

Stock exchange, London:—

Loans—repayment: Treasury scheme, Nov. 2, 9c

Re-opening, Dec. 7, 9b; 24, 9c; 29, 7b

Taxation, new, Nov. 17, 9b; 18, 9a; 19, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9b

Football—suggested suspension: see under Great Britain, below

France, Dec. 23, 9a

Army—spirit, Nov. 7, 9c

Policy—M. Viviani's speech in Chamber, Dec. 23, 9a

Teachers—duty (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 181a

Women—attitude, Oct. 18, 3a

"Yellow Book"—Dec. 1, 7b; publication by *The Times* in supplement form, Dec. 19, 9a

France and Germany—national attitude in adverse circumstances compared, Dec. 21, 9c

"Frightfulness," Nov. 29, 3a

George V., King—visit to front, Dec. 7, 9a

Germany, Dec. 5, 9a; 26, 7b

Anti-British feeling—verses quoted from *Jugend*, Oct. 29, 9c

Condition, Nov. 14, 9a

- LEADING articles — War, European — Germany (continued) :—
 Culture, Nov. 21, 9b
 Policy, Oct. 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 9, 7c;
 Dec. 4, 9b; 26, 7b
 Professors — attitude (Ed.S.),
 Oct. 6, 165c; manifesto.
 Oct. 9, 7c;
 Press :—
 Agitation in neutral countries,
 Nov. 2, 9b
Berliner Tageblatt — articles,
 Oct. 21, 9a
 Operations — lack of news of,
 Nov. 9, 8a
 Public opinion, Oct. 5, 9c; 15,
 7c; Nov. 14, 9a; Bavarian's
 views, Nov. 3, 7b; 5, 9c
 Great Britain :—
 Aliens :—
 Enemy, Oct. 19, 9b; 21, 9c;
 Nov. 6, 9c
 Government action against,
 Oct. 23, 9b
 Interned — alleged ill-treat-
 ment, Oct. 30, 9b; Nov. 2, 9c
 Army :—
 Bar — representatives in the
 forces, Dec. 12, 9c
 Kitchener's scheme, Lord :—
 Drink :—
 "Treating" — Lord
 Kitchener's appeal to
 public, Oct. 28, 9c
 Recruiting, Oct. 28, 9a;
 30, 9a; Nov. 4, 9a; 5, 9a;
 6, 9a; 7, 9a; 9, 9c; 12, 9a;
 Dec. 5, 9a; 23, 9b
 Ireland, Oct. 31, 9b
 Soldiers :—
 Evening instruction in
 camps (Ed.S.), Nov. 3,
 181b
 Social entertainment, Oct.
 7, 9b
 Training camps :—
 Conditions, Oct. 13, 9b
 Officers — financial position,
 Dec. 17, 9b
 Ranks, promotion from, Dec.
 17, 9b
 Soldiers :—
 Health, Nov. 7, 9b
 Seriousness, alleged lack of,
 Oct. 8, 9c
 Colonial assistance, Oct. 9, 7b;
 16, 9b; 20, 9b; Dec. 9, 9c; 15,
 9c; 31, 9b
 Distress :—
 Relief funds :—
 Administration, Oct. 27, 9b
 Prince of Wales's fund :—
 Administration, Oct. 6, 9b;
 10, 9b
 Drink :—
 Publichouses — restriction of
 hours, Oct. 13, 9b
 Education :—
 Schools :—
 Children, Oct. 6, 9c
 Espionage :—
 German, Oct. 15, 7a; 19,
 9c; 21, 9c
 Football :—
 Professional — suggested sus-
 pension, Nov. 25, 9c; 27,
 9c; Dec. 1, 7c; 8, 9c
 Labour :—
 Unemployment — situation,
 Nov. 23, 9c
 37 • Women, Oct. 20, 9c; Dec.
 18, 9c
- LEADING articles — War, European —
 Great Britain (continued) :—
 Lighting, street :—
 London, Oct. 10, 9c
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R. — attitude,
 Oct. 1, 7c
 National life — effect on, Dec.
 14, 9a
 Neutral countries — attitude
 towards, Dec. 16, 9b
 Parliament — opening, Nov. 11,
 9b
 Parties, political — Unionist
 party: support of govern-
 ment, Dec. 15, 9b
 Pensions (naval and military) :—
 Administration, Nov. 20, 9b;
 27, 9b
 Payment, delay in, Oct. 21, 9b
 Scheme, new, Nov. 10, 9b;
 13, 9b
 Press :—
 Censorship, Oct. 6, 9a; 16, 9a;
 Nov. 4, 9a; 11, 9a; 12, 9c;
 17, 9a; 20, 9a; 21, 9a;
 23, 9a; Dec. 1, 7a; 4, 9a;
 26, 7c
 Bill (Defence of the Realm),
 Nov. 26, 9b
 Secrecy, official, Dec. 4, 9a
 United States protest, Oct.
 26, 9b
 False statements, Nov. 20, 9a
 Teachers — duty (Ed.S.), Nov.
 3, 181a
 Great Britain, France, and Russia :—
 Relations, Oct. 27, 9c
 Great Britain and Germany, Oct.
 9, 7b; Dec. 4, 9b
 Great Britain and Japan—Japanese
 naval assistance, Dec. 14, 9b
 Great Britain and Russia, Nov. 19,
 9a
 "Hatred, National," Nov. 1, 3a
 Herm, Island of, Nov. 25, 9c
 India :—
 Great Britain, support of :—
 Expeditionary force—in France,
 Oct. 2, 9a
 Comforts, Oct. 26, 9c
 Ireland :—
 Sedition :—
 Press :—
Sinn Féin newspapers —
 attitude, Oct. 31, 9b; Nov.
 24, 9b; government action,
 Dec. 7, 9c
 Italy — attitude, Oct. 3, 9b;
 Press Bureau: statement: *The
 Times* comment, 4, 3a
 Luxemburg — German violation of
 neutrality, Dec. 3, 9b
 "Mercenaries" and "Conscripts,"
 Nov. 15, 3a
 Netherlands :—
 Neutrality :—
 German attitude, Oct. 15, 7c
 Non-combatants :—
 Legal position, Oct. 27, 9a
 Outrages :—
 German, Oct. 8, 9b; appoint-
 ment of committee of inquiry,
 18, 9b
 Peace :—
 United States :—
 German agitation, Nov. 26, 9a
 Prayer :—
 Intercession, day of — proposed
 national church collection for
 sick and wounded, Dec. 9, 9b
 Prisoners :—
 Germany, Oct. 27, 9a

LEADING articles — War, European (continued) :—

Refugees :—

Belgian :—

British hospitality, Oct. 13, 9c ;
15, 7b ; 17, 9b ; Nov. 5, 9b ;

Dec. 12, 9b ; committee's
report, Dec. 28, 7c

Dutch hospitality, Oct. 29, 9b

Employment, Oct. 22, 7b

Religion, Oct. 4, 3a

Responsibility, Nov. 22, 3a

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von —
speech, Dec. 4, 9b ; 5, 9c

Italian disclosures, Dec. 11, 9b

Rumania — attitude, Oct. 3, 9b ;
Press Bureau : statement ; *The*

Times comment, 4, 3a ; situation,
Nov. 23, 9b

Scandinavia — meeting of Kings of
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark
at Malmö, Dec. 16, 9b

Serbia :—

Position — appeal for financial
help, Oct. 24, 7b ; corre-
spondence, 26, 9d

Shipping :—

Neutrals — British search policy,
Dec. 21, 9b

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals :—

King George Hospital, Nov.
26, 9c

Motor-ambulances — appeal, Oct.
8, 9b ; 23, 9c

The Times Fund, Oct. 23, 9c ;
Nov. 14, 9b ; 24, 9c ; Dec.

4, 9c ; 14, 9c ; 31, 9a

Transport :—

Trains, hospital — flour millers'
gift, Dec. 23, 9c

Typhoid—presence among bel-
ligerent armies, Dec. 5, 9b

Belgian army, Dec. 9, 9b

British Red Cross Society—
money grant by, Dec. 2,
9c

Sudan, Dec. 29, 7a

Telegraphy :—

Great Britain :—

Restrictions, Oct. 3, 9c ; 27,
9c ; Nov. 14, 9c ; new regu-
lations, Dec. 11, 9c

Trade :—

Great Britain—position, Oct. 8,
9b ; Nov. 17, 9b ; 23, 9c

Cotton trade—position, Dec.
22, 9b

Enemy countries, with—Bill,
Nov. 21, 9c

"Understand your enemy," Dec.
6, 3a

United States, Nov. 6, 9b ; Dec.
10, 9b

Allies :—

Funds, war—contributions to,
Dec. 24, 9b

German agitation—alleged inter-
view with anonymous repre-
sentative of British govern-
ment, Oct. 2, 9b

Neutrality — President Wilson's
message to congress, Dec. 10,
9b

Public opinion—scarcity of British
news : effect of, Dec. 26, 7c

"Young, The day of the," Oct.
24, 7c

War, European (operations), Oct. 1,
7a ; 2, 9a ; 3, 9a ; 5, 9a ; 7, 9a ;
8, 9a ; 10, 9a ; 12, 9a ; 13, 9a ;

LEADING articles—War, European (opera-
tions) (continued) :—

14, 9a ; 15, 7a ; 16, 9a ; 17, 9a ;

20, 9a ; 21, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 23, 9a ;

24, 7a ; 26, 9a ; 27, 9a ; 29, 9a ;

30, 9a ; 31, 9a ; Nov. 2, 9a ; 5, 9a ;

9, 9a ; 12, 9a ; 13, 9a ; 16, 9b ;

19, 9a ; 20, 9a ; 21, 9a ; 24, 9a ;

25, 9a ; Dec. 2, 9a ; 5, 9a ; 7, 9a ;

8, 9a ; 9, 9a ; 11, 9a ; 15, 9a ;

16, 9a ; 21, 9a ; 28, 7a ; 30, 9a

Aerial :—

Cuxhaven—British naval and air
raid on, Dec. 28, 7a

Düsseldorf—British raid on Zep-
pelin shed, Oct. 12, 9c ; 20,
9a

Thames—German airman's jour-
ney to Erith, Dec. 26, 7a

Africa, British East, Oct. 6, 9b ;
24, 9a

Antwerp, Oct. 1, 7a ; 9, 7a ; 10
9a ; 12, 9a ; 15, 7c ; 20, 9a

British forces, participation of,
Oct. 14, 9b ; Nov. 12, 9a

Australia :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Expeditionary force—landing in
Egypt, Dec. 5, 9a

Austria-Hungary :—

Army, Dec. 16, 9a

Basra—British occupation, Nov.
24, 9a

Belgrade—re-capture by Serbians,
Dec. 16, 9a

British army :—

German view on—German lieu-
tenant's letter, Dec. 3, 9b

Loyal North Lancashire Regt.—
successful action by, Nov. 17,
9a

New armies—method of employ-
ment, Dec. 2, 9a

Calais, German advance against,
Oct. 24, 7a ; 26, 9a ; 29, 9a ;

31, 9a ; Nov. 25, 9a

Casualties—number, Oct. 28, 9a

Antwerp, Nov. 23 9a

Cuxhaven—British naval and air
raid on, Dec. 28 7a

Düsseldorf—British raid on Zeppelin
shed, Oct. 12, 9c ; 20, 9a

French, Sir John—dispatches re-
ferring to battles of Marne
and Aisne, Oct. 19, 9a ; Ypres-
Armentières operations, Nov. 30,
9a

Germany—invasion of, Nov. 24,
9a

Great Britain :—

Invasion :—

Civilians, position of, Dec. 1,
7a

Naval :—

British navy, Nov. 21, 9a ;
28, 9a

Bulwark, sinking of, Nov. 27,
9b

Hermes, sinking of, Nov. 2,
9a

East coast towns (Scarborough,
Whitby, and Hartlepool)—raid
on, Dec. 17, 9a ; 18, 9a ; 23,
9b ; *Daily News* criticism,
18, 9a

Falkland Islands—British victory
off, Dec. 10, 9a ; 11, 9a

Japanese assistance, Dec. 14,
9b

German navy :—

Emden—activities, Oct. 22, 7a ;
destruction, Nov. 11, 9a

- LEADING articles—War, European (operation):—Naval (continued):—
Goeben and Breslau—escape from Messina, Nov. 23, 9a
 North sea:—
 Closure, Nov. 4, 9b
 Dutch coast, action off, Oct. 19, 9b
 Heligoland Bight, action in—dispatches, Oct. 24, 7a
 Monitors—work of, Oct. 23, 9a
 Pacific:—
 Chilean coast—engagement off, Nov. 6, 9a; explanations: official reticence, 23, 9a
 Submarine mines:—
 Irish sea, Oct. 29, 9a
 Turkish navy:—
Messudiyeh, sinking of, Dec. 15, 9a
 Persian Gulf, Nov. 21, 9a; Dec. 11, 9a; 15, 9a
 Russia:—
 Army—progress, Nov. 13, 9a; 16, 9b
 Poland—campaign, Nov. 27, 9a; Dec. 3, 9; 7, 9a; 8, 9a; 15, 9a; 22, 9a; 26, 7a
Scheldt, River—legal position, Oct. 16, 9c
 Serbian army—victory over Austrians, Dec. 11, 9a
 Suez Canal—Turkish advance against, Dec. 3, 9b
Tsing-tau—surrender, Nov. 9, 9b
 Turkey—opening of hostilities, Oct. 30, 9a; 31, 9a; Nov. 3, 7a; 10, 9c; 12, 9b
 Suez Canal, advance on, Nov. 25, 9a; Dec. 15, 9a
 Warsaw, German advance on—Oct. 23, 9a; Dec. 22, 9a; 26, 7a
 "War and kindness," Oct. 11, 3a
 "War and the peace of autumn," Nov. 8, 3a
 "War and winter skies," Dec. 17, 9c
 William II., German Emperor, Dec. 12, 9a
Tweedmouth, late Lord—letter to, Oct. 31, 9c
 "Witch-panic new and old," Dec. 31, 9c
 LEAGUE of Mercy—meeting (annual): held; messages of congratulation from King and Queen, Dec. 18, 11c:—Order of Mercy: presented; names of recipients, Dec. 18, 11c
 LEAGUE of the Khaki Button: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink
 LEAMINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 LEAR, Albert—charged under Official Secrets Act, Nov. 5, 5b; 26, 4e
 LEATHAM, Lieut. E. H.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c
 LEATHER, Lieut. Christopher—death, Nov. 12, 10d
 LEBLANC, Mme. Georgette:—
 "Choice of Life, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 482b
 LE BRETON, Farren:—
 "Hoya" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
 LECHITSKY, Gen. (Russia)—Tsar Nicholas II. presents sword, Oct. 16, 8d
 LECHMERE, Mr. Nicholas G. B.:—
 Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Oct. 17, 3c
 LECKIE, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 19, 5e; death from wounds, 22, 10c
 LECKY, Lieut. Averell—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d; will, Dec. 9, 11c
 LECLERCQ, M. Jules (Belgium)—poem: ("Le Lion de Belgique"), Oct. 13, 9c; requests information about his relatives in London, 14, 11e
 LE Courecq, Corporal (France):—
 War, European—particulars of exploits, Nov. 30, 7b
 LE Couteur, Mrs. Frank (Hilda May Campbell)—to give concert in aid of British Red Cross Society, Oct. 22, 9b
 LE Creusot:—
 Schneider's artillery works, Messrs.: see under SCHNEIDER, Messrs.
 LEDBURY Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 5, 12e
 LEDGARD, Lieut. F. C.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
 LEDGARD, Capt. R. S.—wounded prisoner, Oct. 9, 10d
 LEE, Annie Louisa:—
 "Old Roads and Early Abbeys" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b
 LEE, Col. Arthur—rejoins army; appointed colonel on staff, Oct. 8, 5e
 LEE, Elizabeth:—
 "Mary Russell Mitford" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a
 LEE, Capt. Harry N.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f
 LEE, Stanlake—libel charge, Nov. 13, 11d
 LEECH, Capt. C.—prisoner of war, Oct. 11, 4c
 LEEDS:—
 Labour dispute, municipal—strike: expenditure: accounts published, Oct. 31, 11d
 Lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 LEEDS, Duke of—appointed Commander, in command of Tyneside division, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Dec. 14, 13c
 LEEDS and Wakefield Breweries (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 24, 14c
 LEEDS University:—
 Degrees awarded, Nov. 18, 11c (L.S.):
 Governors—meeting, Dec. 1, 3d (e.c.)
 Louvain University, address to (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164c
 School of Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing—places resources at disposal of Chemical Trades' Committee, Dec. 12, 5b
 LEER, Prof.—frontal attack theory: Russian successes attributed to, Oct. 12, 7c
 LEES, Capt. E. H. H.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d
 LEES, Mr. G. F.:—
 "Napoleon at Work" (trans.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
 LEES, Rev. G. Robinson—on proposed tramway through New Cut (L. quoted), Oct. 19, 11d
 LEES-SMITH, Mr. H. B.:—
 on European war—treatment of German prisoners in France (L. quoted), Oct. 28, 4c; German soldiers (L. quoted), Nov. 2, 6f
 LEGARD, Capt. G. B.—killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d
 LEGGE, Mrs. Alfred—appeals for gifts for 15th Division, Bordon camp, Oct. 29, 4a
 LEGGE, Mr. J. G.:—
 on education—leaving age of children: circular to head teachers of Liverpool (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c
 LEGGE, Capt. Ronald G.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f

- LEGGE-BOURKE**, Lieut.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 4d
LEGGETT, Lieut. A. R. A.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
LEGION of Honour: see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—France
LEHIGH Valley Coal Sales Company — anti-trust suit: see under **UNITED STATES—Trusts—Anti-trust law**
LEHIGH Valley Railway Company: see under **UNITED STATES—Railways**
LEHMANN-HAUPT, Prof. Carl F.—resigns Gladstone chair of Greek at Liverpool University, Oct. 21, 5d
LEICESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; —race meeting: see under **TURF**
LEICESTER, Lord:—
 War, European—position of civilians in case of invasion: instructions issued, Dec. 16, 5c
LEICESTER, Second Lieut. G. W. F. — wounded and prisoner, Nov. 26, 11c
LEICESTER Regiment:—
 War, European: see under **WAR**, European (operations) — British army
LEICESTERSHIRE Territorial Association—meeting, Dec. 15, 12c
LEIGH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
LEIGH, Wilfred—converting trust money charge, Oct. 20, 11d; Nov. 17, 10e; 18, 10a
LEIGHTON, Marie C.:—
 “Way of Sinners, The,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
LEIPZIG fair (art., “A lesson from Leipzig”), Dec. 15, 5d
LEIR, Commander Ernest W. — rescues *Defender's* boats' crews after Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10c
LEITH:—
 Port — improvements (art., “Improvements at Leith: new equipment for the port”; E.S.), Dec. 25, 173b
LEITH of Fyvie, Lord:—
 at Torquay, on enemy aliens, Oct. 27, 6c
 in Parliament, on European war: alien enemies, Nov. 12, 12f; 26, 12a; trade: prohibited exports, Nov. 26, 12a
 on European war — enemy aliens (L.), Oct. 24, 3b
LEJEUNE, Capt. Edgard (France)—death, Dec. 9, 10c
LELAND, John — letter to student in Louvain quoted (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
LEMAIRE, Mme. Madeleine (France)—incident with Germans at château in Champagne, Oct. 7, 8b
LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium):—
 War, European — defence of Liège: extracts from diary, Oct. 23, 6c; requests for visit of daughter: Prussian ministry of War reply, Nov. 17, 6a
LE MARCHANT, Lieut.-Col. Louis St. Coratien — will, Dec. 26, 9d
LEMIRE, Abbé (France):—
 at Hazebrouck, on German bomb dropping, Dec. 17, 7d
LEMMER, Col.-Commandant (South Africa):—
 Rebellion — report of engagement on Vet River, Nov. 12, 7c
LEMPRIERE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
LONDON, Capt. Penry B.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10d; death described, Nov. 9, 4a
LENNARD, Mr. Reginald:—
 on European war (L.; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450b
LENTAIGNE, Sec.-Lieut. V. A. — killed in action, Oct. 7, 10c
LENZ, Prof. (Germany):—
 on European war — German policy; British supremacy in Mediterranean (lect.), Oct. 16, 6c
LEOMINSTER — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
LEON, Sir Herbert S.:—
 on Mexican Railway Company — (L.), Dec. 31, 12b
LEONARD, Mr. A. M. — will, Dec. 1, 9c
LEONARD, Mr. F. — will, Oct. 10, 11c
LE QUEUX, Mr. William:—
 “White Lie, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 4443c
LEROUX, Gaston:—
 “Secret of the Night, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 446b
LERROUX, Señor (Spain):—
 on European war — Spain: neutrality (int.), Dec. 30, 7e (e.e.)
LERWIG, Wilhelm — failing to register charge, Oct. 20, 10b
LESBINI, Donald: see under **MURDER** — Storey, Alice E
LESLIE, Capt. N. J. B.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 12c; funeral, 27, 11e
LESSARD, Gen. (Canada) — appointed inspector of the forces in Eastern Canada, Dec. 15, 7e
LETCHEWORTH Cottages and Buildings (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 14, 12b
LETHBRIDGE, Lady:—
 War, European — appeals for gifts for wounded at Havre, Oct. 18, 4d; 19, 13c; proposed establishment of hospital at Calais: appeal, 29, 4c; thanks contributors, Nov. 10, 11c
LETHBRIDGE, Mr. Frank:—
 on European war — resistance of non-combatants (L.), Nov. 7, 5d
LETHBRIDGE, Sir R.:—
 on European war — recruiting: deterrents: football (L.), Nov. 7, 10d
LETORE, Capt. Georges:—
 on European war — charge of 9th Lancers (L. quoted; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160d
LEUTHEUSSER, Adolphus — failing to register charge, Oct. 27, 4a
LEVEN and Melville, Lord — wounded: returns from Belgium, Dec. 15, 10a; details of escape from enemy territory, 17, 6d; received by King! 24, 11c
LEVER Brothers (Ltd.) and Joseph Watson and Son, Leeds — acquire all shares of Planters' Margarine Company (Ltd.), Nov. 7, 12a
LEVERTON, Lieut. H. S. — prisoner of war, Nov. 22, 4f
LEVESON Gower, Hector R. S., and Herbert Lloyd Fox — fraud charge, Nov. 20, 11d (e.e.)
LEVETT, Miss Elizabeth:—
 “Europe Since Napoleon” noticed (L.S.) Dec. 3, 541c
LEVIE, M. (Belgium) — leaves London for Havre, Nov. 2, 11e
LEVINGE, Lieut. Sir R. W. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
LEVITA, Lieut. F. E. — killed in action, Oct. 19, 4e; death described, 30, 10c
LÉVY, Lieut. Paul (France):—
 on British army — tribute, Nov. 16, 7f
LEVY, S. I.:—
 “Rare Earths, The,” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a

- LEVY, Mr. Samuel N. :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge, Nov. 14, 3d
- LEWANTKA (South Africa) — loyal message, Oct. 13, 7e
- LEWER, Surgeon-Maj.-Gen. — will, Oct. 12, 11c
- LEWES — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- LEWES, Mr. Albert — will, Nov. 28, 11d
- LEWES, Capt. Price V. — death, Nov. 10, 4b
- LEWIS, Mr. Herbert :—
Secretary, private — appointed, Oct. 10, 11d
at Buckley, on health of home army, Oct. 20, 4d
- LEWIS, Mr. Leon P. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on train signalling (E.S.), Dec. 25, 177a
- LEWIS, Col. Le Roy — elected director of St. John del Rey Mining Company, Oct. 26, 15f
- LEWIS, Dr. Percy :—
on war, European — army nursing homes at Folkestone : appeal (with others), Nov. 30, 13c
- LEWIS, Mr. William :—
on Welsh troops — national fund (1.), Dec. 22, 9e
- LEWIS and Burrows (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- LEWISHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- LEW Yuk Lin (China) — receives honorary degree of LL.D. of Cambridge University : Sir J. Sandys (s.), Dec. 21, 5d ; received by King George V. ; presents letter of recall, 23, 11e
- LEY, Second-Lieut. Maurice A. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10d
- LEYLAND (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 30, 15d
- LIARD, M. Louis :—
The Times Literary Supplement — orders translation of article "France" to be read in Paris schools, Oct. 24, 7d
- LIBEAU'S Company, M. — season at Criterion Theatre, Nov. 20, 11c
- LIBEL (criminal) — Brunner, Sir J., and Sir A. Mond ; R. T. Palmer charged, Dec. 9, 5b ; — Lomas, Mr. John E. ; Stanlake Lee : charged, Nov. 13, 11d ; — Ross, Mr. Robert B. ; Lord Alfred Douglas : tried, Nov. 20, 5b ; 21, 4e ; 24, 5c ; 25, 5c ; 26, 4f ; 27, 5b ; 28, 10a ; Dec. 12, 5c
- LIBRARIANS — examination : certificates awarded (L.S.), Nov. 26, 530d
- LIBRARIES — public : see respective localities
- LICENSING—prosecution, Dec. 10, 11d ; — war, European : see WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink
- LICHFIELD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- LICHFIELD, Lord :—
on charities — funds : diversion to war distress funds (with others ; 1.), Nov. 21, 10f
- LICHFIELD, late Lord and Lady — memorial placed in Great Haywood parish church by surviving children, Oct. 12, 11e
- LIEBER Code Company — reference in leading article, Nov. 14, 9c ; Mr. B. F. Lieber (1.), 19, 14b
- LIEBERT, Gen. (Germany) — military governor of Lodz during German occupation, Nov. 4, 7c ; reports of capture denied, Nov. 25, 6b
- LIEBERT, Capt. F. A. C. — killed in action, Dec. 1, 8f
- LIEBKNECHT, Dr. (Germany) :—
War, European — opposes new loan proposal, Dec. 5, 7c ; explains action (art. quoted), 11, 7e (e.e.)
- LIFE Guards, 2nd :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- LIFE-SAVING — Tynemouth Brigade : celebrates jubilee, Dec. 7, 10d
- LIGHTHOUSES and Lightships :—
South Goodwin Lightships — towed to Margate, Dec. 31, 5e
- LIGNE, Princess de — endeavours to leave Antwerp, Oct. 9, 6c
- LILLE :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- LILLINGSTON, Capt. William G. — will, Nov. 23, 11d
- LIMANTOUR, M. (Mexico) — arrives in London, Dec. 17, 14e
- LINARES Lead Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 24, 11c
- LINCOLN :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
Race meeting : see under TURF
- LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
- LINCOLN Record Society — report, Dec. 8, 11d
- LINCOLNSHIRE. Lord :—
at Guildhall, on European war : Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps, Nov. 26, 5b
- LINCOLNSHIRE Regiment, 1st Batt. :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- LINCOLN'S Inn :—
Belgian and French judges and advocates in England — hospitality : particulars, Nov. 4, 4d (e.e.)
Bencher elected, Dec. 24, 2e
- LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Miss — European war : arranges for establishment of veterinary hospitals, Oct. 2, 11e
- LINDSAY, Mrs. — appeals for gifts for Royal Regiment of Artillery, Oct. 29, 4a
- LINDSAY, Mr. A. D. :—
"War against War" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. Alexander B. — will, Nov. 27, 11c
- LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. — death, Dec. 16, 11c
- LINDSAY, Rev. Thomas M. — death, Dec. 8, 11c
- LINDSAY-DARNETT, Second Lieut. A. S. — killed, Dec. 30, 10e
- LINDSELL, Mrs. J. — on members of family serving with colours (1. quoted), Nov. 23, 5b
- LINE, Joseph E. — inquest, Nov. 19, 11c
- LINES, Jennie — obstructing footway charge, Oct. 27, 11c
- LING, Mr. B. S.—will, Dec. 28, 9c
- LINGGI Plantations Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 1, 10c ; payments to Belgian shareholders : arrangements, 24, 11c ; dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- LINLITHGOW, Lady — appointed treasurer for Scotland Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Oct. 13, 11b
- LINNING, Maj. J.—will, Oct. 26, 11c
- LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) —dividend postponed, Nov. 5, 12e
- LIONS—animals escape during performance in New York theatre, Dec. 18, 7b
- LIPPMANN, Mr. W. :—
"Drift and Mastery" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d

- LIPTON, Sir Thomas—presents trophy to Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania, Oct. 16, 11*d*
- LIPTON (Ltd.) — payment of interim dividend on ordinary shares deferred. Nov. 20, 14*c*
- LIPTROTT, Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 8*f*
- LISBOA, M. (Brazil)—leaves London for Lisbon, Oct. 5, 11*e*; letter of recall presented to King George V., Oct. 14, 11*e*
- LISBON Electric Tramways—dividend, Oct. 23, 15*d*
- LISKEARD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- LISS, Isaac — receiving tobacco sold without licence charge, Dec. 11, 11*d*
- LJSSAUER, Herr E. (Germany):—
War, European—verses, Oct. 29, 6*c*:
German text, 30, 6*d*; Dec. 2, 6*d*
- LISTER, Capt. G. D.—letter quoted, Oct. 28, 4*d*
- LISTER and Co. (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 20, 14*c*
- LISTER Institute—committee for medical research; amalgamation proposal rejected; Sir H. Roscoe (s.); Sir E. R. Lankester (s.), Nov. 19, 5*e*; —meeting, Nov. 19, 5*e*
- LISTER-KAYE, Mrs.:—
War, European—turns Morley Manor into hospital for sick and wounded, Dec. 9, 11*e*
- LISTER-KAYE, Sir John P.:—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Nov. 5, 3*f*; statement of affairs; public examination adjourned, 27, 4*f*
- LISZT, Prof.:—
on European war—German culture (lect.), Oct. 9, 4*b*
- LITEN, M. Carlo—organizing *matinée* in aid of Belgian relief funds, Dec. 8, 11*e*
- LITERATURE:—
Boys' books (art., "Biography for boys"; L.S.), Dec. 10, 551*b*
English—*Munchener Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 8*d*
French—children's Christmas-books (art., "What French children read"), Dec. 10, 556*b*
- LITSMANN, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) — awarded order Pour le Mérite, Dec. 3, 8*b* (i.e.)
- LITTLE, Miss Frances D.:—
"Sketches in Poland" reviewed (L.S.) Dec. 24, 581*b*
- LITTLEJOHN, Miss—burned (fatal), Dec. 21, 5*c*
- LITTLEJOHN, Sir Henry D.—death, Oct. 2, 11*d*; will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
- LITTLEJOHNS, Mr. W. T.—will, Oct. 12, 11*c*
- LITTLE Londoners — banquet and entertainment arrangements, Oct. 9, 9*d*; given, Dec. 29, 9*d*
- LIUBICIC, Gen. (Austria)—appointed to command 11th army corps, Oct. 14, 8*d*
- LIVEING, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5*c*
- LIVERPOOL:—
Corporation — finance: bills: tenders, Oct. 3, 12*c*; result, 6, 12*a*
Lord Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
Race meeting: see under TURF
War, European — conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war. IX. Liverpool: the moral of the busy Mersey"), Dec. 29, 4*a*
- LIVERPOOL, Lord:—
at Wellington (N.Z.), on European war: New Zealand expeditionary force, Dec. 7, 7*d*
- LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 29, 12*c*
- LIVERPOOL Nitrate Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 2, 13*f*
- LIVERPOOL Scottish Regiment:—
War, European: see under WAR. European (operations) — British army
- LIVERPOOL University:—
Belgian students — to provide free instruction, Oct. 28, 11*d*
Bio-chemistry. Johnston professorship of—Prof. W. Ramsden elected. Nov. 19, 11*d*
Greek — Gladstone professorship: Prof. C. F. Lehmann-Haupt resigns. Oct. 21, 5*d*
Music. archæology of — fellowship awarded, Dec. 12, 11*d*
War, European—members engaged: statistics, Oct. 28, 11*d*
- LIVERPOOL Warehousing Company (Ltd.) —report, Nov. 19, 14*c*
- LIVESEY, Mr. Thomas — will, Dec. 10, 11*c*
- LIVINGSTONE, Mr. F. D.—poem: ("To the mother-country"), Oct. 15, 7*c*
- LLANDOVERY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*i*
- LLANELLY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- LLANFYLLIN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- LLOYD, Lieut. — cat incident, Dec. 10, 11*c*
- LLOYD, Col. E. M.:—
on European war — non-combatants' legal position (i.), Oct. 27, 9*d*
- LLOYD, Capt. E. R. — wounded prisoner: German treatment: Lieut.-Col. E. Lloyd (i.), Nov. 30, 13*c*
- LLOYD, Gen. Sir Francis—inspects draft of London Scottish Rifles, Nov. 17, 10*f*; inspects drafts of Artists' Rifles and Honourable Artillery Company, Dec. 17, 15*d*; opens British Women's War Club at Poplar, 29, 9*e*
at Holborn Restaurant, on European war, Dec. 11, 10*a*
- LLOYD, Capt. George—leaves for Egypt on special service, Dec. 10, 11*e*
- LLOYD, Mr. George P.:—
Municipal vote — appeal against decision of revising barrister, Nov. 13, 3*c*
- LLOYD, Miss Gladys:—
"Englishwoman's Adventures in the German Lines. An," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*b*
- LLOYD, Second Lieut. Humphrey W. C.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*
- LLOYD, Capt. M. E.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10*d*
- LLOYD, Sir Martine — acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 14, 11*e*
- LLOYD, Lieut. Martine K. A.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5*c*; Nov. 6, 4*d*
- LLOYD, Mr. R. E.:—
"What is Adaptation?" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564*a*
- LLOYD-ANSTRUTHER, Lieut.-Col. Robert H. —will, Nov. 2, 12*f* (e.e.)
- LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David — living at Walton villa, Oct. 1, 9*e*; health, 16, 11*e*; presides during nomination of sheriffs for England and Wales, Nov. 13, 10*f*; to spend Christmas in Wales, Dec. 18, 11*e*; leaves for Criccieth, 24, 11*e*; attends patriotic concert at Criccieth, 28, 9*e*; returns to London, 30, 11*e*
Cotton trade—receives deputation, Oct. 8, 5*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—
 Masterman, Mr. C. F. G.—supports candidature for Swansea district by-election (l. quoted), Dec. 17, 10*a* (e.e.); discussed at Liberal conference at Neath, 21, 5*c*; letter to prominent local Liberal quoted; our special correspondent's comments, 31, 5*c*

National Penny Bank liquidation—assistance by Bank of England to depositors: attends conference; letter to receiver, Oct. 2, 10*e*

War, European—visits battlefield in France, Dec. 17, 10*d*

at City Temple, on European war: responsibility of Germany; Great Britain: policy; army: need for recruits; attitude of Turkey, Nov. 11, 10*c*

in Parliament, on:—

Beer—increased duty (war tax), Nov. 18, 13*a*; 20, 12*d*; 25, 12*c*

Income, national, Nov. 18, 12*e*

Income-tax—increased (war tax), Nov. 18, 12*f*

National debt—sinking fund: suspension, Nov. 18, 13*c*

Tea—increased duty (war tax), Nov. 18, 13*b*

Wages—suggested tax, Nov. 20, 12*d*

War, European—army: separation allowances: cost, Nov. 18, 12*d*;—finance: bills of exchange: Bank of England: arrangements, Nov. 26, 12*e*; 28, 12*b*; Crisp case, 28, 12*d*; budget, 18, 12*d*; estimated expenditure, 18, 12*e*; loan, 18, 13*c*; 20, 12*d*;—trade, Nov. 18, 12*f*

on European war—municipal finance (s.), Oct. 8, 10*c*; beer: increased duty (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 12*d*; treatment of wounded: message to Christmas number of *Methodist Times*, Dec. 17, 10*d*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David:—
 on Welsh troops—national fund (l.), Dec. 22, 9*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Capt. Richard—appointed to London Welsh battalion, Dec. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon. Harriot—will, Nov. 6, 11*c*

LLOYD'S—elections to committee, Dec. 10, 14*a*

Captain's Room—arrangements made for retaining in present form, Dec. 26, 11*b*

Chairman elected, Dec. 30, 7*e*

Vice-chairman elected, Dec. 30, 7*e*

War, European—charitable fund: Sir J. Luscombe addresses members, Nov. 17, 10*d*; contributions, 24, 12*d*; members, associates, and subscribers serving: list published, Dec. 12, 14*a*

LLOYDS Bank—branch, new (Westbourne-grove): opening date, Nov. 28, 14*b*

LLOYD'S Register of British and Foreign Shipping—annual report, Nov. 16, 15*b*

Lo, Mr. T. Y. (China)—appointed secretary to London legation, Dec. 22, 11*e*

LOBEL, Mr. E.—elected to research studentship at Queen's College, Oxford, Dec. 8, 5*d*

LOCAL Government:—

Councillors—war, European: Bill (Disqualification relief): see under **PARLIAMENT**

Legislation, recent—Local Government Board issues circulars, Oct. 22, 3*d*

LOCAL taxation:—

Rates—Belgian refugees, exemption of houses occupied by: Mr. H. Samuel: reply to correspondent (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 5*d* (e.e.);—London: see under **LONDON**—Rates;—Middlesex: fixed, Oct. 30, 11*d*;—Stepney: abatement on tenements (law case), Oct. 16, 3*d*

LOCH, Dr. C. S.—resigns secretaryship of Charity Organization Society, Nov. 27, 11*d*

LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13*a*

LOCHHEAD, Mr. A.—poem ("The game"), Nov. 24, 9*c*

LOCHOW, Gen. von (Germany):—

on European war—addresses grenadier regiment: huge losses admitted, Nov. 19, 6*b*

LOCHRIE, Capt. M. J.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10*f*; will, Dec. 7, 11*e*

LOCK, Mr. William H.—elected master of Glass-sellers' Company, Nov. 30, 13*d*

LOCKER, George T.—false declarations for purpose of obtaining passports charge, Nov. 14, 13*e*

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mr. O.:—

on European war—sick and wounded: need for motor-ambulances at front (l.), Oct. 3, 9*d*

LOCOMOTIVES:—

Industrial—Mr. J. W. Hobson (p.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147*c*

Railway—contracts: transferred from German firms to British firms (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152*c*

Stoking, automatic—particulars (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170*d*

LOCOMOTIVES Act—prosecution (threshing machine and straw-pressing machine): appeal against conviction, Nov. 12, 3*c*

LODER, Mr. Eric:—

War, European—armoured motor-car work in France, Oct. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

LODERS and Nocoline (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 5, 12*e*

LODER-SYMONDS, Maj. John F.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13*c*

LODGE, Sir Oliver:—

at Browning Hall, on immortality of the soul, Nov. 23, 11*d*; Sir H. B. Donkin (l.), 24, 9*e*

on soul—immortality (l.), Nov. 28, 9*d*; Dec. 4, 9*d*

on war, European—duty of non-combatants: question of resistance, (l.), Nov. 2, 9*e*; army: recruiting (l.), 7, 10*d*

LODY (alias Charles A. Inglis), Carl Haus—espionage charge: court-martial to be held, Oct. 29, 5*a*; held, 31, 4*a*; Nov. 1, 3*d*; 2, 4*a*; 3, 4*b*; friend arrested in court, Nov. 2, 4*a*; official statement, 4, 10*c*; shot at Tower of London, 11, 8*e*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 19, 6*b*; last letter published in *Cologne Gazette*, Dec. 1, 6*b*; Max Foch's reminiscences, 10, 6*c*

Passport—Mr. C. A. Inglis: charge against German Foreign Office, Nov. 14, 8*b*

LODZ—town described, Dec. 8, 8*e*

LODZ, battle of: see under **WAR, European** (operations)

LOEBELL, Gen. von (Germany):—

War, European—statements respecting treatment of British prisoners, Oct. 24, 5*d*

LOGAN, Maj. L. S.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*b*; will, Dec. 24, 11*c*

- LOHRI, Jacob — assault charge, Dec. 22, 4d
- LOMAS, Mr. John E. H. — libel on ; prosecution, Nov. 13, 11d
- LONDESBOROUGH, Lady — present at Scarborough during bombardment, Dec. 18, 10b
- War, European — appeal for comforts for Indian troops at front, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
- LONDON :—
- Accidents — vehicles : see under ACCIDENTS
 - Ambulance service — inadequate arrangements : evidence at inquest, Oct. 10, 11d
 - Education : see under EDUCATION
 - Electricity supply :—
 - Authority, new—establishment projected : London county council : special committee recommendation agreed to, Oct. 14, 10e ; (report), Nov. 2, 11d ; discussion postponed, 4, 4e ; discussed ; adopted, 11, 15b : — Bill, forthcoming : provisions, Nov. 20, 15a ; to be submitted to London County Council meeting ; scope of Bill described, Dec. 14, 5b
 - Article (" Problem of electrical trade : effect of London supply scheme " ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 175a
 - Note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 134b
 - Chicago compared (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154c
 - Fair, suggested — articles (" A lesson from Leipzig : suggested business fair for London : chance for State enterprise "), Dec. 15, 5d ; (" A Leipzig fair in London : traders' interest in the scheme "), 16, 5b ; views of traders quoted, 16, 5b (e.e.) : (" Leipzig in London : Board of Trade and the suggested fair "), 30, 5f
 - Poor — pauperism : returns, Dec. 16, 5b ; (sp. art., " The legal poor : distribution of pauperism "), 28, 2c
 - Poor law :—
 - Administration — special article (" Our legal poor : the position in London "), Dec. 28, 2c
 - Port : see LONDON, port of
 - Property — insured value : statistics, Oct. 14, 10e
 - Rates—valuation : Lord Peel (add.), Oct. 14, 10e : — war, effect of : London county council finance committee (report), Oct. 26, 11d
 - Sessions—County of London Sessions : see that title
 - Streets—names : Berlin-road : renaming suggested : Local Government Board recommendation, Dec. 14, 5e
 - Tramways (London County Council)—
 - accidents : at Greenwich generating station : particulars, Dec. 12, 5d ; cause of breakdown explained, 14, 5c ; service renewed, 15, 5b ; report to be submitted to tramways committee, 21, 5e ; submitted, 23, 10d ; note (E.S.), 25, 171a ; (sp. art., " The London tramway breakdown : cause of the accident, " E.S.), 25, 173a ; breakdown at Brixton Hill, 23, 5e ; —Bill (tramways and improvements) : provisions, Nov. 20, 15d ; — financial condition : £80,000 taken out of reserve fund to meet deficiency, Oct. 30, 11d : —New-cut scheme : petition of protest :
- LONDON — Tramways (London County Council) (continued) :—
- Rev. G. R. Lees (l. quoted), Oct. 10, 11d ; postponed, Dec. 9, 11d : —special constables : privileges restricted, Oct. 14, 11d ; —statistics for past year, Oct. 14, 10e ; —Stepney : report for reconstruction to be submitted, Dec. 14, 5b : —Victoria station and Westminster Bridge : proposed tramway along Victoria-street to link up : refused by Westminster city council, Oct. 30, 11d ; scheme dropped, Nov. 24, 11d
 - War, European : see under WAR, European
 - Water supply—South London : works committee's scheme outlined : adopted by Metropolitan Water Board, Nov. 14, 11d
- LONDON, Ep. of : see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
- LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
- Services—restoration of trains temporarily suspended, Oct. 6, 11d : —Cromborough and Uckfield : Sunday excursions announced, Oct. 4, 4b ; —Paris, *via* Folkestone, to : announcement, Nov. 28, 11d
- LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company—Bill, forthcoming : provisions, Nov. 26, 2c ; —capital : additional : Bill deposited, Dec. 22, 12b
- LONDON, City of :—
- Accidents—vehicles : see under ACCIDENTS
 - Lieutenants—new appointments, Nov. 16, 11e ; meeting, Dec. 12, 11d
 - Rates—County of London : contribution : statistics, Nov. 19, 11d (e.e.) : —valuation : statistics, Nov. 6, 11d
 - Tramways—extensions, proposed : decision of Corporation to oppose, Oct. 23, 11d
- LONDON, Corporation of :—
- Common Council, Court of—Aldgate ward : vacancies : candidates' names, Nov. 23, 11d ; poll : result, 27, 11d : —election : arrangements, Dec. 14, 5e ; 21, 11d ; —Portsoken ward : results, Dec. 23, 5d ; —Vintry ward : vacancies : candidates' names, Nov. 23, 11d ; poll : result, 27, 11d
 - Customs, ancient—crown lands : quit rent services rendered, Oct. 29, 11d (e.e.) : —livery privileges : cloth sent to Crown officials, Dec. 9, 11d
 - Guilds, livery—entertainments cancelled, Oct. 28, 11d : —masters and wardens elected, Oct. 5, 11d ; 12, 11d ; 19, 11d ; 26, 11d ; Nov. 16, 3b ; 30, 13d : —War, European : contributions (art., " Patriotic city guilds : large contributions in men and money "), Dec. 12, 11b
 - Heraldry : see under HERALDRY
 - Lord Mayoralty :—
 - Banquet (Guildhall)—to be held, Oct. 6, 11d ; arrangements, 6, 11d ; 7, 11d ; 9, 9d ; 20, 11d ; acceptances, 29, 11d ; 30, 11d ; court mourning : announcement, 31, 11d ; toast list, Nov. 2, 11d ; 7, 5b ; invitation card : design described, 7, 5b ; given, 10, 9e ; list of invited guests, 10, 10f :

- LONDON**, Corporation of—Lord Mayoralty
—Banquet (Guildhall) (continued):—
surplus food distributed; publication of speeches in pamphlet form contemplated, 11, 11d
Show—application to War Office for military escort, Oct. 20, 11d; Canadian and Indian troops expected to take part, 31, 11d; route; order, Nov. 3, 9d; 7, 5b; 9, 10b; described, 10, 5a
Plate—model of Crystal Palace added, Dec. 8, 11d
War, European—contributions to relief funds, Oct. 9, 9d; Dec. 18, 15d; contracts with alien companies: recommendations adopted, Oct. 23, 4b; Nov. 4, 15a; German companies: legislation against urged: recommendation adopted, Nov. 6, 12c
- LONDON**, Port of:—
Barges—discharge of goods: Association of Master Lightermen and Barge Owners: notice to merchants, Nov. 24, 14e
Trade—article ("The busy port of London: uninterrupted imports"), Nov. 26, 4c
- LONDON** and Brazilian Bank (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c
- LONDON** and Colonial Investment Corporation (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 10, 15c
- LONDON** and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 13, 12d; —offices (London): new building, Oct. 16, 13d
- LONDON** and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Association (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 16, 13d
- LONDON** and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.)—law case, Oct. 17, 3d
- LONDON** and New York Investment Corporation (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 3, 12c
- LONDON** and North-Western Railway Company—law case, Nov. 3, 9d; —superintendent of line: new appointment, Oct. 17, 11d
- LONDON** and River Plate Bank (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 25, 15d; —report, Dec. 3, 12c
- LONDON** and South-Western Bank — branches, new: Marylebone, Oct. 13, 12a; —exchange business: announcement, Oct. 10, 12c
- LONDON** and South-Western Railway Company — finance: preference stock issue, Oct. 6, 12c; 9, 11e; correspondence, 9, 11e; oversubscribed, 13, 12a; allotment, 16, 13b; —sugar-beet cultivation: see under SUGAR (beet)
- LONDON** Asiatic Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b
- LONDON** Asphalte Company (Ltd.)—London, Corporation of: contract: recommendation to determine adopted, Oct. 23, 4b
- LONDON** Bank of Australia (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 22, 10c
- LONDON** Chamber of Commerce—war, European: pamphlet giving statistics and maps noticed, Nov. 5, 6b
- LONDON** Choral Society—concerts: programme, Oct. 3, 11b; in aid of Princess Mary's Fund: announced, Dec. 2, 5e (e.e.)
- LONDON** City and Midland Bank: number of employees serving with colours, Oct. 11, 4b
- LONDON** Coliseum, Oct. 7, 10c, 11b; Dec. 22, 11c
- Performances in support of charity: see under CHARITIES—Theatres
- LONDON** Corn Trade Association — aliens: retention of membership: Mr. A. Groves (1.), Oct. 28, 4b; executive committee passes resolution, Nov. 5, 6b
- LONDON** County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.)—fraud on: prosecution, Dec. 31, 5b; —managers appointed, Dec. 24, 12b; —Paris branch: theft from: man arrested, Nov. 8, 4e; 9, 11d
- LONDON** County Council:—
Anglo-Petroleum Company—contract with: chairman of stores committee (statement), Dec. 2, 5e (e.e.)
Bill (tramways and improvements)—provisions, Nov. 20, 15d
Clerk — appointment: method discussed at London county council, Dec. 9, 11d; —duties: changes: general purposes committee's report adopted, Dec. 9, 11d; —Gomme, Sir L.: resignation: general purposes committee's recommendation adopted, Dec. 9, 11d
Education committee: see under EDUCATION—London county council education committee
Heraldry: see under HERALDRY
Housing: see under HOUSING
Meetings, Oct. 14, 10e; 21, 5b; 28, 4a; Nov. 4, 4e; 11, 15b; Dec. 2, 5c (e.e.); 9, 11d; 23, 10d
Tramways: see under LONDON
Valuer—Mr. A. Young: appreciation of services, Dec. 23, 10d
War, European—members serving with forces: names, Oct. 12, 3b; staff: number serving, 12, 3b; Nov. 4, 4e; payments to dependents of killed: adjournment moved: Mr. H. Gosling (s.); Maj. Gray (s.), 21, 5b: local pensions committee (statement), Nov. 4, 4e; council's decision, Dec. 23, 10d; Christmas message to, Dec. 23, 10d; resolution of sympathy with Paris, Petrograd, and Brussels to be passed, Oct. 12, 3b; passed, 14, 10e
Work — review: Lord Peel (add.), Oct. 14, 10e
- LONDON** Cremation Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 18, 12d
- LONDON** DERRY (city)—by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- LONDON** DERRY, Lady:—
at Oxford-street, on Women Workers' Shop, Nov. 14, 5c
- LONDON** DERRY, Lord — inspects reserve brigade of 3rd Northumbrian R.F.A., Oct. 6, 3c; visits Hartlepool, Dec. 18, 10a
- War, European—Durham workmen: number enlisted; details of provision made for dependents, Oct. 31, 6b
in Parliament, on—European war: espionage, Nov. 19, 12a
- LONDON** Diocesan Police Court Mission — meeting, Nov. 3, 9d; —sale in aid (Portman Rooms): arrangements, Dec. 1, 9e
- London Gazette*—army: appointments and retirements: see under ARMY; —army, territorial: appointments and retirements: see under ARMY, territorial: —bankruptcy notices: see under FAILURES; —navy: appointments and retirements: see under NAVY; —partnerships dissolved: see under PARTNERSHIPS

- LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.) — services: drivers warned against fast driving, Oct. 19, 6*d*; services curtailed, 26, 11*d*
- LONDON Hippodrome, Nov. 17, 10*d*
- LONDON Hospital — Christmas entertainment: King sends contribution, Dec. 12, 11*e*; — staff: Sir F. Eve: resigns as senior surgeon, Dec. 3, 11*d*
- LONDON Intercollegiate Scholarship Board — chairman elected, Dec. 21, 5*d*
- LONDON Library — Franco-German war of 1870: collection of caricatures acquired, Nov. 6, 11*d*
- London Mail*—libel action against, Oct. 24, 3*d*; 29, 3*a*
- LONDON Maritime Investment Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 11, 14*e*; — report, Nov. 10, 13*f*
- LONDON Missionary Society—Tutuila: missionaries reported safe, Oct. 4, 4*b*
- LONDON Motor Coach Works (Ltd.) — law case, Oct. 21, 3*b*
- LONDON Museum—recent additions described, Dec. 31, 5*b*
- LONDON Needlework Guild — garments unpacked; Queen present, Nov. 4, 11*e*; exhibition: particulars; Queen contributes children's petticoats, 14, 11*e*
- LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 19, 14*c*; — report, Nov. 23, 14*f*
- LONDON Opera House, Dec. 26, 3*b*; 28, 3*d*
- LONDON Pavilion, Oct. 15, 9*e*
- LONDON Regiment:—
- 5th (City of London) Batt. (London Rifle Brigade)—war: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 - 9th County of London (Queen Victoria's Rifles)—war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial
 - 13th County of London (Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion) — designation changed, Oct. 9, 3*d*; — war: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 - 14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish Rifles)—war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial; operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 - 16th Batt. County of London (Queen's Westminster Rifles)—war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Army, territorial; and under WAR, European (operations)—British army
 - 28th County of London (Artists' Rifles) — war: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial; and WAR, European (operations)—British army
- LONDON Rifle Brigade: see LONDON Regiment — 5th Batt.
- LONDON School of Economics and Political Science — lecture arrangements, Nov. 12, 11*d*; — Loch scholarships awarded, Oct. 15, 9*d*; — railway transport prize endowed by Lord Rosebery, Oct. 3, 11*d*
- LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women—appeal issued, Dec. 10, 11*e*
- LONDON School of Tropical Medicine — examination results, Dec. 24, 5*c*
- LONDON Scottish American Trust (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 11, 14*b*; — report, Dec. 2, 15*c*
- LONDON Scottish Rifles: see LONDON Regiment—14th Batt.
- LONDON Society of East Anglians — war, European: opens fund, Dec. 12, 6*d*
- LONDON String Quartet—concert, Dec. 4, 11*e*
- LONDON Symphony Orchestra — concerts: programme, Oct. 3, 11*b*; given, 29, 10*a*; Nov. 11, 6*d*; 24, 5*d*; Dec. 15, 5*c*; 19, 11*c*
- LONDON Theatre of Varieties (Ltd.) — law case, Nov. 21, 3*c*
- LONDON Trio — concert, Nov. 21, 11*c*
- LONDON Trust Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15*d*
- LONDON University:—
- B.A. examination — results issued, Dec. 3, 11*d*
 - B.Sc. examination — results issued, Dec. 3, 11*d*
 - Degrees — conferred, Oct. 22, 4*a*; Dec. 17, 10*c* (e.e.); — examinations, external: candidates: grant of "pass" conditions: correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183*d*
 - LL.B. examination — honours list, Oct. 22, 8*c*
 - Matriculation examination — pass list issued, Oct. 5, 11*d*; — colonial, Indian, and foreign students, examination in lieu of: regulations amended in favour of war refugees, Dec. 17, 10*c* (e.e.)
 - Medical degrees—examination results, Nov. 23, 10*b*; Dec. 26, 2*d*
 - Philip Reitlinger prize awarded, Dec. 4, 11*d* (e.e.)
 - War, European (art., "London education and the war": Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*d*; duties: Sir W. Herringham (add.; Ed.S.), 6, 164*c*; arrangements made by Senate on behalf of students affected: Sir H. A. Miers (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192*d*
- LONG, Rev. H.:—
- on Haeckel, Prof.—views on Egypt and British colonial system (l.), Dec. 19, 9*e*
- LONG, Mr. W.:—
- in Parliament, on European war, Nov. 17, 12*f*; — alien enemies, Nov. 27, 13*a*; — army: payment of allowances, Nov. 13, 12*b*; medals and decorations: delay in conferment, 17, 12*f*; — press: war correspondents at front, Nov. 17, 12*f*
 - on European war — sick and wounded: need for motor ambulances (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 4*b*; 14, 11*c*
- LONGAI Valley Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 3, 13*b*
- LONG Eaton — urban district council: law case, Oct. 30, 13*f*
- LONGEVITY—instances, Dec. 29, 7*e*
- LONGFELLOW—poem ("Christmas Bells"), Dec. 24, 9*c*
- LONGLAND, Mr. S. E.:—
- on public school corps (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196*b*
- LONGMAN, Lieut. F. — killed in action, Oct. 23, 5*c*
- LONGUEIL, Miss de — on European war: appeal for motor ambulance for Equipe B. Paris, Oct. 13, 4*d*
- LONSDALE (prisoner of war in Germany)—sentenced for striking guard, Dec. 5, 8*d*; death sentence, 31, 7*d* (l.e.)
- LONSDALE, Lord — leaves for continent, Nov. 25, 11*e*
- Albert, King of the Belgians — stables at Barley Thorpe Hall placed at disposal, Oct. 27, 11*d*
- LONSDALE, Sir J. B. — resumes Parliamentary duties, Nov. 13, 11*e*

- LONSDALE, Lieut. J. R. — death from wounds, Oct. 31, 10f
 "LOOKER-ON" — on European war: public apathy towards combatants (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
 LORAINÉ, Lieut. Robert — wounded, Nov. 27, 8e; doctor's letter quoted, Dec. 6, 3c; appointed flying officer of Royal Flying Corps, 19, 5c, 12a, b
 LORAND, M. George:—
 at Rome on European war (lect.), Oct. 13, 7c
 LOREBURN, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on European war: courts-martial, Nov. 28, 12a
 LORIMER'S Company — master elected, Oct. 12, 11d
 LORING, Maj. C. B.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6c
 LORING, Lieut.-Col. W. L. — killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c; Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 12d
 LORRAINE, M. de (France):—
 War, European — experiences during action at Tracy-le-Mont (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 4a
 LOSTWITHIEL — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 LOTTERIES — *John Bull*: publishing proposal for sale of tickets: appeal by Mr. Bottomley, Nov. 14, 3c
 LOTZSCH, Johann — charged under Aliens Restriction Order, Oct. 20, 10b
 LOUDON, Mr. G. F.—will, Dec. 31, 11c
 LOUDON, Jonkheer (Netherlands):—
 in Parliament, on European war: Netherlands: neutrality, Dec. 18, 7c
 LOUGHBOROUGH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) — leaves for Roseneath, Oct. 24, 9e; leaves for London, Nov. 3, 9e
 War, European — visits 3rd London General Hospital, Dec. 26, 3b
 LOUISVILLE and Nashville Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
 LOUSADA, Lieut. Edward A.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
 LOUTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 LOUTH, Lady — birth of son, Dec. 10, 11e
 LOUTH, Capt. Lord — gazetted captain in Westminster Dragoons, Oct. 8, 11c
 LOUVAIN Cathedral — *Architectural Review*: photographs: noticed, Oct. 14, 11d
 LOUVAIN University:—
 Cambridge University — offer of vice-chancellor of facilities to ensure continuity of work during European war: Cardinal Mercier: reply (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 9d; intention of professors: particulars, 16, 11d; Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), 27, 9d; letter from rector to Count de Lalaing (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198d
 Doutrepont, Prof. — to lecture for benefit: particulars, Nov. 25, 11e
 Harvard University — lectureship offered to professor, Oct. 23, 7b
 Leeds University — address to (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164c
 Manchester University — address (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176b
 Oxford University — facilities to professors and students: Dr. T. H. Warren (l.), Oct. 29, 9e
 LOUVRE: see under PARIS
 LOVEBAND, Lieut. Arthur R. — killed in action, Dec. 10, 10e; 16, 10e
 LOVELAKE, Lady:—
 on war, European — distress: professional classes: artistic professions (l.), Dec. 4, 9e
 LOVELL, Ralph Edward — embezzlement charge, Nov. 4, 11d
 Low, Mr. Sidney:—
 on Roberts, Lord—verse ("Roberts of Kandahar"), Nov. 17, 9c
 on war, European — defence: civilian volunteer organizations (l.), Dec. 7, 9e
 LOWE, Dorothy:—
 "Book of Simple Gardening, A." noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
 LOWE, Lieut. H. S.—death from wounds, Nov. 2, 12e
 LOWELL, Prof. (U.S.A.)—offers lectureship at Harvard University to exiled Belgian professor, Oct. 23, 7b
 LOWELL, Amy:—
 "Sword Blades and Poppy Seed" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
 LOWELL, James Russell:—
 War, European — passage from "Commemoration Ode" quoted, Nov. 2, 9c
 LOWENSTEIN, Princess Ludwig of:—
 War, European — offer to have invention of cot to prevent sea sickness placed in hospital ships conveying wounded to England accepted, Dec. 21, 11e
 LOWESTOFT—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 LOWICZ:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
 LOWLE-EVANS, Mrs. Charles — appeals for gifts for No. 21 Clearing Hospital. Indian Expeditionary Force, Oct. 29, 4a
 LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc:—
 "Told in Gallant Deeds" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 553b
 LOWNDES-SALMON, Col. W. A. H.—will, Oct. 6, 11d
 LOWTHER, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—received by King, Oct. 5, 11e
 LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.:—
 at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund, Dec. 17, 12c
 LOYAL North Lancashire Regiment:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 LOYD, Second Lieut. Geoffrey A.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e; biographical, 25, 10e
 LUBBOCK, Sir Nevile—will, Nov. 27, 11d
 LUBLINSKY, Prof.:—
 on crime — short sentences (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11d
 LUCAS, Lady Agnes — will, Nov. 27, 11c
 LUCAS, Mr. Arthur—operation, Dec. 8, 11e
 LUCAS, Sir Charles:—
 Special article ("Australia and the war: impressions of a visitor"), Oct. 20, 7a
 LUCAS, Rear-Adm. Charles Davis—will, Oct. 2, 11c
 LUCAS, Mr. E. V.:—
 "Landmarks" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471a
 "Swollen-headed William" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b
 "Wanderer in Venice, A." reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 528c
 LUCAS, Walter—motor-car accident (fatal), Nov. 27, 11d; inquest, Dec. 4, 11d
 LUCAS (Joseph) (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 27, 12c
 LUCAS-TOOTH, Capt. D. K. Lucas—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
 LUCAS-TOOTH, Capt. S. Lucas—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c

- LUCAS, Capt. John :—
European war—report on naval action in Pacific, Nov. 18, 8*d*; 19, 5*d*
- LUCOVICH, Oscar T. V. de :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Oct. 1, 9*d*
- LUCY, Sir Henry :—
on European war—press censorship (l.), Nov. 25, 9*e*; Dec. 5, 9*d*
- LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany) :—
on European war (int.), Nov. 24, 6*c*
- LUDINGTON, Arthur Crosby—inquest, Nov. 9, 11*d*
- LUDLOW—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- LUDLOW, Mr. H. S.—will, Dec. 15, 11*d*
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria :—
War, European—reported commanding Bavarian army on Russian frontier, Oct. 4, 2*c*; 15, 6*e*; address to troops, Nov. 18, 6*b*; addresses cadets, 17, 9*e* (e.e.); message to gymnastic clubs of Munich, Dec. 16, 7*b*; Christmas message to troops, 26, 4*b*
- LUDWIG, Herr Emil :—
on Posen—conditions (report), Dec. 3, 6*d*
- LUGARD, Lady :—
on European war—Christmas gift for Belgian refugee children, Dec. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
- LUICKHARDT, Herr (Germany)—repairs airship propeller framing while in air, Nov. 2, 6*c*
- LUIPAARDS Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- LUKACH, Mr. :—
"City of Dancing Dervishes, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 568*c*
- LUKIN, Maj.-Gen. William W. A.—death, Nov. 29, 2*f*; 30, 6*d*
- LUKOVITCH, Daniel—burglary charge, Oct. 31, 11*d*
- LUMLEY, Second Lieut. R. J. L.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 8*c*; estate: value, Dec. 14, 11*c* (e.e.)
- LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 18, 12*d*
- LUND, Kathleen A. :—
"Oliver in Willowmere" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*a*
- LUNGIA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15*c*
- LUNT, Mr.—discovers comet, Oct. 3, 11*d*
- LUSHCOMBE, Sir John :—
at Lloyd's, on European war: establishment of charitable fund by members, Nov. 17, 10*d*
- LUSHINGTON, Dame B. A. S.—will, Nov. 9, 10*e*
- LUTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchess of :—
in Parliament, on Luxembourg—German violation of neutrality, Nov. 13, 8*c* (e.e.)
- LUZ, Otto—breach of Douglas detention camp regulations: court-martial held, Dec. 16, 5*e*; sentenced, 17, 6*e*
- LUZZATTO, Signor Gino :—
"Storia del Commercio. Vol. I. Dall'anti, chità al Rinascimento" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450*d*
- LYALL, Capt. C. G.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 8*b*
- LYCEUM Theatre, Dec. 28, 3*a*
- LYDD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- LYELL, Mr. G., and Mr. G. A. Waterhouse :—
"Butterflies of Australia. The: A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*c*
- LYNE Regis—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- LYMINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- LYNDEN-BELL, Col. :—
War, European—work in connexion with base hospitals for expeditionary force: our medical correspondent's comment, Nov. 14, 7*a*
- LYON, Lieut. A. P. F.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*a*; Dec. 18, 4*b*
- LYON, Lieut. Charles J.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 10*f*; 18, 4*b*
- LYONS, Sir Joseph—appointed chairman of Hancock and Co. (New Zealand), Nov. 20, 14*d*
- LYONS (J.) and Co. (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 16, 3*c*
- LYRIC Theatre, Oct. 30, 10*e* :—
Law case, Dec. 1, 2*d*
- LYSAGHT (John) (Ltd.) :—
War (European)—Roll of Honour issued, Dec. 31, 5*b*
- LYSAGHT, Mr. S. R.—poem ("A Sailor's Song"), Dec. 10, 9*c*
- LYSONS, Maj. Nigel L. S.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10*d*; Nov. 3, 8*d*
- LYTLE, Mr. J. H.—will, Nov. 3, 9*c*
- LYTTELTON, Rev. E. :—
"Britain's Duty To-day" noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194*d*; 12, 11*c*
on War, European—Eton boys' enthusiasm (s.), Dec. 7, 6*c*
- LYTTON, Lord :—
on trade—war on German trade: provision of free sites for workshops (l.), Oct. 15, 7*e*

M

- "M."—on European war: insurance policies: removal of exception clauses (l.), Oct. 17, 14*c* (e.e.)
- "M. A."—on European war: influence of Nietzsche (l.), Oct. 1, 442*b*
- MAAR, Mr. H. G. de :—
War, European—British marines interned in Holland: appeal for literature, Oct. 26, 4*c*
- MABIE, Mr. H. W. :—
"Japan To-day and To-morrow" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 532*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 538*d*
- MACALISTER, Sir D. :—
at General Medical Council, on European war: effect on medical profession, Nov. 25, 11*d*
- MACALISTER, Mr. J. D. L.—will, Dec. 22, 11*c*
- MACANDREW, Lieut. J. M. McL.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8*e*
- MCANDREW, Mr. R. N.—will, Nov. 4, 11*c*
- MACARA, Sir Charles—resigns presidency of Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association, Nov. 14, 12*c* (l. quoted), 14, 12*b* (e.e.)
at Savoy Hotel, on cotton trade: reserve of raw cotton, Oct. 9, 3*c*
on cotton trade—effect of European war (int.), Oct. 8, 5*b* (e.e.), 5*e*; proposed reserve: reply to Col. R. T. Thompson (tel.), 15, 13*c* (l.), Nov. 3, 10*c* (e.e.)

- MCARTHUR, Lieut. Hugh — railway accident (fatal), Nov. 4, 4d
- MACARTNEY, Mr. Leonard — purchase of Clapham Steamship Company's vessels reported, Dec. 2, 13b
- MACAULEY, C. R. :—
"Red Tavern, The" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- MACAULIFFE, Mr. Max A. — will (law case), Nov. 13, 3d; 14, 3d
- MCBRIDE, Second Lieut. A. — killed in action, Nov. 27, 10e
- M'BRIDE, Sir Richard—arrives in London, Nov. 3, 9e; present at inspection by King and Queen of units of Canadian contingent on Salisbury Plain, 5, 11e: returns to Canada, having conferred with imperial government on Pacific naval defence, 19, 7c
on Canada defence: Pacific coast (statement), Nov. 19, 7c
- MCCABE, Mr. Joseph :—
"Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
"Treitschke and the Great War" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c
- MCCARTHY, Mrs. Emma — will, Oct. 16, 11e (e.e.)
- MACCARTHY, Mr. Felix J. — will, Nov. 18, 11e
- MCCARTHY, Mr. H. :—
on Imperial Ottoman Docks, Arsenals, and Naval Constructions Company—calls on bonds (l.), Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.); 31, 14b
- MCCARTHY, Rev. W. :—
at St. Peter's, Gt. Yarmouth, on German raids on East Coast towns, Dec. 26, 8b
- MCCASKILL, Agnes :—
"Idealistic Reaction against Science, The," noticed (trans.) (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452a
- MCCLELLAND, Rev. H. S. — accepts pastorate of Trinity Church, Glasgow, Dec. 30, 5b
- MACCLESFIELD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- MCCLEVERTY, Capt. R. J. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10f
- MCCLOUGHLIN, Capt. R. J. — estate: value, Nov. 16, 3b
- MCCLOURE, Maj. C. K. — killed in action, Oct. 29, 5b
- MCCLOURE, Canon Edmund—takes leave of officials of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Dec. 2, 11d
- MCCLOURE, Mr. Samuel :—
"My Autobiography" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 475c
- MACCOLL, Canon — pamphlet on the Eastern question banned in Germany: Mr. W. Watson (l.), Nov. 21, 9d
- MCCONNELL, Lieut. James K. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- MCCONNELL, Mrs. J. F. P. — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 23, 11e
- MCCORQUODALE, Miss Mary — will, Oct. 5, 11e
- MCCOUGHLIN, Capt. R. J. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d
- MACDIARMID, Mr. (Ontario) — appointed minister of public works, Oct. 3, 7d
- MCDONAGH, Sec.-Lieut. P. — killed in action, Dec. 2, 5c
- MACDONALD, Lady :—
on European war — Germany: aliens: British subjects at Bad Nauheim (l.), Oct. 10, 9e
- MACDONALD, Sir Arthur :—
at Beverley, on alien enemies in England, Oct. 20, 5e
- MACDONALD, Sir Claude :—
on European war — Japan (l.), Oct. 6, 9d
- MACDONALD, Mr. David W. — appointed director on London Board of National Bank of Queensland, Dec. 29, 11c
- MACDONALD, Sec.-Lieut. E. R. H. K. — killed in action, Oct. 10, 11c
- MACDONALD, George — misappropriation charge, Oct. 22, 9d; 30, 11d; Nov. 11, 11d; Dec. 17, 3b
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay :—
Union of Democratic Control — connexion with: German report, Oct. 31, 6a
War, European — charges against ministers: correspondence, Oct. 1, 7d, e; Mr. J. R. MacDonald (l.), 2, 7f; neutral countries: position (l. quoted), 24, 5d (e.e.)
at Leicester, on European war: army; recruiting: criticism of War Office, Nov. 8, 1b (l.e.), 9, 3c
at Manchester, on European war, Oct. 14, 8c
- MACDONALD, Mrs. J. Ramsay—memorial in Lincoln's Inn Fields unveiled, Dec. 21, 5c; Sir L. Gomme (s.), 21, 5c (e.e.)
- MACDONALD, Lieut. R. M.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b
- MACDONELL, Miss Amice :—
"Plays for Children" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 559b
- MCDUGALL, Lady :—
on European war—Great Britain: temperance (l.), Oct. 5, 9e
- MCDUGALL, Mr. Isaac S.—will, Nov. 18, 11e
- MACDUGALL, Capt. J.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 13b
- MCDUGALL, Lieut. R.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- MCEENERY, Capt. J. A.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e
- MC EWAN, Mr. :—
at Great Ormond-street Hospital, on removal of rubber from Antwerp, Oct. 17, 11d
at Guy's Hospital, on European war: rubber trade, Oct. 7, 10b
- MAC EWEN, Dr. Alexander—biographical, Dec. 16, 5d (e.e.); candidate for moderatorship of general assembly of United Free Church, Nov. 10, 11d; adopted, Dec. 16, 5d
- MAC EWEN, Col. M. L.—invalided home from front; health, Dec. 1, 9e
- MACFARLAN, Mr. J.—will, Dec. 1, 9c
- MC FEE, Mr. William :—
"Aliens" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- MACGARVEY, Mr.—death, Dec. 2, 7b (e.e.)
- MCGILLIVRAY, Mr. O. E.—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- MCGILL University :—
War, European—Canadian contingent: contributes battalion to contingent raised in Quebec, Nov. 5, 7b
- MCGRATH, Lieut. Noel G. S.—death from wounds, Nov. 14, 6a
- MACGREGOR, Maj.-Gen. M. J.—will, Dec. 18, 11c
- MACGREGOR, Sir William—received by King, Nov. 28, 11e
on war, European — Newfoundland expeditionary force: comforts (l.), Dec. 12, 9e
- MCGRIGOR, Sec. Lieut. J. N. G.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 3d
- MACHADO, Senhor (Portugal) :—
in Congress, on European war: Portuguese agreement with Great Britain for intervention, Nov. 25, 8d

- MACHEN, Mr. Arthur — life story of Lord Roberts to be read in London elementary schools, Nov. 19, 10a
- MACHIN, Mr. Stanley :—
at London Chamber of Commerce,
on sugar: government's policy,
Nov. 24, 14c (e.e.)
- MACHINERY —chucks, Coventry: details
(E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c: —nut cracking
machine, Downie: Mr. J. Wother-
spoon (int., E.S.), Oct. 30, 138c; —
war materials, manufacture of (sp.
art., "Machinery in war time: the
role of the machine tool," E.S.), Oct.
30, 124c: —war on German trade:
see under TRADE—War on Austrian
and German trade
- MACINNES, Rt. Rev. Rennie, Bp. in Jeru-
salem — consecration arrangements,
Oct. 9, 9d; consecrated, 29, 11d (e.e.)
- McIVER, Sir Lewis—presenting cardigan
jackets to men of Forth Royal Garrison
Artillery, Oct. 23, 15c
- MACK, Lieut. O.—death from wounds, Oct.
29, 5b
- MACKAIN, Capt. J. F.—killed in action,
Dec. 3, 4c
- McKAY, Lieut. Henry M.—killed in
action, Nov. 20, 4e
- McKELLAR, Deputy Surg.-Gen. E.—death,
Oct. 28, 11d
- McKENNA, Mr. R.—attends conference at
10, Downing-street, Oct. 1, 6c
Drinking among women — receives
deputation, Nov. 10, 4f
War, European — early closing of
shops in London: reply to proposals
of Meat Traders' Society, Nov. 6, 11d
in Parliament, on European war—alien
enemies, Nov. 27, 13a; —espionage,
Nov. 13, 12c; 27, 13a; —, press cen-
sorship: Bill, Nov. 24, 12c; —trade:
sugar supply, Nov. 28, 13b
- McKENNA and Company, Messrs. :—
on Mexico — loan (1913) (statement),
Dec. 11, 13f
- MACKENSEN, Gen. von (Germany)—reported
in command of new 8th army corps,
Nov. 25, 7f; reported commanding
army in Poland, 27, 6b, 8d; Emperor
William's telegram, Dec. 2, 7b;
messages from Emperor Francis
Joseph and Emperor William; pro-
moted Generaloberst, 30, 8c (l.e.)
- MACKENZIE, Dr. C.—arrives at Valievo,
Oct. 18, 3e; 19, 7b
- MACKENZIE, Maj.-Gen. Colin J.—appointed
division commander, Nov. 10, 8c
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Compton :—
"Sinister Street" Vol. II. reviewed
(L.S.), Nov. 12, 506b
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. Cortlandt G. G.—
killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. D. W. A. D.—wounded,
Nov. 26, 11c
- McKENZIE, John — theft charge, Nov. 17,
11d (e.e.)
- McKENZIE, Capt. K. B.—killed in action,
Nov. 30, 13b; Dec. 1, 8f
- MACKENZIE, Maj. K. L. W.—death, Dec.
1, 8f
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Thomas :—
War, European—to inspect arrange-
ments made for New Zealand con-
tingent in Egypt, Dec. 12, 4b
- MACKENZIE, Mr. William M.—appointed
King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- McKIM, R. H. :—
"Romanism in the Light of History"
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- MACKINLAY, Miss Jean S.: see WILLIAMS,
Mrs. Harcourt
- MACKINNON, Mr. Donald—death, Dec.
30, 10d
- MACKINNON, Mr. Frank D.—appointed
King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- MACKINNON, Mrs. J. L. — will, Dec.
22, 11c
- MACKINTOSH, Mrs. G.—appeals for gifts
for Scottish regiments, Oct. 29, 4a
- MACKIRDY, Mrs. Archibald (Olive Christian
Malvery)—funeral, Nov. 5, 11d; will,
Dec. 31, 11c
- MACKLIN, Mr. T. J. :—
on Post Office—magazine rates to
Canada (l.), Dec. 15, 9e
- McKNIGHT, Mr. Felix—will, Nov. 21, 11c
- MACKWORTH, Capt. F. J. A.—killed in
action, Nov. 7, 4d
- MACLACHLAN, Annie—thrift charge, Oct.
24, 9d
- MACLEAN, Rev. A. M.—appointed chaplain
in ordinary to King in Scotland, Oct.
28, 11e
- MACLEAN, Capt. Andrew de Vere—killed
in action, Oct. 1, 8a; will, Nov. 9, 10f
- MACLEAN, Mr. Donald :—
War, European—appointed member
of traders' relief committee, Nov. 6,
10d
- McLEAN, Capt. G. N.—prisoner and
wounded, Dec. 8, 12b
- MACLEAR, Lieut.-Col.—killed in action,
Oct. 6, 10c; Dec. 5, 6b
- McLEOD, Capt. Archibald A.—killed in
action, Nov. 17, 4f
- McLEOD, Mr. C. C. :—
on war, European—India: press cen-
sorship (l.), Nov. 11, 9d
- MACLEOD, Jessie—frauds charge, Oct. 20,
11d
- MACLEOD, Mr. John M.—elected director
of Scottish Union and National
Insurance Company, Dec. 19, 14b
- McMAHON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur—bio-
graphical; appointed High Commis-
sioner of Egypt, Dec. 18, 8e; audience
of King; kisses hands upon appoint-
ment, 21, 11e
- McMAHON, Brig.-Gen. Norman P.—killed
in action, Nov. 17, 4e; promoted:
Gazette notice, 17, 8c
- McMICKING, Lieut.-Col.—prisoner of war,
Oct. 17, 10c
- MACMILLAN, Dr. Donald :—
"Life of Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D.,
The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31,
587a
- MACMILLAN, Sir Frederick :—
on European war—sick and wounded:
provision for men suffering from
mental and nervous shock (l.), Nov.
12, 9d
- MACMILLAN, Mr. G. A. :—
on European war — gifts for troops:
appeal for waterproofs and oilskins
(l.), Dec. 28, 7d
- McNAB, Capt. A.—killed in action, Nov.
11, 5c; 12, 5b
- MACNAGHTEN, Sir Melville L. :—
"Days of My Years" reviewed (L.S.),
Oct. 29, 478d
- McNAIR, Mr. A. D.—to lecture on contracts
in war time, Nov. 9, 11d
- MACNAMARA, Mrs. :—
on War, European—espionage: sol-
diers and sailors: conversation with
strangers (l.), Dec. 17, 9d
- MACNAMARA, Rev. H. D. — will, Oct. 2,
11c
- MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Newcastle, on European war:
labour: armament workers, Dec.
15, 5c

- MACNAUGHTON, Miss S. :—
 "Green Englishman, and Other Stories of Canada, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- MACNEILL, Sub-Lieut.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- MACNEILL, Prof. Eoin :—
 "Authorship and Structure of 'The Annals of Tigernach,' The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582a
- MCNEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
 on War, European—alleged German outrages : British failure to make official inquiry (l.), Dec. 10, 9e; Kent : administration (l.), 21, 9d
- MCCNICOL, Mr. D. F.—death, Oct. 31, 14f
- MCCNICOLL, Mr. David—resigning vice-presidency of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Nov. 21, 14a
- MACPHERSON, Lieut. D. S. R.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 13b
- MACPHERSON, Mr. J. J. :—
 on war, European—Great Britain : proportion of men with colours from village of Aiguish (l.), Oct. 1, 7c
- MACPHERSON, Maj. Neil—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c; biographical, 14, 6b
- MACRAE, Second Lieut. I. A.—death from wounds, Oct. 23, 5c
- MCRABE, Roderick E.—homicide charge, Dec. 15, 5d (e.e.)
- MACREADY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Nevil :—
 War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f
- MACRIE, Rev. David :—
 "National Humour" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- MACROBIN, Lieut.-Col. Andrew A.—will, Dec. 7, 11c
- MACTIER, Mrs. A. S.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
- MCTRASY, Mr. J. W. :—
 "Arithmetic for Miners" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- MACWILLIAM, Second Lieut. J. J. G.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d
- MADAME Tussaud's Exhibition :—
 German dispatch carrier's bicycle acquired, Oct. 18, 3a
 Visitors—Boxing day, Dec. 28, 3a
- MADDEN, Ven. T. J. :—
 on war, European—United States : public opinion (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
- MADEIRA-MAMORE Railway Company : see under BRAZIL—Railways
- MADGETT, Henry T., and William Strutton—supplying drink to soldiers charge, Dec. 29, 4b
- MADJAROFF, M. Michel (Bulgaria)—appointed minister in Petrograd, Oct. 3, 7d; leaving London to assume duties, 5, 11e; leaves, 15, 5b (e.e.); letter of recall presented to King George, Nov. 28, 11e
 on European war—neutrality of Bulgaria (int.), Oct. 15, 5b (e.e.)
- MADOC, Col. :—
 on European war—riot at Douglas alien detention camp (evid.), Nov. 28, 5c
- MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company (Ltd.) : see under INDIA—Railways
- MAES, Maj.-Gen. (Belgium)—reported prisoner of war, Oct. 15, 6d
- MAETERLINCK, M. Maurice :—
 "Unknown Guest, The" (trans.), noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 516b
 at Newcastle, on European war : Belgium (s.), Oct. 11, 3c; 12, 3c
- MAETERLINCK, Mme. Maurice :—
 "Girl Who Found the Blue Bird, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- MAFFETT, Capt. H. T.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e; appreciation, 30, 10b
- MAGINOT, M. (France)—awarded medal militaire, Dec. 12, 7c
- "MAGISTER"—on prisons : circulation of war news among convicts, Dec. 23, 9c
- MAGISTRACY :—
 London—changes : particulars, Nov. 2, 11d
- MAGNUS, Mr. Laurie :—
 "Third Great War in Relation to Modern History, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 572d
- MAGOR, Capt. A. C.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d
- MAGUIRE, Mrs. Julia :—
 on European war—American lady's letter from Germany (l.), Oct. 12, 9c
- MAGUIRE, Mr. R. :—
 on European war—Great Britain : naturalized Germans (l.), Oct. 29, 10c
- MAGUIRE, Dr. T. M. :—
 "Gates of Our Empire, The. II. Australasia" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c
- MAHAFFY, Mr. A. W.—appointed administrator of Dominica, Dec. 28, 9c (e.e.)
- MAHAFFY, Dr. John P.—appointed provost of Trinity College, Dublin, Nov. 19, 5e
- MAHAN, Adm. Alfred T.—death, Dec. 2, 8f; memoir (sp. art.), "Admiral Mahan : death of the historian of sea power : naval theory and practice", 2, 7f
 Raids—views quoted, Dec. 19, 10d
 on war, European (l. quoted), Dec. 3, 7c; 8, 9e
- MAHMUD Pasha (Turkey)—resigns post as minister of marine, Nov. 4, 8e (l.e.)
- MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey—receives Apostolic delegate, Dec. 30, 7e
 War, European—speech from throne, Dec. 16, 7d
- MAHOMEDANS :—
 Pilgrimage to Holy cities of Arabia : progress, Dec. 10, 7d
- MAHONY, Capt. F. H.—death from wounds, Oct. 28, 10e
- MAIDENHEAD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4
- MAIDLOW, Maj. J. S.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- MAIDSTONE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- MAIKOP Spies Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 20, 14c
- MAILS : see under Post Office
- MAIN Colliery Company (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 12, 3a
- MAIN Reef West (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 9, 13c
- MAINWARING, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E.—cashiered by sentence of general court-martial, Oct. 31, 10a
- MAIS, Mr. S. P. B. :—
 "Shakespeare for Schools" (ed.), noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- MAISTRE, Gen. (France)—awarded G.C.M.G., Dec. 8, 10a; gazetted, 39, 10a
- MAITLAND, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- MAITLAND-ADDISON, Lieut. A.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 4a
- MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Lieut. Wilmot E.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- MAJEDIE (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 3, 12c

- MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. '1, 14d
- "MAKE sure" — on European war: threatened aerial invasion of Great Britain (l.), Oct. 16, 9d
- MALAYAN Tea Dredging Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 28, 14b; — meeting Dec. 8, 15b
- MALAY Rubber Planters (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c; Dec. 26, 11b
- MALCOLM, Col. G. A.—returns to England, Nov. 28, 11e
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian—leaves for France on service of Red Cross, Oct. 5, 11e; leaves for continent, 30, 11e
- on European war—French treatment of Englishmen wearing khaki uniform; violets exchanged for copies of *The Times* (l. quoted), Nov. 3, 9c
- MALDON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- MALDONADO, Mr. Rodriguez (Colombia)—arrives in London, Nov. 21, 11e
- on European war—conditions in Brussels (int.), Nov. 21, 10f
- MALET, Col. :—
- on European war—army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 8, 4e
- MALLET, Mr. B. :—
- on army—soldiers: registrars' fees for birth and marriage certificates (l.), Nov. 4, 9d
- on European war—register of refugees (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
- MALLET, Sir Louis—dispatches published, Nov. 1, 1/; 2, 10b; at Salonika, 3, 6d (l.e.); at Dedeagatch, 5, 10a; at Athens; meets M. Venezelos, 6, 7d (e.e.); arrives in London, 12, 11e; audience of King, 14, 11e; dispatch (text), Dec. 11, 7a
- MALLETT, Frederick J.—assault charge, Oct. 23, 11d
- MALLING Abbey—law case, Nov. 20, 3b
- MALLINS, Lieut. Claude J. O.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c
- MALMESBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- MALMESBURY, Lady :—
- on war, European—sick and wounded: Chelsea ladies' motor-ambulances (l.), Dec. 8, 6b
- MALTA :—
- Governor — appointed, Dec. 10, 7e
- MALVERN College for Girls (Worcester) :—
- War, European—reduced fees for daughters of officers on active service: correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183b
- MALVERN, Olive Christian: see MACKIRDY, Mrs. Archibald
- MAN, Isle of :—
- Finance :—
- Taxation—no additional duties on tea and beer to be levied at present, Nov. 21 6c
- MANAOS :—
- Finance :—
- Loan (1906)—payment of coupon postponed, Oct. 19, 14a
- MANAOS Harbour (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 11, 14a
- MANCHESTER :—
- Bankers' clearing-house—returns, Oct. 6, 12a (e.e.); 13, 12a; 20, 12c (e.e.); 27, 12b; Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.); 17, 14c (e.e.); Dec. 16, 13d; 29, 10d (e.e.)
- Corporation—finance: Bills: issue, Nov. 9, 12c; result, 17, 14c
- Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- Stock exchange—reopening: arrangements, Oct. 2, 13c
- MANCHESTER, Bp. of: see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.
- MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce—leaflet for use of exporters noticed, Nov. 25, 14b
- MANCHESTER Infirmary :—
- Radium laboratories — particulars: opened, Dec. 31, 5e
- MANCHESTER Regiment :—
- War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company—law case, Nov. 13, 3c
- MANCHESTER University :—
- Belgian teachers, assistance to—committee formed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176b
- Louvain University, address to (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176b
- MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation—dividend, Dec. 4, 14d
- "MAN in the street, The"—on oak required for bookcases in offices of Board of Agriculture (l.), Oct. 21, 10d
- MANITOBA :—
- Land — mortgages: default in payment of interest: Bill: provisions, Oct. 1, 10c; (art. "Canadian finance: the mortgage moratorium"), 19, 7f
- MANKELOW, Alfred T. — drunk while driving taxi-cab charge, Dec. 28, 4f
- MANLEY, Second Lieut. J. D.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 4d; will, Nov. 30, 11b
- MANLY, Mr. Henry W. — death, Dec. 31, 10d
- MANNERS, Mr. J. Hartley—"Peg o' my Heart" produced at Comedy Theatre, Oct. 12, 11c
- MANNERS-SMITH, Maj. F.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5c; correction, 12, 10f
- MANNESMANN works—meeting, Nov. 23, 6c
- MANOEL, King—visits George V., Oct. 14, 11e; 24, 9e; sends contribution to Christmas fund for Middlesex Regiment, Dec. 14, 11e
- War, European—offers services to British government; letter to Senhor J. de A. Coutinho (text), Oct. 22, 6d
- MANSEL, Miss E.—will, Oct. 13, 11c
- MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Lieut.-Col. E. M.—death, Oct. 14, 11c
- MANSERGH, Lieut. Wilmsdorff G.—killed in action, Dec. 7, 13b
- MANSFIELD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- MANSION House :—
- Ball to mayors and provosts, annual —abandoned, Oct. 10, 11e
- MANSON, Capt. Bruce E.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
- MANUEL, Rev. D. G. — inherits fortune: particulars, Dec. 14, 5c
- "Gladdening River, A," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- MAPLE and Co. (Ltd.) :—
- War, European—number of employees serving, Oct. 4, 4b
- MAPPIN and Webb (Brazil) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 26, 11b
- MAPS :—
- Africa, South, Oct. 14, 10c; 28, 8d
- Ganges bridges (E.S.), Oct. 30, 125a
- Panama Canal, terminal ports of (E.S.), Oct. 30, 127a, b
- Post Office tube railway (E.S.), Oct. 30, 126c

MAPS (continued):—

Printing press, steam — *The Times*
machine of 1814 (E.S.), Nov. 27,
142b

Sara bridge (E.S.), Oct. 30, 125a

Trent — navigation improvement
scheme (E.S.), Nov. 27, 145b

War, European (supplements, Oct.

1; Nov. 3; Dec. 1), Oct. 1, 4;
2, 5; 3, 5, 7; 4, 2; 5, 5; 6, 5, 8;
7, 5, 8; 8, 5, 7, 8; 9, 3, 5; 10, 5, 7;
11, 1c, 2; 12, 5; 13, 5; 14, 8c,
10c; 15, 4c; 16, 5, 8; 17, 5, 7;
18, 2, 3; 19, 10; 20, 5, 8; 21, 5, 8;
22, 4c; 23, 5c; 24, 4, 5; 25, 1, 2;
26, 5; 27, 5, 7; 28, 5, 8; 29, 5, 8;
30, 5a, 8c; 31, 5, 7; Nov. 1, 2;
2, 5, 8; 3, 4; 4, 5; 5, 5, 8;
6, 5, 8; 7, 5, 8; 8, 1, 2; 9, 5; 10,
5; 12, 5; 13, 7; 14, 5; 15, 2;
16, 8; 17, 5; 18, 5, 8; 19, 7; 20, 5;
21, 5; 22, 2, 3; 23, 10; 24, 7, 8;
25, 7a, 8; 26, 7; 27, 8e; 28, 7;
29, 2; 30, 10; Dec. 1, 3; 2, 8e;
3, 8; 4, 5; 5, 7; 6, 2e; 7, 5;
8, 7; 9, 5; 10, 7, 8; 11, 8; 12,
7, 8; 14, 8c; 15, 7; 16, 8; 17,
5, 8, 10; 18, 7, 8; 19, 7c, 8c (e.e.);
21, 7c; 22, 7, 8; 23, 7; 24, 7;
26, 4; 28, 5; 29, 5; 30, 7, 8; 31, 7
Africa, East, Oct. 6, 8c; Nov.
24, 8

Africa, German South-West, Oct.
14, 10c; 28, 8c

Africa, Portuguese West, Oct. 29,
8c

Africa, South, Oct. 14, 10c; 28,
8c

Aisne river, Oct. 19, 10; 20, 5;
Nov. 13, 7; 30, 7

Akaba, Nov. 4, 8e (e.e.)

Alsace, French advance in, Dec.
15, 7c

Antwerp, Oct. 1, 4; 2, 5; 5, 5;
8, 7; 9, 5b; (plan, 11, 1c);
12, 5

Argonne, Nov. 25, 7a; Dec. 23,
7

Arras, Dec. 19, 8d (e.e.)

Bagdad Railway, Nov. 24, 8

Basra, Nov. 24, 8

Belgian coast, Dec. 18, 7

Belgo-French frontier, Oct. 8, 5;
9, 3; 10, 5; 11, 2; 13, 5;
14, 8c; 15, 4c; (German line);
16, 5; 17, 5; 18, 2; 20, 2;
21, 8; 22, 5; 23, 5b; 24, 4;
25, 1; 26, 5; 27, 5; 28, 5a;
29, 5; 30, 5a; 31, 7; Nov.
2, 8; 4, 5; 5, 5; 6, 8; 7, 8; 12,
5; 14, 5; 15, 2; 16, 8; 18, 5;
22, 3; (illustrating Sir J. French's
dispatch, 30, 10); Dec. 1, 3;
(illustrating 3rd Cavalry division
dispatches, 16, 10); 22, 7

Black Sea, Oct. 30, 8c

Borkum — submarine *E9*'s exploit,
Oct. 8, 8d

Cameroon, Oct. 27, 7

Carpathians, Dec. 30, 8

Constantinople, Nov. 4, 11

Cracow area, Oct. 3, 5; Dec. 4, 5

Cuxhaven, air raid on, Dec. 28, 8

Cyprus, Nov. 6, 5

Dardanelles, Nov. 4, 8; Dec. 15, 8c

Dover, air raid on, Dec. 26, 8

Düsseldorf, air raid on, Oct. 10, 9d

Eastern theatre of operations
(Austrian, Russian, and German
frontiers), Oct. 4, 2; 5, 5;
6, 5; 7, 5; 10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 7;
18, 3; 21, 5; 25, 2; 28, 5;

MAPS—War, European—Eastern theatre
of operations (continued):—

Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2; 10, 5; 16, 8;
17, 5; 19, 7; 20, 5; 21, 5;
22, 2; 27, 8e; 28, 7; 29, 2;
Dec. 2, 8e; 3, 8; 6, 2e; 7, 5;
8, 7; 18, 8; 22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4;
28, 5

• Egypt and Sinai peninsula, Nov.
2, 5e; 25, 8c

Emden's exploits, Oct. 31, 8d;
Nov. 11, 8c; engagement with
Sydney, Dec. 14, 6c

Falklands, British naval victory
off, Dec. 10, 10b

France, German line in, Dec. 14,
8c; 29, 5c

Franco-British advance, Oct. 3, 5;
7, 5; 8, 5; 16, 5

German lines of battle—on Belgo-
French frontier, Oct. 16, 5b;
21, 8c; Nov. 1, 2; (distribution
of army corps), 4, 5; in France,
Dec. 14, 8c; 29, 5; between
Reims and Amiens, 30, 7

Hartlepool, Dec. 17, 8

Irish coast, German mines off, Oct.
28, 10b

Kiaochau, Nov. 8, 1

La Fère region, Dec. 22, 7a (e.e.)

Lodz, battle of, Dec. 2, 8; 8, 7

Lorraine frontier, Nov. 23, 10c;
Dec. 5, 7c

Marne river (illustrating Sir J.
French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 10b;
20, 5

Marshall islands, Oct. 7, 8c

Meuse river, Nov. 12, 7c; 18, 8c

Mulhausen, Dec. 12, 8

Nancy, Nov. 24, 7

North sea—British mine area, Oct.
3, 7e; restrictions on neutral
trade: new Admiralty policy,
Nov. 3, 6e; 4, 5; large page
chart, Dec. 17, 5

Pacific—naval action off Chilean
coast, Nov. 6, 10c; plan, Dec.
21, 7c

Polish campaign, Oct. 4, 2; 5, 5;
6, 5; 16, 8; 17, 7; 18, 3; 21, 5;
25, 2; 28, 5; Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2;
10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 5; 19, 7;
20, 5; 21, 5; 27, 8e; 28, 7c;
29, 2; Dec. 2, 8e; 3, 8; 6, 2;
7, 5; 8, 7; 10, 7; 18, 8; 10, 7;
22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5

Reims, Dec. 19, 7c

Russian campaign, Oct. 4, 2;
5, 5; 6, 5; 7, 5; 10, 5; 16, 8c;
17, 7; 21, 5; 25, 2; 28, 5;
Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2; 10, 5; 16, 8;
17, 5; 19, 7; 21, 5; 27, 8e;
28, 7c; 29, 2; Dec. 2, 8e; 3, 8;
6, 2; 7, 5; 8, 7; 10, 7; 18, 8;
22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5

St. Mihiel, Oct. 24, 5; Nov. 12,
7b; 18, 8

Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10

Serbia, Dec. 10, 8; 11, 8c; 16, 8

Sudan, Dec. 29, 8a

Thames, air raid up, Dec. 26, 8

Tsingtau, Nov. 8, 1a

Turkey, Oct. 30, 9c; 31, 5a; Nov.
1, 2; 6, 5

Verdun, Dec. 7, 10b

Vosges, Nov. 26, 7b

Warsaw, Russian advance from,
Oct. 28, 5; showing forts, Dec.
31, 7

Western theatre of operations
(France), Oct. 3, 5; 7, 5; 8, 5;
Dec. 14, 8c; 29, 5

- MAPS—War, European (continued) :—
 Woivre, Dec. 3, 7c
 Ypres district, Nov. 9, 5b; 30, 10;
 Dec. 1, 3; 12, 7; 16, 10
 Yser river, Oct. 30, 5b; Dec. 9, 5
 Zeebrugge, Nov. 3, 4c; 25, 8
 Willesden — Messrs. Röder's pre-
 mises, Oct. 17, 8e
- MARAWAN (Java) Rubber Plantations
 (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 3, 12c
- MARBURG, Mr. T. (U.S.A.) :—
 on European war — Belgium: viola-
 tion of neutrality (art. quoted),
 Oct. 10, 11b
- MARCHAIS, Château de—German threat to
 destroy: Prince of Monaco's protest
 to Emperor William. Nov. 3, 5d
- MARCHMONT, Mr. A. W. :—
 "My Lady of the Yellow Domino"
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- MARCONI, Signor (Italy)—to be nominated
 Senator, Dec. 24, 7e
- MARCONI International Marine Communica-
 tion Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec.
 17, 13a
- MARCONI's Wireless Telegraph Company
 (Ltd.) :—
 Services — Transatlantic: announce-
 ment, Oct. 27, 12e (c.e.)
 Shares — alleged breach of contract :
 action against Mr. G. Isaacs, Oct. 31,
 3a; Nov. 3, 3a; 4, 3a; 5, 3a; 11,
 3c; 12, 3b; 20, 3d; 21, 3a
 Stations :—
 Honolulu—opened, Oct. 6, 7d, 12a :
 to be closed, 17, 10f; contra-
 diction issued by company, 22,
 11c (c.e.)
 San Francisco — opened, Oct. 6,
 7d, 12a
- MARGARET Morris Theatre, Dec. 31, 11c
- MARGATE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 Christmas holidays — Mr. W. B.
 Reeve (l.), Dec. 21, 10b
- MARGESSON, Lady Isabel — to open sale
 in aid of Belgian orphans, Dec. 14,
 11e
- MARGETTS, Lieut. C. F. M. — awarded
 D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5c
- MARIA Teresa, Queen of Bavaria — Christ-
 mas message to Bavarian troops.
 Dec. 26, 4b
- MARIE Féodorovna, Dowager Empress of
 Russia :—
 War, European—attack by *Frank-
 furter Zeitung* on, Nov. 24, 6b
- MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.) —
 dividend, Dec. 4, 14a
- MARINELLI (H. B.) (Ltd.) — refusal of
 London county council to grant
 licence as employment agency: appeal,
 Dec. 23, 6f; dismissed, 30, 5c
- MARINOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed
 minister of commerce and agriculture,
 Dec. 8, 8b
- MARITZ, Col. (South Africa) :—
 War, European — attitude towards
 proposed South African expedition
 to German South-West Africa :
 our correspondent's comments, Oct.
 10, 7f
 Rebellion — instigates rebel move-
 ment and joins German forces
 with own commando, Oct. 14, 9f;
 wounded, 27, 8f; disowned by
 relatives, Nov. 13, 7d
- MARIX, Lieut. R. L. G. — aeroplane raid
 at Düsseldorf, Oct. 10, 9d; awarded
 D.S.O., 23, 10d
- MARKBREITER, Mr. F.—will, Dec. 29, 9c
- MARKBY, Sir William — death, Oct. 16,
 11c; funeral, 20, 11e
- MARKER, Lieut.-Col. Raymond J. — death
 from wounds, Nov. 17, 4f
- MARKHAM, Sir Arthur :—
 War, European — places house,
 Beachborough Park, for conversion
 into Queen's Canadian Military Hos-
 pital, Oct. 10, 5c; offers coal to
 necessitous persons in London
 (circular), 23, 5f
 in Parliament, on — European war :
 finance: bills of exchange: pre-
 moratorium payments: Bank of
 England arrangements, Nov. 26,
 12e; Crisp case, 28, 12a
- MARKHAM, Maj. R. A. — death from
 wounds, Oct. 28, 10e
- MARKOFF, Gen. (Russia) :—
 on Russo-Swedish relations: Finland
 question (in.), Dec. 24, 7c (c.e.)
- MARKS, Mr. Albert M. — will, Nov. 14,
 11c
- MARKS, Mr. Geoffrey :—
 on Brazil — external debt: funding
 scheme (l.), Oct. 24, 11c; 29, 12a
- MARKS, Mr. W. :—
 War, European — Australia: yachts-
 men's offer of service, Oct. 6, 7d
- MARLBOROUGH — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
 4c
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of — to hold
 sale at Sunderland House, Dec. 16,
 11e
 on British Red Cross Society —
 domestic servants' fund (statement),
 Nov. 12, 11b
- MARLBOROUGH College — scholarships
 awarded, Dec. 10, 11e
- MARLBOROUGH House Chapel—services to
 be resumed, Oct. 28, 11d
- MARNEA, Mr. Paul—will, Dec. 26, 9e
- MARRACK, Mr. John R.—elected fellow of
 St. John's College, Cambridge Univer-
 sity, Nov. 4, 11d
- MARRIAGE :—
 Gretna Green records—taken to United
 States, Oct. 28, 12d
 Statistics (quarterly), Nov. 12, 11d
 Women—resignation of appointment—
 on: see under WOMEN—Marriage
- MARRIAGES celebrated :—
 Acland, Lieut. J. H. D., and Miss
 E. M. Corner, Nov. 7, 11e; —Allan,
 Maj. P. S., and Lady Gorst, Dec. 30,
 11e; —Anderson, Capt. D. K., and
 Miss M. A. Sandilands, Dec. 1, 9e;
 —Anthony, Mr. H. M., and Miss D.
 Elliot, Nov. 16, 11e
 Balfour, Capt. E. W. S., and Miss
 Ruth Balfour, Dec. 28, 9e; 29, 9e;
 —Balfour, Mr. M., and Mrs. L. Lear-
 month, Dec. 2, 11e; —Baynes, Mr.
 F. W. W., and Miss M. Cunningham,
 Dec. 16, 11e; —Beamish, Capt. P.
 T. H., and Miss M. A. Simon, Nov.
 4, 11e; —Bell, Mr. J. G. M., and
 Miss E. C. Ashmore, Dec. 15, 11e;
 —Best, Mr. S., and Miss E. May,
 Oct. 10, 11e; —Birkbeck, Mr. B.,
 and Miss J. H. Alexander, Oct. 3,
 11e; —Blumenfeld, Lieut. D., and
 Miss V. Wilkinson, Oct. 20, 11e;
 —Bowes-Lyon, Capt. G., and Miss
 Selby-Bigge, Nov. 3, 9e; —Brady,
 Mr. J. C., and Lady V. Pery, Oct.
 15, 9e; —Brock, Lieut. E. A. P.,
 and Miss E. Corbett, Dec. 8, 11e;
 —Burke, Sir G. H., and Miss E.
 Mathews, Dec. 26, 9e
 Charlemont, Lord, and Miss E.
 Hull, Nov. 27, 11e; —Chopping, Maj.
 A. C., and Miss E. Newlands, Dec. 3,
 11e; —Clarke, Mr. C. L. C., and Lady

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Eileen Knox, Nov. 26, 11e; —Conyngham, Lord F., and Miss B. Tobin, Dec. 3, 11e

Davy, Lieut. W. E., and Mlle. M. B. Paschoud, Dec. 16, 11e; —Douglas, Lieut.-Com. S. C., and Miss N. Halcomb, Dec. 24, 11e; —Douglas, Mr. W., and Miss G. Somerset, Nov. 27, 11e; —Downes, Capt. C. G., and Miss M. Morton, Dec. 21, 11e; —Draper, Second Lieut. R. F., and Miss A. L. Gardiner, Dec. 18, 11d; —Drummond, Mr. A. V., and Miss E. P. Bliss (Pauline Chase), Oct. 26, 11e

Ellison, Mr. G. A., and Miss E. M. Finlayson, Oct. 12, 11e; —Ewart, Mr. G. A., and Miss D. Turner, Nov. 2, 11e

Fitzgerald, Maj. P. D., and Millicent Duchess of Sutherland, Oct. 20, 10b; —Forbes, Capt. the Master of, and Lady Mabel Anson, Oct. 13, 11e

Golden weddings — Horton-Smith, Mr., Dec. 22, 11e; —Hubbard, Mr. George, and his brother, Dec. 29, 2j; —Schuster, Mr. F. L., Oct. 26, 11e

Hargreaves, Lieut.-Com. W. S., and Miss M. Cropper, Nov. 13, 11e; —Hawker, Mr. P. R., and Miss L. R. V. Higgs, Oct. 19, 11e; —Henderson, Mr. T., and Miss C. P. Duncombe, Nov. 20, 11d; —Henniker-Major, Mr. John, and Miss M. Burnet, Dec. 7, 11e; —Hervey, Lord H., and Lady J. Cochrane, Oct. 30, 11e; —Hodgkinson, Capt. J., and Miss M. M. Webb, Dec. 8, 11e; —Hollings, Lieut. R. E., and Miss H. Dalrymple, Nov. 30, 11e; —Horstall, Lieut. J. D., and Miss H. Musgrave, Oct. 29, 11e

Johnson, Mr. A., and Miss M. Neame, Oct. 6, 11e

Kay, Lieut. Jack, and Miss W. Rose, Dec. 11, 11e; —Kay-Shuttleworth, Mr. E. J., and Miss S. Adeane, Dec. 7, 11e

Liddell, Mr. M., and Mrs. R. Vernon-Harcourt, Nov. 2, 11e; —Lloyd, Mr. R. E., and Miss P. de L. Lloyd, Oct. 6, 11e; —Loyd, Mr. L. F. I., and Miss M. C. Charrington, Oct. 21, 11e; —Lunn, Capt. W. E. C., and Mlle. van Berchem, Nov. 14, 11e

McClintock, Mr. S., and Miss G. Pares, Nov. 20, 11d; —Magrath, Capt. J. R. G., and Miss H. B. Gell, Nov. 20, 11d; —Mathews, Capt. S., and Miss B. de Courcy Hamilton, Dec. 31, 11e; —Maude, Mr. A. P., and Miss V. M. Davidson, Dec. 16, 11e; —Morley, Mr. G. H., and Miss M. Gardner, Dec. 21, 11e; —Mugliston, Mr. F. H., and Miss P. Keegwin, Nov. 26, 11e; —Murray, Mr. G. A., and Miss V. Petro, Dec. 15, 11e

Nelson, Second Lieut. D., and Miss Bishop, Nov. 22, 3e

Parratt, Mr. G. M., and Miss S. E. Hurst, Oct. 27, 11d; —Paterson, Capt. G. F., and Miss J. A. C. Beaver, Dec. 18, 11d; —Payne, Sergeant R., and Miss A. Tinsley, Dec. 14, 5b; —Petherick, Mr. J. G., and Lady J. Pleydell-Bouverie, Nov. 23, 11e

Sawrey-Cookson, Mr. L., and Miss H. De Lisle, Nov. 25, 11e; —Scaletta, Prince Ruffo Ruffo della, and Countess Gabriel Bacci, Nov. 30, 7e; —Seale, Mr. H. D., and Miss C. H. Bishopp, Dec. 15, 11e; —Steacy, Maj. Rev. R. H., and Miss E. M. Denham, Dec. 31, 11e

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Tavistock, Lord, and Miss L. C. R. J. Whitwell, Nov. 23, 5c; —Thomson, Mr. A. Y. G., and Miss M. McCorkquodale, Nov. 27, 11e

Vereker, Sub-Lieut. F. G. P., and Miss A. J. R. Dawson, Nov. 19, 11e

Walker, Mr. G. A., and Miss S. Ormond, Dec. 5, 11e; —Walsingham, Lord, and Mrs. Dawson, Nov. 13, 11e; —Watney, Sub-Lieut. B. G., and Miss M. V. Dietrichson, Nov. 5, 11e; —Wills, Sir G., and Miss V. M. Chichester, Dec. 3, 11e; —Wilson, Staff-Surgeon F. G., and Miss I. Isberg, Dec. 10, 11e; —Wilson, Capt. H. M., and Miss H. Wykenan, Dec. 3, 11e; —Woods, Mr. R. H., and Miss I. Saltmarsh, Oct. 31, 11e; —Woollerton, Assistant Paymaster G. P., and Miss P. Stour, Nov. 10, 11e; —Wormald, Mr. L. G., and Miss A. Horsey, Nov. 23, 11e; —Wrey, Lieut. E. C., and Miss G. E. Rimer, Dec. 14, 11e

MARRIOTT, Mr. Charles:—

"Unpetitioned Heavens, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471a

MARS, Miss Gwennie: see BURKINSHAW, Mrs. Gwenllian

MARSDEN, Mr. V. E.:—

"King of the Jews, The," noticed, Oct. 29, 181c

MARSH, Capt. G. H. M.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b; 11, 5c

MARSH, Prof. Howard:—

on war, European—sick and wounded: doctors: supply (L.), Dec. 8, 9d

MARSHALL, Prof. A.:—

on war, European—non-combatants: legal position (L.), Oct. 28, 9d

MARSHALL, Rev. A.—will, Oct. 13, 11e

MARSHALL, Beatrice:—

"German Enigma, The," reviewed (trans.) (L.S.), Oct. 8, 447b

MARSHALL, Capt. F.—killed in action, Oct. 5, 4d; estate: value, Nov. 23, 11d

MARSHALL, Mr. Frederick W.—will, Nov. 27, 11c

MARSHALL, Lieut. G. G.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a; will, Dec. 15, 11d

MARSHALL, Rev. G. K. S.:—

on war, European—army: gifts for troops: carols (L.), Dec. 12, 9c; 17, 9d

MARSHALL, Mr. H. M. — will, Oct. 15, 8d

MARSHALL, Second Lieut. Jenner S. C.—death from wounds, Oct. 31, 10d

MARSHALL, Lieut. Roger—will, Dec. 7, 11e

MARSHALL, Mr. Thomas O.—signalling by night charge, Nov. 30, 6c; Dec. 12, 5c

MARSHALL and Snelgrove (Ltd.):—

Flowers, artificial — Mayfair Flower Makers taken over: exhibition announced, Dec. 15, 11d

MARSHALL Islands—Japanese occupation: see under WAR, European

MARSTON, Mr. Edward—will, Nov. 20, 10b

MARSTON, Mr. R. B.—on German shipping trade with Pacific coast; British Columbia fisheries (L.), Oct. 14, 9e; Adm. Mahan (L.), Dec. 8, 9e

MARTENS, Herr Kurt:—

"Geschmack und Bildung" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 569b

MARTIN, Mr. A. B. R.:—

"Wireless Telegraphy" noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d

MARTIN, Miss Anna :—
 on war, European — children :
 health (l.), Dec. 24, 9e
 MARTIN, Lieut. Cyril G.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 10, 5d
 MARTIN, Mr. Horace—will, Nov. 2, 12f
 (e.e.)
 MARTIN, Lieut. Kevin J.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Dec. 2, 10c
 MARTIN, Mr. L. (South Africa)—accepted
 for service with 3rd County of London
 Yeomanry, Oct. 28, 7c (e.e.)
 MARTINEAU, Miss V. :—
 on European war—distress : national
 fund : child collectors (l.), Oct. 10, 10d
 MARTINI, Signor (Italy)—appointed colonial
 minister, Nov. 6, 7c
 MARTYNOF, Capt. (Russia)—bravery in
 action at Osovietz, Oct. 10, 7a ;
 awarded order of St. George, 25, 2e
 MARX (M.) and Co. : —
 Bankruptcy—public examination held,
 Dec. 5, 3c
 MARY, Princess — visits headquarters of
 central committee on women's un-
 employment, Oct. 3, 10f ; visits
 Duchess of Albany at Claremont,
 5, 11e ; at Sandringham, 16, 11e ;
 19, 11e ; visits Navy League depôt,
 28, 11e ; visits army supply reserve
 depôt at Deptford, Dec. 17, 11e ; 18,
 11e ; visits Albany Institute, 17, 11e ;
 visits Marchioness of Crewe's and
 Mrs. James de Rothschild's Studio for
 Artists, 18, 11d ; leaves for Sandring-
 ham, 24, 11e
 "Princess Mary's Gift Book" —
 profits from sale to be devoted to
 Queen's "Work for Women" Fund,
 Oct. 30, 5c ; gives sitting for picture
 to form frontispiece, Nov. 9, 10d ;
 sale statistics, 13, 5c ; original
 drawings and paintings contributed :
 to be exhibited, 20, 11c ; exhibited,
 Dec. 3, 5d ; letter to Messrs. Hodder
 and Stoughton, Nov. 26, 5d ; noticed,
 27, 5d ; particulars of production,
 Dec. 3, 5d
 War, European :—
 Christmas card being sent to troops,
 —details, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
 Princess Mary's Sailors' and Soldiers'
 Christmas Fund — attends meet-
 ing of general committee, Oct.
 15, 9e ; letter to public, 16, 11b ;
 visits offices, 28, 11e ; Duke of
 Devonshire (l.), Nov. 26, 9d ; attends
matinée at Drury Lane Theatre in
 aid, Dec. 5, 5b, 11e ; witnesses
 packing of parcels, 17, 11e ;
 packs parcel, 18, 11e ; see also
 under WAR, European—Christmas
 Queen's Needlework Guild—visits
 headquarters, Oct. 6, 10d
 Socks and belts — appeal : contri-
 butes 100 belts, Oct. 19, 13c
 MARY, Queen :—
 Oct.—at Buckingham Palace, 2,
 11e ; 5, 11e ; 8, 11e ; 9, 9e ; 12, 11e ;
 13, 11e ; 14, 11e ; 15, 9e ; 21, 11e ;
 24, 9e ; 26, 11e ; 27, 11d ; 28, 11e ;
 29, 11e ; 30, 11e ; visits Princess
 Arthur of Connaught at Bagshot
 Park, 1, 4e, 9e ; visits Duchess of
 Albany at Claremont, 5, 11e ; bust
 presented to Guildhall, 9, 9d ; orders
 toys made by Women's Emergency
 Corps, 15, 9e ; 17, 10e ; at Sandring-
 ham, 16, 11e ; 19, 11e ; 31, 11e ;
 visits Duke of Teck, 24, 9e ; present
 at concert at Royal Albert Hall, 25,
 3e ; 26, 11e ; visits Navy League

MARY, Queen (continued) :—
 depôt, 28, 11e ; visits Princess Henry
 of Battenberg, 28, 11e ; accepts ball
 shoes worn by Empress Eugénie when
 escaping from Paris, 30, 11e
 Nov.—at Sandringham, 2, 11e ;
 3, 9e ; 20, 11e ; at Buckingham
 Palace, 4, 11e ; 5, 11e ; 6, 11e ;
 7, 11e ; 9, 11e ; 10, 11e ; 11, 11e ;
 12, 11e ; 13, 11e ; 16, 11e ; 17, 11e ;
 18, 11e ; 19, 11e ; 25, 11e ; 26,
 11e ; 27, 11e ; 28, 11e ; present
 at unpacking of garments at Imperial
 Institute for London Needlework
 Guild, 4, 11e ; attends memorial ser-
 vice for Prince Maurice of Battenberg,
 6, 11e ; present at opening of Parlia-
 ment, 12, 9f ; 11e ; contributes gar-
 ments to London Needlework Guild
 exhibition, 14, 11c ; message of sym-
 pathy on death of Lord Roberts, 16,
 9d ; message to Mrs. Blaker on ap-
 pointment as town crier of Chertsey,
 16, 11e ; lunches with Mrs. Edward
 Morant at Brockenhurst Park, 18,
 11c
 Dec.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9e ;
 2, 11e ; 3, 11e ; 4, 11e ; 5, 11e ; 7,
 11d ; 8, 11e ; 9, 11e ; 10, 11e ; 11,
 11e ; 16, 11e ; 17, 11e ; 18, 11d ;
 19, 11e ; 21, 11e ; 22, 11e ; 23, 11e ;
 24, 11e ; congratulates Queen Alex-
 andra on birthday anniversary, 2, 11e ;
 visits Windsor Castle, 3, 11e ; visits
 Royal Army Clothing Factory, 10, 11e ;
 leaves for Sandringham, 11, 11e ; at
 Sandringham, 14, 11e ; visits clothing
 department of Officers' Families' Fund,
 16, 11e ; visits army supply reserve
 depôt at Deptford, 17, 11e ; 18, 11e ;
 visits Albany Institute, 17, 11e ; visits
 Marchioness of Crewe's and Mrs. James
 de Rothschild's studio for artists, 18,
 11d ; leaving for Sandringham, 22,
 11e ; 23, 11e ; at Sandringham, 26,
 3a, 9e ; 28, 9e
 Actors' Benevolent Fund—contribu-
 tion : to attend performance at
 Covent Garden Theatre in aid :
 Sir F. Ponsonby (l. quoted), Dec.
 29, 9d
 Christmas—gifts to charities, Dec.
 14, 11e ; 16, 11e ; 22, 11e ; 26, 3a ;
 28, 9e ; 29, 9e ; 31, 11e ; gifts to
 officers' children, 24, 11e ; arrange-
 ments, 24, 11e ; celebrates, 26,
 3e
 Christmas card — design described,
 Nov. 25, 11d
 Contributions to institutions, Oct. 2,
 11e ; 9, 9e ; 21, 11e ; 22, 9e
 Entente Trade League—gives sup-
 port, Oct. 2, 10e
 Girls' club rooms—Young Women's
 Christian Association scheme : con-
 tributes, Nov. 28, 5d
 War, European :—
 Army :—
 Gifts for troops—offer to secretary
 of Young Men's Christian Asso-
 ciation of newspapers for troops
 in camp accepted, Oct. 13, 4b ;
 sends parcel of Mr. Robert
 Blatchford's "Germany and
 England" for distribution in
 Young Men's Christian Asso-
 ciation tents, 27, 11d ; visits
 offices of Princess Mary's Christ-
 mas Fund, 28, 11e ; sends
 gloves and mittens to Grand
 Duke Michael, 31, 11e ; Nov.
 14, 11e ; sends socks for dis-

**MARY, Queen—War, European—Army—
Gifts for troops (continued):—**

- tribution among troops in British East Africa, 24, 11e; sends order to Lady Raglan for shirts and socks made by Port Erin Needlework Guild, Dec. 3, 11e; attends packing of Princess Mary's Christmas gifts, 17, 11e; packs parcel, 18, 11e; gift of socks to troops in South Africa, 21, 7e; sends gramophone for use of huts established by Young Men's Christian Association for base camps in France, 21, 11e
- Queen and women of the Empire gift of belts and socks for expeditionary force—visits receiving office, Oct. 3, 11e; 13, 11e; 22, 11e; Nov. 7, 11e; request to donors respecting purchase of materials, 6, 10b; thanks Primrose League committee, 9, 9c; message of thanks to *The Times*, Nov. 5, 9d; disposal of surplus belts and socks: decision; thanks helpers, 13, 5c
- Soldiers—recreation buildings: building to be known as "Queen Mary Hut," Dec. 3, 5e
- Belgian refugees—visits Lady Emmott's dépôt for clothing, Oct. 13, 11e
- Canadian contingent on Salisbury Plain—inspects, Nov. 5, 5c
- Distress:—
 - Central Committee of Women's Unemployment—visits headquarters, Oct. 8, 10e; visits workrooms, 15, 8b, 9c; 27, 10a; Dec. 1, 9c; 4, 11e
 - Chelsea Workroom for Unemployed Girls—gives order for shirts, Dec. 8, 11e
 - Friends of the Poor—sends order for needlework, Oct. 3, 11d
 - Queen's Needlework Guild—visits headquarters, Oct. 6, 10d, 13, 11e; 24, 8e; 30, 11e; Nov. 10, 5c; 19, 11e; 26, 11e; sends garments to Canadian branch, Dec. 8, 11e
 - Queen's "Work for Women" Fund—visits headquarters, Oct. 3, 10f, 11e; Dec. 10, 11e; concerts given by Mr. and Mrs. Kennerley Rumford in aid: sends letter to Mrs. Rumford, Nov. 3, 8e; letter of congratulation to Lady Roxburgh, Dec. 23, 5d
 - French soldiers' families—gift of articles of clothing, Oct. 7, 11b
 - Indian troops—contribution to Indian Soldiers' Fund, Oct. 23, 8d; visits wounded at Brockenhurst, Nov. 18, 11c
- Navy:—
 - Burney's clothing dépôt for invalided and discharged sailors, Lady—sends suits of clothes, Nov. 24, 11e
 - Gifts for fleet—sends gifts to Navy League dépôt, Oct. 28, 11e; Nov. 14, 11e
 - Netherlands—interned British detachment: sends parcel of clothing, Oct. 31, 6c; sends books and cigarettes, Nov. 5, 11e; Mr. A. Boot (1.), 13, 9c

MARY, Queen—War, European (continued):—

- Sick and wounded—visits to officers in private homes in London, Oct. 3, 11e; sends bunch of white heather to Corporal Crouch, 9, 9e
- Aberconway's Hospital, Lady—visits, Nov. 16, 11e
- All Saints' Hospital—sends gift of linen, Oct. 1, 9e
- Ambulance cars, motor—fleet presented by Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior: inspects, Dec. 22, 5d, 11e
- American Women's War Relief Fund Hospital—visits, Nov. 13, 11e
- Belgian soldiers—sends cigars and cigarettes for distribution among, Nov. 21, 11e
- Campbell Hospital for Officers—visits, Nov. 11, 11e
- Chatham—visits hospitals, Oct. 4, 4e; 5, 11e
- Clothes—gives order to Imperial Stores for ready-to-wear suits, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.)
- Eyres-Monsell's Hospital, Mrs.—visits, Oct. 24, 9e
- Fishmongers' Hall—visits, Nov. 8, 3d; 9, 11e
- King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers—visits, Oct. 2, 11e
- King George Hospital—contributes beds, Nov. 25, 11b
- Lambeth—sends gift of game to General Lying-in Hospital, Dec. 10, 11e
- London Territorial Force General Hospital, 1st—visits, Dec. 21, 11e
- London Territorial Force General Hospital, 2nd—visits, Oct. 12, 11e
- London Territorial Force General Hospital, 3rd—visits, Oct. 7, 11e
- Mountgarret's Hospital, Robina Lady—visits, Nov. 7, 11e
- Post Office Home Hospitals—visits, Nov. 28, 11e
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital—visits, Nov. 8, 3d; 9, 11e
- Taller Games Bureau—contributes, Nov. 18, 11e
- The Times* fund—message of congratulation (tel.), Oct. 23, 9c
- Walker's Hospital, Mrs. Hall—visits, Nov. 16, 11e
- MARY, Queen of Rumania:—
 - Religion—Rev. S. Patterson (1. quoted), Oct. 15, 5b (e.e.)
- MARYLAND and Pennsylvania Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MARYPORT Brewery (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 30, 13e
- MASEFIELD, Mr. John:—
 - Philip the King*—produced at Covent Garden Theatre, Nov. 6, 11d
 - "Philip the King and Other Poems" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 441b
- MASEFIELD, Maj. R.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e
- MASKELYNE and Devant's, Dec. 28, 3d
- MASKELYNE and Devant (Ltd.)—law case, Oct. 31, 3d
- MASKENS, Baron de (Belgium)—arrives in London, Oct. 28, 11e
- MASLOF, Gen. (Russia):—
 - on European war—military notes, Oct. 15, 6e; 30, 7a; Nov. 2, 7c; Dec. 8, 8e

- MASON, Mr. D. M. :—
 in Parliament, on—European war :
 new taxation, Nov. 13, 12*b*
 on war, European—German outrages
 (l.), Dec. 11, 7*d*
- MASON, Mr. Eugene :—
 "Book of Preferences in Literature,
 A," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*c*
- MASON, Mr. J. A.—will, Dec. 28, 9*c*
- MASON, Lieut. R. C.—death from wounds,
 Oct. 2, 10*d*
- MASON, Mr. Rowland — will, Dec. 11, 11*c*
- MASON, Mr. T. G.—will, Dec. 15, 11*d*
- MASSEREENE and Ferrard, Lady — son
 born, Oct. 24, 9*e*
- MASSEY, Mr. F. W. (New Zealand)—issues
 political manifesto, Nov. 8, 3*b*
 at Timaru, on European war—Aus-
 tralasia : naval defence, Nov. 20, 7*e*
 on defence, imperial — suggested
 Dominions Pacific squadron (s.),
 Nov. 20, 7*e*
 on European war — New Zealand
 expeditionary force (statement), Nov.
 15, 2*d*
- MASSIE, Maj. John H. — killed in action,
 Nov. 21, 10*d*
- MASSINGER, Philip—poem (quotation from
 "A New Way to Pay Old Debts"),
 Dec. 3, 9*c*
- MASSON, M. Henri — estimate of Belgian
 losses due to war, Dec. 12, 7*b*
- MASTER, Capt. C. L.—killed in action, Oct.
 18, 3*f*; 19, 4*e*
- MASTER, Capt. H. F. H.—prisoner of war,
 Nov. 9, 3*c*
- MASTER, Col. Thomas W. C.—death, Nov.
 16, 3*b*
- MASTERMAN, Mr. C. F. G.—Swansea Dis-
 trict by-election: candidature prob-
 able, Dec. 8, 11*d*; 12, 11*d*; Mr. D.
 Lloyd George: letter to chairman of
 Swansea district Liberal Association,
 17, 10*a* (e.c.); Liberal conference
 held at Neath; disorder; adopted
 as official Liberal candidate, 21, 5*e*; tele-
 gram from local Liberals to, 22, 10*f*;
 reply to letter from Swansea District
 Liberal Association: our Swansea
 correspondent's comments, 24, 8*e*
- MASTERS, Capt. Alexander — killed in
 action, Dec. 4, 10*e*; 8, 12*b*
- MASTODON—tooth presented to London
 Museum, Dec. 31, 5*b*
- MATERNITY :—
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European — Great Britain — Dis-
 tress—Women
- MATHER, Henry—offence under Money-
 lenders Act and false pretences
 charges, Dec. 5, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*
- MATHERSON, Mrs. Elizabeth F. :—
 "Historical Plays" noticed (L.S.).
 Dec. 10, 559*b*
- MATHEWS, Second Lieut. T. H.—killed
 in action, Nov. 9, 3*d*
- MATHEWSON, Mr. Alexander — will, Nov.
 28, 11*d*
- MATHIAS, Col. H. H.—will, Nov. 9, 10*e*
- MATHIESON, Lieut. K. R. — killed in action,
 Nov. 10, 4*b*
- MATHIEU, Rear-Adm. Etienne—death, Oct.
 31, 7*c*
- MATON, Mme. :—
 War, European — appeals for clothing
 for Belgian wounded soldiers, Nov.
 21, 6*d*; 30, 3*d*
- MATTHEWS, Frank M.—wearing military
 uniform charge, Oct. 15, 9*d*; 29, 11*d*
- MATTHEWS, Rev. J. H. D.—drowned, Dec.
 22, 3*c*; memorial service: arrange-
 ments, 24, 11*c*²
- MATTHIAS, Richard—shot during riot at
 aliens' detention camp at Douglas,
 Nov. 23, 5*a*; inquest, 28, 5*c*
- MATTHYS, M. Edouard—appeal (Ed.S.).
 Oct. 6, 166*d*
- MATTOS, M. A. Teixeira de :—
 "Mason-Bees, The," reviewed (trans. ;
 L.S.), Dec. 17, 567*b*
- MAUD, Queen of Norway—directs flowers
 and fruit to be sent to wounded at
 West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital,
 Nov. 5, 11*e*; birthday, 26, 11*e*; cele-
 brated, 27, 11*e*
- MAUD, Capt. C. C.—killed in action, Dec.
 31, 6*c*
- MAUDE, Mr. Aylmer :—
 on Russian army: Tolstoy's "Sevas-
 topol" (l.; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*d*
- MAUDE, Mr. C. — will, Nov. 7, 11*c*
- MAUD'HUY, Gen. Louis E. de (France) —
 awarded G.C.M.G., Dec. 8, 10*a*;
 gazetted, 30, 10*a*
- MAUNSELL, Lieut. C. — prisoner of war.
 Oct. 20, 10*c*
- MAURIN, M. Maurice (France) :—
 on war, European — experiences in
 rear of allied armies in France
 (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 2*e*
- MAURITIUS :—
 Banking :—
 Crédit Foncier of Mauritius (Ltd.)—
 meeting, Nov. 20, 13*f*; —report,
 Nov. 12, 15*c*
- MAVROGORDATO, Mr. P. A. — will, Dec. 2,
 11*d*
- MAWSON, Mr. Thomas H.—to proceed with
 contract for replanning Athens, Oct.
 5, 11*d*
- MAX, M. (Belgium) :—
 War, European — imprisoned by
 Germans at Brussels, Oct. 1, 4*b*.
 5*b* (l.e.); reported at Ohrdruf camp.
 Leipzig, 16, 7*d*; reported at Glatz,
 10, 7*e*; message received by Belgian
Army Bulletin from, Nov. 30, 9*c*;
 prison treatment: post-card quoted.
 Dec. 31, 7*e* (e.e.)
- MAXIM, Sir Hiram — law case, Dec. 12,
 3*b*
- MAXWELL, Lady — departure for Egypt
 abandoned, Nov. 24, 11*e*; operation;
 health, Dec. 16, 11*e*
- MAXWELL, Mrs. (of Issercleran)—death.
 Dec. 8, 11*c*
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. A. E.—killed in
 action, Oct. 14, 10*d*
- MAXWELL, Lieut. A. L. N.—death from
 wounds, Dec. 1, 8*f*
- MAXWELL, Lieut. Charles W.—killed in
 action, Dec. 8, 12*b*; 14, 10*d*
- MAXWELL, Mr. Donald :—
 "Adventures with a Sketch-Book"
 reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 555*c*
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
 "Trees. A Woodland Notebook,"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*b*; reviewed
 (L.S.), 17, 569*c*
 on War, European — army: compul-
 sory service (l.), Dec. 15, 9*d*; corre-
 spondence, 19, 10*c*
- MAXWELL, Capt. J. B.—killed in action,
 Nov. 14, 6*b*; biographical, 22, 4*c*
- MAXWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John :—
 at Cairo, addresses Arab notables,
 Nov. 4, 7*e*
- MAXWELL, Lady Mary :—
 on European war—late Lieut.-Col.
 Maxwell's appeal for Collingwood
 battalion of Royal Naval Division :
 (statement), Nov. 3, 8*c*
- MAXWELL, Capt. Peter B.—estate: value,
 Nov. 24, 11*c*

MAXWELL, Mr. Robert — invalided home, Dec. 8, 12b
 MAY, Mr. William C.—appointed chief traffic manager of Great Eastern Railway, Nov. 13, 14d (e.e.)
 MAYCOCK, Sir W.:—
 on naturalization—Act (1914), Dec. 31, 9e
 MAYER, Gen. von (Germany) — killed, Dec. 10, 8e (l.e.); 16, 7b
 MAYFAIR Flower Makers — taken over by Messrs. Marshall and Snelgrove, Dec. 15, 11d; exhibition of work: announced, 15, 11d; held, 17, 11c
 MAYNARDS (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 23, 15d
 MAYNE, Col. Charles B.—will, Nov. 28, 11d
 MAYNE, Miss Ethel C.:—
 "Letters of Fyodor Michailovitch Dostoevsky" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 478b
 MAYO, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on—European war: Ireland: German agitation, Nov. 19, 12a
 MAYO, Mrs. T. F.—will, Dec. 29, 9c
 MAYO (Rhodesia) Development Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 13, 14c; — report, Nov. 5, 12e
 MEADE, Miss Elizabeth T. — death, Oct. 28, 5e
 MEADE, Commander H. — awarded D.S.O., Oct. 23, 10d
 MEADE, Mrs. L. T.:—
 "Elizabeth's Prisoner" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
 "Girl of High Adventure, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 "Queen of Joy, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 MEARS, Mr. E. Grimwood — appointed secretary to committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5d
 on war, European — inquiry as to German outrages (l.), Dec. 12, 9d
 MEAT:—
 Supply — Christmas (art., "Christmas fare: higher prices of beef and poultry"), Dec. 15, 11d; —war, European: see under WAR, European—Food—Great Britain
 MEATH, Lord:—
 in Parliament, on —European war: Ireland: German agitation, Nov. 19, 12a
 MEDALS:—
 Board of Trade — presented by King, Dec. 18, 11d
 Conspicuous gallantry — awards, Oct. 23, 10d
 Distinguished Conduct in the Field — awards, Oct. 23, 8e; Nov. 7, 5d; 11, 12e; 12, 5d; 22, 3e; 27, 5a; Dec. 18, 15a
 Distinguished Service Cross — awards, Oct. 23, 10d
 Distinguished Service Medal — established, Oct. 19, 8e; awarded, 23, 10d
 Sales —Boulger collection, Dec. 8, 11d; —by Messrs. Glendining and Company, Dec. 8, 11d
 MEDCALFE, Mr. Herbert T. — will, Nov. 13, 11c
 MEDICAL:—
 Beit memorial fellowships: see under Research, below
 Education —Bland-Sutton, Sir J. (add.), Oct. 2, 5b; —Ivens, Miss F. (add.), Oct. 2, 5b; —schools: winter sessions: opened, Oct. 2, 5b; —students: supply: Dr. W. Campbell (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166c; —war, European: studies interrupted

MEDICAL—Education (continued):—
 by service: modification of regulations: General Medical Council executive committee's reply to inquiries, Nov. 25, 11d
 General Medical Council: see that title
 Liver, mysterious disease of—discussed at inquest, Dec. 21, 3d
 Practitioners:—
 Bogus — prosecution, Nov. 9, 11d; Dec. 10, 3d
 Law case (alleged fraud), Dec. 2, 3d
 Quacks — judicial warning, Oct. 23, 11d
 Supply — war, European: effect: Sir D. MacAlister (add.), Nov. 25, 11d; Dr. M. Scharlieb (l.), Dec. 5, 9d
 Women —London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women: appeal issued, Dec. 10, 11c; —Scharlieb, Dr. M. (l.), Dec. 5, 9d; —Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Hospital: appoint three resident women officers, Dec. 14, 5c
 Research work—Beit memorial fellowships: fellows elected, Dec. 21, 3b
 MEDITERRANEAN Sea:—
 British supremacy — Prof. Lenz (lect.), Oct. 16, 6c
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval
 MEENGLAS Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 21, 15c
 MEIKLEJOHN, Lieut. K. F. — killed in action, Oct. 3, 10c
 MEINERTZHAGEN, Mrs. Daniel—death, Oct. 31, 10e
 MEISER, Gen. (Belgium)—awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 1, 1b
 MEISTER Lucius and Brüning (Ltd.) — law case, Oct. 21, 3c
 MEIXNER, Gen. (Austria)—retired from command, Oct. 14, 8d
 MELBOURNE — fires: see under AUSTRALIA —Fires
 MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 9, 15b; — reports, Oct. 13, 12d; Dec. 12, 14f
 MELBOURNE Tramway and Omnibus Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
 MELDRUMS (Ltd.) — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c
 MELIS, Dr.:—
 on European war — sick and wounded: typhoid: Belgian army (l. quoted), Dec. 7, 9d
 MELLOR, Capt. W.—estate: value, Nov. 23, 11d
 MELLOR, Mr. W. C.:—
 "Ballads of the Forty-Five" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
 MELSOM, Mr. S. W., and Mr. H. C. Booth:—
 on electricity fittings: heating (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 175b
 "MEMBER of a recruiting committee, A" —on army: soldiers: birth certificates: registrars' charges (l.), Oct. 30, 9d
 "MEMBER of the Stock Exchange, A" —on London and South-Western Railway Company's preference stock issue (l.), Oct. 9, 11e
 "MEMBER of the Stock Exchange, A" —on Stock Exchange: settlement due for November 18 (l.), Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)
 "MEMBER of the Vigilance Committee, A" —on Mr. Jacob Schiff's agitation in United States (l.), Nov. 26, 9d

MEMBERS of Parliament :—

Salaries — suspension during war :
see under PARLIAMENT

War, European — list of members
serving, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.) ; Nov. 11,
6b

Casualties—Fitzroy, Mr. E. A. :
wounded, Nov. 13, 9f ; —O'Neill,
Capt. A. E. B. : killed, Nov. 10, 8e

Commissions — retention of seat :
Bill to be introduced, Nov. 13,
9f ; 19, 9e ; Parliament : see under
PARLIAMENT

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve—
commissions awarded : names,
Dec. 5, 4f

MENAI Suspension Bridge—damaged by
storm, Dec. 7, 13a

MENGELBERG, M. Willem—death, Oct. 21,
10d ; report contradicted, 23, 11e

MENPES, Mr. Mortimer—law case, Dec. 2, 3b

MENZIES, Lieut. Stewart G.—awarded
D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

MERCANTILE Stores Corporation — in-
corporated in New York, Dec. 28, 11b

MERCER, Mr. A. :—
on army — soldiers : use of term
"Tommy" (l.), Oct. 24, 7e

MERCER, Maj. Archibald A. :—
killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b

MERCER, Second Lieut. E. C.—killed in
action, Nov. 15, 4e ; 16, 13c

MERCERS' Company—master elected, Oct.
12, 11d

MERCERS' School — headmaster : new
appointment, Dec. 21, 5d

MERCHISTON Castle School — headmaster
appointed, Nov. 2, 11d

MERCIER, Cardinal :—
on Louvain University — reply to
offer of vice-chancellor of Cam-
bridge University of facilities to
ensure continuity of work (l. quoted),
Oct. 15, 9d

MERCIER, Dr. C. A. :—
on German philosophy — influence
in England (l. ; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166a

MEREW, Lieut. (Germany) — captured by
Russians, Nov. 14, 8e

MERODE, Countess Marie Louise de (Bel-
gium)—arrested by Germans, Dec.
30, 6d

MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) :—
at Somerset West on European war—
Maritz rebellion Oct. 17, 7b

at Victoria West, on European war —
support of Great Britain (lect),
Oct. 5, 7e

MERRY del Val, Cardinal — appointed
secretary to the Holy Office, Oct. 16,
7c

MERRY del Val, Señor Alfonso (Spain) —
opens exhibition of Spanish art at
Grafton Galleries, Oct. 3, 11d

MERSEY, Lady :—
on European war—drink : temper-
ance (l.), Oct. 9, 7e

MERSEY, Lord :—
on Carlyle — letter on France and
Germany (1870) (l.), Nov. 21, 9e

MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board —
report, Oct. 23, 15d

MERTHYR, Lord — will, Nov. 16, 3b

MERTHYR Tydfil—mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4d

MERZ, Dr. John T. :—
"History of European Thoughts in
the Nineteenth Century, A"
(Vol. IV.), reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31,
586c

MESSIMY, M. (France) — given rank of
Lieut.-Col., Nov. 21, 7b (e.e.)

MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Com-
pany (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 9, 13b

MESSUM, Mr. Richard H.—death, Dec.
17, 6e

MESTDAGH, M. Guillaume :—
on cycle trade—representation of
British manufacturers in France
and Belgium (l.), Oct. 26, 15f

METALS :—
Concentrates smelting industry—cor-
respondence, Nov. 14, 13a ; —Reid,
Rev W. M. (l.), Nov. 11, 13
(e.e.)

Welding—Kjellberg system described
(E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c

METAXA, Mr. Evangeli P.—bankruptcy :
see WHITE, Metaxa, and Co.

METCHNIKOFF, Prof.—70th birthday : Ger-
man professors not to participate in
celebrations, Oct. 20, 7b

METELERKAMP, Sanni :—
"Outa Karel's Stories. South African
Folklore" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10,
550b

METERS (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 31, 14b

METHLEY, Mr. A. A. :—
"Child's Guide to London. The."
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 556c

METHUEN, Lord :—
at Harrow-road, on clubs for soldiers'
and sailors' wives, Dec. 17, 11e
in Parliament, on European war :
army, Nov. 12, 12a

METHUEN, Capt. C. O'B. H.—killed in
action, Oct. 27, 10d ; will, Dec. 23,
11d

METHUEN, Capt. D. G.—killed in action,
Oct. 28, 10c

METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
Hospitals—Christmas fare of patients :
proposal to reduce negatived, Nov.
2, 11d

METROPOLITAN Dairymen's Benevolent
Fund—dinner, Dec. 11, 10a

METROPOLITAN District Railway Company
—Bill provisions, Nov. 20, 15b ;
deposited, Dec. 30, 12b

METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company
(Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 4, 13b

METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund—
—meeting, Dec. 23, 11d ; —report of
council, Dec. 23, 11d

METROPOLITAN Industrial Dwellings Com-
pany (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 30, 13d ;
—report, Oct. 26, 14f ; 28, 14f

METROPOLITAN Railway Company—Baker-
street station : moving stairway : par-
ticulars, Oct. 12, 11d ; —finance :
stock issue announced, Dec. 12, 14b ;
issue, 14, 14b

METROPOLITAN Water Board—finance :
deficiency in 1913 : statistics, Dec.
12, 11d ; —meetings, Oct. 17, 11a ;
Dec. 12, 11d ; —war, European :
employees serving with colours : par-
ticulars, Oct. 17, 11d ; —water supply :
see under LONDON—Water supply

MEW (W. B.), Langton, and Company
(Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13d

MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.)—
dividend, Dec. 26, 11b

MEXICAN Light and Power Company
(Ltd.)—report, Oct. 7, 14a

MEXICAN Petroleum Company (of Dela-
ware)—finance : sale of bonds : offers
invited, Oct. 13, 12b

MEXICAN Railway Company : see under
MEXICO—Railways

MEXICO :—
Army :—

Mutiny — at Jalapa : particulars,
Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.)

MEXICO (continued):—

Capital — Orizaba declared, Nov. 20, 7c (e.e.)

Crisis—Gen. Villa commences operations against Gen. Carranza, Nov. 7, 7b; Mexican official denial, 10, 7d

Mexico City — seizure of traction lines by Gen. Carranza's forces reported, Oct. 15, 12c; communication with Vera Cruz interrupted, Dec. 2, 7e

United States, intervention by — withdrawal of troops not to be effected until guarantee of protection to aliens and Mexicans given, Oct. 12, 7f (e.e.); reply to United States note asking for guarantees of safety of Vera Cruz citizens, 31, 7b (e.e.) Carranza, Gen. (statement), Dec. 14, 7f (e.e.)

Mexico City—occupied by Zapata, Nov. 26, 7c

Vera Cruz:—

Evacuation — American troops preparing, Nov. 24, 7e; Mr. V. Yorke (s.), Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.); Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Finance:—

Loans—treasury bond issue (May): declared illegal, Dec. 7, 14b; Messrs. McKenna and Company (statement), 11, 13f

Labour:—

Tramway:—

Mexico Tramways Company—employees: strike suppressed, Oct. 27, 12a; wages increased by government: protest by company, Nov. 24, 14b

Mining—titles granted during Huerta administration: decree issued cancelling, Oct. 1, 3c

Presidency—Gen. Carranza tenders resignation, Oct. 29, 7e; Señor Gutierrez declared provisional president, Nov. 14, 7e (e.e.); Pablo Gonzalez declared provisional president, Dec. 1, 5b

Railways:—

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico (Acapulco to Vera Cruz)—report, Dec. 14, 14f

Mexican Railway Company:—

Finance—debenture stock: payment of interest: scheme of arrangement: directors issue circular, Dec. 26, 10c; Sir H. S. Leon (l.), 30, 12b

Meeting, Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.)

Report, Nov. 26, 13c

Traffic—cessation: Mr. V. Yorke (s.), Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.)

National Railways of Mexico:—

Chairman appointed, Oct. 17, 14b

Directors—changes, Oct. 15, 12b; 21, 14e

Finance—interest: payment delayed, Oct. 3, 14b; request from finance minister to American and British owners of mining properties to deposit gold to pay, 24, 11d; government plan to purchase stock held by foreign interests reported, 30, 12c

President, executive—appointed, Oct. 17, 14b

Tampico-Panuco Valley Railway Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 12, 13e; —report, Oct. 5, 13c

MEXICO (continued):—

Revolution—Gens. Salazar and Campa issue proclamation denouncing Gens. Villa and Carranza: operations commenced, Dec. 7, 7d

Trade:—

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—1912-13-14: January and February compared, Oct. 30, 13f; Dec. 29, 3c

MEXICO Tramways Company (Ltd.)—Mexican government intervention in affairs: details, Nov. 7, 12d (e.e.): —report, Oct. 17, 12d

MEYER, Sir Carl—racehorses sold, Dec. 8, 4f

MEYER, Rev. F. B.:—

on foreign relations—United States: peace centenary celebrations (l.), Dec. 17, 9d

on war, European—clubs for soldiers' wives (l.), Nov. 23, 9d

MEYER, Mr. H. R.—on European war: restrictions on cabling facilities (l.), Oct. 2, 13f

MEYER, Dr. Kuno (Germany)—anti-British speech quoted, Dec. 24, 10c; 28, 3e; Irish comment, 29, 3d

MEYER and Charlton (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c

MEYER-WALDECK, Capt. (Germany)—reported wounded, Nov. 10, 6c; taken to Japan, 14 7e

MEYNELL, Alice—poem ("Summer in England, 1914"), Oct. 10, 9c

MIAMI Copper Mining Company—dividend: action deferred, Oct. 6, 12e

MICHIGAN Central Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances M G.—biographical; elected to Beit fellowship, Dec. 21, 3b

MIDDLEBROOK, Mr. W.:—

in Parliament, on European war: colonial assistance, Nov. 12, 13a

MIDDLEMORE, Mr. J. T.:—

on European war—German occupation of Antwerp (l.), Oct. 14, 9d

MIDDLESBROUGH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

MIDDLESEX—rates: see under LOCAL taxation: —records: Mr. M. Sharpe (evid.), Oct. 30, 11d; Sir L. Gomme (evid.), 30, 11d

MIDDLESEX Hospital — governors: meeting, Nov. 27, 11d; —medical school: winter session opened; prizes distributed, Oct. 2, 5b

MIDDLESEX Regiment:—

War, European — memorial to fallen officers and men: Middlesex sessions grand jury: presentment, Nov. 30, 3d; operations: see under WAR.

European (operations)—British army

MIDDLESEX Sessions—sittings, Oct. 26, 11d

MIDDLE Temple — benchers elected, Nov. 25, 5e

MIDDLETON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

MIDDLETON, Lord—health, Nov. 18, 11c

MIDDLETON, Capt. Frank — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b

MIDDLETON, Mr. J. L. — resigns secretaryship of Blue Cross Fund, Dec. 7, 11d; 14, 11e

MIDDLETON, Miss Jessie:—

"Another Grey Ghost Book" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 589c

MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b

MIDLAND and Great Western Railway of Ireland: see under IRELAND — Railways

- MIDLAND Employers' Mutual Assurance Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 23, 14f
- MIDLAND Railway Company (Ltd.) — general manager appointed, Dec. 19, 15c (e.e.); report, 9, 15b; number of employees serving with colours, 31, 6d
- MIDLETON, Lord :—
on European war — Great Britain : army : social entertainment (1.), Oct. 8, 9d; 29, 9d; increased pensions and allowances to dependents of seamen and soldiers (1.), Nov. 12, 9d; correction, 13, 13b
- MIERS, Capt. D. N. C. C.—killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d
- MIERS, Sir Henry A. :—
on European war — London University : arrangements made by Senate for students affected (1.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192d
- MIGNON, Maj.-Gen. G. S.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
- MIKHAILOVITCH, Yakof—details of exploits, Oct. 29, 7b (e.e.)
- MILAN, René :—
"Undying Race, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- MILBANK, Alfred -- suspected person charge, Dec. 21, 5b
- "MILES Amber" : see COBDEN, Mrs. Ellen M.
- MILEY, Flight Lieut. Arnold J. — Liographical : air rail on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f, 8a
- MILITARY Knights of Windsor — members rejoin colours : particulars, Dec. 15, 11d
- MILITARY training :—
Compulsory :—
Universities — proficiency of undergraduates as qualification for graduation : memorial to be submitted to Cambridge University Senate, Oct. 8, 3c
Cambridge University proposal — St. Andrews University : Senatus Academicus : decision, Nov. 10, 11d
War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army
- MILITIA :—
Appointments and promotions, Oct. 3, 4b; 4, 4d (e.e.); 5, 12d; 14, 12c; 15, 12b; 17, 4d; 21, 12b; 27, 4c; 29, 4b; 31, 12c; Nov. 4, 12b; 11, 12c; 13, 4b; 21, 15d; 27, 4e; Dec. 19, 12c
- MILK :—
Sale—London restaurant : refusal to sell sample (law case), Nov. 27, 4a
Transport — note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151b
- MILLER, Mr.—prisoner of war in Germany, Dec. 11, 15c
- MILLER, Mr. C. J.—will, Oct. 15 8c
- MILLER, Lieut. Cyril R. E. — killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b; Dec. 5, 10d
- MILLER, Capt. E. C.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f
- MILLER, Lieut. F. W.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5c
- MILLER, Orlando E.—disclaimer by district manager of Christian Science Committees on Publication, Oct. 3, 11d; manslaughter charge, 22, 9d
- MILLER, Miss Ruby :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Oct. 15, 3e; public examination concluded, Dec. 19, 3f
- MILLERAND, M. (France) — visits army headquarters, Oct. 8, 8c; visit to Alsace, Dec. 8, 7d
- MILLETT, Mr. Marcus W. :—
"Jungle Sport in Ceylon" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 537c
- MILING trade :—
Palm kernel crushing—note (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171a
War, European — sick and wounded : contributions to provide hospital trains : Mr. H. Brown (1.); list of firms, Dec. 23, 11b, c
- MILLO, Capt. Enrico (Italy)—exploit of destroyer flotilla entering Dardanelles recalled, Dec. 15, 8b
- MILLOM and Askani Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 21, 13d
- MILLS, G. J. :—
"Argentina" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b
"Chile" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b
- MILLS, Mr. Theodore Flower :—
"Hands of Healing. An Idyll" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573d
- MILLS and Whyte, Messrs. :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, Nov. 11, 13c
- MILNE, Mr. James—appointed director on Brisbane board of National Bank of Queensland, Dec. 29, 11c
- MILNER, Lord—to lecture at United Empire Club, Nov. 25, 12f (e.e.); given, 27, 11e; London residence : lectures, Dec. 26, 9e
at King's College, on British imperial policy, Oct. 29, 10d
- MILNER, Sir Frederick :—
on European war—hospital administration (1.), Dec. 15, 9e
- MILNER, Lieut. R. D. P.—will, Dec. 24, 11c
- MILNER, Mr. W. F. V. M.—21st birthday, Oct. 5, 11e
- MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- MINERVA Motors (Ltd.)—Antwerp works undamaged, Oct. 14, 3f
- MINES—blasting operations : hydraulic cartridge : Mr. J. Tonge (p.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 157a; —depth : note (E.S.), Dec. 25, 171c; —refilling : hydraulic stowage : Mr. B. C. Gullachsen (int.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 137a
- MINISTRY (Asquith) :—
Patronage—appointments : additional posts created since 1906 (return), Nov. 7, 11d
- MINT, Birmingham (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 30, 15d
- MINT, Royal : see ROYAL Mint
- MINTO, fourth Lord—will, Oct. 6, 11d; cast of statue erected in Calcutta presented to Hawick town council, Oct. 8, 11e
- MINTO, Lord—gazetted second lieutenant in Scots Guards, Dec. 17, 11e
- MINTO's Indian Nursing Association, Lady : see under NURSES
- MIRAGES—Cornwall : instance : Mr. P. H. Horten (1.), Oct. 29, 10c
- MIREHOUSE, Col. R. W. B.—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- MIRRORGRAPH Company—employing girls to sell leaflets : magisterial comment, Oct. 27, 11c
- MISHER, M. (Bulgaria)—leaves Sofia for London, Nov. 2, 10a (e.e.)
- MISSIONARIES :—
Belgian Missionary College of Scheut —appeal, Dec. 21, 6d
- MISSIONS :—
Baptist Mission House—New Year's day prayer meeting : arrangements, Dec. 31, 3b (e.e.)

MISSIONS (continued):—

- Central Board of Missions—special intercessory services: list of subjects for use issued, Nov. 27, 7*d* (e.e.); prayer: recommended, Dec. 22, 4*b*
- Laymen, open letter to—Lord Balfour of Burleigh (and others), Nov. 27, 5*b*
- London diocese—day of intercession: date, Nov. 27, 7*d* (e.e.)
- MISSIONS to Seamen—sale in aid (6, Princes-gardens): arrangements, Dec. 3, 11*e*; —war, European: British detachment in Netherlands: equipment of camp: particulars, Oct. 31, 6*c*
- MISSOURI, Kansas, and Texas Railway: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- MISSOURI Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MITCHELL, Second Lieut. E. A.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*d*
- MITCHELL, Lieut. J. A. S.—death from wounds, Oct. 7, 10*c*
- MITCHELL, Very Rev. J. R. M.—memorial service held, Oct. 1, 9*e*
- MITCHELL, Mr. P. Chalmers:—on European war—Island of Herm (I.), Nov. 26, 9*e*
- MITCHELL, Mr. Robert J. C.—will, Nov. 27, 11*d*
- MITCHELL, Mr. W. H.—will, Dec. 28, 9*c*
- MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 18, 12*d*
- MITFORD, Maj.—letter quoted, Dec. 11, 6*d*
- MITRY, Gen. de (France)—awarded order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec. 8, 10*a*; *Gazette* notice, 30, 10*a*
- MITSUI and Co.—law case, Dec. 11, 3*c*
- MITTON, Miss G. E.:—
“Round the Beautiful World” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 558*c*
- MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14*d*
- MOBILE and Ohio Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs.—silver market (circulars), Oct. 3, 12*c*; 10, 12*b*; 17, 12*a*; 24, 11*a*; 31, 13*b*; Nov. 14, 12*a*; 21, 13*b*; 28, 14*a*; Dec. 5, 12*a*; 12, 14*b*; 19, 14*b*; 26, 10*a*
- MODDERFONTEIN B Gold Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14*e*
- MODDY, Gilbert—inquest, Dec. 21, 3*d*
- MODEL Housing and Estates Association (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14*f*
- MOERAN, Mr. J. W. W.:—
“Teaching by Illustration” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452*c*
- MOFFAT, Mr. James—will, Dec. 3, 11*d*
- MOFFATT, Rev. Dr. James—degree conferred by Oxford University, Dec. 2, 10*a*
- MOLD and Denbigh Junction Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
- MOLESWORTH, Dame J.—will, Nov. 7, 11*c*
- MOLESWORTH, Col. St. Aubyn—will, Oct. 1, 9*b*
- MOLL, Dr. (Germany):—
on European war — psychological analysis of Belgian people, Oct. 6, 6*b*
- MOLLOY, Capt. B.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 4*d*
- MOLSONS Bank: see under CANADA — Banking

- MOLTKE — views on German command recalled, Oct. 8, 5*a*; views on Rhine defences recalled, 12, 5*a*; strategy recalled, 18, 5*b*; views on German defensive strategy recalled, Dec. 7, 8*c*
- MOLTKE, Gen. von (Germany)—biographical, Dec. 14, 8*e*; son killed, Oct. 23, 8*b* (l.c.); health, Oct. 26, 7*b*; 27, 7*b*, 8*e*; Nov. 4, 7*b* (l.c.); 19, 6*b*; Dec. 2, 7*c* (e.e.); 11, 7*e*; at Hamburg, Nov. 3, 4*d*; in Berlin, Dec. 4, 6*d*; 11, 7*e*
- War, European—reported at head of German general staff, Oct. 25, 1*e*; denies reports of Austro-German friction, Nov. 24, 6*c*; tribute to Austrian army, 26, 6*a*; differences with Emperor William over conduct of French campaign, Dec. 14, 8*e*
- MOLYNEUX, Mr. M. — will, Oct. 21, 11*e*
- MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Capt. L. E. H. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*c*
- MONACO, Prince of:—
Marchais, Château de — German threat to destroy: Prince of Monaco's appeal to Emperor William, Nov. 3, 5*d*
- MONCK, Capt. C. H. S. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10*d*
- MONCK, Brig.-Gen. C. S. O. — appointed president of general courts-martial to sit at Chelsea barracks, Dec. 17, 6*e*; 23, 5*d*
- MONCKTON, Lieut. Francis A. — killed in action, Nov. 17, 4*e*; will, Dec. 17, 11*c*
- MONCREIFF, Lord:—
on European war—offers scholarship at Stanley House School to sons of officers serving (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 3*f*
- MOND, Sir Alfred:—
Law case (libel action), Dec. 9, 5*b*
- MOND, Dr. Ludwig — nationality: Sir J. Brunner (l.), Nov. 9, 9*e*
- MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.)—finance: stock issue postponed, Nov. 19, 14*b*; prospectus, 30, 14*a*; result, Dec. 5, 12*a*
- MONEL, Mr. (Canada):—
on European war — prevention of export of nickel to Canada (statement), Dec. 24, 12*c* (e.e.)
- MONERAKELLE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 7, 13*c*
- MONEY, Capt. H. T.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 10*e*
- MONEYLENDERS—law cases, Oct. 30, 3*c*; Dec. 1, 2*d*
- MONFALCONE—fire: see under AUSTRIA—Hungary—Fires
- MONGOLIA:—
Banking:—
Mongolian National Bank — particulars; articles of association approved, Dec. 29, 10*b*; opening date, 31, 12*a*
- MONGOLIAN National Bank: see under MONGOLIA — Banking
- MONMOUTH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- MONRO, Mr. H.:—
“Children of Love” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*d*
- MONROE doctrine:—
Canada, position of—German invasion question: Count Bernstorff's and Herr Dernburg's statements, Oct. 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*; Mr. Taft's statements, Nov. 30, 7*f*; Sir W. Laurier (s.), Dec. 15, 7*e*

- MONROY, Herr :—
on Compiègne castle — German report,
Nov. 22, 2*f*; 23, 6*d*
- MONTAGU, Mr. E. S. :—
in Parliament, on European war :
finance : Great Britain : budget :
Finance Bill, Nov. 24, 12*d*
- MONTAGU Douglas Scott, Capt. Francis G.
—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Co—gold : imports
and exports (circular), Nov. 13, 14*a* ; —
silver market (circulars), Oct. 2, 13*a* ;
30, 12*a* ; Nov. 27, 14*c* ; Dec. 11, 13*c* ;
18, 13*b* ; (annual) 30, 12*d*
- on war, European — effect on bullion
markets (annual circular), Dec. 30,
12*d*
- MONTE Carlo — article ("Empty gaming
halls : Monte Carlo and the stress of
war"), Nov. 21, 7*d* ; casino : to be
reopened, 27, 7*f*
- MONTEN Council School (Slough)—opened.
Oct. 26, 11*d*
- MONTEN festival—Gen. Sir G. Higginson
(s.), Oct. 26, 11*d*
- MONTVIDEO Gas Company (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, Nov. 5, 12*e*
- MONTVIDEO Telephone Company — re-
port, Oct. 15, 12*d*
- MONTGOMERIE, Lady — son born, Oct. 17,
11*e*
- MONTGOMERIE, Lord — infant son christ-
ened, Nov. 13, 11*e*
- MONTGOMERIE, Capt. W. G. — killed in
action, Nov. 1, 4*b*
- MONTGOMERY — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4*c*
- MONTGOMERY, Second Lieut. A.—killed
in action, Dec. 28, 10*f*
- MONTGOMERY, Capt. Bernard L.—awarded
D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*
- MONTGOMERY, Mr. L. T. — will, Oct. 10,
11*c*
- MONTGOMERY, Mr. Robert M. — appointed
King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7*c*
- MONTGOMERY, Mr. W. :—
"St. Augustine" noticed (L.S.), Nov.
5, 496*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 19,
516*d*
- MONTREAL — bomb outrage : see under
CANADA — Crime ; —finance : loan
offered by New York Syndicate, Nov.
28, 14*d* ; bond issue, Dec. 22, 12*b* ;
result, 30, 12*e* ; 31, 12*e*
- MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Com-
pany (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 21, 13*c*
- MONUMENTS, ancient and historic :—
Churches, preservation of ancient—
Archbishops' committee's report,
Dec. 6, 4*f* ; 9, 10*c*
- MOODY, Rev. Dr. Andrew—will, Oct. 16,
11*e* (e.e.)
- MOORE, Mr. Alderman :—
at Guildhall, on European war, Nov.
10, 10*b*
- MOORE, Capt. C. D. H.—Japanese order
conferred, Dec. 16, 7*e*
- MOORE, Col. C. M.—will, Oct. 3, 11*b*
- MOORE, Lieut. Charles L.—lost in sub-
marine A.E.1., Oct. 8, 5*d*
- MOORE, Rev. D. K. :—
War, European — letter from Lille
quoted, Dec. 15, 6*c*
- MOORE, Miss Decima : see GUGGISBERG,
Mrs.
- MOORE, Mr. George :—
"Flowers of Passion" — first edition
sold, Dec. 11, 11*d*
"Literature at Nurse"—first edition
sold, Dec. 11, 11*d*
- MOORE, Second Lieut. Gillachrist—killed
in action, Nov. 13, 10*c*
- MOORE, Nancy :—
"Nightingale, The." noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 19, 517*d*
- MOORE, Sir Newton :—
War, European — appeal for comforts
for Australian contingent, Nov. 21,
3*f*
at Painters' Hall, on European war :
New Zealand, Dec. 17, 10*e* (e.e.)
- MOORE, Dr. Norman — to deliver Rede
lecture, Oct. 23, 11*d*
- MOORE, Mr. R.—will, Oct. 8, 11*c*
- MOORE, Mr. R. A. L. :—
at East India Association, on Hindu
mythology, Nov. 10, 11*d*
- MOORE, Lieut. Roger L.—killed in action,
Dec. 26, 8*f*
- MOORE, Mr. T. W. :—
on war, European — escape of *Ortega* :
services of officers (l. quoted), Nov.
23, 13*d*
- MOORE, Capt. W. A. G.—killed in action.
Nov. 9, 3*d*
- MOORE, Walter — appeal against convic-
tion, Nov. 10, 3*d*
- MOORES, Lieut. C. G.—killed in action, Dec.
4, 10*e* ; biographical, 12, 10*b*
- MORAHT, Maj. (Germany)—military articles
quoted, Oct. 3, 7*c* ; 24, 6*f* ; Nov. 7, 6*b*
on European war — British air raid
on Cuxhaven (views), Dec. 31, 7*e*
- MORANT, Mrs.—grants use of site in Brock-
enhurst Park for Indian soldiers'
hospital, Nov. 8, 4*b*
- MORE, Mr. G.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*
- MORECAMBE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- MOREL, Mr. E. D. :—
War, European — attitude : Prof.
Quidde (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6*c*
- MORESBY, Adm. J. :—
on schools, preparatory—reduced fees
for sons of necessitous officers at
front (l. : Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168*b* ;
14, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183*b*
- MORETON, Lady :—
"Playmate of Philip II., A. Being
the History of Don Martin of Aragon
Duke of Villahermosa, and of
Doña Luisa de Borgia, his Wife,"
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*a*
- MORGAN, Mr. A. E., and Mr. R. P. Cowl :—
"First Part of 'King Henry IV.,
The.'" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 489*a*
- MORGAN, Dr. Campbell — health, Oct.
15, 9*e*
- MORGAN, Mr. F., and Mr. H. W. C. Davis :—
"French Policy since 1871" reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 15, 455*c*
- MORGAN, Rev. H. T. :—
"Port Royal and Other Studies"
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584*a*
- MORGAN, Col. Harrison—death, Nov. 19,
11*e*
- MORGAN, Prof. J. H.—lecture arrange-
ments, Oct. 17, 11*d*
on European war — gifts of tobacco
for British wounded in French
hospitals (l.), Oct. 14, 9*d*
- MORGAN, Mr. John — appointed master of
Needlemakers' Company, Nov. 16, 3*b*
- MORGAN, Mr. William S.—death, Dec. 29,
9*e* (e.e.)
- MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Capt. R.—killed in
action, Dec. 23, 10*c*
- MORGAN, Walkley, and Co. (Ltd.)—law
case, Dec. 17, 3*a*
- MORGANS, Lieut. G. E.—receives temporary
commission as lieutenant in Royal
Marines, Oct. 8, 5*d* ; correction, 12, 10*b*
- MORIARTY, Dr. J. F. :—
on army — news of regimental achieve-
ments (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*

- MORICE, Mr. G. T.:—
 "Van der Linden's Institutes of the Laws of Holland" noticed (trans.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a
- MORISON, Mr. Bruce — bankruptcy: public examination held, Oct. 31, 3d
- MORLAND, Lieut.-Col. Charles B.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10d; biographical, 26, 11c
- MORLEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- MORLEY, Capt. Cecil — news wanted, Oct. 5, 4d; prisoner of war, 21, 4d
- MORLEY, Mr. J.:—
 "Toqué ('Dotty') " noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- MOROCCO:—
 Espionage — German merchants to be court-martialled, Oct. 7, 7c
 Germany, suggested cession to — Herr Dernburg (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7d
 Sultan — praises troops in France, Dec. 12, 7c
 Unrest:—
 French zone:—
 German report, Nov. 25, 6b; 26, 6b
 Khenifra — Berber tribesmen defeated, Nov. 25, 7d; French list of recommendations, 25, 7e (e.e.)
 Spanish comment, Nov. 28, 7b
- MORPETH—electoral: Mr. T. Burt: not to recontest: letter to Morpeth Liberal Council, Dec. 19, 5d; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- MORRAH, Maj. J. H.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12f
- MORRELL, Miss—experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10c
- MORRICE, Mr. David—death, Dec. 23, 13d
- MORRIS, Lieut. A. G. A.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c
- MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. George H.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 10d
- MORRIS, Sir H.:—
 on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 23, 9d
- MORRIS, Joseph—threatening letter quoted, Dec. 11, 4d
- MORRIS, Mr. Spencer W.—death, Dec. 4, 11d
- MORRISON, John Eugene—aiding enemy alien to conceal camera charge, Oct. 26, 10c
- MORRISON-BELL, Sir Charles W.—death, Oct. 23, 4c
- MORS, Rudolf—treason charge: sentence, Nov. 7, 7e (e.e.)
- MORSE, Second Lieut. G. T. H.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4d; biographical, Dec. 16, 4d
- MORSE, Second Lieut. Gurth S.—death from wounds, Dec. 12, 10b
- MORTIMER, Capt. G. H. W.—killed in action, Dec. 14, 10d
- MORTON, Mr. A. C.:—
 in Parliament, on European war: trade: enemy countries: Bill, Nov. 21, 12c
- MORTON, Mr. A. S.:—
 "Galloway and the Covenanters" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- MORTON, Rev. E. H.—will, Nov. 6, 11c
- MOSEBY, Mr. John S.:—
 on American Civil war — sniping (l.), Dec. 30, 9e
- MOSCOW—finance: loan (1908): remittances on account of service received, Oct. 14, 13a; Nov. 24, 14d (e.e.)
- MOSELEY, Lieut. R. A. D.—reported prisoner of war, Oct. 5, 4d
- MOSES, Prof. B.:—
 "Spanish Dependencies in South America, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a
- MOSS, Judge Samuel—appointed independent chairman of North Wales coal mines wages board, Oct. 3, 11d
- MOSS (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 2, 3a
- MOSS EMPIRES (Ltd.):—
 Law case (action by Miss Vesta Tilly), Dec. 10, 3d; 11, 3c; 12, 3d; 15, 3b; 19, 3f
- MOSS ISAACS (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 21, 13c
- MOSSLEY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d.
- MOSTYN, Mr. Harold P.:—
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Dec. 24, 5b (e.e.)
- "MOTHER of a foundationer at Wellington College, A"—on memorial to Lord Roberts: suggests increase of foundationerships at Wellington College (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198b
- "MOTHER of one in East Africa, The"—on European war: East African operations, Nov. 14, 9d
- "MOTHER of sons and daughters, A"—on European war: withdrawal of students from colleges and schools: payment of term's fees in lieu of notice (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b
- MOTOR-AMBULANCES—Collins, Sir W. J. (l.), Oct. 5, 9d; —war, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport
- MOTOR - OMNIBUSES — accidents: see MOTORS; —law cases: see under MOTORS; —passengers: inside: excess: temporary concession, Oct. 29, 15c; —services: London: effect of war: details, Nov. 10, 11d; —speed, limitation of: London: after dark: see under WAR, European—London; —steam: new vehicle placed on London streets by National Steam Car Company: particulars: Dewar trophy awarded, Dec. 30, 5c; —stopping places: coroner's comments, Dec. 9, 11d
- MOTORS:—
 Accidents — Ash, Dec. 31, 11c; —Atherstone (fatal), Nov. 11, 11d; —Birdcage walk (fatal): inquest, Dec. 5, 11d; —Cullen (fatal), Dec. 26, 8d (e.e.); —Frith Hill (fatal), Nov. 24, 11d; —Hammer-smith (fatal), Nov. 27, 11d; —inquest, Dec. 4, 11d; —Haslemere (fatal), Dec. 29, 9b; —Holloway, Nov. 5, 11d; —insurance companies' losses (art., "Dark streets and motor accidents: insurance companies' losses"), Dec. 15, 5c; —Islington (fatal), Dec. 12, 11d; —Kensington (fatal): inquest, Dec. 5, 11d; —London: increased fatalities: effect of darkened streets: coroner's comments, Oct. 12, 11d; Dec. 4, 5d; 5, 11d; 31, 5d; Sir. E. Henry issues warning and appeal to drivers, Nov. 4, 10c; —London Bridge (fatal), inquest, Dec. 31, 5d; —Newbury, near (fatal), Oct. 19, 11d; —Old Broad-street (fatal), Oct. 8, 11d; —Tunbridge Wells, Dec. 26, 8d (e.e.); —Whitehall (fatal), Oct. 12, 11d; —Wokingham (fatal), Nov. 5, 11d

MOTORS (continued):—

- Commercial — Thornycroft (John I.) and Co. (Ltd.): catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c
- Fuel — benzol and alcohol: experiments; Prof. W. Watson (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 176c
- Law cases (damages for personal injuries), Oct. 17, 3a; 19, 3f; 23, 3c
- Manufacture — materials: supplies: Mr. L. H. Pomeroy (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 176b; note (E.S.), 25, 171a; — Pomeroy, Mr. L. H. (p.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 136c
- Prosecutions—manslaughter, Nov. 27, 11d
- Statistics — United Kingdom, Dec. 12, 11d
- Trade — special article ("Motor-cars in 1915: how the war affects British industry: promising outlook"), Dec. 14, 5d
- Traffic — London: during war: see under WAR, European—London — Traffic
- MOTTA, M. * Giuseppe (Switzerland)—elected president of Swiss confederation, Dec. 18, 7f
- MOUCHY, Duc de — serving with French army, Oct. 13, 7f (e.e.)
- MOUCHY, Duchesse de — returns to Berkeley Hotel from Farnborough, Oct. 16, 11e; leaves, 23, 11e
- War, European — offers Château de Mouchy to Lady Dudley for British Red Cross, Oct. 5, 11e; fund for supplying chloroform and iodine to military hospitals in France: appeal, Nov. 26, 4f; thanks subscribers, Dec. 23, 11e
- MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham — to undergo operation, Nov. 20, 11e: operation performed, 26, 11e: health Dec. 1, 9e; 29, 9e
- on war, European—day of intercession (L.), Dec. 30, 11c
- MOULTON, Lord:—
- on trade — war on German: dying trade: government scheme (s.), Dec. 9, 5c
- MOULTON, Dr. J. H.:—
- "Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, The" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493b
- MOULVIC Rafiuddin Ahmad (India):—
- at Ahmednagar, on European war: Indian support of Great Britain, Nov. 2, 10e
- MOUNT Elliott (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 1, 11f
- MOUNTGARRET, Lord:—
- Bankruptcy — composition approved, Oct. 22, 3d
- MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 7, 13c; 12, 15c
- MOUSSY, Gen. (France):—
- War, European — leads charge at Zillebeke, Dec. 1, 7c
- MOWAT, Fleet Surgeon:—
- on *Hermes*, sinking of the (s.), Nov. 2, 8c (e.e.)
- MOWAT, Mr. R. B.:—
- "Wars of the Roses, 1377-1471, The." reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 500b
- MOWLEM (John) and Co. (Ltd.) — tender for construction of Post Office tube railway accepted, Oct. 24, 9d (e.e.)
- MOWLL, Mr. Martyn:—
- on War, European — German air raid on Dover (int.), Dec. 26, 8b
- MOYNIHAN, Sir B. — leaves for France to take up appointment with Expeditionary Force, Dec. 5, 11e
- MUHAMMAD Aslam Khan, Sir — death, Oct. 15, 9d
- MUIR, Cadet George W. — death in naval action, Nov. 18, 4e
- MUIR, Hans — demanding money with menaces charge, Dec. 3, 10d
- MUIR, Dr. John — death; biographical, Dec. 26, 5e
- MUIR, Professor Ramsey:—
- "Britain's Case Against Germany" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 572d
- MUIR, Dr. Robert D. — will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
- MUIRHEAD, Mr. J. F.:—
- on war, European — United States' contribution to Allies war funds (L.), Dec. 29, 9b
- MULHOLLAND, Capt. Andrew E. S. — killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
- MULK, Franz — failing to notify change of address charge, Oct. 21, 5c (e.e.)
- MULLEN, Mrs. Isaac: see under MURDER
- MÜLLER, Mr. Albert:—
- Bankruptcy — public examination adjourned, Nov. 14, 3d
- MULLER, Gen. Chris (South Africa) — captured, Nov. 13, 8c
- MULLER, Capt. Karl von (Germany):—
- Blankenberg confers honorable citizenship, Nov. 2, 6d; captured: allowed to retain sword, 12, 8f; anecdotes, 30, 7d (e.e.); *Emden's* exploits: see WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy — *Emden*
- MÜLLER, Senhor L. (Brazil) — reappointed foreign minister, Nov. 17, 7c
- MUMFORD, Mr.:—
- Law case, Dec. 11, 3c
- MUMM, Messrs.—reference by our Epernay correspondent, Oct. 7, 10a; Messrs. De Ville (L.), 10, 10d
- MUN, Comte A. de (France)—death, Oct. 7, 7b; Sir H. Craik (L.), 10, 9c; correction, 14, 12f
- MUNDY, Lieut. Lionel F. H.—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- MUNICIPAL elections: see ELECTIONS, Municipal
- MUNICIPAL Trust Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 12, 13d
- MÜNSTERBERG, Prof. Hugo (Germany)—bogus offer to Harvard University respecting dismissal, Oct. 17, 8c
- MUNSTER Fusiliers:—
- War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- MURAT family — particulars of members serving with French forces, Oct. 13, 7f (e.e.)
- MURAVIEFF-AMOUSKY, Gen. Count (Russia):—
- on European war — prospects of German invasion (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 6d
- MURCHISON Associated (Ceylon) (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 17, 12d
- MURDER:—
- Anderson — George Anderson: appeal against conviction, Dec. 8, 3b
- Buck, James (on the *Queenstown*) — James Kavanagh arrested, Oct. 29, 11d
- Busby, Charles, and William Tucker (Little Kimber Station) — Tom Gilbert tried; sentenced, Oct. 14, 11d; 15, 9d; conviction quashed, Nov. 3, 3b
- Fremdb, Mrs.—Charles Fremdb tried; sentenced, Oct. 16, 11d; no reprove, Nov. 3, 9d; executed, 5, 11d

MURDER (continued):—

- Haring, Hubert (Millwall)—inquest, Nov. 13, 11*d*; Sydney G. Clements charged, Nov. 11, 11*d*
- Jones, Mary (Preston)—John Jones tried; sentenced for manslaughter, Oct. 26, 11*d*
- Lawson, Thomas (Monkwearmouth)—Owen Fitzsimmons and Edward Fitzsimmons charged, Nov. 16, 3*b*
- Mollen, Mrs., and child (Gateshead)—Isaac Mullen: suicide, Oct. 10, 11*d*
- Henry, Dorothy (Chelsea), Oct. 9, 9*d*; John Curry attempts suicide, 9, 9*d*; death, 10, 11*d*
- Pugsley, Henry (Porlock)—Henry Quarthy tried; sentenced, Oct. 21, 11*d*
- Storey, Alice E. (Tottenham-court-road)—Donald Lesbini reprieved: Oct. 10, 11*d*
- Weston, Mrs. (Richmond)—Charles H. Weston tried; sentenced, Oct. 17, 11*d*
- MURPHY, Madeleine—frauds charge, Oct. 8, 11*d*
- MURPHY, Michael—anti-militarism charge: court-martial held, Nov. 5, 5*b*
- MURRAY, Miss Alma—elected pensioner of King George's Pension Fund for actors and actresses, Dec. 28, 3*e*
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald:—War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10*f*
- MURRAY, Lieut. C. J.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4*d*
- MURRAY, Mr. Charles—poem, Nov. 12, 9*e*
- MURRAY, Second Lieut. E. D.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4*e*; 26, 12*c*
- MURRAY, Miss E. R.:—
"Froebel as a Pioneer in Modern Psychology" reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169*a*
- MURRAY, Capt. F. W. S.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*c*
- MURRAY, Sir George—appointed chairman of Prince of Wales's Fund, Oct. 31, 11*e*
- MURRAY, Mr. Gideon—leaves for St. Vincent, Oct. 22, 9*e*
- MURRAY, Professor Gilbert:—
"How Can War Ever be Right?" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455*b*
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe—received by King, Dec. 11, 11*e*; appointed chief of imperial general staff, 11, 5*b*
- MURRAY, Sir James—D.Litt. degree conferred by Oxford University, Nov. 18, 11*c* (L.e.)
- MURRAY, Mr. John—will, Oct. 10, 11*c*
- MURRAY, Maj. Malcolm—received by King, Oct. 7, 11*e*
- MURRAY, Matt:—
"Christian's War Book. The" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592*b*
- MURRAY, Miss Mary:—
at Guildhall, on European war: nursing on battlefield: offer to War Office, Nov. 25, 11*c*
- MURRAY, Maud Gyll:—
on European war—distress: Prince of Wales's fund: child collectors (L.), Oct. 14, 9*e*
- MURRAY, Sub-Lieut. Patchell B.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Nov. 6, 10*b*
- MURRAY, Stella C. Wolfe:—
on European war—employment of professional women (L.), Oct. 27, 9*e* (e.e.)
- MURRAY, Maj. T. F.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10*e*
- MURRAY, Capt. W. E.—will, Oct. 26, 11*c*
- MURRAY (D. and W.) (L'd.)—dividend, Oct. 7, 14*a*
- MURRAY of Elibank, Lord—conversation with M. Briand on European war, Oct. 14, 7*c*
- MURRAY-SMITH, Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, Dec. 23, 10*c*
- MURSELL, Mr. W. A.:—
"Afterthoughts" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
"Byways in Bookland: Confessions and Digressions" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*a*
- MUSEUMS: see their titles
- MUSGRAVE, Mr. J.—will, Nov. 3, 9*c*
- MUSGROVE, Mr. Cyril—experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10*a*
- MUSIC:—
Article ("Music in the new year: the decline of the big festival"), Dec. 26, 9*d*
Birmingham festival—proposed postponement, Dec. 11, 11*d* (e.e.): Sir C. V. Stanford (L.), 12, 9*d*; Sir W. Parrott (L.), 14, 9*d*; our Birmingham correspondent's comments, 15, 5*b*; correspondence, 16, 5*e*; 17, 9*d*; 22, 6*c*; 24, 9*d*
Brighton festival—held, Nov. 12, 6*c*; 13, 10*d*; 14, 10*a*
"Carillon"—produced, Dec. 8, 7*f*
Carols (art., "Christmas music: old and new carols contrasted: the union of melody and words"), Dec. 19, 11*d*
Concerts:—
Æolian Hall, Nov. 18, 11*c*; 21, 11*e*; Dec. 4, 11*e*; 5, 5*e*, 10*d*
Bechstein Hall, Oct. 29, 10*a*; Dec. 3, 10*b*; 15, 5*e*; 17, 10*c* (e.e.)
Bournemouth—municipal orchestra, Oct. 10, 11*c*; winter gardens, Dec. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
Crystal Palace—patriotic concert—arranged, Oct. 17, 11*e* (e.e.)
Programmes, Oct. 3, 11*b*; 10, 11*c*; 26, 10*e*; 30, 11*d*; Dec. 14, 10*a*
Queen's Hall, Oct. 5, 11*c*; 19, 13*e*; 29, 10*c*; Nov. 5, 10*d*; 11, 6*d*; 18, 11*c*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 10*a*; Dec. 8, 7*f*; 11, 11*d*; 14, 10*a*; 19, 11*c*
Promenade, Oct. 12, 11*c*; 26, 10*e*
Royal Albert Hall, Oct. 5, 11*c*; 25, 3*c*; 26, 11*c*; Nov. 9, 10*d*; Dec. 21, 11*c*
Westminster Cathedral Hall, Dec. 17, 11*d*
Education:—
Schools, elementary—Board of Education suggestions: pamphlet (sp. art., "Musical education: the teacher and the tune"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 203*a*; —concerts (art., "Concerts for schools"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 203*c*
Special articles ("Music as an extra: its true place in education"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171*b*; ("Musical education and after: the present situation"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 184*a*
Flemish—Mr. F. Verheyden (p.), Dec. 2, 5*c*
"From Death to Life"—produced, Nov. 14, 10*a*
Norfolk (Conn.) festival—Sir C. Stanford to conduct works, Dec. 19, 11*c*

MUSIC (continued):—

- Profession—alien enemy competition: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Aliens — Enemy — Musicians
- MUSICAL Association—meeting, Dec. 2, 5c
- MUSIC Hall Ladies' Guild—London Pavilion: *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 15, 9c
- MUSIC-HALLS—salaries, artists': dispute: managers' proposals: meeting of Variety Artists' Federation to consider announced, Nov. 3, 9d
- MUSICIANS—labour: see under LABOUR

- MUSICIANS' Company—present instrument for band to 10th battalion of Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 10, 5c; —master elected, Oct. 30, 11d; —wardens elected, Oct. 30, 11d
- MUZZELL, Sergt. F.—sends solutions of chess problems from the front, Dec. 19, 13d
- MYDDELTON, Second Lieut. E. G.—killed in action, Dec. 14, 10d; biographical, 15, 10d
- MYLES, Mr. C. Y.—will, Oct. 7, 11c
- MYNORS, Maj. W. B.—will, Oct. 30, 10d
- MYOHL, Mrs. Emma—will, Dec. 19, 11c

N

- NAGOLLE (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Plantations (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15c
- NAIK Darwan Sing Negi—awarded V.C., Dec. 7, 8c; 8, 10f
- NAIRNE, Maj. Lord Charles M.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 3f; memorial service: arrangements, 25, 11c; Dec. 1, 9c; held, 2, 11c
- NAIROBI Electric Power and Lighting Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 31, 13b
- NALDER and Collyer's Brewery Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b
- NAMES:—

Surname, change of—Abinger, B. R.: to Russell, Oct. 12, 2d; —aliens, enemy: prohibited: order in council, Oct. 9, 3c; —Auerbach, H.: to Arbour, Dec. 22, 2c; —Auvache, T. J.: to Webster, Oct. 24, 2c; —Balderston, R.: to Fife, Nov. 28, 2f; —Bankes, Mr. R. (1.), Oct. 24, 3b; 29, 10c; —Bauer, J. A.: to Bower, Oct. 28, 2d; —Baumann, O.: to Bowman, Oct. 9, 13b; —Beckenstein, H.: to Briant, Oct. 10, 2c; —Bergmans, G. M.: to Errell, Nov. 19, 15f; —Berliner, A. and C.: to Berton, Dec. 30, 13f; —Berndt, R. M.: to Macdonald, Dec. 9, 2c; —Bernhardt, B. C.: to Galsworthy, Oct. 6, 3a; —Birnbaum, H. B.; Birnbaum, J.; Birnbaum, K.: to Burney, Oct. 19, 14c; —Bischlager, E.: to Hamilton, Oct. 6, 3a; —Bloomfield, A.: to Benson, Nov. 28, 2f; —Burkhard, H. G. W.: to Ivor, Nov. 28, 2f; —Bussweiler, A. B.: to Boswell, Oct. 9, 13b; —Bishop-Culpeper, W. A.: to Bishop-Culpeper-Clayton, Oct. 23, 14f; —Dusseldorf, O.: to Crump, Oct. 30, 2d; —Einstein, S.; Einstein, T.; Einstein, A.; Einstein, G.: to Instone, Dec. 8, 2c; —Erhardt, C. C. J.: to Farr, Dec. 17, 2d; —Fahrenheit, E. W.: to Farnham, Oct. 22, 2c; —Festenstein, H.: to Fenton, Nov. 12, 2b; —Frazer, J. C.: to Clements, Nov. 9, 2b; —Freudemacher, E. S.: to Stanley, Oct. 1, 2d; —Fritsch, H. F. R.: to Ruthven, Dec. 1, 2c; —Fritze, C. E.: to Cooper, Nov. 3, 2c; —Goetz, W. L.: to Fisher, Dec. 7, 1c; —Goldenberg, C.: to Golding, Nov. 14, 2d; —Gompertz, R. E. C.: to Campbell, Dec. 11, 2d; —Gompf, C. A.; Gompf, A. C.; Gompf, E. W.; Gompf, H. V.; Gompf, H. V.; Gompf, L.: to

NAMES — Surname, change of (continued):—

Normington, Nov. 19, 15f; —Gottlieb, S. B.: to Graham, Nov. 5, 2c; —Gottwaltz, E. C. B.: to Blencowe, Dec. 31, 2f; —Grunbaum, G. D. L.; Grunbaum, A. M.: to Greenwood, Oct. 21, 15a; —Grunbaum, I. F. L.: to Greenwood, Nov. 1, 2d; —Haarbleicher, E. F.: to Harburn, Dec. 2, 1f; —Haarbleicher, E. F.: to Harker, Nov. 10, 2d; —Haarbleicher, P.: to Harburn, Dec. 31, 2f; —Hahn, A. S.: to Sidney-Vernon, Oct. 27, 2f; —Hansmann, G.: to Wright, Oct. 27, 2f; —Hartley, C.: to Calvert, Oct. 7, 14d; —Hegewald, H. A.: to Huntley, Dec. 9, 2c; —Heidrich, J. F.; Heidrich, L.; Heidrich, E.: to Hyde, Nov. 25, 15c; —Heitzman, J. W.: to Hayman, Dec. 17, 2d; —Herbert, D. H. G.: to Cook, Dec. 24, 2b; —Hirth, J. C. H.: to Holmes, Oct. 26, 2d; —Hoffmann, M.: to Goffmanoff, Oct. 12, 2d; —Horsfall, W. H.: to Cooper-Horsfall, Dec. 18, 2c; —Imboden, A. I.: to Page, Oct. 28, 2d; —Jacob, H. C. B.: to Beresford, Oct. 22, 2c; —Johnston-Lavis, M. A.: to De Levis de Foix, Dec. 16, 2d; —Kelly, P. S.: to De Willoughby, Nov. 30, 2c; —Keri, M. A.: to Kyrle, Nov. 3, 2c; —Kirshbaum, S.: to Knight, Oct. 27, 2f; —Klosz, G. A.: to Close, Dec. 14, 2d; —Klosz, H. J.: to Close, Nov. 7, 2f; —Knights, B.: to Knights-Brett, Nov. 13, 1d; —Kolt-hammer, F. W.: to Cuthbertson, Oct. 17, 14f; —Krauss, C. H.; Krauss, E.: to Keane, Nov. 24, 15f; —Kuhlmann, A.: to Coleman, Oct. 20, 13c; —Kuhlmann, D. J. A. R.: to Richardson, Oct. 15, 2d; —Landstein, J. E.: to Landstone, Oct. 12, 2d; —Lehmann, V. J. A.: to Layman, Oct. 23, 14f; —Lindenbaum, J. B.: to London, Nov. 16, 11c; —Loewenberg, B. W.: to Lowbury, Dec. 9, 2c; —Loewenthal, F. A.: to Lowell, Oct. 24, 2c; —Meier, H. E.: to Brunet, Oct. 20, 13c; —Moses, E. H.: to Merton, Oct. 9, 13b; —Mumford, G. S.; Mumford, F.: to Sweetland, Oct. 3, 14c; —Nott, W. D.: to Nott-Macaire, Oct. 24, 2c; —Pagenkopf, L. T. C.: to Page-Turner, Dec. 9, 2c; —Pile, J. W. H.: to

NAMES — Surnames, change of (continued) :—

to Lyall, Dec. 28, 12*d*; — Pound, H. S.: to Pound-Corner, Dec. 19, 2*c*; — Reinhold, Adolphus: to Reynolds, Dec. 16, 2*c*; — Reusch, D. C.: to Royce, Oct. 10, 2*c*; — Romberg, A. M.: to Richmond, Oct. 10, 2*c*; — Rose, S. C. F.: to Lloyd, Dec. 14, 2*d*; — Rosenblum, J.: to Roston, Dec. 10, 2*c*; — Rosenthal, A.: to Nash, Oct. 8, 2*c*; — Rosenthal, G.: to Royce, Oct. 3, 14*e*; — Rueff, C. F.: to De Mary, Nov. 14, 2*d*; — Sawyer, A.: to Rollo, Oct. 23, 14*f*; — Schlesinger, E. E.: to Burgess, Nov. 21, 2*c*; — Schlesinger, H. A.: to Burgess, Oct. 15, 2*d*; — Schloss, A. M.: Schloss, C. S.; Schloss, A. F.; Schloss, L. J.: to Castle, Nov. 4, 15*b*; — Schloss, B. E.; Schloss, E. S.: to Stewart, Oct. 27, 2*f*; — Schloss, S. D.; Schloss, C. E.: to Locke, Oct. 24, 2*c*; — Schmahl, W.: to Ratcliffe-Small, Oct. 30, 1*d*; — Schmidt, O. W. E.; Schmidt, F. A. A.; Schmidt, W. F. R.; Schmidt, T. H. W.: to Selwyn, Oct. 16, 15*c*; — Schmidt, H. C. J.: to Smith, Dec. 24, 2*b*; — Schmidt, W. H.: to Wilson, Nov. 5, 2*c*; — Schmitz, H. A.: to Macdonald, Nov. 4, 15*b*; — Schnauber, A. W.; Schnauber, A.; Schnauber, E. M. M.; Schnauber, L. R.: to Shaw, Oct. 21, 15*a*; — Schnaumbloeffel, J.: to Spooner, Oct. 9, 13*c*; — Schnoeckel, H. R. G.: to Glenton, Oct. 17, 14*f*; — Scholz, L.: to Shaw, Oct. 30, 2*d*; — Schroeter, R.: to Jefferson, Nov. 23, 15*f*; — Schultz, A.: to Markham, Oct. 1, 2*d*; — Schultz, C. R. S.: to Stanley, Oct. 12, 2*d*; — Schultz, R. W.: to Schultz War, Dec. 30, 13*f*; — Seiger, A. H.: to Seager, Nov. 5, 2*c*; — Smith, S.: to Holland, Oct. 16, 15*b*; — Spiegel, E. W.; Spiegel, M. E.; Spiegel, F. A.; Spiegel, A. F.; Spiegel, E. M.; Spiegel, N. K.: to Ralphs, Oct. 9, 13*c*; — Stabb-Johnson, E. W.: to Johnson, Dec. 21, 1*c*; — Stahlknecht, B.: to Hawk-Genn, Oct. 1, 2*d*; — Steynning, W. J.: to Dayrell-Steyning, Dec. 18, 2*c*; — Stoltenhoff, R.: to Humby, Oct. 12, 2*d*; — Stolz, D.: to Stolls, Oct. 6, 3*a*; — Straube, G. G. A.: to Stuart, Oct. 1, 2*d*; — Tancred, T. L.: to Lawson-Tancred, Dec. 4, 2*c*; — Trubridge, Mr. E. C. (l.), Oct. 27, 4*f*; — Tuthill, T. V. V.: to Villiers, Oct. 26, 2*d*; — Uffelmänn, A. C.: to Edwards, Nov. 18, 2*d*; — Uffelmänn, E. A.: to Edwards, Oct. 1, 2*d*; — Von Andlaw, W. F. J.: to Andlaw, Oct. 28, 2*d*; — Von Leer, S.: to Van Lier, Nov. 4, 15*b*; — Wagenheim, E. F. G.; Wagenheim, A. E.: to Lee, Oct. 21, 15*a*; — Weisberg, L.: to Whitehill, Nov. 25, 1*c*; Dec. 19, 2*c*; — Weisberg, Z.: to Whitehill, Nov. 20, 1*c*; — Wiefel, H. C.: to Wyford, Nov. 13, 1*e*; — Wolfsberger, B.: to Oakley, Oct. 15, 2*d*; — Yonghaus, T. C.: to Younghouse, Oct. 20, 13*e*; — Zanzig, J. H. C.: to Stanley, Nov. 13, 1*d*; — Zimmermann, S.: to Rawson, Oct. 27, 2*f*

NAMUNAKULA Tea Estate Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 9, 13*b*

NANCY :—

War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)

NANSEN, Dr. Fridtjof :—

"Through Siberia. The Land of the Future" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 466*b*

NAPIER (D.) and Son (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 23, 15*c*

NAPIER and Ettrick, Lord — will, Oct. 1, 9*b*

NAPOLÉON Bonaparte — relics sold, Dec. 18, 11*c*

NARAGUTA (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13*c*

NASH, Edward J. — obstructing police-constables charge, Oct. 13, 11*d*

NASH, Mr. William Gardiner — will, Oct. 1, 9*b*

NASHVILLE, Chatanooga, and St. Louis Railway Company: see under UNITED States — Railways

NASMITH, Mr. Frank :—

at British Association of Managers of Textile Works, on textile machinery (E.S.), Dec. 25, 167*b*

NATAL :—

Banking :—

Natal Bank — National Bank of South Africa: purchase: agreed to by shareholders, Oct. 6, 12*c* (e.e.); transfers of shares: announcement, 7, 13*b*

NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 31, 13*b*

NATHAN, Signor E. (Italy) :—

at Rome, on European war — Italian policy (lect.), Nov. 23, 7*e*

NATHAN, Mr. George I :—

on Brazil — external debt funding scheme (l.), Oct. 29, 12*a* (e.e.)

NATHAN, Sir Matthew — assumption of duties of under-secretary to Lord Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 9*e*

NATIONAL and Co-operative Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) — liquidation: creditors' and contributories' meetings held, Nov. 4, 3*c*

NATIONAL Anthem — Greek version by Prof. J. I. Beare (L.S.), Nov. 26, 526*c*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198*a*

NATIONAL Anti-Gambling League — libel action against, Nov. 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*b*; 27, 4*b*

NATIONAL Bank of Australasia: see under AUSTRALASIA — Banking

NATIONAL Bank of Greece: see under GREECE — Banking

NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand: see under New Zealand — Banking

NATIONAL Bank of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND — Banking

NATIONAL Bank of South Africa: see under AFRICA, South — Banking

NATIONAL Benefit Life and Property Assurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 2, 13*f*

NATIONAL British and Irish Millers' Insurance Company (Ltd.) — law case, Dec. 16, 3*a*

NATIONAL British Women's Temperance Association — work among soldiers in camp noticed, Oct. 14, 5*b*

NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—

War, European — scheme for free supply of biscuits to soldiers' and sailors' dogs, Oct. 1, 4*b*

NATIONAL Cat Club — show: see under CATS — Shows

NATIONAL Children's Home and Orphanage:—

War, European — old boys serving: list issued, Nov. 30, 13c

NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases—constituted, Nov. 13, 11d

NATIONAL Council of Trained Nurses of Great Britain and Ireland: see under NURSES

NATIONAL Debt:—

Sinking Fund — suspension: Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), Nov. 18, 13c; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Statistics, Nov. 17, 10a (white paper), Dec. 2, 13b

NATIONAL Food Fund — appeal, Oct. 9, 8c; meeting to be held, Dec. 10, 11c

NATIONAL Freehold Land and Building Society (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c

NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Millbank):—

Additions — to collection: particulars, Oct. 7, 11e; Dec. 8, 11d; of modern pictures purchased with proceeds of second national loan exhibition accepted: details, Nov. 21, 11d; addition, Dec. 10, 5b

NATIONAL Guard: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Defence — London

NATIONAL Home Reading Union — appeal, Oct. 10, 11d

NATIONAL Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic — Sir F. Macmillan (l.), Nov. 12, 9d

NATIONAL Institute for the Blind — fund (Mansion House): contributions, Oct. 6, 11d; —war. European: offers to help men losing sight in, Oct. 4, 4b

NATIONAL Investment Trust Corporation of England (Ltd.)—creditor's petition withdrawn, Oct. 14, 3a

NATIONAL Land Council — formed; objects, Oct. 27, 10d

NATIONAL Lead Company — dividend, Nov. 20, 13d

NATIONAL Match Factory of Venezuela (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 24, 13a

NATIONAL Milk Hostels Committee — gives milk to war refugees camp at Earl's Court, Dec. 23, 10f (e.e.)

NATIONAL Passenger Airship Association, London — particulars, Oct. 21, 5c

NATIONAL Penny Bank (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, Oct. 2, 10e; Bank of England: assistance to depositors proposed: conference held: Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), Oct. 2, 10e; official receiver (statements), 17, 14c; Nov. 6, 14f; meeting of creditors and depositors: arrangements, Oct. 17, 14c; held, Nov. 6, 14f; first dividend: distribution arrangements, Nov. 18, 3d; distributed, 20, 11d

Pixley, Mr.—connexion with: Mr. H. P. Gisborne (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 5d

NATIONAL Political League—sale in aid of Belgian orphans: arrangements, Dec. 14, 11e

NATIONAL Railways of Mexico: see under MEXICO—Railways

NATIONAL Rifle Association — imperial challenge shield competitions: see under RIFLE shooting

NATIONAL Safe Deposit Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 13, 14d (e.e.)

NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 19, 14c; new vehicle placed on London streets; particulars, 30, 5c; meeting, 30, 13d

NATIONAL Training School of Cookery and Domestic Economy — exhibition: see under COOKERY — exhibitions

NATIONAL Transit Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 2, 15c

NATIONAL Trust Company (Ltd.) (Toronto, Canada)—dividend, Dec. 23, 15c

NATIONAL Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations—conference (Liverpool): postponed, Oct. 7, 11d

NATIONAL Union of Women Workers:—on European war—social work among young women (l.), Oct. 13, 9d

NATIONAL University of Ireland — vice-chancellor elected, Dec. 15, 5b

NATURAL history:—

Plants, rare — Lord Bryce (lect.), Dec. 14, 5c

NATURALIZATION:—

Act (1914)—provisions described, Dec. 14, 5e; Sir W. Maycock (l.), 31, 9e
Certificates granted, Oct. 3, 11e; Dec. 5, 5b

Children — born abroad of naturalized British parents: Sir F. R. St. John (l.), Oct. 28, 9c

German subjects abroad — retention of German citizenship: new German law explained; effect in United States (art. quoted), Dec. 15, 7b

Privy Councillors, alien—position: Mr. T. G. Bowles (l.), Dec. 16, 9e

NATURE—force, missing: note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151c

NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany):—on war, European — Belgian neutrality (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 6d; (sp. art., "The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 487b

NAUMANN, Gepp, and Co. (Ltd.) — on European war: prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct. 14, 13b

NAUTILUS Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) —report, Oct. 2, 14f

NAVAL architecture — Martell scholarship: awarded, Oct. 22, 9d

NAVAL brigades: see under WAR, European —Great Britain

NAVY:—

Aboukir: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
Admirals—changes in flag list, Oct. 12, 5e; 24, 11c

Admiralty:—

Dockyard Expense Accounts Department—new address, Nov. 11, 12f

Greenwich Hospital Department—new address, Nov. 18, 5e

Sea Lords:—

Battenberg, Prince Louis of—particulars of career; resigns appointment as First Sea Lord; official correspondence quoted, Oct. 30, 9e

Fisher of Kilverstone, Lord—appointed First Sea Lord, Oct. 30, 9e; 31, 8f

Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS —Royal Naval Air Service

Amethyst: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Appointments and promotions, Oct. 1, 8a; 2, 5e; 3, 3d; 4, 4d (e.e.); 5, 11d; 6, 5b; 7, 3c, 4b; 8, 5d; 9, 3b; 10, 4b, 5e; 12, 5e, 12b; 13, 11b; 14, 5e, 12a; 15, 4e; 16,

NAVY — Appointments and promotions (continued) :—

10c; 17, 4c, 5b; 18, 4f; 19, 5e; 20, 4b; 21, 4e, 12a; 22, 4a; 23, 15c; 24, 3e, 10a; 25, 4d; 26, 4d; 27, 5c; 28, 5a, 12a; 29, 4d; 30, 6d; 31, 12a, e; Nov. 1, 4d; 2, 5c; 3, 4e; 4, 12a, d; 5, 4b; 6, 3c, 14d; 7, 5a, 6d; 8, 4e; 9, 6e; 10, 15d; 11, 12a, d; 12, 5e; 13, 5b; 14, 4a, e; 15, 4d; 16, 4a, d; 17, 5c; 18, 5e; 19, 10b, 13d; 20, 10a; 21, 5e; 22, 4e; 23, 5d; 24, 13d; 25, 5e, 13a; 26, 5c; 27, 5c; 28, 5e; 29, 4a; 30, 3d; Dec. 1, 3f; 2, 12b, d; 3, 4b; 4, 5c; 5, 4a; 6, 4a; 7, 3b; 8, 4c; 9, 12e; 10, 5c; 11, 12c; 12, 4e; 14, 13c; 15, 6e; 16, 12b, e; 17, 12e; 18, 5b; 19, 12a; 21, 3d; 22, 4b; 23, 6d, 12a; 24, 4e; 26, 2d; 29, 4b; 30, 3c, 6a; 31, 15d

Arethusa: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Badger: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Battleships — numbers: Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), Nov. 28, 13d

Boys—usefulness of: Adm. Sir G. Le C. Egerton (s.), Dec. 17, 10f

Brilliant and *Bristol*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval

Britannia—sold, Nov. 21, 11d

British residents abroad—proposed gift of warship: Lord Selborne and another (l.), Dec. 11, 9d; 22, 9d

Bulwark disaster: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Cadets—Royal Naval College (Dartmouth): see that title; —Royal Naval College (Keyham): see that title; —Royal Naval College (Osborne): see that title

Canada (*Almirente Latorre*)—acquired from Chile: Mr. W. Churchill's statement, Nov. 28, 13d

Canopus and *Carmania*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Caroline—completed in ten months, Dec. 18, 8f; (E.S.), 25, 172c

Casualties: see also under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Collisions—*Hawke* and liner *Olympic* (law case), Oct. 21, 3a; Nov. 10, 3a

Dover—pinnace capsized, Dec. 5, 5d; correction, 6, 4e; 7, 6b

Oceanic—court-martial held, Nov. 21, 15e; 22, 3c; 23, 5d

Chatham: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Courts-martial—Blair, Lieut. D., Nov. 21, 15e; —Slayter, Capt. W., Nov. 21, 15e; 22, 3c; 23, 5d; —Smith, Com. H., Nov. 21, 15e

Cressy and *Cumberland*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Decorations — Distinguished Service Medal established; Conspicuous Service Cross to be designated Distinguished Service Cross: Admiralty announcement, Oct. 19, 8e

Deputy-Judge Advocate—appointed, Oct. 11, 4d; 12, 10d

Dryad and *Dwarf*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

NAVY (continued) :—

Espiegle and *Euryalus*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Excellent Gunnery School—band: lost in *Bulwark* disaster, Nov. 28, 5d

Falcon, *Fearless*, *Ferret*, and *Fire-drake*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Garmio (trawler), *Garry*, *Glasgow*, *Good Hope*, *Goshawk*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Halcyon—see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Hawke—casualty: see under Casualties—Collision, above; —sinking: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Hermes, *Hogue*, and *Humber*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval—British navy

Invincible: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Kent: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Laertes, *Lancaster*, *Lance*, *Laurel*, *Legion*, *Lennox*, *Liberty*, *Lion*, *Lowestoft*, *Loyal*, and *Lurcher*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Manœuvres (1913) — submarine successes: Mr. J. R. Thursfield: reply to *The Nation*, Oct. 1, 7e

Medal, good-conduct — award after 20 years: instance, Dec. 21, 5e

Mersey, *Minerva*, *Monmouth*, and *Myrmidon*: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Niger and *Night Hawk* (trawler): see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Nore—Commander-in-Chief: new appointment: (Adm. Sir G. Callaghan), Dec. 23, 8c; correspondence, 28, 4f

Officers :—

Engineer—of old system of entry: to be classified as part of military branch: Admiralty circular; our naval correspondent's comments, Dec. 24, 10b

Lieutenant-Commander — rank to be extended to officers on retired and emergency lists, Nov. 12, 15f

Ocean, *Odin*, *Oriando* (trawler), and *Otranto* (armed liner): see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Pacific squadron, suggested dominion — Mr. Massey (s.), Nov. 20, 7e

Paymaster-in-Chief — new appointment, Oct. 21, 5b

Pegasus: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Pensions — awarded, Oct. 14, 5e

Disabled seamen — revised: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances — Navy

Good service — awarded, Dec. 3, 4b; 29, 4b

Greenwich hospital — awarded, Oct. 6, 5b; 14, 5e; Nov. 26, 5c; Dec. 22, 4c; age pension: award suspended, Dec. 14, 13c

Personnel :—

Wills—Bill: text issued, Nov. 26, 5c;—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

NAVY (continued):—

Queen Mary: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Reserve, Royal Naval:—

Officers — allowances and pensions to widows and families: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Pensions and allowances; —appointment as temporary sub-lieutenant: candidates' age limit, Dec. 24, 4e; —decoration conferred, Nov. 28, 6d

Retirements, Oct. 6, 5b; 14, 12a; 17, 5b; 28, 5a; 31, 12a; Nov. 7, 6d; 10, 15c; 14, 4a, e; Dec. 17, 14e; 19, 12a; 21, 3d; 29, 4b

Rinaldo: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Seamen:—
Pensions for disabled: increased scale: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances

Wives and families — allowances and pensions; increased scale: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances

Severn and Svidar: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Strength:—

Churchill, Mr. W. — statement on comparative strength of German navy (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13d

Submarines: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy

Treasure — conveyance in warships: system of payment terminated, Oct. 31, 5e

Triumph: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy

Undaunted—command: appointment, Oct. 29, 4d; war: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

Venus — damaged during gale, Dec. 6, 4e

Victory—log-book from September, 1805, to January, 1806 (law case), Nov. 20, 3c

Warships:—

Construction:—

Acceleration on outbreak of war —Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13d; instance of the *Caroline*, Dec. 18, 8f

Wildfire and *Yarmouth*: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — British navy

NAVY League:—

Trafalgar, battle of — anniversary; celebration arrangements, Oct. 7, 11d; 11, 3f; 12, 5e; executive committee: decision, 13, 11d

NAWANAGAR, Jam of:—

War, European — leaving India for front, Nov. 20, 8e; appointed honorary major, Dec. 9, 3e

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Lieut. G. V.—killed in action, Oct. 3, 10d; memorial services held, 10, 11e

NEAL, Private H. — on need for cigarettes by men of expeditionary force (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 11c

NEAL, Mr. T. — will, Oct. 8, 11c

NEALE, Dr. John Mason:—

"Collected Hymns, Sequences, and Carols of John Mason Neale" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d

NEALE, Mr. R. E.:—

on schools — equipment: use of German instruments and appliances (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b

NEALE and Wilkinson (Ltd.):—

War, European — parcels for British expeditionary force (statement), Dec. 18, 4c

NEALL, Mrs. E. S. — will, Oct. 6, 11d

NEATH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

NEBODA (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 12, 13d

NECK, Lieut. C. H. O. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d

NEDEEM Tea Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 5, 12e; Dec. 10, 15c

NEEDLEMAKERS' Company — master appointed, Nov. 16, 3b; —wardens appointed, Nov. 16, 3b

NEEDLES — manufacture: Messrs. William Hall and Co. (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 3e

NEELD, Rear-Adm.—interned in Germany: to be released, Dec. 3, 8e; released, 8, 7b

NEILL, Mr. John — will, Nov. 21, 11c

NEILL, Capt. Norman — wounded, Nov. 11, 4a; killed in action, 13, 10c; will, Dec. 24, 11c

NEILSON, Capt. — acting as British attaché with Russian armies, Oct. 14, 7d

NEILSON, Capt. — awarded medal of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Nov. 7, 11d on *Rohilla*, wreck of the (evid.), Nov. 6, 4e

NEISH, Lieut.-Col. F. H. — reported killed: safety, Oct. 3, 10d

NEISH, Capt. W. — prisoner of war, Oct. 9, 10d

NELESHOFF, M. V. (Russia):—

on European war — Italian policy (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 7e

NELIGAN, Mr. H. L.:—

"True Irish Ghost Stories" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 589c

NELSON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

NELSON, Adm. Lord:—

Relics — sale announced, Nov. 16, 3b

Trafalgar, battle of:—

Anniversary — commemoration: arrangements, Oct. 7, 11d; 11, 3f; 12, 5e; 21, 11d; celebrated, 22, 8d

Prayer before battle — correspondence, Oct. 23, 9e

Signal, last — correspondence, Oct. 21, 9d, e

NELSON, Sgt. David — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c

NELSON, Rear-Adm. Maurice Horatio — will, Dec. 12, 11e

NEOGI, Panchanan:—

"Iron in Ancient India" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b

NERRETER, John W. C. — failing to register charge, Oct. 24, 3a

NESBITT, Capt. Arnold — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a

NESS, Lieut. G. S. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f; biographical, 22, 4c

NESTLÉ and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (Ltd.):—

on war, European — shipping: neutral cargo in captured enemy ships (l.), Dec. 7, 5c

NETHERLANDS:—

Army:—

Compulsory Service — Bill to be introduced, Dec. 21, 8e

NETHERLANDS (continued):—

Finance:—

Loan (war) — issue: details,
Nov. 1, 3e; voted by Parliament,
Dec. 12, 14b; terms, 15, 14b;
Bill: signed by Queen, 24, 12a

Stock exchange (Amsterdam) —
closing: "prolongation" ex-
plained, Dec. 23, 13d; reopening:
probable date, 30, 12e

Taxation—exports: duty to be
introduced, Nov. 2, 13b; 3, 10b

Treasury bonds — issue authorized,
Nov. 27, 14f

Navy:—

Torpedo-boats — new: contract
with Vulcan Works, Stettin, for
four vessels: cancelled, Oct.
24, 5d

Shipping:—

Holland-Amerika Line — war,
European: see under WAR,
European—Shipping

War, European: see WAR, European

NEUMANN, Theo — possession of revolver
charge, Oct. 22, 8a

NEVADA California Electric Corporation —
incorporated, Dec. 14, 14d

NEVE, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 17, 11c

NEVILL, Lieut. J. — killed in action, Dec.
31, 6c

NEVILL, Mr. Ralph P. — will, Nov. 16, 3b

NEVILL, Lord Richard P. — appointed
querry to Duke of Connaught, Nov.
28, 7e

NEVILLE, Adm. Sir G. E.:—

on European war — gifts for fleet:
directions for dispatch of game
(1.), Oct. 2, 9d; Dec. 22, 9c

NEVILLE, Capt. L. J. N. — killed in action,
Dec. 21, 12d

NEWARK — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

NEW BOKSBURG Gold Mines (Ltd.) — report,
Oct. 9, 12c

NEWBOLT, Mr. Frank — appointed King's
counsel, Oct. 9, 7c

NEWBOLT, Mr. Henry — poem: "The
Toy Band", Dec. 16, 9d
"Aladore" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10,
549b

"Book of the Blue Sea, The," noticed
(L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b; reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b

NEWBOLT, Mr. Henry, and Sir Charles
Stanford:—

"King's Highway, The", noticed,
Oct. 3, 11b

NEWBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

NEWCASTLE, Duke of:—

on war, European — Great Britain
and Russia, Dec. 2, 9d

NEWCASTLE and Gateshead Incorporated
Chamber of Commerce:—

on coal exports, increased British (1.),
Oct. 24, 12b

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME — mayor elected,
Nov. 10, 4c

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—fairs on town
moor (law case), Nov. 7, 3d; — lord
mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

NEW College (Hampstead)—session opened,
Oct. 10, 11d

NEW Dimbula Company (Ltd.)—dividend,
Oct. 13, 12d

NEWELL, Maj. H. A.:—

"Bombay (The Gate of India). A
Guide to Places of Interest. With
Maps" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17,
576b

NEWELL (Ernest) and Co. (Ltd.) —
machinery: catalogue noticed (E.S.),
Dec. 25, 170d

NEWFOUNDLAND — to become part of
Canadian Confederation, Oct. 3, 7d

NEW Gallery Kinema, Nov. 23, 6c

NEW Goch Gold Mines (Ltd.)—redemption
of debentures announced, Dec. 15,
14c

NEW Hudson Cycle Company (Ltd.)—
report, Dec. 14, 14f

NEW Kleinfontein Company (Ltd.)—divi-
dend, Dec. 17, 13a

NEW Lisbon-Berlyn (Ltd.)—report, Dec.
7, 14b

NEWMAN, Henry — inquest, Dec. 31, 5d

NEWMAN, Sir R.—enlists in Sportsmen's
Battalion, Oct. 11, 4b

NEWMARCH, Mrs.:—

at Halcyon Club, on Russian art,
Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.)

NEWMARKET—race meeting: see under
TURF

NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Company
(Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e; —
meeting, Nov. 17, 14f; Dec. 26, 11a;

—report, Oct. 2, 14f

NEWNES (George) (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 3,
13b

NEW Pegamoid (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 16,
14c; —meeting, Dec. 11, 14b; —
report, Nov. 28, 14b

NEWPORT (I. of W.)—mayor elected, Nov.
10, 4c

NEWPORT (Mon.)—bridge, new: plans sub-
mitted to corporation (E.S.), Nov. 27,
15ld; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

NEWPORT, Abercarn, Black Vein Steam
Coal Company (Ltd.)—law case, Dec.
16, 3b

NEW Primrose Gold Mining Company
(Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a

NEW Rhodesia Mines (Ltd.)—meeting,
Dec. 24, 12d (e.e.)

NEW Rietfontein Estates Gold Mines
(Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a

NEW Romney—mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4d

NEW Santa Claus Gold Mining Company
(Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order
made, Oct. 21, 3c

NEW Schibaieff Petroleum Company (Ltd.)
—meeting, Dec. 19, 14e; —report,
Dec. 12, 14f

NEWSHAM, Mr. J. C., and Prof. J. Wright-
son:—

"Agriculture, Theoretical and Prac-
tical" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17,
573a

NEWSHOLME, Dr. A.:—

at General Medical Council, on supply
of dentists, Nov. 27, 11d

NEW South Wales:—

Agriculture:—

Wheat — crop: deficiency, Oct.
31, 14f; stocks seized by govern-
ment, Dec. 26, 10c; —supply:

acting premier: announcement,
Nov. 21, 14c (e.e.)

Banking:—

Bank of New South Wales — divi-
dend, Nov. 30, 15d

Commercial Banking Company of
Sydney — new branch opened,
Oct. 7, 12c

Finance:—

Revenue — statistics: for Septem-
ber quarter, Oct. 8, 12a; for
October, Nov. 3, 10b (e.e.)

Treasury bills — issue, Oct. 9, 11b

Japan, relations with — trade:
report, Dec. 15, 14d (e.e.)

Weather — rainfall, Nov. 13, 14c;
Nov. 24, 14e

Wool — sales, Oct. 23, 14a (e.e.)

- NEWSVENDORS' Benevolent and Provident Institution—annual dinner abandoned, Nov. 3, 9d
- NEW Sylhet Tea Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- NEW Tamarugal Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 21, 15c
- NEW Theatre, Dec. 30, 11e
- NEWTON, Lord —
at Telford, on European war—British casualties, Nov. 18, 4f
- NEWTON, Mr. H. A. :—
on European war—licensing trade : attitude (l.), Oct. 17, 9e
- NEWTON, Mr. H. K.—presents motor ambulance to Dunkirk, Nov. 4, 11c
- NEW Unified Main Reef (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- NEW Vaal River Diamond and Exploration Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 24, 13c
- NEW Year's day :—
Hotels — celebrations : arrangements, Dec. 30, 11c ; 31, 11b
Services — St. James's, Piccadilly : arrangements, Dec. 31, 3b
- NEW York (city)—finance : loan : underwriters issue calls for instalments, Nov. 13, 14d ; Dec. 5, 12c ; —tunnels : Haarlem river : construction described (sp. art., "Tunnel construction in New York : tubes sunk in the Haarlem river"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 124a
- NEW York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- NEW York, Ontario, and Western Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- NEW York Associated Banks : see under UNITED States—Banking
- NEW York Central and Hudson River Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- NEW York Central Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- NEW Zealand — centenary of first British settlement, Dec. 24, 7e
- Agriculture :—
Wheat — price : fixed, Oct. 1, 10a ; maximum : to be raised, 22, 10c
- Banking :—
National Bank of New Zealand — dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
- General election — date, Nov. 24 10a ; results, Dec. 12, 7e ; 14, 7d ; 18, 7f ; 24, 7e
- Massey, Mr. F. W. — issues manifesto, Nov. 8, 3b
- Labour — labour department (report), Oct. 6, 12c
- Licensing — prohibition : result of national poll, Dec. 15, 7e
- Ministry — prospects, Dec. 18, 7f ; resignation demanded by liberals, 18, 7f
- Parliament — dissolved, Nov. 24, 10a ; meeting : prospects, Dec. 18, 7f
- Parties, political — strength ; truce urged, Dec. 18, 7f
- Public works :—
Expenditure, proposed—particulars, Oct. 23, 14d (e.e.)
- Shipping :—
Freights — increase : Parliamentary committee's recommendation, Oct. 30, 12c (e.e.)
- Trade — labour department : report, Oct. 6, 12c
- New Zealand (continued) :—
War, European : see WAR, European
- Wool :—
Exports — statistics, Oct. 12, 13b ; Nov. 7, 12d (e.e.) ; Dec. 14, 14b
Sales — arrangements, Oct. 12, 13b ; 16, 14a ; held, Nov. 13, 14c ; 24, 14e ; 27, 15c ; Dec. 12, 14d (e.e.) ; 18, 14b
- NEW Zealand and Australian Land Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 2, 13f
- NEW Zealand and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 18, 12d
- NEW Zealand Farmers' Cooperative Association of Canterbury—report, Nov. 6, 12d
- NEW Zealand Land Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 12, 15c
- NEW Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15d ; —report, Nov. 27, 15c
- NEW Zealand Oilfields (Ltd.)—director prosecuted, Oct. 22, 9d ; 30, 11d ; Nov. 11, 11d ; Dec. 17, 3b
- NEW Zealand Shipping Company—dividend, Oct. 28, 14f ; —report, Oct. 17, 12d
- NEXT-OF-KIN wanted—Armstrong, Charles, Nov. 12, 1c ; —Cawston, Elizabeth, Nov. 7, 1c ; —Chetwynd, Elizabeth, Dec. 15, 1c ; —Farmer, Harriet, Nov. 18, 1c ; —Gilbert, Henry, Oct. 26, 1c ; —Gonne, Emily Louisa, Nov. 6, 1c ; —Goodchild, Emma, Nov. 20, 1c ; —Green, Margaret Letitia, Nov. 20, 1c ; —Guest, Mary, Nov. 10, 1c ; —Hazzard, Henry, Nov. 18, 1c ; —Henry, Michael, Oct. 8, 1c ; —Hill, Henry Arthur, Oct. 26, 1c ; —Hornsby, Caroline, Nov. 14, 1c ; —Laing, George, Nov. 18, 1c ; —Maitland, William, Dec. 18, 1c ; —Metcalf, George Smith, Dec. 11, 1c ; —Sands, John, Oct. 10, 1b ; —Scarvell, Jane Tolly, Nov. 23, 1c ; —Vaughan, Flora, Dec. 2, 1c ; —Watts, Hannah, Dec. 14, 1c ; —Wilson, Richard otherwise William, Dec. 17, 1c ; —Wood, Alfred, Nov. 24, 1c ; —Wood, Esther, Dec. 18, 1c
- NICARAGUA :—
Finance :—
Loan (1909)—remittances for service suspended : law passed, Dec. 18, 13c
- Moratorium — establishment : Bill passed by Senate, Oct. 12, 13b
- NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro—attends thanksgiving service at Cettigne, Nov. 14, 7e ; telegram to *Bourse Gazette* on exhaustion of Montenegrin army, Dec. 7, 7c
- NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia :—
Accession—20th anniversary, Nov. 4, 7b (l.e.) ; *Te Deum* sung at Russian church, Welbeck-street, Nov. 5, 11e ; telegrams exchanged with M. Poincaré, 6, 7b
- Alcohol—abolishes government sale for ever, Oct. 21, 8e ; Russian opinion, 22, 7f
- Joan of Arc—contributes to fund for erection of statue at Laguy, Nov. 9, 7c
- Special article ("The Great White Tsar : an outstanding figure of the war"), Nov. 25, 7c
- The Times news service—expresses appreciation, Oct. 12, 7f

NICHOLAS II., Tsar of Russia (continued):—
 War, European—visits Obukhovskiy municipal hospital, Oct. 2, 8*d*; leaves for front, 5, 8*f*; 6, 10*f*; at Brest Litovsk, 5, 8*f* (l.e.); at Oswiecz, 9, 6*f*; return to Tsarskoe Selo, 10, 7*a*; visit to main front postponed, 10, 7*a* (l.e.); details of visit: attends supreme council of war, 11, 2*a*; presents sword to Gen. Lechitsky, 16, 8*d*; speech to cadets of military schools, 16, 8*d*; visits wounded in hospitals, 23, 8*d* (e.e.); message to Baltic fleet, 27, 7*f*; message to Archbp. of Warsaw, 27, 7*f*; contributes to Polish relief fund, 28, 10*a*; approves new regulations for prisoners of war, 30, 7*b*; reply to Moscow merchants respecting peace terms, Nov. 4, 7*b* (e.e.); leaves for front, 4, 7*b* (l.e.); at Minsk, 6, 8*e* (l.e.); attends *Te Deum* at general headquarters, 7, 8*e*; receives general's report, 11, 8*e* (e.e.); visits Mholm, 10, 8*c* (l.e.); reply to municipality of Moscow, 15, 2*e*; visits hospitals, 17, 8*d*; presents decorations to soldiers, 27, 8*e*; to visit front, Dec. 2, 8*d*; leaves Petrograd, 2, 8*b* (l.e.); at the front, 4, 8*d*; visits Caucasus, 10, 8*d*; 12, 8*c*; to visit Moscow, 12, 8*c*; leaves Petrograd for front, 28, 6*c*; visits troops at front, 30, 8*e*

NICHOLAS, Canon W. L.—gift of shares to form nucleus of fund for benefit of clergy of St. Asaph diocese, Nov. 19, 11*d*

NICHOLL, Second Lieut. J. W. H.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4*c*

NICHOLSON, Mrs.—appeals for gifts for crew of Submarine B11, Dec. 19, 5*b*; thanks donors, 26, 8*d*

NICHOLSON, Second Lieut. A. K.—killed in action, Nov. 7, 4*d*

NICHOLSON, Adm. Sir Henry F.—death, Oct. 19, 11*d*; will, Nov. 28, 11*d*

NICHOLSON, Lieut. Huntley W.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 4*c*; 23, 12*f*

NICHOLSON, Prof. J. Shield:—
 "Life and Genius of Ariosto" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 504*c*

NICHOLSON, Lieut. Laurence C.—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 4*c*; awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*

NICHOLSON, Capt. W. S.—appointed to command of the *Aurora*, Nov. 13, 5*b*

NICHOLSON, William—steam printing press patents (sp. art., "Invention of the steam printing press: Nicholson's patents"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 141*c*

NICHOLSON, Graham, and Jones, Messrs.:—on European war—aliens: Mr. Joynton-Hicks on Germans as special constables, Nov. 14, 9*d*

NICKSON, Rt. Rev. G., Bp. of Jarrow—message of sympathy on bombardment of Hartlepool, Dec. 18, 10*a*

NICKSON (Geo. and Jno.) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 21, 15*c*

NICOLITCH, M. (Serbia)—killed, Dec. 7, 7*c*

NIEPPE, M. de Prelle de la (Belgium)—wounded; arrives in London, Oct. 29, 11*c*

NIESIGH, Capt. J. W. (Australia) — tour of United States: particulars, Nov. 24, 14*f*

NIETZSCHE, Frederick:—
 Philosophy — correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 1, 442*b*; 8, 450*b*
 Special article ("A view of Nietzsche"), Oct. 31, 7*a*

NIEUPORT:—

War: see under WAR, European (operations)

NIGEL Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 19, 14*c*

NIGERIA:—
 Law — judges: new appointment, Nov. 14, 11*d*
 Witchcraft — (sp. art., "Witchcraft in Nigeria: a terror that walks by day"), Dec. 23, 7*a*

NIHAL Singh, Mr. Saint:—
 "India's Fighters" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 588*b*

NIMMO (James) and Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 6, 12*d*; 17, 15*f*

NIPPON Yusen Kaisha: see under JAPAN — Shipping

NISBET, late Capt. Frank S. — estate: value, Oct. 19, 11*d*

NITRATE Producers' Steamship Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 23, 15*d*

NITROGEN:—
 Coal, extraction from (sp. art., "The nitrogen of coal: its relation to gasworks economics"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168*a*

NITROGEN Products and Carbide Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 31, 14*b*

NIX, Fleet-Surgeon Percival K. — death, Nov. 28, 10*d*

NIXON, Mr. C. J. — will, Oct. 20, 11*e*

NIXON, Lieut. G. F. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4*b*

NIXON, Mr. J. E. — resigning Gresham professorship of rhetoric, Nov. 23, 11*d*

NIZAM'S Guaranteed State Railways Company: see under INDIA — Railways

NIZAMUT Jung, Mr.:—
 European war — poem ("India to England"), Oct. 2, 9*c*

NOBEL prizes:—
 Peace — proposals: persons qualified to make: Sir E. Grey (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11*d*; not to be awarded, 14, 8*f*

NOBILE (R.) (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 16, 3*c*

NOBLE, Lieut.-Col. L.:—
 on European war — army: social entertainment: Y.M.C.A.: appeal for voluntary workers (l.), Oct. 3, 9*e*

NOEL, Mr. Arthur P. — will, Dec. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)

NOEL, Lieut. Louis — fatal aeroplane accident reported, Oct. 10, 8*b*; reported safe, 13, 10*b*

NOGUCHI, Mr. Yone:—
 "Story of Yone Noguchi, The: Told by Himself" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 490*c*

NOLAN, Capt. R. H. — killed in action, Oct. 31, 10*f*

NOLAN, Lieut. Raymond P. D. — killed in action, Nov. 16, 13*c*

NOOTT, Sec.-Lieut. M. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10*d*

NORDENFELT, Mr. T. (Sweden):—
 on European war — neutrality (l.), Oct. 12, 9*d*

NORFOLK, Duchess of — daughter born, Nov. 2, 11*e*
 on European war — upkeep of British Red Cross huts at Netley (with others; appeal), Oct. 21, 11*c*

NORFOLK, Duke of — infant daughter christened, Nov. 4, 11*e*
 at Guildhall, on European war: Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps, Nov. 26, 5*b*

- NORFOLK and Norwich Christmas Show Association — show: see under CATTLE — Shows
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- NORMAN, Mrs. George:—
“Wonderful Adventure, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 449b
- NORMAN, Maj. Harold H.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f
- NORMAN, Sir Henry — returns from visiting British and French headquarters at front, Oct. 10, 11e; returns from Calais and Dunkirk, 27, 11d; leaves for France, Nov. 10, 11e
War, European — connexion with British hospital at Bellevue Hotel at Wimereux: details, Nov. 25, 7d
- NORONHA E MONTANHA, Senhor de—to give lessons in Portuguese to candidates nominated by War Office for posts as interpreters, Oct. 31, 10a
- NORRIS, Col. H. C.—will, Dec. 4, 11c
- NORRIS, Mr. H. G.:—
on war, European — football: suspension (views), Nov. 29, 4e
- NORRIS, Kathleen:—
“Saturday’s Child” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
- NORTH, Maj. Charles N. — killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c; will, Dec. 11, 11c
- NORTH, Lieut. K. C. — killed in action, Nov. 7, 4d
- NORTHAMPTON — borough council: election: result, Nov. 4, 11d; — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c; — tramways: manager: see GOTTSCHALK, Mr. J.
- NORTHAMPTON, Capt. Lord — wounded, Nov. 22, 4b
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Regiment — war: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- NORTH BRITISH Australasian Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d
- NORTHBROOK, Lady:—
War, European — sick and wounded at front: raising fund to provide motor soup kitchens, Dec. 15, 11b
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company — contracts: diverted from Germany to Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., Nov. 6, 6d
- NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
- NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 16, 15a
- NORTHERN General Transport Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 2, 14f
- NORTHERN Light, Power, and Coal Company (Ltd.) — meeting of bondholders convened: objects, Dec. 24, 12c
- NORTHERN Nigeria Trust (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 23, 14b
- NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- NORTHEY, Lieut. A.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 3f; 19, 4e
- NORTHEY, Rev. E. W.—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- NORTHEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward—received by King, Oct. 27, 11d
- NORTHEY, Capt. W.—death from wounds, Oct. 26, 12c
- NORTHEY, Maj. W.—will, Dec. 21, 11c
- NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd—War, European: see under WAR, European — Shipping — Germany
- NORTH of Scotland and Town and County Bank: see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- NORTH of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14e; —report, Dec. 24, 13c
- NORTH of Scotland Reversionary Company (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 26, 14f
- NORTH’s Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
- NORTH Somerset Yeomanry:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
- NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of —
War, European.—position of civilians in case of invasion: instructions issued, Dec. 16, 5c
on Royal National Lifeboat Institution (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 3b
- NORTHUMBERLAND Yeomanry — in action: see under WAR, European (operations) — British Army
- “NORTHUMBRIAN” — on army: recruiting: Cheviots district (l.), Oct. 16, 9d; 24, 7e; correspondence, 21, 9e
- NORTHWAY, Lieut. F. L.—killed in action, Oct. 22, 8c
- NORTH-WESTERN Insurance Company (Ltd.) — British Dominions General Insurance Company (Ltd.): amalgamation: terms of arrangement, Dec. 29, 3c
- NORTH-WESTERN of Uruguay Railway Company: see under URUGUAY — Railways
- NORTON, Commander Reginald A. — appointed to cruiser *Lancaster*, Oct. 17, 5c
- NORWAY:—
Finance:—
Loan — negotiations in United States reported, Oct. 6, 12e; rumour of new issue unfounded, Nov. 5, 12c
Moratorium—terminated, Nov. 20, 13c
Treasury bills — issue, Nov. 5, 12c: 21, 14a
King: see HAAKON
Queen: see MAUD
- NORWICH—education: special article (“Education and local patriotism: X., Norwich and East Anglia”; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 159a; —lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- NORWICH Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 8, 12f
- NORWOOD, Capt. John — will, Dec. 9, 11c
- NOTTINGHAM — libraries: Carnegie Trustees offer £15,000; erection of new branch libraries to be begun, Oct. 6, 11d; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; —port, proposed: Waterway Commission proposals, Oct. 27, 11c; special article (“Trent improvement scheme: £150,000 to be spent”; plan; E.S.), Nov. 27, 145b; government withdraw offer; city council to proceed with, Dec. 3, 11d; scheme negatived by corporation, 15, 5e; —race meeting: see under TURF
- NOTTINGHAM and Nottinghamshire Institutes Association — list of club rooms open free to soldiers and sailors published, Dec. 26, 4c
- NOURSE Mines (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 10, 13f; Dec. 15, 14e
- NOVIKOFF, Mme. (Russia):—
on European war — Russia: political prisoners: annuity (l.), Nov. 27, 7b
- NOYENS, Prof.:—
on Louvain library, destruction of — report, Nov. 20, 8c (l.e.)
- NOYES, Mr. Alfred:—
“Tale of Old Japan, A,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b

NOYES, Mr. W. A. :—
 "Text-book of Chemistry, A," noticed,
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*d*
 NUISANCES—oxygen, manufacture of (law
 case), Nov. 25, 3*b*
 NUNEATON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
 NUNN, Prof. T. Percy :—
 "Teaching of Algebra (including Trigo-
 nometry), The," reviewed (Ed.S.),
 Nov. 3, 185*d*
 NUNNELEY, Lieut. C. F.—killed in action,
 Nov. 4, 4*c*
 NURSE (C.) and Co. (Ltd.)—mechanics'
 tools and machinery : price list noticed
 (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170*c*
 NURSES :—
 Army, territorial — Haldane, Miss,
 E. S. (1.), Dec. 18, 9*d* ; —retirements,
 Nov. 14, 4*d* ; 15, 4*f* ; 16, 4*d*
 Army and Navy Male Nurses' Coopera-
 tion — meeting in aid : arrange-
 ments, Oct. 26, 11*e* ; Nov. 3, 9*e* ;
 held, 5, 11*d*
 Dumfries atrocity case : see under
 HOAX

NURSES (continued) :—

Minto's Indian Nursing Association,
 Lady — report, Dec. 15, 11*d*
 National Council of Trained Nurses
 of Great Britain and Ireland —
 War, European : organization of
 nursing : passes resolution, Dec. 10,
 11*c* ; Lord Knutsford (1.), 14, 9*e*,
 Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military
 Nursing Service — appointments,
 Dec. 19, 12*c* ; 23, 12*b*
 War, European : see under WAR,
 European — Sick and wounded
Nursing Times :—
 War, European — requests readers
 to endow bed in King-George
 Hospital, Dec. 2, 11*c*
 NUSSEY, J. I.—will, Dec. 23, 9*c*
 NUTHALL, Col. H. J. — will, Nov. 4, 11*c*
 NUWARA Eliya Tea Estates Company
 (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 19, 14*b*
 NYASALAND :—
 Law — attorney-general : new appoint-
 ment, Dec. 9, 11*d* ; —judges : new
 appointment, Dec. 9, 11*d*

O

O. H. N. Gases (Ltd.)—law case, Nov.
 14, 3*b*
 O.T. (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 16, 14*c*
 OATS :—
 Crop—condition : *The Times* special
 report, Oct. 13, 10*c*
 Price realized at sale at Shortgrove,
 Dec. 16, 14*e* (e.e.)
 OBA, Gen. (Japan) :—
 on Russo-Japanese relations (int.),
 Oct. 15, 5*c*
 O'BRIEN, late Lord.—will, Oct. 20, 11*e*
 O'BRIEN, Capt. Aubrey U. M.—killed in
 action, Nov. 8, 4*c* ; 9, 3*d* (e.e.)
 O'BRIEN, Capt. H. C. H.—killed in action,
 Dec. 28, 10*f*
 O'BRIEN, Lieut. J. F.—killed in action,
 Dec. 28, 10*f*
 O'BRIEN (or Edward James Walsh), John
 —false pretences charge, Oct. 31,
 11*d*
 O'BRIEN, Mr. W. :—
 at Cork, on Home Rule (Ireland)
 Act, Oct. 5, 10*c*
 O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Desmond :—
 on European war—German artillery
 (1.), Nov. 13, 9*d* ; supposed gun
 emplacements (1.), 19, 9*d*
 O'CONNELL, Lieut. J. F.—will, Dec. 15,
 11*d*
 O'CONNOR, Gen. Sir Luke—health ; unable
 to attend funeral of Lord Roberts,
 Nov. 21, 7*e*
 O'CONNOR, Capt. R. D.—killed in action,
 Oct. 30, 10*b*
 O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P. :—
 at Wimbledon, on European war,
 Oct. 19, 6*c*
 ODAMS' Manure and Chemical Company
 (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 21, 14*c*
 O'DEA, Rt. Rev. Thomas, R.C., Bp. of
 Galway—appointed member of Inter-
 mediate Board of Education for Ire-
 land, Oct. 26, 11*d*
 ODERICH, Friedrich W., and Lily Oderich
 —theft and failing to register charges,
 Oct. 6, 3*b* ; 14, 10*d* (e.e.)
 OELSNER, Dr. Herman—failing to register
 charge, Oct. 26, 10*c* ; 29, 11*d* ; corres-
 pondence, 28, 9*e* ; Dr. H. Oelsner
 (1.), 29, 11*d*

OERTZEN, Von (family)—nine members
 killed in action, Dec. 19, 6*d*
 OESTERLEY, Rev. W. O. E. :—
 "Books of the Apocrypha, The,"
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*d*
 OETL, Margaret—found dead, Oct. 26,
 11*d* ; inquest, 29, 11*c*
 OETZMANN and Co. (Ltd.)—nationality
 (statement), Nov. 11, 10*e*
 OFFICERS' Families Fund—applications from
 officers' widows for aid invited, Oct.
 15, 8*d* ; —business advice : sub-
 committee appointed, Oct. 10, 11*e* ;
 —committee, general : meeting, Nov.
 12, 11*c* ; —contributions, Oct. 2, 2*b* ;
 Nov. 6, 1*f* ; 19, 2*d*, 11*e* ; 26, 11*e* ;
 27, 6*d* ; Dec. 16, 5*b* ; 24, 1*e* ; —finan-
 cial position : report, Nov. 12, 11*c* ;
 —office : Christmas closing, Dec. 16, 5*b*
 on European war—insurance of officers
 (1.), Dec. 19, 9*e*
 OFFICERS' training corps :—
 Appointments and promotions, Oct. 7,
 4*d* ; 15, 10*c* ; 17, 4*f* ; 21, 12*d* ;
 28, 12*d* ; 31, 12*e* ; Nov. 11, 12*d* ;
 15, 4*f* ; 16, 4*d* ; 19, 13*d* ; 24, 13*d* ;
 27, 4*f* ; Dec. 1, 11*f* ; 10, 13*b* ;
 15, 13*d*, *f* ; 23, 12*e*, *f*
 Public schools—Longland, Mr. S. E.
 (1. ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196*b* ; —special
 article ("Public school corps : the
 work of the last few years : a
 splendid regeneration"; Ed.S.),
 Nov. 3, 180*a*
 Retirements, Oct. 24, 10*c* ; 28, 12*d* ;
 29, 4*d* ; Nov. 3, 11*f* ; 13, 4*c* ; 24,
 13*d* ; 25, 13*c*
 OFFIN River Gold Estates (Ltd.)—report,
 Dec. 3, 12*c*
 OGDEN, Mr. C. R.—will, Oct. 6, 11*d*
 OGILVIE Flour Mills Company (Ltd.)—
 meeting, Oct. 10, 12*d*
 OGILVY, Second Lieut. Sir G. N.—killed in
 action, Nov. 5, 10*e*
 OGILVY, Dr. George—will, Dec. 9, 11*c*
 O'GORMAN, Father—arriving at Berlin,
 Nov. 26, 8*d*
 O'GORMAN, Mme. :—
 on European war—German spies at
 Antwerp disguised as nurses (1.
 quoted), Oct. 30, 7*b*

- O'GORMAN, Mrs. Flora :—
on European war—Isle of Wight Field Hospital: appeal (l.), Oct. 31, 12e
- O'GORMAN, Mrs. M. — slander action against, Oct. 16, 3d
- O'GRADY, Mr. Hardress :—
"Reading Aloud and Literary Appreciation" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 552d
- OGSTON, Sir Alexander :—
War, European—to take charge of surgical ward at government hospital at front, Nov. 10, 11e
- OGURI, Rear-Adm. Kozaburo (Japan)—received by King George, Nov. 28, 11e
- O'HENRY, Dorothy E.: see under MURDER
- OHIO Oil Company—projected building of pipe-lines between St. Louis and Atlantic seaboard reported, Dec. 2, 13e; Illinois Pipe Line Company organized to take over pipe line, 4, 13c; —dividend, Nov. 17, 14e; Dec. 22, 12c
- Oil—filters: new type: particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130a; —Mexico: three million gallons arrive at Hull from, Oct. 29, 11d (e.e.); —waste products, recovery from: Mr. G. H. Ayres (p.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 128c
- OILFIELDS Finance Corporation—report, Dec. 18, 12d
- OKA, Gen. (Japan)—health, Nov. 5, 8e; 7, 6c
- O'KEEFE, Capt. J. J. — awarded Legion of Honour, Dec. 23, 8c
- OKEHAMPTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- O'KELLY, Mr. E. P.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
- O'KELLY, Lieut. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5c
- O'KINEALY, Mr. P.—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- OLD Etonian Association — committee: nominations, Nov. 7, 5a; —meeting: arrangements, Nov. 7, 5a
- OLDHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- OLDHAM, Mr. C. W. S.:—
at Institution of Water Engineers. on Whitton pumping station (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168d
- "OLD player, An" — on European war: suspension of professional football (l.), Nov. 24, 10a
- OLD Public School and University Men's Force: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord
- OLDREY, Capt. R. J. B.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- "OLD 'Soccer' back, An" — on European war: army: recruiting: effect of professional football (l.), Nov. 25, 9d; Dec. 3, 9e
- OLIPHANT, Mr. E. H. C.:—
"Germany and Good Faith: A Study of the History of the Prussian Royal Family" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a
- OLIVER, Flight Commander D. A. — biographical; air raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f
- OLIVER, Rear-Adm. Henry F. — appointed naval secretary to Mr. W. Churchill, Oct. 12, 11e
- OLIVER, Mr. Roland G. — appointed junior counsel for Crown, Oct. 29, 3d
- OLIVER, Rev. R. Deane — on supply of shirts, &c., to Shorncliffe camp, Oct. 12, 5b
- O'LOUGHLIN, Mr. (U.S.A.) — awarded order of Francis Joseph, Dec. 21, 6d at Devonport, on European war: American children's gifts for children of belligerents, Nov. 26, 5b
- OMAN, Mr. Charles :—
"History of the Peninsular War, A." Vol. V. reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 525a
- OMMANNEY, Capt. Rupert — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10d
- ONCKEN, Prof. Hermann :—
on European war — British statesmen, Dec. 2, 6d
- O'NEILL, Capt. Arthur E. B. — death, Nov. 10, 8e
- O'NEILL, Elizabeth :—
"War of 1914, The: A History and An Explanation" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 533b
- O'NEILL, Mr. Hugh :—
Antrim (Mid.) by-election — selected as Unionist candidate, Dec. 1, 9d
- O'NEILL, Mr. Joseph — will, Nov. 28, 11d
- "ONE of the quiet workers" — on charity: public support (l.), Oct. 4, 3a
- ONIONS, Mr. Oliver :—
"Mushroom Town" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494a
- ONSLow, Lady — presentation from Belgian officers and men, Dec. 4, 11e
- ONSLow, Capt. A. W. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4a
- ONSLow, late Maj. Arthur H.—estate: value, Oct. 19, 11d
- ONSLow, Sibella Macarthur :—
"Some Early Records of the Macarthurs of Camden" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- ONTARIO :—
Finance :—
Bond issue, Oct. 6, 12a
Loan (four-and-half per cent) — instalments due: arrangements, Nov. 6, 12c
Ministry—changes, Oct. 3, 7d
- ONTARIO Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.) — interest on bonds: postponement of payment proposed, Dec. 16, 14c (e.e.)
- OOREGUM Gold Mining Company of India — dividend, Nov. 4, 13b
- OPENSHAW, Mr. T. H. — elected master of Wheelwrights' Company, Oct. 12, 11d
- OPERA :—
Mozart and Salieri — production announced, Oct. 22, 8d
Phœbus and Pan — performance announced, Oct. 23, 11c; performed, Nov. 6, 11d
- OPIUM :—
India — trade: sales to Straits Settlements: new arrangements, Oct. 7, 12d
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. Alfred :—
on trade — extension of British manufactures: capital (l.), Oct. 19, 6b
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips :—
"Double Life of Mr. Alfred Burton, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. Eugene J.:—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, Dec. 5, 3c
- OPPENHEIMER, Julius — trading with enemy charge, Dec. 14, 5e; 21, 5c
- OPPENHEIMER, Mrs. Louis—holds sale of plants and flowers, Nov. 18, 11c
- OPTIMIST Club — dinner, Dec. 18, 15d
- ORANGE, Miss — appointed warden of University House, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 11d
- ORCHARDSON, W. Q.—bust presented to Tate Gallery, Dec. 8, 11d
- ORCHESTRELL Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 22, 10c

- ORDE, Mr. J. W. :—
on European war — cost of upkeep of motor ambulances with British expeditionary force (l. quoted), Nov. 14, 11b
- ORDERS (British) :—
Bath — conferred, Oct. 23, 10d; Dec. 8, 10a; 19, 8c
Distinguished Service Order — awards, Oct. 23, 10d; Nov. 10, 5d; 12, 5c; Dec. 2, 10b; 10, 5e
Garter — conferred on King Albert, Dec. 26, 1c; 7, 8e
St. George's Chapel, Windsor — banners: of King of Denmark and Lord Beauchamp placed in position; of late King of Rumania, Archduke Franz Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and Duke of Argyll taken down, Nov. 5, 11c
Indian Empire — conferred, Oct. 14, 11e
Merit—conferred, Dec. 7, 8e
Red Cross—awarded, Oct. 21, 11e
St. John of Jerusalem — war, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
St. Michael and St. George—awarded, Dec. 8, 10a, b; 19, 8c; conferred, Dec. 30, 10a
St. Patrick — insignia worn by late Lord Erne delivered to King, Dec. 18, 11d
Victorian — conferred, Nov. 14, 10e; Dec. 12, 5d
- ORDERS (foreign) :—
Austrian :—
Elizabeth—awarded, Nov. 19, 7e
Francis Joseph — conferred, Dec. 21, 6d
Bavaria :—
Franz Joseph Military Order — conferred, Nov. 4, 6d
Belgium :—
Leopold — conferred, Oct. 29, 7b; Nov. 11, 8d; 19, 8c (l.e.)
France :—
Legion of Honour — conferred, Oct. 13, 8b; 20, 11e; 21, 7c; 29, 11c; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 12f; 3, 9d; 4, 5e; 10, 8b; 27, 7c (and l.e.); 28, 5b; 30, 7a, b; Dec. 9, 7a; 23, 8c
Japan :—
Rising Sun—conferred, Dec. 16, 7e
Oldenburg :—
Frederick-Augustus Cross — conferred, Nov. 21, 8b
Prussia :—
Iron Cross — awarded, Oct. 1, 4d; 8, 7c; 11, 1c (l.e.); 13, 6c; 26, 6c; Nov. 4, 6d; 6, 6d; 9, 6c; 11, 6c; 28, 7b; Dec. 19, 8b; statistics of awards since outbreak of war, 14, 6f
Russia :—
St. George — conferred, Oct. 21, 8e (e.e.); 25, 2e; Nov. 22, 2d; 23, 8d; 27, 8e
St. George's Cross — conferred, Oct. 14, 8d (l.e.)
Saxony :—
St. Heinrich—awards, Oct. 26, 6c
- OREGON Mortgage Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 11, 15d
- ORIANA Madrigal Society — concert, Dec. 17, 11d
- ORIENTAL Gas Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 17, 15f
- ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 15, 12d; — law case, Nov. 4, 3c; Dec. 19, 3f; correction, 22, 3c
- ORIENT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) —meeting, Dec. 23, 14b; —report, Dec. 17, 13a
- ORIGNAC, Viscount Jaques De Saint D'—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10d
- ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) — appointed minister of justice, Nov. 6, 7c
- ORLEANS, Duke of — entertained at dinner by Aga Khan, Oct. 6, 11e; in London, Nov. 25, 11e; visits King George and Queen Mary, 30, 11e; at Savoy Hotel, Dec. 12, 11e; leaves for Tunbridge Wells, 26, 9e
War, European — offers services to French government: letter to M. Viviani, Dec. 21, 7e
- ORMSBY-GORE, Mr. William — infant daughter christened, Oct. 19, 11e
- "ORNIS" — aeronautical notes (E.S.), Oct. 30, 128b; Nov. 27, 147b; Dec. 25, 166b
- OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 23, 15c; meeting, 31, 14f
- ORPEN, Mr. — exhibition of pictures: see under ART—Exhibitions
- ORPHAN Working School (Haverstock-hill) —festival (annual): abandoned, Oct. 6, 11d; —war, European: orphan children of non-commissioned officers: admission proposed, Oct. 6, 11d
- ORR, Capt. R. C. — killed in action, Dec. 31, 6c
- ORR-EWING, Capt. Norman A. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- ORTS, M. (Belgium) :—
War, European — report on German outrages at Aerschot, Oct. 5, 6c
- OSBORN, Dr. Samuel :—
on European war — gifts for troops: appeal (l. quoted), Nov. 25, 5b
- OSBORNE :—
Royal Naval College: see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)
- OSBORNE, Lord Albert — will, Nov. 11, 11c
- OSBORNE, Lieut. Edmund A.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- OSBORNE, Capt. F. B. — appeal for horses, saddles, &c., Oct. 24, 4c
- OSBORNE House — state apartments: to be open to public on Boxing Day, Dec. 17, 6c
- OSCAN Bey (Turkey) — resigns position as minister of posts and telegraphs, Nov. 5, 10a
- OSGOOD, Mrs. Irène :—
"Indelicate Duellist, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 544a
- OSLER, Mrs. Mary — will, Nov. 21, 11c
- OSLER, Sir W. :—
on Emerson—essay on England (l.), Oct. 22, 7d
- OSMAN Company—dissolved, Nov. 30, 7d
- OSMAN Nizami Pasha (Turkey)—resigns portfolio of public works, Nov. 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 10a
- OSSCHWALD, Conrad A.—forging £1 notes charge, Dec. 9, 11d
- OSSETT — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- OSTEND—named "Kales" by Germans, Dec. 6, 3d; 7, 7b
- O'SULLIVAN, Pte C. :—
on European war — German treatment of prisoners (l.), Dec. 24, 9e
- OSWALD, Gen. von (Germany)—killed Dec. 5, 8b
- OSWALD, Prof. (Germany) :—
on European war — Germany and Sweden (int. quoted), Oct. 31, 7b

OSWESTRY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 OTTLEY, Lieut. G. C. L.—death from wounds, Dec. 24, 10e; memorial service: arrangements, 26, 9e
 OUR Dumb Friends' League:—
 Blue Cross Fund: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Army —Horses—Wounded
 OUBOUSOFF, Prince Serge:—
 Bankruptcy—public examination adjourned, Oct. 17, 3c
 OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L.:—
 War, European — attitude towards: report of meeting of Hanley Liberal "Six Hundred," Dec. 18, 4b
 OUVAH Ceylon Estates (L'd.) — dividend, Nov. 7, 13c
 OVENS, Lieut. John R.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
 OVERTON, Mr.—funeral, Dec. 21, 11e
 OWEN, Maj.-Gen. C. H.:—
 on European war—army: clothing: boots: appeal (l.), Oct. 3, 9d
 OWEN, Second Lieut. E. H.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
 OXENHAM, Elsie J.:—
 "Girls of the Hamlet Club" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
 OXFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 OXFORD New English Dictionary:—
 Editors — degrees conferred by Oxford University, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)
 OXFORDSHIRE and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry:—
 War, European: see under WAR, European (operations) — British army
 OXFORD University:—
 All Souls College — fellowship awarded, Nov. 4, 5e
 Anatomy, morbid—lecturer appointed, Nov. 26, 11d
 Art galleries—keeper appointed, Nov. 28, 11d
 Hope collection of engraved portraits—keeper appointed, Nov. 28, 11d
 "Calendar"—noticed, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)
 Charles Oldham Shakespeare scholarship—no candidate, Dec. 2, 10a
 Chemical crystallography — lecturer appointed, Nov. 26, 11d
 Craven fellowship — Craven committee unable to make recommendation, Nov. 30, 11d
 Craven scholarships awarded, Dec. 12, 5d
 Degrees — conferred, Oct. 16, 10e; 30, 13f; Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.), 27, 13f; Dec. 2, 10a; 14, 12c
 Derby scholarship — no candidate, Nov. 30, 11d
 English — University lecturer appointed, Oct. 15, 9d
 Forestry — diploma: examination result, Oct. 13, 11d
 French — Taylorian lecturer appointed, Oct. 15, 9d
 Hebdomadal Council — constitution: new statute amending: provisions: approved by Convocation, Nov. 25, 12e; —elections: results, Oct. 24, 9d

OXFORD University (continued):—
 Hebrew scholarships awarded, Oct. 17, 11d
 Hulme scholarships awarded, Oct. 19, 11d
 Ireland scholarships awarded, Dec. 12, 5d
 John Locke scholarship awarded, Dec. 1, 9d
 Louvain University — facilities for professors and students: Dr. T. H. Warren (l.), Oct. 29, 9e
 Magdalen College — fellowship awarded, Dec. 10, 13b
 Merton College — fellowship awarded, Oct. 9, 9d
 Military history — Chichele professor: Mr. S. Wilkinson re-elected, Oct. 6, 6c
 Oriel College—provost: Dr. C. L. Shadwell resigns, Oct. 12, 11c; Rev. L. R. Phelps elected, Dec. 8, 5d
 Preachers, select—nominated, Nov. 23, 10b
 Pro-proctors — nominated, Oct. 16, 10e
 Queen's College—Bible clerkship: appointment, Dec. 18, 5d; —Christmas day: boar's head ceremony observed, Dec. 26, 9d; —Hastings exhibitions awarded, Nov. 27, 13e
 St. Edmund Hall—vice-principal: appointed, Dec. 2, 10a
 Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions —awarded, Oct. 9, 9d; 12, 11d; 17, 11d; 19, 11d; 28, 5a; Nov. 27, 13e; Dec. 1, 9d; 8, 5d; 9, 10d; 10, 13b; 11, 11d; 12, 5d; 14, 12c; 15, 5b; 16, 5d; 21, 5d; 24, 5d; 26, 2d
 Vice-Chancellor — Dr. Strong readmitted, Oct. 7, 11d
 War, European:—
 Magdalen College—seven fellows taking commissions, Nov. 13, 11d
 New College—undergraduates serving: statistics, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.); Dr. W. A. Spooner (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199b
 Special articles ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a; ("Oxford in war time: education under difficulties"), 28, 4e; ("England in time of war") III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in khaki"), Dec. 16, 4a
 Undergraduates serving—position: Dr. Strong (s.), Oct. 7, 11d; —statistics, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)
 "OXONIENSIS"—on European war: Great Britain: national day of prayer (l.), Nov. 8, 3b
 OZANNE, Mr. Charles E.:—
 on European war (l.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 460d
 OZONE—production: particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c

P

PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 26, 13c
 PACIFIC Great Eastern Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways

PADDAY, Capt. W. H.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8d
 PADDINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

- PADDINGTON Green Children's Hospital—Christmas entertainment: King sends contribution, Dec. 12, 11e
- PAGAN, Rev. Gavin L.—to enlist in Edinburgh battalion of Royal Scots, Oct. 29, 4d
- PAGE, Col. Robert B.—death, Dec. 7, 13b
- PAGE, Dr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—spends Christmas in London, Dec. 28, 9e
Secretary, assistant—appointed, Nov. 28, 11e
War, European—treatment of German prisoners in England (report), Nov. 1, 4c; 2, 6d
- PAGET, Lady:—
on European war—Serbia: British medical mission (tel.), Nov. 18, 10d (e.e.)
- PAGET, Mr. A.:—
on European war—army: compulsory service (L.), Nov. 28, 9d
- PAGET, Col. A. de B. V.—appointed commanding officer of second Sportsmen's Battalion, Dec. 11, 5c
- PAGET, late Lady Alfred—contents of residence sold, Dec. 17, 11c
- PAGET, Gen. Sir Arthur—audiences of King, Oct. 5, 11e; 15, 9e; leaves for continent, Nov. 23, 11e
- PAGET, Mr. C.—appointed principal of discount office of Bank of England, Dec. 4, 13a
- PAGET, Lieut. G. G. B.—killed in action, Oct. 23, 5c; will, Dec. 30, 11d
- PAGET, Capt. G. M.—wounded; arrives at Southampton, Oct. 27, 11d
- PAGET, Miss M. M.:—
on European war—distress among musicians (L.), Dec. 22, 6c
- PAGET, Lady Muriel—son born, Nov. 27, 11e
- PAGET, Mr. S.:—
"New Parents' Assistant, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c; reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d
"Pasteur and After Pasteur" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
- PAGET, Lady Victor—son born, Nov. 24, 11e
- PAGET, Lord Victor—infant son christened, Dec. 23, 11e
- PAHANG Consolidated Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13d
- PAINTER, Sir Frederick—awarded knighthood of Legion of Honour, Nov. 3, 9d
- PAINTERS' Company—master elected, Oct. 26, 11d; —war, European: special luncheon given, Dec. 17, 10e (e.e.); —wardens elected, Oct. 26, 11d
- PAISH, Sir George — to confer with United States Treasury officials, Oct. 12, 14b; arrives at New York, 17, 14b; (int); 19, 14a; at Washington; invitation to Canada, 19, 7f; received by President Wilson, 20, 12e; confers with United States finance representatives, 22, 11b; addresses bankers' convention at Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 15b; returning to England to consult with British government, 23, 14c; on his mission, 24, 14d; leaving New York, 25, 14d (e.e.); conferences with representatives of American government terminated, Dec. 17, 13f
- PAKENHAM, Capt.:—
War, European — order to 2nd Infantry Brigade quoted, Nov. 17, 9c
- PALEACE Shipping Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 14, 12b
- PALADINI, Prof. C.:—
on European war — Germany: Verdi's views (L.), Dec. 26, 7d
- PALEY, Maj. G. — killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c
- PALLADIUM, Oct. 24, 4e; Dec. 28, 3c
- PALLARD, Lieut. G. B. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
- PALMER, Lady — on European war: appeal from Paris for medical requirements, Oct. 13, 4d; correction, 15, 10c
- PALMER, Sec. Lieut. K. R. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- PALMER, Capt. Lionel H. — will, Nov. 27, 11c
- PALMER, Nettie:—
"South Wind, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- PALMER, Mr. Ralph — elected master of Mercers' Company, Oct. 12, 11d
- PALMER, Mr. Robert Thomas — libel action, Dec. 9, 5b
- PALMERS Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.) — Jarrow works: improvements: details, Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.); (E.S.), 25, 172d
- PAMELY, Mr. Caleb:—
"Mine Wagon and its Lubrication, The," noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- PANAMA:—
Finance—bonds sold, Dec. 1, 10d (e.e.)
- PANAMA Canal — first vessels pass through: names, Oct. 13, 11d; blocked, 16, 11d (e.e.); 17, 14b (e.e.); 20, 12e; navigation to be resumed, 21, 14c; reopened, Nov. 6, 12c
Belligerent shipping, navigation by—rules issued, Nov. 16, 7e
Exhibition: see under EXHIBITIONS
Insurance, marine: see under INSURANCE; marine
Landslide — in Culebra Cut, Oct. 16, 11d (e.e.); 17, 14b (e.e.); further landslide, Dec. 14, 4c
Special article ("Opening of the Panama Canal: its traffic and prospects"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 164c
Terminal ports (sp. art., "Terminal ports of the Panama Canal: Cristobal and Balboa: plans"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 127a
- PAN-AMERICAN Union — directors' meeting, Dec. 10, 7f (e.e.)
- PAN de Azucar Nitrate Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Nov. 11, 13d; —report, Oct. 29, 12c
- PANKHURST, Mrs.:—
"My Own Story" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 501b
at Kingsway Hall, on European war: army: recruiting, Dec. 1, 5f
- PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia:—
on European war — East London relief campaign: appeal, Oct. 8, 11b
- PANNA, Rajkumar Hira Singh of — European war: appointed honorary Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 9f
- PANOUSE, Vicomtesse de la — appeal for woollen comforts for French troops, Nov. 10, 11c; Dec. 19, 5c
- PANTER, Frederick R. — embezzlement charge, Dec. 12, 11d
- PANTOMIMES — production arrangements, Dec. 10, 11c; 21, 11d
Aladdin (London Opera House) — dress rehearsal, Dec. 26, 3b; performed, 28, 3d
Cinderella (Aldwych Theatre) — performed, Dec. 28, 3c

PANTOMIMES (continued):—

Dick Whittington (Palladium) — performed, Dec. 28, 3c

Jack and the Beanstalk (Lyceum Theatre) — performed, Dec. 28, 3b

Sleeping Beauty Bewitched, The (Drury Lane Theatre) — dress rehearsal, Dec. 26, 5b; performed, 28, 3a

PAPILLON, Canon T.:—

on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 28, 7d

PARAGUAY:—

Finance:—

Debt, external—coupon: payment arrangements, Dec. 17, 13d

Railways:—

Paraguay Central Railway Company — receiver: application to appoint, Oct. 17, 14b; —report, Dec. 24, 13c

PARDOE, Capt. Frank L. awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

PARENT Tyre Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 12, 14b; —report, Nov. 23, 14f

PARES, Prof. Bernard—appointed newspaper correspondent with Russian army, Oct. 8, 7d

on European war—spirit of Russian soldiers (report quoted), Nov. 14, 7f; report on Polish operations, 26, 8d (e.e.); 27, 8e

PARIS:—

Bourse—reopened, Dec. 8, 14a

Louvre—European war: measures for protection of art treasures, Oct. 23, 7a

Municipality — finance: debenture issue (£5,600,000): details, Dec. 30, 12b

Railways: see under FRANCE—Railways

War: see under WAR, European

PARIS, Maj.-Gen. A.—commands British naval brigades at Antwerp, Oct. 11, 1f; received by King, 15, 9e; dispatch published, 5, 8c

PARISH, Mrs. Francis—son born, Oct. 5, 11e

PARKE, Lieut. W. E.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c

PARKER, Lady—appeals for wrist cuffs for 5th Dragoon Guards, Oct. 3, 11e; resigns from committee of Blue Cross Fund, Dec. 19, 11e

PARKER, Mr. C. T.:—

on metric system—conversion of centimetres into inches (l.), Nov. 18, 10c

PARKER, Mr. Eric:—

“Eton in the Eighties” reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 524d

PARKER, Mr. F.:—

on European war—army: expeditionary force: officers: travelling expenses whilst in England on leave (l.), Dec. 3, 9e

PARKER, Maj. G. H.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10c

PARKER, Sir Gilbert:—

War, European—report on Belgian refugees in Holland, Dec. 9, 4c

at Guildhall, on European war: tribute to Belgium, Dec. 31, 11b

on European war—Great Britain and Germany: “Scrap of paper” incidents (l.), Oct. 14, 9d; 17, 9d

PARKER, Mr. James—will, Nov. 24, 11c

PARKES, Mr. G. B.—will, Oct. 8, 11c

PARK Gate Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Oct. 30, 13e

PARKIN, Dr. G. R.:—

on Rhodes scholarships for Germans (int.), Nov. 7, 11d

PARKINGTON, Lady—on European war: Montenegrin relief fund: appeals, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.); Nov. 21, 6c

PARKINGTON, Sir J. Roper—appointed master of Glovers' Company, Nov. 2, 11d

on European war—Montenegro: appeal (l.), Nov. 18, 10a; Dec. 26, 7e

PARKINSON, Mr. A. C. C.—appointed assistant private secretary at Colonial Office, Oct. 13, 11b

PARKINSON, Lieut. J. A. F.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c

PARKS (London county council)—chrysanthemum shows: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows

PARKS (royal)—bands: arrangements, Nov. 3, 7c; —plants: surplus bedding-out: distribution to poor announced, Oct. 7, 11d

PARLIAMENT:—

Accidents:—

Vehicles—London: statistics: question, Nov. 17, 12d

Address—debate, Nov. 12, 12a; 13, 12a; King's reply, 19, 12a; 20, 12a

Albany, Duke of:—

Status—question, Nov. 20, 11c

Arms traffic:—

Exportation:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 20, 12b; second reading, 21, 12c; third reading, 24, 12f; in Lords: passed, 26, 12c

Army:—

Contracts:—

Lipton (Ltd.)—question, Nov. 27, 12c

Members of Parliament accepting commissions—retention of seats: question, Nov. 13, 12a

Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 17, 12d; second reading, 19, 12f; third reading, 21, 12c; in Lords: passed, 26, 12c

Bachelors, young:—

Number—question, Nov. 18, 12b

Beer:—

Duty—increase (war tax): statement, Nov. 18, 13a; discussed in committee, 20, 12c

Trade, concessions to—statement, Nov. 18, 13b

Rebate—discussed, Nov. 25, 12c

Bills—Royal assent, Nov. 28, 12a

Birkbeck Bank:—

Liquidation—question, Nov. 24, 12b

Business:—

Programme (P.N.), Nov. 13, 9f

Cattle:—

Importation—question, Nov. 20, 12a

Celluloid:—

Regulations—Bills: committee's report, Oct. 27, 11c

Children:—

Poor-law:—

Lambeth:—

Christmas breakfast — suspension of eggs: question, Nov. 25, 11d

Criminal Justice Administration Act:—

Operation:—

Suspension Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 20, 12b; second reading, 21, 12c; in committee, 24, 12f; third reading, 26, 12f; in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Cumberland, Duke of:—

Status—question, Nov. 20, 11c

Divorce:—

Cases:—

Undefended — trial : question,
Nov. 27, 12d

Drink:—

Sale—restriction: question, Nov.
17, 12c

Espionage:—

Graves, Karl—question, Nov. 26,
12c

Finance:—

War (European): see under WAR,
European, belowFochtenberger — prosecution: ques-
tion, Nov. 18, 12c

Foreign relations:—

Portugal:—

Commercial relations:—

Treaty—Bill: in Commons:
second reading, Nov. 21,
12c; question, 25, 12b;
third reading, 24, 12f; in
Lords: passed, 26, 12c;
question, 27, 12d

George V., King—speech, Nov. 12, 12a

Income-tax:—

Increase (war tax)—statement, Nov.
18, 12f; discussed in committee,
20, 12bConcession (incomes affected by
war)—statement, Nov. 20, 12bOfficers, exemption of—discussed,
Nov. 20, 12c

India:—

United Provinces:—

Administration:—

Council—to be formed: gov-
ernment announcement, Nov.
27, 12f

Insurance (Industrial) Act:—

Amendment:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading,
Nov. 25, 12c; passed, 27, 13c;
in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Ireland:—

Poor-law:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading,
Nov. 25, 12b; passed, 27, 13c;
in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Sedition:—

Press — question, Nov. 20, 12a

Labour:—

Wages:—

Tax suggested—discussed, Nov.
20, 12c

Land:—

Drainage:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading,
Nov. 17, 12d; second reading,
19, 12f; third reading, 21, 12c;
in Lords: passed, 26, 12c

Local government:—

Councillors:—

War (European):—

Bill (Disqualification relief)—
in Commons: first reading,
Nov. 21, 12a; second read-
ing, 24, 12f; in Committee,
25, 12e; passed, 28, 12a

Marines: see Royal Marines, below

Members of Parliament:—

Army:—

Commission, retention of seats
on accepting—question, Nov.
13, 12a; —Bill: in Commons,
first reading, Nov. 17, 12d;
second reading, 19, 12f; third
reading, 21, 12c; in Lords:
passed, 26, 12cPARLIAMENT — Members of Parliament
(continued):—

Salaries:—

Suspension during war—question,
Nov. 27, 12d

Mexico:—

Crisis:—

United States, intervention by:—

Vera Cruz, evacuation of —
question, Nov. 17, 12c

National Debt:—

Sinking Fund:—

Suspension — statement, Nov.
18, 13c

Navy:—

Wills:—

Bill—in Commons: first reading,
Nov. 25, 12c; in Lords, passed,
28, 12a

Post Office:—

Employees:—

Alien enemies—question, Nov.
17, 12d

Reading, Lord:—

Chauffeur, nationality of — notice
of question, Nov. 25, 5d; ques-
tion, 26, 12c

Roberts, Lord — death: resolution,

Nov. 17, 12d; tributes, 18, 12a; c, d

Memorial — resolution agreed to,

Nov. 18, 12c; questions, 24, 12c;

King's message, 27, 12c

Royal Marines:—

Service:—

Bill — in Commons: first read-
ing, Nov. 25, 12c; passed, 27,
13c; in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Status—questions, Nov. 25, 12a

Wills:—

Bill—in Commons: first read-
ing, Nov. 25, 12c; passed, 27,
13c; in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Royal Military Academy (Wool-

wich):—

Cadets:—

Fees—suspension: question, Nov.
27, 5c

Royal Military College (Sandhurst):—

Cadets:—

Fees—suspension: question, Nov.
27, 5c

Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Albert

of:—

Status — notice of question, Nov.
25, 5d; question, 26, 12d

Schröder, Baron:—

Naturalization — discussed, Nov.
27, 13a

Session:—

Adjournment—date announced, Nov.
21, 9f; question, 28, 12a

Duration — question, Nov. 19, 12d

Opening—King George to attend

in person, Oct. 21, 8c; Lord Great

Chamberlain: announcements, 24,

9e; 31, 11c; issue of tickets:

announcement, 30, 11c; minis-

terial and opposition banquets

not to be held, Nov. 7, 11e;

royal procession: military ar-

rangements, 10, 10f (e.e.); route;

composition; order of ceremonial

within House of Lords, 11, 6a;

procession and ceremony, 12, 9f

Prorogation—extended, Oct. 15, 7e

Session, next — date of opening, Nov.

28, 13b; date of Lords' assembly,

Dec. 26, 6d; date; correction, 30, 8c

Shaw, Mr. G. Bernard:—

War (European) — pamphlet

("Common sense about the

war"): question, Nov. 26, 12c

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Sheriff Courts :—

Bill — in Commons : first reading, Nov. 17, 12d ; second reading, 21, 12c ; third reading, 24, 12f ; in Lords : passed, 26, 12c

Tea :—

Duty :—

Increase (war tax) — statement, Nov. 18, 13b

Brooke, Bond, and Co.—action : question, Nov. 28, 12a

Trade :—

War on German and Austrian :—

Dying trade :—

Dyes, manufacture of — state assistance : question, Nov. 24, 12a ; discussed, 28, 13a

Wales :—

Church :—

Disestablishment Act :—

Amendment Bill — in Lords : first reading, Nov. 18, 12a

War, European :—

Belgium :—

Distress :—

Relief :—

Food supplies — question, Nov. 19, 12c

Colombia :—

Neutrality — alleged favouritism to Germany : government statement, Nov. 26, 12d

Contraband :—

British policy — statement, Nov. 18, 12b

Ecuador :—

Neutrality — alleged favouritism to Germany : government statement, Nov. 26, 12d

Finance :—

Great Britain :—

Bill (Government obligations)—in Commons, first reading, Nov. 24, 12e ; second reading, 25, 12c ; in committee, 26, 12e ; discussed on third reading, 28, 12a ; in Lords : passed, 28, 12a

Bills of Exchange :—

Enemy countries—question, Nov. 24, 14a

Pre-moratorium payments—

Bank of England : arrangements : discussed, Nov. 26, 12e ; discussed on

Government war obligations Bill, 28, 12a

Crisp case—discussed, Nov. 28, 12a, d

Budget — discussed, Nov.

18, 12d ; 20, 12b ; 21, 12b ; 24, 12d ; 25, 12c

Finance Bill — in Commons :

first reading, Nov. 21, 12b ; second reading, 24, 12d ; 25, 12c ; report

stage, 26, 12e ; third reading, 27, 13c ; Royal

assent, 28, 12a

Consols—question, Nov. 27, 12d

Expenditure :—

Credit, vote of — discussed on supply, Nov. 17, 12d ; agreed to, 18, 12d ; Consolidated Fund Bill : third reading, 27, 12f ; in Lords, passed, 28, 12a

Loan — issue announced, Nov. 18, 13c

Bank of England, advances by—statement, Nov. 18, 13d

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Finance—

Great Britain—Loan (continued) :—

Members of Parliament — participation : question, Nov. 18, 13f

Food supply :—

Great Britain :—

Wheat supply :—

Government powers — question, Nov. 20, 12a

Germany :—

Aliens :—

British subjects :—

Doctors and Clergymen, liberation of : question, Nov. 17, 12c

Army :—

Reservists abroad — British policy of searching ships : statement, Nov. 18, 12b

Great Britain :—

Aliens :—

Enemies — notices of questions, Nov. 13, 10e ; question, 24, 12b

Coalmines :—

Kent :—

Control — question, Nov. 17, 12d

Commissions in Services, possession of — questions, Nov. 24, 12a

Interned — numbers : question, Nov. 17, 12c

Name, change of — question, Nov. 20, 12a

Naturalized — question, Nov. 25, 12b

Wulffing, Herr von (Sana-togen) — question, Nov. 17, 12d

Army :—

Chaplains—alleged deficiency : question, Nov. 17, 13d

Expeditionary force :—

Gifts for troops — postal arrangements : question, Nov. 24, 12a

Kitchener's scheme, Lord :—

Colours, presentation of — question, Nov. 17, 12d ; 24, 12b

Huts — condition : government statement, Nov. 27, 13b

Recruiting — discussed, Nov. 17, 13e ; question, 26, 12d

Deterrents — football : question, Nov. 15, 4f

Strength — second million : vote agreed to, Nov. 17, 13d

Officers :—

Pay and allowances—discussed on supply, Nov. 17, 12f

Ranks, promotion from—discussed, Nov. 17, 13b

Soldiers :—

Drink :—

Expeditionary force—rum rations : questions, Nov. 17, 12d

Wives and families :—

Allowances and pensions : see under Pensions and allowances, below

Strength—discussed, Nov. 21, 12a

Army, territorial :—

Equipment — renewal : question, Nov. 26, 12c

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain — Army, territorial (continued) :—

Strength—discussed, Nov. 21, 12a

Colonial assistance — question, Nov. 19, 12c

Contracts :—

Government — question, Nov. 13, 12a; discussed, 21, 12a; 24, 12c; 27, 13b

Hut-building — government statement, Nov. 27, 13b

Courts-martial :—

Procedure — discussed in Lords, Nov. 28, 12a

Defence of the Realm Consolidation Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 21, 12a; in committee, 26, 12f; in Lords: second and third readings, 28, 12a

Espionage — danger: discussed during debate on address, Nov. 13, 12c; discussed in Lords, 19, 12a; question, 19, 12c

Auerbach, Mark—arrest: question, Nov. 17, 12c

East coast—discussed, Nov. 26, 12a

Football :—

Professional :—

Gate money, suggested taxation of—question, Nov. 19, 12c

Railways—excursion tickets, issue of: question, Nov. 24, 12b

Suspension—questions, Nov. 27, 12d

Labour :—

Railwaymen :—

Great Eastern Railway—refusal to reinstate employee discharged from army as medically unfit: question, Nov. 19, 12d

Medals and decorations—delay in conferment: discussed, Nov. 17, 12f

Militia Ballot Act :—

Ireland, application to—question, Nov. 20, 12a

Naval brigades :—

Composition — question, Nov. 24, 12a

Reservists :—

Moustaches, wearing of — notice of question, Nov. 27, 11d

Passports :—

Aliens, issue to naturalized—question, Nov. 27, 12d

Pensions—to foreign princesses: suspension: question, Nov. 20, 11c

Pensions and allowances (Naval and military)—payment: discussed during debate on address, Nov. 13, 12a; question, 19, 12b; petition presented, 19, 12c

Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 24, 12e; in committee, 26, 12f; passed, 27, 13c; in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Committee, select — appointed, Nov. 19, 12d; resolution adopted, 25, 12c

Police :—

Women's police volunteer corps :—

Scotland—question, Nov. 25, 12b

PARLIAMENT — War, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

Press :—

Censorship — discussed during debate on address, Nov. 13, 12f; question, 19, 12d; 27, 12d

Bill (Defence of the Realm): see under Defence of the Realm Bill, above

Globe—publication of alarming statement: incident discussed, Nov. 24, 12e

The Times—attitude toward: discussed, Nov. 13, 13b

War correspondents — official ban: discussed, Nov. 17, 12f, 13c; question, 26, 12d

Trustees :—

Bill—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 24, 12c; second reading, 26, 12c; passed, 27, 13c; in Lords: passed, 28, 12a

Women :—

Disorderly — question, Nov. 17, 12c

Herm, Island of :—

Status—questions, Nov. 19, 12c; 24, 12b

India :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Expeditionary force :—

Disposition — question, Nov. 18, 12c

Expenses — resolution agreed to: in Lords, Nov. 27, 12c; discussed in Commons, 27, 12e

News — question, Nov. 19, 12b; discussed, 27, 12e

Ireland :—

German agitation, pro — discussed, Nov. 19, 12a

Sedition :—

Press—question, Nov. 25, 5d, 12a; 26, 12c, d; 27, 12e; discussed, 26, 12f

Liechtenstein, Principality of :—

Status — question, Nov. 18, 12b

London :—

Lighting — question, Nov. 17, 12c; 25, 12b

Shipping :—

North Sea :—

Neutral :—

Mines — statement, Nov. 18, 12c

Telegraphs :—

Codes — questions, Nov. 17, 12d; 24, 12a

Telegraphy, wireless :—

Colombia — alleged assistance to Germany: government statement, Nov. 26, 12d

Trade :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary :— Neutral countries, efforts to trade through — discussed, Nov. 17, 12f, 13c

Great Britain :—

Cocoa — exports: discussed, Nov. 24, 12c

Enemy countries, with :—

Bill — progress (statement), Nov. 20, 12b; discussed on second reading, 21, 12b; in committee, 25, 12e; discussed, 26, 12e; third reading, 27, 13c; in Lords passed, 28, 12a

PARLIAMENT—War, European—Trade—
Great Britain (continued):—
Exports, prohibited—surreptitious exports: discussed, Nov. 26, 12a
Gold—export: question, Nov. 24, 14a
Herrings—export; discussed, Nov. 24, 21c
War, European (operations)—Lord Kitchener's review, Nov. 27, 12a
Aerial:—
Friedrichshafen—British air raid: question, Nov. 27, 12d
Africa, East—discussed in Lords, Nov. 19, 12b; question, 26, 12c
Antwerp—British expedition: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
Belgian army—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
Belgo-French frontier (Flanders)—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
British Army (expeditionary force)—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement reviewing campaign, Nov. 27, 12a
Civilians—presence in military zone: question, Nov. 20, 12a
Regimental achievements—publicity: question, Nov. 19, 12c
Supplies—government statement, Nov. 27, 13b
Casualties:—
British:—
Naval—question, Nov. 19, 12c;—cadets: question, Nov. 20, 12a
Caucasus campaign—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
Egypt—Turkish campaign: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
French army—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's tribute, Nov. 27, 12a
Great Britain:—
Invasion:—
Civilians, position of—question, Nov. 20, 12a; 24, 12b; discussed, 24, 12d; in Lords: discussed, 27, 12c
Brassards, wearing of—question, Nov. 24, 12b
Indian troops—in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a; in Commons: Mr. C. Robert's statement, 27, 12e
Naval—Mr. W. Churchill reviews situation, Nov. 28, 13c
British navy—casualties and additions: Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 28, 13c
Bulwark—explosion: Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 27, 9f, 12c; statement in Lords, 27, 12c
Canopus—safety: question, Nov. 17, 12d
German navy—casualties and additions: Mr. Churchill's statement, Nov. 28, 13c
Goeben and Breslau—escape from Messina: question, Nov. 27, 5c
Mines:—
British policy—statement, Nov. 18, 12c

PARLIAMENT—War, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—
Sea, command of—Mr. W. Churchill's statement, Nov. 28, 13c
Persian gulf—British and Indian campaign: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12b
Poland—Russian victories: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
Russian army—campaign: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
Great Britain, reports of troops passing through—question announced, Nov. 14, 8e; question, 19, 12c
Turkish army—campaigns in Egypt and Caucasus: in Lords: Lord Kitchener's statement, Nov. 27, 12a
PARLIAMENTARY Recruiting Committee—new campaign to be commenced, Nov. 7, 10b; correspondence, 17, 9e;—pamphlets noticed, Oct. 17, 6c;—posters, coloured: issued, Dec. 2, 5b
PARMOOR, Lord:—
in Parliament, on European war: civilians' position in case of invasion, Dec. 27, 12c
PARNELL, Col. A.—will, Oct. 16, 11d
PARR, Lieut. G. R.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
PARRATT, Sir W.:—
on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 30, 9d
on music—Birmingham festival: postponement (l.), Dec. 14, 9d
PARROT, John H.—inquest, Nov. 3, 9d
PARROTT, Mr. E.:—
"Pageant of English Literature, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b
PARRY, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Guiana—leaves England for Demerara, Oct. 14, 11e
PARRY, Mr. E. H.:—
on preparatory schools—admission of officers' children (l.), Oct. 15, 7d (e.e.)
PARRY, Judge Edward A.:—
"Law and the Poor, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 514d
PARRY, Sir Hubert:—
"From Death to Life" produced, Nov. 14, 10a
PARRY, Miss Olga—returns to England after detention in Germany: views on situation in Germany, Oct. 4, 3c
PARSHALL, Dr. H. F.:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on power for electric railways (E.S.), Nov. 27, 154d
PARSONS, Mr. Albert—appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
PARSONS, Mr. E. A.:—
"Principles of Advertising Arrangements, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
PARSONS, Richard—embezzlement charge, Oct. 1, 9d
PARSONS Marine Steam Turbine Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 12, 13d
PARTIES, political:—
Labour party:—
War, European—army: wives and families of soldiers: allowances and pensions: meeting to be held, Nov. 10, 5b

- PARTIES, political (continued):**—
 Truce: see under **WAR, European** —
 Great Britain—Parties, political
 Union of Democratic Control—German
 report of formation: Prof. Quidde
 (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6c; *Vossische*
Zeitung (art. quoted), 31, 6a
- PARTNERSHIPS**—dissolved, Oct. 3, 12b;
 7, 14b; 10, 12d; 14, 13c; 17, 12c;
 21, 14e; 24, 11d; 28, 13d; 31, 13c;
 Nov. 4, 14d; 7, 12b; 11, 13f; 14,
 12c; 18, 14d; 21, 14c; 25, 14c;
 28, 14e; Dec. 2, 13d; 5, 12b; 9, 14d;
 12, 14e; 16, 13d; 23, 14e; 26,
 11f; 30, 12d
- PARTRIDGE, Capt. R. C.** — will, Nov.
 9, 10e
- PASCO (Australia):**—
 War, European — member of Austra-
 lian expeditions, Oct. 22, 6e
- PASH, Mr. Daniel J.** — will, Nov. 16, 3b
- PASHITCH, M. (Serbia)** — ministry resigns,
 Dec. 6, 2e; reappointed premier,
 8, 8b
- "PASSENGER, A"** — on European war:
 alleged ill-treatment of shipping
 passengers at Folkestone (l.), Dec.
 28, 2d
- PASSPORTS** — false declarations: prose-
 cution, Nov. 12, 15e; —Americans,
 new rules for: details, Nov. 24,
 5d; —War, European: see under
WAR, European — Great Britain
- PASSY, Capt. L. D.** —killed in action,
 Oct. 28, 10e; Nov. 1, 4b
- PASTFIELD, Sec.-Lieut. J. T. R.** —killed
 in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate** —
 dividend, Dec. 18, 12d
- PATCHU, M. (Serbia)** —reappointed finance
 minister, Dec. 8, 8b
- PATENT Office** — library: hours of opening
 to public restricted: correspondence,
 Oct. 7, 3c; concession announced,
 Dec. 11, 11d (e.e.)
- PATENTS** — alien enemy rights: see under
WAR, European — Great Britain —
 Patents; —law case, Nov. 18, 3b;
 —Patent Office: applications in 1914:
 Messrs. Hughes and Young (report),
 Dec. 31, 5d
- "PATER"** —on late Dr. Lees Scott:
 attitude of Mercers' Company (l.:
 Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c
- PATERSON, Capt. Charles J.** — killed in
 action, Nov. 24, 10e
- PATERSON, Mr. Clifford:**—
 on electricity — fittings (p.; E.S.),
 Dec. 25, 175b
- PATERSON, Mr. G. W. L.:**—
 "Electric Mine Signalling Installa-
 tions" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27,
 159c
- PATERSON, Second Lieut. J. A.** — killed
 in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- PATERSON Laing and Co. (Ltd.)** —meeting,
 Oct. 13, 12c (e.e.)
- PATIALA, Maharaja of** —health; unable to
 proceed farther than Aden with
 Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov.
 4, 11e
- War, European — appointed honorary
 lieutenant-colonel, Oct. 16, 9f
- PATON, Prof. D. N.:**—
 on European war — army: compul-
 sory service (l.), Dec. 19, 10c
- PATON, Mr. John L.:**—
 "John Brown Paton: A Biography"
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 487a
- PATRICK, Dr. John:**—
 "Clement of Alexandria" reviewed
 (L.S.), Oct. 22, 467b
- PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas,**
 The — formation: Lord Selborne
 and another (l.), Dec. 11, 9d; 22,
 9d
- PATTERSON, Rev. Stewart:**—
 on Mary, Queen of Rumania—religion
 (l. quoted), Oct. 15, 5b (e.e.)
- PATTESON, Sec.-Lieut. J. D.** —killed in
 action, Oct. 18, 3f; 19, 4e
- PATTI, Mme.:** see **CEDERSTRÖM, Baroness**
- PAUL, Dr. David** — nominated as modera-
 tor of next general assembly of Church
 of Scotland, Nov. 19, 11d
- PAUL, Lieut. G.** — killed in action, Nov.
 7, 4d
- PAUL, Dame M. M.** — will, Dec. 30, 11d
- PAUL, Miss N. M., and Mr. Algot Ruhe:**—
 "Henri Bergson, An Account of his
 Life and Philosophy" reviewed
 (L.S.), Dec. 24, 581a
- PAUNCEFOTE, Miss:**—
 on European war — United States:
 gift for relief of European distress
 (l.), Dec. 19, 9e
- PAUPERISM** — England and Wales: returns,
 Oct. 6, 11d; Nov. 4, 11d; —London:
 see under **LONDON**; —special article
 ("Our legal poor: effect of the war
 on destitution: a favourable situa-
 tion"), Dec. 28, 2a
- PAUYIEU WU, Mr. (China)** — leaves
 London for Peking, Oct. 12, 11e
- PAVLOVA, Mme.** —to give special *matinée*
 at Palace Theatre, Oct. 6, 10b; leaves
 London for New York, 15, 9e
- Law case, Nov. 27, 4a
- PAXTON, Mr.** — verse quoted (L.S.), Oct.
 22, 468d
- PAYNE, Mrs. Helena** — will, Oct. 5,
 11c
- PAYNE, Mr. S. (United States)** —death,
 Dec. 12, 7e
- PAYNE-GALLWEY, Lieut. P. F.** —killed in
 action, Nov. 11, 5c
- PAYNTER, Capt. George C. B.** —awarded
 D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- PEABODY, Mr. F. G.:**—
 "Christian Life in the Modern World,
 The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564b
- PEACE:**—
 Forum, international—meeting, Dec.
 29, 5e
- Hundred years: see **FOREIGN relations**
 —United States—Ghent, centenary
 of treaty of
- Nobel prize: see under **NOBEL prizes**
- Roosevelt, Mr. T.—scheme for inter-
 national court outlined (art. quoted),
 Oct. 19, 7c
- Special article ("Peace"; L.S.), Dec.
 24, 577b
- United States—peace Sunday cele-
 brated, Oct. 5, 6a; 6, 7f; extracts
 from Christmas sermons, Dec. 29, 5e
- War: see under **WAR, European**
- PEACE, Lieut. H. K.** —death from wounds,
 Oct. 29, 5b
- PEARCE, Mr. (Australia):**—
 at Sydney, on European war: Austra-
 lian support of Great Britain, Oct.
 5, 7e
- on European war—expeditionary force
 (statement), Nov. 26, 7f; 28, 7e
- PEARCE, Mrs. Duncan:**—
 "Christiana and her Children" noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
- PEARCE, Mr. G. B.** —will, Oct. 8, 11c
- PEARCE, Lieut. J. Phillips** —prisoner of
 war at Crefeld: letter quoted, Nov.
 19, 6d
- PEARL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.)** —
 law case, Oct. 22, 3b

- PEARS, Sir E.—arrested in Turkey, Dec. 7, 7e
on War, European — Turkey: treatment of aliens: statement, Dec. 23, 7f (i.e.)
- PEARS (A. and F.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 12, 13d; —meeting, Oct. 30, 13a; —report, Oct. 21, 13c
- PEARSE, Mr. P. H.—forbidden to address Trinity College Gaelic Society: details, Nov. 16, 5d
- PEARSON, Quartermaster Gen.—German report of interview with, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6c
- PEARSON, Alice—attempted murder charge, Oct. 29, 11d (e.e.)
- PEARSON, Mrs. C. Arthur—health, Oct. 15, 9e
- PEARSON, Mr. F. G.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 10c; further particulars, Dec. 9; 10c
- PEARSON, Laura — attempted murder charge, Nov. 5, 11d
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 1, 11b
- PEASE, Mr. J. A. :—
in Parliament, on European war: Mr. J. Keir Hardie: pro-German statements by, Nov. 17, 13d
on Rodin's gift of sculptures to British nation, M.—letter of thanks on behalf of government, Nov. 11, 9d
on war, European—letter to teachers: text (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168c
- PEASE and Partners (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
- PEDDIE, Mr. J. Taylor :—
"British Industry and the War" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- PEEL, Lord :—
at London county council, reviews council's work for past year, Oct. 14, 10e
- PEEL, Capt. Alan Ralph—killed in action, Dec. 7, 13b
- PEEL, Mr. Horace—elected director of Bank of Australasia, Nov. 30, 15d
- PEEL, Mr. R.—will, Oct. 17, 11c
- PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords
- PÉGUY, Lieut.—memoir (art., "Péguy"; L.S.), Nov. 26, 526b
- PEIRSE, Vice-Adm. Sir Richard—promoted vice-admiral, Nov. 24, 11c
- PEKING — article ("Modern Peking: opening of a public park"), Dec. 30, 7f
- PEKIN-HANKOW Railway: see under CHINA —Railways
- PEKIN Syndicate (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 17, 13a; meeting, 31, 14a
- PELHAM, Mrs. E. K. :—
on European war: club-rooms for girls in military centres (with others; l.), Nov. 25, 9d
- PELHAM, Mr. Victor R.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, Oct. 24, 3d
- PELL, Lieut.-Col. B. T.—wounded and prisoner, Nov. 25, 10e; death from wounds, Dec. 23, 10c
- PELLETIER, Mr. (Canada)—retirement from ministry announced, Oct. 14, 7f; appointed judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, Nov. 20, 7e
- PEMBERTON, Mr.—interned in Germany, Dec. 4, 7d
- PEMBERTON, Capt. F. P. C.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- PEMBERTON, Maj.-Gen. Robert C. B.—death, Dec. 24, 10c
- PEMBROKE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- PEME, Lieut.-Col. E. (Argentina)—appointed to personal staff of Sir John French, Oct. 1, 5a
- PENA, Señor Eduardo M. (Spain)—leaves London for Spain, Oct. 9, 9e
- PENA Copper Mines (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 17, 15f
- PENDAVIS, Second Lieut. Hugh V.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- PENFIELD, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—awarded order of Elizabeth, Nov. 19, 7e
- PENFOLD, Mr. Stephen :—
on Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone —appeal (with others; l.), Nov. 10, 5c
- PENFOLD, Mrs. Stephen :—
on Belgian refugees at Folkestone—appeal (with others; l.), Oct. 20, 10b
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) — British India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.): agreement inaugurated, Oct. 14, 14a; —dividend, Nov. 19, 14c; —meeting, Dec. 17, 14a; —report, Dec. 8, 12f
- PENNANT, Mr. Douglas — enlists as private in army; declines commission: Sir E. Wood (s.), Nov. 9, 5a
- PENNEL, Mrs. E. R. :—
"Our Philadelphia" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 581c
- PENNINGTON, Messrs.—sale in aid of Prince of Wales's Fund announced, Oct. 14, 5e; Nov. 17, 6d
- PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company — dividend, Dec. 12, 14f; —finance: offer of gold bonds, Oct. 21, 13d
- PENNYCUICK, Lieut. J. A. C. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- PENNYMAN, Col. :—
at Berwick, on European war: censorship, Dec. 2, 5d
- PENOYRE, Mr. J. :—
on European war—army: appeals for sweaters (l.), Oct. 6, 9e; 12, 9e; 14, 9c; 21, 11d; Nov. 14, 9e; 27, 9e; Dec. 11, 9c
- PENROSE, Lieut. John S. S. — death, Nov. 28, 10d
- PENRYN — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- PENSIONS—fraud: prosecution, Dec. 9, 11d
- PENZANCE — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- PEOPLE'S Gas Light and Coke Company (Chicago) — dividend, Oct. 14, 13e
- PEOPLE'S Palace and East London Horticultural Society — show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- PEPPÉ, Sec.-Lieut. C. G. H.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- PEPYS, Second Lieut. Francis — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13c; awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- PEPYS, Lieut. John — killed in action, Dec. 18, 4b
- PEPYS, Capt. R. W. — death from wounds, Oct. 9, 10d
- PEPYS, Mr. Walter Courtenay — will, Dec. 9, 11c
- PERCIN, Gen. (France):—
War, European — Gen. d'Amade's letter contradicting rumour, Oct. 4, 4a
- PERCIVAL, Maj. Arthur Jex-Blake—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4d; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 11e; 17, 11e; held, 18, 11c

- PERCIVAL, Mrs. Arthur — acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 13, 11e
- PERCIVAL, Maj. C. V. N. — killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d
- PEREIRA, Rt. Rev. H. H. :—
on European war — drink (1.), Oct. 22, 7d
- PERIGARD, M. (France) — incident in trench during fighting in France, Dec. 29, 5b
- PERITZ, Mr. Willi — retires from management of Anglo-Westphalian Kent Coalfield (Ltd.), Nov. 27, 14f
- PERKIN, Dr. F. M. :—
at Bradford, on artificial colour industry, Nov. 11, 13c (e.e.)
- PERKINS, Mr. Algernon E. :—
Bankruptcy — application for order of discharge, Nov. 21, 3f
- PERKINS, George — theft charge, Oct. 24, 9d
- PERKINS, Mr. James — elected director of New York board of National Railways of Mexico, Oct. 15, 12b; declines election, 21, 14e
- PERKINS, Mr. W. — will, Oct. 29, 10d
- PERLEY, Mr. G. H. — appreciation: Sir R. Borden (s.), Dec. 8, 7e; applies for naturalization, 24, 7e
at Painter's Hall, on European war: Canada, Dec. 17, 10e (e.e.)
- PERMAS Rubber Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 14, 14f
- PERNAMBUCO — finance: loan: coupon payment delayed, Nov. 6, 12c
- PERPETUAL Flowering Carnation Society — show: see under HORTICULTURE — Shows
- PERRIN, Mrs. Henry :—
"British Flowering Plants" Vols. III. and IV., noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden :—
on European war — drink: licensed premises: restriction of hours (1.), Oct. 23, 5f
- PERRING, Mr. Charles — will, Nov. 25, 11d
- PERROTT, Mr. Hubert C. :—
on European war — alleged operations on wounded without anæsthetics (1.), Dec. 1, 5e
- PERSIA :—
Banking :—
Imperial Bank of Persia — meeting, Dec. 15, 14f; — report, Dec. 5, 12e
Great Britain and Russia — conversation resumed, Dec. 29, 5c (e.e.)
Parliament (Mejliss) — opened; speech from throne; particulars, Dec. 8, 7e
Russia :—
Anti-Russian movement — German reports, Oct. 2, 7b; 8, 7c; 21, 7e; Kurds attack Cossacks at Urumiah, 15, 7c; Turkish participation: Russian protest to Turkey, 27, 7e (e.e.); Persian demand for withdrawal of Russian troops, Nov. 6, 6c; Russians attacked at Urumiah: Turkish instigation, alleged, 18, 7c
Turkey — German report of proposed entente, Nov. 26, 6b
- PERSIAN Gulf :—
Great Britain and Turkey :—
Shat-el-Arab River — navigation: British government claims access for warships, Oct. 20, 7c
War : see under WAR, European (operations)
- PERSIUS, Capt. :—
War, European — on *Bulwark* disaster, Dec. 1, 4d; on British naval strategy, 3, 6d; on German naval raid on East Coast, 22, 6d
- PERSONAL Service Association — meeting: arrangements, Dec. 3, 5e
- PERTAB Singh, Maharaja Sir — biographical, Nov. 18, 9e; attends service for Lord Roberts at general headquarters in France; accompanies remains to England, 18, 9e; received by King: received by Queen Alexandra, 20, 11e
on European war — Indian support of Great Britain (s. quoted), Oct. 28, 7f
- PERUVIAN Corporation (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 4, 14a; — meeting, Dec. 30, 12e (e.e.); — report, Dec. 8, 12f
- PETAVEL, Rev. E. :—
"God's Plan in Evolution" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- PETAVEL, Maj. P. G. — prisoner of war, Oct. 24, 8b
- PETER, King of Serbia — visits troops at the front, Dec. 6, 2e; 7, 7c; order of day quoted, 7, 7c; enters Belgrade at head of army, 17, 7f
- PETERBOROUGH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- PETERS, Dr. Carl :—
War, European — charges of cruelty to German prisoners in England: *The Times* comment, Oct. 30, 6c; (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 6b; on new British armies (views), 21, 6d
- PETERSEN, M. (Norway) — appointed secretary to London legation, Nov. 28, 11d
- PETERSEN, Frederick — attempting to trade with enemy charge, Oct. 14, 10d; Nov. 7, 5c
- PETERSEN, Second Lieut. William S. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a; letters of sympathy from brother officers received by family, 14, 6e; will, Dec. 8, 11c
- PETERSON, Margaret :—
"Tony Bellew" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c
- PETHEBRIDGE, Col. (Australia) — promoted colonel; appointed Australian commissioner in the North-west Pacific, Nov. 19, 7d (e.e.)
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS, C. :—
"Studies and Notes Supplementary to Stubbs's Constitutional History. II." noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- PETO, Capt. Clement H. — killed in action, Nov. 24, 10e
- PETRE, Miss M. D. :—
on European war — alien enemies (1.), Oct. 26, 9e
- PETROGRAD — finance: loan (1913): interest: payment arrangements, Oct. 8, 13a; 10, 12b; — water: scarcity, Dec. 15, 8c (1.e.)
- PETTMAN, Lieut. R. — bravery; receives Royal Humane Society's testimonial, Dec. 9, 11d
- PHAYRE, Lieut. C. F. — killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d
- PHAYRE, Lieut. Richard H. — killed in action, Nov. 17, 4e
- PHELPS, Rev. L. R. — elected provost of Oriel College, Oxford, Dec. 8, 5d
- PHELPS, Dodge, and Co. — dividend, Dec. 22, 12c
- PHILBY, Lieut. Denis D. — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d
- PHILHARMONIC Hall (Great Portland-street) — kinemacolor pictures shown, Dec. 31, 15d

- PHILIP, Corporal (France)—European war : details of exploit. Nov. 26, 8c
- PHILLIPS, Lieut. J. D.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- PHILLIPS, Mr. John W.—will, Dec. 11, 11c
- PHILLIMORE, Mr. :—
at London county council, on enemy aliens in London, Nov. 25, 5d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. :—
on beer duty (int.), Nov. 19, 9e
- PHILLIPS, Commander Albert M. H.—death, Nov. 28, 10d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. E. H.—appointed private secretary to Mr. H. Lewis, Oct. 10, 11d
- PHILLIPS, Maj. Edward H.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 10d
- PHILLIPS, Maj. Henry J. V.—will, Oct. 20, 11e (e.e.)
- PHILLIPS, Maria—inquest, Dec. 24, 2d
- PHILLIPS, Capt. R. N.—death from wounds, Dec. 29, 8d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Stephen :—
on *Poetry Review* (l. quoted ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. Thomas—awarded medal for saving survivors of cruisers *Aboukir*, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*, Oct. 15, 4d
- PHILLIPS, Mr. W.—appointed European railway and steamship manager to Canadian Northern Railway, Dec. 9, 11d
- PHILLIPS, Capt. W. C. O.—will, Nov. 9, 10f
- PHILLIPS (J. A.) and Co. (Ltd.)—trading with enemy charge, Dec. 19, 5d ; —report, Oct. 27, 12c
- PHILLIPS and Marriott (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 3, 12c
- PHIPPS (P.) and Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 7, 14b
- PHÖNIX Mining Company—dividend, Dec. 1, 4d
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Exhibitions — Balfour's photographs of bird life on Bass Rock, Mr. L. : held, Oct. 23, 11d ; —East Anglian Federation : held, Dec. 16, 11d (e.e.)
- PIANOS — German : sale as English by West-end firms : solicitor's statement, Nov. 21, 11d
- PICHON, M. Stephen (France) :—
on European war — tribute to British army (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 5b (e.e.) ; British policy (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 7c ; French spirit (art. quoted), Dec. 12, 8d ; employment of Japanese troops suggested (art. quoted), 17, 7b (l.e.)
- PICKBURN, Maj. (South Africa) — received by Lord Kitchener, Oct. 25, 3e ; 26, 7f
- PICKFORD (Ltd.) — baggage left in Switzerland by returning tourists received for distribution, Oct. 26, 13d
- PICKTHORN, Mr. H. W. — elected fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University, Oct. 14, 11d
- PICTON-WARLOW, Capt. I. — prisoner of war, Oct. 16, 10b
- PIEPER, Capt. (Germany) — court-martial, Dec. 28, 5d
- PIER, Mr. Arthur S. :—
"Women We Marry, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- PIERSON, Lieut. C. F. L. — killed in action, Nov. 7, 4d ; will, Dec. 11, 11c
- PIETRO, Cardinal di — death, Dec. 6, 2c
- PIGGS Peak Development Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14c ; —report, Dec. 4, 14a
- PIGNEUR, Maria — attempted suicide charge, Dec. 18, 5d
- PIGOTT, Mr. Richard — on European war : shipments of tea to Germany via Netherlands (l.), Oct. 12, 9e
- PILENKO, Prof. (Russia) :—
on Russian policy — German influence (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 8d (e.e.)
- PILLEAU, Maj. H. C. — will, Nov. 9, 10f
- PILLINER, Sec.-Lieut. R. C. L. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5a
- PIMBURY, Mr. E. Hasting :—
on European war — Belgium : distress : appeal (l. quoted), Dec. 23, 6d
- PINCKARD, Mrs. George — concert in aid of Artists' Fund : arrangements, Dec. 15, 11e
- PINERO, Sir A. :—
on army—Lord Kitchener's scheme : United Arts Force (l.), Nov. 8, 4e
- PINKARD, Ellen — neglecting children charge, Nov. 24, 11d
- PINKERTON, Percy :—
"At Hazebro, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- PINNERS Hall (Austin Friars) (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 3, 11b
- PIPER, Mr. Frederick — death, Oct. 13, 11d
- PIRAEUS-ATHENS Railway Company : see under GREECE—Railways
- PIRBRIGHT, Lady—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- "PITCHER" : see BINSTED, Mr. Arthur M.
- PITMAN, Mr. W. Hayward — lays foundation-stone of Southwark Bridge, Nov. 21, 11d
- PITT, Rev. A. H. J. — correspondence, Dec. 14, 8e
- PITT, Hon. Blanche C. — will, Nov. 28, 11d
- PITT, Lieut. J. M. — killed in action, Oct. 23, 5c
- PITTS, Mr. Bernard—death, Dec. 17, 6a
- PITTS, Rev. H. :—
"Australian Aboriginal and the Christian Church. The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- PITTSBURG — smoke : abatement : inquiry held (sp. art.) "The campaign against smoke: the Pittsburg inquiry" (L.S.), Nov. 27, 146a
- PITTSBURG, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- PITTSBURG Coal Company — employees : wages reductions, Oct. 5, 14b
- PITTS-TUCKER, Lieut. C. M. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
- PIXLEY, Mr. :—
National Penny Bank. connexion with — Mr. H. P. Gisborne (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 5d
- PLAGUE — Greece : government preventive measures adopted, Oct. 3, 7d (e.e.)
- "PLAIN language" — on European war : suspension of code cabling (l.), Oct. 17, 12d
- PLANTERS Margarine Company (Ltd.) :—
Lever Brothers (Ltd.) and Joseph Watson and Sons, Leeds — acquire all shares, Nov. 7, 12a
- PLARR, Mr. Victor :—
"Ernest Dowson, 1888-1897"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
- PLATT-HIGGINS, Mr. Henry — will, Oct. 24, 9d (e.e.)
- PLAYHOUSE, Dec. 28, 3b
- PLAYING Cards' Company — master elected, Oct. 26, 11d

- PLENDER, Sir William** :—
Treasury appointments since August 1, 1914: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Turkey—appointed to supervise operations of Imperial Ottoman Bank and National Bank of Turkey, Nov. 7, 12*d*
War, European—traders' relief scheme: appointed member of committee, Nov. 6, 10*d*; to supervise banking operations of Imperial Ottoman Bank and National Bank of Turkey, 7, 12*d*
on European war—payment of dividends by London agencies of German and Austrian banks (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 12*c*; payment of liabilities (statement), 16, 13*d*
- PLETTENBERG, Baron von (Germany)** :—
War, European—order respecting work of Prussian Guard, Nov. 23, 6*b*
- PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Lieut. J. E.**—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 3*d*
- PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert** :—
at Hartlepool, addresses troops, Dec. 18, 10*b*
- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace**—leaves for United States, Dec. 10, 11*e*
- PLUSKOW, Lieut. (Germany)**—flight from Kiaochau during siege, Dec. 17, 7*e*
- PLYMOUTH**—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*
- POCKET-BOOKS**: see under PUBLICATIONS
- POCKLEY, Capt.**—killed in action, Dec. 1, 3*e*
- POCKLINGTON School**—headmaster appointed, Nov. 26, 4*b*
- POE, Mr. Leonard**—appointed gentleman in waiting to Lord Aberdeen, Dec. 3, 11*d*
- POETRY** :—
Imperial poem competition—prize not to be awarded; new competition recommended, Dec. 24, 2*e*
War poems: see under WAR, European—Poetry
Wordsworth, W. ("England"; L.S.), Nov. 19, 509*d*
- Poetry Review* :—
Phillips, Mr. S. (l. quoted; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494*d*
- POINCARÉ, M. Raymond**—accepts title of honorary Lord Rector of Glasgow University, Oct. 17, 10*f*; 22, 6*f*; elected, 25, 2*e*; 26, 8*f*; arrives in Paris, 30, 8*c*; Nov. 26, 7*f*
Nicholas II., Tsar of Russia—accession: anniversary: telegrams exchanged, Nov. 6, 7*b*
War, European—visits troops at front, Oct. 5, 8*b*; 8, 8*c*; brings six German flags to Paris; visits entrenched camp at Paris, 8, 8*c*; property bombarded at Sampigny, 10, 7*b*, 8*c*; exchanges messages with King Albert, 15, 5*f*; attempt to drop bomb on frustrated, 15, 5*b* (l.e.); exchanges messages with M. de Broqueville, 15, 5*c* (e.e.); inspects working of French Army Service Corps; deposits wreaths on military graves at Pantin cemetery, 31, 7*d*; tribute to French army: message to M. Millerand, Nov. 6, 7*b*; visits troops at front, 7, 7*c*; message to King Albert, 16, 5*b*; visit to Pol-sur-Termeise: narrow escape from bombs, 12, 8*d*; visits army headquarters, 28, 8*b*; visit to firing line, 30, 7*b*; visits Grande Couronne de Nancy, Dec. 1, 5*c*; meeting with
- POINCARÉ M. Raymond**—War, European (continued) :—
King George at British headquarters, 3, 8*e*; 8, 9*d*; returns to Bordeaux, 4, 8*b*; visits eastern frontier towns, 5, 7*a*; statements to Mr. W. G. Sharp, 5, 7*e*; returns to Paris, 10, 7*j*; visits Reims, 14, 8*e*
on European war—tribute to British army: sends telegram to King George; receives reply, Oct. 7, 8*f*; death of Prince Maurice of Battenburg (telegram), Oct. 30, 7*b*; tribute to French army: letter to M. Millerand, Nov. 6, 7*b*; address to Gen. Joffre, 28, 8*b*
- POINTER, Mr. Joseph**—death, Nov. 20, 11*d*
- POIX, Mme. la Princesse de** :—
on European war—appeal for comforts for soldiers, Oct. 1, 9*b* (e.e.); French treatment of British sick and wounded (l.), 3, 3*c*; appeal for French soldiers, 8, 11*b*
- POLAND** :—
Names, place—Prof. Ehrlich (l.), Dec. 12, 7*d*
Special article—"The Poles as a nation: Russians forgiven", Oct. 29, 7*a*
Throne—rumoured German plan for resuscitation of Saxon dynasty, Oct. 26, 10*a*
War, European: see under WAR, European and WAR, European (operations)
- POLAND, Sir H.**—on origin of phrase "Practical politics" (l.), Nov. 21, 9*f*
- POLE, Rev. Augustus**—dismissal by Dean and Chapter of Carlisle Cathedral: appeal dismissed, Oct. 29, 11*d*
- POLE-CAREW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald**—appointed inspector-general of territorial forces, Dec. 19, 5*c*
- POLESCHENSKY, M. (Austria-Hungary)**—prisoner of war at Gibraltar, Nov. 30, 7*a*
- POLICE** :—
Bristol—chief constable appointed, Oct. 29, 11*d* (e.e.)
Metropolitan—report for 1913 (commissioner's), Nov. 25, 11*d*
War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
Women—Women Police Volunteer Corps: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Police
- POLICE courts**—poor-boxes: contributions, Dec. 12, 11*d*
- POLLARD, Prof. A. F.** :—
on European war—Netherlands: neutrality: German policy (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*; army recruiting: effect of football (l.), Nov. 7, 10*d*; status of Dukes of Cumberland and Albany (l.), 24, 9*d*; German raid on East Coast, Dec. 19, 10*d*; 23, 9*d*
- POLLARD, Capt. A. M.**—prisoner of war, Dec. 8, 12*b*
- POLLARD, Lieut. G. B.**—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5*b*
- POLLET, Mr. E.** :—
on European war—Belgian refugees: orphans (l.), Dec. 11, 9*d*
- POLLOCK, Lieut. F. R.**—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10*f*
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick**—appointed to committee on German outrages, Dec. 18, 5*d*
on Bavarian troops—action at Blenheim (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*

POLLOCK, Nellie :—

"Belgian Playmates : A Story of the Great European War"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 533*b*

POLLOCK-HODSOLL, Capt. G. B.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 26, 11*e*

POLSON, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 7, 11*e*

POLTE, Lieut. (Germany)—captured by Russians, Nov. 14, 8*e*

POLYGLOT Club—operations suspended during European war, Oct. 6, 11*d*

POMEROY, Mr. L. H. :—

at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on motor trade (E.S.), Oct. 30, 136*e* ; materials for motor-car manufacture (E.S.), Dec. 25, 176*b*

POMFRET, Mr. T.—will, Oct. 30, 10*d*

PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur :—

War, European—attitude : Prof. Quidde (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6*c* ; under consideration of executive of Dunfermline Liberal Association, 17, 11*d*

PONSONBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick—biographical ; returns from active service to take up position as keeper of King's privy purse, Oct. 27, 11*d* ; appointment gazetted, 29, 11*e* ; sworn member of privy council, Nov. 30, 11*e*

PONSONBY, Capt. G. M.—will, Nov. 30, 11*b*

PONSONBY, Lieut.-Col. J.—received by King, Oct. 7, 11*e*

PONTEFRAC — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

POOLE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

POOLE, Dr. C. H. :—

"Warwickshire Poets" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483*d*

POOLEY, Mr. E. H.—receives commission in Armoured Motor Car Squadron, R.N.V.R., Nov. 9, 4*e*

POORE, Adm. Sir Richard—retirement from Nore command ; our naval correspondent's comment, Dec. 23, 8*c* ; correspondence, 28, 4*f*

POOR law :—

Administration—special article ("Our legal poor : effect of the war on destitution : a favourable situation"), Dec. 28, 2*a*

Children : see under CHILDREN

Conferences (central)—arrangements, Dec. 31, 15*d*

Relief—obtaining by false statements : prosecution, Nov. 13, 11*d* (e.e.)

Workhouses—coroner's comment, Dec. 15, 5*d* (e.e.)

POPE : see BENEDICT XV.

POPE, Mr. C. G. :—

on British Red Cross Society motor-ambulance fund : provision of ambulance by Harrow School, Nov. 12, 11*b*

POPE, Lieut. Cyril M.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10*f*

POPE, Jessie :—

"Shy Age, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*d*

POPE, Prof. William J.—awarded Davy medal, Nov. 16, 3*b*

POPULAR—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

PORT Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 3, 14*c* (e.e.)

PORTER, Eleanor H. :—

"Miss Billy"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517*d*

PORTER, Lieut. R. E.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12*e*

PORTER, Mr. William N. :—

"Miscellany of a Japanese Priest, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 502*d*

PORT Glasgow—electricity supply : new works inaugurated (E.S.), Nov. 27, 153*a*

PORTLOCK-DADSON, Capt. W. :—

on Royal Marines—jubilee (l. quoted), Oct. 28, 5*e*

PORT Madryn (Argentina) Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 27, 15*c* ; —report, Dec. 4, 14*a*

PORTSMOUTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*

PORTUGAL :—

Army — mobilization : German reports, Oct. 6, 6*b* ; 21, 7*e* ; to be ordered, 15, 6*d* ; probable arrangements, 16, 8*b* (l.e.) ; German reports, of troops dispatched to Mozambique and Angola, 21, 7*e*

Finance :—

Debt, three-per-cent external — bonds drawn for redemption, Nov. 5, 12*e*

Great Britain, relations with : see Foreign relations — Portugal

Ministry — crisis, Dec. 3, 7*b* (e.e.) ; resignation announced, 6, 1*e* ; official explanation, 7, 7*c* ; foreign minister's resignation, 10, 7*b* (l.e.) ; new cabinet to be formed, 12, 7*c* ; formed, 14, 7*f* ; vote of want of confidence adopted by senate, 16, 7*e*

Rebellion, Monarchist — particulars, Oct. 22, 6*d* ; reported arrest of ringleader : situation, 22, 6*d* (e.e.) ; movement suppressed ; newspaper offices wrecked, 23, 7*e*

War, European : see under WAR, European

POSNER, James, and others — receiving silk charge, Oct. 31, 11*d*

POSSEHL, Herr :—

on war — effect on German trade : speech in 1912 recalled : extracts, Dec. 29, 4*d*

POST-CARDS, picture :—

"For Home and Beauty"—noticed, Nov. 3, 11*f*

"Regimental Nicknames"—noticed, Oct. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)

Post Office :—

Appointments, Oct. 24, 9*b*

Christmas — arrangements, Dec. 8, 5*e* ; early posting : notice issued, 23, 3*b* ; parcel post congestion, 26, 3*c* ; traffic : statistics, 30, 5*b* ; derelict parcels ; particulars, 31, 5*b* Special article ("War Christmas at the Post Office : large volume of business : the hospital for wounded parcels"), Dec. 22, 5*e*

Employees — alien enemies : see under PARLIAMENT ; —prosecution, Nov. 16, 3*b*

London area—effect of war, Dec. 8, 5*e*

Magazines :—

Canada, to — rates : revised scale : Postmaster-general (statement), Nov. 27, 10*b* ; Mr J. G. Macklin (l.), Dec. 15, 9*e* ; our Toronto correspondent's views, 18, 7*a*

Mails :—

American — mid-week packets of White Star Line : sailing arrangements, Nov. 17, 14*f*

Christmas and New Year — for places abroad : dates not to be issued, Oct. 5, 11*d* ; Nov. 4, 11*d*

POST Office—Mails (continued):—

Queenstown — Cunard vessels leaving Liverpool on Saturdays to resume calling, Nov. 9, 13a; discontinuance announced, 30, 6c; White Star Line mid-week vessels to discontinue calls, 30, 6c
 Togoland, to — reestablished, Oct. 9, 8c
 Parcels post — Nigeria, to: rates of postage increased, Nov. 2, 11d
 Report (Postmaster-general's), Dec. 2, 11d
 Telegraphs: see under TELEGRAPHS
 Telephones: — under TELEPHONES
 Tube railway — construction: tender accepted, Oct. 24, 9d (e.e.); — special article ("Tube railway for the Post Office: contract placed": route: plan; E.S.), Oct. 30, 126c
 War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain
 Post Vanden Burg and Co. — circular to Ceylon business houses offering services to trade surreptitiously with German quoted, Nov. 18, 6b; explanation, Dec. 8, 7d (e.e.)
 POTATOES:—
 Crop — condition: *The Times* special reports, Oct. 13, 10c; —yield: statistics, Dec. 2, 13e (e.e.)
 POTIOREK, Gen. (Austria):—
 War, European — army order quoted, Nov. 18, 6b; commanding in Serbian campaign: criticism, Dec. 18, 7c
 POTOCKI, Count Thomas — shot by Germans in Poland, Oct. 22, 8d (e.e.)
 POTTER, Rev. J. H.:—
 "Lessons for the Church's Children" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 6, 170b
 POTTERY — war on German trade: see under TRADE — War on German trade
 POULLET, M. (Belgium) — reply to Antwerp school teachers' appeal, Nov. 7, 8b
 POULTON, Prof. Edward B. — awarded Darwin medal, Nov. 16, 3b
 POULTON, Dr. Edward P. — biographical: re-elected to Beit fellowship, Dec. 21, 3b
 POULTRY — Christmas: prices, Dec. 15, 11d; turkeys: supplies from abroad, shortage, 18, 5c; Mr. C. E. Brooke (statement), 22, 11d
 POUND, Sec.-Lieut. M. S. — death from wounds, Nov. 10, 4b
 POURTALES, Countess de — leaves for continent, Dec. 8, 11e
 POVEY, William T. — funeral, Nov. 16, 3b
 POWELL, Sir David:—
 at Royal College of Physicians, delivers Harveian Oration, Oct. 30, 9e
 POWELL, Mr. E. Alexander:—
 "Fighting in Flanders" reviewed, Nov. 27, 5d
 on Antwerp — German occupations described (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 5d
 POWELL, Rev. F. P. H., — will, Oct. 1, 9b
 POWELL, Florence — kidnapping charge, Dec. 2, 5e
 POWELL, Sir Francis — death, Oct. 29, 10a
 POWELL, Maj. H. G. — gallantry at Pilkem: letter quoted, Nov. 27, 6d

POWELL, Capt. H. M. — killed in action, Dec. 18, 4b; 23, 10c
 POWELL, Sec.-Lieut. H. O. — killed in action, Nov. 7, 4d
 POWELL, Mr. James C.—will, Nov. 19, 11c
 POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 15, 3c
 POWER, Mr. D'Arcy:—
 on European war—German outrages (l.), Nov. 6, 9e
 POWER Gas Corporation (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d
 POWNALL, Mr. G. A.:—
 War, European—appointed member of traders' relief committee, Nov. 6, 10d
 POYNTER, Sir Edward—received by King, Nov. 20, 11e
 POYSER, Mr. F.—receives lieutenant's commission in Lovat's Scouts, Oct. 7, 10e
 "PRACTICAL Politics"—origin of phrase: Sir H. Poland (l.), Nov. 21, 9f
 PRAGNELL, Sir George:—
 at Mansion House, on European war: Queen's "Work for Women" Fund, Oct. 10, 3d
 on European war—army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 9, 9e; football (l.), Dec. 8, 9d; gifts for troops: mittens (l.), Dec. 12, 9e
 PRAIRIE Cattle Company (Ltd.)—sales: Mr. J. M. Busk (statement), Dec. 12, 14d (e.e.)
 PRALL, Mr. William:—
 "Memories of Youth"—reviewed (trans.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 454c
 PRATT-BARLOW, Commander — death in *Hawke* disaster described, Oct. 31, 10e
 PRAYER—family: suggested revival: Rev. S. Bickersteth (l.), Dec. 7, 9e; — war, European: see under WAR, European
 PRENDERGAST, Rear-Adm. Robert J.—promoted rear-admiral, Nov. 21, 11c
 PRESCOT, Rev. Oldfield K.—will, Nov. 2, 12f (e.e.)
 PRESS—war correspondents: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 1, 3b; 2, 7a
 PRESSLAND, Mr. A. J.:—
 on Munich continuation schools—making of scale balances by students (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182d
 PRESTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 PRESTON, Mr. B.—will, Oct. 12, 11c
 PRESTON, Mr. F. S.:—
 on European war—public schools: admission of orphans (l.), Oct. 12, 9d
 PRESTON, Capt. T. H.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12f; biographical, 26, 11b
 PREVENTION of Corruption Act—prosecution, Nov. 12, 11d
 PREYSING, Count Caspar (Germany)—appointed to Turkish army, Dec. 7, 7d (e.e.)
 PRICE, Lady:—
 War, European—Christmas tree for Belgian refugee children: appeals for gifts, Nov. 17, 10d (e.e.)
 PRICE, Capt. C. L.—killed in action; appreciation by brother officer, Oct. 2, 10d
 PRICE, Mr. E. A.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
 PRICE, Mr. Julius M.:—
 "My Hohemian Days in London"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 711c

PRICE, Mr. M. P. :—

"Diplomatic History of the War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 510b

PRICE, Sub-Lieut. Rey M.—letter quoted, Nov. 26, 10e

PRICE, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on European war, Nov. 12, 13a

PRICE, Waterhouse, and Company—Valparaiso branch opened, Dec. 10, 13d

PRICHARD, Lieut. Thomas L.—death from wounds, Nov. 12, 10e; will, Dec. 17, 11c

PRICHARD-JONES, Lady—son born, Oct. 28, 11e

PRIDEAUX, Col. William F.—death, Dec. 8, 11c

PRIESTLEY, Capt. Archibald B.—estate: value, Nov. 24, 11c

PRIESTLEY, Mr. R. E. :—
"Antarctic Adventure: Scott's Northern Party"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464b; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 479a

PRINCE, Capt. Alick L.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e

PRINCE, Mr. Joseph W.—funeral, Oct. 17, 11c; will, Dec. 5, 11e

PRINCESS Mary Village Homes—Mary, Queen: gift of toys, Dec. 26, 3a

PRINGLE, Maj. H. J.—Japanese order conferred, Dec. 16, 7e

PRINGLE, Capt. L. G.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e

PRINSEP, Sir Henry T.—death, Nov. 10, 11d

PRINTING :—

Machinery :—

Steam presses—centenary: note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151a; (sp. art., "Invention of the steam printing press: *The Times* machine of 1814"; E.S.), 27, 141b; ("First steam printing presses: centenary of introduction by *The Times*: a Saxon invention: a hundred years of increasing speed"), 28, 9f

Trade—German competition (sp. art., "The printing machinery trade: German competition"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 142c

PRINTING Machinery Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c

PRISONS :—

Christmas—(art., "The prison chapel: Christmas and the outcast"), Dec. 26, 3c

News—circulation of war news suggested: "Magister" (l.), Dec. 23, 9e; method of conveying war news described, Dec. 26, 3c

Report of commissioners, Oct. 8, 11d

PRITCHARD, Dr. Eric :—

"Infant, The; Nutrition and Management" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a

PRITCHARD, Second Lieut. J. T.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d

PRITCHARD, Second Lieut. Maurice A.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e

PRITCHETT, Capt. W. P.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8e

PRITTIIE, Capt. F. R. D.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e

PRIVY council :—

Appointments, Oct. 30, 9c

Members, alien—position under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act; Mr. T. G. Bowles (l.), Dec. 16, 9e

PROCTER, Lady :—

on European war—provision of social recreation for young women in military centres (with another: l.), Oct. 13, 9d

PROCTER, Mr. W.—will, Dec. 16, 11c

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Lady—European war: appeal for blankets, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); dispatches blankets to camps, 5, 11c

PROPERTY market :—

Estate sales, Oct. 3, 10b; 10, 14d; 15, 9d; 21, 11e; 24, 12b; 28, 11d; Nov. 7, 11d; 9, 11d; 21, 12f (e.e.); 26, 11d; Dec. 3, 11d; 8, 11d; 12, 11d; 23, 10a (e.e.); —Ham Court estate: extended period of payment allowed, Oct. 6, 11d; —Hangleton estate: sold, Oct. 10, 11d; —Oxford-street, Nos. 257 and 259: crown leases sold, Dec. 31, 10d

PROSZYNSKI, M. Kazimir de :—

on European war—Poles in England: technical position as enemy aliens: appeal, Oct. 26, 10b

PROTHERO, Mr. E. :—

"British Navy: Its Making and Its Meaning" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c

PROTHERO, Mr. G. W.—elected lecturer on foreign history, Cambridge University, Dec. 8, 5d

"Our Duty and Our Interest in the War" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c

on European war—Mr. J. R. MacDonald: charges against ministers (l.), Oct. 1, 7e; Mr. J. R. MacDonald (l.), 2, 7f; German raid on east coast towns (l.), Dec. 21, 9d

PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. :—

at Farmers' Club, on New Year's wheat supplies, Nov. 3, 9d

PROVIDENCE Washington Insurance Company of Rhode Island, U.S.A.—London: office opened, Dec. 17, 14c

PROVINCE of Buenos Ayres Waterworks Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 9, 13a; —report, Nov. 27, 15c

PROVINCIAL Tramways Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 20, 14c; —report, Nov. 23, 14f

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.)—life policies, war: on behalf of soldiers and sailors: particulars, Nov. 3, 11f

PRUDENTIAL Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c

PRUEFFER, Dr. (Germany)—anti-British agitation in Syria, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b

PRUSSIA :—

Franchise—supposed reference by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Dec. 8, 6b

Parliament (Reichstag)—session opened; war measures introduced, Oct. 23, 7d; sittings, 26, 6b; 27, 6c

PRUSSIA, Prince August Wilhelm of—at Antwerp: awarded Iron Cross, Oct. 11, 2c; 12, 8c; accident, Nov. 22, 2f; 23, 6d

PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Friedrich of—thrown from horse during fighting; knee injured, Oct. 8, 7c; 9, 4c; promoted chief of brigade of infantry of the guard, Dec. 31, 7b (l.e.)

PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of :—

War, European—confers with Emperor William and Adm. von Tirpitz, Dec. 30, 8d; said to have been appointed to command of High Sea fleet, 30, 8d

PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of—War, European (continued):—

British navy—name removed from Navy List, Nov. 6, 8e

German raid on East coast—visit to Scarborough recalled: Lord Derby (s.), Dec. 22, 10e

PRUSSIA, Prince Joachim of—health, Oct. 1, 5e; awaiting permission to resume duties, 9, 4c; health, 12, 6c; leaves to rejoin army, 13, 6c; escape in aeroplane during Polish campaign, Dec. 8, 8e

PRUSSIA, Prince Oscar of—health, Oct. 1, 5e; 4, 1d; 8, 7c; 19, 8d

War, European—meeting with Emperor William at Nancy; leads troops at Verdun, Oct. 4, 1d; awarded Iron Cross: incident with Gen. von Strantz, 8, 7c; resumes duties, Nov. 18, 6b

PRYCE, Mr D. Hugh:—

"Hill Magic" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d

PRYCE, Very Rev. Shadrach — will, Nov. 28, 11d

PRYCE-BROWN, Major W. H. — killed in action, Oct. 13, 10b

PRYCE JONES (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 15, 12d

PRZEMYSL — pronunciation of name: Prof. L. Ehrlick (l.), Dec. 12, 7d; — war: see under WAR, European (operations)

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed:—

"Abbeys, Old Roads and Early" (Lee; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b

"Abendliche Häuser" (Keyserling; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462d

"Aberdonians and other Lowland Scots, The" (Fraser; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c

"Adams, Writings of John Quincy." Vol. IV. (Ford) (ed.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a

"Adaptation? What is" (Lloyd; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a

"Addison, The Miscellaneous Works of Joseph." Vol. I. (Guthkelch; L.S.), Nov. 12, 497b

"Ad Lucem" (Woods; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a

"Advertising Arrangements. The Principles of" (Parsons; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a

"Ægean Archaeology" (Hall; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a

"Africa, Shots and Snapshots in British East" (Bennet; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a; Nov. 5, 491c

"Agriculture, Theoretical and Practical" (Wrightson and Newsham; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a

"Air, The Mastery of the" (Claxton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 561c

"Aircraft in the German War." (Buist; L.S.), Nov. 27, 159c

"Aladore" (Newbolt; L.S.), Dec. 10, 549b

Alaska—"Ten Thousand Miles With a Dog Sled": see "Ten Thousand Miles With a Dog Sled," below

"Alaska, Hunting in the Arctic and" (Scully; L.S.), Nov. 12, 503c

"Albert's Book, King," Nov. 19, 11d; (L.S.), 19, 518d; (sp. art., "King Albert's Book: a world-wide tribute to heroism"), Dec. 16, 11d; (L.S.), 17, 575b; Mr. W. Wilson (l. quoted), 28, 5b

"Algebra (including Trigonometry), The Teaching of" (Nunn; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 185d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

"Alice in Wonderland" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 549b

"Aliens" (McFee; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d

"All for a Scrap of Paper" (Hocking; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573d

"Almanac, National War," Oct. 24, 9c

"Alster Case, The" (Gillmore; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b

Alverstoke, Lord—recollections: see "Bar and Bench, Recollections of," below

"America, A Conversational Tour in" (Watson; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464b

"America, Central and South" (Shepherd; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438c

"America, Some British Soldiers in" (Wilkin; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a

"America, The Spanish Dependencies in South" (Moses; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a

"American Indians, Myths and Legends of the North" (Spence; L.S.), Dec. 24, 579c

"American Masters of Painting" (Caffin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a

"America One Hundred Years Ago. Life in" (Hunt; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d; Dec. 31, 589a

"Americas, The Two" (Reyes; L.S.), Dec. 17, 568b

"And That Reminds Me" (Coxon; L.S.), Dec. 17, 571b

"Animals and Other Matters, Concerning" (Aitken; L.S.), Nov. 3, 495c; Dec. 10, 550b

"Antarctic Adventure: Scott's Northern Party" (Priestley; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464b; 29, 479a

"Anticipations à une Morale du Risque" (Vesper; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d

"Apocrypha, The Books of the" (Oesterley; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507d

"Appearances" (Dickinson; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484b; Nov. 26, 523a

"Archæology, Ægean" (Hall; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a

"Architecture. A Guide to Gothic" (Bumpus; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a

"Arctic and Alaska. Hunting in the" (Scully; L.S.), Nov. 12, 503c

"Argentina" (Mills; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b

"Ariosto, Life and Genius of" (Nicholson; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d; Nov. 12, 504c

"Arithmetic for Upper Standards. Mental" (Gibson; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d

"Armageddon, Britain and" ("Vedette"; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b

"Armageddon—and After" (Courtney; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c; 17, 572d

"Armageddon and After: Who is Responsible?" (Brereton; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

"Army, The Times Book of the" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 540d; 4, 5d

"Army from Within, The British" (Vivian; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b

"Art, Religion and. A Study in the Evolution of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture" (Della Seta; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a; Dec. 10, 548b

"Arundel" (Benson; L.S.), Dec. 17, 574c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Assaying in Theory and Practice" (Wraight; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d;
Nov. 27, 159a
- "Astronomy, The Boys' Book of" (Hawks; L.S.), Dec. 10, 558c
- "At Hazebro', and Other Poems" (Pinkerton; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- "Atkins at War. As told in his own Letters" (Kilpatrick; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
- "Atlantic Cable, The Real" (Holland; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- "Auction Block, The" (Beath; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
- "Augustus: His Life and Work" (Francis; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
- "Aurora, The" (Boehme; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- "Australasia: The Gates of our Empire" (Maguire; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c
- "Australasian Wander-year, An" (Vaughan; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472c; Dec. 10, 555c
- "Australia, The Butterflies of" (Waterhouse and Lyell; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Australia, The Commonwealth of; Federal Handbook of the British Association for the Advancement of Science" (Knibbs; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b; Nov. 26, 522b
- "Australian Aboriginal and the Christian Church, The" (Pitts; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- "Australian Stage, Three Plays for the" (Adams; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- "Australia Thirty Years Ago, Memories of Social Life in" (Laye; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- "Avebury, Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 527a
- "Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew Peoples, The Relations between the Laws of" (Johns; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- "Bach, J. S., Organ Works" (W. T. Best Edition; Hull; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 184b
- "Ballads of the Forty-Five" (Mellor; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- "Balliol College Register, The" (Hilliard; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187d
- "Baltic, The Silent, or Detained Near Kiel" (Knox; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- "Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale" (Ball; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
- "Bar and Bench, Recollections of" (Alverstone; L.S.), Nov. 19, 515a; Mr. G. W. E. Russell (L.; L.S.), 19, 515b
- Barnes, Mr. J. H.—recollections: see "Stage, Forty Years on the," below
- "Batrachians, Reptiles and" (Boulenger; L.S.), Dec. 31, 586b
- "Beaconsfield, The Life of Benjamin Disraeli Earl of" (Vol. III.) (Buckle; L.S.), announced, Nov. 24, 9c; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 521b; leading article, 26, III
- "Beauty, The Theory of" (Carritt; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444a
- "Beaver, The Romance of the" (Dugmore; L.S.), Oct. 22, 467a
- "Belgian Playmates: A Story of the Great European War, 1914" (Pollock; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Belgium, The Glory of" (Ingpen; L.S.), Dec. 24, 580c
- "Bellamies of Uxendon, The" (Bushe; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- "Beowulf. With the Finnsburg Fragment" (Wyatt; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
- "Beresford, The Memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles" (Beresford; L.S.), Oct. 8, 449a
- "Bergson, A Study of the Fundamental Principle of the Philosophy of. The Philosophy of Change" (Carr; L.S.), Dec. 24, 581a
- "Bergson, Henri" (Ruhe and Paul; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b; Dec. 24, 581a
- "Bergson and the Modern Spirit. An Essay on Constructive Thought" (Dodson; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Berkeley and Percival. The Correspondence of George Berkeley and Sir John Percival" (Rand; L.S.), Dec. 3, 536b
- "Berlin, The Barbarism of" (Chester-ton; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c
- "Bernadotte. The First Phase" (Barton; L.S.), Nov. 12, 499a
- "Bible, Lands and Peoples of the" (Baikie; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
- "Bible, Thoughts for Teachers of the" (Robinson; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169b
- "Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People, The" (Canton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496a
- "Biology, The Philosophy of" (Johnstone; L.S.), Dec. 3, 540b
- "Bird of Paradise, and Other Poems, The" (Davies; L.S.), Dec. 3, 538b
- "Birds, Indian Sporting" (Finn; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Birds of the Indian Hills" (Dewar; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b; Dec. 3, 534c
- "Blackladies" (Everett-Green; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- "Black Tales for White Children" (Stigand; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553a
- "Blantyre — Alien" (Sullivan; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- "Blessington's Folly" (Roberts; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Blind Side of the Heart, The" (Crichton; L.S.), Dec. 3, 542b
- "Blunt, The Poetical Works of Wilfrid Scawen" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 547c
- Bodkin, Judge — recollections: see "Irish Judge, Recollections of an," below
- "Boilers, Economizers, and Superheaters: Their Heating Power and Efficiency" (Smith; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159b
- "Bombay (The Gate of India). A Guide to Places of Interest" (Newell; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
- "Bookland, By-ways in" (Mursell; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
- "Book Prices Current" (Vol. XXVIII.) (Slater; L.S.), Nov. 5, 492c
- "Borderlands" (Gibson; L.S.), Oct. 15, 459c
- "Botany in the United Kingdom from the Earliest Time to the End of the 19th Century, A History of" (Green; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c; Nov. 26, 528b
- "Bow-Girder, A Study of the Circular-Arc" (Ritchie and Gibson; E.S.), Dec. 25, 178c
- "Brain in Health and Disease, The," (Bolton; L.S.), Oct. 29, 477a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Brazilian Wilderness, Through the" (Roosevelt; L.S.), Dec. 10, 555b
 "Breton Pilgrimage, A" (Argyll; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472a
 "Bridges, Robert: A Critical Study" (Brett Young; L.S.), Oct. 8, 447a
 "Britain and Armageddon" ("Vedette"; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
 "Britain as Germany's Vassal" (Bernhardi; L.S.), Nov. 26, 522c
 "Britain in Arms" (Webster; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
 "Britain's Case against Germany" (Muir; L.S.), Dec. 17, 572d
 "Britain's Duty To-day" (Lyttelton; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d; 12, 11c
 "Britain Strove for Peace, How" (Cook; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
 "British Army from Within, The" (Vivian; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b
 "British History, A Picture Book of." Vol. I. (Roberts; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170b
 "British Victories on the Sea, Album-Atlas of," Oct. 15, 9d
 "Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, New Poems by Robert" (Kenyon; L.S.), Nov. 26, 527c
 "Bruges: A Record and an Impression" (Stratton; L.S.), Oct. 22, 468c
 "Building Construction, Second Year" (Dean; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
 "Burgess Nonsense Book" (Burgess; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
 "Burnet as Educationist, Being his 'Thoughts on Education,' Bishop Gilbert" (Clarke; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194b
 "Bush Songs and Oversea Verses: Including Songs of the South Sea Islands, Australia, &c." (Safron Middleton; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
 "But She Meant Well" (Caine; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
 "Butterflies of Australia, The; A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera" (Waterhouse and Lyell; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
 "Butterfly, The" (Webster; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
 "By Blow and Kiss" (Cable; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
 "Cable, The Real Atlantic" (Holland; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
 "Cæsar Gallic War, Book III." (Penn; L.S.), Oct. 6, 170b
 "Cairo" (White; L.S.), Nov. 19, 518a
 "Calculation, Modern Instruments and Methods of. A Handbook of the Napier Tercentenary Exhibition" (Horsburgh; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a; Nov. 12, 504a
 "Calendars (art.. 'Christmas cards and calendars'), Dec. 23, 10a (e.e.)
 "California" (Atherton; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d; Dec. 10, 552b
 "Cambridge, The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of" (new ed.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187d
 "Cambridge Don, From the Den of a" ("L.A."; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
 "Cambridge en Poche" (Clarke and Eggerix; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
 "Camera Actress in the Wilds of Togoland. A" (Gehrts; L.S.), Oct. 8, 446c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Canada. A Green Englishman, and Other Stories of" (MacNaughton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
 "Canada, The Fall of: A Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War" (Wrong; L.S.), Dec. 17, 566d
 "Candytuft — I mean Veronica" (Barnes-Grundy; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
 "Canterbury Settlement, A First Year in" (Butler; L.S.), Oct. 15, 458d
 "Careers. Fourth Edition of the Fingerpost. A Guide to the Professions and Occupations of Educated Women and Girls" (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
 "Carey, William. Pioneer Missionary to India" (Annett; L.S.), Nov. 12, 506a
 "Carols, 1400-1700, Ancient English Christmas" (Rickert; L.S.), Dec. 24, 580d
 "Carto-Bibliography, British and French, Studies in" (Fordham; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b
 "Cassandra by Mistake" (Schofield; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
 "Castle of Fortune, The" (Drummond; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
 "Catechism, Illustrations for Teaching the" (Dix and Lister; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
 "Catherine II. of Russia, The Life of" (Hadgetts; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a; Dec. 3, 537a
 "Celt and the Cosmos, The" (Ryan; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a
 "Ceylon, Jungle Sport in" (Millett; L.S.), Dec. 3, 537c
 "Chamberlain's Speeches. Mr." (Boyd; L.S.), Nov. 5, 486b
 "Change, The Philosophy of. A Study of the Fundamental Principle of the Philosophy of Bergson" (Carr; L.S.), Dec. 24, 581a
 "Chanteys, English Folk" (Sharp; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b
 "Chemistry, Preparations and Exercises in Inorganic" (Lowson; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
 "Chief of the Staff" (Combe; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482b
 "Child, The Law relating to the" (Holland; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a
 "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage" (Scrimgeour; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187c
 "Children, Lessons for the Church's" (Potter and Sheard; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170b
 "Children. Mentally Defective" (Binet and Simon; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186a
 "Children of Banishment" (Sullivan; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
 "Children of Love" (Monro; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
 "Chile" (Mills; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b
 "China. A Woman in" (Gaunt; L.S.), Dec. 24, 582c
 "China, Home Life in" (Headlam; L.S.), Nov. 19, 511c
 "China and Japan, An Essay on the Civilizations of India," (Dickinson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523a
 "China under the Empress Dowager" (Bland and Backhouse; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Choice of Life, The" (Leblanc; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482b
 "Choir Training, School" (Nicholls; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 203b
 "Christiana and Her Children" (Pearce; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
 "Christianity, Common Objections to" (Drawbridge; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452c
 "Christianity, Studies in the Spirit and Truth of" (Temple; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186b
 "Christian Life in the Modern World, The" (Peabody; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564b
 "Christian Psychology" (Stalker; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
 "Christian Scholars of Europe and America, To the" (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 "Christian's War Book, The" (Murray; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b
 "Christmas books —" *The Times Literary Supplement* special number, Dec. 10,
 "Christmastide and Other Verses" (Carr; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
 "Church History, A Manual of" (trans.; Funk; L.S.), Nov. 26, 532a
 "Church in the Modern State, The" (Rogers; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
 "Cicero of Arpinum" (Sihler; L.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
 "Citizen Army and Navy, Wanted!", A" (Skrine; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520b
 "City of Dancing Dervishes, The" (Lukach; L.S.), Dec. 17, 568c
 "City of Under, In the" (Reynd; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471b
 "Civil Dudgeon" (Trenlett; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c
 "Clean Heart, The" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443e
 "Cleared for Action" (Steele; L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b
 "Clement of Alexandria, A Study in Christian Liberalism" (Tollington; L.S.), Oct. 22, 467b
 "Clement of Alexandria, Croall Lecture for 1899-1900" (Patrick; L.S.), Oct. 22, 467b
 "Clergy House, The" (Brown; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
 "Coasting Bohemia" (Comyns Carr; L.S.), Oct. 15, 458c
 "Cochrane in 1814, The Guilt of Lord" (Ellenborough; L.S.), Dec. 31, 587b
 "Cocoa" (Hall; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
 "Coco-nut, The" (Copeland; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a
 "Come Out to Play" (Irwin; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
 "Come Unto these Yellow Sands" (Woods; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553b
 "Commercial Knowledge, A Class-book of" (Bailey; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
 "Commercio, Storia del; Vol. I. Dall'anti, chità al Rinascimento" (Luzzatto; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d
 "Commune, My Adventures in the" (Vizetelly; L.S.), Nov. 5, 491a
 "Compton, 1869-1881, A Literary Friendship, Letters to Lady Alwyne from Thomas Westwood" (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a; 12, 503a
 "Connaught to Chicago, From" (Hannay; L.S.), Oct. 29, 474c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Conquest, The German Doctrine of" (Seillière; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
 "Contract in Early English Equity, The History of" (Barbour; L.S.), Dec. 17, 574a
 "Copy-Cat and other Stories, The" (Freeman; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
 "Cordelia Blossom" (Chester; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
 "Cotton Handbook, Annual," Oct. 13, 12c (e.e.)
 "Country Folk and Other Studies in Arcady, The Vanished" (Gales; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
 "Countrymen All" (Tynan; L.S.), Dec. 3, 542c
 "Country of the Young, The" (Goldring; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
 "Crown Prince's First Lesson Book, The; or Nursery Rhymes for the Times" (Powell; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b
 "Culture, World of," Oct. 8, 6d
 "Cumberland Dale, In a" (Withers; L.S.), Nov. 5, 487b
 "Cupid in the Car" (Bashford; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
 "Currents, Polyphase" (Still; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
 "Curves of Life, The" (Cook; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a; Nov. 5, 487c
 "Daily Mail Year-Book" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517b
 "Dandies and Men of Letters" (Vincent; L.S.), Dec. 17, 570d
 "Death Duties, The" (Dymond; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
 "Deccan Nursery Tales" (Kincaid; L.S.), Dec. 10, 548d
 "Deeds That Will Never Die: Stories of Heroism in The Great War" (Fraser; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507b
 "Demi-Gods, The" (Stephens; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494a
 "Democracy, Progressive" (Croly; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
 "Democracy, The War and" (Seton-Watson; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d; 31, 586a
 "Democracy and Christian Doctrine" (Carnegie; L.S.), Dec. 10, 546b
 "Déroulède, Paul" (Tharaud; L.S.), Oct. 1, 441a
 "Deutschen in Russland, 1812. Die" (Holzhausen; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d
 "Deutsche Stunden" (Krueger; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
 "Deutschlands Auswaertige Politik, 1888-1913" (Reventlow; L.S.), Dec. 17, 566b
 "Deutschlands Flotte im Entscheidungskampf" (Troeltsch; L.S.), Oct. 1, 439c
 "Diana of the Moors" (Tracy; L.S.), L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
 "Diaries (E.S.), Dec. 25, 178c
 "Dice of Love, The" (Bosanquet; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
 "Dionysos, The Asiatic" (Davis; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529b
 "Diplomatic Life, The Sunny Side of" (Hegemann-Lindencrone; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a; 12, 499c
 "Directory, Kelly's Post Office London," Dec. 23, 3b
 "Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century" (Cressy; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, The Life of Benjamin" (Vol. III.) (Buckle): announced, Nov. 24, 9c; review (L.S.), 26, 521b; leading article, 26, 9b
- "Divided Ways" (Vivian; L.S.), Nov. 26, 530b
- "Divine, The Dim" (Richardson; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
- "Dominions Came In, Why the" (Grigg; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "Door that was Shut, The" (Weaver; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- "Dormitory Eight" (Bell; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
- "Dostoevsky, Letters of Fyodor Michailovitch" (trans; Mayne; L.S.), Oct. 29, 478b
- "Double Life of Mr. Alfred Burton. The" (Oppenheim; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
- "Dowson, 1888-1897, Ernest" (Plarr; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
- "Drama, English" (Schelling; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b
- "Drawing, Engineering Workshop" (Spooner; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- "Dream-Pedlar, The" (Sackville; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553a
- "Dreams" (trans; Bergson; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c
- "Dreams and Realities" (Birch; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- "Dregs" (Richard; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- "Drift and Mastery" (Lippmann; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d
- "Drood Family, The Mystery in the" (Saunders; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b; 31, 588d
- "Drop in Infinity, A" (Grogan; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- "Dublin, Disturbed" (Wright; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494c
- "Duchess Ilsa, The. A Page from the Secret Memoirs of the Court of Hohenau-Sesselstadt" (Blackburn; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Duellist, The Indelicate" (Osgood; L.S.), Dec. 3, 544a
- "Duke Jones" (Sidgwick; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494c
- "Duke of Oblivion, The" (Scott; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- "Duke's Twins, The" (Burgin; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
- "Earth, Treasures of the" (Hall; L.S.), Dec. 10, 561c
- "Earths, The Rare" (Levy; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a
- "Earthwork, New Time-Savers in Hydraulics and" (Housden; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Eastern Question, The" (Urquhart; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- "East Indiaman, The Old" (Chatterton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d
- "Economics. An Essay on Indian" (Ketkar; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573c
- "Edinburgh Students, Famous" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 535b
- "Education. A Handbook of Vocational" (Taylor; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- "Education, Current Activities and Influences in" (Garber; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- "Educational Reorganization, State and County" (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Education Question, 1870-1914. Forty-four Years of the" (Thompson; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 185b
- "Edward II. in English History, The Place of the Reign of" (Tout; L.S.), Oct. 15, 430b
- "Edward VII., King. The Peacemaker" (Gildea; Dec. 1, 9e (L.S.), 3, 541a
- "Edwardes, Reminiscences of the Rev. D." (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
- "Egyptian People. A Short History of the" (Budge; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "Egyptians, The Literature of the Ancient" (Budge; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- "Electrical Conductivity and Ionization Constants of Organic Compounds, The" (Scudder; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Electrical Engineers, Drawing for" (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Electrical Measurement, The Arithmetic of" (Hobbs; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Electricity, A School" (Wagstaff; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
- "Electric Light Fitting" (Batstone; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- "Elizabeth's Gentlewoman and Other Sketches, Queen" (Cust; L.S.), Nov. 19, 19a; 26, 526d
- "Elizabeth's Prisoner" (Meade; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "Enchanted Tulips, and Other Verses for Children" (Keary; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c
- "Encounter, The" (Sedgwick; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462a
- "Engineers, The Calculus for" (Andrews and Heywood; Ed.S.), Oct. 30, 139a
- "England and Greater Britain, A History of" (Cross; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- "England and Scotland, The Legislative Union of" (Brown; L.S.), Nov. 19, 516c
- "England's Arch-Enemy, A Collection of Essays forming an Indictment of German policy during the last Sixteen Years" (Boulger; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
- "English, A Guide to the Study of" (Rowe and Webb; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- "English Literature, The Cambridge History of: Volume XI.: The Period of the French Revolution" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 554b
- "English Literature, The Pageant of" (Parrott; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b
- "English Literature through the Ages: Beowulf to Stevenson" (Cruse; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563c
- "Englishman, A Green, and Other Stories of Canada" (Macnaughton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- "Englishwoman's Adventures in the German Lines, An" (Lloyd; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507b
- "Enjoleuse, L'" (Zuylen de Nyevelt; L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d
- "Ennerdale Bridge and Other Poems" (Thorupson; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- "Epistles. Plain Talks on the Pastoral" (Stock; L.S.), Nov. 12, 508a
- "Essays, Political and Historical" (Tower; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Eternal Priestess, The" (Weale; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*d*
 "Eton in the Eighties" (Parker; L.S.), Nov. 26, 524*d*
 "Europe, Germany and" (Allen; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*c*; 24, 578*c*
 "Europe, Modern" (Lodge; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517*d*
 "European Crisis, Imperialism and Patriotism and the" (Humphries; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*d*
 "European Thought in the Nineteenth Century, A History of" (Vol. IV) (Merz; L.S.), Dec. 31, 586*c*
 "Every Man His Price" (Rittenberg; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*b*
 "Evidence, The Law of Hearsay" (Tregarthen; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*a*
 "Evolution, God's Plan in" (Petavel; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584*a*
 "Exhibitions, 1813-1912, A Century of Loan" (Vol. IV.) (Graves; L.S.), Dec. 31, 590*b*
 "Eyes of Flame, The" (Winnington-Ingram; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520*a*
 "Fables" (Stevenson; L.S.), Oct. 29, 480*a*
 "Facing Fearful Odds" (Hocking; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*c*
 "Fair Ladies of the Winter Palace, The" (Rappoport; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493*a*
 Fairy story books, Christmas (art., "Fairy stories"; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553*a*
 "Fall In: An Appeal to the Youth of Britain," Oct. 10, 4*e*
 "False Gods" (Dearmer; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464*a*
 "Fellowship of the Mystery, The" (Piggis; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520*a*
 "Fetters of the Past" (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*a*
 "Fighting Lines" (Begbie; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*e*
 "Fights, Famous Land" (Atteridge; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444*a*
 "Firing Line, In the: Stories of the War by Land and Sea" (Adcock; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*b*
 "First Cousin to a Dream" (Harcourt; L.S.), Dec. 3, 542*c*
 "Flaming Sword, The" (Gibbs; L.S.), Dec. 3, 542*b*
 "Flanders, Fighting in" (Powell), Nov. 27, 5*d*
 "Flinders, R.N., The Life of Captain Matthew" (Scott; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573*b*; 24, 578*d*
 "Flint, D.D., LL.D., The Life of Robert" (Macmillan; L.S.), Dec. 31, 587*a*
 "Floating Bodies, Stability and Equilibrium of" (Laws; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*d*; (E.S.), 27, 159*c*
 "Flowers, Adventures Among Wild" (Trevena; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*c*
 "Flute of Arcady, The" (Horn; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*b*
 "Fox, George the Third and Charles. The Concluding Part of the American Revolution" (Vol. II.) (Trevelyan; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438*a*
 "Fragments from Old Letters. E. D. to E. D. W., 1869-1892. Second Series" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 515*c*
 "France, Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern" (Rose and Francis; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "France Herself Again" (Dimnet; L.S.), Oct. 22, 469*a*
 "Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, The Confessions of; and the Life of Frederick the Great" (Treitschke; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573*a*
 "Freedom" (Young; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*; Dec. 3, 538*b*
 "French, Sir John. An Authentic Biography" (Chisholm; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529*a*
 "French and Admiral Jellicoe. General" (Rae; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529*a*
 "French Army from Within. The" ("Ex-Trooper" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 479*b*
 "French Course. Second Year Direct" (Roberts and Chaytor; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*c*
 "French Grammar, Exercises in" (Renault; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*c*
 "French Policy since 1871" (Morgan and Davis; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455*c*
 "Friends and Memories" (White; L.S.), Dec. 3, 540*c*; Rev. A. J. King (L.; L.S.), 17, 574*b*
 "Froebel as a Pioneer in Modern Psychology" (Murray; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169*a*
 "From the Outposts" (Gouldsbury; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543*c*
 "Front, Back from the" (Baggs; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483*b*
 "Front, First from the" (Ashton; L.S.), Oct. 29, 476*c*
 "Gabalis, Comte de" (de Villars; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*c*
 "Gallant Cassian" (Schnitzler; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591*b*
 "Gallatin, The Diary of James, Secretary to Albert Gallatin. U.S. Envoy to France and England, 1813-1827, and Negotiator of the Treaty of Ghent. A Great Peacemaker" (Gallatin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505*a*; 19, 511*a*
 "Galloway and the Covenanters" (Morton; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541*c*
 "Garden, Our Sentimental" (Castle; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*a*; Dec. 10, 549*a*
 "Garden Architecture, The Practical Book of" (Humphreys; L.S.), Dec. 31, 588*c*
 "Gardening, A Book of Simple" (Lowe; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*b*
 "Garden of Kama, The" (Hope; L.S.), Dec. 10, 549*a*
 "Gardens of the Renaissance, Italian" (Cartwright; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*b*; Dec. 10, 552*c*
 "Gas Poisoning in Mining and Other Industries" (Glaister and Logan; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159*c*
 "Geister, Zur Sammlung der" (Eucken; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455*a*
 "Gentleman Adventurer, The" (Bailey; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*b*
 "Geology, An Introduction to" (Gardiner; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*d*
 "Geology of New South Wales, An Introduction to the" (Süssmilch L.S.), Dec. 17, 576*a*
 "Geometry, Elements of" (Barnard and Child; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 185*d*
 "Geometry, Worked Exercises in Elementary" (Gillespie; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*d*
 "George the Third and Charles Fox. The Concluding Part of the American Revolution" (Vol. II.) (Trevelyan; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "German Army from Within, The" ("British Officer who has served in it"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 442d
- "German Doctrine of Conquest, The" (Seillière; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- "German Empire's Hour of Destiny, The" (Frobenius; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- "German Enigma, The" (Bourdon; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b; 8, 447b
- "German Grammar, A First" (Curme; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195d
- "German Policy during the Last Sixteen Years, A Collection of Essays forming an Indictment of" (Boulger; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
- "German Trade, The War on" (Whitman; L.S.), Oct. 29, 478c
- "German War Office, The Secrets of the" (Graves; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b
- "Germany, Britain's Case Against" (Muir; L.S.), Dec. 17, 572d
- "Germany and Europe" (Allen; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c; 24, 578c
- "Germany and the Fear of Russia" (Chirol; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "Germany Crushed France, How" (Sommerfeld; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
- "Germany's Great Lie" (Sladen; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452a
- "Germany Win?, Can" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 546c
- "Geschmack und Bildung" (Martens; L.S.), Dec. 17, 569a
- "Gesichtsausdruck des Menschen, Der" (Krukenberg; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462d
- "Ghent, The Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, U.S. Envoy to France and England 1813-1827, and Negotiator of the Treaty of" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 511a
- "Ghost Book, Another Grey" (Middleton; L.S.), Dec. 31, 589c
- "Ghost Stories, True Irish" (Seymour and Neligan; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a; 31, 589c
- "Girl from the Back Blocks, The" (Turner; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
- "Girl of High Adventure, The" (Meade; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
- "Girls of St. Cyprian's, The" (Brazil; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
- "Girls of the Hamlet Club" (Oxenham; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
- "Girl Who Found the Blue Bird, The" (Maeterlinck; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- "Gladdening River, A" (Manuel; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- "Gleam on the Hill, The" (Simpson; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- "God, The Doctrine of" (Wicks; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519d
- "God, Visions of" (Denison; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- "God in the Universe, The Immanent Deity" (Frings; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d
- "God of the Silver Bow, The" (Rutley; L.S.), Dec. 10, 559c
- "Gods, With the Tin" (Tremlett; L.S.), Nov. 26, 532b
- "Golden Age, The" (Grahame; L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
- "Gold Miners, The" (Herring; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "Gospels, The Miraculous Element in the" (Bruce; L.S.), Nov. 12, 508a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Gospels, The Sources of the Morality of the" (McCabe; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- "Grant, The True Ulysses S." (King; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- "Great Britain and Germany" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- "Great Britain and the European Crisis: Correspondence, and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory Narrative of Events" (L.S.), Oct. 1, 439b
- "Greatness of John, The" (Angelo; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- "Great Release, The" (Keith; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- "Greek Testament, The Vocabulary of the" (Moulton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493b
- "Haji Abdû El-Yezdi: A Lay of The Higher Law: The Kasidah of" (Burton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a; 17, 571a
- "Hands of Esau, The" (Deland; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- "Hands of Healing; An Idyll" (Mills; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573d
- "Hanging Garden, The, and Other Verse" (Armfield; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- "Harmony, Modern" (Hull; L.S.), Nov. 5, 492d
- "Haslemere, Bygone" (Swanton and Woods; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b
- "Hazel's Annual" (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
- "Headmistress Hilary" (Rhodes; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
- "Heart Disease, Cane Sugar and" (Goulston; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
- "Hebrew Peoples, The Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the" (Johns; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- "Her Husband" (Rowlands; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "Hero of Urbins, The" (Wynne; L.S.), Dec. 24, 582d
- "Hill Magic" (Pryce; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- "Hittite Hieroglyphics, A New Decipherment of the" (Thompson; L.S.), Oct. 1, 439a
- "Hole of the Pit, The" (Ross; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471b
- "Holland, Van der Linden's Institutes of the Laws of" (Morice) (trans.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a
- "Honourable Percival, The" (Rice; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- "Honour the King" (Keynes; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- "Horns of Chance and Other Poems, The" (Aldrich; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b
- "Horticulture, Amateur's Guide in" (Sutton), Dec. 31, 10d
- "House at Norwood, The" (Kelly; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- "House in the Downs, The" (Watson; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
- "Hoya" (Le Breton; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Human Derelicts" (Kelynack; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472c
- "Humour, National" (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- "Huns, The Last of the" (Saunders; L.S.), Nov. 5, 489b
- "Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham" (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Hydraulics and Earthwork, New Time-savers in" (Housden; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Hygiene, Physiology and" (Chesser; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
- "Hymns, Sequences, and Carols of John Mason Neale, Collected" (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d
- "Hymns for National Use in Time of War. Twenty" (Draper; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- "Ice Age, The Quaternary" (Wright; L.S.), Nov. 5, 488b
- "Idealistic Reaction against Science. The" (Aliotta; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452a
- "Imperialism and Patriotism and the European Crisis" (Humphries; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543d
- "Impressions and Comments" (Ellis; L.S.), Oct. 1, 440d
- "Incredible Adventures" (Blackwood; L.S.), Nov. 19, 518a
- "India, China, and Japan. An Essay on the Civilizations of" (Dickinson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523a
- "India. Iron in Ancient" (Neogi; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b
- "India, 1911, The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to. Compiled from the official records under the orders of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India" (L.S.), Oct. 15, 454d
- "India and the War: An Examination of German Policy and of India's Duty in Supporting the Cause of Civilization" (Jairazbhoy; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
- "Indian Council, together with the Story of the Lives of Eminent Indian Chiefs; The Vanishing Race. A Record in Picture and Story of the Last Great" (Dixon; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
- "Indian Economics, An Essay on" (Ketkar; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573c
- "Indian Hills. Birds of the" (Dewar; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b; Dec. 3, 534c
- "Indian Museum, The" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519d
- "Indian Native Regiments, Famous Fights of" (Hodder; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b; 31, 588b
- "Indian People, The Real" (Thomson; L.S.), Nov. 12, 508a
- "Indian Sporting Birds" (Finn; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Indian Story Book, The" (Wilson; L.S.), Dec. 10, 548d
- "Indian Students and their Parents. Shall I go to England? For" (Sorabji; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507b
- "India's Fighters" (Nihal Singh; L.S.), Dec. 31, 588b
- "Industrial Training" (Dearle; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- "Infant, The: Nutrition and Management" (Pritchard; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a
- "Insects, Manual of Fruit" (Slingerland and Crosby; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- "Insurance through Approved Societies, National Health" (Willis; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- "International Law, The Growth of" (Lawrence; L.S.), Nov. 5, 486d
- "Ireland, The History of," Vol. IV. (Keating; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a; Dec. 24, 582a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Irenaeus of Lugdunum: A Study of his Teaching" (Hitchcock; L.S.), Nov. 12, 504d
- "Irish Judge, Recollections of an" (Bodkin; L.S.), Oct. 22, 466d
- "Iron in Ancient India" (Neogi; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592b
- "Island of Love and Death, The" (Bailey; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b; 29, 482a
- "Israel, The Religion of" (Smith; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452c
- "Italia d'oltre Confine, L'" (Gayda; L.S.), Oct. 29, 476b
- "Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy" (Tittoni; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c; Nov. 5, 488d
- "Jackson Collection at the Sheffield Public Reference Library, Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters, Rolls, Deeds, Pedigrees, Pamphlets, &c., forming the" (Hall and Thomas; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- "Japan, An Essay on the Civilization of India, China, and" (Dickinson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523a
- "Japan, A Tale of Old" (Noyes; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- "Japan, The Night-side of" (Fujimoto; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b; Dec. 3, 538d
- "Japanese Priest, The Miscellany of a" (Porter; L.S.), Nov. 12, 502d
- "Japan To-day and To-morrow" (Mabic; L.S.), Nov. 26, 532b; Dec. 3, 538d
- "Jefferies and Civilization, Richard" (Thorn; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
- "Jellicoe, General French and Admiral" (Rae; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529c
- "Jesus and Politics" (Shepherd; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484c
- "Jesus and the Weakness of His Church, The Lord of all Good Life, A Study of the Greatness of" (Hankey; L.S.), Nov. 5, 490b
- "Jewish Life in Modern Times" (Cohen; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c; 8, 446a
- "Joachim, Letters from and to Joseph" (Bickley; L.S.), Nov. 12, 500f; Mrs. Norah Bickley (l.; L.S.), 19, 518c; "Your reviewer" (l.; L.S.), 26, 528d
- "Jones, K.C.M.G., Sir Alfred Lewis" (Milne; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- "Jungle to Zoo, From" (Velvin; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- "Kaiser, The Real" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 481a
- "Kamm, A Living Witness, The Life of Adèle" (Seippel; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520c
- "Kasidah of Hujjī Ablū El-Yezdī, The" (Burton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564c; 17, 571a
- "Kate Mitchell" (Jackson; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- "Keeping up Appearances" (Foster; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- Keller, Miss Helen: see "Girl Who Found the Blue Bird, The," above
- "Kells, The Book of" (L.S.), Nov. 12, 499b
- Kenkō: "Miscellany of a Japanese Priest, The": see "Japanese Priest, The Miscellany of a," above
- "King Henry IV., The First Part of, The Arden Shakespeare" (Cowl and Morgan; L.S.), Nov. 5, 489a
- "King of the Jews, The" (Marsden; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Kipling, A Handbook to the Poetry of Rudyard" (Durand; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507*b*; 26, 525*c*
- "Kitchener of Khartoum" (author of "King Edward the Seventh"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*a*
- "Krieg in englischer Beleuchtung, Der," Oct. 9, 55
- "Ladies' Work for Sailors," Oct. 24, 4*c*
- "Landmarks" (Lucas; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*a*
- "Language, An Introduction to the Study of" (Bloomfield; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*c*
- "Last of His Line, The" (Hadath; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562*b*
- "Law and the Poor, The" (Parry; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483*a*; Nov. 19, 514*d*
- "Laws of Holland, Van der Linden's Institutes of the" (Morice) (trans.: L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*a*
- "Leaves from the Country Side" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*b*
- "Legislation, Manual of Emergency" (Pulling), Nov. 10, 6*d*; (L.S.), 12, 498*d*; Dec. 12, 3*d*
- "Lektrik Lighting Connexions" (new ed.) (Maycock; E.S.), Dec. 25, 175*b*
- "Letters of Lidwine, The" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*c*
- "Leviticus, The Book of" ("Chapman and Streame; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*b*
- "Liberal Year Book, The," Dec. 23, 3*b*
- "Liberty: A Statement of the British Case" (Bennett; L.S.), Nov. 12, 501*c*
- "Libraries, Biblical. A Sketch of Library History" (Richardson; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*c*
- "Lickle Tickle" (Lang; L.S.), Dec. 10, 561*c*
- "Life, The Triple Ply of, and Other Essays" (Theobald; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
- "Life in a Garrison Town" (Bilse; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*c*
- "Light from Asia" (Barclay; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517*d*
- "Lincoln, Abraham" (Strunsky; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*a*; 22, 466*c*
- "Lincoln Record Society. The. Lincoln Wills, Vol. I., 1271-1526" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563*a*; 31, 589*b*
- "Lincolnshire. Highways and Byways in" (Rawnsley; L.S.), Oct. 29, 480*d*
- "Little Madame Claude" (Drummond; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517*d*
- "Little Stories of Great Lives" (Strang; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562*c*
- "Locketts Lea" (Vansittart; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481*c*
- "London, In Dickens's" (Smith; L.S.), Nov. 12, 306*c*
- "London, Stories of" (Hoskyn; L.S.), Dec. 10, 556*c*
- "London, The Child's Guide to" (Methley; L.S.), Dec. 10, 556*c*
- "London Directory, Kelly's Post Office," Dec. 23, 3*b*
- "London Museum, The" (Darton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 556*c*
- "Looking after Sandy" (Turnbull; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*c*
- "Lord God of Battles, A War Anthology" (Manning Foster; L.S.), Oct. 8, 448*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Louvain, Remember" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448*b*
- "Love Songs" (Graham; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*c*
- Lubbock, Sir John: see "Avebury, Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord", above
- "Macarthurs of Camden, Some Early Records of the" (Onslow; ed.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573*b*
- McClure, Mr. S. S. — "My Autobiography" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 475*c*
- "Machine-gun, The" (Ironside; L.S.), Dec. 10, 533*c*
- Macnaghten, Sir Melville L.—"Days of My Years" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 478*d*
- "Madrigal School, The English" Vols. V. to VIII (Fellowes; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553*d*
- Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
- "Making of Rachel Rowe, The" (Cambridge; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461*c*
- "Malabari, B. M.: Rambles with the Pilgrim Reformer" (Jogendra Singh; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541*a*; 17, 569*b*
- "Malevola" (Everett; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*b*
- "Malines, A Plain Tale from" (Cleirens; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*b*
- "Man: the Problem of the Ages" ("Homo"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444*a*
- "Man in Europe, The Antiquity of" (Geikie; L.S.), Nov. 5, 488*b*
- "Man with the Double Heart, The" (Hine; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443*b*
- "Man with the Mirror, The" (Cheyne; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*a*
- Maps — Europe, Central, Nov. 20, 2*f*; 28, 7*a* (e.e.); —Europe, Western area of, Oct. 7, 10*b*
- "Marlborough (1660-1744), John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of: Based on Unpublished Letters and Documents at Blenheim Palace" (Reid; L.S.), Oct. 15, 459*a*
- "Mary's Gift Book, Princess" Oct. 30, 5*c*; Nov. 13, 5*e*; (L.S.); 19, 518*d*; 20, 11*c*; 26, 5*d*; 27, 5*d*; Dec. 3, 5*d*
- "Mason-Bees, The" (Fabre; L.S.), Dec. 17, 567*b*
- "Mathematics, A First Course in" (Haler and Stuart; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*d*
- "May Iverson's Career" (Jordon; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517*c*
- "Mechanics, Elementary Applied" (Hebbins; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195*d*
- "Medici Prints, National Portrait Series of" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 551*c*
- "Mediterranean Idylls" (Hoyt; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520*b*
- "Memories" (Galsworthy; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519*b*
- "Memories of Youth: Things Seen and Known, 1847-1860" (Visconti-Venosta; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*a*; 15, 454*c*
- "Men of the Deep Waters" (Hodgson; L.S.), Oct. 8, 448*d*
- "Mens Rea, or Imputability under the Law of England" (Stroud; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*a*
- "Mental and Physical Decadence in the United Kingdom" (Rosecoe; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495*b*
- "Merchant Ships, Armed" (Higgins; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Meredith, The Heroines of George" (Bedford; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
 "Metallurgy, An Introduction to the Study of Physical" (Rosenhain; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d; Nov. 27, 159a
 "Midsummer Night's Dream, A" (Robinson; L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
 "Might is Right" (Raleigh; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
 "Milton, Essays on" (Thompson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 524c
 "Minden and the Seven Years' War" (Knowles; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a
 "Mine Signalling Installations, Electrical" (Paterson; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
 "Miners, Arithmetic for" Part I. (McTrasty; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
 "Miracle Cycles, Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English" (Grey; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
 "Miracles of the New Testament, The" (Headlam; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
 "Miss Billy" (Porter; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
 "Missionary Prospect, The" (Robinson; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472c
 "Missions Parochial and General" (Thompson; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
 "Mitford, Mary Russell, Correspondence with Charles Boner and John Ruskin" (Lee; L.S.), Nov. 12, 506a
 "Mogul Empire, Travels in the" (Bernier; L.S.), Dec. 10, 547b
 "Mohammed, The Story of" (Holland; E.S.), Dec. 10, 62c
 "Molly, My Heart's Delight" (Tynan; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
 "Monopolies, The Prevention and Control of" (Brown; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
 "Mons, The Retreat from" (Davis) (ed.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 "Mothercraft for School Girls" (Horspool; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
 "Mothers and the Empire, and Other Addresses" (Booth; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523c
 "Motor-car, Electricity and the: Lighting, Engine Starting, and Ignition" (Hutton; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
 "Mountain-sides of Dreams, The" (Finnemore; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481c
 "Mrs. Martin's Man" (Ervine; L.S.), Nov. 26, 530b
 "Mushroom Town" (Onions; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494a
 Music—"Britain's War March," Oct. 3, 11b;—"National Anthems and War Songs of the Allies," Oct. 3, 11b;—piano, elementary (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171c
 "Musical Faculty, The: Its Origins and Processes" (Wallace; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a; 26, 524b
 "My Book. A Personal Narrative" (Robinson; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
 "My Lady of the Yellow Domino" (Marchmont; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
 "My Own Story" (Pankhurst; L.S.), Nov. 12, 501b
 "Nachwelt" (Hirschfeld; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462d
 "Napier Tercentenary Exhibition. A Handbook of the": see "Calculation, Modern Instruments and Methods of," above

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Napoleon at Work" (Vachée; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
 "Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812" (Foord; L.S.), Oct. 29, 475a
 "Napoleon the Gaoler" (Fraser; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
 "Naval Handbook," Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
 "Naval Occasions" (Bartimeus; L.S.), Oct. 1, 442d
 "Navy. The British: Its Making and Its Meaning" (Protheroe; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
 "Navy, The Times Book of the," Oct. 13, 5e; (L.S.), 15, 456d
 "Navy List, Royal," Nov. 17, 10a (e.e.); (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
 "Navy as a Fighting Machine, Your" (Jane; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495c
 "Navy from Within. The British" ("Ex-Royal Navy"; L.S.), Nov. 26, 527a
 "Neale, Collected Hymns, Sequences, and Carols of John Mason" (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d
 "Neighbors. Life Stories of the Other Half" (Riis; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a
 "Neighbourhood Stories" (Gale; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
 "Nellie Doran: A Story of Home and School Life" (Agatha; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 "New Beginnings" (Cole; L.S.), Oct. 22, 468d
 "New South Wales, An Introduction to the Geology of" (Süssmilch; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
 "Newspaper Writing and Editing" (Bleyer; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
 "Newton. Essays on the Life and Work of" (de Morgan; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
 "New Zealand, Letters from" (Harper; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
 "Nietzsche and Treitschke" (Barker; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 "Nigeria, Through Unknown" (Raphael; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b; 19, 513b
 "Nightingale, The" (Moore; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
 "Noguchi, The Story of Yone. Told by Himself" (L.S.), Nov. 5, 490c
 "Northumberland, County History of"—Mr. R. Blair (l.; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443a
 "Norwich from Earliest to Latest Times, The Heart of East Anglia, The Story of" (Hannah; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b
 "Nottingham, Records of the Borough of" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
 "Novelists, Notes on" (James; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d; 15, 458b
 "Odyssey, Studies in the" (Thomson; L.S.), Oct. 15, 457c
 "Oh! James!" (Edgington; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
 "Oil Conquest of the World, The" (Talbot; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
 "Old Masters. How to Study the" (Caffin; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
 "Oliver in Willowmere" (Lund; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
 "Once a Week" ("A. A. M."; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482a
 "One Outside, The" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
 "Only Anne" (Clarke; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
 "Orchard Pavilion, The" (Benson; L.S.), Dec. 3, 538c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Outa Karel's Stories. South African Folklore" (Metelerkamp; L.S.), Dec. 10, 550b
- "Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History. Vol. IV. The History of Contract in Early English Equity (Barbour). The Abbey of Saint-Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350" (Vinogradoff; ed., L.S.), Dec. 17, 574a
- "Oxford University Calendar," Nov. 18, 11c (i.e.)
- "Pacific, A Century in the" (Colwell; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484b
- "Painters, How to Study the Modern" (Caffin; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
- "Painting, American Masters of" (Caffin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a
- "Paisley Naturalists' Society, Transactions of the" (Hall; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- "Palace of Darkened Windows, The" (Bradley; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Pan-Angles, The" (Kennedy; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- Pankhurst, Mrs. "My Own Story": see "My Own Story," above
- "Parent's Assistant, The New" (Paget; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d
- "Pasteur and After Pasteur" (Paget; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
- "Path, The" (White; L.S.), Nov. 19, 518b
- "Path Flowers and Other Verses" (Dargan; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495c
- "Paton, John Brown, a Biography" (Paton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 487a
- "Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail, The" (Connor; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- "Patron Saints of English Churches, Ecclesiastical Symbolism, Saints and their Emblems, Dedications and" (Bond; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541a; 17, 567c
- "Peace, The Voice of" (Thomas; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- "Peaks and Precipices, Scrambles in the Dolomites and Savoy" (Rey; L.S.), Nov. 12, 501a
- "Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage" (Debrett; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage" (Dod; Dec. 23, 3b
- "Peninsular War, A History of the" (Vol. V.) (Oman; L.S.), Nov. 26, 525a
- "Perception, The Mirror of" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
- "Percival, Berkeley and, The Correspondence of George Berkeley and Sir John Percival" (Rand; L.S.), Dec. 3, 536b
- "Peter Pope" (Royston; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- "Phantom Peer, The" (Pugh; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- "Pharmaco-Therapy and Preventive Inoculation, applied to Pneumonia in the African Native" (Wright; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
- "Philadelphia, Our" (Pennell; L.S.), Dec. 24, 581c
- "Philip the King and other Poems" (Masefield; L.S.), Oct. 1, 441b
- "Philosophe Sans le Savoir, Le" (Sedaine; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- "Philosophy, Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in" (Russell; L.S.), Nov. 19, 513c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Philosophy of Spirit, The" (Snaith; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- "Physician, Recreations of a" (Chisholm; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b
- "Physiology and Hygiene" (Chesser; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 170a
- "Pig-Sticking, Modern" (Wardrop; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b; 15, 457a
- "Pink Lotus" (Crommelin; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- "Pipes, Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel" (Sharp; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- "Plantation Stories" (Wilkinson; L.S.), Dec. 10, 550b
- "Plants, British Flowering" (Perrin; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Playing with Fire" (Barr; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- "Plays for the Australian Stage, Three" (Adams; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- Pocket-books (E.S.), Dec. 25, 178c
- "Poems" (Huelin; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c; 29, 476d
- "Poems" (Rodken; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- "Poems and Prose for Comparative Study" (Feasey; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- "Poems of a Northumbrian, War" (Forster; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b
- "Poems of Arthur Edward Waite, The Collected" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- "Poems of the Great War" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448b
- "Poems of the Love of England" (Draper; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- "Poets, Warwickshire" (Poole; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483d
- "Poets Laureate of England, The" (Gray; L.S.), Nov. 12, 504b
- "Poetry, 1914, Oxford" ("G.D.H.C. and W.S.V."; L.S.), Oct. 22, 468d
- "Poland, Sketches in" (Little; L.S.), Dec. 24, 581b
- "Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax" (Gooch; L.S.), Nov. 19, 510a
- "Port Royal and Other Studies" (Morgan; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- "Post Office, The" (Tagore; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a; 15, 455b
- "Preacher's Study, In a" (Jackson; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- "Prelude, The" (Weston; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- "Prelude in Verse, A" (Durst; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- "Prendergast, The Life of General Sir Harry N. D." (Vibart; L.S.), Dec. 17, 567a
- "Price of Love, The" (Bennett; L.S.), Oct. 1, 442d
- "Priest as Confessor, The" (Baverstock; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464a
- "Prince and Heretic" (Bowen; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- "Prisoners of War" (Hopkins; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563c
- "Prisoners of War in France from 1804-1814. Being the Adventures of John Tregerthen Short and Thomas Williams, of St. Ives, Cornwall" (Hain; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Prodigal Aunt, The" (Taylor; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- "Pro Fide, A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion" (Harris; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Promenade Ticket, The" (Sidgwick; L.S.), Oct. 22, 469c
 "Property and Contract in their Relations to the Distributions of Wealth" (Ely; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
 "Prussian, The Unspeakable" (Jones; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495d
 "Prussian hath said in his Heart—, The" (Chesterton; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a
 "Prussian Officer, The" (Lawrence; L.S.), Dec. 3, 542b
 "Prussian Royal Family, Germany and Good Faith. A Study of the" (Oliphant; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a
 "Psychology, Christian" (Stalker; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
 "Puck in Petticoats" (Richardson; L.S.), Dec. 10, 559c
 "Queen of Joy, The" (Meade; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 "Quest, The" (Branford; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
 "Races and Religions, The Reconciliation of" (Cheyne; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d
 Radziwill, Princess Catherine — "Memories of Forty Years" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541a
 "Raft, The" (Dawson; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
 "Ranger, Art-Talks with" (Bell; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a
 "Reading Aloud and Literary Appreciation" (O'Grady; L.S.), Dec. 10, 552d
 "Recoiling Force, The" (Champneys; L.S.), Nov. 12, 506b
 "Recruit to Firing Line, From" (Webster; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b
 "Red Tavern, The" (Macauley; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
 "Relativity, The Principle of" (Cunningham; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
 "Religion and Art. A Study in the Evolution of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture" (Della Seta; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a; Dec. 10, 548b
 "Religion as Affected by Modern Science and Philosophy" (Mellor; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507d
 "Religions, The Study of" (Cook; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d
 "Religion in Social and National Life" (Roberts; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507d
 "Religious Instruction in Day Schools, Graded Course of" (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
 "Reptiles and Batrachians" (Boulenger; L.S.), Dec. 31, 586b
 "Responsibility, The Dread of" (Faquet; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519d
 "Reviews, Famous" (Johnson) (ed.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 456b
 Reviews and magazines—special articles ("The war in review articles: ethics of the struggle"). Oct. 2, 6c; ("The world-wide war: articles in the November magazines: the allies and their foes"). Nov. 4, 13a; correction, 5, 6b; ("War in the magazines: the growth of Prussian militarism: a tribute to Lord Roberts"), Dec. 5, 10e
 "Rhymes for the Battlefield, Quaint" (Staidd), Nov. 5, 495d
 "Ribble, The, from its Source to the Sea" (Riley; L.S.), Nov. 26, 532b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Right Track, The" (Burnham; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
 "Ripping Girl, A" (Baldwin; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
 "Rise of Jennie Cushing, The" (Watts; L.S.), Nov. 19, 518b
 "Roads and Early Abbeys, Old" (Lee; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584b
 "Roberts, K.G., V.C., The Life of Lord" (Forrest; L.S.), Oct. 1, 440b
 Robinson, Sarah: see "My Book. A Personal Narrative," above
 "Rob Wylie of Jordan's" (Whitehouse; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
 "Roman Imperial Army, The Auxilia of the" (Cheeseman; L.S.), Dec. 3, 536c
 "Romanism in the Light of History" (McKim; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
 "Roman Provincial Administration" (Arnold; L.S.), Oct. 29, 477b
 "Rome for Schools, A Short History of" (Bryant; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
 "Royal Historical Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
 "Royal Marriage, A" (Grier; L.S.), Nov. 12, 595c
 "Ruby of Rajast'han, The: An Indian Tale" (Forrest; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573d
 "Rumney's Letter Book, 1796-1798, From the Old South-Sea House, Being Thomas" (Rumney; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a; 12, 503a
 "Russian Ally, Our" (Wallace; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
 "Russian Army from Within, The" (Stevani; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
 "Russian Life, Stories of" (Tchekhoff; L.S.), Dec. 10, 554d
 "Sabre and Scalpel, With" (Wyeth; L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
 "Sailor Town, Sea Songs and Ballads" (Fox-Smith; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
 "St. Augustine: Aspects of his Life and Thought" (Montgomery; L.S.), Nov. 5, 496a; 19, 516d
 "Saint-Bertin and its Neighbourhood. 900-1350, The Abbey of" (Coopland; L.S.), Dec. 17, 574a
 "Saint Clare of Assisi: Her Life and Legislation" (Gilliat-Smith; L.S.), Dec. 31, 587c
 "St. Francis of Assisi" (Jewett; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
 "St. Helena Who's Who, A. Or a Directory of the Island during the Captivity of Napoleon" (Chaplin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
 "St. James, The Epistle of: Lectures" (Smith; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
 "St. John of Jerusalem, Chivalry and the Wounded, The Hospitallers of" (Tenison; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507b
 "Saints of English Churches, Dedications and Patron" (Bond; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541a; 17, 567c
 "Sang der Sakije, Der" (Seidel; L.S.), Oct. 15, 460c
 "Satires of Circumstance. Lyrics and Reveries, with Miscellaneous Pieces" (Hardy; L.S.), Nov. 19, 514c
 "Saturday's Child" (Norris; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d
 "Scare-mongers' from the *Daily Mail*, the Paper that foretold the War" (Brex; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543d
 "School Life, The Lighter Side of" (Hay; L.S.), Dec. 24, 582c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Schoolmaster, Day Dreams of a" (Thompson; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169c
- "Schoolmaster's Apology. A" (Alington; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169b; (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a; 29, 480c
- "Science, Sentiment, and Senses" (Weeks; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- "Science, The Idealistic Reaction against" (Aliotta; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452a
- "Science Museum, Catalogue of the Mechanical Engineering Collection in the" (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- "Scotland, History of" (Rait; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194c
- "Scotland, The Legislative Union of England and" (Brown; L.S.), Nov. 19, 516c
- "Scots, The Aberdonians and other Lowland" (Fraser; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c
- "Scots Judges, Some Old" (Gray; L.S.), Oct. 22, 466d
- "Scott, The Voyages of Captain. Retold from 'The Voyage of the *Discovery*' and 'Scott's Last Expedition'" (Turley; L.S.), Nov. 12, 508a
- "Scott's Northern Party. Antarctic Adventure" (Priestley; L.S.), Oct. 15, 464b; 29, 479a
- "Sea, The Book of the Blue" (Newbolt; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
- "Sea Salt and Cordite" (Vaux; L.S.), Oct. 8, 448d
- "Second Blooming, The" (George; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494b
- "Second Pollyooly Book, The" (Jepson; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- "Secret of the Night, The" (Lecroux; L.S.), Oct. 8, 446b
- "See Saw" (Stern; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- "Séguin and his Physiological Method of Education" (Holnan; L.S.), Dec., 31, 591b
- "Serbia and the Serbs" (Chirol; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "Servitude et Grandeur Militaires" (Vigny; L.S.), Dec. 24, 580b
- "Seven Years' War, A Journal of the First Two Campaigns of the" (St. Paul; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Sévigé, Dictionary of Madame de" (Fitzgerald; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a; Dec. 17, 571c
- "Sévigé, Madame de" (Duclaux; L.S.), Oct. 29, 473b
- "Shadowed Love, A" (White; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- "Shadow of Ravenscliffe. The" (Fletcher; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c
- "Shadow of the Sword, The" (Green; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520b
- "Shakespeare for Schools" (Mais; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- "Shakespeare's Environment" (Stopes; L.S.), Dec. 3, 536d
- "Share? What is the Value of a" (Rossiter; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
- "Sheffield Public Reference Library, Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters, Rolls, Deeds, Pedigrees, Pamphlets, &c., forming the Jackson Collection at the" (Hall and Thomas; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- "Shepherd of the Ocean, The" (Whitham; L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b
- "Shifting Sands" (Birkhead; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Ships, Armed Merchant" (Higgins; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438d
- "Shorthand Teacher's Examination, Preparation for a" (Wheatcroft; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a
- "Shy Age, The" (Pope; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- "Siberia, Through. The Land of the Future" (trans., Nansen; L.S.), Nov. 22, 466b
- "Sicily Ann" (Lea; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
- "Sinbad the Sailor" (Dulac; L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
- "Sinister Street," Vol. II. (Mackenzie; L.S.), Nov. 12, 506a
- "Sir Vincent's Patient" (Hill; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- "Sketch-Book, Adventures with a" (Maxwell; L.S.), Dec. 10, 555c
- "Social Worker and Modern Charity, The" (Foss and West; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
- "Socrates the Man and his Mission" (Cross; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481b
- "Sohrab and Rustum" (Arnold; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- "Soldier of the Legion, A" (Williamson; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
- "Somersetshire, A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of" (Chubb; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a
- "Song of Birth and Death. A" (Holden; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c
- "Song of Songs, The; A New Metrical Translation arranged as a Drama" (Jennings; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573b
- "Song of the Guns, The" (Kaufman), Nov. 2, 5c
- "Songs, Novello's School" (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171c
- "Songs and Sonnets for England in War Time" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448b
- "Songs of the Green World" (Duncombe-Anderson; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
- "Songs Old and New for Use in War Time" (Davies; L.S.), Dec. 10, 558d
- "Sons of the Sea" (Beck; L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b
- "Soul of England, The" (Verney; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- "Sound of Water, The" (Gerry; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- "South Seas, Reminiscences of the" (La Farge; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484b
- "South Wind, The" (Palmer; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- "Spacious Days" (Durand; L.S.), Nov. 26, 530c
- "Spirit, The Free. Realizations of Middle Age, with a Note on Personal Expression" (Binns; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Spiritual Healing" (Cobb; L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- "Sportsman, Complete" (Graham; L.S.), Nov. 5, 488c
- "Spragge's Canyon" (Vachell; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482a
- "Squirrels, How I Tamed the Wild" (Tyrrell; L.S.), Dec. 10, 550b
- "Stage, Forty Years on the" (Barnes; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a; 22, 469b
- "Stage-Struck" (Wyndham; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- "Stamps of War (1854-1914), Postage" (Armstrong; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563d
- Stanford, Sir Charles—"Pages from an Unwritten Diary" (L.S.), Oct. 1, 77c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the Archives at Vienna, Brussels, Simancas, and elsewhere, Calendar of Letters, Dispatches, and ; Vol. X. Edward VI. 1550-2" (Tyler ; ed ; L.S.), Dec. 17, 572b
- "States, The Value of Small" (Fisher ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "Stead : the Man" (Harper ; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- "Stevenson, R. L. A Critical Study" (Swinnerton ; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a
- "Stewarts, The Royal" (Henderson ; L.S.), Dec. 3, 535c
- "Stock Exchange Year-book" (Skinner), Dec. 29, 10b
- "Strangers Within the Gates" (Festing ; L.S.), Nov. 19, 513a
- "Stubbs's Constitutional History, II., Studies and Notes Supplementary to" (Petit-Dutaillis ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- Studio* (L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
- "Submarine Engineering" (Walker ; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "Suffrage and Lord Laxton, The" (Keene ; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
- "Sundial Booke, Ye" (Henslow ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- "Sussex, The Place-names of" (Roberts ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 489c
- "Sussex Verse, The Book of" (Cook ; L.S.), Nov. 26, 526d
- "Swinburne : A Critical Study" (Welby ; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
- "Sword Blades and Poppy Seed" (Lowell ; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- "Swordsman of the Brigade, A" (O'hannrachain ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495a
- "Syrup of the Bee, A" (Bain ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
- "Tadra of the Lagoon and Other South Sea Tales" (Stock ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- "Tagore, The Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath" (Tagore and Devi ; L.S.), Dec. 24, 579a
- "Tapestry, The Book of the Bayeux" (Belloc ; L.S.), Oct. 22, 470b
- "Taste of Brine, The" (Barclay ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461c
- "Tata, The Life and Life Work of J. N." (Wacha ; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a
- "Teachers and Teaching" (Tierney ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- "Teaching by Illustration" (Moeran ; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452c
- "Telegraphy, Wireless" (Rolfe-Martin ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d ; 29, 474b ; (E.S.), 30, 139d
- "Telegraphy and Telephony, The Year-book of Wireless" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 474b
- "Telephony, The Year-book of Wireless Telegraphy and" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 474b
- "Tennyson, including the Poems contained in the Life of Alfred Lord Tennyson and the Suppressed Poems, 1830-68, A Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Alfred Lord" (Baker ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 492b
- "Ten Thousand Miles With a Dog Sled" (Stuck ; L.S.), Oct. 19, 484b ; Nov. 19, 512b
- "Testament, The Miracles of the New" (Headlam ; L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Testament, The Teaching of the Old" (Goudge ; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187a
- "Teuton versus Slav" (Haynes ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495d
- "Theatre, Anecdotes of the" (Engleback ; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- "Thoroughfares" (Gibson ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 459c
- "Thought, The Message of New" (Allen ; L.S.), Nov. 26, 532a
- "Thracian Sea" (Helston ; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c ; 12, 506b
- "Three Sisters, The" (Sinclair ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462b
- "Through Tears to Triumph" (Grant-ham ; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- "Tigernach, The Authorship and Structure of the Annals of" (MacNeill ; L.S.), Dec. 24, 582a
- "Time and Space, A Theory of" (Robb ; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531d
- "Tittioni (1903-1909), Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, A Selection from the Speeches delivered in the Italian Parliament by Senator Tommaso" (trans. ; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483 ; Nov. 5, 488d
- "To-day's Daughter" (Bacon ; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541b
- "Togoland, A Camera Actress in the Wilds of" (Gehrts ; L.S.), Oct. 8, 446c
- "Told in Gallant Deeds" (Lowndes ; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553b
- "Tolstoy, Reminiscences of" (Tolstoy ; L.S.), Oct. 29, 474d
- "Tony Bellew" (Peterson ; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c
- "Toqué ('Dotty')" (Morley ; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "Tory Tradition, The : Bolingbroke — Burke — Disraeli — Salisbury" (Butler ; L.S.), Nov. 19, 510a
- "Town-Planning, Ancient" (Haverfield ; L.S.), Oct. 8, 446d
- "Training for the Track, Field, and Road" (Andrews ; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d
- "Trees. A Woodland Notebook" (Maxwell ; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b ; 17, 569c
- "Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles" (Bean ; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b
- "Treitschke, His Life and Works" (Jarrold ; L.S.), Nov. 12, 498b
- "Treitschke, Nietzsche and" (Barker ; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "Treitschke, The Political Thought of Heinrich von" (Davis ; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a ; 17, 569a
- "Treitschke and the Great War" (McCabe ; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c
- "Treitschke's Lectures on Politics, Selections from" (trans. ; Gowans ; L.S.), Oct. 22, 466a
- "Trenches, From the" (Young ; L.S.), Oct. 29, 476c
- "Tributaries" (L.S.), Oct. 15, 457b
- "Trieste" (Fauro ; L.S.), Oct. 29, 476b
- "Trigonometry, Percentage ; or Plane Trigonometry reduced to simple arithmetic, with a short description of his percentage compass" (Fergusson ; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139c
- "Trouvères and Troubadours. A Popular Treatise" (Aubry ; L.S.), Dec 17, 575c]

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Tsune-Zure Gusa, The Miscellany of a Japanese Priest, Being a translation of" (Porter; L.S.), Nov. 12, 502d
- "Tupper, Bart., Political Reminiscences of the Right Honourable Sir Charles" (Harkin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 505a
- "Turf, Ruff's Guide to the," Dec. 23, 3b
- "Under the Flag. A Romance of the Bourbon Restoration" (Staniforth; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- "Undying Race, The" (Milan; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c
- "United States, Trust Companies of the," Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)
- "United States and Peace, The" (Taft; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c
- "United States of America, Party Government in the" (Sloane; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- "Unknown Guest, The" (trans: Maeterlinck; L.S.), Oct. 29, 483a; Nov. 19, 516e
- "Unpetitioned Heavens, The" (Marriott; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471a
- "Vain Oblations and Other Stories" (Gerould; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- "Vanished Country Folk, The" (Gales; L.S.), Dec. 17, 572c
- "Veiled Life, The" (Goldie; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- "Venice, A Wanderer in" (Lucas; L.S.), Nov. 26, 528c
- "Verhaeren, Emile" (Zweig; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b; Dec. 17, 570b
- "Verse, Thoughts in, for my Friends" (Bonus; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- "Verse for Children, A Book of" (Rodgers; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- "Vicar of Wakefield, The" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 549a
- "Victoria, The Girlhood of Queen The Training of a Sovereign, An Abridged Selection from" (Esher; L.S.), Nov. 12, 503b
- "Villa for Coelebs, The" (Yoxall; L.S.), Oct. 22, 472a
- "Villahermosa, and of Doña Luisa de Borgia, his Wife, A Playmate of Philip II., Being the History of Don Martin of Aragon, Duke of" (Moreton; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
- "Violet Book of Romance, The" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 553a
- Visconti-Venosta, Giovanni: see "Memories of Youth," above
- "Vision of Delight, A" (Tregarthen; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- "Vlachs of Northern Pindus, The Nomads of the Balkans, An Account of Life and Customs among the" (Wace and Thompson; L.S.), Nov. 19, 520b; Dec. 3, 534b
- "Voice in the Wilderness, The" (Jackson; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
- "Wagon and its Lubrication, The Mine" (Pamely; E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- "Waite, The Collected Poems of Arthur Edward" (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- "Wanderer and Other Poems, The" (D.P.H.; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a
- "War, Aircraft in the German" (Buist; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- "War, An American on the" (Beck; L.S.), Dec. 10, 346c
- "War, British Industry and the" (Peddie; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "War, Deeds That Will Never Die, Stories of Heroism in the Great" (Fraser; L.S.), Nov. 12, 507b
- "War, First Lessons in" (Wilkinson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 528d
- "War, India and the: An Examination of German Policy and of India's Duty in supporting the Cause of Civilization" (Jairazbhoy; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
- "War, Neutral Nations and the" (Bryce; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- "War, One American's Opinion of the European" (Whitridge; L.S.), Nov. 12, 498c
- "War, Our Duty and Our Interests in the" (Prothero; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "War, Our Just: Facts about the War for Ready Reference" (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b
- "War, Poems of the Great" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448b
- "War, Secrets of Success in: How Modern Armies Organize, Train, and Fight. A Comparison of the British and German Systems. Based on the 'Letters' of Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen" (Dane; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b
- "War, Six Weeks at the" (Sutherland; L.S.), Oct. 15, 7d
- "War, The: its Causes and its Message" (Asquith; L.S.), Oct. 24, 8d (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d
- "War, The Case of Belgium in the Present" (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507d
- "War, The Causes of the International European" (Guezouni; L.S.), Dec. 10, 564a
- "War, The Diplomat: History of the" (Price; L.S.), Nov. 19, 510a
- "War, The German" (Doyle; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a
- "War, The Kaiser's" (Harrison; L.S.), Dec. 3, 534d
- "War, The Nations at" (Jane; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519c
- "War, The Origins of the" (Rose; L.S.), Dec. 24, 578c
- "War, Thoughts on the" (Clutton-Brock; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531c; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202c
- "War? Why are We at" (Rose; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "War against War" (Lindsay; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "War Almanac, National," Oct. 24, 9c
- "War and Battle, Poems of" (Collins; L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- "War and Democracy, The" (Seton-Watson; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d; 31, 586a
- "War and Finance, The: How to Save the Situation" (Radcliffe; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- "War and the British Dominions, The" (Egerton; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
- "War and the Church, and other Addresses, The" (Gore; L.S.), Dec. 3, 535a
- "War and the Empire, The Principles of Imperial Defence" (Foster; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b
- "War Came About How the" (Rose; L.S.), Oct. 1, 438b; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d
- "War Correspondents. Famous" (Bullard; L.S.), Nov. 5, 490d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "War Encyclopædia and Dictionary, The New" (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
 "War Ever be Right? How Can" (Murray; L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 "War for Americans, A Primer of the" (White; L.S.), Dec. 31, 592a
 "War Guide, Naval" Oct. 31, 6c
 "War Illustrated", Oct. 29, 10c
 "War in Europe, The" (Hart; L.S.), Dec. 10, 546c
 "War in Relation to Modern History. The Third Great" (Magnus; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b; Dec. 17, 752d
 "War in Sixty-one Cartoons, A History of the" (Kato; L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a
 "War Manual, Nash's" (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b
 "War of 1914, The: A History and Explanation" (O'Neill; L.S.), Dec. 10, 553b
 "War on Commercial Engagements, The Effect of the" (Gore-Browne; L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a
 War pamphlets, Oct. 15, 455c; (art., "Pamphlets on the war"; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d; ("The war and the schools"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d
 "War Record Book, The Scholar's European" (Donald; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
 "Wars of the Roses, 1377-1471, The" (Mowat; L.S.), Nov. 12, 500b
 "War that will End War, The" (Wells; L.S.), Nov. 12, 501c
 "War Time, Songs and Sonnets or England in" (L.S.), Oct. 8, 448b
 "War Time and Peace in Holland" (Robertson-Scott; L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
 "War Will End, How the" (Rawson; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c
 "Waterfly's Wooing, A" (Kenealy; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
 "Water Supplies, Their Purification, Filtration, and Sterilization." (Redeal; E.S.), Dec. 25, 178b
 "Watkins-Pitchford, The Poetical Works of John" (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
 "Watson, The Life of Robert Spence" (Corder; L.S.), Dec. 17, 568d
 "Way of Sinners, The" (Leighton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
 "Way of the Lover, The" (Kenealy; L.S.), Oct. 1, 433b
 "Weltrundreise Erinnerungen" (Rautenberg-Garczynski; L.S.), Nov. 19, 512c
 "Wesblock" (Walters; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
 "Whalers, The" (Bell; L.S.), Oct. 8, 451b
 "What a Woman Wants" (Dude-ney; L.S.), Nov. 5, 494b
 "What can I know? An Inquiry into Truth, its Nature, the Means of its Attainment, and its Relations to the Practical Life" (Ladd; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463b
 "What of To-day?" (Vaughan; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
 "What Shall It Profit?" (Gilbert; L.S.), Dec. 17, 574c
 "Whispers" (Cobnora; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c
 "White Lie, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
 "Who is Responsible: Armageddon and After" (Brereton; L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Who's Who," Dec. 23, 3b
 "Wife of Sir Isaac Harman. The" (Wells; L.S.), Oct. 29, 479c
 "William the Silent" (Miall; L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
 "Wills, Lincoln. Vol. I., A.D. 1271-1526" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563a; 31, 589b
 "Winter's Pie" (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b
 "Wisdom of Father Brown, The" (Chesterton; L.S.), Oct. 22, 471b
 "Wise Virgins, The" (Woolf; L.S.), Oct. 15, 462a
 "Witch, The" (Johnston; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
 "Wolves and the Lamb, The" (Fletcher; L.S.), Oct. 29, 481d
 "Woman Homesteader, Letters of a" (Stewart; L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a
 "Woman in the Bazaar, The" (Perrin; L.S.), Nov. 12, 506a
 "Woman Ruth, The" (Yorke; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
 "Woman Who Looked Back, The" (Hamilton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 495r
 "Women of the Classics, The" (Sturgeon; L.S.), Dec. 10, 559c
 "Women We Marry, The" (Pier; L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
 "Wonderful Adventure, The" (Norman; L.S.), Oct. 8, 449b
 "Woodworking Machinery" (Bale; E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
 "World and the New, Between the Old" (Ferrero; L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b; 24, 579d
 "Y.M.C.A. with the Colours, The", Dec. 31, 4f
 "Yale Men, Memorials of Eminent" (Stokes; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 185c
 "Year 1914 Illustrated, The" (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563c
 "Yellow Ticket and Other Stories, The" (Harris; L.S.), Dec. 17, 574c
 "Yes" (Hamilton; L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
 "Yorkshire Folk at Home" (Hobson; L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
 "Yusuf Khan.—The Rebel Commandant" (Hill; L.S.), Nov. 19, 517a; Dec. 3, 539a
 "Zoo, From Jungle to" (Velvin; L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
 "Zoological Philosophy. An Exposition with regard to the Natural History of Animals" (Lamarck; L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
 PUBLIC HOUSES — hours: restriction: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Drink
 PUBLIC records: see RECORDS, public
 PUBLIC schools: see under EDUCATION
 PUBLIC Schools Special Corps: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Public schools
 PUBLIC Trustee — foreign settlements: law case, Nov. 26, 3a
 PUCKLE, Maj. T. N. — killed in action, Oct. 6, 10c; Dec. 5, 6b
 PUDSEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 PUGH, Mr. Edwin:—
 "Phantom Peer, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
 PUGHE, Dr. F. H. :—
 on European war (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6b
 PUGSLEY, Henry: see under MURDER

- PULITZER, Mr. Ralph (U.S.A.):**—
on European war — British censorship: protest to Sir C. Spring-Rice, Oct. 9, 5*d*
- PULLAYODE Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** — report, Nov. 11, 14*f*
- PULLING, Mr. A.** — will, Nov. 7, 11*c*
- PULLING, Mr. Alexander:**—
"Manual of Emergency Legislation" (ed.) reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 498*d*
- PULTENEY, Lieut.-Gen. W. P.:**—
War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10*f*; Nov. 30, 9*e*, 10*d*
- PUMPS** — centrifugal: note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150*c*; —values: longevity: note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130*c*; —water supply: Mr. W. B. Bryan (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168*c*
- PUNCH:**—
Cartoons — "*Punch and the Prussian Bully*": exhibition held, Oct. 3,
- PUNCH—Cartoons (continued):**—
11*b*; cartoon reproduced on handbill for recruiting purposes, Nov. 10, 5*b*
- PUNCHARD, Lieut. E. E.** — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*b*; estate: value, Dec. 14, 11*c* (e.e.)
- PUTNAM, Mr. George Haven:**—
on European war — resistance by non-combatants; experience of American civil war recalled (l.), Nov. 14, 9*d*; reply to criticism (l.), Dec. 22, 9*d*
- PUTNEY Bridge** — widening: London county council improvements committee: recommendations, Dec. 21, 5*e*
- PWILLHELI** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*,
- PYMAN, Capt. James** — killed in action, Nov. 23, 12*e*
- PYRKE, William, and Ada Pyrke** — base coin charge, Oct. 20, 11*d*; Nov. 4, 11*d*; 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
- Q**
- Quarterly Review** — next number to appear in two parts (L.S.), Nov. 19, 509*d*
- QUARTHY, Henry:** see under MURDER — Pugsley, Henry
- QUEBEC:**—
Belgian manufacturers — free sites offered, Nov. 13, 14*c*
- Finance:**—
Loan (four-and-a-half per cent.) — instalments due: arrangements made, Nov. 6, 12*c*; 19, 14*b*
- QUEBEC, Bp. of:** see DUNN, Rt. Rev. Andrew H.
- QUEEN:** see MARY, Queen
- QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service:** see under NURSES
- QUEENBOROUGH** — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- QUEEN's Hall** — concerts: see under MUSIC — Concerts
- QUEEN's Hospital for Children (Hackney-road)** — Christmas entertainment: King sends contribution, Dec. 12, 11*e*; —financial condition: meeting of contributories announced, Nov. 11, 11*d*
- QUEENSLAND:**—
Banking—National Bank of Queensland: directors: changes, Dec. 29, 11*c*; —Royal Bank of Queensland: report, Dec. 1, 11*f*
- Governor—appointment**, Nov. 14, 7*d*
- Weather—rains**, Dec. 28, 11*d*
- Wool—sale**, Dec. 5, 12*d*
- QUEENSLAND Insurance Company (Ltd.)** — report, Dec. 2, 15*c*
- QUEENSLAND Investment and Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.)** — report, Oct. 16, 15*a*
- QUEENSLAND National Bank:** see under QUEENSLAND — Banking
- QUEENSTOWN:**—
Mails — Onward Steamship Company: vessels leaving Liverpool on Saturdays to resume calling: discussed at urban council, Nov. 9, 13*a*; discontinuance announced, 30, 6*c*; —White Star Line mid-week vessels to discontinue calls, Nov. 20, 6*c*
- QUEEN's University, Belfast** — Veteran Corps: formation by graduates announced, Nov. 1, 4*d*
- QUEEN's Westminster Rifles:** see under LONDON Regiment — 16th County of London
- QUEEN Victoria's Rifles:** see under LONDON Regiment — 9th County of London
- QUEIREZ, Eça de:**—
on William II, German Emperor (art.), Dec. 12, 9*f*
- QUERPEL, Lieut.-Com. Cecil M.** — death, Nov. 28, 10*d*
- QUICKE, Lieut. E. O. St. C. G.** — killed in action, Nov. 2, 12*e*
- QUIDDE, Prof. (Germany)** — expulsion from political organizations and pro-Liberal party in Bavarian Diet proposed, Oct. 17, 6*c*
- on European war** — position of Lord Haldane; liberty in Great Britain (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6*c*
- QUIGGIN, Mr. E. C.:**—
on European war — Germany: policy (l.), Oct. 3, 9*d*
- QUIN, Mr. Herbert A.** — elected master of Curriers' Company, Oct. 19, 11*d*
- R**
- "R. N."**—on European war: Belgian refugees: British hospitality (l.), Oct. 29, 9*c*
- RABBI, chief:** see HERTZ, Dr. Joseph H.
- RABY, Mr. Horace S.**—receives King's gold medal for general proficiency at King Edward the Seventh School, King's Lynn, Nov. 2, 11*e*
- RACECOURSE Bookmakers' Association**—
settlement of ready-money bets: new rule, Dec. 14, 13*b*
- RACEY, Mr. A. G. (Canada)** — war cartoons exhibited, Nov. 27, 13*d*
- RADCLIFFE, Capt. M.**—killed in action, Dec. 17, 6*d*

RADCYFFE, Mr. R. :—
 "War and Finance, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461*b*

RADFORD, Rev. C. I. :—
 on Bordon camp—appeals for books and entertainments (l.), Nov. 11, 15*b* (e.e.)

RADFORD, Miss E. E.—will, Oct. 22, 8*d*

RADICE, Capt. A. H. :—
 on European war—fallen officers' kits : recovery (l.), Nov. 23, 9*e*

RADIUM—cancer, use in treatment of : see under CANCER ; —diamonds : effect of exposure to : Sir W. Crookes (add.), Nov. 6, 11*d*

RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
 in Parliament, on European war : neutrality, Nov. 26, 7*f* ; Dec. 8, 7*e*

RADZIWILL, Prince (Germany)—prisoner of war in Russia, Dec. 2, 8*b*

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine (Catherine Kolb) :—
 "Memories of Forty Years" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541*a*

RADZIWILL, Prince Nicholas—killed, Dec. 7, 8*c* ; biographical, 11, 10*d*

RAGLAN, Lord—returns to Isle of Man from London, Oct. 20, 11*e* ; acknowledges inquiries respecting wounded sons, 23, 11*e*
 at Douglas, on private soldier's heroism and self-sacrifice for wounded son, Nov. 13, 7*e* (l.e.)

RAGUSA—Sir A. Evans (l.), Oct. 13, 7*d*

RAILING, Dr. A. H. :—
 at Birmingham, on electricity : effect on human development (E.S.), Nov. 27, 155*d*

RAILSTON, Lieut. S. J. W.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4*c* ; bravery : officers' letters quoted, 12, 10*f*

RAILTON, Mr. John—will, Oct. 5, 11*c*

RAILWAY accidents :—
 Great Northern Railway—South Hitchin station : derailed wagons, Oct. 29, 15*c*

Highland Railway—postal van on down express train destroyed by fire, Oct. 3, 11*d* ; 4, 4*b*

London and South-Western Railway—Andover : collision, Oct. 14, 11*d* ; —New Malden (fatal), Oct. 8, 11*d* ; 12, 11*d*

North-British Railway Company—collision near Portobello : passengers injured, Nov. 29, 1*e* ; 30, 13*d*

Nuneaton—mishap to goods train, Dec. 26, 8*d*

Piccadilly-circus Tube station (fatal), Nov. 17, 11*d* (e.e.)

Prevention—committee : meeting : arrangements, Oct. 1, 9*d* ; adjourned, 7, 11*d*

South-Eastern and Chatham Railway—Dover : collision, Oct. 16, 9*f* (e.e.) ; —London Bridge station : report, Oct. 14, 11*d* (e.e.) ; —St. John's station, near (fatal), Oct. 8, 11*d* ; 10, 11*d*

RAILWAYS :—
 Accidents : see RAILWAY accidents

Buffers—new invention described (E.S.), Dec. 25, 166*c*

Christmas holidays—traffic arrangements, Dec. 19, 6*d* ; 23, 5*c* ; returns, 28, 3*a*

Coal contracts—renewed, Dec. 23, 15*a*

Committee, executive—new appointment, Oct. 6, 11*d*

RAILWAYS (continued) :—

Electric—material : manufacture : note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131*a* ; —power supply : Dr. H. F. Parshall (p. ; E.S.), Nov. 27, 154*d*

Law cases (depreciation in value of property caused by construction of tunnels), Nov. 3, 9*d* ; (injury to horse), 7, 3*d* ; (non-delivery of meat), 17, 3*c*

Locomotives : see under LOCOMOTIVES

Prosecutions (unpaid fare), Dec. 31, 3*f*

Services—excursion facilities : extended, Nov. 24, 11*d*

Signalling—Acfield, Mr. W. E. (p. ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 177*a* ; —Lewis, Mr. L. P. (p. ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 177*v* ; —Raven, Mr. V. L. (p. ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 177*b* ; —Stanier, Mr. W. A. (p. ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 177*b* ; —Wilcox, Mr. W. (p. ; E.S.), Dec. 25, 177*b*

Underground—dust : note (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151*b*

RAINFALL : see under WEATHER

RAINHAM—ranges : Sunday musketry practice permitted, Dec. 3, 4*d*

RAIT, Prof. Robert S. :—
 "History of Scotland" reviewed (Ed. S.), Dec. 1, 194*c*

RAIT-KERR, Lieut. William C. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10*f* ; awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*

RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 25, 15*d*

RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14*d*

RALEIGH, Mr. Cecil : see ROWLANDS, Mr. A. C. F.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter — elected to fellowship at Merton College, Oxford University, Oct. 9, 9*d*
 "Might is Right" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512*d*

"Oxford Poetry, 1914" — (preface) reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 468*d*

RALPH, Mr. George J. :—
 on coalmining — electrical detection of fire damp (p., E.S.), Oct. 30, 137*b*

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sri — death, Oct. 7, 11*c*

RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 1, 11*f*

RAMSAY, Miss A. M. — appointed resident tutor at Bedford College for Women, Nov. 28, 11*d*

RAMSAY, Mr. Alexander — will, Oct. 16, 11*e* (e.e.)

RAMSAY, Lieut. N. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*c*

RAMSAY, Sir William :—
 on Zeppelin airships — criticizes reports respecting new gas and metal (l.), Oct. 24, 7*d*

RAMSAY-LAYE, Elizabeth :—
 "Memories of Social Life in Australia Thirty Years Ago" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451*d*

RAMSDEN, Prof. Walter — biographical ; elected Johnston professor of biochemistry at Liverpool University, Nov. 19, 11*d*

RAMSGATE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

RAND, Mr. Benjamin :—
 "Berkeley and Percival, The correspondence of George Berkeley and Sir John Percival" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 536*b*

RANDFONTEIN Estates and Randfontein Central—dividend, Dec. 29, 11*d*

- RAND Klip (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 9, 12c
 RAND Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14c
 RANDOLPH, Mr. T. H. — acquires German-held shares in Wilkinson Sword Company (Ltd.), Dec. 11, 6c
 RANI Travancore Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 7, 13c
 RANJITSINHJI, Prince: see NAWANAGAR, Jam of
 RANKEN, Capt. Harry S. — awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c
 RAPHAEL, Mr. J. R.:—
 "Through Unknown Nigeria" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 513b
 RAPHAEL (R.) and Sons, Messrs.—partnership dissolved: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 7, 12b; *The Times* expresses regret for inaccurate report, 9, 13b
 RAPPOPORT, Dr. Angelo S.:—
 "Fair Ladies of the Winter Palace, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493a
 RASCH, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 22, 9e
 RASCH, Maj. Sir F. Carne — funeral, Oct. 1, 9e; will, Nov. 17, 11d
 RASTRICK, Lieut. U. — killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d
 RATCLIFF, Lieut. J. E. — killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 12c
 RATCLIFFE, Lieut. B. L. — prisoner of war, Oct. 26, 13d
 RATCLIFFE, Mr. E. L. — will, Dec. 21, 11c
 RATHENAU, Herr (Germany):—
 on European war — statement, Nov. 24, 6c; 28, 6c
 RATHENAU, Dr. Walter:—
 on European war — German trade (s.), Dec. 15, 12d (e.e.)
 RATTRAY, Mr. P. — will, Oct. 23, 11e
 RAUTENBERG - JARCZYNSKI, Maj. von Paul:—
 "Weltrundreise Erinnerungen" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512c
 RAVEN, Mr. Vincent L.:—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on signalling on trains (E.S.), Dec. 25, 177b
 RAWLINSON, Capt. C. R. — news received, Oct. 11, 4c; 16, 10c
 RAWLINSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry—audience of King, Oct. 30, 11e; appointed division commander; appointed army corps commander: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 26, 8b
 War, European — details of work of 3rd Cavalry division and 7th division: Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 30, 9d; order quoted, Dec. 16, 9f; dispatches quoted, 16, 9f; tribute to Devon regiment, 31, 3b
 RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. — poem ("Belgium"), Nov. 7, 9c
 on European war — ambulance motor-cars (l.), Oct. 13, 9e
 RAWNSLEY, Mr. Willingham F.:—
 "Highways and Byways in Lincolnshire" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 480d
 RAWSON, Lady Beatrice—operation, Oct. 23, 11e
 RAWSON, Mr. F. L.:—
 "How the War Will End" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 444c
 RAWSON, Mr. Stanley W.—elected fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford University, Nov. 4, 5e
 RAWTENSTALL—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 RAYE, Col. Daniel O'C.:—
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Nov. 19, 3a
 RAYLEIGH, Lord — awarded Rumford medal, Nov. 16, 3b
 RAYMOND, Whitcombe, and Co. (Ltd.)—theft from: prosecution, Oct. 20, 11d
 REA, Lieut. V. T. T.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12e
 READ, Lieut. A. R.—will, Nov. 30, 11b
 READ, Holliday, and Sons (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 30, 12e (e.e.)
 READE, Lieut. J. H. L.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10f
 READE, Surgeon-Maj.-Gen. Sir John B.—death, Nov. 8, 3b
 READING (town) — education: special article ("Education and local patriotism: XI. Reading and district"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175a; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 READING Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c
 READING of Earley, Lord—attendance at Royal Courts of Justice: arrangements, Oct. 13, 11c
 Chauffeur, nationality of: see under PARLIAMENT
 War, European—requested by government to continue public duties, Oct. 13, 11c; government financial plans: services: Mr. Asquith (s.), Nov. 10, 10d
 at Guildhall, on European war; judges: administration of law, Nov. 10, 10e
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on European war, Nov. 10, 5a
 "READY for anything"—on European war: 119th battery, Royal Field Artillery (l.), Dec. 2, 9d
 REALIZATION and Debenture Corporation of Scotland—dividend, Oct. 15, 12d; —report, Oct. 29, 12d (e.e.)
 REAUME, Mr. (Ontario)—retires from position of minister of public works, Oct. 3, 7d
 RECHNITZER, Mr.—law case, Dec. 11, 3b
 RECKETT and Sons (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 3, 13b
 RECORDS, public—commission, royal: sittings: arrangements, Oct. 28, 11d; held, 30, 11d; 31, 11d; Nov. 27, 11d; 28, 11d; —parish registers: preservation: Mr. S. Webb (evid.), Oct. 31, 11d; Rev. Dr. J. C. Cox (evid.), Nov. 27, 11d
 "RECRUITING agent, A"—on army: recruiting (l.), Nov. 17, 9c
 REDE lecture: see under CAMBRIDGE University
 REDHILL Gas Company (Ltd.)—finance: stock issue, Oct. 29, 12a; result, Nov. 4, 14b
 REDMOND, Mr. J.—returns to Dublin, Nov. 21, 11e
 War, European—Ireland: policy: messages of approval from American cities, Oct. 4, 1c; to address recruiting meeting at Belfast, 22, 8b
 at Belfast, on European war—Ireland: recruiting, Oct. 26, 13f
 at Limerick, on European war—Ireland, Dec. 21, 10c
 at Tuam, on European war—Ireland: recruiting, Dec. 7, 13a
 at Waterford, on European war—Ireland, Oct. 12, 5c
 at Wexford, on European war—Ireland: Home Rule (Ireland) Act, Oct. 5, 10c
 in Parliament, on—Roberts, Lord: death, Nov. 18, 12d

REDMOND-HOWARD, Mr. L. G. :—
 "How Germany Crushed France"
 noticed (trans.; L.S.), Dec. 17,
 575*d*

REDPATH, Brown, and Company (Ltd.)—
 report, Dec. 11, 15*d*

REECE, William, and Harry Wilson—dead
 bodies found on moor at Bingley,
 Dec. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)

REED, Sir Andrew—death, Nov. 8, 3*b* ;
 will, Dec. 18, 11*c*

REES, Capt. Hubert C.—awarded D.S.O.,
 Nov. 10, 5*d*

REES, Sir J. D. :—
 on European war—Russia (l.), Nov.
 13, 9*e*

REEVE, Mr. W. Booth :—
 on Margate—Christmas holidays (l.),
 Dec. 21, 10*b*

REFRIGERATING—Ensavo Co. (Ltd.) : new
 system described (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130*b* ;
 —machinery : rating : Institution of
 Mechanical Engineers : committee's
 report (E.S.), Oct. 30, 138*b* ; —note
 (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131*a*

REICH, Mr. Sanford—application for order
 of discharge, Oct. 24, 3*d*

REICHEL, Sir H. :—
 at Llangollen, on European war—
 Germany, Dec. 14, 12*d*

REID, Mr. D. N. :—
 on European war—songs : old sea
 song quoted (l.), Oct. 8, 9*c*

REID, Capt. E. B.—killed in action, Oct.
 28, 10*e* ; will, Dec. 5, 11*e*

REID, Sir George—term of office extended,
 Nov. 26, 7*c*
 at Savoy Hotel, on British trade
 methods, Oct. 9, 3*c*
 on European war—Australia : effect
 on trade ; support of Great Britain ;
 war on German trade (l.), Oct. 7,
 7*c* ; Australia : metals : suggests
 British preferential purchase (l.
 quoted), Nov. 8, 3*f*

REID, Lieut. J. L. I.—killed in action,
 Nov. 10, 4*b*

REID, Mr. Stuart J. :—
 "John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess
 of Marlborough (1660-1744)" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 459*a*

REID, Rev. W. Miller :—
 on metals—concentrates smelting in-
 dustry (l.), Nov. 11, 13*e* (e.e.)

REID, late Mr. Whitelaw—funeral : con-
 veyance of body to New York : cost,
 Dec. 10, 11*d*

REIFF, Lester—warning off notice with-
 drawn by stewards of Jockey Club,
 Oct. 23, 15*b*

REIGATE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*d*

REILLY, Lieut. R. A.—killed in action,
 Dec. 2, 5*c*

REIMS—mayor : see LANGIET, Dr. ;—War,
 European : see under WAR, European
 (operations)

REIMS cathedral :—
 Damage to : see under WAR, European
 —Outrages—German
 Restoration fund—collection at carol
 service at Westminster Abbey to be
 given, Dec. 26, 2*f*
 Vallance, Mr. Aymer (lect.), Dec. 8,
 10*f*

REINACHS, Nephew, and Co.—law case,
 Dec. 12, 3*c*

REIS and Co.—receiver appointed to pay
 debts to English creditors of Man-
 chester branch, Nov. 17, 14*c*

RELIANCE Marine Insurance Company
 (Ltd.)—directors elected, Nov. 25,
 14*d*

RELIGION :—

War, attitude towards (sp. art., "War
 and religion" ; L.S.), Dec. 31,
 585*b*

REMBRANDT :—

Pictures—"Portrait of a Young Man" :
 discovered in English country house :
 exhibited, Nov. 27, 11*d*

RENALS, Sir James H.—false statement
 as to character of alien enemy charge,
 Nov. 24, 11*d* ; 30, 131 ; offence under
 Moneylenders Act and false pretences
 charges, Dec. 5, 5*d* ; 16, 5*d*

RENAULT, M. :—

"Exercises in French Grammar"
 noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*c*

RENDELL, Second Lieut. L. W.—killed in
 action, Oct. 30, 10*c*

RENNENKAMPF, Gen. (Russia) :—

War, European—German attempts on
 life, Oct. 2, 8*d*

RENNIE, Lieut. D. W.—killed in action,
 Dec. 1, 8*f*

RENNY, Capt. (France)—death, Nov. 6,
 7*b* (l.c.)

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Lieut. Henry F.—killed
 in action, Nov. 17, 4*e*

RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.)—
 report, Dec. 22, 12*e*

RENSHAW, Mr. J. H. — will, Oct. 12,
 11*c*

RESTREPO, Señor S. (Colombia) :—

on European war—Columbian neu-
 trality : statement, Nov. 19, 7*e*

RESZKE, M. Jean de—gift of cigarettes for
 wounded of allied armies, Oct. 12, 5*b* ;
 Nov. 18, 5*e*

REUSCH, Herr Arnold (Switzerland)—sug-
 gests formation of league of barbarians
 in Germany, Dec. 17, 8*d*

REUTER, Col. von (Germany)—reported
 killed, Nov. 19, 8*c* (l.c.)

REUTER'S Telegram Company (Ltd.)—
 report of declaration of war (state-
 ment), Dec. 21, 7*f*

REUTHER, Hans—possessing camera with-
 out permission charge, Oct. 22, 8*a*

REVENTLOW, Count (Germany) :—

"Deutschlands Answertige Politik,
 1888-1913" reviewed (L.S.), Dec.
 17, 566*b*

on European war—German naval
 tactics (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6*b* ;
 threatened invasion of Great Britain
 (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 6*c* ; British
 blockade of German coast, 12, 6*b* ;
 United States neutrality, 17, 6*c* ;
 British naval victory off Falkland
 islands (art. quoted), Dec. 16, 6*c* ;
 arms export from United States,
 21, 6*d* ; German naval raid on
 east coast, 22, 6*d* ; threatened sub-
 marine blockade of Great Britain,
 26, 4*b* ; relentlessness of German
 policy, 28, 6*c*

REVENUE and expenditure—statistics : for
 first six months of financial year, Oct.
 1, 10*a* ; weekly returns, 1, 10*a* ; 14,
 13*b* ; 21, 13*a* ; 28, 13*c* ; Nov. 4, 14*a* ;
 11, 13*b* ; 18, 14*b* ; 25, 14*a* ; Dec. 2,
 13*d* ; 9, 14*c* ; 16, 13*a* ; 23, 15*a* ;
 final balance-sheet for 1914-15 :
 Treasury revised statement, 31, 12*a*
 (e.e.)

REVERSIONARY Association—dividend, Oct.
 20, 12*d*

REW, Mr. R. H.—on food prices (state-
 ment), Dec. 30, 5*c*

REY, Signor Guido :—

"Peaks and Precipices. Scrambles in
 the Dolomites and Savoy" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 501*a*

- REYES, Gen. Rafael :—
 "The Two Americas" reviewed (L.S.),
 Dec. 17, 568b
- REYNES-COLE, Capt. W. E.—killed in
 action, Nov. 26, 11b
- REYMOND, Flight Commander (France) —
 killed in action, Oct. 24, 5e
- REYNAND, Mr. H. F. :—
 on *Amiral Ganteaume*, casualty to the
 (statement), Oct. 27, 8e (e.e.)
- REYNETT, Miss A. A. E.—will, Oct. 13,
 11c
- REYNOLDS, Capt. Douglas — awarded
 Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c
- REYNOLDS, Mrs. M. E. — on European
 war : proposed boycotting of foreign
 musicians in England (l.), Oct. 6,
 9d
- REYNOLDS, Capt. T. J. — killed in action,
 Nov. 2, 12e
- Reynolds's Newspaper* — sandwichmen,
 Christmas dinner to : see under
 SANDWICHMEN
- REYNOLDS Tobacco Company — dividend,
 Dec. 5, 12c
- RHODES, Kathlyn :—
 "Headmistress Hilary" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 562c
- RHODESIA :—
 Administration—Colonial Office (state-
 ment) : text, Oct. 9, 5e ; extension
 of charter announced, 10, 7c
 Jameson, Sir S. (s.), Dec. 18, 5c
- Railways :—
 Beira Railway Company (Ltd.)—
 report, Oct. 5, 13c
 Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Rail-
 way and Mineral Company—
 lease to Rhodesia Railways and
 Mashonaland Railway Company :
 meeting held ; terms of arrange-
 ment : Baron E. B. d'Erlanger
 (s.), Nov. 27, 15b
- RHODESIA, Southern :—
 Estates or property, unclaimed—
 account, Nov. 7, 1d
 Gold—output : statistics : from Jan-
 uary, 1911, to September, 1914,
 Oct. 23, 14e ; to October, 1914,
 Nov. 25, 14b
 Minerals—output : statistics : for
 September, Oct. 23, 14e ; for
 October, Nov. 25, 14b
 Tariff—new customs : text issued,
 Nov. 21, 13c
- RHODESIA Broken Hill Development Com-
 pany (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 1, 11f
- RHODESIA-KATANGA Junction Railway and
 Mineral Company : see under RHO-
 DESIA — Railways
- RHODES lectures — delivery arrangements,
 Oct. 17, 11d
- RHODES scholarships — German scholars,
 provision for : Dr. Parkin (int.),
 Nov. 7, 11d
- RHOMBERG, Herr (Germany) :—
 on European war — Japanese policy
 (views), Oct. 31, 7b
- RHYMNEY Iron Company (Ltd.) — report,
 Nov. 30, 15d
- RIBOT, M. (France) — arrives in Paris,
 Oct. 30, 8c
 on European war — finance : reserves
 at Bank of France ; reopening of
 Paris Bourse (int.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.) ;
 Dec. 12, 14a
- RICCIO, Signor (Italy) — appointed minister
 of posts and telegraphs, Nov. 6, 7c
- RICE, Alice Hegan :—
 "Honourable Percival, The," noticed
 (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- RICHARDS (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 2, 15c
- RICHARDS (A. and W.), Messrs. — new
 offices : address, Dec. 22, 13b
- RICHARDS (Aberdeen) (Ltd.)—dividend,
 Nov. 26, 13c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. E. :—
 "Dim Divine, The," noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 15, 463b
- RICHARDSON, Mr. E. C. :—
 "Biblical Libraries. A Sketch of
 Library History" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 563c
- RICHARDSON, Maj. E. H. :—
 on European war — use of dogs (l.),
 Dec. 29, 3b
- RICHARDSON, G. — motor-car accident,
 Nov. 24, 11d
- RICHARDSON, Miss Grace :—
 "Puck in Petticoats" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 10, 559c
- RICHARDSON, Mr. H. A. :—
 at Clement's-lane, on Anglo-Egyptian
 Bank ; Egypt : cotton crop, Nov.
 25, 15c
- RICHARDSON, Maria I. :—
 on European war — army : soldiers'
 wives : allowances (l.), Oct. 15,
 7d
- RICHARDSON, Lieut. Martin — killed in
 action, Nov. 17, 4f
- RICHARDSON, Maud :—
 on European war — missing officers
 (l.), Oct. 1, 7e
- RICHARDSON, Mr. W.—will, Oct. 2, 11e
- RICHE, Mr. E. L. :—
 on European war — debts and credits
 with enemy countries : adjustment
 (l.), Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)
- RICHMOND (Surrey) — mayor elected, Nov.
 10, 4e
- RICHMOND (Yorks) — mayor elected, Nov.
 10, 4c
- RICHMOND, Mr. C. A. (U.S.A.) :—
 on European war — United States :
 public opinion (l. quoted), Nov. 4,
 9d
- RICHMOND, Prof. O. L. — appointed pro-
 fessor of Latin at University College
 of South Wales, Nov. 10, 11d
- RICHMOND, Capt. T. H. — killed in action.
 Nov. 27, 10e
- "RICHMOND Park" — on army : training :
 trench digging in Richmond Park
 (l.), Dec. 12, 9d
- RICHTER, Herr von (Germany) :—
 on European war (views), Dec. 4,
 8e (e.e.)
- RICKARD, Mrs. Victor :—
 "Dregs" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19,
 517c
- RICKERT, Miss Edith :—
 "Ancient English Christmas Carols,
 1400-1700" reviewed (L.S.), Dec.
 24, 580d
- RICKETTS, Mr. George W. — appointed
 junior counsel for Crown, Dec. 3,
 3d
- RICKMAN, Mrs. Stuart — appeals for gifts
 for fleet, Nov. 3, 9c
- RICKMAN, Maj. Stuart H. — killed in
 action, Nov. 27, 10e
- RIDDELL, Sir George :—
 at Optimist Club, on army : recruiting,
 Dec. 18, 15d
- RIDDELL, Mr. P.—will, Dec. 15, 11d
- RIDDER, Herr (Germany) :—
 War, European — anti-British agita-
 tion in United States, Dec. 2, 7e
- RIDEAL, Mr. Samuel, and Mr. Eric K.
 Rideal :—
 "Water Supplies, Their Purification,
 Filtration, and Sterilization" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Dec. 25, 178b

- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chichester:—
on army — drink (l.), Nov. 10, 9*d*;
billeting in publichouses (l.), 24,
9*e*
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury:—
on army — social entertainment:
appeal for recreation huts and
tents (l. quoted), Oct. 26, 10*e*
- RIDGWAYS (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 10, 15*c*
- RIDLEY, Lord:—
on European war — first territorial
regiment in action (l.), Nov. 7, 4*d*
- RIDLEY, Sir Edward (Mr. Justice):—
at Worcestershire assizes, on German
espionage; Louvain outrages, Oct.
23, 4*c*
- RIESSER, Dr. (Germany):—
on European war — anti-British
statement, Nov. 25, 6*a*
- RIFLE shooting:—
Imperial Challenge Shield competitions
—conditions: National Rifle Club
(statement), Dec. 17, 15*d*
- RIGBY, Mr. E. J. — elected master of Gun-
makers' Company, Nov. 16, 3*b*
- RHS, Mr. J. A.:—
"Neighbors: Life Stories of the Other
Half" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*a*
- RILEY, Mr. E.—will, Dec. 4, 11*c*
- RILEY, Mr. F. B.:—
on European war — army: clothing:
gloves: appeal (l.), Oct. 7, 10*c*
- RILEY, Mr. Frederic:—
"Ribble from its Source to the Sea,
The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 532*b*
- RILEY, Mr. George W.—will, Dec. 8, 11*c*
- RIMAILHO, Lieut. Col. (France)—mentioned
in dispatches, Dec. 15, 8*d* (e.e.)
- RINTOUL, Lieut. D. W.—killed in action,
Oct. 30, 10*c*
- RIO Claro Railway and Investment Com-
pany: see under BRAZIL — Railways
- RIO de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries
(Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 30, 12*d*
- RIO de Janeiro Tramway, Light, and
Power Co. (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct.
20, 12*d*
- RIO Negro (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.)
—report, Nov. 21, 13*d*
- RIORDON Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.)
—dividend, Dec. 9, 15*b*
- RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct.
8, 12*c*
- RIPLEY, Lieut. C. R.—killed in action, Oct.
31, 10*f*
- RIPON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*
- RIPON, Bp. of: see DRURY, Rt. Rev.
Thomas W.
- RISING, Capt. Robert E. — awarded D.S.O.,
Nov. 10, 5*d*; killed in action; biographi-
cal, 26, 11*b*
- RITCHIE, Capt. Arthur G.—death from
wounds, Nov. 23, 12*e*; memorial
service: arrangements, 28, 11*e*
- RITCHIE, Mr. E. G., and Mr. A. H. Gib-
son:—
"Study of the Circular-Arc Bow-
Girder, A," noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25,
178*c*
- RITTENBERG, Mr. Max:—
"Every Man His Price" reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*b*
- RIVER Plate Electricity Company (Ltd.)—
finance: capital: increase authorized,
Oct. 27, 12*a*
- RIVERSIDE (Selangor) Rubber Company
(Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 21, 13*d*
- RIVETT-CARNAC, Mrs.—appeal for gifts
for 2nd Cavalry brigade, Indian
expeditionary force, Oct. 22, 9*c* (e.e.)
- ROADS — Glamorgan: improvement
schemes: details (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151*d*
- ROBB, Mr. A. A.:—
"Theory of Time and Space, A,"
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*d*
- ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick — appointed
military secretary to secretary of
state for war, Nov. 7, 5*c*
- ROBB, Lieut. Hamilton J.—drowned, Nov.
12, 5*e*
- ROBBINS, John — unlicensed hawking of
tobacco charge, Dec. 5, 11*d*; 11, 11*d*
- ROBERTS, Lord—birthday: celebrated;
receives congratulations, Oct. 1, 4*e*;
2, 8*c*; greetings from army in France,
2, 8*c*; visits Warley barracks, Brent-
wood, 3, 10*e*; leaves for continent, Nov.
12, 11*e*; 13, 8*b*; arrival at Boulogne:
our correspondent's comments, 16, 9*e*;
death in France, 15, 1*a*; 16, 9*d*;
details, 17, 9*d*; pulpit references, 15,
1*f* (l.e.), 16, 11*c*; message of sympathy
from King and Queen, 16, 9*d*; messages
of condolence, 16, 9*d*; 17, 9*d*; offer
of burial in Westminster Abbey
declined, 16, 9*e*; friend's tribute, 16,
9*e*; our military correspondent's com-
ments, 16, 11*b*; farewell speech to
Irish Guards recalled, 16, 11*b*; imperial
and foreign tributes, 16, 11*c*; 17, 9*c*,
4*d*; Irish tribute, 16, 11*c*; verses, 16,
9*c*; 17, 9*c*; German press comment,
17, 9*d*; arrangements at Boulogne,
17, 9*d*; burial in St. Paul's Cathedral:
offer made, 17, 9*d*; accepted; arrange-
ments, 18, 9*d*; 19, 10*a*; public funeral
in London: arrangements, 18, 9*d*;
19, 9*f*; correspondence, 18, 9*e*; route
to St. Paul's cathedral, 19, 9*f*; order
of procession, 19, 9*f*; service in France:
military display at headquarters de-
scribed, 18, 9*d*; international tribute
at Boulogne, 18, 9*e*; body conveyed
to Folkestone, 18, 9*e*; ceremony at
Ascot described, 19, 10*a*; 20, 9*e*;
life story written by Mr. A. Machen
to be read in London elementary
schools, 19, 10*a*; memorial service
at church at Ascot, 20, 9*e*; funeral
procession from Charing-cross station
to St. Paul's Cathedral described;
service in St. Paul's Cathedral; lying-
in state: particulars; funeral of Duke
of Wellington compared, 20, 9*e*, 10*a*;
British "eye-witness's" comment, 20,
7*b*; Lady Roberts's thanks to nation:
terms, 21, 7*e*; grave: public to be
admitted to crypt of St. Paul's Cathed-
ral free of charge, 30, 12*f*; Dec. 5, 10*f*
- Abdul Kader, Sheikh (statement),
Nov. 17, 9*e*
- Adler, Rev. M. (add.), Nov. 16, 11*c*
(e.e.)
- Army — officers' height standard:
Royal Artillery incident, Nov. 23,
5*c*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12*c*
- Borden, Sir R. (tel.), Nov. 17, 11*e*
- Cambon, M. Paul—tribute, Nov. 18,
9*e*
- Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), Nov. 16,
11*c* (e.e.)
- Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12*a*
- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12*a*
- Deane, Canon A. C. (add.), Nov. 16,
11*c* (e.e.)
- Denison, Col. G. T.—tribute, Nov. 17,
9*e*
- Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle
(add.), Nov. 16, 11*c* (e.e.)
- Dru, M. Gaston — recollections of
interview (l.), Nov. 16, 9*e*

ROBERTS, Lord (continued) :—

Eton Boys' Club — message to members, Oct. 10, 6b; Nov. 16, 9f (e.e.)

Foster, Sir G. (tel.), Nov. 17, 9e

German tributes, Nov. 17, 9d; Prussian officer's tribute, 18, 7f

Hancock, Rev. L. R. (add.), Nov. 15, 1f (l.e.), 16, 11c

Herbert, Sir T. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12d

Hughes, Maj.-Gen. S.—tribute, Nov. 17, 9e

Indian officers' tribute, Nov. 21, 7e

Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (add.) Nov. 16, 11c

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12c

Low, Mr. Sidney—verse ("Roberts of Kandahar"), Nov. 17, 9e

Magazines, tributes in, Dec. 5, 10e

Memoir (sp. art., "Sudden death of Lord Roberts: special memoir," Nov. 15, 1a; 16, 9d; our military correspondent's comments (art., "Nestor of the army: plans for defending India and the homeland"), 16, 11b

Memorials—national monument projected: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 17, 9d; Parliament; see under PARLIAMENT: foundationerships at Wellington College suggested: correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198b

Military training, compulsory — advocacy: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 16, 11b; correspondence, 17, 9c

Portrait — by Mr. G. G. Anderson: exhibited, Nov. 20, 11c (e.e.)

Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12d

Simpson, Canon J. G. (add.), Nov. 16, 16, 11c

"The Times Book of the Army" — approval; dedicated to memory, Dec. 4, 5d

War, European — present at inspection of Canadian contingent by King on Salisbury Plain, Nov. 5, 5c; leaves to visit Indian troops in France, 13, 8t; inspects Indian troops (art. "The visit to France: inspection of the Indian troops"), 16, 9d; details: Press Bureau account, 21, 7e; M. Gaston Dru's recollection of interview (l.), 16, 9e; inspection of troops in France: details, 17, 9d; visit to hospital ship: details, 17, 9d

Wilson, Rev. G. E. (add.), Nov. 16, 11c (e.e.)

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (add.), Nov. 16, 11c

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12d

on war, European — army: drink: treating soldiers (l.), Nov. 9, 9d; field glasses for non-commissioned officers: further appeal (l.), Oct. 24, 79; saddles for reserve cavalry regiments: further appeal, Nov. 7, 10d; *Weekly Dispatch* Tobacco Fund (l. quoted), Oct. 24, 9c; — Indian Soldiers' Fund: appeal (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 5e; Nov. 19, 11c; 21, 9e; — Serbian distress (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 4e
on Young Men's Christian Association — work in camps (l. quoted), Nov. 17, 4d

ROBERTS, Sec.-Lieut. A.G.M.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c

ROBERTS, Mr. C. H. :—

in Parliament, on European war: Colombia and Ecuador; alleged favouritism to Germany, Nov. 26, 12d; India, 27, 12e

ROBERTS, Mr. Edward — will, Nov. 21, 11c

ROBERTS, Mr. G. :—

at Barnard Castle, on European war—Great Britain, Oct. 8, 3b

ROBERTS, Mr. H. D. :—

on European war — Prof. Eucken: letter to American clergyman quoted (l.), Oct. 5, 9e

ROBERTS, Mr. Henry D. — Brighton: brochure noticed, Dec. 8, 11d

ROBERTS, Mr. R. G. :—

"Place-names of Sussex, The", reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 489c

ROBERTS, Mr. S. C. :—

"Picture Book of British History, A," noticed, Oct. 6, 170b

ROBERTS, Mr. Theodore G. :—

"Blessington's Folly" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a

ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 10, 13f

ROBERTSON, Sec.-Lieut. A. — prisoner of war, Oct. 16, 10b

ROBERTSON, Dr. A. T. :—

"Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507d

ROBERTSON, Mr. Charles G. — appointed C. V. O., Nov. 14, 10e

ROBERTSON, Mr. Denis H. — elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, Oct. 13, 11d

ROBERTSON, Col. Divie K. — will, Nov. 23, 11d

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S. — leaves for continent, Dec. 14, 11e

ROBERTSON, Sir Helenus R. — joining board of Castner Kellner Alkali (Ltd.), Nov. 20, 14d

ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—

in Parliament, on European war: trade: enemy countries, Nov. 21, 12c

ROBERTSON, Capt. Lewis — killed in action, Nov. 18, 4d

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Patrick F. — will, Nov. 19, 11c (e.e.)

ROBERTSON, Mr. Peter — will, Oct. 16, 11e (e.e.)

ROBERTSON, Mr. W. C. A. — appointed Colonial Secretary of Gibraltar in succession to Mr. H. A. Byatt, Dec. 10, 7e

ROBERTSON, Mr. W. P.—will, Dec. 5, 11e

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William — received by King, Nov. 10, 11e

War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f

ROBINSON, Canon Charles H. :—

"Missionary Prospect, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472c

ROBINSON, Lieut. E. W. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c

ROBINSON, Mr. Edgar F. — inquest, Nov. 17, 11d

ROBINSON, Lieut. F. E. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d

ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage :—

"Thoughts for Teachers of the Bible" noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169d

ROBINSON, Mr. James — will, Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.)

ROBINSON, Miss Sarah :—

"My Book" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a

- ROBINSON, Mr. Thomas G. — retires from Eagle Insurance Company, Oct. 10, 13e
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.) :—
War, European — Belgian relief fund : discount on cash purchases contributed in customer's name, Oct. 29, 4d ; —navy : gifts for fleets : lending vans for conveyance, Nov. 4, 10c
- ROBINSON Deep Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- ROBINSON, Williams, and Burnands, Messrs :—
on trade — extension of businesses : provision of capital (l.), Oct. 13, 12c
- ROBINSON and Cleaver (Ltd.) — new premises : opening announced, Oct. 29, 4d
- ROBINSON Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- ROBINSON'S Brewery (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 3, 12c
- ROBSON, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- ROBSON, Capt. Edgar—death from wounds, Dec. 7, 13b
- ROCA, Gen. Julio (Argentina)—death, Oct. 20, 7c
- ROCHDALE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- ROCHDALE Manor Brewery Company (Ltd.) —report, Oct. 30, 13e
- ROCHE, Maj. Thomas—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12f ; appreciation, Dec. 19, 13d
- ROCHESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—offers £20,000 to fund for Belgian refugees, Oct. 14, 7e
- ROCKEFELLER, jun., Mr. J. D. (U.S.A.) :—
on European war—organization of relief work by Rockefeller Foundation for non-combatants (statement), Nov. 3, 6d
- ROCKEFELLER Foundation :—
War, European — organizing relief work for non-combatants : Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun. (statement), Nov. 3, 6d
- ROCKHILL, Mr. W. W. (U.S.A.)—death, Dec. 9, 7e
- ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- RODEN, Mr. R. B.—appointed chief justice of British Honduras, Dec. 12, 11d
- RÖDER (C. G.) (Ltd.)—status : circular to customers, Oct. 17, 8e (e.e.) ; list of directors, 18, 4d
Willesden premises—plan ; police raid ; Germans arrested, Oct. 17, 8e ; described, 18, 4d
- RODGER, Mr. W. N.—appointed clerk of Guild of Freeman, Oct. 26, 11d
- RODGERS, Alys :—
"Book of Verse for Children, A," noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b
- RODGERS, Sgt.-Maj. John—awarded military medal of Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 11c
- RODIN, M. Auguste (France)—presents collection of sculptures to British nation : M. Rodin (int.) ; Mr. J. A. Pease : letter of thanks on behalf of government, Nov. 11, 9d ; particulars, 12, 15c
Portrait (Mr. J. Lavery's)—presented to Victoria and Albert Museum, Nov. 28, 11d
- RODKER, Mr. J. :—
"Poems" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463c
- ROE, Capt. A. R. M.—will, Nov. 2, 12f
- ROE, Capt. S. G.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5c
- ROEHL, Gen. von (Germany) :—
War, European—treatment of prisoners in England : reprisals urged : announcement, Nov. 3, 4e
- ROGERS, Mr. Arnold C.—will, Nov. 16, 3b
- ROGERS, Second Lieut. C. H.—death from wounds, Nov. 11, 5b
- ROGERS, Mr. F. J. :—
on European war—trade : tea exports : shipments to Holland (l.), Dec. 19, 9c
- ROGERS, Frederick :—
"Church in the Modern State, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 584a
- ROGERS, Sir Hallelwell :—
at Birmingham Small Arms Company's meeting, on supply of arms to government, Oct. 6, 10e
- ROGERS, Mr. J. D.—will, Oct. 7, 11c
- ROGERS, John J.—manslaughter charge, Oct. 21, 3e ; 28, 11d
- ROGERS, Rev. K. St. Aubyn :—
on Africa, German East—missionaries (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11d
- ROGERS, Mr. R. A. P. :—
on European war—supply of British coal to Germany's neutral neighbours (l.), Oct. 14, 9e
- ROGERS (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e ; —meeting, Dec. 23, 14e ; —report, Dec. 16, 13d
- ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on European war—anti-British article quoted, Oct. 13, 6b
- ROLE, Frederick—failing to register charge, Oct. 12, 10b
- ROLFE-MARTIN, Mr. A. B. :—
"Wireless Telegraphy" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d ; (E.S.), 30, 139d ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 474b
- ROLLESTON, Sir John—elected master of Spectacle Makers' Company, Nov. 28, 11d
- ROLLET, Sir Albert :—
at Anglo-Portuguese Chamber of Commerce, on Anglo-Portuguese treaty of commerce, Oct. 15, 12c
- ROLOFF, Prof. (Germany) :—
on European war—German policy (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6b
- ROLT, Mr. James—appointed King's counsel, Oct. 9, 7c
- ROMAI Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d
- ROMANES, Mrs. G. J.—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 10, 11e
- ROMANO, M.—experiences as chauffeur to British staff in France, Oct. 17, 7c
- ROME—archæology : see under ARCHEOLOGY
- ROME, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, Dec. 31, 6c
- ROMFORD—urban district council : law case, Nov. 19, 3a
- ROMILLY, Capt. A. H.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- ROMSEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- RONALDSHAY, Lord—Lord Zetland transfers estates in Orkney and Shetland to, Nov. 12, 11e
- RONARCH, Adm. (France) — awarded order of Leopold, Oct. 29, 7b ; awarded Legion of Honour, Nov. 27, 7b (l.e.)
War, European—action at Dixmude : our Paris correspondent's reports, Dec. 1, 6c
- RONEO (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 24, 13a ; —report, Dec. 17, 13a

- ROOKE, Mr. A. B.—will, Dec. 17, 11c
- ROOME, Mr. H. D.—appointed junior counsel for Crown, Oct. 29, 3d
- ROOME, Fleet-Paymaster P. W.—estate : value, Nov. 16, 3b
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Kermit — leaves for Buenos Aires, Oct. 15, 12d (e.e.)
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.) :—
 "Through the Brazilian Wilderness" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 555b
 war, European (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 7a ; 29, 7f ; German comment, Oct. 2, 6e ; 4, 3b ; 5, 6b ; (art. quoted), 5, 7a ; quoted in South American newspaper, 26, 6c ; peace : scheme outlined (art. quoted), 19, 7c ; German plans to invade United States (s. quoted), Nov. 2, 7e ; United States policy (art. quoted), 9, 7b
- ROUTHAM, Dr. Cyril B.—elected fellow at St. John's College, Cambridge University, Nov. 23, 10b
- ROPER, Col. Alexander — invested with insignia of C. B., Dec. 18, 11d
- ROPER, Douglas — theft charge, Oct. 23, 11c (e.e.)
- ROPER, Maj. R. T.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e
- ROSARIO Drainage Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 16, 15a ; —meeting, Nov. 4, 13b ; —report, Oct. 24, 11c
- ROSCOE, Sir H. :—
 on Lister Institute — proposal for government control (s.), Nov. 19, 5e
- ROSCOE, Mr. T. G. :—
 "Mental and Physical Decadence in the United Kingdom" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 496b
- ROSE, Capt. Arthur H. P.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b ; 30, 13c
- ROSE, Commander F. F.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 23, 10d
- ROSE, Capt. Sir F. S.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b ; memorial service : arrangements, 21, 11e ; 24, 11e ; 25, 11e
- ROSE, Lieut. G. T.—prisoner of war, Oct. 21, 4d
- ROSE, Capt. H. W.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
- ROSE, Lieut. J. C. R.—killed in action, Dec. 3, 4f
- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland :—
 "How the War Came About" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 438b ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d
 "Origins of the War, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 578c
 "Why Are We at War ?" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c
 on European War—British prisoners in Germany : proposed gifts (l.), Nov. 21, 9f
- ROSE, Capt. L. St. Vincent—killed in action, Dec. 3, 4f ; 18, 4b
- ROSE, Capt. R. H. W.—killed in action, Dec. 18, 4b
- ROSE, Mr. Thomas E. — will, Nov. 13, 11c
- ROSEBERRY, Lord—gift to London School of Economics for endowment of railway transport prize, Oct. 3, 11d ; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, Nov. 7, 11e ; 28, 11e ; presides at dinner of Royal Scottish Corporation, Dec. 1, 5f ; leaves for Dalmeny Park, 2, 11e ; health, 14, 11e
 War, European — equips Dalmeny as hospital, Oct. 11, 4d
 at Glasgow, on European war — army recruiting, Dec. 10, 5d
- ROSEBERRY, Lord (continued) :—
 at Holborn Restaurant, on Royal Scottish Corporation ; European war ; Scottish patriotism, Dec. 1, 5f
 at Temple, on European war : risk of invasion of Great Britain ; German barbarity, Nov. 11, 15b
- ROSE Deep (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- ROSE-INNES, Sir J.—appointed Chief Justice of Union of South Africa, Oct. 18, 1b ; 19, 7e
- ROSENBERG—arrested in connexion with attempted murder of Messrs. Noel and Charles Buxton, Oct. 21, 7e
- ROSENHAIN, Dr. W. :—
 "Introduction to the Study of Physical Metallurgy, An," noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d ; reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159a
- ROSEVEARE, Second Lieut. H. W.—death from wounds, Oct. 15, 8b
- ROSLING, Mr. E.—will, Dec. 30, 11d
- ROSNET, Sœur Marie (France) — heroism at Clermont-en-Argonne during German occupation, Dec. 9, 7a
- ROSS, Mr. Adrian :—
 "Hole of the Pit, The" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471b
- ROSS, Maj. F. G. C. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5c
- ROSS, Mr. J. — elected director of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Oct. 8, 12c
- ROSS, Mr. John :—
 on European war—army : compulsory service (l.), Nov. 24, 9d
- ROSS, Flight-Commander R. P. — biographical ; air raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f
- ROSS, Mr. Reginald J. B. — appointed judge of supreme court of Nigeria, Nov. 14, 11d
- ROSS, Mr. Robert B. :—
 Libel on, alleged — Lord Alfred Douglas : tried, Nov. 20, 5b ; 21, 4e ; 24, 5c ; 25, 5d ; 26, 4f ; 27, 5b ; 28, 10a ; Dec. 12, 5c
- ROSS, Sir Ronald :—
 on European war — non-combatants : legal position of (l.), Oct. 26, 9d ; Nov. 6, 10d
- "ROSSALLIAN, A" — on first public school corps (l. ; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160b
- ROSSALL School — corps : correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160b
- ROSSETER, Mr. D. W. :—
 "What is the Value of a Share ?" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
- ROSSLYN, Lady — leaves to join Millicent Sutherland hospital at Dunkirk, Nov. 27, 11e
- ROSYTH :—
 Dockyard — telephone department : German formerly in charge arrested, Oct. 24, 3b
- ROTHERHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—
 on European war — sick and wounded : *The Times* fund (with others ; l.), Oct. 23, 9d ; church collections on day of intercession : allocation to British Red Cross Society's funds (with others ; l.), Dec. 9, 9d ; letter to ministers of religion, 24, 11b
- ROTHSCHILD, Baroness Leopold de — leaves for continent, Dec. 11, 11e
- ROTHSCHILD, (N. M.) and Sons, Messrs :—
 Brazilian loans — interest default : funding scheme (statement), Oct. 7, 12c

- ROTHSCHILD (N. M.) and Sons, Messrs. (continued) :—
 Hungarian loan (1914) — coupon : payment : unable to accept government's offer : explanation, Nov. 3, 10a
 War, European — Jewish refugees in London : establishment of special hostels : contribute £10,100, Oct. 19, 10f
- ROTHWELL, William — wounding charge, Dec. 29, 2f
- ROTTERDAM Lloyd Company—services to Naples : announced, Dec. 9, 7d
- ROUGH, Mr. Fred — death, Dec. 4, 5a
- ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 13, 13d
- ROUND, Lieut. A. F. H. — will, Nov. 30, 11b
- ROUSE, Capt. F. P. P. — dismissed from service, Nov. 7, 6f
- ROUSE, Mr. P. F. :—
 on European war — payments to enemy (l.), Oct. 31, 13d (e.e.)
- ROUTLEDGE, Mr. W. S. :—
 on Easter Island — unrest among natives (l. quoted), Oct. 13, 7d
- ROVER Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 27, 12d ; report corrected, 29, 14c ; —report, Oct. 16, 15a
- "ROVING Briton, A" :—
 on European war — poetry (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
- ROWE, Miss — verse quoted (L.S.), Oct. 22, 468d
- ROWE, Mr. F. J., and Mr. W. T. Webb :—
 "Guide to the Study of English, A," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- ROWING :—
 Henley Royal Regatta — meeting of stewards held ; statement of accounts ; date for 1915 regatta not fixed, Dec. 14, 13c
 Richmond regatta — arrangements, Dec. 23, 5c
 Royal Naval College (Osborne) — regatta held, Oct. 12, 11d
- ROWLAND, Mr. William R. — will, Oct. 24, 9d (e.e.)
- ROWLANDS, Mr. A. C. F. — death, Nov. 11, 10e ; will, Dec. 18, 11c
- ROWLANDS, Effie Adelaide :—
 "Her Husband" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451c
- "ROWWAGGON"—origin : Dr. P. Toynbee (l. ; L.S.) Oct. 15, 460d
- ROXBURGH, Lady :—
 at Portman Rooms, on unemployed women, Nov. 18, 10a (e.e.)
- ROXBURGHE, Capt. Duke of — wounded, Oct. 23, 5b ; leaves London for Scotland, 23, 11e (e.e.)
- ROY, Capt. K. J. — killed in action, Nov. 30, 13c
- ROYAL Academy — exhibition : see under ART — Exhibitions ; —schools : prizes and prize-winners : list, Dec. 11, 11d
- ROYAL Academy of Music—prizes awarded, Dec. 19, 11d
- ROYAL Agricultural Hall — World's Fair : see WORLD'S Fair
- ROYAL Agricultural Society of England — council : meeting, Nov. 5, 11d ; —shows : see under AGRICULTURAL — Shows
- ROYAL Albert Hall—concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts ; —war, European : relief funds : entertainment in support : arrangements, Dec. 2, 10d ; given, 4, 11d
- ROYAL Artillery—band : concerts abandoned, Oct. 24, 4c
- ROYAL Astronomical Society—meeting, Dec. 12, 5d
- ROYAL Automobile Club—law case, Dec. 11, 4d ; 12, 3d ; 19, 3f
- ROYAL Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Canada : see under CANADA—Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Scotland : see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15d
- ROYAL Choral Society—concerts : date, Oct. 26, 10e ; arrangements, Nov. 9, 10d ; given, 9, 10d
- ROYAL College of Physicians of London —licences to practise physic granted, Oct. 31, 12e ; —members admitted, Oct. 31, 12e
- ROYAL College of Physicians and Surgeons —war, European : recognition of time spent by probationary surgeons in navy to count towards period of five years' curriculum, Oct. 4, 4b
- ROYAL College of Surgeons of England—council : meeting, Nov. 13, 6d (e.e.) ; —dental surgery : licence granted, Nov. 13, 6d (e.e.) ; —examiners elected, Dec. 11, 12c ; —fellow admitted, Nov. 13, 6d (e.e.) ; Dec. 11, 12c ; —licentiates admitted, Dec. 11, 12c ; —members admitted : names, Nov. 13, 6d (e.e.) ; Dec. 11, 12c ; —war, European : professional classes war relief council : representative nominated, Dec. 11, 12c ; —women admitted, Dec. 11, 12c
- ROYAL Colonial Institute—essay competition : result, Dec. 26, 2f ; —fellows elected, Nov. 13, 11e ; —war on German trade : trade and industry committee collecting information, Oct. 29, 6d
- ROYAL Dental Hospital—prizes distributed, Nov. 19, 11d
- ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 29, 11d
- ROYAL Exchange Assurance Corporation —court : members appointed, Nov. 12, 12b ; —director appointed, Oct. 8, 12a ; —dividend, Oct. 22, 10c
- ROYAL Flying Corps : see under AERONAUTICS
- ROYAL Free Hospital—medical school : winter session opened, Oct. 2, 5b
- ROYAL Geographical Society—meeting, Nov. 10, 11d
- ROYAL Historical Society :—
 "Transactions of the Royal Historical Society" (Vol. VIII.) noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
- ROYAL Horticultural Society—meetings : resumption : secretary (l.), Nov. 3, 7e (e.e.) ; —shows : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- ROYAL Humane Society—awards, Dec. 9, 11d ; 15, 6e
- ROYAL Institution—lectures to children : arrangements, Dec. 9, 11d ; —meeting held, Dec. 8, 11d ; —members elected, Dec. 8, 11d ; —physiology : Fullerton professor elected, Dec. 8, 11d
- ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 4, 13b
- ROYAL Literary Fund—grants, Oct. 15, 9e
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Oct. 22, 10c ; —report, Oct. 26, 14a ; —services : between England, Jamaica, and New York : call at Jamaica to be omitted,

- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company** (Ltd.) (continued):—
Dec. 16, 14*d*; opinion in Jamaica, 17, 13*d* (e.e.); further particulars, 19, 5*d*; —stock issue announced, Nov. 16, 14*c*
- ROYAL Marines**—250th anniversary, Oct. 28, 5*e*; —appointments: see **NAVY**; —service: Bill: provisions, Nov. 26, 5*c*; —status: see under **PARLIAMENT**; —wills: Bill: text issued, Nov. 26, 5*c*; **Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- ROYAL Military Academy** (Woolwich)—cadets: inspection by King George, Oct. 28, 5*c*; —examinations, entrance: September: results, Oct. 21, 4*e*; Dec. 10, 5*c*; November: arrangements, Oct. 3, 10*e*; Nov. 4, 4*e*; candidates' age limit raised, Oct. 21, 4*e*; Nov. 4, 4*e*; results, Dec. 24, 4*d*; December: arrangements, 26, 2*f*; February, 1915: regulations: text, 14, 3*b*; —fees: suspended, Nov. 4, 4*e*; **Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- ROYAL Military College** (Sandhurst)—examination, entrance: September: results, Oct. 21, 4*e*; Dec. 10, 5*c*; November: arrangements, Oct. 3, 10*e*; Nov. 4, 4*e*; candidates' age limit raised, Oct. 21, 4*e*; Nov. 4, 4*e*; results, Dec. 24, 4*d*; December: arrangements, 26, 2*f*; February, 1915: regulations: text, Dec. 14, 3*b*; —fees: suspended, Nov. 4, 4*e*; **Parliament**: see under **PARLIAMENT**
- ROYAL Mint**—annual report, Oct. 16, 11*d* (e.e.)
- ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution**—Northumberland, Duke of: appeal, Nov. 16, 3*b*
- ROYAL National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen**:—
Gorleston—room set aside for men from patrolling destroyers: receives letter of thanks from Admiral of Patrols, Oct. 18, 4*d*
- ROYAL Naval Air Service**: see under **AERONAUTICS**
- ROYAL Naval College** (Dartmouth)—command: new appointment, Dec. 29, 4*b*
- ROYAL Naval College** (Keyham)—prize distribution, Dec. 15, 12*c*
- ROYAL Naval College** (Osborne)—examination, qualifying literary: results, Dec. 26, 2*e*; —prizes distributed, Dec. 18, 5*c*; —regatta: see under **ROWING**
- ROYAL Naval Ports Church Building Fund**—appeal, Oct. 29, 10*b*
- ROYAL Navy Club**—dinners fixed for October 21 and November 17 not to take place, Oct. 10, 11*e*
- ROYAL Patriotic Fund**—secretary, assistant: appointed, Dec. 14, 11*e*
- ROYAL Philharmonic Society**—concerts: arrangements, Oct. 26, 10*e*; given, Nov. 5, 10*d*; 27, 10*a*; Dec. 11, 11*d*
- ROYAL Provident Fund for Sea Fishermen**—meeting: arrangements, Oct. 20, 11*d*
- ROYAL School of Art Needlework**—sale, winter: not to be held, Nov. 25, 11*e*
- ROYAL Scottish Corporation**—festival, anniversary: arrangements, Nov. 16, 3*b*; held, Dec. 1, 5*f*
- ROYAL Society**—dinner (annual): arrangements, Nov. 9, 11*d*; —medals awarded, Nov. 16, 3*b*; —meeting, Nov. 6, 11*d*
- ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals**—medal: awarded, Dec. 23, 3*c*; —war, European: fund for sick and wounded horses: started, Nov. 24, 11*e*; appeal, Dec. 17, 13*c* (e.e.)
- ROYAL Society of Literature**—academic committee: members elected, Oct. 17, 11*d*; —meeting: arrangements, Oct. 17, 11*d*
- ROYAL Trust** (Ltd.)—annual statement, Nov. 13, 15*b*
- ROYALTY Theatre**, Nov. 2, 10*e*
- ROYAL Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women**—"Army Cot": opened, Oct. 5, 12*d*
- ROYLE**, Lieut. A. C. F.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 4*d*
- ROYSTON**, L.:—
"Peter Pope" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541*c*
- ROZIE**, Capt. V. H.—gyroscopic compass invention (E.S.), Oct. 30, 135*b*
- ROZING**, M. Vladimir—organizes concert at Beckstein Hall, Dec. 16, 11*e*
- ROZUN**, Georg—travelling without permit charge, Nov. 4, 10*c*
- RUBANA Rubber Estates** (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 12, 14*f*
- RUBBER**:—
Antwerp—stocks removed to London, Oct. 17, 11*d*
Crops—output statistics, Oct. 3, 14*a*; 5, 13*c*; 6, 12*b*; 7, 12*e*; 8, 12*f*; 10, 12*d*; 12, 13*e*; 14, 13*c*; 15, 13*a*; 16, 13*d*; 17, 12*b*; 19, 14*c*; 23, 14*b*; 29, 14*c*; 31, 14*f*; Nov. 3, 10*b*; 4, 14*c*; 5, 12*f*; 6, 12*d*; 7, 13*c*; 9, 13*b*; 11, 13*f*; 12, 14*c*; 13, 15*b*; 17, 14*d* (e.e.); 19, 15*c*; 21, 13*c*; Dec. 3, 13*d*; 4, 14*c*; 5, 13*d*; 8, 13*d*; 11, 14*f*
France, shipments to—correspondence between Rubber Growers' Association and Foreign Office, Nov. 9, 12*d* (e.e.); 17, 14*f* (e.e.)
Trade—war, European: see under **WAR**, European — Trade — Great Britain
- RUBBER Growers' Association**:—
France, rubber shipments to—correspondence with Foreign Office, Nov. 9, 12*d* (e.e.); 17, 14*f* (e.e.)
Great Ormond-street Hospital—rubber floorings presented, Oct. 17, 11*d*
Guy's Hospital—Stephen ward: rubber flooring presented, Oct. 7, 10*b*
Law case, Dec. 4, 3*c*
War, European—votes gift of hot water bottles to British Red Cross Society, Oct. 7, 10*b*
- RUBINI**, Signor (Italy)—resigns position as minister of treasury, Nov. 1, 1*e*
- RUDGE-WHITWORTH** (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 4, 13*b*
- RUDLER**, Dr. Gustave—lectures at King's College, London: arrangements, Oct. 7, 11*d*
- RUHE**, Algot, and Nancy Margaret Paul:—"Henri Bergson. An Account of his Life and Philosophy" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 581*a*
- RUHL**, Mr. A.:—
on European war—departure of British field hospital and wounded patients from Antwerp (L.), Oct. 13, 7*e*
- RUMANIA**:—
Finance:—
Loan (1913)—funds for payment of coupon: delayed in transmission, Oct. 2, 13*c*; received, Nov. 3, 10*c*

RUMANIA (continued) :—

Flour—made from wheat: export prohibited, Oct. 4, 4b
 Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
 King, late: see CHARLES
 King: see FERDINAND
 Parliament—opened, Nov. 30, 7d
 Queen: see MARY
 Railways:—
 Bukarest-Constantinople—new service inaugurated, Oct. 22, 5b

War, European: see WAR, European
RUMFORD, Mr. and Mrs. Kennerley—concerts in aid of Queen's "Work for Women" Fund: arrangements, Oct. 9, 3d; given, 12, 5b; cheque for £1,500 sent; Queen Mary: letter to Mrs. Rumford, Nov. 3, 8e

RUMMEL, Mr. Walter M.:—
 "Seven Little Impressions" noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171c

RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter:—
 at Kingsway Hall, on European war: fall of Antwerp: threatened airship raid, Oct. 12, 3d (e.e.)
 in Parliament, on European war: Great Britain: exports, Nov. 24, 12c; Bill, 25, 12e; war on German and Austrian trade, 28, 13a
 on European war—wheat prices: London and Berlin compared, Nov. 29, 2d

RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter:—
 on European war—German raid on Hartlepool: letter to constituents, Dec. 21, 8d

RUNDALL, Capt. Arthur M.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f

RUNDALL, Lieut. Lionel B.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f

RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 14d

RUSKIN—passage on France and Germany quoted: Mr. J. G. D. Campbell (L.), Dec. 21, 9c; passage from "Modern Painters" on relation between Great Britain and France: Sir S. Colvin (L.; L.S.), 31, 590c

RUSSELL, Mr. B. W.:—
 on European war—army: recruiting: village of Wroxall (L.), Oct. 2, 9e

RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand:—
 "Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 513c

RUSSELL, Mr. C. W.:—
 on European war—Belgian neutrality (L.), Dec. 8, 9e

RUSSELL, Sir Edward—complimentary dinner to commemorate 80th birthday: postponed, Oct. 3, 11d

RUSSELL, Mr. George W. E.:—
 on Gladstone, Mr. W. E.—Hesiod incident (L.; L.S.), Nov. 19, 515b; 26, 526d

RUSSELL, Second Lieut. James R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

RUSSELL, Mr. John E.—will, Nov. 26, 11d

RUSSELL, Capt. W. R.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e

RUSSELL and Allen—display of gowns announced, Dec. 7, 11e; 8, 11e

RUSSIA:—

Agriculture:—

Crops:—

Grain—estimates, Oct. 5, 14b; condition, Dec. 21, 14f

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Army:—

Soldiers:—

Maude, Mr. A. (L.; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482d

Special article ("The Russian soldier in fiction"; L.S.), Oct. 22, 468b

Art: see under ART

Banking:—

Imperial Bank of Russia—returns, Oct. 7, 12a; 13, 12a; 28, 13a; Nov. 10, 13c; 11, 13b; 19, 14b; Dec. 4, 13a; 7, 14a; 15, 14a; 22, 12a; 31, 12a

Copper:—

Supply—statistics (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c

Drink:—

Alcohol—sale prohibited by royal command, Oct. 21, 8e; Russian opinion, 22, 7f; (art., "The vodka prohibition"), 26, 10a; off licence sale of beer to be permitted, Nov. 3, 5f; sale of wine to be resumed, Dec. 2, 8c; Sir G. Buchanan's report on new laws, 30, 7d

Off licence sales—resumption to be permitted, Nov. 3, 5f

Spirits—consumption: statistics for September, 1914, Dec. 10, 7e

Empress, Dowager: see MARIE FÉODOROVNA

Engineering:—

British machinery—opportunities: consular report (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130b

Finance:—

Budget (1915)—particulars, Dec. 10, 15d (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Russia

Hops—crop: yield statistics, Oct. 29, 12c (e.e.)

Jews: see under JEWS

Language: see under LANGUAGES

Literature—British authors tribute (text), Dec. 23, 10d

Navy:—

Alexander the Great, Askold, Donetz, Eustafi, Kubanetz, Pallada, Reztilav, Sinop, and Zhemchug: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Russian navy

Parties, political:—

Social Democratic party—members arrested: anti-militarist propaganda discovered, Nov. 23, 8d (e.e.); 30, 8c

Ports—dues: increase approved, Oct. 27, 12b

Press:—

Novoe Vremya—German reports of ownership by *The Times*, Dec. 10, 7c; 12, 6c; contradiction, 10, 9e

Public health:—

Sanitary reform Bill: examined by council of ministers, Oct. 6, 10b

Railways:—

Wolmar Railway:—

Finance—drawn bonds and coupon: payment arrangements, Nov. 21, 14b (e.e.)

St. George—feast celebrated, Dec. 10, 7e

Sweden:—

Communications—proposed motor service through Tornea, Dec. 14, 4c; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 24, 7b (l.e.)

RUSSIA—Sweden (continued):—
 Finland question — Gen. Markoff (int.), Dec. 24, 7b (e.e.)
 Trade:—
 Imports and exports — statistics: 1912-13-14: January to June compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to August compared, Dec. 28, 3c
 Tsar: see NICHOLAS II
 Tsaritsa: see ALEXANDRA
 United States, relations with: see under UNITED STATES
 War: see WAR, European
 RUSSIA, Grand Duchess George of — arrives at Claridge's Hotel, Oct. 31, 11e; leaves for Harrogate, Nov. 3, 9e; visits Queen Alexandra, Dec. 15, 11e; leaves for Newmarket, 19, 11e; leaves for Harrogate, 21, 11e
 RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of — visit to Caucasus: details, Oct. 21, 8e (e.e.)
 RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael Michailovitch of — visits King George and Queen Mary, Oct. 6, 11e; Nov. 5, 11c; Dec. 18, 11d
 on European war — gift of gloves and mittens for British expeditionary force (l. quoted), Oct. 7, 10d
 RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas of — receives order of St. George, Oct. 25, 2e
 War, European — congratulatory message to Gen. Joffre, Oct. 6, 8b; receives pressmen, 12, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; order of day quoted, 28, 10a; our special correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Russia at war: a day with the general staff"), Nov. 1, 3b; 2, 7a; message to Gen. Joffre respecting Galician victory, 7, 8c; receives British and French congratulations on victories, 9, 10a (l.e.): congratulates British navy on victory

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas of—War, European (continued):—
 off Falklands, 12, 8e; leadership: our military correspondent's comments, 24, 6b
 RUSSIA, Prince Oleg of — wounded, Oct. 12, 7c (l.e.); death, 14, 8e; 19, 7a; funeral, 17, 8c (e.e.)
 RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Olga of — in charge of Red Cross hospital in Rovno, Nov. 2, 7c
 RUSSIA, Grand Duke Sergius Mikailovitch of—health, Nov. 4, 7b (e.e.)
 RUSZKY, Gen.—health, Dec. 16, 6d
 RUTHERFORD, Miss J. G.—will, Oct. 6, 11d
 RUTHVEN, Lady—death, Dec. 19, 7c
 RUTLAND, Duke of:—
 at Leicestershire and Rutland Territorial Associations, on threatened invasion: position of civilians (l.), Dec. 15, 12e
 RUTLAND Territorial Association — meeting, Dec. 15, 12e
 RUTLEY, Miss C. M.:—
 "God of the Silver Bow, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 559c
 RYAN, Dr. (U.S.A.) — actions at Belgrade during Austrian occupation praised, Dec. 22, 9f
 RYAN, Mr. W. P.:—
 "Celt and the Cosmos, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a
 RYDE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 RYLE, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster—lectures at Westminster Abbey: arrangements, Dec. 3, 11d
 at Westminster Abbey, on European war: Christmas, Dec. 26, 3d
 RYLE, Mrs. N. H.:—
 on collections, street—women and girls (l.), Nov. 28, 9e
 RYMER, Capt. Edward H. — appointed naval attaché at Tokyo, Nov. 28, 11e; Dec. 4, 7e
 RYND, Evelynne:—
 "City of Under, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b; reviewed, 22, 471b

S

S., Capt. B. de—tribute to two British troopers, Oct. 21, 7b
 "S. C. H."—on European war: suggests abandonment of school prize distributions and contribution of money saved to relief funds (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c
 SABAH-ED-DIN, Prince (Turkey):—
 on European war—Turkey's action (tel.), Nov. 14, 7c
 SACKUR, Prof.—killed in explosion, Dec. 21, 7b
 SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret—poem, Nov. 6, 9c
 on European war—appeal for clothes for destitute Belgians, Oct. 14, 5d
 SADLER, Capt. E. J. B. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b; biographical, 14, 6b
 SADLER, Capt. E. R. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b; biographical, 14, 6b
 SAFFRON WALDEN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SAFFRONI-MIDDLETON, Mrs. A.:—
 "Bush Songs and Oversea Voices. Including Songs of the South Sea Islands, Australia, &c.," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c

SAGE (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a; —report, Dec. 24, 13c
 SAHLENDER, Karl A. H.—giving false information when registering charge, Oct. 21, 5c (e.e.)
 SAID Halim, Prince—remaining at Storrington; to go up for Sandhurst examination, Dec. 31, 11e
 SAID Halim Pasha, Prince (Turkey)—interview with Sir L. Mallet: protests innocence respecting Turkish attacks on Russian ports, Nov. 3, 7f; resigns post as grand vizier, 5, 9f; still holding post, 5, 10a
 SAID MAHMED Ali Halim, Prince (Egypt):—on Egypt—administration: changes (l.), Dec. 21, 9e
 ST. ALBANS — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 ST. ALBANS, Dean of: see BLENKIN, Rt. Rev. George W.
 ST. ANDREWS University:—
 Military training of students—Senatus Academicus adopts Cambridge University proposal, Nov. 10, 11d
 ST. ANDREW'S Waterside Church Mission —war, European: appeals for publications for wounded; Oct. 29, 4e

- ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. Albert G.
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital—medical school: scholarships awarded, Oct. 2, 11d
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-GREAT, church of (West Smithfield)—lecture on history and architecture: arrangements, Oct. 5, 11e
- ST. CLAIR, Capt. C. H. M.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e
- ST. COLUMBA'S church (Church of Scotland)—St. Andrew's Day festival service held, Nov. 30, 13d
- ST. DAVIDS, Lord:—
at Winchester House, on Argentina: harvest; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company; Chilean Trans-andine Railway, Nov. 19, 14d
on Associated Portland Manufacturers (1900): dividend position, Oct. 1, 10b
- ST. GEORGE, Second Lieut. Howard A.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e
- ST. GEORGE'S Hospital:—
Medical school—scholarships awarded, Oct. 9, 9d
Staff—appointments, Oct. 31, 11e
- ST. GILES, Church of (Cripplegate)—endowments: order in council, Nov. 14, 11d
- ST. HELENA Hospital Home—sale of work in aid: arrangements, Oct. 27, 11d; held, Nov. 5, 11e
- ST. HELENS—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- St. *Helen's Court Bulletin*—noticed, Nov. 24, 10d
- ST. IVES (Cornwall)—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- ST. IVES (Hunts)—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- ST. JAMES'S church (Spanish-place)—Bp. Butt appointed to charge, Nov. 20, 11e (e.e.)
- ST. JAMES'S Theatre, Oct. 16, 11b
- ST. JOHN, Capt. F. G.—appointed M.V.O., Dec. 12, 5d
- ST. JOHN, Sir F. R.:—
on naturalization—children born abroad of naturalized British parents (1.), Oct. 28, 9e
- ST. JOHN Ambulance Association—Indian branch: Col. A. C. Yate (1.), Oct. 2, 9d; —war, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- ST. JOHN Del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b; —meeting, Dec. 18, 13d; —report, Dec. 10, 15c
- ST. LAWRENCE (river)—closed for navigation, Dec. 5, 12e
- ST. LEONARDS—winter resort, suitability as: brochure noticed, Dec. 23, 5b
- ST. LOUIS and San Francisco Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ST. LOUIS Breweries (Ltd.)—circular issued to shareholders, Nov. 6, 12c
- ST. LOUIS South-Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- ST. MARYLEBONE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ST. MARY'S Hospital (Paddington)—medical school: winter session opened, Oct. 2, 5b
- ST. MAUR, Maj. and Mrs. Harold:—
War, European—offer Stover House for use as hospital, Nov. 13, 10b
- ST. OLAVE'S and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation—Girls' Grammar School (New Kent-road): ordered to be closed by Board of Education: report denied, Dec. 12, 11d
- ST. OLAVE'S church (Mile-end)—closing announced; allocation of endowment: details, Nov. 2, 11d
- SAINTON, Mr. Charles—death, Dec. 8, 11d
- ST. PANCRAS—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- ST. PATRICK, order of: see under ORDERS, British
- ST. PAUL—festival celebrated at St. Petersburg, Nov. 21, 5d
- ST. PAUL, H.:—
“Journal of the First Two Campaigns of the Seven Years' War, A,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- ST. PAULI Breweries Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 22, 12e
- ST. PAUL'S, Dean of: see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
- ST. PAUL'S cathedral:—
Brahms's “Requiem” to be sung, Nov. 25, 11d
Christmas—service held, Dec. 26, 3d
War, European—memorial service: arrangements, Oct. 20, 11d; 28, 10d; held, 31, 10e; 24 hours' service of prayer: Bishop of London's Evangelistic Council accepts invitation to, Nov. 19, 11d; arrangements, Dec. 12, 5e; women to be admitted up to 11 p.m., 15, 5d; form of service (art., “Watch of intercession: day and night of prayer for the war: 10,000 worshippers in St. Paul's”), 16, 5a; held, 17, 11d; day of intercession: services: arrangements, 29, 9b
- ST. REMIGIUS—commemoration of festival: correspondence, Oct. 1, 9c
- SAINT-SAËNS, M. Camille (France):—
on Wagner—suggested boycott of compositions in France (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7b
on War, European—Germany (1. quoted), Nov. 15, 2b
- SAKHALIN—reported cession of Russian portion of island to Japan, Dec. 28, 5e; contradiction issued, 29, 5b
- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy)—assumes direction of foreign affairs during illness of Marquis di San Giuliano, Oct. 15, 6d; health, 31, 7e; reappointed premier and minister of interior, Nov. 6, 7c
in Parliament, on—European war, Dec. 4, 7c; 7, 7f; German comment, 9, 6c
- SALES Managers' Association—dinner: arrangements, Nov. 17, 6d; given, 20, 12e; —meeting, Oct. 16, 10c (e.e.); pamphlet report of meeting held on September 30, 27, 6d
- SALFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SALISBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; —war, European: conditions (sp. art., “England in time of war: VII.: Salisbury”), Dec. 22, 5a
- SALISBURY, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E.
- SALISBURY, Lady—added to Central Committee on Women's Employment, Oct. 16, 10f (e.e.)
- SALMON, Rev. R. T.:—
on army—soldiers: drink: danger of “treating” (1.), Oct. 30, 9d
- SALT—price: increased, Dec. 26, 4d
- SALTASH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SALTMARSH, Pte. H.—gallantry, Dec. 31, 3b

SALVADOR :—

Railways :—

Salvador Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
 Bonds, terminal—postponement of redemption : protest from bondholders : Messrs. E. B. Savory and D. L. Thorpe (l.), Dec. 22, 12e ; 29, 10b
 Meeting, Dec. 24, 13a
 Report, Dec. 16, 13d

SALVADOR Railway Company : see under SALVADOR—Railways

SALVATION Army :—

Fowler, Mary Jane—bequest (law case), Dec. 3, 3c
 Japan — Emperor : donation to funds, Dec. 22, 7f

W. r., European :—

Australian force in Egypt—organizing work among, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
 Motor ambulances—gift : "General" Booth (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 11b : (s.), Nov. 25, 11c ; Mr. A. Stanley (l. quoted), Nov. 22, 4f ; dedication service : meeting at Guildhall : arrangements, 22, 4f ; 23, 11b : held, 25, 11c ; Lord Mayor Johnston (s.), 25, 11c
 Soldiers — social work among : Mr. E. J. Higgins (l.), Oct. 8, 9d

SALVATION Army Assurance Society (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 23, 15c

SAMPSON, Lieut. George E.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

SAMPSON, Capt. Patrick—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

SAMPSON, Commander—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 23, 10d

War, European—services with Royal Naval Air Service commended, Oct. 3, 8e ; reported to have dropped bombs on Brussels, Dec. 26, 5d

SAMPSON, Mrs. Charles L. :—

on European war — appeals for clothing for naval wing of Royal Air Service, Nov. 13, 4d

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—

Maternity — national care in time of war : to receive deputation, Oct. 19, 11d ; receives, 20, 5c
 at Birmingham — on European war : Unionist party : attitude, Dec. 16, 12e

on European war — Belgian refugees in England : appeal for hospitality, Oct. 14, 5c ; exemption of houses from rates (l. quoted), 21, 5d (e.e.) ; distress in Great Britain : unemployed ; allocation of grants from Prince of Wales's Fund (statement), 15, 8c

SAMUEL, Mr. J. :—

in Parliament, on European war : army : wives and families : pensions and allowances, Nov. 17, 13f

SAMUEL (M.) and Co :—

China — loan : agreement signed with Peking representative : further particulars, Oct. 27, 12a

SAMUELS, Sec.-Lieut. A. M. — killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c

SAN Antonio Land and Irrigation Company (Ltd.) — bankruptcy : voluntary petition filed, Nov. 6, 14b ; Empire Trust Company : claim : secretary (l.), 17, 14d

SANDARS, Judge Lionel — elected president of Egyptian Mixed Court of appeal, Oct. 30, 7e (e.e.)

SANDBACH, Capt. H. H. — killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b

SANDEMAN, Lieut. W. A. F. — death from wounds, Nov. 8, 4c

SANDERSON, Rev. John — will, Dec. 21, 11c

SANDERSON, Mr. Leslie — will, Nov. 20, 10b

SANDERSON, Lieut. O. B. — wounded, Nov. 3, 9e

SANDES, Rev. S. D. — will, Oct. 3, 11b

SANDHURST :—

Royal Military College : see ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst)

SANDOWN Park — race meeting : see under TURF

SANDOW'S Cocoa and Chocolate Company (Ltd.) — committee of investigation : appointed, Dec. 11, 14d ; —directors : increased number urged, Dec. 11, 14d ; —meeting (annual) : held, Dec. 11, 14a ; —report, Dec. 4, 14a

SANDS, Mr. P. C. — appointed headmaster of Pocklington School, Nov. 26, 4b

SANDSTORMS — description in letter by member of South African field force, Dec. 22, 7f

SANDWICH — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

SANDWICH, Lord — appeals for comforts for wounded soldiers in Royal Free Hospital, Nov. 18, 3f

SANDWICHMEN :—

Reynolds's Newspaper — proprietor gives Christmas dinner, Dec. 24, 5d

SANDYS, Capt. G. J. — wounded ; arrives in London, Nov. 16, 13b ; health, Dec. 21, 12c

SANDYS, Capt. M. K. — killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e

SAN Francisco — exhibition : see under EXHIBITIONS—Panama ; —harbour : bridge : plans (E.S.), Oct. 30, 125c

SAN Giuliano, Marquis di (Italy)—health, Oct. 1, 5d ; 13, 7c ; 14, 6e ; 15, 6d ; 16, 7e ; death, 17, 7d

War, European — warning to Austrian government during Austro-Serbian crisis recalled, Dec. 5, 7e

SANITARY Inspectors' Association — meeting, Nov. 2, 11d

"SANITAS" Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f

SAN Lorenzo Nitrate Company (Ltd.) — dividend : payment postponed, Dec. 26, 11b ; —report, Nov. 3, 11b

SAN Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company : see under BRAZIL — Railways

SAN Pedro — fire : see under UNITED States — Fires

SAN Remo — correspondence, Dec. 18, 11e

SANTA Catalina Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 16, 14c

SANTA Gertrudis Company (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 22, 11c (e.e.) ; —report, Oct. 13, 12d ; Nov. 19, 15c (e.e.)

SANTOS (city) — finance : loan (1910) : interest payment postponed, Oct. 8, 12a

SAO Paulo Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 22, 10c

SAPIEHA, Prince Jean — undeclared revolver and camera charge, Oct. 25, 4c ; 26, 10c ; Nov. 5, 6b ; Sir V. Chirol (l.), Oct. 29, 9d

SAPON (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c

SAPTE, Maj. H. L. — elected chairman of Eldorado Banket Gold Mining Company, Dec. 29, 10d (e.e.)

SARA bridge — special article ("The lower Ganges bridge," illus. E.S.), Oct. 30, 125a

- SARGANT, Mr. E. B. — poem ("A Hymn to the nameless"), Dec. 14, 9c
- SARGENT, Rev. S. G. H. :—
on European war — Great Britain : village of Nonington-cum-Knowlton : percentage population serving with colours (l.), Oct. 3, 9d
- SARKOTICH, Field Marshal (Austria-Hungary) — appointed to command operations in Bosnia Herzegovina, Dec. 26, 5c (e.e.)
- SARRANT, M. Albert (France)—under shell fire near Sampigny, Nov. 12, 7a
on European war—circulars to teachers (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180d; Dec. 1, 201c
- SASENO—occupied by Italian force; *The Times* comment, Nov. 1, 1e; 2, 7f
- SAUNDERS, Mr. George :—
"Last of the Huns, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 489b
- SAUNDERS, Mr. Montagu :—
"Mystery in the Drood Family, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 588d
- SAUNDERS, Lieut. Wakefield—prisoner of war, Nov. 16, 13b
- SAUVÉ, Dr.—statement respecting German treatment of enemy wounded, Oct. 25, 2e
- SAVAGE, Arthur E. : see under FORGERY
- SAVAGE, Mr. F.—appointed hon. Lieut.-Col. in Australian forces, Dec. 11, 12d
- SAVILL, Mr. Edwin :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on wheat supply, Nov. 24, 11d
- SAVORY, Messrs. E. B., and D. L. Thorp :—
on Salvador Railway Company : postponement of redemption of terminal bonds (l.), Dec. 22, 12e; 29, 10b
- SAVOY Hotel—children's ball given, Dec. 26, 3b; —Christmas dinner given, Dec. 26, 3b
- SAVOY Theatre, Dec. 28, 3d
- SAWLE, Lieut. Richard C. G.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA :—
Succession—exclusion of foreign members of reigning family : introduction of Bill proposed by committee of Diet, Oct. 8, 7c
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Duke of :—
British army—name removed from Army List, Oct. 31, 6d
- SAXE-MEININGEN, Duke of—reported to have been at Lodz, Nov. 5, 7e
- SAXONY :—
Crown Prince—wounded in action in France; receives Iron Cross; arrives at royal castle at Dresden, Nov. 8, 2d
King : see FREDERICK Augustus III.
- SAXONY, Prince of — induces German general to reduce levy at Chalons, Oct. 2, 8b
- SAYCE, Prof. A. H. :—
on European war—Germany : culture (l.), Dec. 22, 6c; correspondence, 23, 9c, d; 24, 9d; 26, 7d; 28, 7d; Prof. Sayce (l.), 28, 7d
- SAYE and Sele, Lord :—
on Royal Scots Fusiliers—reference in Sir John French's dispatches corrected (l.), Oct. 23, 5c
- SAYED Ahmed el Cherif :—
on European war — statement to Egyptian government, Nov. 28, 8c
- SAYER, Mr. J. L.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
- SAZONOFF, M. (Russia) :—
on Dardanelles—re-opening prospects : statement, Oct. 8, 7a
- SCANDINAVIA (see also DENMARK, SWEDEN, and NORWAY)—meeting of Kings of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway at Copenhagen announced; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Dec. 16, 7e; accommodation at Copenhagen : arrangements, 18, 7b; meeting; Russian comment, 19, 8e; official communication issued, 21, 7c
- SCARBOROUGH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; —plan, Dec. 17, 10c
Bombardment : see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — East coast towns
- SCARBOROUGH castle — note, Dec. 17, 10a
- SCARLET fever — Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals : statistics of cases, Oct. 3, 11d
- SCARLIN, Arthur Harold—killed on railway, Oct. 8, 11d; inquest, 10, 11d
- SCATCHARD, Capt. Thomas—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- SCHAEFER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on European war (s.), Nov. 25, 6a
- SCHAMA, Isaac—conviction quashed, Dec. 1, 2e
- SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary :—
on European war—women doctors (l.), Dec. 5, 9d
- SCHELLENBERG : see DONANWÖRTH, battle of
- SCHELLING, Mr. Felix E. :—
"English Drama" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b
- SCHIEMANN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on European war—position of British Empire (art. quoted), Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.)
- SCHIFF, Mr. Jacob H. (U.S.A.) :—
on European war—interview quoted from *New York Times*, Nov. 23, 8e; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), 25, 9e; correspondence, 26, 9d; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), Dec. 2, 9d
- SCHLAPP, Dr.—proposed forcible resignation from Edinburgh University (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161a
- SCHLATER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C.—received by King, Nov. 10, 11e
- SCHLESINGER, Miss Kathleen—appointed to fellowship of archaeology of music at Liverpool University, Dec. 12, 11d
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Albert of :—
Status : see under PARLIAMENT
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Christian of —visits King and Queen, Oct. 2, 11c
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Christian of—visits Queen Alexandra, Nov. 9, 11e; visits hospital at Queensferry, 13, 11e; visits wounded at Middlesex Hospital, 18, 11e; not to hold winter sale of Royal School of Art Needlework, 25, 11e; visits Netley Hospital, Dec. 11, 11e; visits Empire Hospital, 12, 11e; visits First Eastern General Hospital at Cambridge, 18, 11e
- SCHLEUCHTINSTENT, Gen. (Austria) — appointed to command 8th army corps, Oct. 14, 8d
- SCHLIEFFEN, Count von—quoted, Oct. 13, 5a
- SCHLIEMANN, M. (Greece) — recalled to Athens from Washington, Nov. 10, 7d

- SCHLIEPER, Rear Adm. (Germany):—
on European war—Pacific naval engagement (views), Nov. 11, 6*d*; German raid on East Coast (views), Dec. 22, 6*d*; submarine blockade of England, 28, 8*d* (e.e.)
- SCHMIDT, Herr (Germany):—
European war—illiterates of armies (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 7*e*
- SCHMIDT, Bertha de—obstruction charge, Dec. 11, 11*d*
- CHNADT (P. and R.), Messrs. (Germany)—
patent for machines for needle stamping: application for suspension heard, Oct. 1, 3*e*
- SCHNEIDER, Second Lieut. H. H.—killed in action, Dec. 9, 10*c*
- SCHNEIDER (*alias* Fred Taylor), Siegfried—
travelling without permit charge, Dec. 2, 5*d* (e.e.); wrongfully using passport charge, 9, 4*b*
- SCHNEIDER, Messrs.:—
Le Creusot artillery works (art., "Le Creusot: home of the French artillery: the Krupp's of our allies"), Nov. 1, 2*f*
- SCHNITZLER, A.:—
"Gallant Cassian" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591*b*
- SCHOFIELD, Dr. A. T.—health, Oct. 12, 11*e*
- SCHOFIELD, Mrs. S. R.:—
"Cassandra by Mistake" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471*d*
- "SCHOOLMASTER"—on European war: position of schoolmasters (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199*b*
- "SCHOOL medical officer. A"—on European war: utilization of School Medical Service (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166*d*
- Schoolmistress—to publish children's songs and recitations, Oct. 10, 5*b*
- SCHREIBER, Lieut. Edmond C. A.—
awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*
- SCHREINER, Mr. W. P. (South Africa)—
appointed High Commissioner in London, Nov. 12, 7*c*; received by King, 28, 11*e*
at Hotel Cecil, on South Africa—
rebellion: work of Gen. Botha, Dec. 16, 5*d*
- SCHRÖDER, Baron:—
Naturalization—Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Nov. 27, 13*a*
- SCHRÖDER Messrs.—history: Mr. Lloyd George (s.P.), Nov. 28, 12*c*;—law case, Nov. 14, 10*e*
- SCHUBERT, Gen. (Germany):—
War, European—appointed to command East Prussian armies, Oct. 12, 7*c*
- SCHULKE, Mr. Charles—gift to Belgian relief fund, Dec. 15, 5*e*
- SCHULTZ, Dr. (Germany)—interned in New Zealand, Nov. 3, 5*b*
- SCHUNCK, Lieut. Roger H.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10*f*
- SCHUSTER, Lieut. Alfred C.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 10*d*
- SCHUSTER, Prof. Arthur—biographical, Oct. 18, 2*e*; wireless receiver seized at residence at Yeldall, 18, 2*e*; Prof. Schuster (statement), 19, 6*c*
- SCHWAB, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.)—leaves for Europe, Oct. 22, 11*b*; returns to America; denies having obtained foreign contracts for armaments, Nov. 24, 14*d* (e.e.); leaves for Europe, Dec. 7, 14*d*
- SCHWEPPES (Ltd.)—German nationality disclaimed, Oct. 4, 4*b*
- SCHWERIN, Count (Germany)—masquerades as British officer in French lines; awarded Iron Cross, Oct. 13, 6*c*; death, Nov. 6, 8*e* (l.e.)
- SCHWERIN, Count (Germany):—
on European war—"Why Germany must win," Dec. 30, 6*d*
- SCHWIMMER, Herr—leaves Addis Ababa, Oct. 30, 7*e* (e.e.); recalled from Abyssinia, Nov. 24, 7*e*
- SCIENCE—Boys, Prof. C. V. (lect.), Dec. 30, 5*b*
- SCIENCE Museum:—
Mechanical engineering collection—
catalogue noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139*d*
Models of warships and aircraft—
particulars, Dec. 24, 5*b*
- SCLATER, Mrs. C. S.:—
on Field Force Fund (with others, l.), Nov. 2, 9*d*; (l.), 19, 9*d*
- SCLATER, Adj. Gen. H.:—
on Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps (l.), Nov. 4, 9*d*
- SCLATER, Capt. Guy-Little—death, Nov. 26, 10*a*; biographical, 28, 10*d*
- SCOTLAND:—
Agriculture:—
Crops—*The Times* special reports, Oct. 13, 10*d*
Banking:—
Bank of Scotland—dividend, Oct. 7, 14*a*
Commercial Bank of Scotland—
dividend, Nov. 13, 13*d*;—report; Dec. 14, 14*f*
National Bank of Scotland—dividend, Nov. 20, 14*c*;—report, Dec. 10, 15*c*
North of Scotland and Town and County Bank—dividend, Oct. 9, 12*c*;—report, Oct. 21, 13*c*
Royal Bank of Scotland—dividend, Nov. 5, 12*e*;—meeting, Nov. 27, 15*c*;—report, Nov. 21, 13*d*
Companies: see under COMPANIES
Education:—
Articles ("Scotland"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*a*; Nov. 3, 177*b*; Dec. 1, 200*a*
Educational Institute—meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*a*
Reports, &c., issued in 1913-14 (blue-book) (art., "Scotland: a comprehensive review"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200*a*
Secondary—reports (1914-15; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200*a*
Teachers—training: report (blue-book; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 200*a*
Universities:—
Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles
Rectorial elections (art., "Scotland: the rectorial elections"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177*b*
War, European (art., "Students and the national service"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177*b*
Engineering—development during past 50 years: Mr. B. H. Blyth (add.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 149*a*
- Finance:—
Gold, hoarding of—Sir G. Anderson (l.), Oct. 28, 13*c*; correspondence, Nov. 11, 13*d* (e.e.)
Fires—Herbertshire Castle (fatal), Dec. 21, 5*c*;—Old Mill poorhouse, Dec. 14, 10*f*;—Port Glasgow: ship-building yard, Nov. 17, 15*i*
Fisheries:—
School, proposed (art., "Scotland: a proposed school of fisheries" Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*a*

SCOTLAND (continued):—

Flag day—result of collections, Dec. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)

Labour:—

Coalmining—conference of Lothian miners at Dalkeith held, Dec. 28, 4*d*

Railways:—

Accidents: see RAILWAY accidents
Development—Mr. B. H. Blyth (add.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 149*a*

Great North of Scotland Railway Company:—

Bill, forthcoming — provisions, Nov. 23, 14*b*

Rates—between Glasgow and Ireland: advanced, Dec. 19, 14*b*

Shipping:—

Rates—between Glasgow and Ireland: advanced, Dec. 19, 14*b*

SCOTS GUARDS:—

History—special article ("The Scots Guards: a regiment with an unwritten history"), Nov. 10, 7*a*

3rd Batt. (Reserve)—King hands colours of old 3rd Batt. to, Oct. 23, 5*c*, 11*e*

SCOTT, Second Lieut. B. J. H.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5*b*

SCOTT, Mr. C. J. C.:—

on Cuba—effect of war on trade (s.), Nov. 12, 14*d* (e.e.)

SCOTT, Mr. C. J. F.:—

at Savoy Hotel, on reorganization of consular service, Oct. 9, 3*c*

SCOTT, Mr. Cyril:—

"Britain's War March" noticed, Oct. 3, 11*b*

SCOTT, Mr. Donald M.—elected master of Distillers' Company, Oct. 12, 11*d*

SCOTT, Rev. Douglas L.—death, Oct. 30, 10*b*; funeral arrangements, Nov. 2, 11*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 8, 4*b*; held, 9, 11*e*; attitude of Mercers' Company: correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 108*c*; headmastership of Mercers' School to be commemorated, 2, 11*d* (e.e.)

SCOTT, Mr. E. Kilburn:—

at Institute of Marine Engineers, on gyroscopic compass, Oct. 30, 135*b*

SCOTT, Second Lieut. Edward C.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 10*e*

SCOTT, Prof. Ernest:—

"Life of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 578*d*

SCOTT, Mr. G. A.:—

on European war—German spies and invasion danger (l.) Oct. 16, 9*d*

SCOTT, Mr. J.—will, Oct. 7, 11*c*

SCOTT, Col. J. H.—telegram of congratulation to Col. Malcolm, commanding London Scottish, Nov. 5, 6*d*

SCOTT, Lieut. J. S. B.—supposed death, Oct. 26, 13*d*

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. J. W. — will, Dec. 3, 11*d*

SCOTT, Mr. J. W. Robertson:—

"War Time and Peace in Holland. A Free Farmer in a Free State" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575*d*

SCOTT, Mr. James Harvey—experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10*a*

SCOTT, Mr. John Read:—

"Duke of Oblivion, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531*a*

SCOTT, Miss Kate Addison—Orlando Miller prosecuted for manslaughter, Oct. 22, 9*d*; 23, 11*d*

SCOTT, Adm. Sir Percy—biographical: returns to Admiralty, Nov. 5, 8*e*; our naval correspondent's comments, 7, 5*a* (e.e.); *Cologne Gazette* comment, 14, 6*f*

SCOTT, Capt. R. F.:—

Memorials — Finse (Norway): unveiled: particulars, Dec. 30, 7*b*

SCOTT, Rev. Canon Thomas—will, Oct. 23, 11*e*

SCOTT, Capt. W. F.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12*e*

SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 4, 14*a*

SCOTTISH American Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15*d*; 12, 14*f*

SCOTTISH and Dominions Trust (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 4, 13*b*

SCOTTISH Australian Investment Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 14, 12*b*; — meeting, Nov. 28, 14*c*; —report, Nov. 19, 14*c*; 25, 15*d*

SCOTTISH Australian Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 31, 14*b*; — meeting, Nov. 14, 12*e*; —report, Nov. 6, 12*d*

SCOTTISH Gympie Gold Mines (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 21, 13*c*

SCOTTISH Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 11, 14*f*; —report, Nov. 21, 13*d*

SCOTTISH Iron and Steel Company — French government place order for horseshoes, Oct. 5, 11*i*; —dividend: non-payment announced, 19, 14*b*

SCOTTISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 10, 13*f*

SCOTTISH Malt Distillers (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 9, 15*b*

SCOTTISH Mashonaland Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 7, 14*c* (e.e.)

SCOTTISH Mortgage and Trust Company — dividend, Nov. 2, 13*f*

SCOTTISH Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 4, 13*b*

SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance Company (Ltd.) — director elected, Dec. 19, 14*b*

SCOTTISH Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society — secretary: change, Nov. 27, 14*c*

SCOUTS, boy—War, European: see under WAR, European

SCRASE-DICKENS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. D. —will, Nov. 5, 11*c*

SCRIMGEOUR, Rev. J. C.:—

"Childe Harold's Pilgrimage" noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187*c*

SCRIVEN, Gen. George P. (U.S.A.):— on aircraft — military value of airships (report), Nov. 12, 7*b*

SCUDDER, Dr. H.:—

"Electrical Conductivity and Ionization Constants of Organic Compounds" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463, 3*d*; (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159*c*

SCULL, Mr. E. Marshall:—

"Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 503*c*

SCULPTURE:—

Rodin, M.—presents collection to British nation: letter of thanks from Mr. J. A. Pease on behalf of government, Nov. 11, 9*d*; particulars, 12, 15*c*

SEABOARD Air Line Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

SEAPORT (Selangor) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) —report, Oct. 2, 14*f*

SEARCH, Mr. Henry W.—death, Nov. 30, 14*d*

- SEARLE, Mr. Francis C.—letter quoted, Dec. 16, 6b
- SEARLE, Hoare and Co., Messrs.—jewel robbery : prosecution, Dec. 10, 11c
- SEA sickness — Princess Ludwig of Löwenstein's invention of cot to prevent : offer to War Office accepted, Dec. 21, 11e
- SEA training—conference, national : postponed, Oct. 5, 11d
- SEBRIGHT, Mr. Arthur E. S. :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, Nov. 4, 3d
- SEBRIGHT, Sir Edgar R.—application to Court for leave to sell pictures, Oct. 20, 3a
- SECOND Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 22, 10c ; — report, Oct. 27, 12c
- SECOND Scottish Investment Trust — dividend, Oct. 14, 13c ; — report, Oct. 26, 14f
- SEDGWICK, Anne : see DE SELINCOURT, Mrs. Basil
- SEED, Thomas H. — attempting to trade with enemy charge, Oct. 14, 10d ; Nov. 7, 5c
- SEELY, Col. J. E. B. :—
War, European — safety, Oct. 23, 10d
- SEGAR, Mr. Samuel — action against Mr. G. Isaacs (dealings in Marconi Wireless Telegraphy Company's shares), Oct. 31, 3a ; Nov. 3, 3a ; 4, 3a ; 5, 3a ; 11, 3c ; 12, 3b ; 20, 3d ; 21, 3a
- SEGUEL, Miss Mania — gives concert, Dec. 4, 11e
- SEIDEL, Herr Willy :—
"Sang der Sakije, Der," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 460c
- SEIPPEL, P. :—
"Living Witness, A. The Life of Adèle Kamm" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- SEKONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 11, 15d
- SELABA Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 13, 12d
- SELANGOR River Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 26, 13c
- SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- SELBIE, Rev. W. B. :—
at Memorial Hall, on European war, Oct. 8, 6d
- SELBORNE, Lord — accepts chairmanship of African Banking Corporation, Dec. 4, 13c
in Parliament, on European war, Nov. 12, 12e
on Battenberg, Prince Louis of — resignation (l.), Oct. 31, 9e
on navy — British residents abroad : proposed gift of warship (l.), Dec. 11, 9d ; 22, 9d
on war, European — army : compulsory service (l.), Dec. 10, 9d
- SELBY, Mrs. — knits socks for troops : particulars, Nov. 17, 10a (e.e.)
- SELBY, Capt. B. H.—killed in action, Oct. 6, 10c
- SELBY-LOWNDES, Rev. O. C. — will, Oct. 19, 11e
- SELCKE, Herr Emil (Germany) — allegations of ill-treatment in Newbury concentration camp, Oct. 30, 6c
- SELFRIDGE and Co. (Ltd.)—War, European : employees with colours : erect mahogany slab inscribed with names, Nov. 12, 3f
- SELLIERE, Baron Ernest :—
"German Doctrine of Conquest, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543c
- SELLIERS de Moranville, Gen. de (Belgium) — German allegations of treason contradicted, Dec. 16, 6c
- SELUKWE Columbia Gold Mine Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 19, 14c ; — report, Nov. 11, 14f
- SELWAY, Mr. C. J. — appointed superintendent of line of Great Northern Railway Company, Nov. 7, 11d
- SEMBAT, M. (France) — arrives at Paris, Oct. 30, 8c
- SEMBILAN Estates Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- SENEFELDER Club — exhibition : see under ART — Exhibitions
- SENGAT Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 4, 13b
- SENNAH Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 24, 13c
- SENNETT, Mr. R. C. — elected master of Lorimers' Company, Oct. 12, 11d
- SENUSSI — capture of Italian block-house near Marsa Tobruk, Dec. 29, 6d (l.e.)
- Sheikh — reported to be preparing raid on Egypt, Nov. 20, 7c ; assurances to Egyptian government, 28, 8c
- SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
- SERBIA :—
Albania, relations with : see under ALBANIA
Bulgaria, relations with : see under BULGARIA
Crown prince — message to troops on victories of Valievo and Ushitza, Dec. 14, 7e ; message to M. Poincaré, 15, 7b (e.e.)
Hymn, national — ("Srpskog kralja Srpski rod"), Oct. 25, 3a
Ministry (Pashitch) — resignation reported, Dec. 1, 5c ; 6, 2e ; new ministry formed : particulars, 8, 8b
Territory, new :—
Inhabitants, treatment of — Bulgarian and Austrian charges declared devoid of foundation, Oct. 7, 7e
War : see under WAR, European
- SERBIA, Prince Arsène Karageorgevitch of — to serve with Russian army, Oct. 20, 7e
- SERENA, Mr. Arthur :—
on European war — Italians in Great Britain : battalion (l.), Dec. 10, 9d
- SERFONTEIN, Nicholas (South Africa) — wounded, Nov. 28, 7e
- SEROCOLD, Mr. Charles S. — will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
- SETH, Prof. J. :—
on European war — United States : public opinion (l.), Nov. 7, 5c
- SETON-BROWNE, Sec.-Lieut. M. W. — killed in action, Nov. 30, 13c
- SETON-WATSON, R. W. :—
"War and Democracy, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583d ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 586a
- SEYCHELLES Rubber and Coconut Estates (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 9, 13b
- SEYMOUR, Lord Edward—enlists in Sportsmen's Battalion, Oct. 11, 4b
- SEYMOUR, Mr. St. John D. :—
"True Irish Ghost Stories" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575a ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 589c

- SGAMBATI, Prof. Giacomo—death, Dec. 16, 11c
- SHACKLETON, Lady—to open sale at Empress Club in aid of soldiers and sailors, Dec. 10, 11e
- SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest:—
Antarctic expedition: see under ANT-ARCTIC regions
- SHADWELL, Dr. Charles L.—biographical; resigns office of provost of Oriel College, Oct. 12, 11e
- SHAFTESBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- SHAFTESBURY, seventh Lord—anniversary of death commemorated, Oct. 2, 11b (e.c.)
- SHAFTESBURY Theatre, Dec. 28, 3b
- SHAKESPEARE, William:—
Antwerp—sack in 1576: play written on: Dr. I. Gollancz (add.), Dec. 12, 11d
First Folio — “Address to the Readers”: authorship: Prof. W. D. Briggs (sp. art., “Ben Jonson and the First Folio of Shakespeare”; L.S.), Nov. 12, 502b; Mr. P. Simpson (l.; L.S.), 19, 518c
Portrait, supposed newly-discovered — particulars, Dec. 15, 5d
Twelfth Night—anti-British prologue interpolated in German production, Nov. 10, 9c
War, European—passage from *King Henry V.* quoted, Oct. 24, 7c
- SHAKESPEARE Association—meeting, Dec. 12, 11d
- SHAKOVSKY, Princess (Russia)—permitted to join Gen. Ruzsky's staff as airwoman, Dec. 2, 8d
- SHAMBERGER, Frederick—possession of shot and ammunition without permission, charge, Oct. 21, 5c (e.e.)
- SHANNON, Mr. J. J.—Princess Mary gives sittings for picture, Nov. 9, 10d
- SHAPEFOF, M. (Russia):—
on European war—Sir F. Treves's offer to help Russian wounded, Oct. 1, 6e
- SHARMAN, Lieut.-Col. C. H.:—
on European war—gifts for wounded Indians in Netley Hospital (l.), Nov. 10, 12e
- SHARP, Mr. C. J.:—
“English Folk Chanteys” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543b; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 558d
- SHARP, Mr. J. B.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- SHARP, Mr. John:—
“Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes” noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- SHARP, Mr. William G. (U.S.A.)—received by M. Poincaré, Dec. 5, 7e
- SHARPE, Mr. Montague:—
on Middlesex records (evid.), Oct. 30, 11d
- SHARPE (W. N.) (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 5, 3c
- SHAT-EL-ARAB River:—
Great Britain and Turkey—access for British warships: British claim, Oct. 20, 7c; British reply to Turkish note, 28, 7f; passage to Abadan clear, Nov. 15, 4c
- SHAUGHNESSY, Sir T.—applies for naturalization papers under new Canadian law, Dec. 24, 7e
- SHAW, Lieut. Bernard—killed in action, Dec. 24, 10f
- SHAW, Second Lieut. Cuthbert F.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f
- SHAW, Maj.-Gen. Frederick C.—promoted major-general, Dec. 29, 9e
- SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard—lectures: arrangements, Oct. 17, 11d
War, European—pamphlet (“Common sense about the war”): see under PARLIAMENT
on European war (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 7d; Italy: suggested British propaganda (l.), Dec. 16, 9d
- SHAW, Mr. Harold B.—will, Nov. 14, 11c
- SHAW, Capt. Hugh J.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 10e
- SHAW, Mr. J.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
- SHAW, Mr. James—resigns as London underwriter of Union Marine Insurance Company, Nov. 24, 14e
- SHAW, Lieut. K. R.—prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 10d
- SHAW, Mr. Walter S.—appointed judge of supreme court of Ceylon, Oct. 14, 11c
- SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15d; — earnings: statistics, Oct. 19, 14c
- SHAWLANDS Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 31, 14b
- SHAW Lefevre, Miss M.—will, Nov. 14, 11c
- Green, Mrs. T. H.—appreciation (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 165d
- SHEBA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 26, 13c; —report, Dec. 1, 11f
- SHEDDEN, Lieut. G. P.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b; will, Dec. 16, 11c
- SHEEP—panic among ewe flocks: instance in Norfolk: Mr. H. Ingleby (l.), Dec. 28, 9e
- SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 2, 14e
- SHEFFAUER, Mr. Herman — *The New Shylock* produced at Lyric Theatre, Oct. 30, 10e
- SHEFFIELD:—
Attercliffe — by-election: see under BYELECTIONS
Cutlers' Company — master installed, Oct. 2, 11d
Engineering trades — condition: (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152c; Dec. 25, 171d
Lord mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
Sewage disposal — new scheme announced (L.S.), Oct. 30, 132f
- SHEFFIELD Cathedral — canons appointed, Oct. 14, 11d
- SHEFFIELD University:—
Trade — competition with Germany: scientific advisory committee: formed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 142b
- SHEHR and Mokalla, Sultan of — appointed honorary K.C.I.E., Oct. 14, 11e
- SHEPHEARD, Mr. H. B.:—
“Jesus and Politics” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a
- SHEPHERD, Capt. Gerald A. G.—killed in action, Dec. 26, 8f
- SHEPHERD, Prof. William R.:—
“Central and South America” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 438c
- SHEPPARD, Rev. H. R. L.—induction to rectory of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Nov. 16 11c
on European war — compensation for permanently wounded soldiers (l.), Nov. 11, 4e
- SHEPPARD, Thomas E.—deserting charge, Nov. 11, 11d
- SHERBORNE, Lord:—
on Germany — anti-British feeling (l.), Nov. 2, 9c
- SHERBROOKE, Lady — death, Dec. 8, 11c

SHERIDAN, Mrs.—appeals for gifts for Irish recruits, Oct. 29, 4a
 SHERIFF Courts :—
 Bill : see under PARLIAMENT
 SHERIFFS :—
 Cornwall — nominated, Dec. 16, 11c
 England and Wales — nominated : list of names, Nov. 13, 10f.
 Expenses — reduction : Mr. A. Holland-Hibbert (l.), Dec. 30, 9e
 SHERRIFF, Second Lieut. Alexander N.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6b
 SHERRINGTON, Mr. C. Scott — elected Fullerton professor of physiology at Royal Institution, Dec. 8, 11d
 SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—
 in Parliament, on European war : press censorship, Nov. 13, 13b
 SHIELDS, Lieut. H. J. S.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 12f
 SHIELDS, Rev. W. H.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
 SHIELL, Mr. D. G.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
 SHIFFNER, Capt. Sir John—will, Nov. 20, 10b
 SHILLINGTON, Mr. T. F.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
 SHINE, Second Lieut. J. D.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 13c
 SHIPBUILDING :—
 Belfast — output : returns for 1914, Dec. 17, 15e
 Clyde — condition (E.S.), Oct. 30, 133a ; output : returns for November (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152d ; 28, 10a ; for 1914, Dec. 28, 11f
 Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping — returns for September quarter, Oct. 9, 12a ; (E.S.), 30, 131b
 North-East Coast — output : note (E.S.), Dec. 25, 172c
 Tyne — output : returns for 1914, Dec. 28, 11f
 SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E. :—
 on Cambridge University — admission of Belgian professors (l.), Oct. 27, 9d
 SHIPPEY, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c ; 26, 12c
 SHIPPING :—
 Abonema (cargo ex)—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
 Aldworth (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c
 Aliene Woermann—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
 Almanzora — launched, Nov. 21, 11d, 13c
 America, South — German carrying trade : Anglo-American Company formed to capture : details, Oct. 26, 7c
 Anna Woermann — captured by Great Britain : sunk, Nov. 14, 12f
 Anton — capture reported, Oct. 15, 13a
 Apolda — captured by Great Britain : position of neutral cargo : correspondence, Dec. 7, 5c
 Aquila — captured by Great Britain, Oct. 13, 8d
 Arnfield — captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
 Avon (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
 Baden — captured by Great Britain, Dec. 22, 5d
 Baltzer—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
 Bankfields—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 2, 7e
 Bellevue—overdue, Dec. 29, 11c ; 31, 13b
 Benmohr—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 22, 6e
 Benneshet—captured, Oct. 7, 3c

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Ben Rinnes—skipper rewarded for assistance in rescuing survivors of the *Hawke*, Nov. 30, 6d
 Berlin—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c ; 30, 3a
 Berlin (auxiliary warship) : see under WAR, European (operations) —
 Naval—German navy
 Beta—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 13, 8d
 Biessard—overdue, Dec. 10, 14a
 Bolivar—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
 Borrowdale—hire (law case), Dec. 17, 3a
 Brandenburg—prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a
 Brindilla—detained by Great Britain, Oct. 20, 7f ; 21, 7f ; United States state department attitude, 23, 7f ; legal proceedings begun at Halifax for condemnation as prize, 23, 7f
 Britannia — renamed, Nov. 7, 5c (e.e.)
 Candidate — arrives at Liverpool from Seattle via Panama Canal, Oct. 16, 14a
 Cape Corso—prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a ; 22, 3a
 Caracas—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
 Caria (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a
 Cervantes—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 24, 6c
 Charcas—captured by Germany ; sunk, Dec. 8, 8b ; 9, 7c
 Chilkana—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 22, 6e
 City of Winchester—captured by Germany : sunk ; report received from second officer, Oct. 17, 5e
 Clan Grant—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 22, 6e
 Colusa—chased by German warship, Nov. 6, 10a (e.e.) ; Chilean warships prevent German cruiser from capturing, 20, 5e
 Comet—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 16, 8e ; 18, 1d ; 19, 5c
 Condor—captured by Germany : sunk, Oct. 24, 6e ; not sunk, 25, 1f (e.e.)
 Conrad Mohr—captured by Great Britain, Dec. 6, 1e ; 7, 13c
 Corcovado—17 seamen sentenced for disobeying commands, Nov. 21, 11d
 Cornish City—overdue, Oct. 10, 5e ; 12, 13b ; captured by Germany : sunk, 24, 6e
 Derintie—captured by Russians ; sunk, Dec. 18, 7d
 Diplomat — captured by Germany : sunk ; passenger's statement, Oct. 16, 8c (e.e.)
 Drummuir—captured by Germany : sunk, Dec. 22, 5d
 Durham Castle (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3e
 Edvard Grieg—detained by Germany : released, Oct. 28, 10b (e.e.)
 Egwanda (part cargo ex)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c
 Egypt—record run from Calcutta to Plymouth, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
 Elfreda—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
 Elizabeth Jane—overdue, Nov. 26, 15b
 Ellen—detained by Great Britain, Dec. 26, 11b
 Elsass—at Pagopago, Oct. 10, 5c
 Elsinor—captured by Germany ; sunk, Oct. 4, 1d ; 5, 6d
 Empress Ninth—captured by Canada, Oct. 16, 8e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Endurance: see under ANTARCTIC regions—Shackleton expedition
Energie—to be detained at Algiers, Nov. 18, 8e (l.e.)
Engelhorn—overdue, Dec. 30, 5a (e.e.)
Eresos—escorted by *Breslau*, Oct. 21, 7b; Mr. S. Sorotos (l. quoted), 27, 7f (e.e.)
Erna Woermann—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
Ernst—detained at Sydney, Nov. 12, 7f (l.e.)
Esrom—searched by British warship, Nov. 8, 3d
Excelsior—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b
Exford—captured by Germany, Oct. 22, 6e
Farn—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; not sunk, 25, 1f
Fiducia—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Franz Fisher—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Franz Horn—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c
Fritz—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c
Fukoku Maru—experiences at Samoa and Caroline islands at outbreak of war, Nov. 3, 5a
Fullah—captured by Great Britain, Nov. 14, 12f
Gartshore (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c
Gem—sunk by mine, Dec. 29, 6e
George Harper—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Gerhard—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Germania: see *Britannia*, above
Glanton—captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 3, 6e
Glitra—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 21, 8c; 22, 4e
Goldbek—sold, Dec. 10, 5b
Gracian—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 26, 5c
Guildford Castle—use as hospital ship: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Indian troops—Hospitals
Haija—captured by Russian cruiser, Dec. 21, 8e
Hamm—captured by Great Britain; position of neutral cargo: correspondence, Dec. 7, 5c
Hans Hemsoth—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e; upkeep: Mr. Morley (statement), 17, 3e; 24, 3b
Hausa—captured by Great Britain, Nov. 14, 12f
Hector—overdue, Dec. 2, 15a
Heinrich—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c
Helenius (part cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c
Helicon—cargo seized by German cruiser, Nov. 29, 1b; Norwegian protest, Dec. 4, 8d (l.e.); 5, 8f
Henriette Woermann—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
Hermann—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Highland Hope—overdue; high insurance rate quoted, Oct. 6, 10b; 12, 13b; captured by Germany: sunk, 24, 6e
Hörs Martini—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Hurstdale—captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 3, 6e
Icebergs—North Atlantic: *Iona-wanda* report, Nov. 27, 15c
Indian trade route—overdue vessels: safety reported, Oct. 27, 5e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Indrabarah (part cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a
Indrani—overdue; high insurance rate quoted, Oct. 6, 10b; 12, 13b; captured by Germany: sunk, 24, 6e; not sunk, 25, 1f
Jason—conveying United States presents to children of belligerent nations, Nov. 15, 2d; 24, 5e; at Plymouth, 26, 5a; leaves for Marseilles, 30, 6c; distribution of gifts: see under WAR, European—Christmas—"Santa Claus" ship; placed at disposal of British exhibitors at Panama exhibition, Nov. 20, 11d
Jeannette Woermann—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
Johanna—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
John D. Rockefeller—detained by Great Britain; United States protest, Oct. 22, 5c; 23, 7f; released, 23, 7f; 24, 5e
Josephine—strikes mine: sunk, Nov. 20, 7c (l.e.)
Junin—overdue, Nov. 28, 15a
Juno—assistance to *Kyno*, Dec. 10, 14a
Juno—prize court held, Dec. 15, 3a
Kabinga—captured by Germany: report from captain, Oct. 17, 5e; account by wife of captain, 31, 8d (e.e.)
Kaffir Prince—overdue, Dec. 8, 15c; 9, 4b
Kanasata Maru—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 29, 7c
Karina—prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b
Karnak—our Santiago correspondent's comments respecting movements, Nov. 9, 8c; interned by Chilean government in port of Antofagasta, 19, 7c (l.e.); 20, 5e
Kenilworth—voyage with Belgian refugees: particulars, Oct. 16, 5b
King Frederick III.—detained at Fleetwood, Nov. 26, 9c
King John—overdue, Oct. 15, 14a; safe, 16, 14a
Kirkwood—ordered to leave Panama Canal Zone, Dec. 11, 8b
Komet: see *Comet*, above
Korolevo Olga—captured by Turkey, Nov. 3, 7f
Kronprinzessin Cecilie—transfer from Bar Harbour, Maine, to Boston: British guarantee given not to interfere Nov. 1, 3e; arrives at Boston, 8, 4e
Kronprinz Wilhelm—fight with *La Correntina* suggested, Nov. 17, 6c
Kroonland—detention at Gibraltar: United States protest, Nov. 1, 3e; released, 8, 2c
Kyno—overdue, Dec. 5, 13c; 7, 5b; 8, 15c; safety, 9, 4b; 10, 14a
Labour: see under LABOUR
La Correntina—overdue; fight with *Kronprinz Wilhelm* suggested, Nov. 17, 6c; increased rate paid to reinsure, 18, 14e; 19, 15b; captured by Germany: sunk, 23, 8d (l.e.); 24, 8e
Lazareff—damaged by shell fire, Oct. 31, 10a
Leros—escorted by *Breslau*, Oct. 21, 7b
Letimbro—fired on at Malta, Dec. 23, 7f (e.e.)
Levensau—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Liberty: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals

SHIPPING (continued):—

Linaria—sunk by mine, Dec. 29, 6d
 Lloyds Register of Shipping—annual report, Nov. 16, 15b
Locksun—interned at Honolulu, Nov. 10, 9c
Lompoe—launched, Oct. 7, 11d
Lowther Range—suspected of selling coal to German vessels; captured by Great Britain, Oct. 24, 6d; report corrected; not prize of war, 25, 4c; 26, 5c; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 28, 10a
Loyalty: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
Luzon—departure from Chilean port without papers: supposed cargo of coal for German warships: Chilean government's action, Nov. 22 (1e), 23, 7e
Lyndrowan—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e
Machaon (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
Malachite—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 28, 8e
Manx Queen—crew interned in Germany, Dec. 30, 6b
Maple Branch—overdue; high insurance rate quoted, Oct. 6, 10b; 12, 13b; captured by Germany: sunk, 24, 6e; crew leaves Teneriffe for Liverpool, 28, 10b (e.e.)
Marathon (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
Maria—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e
Marie Leonhardt—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Markomannia—captured by Great Britain; sunk, Oct. 16, 8e
Martha Bockhahn—captured, Oct. 17, 3c
Max Brock—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
Melpomene—prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a
Memnon (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 17, 3e
Memphis—departure from Chilean port with cargo of coal (supposed for German warships); Chilean government's action, Nov. 22, 1e; 23, 7e
Mientje—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Miramichi (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c; 24, 3a
Mississippi—note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131b
Modig—captured by Germany, Oct. 10, 11b
Moldavia (part cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b
Mollkefels—continuing voyage from Colombo to India, Dec. 16, 14d
Mont Agel—overdue, Dec. 23, 14a; 26, 11b; 29, 11c; 31, 13b
 Motorships—Lloyds Register of Shipping (report; E.S.), Nov. 27, 151a; *Mississippi*: see *Mississippi*, above
Möwe—prize court held, Oct. 30, 3b Nov. 10, 3b
Negada—departure from Chilean port with cargo of coal for German warships: Chilean government's action, Nov. 23, 7e
Neptunus—capture reported, Oct. 15, 14a
Nestor—captured by Great Britain, Nov. 29, 4e; 30, 5c; German report of Norwegian official statement, Dec. 4, 6d

SHIPPING (continued):—

Nevasa—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Niceto de Larrinaga—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e
Nicholas Cuneo—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 13, 8d
Nigeria (part cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b
Night Hawk—sunk by mine, Dec. 30, 6b
 North Atlantic conference—rates: see under Rates—Atlantic, below
North Wales—captured by Germany: sunk, Dec. 16, 6d
Nubia—overdue, Dec. 7 5t
Oakmore (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c
Odessa—prize court held, Dec. 8, 4b; 22, 3a
Olympic—sailings: *Shipbuilding and Shipping Record* announcement, Oct. 15, 12d; warned of mines off Irish coast; at Lough Swilly, 30, 7b (l.e.); disembarks passengers and mails at Belfast, Nov. 4, 4e; Collision with H.M.S. *Hawke*: see under SHIPPING casualties
Ophelia (German hospital ship)—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 20, 5e; 21, 5b; claimed as prize of war, Nov. 5, 8e; German account, 6, 6d; German reply to British Admiralty statement, 10, 6c
Oranje Nassau—rescues British airmen in North Sea, Dec. 15, 8d
Orcoma—at Valparaiso, Dec. 9, 7d
Oronsa—protection afforded to by Chilean cruisers: details, Nov. 5, 8d; 20, 6e
Ortega—protection afforded by Chilean cruisers: details, Nov. 5, 8d; presentation to captain for saving vessel from capture by German cruiser, 12, 14d; details of escape into Nelson's strait whilst pursued by German cruiser: consul's letter quoted; Foreign Office letter to Pacific Steam Navigation Company, 20, 5a; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Services of the mercantile marine: Captain D. R. Kinneir's exploits"), 20, 5e; recognition of officers' services suggested: Mr. T. W. Moore (l. quoted), 23, 13d
Oskar II.—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 29, 7c
Ossa—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b
Ostpreussen—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Otto—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Paul Woermann—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e
Perkeo—sold, Dec. 10, 5b
Persia—saloon passengers contribute to European war relief funds, Dec. 22, 4d
Petbridge—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b
Pinna—overdue, Dec. 19, 14e
Platuria—detained by Great Britain: United States to protest, Oct. 24, 5e
Ponrappel—captured by Germany sunk, Oct. 22, 6e
Pontoporos—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 16, 8e; Mr. W. E. Fordham (l. quoted); *The Times* comment, 19, 5b
Portugal—damaged by shell fire, Nov. 1, 2d; 2, 9f
Prahu (part cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c

SHIPPING (continued):—

Preussen—officers arrested for surreptitiously using wireless at Batavia, Nov. 19, 9d

Primo—captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 28, 8e

Prince Eitel—our correspondent's comments respecting movements, Nov. 9, 8c

Pruth—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e

Rappenfels—prize court held, Oct. 21, 14e (e.e.)

Rates:—

African service—reduced, Oct. 1, 3b; 20, 12f; 27, 12c; Dec. 23, 15a

Articles ("Rising freights: profits for British owners: effect of government chartering"), Nov. 17, 6d; ("High shipping freights: owners' exceptional profits"), Dec. 10, 5b; ("Shipping freights again higher: the demand for tonnage"), 19, 5d

Atlantic—reduced, Oct. 20, 5d

North Atlantic conference — alleged exorbitant steorage rates maintained by companies included in: United States federal district court decision, Oct. 15, 12b

India and Far East—specie: agreement signed by companies, Nov. 27, 15c

Neutral steamers for carriage of grain—advanced, Nov. 14, 13a; 19, 13d

Renata Amsinck—captured by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e

Rheinland—prize court held, Oct. 21, 14e (e.e.)

Rhenania—British cargo in: Italian judicial decision, Nov. 14, 13a; Dec. 4, 13c

Rio Colorado—overdue, Dec. 19, 14e; arrives at New York, 21, 15c

Rio Grande—reported off Frederikshaven, Dec. 7, 8d; supposed to have run through British blockading fleets, 7, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments ("German essays in blockade running"), 8, 5e; correction (said to be *Rio Negro*), 16, 6d

Rio Iguaçu—captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e

Rio Negro—supposed to have run blockade of German coast, Dec. 7, 8d; 8, 5e; 16, 6d

Roddmann—ordered to leave Panama Canal zone, Dec. 11, 8b

Roland—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b; sold, Dec. 19, 5b

Rothersand—prize court held, Oct. 16, 3b

Roumanian (cargo *ex*)—prize court held, Nov. 24, 3b; 25, 3c; Dec. 8, 4a

Rydal Head—safety, Oct. 8, 13a

Sabbia—prize court held, Dec. 2, 3b

Sacramento—cargo seized by German warships, Nov. 22, 1c (l.e.); 23, 7e; American opinion, 26, 7c

St. Egbert—captured by Germany, Oct. 22, 6e

Sandefjord—captured by Great Britain, Dec. 4, 10f

Santa Isabel—sails from Valparaiso, Nov. 6, 10a (e.e.); captured by Great Britain, Dec. 22, 5d

Schlesien—prize court held, Dec. 1, 2e

SHIPPING (continued):—

Schwarzenbek — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Scindia (part cargo *ex*) — prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a

Senator Dantziger — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Senator Oswald H. C. 6 — arrested by Dutch, Dec. 21, 8a (l.e.)

Seydlitz — lands crew of *Drummair* at Port San Antonia, Dec. 22, 5d

Sharon — overdue, Dec. 16, 14d

Shief Field (part cargo *ex*) — prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c

Signalling:—

Submarine — Fessenden telegraph oscillator: Mr. R. F. Blake (p., E.S.), Oct. 30, 135a

Sigra — detained by Great Britain, Dec. 26, 11b

Slawentzitz — prize court held, Oct. 31, 2f

Soroka—overdue, Dec. 22, 12d

Southport — captured by Germany: escapes, Oct. 2, 8e

Steinturm — continuing voyage from Colombo to India, Dec. 16, 14d

Strathroy — overdue: high insurance rate quoted, Oct. 6, 10b; 12, 13b; captured by Germany: sunk, 24, 6e; crew leaves Teneriffe for Liverpool, 28, 10b (e.e.)

Theodor — prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b

Theodore—prize court held, Nov. 3, 3c

Tilly—prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Titania — sunk by Germans, Nov. 23, 7e

Tommi, The — prize court held, Oct. 16, 3b

Transylvania — particulars, Oct. 31, 11d; geared turbines installed: particulars (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152d

Troilus — captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 22, 6e

Ulla Borg — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Union — captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 24, 8e

Ursus — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Valentine — sunk by Germans, Nov. 22, 1e; 23, 7c

Vampoa — damaged by shell fire, Nov. 1, 2d; 2, 9f

Vandyck — captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 3, 6e

Waterland — attached in New York harbour at suit of American agents representing Messrs. Waring and Gillow, Oct. 23, 8e; amount due, 26, 14b; proposed sale to satisfy English creditors: Hamburg-American deny report, 29, 7e

Vianna — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Vine Branch — captured by Germany; sunk, Nov. 5, 5c

Vitiaz — damaged by shell fire, Nov. 1, 2d; 2, 9f

War, European: see WAR, European.

Wega — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5d

Wells — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Whampoa — damaged by shell fire, Oct. 31, 10a

Wilhelm — prize court held, Oct. 8, 3b

Wilhelm Behrens — prize court held, Oct. 2, 5b

Vitiaz — damaged by shell fire, Oct. 31, 10a

Yangtse (part cargo *ex*) — prize court held, Dec. 18, 3a

SHIPPING casualties:—

African Monarch, Nov. 3, 10c; —
Agda, Oct. 2, 11d (e.e.); 3, 14a; —
Albany, Nov. 30, 13d; Dec. 3, 12f; —
Alexander the Great: sunk by Turkish
cruiser reported, Nov. 9, 6c; —
Alice: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 24,
8e; —*Amiral Ganteaume* (carrying
2,500 French refugees): reported to
have struck mine; over 30 passengers
killed, Oct. 27, 8e; Mr. H. F. Reynaud
(statement), 27, 8e (e.e.); Mr. D.
Waylen (statement), 27, 8e; casualty
reported caused by boiler explosion:
our special correspondent's comment,
28, 6f; Mr. W. Huyshe (statement),
28, 6f; inquest, 29, 10d (e.e.); Capt.
R. Carey (statement), 29, 10d (e.e.);
(report), Nov. 10, 7f; reported to
have been torpedoed, Oct. 31, 8d;
Nov. 10, 7f; Admiralty announce-
ment, 26, 8d; Capt. Carey: to receive
presentation, Dec. 8, 5e; receives,
19, 13e; King George expresses
approval of conduct, 8, 5e; —
Andania, Nov. 18, 14d; —*Anglo*
Dane, Nov. 24, 8c; —*Anna*, Dec.
2, 15c; 3, 12f; —*Anna Woermann*:
captured by Great Britain: sunk,
Nov. 14, 12f; —*Annie M. Peterson*,
Nov. 25, 15d; —*Antoine Germaine*:
Lieut. G. W. Chapman rescues, Dec.
9, 5e; —*Antoinette*, Nov. 28, 8b (e.e.);
—*Antony*, Dec. 7, 14d; —*Ardmount*:
strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 6, 8d (l.e.)
8, 13a; —*Aries*, Oct. 16, 14a
Bankfields: captured by Germany:
sunk, Oct. 2, 7e; —*Baron Innerdale*,
Nov. 3, 10c; —*Batjan*, Dec. 4, 5b, 13d;
30, 12c; —*Beethoren*: overdue;
posted, Nov. 12, 14d; 19, 15a; —
Bengloe: salvage expedition being
dispatched, Oct. 8, 13a; regarded
as total loss, Nov. 10, 14d; —*Ben-
mohr*: captured by Germany: sunk,
Oct. 22, 6e; —*Beyruth*: sunk by
Great Britain, Nov. 4, 6d; —*Biessard*,
Dec. 17, 14e; —*Blanka*, Oct. 30, 4c;
—*Bleamoor*, Nov. 23, 15a; —*Bogor*,
Dec. 15, 14e; —*Bonanza*, Nov. 20,
12f; —*Boston*: strikes mine: sunk,
Dec. 23, 6b; —*Bradford City*, Nov.
16, 15b; —*Brazil*, Dec. 23, 5e
C. F. Curtis, Nov. 25, 15d; —
California: Board of Trade inquiry
held Oct. 20, 11d; —*Cap Arcona*, Dec.
19, 14e; —*Charcas*, Dec. 8, 8b; 9, 7d;
—*Chester*: services to crew rewarded,
Oct. 17, 11d; —*Chilkana*: captured
by Germany: sunk Oct. 22, 6e; —
Circe, Dec. 30, 5a; —*Citta di Savona*,
Nov. 14, 10e; —*City of Oporto*, Oct.
10, 13a; —*City of Winchester*: captured
by Germany: sunk; report received
from second officer, Oct. 17, 5e; —
Clan Grant: captured by Germany:
sunk, Oct. 22, 6e; —*Clan Stuart*, Nov.
23, 15b; —*Corinthian*: law case, Oct.
30, 3c; —*Cormorant*, Oct. 22, 8b;
—*Cornish City*: captured by Germany:
sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Corundum*, Oct.
20, 12f (e.e.)
Dawdon: strikes mine: sunk, Oct.
4, 1e (e.e.); —*Degama*, Nov. 9, 13b;
10, 14d; —*Denver*, Dec. 26, 11b;
—*derelicts*; *Wainora* report, Oct. 14,
14a; *Sahara* report, Dec. 2, 15c; —
Derintie, Dec. 18, 7d; —*Diplomat*:
captured by Germany: sunk: pas-
senger's statement, Oct. 16, 8c (e.e.);
—*Dirigo*, Nov. 19, 15b; —*Doris*, Nov.
14, 12f; —*Dovenby*, Nov. 7, 12d

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

(e.e.); —*Drummuir*, Dec. 22, 4d;
—*Duchesse de Guiche*, Nov. 13, 15a;
—*Dunreggan*: court of inquiry: re-
port, Nov. 30, 14d
Earl of Aberdeen: collision with
submarine *C.21*: *habeas corpus*
proceedings against master, Dec. 3, 3c;
summons granted against master,
29, 3d; —*Egypte*, Nov. 14, 12f; —
Eirene, Oct. 12, 11d; —*Eli*: strikes
mine: sunk, Dec. 28, 10f; —*Elim*,
Nov. 26, 15e; —*Elizabeth Jane*:
posted, Dec. 3, 12f; —*Elsinor*:
captured by Germany: sunk, Oct.
4, 1d; 5, 6d; —*Ellerwater*: strikes
mine: sunk, Dec. 18, 10d; —*Emlyn-
verne*, Oct. 28, 13f; —*Emma*, Dec. 14,
4c; —*Empress of Ireland*: pensions
to widows of victims: announce-
ment, Dec. 12, 11d; —*Everilda*, Dec.
8, 8b (e.e.)
F.J.B., Dec. 31, 13b; —*Folda*, Dec.
5, 5d; —*Frederika*: sunk by shell
fire, Nov. 2, 9f
Gallier: strikes mine: sunk, Dec.
28, 10f; —*Garmo*: strikes mine:
sunk, Dec. 29, 6e (e.e.); —*Gem*:
strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 29, 6e; —
Giuseppe Viacava, Dec. 31, 13b; —
Glanton: captured by Germany: sunk,
Nov. 3, 6e; —*Glasgow*: law case: see
under LAW CASES—*Hatfield*; —*Glitra*:
sunk by German submarine, Oct. 21,
8c; 22, 4e; —*Gripwell*, Nov. 30,
13d; Dec. 1, 11f; 3, 10d; —*Grove-
hill*, Dec. 1, 11f; —*Guido*, Nov. 19,
15a
Haddonhall: refloated, Nov. 23,
15b; —*Hanalei*, Nov. 25, 7f (e.e.);
26, 15e; —*Hartington*, Dec. 5, 13c;
7, 13a, 14d; —*Hatfield*: law case:
see under LAW CASES; —*Hector*,
Dec. 31, 13b; —*Heddonhall*, Nov. 25,
15d; —*Herzogin Elizabeth*: sunk off
Cameroon river, Oct. 2, 8e; —*High-
land Hope*: captured by Germany:
sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Holland*, Nov. 14,
12f; —*Hoppers* No. 63 and 64: collision,
Dec. 29, 11c; —*Hurlford*, Oct. 28,
13f; —*Hurstdale*: captured by Ger-
many: sunk, Nov. 3, 6e
Ida, Oct. 23, 14a; —*Imperial*, Oct.
7, 12c; —*Inveravon*: court of inquiry:
report, Nov. 30, 14d; —*Irma*, Dec. 31,
5e; —*Isbjörn*, Oct. 6, 12d; —*Isle*
of Iona, Dec. 16, 14d; 18, 12b; —
Isthmuin, Dec. 21, 15c; 22, 12d; —
Ivy: sunk by mine, Dec. 31, 4e
Josephine, Nov. 20, 7c (l.e.); —
Jubilee, Dec. 19, 14e
Kamasala Maru: captured by Ger-
many: sunk, Oct. 29, 7c; —*Kanawha*,
Dec. 14, 4c; —*Kate B. Ogden*, Oct. 5,
14f; —*Kazbek*: strikes mines: sunk,
Oct. 30, 8d (l.e.); 31, 10a; —*Kelvin-
dale*, Dec. 19, 14e; 26, 11b; 29,
11a; —*Kenilworth*, Nov. 16, 15b; —
Kentucky, Dec. 23, 14a; 29, 11a; —
Kinali Aga: sunk by Great Britain,
Nov. 4, 6d; —*Kisagata Maru*, Dec.
19, 14e; —*Kronprinz Wilhelm*, Dec.
7, 13a; —*Kwarra*, Oct. 17, 12a; 19,
14f; —*Kyleness*, Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.)
La Correntina: captured by Ger-
many: sunk, Nov. 24, 8e; —*Lcer-
sum*: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 28,
10f; 31, 4e; —*Lehigh*, Nov. 25, 15d;
Dec. 5, 13c; —*Lily*: strikes mine:
sunk, Oct. 8, 5e; —*Linaria*: strikes
mine: sunk, Dec. 29, 6e; —*Luna*,
Dec. 8, 8b (l.e.); —*Lynrovan*: cap-

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

tured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e

Madeira, Nov. 20, 12e; —*Muipo*: law case, Nov. 17, 3e; —*Malachite*: sunk by German submarine, Nov. 28, 8e; —*Manchester Commerce*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 28, 10b; —*Maple Branch*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Maria*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Maria Augusta*, Nov. 27, 15c; —*Maria Christina*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 29, 10f; —*Marie Henriette*, Oct. 25, 4c; —*Marionga J. Goulandri*, Oct. 30, 4c; —*Mary*: strikes mine: sunk, Nov. 9, 6c; 11, 15b (e.e.); —*Mateus*, Dec. 21, 15c; —*Medoc*, Oct. 6, 12c (e.e.); —*Megantic*, Dec. 23, 5e; —*Monadnock*, Nov. 27, 15c; Dec. 1, 11f; 4, 13c (e.e.); —*Morton Castle*, Nov. 20, 12f

Niceto de Larrinaga: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Nieuwland*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 6, 8d; —*Night Hawk*: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 30, 5b; —*Nikoa*: sunk by Russians, Nov. 8, 2e; —*Nil Desperandum*, Dec. 30, 5a; —*Niobe*, Dec. 4, 5b, 13d; 5, 13a; —*Noordam*: strikes mine, Oct. 18, 1b (e.e.); —*Norfolk*, Nov. 9, 13b; 30, 15d; —*Norra Sverige*, Dec. 8, 8b (l.e.); —*North Wales*, Dec. 16, 6d; —*Nygaard*, Nov. 27, 15c; 28, 15a; Dec. 7, 14d

Oceana: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 28, 10f; —*Oceanic*: court-martial held, Nov. 21, 15e; 22, 3c; 23, 5c; —*Olympic* and *H.M.S. Hawke* (law case), Oct. 21, 3a; Nov. 10, 3a; —*Oriole*: law case, Oct. 30, 3c; —*Orion*, Dec. 26, 11b; —*Orlando*: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 29, 6e (e.e.); —*Ormedia*, Nov. 25, 15d; —*Ormesby*, Nov. 26, 15e

Persian, Nov. 23, 15b; 24, 14e; 25, 15d; —*Petrel*, Nov. 19, 15a; —*Pinna*, Dec. 26, 11b; —*Polynesia*, Dec. 7, 14d; —*Ponrabbel*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 22, 6e; —*Portugal*: damaged by shell fire, Oct. 31, 10a; Nov. 2, 9f; —*Potsdam*: strikes mine, Oct. 21, 5e (e.e.); contradicted, 21, 5e (l.e.); —*Primo*: sunk by German submarine reported Nov. 28, 8e; our naval correspondent's comment, 30, 5e; —*Princess Olga*: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 18, 10d; —*Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*, Dec. 5, 13a; —*Pruth*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e

Rembrandt: fire: horses killed; German spies suspected, Nov. 12, 7b; 13, 15b; —*Rigmore*, Dec. 29, 11c; —*Rio Iguassu*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —*Rivulet*, Dec. 19, 14e; —*Rochelle*, Oct. 24, 11f; —*Rogoland*, Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.); —*Rohilla*: on rocks near Whitby, Oct. 31, 6d; rescue work described, 31, 6d; Nov. 1, 1d; 2, 3c; inquest, 3, 11f; 6, 4e; Capt. Neilson (evid.), Nov. 6, 4e; —*Rosella*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 30, 7b (l.e.); —*Rosetal*, Dec. 14, 4c

Salem, Nov. 4, 14e; —*Santa Catharina*, Oct. 22, 4d; —*Selby*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 2, 8e; —*Septa*, Dec. 17, 14e; —*Sharon*, Dec. 16, 6d; —*Shiraz*: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 26, 13f; —*Shirley*, Nov.

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—

9, 13b; 10, 14d; —*Silurian*, Dec. 14, 4c; 15, 14e; —*Sindoro*, Nov. 7, 12d (e.e.); —*Sioux*, Oct. 10, 13a; 14, 14a; —*Solvay Prince* (law case), Nov. 13, 3c; —*Spanish Prince*, Oct. 6, 12d; 7, 13c; —*Strathmore*, Nov. 25, 15d; —*Strathroy*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 24, 6e; —statistics for November, Dec. 3, 13e (e.e.); —*Svithiod*, Oct. 22, 11b; —*Sweethope*, Oct. 30, 4c

Taiyo Maru, Nov. 24, 14e; —*Thiers*, Dec. 30, 5a; —*Thistle*, Nov. 20, 12e; 21, 15b; —*Titan*, Oct. 17, 12a; —*Titania*, Nov. 23, 7e; —*Tom Tit*, Dec. 28, 8b; —*Torgrim*, Nov. 2, 11d; 3, 11a; —*Trefusis*, Nov. 23, 15b; —*Tritonia*: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 21, 8e; 22, 10d (e.e.), 12d; —*Troilus*: captured by Germany: sunk, Oct. 22, 6e

Union: captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 24, 8e; —*Urilla*, Nov. 13, 15a

Vaaren: strikes mine: sunk, Dec. 18, 10d; —*Valdes*, Nov. 18, 14d; 19, 15b; salvage services: law case, Dec. 21, 3b; —*Val de Saire*, Dec. 2, 15c; 3, 10d; —*Valentine*, Nov. 22, 1e; 23, 7e; French representations to Chilean government, 30, 7d; —*Vandyck*: captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 3, 6e; —*Vedra*: 34 lives lost off Barrow, Dec. 9, 10d; 10, 14a; —*Vine Branch*: captured by Germany: sunk, Nov. 5, 5e; —*Virgen de Lourdes*, Oct. 2, 14b

Waterloo, Dec. 6, 4d; 7, 13a, 14d; —*Weimar*, Nov. 17, 14d; 18, 14e; 26, 15e; —*Westland*, Oct. 3, 14a; —*Willaston*, Nov. 26, 15e
Yalta: strikes mine: sunk, Oct. 30, 8d (l.e.); 31, 10a; —*Yungay*, Oct. 20, 12f (e.e.)

Zinal, Dec. 5, 13c

SHIRE Horse Society — show: see under HORSES — Shows

SHOOTING—accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

SHOPS:—
Act — Christmas: City of London: court of Common Council: decision, Dec. 4, 11d (e.e.)

London — War: see under WAR, European — London

SHOREDITCH — borough council: law case, Dec. 1, 2e; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

SHOREDITCH church — bells half muffled to be rung for killed in war, Oct. 28, 11d

SHORT, jun., Mr. Charles W. — appointed assistant secretary to Dr. Hines Page, Nov. 28, 11e; statement, Dec. 3, 11e

SHOTTS Iron Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 5, 12e; —report, Nov. 16, 14c

SHOWELLS Brewery Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c

SHREWSBURY —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

SHERODER, Albert — jewelry robbery charge, Dec. 10, 11c

SHUKRI Bey (Turkey) — appointed minister of posts and telegraphs, Nov. 5, 10a

SHULMANN, Lieut.-Gen. (Russia)—awarded order of St. George, Oct. 21, 8e (e.e.)

SHUMSKY, Col. (Russia):—

War, European — military notes quoted, Oct. 2, 8d; 6, 10a; 7, 11e (e.e.); 10, 7a; 14, 7c; Nov. 14, 8e; 23, 8e; 27, 8e; 28, 8d; Dec. 5, 8e (l.e.)

SIALANG Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 14, 12b

SIAM :—

Banking :—

National Bank of Siam — establishment proposed : expert from India to report, Dec. 21, 14f

Navy League — established : cruiser to be purchased, Nov. 16, 7f

SIAM, Prince Paribatra of — leaves London for Bangkok, Dec. 16, 11e

SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 30, 13b

SICKERT, Mr. Walter :—

"Soldiers of King Albert the Ready, The" — exhibited at New English Art Club, Dec. 1, 9d

SIDDELEY-DEASY Motor Car Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 5, 12e

SIDDONS, Mrs :—

Portrait — presented to National Portrait Gallery by Mr. Delane : authorship : claim by Mr. C. H. Hart, Dec. 3, 11d

SIDGWICK, Mr. A. H. :—

"Promenade Ticket, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 469c

SIDGWICK, Miss Ethel :—

"Duke Jones" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494c

SIHLER, Prof. E. G. :—

"Cicero of Arpinum" noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 187b

SIKKIM, Maharaja of—death, Dec. 15, 10d

SILLS, Sec.-Lieut. O. C. — death, Oct. 2, 10d

SILVER :—

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circulars), Oct. 3, 12c; 10, 12b; 17, 12a; 24, 11a; 31, 13b; Nov. 14, 12a; 21, 13b; 28, 14a; Dec. 5, 12a; 12, 14b; 19, 14b; 26, 10a

Montagu (Samuel) and Co. (circulars), Oct. 2, 13a; Nov. 13, 14a; 27, 14c; Dec. 11, 13c; 18, 13b; 30, 12d

SIMAS, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed colonial minister, Dec. 14, 7f

SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 17, 13a; — report, Oct. 31, 14b

SIMMONS, Mr. G. W. :—

on European war — football : professional : suspension (l.), Nov. 28, 9e

SIMMS, Capt. G. N. — killed in action, Oct. 19, 4e

SIMMS, Mr. William P. (U.S.A.) :—

on Albert, King — appreciation (art. quoted), Oct. 24, 5e (e.e.)

SIMON, Sir J. :—

at Ashton-under-Lyne, on European war : Great Britain : policy : army : recruiting ; press censorship, Nov. 23, 10c

at Bolton, on European war — press censorship, Dec. 9, 10e
in Parliament, on — income-tax : increase, Nov. 20, 12b; 25, 12d; — war, European : trade : enemy countries : Bill, Nov. 21, 12b; 25, 12e

SIMON, Sir Robert — receives presentations, Oct. 15, 9d; death, Dec. 23, 5c

SIMON, M. Th., and M. Alfred Binet :—

"Mentally Defective Children" reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186a

SIMPSON, Capt. Adrian — applies for permission to serve with native Circassian horse, Oct. 14, 7d

SIMPSON, Mr. Albert :—

on cotton trade — condition (l.), Oct. 16, 14b (e.e.)

SIMPSON, Maj. Charles H. — death, Nov. 7, 11e

SIMPSON, Canon J. G. :—

at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c

SIMPSON, Capt. J. E.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5c

SIMPSON, Mr. J. Hope :—

at Liverpool, on European war : trading with enemy, Oct. 31, 3f

SIMPSON, Mr. Percy — appointed university lecturer in English at Oxford University, Oct. 15, 9d

on Jonson, Ben — Shakespeare's First Folio : authorship of "Address" (l.; L.S.), Nov. 19, 518c

SIMPSON, S. Raleigh :—

"Gleam on the Hill, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 591c

SIMPSON, Lieut. W. H. M. — death from wounds, Dec. 22, 10c

SINAI Peninsula (sp. art. "The gates of Egypt : roads from the eastern frontier"), Nov. 2, 5b

SINCLAIR, Miss May :—

"Three Sisters, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462b

SINGER, Mr. Paris :—

War, European — Oldway House, Paignton : converted into private hospital : particulars, Oct. 27, 5e

SINGER Manufacturing Company—dividend, Oct. 2, 14c

SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c

SINKING Fund : see under NATIONAL debt

SIPPE, Lieut. S. V.—biographical, Nov. 24, 9f; aeroplane raid on Dusseldorf; Oct. 10, 9d; raid on Friedrichshafen, Nov. 24, 9f; awarded Legion of Honour, 27, 7c

SIRCAR, Surja Kuman—fraudulent conversion of pearls charge, Oct. 1, 9d; Nov. 5, 11d

SIRDAR Jogendra Singh :—

"B. M. Malabari : Rambles with the Pilgrim Reformer" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 569b

SITTANG bridge : see under INDIA—Railways—Burma railways

SITWELL, Lady Ida E. :—

Law case, Nov. 5, 3d

SIVEWRIGHT, Sir James :—

at Winchester House, on projected liquidation of Cold Storage Trust (Ltd.), Nov. 21, 13d

SKAIFE, Capt. A. F.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c

SKAIFE, Capt. E. O.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b

SKATING :—

Sunday Evening Skating Club : see that title

SKEATS, Sydney—alleged attempt to seize prizes of war charge, Nov. 23, 5a

SKERRETT, Mr. Henry — will, Nov. 14, 11c

SKINE, Mr. F. H. :—

"Wanted! A Citizen Army and Navy" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520b

SKINNER, Lieut.-Col. T. H.—will, Dec. 28, 9c

SKINNER, Thomas—permitted to serve with British ambulance corps, Oct. 29, 7b

SKINNER, Sir Thomas—elected director of Laurentide Company, Dec. 16, 14f (e.e.)

SKOBELEFF, Gen.—letter on Russian foreign policy quoted, Nov. 26, 11c (e.e.)

- SKODA, Baron von (Austria):—
on European war—describes interview with Emperor William, Nov. 24, 6b
- SKOJEN, Mr. Syver A.:—
Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Nov. 11, 3c
- SLACK, Mr. Robert—supplies white heather to be sold for benefit of Red Cross funds, Oct. 6, 4d
- SLADE, Capt. Charles G. M.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- SLADE, Vice-Adm. Sir Edmund—attends conference at 10, Downing-street, Oct. 1, 6e
War, European—restrictions on jute exports: receives deputation, Dec. 26, 10c
- SLADE, Mr. William—six sons serving in European war: King expresses gratification, Oct. 2, 4b
- SLADEN, Mr. Douglas:—
"Confessions of Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, and the Life of Frederick the Great, The," noticed (ed.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a
- SLATER, Mr. J. Herbert:—
"Book Prices Current" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 492c
- SLATER, Mr. W. Brayton:—
on China—trade: opportunities for British manufactures (L.), Nov. 21, 13c
- SLATER, Lieut. R. M.—death from wounds, Dec. 1, 8f
- SLATERS (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 27, 15c; Dec. 19, 14c; —meeting, Dec. 8, 15b; —report, Nov. 30, 15d
- SLATIN Pasha (Turkey)—made Austrian Privy Councillor; renounces British appointments and decorations, Dec. 16, 7c
- SLAUGHTER, Harry—thrift charge, Oct. 5, 11d
- SLAYTER, Capt. William—court-martial held, Nov. 21, 15e; 22, 3c; 23, 5d
- SLIGO, Catherine Lady—death, Nov. 27, 11e; memorial service: arrangements, 28, 11e
- SLINGERLAND, Mr. M. V., and Mr. C. R. Crosby:—
"Manual of Fruit Insects" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a
- SLINGSBY estates—law case, Dec. 3, 3a; 4, 4c; 5, 3a; 9, 3b; 10, 3a; 11, 3d; 12, 3e; 16, 4c; 17, 3d
- SLOANE, Mr. W. M.:—
"Party Government in the United States of America" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b
- SLOGGETT, Sir Arthur:—
War, European—medical arrangements and co-ordination of work of Army Medical Service with St. John Ambulance and Red Cross societies at front: particulars of mission, Oct. 15, 8c, 9d; leaves for France to act as chief commissioner for British Red Cross society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 30, 11c; appointed chief Red Cross commissioner, Dec. 11, 11e
- SLOSS-SHEFFIELD Steel Company—dividend, Dec. 16, 14f
- SLY, Mr. A. H.—will, Oct. 30, 10d
- SMALLEY, Second Lieut. W. M.—killed in action, Dec. 16, 10e
- SMALLMANS (Ltd.) Vegetarian Restaurants—dividend: non-payment announced, Oct. 24, 11c
- SMART, Capt. G. H.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- SMART, Mr. William—retirement from management of London office of Standard Bank of South Africa, Oct. 29, 12b
- SMARTT, Sir T. (South Africa):—
at French Hoek, on Maritz revolt, Oct. 19, 7e
- SMEATHMAN, Lieut. C.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; Dec. 18, 4b
- SMEATHMAN, Lieut. J. M.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b; Dec. 18, 4b
- SMETHWICK — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SMETZ, Maria H. E.—inquest, Oct. 20, 10
- SMITH, Rev. Albert—will, Oct. 22, 8d
- SMITH, Mr. Arthur L. F.—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 14, 10c
- SMITH, Rev. B.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
- SMITH, Lieut. Bernard R. W. — killed in action, Nov. 18, 4d
- SMITH, Miss Elizabeth—death: funeral, Dec. 7, 11d
- SMITH, Mrs. Elizabeth — will, Nov. 13, 11c
- SMITH, Dr. Eustace—death, Nov. 17, 11d; will, Dec. 31, 11c
- SMITH, Maj. F. E.—appointed general staff officer, with temporary rank of major, Oct. 4, 1f (e.e.); 5, 8d; Mr. Justice Darling: comment, 17, 3e
- SMITH, Mr. Frederic—will, Nov. 10, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. Frederick—will, Oct. 1, 9b
- SMITH, Maj. Frederick M.—death from wounds: biographical, Nov. 13, 10d
- SMITH, Mr. G. K.:—
at Dundee Chamber of Commerce, on restrictions on shipments of jute, Dec. 26, 10c
- SMITH, Sir H. Babington:—
War, European — appointed chairman of traders' relief scheme committee, Nov. 6, 10d
- SMITH, Mr. H. Maynard:—
"Epistle of S. James, The: Lectures" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- SMITH, Mr. H. P.:—
"Religion of Israel, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452c
- SMITH, Commander Henry — court-martial held, Nov. 21, 15e
- SMITH, Mr. Hopkinson:—
"In Dickens's London" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 506c
- SMITH, Mr. J. G.—will, Dec. 17, 11c
- SMITH, J. Raphael—catalogue of engravings by: unknown copy discovered, Dec. 24, 11c (e.e.)
- SMITH, Miss M. B.:—
on public schools — admission of officers' orphans (L.), Oct. 15, 7c
- SMITH, Miss M. H.—will, Oct. 19, 11e
- SMITH, Second Lieut. Merton B.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d
- SMITH (*alias* Levy), Robert—thrift charge, Oct. 17, 11d
- SMITH, Mr. Robert H.:—
"Boilers, Economizers, and Superheaters: Their Heating Power and Efficiency" reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159b
- SMITH, Sydney — memorial in Foston Court unveiled, Dec. 21, 5c
- SMITH, Mr. T.—will, Oct. 28, 11c
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. Taylor:—
on army—Church Army rooms for camps (L.), Oct. 20, 5f
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas P. H.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, Oct. 21, 3e
- SMITH, Second Lieut. Thomas S.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 11e; biographical, 13, 10f

- SMITH, Mr. Vivian H.—appointed governor of Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, Oct. 8, 12a
- SMITH, Coney, and Barrett (Ltd.)—law case, Nov. 14, 3a
- SMITH (J.) and Son, Messrs.—appeal from conviction under Locomotives Act (law case), Nov. 12, 3c
- SMITH-CUMMING, Lieut. A. M.—death from wounds, Oct. 14, 10d
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir Horace—received by King, Nov. 12, 11e
- War, European — mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f; Nov. 30, 9d; praises Royal Irish Rifles: order quoted, Oct. 19, 5c; letter in praise of troops read at Guildhall, 20, 10f; addresses Dorset Regiment, Nov. 27, 6d
- on European war—army: soldiers: conduct (l. quoted), Nov. 3, 4c
- SMITHFIELD—show: see under CATTLE—Shows
- SMITH-MASTERS, Second Lieut. B. S.—news received, Oct. 22, 8c
- SMITH-REWES, Maj. H. B. W.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 8f
- SMOKE :—
- Nuisance — abatement: Anglo-American results compared (sp. art., "The campaign against smoke: English and American results"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 146c
- SMOKES for Soldiers and Sailors (S.S.S.)—on European war: supply of tobacco for wounded (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; particulars, 29, 3d; contribution, 29, 3d; appeals, Nov. 21, 5d; Dec. 21, 10c
- SMURTHWAITE, Second Lieut. D. S. S.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d
- SMUTS, Gen. (South Africa):—
- at Johannesburg, on Maritz rebellion, Nov. 9, 7c; 10, 7e
- at Kroonstadt, on Maritz rebellion, Oct. 17, 7b
- on war, European—German preparations in South-West Africa; report, Oct. 10, 7c; Maritz rebellion (statement), Nov. 6, 7f
- SMYTH, Dr. Ethel:—
- on German espionage system (l.), Oct. 17, 9d
- SMYTH, Lieut. Gerald B. F.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 12, 5c
- SMYTH, Second Lieut. J. R.—death, Nov. 28, 10f
- SMYTH, Mr. J. R. H.:—
- on music — Birmingham festival: postponement (l.), Dec. 22, 6c
- SMYTH, Capt. Richard A. N.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e
- SNAITH, Mr. John:—
- "Philosophy of Spirit, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 507c
- SNEAD-COX, Second Lieut. G. P. J.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- SNEAD-COX, Second Lieut. R.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
- SNEATH, Lieut. C. D. — killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d
- SNELL, Sir John:—
- at Institution of Electrical Engineers, presidential address (E.S.), Oct. 30, 134c
- SNEYD, Capt. Thomas H. — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d; biographical, 28, 10f
- SOAMES, Capt. — wounded and prisoner, Nov. 25, 10e
- SOARES, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed foreign minister and minister of justice, Dec. 14, 7f
- SOCIAL Institutes Union of Working Girls' Clubs — meeting, Nov. 5, 11e
- SOCIETA Anglo-Romana per l'Illuminazione di Roma Col. Gas, &c.—report, Oct. 7, 14c
- SOCIÉTÉ Anonyme des Mines et Fonderies de Poutgibaud — dividend, Dec. 4, 14a
- SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge:—
- Secretary, editorial—Canon McClure: retiring; takes leave of officials, Dec. 2, 11d
- SOCIETY for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances — gift from Queen, Oct. 21, 11e
- SOCIETY of Apothecaries — diplomas awarded, Nov. 23, 11c; —master elected, Oct. 19, 11d; —wardens elected, Oct. 19, 11d
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry—meeting, (E.S.), Dec. 25, 168b
- SOCIETY of Engineers — meeting (E.S.), Oct. 30, 125f
- SOCIETY of Friends:—
- War, European — relief scheme: details; appeal, Nov. 3, 9c; particulars of work in France, Dec. 19, 7e
- SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors — examination: arrangements, Oct. 19, 3e;—offer to British Red Cross Society: details, Dec. 10, 11b
- SOCOTRA — use as base by German naval commerce raiders supposed: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 5e
- SODOR and Man, Bp. of: see THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. J. Denton
- SOEMBER Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 21, 13c
- SOISSONS:—
- War, European: see under WAR European (operations)
- SOISSONS, Comte de — insulting words charge, Oct. 13, 11d
- SOKOLOV, Prof. (Russia):—
- on Russia, Prince Oleg of — death (statement), Oct. 19, 7a
- SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families Association —work described (art. "Soldiers' and sailors' families: some problems of relief"), Nov. 22, 4d; Queen Alexandra: letter to chairman, Dec. 24, 5b
- "SOLDIER'S wife, A" — on European war: drink: soldiers' wives (l.), Oct. 8, 9e
- "SOLICITOR, A" — on European war recruits: entrance examinations (l. Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c
- SOLICITORS:—
- Struck off rolls, Oct. 21, 3e; Nov. 11, 3b
- War, European — list of solicitors and articled clerks serving, Dec. 12, 12a
- SOLLAS, Prof. William J. — awarded royal medal of Royal Society, Nov. 16, 3b
- SOLOMON, Mr. A. E. (Tasmania) — death, Oct. 7, 7f
- SOLOMON, Sir Edward — death, Nov. 21, 7e
- SOLVAY, Herr (Germany) — presides over international committee for food supplies in Belgium, Dec. 6, 1c
- SOMALILAND — German report of disturbances, Oct. 21, 7e; Colonial Office denial, 22, 5e (e.e.)

- SOMALILAND, British :—
 Unrest — fighting : official report of operations, Dec. 1, 5d
 " SOME Old Wykehamists " — on European war : motor ambulances : appeal to old Wykehamists (l.), Dec. 3, 11c
 SOMERS, Peter — death, Nov. 28, 3b
 SOMERSET, Duchess of — opens sale of work in aid of Church Army, Nov. 25, 11e
 SOMERSET, Lady Henry :—
 Sick removed from home hospitals —work at Duxhurst : appeal, Nov. 3, 11f
 at Denison House, on police supervision for wives of men on active service, Dec. 15, 13f
 SOMERSET, Sec.-Lieut. N. A. H —killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
 SOMERSET, Mr. Wellesley — health, Oct. 23, 11e ; private's action : Lord Raglan (s.), Nov. 13, 7e (l.e.)
 SOMMERFELD, Major A. :—
 " How Germany Crushed France " noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
 SONGS :—
 Copyright : see under COPYRIGHT
 " Fall in ! " noticed, Oct. 3, 11b
 " King's Highway, The " —noticed, Oct. 3, 11b
 Soldiers marching songs—correspondence, Oct. 1, 7e ; 3, 10b ; 8, 9e
 " Tipperary " — German translation, Dec. 22, 8b
 SONNINO, Baron (Italy) — biographical ; appointed foreign minister, Nov. 6, 7c
 SONS OF Gwallia (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 11, 14f
 SOPWITH, Mrs. L. G. — will, Dec. 5, 11e
 SORABJI, Mr. R. K. :—
 " Shall I go to England ? For Indian Students and their Parents " noticed (L.S.), Nov. 2, 507b
 SOROCABANA Railway Company : see under BRAZIL — Railways
 SOROTOS, Mr. S. — on steamer escorted by cruiser *Breslau* (l. quoted), Oct. 27, 7f (e.e.)
 SOTHEY, Messrs.—auction sales postponed, Nov. 26, 11d
 SOUCHOW, Dr. Martin (Germany) :—
 on European war—foreign envy of Germany ; appeal to Italy (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 6c
 SOUL :—
 Immortality—Donkin, Sir H. B. (l.), Nov. 24, 9e ; Dec. 1, 5e ; —Lodge, Sir O. (s.), Nov. 23, 11d ; (l.), 28, 9d ; Dec. 4, 9d
 SOULSBY, Sir William—appointed private secretary to Lord Mayor Johnston, Oct. 8, 11d
 SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
 SOUTH African Diamond Corporation—report, Oct. 12, 13d
 SOUTH African Gold Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 8, 12f
 SOUTH African Real Estate Trust—report, Oct. 19, 14b
 SOUTH African War :—
 European campaign compared — officer's letter quoted, Dec. 9, 6a
 SOUTHALL, Mr. Thomas—will, Nov. 24, 11c
 SOUTH American Copper Syndicate—report, Oct. 28, 14f
 SOUTH American Mortgage Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Nov. 2, 13f
 SOUTH American Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 31, 14c ; —report, Dec. 22, 12e
 SOUTHAMPTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SOUTH Australia :—
 Banking :—
 Bank of Adelaide—dividend, Oct. 9, 12c
 Finance :—
 Loans — £4,000,000 issue : Bill : passed by House of Assembly, Oct. 1, 10a
 British assistance suggested : Mr. Peake (s.), Oct. 1, 10a
 Weather—rainfall, Nov. 18, 15d ; 19, 14c
 Wool—sales, Oct. 5, 14b ; 16, 14d ; 17, 14c (e.e.) ; Nov. 9, 12f ; Dec. 2, 13e (e.e.) ; 16, 14e
 SOUTH Australian Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
 SOUTH Australian Land, Mortgage, and Agency Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
 SOUTH Barracas (Buenos Ayres) Gas and Coke Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 14, 13c
 SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 13, 13d
 SOUTHDOWN and East Grinstead Breweries (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 26, 14f ; Dec. 26, 11b
 SOUTH Durham Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 9, 13b
 SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company :—
 Accidents : see under RAILWAY accidents
 Services—London to Paris : arrangements, Oct. 2, 12c ; Nov. 17, 11d
 SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
 Finance—preference stock : issue announced, Dec. 1, 10c ; 5, 12e
 SOUTHBEND—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SOUTHERN Alberta Land Company (Ltd.) :—
 Finance—Canadian government makes further advance of £20,000, Oct. 19, 14c
 " SOUTHERN county "—on espionage (l.), Oct. 24, 3b (e.e.)
 SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 SOUTHERN Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
 SOUTH Indian Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
 SOUTH London Church Fund : see SOUTHWARK Diocesan and South London Church Fund
 SOUTH Manchurian Railway Company : see under CHINA—Railways
 SOUTH Molton—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SOUTH Penn Oil Company—preferred dividend : action deferred, Nov. 26, 13d
 SOUTHPORT—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SOUTH Shields—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 SOUTH Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers—president's address (E.S.), Oct. 30, 137b
 SOUTH Terras Mine Company (Ltd.)—law case, Oct. 21, 3d ; 22, 3c ; 23, 3c
 SOUTHWARK :—
 Diocese—conference : held, Nov. 23, 5c
 Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 Tabard-street improvement scheme : see under HOUSING—London
 SOUTHWARK, Bp. of : see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.
 SOUTHWARK Bridge (new)—foundation stone laid, Nov. 31, 11d

SOUTHWARK Cathedral—carol service: arrangements, Dec. 23, 3d; —Christmas: service held, Dec. 26, 3d; —harvest thanksgiving service: arrangements, Oct. 5, 11d

SOUTHWARK Diocesan and South London Church Fund—Rt. Rev. H. Burge, Bp. of Southwark: appeal, Dec. 24, 4c

SOUTHWOLD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

SOVERAL, Marquis de—accompanies King George to Sandringham, Oct. 16, 11c

SPAIN:—

Army:—

Strength—particulars, Oct. 30, 7b

Banking:—

Bank of Spain—returns, Oct. 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 31, 13b; Nov. 21, 13b; 28, 14a; Dec. 12, 14b; 21, 13a; 28, 12b

Rate—reduced, Nov. 10, 13c

Crime:—

Political:—

Bill (Amnesty)—introduced, Nov. 7, 7c

Finance:—

Loan—internal: issue authorized, Dec. 21, 13a

Treasury bonds—created on December 30, 1912: modification of issue rate and conversion: Bill: approved by budget commission of chamber, Dec. 21, 13a

Ministry — Señor Bergamin resigns office, Dec. 12, 7d

Navy:—

Bill—introduced, Nov. 1, 3c

Strength—particulars, Oct. 30, 7b

Queen: see VICTORIA Eugénie

Trade:—

Imports and exports — statistics, 1912-13-14: January to July compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3c

War: see under WAR. European

SPANISH River Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.)—meeting of bondholders called: Mr. Gibson (statement), Dec. 29, 10d (e.e.)

SPARKS, George—inquest, Dec. 5, 11d

SPARROW, Lieut. G. L.—killed in action, Dec. 29, 8c

SPARROW, Mr. John:—

"Aurora, The," noticed (trans.) (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

SPEAR, Mr. George E.—will, Nov. 19, 11c

SPECIAL articles:—

Aeronautics:—

Aeroplanes — superiority to water-planes discussed ("Airships and seaplanes: widening scope of the aeroplane"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Airships ("Airships and seaplanes," E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Germany:—

Airships—fleet ("Airship raids: the facts about the Zeppelins"), Oct. 15, 7f; ("Germany's airship fleet"), 17, 9f; use as naval scouts discussed ("Airships and seaplanes: function of Zeppelins," E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Propellers ("Screws for aircraft: factors affecting number of blades"; E.S.), Dec. 24, 166b

War time, use in ("Aircraft in warfare: importance of numbers"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 128b

SPECIAL articles — Aeronautics (continued):—

Waterplanes—inferiority to aeroplanes discussed ("Airships and seaplanes: future of the seaplane"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 147b

Africa, South:—

Education, higher ("Higher education in South Africa: compromise and inefficiency"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 201b

Agriculture:—

Crops—*The Times* special reports ("British crops: *The Times* special reports: very favourable prospects"), Oct. 13, 10c
Education ("Agriculture and the present crisis: the importance of instruction"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 179a

Archæology:—

Italy:—

Rome—San Clemente, Church of: discoveries ("Christ and Mithras: the shrines of two religions"), Dec. 24, 7f

Army:—

History of campaigns ("Former fights with Germans: chapters from military history") ("Donauwörth and Talavera"), Oct. 8, 11b

History of regiments ("The Yorkshire regiments: record of the 18th century"), Oct. 16, 6a; ("The first Guards: a record of the Grenadiers"), 21, 9f; ("The old Scottish regiments: some famous fights"), 29, 6a; ("The Scots Guards: a regiment with an unwritten history"), Nov. 10, 7a; ("East county regiments: some typical English infantry"), 19, 5b; ("Irish regiments: a varied and valiant record"), 25, 5a; ("Irish Fusiliers: the old East India regiments"), Dec. 3, 5b; ("Welsh regiments: a record of hard fighting"), 30, 4a

Transport, mechanical ("Mechanical transport in war: motor vehicles in service"; E.S.), Dec. 30, 123a

Bywater, Mr. Ingram ("Death of Mr. Ingram Bywater: a great humanist"), Dec. 18, 5c

Cambridge University:—

War, European ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a

Coal—nitrogen: see Nitrogen, below

Costume — Paris fashions ("Paris fashions: dress as a lost art: the deadening effect of war"), Oct. 19, 11c; ("Woman's dress in war time: Parisian winter models: preponderance of dark colours"), Nov. 23, 11c; ("Mourning and kindred styles"), Dec. 14, 11d; ("The new note in shopping and dress"), 28, 9d
Cranes — breakdown ("Breakdown cranes: adaptation to purposes of war"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 144c

Drama—*Dynasts, The* ("The *Dynasts* on the stage"; L.S.), Dec. 10, 545b

Dress: see Costume, above

Education:—

Globes — neglect of ("The use of the globes": undeserved neglect"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176d

SPECIAL articles—Education (continued):—
 Infants—method of training ("Children under seven: old methods and new ideals"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176a
 Local administration ("Education and local patriotism") X. ("Norwich and East Anglia"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 159a; XI. ("Reading and district"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175a; XII. ("London"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 191a
 London—expenditure ("The cost of education in London: retrenchment and efficiency"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 176c
 London county council education committee ("The London county council: a vast system of schools"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192b
 Public schools — corps ("Public school corps: the work of the last few years: a splendid regeneration"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180a
 Rural—leaving age ("In the elementary schools: a vicious suggestion"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c
 Technical ("Educational work in war time: technical and day classes"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163a
 London ("Technical instruction in London: the line of advance"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 193b
Engines:—
 Internal combustion — marine oil engines ("Marine oil engine construction: trend of progress"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 165a
Fish, fishing, and fisheries:—
 Sea fisheries — state aid suggested ("Fishermen in war: an industry in want of state aid"), Dec. 11, 4c
France ("France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b
Freedom ("On freedom"; L.S.), Dec. 17, 555b
Gibbon, Edward ("The Gage of Gibbon"; L.S.), Oct. 15, 453b
Golf ("The unimportance of golf: players and volunteers: a three-some ruse"), Dec. 19, 5e
Guns—manufacture ("The making of large guns," illus.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 163a
Heat and heating—radiant energy ("Heat transmission by radiant energy"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 161b
India:—
 Education—universities ("Young India") V. ("Projects of university reform"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 162a; VI. ("Suggestions for reform"), Nov. 3, 178a
Garhwal ("Garhwal and its people: home in the Himalayas"), Dec. 18, 7f
Sara bridge ("The lower Ganges bridge"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 125a
International law:—
 Warfare, naval:—
 Neutral vessels, rights of ("Neutrals afloat: ships in strategic areas: law on the high seas"), Oct. 21, 6a
Joffre, Gen. ("Gen. Joffre: study of the scientific soldier: changed art of warfare"), Oct. 27, 9f
London:—
 Tramways:—
 London county council generating station—explosion ("The London tramways breakdown: cause of the accident"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 173a

SPECIAL articles (continued):—

Machinery:—
 War material, manufacture of ("Machinery in war: the rôle of the machine tool"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 124d
Magazines and reviews: see Reviews and magazines, below
Mahan, Adm. A. Thayer—memoir ("Admiral Mahan: death of the historian of sea power: naval theory and practice"), Dec. 2, 7f
Motors:—
 Trade ("Motor-cars in 1915: how the war affects British industry: promising outlook"), Dec. 14, 5d
Music:—
 Education ("Music as an 'extra': its true place in education"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 171b; ("Musical education and after: the present situation"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 184a
 Schools, elementary—Board of Education suggestions ("Musical education: the teacher and the tune"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 203a
New York (city)—tunnels (Haarlem) ("Tunnel construction in New York: tubes sunk in the Haarlem river"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 124a
Nicholas II., Tsar of Russia ("The great white Tsar: an outstanding figure of the war"), Nov. 25, 7c
Nigeria—witchcraft ("Witchcraft in Nigeria: a terror that walks by day"), Dec. 23, 7a
Nitrogen—coal, extraction from ("The nitrogen of coal: its relation to gasworks economics"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168a
Officers' training corps—public schools ("Public school corps: the work of the last few years: a splendid regeneration"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180a
Oxford University:—
 War, European ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge"; Ed.S.), Oct. 1, 164a; ("Oxford in war time: education under difficulties"), 28, 4e
Panama canal—terminal ports ("Terminal ports of the Panama canal: Cristobal and Balboa"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 127a; ("Opening of the Panama canal: its traffic and prospects"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 164c
Peace ("Peace"; L.S.), Dec. 24, 577b
Poor law administration ("Our legal poor: effect of the war on destitution: a favourable situation"), Dec. 28, 2a
Post Office—Christmas ("War Christmas at the Post Office: large volume of business: the hospital for wounded parcels"), Dec. 22, 5e; — tube railway ("Tube railway for the Post Office: contract placed"; E.S.), Oct. 30, 126c
Printing:—
 Machinery—steam presses: first ("Invention of steam printing press: The Times machine of 1814"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 141b; ("First steam printing presses: centenary of introduction by The Times: a Saxon invention: a hundred years of increased speed"), 28, 9f

SPECIAL articles—Printing (continued):—

Trade—German competition ("The printing machinery trade: German competition"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 142c

Reviews and magazines ("The war in review articles: ethics of the struggle"), Oct. 2, 6c; ("The world-wide war: articles in the November magazines: the allies and their foes"), Nov. 4, 13a; correction, 5, 5b; ("War in the magazines: the growth of Prussian militarism: a tribute to Lord Roberts"), Dec. 5, 10e

Roberts, Lord — memoir ("Sudden death of Lord Roberts: special memoir"), Nov. 15, 1a; 16, 9d

Russia:—

Army—soldiers ("The Russian soldier in fiction"; L.S.), Oct. 22, 468b

Czar: see Nicholas II., above

Shakespeare:—

First Folio — "Address to the Readers" prefixed to: authorship ("Ben Jonson and the the First Folio of Shakespeare"; L.S.), Nov. 12, 502b

Smoke—nuisance: abatement: Anglo-American results ("The campaign against smoke: English and American results"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 146c

Textile trade — machinery ("The textile machinery trade: foreign competition"; E.S.), Dec. 25, 167a

Trade—war on German and Austrian ("The capture of German trade: problems and difficulties of the task"), Oct. 30, 121b

Tramways—London: see under London, above

Trent — navigation improvement scheme: plan ("Trent improvement scheme: £150,000 to be spent"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 145b

Wales, Prince of—career at Oxford University ("The Prince of Wales at Oxford: a record and an appreciation"), Nov. 18, 11d

War:—

Illusions ("The illusions of war") Oct. 22, 465c

Religion — attitude towards ("War and religion"; L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b

War, European:—

Argentina — attitude ("Anti-German feeling in Argentina"), Dec. 11, 7f

Australia—"Australia and the war: impressions of a visitor"), Oct. 20, 7a

Berlin — ("Civil life in Berlin: sober spirit of confidence"), Oct. 17, 6b

Canada:—

Expeditionary force—"Canada's army: spirit and qualities of the men"), Oct. 9, 5f

German agitation — ("Attempts to bias Canada: loyalty of the press"), Dec. 5, 7d

Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force camp: Salisbury Plain ("Life on Salisbury Plain") I. ("The Canadians: preparing for 'the day'"), Nov. 28, 5a; II. ("The Canadians again: benefit of enforced waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; IV. ("Canadian cavalry: fitness of men

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Canada

—Great Britain, support of (continued):—

and horses"), 12, 5a; ("England in time of war"), VII. ("Salisbury: Canadians in camp"), 22, 5a

Christmas:—

Great Britain—navy ("Christmas-days in the navy: memories of other days"), Dec. 24, 9f

Contraband ("Neutrals and the war: contraband"), Dec. 30, 10b

Egypt ("The gates of Egypt: roads from the eastern frontier"), Nov. 2, 5b

Finance—Great Britain ("A war budget: Mr. Lloyd George's task and proposals"), Nov. 16, 5c

France:—

Art treasures — protection ("Safe-guarding the Louvre: precautions against bombs"), Oct. 23, 7a

National characteristics ("France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b; translation to be read aloud in Paris schools; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d; *Journal des Débats* comment, 26, 9e

Women ("Courageous women of France: impressions of the provinces"), Dec. 7, 11c

Germany ("Germany"; L.S.), Oct. 8, 445b; ("The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 485b

Policy—Philosophical ideas, relation to ("On false doctrine" L.S.), Dec. 3, 533b

Great Britain:—

Aliens, enemy—prisoners, treatment of: German press agitation ("German prisoners in England: Press charges of cruelty: insanitary camps"), Oct. 30, 6c

Army:—

Equipment—boots ("Soldiers' boots: activity in Northampton factories"), Dec. 8, 7f; — uniform ("The rush for Khaki: clothing the armies of the Allies"), Dec. 5, 5a

Kitchener's scheme, Lord—recruiting ("The urgent call for men: slow recruiting"), Nov. 7, 9f

Organization ("Army expansion: Regulars and Special Reserve"), Dec. 19, 6a

Army, territorial ("Citizen soldiers: a territorial division on the march"), Dec. 5, 9f; ("Army expansion: territorials and new armies"), 21, 6a

Conditions ("England in time of war") I. ("An impression of London: changes above and below the surface"), Dec. 14, 9f; II. ("London—the east-end: changes of life direct and indirect"), 15, 5a; III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in khaki"), 16, 4a; IV. ("The coast of Kent: from Dover to the North Foreland"), 18, 5a; V. ("Winchester: double duty of our public schools"), 19, 5a; VI. ("A London suburb: re-adjustment of values"), 21, 5a; VII. ("Salisbury: Canadians in

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Great Britain—Conditions (continued):—
 camp"), 22, 5a; VIII. ("Birmingham: the 'universal provider' of the allies"), 23, 5a; IX. ("Liverpool: the moral of the busy Mersey"), 29, 4a; X. ("Windsor and Eton: men in the making"), 31, 5a
Labour — unemployed: local education authorities' schemes, ("Local administration: special arrangements during war time: instruction for the unemployed"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202a
Navy — Christmas ("Christmas days in the navy: memories of other days"), Dec. 24, 9f; —gifts for fleets ("Comforts for seamen: Lady Jellicoe's appeal"), Oct. 13, 5d
Patriotism ("England"; L.S.), Nov. 19, 509b
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) — new scale ("Families of the fighting men: more state provision: allowances and pensions: possible total liability of £200,000,000"), Nov. 10, 5e; ("The soldier's home: new armies and new problems," Nov. 20, 5a)
Police — special constables ("Services of special constables: the King's recognition: good work quietly done"), Nov. 12, 5e
Policy ("Why did we go to war?": a text for teachers"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160a
Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") I. ("The Canadians: preparing for 'the day'"), Nov. 28, 5a; II. ("The Canadians again: benefit of enforced waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; III. ("The New Zealanders: scholarship and Rugby football"), 5, 5c; IV. ("Canadian cavalry: future of men and horses"), 12, 5a; V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), 31, 3c
Schools, elementary ("In the elementary schools: the spirit of teachers and children"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160c
Schools, public ("Patriot teachers: public schools and the national spirit: a new enthusiasm"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196a
Technical education ("Educational work in war time: technical and day classes"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163a
Universities:—
Cambridge University ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a
Oxford University ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a; ("Oxford in war time: education under difficulties"), 28, 4e

SPECIAL articles War, European—Great Britain (continued):—
Women — services ("Women and the war: a record of quiet service"), Dec. 30, 11d
Illusions ("The illusions of war"; L.S.), Oct. 22, 465c
Neutrals — rights and duties ("Neutrals and the war: British and American practice: points of friction"), Dec. 30, 10b
Newfoundland:—
 Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c
New Zealand:—
 Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") III. ("The New Zealanders: scholarship and Rugby football"), Dec. 5, 5a
Nova Scotia:—
 Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c
Paris — "Impressions of Paris: a spirit of quiet optimism", Oct. 16, 7a; ("Impressions of Paris: duty and discipline"), 21, 7a
Peace ("Peace," L.S.), Dec. 24, 577b
Refugees:—
 Education—particulars of schools open to French and Belgian refugees' children ("Écoles Anglaises pour les Réfugiés: aux Français et Belges"; Ed. S.), Dec. 1, 201a
Religion — attitude towards ("War and religion"; L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b
Riviera — conditions ("The Riviera in war time: deserted winter resorts"), Nov. 27, 7f
Russia — (Russia's holy war: for national life and religion), Oct. 13, 7a; ("Autumn leaves: nature's tears for the fallen"), 17, 7a; ("A nation at war: the isolation of Russia"), 20, 9f; ("The turn of the tide in Russia: driving the Germans out of Poland"), 25, 2a; ("The Poles as a Nation"), 29, 7a; ("Springs of the Slav spirit: emotion"), 31, 7a; ("Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw: comedy in the streets"), Nov. 5, 7d; ("An hour's panic at Warsaw: return of the bomb-thrower"), 14, 7f; ("Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the east"), 21, 7a
Shipping—neutral vessels, rights of ("Neutrals afloat: ships in strategical areas: law on the high seas"), Oct. 21, 6a
Sick and wounded:—
 Barges, hospital ("Barge ambulances: floating hospitals for wounded: efficient transports"), Oct. 15, 9b

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Sick and wounded (continued):—

British expeditionary force — organization of work ("The wounded at the front: need for an extended organization: Red Cross and R.A.M.C."), Oct. 13, 4a; treatment in France ("British wounded in France: a great improvement: splendid equipment of hospitals"), Nov. 14, 7a

Indian troops — hospital ship ("A hospital ship for Indians: eastern customs and western comforts: caste distinctions observed"), Dec. 5, 7f

Nancy—hospital work ("Hospital work at Nancy: famous surgeons at work: devoted care of wounded"), Oct. 20, 7d

Songs:—

Soldiers' marching songs—"Tipperary" ("Tipperary": an expression of democracy"), Dec. 29, 9c

Spain ("Spain and the war: aloof from the storm area"), Oct. 30, 7d

Sudan ("The Sudan and the war: unanimous loyalty"), Dec. 29, 7f

Trade:—

Germany—neutral countries, efforts to trade through ("Enemy's supplies: suspicious characterings: shipments from the United States"), Oct. 17, 6a

United States:—

Diplomatic service—assistance of enemy subjects in belligerent countries ("American services to belligerents"), Dec. 21, 7f

War, European (operations)—("The Kaiser's orders: 'exterminate the English': Clausewitz and Belgium"), Oct. 1, 4a; ("Antwerp: the Dutch and the Scheldt: our irrevocable decision"), 2, 5a; ("Two months of war: retrospect and prospect"), 3, 5a; ("A critical fortnight: the German armies"), 5, 5a; ("Our French allies: valour and constancy"), 7, 5a; ("German command: the campaign in France"), 8, 5a; ("Antwerp: fighting round Arras: the campaign in Poland"), 9, 5a; ("England and Belgium: causes and effects"), 12, 5a; ("German reinforcements: a renewed offensive?"), 13, 5a; ("Maritz's treason: the campaign in France: Russians and the press"), 14, 5a; ("Will invasion be tried? a great adventure"), 15, 3a; ("In Belgium again: the Polish theatre"), 16, 5a; ("Through German spectacles: men and bluff"), 17, 5a; ("Mr. Churchill explains: new forms of war"), 19, 5a; ("Sir John French's dispatches: a record of gallantry"), 20, 5a; ("The campaign in Poland: Arras-Dunkirk"), 21, 5a; ("An encounter battle: Russia moves out"), 23, 5a; ("German efforts: the movement on Calais"), 24, 4f; ("Still Calais: German shifts"), 26, 5b; ("A ding-dong fight: General Joffre"), 27, 5b; ("Indian army troops: the Russian campaign: Cameroons"), 28, 5a; ("No nearer Calais: South Africa"),

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations) (continued):—

29, 5a; ("Grapes and apples: the next gamble"), 30, 5a; ("The Turkish army: theory and practice"), 31, 5a; ("Flanders: the eastern campaign"), Nov. 3, 4a; ("A battle of heroes: the German offensive"), 4, 5b; ("Our new armies: keenness and progress"), 5, 5b; ("No change in Flanders: the advance in Poland"), 6, 5a; ("Flanders: the Russian advance"), 9, 5d; ("Wearing them out: German suppression of facts"), 12, 5a; ("Economy of force: the Silesian frontier"), 13, 5a; ("Hearths and homes: our gallant allies"), 14, 5a; ("The Prussian guards"), 16, 7c; ("The Russian campaign: strength of the armies"), 17, 5a; ("German higher command: situation of the allies"), 18, 5b; ("Hindenburg's counter-offensive: the promised raid"), 21, 5b; ("Changing warfare: some new developments"), 24, 5b; ("Situation in the west: Germany's dilemma"), 30, 5b; ("Sir John French's dispatch: a record of heroism"), Dec. 1, 3a; ("The British army in Flanders: the effect of reinforcements"), 2 9f; ("Headquarters' staff work: the task of Sir John French: Prince of Wales in the field"), 4, 9f; ("Citizen soldiers: our debt to them"), 5, 9f; ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), 9, 5a; ("Luck and management: the Hilfskorps"), 11, 5a; ("How long will the war last? the part of the allies"), 15, 6a; ("German failures: the preventive war"), 16, 6a; ("War and temper: good for recruiting"), 17, 10f; ("Army expansion") I. ("Regulars and special reserve"), 19, 6a; II. ("Territorials and new armies"), 21, 6a; ("The new German effort: a nation in arms"), 23, 6a; ("Situation of the allies: the Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; ("Progress of the campaign: co-ordinated strategy"), 30, 4c

Aerial:—

Great Britain—threatened airship raids ("Airship raids: the facts about the Zeppelins"), Oct. 15, 7f; ("Germany's airship fleet," illus.), 17, 9f

Naval Air Service's work ("Naval flying feats"), Dec. 28, 8b

British expeditionary force:—

London Scottish—work at Paris ("London Scottish in Paris: military police patrol"), Oct. 28, 7a

Casualties — missing: new Red Cross appointment of officer to trace ("Missing: new work for the Red Cross: a finder of lost men"), Nov. 17, 7e

Naval—"The fleets at sea" ("A reported capture by seaplanes: German use of neutral flag"), Oct. 1, 4f; ("Germany's vanishing colonies: lost wireless stations"), 2, 5d; ("Effect of the

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—
 new British mine policy"), 3, 5f; ("Work of the French navy: Germans at Tahiti"), 5, 4c; ("Russian navy in the Baltic: German losses"), 6, 5d; ("Submarine warfare suggestions: landsmen's ingenuity"), 7, 5b; ("Successes in the Pacific: minelaying by the allies"), 8, 5c; ("Human factor in submarine: a word for the torpedo"), 9, 3e; ("How the *Carmania* sank the *Cap Trafalgar*: Capt. Grant's tactics"), 10, 5c; ("Germany and Antwerp: neutral waters of the Scheldt"), 12, 5d; ("Comforts for seamen"), 13, 5d; ("Deadly perils of the waters: violence of German explosives"), 14, 5e; ("Russia and the naval outlook: movements in the Black sea"), 15, 3e; ("Invasion: the naval point of view: a desparate adventure"), 16, 5a; ("German submarine stroke in the North sea: the hunted raiders"), 17, 5d; ("The loss of the *Amphion* avenged: vigilance of our inner guard"), 19, 5e; ("Neutrals and the submarine menace: North sea patrol duty"), 20, 5f; ("Enemies in neutral ships: reported Admiralty order"), 21, 5e; ("Submarine activity: British and German losses"), 22, 4a; ("Surcauf in modern warfare: value of howitzers afloat"), 23, 5l; ("Story of the Heligoland action: analysis of the naval dispatches"), 24, 4b; ("A lesson for German submarines: the enemy and Calais"), 26, 5e; ("Rounding up the commerce raiders: difficulties and suggestions"), 27, 5d; ("Enemy reservists in neutral ships: the order rescinded: the human factor in submarine work"), 28, 5d; ("Portugal and the naval outlook: measures against mines"), 29, 5d; ("Lord Fisher's maxims for war: new warships building"), 31, 5l; ("The loss of the *Hermes*: submarines in the Channel"), Nov. 2, 5e; ("North sea a military area: new phase of naval warfare"), 3, 4f; ("A renewal of 'liveliness': the German raid on the east coast"), 5, 5e; ("The naval action off Chile: German preponderance in guns"), 6, 9f; ("British loss in the Pacific: the gallantry of Adm. Cradock"), 7, 5a; ("Families of the fighting men"), 10, 5e; ("Commerce protection: the task of removing the raiders"), 11, 10b; ("Adm. Troubridge's acquittal: the *Goeben* again"), 13, 5e; ("Naval engagements and gunfire: finding the *Emden*"), 14, 5e; ("Subtle methods of German warfare: the need for wariness"), 17, 5d; ("Operations against Turkey"), 18, 5e; ("Light on the action in the Pacific: the mystery of the *Canopus*"), 19, 5d; ("Services of the mercantile marine: Cap-

SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—
 tain D. R. Kinneir's exploit"), 20, 5f; ("Splendid work of the transports: how the troops were taken to France"), 21, 5e; ("Playing the enemy's game: what the navy has done"), 23, 5d; ("Combined naval and military operations: the capture of Basra"), 25, 5e; ("Value of the destruction of Zeebrugge: moral effect in Germany"), 26, 5c; ("The navy's loss: theories of the cause of the explosion"), 27, 10b; ("British and German naval administration: von Tirpitz's consistent policy"), 28, 5e; ("Submarines in the narrow waters"), 30, 5e; ("Submarines and their value: the test of experience"), Dec. 1, 3f; ("Bounties in place of prize money"), 5, 5e; ("Restrictive measures round the coasts: reason for the new rules"), 7, 5e; ("German essays in blockade running: the case of the Rio Grande"), 8, 5e; ("A reply to some German criticism: attacks during rescue work"), 9, 5e; ("British victory off the Falklands: a dramatic retribution: fine strategic stroke"), 10, 9f; ("The battle off the Falklands: work that counts"), 11, 9e; ("New laws of naval warfare: safety for neutrals"), 12, 5e; ("Sturdee's 'touch and take': guns and speed"), 14, 4b; ("Submarines and battleship"), 15, 6e; ("Rounding up the German cruisers: chances of the chase"), 16, 6d; ("The German aim: attempts to create panic in England"), 17, 10e; ("The attacking force: composition of the German squadron"), 18, 10e; ("Battle cruisers in the raid: their speed and power"), 19, 10c; ("Military expeditions and sea power: raids and invasions"), 22, 6b; ("Protection of defenceless coast towns: forts and submarines"), 26, 4f; ("American reports of the Falklands fight: some doubtful points"), 28, 4e; ("The success of the seaplane: two kinds of raids"), 29, 3c; ("Work of the coast squadron: cooperation of the forces on land"), 30, 3c; ("Naval officers and neutral trade: an irksome duty"), 31, 4d
 Samoa — British occupation ("British occupation of Samoa: a memorable cruise"), Nov. 3, 5a
 Sapper's work ("The sapper's war: his varied rôle at the front"), Dec. 2, 7a
 Soldiers — experiences under fire ("Under fire: the psychology of courage"), Dec. 11, 5e
 "SPECIAL constable, A" — on European war: espionage in Great Britain (l.), Oct. 16, 9d
 "SPECIAL pleader" — on European war: additional premiums on soldiers' life assurance policies (l.), Oct. 17, 14c (e.e.)
 SPECK, Mr. V. — will, Dec. 30, 11d

- SPECTACLE Makers' Company — master elected, Nov. 28, 11d
- SPEE, Adm. von (Germany) — biographical, Dec. 10, 10a; squadron in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8c; 7, 9d; awarded Iron Cross, 11. 6c; squadron defeated in action off Falkland Islands, Dec. 10, 9f
- SPELLER, Mr. E. V. :—
on European war — football: suspension: Amateur Football Association (l.), Nov. 27, 9e
- SPENCE, Councillor :—
on European war — sick and wounded: supply of motor-ambulances (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 11c
- SPENCE, Mr. Lewis :—
"Myths and Legends of the North American Indians" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579c
- SPENCER, Lieut. Aubrey V. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- SPENCER, Capt. C. J. — killed in action, Dec. 24, 10f
- SPENCER, Sec.-Lieut. E. A. — prisoner of war, Oct. 17, 10e
- SPENCER, Lieut. Edmund — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f
- SPENCER, George N. — inciting to contravene Trading with the Enemy Act charge, Oct. 6, 3d; 15, 8c; appeal against conviction, Nov. 10, 3d
- SPENSER-GREY, Squadron Commander D. A. — biographical; aeroplane raid on Düsseldorf, Oct. 10, 9d
- SPENSLEY, Henry — theft charge, Oct. 5, 11d
- SPEYER, Sir Edgar—biographical, Oct. 7, 9e; retires from Messrs. Speyer and Co., 7, 9e; 14, 13a
- SPEYER, Mr. James (U.S.A.) :—
War, European—attitude, Oct. 7, 9e
on European war—peace prospects: (statement), Oct. 12, 8c (e.e.)
- SPEYER, Messrs. :—
War, European—attitude of partners: official announcement, Oct. 7, 9e; 14, 13a
- SPIES Petroleum Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 21, 15c; —report, Dec. 24, 13c
- SPITZBERGEN :—
Russian occupation suggested — *Novoe Vremya* quoted in German official news, Dec. 7, 7c
- SPOONER, Mr. Charles :—
on European war—workrooms for Belgian refugees: exclusion of English apprentices (l.), Dec. 22, 9e
- SPOONER, Mr. Henry J. :—
"Engineering Workshop Drawing" noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d
- SPOONER, Mr. R. H.—wounded, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 13d
- SPOONER, Dr. W. A. :—
on European war—number of undergraduates of New College, Oxford University, serving (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199b
- SPORTING and Financial Press (Ltd.) — liquidation: creditors' and shareholders' meeting held, Nov. 7, 3e
- SPOTTISWOODE, Mrs. Hugh :—
on European war—appeals for games for convalescent soldiers and sailors, Oct. 8, 11b
- SPOTTISWOODE, Capt. J.—killed in action, Dec. 24, 10f
- SPRINGFIELD, Capt. G. P. O.—will, Dec. 23, 11d
- SPRING-RICE, Lady—leaves Liverpool for Washington, Oct. 1, 9e
- SPRING-RICE, Sir Cecil :—
Canada — war expenditure: confers with Mr. White, Nov. 19, 15b
- SPRING Valley Ceylon Estates (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 7, 13c
- SPROT, Lieut. I. B.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10e
- SPROXTON, Mr. Charles — biographical; elected to fellowship at Peterhouse College, Nov. 2, 11d
- STABLE, Lieut. L. L.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 10f; will, Dec. 26, 9d
- STABLES, Second Lieut. Harold R. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e
- STACK, Capt. E. H. B.—killed in action Nov. 8, 4c
- STAFFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- STAFFORD, Lieut. C. C.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 12c
- STAGG, Mr. Cecil—appointed headmaster of Merchiston Castle School, Nov. 2, 11d
- STAINFORTH, Second Lieut. R. T.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b
- STAIR, Lord—death, Dec. 3, 5d; funeral, 7, 11e
- STALKER, Second Lieut. H. S.—letter received from, Dec. 21, 12f
- STALKER, Dr. James :—
"Christian Psychology" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576b
- STALYBRIDGE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- STAMFORD — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- STAMPS :—
Philately—sales: of Lord Arthur Hay's collection, Dec. 14, 5d
War, European—British: suggested special commemorative stamp: — decision of Postmaster-General, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.); —Indian: set supplied to troops in France, Nov. 9, 3c
- STANDARD Bank of South Africa: see under AFRICA, South — Banking
- STANDARD Oil Company :—
War, European — vessels seized by Great Britain: see WAR, European — Contraband—United States
- STANDARD Oil Company of Indiana—dividend, Oct. 31, 13c
- STANDARD Oil Company of New Jersey—dividend, Nov. 17, 14e
- STANDARD Oil Company of New York—director elected, Oct. 29, 12c (e.e.)
- STANDARD Oil Company of Ohio — dividend, Nov. 21, 14a; — ouster suit dismissed by Ohio supreme court, Oct. 15, 12b
- STANDARD Oil Refinery of Rumania (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 31, 13b; —report, Dec. 24, 13c
- STANFORD, Sir Charles—to conduct works at musical festival at Norfolk (Conn.), Dec. 19, 11c
"Pages from an Unwritten Diary" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 477c
on army—re-ruiting: suggests use of bands (l.), Nov. 9, 9d
on music—Birmingham festival: postponement (l.), Dec. 12, 9d; 17, 9d; 24, 9d
- STANFORD, Sir Charles, and Mr. Henry Newbolt—"The King's Highway" noticed, Oct. 3, 11b
- STANIER, Mr. W. A. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers. on signalling on trains (E.S.), Dec. 25, 177b
- STANFORTH, Edith :—
"Under the Flag" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b

- STANLEY, Maj. Algernon F.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- STANLEY, Mr. Arthur :—
on war, European — British Red Cross Society : alleged inexperienced ~~men~~ serving abroad ; distribution of comforts to soldiers at front, Oct. 8, 9e ; appeal for motor ambulances (l.), 12, 4b ; cost of upkeep of motor ambulances (l. quoted), Nov. 14, 11b ; gift of motor ambulances by Salvation army (l. quoted), 22, 4f ; British Red Cross Society grant for Belgian soldiers suffering from enteric (l.), Dec. 2, 9d
- STANLEY, Second Lieut. G. H.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
- STANLEY, Mr. G. J.—retires from position as assistant-secretary, Commercial Department, Board of Trade, Dec. 31, 10b
- STANLEY, Hon. Maude :—
on club rooms for girls (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
- STANLEY-CREEK, Capt. Robert F. S.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5d ; wounded and taken prisoner, 18, 4d
- STAPYLTON, Maj. G. J. C.—estate : value, Nov. 16, 3b
- STAR Assurance Society (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 27, 15c ; —policies, new : particulars, Oct. 7, 12f ; —war, European : effect on life assurance business (pamphlet), Oct. 7, 12f
- STARES, Maj. R. P.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b
- STARSTON—benefice : right of presentation (law case), Dec. 18, 3a
- STAR Tea Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 4, 14a
- STATIONERY Office (new)—equipment as hospital for wounded : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals—King George Hospital
- STAVELEY, Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e
- STEBBINGS, Mrs. W. A. :—
an European war—appeals on behalf of French soldiers, Oct. 8, 11b
- STEDMAN, Maj. H. :—
on European war—Belgian army : cases of typhoid : appeal (l.), Dec. 1, 7c
- STEEL :—
Tools—Messrs. Edgar Allen and Co. : catalogue (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130d
Trade :—
Condition, Nov. 23, 14f ; (E.S.), 27, 151d ; Dec. 25, 172d
Conference of Scottish and English Steel Makers' Associations—held, Nov. 23, 14f
Prices—advanced, Dec. 5, 12e
- STEEL, Mr. A. G.—will, Oct. 1, 9b
- STEEL, Maj. E. B.—killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d
- STEEL, Mrs. Flora Annie—appeal for comforts for Indian troops, Oct. 14, 5d
- STEEL, Capt. O.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d
- STEEL, Mr. Alexander R.—bankruptcy : creditors' meeting held, Nov. 26, 3b
- STEELE, Lieut. F. W.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d
- STEELE, Mr. Howard :—
"Cleared for Action" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 557b
- STEELE, Col. Sam (Canada)—appointed Major-General and inspector of the forces in Western Canada, Dec. 15, 7e
- STEEL-MAITLAND, Mr. A. D. :—
at Newcastle, on European war, Oct. 11, 3c
- STEEL-MAITLAND, Mr. A. D. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on European war : trade : enemy countries : Bill, Nov. 21, 12c
- STEERE, Second Lieut. John H. G. L.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 11b
- STEFANSON, Mr. V. :—
Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
- STEIN, Prof. Ludwig—alleges ownership of *Novoe Vremya* and *New York Times* by *The Times*, Dec. 12, 6c
War, European—article in *Vossische Zeitung*, Dec. 12, 6c ; United States comments, 15, 7c
- STEINER, Antony—failing to register charge, Nov. 12, 15e
- STEINHAEUER, Herr (Germany)—espionage : disclosures in case at Bow-street police-court, Oct. 13, 5c
- STEINWAY, Jack—possession of stolen rings charge, Oct. 7, 10d
- STELLA Conduit Company—law case, Nov. 18, 3b
- STEMMLER, Bruno—theft charge, Oct. 16, 10d
- STENHOUSE, Mr. George C.—appointed secretary of Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society, Nov. 27, 14c
- STEPHEN, Capt. A. A. L.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c
- STEPHENS, Mr. James :—
"Demi-Gods, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494a
- STEPHENS, Mrs. S. L.—will, Oct. 20, 11e
- STEPHENSON, Miss Charlotte E. A.—will, Nov. 21, 11c
- STEPHENSON, Lieut. Leslie—evidence on bombardment of Hartlepool, Dec. 18, 10a
- STEPHENSON, Mary A.—inquest, Nov. 13, 11d
- STEPNEY :—
Borough council — accounts : surcharges by Local Government Board auditor (law case), Oct. 16, 3d
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- STEPNEY Spare Motor Wheel Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 5, 12e
- STERN, Mr. G. B. :—
"See Saw" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461b
- STEVENI, Mr. W. Barnes :—
"Russian Army from Within, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451d
- STEVENS, Col.—prisoner of war, Oct. 11, 4c
- STEVENS, Ellen — insulting behaviour charge, Oct. 15, 9d
- STEVENS, Mr. G. W. (U.S.A.) :—
on trade — condition : railways : eastern rate case (int.), Dec. 1, 10d (e.e.)
- STEVENS, Capt. Reginald W. M.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 10c
- STEVENS (A. J.) and Company (1914) (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 30, 13e
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis :—
Exhibition of books and manuscripts (New York)—held, Dec. 30, 5e
"Fables" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 480a
- Strong, Mrs. Isobel—collections of material relating to : sale announced (art., "A Stevenson collection : forthcoming sale in New York"), Oct. 21, 10e ; catalogue of first portion received, Nov. 4, 11d ; held, Dec. 30, 5e
- STEWART, Capt. Sidney J. — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

STEWART, Capt. Bertrand—letters describing death quoted, Oct. 3, 3b; estate: value, Nov. 16, 5d.

STEWART, Mr. C.:—
on European war—army: recruiting, (l.), Nov. 11, 9e

STEWART, Mrs. C. F.—appeal for gifts for 2nd Batt. Black Watch, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

STEWART, Maj. C. M.:—
■ army, territorial—Royal Highlanders (Black Watch): appeal for Perthshire men (l.), Oct. 14, 5d

STEWART, Elinore P.:—
“Letters of a Woman Homesteader” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 461a

STEWART, Capt. G.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10e; memorial service announced, 31, 11e

STEWART, Rev. H. F.—appointed Hulsean lecturer, Oct. 5, 11d

STEWART, Lieut. Herbert W. U.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

STEWART, Sir Hugh H.—requests for books for Belgian refugees in London, Oct. 6, 11d

STEWART, Sir Mark McT.:—
Wigtownshire—adopted as prospective candidate at next general election, Dec. 22, 9c

STEWART-COX, Lieut. A.—wounded, Oct. 9, 10d

STEWART-MURRAY, Maj. Lord George—wounded: progress, Oct. 2, 10d; Dec. 28, 10f

STEWART-MURRAY, Capt. Lord James—wounded, Oct. 2, 10d; Dec. 28, 10f; prisoner of war, 31; ■
on Horne, Capt. A.—death (l.), Oct. 13, 10b

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Capt. Sir E.—death from wounds, Nov. 30, 13b

STILL, Mr. Alfred:—
“Polyphase Currents” noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d

STIRLING, Maj.—death, Nov. 14, 11e

STIRLING, Capt. Henry—death, Oct. 20, 11e

STIRLING, Mr. R.:—
on European war—blue book “Great Britain and the European crisis”: distribution by private firms (l.), Oct. 21, 10d

STIRLING-STUART, Second Lieut. James—death from wounds, Nov. 18, 4e

STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 31, 14d

STOCK Exchange (London)—reopening: discussed, Dec. 3, 12e; 16, 13c; 23, 15a; protest meeting convened, 16, 13c; held; resolution passed, 18, 14f; early announcement expected, 23, 15a; scheme: details, 24, 8e; date of reopening; committee's regulations outlined, 24, 13b; Treasury statement, 24, 13b; comment in City, 26, 10c; 29, 10c; German comment, 31, 3e

American securities—transactions: minimum prices fixed, Oct. 5, 13c, 14c; committee issues decision, 8, 12b

Committee—composition: emergency committee passes resolution, Dec. 18, 14f

Contango money—moratorium interest: committee passes resolution, Oct. 8, 12b

Dividend, Oct. 10, 13f

Loans—repayment: Treasury scheme: details, Nov. 2, 13b; committee for general purposes: announcement, 2, 13b; article (“The stock exchange loan scheme: some doubtful points: brokers and their clients”), 3, 10b

STOCK Exchange (continued):—

Members—accommodation: demand for: discussed, Dec. 3, 12b; 18, 14f;—clerks: employment of authorized: committee for general purposes confirms resolution, Oct. 28, 13b;—defaulters: declaration: new rule modifying procedure, Oct. 3, 13a;—delay in delivery of securities: emergency rule issued, Dec. 15, 14b;—enemies, transactions with alien: committee issues announcement, Nov. 14, 12c (e.e.);—holiday, November: notice issued by committee, Oct. 23, 12d;—naturalized: committee issues notice to, Dec. 24, 13b;—offices: attendance on Saturdays: regulation amended, Oct. 23, 12d;—retirement, Nov. 20, 13c

Official list—issue announced, Dec. 31, 12b

Settlements—new dates fixed, Oct. 3, 13a; prospects, 28, 13b; scheme in prospect: details, Nov. 3, 10b; committee issues emergency rules: details, 4, 14c; criticism, 6, 12c; 7, 12b; attitude of brokers, 6, 12c; 7, 12b; supplementary emergency rules issued, 7, 12b; 9, 12c; 10, 12c; committee issues notification with regard to, 11, 13d; 14, 14b; correspondence, 11, 13d (e.e.); protest meeting held, 12, 14b; interest on loan and contangoes: maximum rates fixed, 12, 14b; meetings between Treasury officials, stock exchange committee, members' protest committee, and bankers held, 14, 12c; committee for general purposes: announcement, 18, 14c; of December 1: committee's announcements, 24, 14c; Dec. 7, 14b

Stocks, trustee—minimum prices: revised list, Nov. 5, 12b

Stock exchanges:—
Dublin—reopening announced, Dec. 31, 12b
Provincial—reopening: Treasury regulations: dissatisfaction expressed, Dec. 31, 12b

STOCKPORT—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

STOCKS, Lieut. Michael G.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f

Stocks and shares:—
Issues for half-year (art., “The half-year's capital creations: small total but for the war loan”), Dec. 31, 12d

Sales—by Messrs. Goddard and Smith: announced, Oct. 26, 14b;—by Messrs. A. and W. Richards: announced, Oct. 6, 12b; 17, 12b; Nov. 14, 12a; 28, 14b; held, Oct. 7, 14a; Nov. 11, 13c; 18, 14c (e.e.); Dec. 2, 13b

STOCKTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c;—race meeting: see under TURF

STOCKWELL, Maj. C. T.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 4c; biographical, 27, 10e; will, Dec. 7, 11e

STODDART, Capt. F. W.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d; will, Dec. 11, 11c

STODDART, Jane T.:—
“New Testament in Life and Literature, The,” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484a

STOKE Newington—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

STOKE-ON-TRENT—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

STOKES, Eng.-Com.—death from wounds, Oct. 22, 8c; funeral, 24, 9c

STOKES, Mr. Anson P. :—
 "Memorials of Eminent Yale Men"
 reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 185c
 STOKES, Mr. Francis H. :—
 Bankruptcy—public examination held,
 Oct. 28, 3c
 STOLLERY, Col. J.—appointed lieutenant
 of City of London, Nov. 16, 11e
 STOLLWERCK Bros. (Ltd.)—licensing pro-
 secution, Dec. 10, 11d
 STONE, Sir B.—will, Oct. 15, 8d
 STONE, Lieut. E. R. C.—killed in action,
 Nov. 3, 8b
 STONE, Lady Jane—will, Nov. 12, 11c
 STONEHAM (Herbert S.) and Co.—creditors'
 meeting held, Dec. 3, 3d
 STONEY, Mr. G. Gerald :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers,
 on vacuum in steam turbines (E.S.),
 Nov. 27, 149c
 STOPES, Mrs. C. C. :—
 "Shakespeare's Environment" re-
 viewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 536d
 STOREY, Alice E. : see under MURDER
 STOREY, Mr. G. A.—picture presented to
 Tate Gallery, Dec. 8, 11d
 STOREY, Mr. T. J.—presentation on re-
 tirement from underwriting chair
 of British and Foreign Marine Insur-
 ance Company, Dec. 31, 13b
 Stork (training-ship)—appeal, Oct. 10, 3c
 STORRS, Mrs.—appeal for gifts for Cana-
 dian troops, Oct. 22, 9c (e.e.)
 STOTON, Harriet and Henry—sweating
 charge, Oct. 8, 11d
 STOURBRIDGE—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 STRACEY-CLITHEROW, Mr. J. B. :—
 on European war — Great Britain :
 espionage : German hotel at Wey-
 bourne (l.), Oct. 19, 13b ; 23, 4c
 STRACHAN, Mr. Walter—death, Dec. 19,
 15c (e.e.)
 STRACK, Prof. (Germany)—death, Nov. 20,
 6d
 STRAGHAN, Col. Abel—will, Nov. 26, 11d
 STRAHAN, Capt. C. E.—killed in action,
 Dec. 3, 4f
 STRAITS and General Development Com-
 pany (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 14, 13e
 (e.e.)
 STRAITS Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Oct.
 13, 12d
 STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) — divi-
 dend, Dec. 12, 14f
 STRAITS Settlements :—
 Law :—
 Judges — chief justice appointed,
 Oct. 3, 11d
 STRAND :—
 Widening — Nos. 55 to 60 : freehold
 interest purchased by London county
 council from Lord Salisbury : par-
 ticulars, Dec. 22, 5c
 STRANDES, Herr (Germany)—enters on
 duties as civil governor of Antwerp,
 Oct. 26, 7b
 STRAND Hotel (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 18,
 14b
 STRAND Theatre, Oct. 22, 9c
 STRANG, Mr. Herbert :—
 "Little Stories of Great Lives"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562c
 STRANTZ, Gen. von (Germany)—decorates
 Prince Oscar of Prussia with Iron
 Cross, Oct. 8, 7c
 STRATFORD Cooperative Society (Ltd.) —
 law case, Dec. 12, 3b
 STRATFORD-ON-AVON—mop fair : held, Oct.
 13, 11d ; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 STRATTON, Miss Mary :—
 "Bruges : A Record and an Impres-
 sion" received (L.S.), Oct. 22, 468c

STRATTON, Mr. W. W. :—
 on European war—distress in Bel-
 gium (report), Dec. 23, 6b (e.e.)
 STRATTON'S Independence (Ltd.) — report,
 Nov. 28, 14b
 STRAUS, Mr. Oscar :—
 European war — peace proposals
 (s.), Oct. 6, 7f ; explains resignation
 from Japan Society, Dec. 3, 7f
 STRAUSS, David F. :—
 Germany — policy : views : Mr. J.
 King (l. ; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482d
 STREETER, Canon B. H.—biographical ;
 appointed canon in Hereford cathedral,
 Dec. 31, 3b
 STRETTON'S Derby Brewery (Ltd.) —report,
 Dec. 9, 15b
 STRICKLAND Miss Sarah — will, Oct. 8,
 11c
 STROH, Mr. J. M. A.—will, Dec. 12, 11e
 STRONG, Mr. Benjamin—elected governor
 of New York Federal Reserve Bank,
 Oct. 7, 14a
 STRONG, Lieut.-Col. Charles I.—death, Oct.
 9, 9d
 STRONG, Capt. H. B.—killed in action,
 Nov. 8, 4c
 STRONG, Mrs. Isabel — collection of
 material relating to Robert Louis
 Stevenson : sale announced, Oct. 21,
 10e ; held, Dec. 30, 5e
 STRONG, Mr. John — appointed rector of
 High School of Edinburgh (Ed.S.),
 Nov. 3, 177c
 STRONG, Very Rev. T. B.—re-admitted
 as vice-chancellor of Oxford Univer-
 sity, Oct. 7, 11d
 at Oxford University, on European
 war : applications of undergraduates
 for commissions, Oct. 7, 11d ; work
 of Teachers' Registration Council,
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d
 STROUD, Dr. D. A. :—
 "Mens Rea, or Imputability under
 the Law of England" noticed (L.S.),
 Dec. 17, 575a
 STROUD Brewery Company (Ltd.) — report,
 Dec. 29, 11d
 STRUNSKY, Rose :—
 "Abraham Lincoln" noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 8, 451a ; reviewed (L.S.), 22,
 466c
 STRUTTON, William, and Henry Thomas
 Madgett — supplying drink to soldiers
 charge, Dec. 29, 4b
 STUART, Mr. H. T. B. :—
 on dyeing trade — state scheme
 (l. quoted), Dec. 8, 14c (e.e.)
 STUART, Rev. Mother Janet E.—death,
 Oct. 23, 4c
 STUART, Maj.-Gen. W. J.—will, Dec. 24, 11c
 STUCK, Ven. Hudson :—
 "Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog
 Sled" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 484b ;
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512b
 STUCLEY, Maj. H. St. Leger — death from
 wounds, Nov. 3, 8d ; memorial service :
 arrangements, 4, 11e
 STUDLEY, Second Lieut. Logan — death
 from wounds, Nov. 18, 4d
 STURDEE, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick—bio-
 graphical, Dec. 10, 10a
 War, European—victory over Adm.
 von Spee's squadron off Falkland
 Islands, Dec. 10, 9f ; 11, 9e ; 12,
 8e ; (sp. art., "Sturdee's 'Touch
 and take'"), 14, 4b ; New York
 accounts, 26, 6e, 8c ; speech at
 Montevideo, 26, 8c
 STURGEON, Miss Mary :—
 "Women of the Classics" noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 10, 559c

- STUTAFORD and Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 22, 10c; Nov. 12, 15c
- STYLES, Lieut. Frederick E.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12f; biographical, 26, 11c
- SUBHI Bey (Turkey)—surrenders Kurna to Anglo-Indian force, Dec. 10, 8d
- SUBMARINES :—
Spezia — disappearance of vessel : official inquiry held, Oct. 6, 8d (e.e.); detained by French authorities at Ajaccio, 7, 8c; towed back to Spezia, 26, 7e
- SUB Nigel (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a; —report, Nov. 3, 11b
- SUBRAMANIA Tyer, Mr. S. (India) :—
in National congress, on European war—India, Dec. 31, 7e
- SUDBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SUDBURY, Mr. C. A.—will, Oct. 23, 11e
- SUETER, Mrs. M. :—
War, European—Royal Naval Air Service : opens fund for comforts for men, Dec. 7, 3d; appeal, 24, 4f
- SUEZ Canal :—
Enemy ships sheltering in ports : see under WAR, European—Shipping
International status — convention (1888) : provisions, Oct. 23, 8e (e.e.); Turkish denial, Nov. 16, 6d
War, European : see WAR, European (operations)—Suez canal
- SUFFOLK, Lady—leaves for India, Nov. 30, 11e
- SUGAR :—
War, European : see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain
- SUGAR (beet) :—
Cultivation — London and South-Western Railway Company : attempt to encourage (art., "Sugar beet culture : a railway company's initiative"), Dec. 23, 5e
- SUGDEN (T.) (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 16, 13d
- SUICIDES — Belgian refugee, Dec. 10, 11d
- SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed chief of general staff, Oct. 5, 8f (l.e.)
on war, European—Polish campaign : telegram to New York *World*, Dec. 24, 8e
- SULEIMAN el Bostani (Turkey)—resigns ministry of commerce and agriculture, Nov. 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 10a
- SULIVAN, Second Lieut. P. H.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
- SULLIVAN, Mr. A. :—
"Blantyre-Allen" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- SULLIVAN, Mr. F. W. :—
"Children of Banishment" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
- SULLIVAN, Mrs. W. C. ("Mary Fitz-Patrick") :—
"One Outside, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 541c
- SULLY, Thomas—portrait of Queen Victoria; particulars, Oct. 27, 11c
- SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 23, 14c; —report, Dec. 14, 14f
- SUMANI, Colour-Sergt.—assumes command of native troops in East Africa (European officers wounded), Dec. 29, 5f
- SUMATRA—use as base by German naval commerce raiders supposed : our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 17, 5d; explanation, 19, 5e
- SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 11, 14f
- SUMMERS, Mr. Montagu :—
on Behn, Mrs. Aphra—portrait by Mary Beale (l.; L.S.), Nov. 26, 523c
- SUMNER, Mr. Frank—death, Dec. 24, 10c
- SUN : see under ASTRONOMY
- SUNBEAM Motor Car Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 27, 12c
- SUNDAY Concert Society—concerts : arrangements, Oct. 3, 11d; held, 5, 11c
- SUNDAY Evening Skating Club—opening announced, Dec. 12, 11e
- SUNDAY observance—conviction quashed, Oct. 17, 3a
- SUNDERLAND—docks : new caissons : particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 133a; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SUNGEI Bahru Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 12, 15c
- SUNGEI Buava (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 14, 13e (e.e.)
- SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- SUNGEI Choh Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- SUNGEI Dangar (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 10, 13f
- SUNGEI Kapar Rubber (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 6, 12c
- SUNGEI Kari Rubber Estate (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 23, 15d
- SUNGEI Matang Rubber Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 13, 13d
- SUN Insurance Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
- SUNNYGAMA Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 23, 15d
- "SUPERINTENDENT Registrar"—on army : soldiers : charges for birth certificates (l.), Nov. 2, 9e
- SURCOUF—exploits recalled, Oct. 23, 5d
- SURGERY—34 fragments of shrapnel extracted from soldier's skull at Moscow, Oct. 12, 7c
Bullets—extracting by electro-magnet : experiments, Oct. 1, 5c; Hughes's balance to locate : Prof. Violle (lect.), Dec. 14, 7b
Instruments and relics—exhibition at Wellcome Medical Museum : held, Dec. 15, 10a
- SURJA Kuman Sircar—fraudulent conversion charge, Oct. 1, 9d
- SURTEES, Second Lieut. C. G.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d
- SURVEYORS' Institution—meeting, Nov. 10, 11d
- SUSSEX Brick and Estates Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 5, 12e
- SÜSSMILCH, Mr. C. A. :—
"Introduction to the Geology of New South Wales, An," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- SUTHERLAND, Lieut. H. O. — wounded ; prisoner of war, Nov. 28, 10b
- SUTHERLAND, Millicent Duchess of :—
Marriage : see under MARRIAGES celebrated — Fitzgerald, Maj. P. D.
"Six Weeks at the War" noticed, Oct. 15, 7d
at New Bond-street, on European war : help for crippled soldiers, Dec. 15, 11e
on European war—sick and wounded : Church Army's hospital work (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 11c

- SUTHERLAND's Crippled Guild, Duchess of — sale in aid: held, Dec. 15, 11c
- SUTRO, Mr. Alfred:—
 ■■■ European war — newspapers and magazines for wounded soldiers and recruits in camps (l.), Nov. 13, 9c
- SUTTON, Mr. A. W.—presents rifle range to Reading Junior Young Men's Christian Association, Oct. 14, 9c
- SUTTON and Sons, Messrs.—number of employees serving with colours; rifle club formed, Oct. 31, 5b
 "Amateur's Guide in Horticulture" noticed, Dec. 31, 10d
- SUTTON Goldfield — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SUWAROFF — military policy recalled, Nov. 14, 8c
- SUZUCHI, Baron (Japan):—
 ■■■ Kiaochau — future administration (s.), Nov. 8, 1f; 9, 8c
- SWAIN, Mr. Isaac — will, Dec. 4, 11c (e.e.)
- SWAN, Mr. William J. D. — bankruptcy: public examination held, Oct. 14, 3b
- SWANN, Mr. L. H. Hartland:—
 at Sales' Managers' Association, on German trade methods: espionage system, Oct. 16, 10c
- SWANSEA—boundaries: extension scheme, Oct. 30, 11d; —mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SWANSTON, Lieut.-Col. C. O. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b
- SWANSTON, Miss C. Olivia — appeal for gifts for 34th Poona Horse, Oct. 22, 9c (e.e.)
- SWANSTON, Mrs. K. B. J. — will, Oct. 7, 11c; 12, 11c
- SWANWICK, late Lieut. Russell K.—estate: value, Oct. 19, 11d
- SWARTZ (*alias* Simon Stern), Samuel — failing to register charge, Oct. 24, 3a
- SWAYNE, Lady:—
 ■■■ European war — appeals for motor ambulances for Indian troops (l.), Oct. 7, 10d
- SWEARS and Wells (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 2, 13f
- SWEATING — prosecutions, Oct. 8, 11d
- SWEDEN:—
 Finance —
 Treasury notes—offered at New York, Dec. 4, 13c
 General election — results, Oct. 2, 7b (e.e.)
 King: see GUSTAV
 Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA
 Trade:—
 Grain — exports prohibited, Nov. 5, 8b
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- SWEPTSTONE, Edith:—
 "Two Scenes from the 'Morte d'Arthur'" produced at Brighton musical festival, Nov. 13, 10d
- SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank:—
 War, European — appointed assistant director of official Press Bureau, Dec. 17, 10f
- SWETTENHAM, Sir J. Alexander:—
 on European war—danger of invasion, *levy en masse* suggested (l.), Nov. 13, 11d
- SWIFT, Mr. F. — will, Oct. 20, 11c
- SWIFT Cycle Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 26, 13c
- SWIMMING — Serpentine Club: race, Dec. 26, 11f
- SWINBURNE, Capt. Sir J. — will, Nov. 5, 11c
- SWINDON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- SWINE — incident during European war, Nov. 21, 7d (e.e.)
 Fever — regulations: experimental procedure in force suspended, Oct. 9, 11d
- SWINEY, Mrs. — appeal for gifts for 39th Garhwal Rifles, Oct. 22, 9c (e.e.)
- SWINGLEHURST, Miss J. R. — will, Oct. 14, 11c
- SWINNERTON, Mr. F.:—
 "R. L. Stevenson" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a
- SWINTON, Mr. A. A. Campbell:—
 on European war — illicit wireless telegraph stations: government precautions (int.), Nov. 16, 5d
- SWISS National Bank: see under SWITZERLAND — Banking
- SWITZERLAND —
 Banking:—
 Schweizerische Kreditanstalt — on European war: Messrs. Sigmund Goldschmidt's letter inviting British firm to trade: reply (l.), Nov. 24, 14f
 Swiss National Bank — returns, Oct. 3, 12c; 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 27, 12a; Nov. 3, 10a; 11, 13b; 18, 14b; 24, 14a; Dec. 1, 10b; 15, 14a; 26, 10a
 Debtors — discharge of liabilities: Act amended, Oct. 20, 12c
 Espionage — spies sentenced at Geneva, Dec. 21, 8c
 Finance:—
 Budget — estimated deficit, Nov. 20, 13d
 Loans — new issue announced, Oct. 23, 14a (e.e.)
 Moratorium — ends, Oct. 20, 12c; prolonged for foreign debts, Dec. 26, 10b
 Taxation (war) — government proposals, Nov. 26, 13f
 Presidency — president and vice-president elected, Dec. 18, 7f
 Railways:—
 Swiss Federal Railways — bonds: payment stopped, Oct. 27, 12a
 Sports, winter — resorts: to be open, Nov. 12, 11d; hotels to open, Dec. 1, 3f
 Trade:—
 Imports and exports — statistics, Oct. 13, 13f; Dec. 29, 3c
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- SYDENHAM, Lord:—
 at Victoria Hall, Waterloo-road, on British army's successes in France, Oct. 14, 10d
 on European war — provision of club-houses and social recreation for young women in military centres (with another; l.), Oct. 13, 9d; review of four months' operations (l.), Dec. 7, 9d; German raid on east coast (l.), 21, 9d; raids, bombardments and invasion (l.), 29, 7d
- SYDNEY (N. S. W.):—
 Government house — conversion appeal to privy council, Nov. 11 3b
- SYKES, Mr. J. — will, Oct. 16, 11d

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mark :—
 European war — Lady Sykes's hospital (l.), Oct. 29, 106
 SYMES-THOMPSON, Capt. Cholmeley — killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 1, 9e
 SYMONS Capt. Herbert W. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13c

SYNTHETIC Products Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 26, 11b
 SZE, Sao Ke Alfred (China)—arriving in London, Oct. 10, 11e; 19, 11e; 31, 11e; Nov. 25, 11e; arrives, Dec. 9, 11e; received by King George V.; presents letter of credence, 23 11e

T

T.—on European war; Great Britain: position of trustees (l.), Nov. 21, 9e
 "T. S."—on European war: export of coal to Germany's neutral neighbours (l.), Oct. 17, 12c

TAFT, Mr. W. H. :—
 "United States and Peace, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483c
 on Monroe doctrine—question of German invasion of Canada (views), Nov. 30, 7f

TAGORE, Rabindranath :—
 "Post Office, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a; reviewed (L.S.), 15; 455b

War, European—poem ("The Trumpet"), Oct. 26, 9c

TAGORE, Satyendranath :—
 "Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579a

TAHOURLIN, Capt. V. R.—prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10b

TALAAAT Bey (Turkey)—to act as minister of war, Dec. 14, 5 (l.e.)

TALavera, battle of (sp. art., "Former fights with Germans: in the Peninsula"), Oct. 3, 11c

TALBOT, Rev. Arthur :—
 on European war — Woodward Corporation schools: free education to children of officers killed (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c

TALBOT, Lieut. E. L. — will, Dec. 16, 11c

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester — Christmas message to troops, Dec. 11, 4d

on European war — outrages (!), Nov. 3, 7e

TALBOT, Lieut. E. W.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b

TALBOT, Mr. Frederick A. :—
 "Oil Conquest of the World, The," noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c

TALBOT, Mr. G. J.—elected benchman of Inner Temple, Nov. 23, 11d

TALBOT, Lieut. H.—wounded, Nov. 24, 10f

TALBOT, Lieut. Humfrey R.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4c

TALBOT, Mr. P. A. :—
 on Nigeria — witchcraft (sp. art. "Witchcraft in Nigeria: a terror that walks by day"), Dec. 23, 7a

TALIAYER Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 18, 12d

TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 10, 13f

TALTAL Railway Company: see under CHILE—Railways

TAMLYN, Mr. John Q.—will, Dec. 14, 11c (e.e.)

TAMPICO-PANUO Oil Fields (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 28, 14b; meeting, Dec. 5, 12e

TAMPICO-PANUO Valley Railway Company (Ltd.): see under MEXICO—Railways

TAMWORTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

TANAH Datar Rubber Estate (Ltd.) — meeting, Oct. 6, 12e (e.e.)

TANALYK Corporation (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 11, 15d

TANDJONG Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 26, 14f

TANDY, Lieut. Archdale M.S.—death Nov. 28, 10f

TANGANYIKA Concessions (Ltd.)—debenture interest delayed (circular), Dec. 23, 13c; operations (circular), 23, 15c

TANGGA Batu Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d

TANGOEL Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 10, 13f; meeting, Oct. 15, 12d

TANJONG Malim Rubber Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 29, 12c

TANNER, Capt. Frederick C.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c

TANNER, Capt. R. E.—will, Dec. 28, 9c

TANNEWITZ, Gen. (Germany)—reports of capture denied, Nov. 25, 8b

TANQUERAY, Second Lieut. T.—wounded and prisoner, Nov. 25, 10e

TAPESTRY :—
 Bayeux — photographic reproduction added to Victoria and Albert Museum, Dec. 21, 15e

TAQUAH Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 30, 15d

TARA Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 26, 13c

TARLING, Alice M.—begging letters charge, Oct. 22, 9d

TARR, Mr. F.—will, Oct. 2, 11c

TARRY and Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 22, 12e

TASKER, Dr. Ludwig :—
 War, European—letter describing defeat of Prussian guard, Nov. 28, 6a

TASSONI, Gen. (Italy)—resignation from ministry announced, Oct. 10, 7e

TATE (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 2, 15c

TATE Gallery: see NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Millbank)

TATTERSALL, Mr. Frederick W. :—
 on cotton trade — condition (circular), Nov. 14, 12a (e.e.)

TATTERSALL, Mr. William—death, Oct. 23, 4c; will, Nov. 21, 11c

on cotton trade—condition (l.), Oct. 14, 13c (e.e.)

TATUM, Maj. Harold—killed in action, Nov. 23, 12e

TAUNTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

TAXATION :—
 War—budget: see under WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain, and also separate taxes

TAYLER, Mr. F. H. J. :—
 on aircraft, firing at (l.), Dec. 31, 4e

TAYLOR, Mrs. A. E. :—

"Prodigal Aunt, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517c

TAYLOR, Mr. F.—will, Nov. 3, 9c

- TAYLOR, Sir Frederick W. :—**
 at Montreal, on European war — Canada, Dec. 9, 14c (e.e.)
 on Canada — war loan: arrangements with imperial government (int.), Oct. 19, 14c
- TAYLOR, Capt. H. —**killed in action, Dec. 29, 8e
- TAYLOR, Dr. J. S. :—**
 "Handbook of Vocational Education, A," noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. W. —**will, Dec. 23, 11d
- TAYLOR, Mr. James —**will, Dec. 2, 11d (e.e.)
- TAYLOR, Miss Laurette —**performance in *Peg o' My Heart* discussed, Oct. 12, 11c
- TAYLOR, Mrs. M. :—**
 on European war—Great Britain: drink: public-houses: restriction of hours (l.), Oct. 3, 7d; 7, 9d
- TAYLOR, Mr. O. —**will, Dec. 30, 11d
- TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Samuel M., Bp. of Kingston-on-Thames —**biographical, Nov. 19, 11d; appointed Bp. of Kingston-on-Thames, 19, 11d; consecration: date, Dec. 4, 11d; 31, 3b
- TAYLOR, Mr. William —**will, Nov. 24, 11c
- TAYLOR-WHITEHEAD, Second Lieut. G. E. —**killed in action, Oct. 7, 10c
- TCHERKHOFF, Anton :—**
 "Stories of Russian Life" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 554d
- TEA :—**
 Crop—yield statistics, Nov. 5, 12f
 Duty :—
 Increase (war tax) :—
 Brooke Bond & Co., action of: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; (l. quoted), Dec. 2, 13c
 Calcutta—opinion, Nov. 20, 5e
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 12c
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13b
 Tea Buyers' Association—meeting to discuss, Nov. 19, 9e
 Prices, Nov. 19, 9e
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain
- TEA Buyers' Association —**meeting, Nov. 19, 9e
 on European war—shipments of tea to Germany via Netherlands (l.), Oct. 12, 9e
- TEACHERS :—**
 Headmasters' conference: see that title
 Indian—employment of limited number as supernumerary teachers in London schools recommended, Nov. 4, 11d
 London county council :—
 Training—policy discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192d
 Women — resignation of appointments on marriage: see under WOMEN—Marriage
- Pensions :—**
 Hamilton, Mr. W. (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b
- Register —**support from teachers in elementary schools (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160d
 Applications—name and statistics (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160d; Nov. 3, 175d; Dec. 1, 202d
 Publication—form: not yet determined (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160d; arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d; criticism (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202d
- TEACHERS —**Register (continued) :—
 Work—Very Rev. T. B. Strong (s.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d
 Supply :—
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (sp. art., "The supply of teachers"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196d
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- TEBRAU Rubber Estates (Ltd.) —**meeting, Nov. 24, 14f; —report, Nov. 14, 12b
- TECHNICAL education :—**
 Germany compared—correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199a
 London :—
 Polytechnics (sp. art., "Education and local patriotism: the polytechnics"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192a
 Special article ("Technical instruction in London: the line of advance"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 193b
 "Sandwich" system—at Hull Technical College: particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163c
 War, European (sp. art., "Educational work in war time: technical and day classes"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163a
- TECK, Duchess of —**visits King and Queen, Oct. 14, 11e
- TECK, Duke of —**visited by King and Queen at Mrs. Rupert Beckett's Hospital, Oct. 24, 9e; promoted to lieutenant-colonel, Nov. 11, 8d
- TECK, Prince Alexander of —**attends meeting of governors of Middlesex Hospital, Nov. 27, 11d
- TECK, Princess Alexander of —**visits wounded soldiers at Ashford, Nov. 3, 9e
- TECKA (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.) —**report, Oct. 23, 15d
- TEDDER, Mr. H. R. —**portrait presented by members of Athenæum club, Dec. 2, 11e
- TEELING, Lieut. A. M. A. —**death, Oct. 2, 10d; estate: value, Nov. 23, 11d; biographical, Dec. 10, 10f
- TEKKA (Ltd.) —**dividend, Oct. 31, 14b
- TELBEDDE Ceylon Estates (Ltd.) —**dividend, Oct. 5, 13c
- TELEGRAPHS :—**
 Code-ciphers, official vocabulary of—correspondence, Oct. 12, 13b
 Codes—use of additional codes authorized, Dec. 10, 15d
 Creed systems — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170d
 Post office :—
 Inland telegrams—senders required to furnish names and addresses: Postmaster-General: announcement, Nov. 30, 5d
 Service—interrupted by storm, Dec. 29, 6e; 30, 5a
 United States, service to—interrupted, Dec. 31, 12d
 War, European: see under WAR, European
- TELEGRAPHY, wireless :—**
 Fleming, Dr. J. A. (lect.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 135b
 Pacific :—
 San Francisco and Honolulu—direct service commenced, Oct. 6, 7d, 12a; Honolulu station to be closed, 17, 10f; contradiction issued by Marconi company, 22, 11c (e.e.)

TELEGRAPHY, wireless (continued):—

Receiving apparatus:—

Argentieri, Domenico — simplified apparatus described, Oct. 4, 1d; experiment at British embassy, Rome, Nov. 5, 7b (e.e.)

War, European: see under WAR, European

TELEPATHY:—

Donkin, Sir H. B. (l.), Nov. 24, 9e; Dec. 1, 5e

Lodge, Sir O. (add.), Nov. 23, 11d; (l.), 28, 9d; Dec. 4, 9d

TELEPHONES:—

Post office—service interrupted by storm, Dec. 30, 5a; 31, 5e

Recording conversations—telescope: particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 133b

Thermophone: see THERMOPHONE

TEMISCOUATA Railway: see under CANADA —Railways

TEMPLE, Capt. A. H.—killed in action. Dec. 19, 12d

TEMPLE, Sir R.:—
on Germany—culture (l.), Dec. 30, 9d

TEMPLE, Capt. W. A. M.—death from wounds, Oct. 29, 5c; will, Dec. 24, 11c

TEMPLE, Rev. William:—

“Studies in the Spirit and Truth of Christianity. Being University and School Sermons” reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 186b

TEMPLE Church:—

Christmas—service held, Dec. 26, 3e
Organ recitals—arrangements, Dec. 4, 11d

TENBY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

TENISON, Mr. E. M.:—

“Chivalry and the wounded. The Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 1014-1914” noticed (L.S.) Nov. 12, 507b

TENNANT, Mr. Charles W.—on Orlando E. Miller: disclaims connexion with Christian Science movement, Oct. 3, 11d

TENNANT, Mr. H. J.—arrives at Hulton Castle; to address recruiting meeting, Oct. 12, 11e
in Parliament, on—

War, European — army: strength, Nov. 21, 12a; —government contracts, Nov. 21, 12a; —Great Britain: invasion: position of civilians, Nov. 24, 12d

on war, European — home defence: Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps: War Office attitude (statement), Nov. 25, 5d

TENNANT, Mr. Stephen J.—will, Dec. 7, 11e

TENNANT Gallery — to be opened to visitors on Boxing day, Dec. 22, 11c

TENNESSEE Copper Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 22, 12e

TENNYSON, late Lord:—

Poetry, war—Sir J. H. Warren (lect.), Nov. 23, 5c

TENNYSON, Mr. Lionel—wounded, Nov. 22, 4c; report corrected; accident, 25, 10e

TENOM (Borneo) Rubber Company (Ltd.) —dividend, Dec. 14, 14f

TENTERDEN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

TERRISS, Miss E.—joins concert party organized to entertain soldiers at front, Dec. 22, 5d; departure from London, 28, 3e; first concert given, 29, 6b; returns to London (int.), 31, 11c

TERRY, Mrs. Florence E.—will, Nov. 17, 11d

TERRY, Miss Vesta (Vesta Victoria) — law case, Dec. 10, 3e; 11, 3c; 12, 3d; 15, 3b; 19, 3f

TERWAGNE, M. Arthur (Belgium):—

on Dinant — German outrages (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 5f

Tew, Rev. E. L.:—

on battle of Balaclava—charge of Light Brigade: anniversary celebration (l.), Oct. 24, 7c

TEWFIK Pasha (Turkey) — calls at Foreign Office, Nov. 1, 2d; 2, 10a (e.e.); 3, 7f; receives passports, 5, 10a; leaves England: message to Sir E. Grey, 6, 8e; *Frankfurter Zeitung* correspondent's report of interview, 12, 6a

TEWKESBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

Tewson, Mr. W. Orten:—

on European war — *New York American* interview with “highly placed British official” (l.), Oct. 3, 9e

TEXAS Land and Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 28, 14f

TEXTILE trade:—

Machinery:—

Foreign competition (sp. art., “The textile machinery trade: foreign competition”; E.S.), Dec. 25, 167a

Pneumatic and electrical forces, application of—Mr. F. Nasmith (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 167b

THAMES:—

Conservancy board — meeting, Oct. 13, 5b

War, European: see under WAR, European

“THANET”—on European war: sick and wounded: convalescent soldiers and sailors (l.), Dec. 12, 9e

THARAUD, MM. Jérôme et Jean:—

“Paul Déroulède” reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 441a

THAW, Harry K. (United States)—to be extradited from New Hampshire to New York, Dec. 22, 7d

THEATRE de Luxe (Halifax) (Ltd.) — law case, Dec. 17, 3b

THEATRE Royal, Drury Lane (Ltd.) — report, Oct. 12, 13d

THEATRES:—

Charities—performances in aid: see under CHARITIES

Intoxicating Liquor (Temporary Restriction) Act—application to: point raised by Mr. E. Collins, Oct. 19, 11d

Licences—applications: hearings, Nov. 13, 5c

THEISTIC Church (Picadilly) — adjourned general meeting of members held; conditional gift of £1,000, Dec. 23, 6b

THELWALL, Lieut. Col. E. D.—will, Nov. 25, 11d (e.e.)

THEOBALD, Minnie B.:—

“Triple Ply of Life, The,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519b

THERMOPHONE:—

Lange, M. de—describes (s.), Dec. 4, 11d

THETFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

The Times:—

Christmas day—not to be published, Dec. 22, 9d

German attacks on, Oct. 5, 6a; Nov. 10, 6a

New York Times — German report of ownership by *The Times*, Dec. 12, 6c

Novoe Vremya—German reports of ownership by *The Times*, Dec. 10, 7c; 12, 6c; contradiction, 10, 9e

The Times (continued) :—

Printing—centenary of introduction of Friedrich Koenig's steam presses: special articles ("Invention of the steam printing press: *The Times* machine of 1814," E.S.), Nov. 27, 141b; ("First steam printing presses: centenary of introduction by *The Times*"), 28, 9f

War, European — monthly reviews published, Oct. 1, 7d; Nov. 3, 7d; Dec. 1, 7d

Aeroplane, copies delivered by, Oct. 10, 6d

Amiens dispatch (Aug. 30)—effect on recruiting: correspondence. Nov. 11, 9d

Belgium—copies sold in Brussels: high prices, Oct. 8, 7c; 22, 5d; 28, 8f; Nov. 11, 6c; 13, 8d; duplicates sold, 13, 8d; Mr. Maldonado's statement, 21, 10f; prohibited by Germany, 14, 7b; extracts read at meeting at Forest: German soldiers' attack audience, 27, 4f; falsified copies circulated by Germans, 28, 8e (e.e.)

Bogus copies circulated by Germans, Nov. 28, 7b, 8e (e.e.)

British Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds

Censorship—attitude of: Mr. J. M. Hogge (s.P.), Nov. 13, 13b

Chilean neutrality—statements by our Santiago correspondent, Nov. 2, 7e; Chilean Legation in London issues statement, 5, 8d; our correspondent examined by Chilean cabinet, 7, 9e; Chilean foreign minister issues statement, 7, 9e; *The Times* correspondent's messages misrepresented in *La Union*, Dec. 16, 7f

Cologne Gazette attack—*The Times* reply, Dec. 11, 6a

Expeditionary force—Queen and Women of the Empire gift of belts and socks: message of thanks from Queen Mary to *The Times*, Nov. 5, 9d

Military articles — Rev. M. J. Hughes: tribute, Oct. 3, 10e

Neutral countries—sale in: announcement, Nov. 6, 9e

North-German Gazette reply to *The Times* respecting Yarmouth raid, Nov. 18, 6a

Roubaix—high prices, Dec. 30, 8b

Russian army operations—news service: appreciation by the Tsar, Oct. 12, 7f

Sick and wounded fund: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society—Funds

Sunday edition s—announcements, Oct. 3, 9e; 10, 9e; 17, 9c; 24, 3e; 31, 8c; Nov. 7, 9c; 14, 9c

Violets exchanged for copies in Paris—Mr. J. Malcolm (l. quoted), Nov. 3, 9c

War news—service in United States: arrangements, Oct. 28, 7b

Yellow Book (French)—translation published, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7d; reply to criticism, 9, 9d; 19, 9d; to be issued as supplement, 14, 9d; 15, 9d; 16, 9d; issued, 19;

The Times—War, European—Yellow Book (French) (continued) :—

tribute from French government; extent of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son's order, 21, 9d

Year (1914)—review: announcement, Dec. 30, 8d

"*The Times* Book of the Army"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 540d; 4, 5d

"*The Times* Book of the Navy"—noticed, Oct. 13, 5e; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 456c

"*The Times* History of the War"—announcements, Oct. 3, 11c; 6, 6f; 7, 9d; 12, 9d; 18, 3a; 19, 7d; 25, 3f; 26, 9d; Nov. 1, 4d, 7d; 8, 3f; 15, 3f; 16, 8f; 17, 10f; 22, 4f; 23, 13d; 29, 4f; Dec. 7, 13c; 15, 10b; 21, 6b; 28, 6c; 31, 10b

Southend public elementary schools —copies to be supplied, Oct. 7, 11d

The Times Literary Supplement :—

Article "France," Oct. 1, 437b: translation to be read in Paris schools, 24, 7d; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d; *Journal des Debats* comment, 26, 9e; M. René Bazin (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 3e

Christmas books—special number, Dec. 10

Free distribution of issue of October 22: announcement, Oct. 22, 7d

THIBAUT, M. Jacques Anatole ("Anatole France")—asks to be allowed to undertake military service, Oct. 4, 1b; to serve with French army, 22, 6c

THIBAUT, Dr. George F. W.—death, Nov. 25, 11c

THIERRY, M. (France)—leaving London embassy to join army, Oct. 20, 11e

THIRD Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 27, 15c; —report, Dec. 1, 11f

THIRD "F. M. S." Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d

THIRD Mile (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend: non-payment announced, Nov. 30, 15d

THOMAS, Lady—to open bazaar in aid of 17th Batt. Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, Dec. 5, 5a

War, European :—

British Red Cross Society dépôt—thanks contributors of gifts, Nov. 16, 11e; still receiving gifts, 21, 4e; closes dépôt, Dec. 21, 5b

Mine layers and sweepers in North Sea—appeal, Oct. 29, 4a; still receiving contributions, Dec. 21, 5b

THOMAS, Mr. A. H., and Mr. T. W. Hall :— "Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters, Rolls, Deeds, Pedigrees, Pamphlets, &c., forming the Jackson Collection at the Sheffield Public Reference Library" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 41ld

THOMAS, Second Lieut. Alma C.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 10f

THOMAS, Miss C.—will, Dec. 31, 11c

THOMAS, Mr. C. H. :— on European war—defence: civilian forces (l.), Nov. 26, 9e

THOMAS, Capt. C. H.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 4a

THOMAS, Mr. D. A.—presentation to Oardiff city battalion, Dec. 31, 4e

THOMAS, Lieut. D. O. W.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e

- THOMAS, Mr. G. :—
 "Voice of Peace, The," noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 15, 463e
- THOMAS, Rev. George—will, Nov. 17,
 11c (e.e.)
- THOMAS, Second Lieut. J. G. B.—killed in
 action, Dec. 1, 8f
- THOMAS, Mr. J. H. :—
 at Tottenham, on European war :
 army : recruiting, Nov. 9, 5c
 in Parliament, ■■ European war—
 railwaymen : patriotism, Nov. 17,
 13d
 ■■ Battenberg, Prince Louis of—
 resignation (l.), Nov. 4, 9e
- THOMAS, Mr. John — will, Oct. 20, 11e
- THOMAS, Rev. R. E. — resigns as pastor
 of New Congregational Church in
 Halstead ; intention to enlist in army,
 Oct. 21, 11d
- THOMAS, Lieut. R. T.—will, Oct. 26, 11c
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. Beeby :—
 on European war — precautions
 against air raids (l.), Dec. 26, 7e
- THOMPSON, Prof. D'Arcy :—
 "Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster"
 reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 169c
- THOMPSON, Mr. Denzil—will, Dec. 26, 9d
- THOMPSON, Mr. Donald C :—
 War, European — experiences with
 German army in Belgium (int.),
 Nov. 3, 5c ; German official denial,
 10, 6c
- THOMPSON, Mr. E. J. :—
 "Ennerdale Bridge and Other Poems"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- THOMPSON, Dr. Elbert N. S. :—
 "Essays ■■ Milton" reviewed (L.S.),
 Nov. 26, 524c
- THOMPSON, Sec. Lieut. George S. R. —
 will, Dec. 8, 11c
- THOMPSON, Mrs. Graham — appeals for
 clothing for Belgian refugees at
 Alexandra Palace, Oct. 20, 10a ;
 31, 6c
- THOMPSON, Capt. H. Childers—receives
 Legion of Honour, Oct. 29, 11c
- THOMPSON, Henry—disorderly conduct
 charge, Nov. 24, 11d
- THOMPSON, Mr. J. :—
 "Forty-four Years of the Education
 Question, 1870-1914" reviewed
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 185b
 on education — voluntary schools :
 grants (l. ; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198b
- THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. J. Denton, Bp. of
 Sodor and Man :—
 "Missions Parochial and General"
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
- THOMPSON, Lieut. J. H. L. — killed in
 action, Oct. 5, 4d
- THOMPSON, Mr. M. S., and Mr. A. J. B.
 Wace :—
 "Nomads of the Balkans, The :
 An Account of Life and Customs
 among the Vlachs of Northern
 Pindus" noticed, Nov. 19, 520b ;
 reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 534b
- THOMPSON, Lieut. O. C. W. — killed in
 action, Oct. 15, 11b
- THOMPSON, Mr. R. Campbell :—
 "New Decipherment of the Hittite
 Hieroglyphics, A," reviewed (L.S.),
 Oct. 1, 439a
- THOMSON, Mr. A. — will, Nov. 11, 11c
- THOMSON, Sir Courtauld — leaves for
 France, Dec. 15, 11b
- THOMSON, Maj. E. P. — killed in action,
 Dec. 28, 10f
- THOMSON, Mr. G. P. — elected fellow
 of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
 University, Oct. 14, 11d
- THOMSON, Mr. J. A. K. :—
 "Studies in the Odyssey" reviewed
 (L.S.), Oct. 15, 467c
- THOMSON, Sir Joseph — awarded Copley
 medal, Nov. 16, 3b
- THOMSON, Mrs. M. B. — will, Dec. 21,
 11e
- THOMSON, Mr. Norman :—
 on European war — directions to
 civilians in case of invasion (l.),
 Dec. 2, 9e
- THOMSON (J. G.) and Company (Ltd.)—
 dividend, Nov. 11, 14f
- "THORMANBY" : see DIXON, Mr. W.
 Willmott
- THORN, Mr. A. F. :—
 "Richard Jefferies and Civilization"
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
- THORNABY-ON-TEES — mayor elected,
 Nov. 10, 4c
- THORNYCROFT, Sir John :—
 on European war — suggests provision
 by Isle of Wight of motor-ambulance
 for front (l. quoted), Nov. 19,
 11b
- THORNYCROFT (John I.) (Ltd.)—motor
 vehicles, commercial : catalogue
 noticed (E.S.), Dec. 25, 170c
 on European war — payment of
 debts due to enemy companies
 with branches in United Kingdom
 (l.), Oct. 16, 13d
- THORPE, Messrs. D. Losh, and E. Braith-
 waite Savory :—
 on Salvador Railway Company —
 postponement of redemption of
 terminal bonds (l.), Dec. 22, 12e ;
 29, 10b
- THOUMAIN, Lucy — charged ■■ alien
 enemy, Dec. 22, 3d
- THOYTS, Maj. F. G. G. — killed in action,
 Dec. 3, 4f
- THRESHER, Rev. J. H. — will, Dec. 19,
 11c
- THRUPP and Maberly, Messrs. — ■■
 motor-body works at Hendon : details,
 Dec. 16, 6c
- THURN and Taxis, Lida Eleanor, Princess :—
 Law case, Oct. 17, 3b ; Nov. 17, 3d ;
 Dec. 3, 3d
- THURSFIELD, Mr. J. R. —
 "Navy and the War, The," noticed
 Nov. 3, 4f ; (L.S.), 19, 512d
 on submarines — successes in 1913
 naval manoeuvres : reply to the
Nation (l.), Oct. 1, 7e
- THURSTON, Mr. — *The Cost* produced at
 Vaudeville Theatre, Oct. 14, 11c
- THYSSSEN, Herr August (Germany) :—
 on European war (views), Dec. 1,
 4d
- TICKELL, Mr. W. H. — will, Oct. 10,
 11c
- TIERNEY, Mr. Richard H. :—
 "Teachers and Teaching" noticed
 (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195b
- TIGHE, Mr. W. :—
 on army—recruiting : Ireland (l.),
 Nov. 6, 9e
- TIKARI, Maharaj Kumar Gopal of :—
 War, European—appointed honorary
 lieutenant, Oct. 16, 9f
- TILLARD, Capt. A. G. — killed in action,
 D. c. 1, 8f
- TILLETT, Richard — inquest, Oct. 1, 9d
- TILLING (Thomas) (Ltd.) — law cas 9,
 Oct. 17, 3a ; Nov. 14, 3c ; 24, 3c ;
 Dec. 9, 3e ; 10, 3c
- TILLSON, Albert — theft charge, Nov.
 14, 11d
- TILLYFOUR Rubber Company (Ltd.) —
 report, Oct. 31, 14b

TIMBER :—

Fire-resisting—test by British Fire Prevention Committee (report; E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c

Pit-Props—supply: British deputation to Canada: concludes inquiry, Oct. 3, 12c; (White papers), Dec. 16, 13c; note (E.S.), 25, 171c

"Times reader, A"—on army officers' revolver; (L.), Nov. 22, 3e

TIMIRIAZEFF, M. Basile de :—

on Anglo-Russian trade (L.), Oct. 31, 3f

TINK, Capt. (Germany)—post card, Nov. 26, 5d

TINNE, Lieut. Ernest P. J.—will, Dec. 8, 11c

TIN-PLATE trade :—

War, European: see under WAR, European — Trade — Great Britain

TINSLEY, Mr. :—

War, European—places hotel at Rotterdam at disposal of Red Cross Society; hotel used as meat factory, Dec. 16, 7c

TIPPERARY League: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Women—Clubs

TIPPINS, Corporal John—killed in action, Dec. 23, 10c

TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany) :—

Naval administration (sp. art., "British and German naval administration: von Tirpitz's consistent policy"), Nov. 28, 5e

War, European — to direct naval operations against England, Oct. 10, 7d (L.); at Antwerp, 18, 3b; 19, 8d; confers with Emperor William and Prince Henry of Prussia, Dec. 30, 6d

on War, European—British policy: Prussian militarism; "Yellow peril"; naval situation: hints at submarine attacks on British commerce, Dec. 24, 6c; American comment, 24, 8c; German comment, 24, 8c

TISDALL, Capt. Charles A.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 10d

TISZA, Count (Austria-Hungary—to visit German Emperor, Nov. 21, 6c; objects of visit, Dec. 28, 5d in Parliament, on European war, Dec. 2, 7e

TITCHFIELD, Lord—reception at recruiting meeting at Mansfield, Dec. 17, 11e

TITHES :—

Moratorium: see under WAR, European — Finance — Great Britain

TIVERTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

TIVOLI—new building: site: discussed by New Tivoli shareholders, Dec. 11, 11d (e.e.)

TOBACCO—hawking, unlicensed: prosecution, Dec. 5, 11d; 11, 11d

TOBIN, Mr. A. A. :—

on European war—army: appeal for periscope field-glasses (L.), Dec. 18, 9d

TOBIN, Rev. Frederick—will, Nov. 2, 12f (e.e.)

TOBOGGANING—on Windermere fells, Dec. 23, 5d

TODMORDEN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

TODOROVITCH, M. (Serbia)—arrives in London, Dec. 19, 11e

TODRICK, Capt. T.—killed in action, Dec. 19, 13d

TOKYO—St. Luke's International Hospital: gift by Emperor announced, Nov. 10, 7e

TOLEDO, St. Louis, and Western Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways

TOLL, Count (Russia) :—

War, European—detained in Germany: experiences, Oct. 14, 7d

TOLLINGTON, Mr. R. B. :—

"Clement of Alexandria, A Study in Christian Liberalism" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 467b

TOLSTOY, Count Ilya :—

"Reminiscences of Tolstoy" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 474d

TOLSTOY, Count Leo :—

"Sevastopol" quoted—Mr. A. Maude (L.; L.S.), Oct. 29, 482d

TOMBOY Gold Mines Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 11, 15d; —meeting, Oct. 9, 11d

TOMOKAH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 12, 14f

TOMS, Lieut. Arthur W.—killed in action, Dec. 10, 10f

TONGE, Mr. James :—

at Society of Engineers, on mining: blasting operations: hydraulic cart dge (E.S.), Nov. 27, 157a

TONYPANDY—riots (1910): see under LABOUR—Coal mining—Disputes—Wales (South)

TOOGOOD, Walter—death, Oct. 24, 15b

TOPPIN, Capt. H. S.—will, Dec. 17, 11c

TOPPING, Mr. R.—will, Nov. 4, 11c

TORONTO Railway Company: see under CANADA—Railways

TORQUAY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c

TORR, Capt. H. J. :—

on army — food: bread (L.), Nov. 6, 9e

TORRANCE, Maj. J. H.—wounded, Nov. 17, 10f

TORRE, Count Della :—

at Genoa, on Vatican: relations with Italy, Dec. 3, 7b

TORRINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

TOSELLI, Mme.—seeks interview with King Frederick Augustus of Saxony at Brussels, Nov. 3, 8d

TOTNES—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; procession abandoned, 10, 4e (e.e.)

TOTTENHAM—urban district council: law case, Dec. 2, 3b

TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.)—stock: sale announced, Dec. 22, 12b

TOTTIE, Second Lieut. E. H.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 4d

TOUCHE, Mr. G. A. :—

at Winchester House, on Imperial Ottoman Docks, Arsenal, and Naval Construction Company, Dec. 31, 12d (e.e.)

TOUT, Prof. T. F. :—

"Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 460b

TOVEY, Mr. Donald — recital, Dec. 5, 10d

TOWER, Dr. C. :—

"Essays, Political and Historical" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 543a

TOWER Hamlets Mission — contribution, Dec. 12, 11e

TOWN criers—Chertsey: woman appointed: message from Queen, Nov. 16, 11e

TOWN-PLANNING :—

Survey of cities and towns—architects' war committee: scheme: details, Nov. 11, 11d

TOWNSEND, Prof. John—awarded Hughes medal, Nov. 16, 3b

TOWNSEND, Mr. Meredith — elected master of Society of Apothecaries, Oct. 19, 11d

TOYNBEE, Capt. Geoffrey P. D.—biographical, Nov. 23, 12e
 TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget:—
 on rowwaggon—origin (l.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 460d

TOYS:—

Children of London, for poor—*Star* appeal, Dec. 15, 5d
 Manufacture—by unemployed girls at 199, Sloane-street: particulars, Dec. 16, 5b
 Women's Emergency Corps—work-rooms: particulars (art., "Toy-making in England: a new industry for women"), Oct. 3, 11c; assortment ordered by Queen from, 15, 9e; 17, 10e
 Sales — at Girls' Friendly Society's central office: date, Nov. 28, 13f; particulars of business at London shops, Dec. 21, 4d

TRACY, Louis:—

"Diana of the Moors" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d

TRADE:—

Business methods:—

British Chamber of Commerce for Spain (report quoted), Dec. 2, 13d (e.e.); correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199a; French criticism, Nov. 14, 13a
 Reid, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 9, 3c

Factories and workshops:—

Extensions—provision of capital: Messrs. Robinson, Williams, and Burnands (l.), Oct. 13, 12c
 Free sites—Knebworth estate: provision: Lord Lytton (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; —Waite and Waite, Messrs. (l.), Dec. 10, 9e

Hire-purchase system—law case, Nov. 14, 11d; Dec. 11, 3b;—seizures: magisterial observation, Dec. 8, 11d

Imports and exports—foreign countries, with: statistics, 1912-13-14: January to July compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3c; for September (art., "Foreign trade and the war: past month's improvement over August"), Oct. 8, 6a; for October, Nov. 8, 3a; (art., "Foreign trade and the war: further improvement: larger supplies of sugar and petroleum"), 9, 10c; for November (art., "Foreign trade and the war: further advance in imports: decrease in exports"), Dec. 8, 13c

Institute of Trade, proposed—meeting held, Oct. 9, 3c; Lord Grey (s.), 9, 3c

Loans to manufacturers suggested—discussed, Oct. 7, 3d; correspondence, 13, 12c; 19, 6b

War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

War on Austrian and German trade:—
 Aberconway, Lord (sp. art., "The capture of German trade: problems and difficulties of the task"), Oct. 30, 121b

Africa, South — addresses of manufacturers in United Kingdom of textile and hardware goods required, Oct. 27, 6d

Article ("The war on German trade: difficulties to be overcome"), Oct. 7, 3d

Australia — British and German competition: Mr. J. G. Jenkins (s.), Nov. 20, 12e

TRADE — War on Austrian and German trade (continued):—

Birmingham—German and Austrian goods being manufactured, Oct. 29, 6d; exhibition of samples held, Nov. 10, 6d; business fair proposed, Dec. 20, 5f

Board of Trade:—

Campaign to assist British manufacturers — special arrangements made by commercial intelligence branch for dealing with inquiries, Oct. 15, 12c; 24, 12b; pamphlets, 17, 12b; 29, 6d; 30, 12d; Nov. 3, 4c; 7, 6c; 11, 6e; 12, 14c; 18, 6b; 20, 5d; Dec. 1, 5f (e.e.); 5, 5d; 23, 5d; further information received: announcements, Oct. 17, 12c; 22, 8b; 31, 3f

Exhibitions — suggestions for improvement: Mr. D. H. Berwick (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 15a

British Imperial Council of Commerce—issues appeal to constituent bodies, Oct. 15, 13c

Calgary — purchases from German manufacturers by local firms: Industrial Commissioner (message), Oct. 24, 12a

Christmas cards, toybooks, and picture post-cards, German—appeal to public to boycott, Nov. 14, 5e

Clocks—exchange meeting: arrangements, Nov. 3, 4c

Contracts, German—diverted: to Leeds firm, Oct. 23, 6d; to Tyne-side firm, Nov. 6, 6d; to Glasgow firm (E.S.), 27, 152c

Copper goods—Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 30, 5d

Cotton gloves—Board of Trade pamphlet, Oct. 30, 12d

Cotton piece goods—Board of Trade pamphlet, Dec. 23, 5d

Cutlery—exhibition of samples: arrangements, Nov. 3, 4c; held, 6, 6d

Cycle trade — representation of British manufacturers in France and Belgium: M. Guillaume Mestdagh (l.), Oct. 26, 15f

Dominican Republic—openings for British trade: information issued, Oct. 10, 12e

Dominions — openings for British trade: reports, Oct. 3, 6c; 10, 12e

Drugs — manufacture in Canada: attitude of Ontario College of Pharmacy, Dec. 31, 3e

Dye-stuffs—manufacture: see under DYEING trade

Educational aspect—correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199a

Electrical trade — note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 134b; exhibition of apparatus announced, Dec. 29, 10b (e.e.)

Engineering trades (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131f; Nov. 27, 151d; Dec. 25, 171d

Entente Trade League—formed; objects: Queen expresses appreciation, Oct. 2, 10e; Lord Desborough (statement), 26, 6d

Exhibition, national—objects, Dec. 28, 4f; committee: additional members, 28, 4f

Fancy goods trade — exhibit of samples: held, Oct. 22, 8b

Germany — commercial espionage system: Mr. L. H. H. Swann (s), Oct. 16, 10c; (l.e.)—United

TRADE—War on Austrian and German trade—Germany (continued):—
 States: preparations for trade war with Great Britain: Berlin firm (l. quoted), Nov. 9, 6d
 Glass and pottery—exhibition of samples: particulars (art., "The war on German trade: to-day's glass and pottery exchange"), Oct. 7, 3d; held; meeting of manufacturers and wholesale traders held, 8, 3c; glass trade openings abroad: Board of Trade (pamphlet), Nov. 12, 14c
 Haberdashery—exhibition of samples announced, Dec. 1, 5f (e.e.); held, 4, 5d
 Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 6a
 Imperial Institute—technical information bureau: particulars; opened (art., "The war on German trade: a new bureau: action by the Imperial Institute"), Oct. 19, 6b; (mem.), Nov. 2, 6c
 Iron and steel—Associated Iron and Steel Workers of Great Britain (circular), Oct. 21, 6c
 Italy—assistance to British firms: British Chamber of Commerce for Italy: announcements, Oct. 17, 14b; Nov. 3, 4c (e.e.); British commercial attaché (report; E.S.), 27, 150d
 Jamaica—openings for British trade: information issued, Oct. 10, 12e
 Jewelry, cheap—exhibition of samples announced, Dec. 1, 5f (e.e.); held, 4, 5d
 London fair, suggested—articles ("A lesson from Leipzig: suggested business fair for London"), Dec. 15, 5d; ("A Leipzig fair in London"), 16, 5b; ("Leipzig in London: Board of Trade and the suggested fair"), 30, 5f; traders' views quoted, 16, 5b (e.e.)
 Machinery—brewing and distilling: Board of Trade pamphlet, Oct. 17, 12b; —milling: Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 11, 6c
 —printing: German competition (sp. art., "The printing machinery trade: German competition"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 142c; —textile: Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 3, 4c
 Manchester Chamber of Commerce—issue leaflet for use of exporters, Nov. 25, 14b
 Needle trade—Messrs. William Hall and Co. (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 3e
 Paper and cardboard trade—Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 7, 6c
 Pottery: see Glass and pottery, above
 Quebec—articles of British manufacture required by Danville: Agent-General (l. quoted), Oct. 4, 4b; increased output of goods: particulars, 23, 6d
 Reid, Sir G. (l.), Oct. 7, 7c
 Royal Colonial Institute—trade and industry committee collecting information, Oct. 29, 6d
 Russia—machinery imports: (Consular report), Oct. 22, 8b
 Sales' Managers' Association—meeting, Oct. 16, 10c (l.e.); pamphlet report of meeting held on September 30 issued, 27, 6d
 Samples—exchange meetings, Oct. 7, 3d; 8, 3c; 22, 8b; Nov. 6, 6d; Dec. 1, 5f (e.e.); 4, 5d

TRADE—War on Austrian and German trade (continued):—
 Schools, equipment of—instruments and appliances: correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b; Nov. 3, 182d; —pictures and drawings: substitution of British for German lithographs suggested: Mr. C. H. C. Baker (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182c
 Sewing machines—Messrs. Vickers building factory at Crayford, Nov. 2, 13f
 Silk—Board of Trade pamphlet, Dec. 1, 5f (e.e.)
 Spain—British Chamber of Commerce (report quoted), Dec. 2, 13d (e.e.)
 Starch trade—Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 24, 14f
 Sudan—raw materials: Imperial Institute statement, Nov. 24, 14f
 Swann, Mr. L. H. Hartland (s.), Oct. 16, 10c (l.e.)
 Switzerland—British consul's efforts to promote British trade, Nov. 15, 3d
 Toys: — Toys
 Universities—experts on staffs supplying information to British manufacturers, Nov. 9, 6d
 Cambridge University—assistance by members: details, Oct. 22, 8c; Nov. 9, 6d
 Sheffield University—scientific advisory committee: formation approved (E.S.), Nov. 27, 142b
 Vehicles—Board of Trade pamphlet, Nov. 18, 6b
 Velvets and plushes—Board of Trade pamphlet, Dec. 5, 5d
 Woodware—Board of Trade pamphlet, Oct. 29, 6d
TRADE, Board of—appointments, Dec. 31, 10b
TRADE marks and names—British Empire trade mark, proposed: Board of Trade decision, Oct. 26, 14c; —"Classic" Christmas cards (law case), Dec. 5, 3c; —Old Tom gin mark (law case), Oct. 16, 3a; 23, 3a; —Prince of Wales's feathers (law case), Dec. 2, 3b
TRADE unions—law case (expulsion of members for refusing to strike), Dec. 10, 3b
TRAFALGAR, battle of:—
 Anniversary—commemoration arrangements, Oct. 7, 11d; 11, 3f; 12, 5e; 21, 11d; executive committee of Navy League: decision, 13, 11d; tribute to French sailors, 21, 11d; celebrated, 22, 8d
 London Opera House—demonstration: arrangements, Oct. 12, 5e
TRAFALGAR-SQUARE—meetings: new regulations, Oct. 23, 11d
TRAFFORD, Maj. W. L.—appeals for gifts for Indian wounded soldiers, Nov. 27, 6d
TRAILL, Dr. Anthony—death, Oct. 16, 11c; Rt. Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Bp. of Down: appreciation (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183b
TRAILL, Maj. John M.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c; biographical, 28, 10f
TRAILL, Capt. Thomas B.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
TRAIN Roumanian Oil Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Oct. 2, 14b (e.e.)

TRAMWAYS—accidents: see under ACCIDENTS; —London: see under LONDON; —passengers: excess: law case, Nov. 18, 3b

TRANSVAAL:—

Gold:—

Output:—

Article ("Gold production on the Rand: importance of eastern areas"), Dec. 31, 12c (e.e.)

Statistics—for September, Oct. 12, 13d; for October, Nov. 12, 14c; for November, Dec. 12, 14c

Labour, native—statistics, Oct. 12, 13d; Nov. 12, 14c; Dec. 12, 14c

Mining:—

Witwatersrand:—

Hydraulic refilling—Mr. B. C. Gullachsen (p.; E.S.), Oct. 30, 136a

TRANSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 26, 13c

TRANSVAAL British Indian Association:—

War, European—appreciation of Indian expeditionary force (telegram), Oct. 29, 7d

TRANSVAAL Coal Trust (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c

TRAVANCORE Tea Estates (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a

TRAVEL:—

Continental train and boat services—alterations, Oct. 2, 12c; 6, 6c; 30, 11d; Nov. 13, 11d (e.e.); 17, 11d; 28, 11d

Paris to Basel—express daily morning service resumed, Dec. 31, 5d

Russia—new service from London: details, Dec. 16, 10f

TRAVERS, Capt. Hugh M.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4e; biographical, 21, 10e

TREASON—prosecution, Dec. 8, 5d; 9, 4a; 10, 5a; United States comment, 15, 7b; appeal; conviction quashed, 19, 3a

TREASURY:—

Bills—allotments, Oct. 8, 12a; 22, 10c; Nov. 5, 12c; —announcements, Oct. 3, 12c; 17, 12a; 31, 14b; —table of outstanding, Oct. 3, 12c; 22, 10c; Nov. 5, 12c; 30, 14c; Dec. 21, 13a

TREASURY Gold Mines (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 6, 12d

TREBITSCH, Siegfried (Germany):—

War, European—anti-British article quoted, Dec. 9, 6c

TREDEGAR, Commander Lord—promoted commander for service in Royal Naval Division, Dec. 24, 4e

TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 28, 14b

TREE, Sir Herbert—dinner to: arrangements, Nov. 26, 11e; given, Dec. 14, 11c at Hotel Cecil, on performance of *Drake* in support of war charities, Dec. 14, 11c

TREE, Miss Iris—poem, Oct. 9, 7e

TREGARTHEN, Monica:—

"Vision of Delight, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a

TREGARTHEN, Mr. T. B. C.:—

"Law of Hearsay Evidence, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 7, 575a

TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von:—

"Confessions of Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, and The Life of Frederick The Great, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a

TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von (continued):—

"Selections from Treitschke's Lectures on Politics" (trans.) reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 466a

TRELAWNY, Lady — appeal for Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

TRELOAR, Sir William—entertainment to children of soldiers and sailors given at Guildhall: letter from Queen Alexandra, Dec. 29, 9d

TREMELBYE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 19, 14b; —report, Oct. 23, 15d

TREMLET, C. H.:—

"Civil Dudgeon" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471c

TREMLET, Mrs. Horace:—

"With the Tin Gods" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 532b

TRENT—navigation: deepening scheme: details, Oct. 27, 11c; special article ("Trent improvement scheme: £150,000 to be spent"; plan.), Nov. 27, 145b; government withdraw offer; Nottingham city council to proceed with, Dec. 3, 11d; negatived by Nottingham corporation, 15, 5e

TREVELYAN, Mr. Charles:—

Union of Democratic Control, The—connexion: German report, Oct. 31, 6a

War, European — attitude: Prof. Quidde (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 6c

TREVELYAN, Mrs. F. B. T.—returns from Japan, Oct. 21, 11e

TREVELYAN, Sir George O.:—

"George the Third and Charles Fox. The Concluding Part of the American Revolution" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 438a

TREVENA, Mr. J.:—

"Adventures Among Wild Flowers" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495c

TREVES, Sir Frederick—received by King, Oct. 6, 11e; 17, 11e; Dec. 9, 11e

War, European — offers services to Russia, Oct. 1, 6e; reports to British Red Cross Society on need for motor-ambulances at front, 2, 12b; report on Netley British Red Cross Hospital, Dec. 3, 11b; inspects Red Cross hospitals in Western France (report), 23, 10e; report on motor ambulances provided by British Red Cross Society, 23, 10e

TRIER, Mr. F. N.:—

on European war — navy: appeals for waterproof gloves, Nov. 23, 10b

TRIMMER, Lieut. W. D. M.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10e; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 8, 11e

TRINIDAD:—

Oil-field—engineering difficulties: Prof. Cadman (p. E.S.), Dec. 25, 171b

War, European: see under WAR, European

TRINIDAD Leaseholds (Ltd.) — meeting, Dec. 30, 13d; —report Dec. 22, 12e

TRI-NITRO-TOLUENE—particulars, Oct. 14, 5e

TRINITY House—Elder Brother elected, Oct. 14, 11d

TRIPOLI and Cyrenaica:—

Unrest — Italian caravan attacked by rebels: particulars, Oct. 17, 8f; Arabs reported attacking Italian troops, Nov. 3, 8a (e.e.); Senussi reported to have captured block-house, 29, 6d (l.e.); situation: circulation of news forbidden, Dec. 10, 7d

- TRIPP, Gen. von (Germany)—killed, Oct. 26, 8e
- TRIPPEL, Sir Francis — contributes to Officers' Families Fund, Nov. 19, 11e; gift of motor to Order of St. John, 23, 11b
- TRISTRAM, Capt. L. B. C.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 10e
- TRITTON, Capt. A. G.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 10e
- TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands):—on European war—Germany: policy (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7e
- TROELTSCH, Herr von Rudolf:—"Deutschlands Flotte im Entscheidungskampf" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 439e
- TROLAK Plantations (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 22, 12e
- TROPICAL medicine—London School of Tropical Medicine: see that title
- TROTTER, Lieut. A. N.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- TROTTER, Col. Charles W.—elected chairman of Hull and Barnsley Railway Company, Nov. 25, 14b
- TROTTER, Lieut. J. K.—news wanted, Oct. 16, 10b; killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d
- TROTTER, Mr. V. M. C.—appointed Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature at Madras, Dec. 24, 7d
- TROUBETZKOY, Prince (Russia)—leaves Petrograd for Nish, Nov. 20, 7b; to take up duties as minister at Belgrade, 21, 7b
- on Poland—German excesses, Oct. 27, 7f
- TROUBRIDGE, Rear-Adm. E. C. T.—court-martial on escape of *Goeben* and *Breslau*: acquitted, Nov. 13, 8f; (sp. art., "Adm. Troubridge's acquittal"), 13, 5e
- TROUTON, Prof. F. T.—resigns Quain chair of physics at University College, London, Nov. 19, 11d
- TRUBRIDGE, Mr. E. C. — on changes of surname (l.), Oct. 27, 4f
- TRURO — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- TRUST and Agency Company of Australasia — dividend, Oct. 9, 12c
- TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 23, 15d; — report, Nov. 17, 15f
- TRUST Union (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 3, 12c
- TRUSTEES Executors and Securities Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 19, 14c
- TSAA, Mr. Y. S. (China) — appointed secretary to London legation, Dec. 22, 11e
- TSCHAGADAEFF, Prince — giving concert in aid of British Red Cross Society's fund, Oct. 7, 11e; gives, 8, 3b
- TSINGTAU: see KIAOCHAU
- TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.):—Christmas-cards:—
Prince of Wales's Fund — produce patriotic card for benefit, Nov. 14, 13f; Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe (l. quoted), Dec. 18, 4b
Royal — subjects; authorized to publish reproductions for general use, Dec. 2, 11d
- TUCKER, Sec.-Lieut. A. R. L. — killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- TUCKER, Sec.-Lieut. J. A. — killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b
- TUCKER, Walter: see under MURDER — Busby, Charles
- TUDWAY, Lieut. Hervey R. C. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e
- TUFNELL, Second Lieut. Carleton W. — killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
- TULK, Mrs. Joanna — will, Dec. 5, 11e
- TULL, Mr. Albert R. — health, Nov. 14, 11e
- TULLIBARDINE, Lady — appeal for hose-tops for Highland regiments, Oct. 24, 9e
- TULLIS, Capt. J. D. — killed in action, Nov. 22, 4c; 23, 12e
- TULLOH, Capt. C. F. — killed in action, Oct. 18, 3f; 19, 4e
- TULLY, Mr. C. B.—"double" gas experiments (E.S.), Oct. 30, 129b
- TULSA Oil Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 24, 13c
- TUNBRIDGE Wells — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- TUPP, Dr. Alfred C. — will, Nov. 19, 11d (e.e.)
- TURBINES:—
Ljunstrom type — particulars (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c
Statistics (E.S.), Oct. 30, 130c
Steam — reversible: Hutson-Ford type: Mr. S. E. Hutson (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 166c; —vacuum, influence of: Mr. G. G. Stoney (p.; E.S.), Nov. 27, 149c
- TURBUTT, Mr. and Mrs. — acknowledge sympathy, Nov. 17, 11e
- TURBUTT, Lieut. Gladwyn M.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 11e
- TURF:—
Accidents:—
Jockeys — Costello, T., Oct. 29, 15c
Alexandra Park race meeting—programmes, Oct. 3, 3e; 31, 14f; held, 5, 15a; Nov. 2, 15e
Betting: see BETTING
Birmingham race meeting — held, Dec. 1, 3e; 2, 10d; Maiden Hurdle Race: *Yellow Chat* disqualified, 10, 10c (e.e.)
Cheltenham race meeting — held, Dec. 28, 11f
Derby race meeting — prospects, Nov. 18, 3e; 19, 3d; 20, 3e; programmes, 18, 3e; 19, 3f; 20, 3f; held, 19, 3e; 20, 3e; 21, 3e
Derby Cup — acceptances, Nov. 5, 4c; prospects, 20, 3e; race: result, 21, 3e
Folkestone race meeting — races transferred to Gatwick: programme, Dec. 21, 15e; held, 22, 13f
Foy, C. — suspended, Oct. 28, 15c
Gatwick race meetings — programmes, Oct. 20, 4c; 21, 14f; held, 21, 14f; 22, 3f; prospects, Dec. 11, 15b; 12, 15b; programmes, 11, 15b; 12, 15d; held, 12, 15e; 14, 13b
Hampshire Carabineers — hurdle race between four officers of: result, Dec. 16, 13c; 18, 3b
Haydock Park race meetings — held, Oct. 10, 14a; 12, 15a; Dec. 3, 10c; 4, 15c
Horses — *Cantilever*: not to race again, Oct. 3, 3d; —*Count Schomberg*: death, Nov. 24, 15e; — *Election*: destroyed, Oct. 1, 8f; — *Jerry M.*: destroyed, Oct. 13, 3c; —sales: see under HORSES — Sales — Bloodstock
Hurst Park race meetings — programme, Nov. 21, 3f; held, 23, 15d; prospects, Dec. 22, 13e; 23, 2f; programmes, 22, 13e; 23, 2f; held, 23, 2e; 24, 2e

TURF (continued):—

Kempton Park race meetings — prospects, Oct. 9, 13a; 10, 14a; programmes, 9, 13a; 10, 14b; held, 10, 14a; 12, 15b; prospects, Dec. 4, 15b; 5, 3e; programmes, 4, 15b; 5, 3e; held, 5, 3d; 7, 13d; prospects, 26, 11e; programmes, 26, 11e; held, 28, 11e
 Duke of York Stakes — prospects, Oct. 10, 14a; race: result, 12, 15a
 Leicester race meeting — programmes, Oct. 7, 14c; 8, 10d; held, 8, 10d; 9, 13b; Nov. 17, 3e; 18, 3e; Dec. 8, 4e; 9, 3b
 Lincoln race meeting — programmes, Nov. 9, 13f; 10, 15b; held, 10, 15b; 11, 15b
 Lingfield race meetings — programme, Oct. 17, 12e; held, 19, 15d; programme, Nov. 2, 15f; held, 3, 11b; prospects, 27, 13d; 28, 3b; held, 28, 3c; 30, 15f; prospects, Dec. 16, 15b; 17, 15c; programmes, 16, 15b; held, 17, 15c; 18, 3c
 Liverpool race meetings — prospects, Nov. 11, 15a; 12, 3d; 13, 15e; 14, 13e; programmes, 11, 15a; 12, 3e; 13, 15f; 14, 13f; held, 12, 3d; 13, 15e; 14, 13e; 16, 3c
 Liverpool Autumn Cup — acceptances, Nov. 5, 4c; race: result, 14, 13e
 McKenna, D. — reported for using foul language: licence withdrawn, Nov. 12, 3d
 Manchester race meeting — prospects, Nov. 26, 4e; 27, 13d; 28, 3b; programmes, 26, 4e; 27, 13c; 28, 3c; held, 27, 13d; 28, 3b; 30, 15f
 Manchester November Handicap — weights, Nov. 16, 3d; acceptances, 19, 3f; prospects, 28, 3b; race: result, 30, 15f
 National Hunt Committee—meeting, Dec. 18, 3b
 Newbury race meetings—future fixtures: clerk of course (l. quoted), Dec. 16, 15b
 Newcastle race meeting — abandoned, Oct. 9, 13b
 Newmarket race meetings — prospects, Oct. 1, 8e; 2, 3c; programmes, 1, 8f; 2, 3d; held, 1, 8e; 2, 3d; 3, 3e; prospects, 13, 3c; 14, 3d; 15, 2e; 16, 12c; programmes, 13, 3d; 14, 3e; 15, 2f; 16, 12d; held, 14, 3d; 15, 2e; 16, 12c; 17, 12d; prospects, 27, 3d; 28, 15a; 29, 15a; 30, 4a; programmes, 27, 3d; 28, 15b; 29, 15c; 30, 4a; held, 28, 15a; 29, 15c; 30, 4a; 31, 14e
 Cambridgeshire Stakes — prospects, Oct. 28, 15a; race: result, 29, 15a
 Cesarewitch Stakes—prospects, Oct. 14, 3d; race: result, 15, 2e
 Jockey Club Stakes — prospects, Oct. 1, 8e; race: result, 2, 3d
 Middle Park Plate — prospects, Oct. 16, 12c; race: result, 17, 12d
 Nottingham race meetings — programmes, Oct. 5, 15a; 6, 4d; held, 6, 4c; 7, 14c; 27, 3f; 28, 15c; Plodders' Steeplechase awarded

TURF—Nottingham race meetings (continued):—

to *Lincoln Lindum*, Nov. 13, 15f;
 Tattersall's Committee decision respecting bets on *Maxim IV.*, Dec. 11, 15b; fixtures for December 14 abandoned, Nov. 28, 3b; for February abandoned, Dec. 23, 2f
 Owners, winning (art., "Close of the flat-racing season"), Nov. 30, 15e
 Reiff, Lester — warning off notice withdrawn, Oct. 23, 15b
 "Ruff's Guide to the Turf" noticed, Dec. 23, 3b
 Sandown Park race meeting — prospects, Oct. 22, 3e; 23, 15a; programmes, Oct. 22, 3e; 23, 15a; 24, 12b; held, 23, 15a; 24, 12c; 26, 15d; prospects, Dec. 18, 3b; 19, 15b; programmes, 18, 3b; 19, 15e; held, 19, 15f; 21, 15d
 Season — flat-race: retrospect (art., "Close of the flat-racing season: effect of war on the sport"), Nov. 30, 15e
 Stockton race meeting — held, Oct. 26, 15d
 War, European — effect of: see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Turf
 Warwick race meeting — programmes, Nov. 23, 15d; 24, 15e; 25, 13d; held, 24, 15e; 25, 13d; 26, 4e
 Windsor race meeting — programmes, Nov. 6, 3c; 7, 3f; held, 7, 3f; 9, 13f; Dec. 10, 10c; 11, 15d
 Wolverhampton race meetings — held, Oct. 13, 3a; 14, 3f; programmes, Dec. 28, 11e; 29, 11d; held, 29, 11d; second day's fixture abandoned, 30, 3d
 TURKEY:—
 Afghanistan, relations with: see under AFGHANISTAN
 Brigandage:—
 Bergama — formation of brigand bands by authorities alleged, Dec. 14, 7b
 Bulgaria, relations with—alleged entente: Bulgarian official denial, Nov. 16, 7e
 Capitulations — abolition: British White Paper issued, Nov. 11, 7a
 Espionage—Greek officer arrested at Constantinople; trial; condemned to death; Greek minister lodges protest, Dec. 18, 7b
 Finance:—
 Conditions—letters quoted, Oct. 14, 13c
 Debt, Ottoman Public—coupon: payment to be made in Constantinople, Nov. 25, 14a; receipts: statistics, Dec. 15, 14d (e.e.)
 Loan (1909)—interest: payment to be made in Constantinople, Nov. 28, 14a
 War, European: see under WAR, European—Finance
 Fires:—
 Constantinople—800 houses burned in Haskeui quarter, Oct. 14, 6f (e.e.)
 German policy—Herr Dernburg (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7d
 Great Britain, relations with:—
 Shat-el-Arab river: see SHAT-EL-ARAB river

- TURKEY**—Great Britain, relations with (continued):—
 War: see WAR, European—Great Britain and Turkey
 Greeks—numbers expelled from Thrace, Oct. 22, 5c (e.e.)
 Italy, relations with—arrest of British consul in Italian consulate at Hodeidah; Italian authorities demand reparation; particulars, Dec. 14, 7ⁿ
 Ministry (Said)—changes, Nov. 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 10a, b
 Navy—Breslau, Goeben, Hamidieh, Messudieh, Midalli, and Sultan Janus Selim: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Turkish navy
 Parliament—reopening—postponed, Oct. 22, 5c (e.e.)
 Persia, relations with: see under PERSIA
 Railways:—
 Smyrna-Aidin Railway—damaged by earthquake, Oct. 24, 11a
 Sultan: see MAHOMED V.
 Territorial waters—prohibited zones: circular note of Porte to local missions, Oct. 4, 3e; British reply, 14, 6f
 Trade—conditions: letters quoted, Oct. 14, 13c
 United States, relations with:—
 North Carolina—threat to bombard Tripoli, Dec. 28, 5b (e.e.); denied, 30, 7b
 Tennessee incident: see under WAR, European—Turkey and United States
 War, European: see under WAR, European
TURKISH war:—
 Aegean Islands question:—
 Greece, attitude of—M. Venezelos (statement), Oct. 2, 7b
TURNBULL, Mr. George D.—death, Oct. 7, 11c
TURNBULL, Capt. Hugh V. C.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e
TURNBULL, Margaret:—
 "Looking After Sandy" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c
TURNBULL, Second Lieut. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
TURNBULL, Sir Robert—retires as general manager of London and North-Western Railway, Oct. 1, 9d; resigns from Railway Executive Committee, 6, 11d
TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred—inspects members of United Arts Force, Oct. 5, 3f
TURNER, Maj. A. S.—prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10b
TURNER, Capt. Bingham A.—killed in action, Nov. 17, 4f
TURNER, Lieut. C. A. C.—letter concerning quoted, Oct. 28, 4d
TURNER, Lieut. J. R.—killed in action, Oct. 21, 4d; will, Dec. 9, 11c
TURNER, Lillian:—
 "Girl from the Back Blocks, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562b
TURNER, Mr. R. W.:—
 on European war—treatment of enemy aliens: Magna Charta quoted (l.), Oct. 23, 4c; —army: recruiting: effect of lack of news (l.), Nov. 5, 9e
TURNER Oil Company of California—Royal Dutch and Shell Company interests take up option, Oct. 8, 12c
TURNOR, Lieut. C. K.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 10c
TUSON, Lieut. V. F.—will, Oct. 19, 11e
TUSSAUD'S Exhibition, Madame: see MADAME Tussaud's Exhibition
TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec—appeals on behalf of Young Men's Christian Association club-houses started at camps, Dec. 5, 5b
TWEEFONTEIN Colliery (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 18, 12d
TWENTYMAN, Capt. A.—killed in action, Dec. 4, 10e
TWIDELL, Mr. W. T.:—
 on toys—manufacture in England (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183d
TWINN, Walter—corruption charge, Nov. 12, 11d
TWISDEN, Rev. Sir John Francis—death, Dec. 8, 11c
TWISS, Capt. Arthur M.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4b; 30, 13c
Two Two, Mrs. Edward—disappearance, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)
TYLER, Lieut. Albert—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e; biographical, 23, 12e
TYLER, Maj. Alfred H.—killed in action, Nov. 19, 10f
TYLER, Mr. Royall:—
 "Calendar of Letters, Dispatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the Archives at Vienna, Brussels, Simancas, and elsewhere. Vol. X. Edward VI. 1550-2" reviewed (ed.; L.S.), Dec. 17, 572b
TYLEY, Mr. T.—will, Oct. 8, 11c
TYNAN, Katharine—poem ("Indian summer"), Oct. 27, 9c
 "Countrymen All" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 542c
 "Molly, My Heart's Delight" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493c
TYNE—engineering trades: condition (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152c
TYNEMOUTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
TYPHOID—war, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
TYRRELL, Eleanor:—
 "How I Tamed the Wild Squirrels" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 550b
TYRBWHITT, Commodore R. T.—appointed C.B., Oct. 23, 10d; promoted first class commodore, Dec. 6, 1c; 7, 3d
 War, European—dispatch on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10c

U

- "UBIQUE"—on European war: press censorship (l.), Nov. 16, 7b
UDALYKH, Standard Bearer (Russia)—awarded order of St. George: decoration presented by Tsar Nicholas, Nov. 27, 8e
UGANDA:—
 Kabaka—marriage: see under MARRIAGES celebrated
 Law:—
 Judges—new appointment, Dec. 28, 9c (e.e.)

UGANDA (continued) :—

Railways :—

Uganda Railway :—

Magadi Lake extension—construction : progress, Oct. 29, 12c (e.e.)

ULSTER :—

Education — half-time system : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161c

UNDERHILL, Miss Evelyn :—

"Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath Tagore, The"—contributes introduction (L.S.), Dec. 24, 579a

UNDERHILL, Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, Oct. 27, 10d

"UNDISTINGUISHED Musician, An"—on music : Birmingham festival : postponement (L.), Oct. 16, 5e

UNEMPLOYED :—

Central (Unemployed) Body for London—meetings, Oct. 17, 11d; Nov. 14, 11d; 28, 11d

War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Labour

UNIACKE, Col. :—

at Hounslow barracks, on his experiences in European war, Dec. 3, 6c

UNION Bank of Canada : see under CANADA —Banking

UNION Castle Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c; —services : reply to complaints, Dec. 7, 13a (e.e.)

UNION Jack—incident at Winburg, South Africa, Nov. 20, 7e

UNION Jack Industries League — Christmas shopping : all-British weeks : announcement, Nov. 23, 13d

UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) —London underwriter : change, Nov. 24, 14e

UNION of Democratic Control : see under PARTIES, political

"UNION of the East and West"—arrange performances in aid of Indian wounded, Dec. 4, 11c

UNION Pacific Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways

UNION Steamship of New Zealand Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 1, 11f

UNION Trust Company (of Canada)—dividend, Dec. 19, 14c

UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 20, 14c

UNITED Electric Tramways Company of Caracas—dividend, Oct. 30, 13e; —report, Nov. 2, 13f

UNITED Empire Club — offer temporary membership to officers from overseas dominions, Oct. 7, 4d; —dinner given, Nov. 27, 11e

UNITED Free Church of Scotland :—

General assembly — moderatorship : candidates : names, Nov. 10, 11d; Prof. A. R. MacEwen adopted, Dec. 16, 5d

UNITED Fruit Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 10, 15c; —report, Dec. 24, 13d

UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Nov. 4, 13b

UNITED Insurance Company (Sydney) (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 19, 14c

UNITED Kingdom Alliance—meeting, Oct. 14, 11d

UNITED Lankat Plantations Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 19, 14b

UNITED National Collieries (Ltd.) — Burnyeat, Brown, and Co. (Ltd.) : amalgamation recommended (circular), Nov. 26, 13a

UNITED Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses : see under CUBA—Railways

UNITED Rhodesia Gold Fields (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 21, 13d

UNITED River Plate Telephone Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 7, 14a

UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 16, 13d

UNITED STATES :—

Agriculture :—

Crops — estimates, Oct. 8, 12d; Nov. 11, 13e; Dec. 16, 14e; 18, 14c

Wheat—crops : estimates, Oct. 2, 14a; 8, 12d

Aliens :—

German — numbers : correspondence, Oct. 5, 9d

Army :—

Report, annual, Dec. 10, 7f

Strength — increase advocated : Maj.-Gen. Wotherspoon's report, Nov. 19, 7d (e.e.); annual report issued, Dec. 10, 7f

Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA

Banking :—

Century Bank of the City of New York—law case, Dec. 12, 3a

First National Bank (New Jersey)—embezzlement by clerk : details, Nov. 4, 11d

National banks—loans : stocks offered as security : comptroller of currency determining values, Oct. 28, 13e; 29, 12c

National City Bank :—

Argentina — establishment of branch proposed, Oct. 15, 12d (e.e.); branch permitted to open in Buenos Aires, Nov. 10, 13d

Magazine, new — noticed, Oct. 17, 14b (e.e.)

New York Associated Banks — weekly statements, Oct. 5, 14b; 12, 14b; 19, 14d; 26, 15b; Nov. 2, 15c; 9, 12d; 16, 15b; 23, 15b; 30, 15b; Dec. 7, 14c; 14, 14d; 21, 13c; 28, 11b

Reserve banks, Federal—boards completed, Oct. 9, 12b; opening arrangements, 27, 12d; governors elected, 30, 12c; inaugurated, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.); Mr. Warburg (s.), 17, 14e (e.e.); operations : statistics, 18, 14d; Mr. W. Wilson (l. quoted), 19, 5b

New York bank—opened, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)

Rates, rediscount—fixed, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)

Returns, Oct. 5, 14b; 12, 14b; 19, 14d; 26, 15b; Nov. 2, 15c; 9, 12d; 16, 15b; 23, 15b; 30, 15b; Dec. 7, 14c; 14, 14d; 21, 13c; 28, 11b

Bankruptcy—failures : see Failures, below

Book trade :—

Prices—American Publishers' Association disbanded (L.S.), Nov. 26, 530d

Canada, relations with : see under CANADA

Cattle—Chicago stockyard placed in quarantine, Nov. 3, 10c

Chemical trade—"Made in United States" exhibition (New York) : announced, Oct. 30, 12c

Civil war :—

Non-combatants, "sniping" by—Mr. G. H. Putnam (l.), Nov. 14, 9d; Mr. J. Mosby (l.), Dec. 30, 9e

UNITED STATES (continued) :—

Coal :—

Anthracite — shipment statistics,
Oct. 8, 12c

Companies :—

Trust — statistics, Nov. 17, 14e
(e.e.)

Copper :—

Exports—statistics, Oct. 7, 14a;
Nov. 10, 13d; discontinuance
during war: attitude of companies,
Oct. 24, 9d

Cotton: see under COTTON

Crime :—

Bomb outrages—scheme to wreck
vessels carrying allies' war mate-
rial: see WAR, European—Ship-
ping—Bomb outrages

Murder :—

Carman, Mrs.—released on bail,
Oct. 28, 7f (e.e.)

Defence—Army and Navy League
agitation, Dec. 7, 7d; Dr. Woodrow
Wilson (s.), 9, 9f

Pacific Coast—Mr. Daniel's evidence
before Congress Naval Committee,
Dec. 12, 8d (l.e.)

Election, general — results, Nov.
5, 7f

Failures :—

Cowper, Thwait, and Clark, Oct.
1, 3b (e.e.)

Dillon Mills Company, Oct. 23, 14d
(e.e.)

Dun's Mercantile Agency—statistics,
Oct. 3, 14b; 10, 13b; 24, 11d;
Nov. 14, 12d; Dec. 5, 12c; 19,
15d; 26, 10d

Finance — condition, Oct. 5, 14b;
12, 14b; 17, 14d; 24, 15b;
appropriations for army and
navy to be asked for, Dec. 8,
7

British mission—to confer with
United States Treasury officials,
Oct. 12, 14b; arrive at New
York, 17, 14b; 19, 14a; at Wash-
ington, 19, 7f; Sir G. Paish and
Mr. Blackett: received by Pre-
sident Wilson, 20, 12e; confer
with United States banking repre-
sentatives, 22, 11b; Sir G. Paish
(int.), 19, 14a; addresses bankers'
convention at Philadelphia, Nov.
16, 15e; returning to England to
consult with government, 23, 14c;
on his mission, 24, 14d; confer-
ences in England terminated,
Dec. 17, 13f; *New York Sun*
comment, 17, 13f

Commercial Bill market—condition,
Oct. 9, 12b

Currency, emergency—issue: sta-
tistics, Oct. 9, 10b; 14, 13e; 21,
14e; retirement: statistics, Nov.
6, 14b; 20, 13d; outstanding:
statistics, 10, 13d; Dec. 5, 12c;
15, 14c; 26, 10d

Reserve banks, Federal: see under
Banking, above

Debts owing to Europe—estimate,
Oct. 26, 15b

Exchange — resumption of faci-
lities: gold pool: Mr. Wiggin
(statement), Oct. 2, 14c; plan
declared operative, 14, 13e;
between England and United
States: conference between Treas-
ury officials, Sir G. Paish, and
Mr. B. Blackett: arranged, 12,
14b; held, 22, 11b; committee
appointed, 26, 15b

UNITED STATES—Finance (continued) :—

Loans—new issue (£27,000,000):
to relieve situation in cotton
states: Federal Reserve Board
approves plans, Oct. 27, 12d;
details, 30, 12c; Nov. 10, 13d (e.e.)

Money :—

Gold :—

Bank of England reserves at
Ottawa, shipment on account
of: see under BANK of Eng-
land—Gold

Canada, shipments to, Oct.
9, 12b; 14, 13e; 16, 14b;
17, 14b; 23, 14c; 27, 12d;
29, 12c; 30, 12c; Nov. 10,
13d; 21, 14a

Denver Mint—\$40,000,000 of
gold received at sub-Treasury
from, Nov. 5, 12d

Hoarding — by banks: govern-
ment attitude, Oct. 2, 14c

Stocks and shares :—

New Jersey — Seven Sisters
Law: Supreme Court decision,
Oct. 30, 12c

Stock exchanges — reopening:
prospects, Nov. 19, 15d; 20, 13d;
23, 14d

Boston — reopening announced,
Nov. 26, 13d

New York—reopening prospects,
Oct. 23, 14c; Nov. 17, 14e;
20, 13d; 21, 14a; opening for
dealings in listed stocks under
supervision of committee an-
nounced, 25, 14d; plan to
form call money pool to faci-
litate trading abandoned, 26,
13d; reopened, 30, 15b; scheme
for resuming business de-
ferred, Dec. 7, 4d; reopened for
regular trading, 14, 14d

London stock exchange —
resumption of arbitrage:
governors defer action, Oct.
30, 12c (e.e.)

Prices, minimum — fixed by
committee, Oct. 14, 13e

Seats sold (\$43,000), Oct. 23,
14c; (\$38,000), Nov. 14,
12d; 20, 13d; Dec. 4, 13c;
18, 14d

Trading in unlisted stocks,
unofficial, Oct. 15, 12c;
municipal and state bonds
for domestic account: trading
sanctioned, Nov. 16, 15b;
postponed, 20, 13d; 21, 14a

Taxation :—

Additional — Bill: attitude of
Republican party: passed by
Senate, Oct. 19, 7f (e.e.);
signed by President Wilson, 24,
11d

Income-tax :—

Bonds — new regulation, Oct.
22, 11b

Foreigners, non-resident — in-
terest and dividends upon
bonds and stocks of domestic
corporations owned by:
Commissioner of Internal
Revenue: decision: corres-
pondence, Oct. 17, 14b (e.e.)

Fires :—

Edison factories — New Jersey;
particulars, Dec. 11, 7c; 16, 7b

Losses — statistics: for September,
Oct. 9, 12b; 21, 14b; for October,
Nov. 12, 14a; for November,
Dec. 14, 15c

UNITED STATES—Fires (continued):—

San Pedro — warehouse, Oct. 28, 13f

Great Britain, relations with: see

FOREIGN relations—United States

Horses — high prices noticed, Oct. 30, 7b

Iron trade — condition, Oct. 1, 3c;

14, 13d; 13, 14d (e.e.); 22, 11c;

30, 12d (e.e.); Nov. 6, 14c (e.e.);

12, 14e; 17, 14f; 19, 15c; 26, 13d;

Dec. 3, 13b; 15, 14d (e.e.); 17, 13d;

26, 10e

Labour:—

Coalmining:—

Disputes:—

Colorado — strike: commission

appointed by President Wil-

son, Dec. 1, 5f

Railway:—

Full Crew Law — submitted to

referendum vote in state

elections in Missouri: result,

Nov. 6, 14b; 17, 14c (e.e.)

Western railways — demand for

better wages and conditions:

arbitration: postponed, Oct.

24, 11d; Nov. 3, 10c; date,

20, 13d; hearing, Dec. 1, 10d

(e.e.)

Steel trade:—

Wages — Steel Corporation:

reduction announced, Oct. 5,

14b; no general reduction

announced, Dec. 23, 15b

Wages — reductions: details, Oct.

5, 14b

Navy:—

Battleships:—

All-electrical super-dreadnought,

projected—details (E.S.), Nov.

27, 154c

New — armaments: quotations,

Oct. 9, 3b

North Carolina — reported threat

to bombard Tripoli, Dec. 28,

5b (e.e.); denied, Dec. 30, 7b

Strength — programme: annual

report submitted to President

Wilson; particulars, Dec. 14,

7f

Tennessee — launch fired on by

Turks at Smyrna, Nov. 19, 8f;

American opinion, 20, 7d; United

States to request explanation,

20, 7d; explanation, 23, 7b

Oil:—

Exports—statistics for September,

Oct. 30, 12c (e.e.)

Trade — investigation by Inter-

state Commerce Commission

announced, Oct. 10, 13b

Parliament — final session opened,

Dec. 8, 7e

Peace Sunday celebrated, Oct. 5, 7a

Press:—

Hertford Courant — history (art.,

"History as news: 150th anni-

versary of the Hertford Courant"),

Nov. 13, 7f

New York Times — alleged owner-

ship by The Times, Dec. 12, 6c

Railways:—

Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and

Pacific Junction Railway —

dividend, Dec. 8, 12f

Alabama Great Southern Railway

Company — dividend, Nov. 24,

14c; Dec. 1, 11f; —report,

Oct. 16, 14b

American Railways Company —

dividend, Nov. 10, 13d

UNITED STATES—Railways (continued):—

Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé

Railway Company — dividend

Oct. 7, 14a; Dec. 3, 13e; —

report, Oct. 6, 12c

Atlantic Coastline Railway Company

—dividend, Dec. 22, 12c

Baltimore and Ohio Railway Com-

pany:—

Finance — blanket mortgage:

special meeting of stockholders

convened, Oct. 10, 13b (e.e.);

held; approved, Nov. 17, 14e;

Report, Nov. 2, 13f

Central Californian Traction Company

—electric lines at Stockton: South-

ern Pacific Railway Company to

lease, Nov. 24, 14d

Central of New Jersey Railway Com-

pany — dividend, Oct. 21, 14e

Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Com-

pany—directors: change, Oct. 22,

11b; —dividend, Nov. 20, 13d;

—report, Oct. 8, 12c; 13, 12c

(e.e.); 17, 6d; 17, 12d

Chicago, Burlington, and Quincey

Railway Company—report, Nov.

2, 15c

Chicago, Indianapolis, and Louisville

Railway Company—report, Oct.

3, 14b

Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul

Railway Company—electrification

of main line: work resumed,

Nov. 17, 14e; 18, 14d; —report,

Oct. 7, 13d, 14a

Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific

Railway Company — decree

issued ordering sale, Oct. 12,

14b

Finance—operations: investiga-

tion by Inter-state Commerce

Commission announced, Oct.

10, 13b (e.e.); bond issue

proposed, Dec. 7, 13c; deposit

of stock with committee: sta-

tistics, 23, 15b

Chicago and Eastern Illinois Rail-

way Company—interest on bonds

to be paid, Oct. 22, 11b

Chicago and North-Western Rail-

way Company—bonds sold, Dec.

12, 14d (e.e.); 14, 14d; —dividend,

Nov. 18, 14d; —report, Oct. 16,

14b; 28, 14a

Chicago Great Western Railway

Company—directors: change,

Oct. 7, 14a

Cincinnati, Hamilton, and Dayton

Railway Company—report of re-

ceivers, Oct. 6, 12e

Cleveland (city)—payment of rental

by railways upon Lake Erie

water front: supreme court de-

cision, Nov. 17, 14e

Companies:—

Finance:—

Revenue—statistics for August,

Oct. 7, 14a

Stock held abroad—statistics,

Oct. 8, 12c

Dayton, Lebanon, and Cincinnati

Railway—purchased by Pennsyl-

vania Railway Company, Dec.

19, 15d

Delaware, Lackawanna, and Wes-

tern Railway Company:—

Bridges over Tunkhannock and

Martin's creeks, new—use of

concrete discussed (E.S.), Nov.

27, 153b

Dividend, Nov. 28, 14d

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—
 Erie Railway Company:—
 Directors elected, Oct. 14, 13c
 Finance—blanket mortgage approved, Nov. 18, 14d
 Report, Oct. 14, 13c; 17, 14b (e.e.); 29, 12c
 Great Northern Railway Company—
 dividend, Dec. 26, 10d; 29, 11d;
 —report, Oct. 9, 12b
 Hocking Valley Railway Company
 —notes: sold, Oct. 17, 14b; Nov. 5, 12c; issue approved, 24, 11d;
 —report, Oct. 17, 12d
 Hudson and Manhattan Railway Company—administration: committee formed to effect change in management, Dec. 30, 12c
 Illinois Central Railway Company
 —bond issue authorized, Oct. 14, 13c; equipment trust certificates: issue authorized, Dec. 22, 12c
 Interborough Rapid Transit Company — dividend, Dec. 5, 12c
 Jersey Central Railway Company—
 dividend, Dec. 16, 14f
 Kansas City Southern Railway Company—dividend, Dec. 16, 14f;
 —report, Oct. 6, 12e; 17, 13a
 Lake Shore and Michigan Railway Company—New York Central and Hudson River Railway Company, amalgamation with: see under New York Central and Hudson River Railway, below; —trusts: alleged violation of Anti trust law: decision, Dec. 22, 12c
 Lehigh Valley Railway Company
 —dividend, Dec. 17, 13c
 Louisville and Nashville Railway Company—directors elected, Oct. 8, 12c; —dividend, Dec. 22, 12c; report, Oct. 8, 12c;—suit filed to permit examination of books, Nov. 24, 14d (e.e.)
 Maryland and Pennsylvania Railway Company—interest on income bonds: payment deferred, Oct. 1, 3b
 Michigan Central Railway Company—dividend, Dec. 17, 13c
 Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company:—
 Lands (Oklahoma)—government suit to recover begun, Oct. 24, 11d; judgment, Nov. 10, 13d; 11, 13d
 Report, Nov. 24, 14c; Dec. 26, 11b
 Missouri Pacific Railway Company
 —equipment notes sold, Nov. 12, 14d
 Mobile and Ohio Railway Company
 —report, Oct. 27, 12d
 Nashville, Chatanooga, and St. Louis Railway Company — report, Oct. 15, 12b
 New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company — criminal indictments against 21 persons formerly connected with, Nov. 3, 10c
 Directors—resignations, Oct. 17, 14b; elected, 29, 12c (e.e.)
 Dissolution suit filed, Oct. 19, 14d
 Finance—equipment certificates sold, Nov. 7, 12c
 Meeting, Oct. 1, 3b
 Report, Oct. 10, 13b; Dec. 2, 14a
 New York, Ontario, and Western Railway Company — directors: changes, Oct. 1, 3b

UNITED States—Railways (continued):—
 New York Central and Hudson River Railway Company:—
 Dividend, Dec. 29, 11d
 Finance—note issue in London announced, Oct. 6, 12c; four-and-half per cent. bonds: unsold balance offered by underwriting syndicate, 12, 14b; amount, Nov. 12, 14d
 Lake Shore and Michigan Railway Company — amalgamation: minority holders of stock withdraw opposition, Oct. 21, 14e; New York Public Service Commission approve, Dec. 12, 14d; suit begun by stockholder to restrain, 15, 14c (e.e.); Ohio state public service commission approval, 23, 15b; Michigan state public service commission approve, 24, 12c; see also New York Central Railway Company, below
 New York Central Railway Company
 —articles of consolidation filed, Dec. 23, 15a; 24, 12c; —chairman elected, Dec. 26, 10d; 29, 10d (e.e.); —dividend, Dec. 26, 10d
 Norfolk and Western Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 23, 14c
 Northern Pacific Railway Company
 —dividend, Oct. 3, 14b
 Pennsylvania Railway Company — Dayton, Lebanon, and Cincinnati Railway purchased, Dec. 19, 15d; —dividend, Oct. 29, 12c; 30, 13c; Dec. 24, 12c
 Pere Marquette Railway — valuation: expert report, Dec. 19, 15d
 Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company — dividend, Dec. 31, 12c; —stock issue, Nov. 9, 12d
 Rates:—
 Alabama — inter-state freights increased, Dec. 24, 12c
 American Bankers' Association—passes resolution, Oct. 17, 14b (e.e.)
 Atlanta to South Atlantic and Gulf ports — lower freight rates for cotton, Nov. 25, 14d
 Coal, anthracite — between mines and Philadelphia: reduced, Dec. 22, 12c
 Eastern freight case — rehearing by Interstate Commerce Commission, Oct. 20, 12e; Mr. Willard (add.), 20, 12e; decision: expected in December, Nov. 12, 14d; Mr. Stevens (int.), Dec. 1, 10d (e.e.); vote in favour of increase: World's report, 15, 14c; rumours, 16, 14f; decision issued; general increase granted, 19, 15c; Mr. Smith (statement), 19, 15d; our financial correspondent's comment, 21, 13c
 Illinois — increase refused, Oct. 10, 13b
 Indiana and Missouri — increases on class freights between, Nov. 28, 14d (e.e.)
 Michigan — increase allowed, Oct. 2, 14c; 21, 14e
 Missouri — trunk lines refused increase, Oct. 7, 14a

UNITED States — Railways — Rates (continued):—

- Wabash Railway Company — receivers ordered to apply for permission to increase, Oct. 14, 13e
- Western freights, proposed increase of — appeal for postponement, Nov. 23, 15b
- Reading Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 22, 11c; Nov. 19, 15b; Dec. 17, 13c
- Rock Island Railway Company:— Finance — investigation of affairs by Interstate Commerce Commission begun, Oct. 17, 14b; statistics of collateral funds deposited with protective committee, 29, 12c; Nov. 2, 15c; 12c; 14, 12d; common and preferred stockholders' committee: announcement, Nov. 7, 12c;—stock of original railway: foreclosure sale: Circuit Court of Appeals: decision, Nov. 20, 13d
- Report, Nov. 18, 14d (e.e.)
- St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company — receivers' certificates: sale announced, Dec. 11, 14e;—report, Oct. 16, 14b;—suit against former directors dismissed, Nov. 12, 14d
- St. Louis South-Western Railway Company — report, Oct. 8, 12c
- Seaboard Air Line Railway Company — directors: changes, Nov. 14, 12d (e.e.);—dividend: preferred stock: action deferred, Oct. 23, 14c;—report, Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.); 26, 13c, 15a
- Southern Pacific Railway Company —dividend, Nov. 13, 14d;—report, Nov. 10, 13d; 17, 14e (e.e.); 26, 13c, 14a
- Southern Railway Company:— Directors — changes, Oct. 14, 13e; 15, 12b (e.e.)
- Dividend, Oct. 10, 13b
- Meeting, Oct. 14, 13e
- Report, Oct. 15, 12b; 23, 13a, 15d
- Steel rails — order placed, Oct. 5, 14b
- Toledo, St. Louis, and Western Railway Company — receivers appointed, Oct. 24, 11d;—stockholders form protective committee, Dec. 28, 11b;—three-and-half per cent. prior lien bonds: interest ordered to be paid, Dec. 30, 12e
- Union Pacific Railway Company—dividend, Nov. 13, 14d;—report, Nov. 25, 14d; Dec. 21, 14a
- Vandalia Railway Company — passes annual dividend, Dec. 12, 14d (e.e.)
- Wabash Railway Company — finance: reorganization: application to withdraw plan, Oct. 17, 14b;—report, Oct. 19, 14d
- Western Maryland Railway Company —report, Nov. 5, 12d
- Russia, relations with:— Commercial relations — new treaty: prospects, Dec. 19, 14b; United States commercial attaché to Petrograd appointed, 19, 14b
- Disputes — treaty: signed, Oct. 3, 7a

UNITED States (continued):—

Shipping:—

- Foreign vessels placed on register—statistics of tonnage, Oct. 3, 14b
- German liners interned at New York — sale: new plan outlined, Oct. 29, 7e
- Ship Purchase Bill—announced by D. Wilson, Dec. 9, 9f; United States opinion, 10, 7f; Hamburg-Amerika Line denies report of intended sale, 10, 7f
- Trade — condition, Oct. 29, 7e
- Steel:— Corporation — unfilled orders: statements, Oct. 12, 14b; Nov. 11, 13d Dec. 11, 14c; quarterly statement, Oct. 28, 13e
- Dissolution suit, government—brief of defence, Oct. 20, 12e
- Dividends, Oct. 28, 13e
- Earnings — statistics, Nov. 25, 14d
- Labour —wages: see under Labour —Steel trade, above
- Export—formation of association by independent manufacturers projected, Oct. 1, 3b
- Sugar:— Raw—stage: investigation under consideration, Oct. 24, 11d
- Trade:— Bureau, government — development: particulars, Dec. 29, 10d (e.e.)
- Condition, Oct. 29, 7e; 30, 12c; Dec. 19, 15d
- Conference — to be held: Latin American states invited to participate, Dec. 31, 7e
- Imports and exports—statistics: for September, Oct. 17, 14b; 19, 14d; for October, Nov. 4, 15a; 10, 13d; 17, 14e; for November, Dec. 17, 13c; 21, 13c; 1912-13-14: January to July compared, Oct. 30, 13f; January to September compared, Dec. 29, 3e
- War, European: see under WAR, European—Trade
- Trusts:— Anti-trust law:— Bill (Clayton)—passed by Senate, Oct. 7, 14a; signed by Mr. Wilson, 16, 14b
- International Harvester Corporation—preparing appeal in dissolution suit, Dec. 28, 11b
- Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Company — government suit: brief being prepared, Oct. 24, 11d; suit dismissed, Dec. 22, 12c
- Lehigh Valley Railway Company —suit dismissed, Dec. 22, 12c
- Turkey, relations with: see under TURKEY
- War, European: see WAR, European
- UNITED States Lumber and Cotton Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 27, 12c
- UNITED States Metals Products Company—files voluntary petition in bankruptcy, Dec. 1, 10d
- UNITED States Motor Company — application made for appointment of receiver, Nov. 19, 15b
- UNITED Temiang (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 18, 12d
- UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 30, 12d

- UNITY Assurance Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, Nov. 25, 3*d*
- UNIVERSITIES:—
Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Dec. 1, 3*d* (e.e.)
- UNIVERSITY College (London):—
Austrian and German students—admission: Dr. G. Foster (add.), Oct. 8, 11*d*
Goldsmid engineering scholarship awarded, Oct. 7, 11*d*
Italian, department of—arrangements, Oct. 16, 11*d*
Lectures — Prof. J. H. Morgan unable to deliver introductory lecture, Oct. 7, 11*d*; arrangements, 16, 11*d*; 17, 11*d*
Medical sciences, faculty of — scholarships awarded, Oct. 10, 11*d*
Physics, Quain professorship of—Prof. F. T. Trouton resigns, Nov. 19, 11*d*
Session — opened, Oct. 8, 11*d*
- UNIVERSITY College (Reading):—
Special article ("Education and local patriotism: XI. Reading and district"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175*c*
- UNIVERSITY College of South Wales (Cardiff): see under WALES, University of
- UNIVERSITY of London Graduates' Association—president elected, Dec. 21, 5*d*
- UPCOTT, Rev. A. W.:—
on European war — hymns (l.), Oct. 11, 3*a*
- UPOLU Rubber and Cacao Estates (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 12, 14*f*
- URBAL, Gen. Victor L. L. d' (France) — appointed honorary G.C.M.G., Dec. 8, 10*a*; gazetted, 30, 10*a*
- URQUHART, Capt. E. F. M.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10*e*
- URQUHART, Mr. F. F.:—
"Eastern Question, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512*d*
- URUGUAY:—
Finance:—
Debt — service: receipt of customs duties in respect, Oct. 2, 13*f*; 19, 14*f*; Nov. 4, 14*d*; Dec. 19, 14*b*; bonds: redeemed, Oct. 22, 10*f*; Nov. 30, 14*d*
Loan (1896) — redemption: announcement, Dec. 23, 13*c*
- Railways:—
Central Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 8, 12*c*; report, 15, 12*d*
Central Uruguay Northern Extension Railway Company — dividend, Oct. 8, 12*c*; report, 15, 12*d*
Central Uruguay Railway Company of Monte Video — dividend, Oct. 8, 12*c*; report, 15, 12*d*
North-Western of Uruguay Railway Company—report, Nov. 23, 14*f*
Uruguay East Coast Railway Company:—
Finance — bond issue in Paris: negotiations to obtain reduction in taxes paid to French government, Nov. 17, 14*f* (e.e.)
Report, Dec. 1, 11*f*
- "USERS of the Atlantic cables"—on European war: increased cost of cabling (l.), Oct. 5, 14*a*
- USHER, Prof. (U.S.A.):—
on European war — United States (int.), Nov. 9, 7*b*
- USHER, Mr. T. Leslie — joins executive of British Crown Assurance Corporation, Nov. 2, 13*c*
- USHER'S Wiltshire Brewery (Ltd.)—law case, Dec. 5, 3*b*
- USSHER, Mr. E. H.:—
on European war—army: recruiting: Ireland (l.), Dec. 3, 9*c*
- USSHER, Capt. S.—killed in action, Dec. 22, 11*c*
- UTAH Consolidated Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 1, 11*f*
- UTAH Copper Company — dividend, Dec. 12, 14*c*; 16, 13*d*

V

- VACHELL, Mr. H. A.:—
"Spragge's Canyon" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 482*a*
- VACHÉE, Col.:—
"Napoleon at Work" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463*b*
- VACHER, Second Lieut. G. H. — killed in action, Nov. 19, 10*f*
- VAGG, Mr. John H. — will, Nov. 17, 11*c* (e.e.)
- VAL de Travers Asphalte Paving Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 2, 14*f*
- VALENTIA, Lord — to assume duties of opposition whip (P.N.), Nov. 12, 6*c*
- VALENTINE, Mr. W. J. — will, Dec. 16, 11*c*
- VALENTINER, Dr. W. R. — compiles catalogue of pictures in Mr. P. A. B. Widener's collection (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582*d*
- VALIEVO — particulars, Oct. 18, 3*c*; 19, 7*c* (e.e.)
- VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 19, 14*c*
- VALLANCE, Mr. Aymer:—
on Reims Cathedral (lect.), Dec. 8, 10*f*
- VALLENTIN, Maj. Henry E. — awarded D.S.O., Nov. 10, 5*d*
- VALLENTIN, Capt. John F. — killed in action, Nov. 14, 6*a*
- VANDALIA Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES — Railways
- VANDAM, Capt. (South Africa)—captured by Union forces, Dec. 3, 7*c*
- VANDELEUR, Maj. C. B. — received by King, Dec. 24, 11*e*
- VANDELEUR, Lieut. John B. — killed in action, Nov. 24, 10*f*
- VANDELEUR, Capt. William M. C. — will, Dec. 7, 11*e*
- VANDELL, Lieut. Henry I. — killed in action, Nov. 20, 4*e*; 26, 11*c*
- VAN DEN BERGH (Arnold J.) (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 3, 11*b*
- VAN DEN BERGHS (Ltd.)—dividend deferred, Oct. 2, 14*f*
- VANDEBUSSCHE, Corporal Edouard — letter quoted, Dec. 21, 4*d*
- VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium) — addresses meeting of Belgian refugees at Manchester, Dec. 1, 3*d*
War, European — addresses troops, Oct. 24, 6*e*; to address meeting arranged by Fabian Society, Nov. 30, 11*d*; on distress in Belgium (int.), Dec. 31, 3*d*

- VANDERVELDE, Mme. (Belgium) :—
at New York, on European war :
Belgium, Dec. 23, 8b
- VAN Hee, Mr. (U.S.A.) — negotiates with
Germans at Ghent, Oct. 14, 8b
- VAN Horne, Sir M. — applies for naturaliza-
tion papers under new Canadian
law, Dec. 24, 7e
- VAN Ryn Deep (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec.
17, 13a
- VAN Ryn Gold Mines Estate (Ltd.) —
dividend, Dec. 17, 13a; — meeting,
Dec. 17, 14d; — report, Dec. 8, 12f
- VANSITTART, Sibell :—
"Locketts Lea" noticed (L.S.), Oct.
29, 481c
- VAPPA, Mr. Milan (Serbia) — presents
fiancée with waistcoats for soldiers
defending Belgrade, Nov. 25, 6d
- VASSITCH, Col. (Serbia) — European war :
expedition on Save river, Nov. 24, 7d
- VATICAN :—
Apostolic delegates — Australia :
appointment, Nov. 26, 7c
Gasparri, Cardinal — appointed Secre-
tary of State, Oct. 15, 5b
Great Britain, relations with : see
under FOREIGN Relations
Italy, relations with — Count Della
Torre (s.), Dec. 3, 7b (e.e.)
Merry del Val, Cardinal — appointed
secretary to the Holy Office, Oct.
16, 7c
- VAUDEVILLE Theatre, Oct. 14, 11c
- VAUGHAN, Rev. Bernard — to preach at
Farm-street church, Nov. 27, 11e
"What of To-day?" noticed (L.S.),
Dec. 3, 543c
at Warwick-street church, on European
war : German policy, Oct. 26, 6c
on European war—Belgian refugees
in England : establishment of Flem-
ish newspaper (i.), Oct. 23, 7b
- VAUGHAN, Mr. E. L. :—
on European war — Etonians at
front (l.), Nov. 5, 6c
- VAUGHAN, Capt. George A. — will, Dec.
12, 11c
- VAUGHAN, Mr. H. M. :—
"Australasian Wander-year, An,"
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472c;
reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 550d
- VAUGHAN, Second Lieut. Harry R. — killed
in action, Nov. 19, 10f
- VAUGHAN, Lieut.-Col. T. T. — will, Oct.
15, 8d
- VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Capt. George H. —
killed in action, Nov. 2, 12f; will,
Dec. 8, 11c
- VAUSCH, Kurt — inciting prisoners at
Douglas detention camp to reject
food : court martial held, Dec. 16,
5e; 17, 6e
- VAUVINEAU, Vicomte de — killed in action :
Capt. Letoré (l. quoted; Ed.S.), Oct.
6, 160d
- VAUX, Mr. Patrick :—
"Sea Salt and Cordite" reviewed
(L.S.), Oct. 8, 448d
- "VEDETTE" — "Britain and Armaged-
don" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 483b
- VEGETABLE Products Committee :—
War, European — scheme for weekly
supply of fruit and vegetables to
services approved, Oct. 5, 10a
(e.e.); Adm. Jellicoe intimates
approval, 7, 3e
- VEHICLES :—
Lights, rear — order issued for London,
Dec. 1b, 5c
- VETICH, Mr. John G. — funeral, Oct. 8,
11e; will, Nov. 12, 11c
- VELVIN, Miss Ellen :—
"From Jungle to Zoo" noticed
(L.S.), Dec. 24, 583c
- VENDÔME, Duchess of—present at exhibi-
tion golf matches on Wimbledon-
common, Nov. 2, 15e; visits wounded
Belgian soldiers at Hôpital et Dis-
pensaire Français, 3, 9e; leaves for
continent, 11, 11e
- VENDÔME, Duke of — visits Belgian
wounded at St. John's Hospital,
Lewisham, Oct. 19, 6c
- VENEREAL diseases—National Council for
Combating Venereal Diseases : see
that title
- VENESTA (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 1, 10c; —
report, Oct. 12, 13d
- VENEZELOS, M. (Greece)—receives Sir L.
Mallett and M. Bompard, Nov. 6, 7d
(e.e.)
in Parliament, on—Turkish war :
Ægean Islands question, Oct. 2, 7b;
—war, European : Greece : neutrality,
Oct. 2, 7b
- VENEZUELA :—
Finance :—
Condition — Sir A. Peacock (state-
ment), Oct. 23, 14a (e.e.)
Debt — services : remittances de-
layed, Oct. 15, 13c
Railways :—
Bolívar Railway Company — meet-
ing, Nov. 18, 15a; —report, Nov.
10, 13f
La Guaira and Caracas Railway
Company—dividend, Nov. 13, 13d
- VENEZUELAN Oil Concessions (Ltd.) —
meeting, Oct. 30, 13c
- VENOUR, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—killed in
action, Nov. 11, 5c
- VERBRUGGE, Prof. (Belgium)—granted per-
mission to give fencing lessons at
Sword Club premises, Oct. 31, 2f
- VERDI—letter on Franco-German war
quoted, Dec. 26, 7d
- VERDI, Mr.—to accompany British forces
in German East Africa, Dec. 10, 11d
- VERDUN :—
War, European : see under WAR,
European (operations)
- VEREKER, Second Lieut. Robert H. M.—
will, Dec. 8, 11c
- VEREL, Mr. Francis W.—will, Dec. 26, 9d
- VERHAEREN, M. Emile (Belgium)—receives
degree of Leeds University, Nov. 18,
11c (l.e.); to address meeting arranged
by Fabian Society expected, 30, 13d;
Dec. 8, 10d (e.e.)
Gordon, Prof. G. S.—appreciation
(L.S.), Nov. 19, 514b
- VERHEYDEN, Mr. Prosper :—
at Musical Association, on Flemish
music, Dec. 2, 5c
- VERNEDE, Mr. R. E.—poem ("To our
fallen"), Dec. 28, 7c
- VERNER, Lieut. F. C.—killed in action, Dec.
5, 10d
- VERNEY, Mr. Austen :—
"Soul of England, The," noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 12, 507a
- VERNEY, Sir Harry :—
Secretary, private — new appoint-
ment, Dec. 28, 9c
- VERNON, Lord — operation, Nov. 24, 11e
- VERNON, Mr. G. F. R.—will, Dec. 15, 11d
- VERNON, Lady Georgina — on European
war : opens convalescent home at
Droitwich for soldiers and sailors (l.),
Oct. 7, 6d
- VERNON Court Hotel—management : law
case, Nov. 19, 3d; 20, 3d; 21, 3d;
25, 3d

- VERRALL, Lieut. C. F.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- VERRALL, Mr. P. Jenner — appointed medical officer to Epsom College, Dec. 8, 11d
- VERSPEELDT, Stephanie — inquest, Oct. 1, 9d
- VESPER, Noel :—
“Anticipations à une Morale du Risque” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d
- VETERANS, army and navy :—
Indian mutiny :—
Goldsby, Joseph—poverty : particulars, Nov. 14, 11d; contributions received by Dr. Waldo for, 21, 11d
- VETERANS’ Club—European war : open to all men of forces during, Oct. 19, 10f
- VIALE, Adm. (Italy)—appointed minister of marine, Nov. 6, 7c
- VIBART, Col. Henry M. :—
“Life of General Sir Harry N. D. Prendergast, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 567a
- VICENS, Lieut.-Col. Julio (Spain) — appointed to personal staff of Sir John French, Oct. 1, 5a
- VICKERS (Ltd.) — sewing machine factory at Crayford : building announced, Nov. 2, 13f
- VICTOR, Mme.—leaves for Calais to assist in nursing wounded, Nov. 3, 9e
- VICTOR Emmanuel, King of Italy :—
War, European — attitude (sp. art., “Impressions of Northern Italy : the King’s attitude”), Oct. 15, 5b
- VICTORIA :—
Banking :—
Bank of Victoria — business to be carried on at new building, Dec. 23, 14f
- Finance :—
Budget—deficit expected, Dec. 12, 14c
- Gold :—
Output — statistics : for nine months, Oct. 16, 15a
- Trade :—
Imports and exports—statistics for November ; for first 11 months, of 1914, Dec. 17, 13f (e.e.)
- Weather—rainfall, Nov. 27, 15c ; Dec. 23, 15c
- Wool—sale, Dec. 18, 14b
- VICTORIA, Princess—sends gifts for annual gathering of representatives of Social Institutes Union of Working Girls’ Clubs, Nov. 5, 11e
- War, European — visits wounded at Weasenham Hall hospital, Oct. 28, 11e ; contributes bed to Waterloo Hospital, Nov. 25, 11b
- VICTORIA, Queen :—
Belgian neutrality — letter to late King of the Belgians quoted : Sir J. Wolfe Barry (l.), Dec. 3, 9e
- Memorials :—
London — front of Buckingham Palace : progress, Nov. 11, 6e ; statutory added (art., “The Queen Victoria memorial : new statutory groups”), Dec. 28, 3e
- Portrait (by Thomas Sully)—particulars ; bequeathed to Metropolitan Museum, New York, Oct. 27, 11c
- VICTORIA, Vesta : see TERRY, Victoria
- VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
Collections—addition, Nov. 28, 11d
- Tapestry, Bayeux—photographic reproduction ; guide prepared, Dec. 21, 15e
- Visitors—statistics (Boxing day), Dec. 28, 3a
- VICTORIA Cross—recommendations, Nov. 11, 4e ; 26, 8e ; awarded, 17, 8c ; 20, 8f ; 24, 8f ; 26, 8e ; Dec. 6, 1c ; 7, 8e ; 8, 10f ; 10, 8c ; 14, 10e ; 23, 8c
- Naval award, first, Dec. 23, 8c
- VICTORIA Eugenie, Queen of Spain — son born, Oct. 25, 3a ; 26, 7e
- War, European — orders bronze group of Scots Greys in aid of funds, Dec. 11, 11e
- VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- VICTORIA Hospital for Children (Chelsea)—Christmas entertainment : King sends contribution, Dec. 12, 11e
- VICTORIA League :—
War, European — supply of lecturers and speakers on causes and issues (statement), Oct. 27, 5c
- Italy — British propaganda : translation of White Paper printed and distributed ; Mr. K. G. Bousfield (l.), Dec. 17, 9c
- VICTORIAN order : see under ORDERS (British)
- VICTORIA Palace (Ltd.) — report, Nov. 23, 14f
- VIENNA Café (New Oxford-street) — particulars, Oct. 24, 3b ; arrest of waiters, 18, 1e ; 19, 4e
- “VIGILANT” — on European war : alien enemies : hotel waiters (l.), Oct. 22, 7d
- VIGNY, Alfred de :—
“Servitude et Grandeur Militaires” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 580b
- VILLAGE Children’s Historical Play Society — article (“Plays for Children” ; L.S.), Dec. 10, 559b
- VILLAGE Deep (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) — dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
- VILLAMEVA, Señor Augusto (Chile) — appointed financial adviser to London legation, Oct. 24, 9e
- VILLERS, Countess de (Belgium)—temporary home provided by Lord Exeter, Oct. 14, 11e
- VILLIERS, Sir Francis—narrow escape from falling fragment of shell at Antwerp, Oct. 16, 7d ; audience of King, Dec. 18, 11d
- VILLIERS, Lady Victoria — daughter born, Nov. 24, 11e
- VINCENT, Mr. John — will, Nov. 25, 11d
- VINCENT, Mr. Leon H. :—
“Dandies and Men of Letters” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 570d
- VINEY, Capt. P. E.—death from wounds, Dec. 22, 10c
- VINTNERS’ Company — contribution to police court poor-boxes, Dec. 12, 11d
- VIOLLE, Prof. :—
on Hughes bullet finder (lect.), Dec. 14, 7b
- VIRGINIA Carolina Chemical Company — defers action on preferred dividend, Dec. 23, 15b
- VISCONTI-VENOSTA, Marchese Emilio — death, Nov. 29, 3d ; 30, 7c ; memoir, 29, 3d
- VISCONTI-VENOSTA, Giovanni :—
“Memories of Youth : Things Seen and Known, 1847-1860” noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 451a ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 454e
- VITAGRAPH Company (Ltd.) — law case, Nov. 20, 3c

VITALI, M. Egidis :—
on Italy — vintage (l. quoted), Nov.
24, 14c (e.e.)

VITICULTURE :—

Vintage—Gilbey (W. and A.), Messrs. :
annual review, Nov. 4, 14e; —
Hedges and Butler, Messrs. : (re-
port), Nov. 13, 14c

VIVANTI, Annie: see CHARTRES, Mrs. John

VIVIAN, Mr. E. Charles :—

"British Army from Within, The,"
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472b
"Divided Ways" noticed (L.S.),
Nov. 26, 530b

VIVIAN, Lady Jane Georgina — will, Dec.
19, 11c

VIVIANI, M. (France) — visits Gen. Joffre
at army headquarters, Oct. 8, 8c;
tour, 10, 8b; appointed honorary
G.C.M.G., Dec. 30, 10a
in Parliament, on European war —
French policy, Dec. 23, 9f; German
comments, 28, 8d; German reply
(official wireless report), 29, 5d

VIVISECTION :—

"Facts about Vivisection" — dis-
tributing copies: prosecution: re-
port corrected, Oct. 2, 11d

VIZE, Mr. G. H.—will, Dec. 22, 11c

VIZETELLY, M. Ernest A. :—

"My Adventures in the Commune"
reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 491a

VOGELSTRUIS Estates and Gold Mines
(Ltd.) — report, Nov. 25, 15d

VOIGT (Germany) :—

War, European — offer of military
services declined, Oct. 14, 6c

VOIGTS-RÄTZ, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)
— promoted Quartermaster-General,
Oct. 8, 6d; death, Nov. 21, 6c

VOLLBEHR, Herr (Germany) — Emperor
William inspects pictures (l. quoted),
Oct. 19, 6d

VOLUNTEER Motor Mobilization Corps —
appeal, Dec. 14, 10d

VON DONOP, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B.—received
by King, Oct. 26, 11e; Dec. 10, 11e

VOORMAN, Mr. R. P.—awarded medal for
saving survivors of *Aboukir*, *Cressy*,
and *Hogue*, Oct. 15, 4d

VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company
(Ltd.) — report, Dec. 5, 12e

VULKAN Shipbuilding Company—business :
condition, Dec. 1, 4d

VYVYAN, Sir George R.—death, Oct. 24,
8f; memorial service held, 27, 11e

VYVYAN, Capt. W. G.—killed in action,
Oct. 27, 10d

W

"W. A. C."—on Lord Roberts: advocacy
of compulsory military training (l.),
Nov. 17, 9c

"W. A. F."—on European war: out-
break of typhoid in Belgian army at
Calais (l.), Dec. 5, 9d

"W. H. B." :—

"German Empire's Hour of Destiny,
The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b

"W. W."—on discontinuance of teaching
of German in secondary schools
(l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c

WABASH Railway Company: see under
UNITED STATES — Railways

WACE, Mr. A. J. B., and Mr. M. S. Thomp-
son :—

"Nomads of the Balkans, The. An
Account of Life and Customs among
the Vlachs of Northern Pindus"
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520b;
reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 534b

WACHA, Mr. D. E. :—

"Life and Life Work of I. N. Tata,
The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 573a

WADE, Sec.-Lieut. S. S. A. — reported
killed in action, Dec. 21, 12d

WAGHORN, Second Lieut. L. P. — killed
in action, Nov. 17, 4f

WAGNER, Prof. Adolf (Germany) — on
European war (views), Dec. 30, 6d

WAGNER, Richard :—

France—boycott of compositions sug-
gested (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7b

WAGSTAFF, Mr. C. J. L. :—
"School Electricity, A," noticed (Ed.
S.), Dec. 1, 195d

WAIHI Grand Junction Gold Company
(Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 27, 12c;
31, 14b

WAIN, Mr. Louis — accident, Oct. 10, 11c;
health, 12, 11e

WAIN, Mr. W. S. :—

on European war — compensation
for damage to property (l.), Dec.
21, 9d

WAINWRIGHT, Sec.-Lieut. G. T. — killed in
action, Dec. 28, 10e

WAITERS: see under LABOUR

WAKATSISKI, Mr. R. (Japan) — in Diet,
on budget, Dec. 11, 13e

WAKE, Maj. H. St. A. — killed in action,
Nov. 7, 4d

WAKEFIELD — mayor elected, Nov. 10,
4d

WAKEFIELD, Col. Sir Charles — presenta-
tion, Dec. 26, 9e

WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of
Birmingham — fined for failing to
obtain motor licence and licences for
male servants, Dec. 12, 11d

on European war — clergy as com-
batants (l. quoted), Oct. 4, 4b

WAKELING, Ernest — killed in house
collapse, Dec. 29, 6e

WALCOTT, Sec.-Lieut. J. H. L. — killed
in action, Nov. 11, 5c; biographical,
14, 6b

WALDECK-PYRMONT, Prince Walrad Fried-
rich of—killed in action, Oct. 21, 8c

WALDORF, Johannes K. — killed in action,
Dec. 15, 12e

WALDTHAUSEN, Herr von (Germany) —
not to return as minister at Bukarest :
to retire from diplomatic service, Oct.
16, 6c

WALDY, Sec.-Lieut. C. T. — killed in
action, Dec. 17, 6d

WALE, Sergt.-Major — letter quoted, Dec.
3, 6c

WALES :—

Church :—

Clergy :—

St. Asaph diocese — fund for
benefit: Canon W. L. Nicholas
contributes, Nov. 19, 11d

Disestablishment Act :—

Amendment — Bill: see under
PARLIAMENT

Cecil, Lord H. (s.), Oct. 16, 10e;
(l.), Dec. 7, 9e

Commissioners — office estab-
lished, Nov. 13, 11d; general
rules made by: *Gazette* notice,
21, 5b

WALES — Church — Disestablishment Act (continued) :—

- Conference — of Welsh dioceses held; committee appointed, Dec. 12, 5e
- Devonshire, Duke of (s.), Oct. 16, 10e
- Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (s.), Nov. 11, 10e; Dec. 8, 9d
- Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.), Dec. 10, 9d
- House of Laymen (Canterbury)—passes resolution, Oct. 16, 10e
- Williams, Mr. W. Ll. (l.), Dec. 9, 9e
- Education: see under EDUCATION
- Museum, national—governors: annual meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177d
- Railways :—
- Barry Railway Company — new locomotives: details (E.S.), Dec. 25, 173c
- Mold and Denbigh Junction Railway Company—dividend, Oct. 19, 14b
- Taff Vale Railway Company—locomotives: contract diverted from German makers to British firm (E.S.), Nov. 27, 152c

WALES, Prince of — represents King at funeral of Lieut.-Col. Sir W. Carington, Oct. 13, 11e; attends at Westminster swimming baths, 14, 11d; visits French and Belgian wounded at Oxford, 26, 8f; at Sandringham, Nov. 2, 11e; attends memorial service for Prince Maurice of Battenberg, 6, 11e; arrives in France, 17, 8f; represents King at service for Lord Roberts at general headquarters, 18, 9d

Army—Grenadier Guards: seconded for service; *Gazette* notice, Nov. 25, 12e

Church of England Waifs and strays Society—contribution, Dec. 26, 3a

Oath — reminiscence of coronation: M. Hermant (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 3a; 23, 10a

Oxford University — honours for tutors: *The Times* comment, Nov. 14, 10e; career as undergraduate: Prof. Sir T. H. Warren (sp. art., "The Prince of Wales at Oxford: a record and an appreciation"), 18, 11d

War, European—arrives in France, Nov. 17, 8f; appointment as aide-de-camp to Sir John French's staff, 17, 8f; gazetted, 18, 11d; 25, 12e; French opinion; M. Hermant (art. quoted), 22, 3d; 23, 10a; receives King in France, Dec. 1, 7d; accompanies King during visit to wounded in hospitals, 2, 8e; (sp. art., "Headquarters staff work: Prince of Wales in the field"), 4, 9f; thanks Hertfordshire Territorial Regiment, 1, 3d; present at meeting of King George and King Albert, 6, 1c; 7, 8e; at Boulogne, 7, 8e; London Scottish private's letter quoted, 8, 6c; promoted to rank of lieutenant, 10, 8d; visits Rouen, 14, 8d

Fund in aid of distress: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Distress—Relief funds

Indian troops — contribution to Indian Soldiers Fund promised, Oct. 23, 8d

on War, European—distress: relief fund: three million pounds subscribed (l.), Oct. 6, 5c

WALES, University of :—

Financial condition (art. "Wales: the colleges in distress"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161b

University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—

Financial condition — contribution by senior members of staff (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177d

Latin — professor appointed, Nov. 10, 11d

Medical school — anonymous contribution of £10,000, Oct. 12, 11d

Work — survey during past five years by Lord Kenyon (art. "Wales; Lord Kenyon's 'survey'"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177d

WALFORD, Capt. John C.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 12, 5c

WALKER, Mr. (British consul at Lille) — arrested by Germans, Dec. 22, 7b

WALKER, Capt. E. W.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c

WALKER, Lieut. H. G. J.—news of, Oct. 2, 10d

WALKER, Mr. Isaac—will, Oct. 5, 11c

WALKER, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5e

WALKER, Capt. Oswald—news wanted, Oct. 17, 10e

WALKER, Second Lieut. Reginald F.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10d; biographical, 17, 4f

WALKER, Mr. Sydney F. :—

"Submarine Engineering" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c

WALKER, Lieut. W. A. B.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10a

WALKER, Maj. W. B.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5b

WALKER and Homfray's Brewery Combine —dividend, Oct. 24, 11c; —meeting, Nov. 2, 13e

WALL, Maj. F. :—
on European war—assistance given by British Red Cross Society to inmates of Meerut Stationary Hospital (with others; l. quoted), Nov. 28, 10a

WALLACE, Constance C. :—

on War, European — German hatred of England: Goethe quoted (l.), Dec. 10, 9c

WALLACE, Sir D. Mackenzie :—

"Our Russian Ally" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 512d

at Lyceum Club, on European war—Great Britain and Russia, Dec. 15, 5e

WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—

"Admirable Carfew, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443d

WALLACE, Second Lieut. H. B.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d

WALLACE, Lady Idina — son born, Oct. 6, 11e

WALLACE, Mr. Robert :—

at County of London Sessions, on earlier closing of publichouses and clubs in London, Oct. 16, 9f; effect on crimes of violence, Dec. 2, 11d; proposed 10 a.m. order for publichouses, Dec. 4, 11d

at Kensington, on working of Probation Act, Nov. 3, 9d

WALLACE, Mr. William :—

"Musical Faculty, The: Its Origins and Processes" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519a; reviewed, 26, 524b

WALLASEY — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d

WALLER, Capt. Sir F. E.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
 WALLER, Capt. Richard H.—killed in action, Nov. 20, 4e
 WALLINGFORD—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WALLIS, Sir J. E. V.—appointed chief justice of Madras, Oct. 23, 7e
 WALL Paper Manufacturers (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 30, 13e; no further payment on ordinary shares to be paid this year, Nov. 27, 14e; —report, Nov. 27, 15c
 WALLSEND—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WALLWIN and Co. (Ltd.):—
 Heating by gas system — details (note; E.S.), Nov. 27, 150c
 WALMESLEY, Lieut. R.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5c; will, Dec. 26, 9d
 WALSALL—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WALSH, Mr.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
 WALSHE, Miss:—
 on Belgian refugees in Netherlands—conditions (int.), Oct. 21, 5d
 WALTER, Mrs. Arthur—arrives at Port of Spain, Trinidad, Oct. 9, 9e; returns to England, Nov. 12, 11e
 WALTER, Mr. Charles H.—will, Nov. 14, 11c
 WALTER, Maj. F. E.:—
 at parade of Corps of Commissionaires, on army (new)—need of instructors, Oct. 26, 10e
 WALTER, Second Lieut. Sydney—killed in action, Oct. 29, 5c
 WALTERS, Second Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
 WALTERS, H. M.:—
 “Wesblock” noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583b
 WALTON, Lieut. Richard C.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f
 WANDSWORTH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WANKER von Dankenschweil, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) — killed in action, Nov. 30, 8d
 WANKIE Colliery Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Dec. 9, 13e; —report, Nov. 30, 15e
 WANSBROUGH, Mr. H. R.:—
 on sugar—prohibition of imports (l.), Oct. 29, 12b
 WAR:—
 Illusions (sp. art., “The illusions of war”; L.S.), Oct. 22, 465c
 Religion—attitude towards (sp. art., “War and religion”; L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b
 Ruskin — passage from “Modern Painters” quoted (L.S.), Dec. 31, 590c

WAR, EUROPEAN — Belgian Grey Book issued; particulars, Oct. 7, 6d; Turkish warships bombard Russian Black sea ports, 30, 8e; 31, 9f, 10a; Nov. 1, 2c; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; British representations to Turkey respecting Egypt, Oct. 31, 9f; British Foreign Office statement respecting Turkish attitude, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; Russia breaks off diplomatic relations with Turkey; 1, 2d; allies present note to Turkey, 2, 9f; British and Russian ambassadors leave Turkey, 2, 9f; 5, 9f; French official statements respecting Turkey, 3, 8a; Turkish reply to Russia: Russian reply; Turkish ambassador leaving Petrograd, 4, 7f; Russian imperial manifesto, 4, 8d; allied fleets bombard Dardanelles forts, 4, 8e; 5, 10a; Russian troops cross Caucasian frontier, 5, 10a; Great Britain declares

WAR, European (continued):—

war on Turkey: Cyprus annexed, 6, 8e; France declares war on Turkey, 6, 8e (l.e.); Belgium declares war on Turkey, 7, 9e; Turkish declaration of war, 14, 7c; Portuguese intervention: Senhor Machado's statement, 25, 8d; French Yellow Book: extracts quoted; translation published by *The Times*, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7d; 3, 7f; *The Times* reply to criticism, 9, 9d; 19, 9d; to be issued as supplement, 14, 9d; 15, 9d; 16, 9d; issued (December 19)
 Abyssinia—French railway bombarded by German cruiser, Oct. 21, 7e; Austro-Hungarian consul leaves Addis Ababa, 30, 7e (e.e.)
 Aden—German reports of threatened Arab attack, Nov. 17, 6c; situation, Dec. 10, 8d (e.e.)
 Afghanistan—German reports of invasion of India and Russia, Oct. 3, 10e
 Ameer—letter to Lord Hardinge, Oct. 1, 5f; Nov. 30, 7c
 Neutrality—mission sent from Constantinople to excite religious feeling, Nov. 30, 7c; —Ameer's letter to Lord Hardinge, Oct. 1, 5f; Nov. 30, 7c
 Afghanistan and Turkey—German report of alliance, Oct. 29, 7c
 Africa, British East:—
 Great Britain, support of—natives: parade of armed tribesmen held, Oct. 1, 5f; chiefs: gift of goats announced, Nov. 2, 7c (e.e.)
 Operations: see WAR, European (operations)
 Africa, German East: see under WAR, European (operations)
 Africa, Portuguese West—German invasion reported, Oct. 28, 8c (l.e.); 29, 8c; 30, 7c (l.e.); German denial, 30, 7c; Portuguese official statement, Nov. 6, 7c; German report, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; Angola frontier violated, 18, 8e (l.e.); German apology, Dec. 3, 7c; denial, 6, 2b; Portuguese expeditions dispatched, 4, 7d; German attack on Naulila, 24, 7d; 28, 5c; 31, 7c
 Africa, South:—
 Aliens, interned—list in camp; particulars, Dec. 31, 7d (l.e.)
 Australia—offer of help declined, Oct. 17, 7c
 Defence forces:—
 Dutch mounted commando raised by Commandant Piet de la Rey, Oct. 14, 10c
 Gifts for troops—appeal, Dec. 11, 12e
 Recruiting—progress, Oct. 19, 7e
 Distress—Governor-General's fund: London branch: sale in aid: arrangements, Dec. 18, 11e
 Finance: see under Finance, below
 German agitation—Burton, Mr.: (s. quoted), Oct. 14, 10b; —rebellion: see Rebellion, below
 Great Britain, support of:—
 Boers, attitude of—meetings held, Oct. 6, 7e; Member of Parliament's views, 10, 7f; 14, 10a
 Bosman, Rev. H. G. (s.), Oct. 10, 7f
 Botha, Gen. — appreciation of work and policy, Oct. 6, 7e; (s.), 22, 5e (e.e.)
 Burger, Mr. S.—(art. quoted) Oct. 26, 7f

- WAR, European — Africa, South — Great Britain, support of (continued):—
 Burton, Mr. (s.), Oct. 5, 7e
 Ferreira, Mr. T. (l. quoted), Oct. 10, 7f
 Kitchener, Lord—message to Gen. Botha, Oct. 25, 3e; 26, 7f
 Merriman, Mr. (lect.), Oct. 5, 7e
 Miners—appeal to remain at work, Oct. 14, 10c
 Natives—loyal messages, Oct. 11, 2e; 13, 7e; Nov. 12, 7e; meeting held, 12, 7e; chiefs: loyal messages, Oct. 8, 7d; 22, 5e
 Parliament—messages of loyalty, Nov. 12, 7e
 Martial law proclaimed, Oct. 14, 9f; regulations, 19, 7e
 Parliament—members on active service: particulars, Dec. 28, 5c
 Rebellion—our correspondent's comments respecting attitude of Gen. Beyers, Gen. Kemp, and Col. Maritz, Oct. 10, 7f; Col. Maritz instigates rebel movement and joins German forces; official statement; martial law proclaimed throughout Union, 14, 9f; our Cape Town correspondent's comments, 14, 10a; sketch of Col. Maritz's career; press comment; effect on recruiting, 14, 10b; Government warning to citizens; Gen. Botha's message to natives, 14, 10c; punitive expedition dispatched, 15, 6f; attitude of Dutch church, 15, 6d (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; meeting of loyal commandants held, 17, 7b; loyal soldiers imprisoned by Germans, 18, 1c; 19, 7e; rebel officers and men captured, 21, 7f; rebel attack repulsed; offer of conditional surrender ignored; rebel officers captured and court-martialled, 25, 3e; 26, 7f; rebel force defeated and Maritz wounded, 27, 8f; Gens. Beyers and De Wet join rebels; detachment of rebels captured; rebel forces driven back from Kakamas; casualties, 28, 8e; Union force under Botha defeats Beyers's commando, 29, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 29, 5a; further surrender of rebels; leading Afrikaner's views quoted, 30, 9f; rebels defeated at Schuit Drift and Lichtenburg, 31, 7c; Nov. 2, 8e; Maritz's prisoners recaptured, 3, 5f; condition of rebels described, 4, 7b; movement considered crushed; operations in Rustenburg district: particulars, 6, 7f; German reports, 5, 7f; 6, 6d; 18, 6b; further surrenders; rebels ordered to their homes; rebel leaders holding conversations, 7, 7e; movements of rebel commandoes; action near Albert Silver Mine; casualties, 8, 2e; large number of rebels captured; official report of operations, 9, 7c; Maritz disowned by relatives, 13, 7d; official warning issued (text), 14, 7d; number of rebels captured, 16, 7e; local guards at Orange Free State, 20, 7e; Union Jack incident at Winburg, 20, 7e;
- WAR, European—Africa, South—Rebellion (continued):—
 rebels surrender voluntarily, 22, 1e; progress of operations; official dispatches, 23, 7c; 25, 7d; 29, 3b; further captures of rebels, 26, 7f; 28, 7e; operations of armoured trains described, 28, 7e; correction, Dec. 1, 5e; captures of rebels, Dec. 1, 5d; 3, 7c; 7, 7e; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 12, 7e; 18, 7a; 23, 7b; 24, 7d; 29, 5d; progress of operations: official dispatches, 1, 5d; 3, 7c; 8, 7c; 12, 7e; 18, 7a; De Wet captured; rebellion reviewed, 3, 8c; 4, 7c; Englishwoman's letter quoted, 6, 3c; rebellion in Free State considered crushed, 7, 7e; engagement on Vaal River, 10, 7e; experiences of troops described in letter to Sir P. Fitzpatrick, 22, 7f; number of rebels captured, 22, 8e; successful attack by Maritz near Schuit Drift, 31, 7c
 Beyers, Gen.—joins rebels; official statement, Oct. 28, 8e; commando defeated, 29, 8d; drowned in attempt to cross Vaal River, Dec. 10, 7e; body discovered, 11, 8d; death described, 12, 7e
 Bloemfontein — threatened by rebels, Nov. 22, 2f
 Botha, Gen. — report on operations, Nov. 15, 3e; considers rebellion in Free State crushed (statement), Dec. 7, 7e; statement issued, 11, 8d; 19, 7f
 Brand, Maj. (s.), Oct. 29, 8f
 British troops reported dispatched; German report, Nov. 18, 6b
 Brits, Col. (l. quoted), Oct. 27, 8e (e.e.); captures Gen. De Wet, Dec. 3, 8c; 4, 7c
 Bronkhorstspuit — action described, Nov. 7, 7e
 Casualties—number, Dec. 24, 7d
 Compensation — for damage to property: committee of inquiry and assessment appointed, Dec. 21, 7c
 Conry, Commandant—captured, Dec. 21, 7e
 Courts-martial—Van der Linden charged, Dec. 18, 7a
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12c
 De Wet, Gen.—anti-government meeting broken up, Oct. 4, 3f; joins rebels: official statement, Oct. 28, 8e; (s.), Nov. 6, 7f; 7, 7e; commando defeated, 13, 8c; 15, 3e; sons surrender, 22, 1e; 23, 7d; conduct at Winburg described, 29, 3c; 30, 7e; captured, Dec. 3, 8c; 4, 7c; imprisoned at Johannesburg; capture described; press comment, 5, 8e; 6, 1e; incident at Vrede post office, 30, 7f
 Dewetsdorp — rebel commando surrenders, Nov. 20, 7e
 Doomberg—engagement, Nov. 12, 7c
 Dum-dum bullets—use by rebels: instance, Nov. 13, 7d
 Du Toit, Commandant—captures batch of rebels, Nov. 20, 7e

WAR, European—Africa, South—Rebellion (continued):—

Els, Commandant—surrenders to Union forces, Nov. 23, 7d
 Fourie — brothers: court-martial opened, Dec. 19, 7f; Capt. Fourie executed; Lieut. Fourie sentenced to imprisonment, 21, 7e
 Furstenburg, Commandant — surrenders to Union forces, Nov. 16, 7e
 German reports, Oct. 31, 7b
 Hammanskraal — severe fighting: Union forces retire: official report, Nov. 26, 7f
 Harrismith — reported occupied by rebels, Nov. 8, 2e; 9, 7c
 Hertzog, Gen. — attitude: correspondence with Gen. Botha: our Cape Town correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 7e; leaves in search of rebel leaders, 30, 9e (c.e.)
 Kemp, Commandant — particulars of movements: official report, 29, 3b
 Kimberley — held by strong Union forces, Nov. 9, 7c
 Kirstein, Commandant — captured, Nov. 16, 7e; 20, 7e
 Kroonstad — rebel attack driven off, Nov. 11, 7d
 Marguard—De Wet's commando defeated, Nov. 13, 8c; 14, 7d
 Merriman, Mr. — (s.), Oct. 17, 7b; 30, 9f
 Muller, Gen. — captured, Nov. 13, 8c; 14, 7d
 Orange Free State — engagement, Nov. 13, 7d; 22, 1e
 Prisoners—number, Nov. 22, 1e
 Punishment of rebels — Gen. Botha (statement), Dec. 19, 7f; question discussed, 21, 7e; court-martial opened; sentences, 26, 5f
 Reitz, ex-President — opinion, Oct. 14, 10a
 Rensburg, Commandant Van — surrenders, Nov. 18, 7f
 Rietspoort — severe fighting: particulars, Nov. 18, 7f
 Schuitts Drift — engagement: particulars, Nov. 4, 7b; rebel prisoners released, 21, 7c
 Smartt, Sir T. (s.), Oct. 19, 7e
 Smuts, Gen. (statement), Nov. 6, 7f; (s.), 9, 7c; 10, 7e; Dec. 7, 7e
 Van Vuuren, Gideon — captured, Dec. 1, 5d
 Vet River — engagement, Nov. 12, 7c
 Villiers, Dr. de — released by Maritz, Oct. 21, 7f
 Villiers, Gen. R. de — surrenders, Nov. 23, 7d
 Virginia — bridge over Sand River destroyed by rebels, Nov. 9, 7c
 Vrede — incident between De Wet and postmaster, Dec. 30, 7f
 White flag, abuse of — instances, Nov. 16, 7e; 22, 1e; 23, 7c
 Winburg — particulars of rebel occupation of town, Nov. 29, 3c; 30, 7e
 Wolmarans, Gen. F. G. A. — captured by Union forces, Dec. 21, 7e

WAR, European—Africa, South—Rebellion (continued):—

Zandfontein — rebel force defeated, Nov. 11, 7d; 13, 7d; 23, 7c
 Zoonberg — government force retires before superior numbers: official report, Nov. 22, 1e
 Albert, King: see ALBERT, King of the Belgians
 Algeria — German reports of disturbances, Nov. 3, 4d
 Alsace-Lorraine:—
 Anti-German manifestations — general in command at Strassburg issues order, Nov. 12, 6a
 Diet — closed by imperial order, Nov. 23, 6c
 French administration — Gen. Joffre's statement, Dec. 2, 7c
 Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
 America, Latin — German attitude towards Monroe doctrine: United States comment on Count Bernstorff's and Herr Dernburg's statements, Oct. 26, 7c; 27, 7d
 America, South (see also America, Latin above) — German attitude towards: Senhor Aranha (int.), Nov. 17, 7c
 Neutrality (see also, Chile, Colombia, and Ecuador) — neutral zone for combatants suggested, Nov. 28, 7c; discussed at meeting of Pan-American Union, Dec. 10, 7f (c.e.)
 Angola: see Africa, Portuguese West, above
 Antwerp — consulates and government transferred to Ostend, Oct. 8, 8c; —distress: see under Belgium, below; —maps: see under MAPS — War, European; —operations: see under WAR, European (operations); —refugees: see under Refugees — Belgian, below
 Arabia — British government not contemplating action, Nov. 16, 7b
 Argentina — (sp. art., "Anti-German feeling in Argentina"), Dec. 11, 7f
 German agitation — Mr. T. Roosevelt: press article misquoted, Oct. 26, 6c
 Press (sp. art., "Anti-German feeling in Argentina"), Dec. 11, 7f
 Deutsche La Plata Zeitung — German news published, Oct. 26, 6c
 La Prensa — German news published, Oct. 2, 6d; 26, 6c
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Vice-consul at Dinant shot by Germans, Oct. 2, 7c; Argentine public opinion, 10, 7d
 Armenians — attitude, Nov. 6, 7c (l.c.); Armenian Patriarch's circular, 10, 8c; disturbances denied, 11, 6b; Mahomedan excesses against reported, 30, 7c; massacres threatened, Dec. 14, 7b
 Armies — statistics of illiteracy, Nov. 14, 7e
 Armistice—suggestions and proposals: Germany denies rumours respecting western theatre, Nov. 25, 6b; German request refused near Verdun, 26, 8b; — Christmas truce, suggested, Nov. 23, 7b (c.e.); Pope's

WAR, European — Armistice — Christmas truce (continued) :—
 suggestions, Dec. 8, 8e; Russian attitude, 11, 8b (e.e.); 14, 7c; German reply, 12, 7b; resolution in United States senate, 12, 7b; proposal fails, 14, 7c; *Cologne Gazette* statement, 16, 7d; Pope's reply to Cardinals, 26, 5f
 Art, works of — Belgian: transferred to Germany for safety, Oct. 9, 5b (e.e.); Dr. von Bode: statement, 9, 5b (e.e.); 10, 5b; —protection: Mr. W. Warren's appeal, Dec. 18, 7b (e.e.)
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.: speeches, etc.: see ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.
 Attachés foreign — British refusal to accord facilities: correspondenc, Nov. 4, 7e
 Australasia :—
 Defence—naval — Mr. F. W. Massey (s.), Nov. 20, 7e
 Australia :—
 Aliens — German clubs raided, Oct. 25, 3e; war precautions: Bill passed, 30, 9e (e.e.)
 Belgian distress funds — contributions: see under Belgium — Distress — Relief — Funds, below
 Distress—relief funds: Lord Mayor of Sydney's fund: total, Oct. 20, 7b
 Espionage — German professor arrested, Dec. 4, 7c (e.e.)
 Finance: see under Finance, below
 Great Britain, support of :—
 Expeditionary force — New South Wales section receives public ovation during route march, Oct. 7, 7c; Imperial government accepts offer of additional Light Horse Brigade, 10, 7c; progress of recruiting, 28, 7f; cadets from Duntroon Military College to accompany force, Nov. 1, 3a; trained men only to be sent, 13, 7e; progress of recruiting, Dec. 24, 8e
 Aliens holding commissions—list to be prepared, Nov. 20, 7e
 Bridges, Brig.-Gen. (statement), Oct. 26, 7f
 Bushmen—Queensland: offer to raise regiment accepted, Oct. 5, 7e; enlistment arrangements, Nov. 20, 7e
 Egypt—contingent landed, Dec. 4, 8b; 10, 8d; review, 26, 5f; Salvation army organizing work among, 17, 13c (e.e.); chocolate sent by Australian War Contingent, 17, 10a (e.e.)
 Fisher, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 7e
 Gifts for — Sir N. Moore; appeal, Nov. 21, 3f
 Lucas, Sir C.—impressions of visit to camp, Oct. 20, 7a
 Pearce, Senator — statement, Nov. 26, 7f; 28, 7e
 Transport — volunteer's letter describing, Dec. 24, 6c
 Fisher, Mr. (s.), Oct. 5, 7e; Nov. 21, 8d
 Foodstuffs :—
 Biscuits — gift announced, Oct. 20, 7b
Brisbane Courier—to dispatch shipload to England, Oct. 2, 7c (e.e.)

WAR, European—Australia—Great Britain, support of—Foodstuffs (continued) :—
 Mutton — gift of Pastoralists Union of New South Wales: 10,000 carcases ready for export, Oct. 5, 7e; gift of sheep announced, 11, 2d; Queensland government gift to Belgium, 20, 7b; further gift by Pastoralists Union, Nov. 18, 7b
 Hughes, Mr.—(s.), Oct. 5, 7e
 Pearce, Mr.—(s.), Oct. 5, 7e
 Reid, Sir G. (l.), Oct. 7, 7c
 Yachtsmen—services offered, Oct. 6, 7d
 Metals — British preference suggested, Oct. 1, 3f
 Navy — King George's Christmas message, Dec. 26, 5d (l.e.); —operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Naval—Australian navy
 Press—attitude: Sir C. Lucas's comments, Oct. 20, 7a
 Public opinion — letter quoted, Oct. 7, 7c; Sir C. Lucas's comments, 20, 7a
 Special article ("Australia and the war: impressions of a visitor"), Oct. 20, 7a
 Tasmania — amusement-tax proposed, Oct. 23, 7d
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Victoria — contribution to Belgian relief funds, Oct. 4, 2e
 Australia and Japan — Japan offers Pacific islands captured from Germany to Australia, Nov. 19, 8b
 Austria-Hungary :—
 Aliens :—
 British subjects under detention —exchange for Austro-Hungarian subjects in England to be effected, Oct. 9, 10d; —treatment: American representative reported satisfied, Nov. 6, 6d; Mr. C. Hale (int.), 19, 8e; measures of reprisal for treatment of Austrians in England to be taken, 22, 2f; neutral correspondent's report, 26, 5e
 Anti-British feeling — press extracts, Oct. 15, 4c
 Army :—
 Casualties: see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties
 Gifts for troops—clothing, warm: appeal for troops in Galicia, Oct. 13, 7e (l.e.)
 Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army
 Prisoners of war: see Prisoners of war, below
 Reserves: see under WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army
 Coal — supply: shortage, Nov. 15, 3c
 Conditions — neutral correspondent's report (sp. art., "Life in Austria"), Nov. 26, 5e; traveller's report, 27, 7d; "Friendly neutral" (l.), Dec. 29, 7e
 Distress — particulars, Dec. 22, 7c
 Disturbances reported, Dec. 18, 7c (e.e.)
 Finance: see under Finance, below
 Hungary — Parliament: political truce reported, Dec. 3, 7d

WAR, European — Austria-Hungary (continued):—

Labour — unemployed: conditions at Trieste, Nov. 21, 7f

Militia formed, Oct. 12, 7c

Nationalities — unity: Signor Bozatto's statement, Oct. 30, 7c

Navy:—

Montfalcone dockyard — fire: vessels building reported destroyed, Oct. 16, 8e; 17, 7e, 10e; Italian workmen dismissed, 17, 7e; Prince Hohenlohe (statement), 21, 7e

Operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Naval

Oil — supply: shortage, Nov. 15, 3c

Peace: see under PEACE, below

Policy:—

San Giuliano, Marquis de—warning to Austrian government during Austro-Serbian crisis recalled, Dec. 5, 7e

Press — extracts, Oct. 15, 4c; reviews of war, quoted, 13, 6b

Censorship — activity, Dec. 30, 6e

Danzers Armée Zeitung—article on Serbian campaign quoted, Nov. 20, 6d

War correspondents — ordered to leave theatre of operations, Nov. 10, 7b

Red book — to be published, Dec. 31, 7c (l.e.)

Special article ("On the Austrian frontier: the state of Austria"), Oct. 15, 5a

Trade: see under Trade, below

Austria-Hungary and Germany—Russian reports of differences, Oct. 26, 9f; our military correspondent's comments on German treatment of Austria, 27, 5c; German officers at Trent, 27, 7f (l.e.); friction between troops reported; our special correspondent's report, Nov. 12, 8e; 29, 2a; Russian opinion, 13, 8e; rupture expected, 17, 8d; reports denied, 19, 7e; Gen. Moltke denies reports, 24, 6c; Danish reports, 29, 1e (e.e.); *Lokalanzeiger*: Austrian's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 6d; renewed reports of differences, 15, 8d; *Berliner Tageblatt* report on relations between Austrian and German commanders, 28, 8d

Austria-Hungary and Italy:—

Adriatic—Italian vessels sunk by mines in, Oct. 1, 6d; Italian representations to Austria, 1, 6d; Italian opinion, 1, 6d; Austria to hold inquiry, 10, 7e; Italian services to Austria suspended, 10, 7e; crew of *Sardegna* refuse to sail, 10, 7e; result of commission of inquiry, 16, 7f; settlement of question imminent: terms, 23, 7d; Austrian mines explode on Italian coast: Italians killed, 29, 1f (e.e.)

Italian population in Austria—alleged coercive recruiting measures at Trent; particulars, Oct. 2, 7d; proscriptio list drafted at Trieste, 13, 7c; situation on frontier, 21, 7e; Triestine conscripts cheer Italy, 29, 7c

Special article ("On the Austrian frontier: impressions of North Italy: the state of Austria"), Oct. 15, 5a

WAR, European — Austria-Hungary and Italy (continued):—

Trawlers, Italian—seized by Austria, Oct. 1, 6d

Austria-Hungary and Rumania—relations: Rumanian statesman's statement, Nov. 24, 6c

Austria-Hungary and Serbia—Signor Giolitti's disclosure of Austrian proposal to attack Serbia in 1913 (leading art.), Dec. 11, 9b

Authors—tribute to Russian culture (text), Dec. 23, 10d

Baghdad—Europeans safe, Dec. 15, 7d

Bahamas:—

Great Britain, support of—gift of money accepted by imperial government, Oct. 12, 7f

Batavia—officers of *Preussen* arrested for surreptitiously using wireless telegraphy, Nov. 19, 9d

Beirut—consuls forbidden by Turkish authorities to send letters under seal, Dec. 14, 7c

Belgium — government transferred from Antwerp to Ostend Oct. 8, 8c; transferred to Havre (France), 14, 8b; King Albert and M. Poincaré exchange messages, 15, 5f; Belgian war minister issues proclamation, 15, 5f; Baron Broqueville and M. Poincaré exchange messages, 15, 5c (e.e.); circulation of Dutch newspapers forbidden by Germans, Nov. 1, 3a; declares war on Turkey, 7, 9e

Anti-British feeling, German reports of, Nov. 18, 6b; 24, 6c

Army—inquiries and letters for soldiers: address, Nov. 11, 6c; 23, 3c

Casualties: see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties

Gifts for troops—appeal, Dec. 22, 4b

Christmas fund: see under Christmas, below

Clothing, winter—appeal, Nov. 25, 13c

Committee of wives and daughters of Belgian officers formed at Havre—appeal, Nov. 27, 10a (e.e.)

Maton, Mme.—appeals, Nov. 21, 6d; 30, 3d

New Year's present—appeal, Nov. 13, 11e

Parcels—directions for addressing, Dec. 22, 4b

Tea—gift by Messrs. Horniman announced, Oct. 18, 2e

Vandervelde, M. (int.), Dec. 31, 3d

Motor-cars—purchase: Lord Ashton contributes £5,000, Oct. 17, 11b

Netherlands, detachment interned in: see under Netherlands, below

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Prisoners of war: see Prisoners of war, below

Refugees of military age—detained at Folkestone and Calais, Oct. 19, 6c; summoned from England to France, 20, 10a; recruiting: appeal by government; offices opened in England, Dec. 17, 10a (e.e.)

WAR, European—Belgium—Army (continued):—

- Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
- Soldiers' families—contributions to: deputation to government at Havre, Dec. 23, 7f
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 10a
- Broqueville, Baron de—message to M. Viviani, Oct. 15, 5f; proclamation, 15, 5f
- Children—orphans: scheme for adoption by American families: see under Children—Orphans—United States, below
- Clergymen, British—appreciation of work, Oct. 6, 7b; Rev. J. H. Farmer (l. quoted), 18, 4d; Rev. H. S. Gahan (l. quoted), Dec. 31, 3b
- Conditions—M. Vandervelde (int.), Dec. 31, 3d
- Consuls, neutral—German refusal to recognize exequaturs reported, Dec. 29, 5e; formal intimation to United States that U.S.A. consuls must be acceptable to military authorities, 29, 5e
- Correspondence—German restrictions, Nov. 26, 7c
- Diet—meeting, Dec. 23, 7f
- Distress—details, Oct. 2, 8c; 24, 8e; Nov. 7, 5b
- Albert, King (message), Nov. 3, 8c; thanks for American help, Dec. 28, 5b
- Antwerp—details, Nov. 12, 8b (e.e.); alleged statement by German governor: German comment, 29, 2c
- Broqueville, Baron de (statement), Dec. 16, 7c
- Ostend—situation, Dec. 16, 8d
- Relief:—
 - Clothes—appeal, Oct. 14, 5d
 - Comité officiel de Secours aux Victimes Belges de la Guerre—address, Oct. 12, 11b; appeal for Christmas dinner collections: Mr. E. H. Pimbury (l. quoted), Dec. 23, 6d
 - Double White Cross Society—address, Oct. 10, 8d; work: particulars, 10, 8d
 - Food supplies—details of requirements, Oct. 24, 8e; Nov. 5, 7c; 13, 6d; 29, 2e; Dec. 19, 5c; imports: negotiations; German consent to admission, Oct. 24, 8e; cheque for £600,000 received by commission for relief in Belgium, Nov. 13, 6d; Capt. J. F. Lucey (tel.), 15, 2b; distribution: Mr. A. Dosch (tel.), Dec. 24, 5e
 - Brussels—United States offer to revictual: negotiations with Belgian and German governments, Oct. 14, 7d; German consent to admission, 20, 7f; 24, 8e (art., "Captive Brussels: little food and no work"), 29, 7f
 - Canada—cargoes of relief being collected, Nov. 23, 5d

WAR, European—Belgium—Distress—Relief—Food supplies (continued):—

- Commission for relief (American, Italian, and Spanish)—headquarters: address, Nov. 29, 2e; American Commission formed in London, Oct. 24, 8e; sending shipments of foodstuffs, Oct. 24, 8e; Nov. 23, 5d; 29, 2e; contributions received and expended: statistics, Oct. 24, 8e; Nov. 3, 8d; sheep from Australian colonies consigned to, Oct. 24, 8e; reports, Nov. 4, 10c; Nov. 29, 2e; arrangements made in United States for dispatch of food, 23, 5d; American, Spanish, and Italian relief movements co-ordinated, 29, 2e; work: Mr. Hoover (statements), Dec. 7, 7e; 19, 5c; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 19, 5c
- Committee, international—appointed, Dec. 6, 1c
- Germany—flour and grain supplied: details, Nov. 10, 6c
- Harrod's Stores (Ltd.)—assistance in forwarding: Count de Lalaing (l.), Nov. 5, 9d
- Lalaing, Count de (l.), Nov. 5, 9d
- Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT
- Rockefeller Foundation—organizing relief; *Massepequa* leaving New York with cargo of foodstuffs; Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun. (statement), Nov. 3, 6d; fear of German misappropriation: *New York World* (art. quoted), 4, 7d; Herr Dernburg (int.), 4, 7d; German sanction reported, 13, 6b
- Straton, Mr. W. W. (report), Dec. 23, 6b (e.e.)
- Sugar—gift by Messrs. Dawson and Co., Dec.
- Vandervelde, M.—appeal (int.), Dec. 31, 3d
- Funds—addresses, Oct. 5, 11b; 12, 11b
- Artists—appeal, Nov. 12, 7e; sale of works of art in London being organized, 12, 7e; exhibition at Goupil Gallery in aid: announced, 14, 11e; held, 21, 11c
- Australia—contributions, Oct. 4, 2e; Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.); 23, 6b (e.e.); official grant proposed, Oct. 11, 3e; amount voted by Parliament, 16, 7e; 23, 12d; total 20, 7b; Mr. Asquith acknowledges receipt of cheque, Nov. 5, 6c;—meat: fund for sending consignment, Oct. 16, 7e
- Book Trade Fund, British—started, Nov. 18, 3f
- British Museum—lectures in aid: details, Nov. 3, 9d

WAR, European—Belgium—Distress—Relief—Funds (continued):—

Canada — contributions : particulars, Oct. 5, 7*b*; 16, 7*e*; government grant, 16, 7*e*; further supplies to be dispatched, Dec. 9, 7*e*; relief ship *Calcutta* sails from Halifax, 23, 6*b* (e.e.); —apples: gift announced, Oct. 9, 5*c* (e.e.): appealed for, 16, 7*e*; —clothes: gift from Ottawa Women's Canadian Club, Oct. 16, 7*e*; further consignment to be sent, 30, 7*e*; —Toronto: to send canned provisions for refugees, Oct. 14, 7*f*

Concerts in aid (Æolian Hall) —arrangements, Nov. 5, 11*e*; held, 18, 11*c*; (Queen's Hall): held, 18, 11*c*

Contributions, Oct. 17, 11*b*: 22, 8*b*

German, contribution by naturalized, Dec. 15, 5*e*

Holland Park Rink — fancy dress carnival: arrangements, Nov. 16, 11*c*

Italians in London form committee, Nov. 11, 15*b* (e.e.)

"King Albert's Book" — publication on behalf: announced, Nov. 19, 11*d*; published, Dec. 16, 11*d*

Liten, M. Carlo — organizing *Conférence desalon* in aid, Dec. 8, 11*e*

London — Belgian flag day: arrangements, Nov. 11, 15*b*

New Zealand — contributions, Oct. 4, 4*b*; 18, 2*e*; Nov. 6, 7*f*; 9, 1*b*; 13, 5*c*; Dec. 23, 6*b* (e.e.)

Nova Scotia relief committee —gift of condensed milk, Dec. 23, 6*b* (e.e.)

Persia — contributions by saloon passengers, Dec. 22, 4*d*

Robinson (Peter) (Ltd.) — discount on cash purchases to be contributed in customers' names, Oct. 29, 4*d*

Staines fund — Messrs. Chancellor and Son holding sale by auction for benefit, Nov. 25, 13*c*

Sweden — collections proposed, Oct. 16, 7*e*

Tasmania — contributions, Oct. 5, 12*d*; Nov. 23, 9*e*

Toyshop in aid (Old Bond-street)—opened; Count de Lalaing (s.), Oct. 13, 10*d*

United States — total: contributions at meeting at New York, Dec. 23, 8*b*

Ministry — members confer with members of British government: objects, Dec. 2, 7*e*

Riots, hunger — Mr. W. W. Stratton (report), Dec. 23, 6*b* (e.e.)

Vandervelde, M. (int.), Dec. 31, 3*d*

Van Dyke, Mr. (statement), Oct. 29, 10*d*

WAR, European—Belgian (continued):—

Espionage — German gas-works manager found not guilty, Dec. 30, 7*e*; acquitted, 31, 7*c*

Finance: see under Finance, below

German annexation prospects — preparations for proclamation reported, Oct. 30, 8*a* (l.e.); Herr Dernburg (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7*d*; Herr Bassermann (s.), 9, 6*c*

German occupation—Field-Marshal von der Goltz: statements, Oct. 23, 6*b*

Bows and arrows commandeered by Germans, Dec. 26, 5*d*

Daily Mail — article by neutral on conditions, Oct. 22, 5*d*

Destree, Mme. L. (art., "Horrors of the German invasion"), Oct. 28, 6*c*

English and French arrested, Dec. 2, 8*b*

Governor-general — change, Nov. 30, 7*d*

Levies: see under WAR, European — Levies, German

Press — *The Times* and *Telegraaf* prohibited, Nov. 14, 7*b*

Railwaymen's strike, Nov. 10, 8*b*

Raw material seized and artisans compelled to work on German military supplies, Dec. 12, 8*b* (l.e.)

Taxation — taxes on live stock imposed by Germans, Dec. 28, 5*c*

Thompson, Mr. D. C. — experiences with German, Nov. 3, 5*c*; German official denial, 10, 6*c*

Wegener, Dr. (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 6*d*

Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. — describes tours (art., "Ravaged Belgium"), Oct. 2, 11*c*

German outrages in: see under Outrages—German, below

Levies: see Levies, below

Limburg Diet—meeting, Dec. 23, 7*f*

Maeterlinck, M. (s.), Oct. 11, 3*c*

Names, place — German Philological Society's *Journal*: art. quoted respecting German versions, Dec. 16, 6*c*

Neutrality:—

Acland, Mr. F. D.—(statement), Oct. 1, 5*b*

British attitude—stores of British ammunition alleged to have been found at Maxbeuge: Prof. Harnack (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 6*b*; report denied, 7, 8*b* (e.e.); difficulties respecting British military assistance (sp. art., "England and Belgium: causes and effects"), 12, 5*a*; German reports of discovery of documents at Antwerp, 14, 6*d*; United States opinion, 15, 5*b*; 19, 7*c*; Belgian official statement, 23, 7*b*; Swiss comment, 29, 7*c*; German government announces intention to publish reproductions of documents, Nov. 27, 6*b*; German allegations of discovery of military manuals, Dec. 5, 7*c*; British official statement, 7, 7*e*

Dernburg, Herr (l. quoted), Oct. 6, 7*f*

WAR, European — Belgium — Neutrality (continued) :—

- German violation of — our military correspondent's comments (strategic and political considerations discussed), Oct. 1, 4a; views of member of Bavarian Landtag, Nov. 3, 5e; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), 11, 10c; Bible quoted by *Hamburger Fremdenblatt*, Dec. 2, 6d; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), 4, 7e; Herr Gothein: correspondence, 19, 6d
- Naumann, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 6d; (sp. art., "The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 487b
- Russell, Mr. C. W. (l.), Dec. 8, 9e
- Victoria, Queen — letter to late King of the Belgians quoted: Sir J. Wolfe Barry (l.), Dec. 3, 9e
- Patriotism — engineer's statements: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 19, 8d
- Press—Baron Bissing endeavours to persuade editors to resume publication, Dec. 19, 7b
- Antwerp News* — publication announced, Oct. 20, 7f
- Nieuwe Gazet*—message to British nation, Oct. 4, 1f
- Psychological analysis — Dr. Moll (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 6b
- Railways — Belgian railwaymen refuse to work, Nov. 10, 8b
- Refugees: see under Refugees, below
- Russian address to Belgian Parliament, Oct. 7, 8c (e.e.)
- Universities — hospitality by English universities: see under Refugees — Belgian—England — Education; — Louvain: see LOUVAIN University
- United States, mission to — returns to England: statement, Oct. 10, 11b; leaves for Ostend, 10, 11e
- Whitehouse, Mr. J. H.—describes visit through Belgium (art., "Ravaged Belgium"), Oct. 2, 11c
- Belgium and France—Belgian government transferred to Havre, Oct. 14, 8b; King Albert and M. Poincaré exchange messages, 15, 5f; Baron de Broqueville: proclamation, 15, 5f; M. Poincaré and Baron de Broqueville exchange messages, 15, 5c (e.e.)
- Belgium and Germany—Belgian Grey book issued, Oct. 7, 6d
- Anti-Belgian comments by Pan-German press, Oct. 20, 6c
- Neutrality question: see under Belgian—Neutrality, above
- Belgium and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Belgium, below
- Belloc, Mr. H. (lect.), Dec. 23, 7c
- Berlin—conditions: American lady's letter, Oct. 8, 6d; *The Times*'s reply to criticism, 10, 5b; correspondence, 12, 9e; 13, 9e; burgomaster's letter to burgomaster of Vienna, 9, 4a; special article ("Civil life in Berlin: sober spirit of confidence"), 17, 6b; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 24, 7f; conditions, Nov. 2, 7d; uneasiness respecting Russian advance, 7, 8d (l.e.); 8, 1c; *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 10, 8c; demonstrations over reports of victory in Poland, 19, 8e; Mr. H. Green's report, 26, 7c; nervousness

- WAR, European—Berlin (continued) :—
- reported, 27, 8e (l.e.); Mr. Coreys' report, Dec. 1, 5c; celebrations over occupation of Lodz, 9, 8e; *Handelsblad* quoted, 11, 7e; despondency reported, 15, 8d; population (August and December compared), 16, 7c; conditions, 18, 7e; celebrations over reported great victory in Poland, 19, 7d; 21, 6c; Christmas traffic figures, 31, 7e
- Bible—*Hamburger Fremdenblatt* publishes verses from Deuteronomy respecting Belgian neutrality, Dec. 2, 6d
- Birmingham — conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war. VIII. Birmingham: the 'universal provider' of the allies"), Dec. 23, 5a
- Bland-Sutton, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 2, 5b
- Blind :—
- National Institute for the Blind—offer to help men who lose their sight, Oct. 4, 4b
- Bombay—museum: converted into hospital for Indian wounded, Dec. 10, 7e; women: working society formed, Dec. 10, 7e
- Bordeaux—arrangements for transfer of French government to Paris reported, Nov. 18, 7d; (art., "Impressions of Bordeaux: a smiling city"), 29, 2f
- British Columbia :—
- Defence—Broughton Strait: western part closed to navigation, Nov. 12, 8b
- Great Britain, support of—gift of cases of canned salmon arrive in London, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
- British Empire—*Cologne Gazette*: article reviewing situation quoted, Oct. 24, 7f
- Brunei—Sultan's loyal message acknowledged, Nov. 19, 7d
- Brussels :—
- Conditions—Mr. R. Maldonado (int.), Nov. 21, 10f
- Distress: see under Belgium—Distress — Relief — Food supplies, above
- German occupation: see under WAR, European (operations)
- Bulgaria—German reports of agitation for occupation of Macedonia, Nov. 26, 6b; position in event of Austrian victory discussed, Dec. 9, 8d
- Army—mobilization not to be ordered, Nov. 7, 7d
- Neutrality — Russian request for transport of ammunition over Bulgarian railways refused, Oct. 3, 7d (e.e.); British, French, and Russian ministers at Sofia visit M. Radoslavoff, Nov. 26, 7f (l.e.); M. Radoslavoff (statement), Dec. 8, 7e; conversation between M. Radoslavoff and M. Gueshoff: particulars, 9, 8d; Marshal von der Goltz (statement), 15, 7c
- Russian gunboat reported attacked, Oct. 29, 8d (l.e.)
- Turkish intervention—attitude towards: statement by Bulgarian diplomatist, Oct. 31, 10a (e.e.); *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 1e; our Sofia correspondent's comments, 2, 10e; 6, 7d; assurances received from Greece and Serbia, 6, 7d; prospects of change of policy discussed, 7, 7d; German reports, 11, 6b; M. Radoslavoff (s.P.), 26, 7f

WAR, European—Bulgaria (continued):—
 Ukraine deputation at Sofia—German report, Nov. 17, 6c
 Bulgaria and Greece—Greek assurances respecting Turkish intervention, Nov. 6, 7d
 Bulgaria and Turkey—Bulgarian attitude towards Turkish intervention: Bulgarian diplomatist's statement, Oct. 31, 10a (e.e.); *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 1e; our Sofia correspondent's comments, 2, 10e; 6, 7d; German reports of understanding, Nov. 3, 4d; Serbian and Greek assurances to Bulgaria, 6, 7d; prospects of change of Bulgarian policy, 7, 7d; German reports, 11, 6b; M. Radoslavoff (s.p.), 26, 7f; Turkish troops massed on Bulgarian frontier, Dec. 16, 7d; Mahomed V., Sultan (s.), Dec. 16, 7d
 Cairo—situation: private letter quoted, Dec. 5, 6c; review of Australian and New Zealand contingents held, Dec. 26, 5f
 Cameroons—German governor's report, Oct. 16, 10d; German proclamation to natives, Nov. 25, 7e; operations: see under WAR, European (operations)
 Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), Oct. 8, 6d
 Canada:—
 Aliens:—
 Enemy—houses searched; Montreal to urge government measures, Oct. 28, 4b; new government measure announced, 29, 7d; 30, 7f; compulsory registration ordered, 30, 9e (e.e.):—British Imperial Association: resolution passed, Oct. 28, 4b;—Toronto University: scene at governors' meeting respecting retention of German professors, Dec. 9, 7e
 Russians — party leaving to volunteer for service, Oct. 16, 5e
 Swiss subjects — reported recruiting efforts, Nov. 15, 3d
 Asiatics — Indians offer to raise contingent of ex-army men, Dec. 12, 7e
 Belgian distress funds — contributions: see under Belgium—Distress—Relief—Funds, above
 Defence — ministerial conference held, Oct. 21, 7f (e.e.); Premier's statement published, Dec. 14, 7d
 British Columbia — increase of naval volunteer force suggested, Oct. 24, 5e (e.e.)
 Distress:—
 Relief fund. National — contributions: of German communities, Oct. 10, 7b; of various states, 12, 7f; of Union Bank of Canada, 26, 13f;—Montreal: contribution, Dec. 19, 7d;—Winnipeg City: contribution, Oct. 21, 7f
 Espionage — German spy arrested near wireless station at Port Burwell; escapes from guards, Oct. 15, 5e;—Hoffman, F. G.: arrested, Nov. 20, 7e;—Lauf, A.: arrested, Nov. 6, 8e;—Montreal: three spies arrested on arrival from England, Nov. 7, 8b (l.e.);—Yoda, Mr.: (statement), Nov. 6, 10a (e.e.)

WAR, European—Canada (continued):—
 Finance: see under Finance, below
 German agitation — German attempts to gain favour noticed. Oct. 18, 7e; German naval reservists arrested, 25, 3e; Government measures to be taken against importation of pro-German literature, Nov. 1, 1d; (sp. art., "Attempts to bias Canada: loyalty of the press"), Dec. 5, 7d
 Alberta Herald—attitude discussed in Alberta legislature, Oct. 25, 3e
 German invasion question—Count Bernstorff's and Herr Dernburg's statements, Oct. 27, 7d; danger of border raids discussed: home guard to be formed, 29, 7d; Mr. Taft's views, Nov. 30, 7f
 German press excluded — order in council, Nov. 13, 8d (l.e.)
 Great Britain, support of — art. ("Canada's share in the war: eager volunteering"), Nov. 19, 7f
 Africa, South — probable dispatch of force to, Oct. 29, 8d (l.e.)
 Alberta—Mr. A. L. Sifton: statement, Oct. 10, 7c
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 8, 7e; 21, 7d; 30, 7e
 Bourassa, Mr. H.—(s.), Dec. 18, 7a; statement, 19, 7d
 British Columbia—party of men journey to England at own expense, Nov. 14, 10f
 Expeditionary force—strength to be doubled, Oct. 8, 8f; (sp. art. "Canada's army: spirit and quality of the men"), 9, 5f; arrangements for purchase of equipment, 12, 7f; 21, 7f; appropriations to be asked for, 21, 7f; Americans offer services, 28, 7f; McGill University contributes battalion to Quebec contingent, Nov. 5, 7b; additional forces to be raised, 14, 7d; 21, 8d; 23, 7d; particulars of additional forces, Dec. 3, 7b; additional French-Canadian regiment to be raised, 16, 8f; brigadiers for second contingent appointed, 29, 5d; Duke of Connaught reviews units of second contingent, 18, 8d (l.e.); second contingent to consist of full army division, 28, 6a (l.e.)
 Borden, Sir R. (statement), Oct. 20, 7b; (s.), Dec. 6, 1e; statement published (text): sends Christmas greeting to first contingent, Dec. 14, 7d
 Clergymen—number in force, Nov. 21, 8e (e.e.)
 Equipment—orders placed in Canada, Oct. 26, 7f; Nov. 2, 7e
 First contingent—reported arrival at Southampton, Oct. 8, 8f (l.e.); arrival at Plymouth 15, 6b, d (l.e.), 16, 9e; entraining scenes, 17, 10f; 19, 5c; detachment lands at Avonmouth, 20, 5c; several officers present at luncheon at Savoy Hotel, 24, 9e; to be represented in lord mayor's show, Nov. 3, 9d; represented, 10, 5a; arrangements for dispatch to front, Dec. 21, 7d

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force (continued) :—

- French comment, Oct. 27, 7c
- Gifts for troops — appeal by Canadian War Contingent Association, Oct. 8, 11b; — appeal by Mrs. A. H. a Court, 15, 9c (e.e.); contributions, Nov. 17, 1e; gift by Duchess of Connaught, Dec. 21, 7e
- Grenadier Guards — Quebec regiment to be raised, Oct. 29, 7d
- Hughes, Maj.-Gen.—message to troops, (text), Oct. 1, 5f
- Indians, American — company to be formed, Nov. 1, 1b
- Information bureau — address, Oct. 20, 5c
- Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Oct. 17, 10f
- Leinster Regiment — presentation to commemorate affiliation of Canadian battalions, Dec. 15, 12e
- London — members on leave in: appeal for hospitality, Dec. 21, 6c
- Motor-cars, armoured — gift of Montreal residents: particulars, Oct. 23, 7d
- Motors — eight "Commer" cars brought from Canada, Nov. 20, 5a
- Recruiting—for second contingent begins, Oct. 21, 7f; progress, 23, 7d; 28, 7f; Nov. 2, 7e; 9, 7d; 12, 7e; — German reports in United States of unsatisfactory response, Oct. 19, 7c
- Reinforcements — rate: particulars, Nov. 13, 8d (l.e.)
- Salisbury Plain — contingent arrives; our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 5c; regulations for visitors, 29, 8f; King and Queen inspect: message from King, Nov. 5, 5c; —catering: Messrs. Harrod's (statement), Nov. 10, 5d; —special articles ("Life on Salisbury Plain") I. ("The Canadians: preparing for 'the day'"), Nov. 28, 5a; II. ("The Canadian again: benefit of enforced waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; IV. ("Canadian cavalry: fitness of men and horses"), 12, 5a; ("England in time of war") VII. "Salisbury: Canadians in camp"), 22, 5a
- Strength — official memorandum issued, Nov. 23, 7d
- Syrians — anxious to serve, Nov. 17, 7d (e.e.)
- Ward, Sir E. (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 8f
- Nova Scotia — gift of money, Oct. 29, 7d
- Ontario — apples: gift to imperial navy announced, Oct. 30, 7c; —farmers: gifts to British government; particulars, Oct. 7, 7b; Nov. 4, 7c (e.e.)
- Women — gift for hospital purposes, Oct. 13, 8b; Canadian

WAR, European—Canada—Great Britain, support of—Women (continued) :—

- Women's Hospital Ship Fund: address from officers to Duchess of Connaught, Dec. 3, 7b
- Indians, American — to furnish company for second contingent of expeditionary force, Nov. 1, 1b; contributions to funds, 27, 7e; Dec. 22, 8d
- Sioux — contribution to patriotic fund, Nov. 20, 7e
- Indians, Asiatic—see under Asiatics, above
- Labour — employment: effect on: immigration restricted, Oct. 7, 7b
- Militia — test mobilization at Toronto, Dec. 19, 8b (l.e.)
- Prayer—day appointed, Dec. 7, 9c
- Press — pro-German newspapers warned by government, Nov. 5, 8e; distribution of newspapers containing false statements to be prevented, 8, 1b (l.e.); (sp. art., "Attempts to bias Canada: loyalty of the press"), Dec. 5, 7d
- Alberta Herald — attitude: discussed in Alberta Legislature, Oct. 25, 3c
- Public opinion — Mr. T. Healy's views, Oct. 29, 10a
- South Africans — offer to help: Mr. J. B. Ashman (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 7e
- Trade: see under Trade, below
- War materials — contracts placed, Oct. 7, 12c; 26, 7f; Dec. 6, 1e
- Caroline Islands — Japanese occupy, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.); 21, 8e
- Cartoons — by Mr. A. G. Racey: exhibited, Nov. 27, 13d
- Casualties: see WAR, European (operations)—Casualties
- Cephalonia — recruiting by British authorities reported, Dec. 21, 6d
- Children (see also under Refugees—Belgian—England, below) :—
- Christmas entertainments: see under Christmas, below
- Health—Miss Anna Martin (l.), Dec. 24, 9e
- Orphans :—
- Australia—offers to adopt, Oct. 20, 7b
- Schools—admission to: discussed at Headmasters' Conference, Dec. 24, 10b
- United States — adoption by American families: Chicago Tribune scheme: details, Nov. 17, 11c
- Santa Claus "ship (U.S.A.): see under Christmas, below
- Chile :—
- Neutrality—misuse of ports by merchant vessels: coaling of German cruisers alleged, Nov. 2, 7e; legation in London issues statement, 5, 8d: our correspondent examined by Chilean cabinet, 7, 9e; Chilean foreign minister issues statement, 7, 9e; our Santiago correspondent's reports respecting *Karnak* and *Prinz Eitel*, 9, 8c; *Karnak* interned, 19, 7c (l.e.); 20, 7e; British Foreign Office statement, 19, 7e; Chilean action against Kosmos Line respecting *Luzor*, *Memphis*, and *Negada*, 22, 1e; 23, 7e; Chilean vessel dispatched

WAR, European—Chile — Neutrality (continued):—

to Juan Fernandez Island, 25, 8d; official statement respecting Juan Fernandez Island, 26, 7c; French representations respecting capture of *Valentine*, 30, 7d; (art., "German evasion of neutrality: coaling cruisers from Chile"), Dec. 16, 7f

Press—*La Union*: *The Times* dispatches misrepresented, Dec. 16, 7f

China — attitude: chauvinistic speeches in state council noticed, Oct. 6, 7b

Anti-British agitation — *Peking Daily News* (art. quoted), Dec. 15, 7d

British territory—aliens, enemy: expulsion ordered, Oct. 29, 7d

German agitation—circulars distributed ("The Truth about England"), Oct. 5, 6a; 12, 7b (e.e.); press subventions announced, 11, 1d (l.e.); anti-Japanese propaganda at Newchwang, 18, 1b; efforts to gain control of foreign press noticed, 29, 7c; particulars of newspapers under German control, Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 7d; effect of loss of Kiaochau, 10, 7f; *Peking Gazette*: ownership and policy, Dec. 4, 7d

German sailors interned—escape and are recaptured at Nanking, Nov. 1, 1e (e.e.); 2, 7d (e.e.)

Press (see also under German agitation, above)

Peking Daily News (Peiching Jih Pao) — anti-British article quoted, Dec. 15, 7d

Peking Gazette — purchased by Germans, Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 7d; policy, Dec. 4, 7d

Trade: see under Trade, below

China and Japan—German reports of strained relations, Oct. 18, 1e; Japanese warship violates Chinese territorial waters, 28, 7b (e.e.)

Shantung Railway question—Japan to occupy line, Oct. 1, 6d; Chinese protest, 4, 2d; Japanese reply, 4, 2d; Japanese take over administration, 5, 7b; 8, 8e; agreement for temporary control, 6, 7b; agreement rendered abortive by Japanese occupation of Tsinanfu, 9, 5d; British reply to Chinese protest, 16, 8c (l.e.)

Christian church:—

Bang, Prof.—on German theologians "appeal" (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 6d

Germany—Dr. Dryander, Dr. Lahusen, and Dr. Axenfeld (l. quoted), Oct. 2, 6d

Prayer and intercession: see under Prayer, and Great Britain—Prayer United States—Christmas sermons: extracts, Dec. 29, 5e

Christmas—German messages, Dec. 15, 7f; (art., "Peace in war: the soldier's philosophy of Christmas"), 24, 7c; celebrations at the front, 26, 5c; 28, 6e

Article ("Christmas in war time"), Dec. 26, 3a

Belgian soldiers — gifts: committee of Belgian ladies formed: headquarters, Nov. 25, 12f; gift of cigars by King Albert, Dec. 24, 8b

WAR, European—Christmas (continued):—

Berlin—*Handelsblad* report on conditions, Dec. 11, 7e; details of traffic, 31, 7e

British army—arrangements, Dec. 24, 5a; celebrated, 26, 3a

Leave—Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.p.), Nov. 21, 12b; arrangements, Dec. 21, 5c

Children:—**Allies':—**

London — Belgian children:

Christmas tree: appeal by Lady Price, Nov. 17, 10d (e.e.); Lady Lugard (int.), Dec. 24, 5e (e.e.); *Evening News* entertainment given, 31, 11b; —Civilian Force entertainment: arrangements, Dec. 1, 9e; given, 14, 11e; —Claridge's Hotel party: arrangements, Dec. 1, 9e; given, 28, 9c

Soldiers and sailors on active service, children of—fund for providing presents: performances of *The Cinema Star*, to be given in aid, Dec. 17, 11e; entertainment given at Guildhall; Queen Alexandra presents medals, Dec. 29, 9d

French soldiers — belonging to French contingent of United Kingdom: fund being organized, Dec. 4, 11e; hampers to be provided, 18, 8d (l.e.)

Grocers' Federation of Great Britain Fund—particulars, Dec. 12, 6f

Guggisberg's Christmas "Chop-Box" Fund, Mrs.—closed, Nov. 8, 3d

Navy (sp. art., "Christmas days in the navy: memories of other times"), Dec. 24, 9f

Princess Mary's Soldiers' and Sailors' Christmas Fund—meeting of general committee, Oct. 15, 9e;

Princess Mary: appeal to public, 16, 11b; contributions, 16, 11b; 19, 13b; 20, 11c; 21, 11c; 22, 9d; 23, 11e; 24, 9c; 26, 11c; 28, 11c; 29, 10e; 30, 10b; 31, 11c; Nov. 2, 11c; 3, 9c; 4, 11c; 5, 11c; 6, 4d; 7, 11c; 9, 11c; 10, 11c; 11, 11c; 12, 5e; 13, 5c; 14, 6e; 16, 3d; 17, 11c; 18, 11e; 19, 11c; 20, 11c; 21, 11b; 23, 10b; 24, 5d; 26, 9d; 27, 5c; 28, 5c; 30, 11e; Dec. 2, 5e; 3, 3d; 7, 13a; 11, 5b; 12, 5a; 14, 11c; 15, 12e; 19, 10a; 21, 10f; 22, 5c; 23, 5d; composition of Christmas parcels, Nov. 4, 11c; tobacco box described, 4, 11c; 7, 11c; Dec. 11, 5b; golf matches in aid: played, Nov. 16, 3c; Dec. 14, 13c; performance in support at Royal Victoria Hall: arrangements, Nov. 21, 11b; *matinée* at Drury Lane: arrangements, 23, 10b; Dec. 2, 5e (e.e.); given, 5, 5b; part proceeds of exhibition at Walker's Gallery to be allocated, Nov. 24, 5d; Duke of Devonshire (l.), 26, 9d; gifts for non-smokers: details, Dec. 2, 5e (e.e.); London Choral Society to give concert in support, 2, 5e (e.e.); Queen and Princess Mary: inspect packing of parcels,

WAR, European — Christmas — Princess Mary's Soldiers' and Sailors' Christmas Fund (continued) :—

17, 11e; pack parcels, 18, 11e; parcels distributed to naval men at Harwich, 28, 3a

Professional Musicians' Début Society's Fund — concert in aid: arrangements, Oct. 16, 11b

Refugees (Earl's-court) — celebrate, Dec. 26, 3c

"Santa Claus" ship (United States)—arrangements, Oct. 7, 8d; 21, 8d; *Jason*: leaves for Europe, Nov. 15, 2d; official welcome at Plymouth; Lord Beauchamp (l. quoted), 24, 5e; arrives at Plymouth; government's welcome: our special correspondent's comment, 26, 5a; officers entertained at dinner by Lord Beauchamp; Mr. O'Loughlin (s.), 26, 5b; packing cases being sent to London; Drapers' Chamber of Trade to undertake distribution, 28, 6c; unpacking at Plymouth completed; *Jason* leaves for Marseilles, 30, 6c; at Genoa, Dec. 10, 7c; Austrian comment, 15, 12e; Austrian and German representatives give dinner, 16, 6d; distribution of toys to poor children of England and Belgium: Mr. N. T. Kershaw (int.); (art.), "The toy ship's cargo: a Christmas gift for every war orphan", 21, 5d; toys distributed at Berlin town-hall, 21, 5d; distribution of gifts in Hungary: arrangements, 23, 7e; distribution of gifts at Caxton Hall, 31, 11b; distribution of gifts in Serbia, 31, 11b; article ("The Santa Claus ship: the *Jason's* Christmas mission"), 31, 11b

Truce suggested — agitation in Spain, Nov. 23, 7b (e.e.); Pope's suggestion, Dec. 8, 8e; Russian attitude, 11, 8b (e.e.); 14, 7c; German reply, 12, 7d; resolution in United States senate, 12, 7b; proposal fails, 14, 7c; *Cologne Gazette* report, 16, 7d; Pope's reply to Cardinals, 26, 5f

Cinematographs :—

Germany—explanation of war pictures forbidden, Oct. 11, 4a

New Gallery Kinema—pictures of Russian operations to be exhibited, Nov. 23, 6c

Colombia :—

Neutrality—alleged favouritism to Germany: Anglo-French note to United States, Nov. 14, 8f; statement by Colombian *Chargé d'Affaires*, 19, 7c; British and French representatives reported reassured, 21, 7c; 24, 6c; United States opinion, 27, 7e; Colombian legation statement, 30, 7d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Companies :—

Alien enemy :—

Contracts with — London, Corporation of: recommendation to determine adopted, Oct. 23, 4b; —London county council: chairman of stores committee (statement), Dec. 2, 5c (e.e.)

WAR, European — Companies — Alien enemy (continued) :—

Legislation against suggested: City Corporation passes resolutions, Nov. 6, 12c

Calls, compulsory — suspension suggested: correspondence, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Dividends — payment suspended. Oct. 20, 12d; 22, 10c; Dec. 1, 10c

Constantinople — situation, Nov. 10, 8e; martial law, 10, 8e; demonstration, 18, 6b

Greek legation — Turkish authorities allege existence of wireless apparatus: search refused by Greek minister, Dec. 5, 7e

Contraband :—

British search policy: see under Shipping, below

Coal — German cruisers, coaling of: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval — German navy

Conditional — British list, Oct. 3, 7b (l.e.); proclamation, 30, 5d; American note to Great Britain, Dec. 30, 9f; United States opinion, 31, 8b

Copper — British intimation to United States, Nov. 11, 8d (l.e.): attitude of American traders, 26, 13d (e.e.); statistics of imports into Italy, Netherlands, Norway, and Sweden, Sept.-Oct., 1913-14, compared, 30, 10a; United States comments on note to Great Britain, 31, 8b

Cotton — attitude of Great Britain: rumour in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, Oct. 23, 7f (e.e.); 26, 7c; assurances given by Sir E. Grey not to interfere with American shipments, 27, 7f (e.e.), 12d; British note to United States, 28, 6e; opinion in United States; Treasury Department issues statement, 29, 7e

France — additions to list, Nov. 13, 6d; President issues decree: *Gazette* notice, 25, 12f

Great Britain — export of prohibited goods for prohibited countries: issue of general licences announced, Oct. 2, 5c; new prohibitions; *Gazette* notice, 8, 3c; revised lists of articles (proclamations), 30, 5d; Dec. 24, 5d; German comment, Nov. 5, 7f; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), 18, 12b; note to United States, Dec. 4, 8e; 6, 2b; New York *Journal of Commerce* comment; our Washington correspondent's comment, 15, 7b; arrangement for British government to forgo right of search of American vessels (inspection by British consular officials), 17, 7c

Court of Claims, suggested—Mr. L. Einstein (l.), Dec. 31, 9d

Great Britain and United States: see United States, below

Iron ore — opinion in Sweden, Oct. 1, 5a; British government not to interfere with Swedish exports, 6, 7c

Italy—plot to export cereals to Germany discovered: arrests, Dec. 29, 6b

WAR, European — Contraband (continued):—

London, Declaration of — British modifications (proclamation), Oct. 30, 5*d*; German comment, Nov. 5, 7*f*

Great Britain and France — attitude: German memorandum to neutral powers, Oct. 26, 7*b*

Netherlands — attitude of merchants (art., "Neutral Holland, the working of the Rhine Acts: Dutch traders' difficult position"), Oct. 7, 7*d*; *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 7, 7*e*; conditional: list published, Nov. 2, 13*b*

Neutral ports, trade through (see also Trade — Germany and Austria, below) — British opposition: United States attitude, Oct. 1, 5*a*; representations to Great Britain probable, 1, 5*a*; Mr. Lansing: statement, 1, 5*a*; friendly conversations proceeding in London, 1, 5*a*; copper shipments: resolution in United States senate, 2, 7*f*; British to permit food cargoes to Netherlands, 2, 8*a* (l.e.); United States state department issues statement, 3, 7*b* (l.e.), *d*; British note to United States, 28, 6*e*; 29, 7*e*; proclamation, 30, 5*d*; *Morning Post* (art. quoted in German war news), Nov. 3, 4*d*; British note to United States on searching vessels, Dec. 4, 8*e*; 6, 2*b*; United States note to Great Britain, 30, 9*f*; 31, 9*b*; special article ("Neutrals and the war: British and American practice: points of friction"), 39, 10*b*

Nickel ore — cargo for Krupp's works at Essen: arrives at Christiansand, Oct. 5, 7*c*

Canada — export to United States: Mr. Monell (statement), Dec. 24, 12*c* (e.e.); government issues official statement, 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

Oil — shipments from United States: particulars, Oct. 21, 7*f*; discussed in connexion with capture of Standard Oil Company's vessels *Brindilla* and *John D. Rockefeller*, 23, 7*f*; Standard Oil Company (statement), 23, 7*f* (l.e.); British note to United States, 28, 6*e*

Russia — prohibited goods: list, Oct. 6, 10*d*; export to allied ports: Board of Trade announcement, 6, 10*d*

Timber — Germany: declaration: effect in Sweden, Nov. 26, 5*b*; Swedish vessels in Baltic seized by Germany, 28, 7*c*; protests from Sweden and Norway, 28, 7*c*; 30, 7*e*; our Copenhagen correspondent's comment, 30, 7*e*; vessels condemned by Kiel prize court: agitation in Scandinavia, Dec. 21, 7*b* (e.e.); London *Gazette* notice, 23 5*e*

United States and Great Britain — American protest against British policy, Nov. 9, 7*b*; British notes, 28, 6*e*; 29, 7*e*; Dec. 4, 8*e*; 6, 2*b*; discussion in Congress probable, 7, 7*e* (l.e.); New York *Journal of Commerce* comment, 15, 7*b*;

WAR, European — Contraband — United States and Great Britain (continued):—

our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*b*; arrangement for British to forgo right of search of vessels (inspection by consular officials), 17, 7*c*; second United States note, 30, 9*f*; presented to British Foreign office, 30, 9*f*; United States opinion, 31, 8*b*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 31, 8*b*; Canadian opinion, 31, 8*c*; President Wilson: statement respecting false manifests, 30, 10*a*; attitude, 31, 8*b*; Press Bureau statement (presentation of note at British Foreign Office denied): *The Times* comment, 31, 8*c*; opinion in insurance circles, 31, 8*c*; (sp. art., "Neutrals and the war: British and American practice: points of friction"), 30, 10*b*; Mr. L. Einstein (l.), 31, 9*d*

Brindilla — captured by Great Britain, Oct. 20, 7*f*; 21, 7*f*; United States state department attitude, 23, 7*f*; legal proceeding begun at Halifax for condemnation as prize, 23, 7*f*; Standard Oil Company's statement, 23, 7*f* (l.e.); United States protest announced, 24, 5*e*

John D. Rockefeller — captured by Great Britain; United States protest, Oct. 22, 5*c*; 23, 7*f*; released, 23, 7*f*; Standard Oil Company: statement, 23, 7*f* (l.e.)

Platuria — captured by Great Britain: United States to protest, Oct. 24, 5*e*

Cook Islands — Great Britain, support of: offer of help, Oct. 11, 3*e*; — Savage Island: loyal message and gift: particulars, Dec. 7, 7*d*

Costume:—

Germany—fashions for women: hats: meeting held in Upper House of Prussian Diet, Oct. 20, 6*c*

London fashions (art., "English-women's dress in war-time: quiet colours, but little mourning"), Dec. 3, 10*b* (e.e.)

Paris fashions — special articles ("Paris fashions: dress as a lost art: the deadening effect of war"), Oct. 19, 11*c*; ("Women's dress in war-time: Parisian winter models: preponderance of dark colours"), Nov. 23, 11*c*; ("Mourning and kindred styles"), Dec. 14, 11*d*; ("The new note in shopping and dress"), 28, 9*d*

Crete — recruiting by British authorities reported, Dec. 21, 6*d*

Cuba—Trade: see under Trade, below

Cyprus — British annexation proclaimed, Nov. 6, 8*e*; history (art., "Our new possession: a memory of Cœur de Lion"), Nov. 6, 7*e*; Mahomedan loyal message, 11, 7*d*; public opinion, 29, 1*f*

Czech and Slovene state — creation proposed: Prof. Yastrebof (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 2*b*

Czechs — stories of officers in French foreign legion, Oct. 13, 7*f* (e.e.)

Dardanelles: see under WAR, European (operations)—Naval

WAR, European (continued) :—

Denmark :—

Army—extraordinary votes : further military credits proposed, Oct. 7, 8*d* (l.e.)

Espionage — German spy arrested at Copenhagen, Nov. 19, 7*d* (l.e.)

German agitation — our Lübeck correspondent's comments, Nov. 23, 7*f*

German airmen interned, Dec. 1, 6*e* (e.e.)

German attempts to continue foreign trade : see under Trade—Germany — Neutral countries, below

Horses—export of foals and colts prohibited, Oct. 1, 6*e* (l.e.)

Navy — submarine attacked : representations to belligerent powers, Oct. 21, 5*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4*a*

News—distribution by telephone : scheme described, Oct. 18, 4*c*

Trade : see under Trade, below

Diary (*The Times* Monthly review), Oct. 1 ; Nov. 3 ; Dec. 1

Dogs :—

National Canine Defence League—scheme for free supply of biscuits to soldiers' and sailors' dogs, Oct. 1, 4*b*

Regimental—life-saving incident in firing line, Oct. 1, 5*a*

Sentry — animals leave Maj. Richardson's kennels for service with army, Oct. 1, 8*f* ; Maj. Richardson (l.), Dec. 29, 3*b*

Duration — Russian opinion, Oct. 7, 8*e* ; Emperor William predicts short war, 19, 6*d* ; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 7*b* (l.e.) ; King Ludwig of Bavaria's statement, Nov. 18, 6*b* ; our Lübeck correspondent's comments, 23, 7*f* ; German opinion changed : Mr. H. Green's report, 26, 7*c* ; Lord Kitchener (int.), Dec. 4, 8*e* ; Press Bureau statement, 5, 8*e* ; (sp. art., "How long will the war last: the part of the allies"), 15, 5*a* ; Germany prepared for one year's war : Marshal von der Goltz (int.), 15, 8*d* (l.e.)

Ecuador :—

Neutrality — alleged favouritism to Germany : Anglo-French note to United States, Nov. 14, 8*f* ; Consul-general's statement, 19, 7*e* ; United States opinion, 27, 7*e* ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Egypt :—

Administration — changes : see under EGYPT

Alien enemies — registration enforced, Oct. 3, 7*d* ; males of military age to be confined, 26, 7*f* ; interned, Nov. 4, 7*e* ; transferred to Malta, 4, 7*e* ; expelled, Dec. 9, 7*d*

Ottoman subjects — proclamation issued, Dec. 29, 5*a*

Arab correspondence quoted, Dec. 9, 7*c*

Arabs — notables addressed by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Maxwell : assurances of loyalty given, Nov. 4, 7*e*

Beduin—loyal assurances, Nov. 2, 10*a*

British and Indian troops — German report of collisions, Oct. 29, 7*c*

WAR, European—Egypt (continued) :—

Defence — British proclamation issued, Nov. 9, 7*a*

Australian and New Zealand troops — reported guarding Suez Canal, Oct. 25, 3*c* ; 28, 7*f* ; contingent landed, Dec. 4, 8*b* ; 10, 8*b* ; review, 26, 5*f*

Troops — parade of British territorials at Cairo, Nov. 1, 1*e* ; parade of Australian and New Zealand contingents, Dec. 26, 5*f*

German agitation — efforts of German and Turkish secret agents : our Cairo correspondent's comments, Oct. 5, 7*e* ; annexation by Great Britain rumoured, 22, 4*b* ; suspects deported, Nov. 27, 7*d*

Great Britain, support of—large contributions to British relief funds : our Cairo correspondent's comments, Oct. 5, 7*e* ; loyalty : Premier's statement, 4, 8*a* (l.e.) ; Kyriakos Mikhail (l.), Dec. 4, 9*e*

Khedive — attitude towards Great Britain : German reports, Nov. 3, 8*a* ; Sir L. Mallet's dispatch, Dec. 11, 7*b* ; Lord Cromer (l.), 15, 9*d* ; conversation with Sultan at Constantinople, Dec. 16, 7*d* ; deposition : see under EGYPT

Martial law—proclaimed, Nov. 4, 7*e*

Nationalist party — overtures to Italian government, Dec. 21, 6*d*

Press—*El Moayyad* (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7*d* ; —*El Mokattam* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 7*b* (e.e.)

Refugees : see under Refugees, below

Special article ("The gates of Egypt : roads from the eastern frontier"), Nov. 2, 5*b*

Student's Club suppressed, Dec. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)

Treason—Rudolf Mors : sentenced, Nov. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)

Turkish policy—Turkish troops concentrated on frontier, Oct. 5, 7*e* ; 14, 6*f* ; 30, 8*e* ; 31, 10*a* ; rumours of Turkish raid, 31, 10*a* ; British ambassador's representations to Turkey respecting threatened Beduin raid, 31, 9*f* ; British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1*f* ; Beduin raid reported, 2, 10*a* ; Turkish agents arrested, 4, 7*e* ; Sultan to issue circular respecting British policy and his suzerainty, 3, 8*a* ; Turkish ultimatum for withdrawal of British troops reported, 4, 6*d* ; situation : our Cairo correspondent's comments, 6, 7*d* ; 11, 7*c* ; British proclamations issued, 9, 7*a*, *b* ; Turkish sympathizers sent to Italy, 12, 7*e* ; Turkish agents offer bribes to Senussi tribes ; inquiry instituted, Dec. 16, 7*d* ; Hussein Rushdi Pasha—(int.), Nov. 5, 10*a*

Turkish press allegations, Oct. 15, 5*b*

Engineering aspects (note, E.S., "Reflex action"), Oct. 30, 131*a*

European states, suggested federation of—Dr. Eliot (l. quoted), Nov. 18, 7*f* (e.e.)

WAR, European (continued) :—

Federated Malay States—situation :
letter quoted, Dec. 11, 5e

Fiji :—

Espionage—Mr. Gaudin sentenced,
Dec. 29, 5e (e.e.)

Great Britain, support of—contribu-
tions to Prince of Wales's fund
announced, Oct. 4, 2b ; 29,
7d

Finance :—

Africa, South :—

Condition—our Cape Town corre-
spondent's comments, Nov. 28,
7e

Loans—imperial advance : Treas-
ury minute, Nov. 21, 13d

Australia :—

Exchange rates—correspondence,
Nov. 24, 14a

Expenditure—to be met by local
funds, Oct. 23, 12d

Loans—imperial advance : Treas-
ury minute, Nov. 21, 13d ;
Bill sanctioning : passed by
Parliament, Dec. 18, 7f

Tariff—increase : details, Dec. 5,
12a

Austria-Hungary :—

Banks—British deposits : protec-
tion : announcement, Oct. 31,
13d

British investments — statistics,
Oct. 30, 12b

Conditions, Nov. 14, 7e

French investments — statistics,
Oct. 30, 12b

Galicia—moratorium announced,
Oct. 15, 13b

Loans :—

Austria—issue : extraordinary
efforts to secure successful
flotation, Nov. 14, 7e ; Em-
peror subscribes from private
purse, 14, 7e ; 19, 14b ;
terms, 14, 12a ; subscrip-
tions, 17, 6c ; 18, 14b (e.e.) ;
21, 7f ; 23, 6c ; 23, 7b (e.e.) ;
27, 6b ; Dec. 3, 7d ; Austrian
Credit Bank subscribes
20,000,000 crowns, Nov. 19,
14b ; failure of Austrian
nobles and landed aristocracy
to contribute ; Count
Stürgkh : circular letter to
members of Upper House,
23, 7b (e.e.) ; *Cologne Gazette*
comment, Dec. 3, 6d ; Treas-
ury bonds : reports of re-
newal denied, Nov. 15, 3d ;
reported disposal in United
States contradicted, 16, 14d ;
redemption restrictions on
bonds expiring January 1,
Dec. 30, 12b

Hungary (1914)—coupon : pay-
ment : Messrs. Rothschild
and Son unable to accept
government's offer : expla-
nation, Nov. 3, 10a ; —new
issue : conference held, Nov.
6, 12c ; Emperor subscribes
from private purse, 14, 12a ;
—treasury notes : negotia-
tions with New York bankers
for renewal, Nov. 9, 12d

Moratorium—prolonged in Hun-
gary, Dec. 2, 13b (e.e.)

Oesterreichische Laenderbank —
British branch : payment of
liabilities : Sir W. Plender
(statement), Oct. 16, 13d

WAR, European—Finance (continued) :—

Belgium :—

Banking :—

National Bank of Belgium—
German governor of Belgium
withdraws privilege of issuing
notes, Dec. 26, 10b ; 28, 5c

Société Générale de Belgique—
granted privilege of issuing
notes by German governor,
Dec. 26, 10b ; 28, 5c

Condition, Dec. 23, 7f

Levies, German : see Levies,
German, below

Loan—British advance : parti-
culars, Nov. 14, 9e

Losses—estimated, Dec. 12, 7b

Moratorium — indefinitely pro-
longed, Dec. 1, 10b

Treasury bills—payment delayed,
Nov. 3, 10a

Bulgaria :—

Moratorium — extended, Nov.
20, 13c

Bullion markets, effect on—Messrs.
Samuel Montagu and Co. (annual
circular), Dec. 30, 12d

Canada :—

Condition, Nov. 21, 13b ; —
article ("Canadian finance :
Mr. White's resolute admini-
stration"), Oct. 19, 7f

Currency — demand for paper
money, Oct. 19, 7f

Loans — arrangements with
imperial government, Oct. 19,
14c ; Sir F. W. Taylor (views),
19, 14c ; conference between
Sir C. Spring-Rice and Mr.
White held, Nov. 19, 15b ;
Treasury minute, 21, 13d ;
Mr. White to meet Sir G.
Paish, 23, 14c ; probable bor-
rowing in United States, Dec.
18, 14e ; contradicted : Mr.
White (int.), 21, 13c

Cost — daily : Prof. J. Wolff's
estimate, Dec. 23, 6d

Debts and credits with enemy
countries :—

Adjustment — correspondence,
Oct. 27, 12e (e.e.) ; Nov. 11,
13d (e.e.) ; commercial com-
mittee of House of Commons
appoint sub-committee, 12, 14c

British firms — debts due to :
statistics, Oct. 27, 12b ; Nov.
6, 10d ; Treasury refusal to
collect debts due to enemy
countries, 27, 12b

Correspondence, Nov. 27, 14e

English branches and subsidiary
firms — payment of accounts
to : Messrs. Thornycroft and
Co. (l.), Oct. 16, 13d ; Foreign
Office (statement), 16, 13d ;
Messrs. De la Rue (l.), 17, 12c ;
correspondence, 20, 12f (e.e.) ;
31, 13d (e.e.) ; law cases,
Nov. 14, 3c ; 20, 3c ; 24,
3c ; receiver appointed to
pay debts to English creditors
of Manchester branch of Reis
and Co., 17, 14c

Debts with foreign neutral
countries :—

British traders, due to—statistics,
Oct. 27, 12b ; Nov. 6, 10d

Birmingham Chamber of Com-
merce — amount due to
members (statement), Oct.
29, 12a

WAR, European — Finance — Debts with foreign neutral countries — British traders, due to (continued) :—

Dudley Chamber of Commerce — amount due to members, Oct. 29, 12a

State aid — government considering measures, Oct. 5, 13a; consultations between Treasury and Association of Chambers of Commerce, 27, 12b; Treasury statement, Nov. 2, 15c; advances to traders: details of scheme, 4, 10d; committee: appointed, 4, 10d; composition, 6, 10d; meetings, 13, 14c; announcement, 16, 14d; advances authorized, Dec. 4, 9e; Bank of England announcement, 14, 13a; guarantee for cotton manufacturers: announced, Nov. 12, 14c; scheme for advances: details, 16, 14c

Egypt :—

Moratorium — extended, Oct. 16, 13c; decree issued: terms, 28, 13b

France :—

Bank of France — advances to government: M. Ribot (int.), Dec. 19, 15d; —dividend, Dec. 31, 12b; —Paris office reopened, Dec. 31, 12b; —reserves: M. Ribot (int.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.); Dec. 21, 13a

Bills — held on account of enemy aliens: order issued confiscating, Nov. 13, 15b

Bourse (Paris) — reopening: M. Ribot (int.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.); prospects, 31, 7d; date fixed, Nov. 28, 14b; our Paris correspondent's comments, Dec. 3, 13b (e.e.); reopened, 8, 14a

Condition — Spanish criticism, Dec. 17, 6d

Credits — announced: details, Dec. 19, 7b; passed, 24, 7b

Moratorium — decree signed: terms, Oct. 28, 13b; *L'Information* quoted, Nov. 20, 7c; large financial houses not to avail themselves of limitations provided by: details, Dec. 31, 10a

Rente bonds — payment of arrears announced, Oct. 7, 12c

Ribot, M. (int.), Oct. 5, 7f (e.e.); Dec. 12, 14a; 19, 15d; 21, 13a

Treasury bills — payment, Oct. 6, 12a; delay, 7, 12a; negotiations by Paris bankers for sale in New York reported, 22, 11b; 31, 14b; sale to National City Bank reported, 31, 13c; refusal by United States manufacturers to accept six months and one year notes in payment of supplies, Dec. 3, 13e (e.e.)

Germany — government memorandum issued, Nov. 30, 6d; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 6c

American railway securities — liquidation: no prospects reported by German bank official, Nov. 18, 14d

WAR, European — Finance — Germany (continued) :—

Banks :—

British branches — payment of liabilities: Sir W. Plender: letter to secretary of London Exchange committee, Oct. 13, 12c; (statement), 16, 13d

British deposits — *Gazette*, notice, Oct. 17, 12a

Deutsche Orient Bank — Egypt, branch in: English controller appointed, Nov. 20, 7d

Disconto-Gesellschaft — claim for credit balance (law case), Nov. 27, 4b

Imperial Bank of Germany — gold reserve: increase: explanation, Oct. 29, 12a; for October, Nov. 12, 6b; Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co. (circular), Dec. 30, 12d; —note circulation: for October, Nov. 12, 6b; —rate reduced, Nov. 24, 12a; 28, 8d; —returns, Oct. 7, 12a; 14, 13a; 20, 12c; 28, 13a; Nov. 6, 12b; 12, 14a; 18, 14b; 27, 14c; 28, 7b; Dec. 6, 13a; 19, 14b; 29, 10b

Cheques, aliens' — honouring: German comment, Dec. 11, 6a

Condition — Herr Havenstein (s.), Oct. 3, 6a; anxiety reported; *The Times* comment, 7, 6a; Danish business man (l. quoted), Nov. 10, 13d (e.e.); *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, 14, 12a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 25, 6a; *Cologne Gazette*, comment, Dec. 3, 6d; *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 18, 6d; Herr Havenstein (s.) 28, 8d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 29, 4d; Herr Possehl: speech in 1912 recalled (extracts), 29, 4d

Credit vote (£250,000,000) — *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Nov. 25, 6a; new Bill: provisions, 26, 6b, 13b; 30, 6d; press reports, 26, 6a; passed by Reichstag, Dec. 3, 7e

Currency — note issues: details, Oct. 9, 4b; 10, 6a

Debts — payment: statement, Nov. 23, 6c

English creditors — payment of debts prohibited, Oct. 2, 7b; 4, 3b; 5, 6a; acquisition of English assets of German companies suggested: correspondence, 14, 13c (e.e.)

Exchange :—

Mark, fall in — concealed from German people, Nov. 23, 14c

New York exchange on Berlin — decline, Oct. 9, 12b; 20, 12e; Dec. 15, 14c; 17, 13c

Scandinavia — rate decreasing, Oct. 17, 12a

Switzerland — rate decreasing: correspondence, Nov. 26, 13d (e.e.)

Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 6d

French creditors — payment of debts prohibited, Oct. 22, 10b

Gold — export prohibited: Federal Council decision, Nov. 26, 13a

WAR, European—Finance—Germany—
Gold (continued):—

Shortage — proclamation to inhabitants of Münster, Dec. 16, 6c; 17, 6c

Leipzig — war loan to be raised, Nov. 11, 6c

Loan institutions (*Darlehnskassen*) — details of operations, Oct. 9, 4b; 10, 6a; Nov. 26, 6a; 30, 6d

Loans — September issue: alleged success: *The Times* comment, Oct. 10, 6a; neutral offers reported, 10, 6b; subscriptions: details, 14, 6b; Dr. Helfferich (pamphlet), 16, 6c; payments for: statistics, Nov. 19, 14b; 28, 7b; Dec. 19, 7c

Debts, industrial — payment with bonds proposed: Swiss Chamber of Commerce protest, Oct. 22, 10e; British Treasury opinion, 23, 12d
Frankfurter Zeitung comment, Nov. 25, 6a

New issue (£250,000,000) — preparations, Nov. 2, 7f

New York, supposed overtures in, Nov. 3, 5d

Treasury bonds German — issue (£20,000,000) authorized, Nov. 26, 13b

Treasury bonds, Prussian — issue (£75,000,000) authorized, Oct. 26, 6b

Rent and mortgage interest — League for the Protection of Real Property recommendation, Oct. 21, 6d

Revenue — returns not to be published, Oct. 10, 6a

Strassburg — war loan bank established, Nov. 23, 14c

Taxation — no prospect of new, Nov. 26, 6a

United States — credit fund established, Dec. 10, 15d; efforts to establish credits: our New York correspondent's comments, 19, 15d

Great Britain:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 10, 10d; (s.P.), 12, 13f

Bank of England — returns, Oct. 2, 13a; 9, 11b; 16, 13b; 23, 12c; 30, 12b; Nov. 6, 12b; 13, 14c; 20, 13b; 27, 14c; Dec. 4, 13a; 11, 13d; 18, 13b; 26, 10a

Bill (Government obligations)—text issued, Nov. 25, 14c; —Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Bills of exchange—moratorium on: termination: proclamation: extract from text, Oct. 1, 10d; effect of: correspondence, 21, 13b; 24, 11c; 31, 14b

Law case, Oct. 14, 3b

Pre-moratorium — payment: Bank of England arrangements, Oct. 2, 13c; —Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; 28, 12d; —Markham, Sir A. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; 28, 12a; —Parliament: see under

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Bills of exchange—Pre-moratorium
(continued):—

PARLIAMENT; —Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c

Enemy countries—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Budget:—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13d; 20, 12c

Finance Bill—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12c, 13f; 20, 12d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Consols:—

Loan, effect of: see under Loan, below

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Contracts, government: see under Great Britain—Contracts, government, below

Currency:—

Notes—forged: prosecution, Oct. 8, 11d; —Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 12d; —new issue: particulars, Oct. 25, 4d; 26, 14c; —old issue withdrawn: Treasury announcement, Dec. 19, 14b; —one pound, first: to be sold for benefit of *The Times* fund for wounded, Nov. 14, 11c; offers, 16, 11c; 17, 11c; 18, 11e; sold, 19, 11c; Mr. E. Evans (l.), 20, 11b; new offer, Dec. 1, 5d; re-sold: Mr. E. Evans (l.), 4, 5b; —returns, Oct. 3, 13a; 10, 12d; 17, 12c; 24, 11a; 31, 14b; Nov. 7, 12a; 14, 12a; 21, 13b; 28, 14a; Dec. 5, 12a; 12, 14b; 19, 14b; 26, 10b

Death duties:—

Allowances Bill—Adeane, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 24, 9e; —

Wheattham, Mr. W. C. (l.), Nov. 27, 9d

Debts due to British traders: see Debts, above

Expenditure—statistics, Oct. 1, 10a; 14, 13b; 21, 13a; 28, 13c; Nov. 4, 14a; 11, 13b; 18, 14b; 25, 14a; Dec. 2, 13d; 9, 14c; 16, 13d; 23, 15a; estimated cost: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 9e; 16, 5c; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), 18, 12e; methods of meeting previous war expenditure (art., "The war budget: the policy of loans or taxes: Crimean and Boer wars"), 17, 9f

Credit vote (£225,000,000), proposed — explanatory note (White Paper); our Parliamentary correspondents' comments, Nov. 14, 9e; 16, 5c; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 12e; —Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 12f; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gold—export: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —hoarding: in Scotland: Sir G. Anderson (l.), Oct. 28, 13c; correspondence, Nov. 11, 13d (e.e.)

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
(continued):—

Loan (£350,000,000)—issue: government intentions discussed, Nov. 4, 14*d*; (P.N.), 12, 6*c*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 14, 9*e*; 16, 5*c*; conference of bankers and Treasury officials held; terms settled, 17, 9*f*, 14*d*; prospectus, 18, 14*a*, *c*; subscriptions, 19, 9*e*; 21, 5*c*, 7*c*; 23, 14*c*; 24, 14*c*; 25, 14*c*; 26, 13*c*; result: Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), 28, 13*a*; allotment letters issued, 28, 14*b*; Dec. 1, 10*c*; Dutch comment on non-publication of final figures, 6, 2*c*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* report, 12, 6*c*; payment of call, 22, 12*a*

Article ("The war budget: probable fresh taxation: four per cent. basis of new loan"), Nov. 17, 9*f*

Bank of England—advances by: details, Nov. 19, 9*e*; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), 18, 13*d*; 28, 12*b*; Sir A. Markham (s.P.), 28, 12*a*; procedure for obtaining: announcement, Dec. 12, 13*a*; to undertake investment of small amounts: announcement, 30, 12*b*

German press comment, Nov. 25, 6*a*; 2*a*, 2*d*; Dec. 12, 6*c*

Lloyd George Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 18, 13*d* 28, 13*a*

Savings banks, investment through—facilities to be arranged, Nov. 25, 13*a*

Moratorium — final extension: proclamation: extracts from text, Oct. 1, 10*d*

Ballin, Herr — statement, Oct. 1, 4*b*

Bills of exchange: see Bills of exchange, above

Contracts, application to — law case, Nov. 10, 3*a*

Debts — committal orders: Judge Rentoul: decision, Nov. 4, 11*d*; — Courts (Emergency Powers) Act: County courts: additional rules issued, Oct. 17, 3*e*

Rent, application to — law case, Oct. 17, 3*e*

Shares — forfeiture restrained (law case), Nov. 14, 3*b*

Tithes, application to — judicial decision, Oct. 21, 11*d*

Revenue returns, Oct. 1, 10*a*; 14, 13*b*; 21, 13*a*; 28, 13*c*; Nov. 4, 14*a*; 11, 13*b*; 18, 14*b*; 25, 14*a*; Dec. 2, 13*d*; 9, 14*c*; 16, 13*d*; 23, 15*a*

Special article ("A war budget: Mr. Lloyd George's task and proposals"), Nov. 16, 5*c*

Stock exchange (London) — reopening: discussed, Dec. 3, 12*e*; 16, 13*c*; protest meeting convened, 16, 13*c*; held; resolution passed, 18, 14*f*; early announcement expected, 23, 15*a*; scheme: details, 24, 8*e*; opening date: committee's regulations outlined, 24, 13*b*; Treasury statement, 24, 13*b*; opinion in City, 26,

WAR, European—Finance—Great Britain
—Stock exchange (London) (continued):—

10*c*; 29, 10*c*; German comment, 31, 3*e*

Loans — repayment: Treasury scheme: details, Nov. 2, 13*b*; committee for general purposes: announcement, 2, 13*b*; (art., "The stock exchange loan scheme: some doubtful points: some brokers and their clients"), 3, 10*b*

Settlements — new dates fixed, Oct. 3, 13*a*; prospects, Nov. 3, 10*b*; committee issues emergency rules: details, 4, 14*c*; criticism, 6, 12*c*; 7, 12*b*; attitude of brokers, 6, 12*c*; 7, 12*b*; supplementary emergency rules, 7, 12*b*; 9, 12*c*; 10, 12*c*; correspondence, 11, 13*d* (e.e.); committee issues notifications with regard to, 11, 13*d*; 13, 14*b*; protest meeting held, 12, 14*b*; interest on loans and contangoes; maximum rates fixed, 12, 14*b*; meeting between Treasury officials, stock exchange committee, and bankers held, 14, 12*c*; committee for general purposes: announcement, 18, 14*c*; of December 1: committee's announcement, 24, 14*c*

Trustee stocks — minimum prices: revised list, Nov. 5, 12*b*

Stock exchanges, provincial — reopening: Treasury regulations: dissatisfaction expressed, Dec. 31, 12*b*

Taxation, new — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 9*e*; 16, 5*c*; — article ("The war budget: probable fresh taxation"), Nov. 17, 9*f*; — Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*; (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12*b*; — Man, Isle of: additional duties to be levied, Nov. 21, 6*c*; — Mason, Mr. D. M. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12*b*

Treasury bills — announcements, Oct. 3, 12*c*; 17, 12*a*; 31, 14*b*; allotments, Oct. 8, 12*a*; 22, 10*c*; Nov. 5, 12*c*; tables of outstanding, Oct. 8, 12*a*; 22, 10*c*; Nov. 5, 12*c*; 30, 14*c*; Dec. 21, 13*a*

United States — British Treasury officials to confer with United States Treasury officials, Oct. 12, 14*b*; Sir G. Paish and Mr. Blackett: arrive at New York, 17, 14*b*; 19, 14*a*; at Washington, 19, 7*f*; received by President Wilson, 20, 12*e*; confer with United States representatives, 22, 11*b*; Sir G. Paish (int.), 19, 14*a*; addresses bankers' convention at Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 15*c*; returning to England, 23, 14*c*; 25, 14*d* (e.e.); on his mission, 24, 14*d*; conferences in London terminated: *New York Sun* statement, Dec. 17, 13*f*

WAR, European—Finance (continued):—

Italy:—

Banks — allowed to lend money on guarantee of industrial shares and bonds: decree signed by King, Dec. 22, 12a

Loan — details, Dec. 21, 13a; subscription, 22, 12a

Moratorium — extended in restricted form, Dec. 21, 13b; decree signed by King, 22, 12a

Netherlands:—

Exchange — rates on Germany and Great Britain compared, Nov. 21, 13b

Loan — issue: details, Nov. 1, 3e; voted by Parliament, Dec. 12, 14b; terms, Dec. 15, 14b; Bill: signed by Queen Wilhelmina, 24, 12a

Taxation — exports: duty to be introduced, Nov. 2, 13b; 3, 10b

Treasury bond — issue authorized, Nov. 27, 14f

New Zealand:—

Loan — imperial advance: Treasury minute, Nov. 21, 13d

Norway:—

Loans — new issue: rumour unfounded, Nov. 5, 12c

Moratorium — terminated, Nov. 20, 13c

Treasury bills — issue, Nov. 5, 12c; 21, 14a

Russia:—

Banking — Imperial Bank of Russia: returns, Oct. 7, 12a; 13, 12a; 28, 13a; Nov. 10, 13c; 11, 13b; 19, 14b; Dec. 4, 13a; 7, 14a; 15, 14a; 22, 12a; 31, 12a

Currency — shortage: *Russkiya Viedomosti* comment, Dec. 14, 14b

Debts with enemy countries — payment prohibited: imperial ukase: provisions, Dec. 4, 13d (e.e.)

Exchange — minister of finance confers with representatives of leading banks, Dec. 17, 13e

Gold — arrival in London rumoured, Oct. 31, 13b; confirmed, Nov. 2, 13c; British Treasury statement, Dec. 5, 12a

Great Britain — government arranges with Bank of England to discount Treasury bills: Treasury statement, Dec. 5, 12a

Imperial Bank of Russia — returns, Oct. 7, 12a; 13, 12a; 23, 12c; 28, 13a; Nov. 10, 13c; 11, 13b; 19, 14b; Dec. 4, 13a; 15, 14a

Loans — £50,000,000 internal issue to be invited, Oct. 7, 8e; Nov. 3, 5f; short term loan for £12,000,000 in London concluded, Nov. 11, 13b; German reports respecting English contributions, 28, 7b; attempts to place government securities in London market: finance minister's statement, Dec. 26, 10c

Taxation — cotton, imported: temporary tax proposed, Nov. 18, 6b; — imports, foreign: proposed increased duty: meeting held, Nov. 3, 10b

WAR, European — Finance—Russia (continued):—

Treasury notes — refusal of United States manufacturers to accept six months and one year notes in payment of supplies, Dec. 3, 13e (e.e.)

Serbia:—

Loan — British advance: particulars, Nov. 14, 9c

South Australia:—

Loans — £1,000,000 issue: Bill passed by House of Assembly, Oct. 1, 10a

British financial assistance suggested — Mr. Peake (s.), Oct. 1, 10a

Switzerland:—

Loans — new issue announced, Oct. 23, 14a (e.e.)

Moratorium—ends, Oct. 20, 12c; prolonged for foreign debts, Dec. 26, 10b

Taxation — government proposals, Nov. 26, 13f

Turkey:—

Companies — dividends: payment: government decision, Dec. 14, 14b

Conditions—letters quoted, Oct. 14, 13c

Constantinople municipal loan—coupon: payment to be made in Constantinople, Dec. 3, 12d

Debt, Ottoman Public — coupon: payment to be made in Constantinople, Nov. 25, 14a

German loan — details, Nov. 2, 7f

Imperial Bank of Turkey — licence to carry on banking transactions granted: conditions, Nov. 7, 12d; amended, Dec. 4, 13b

Loan (1909)—interest: payment to be made in Constantinople, Nov. 28, 14a

National Bank of Turkey — licence to carry on banking transactions granted: conditions, Nov. 7, 12d; amended, Dec. 4, 13b

United States:—

British mission: see under Great Britain—United States, above

Taxation (special war tax)—Bill: attitude of Republican party; passed by Senate, Oct. 19, 7f; signed by President Wilson, 24, 11d

Victoria:—

Budget—deficit expected, Dec. 12, 14c

Fisheries:—

Fishing vessels—liability to capture: case of the *Berlin*: prize court held, Oct. 27, 3c; judgment, 30, 3a

Great Britain—state aid suggested (sp. art., "Fishermen in war: an industry in want of state aid"), Dec. 11, 4c

Foreign trawlers—prohibited from entering east coast ports, Oct. 1, 4f

Trawlers—Admiralty warning respecting violating minefield regulations, Oct. 1, 4f

Folkestone—alleged ill-treatment of shipping passengers by military guards: correspondence, Dec. 28, 2d

WAR, European (continued) :—
Food :—

Australia :—

Prices—sugar and jam: fixed, Oct. 1, 3*f*; flour: advanced, Nov. 19, 15*e* (e.e.); bread: advance approved by Price of Foods Board, Dec. 3, 12*d*; proclamation fixing prices of wheat and other foodstuffs: Victorian ministry to repeal, 3, 12*d*

Wheat—crop: yield statistics, Dec. 3, 12*d*

Austria-Hungary :—

Bread—Vienna Bakers' Association: announcement, Oct. 13, 9*f* (e.e.)

Grain—prices, Oct. 4, 3*b*

Prices—advancing, Nov. 14, 7*e*; Dec. 2, 7*c*; maximum: fixed in Austria for corn and flour, Dec. 2, 7*c*

Vienna—consumption of horse-flesh increasing, Oct. 13, 9*f* (e.e.); rise of prices, 14, 7*f* (e.e.); milk famine feared, Nov. 10, 7*f* (e.e.)

France (art., "Cooperative cooking in war time: the French genius for economy"), Dec. 16, 11*d* (e.e.)

Paris—supplies: prices, Oct. 10, 8*e*

Germany :—

Agrarians—attitude, Oct. 3, 6*b*; Dec. 23, 6*d*

Bread :—

Restaurants—special charge to be made: Prussian ministers of commerce and of interior issue rescript, Nov. 9, 6*b*

Shortage—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 6*d*

Brussels—fields round Brussels stripped and produce sent to Germany, Oct. 7, 8*c*

Economy advised—government instructions, Dec. 6, 1*c*; professors of economics: appeal, 22, 7*a*; 26, 4*c*

Harvest—Prussian ministry order threshing of 1914, Dec. 23, 6*d*

Potatoes—seized in Hanover, Dec. 12, 8*b* (l.e.)

Prices—increased, Oct. 1, 4*d*; 20, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*; Nov. 19, 7*b*

Berlin—increased, Nov. 2, 7*d*; table, Dec. 18, 7*e*

Berliner Tageblatt table of corn prices, Oct. 4, 3*b*

Brunswick—high price of potatoes: disturbances, Oct. 26, 7*c* (l.e.)

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 6*d*

Maximum—demand for, Oct. 26, 7*c* (l.e.); *North-German Gazette* comment, 30, 7*c*; fixed: Federal Council decisions published: details, Nov. 2, 6*c*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 3, 4*e*; German press comment, 4, 6*c*; South German dissatisfaction, 5, 6*a*; Labour leaders' protest: memorandum to imperial ministry of interior, 14, 6*e*; German Socialist press comment, Dec. 2, 6*d*; Brandenburg Cham-

WAR, European—Food—Germany—Prices
—Maximum (continued) :—

ber of Agriculture passes resolution, 23, 6*c*; potatoes: Berlin municipality to request government to fix, Oct. 23, 7*d* (e.e.); demand for, 26, 7*c* (l.e.); fixed, Nov. 30, 6*d*; Dec. 18, 6*d*

Parry, Miss O.—(statement), Oct. 4, 3*c*

Socialist press comment, Dec. 2, 6*d*

Wheat—London compared: Mr. W. Runciman (statement), Nov. 29, 2*d*

Supplies—shortage reported, Oct. 3, 6*b*; 7, 8*d* (e.e.); *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 12, 6*c*; *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 7*b* (l.e.); details, Nov. 2, 6*c*; purchases in Scandinavia reported, 23, 7*d* (e.e.); census of flour and corn to be held, Dec. 3, 6*d*; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 14, 6*d*

Posschl, Herr—speech in 1912 recalled, Dec. 29, 4*d*

Regulations, new—details, Nov. 2, 6*c*

Stuttgart Chamber of Commerce—resolution, Dec. 28, 6*c*

Great Britain :—

Bread—price: increase probable, Dec. 26, 4*d*; Liverpool Bread Trade Association decision, 30, 5*c*; increase in London: Mr. F. C. Finch (statement), 31, 10*d*

Eggs—cargo of 8½ millions landed at Cardiff from Russia, Oct. 23, 12*a*

Flour—price: details, Dec. 26, 4*d*

Meat—offer of Brazilian firm to supply chilled beef: details, Nov. 6, 3*d*; prices: retail, Dec. 1, 9*d*; (art., "Christmas fare: higher prices of beef and poultry"), 15, 11*d*

Prices—increased (art., "The cost of food: causes of increased price of necessities"), Dec. 30, 5*c*

Sugar: see under Trade, below

Supplies :—

Christmas—articles ("Christmas fare"), Dec. 15, 11*d*; ("The Christmas table: plentiful supplies and good demand"), 22, 11*d*

Special article ("Agriculture and the present crisis"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 179*a*

Statistics, Oct. 8, 6*b*

Wheat—cultivation: increased: Lord J. Hay (l.), Oct. 20, 9*d*; Mr. W. Buckley (l.), 22, 7*e*; Mr. E. Savill (p.), Nov. 24, 11*d*; article ("Increasing the yield of wheat"), Dec. 28, 2*e*;—prices: Berlin compared: Mr. W. Runciman (statement), Nov. 29, 2*d*; increased, Dec. 30, 5*c*;—supply: Government powers: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Wheat and flour—export restrictions, Dec. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)

New South Wales—wheat: stocks seized by government: details, Dec. 26, 10*c*

WAR, European—Food (continued):—

New Zealand — wheat: price: fixed, Oct. 1, 10a; maximum to be raised, 22, 10c

Rumania — flour made from wheat: export prohibited, Oct. 4, 4b

South Australia — wheat and flour: price fixed, Oct. 1, 10a

Sweden — Russian exports to: permitted, Nov. 28, 8b

Wheat — New Year's supplies: Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), Nov. 3, 9d; International Institute of Agriculture bulletin, Dec. 1, 10d (e.e.)

France (art., "France and the coming winter: the strain of war"), Oct. 18, 3b; official statement respecting Turkey, Nov. 3, 8a; declaration of war on Turkey, 6, 8e (l.e.); arrangement for return of government to Paris, 18, 7d

Agriculture:—

Harvest — neglect of operations: Gen. Joffre: circular to prefects of departments in war zone, Oct. 10, 8e; beet crop harvested, 29, 8c (e.e.)

Aliens, enemy:—

Businesses seized, Nov. 6, 6a

German traders — campaign against, Oct. 23, 6d

Property — sequestration: instructions issued, Oct. 15, 13c; 22, 6d; German report, 27, 7b; —British creditors: position: our Paris correspondent's comment, Nov. 26, 13a; —Daimler works: confiscated, Nov. 26, 7f; —Dielette mines (German): confiscated, Oct. 22, 10c; —Mercedes works: confiscated, Nov. 26, 7f

Alsations and Lorrainers — French classes to be established, Dec. 12, 7b

Army:—

Families, soldier — Murat family: particulars of members serving, Oct. 13, 7f (e.e.)

Foreign legion — stories of Czech officers, Oct. 13, 7f (e.e.)

Foreign volunteers regiment (art. "A regiment of 3,000 volunteers: Japanese lieutenant as private"), Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.)

Gifts for troops — appeals, Oct. 8, 11b; Nov. 9, 4e; 10, 11c; Dec. 11, 12f; —Christmas fund: see under Christmas, above; —wine: percentage of crops to be taken: arrangements, Nov. 7, 7d; —woollen comforts: appeals, Nov. 9, 4e; 10, 11c; Dec. 19, 5c

Horseshoes—French government place order with Scottish Iron and Steel Company, Oct. 3, 11d

Military age, subjects of — forbidden to leave France, Dec. 12, 7b

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—French army

Poincaré, M. Raymond (l. quoted), Nov. 6, 7b

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

WAR, European — France — Army (continued):—

Uniforms — new colour to be adopted, Oct. 22, 5c; described, Nov. 24, 7c

Volunteers — our special correspondent describes scenes in Lorraine ("Our ally's new recruits"), Nov. 5, 7a

Art treasures — protection: measures described: (sp. art., "Safe-guarding the Louvre: precautions against bombs"), Oct. 23, 7a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 10a

Bridges — reconstruction: articles ("Work of the engineers: the reconstruction of bridges"), Oct. 13, 7b (e.e.); ("Repairing the ravages of war"), Dec. 19, 7e

British Embassy — returning to Paris from Bordeaux, Dec. 10, 7f

Brittany — domestic life described, Oct. 4, 3e

Chevillon, M. André (l.), Dec. 4, 6a

Church — priests serving as soldiers: incidents (sp. art., "Church militant in France"), Dec. 9, 7a

Coal—shortage, Nov. 24, 6c

Condition — article ("Glimpses of France at war: conversations by the way"), Dec. 31, 7f

Distress:—

Relief:—

Secours National — work described, Dec. 16, 11d (e.e.)

Society of Friends — work: details, Nov. 3, 9c; Dec. 19, 7e

Soissons — appeal: address, Dec. 30, 7b

Soldiers' families — gift of clothing from Queen Mary, Oct. 7, 11c

Espionage—German spies: French opinion, Oct. 15, 5e; (see also WAR, European (operations)—German army — Espionage)

Finance: see under Finance, above

German occupation—civil administration organized in Longwy and Briey, Nov. 3, 4d; statistics of occupied territory (Sept. 1 and Dec. 9 compared), 11, 7d; Dr. Wegener (art. quoted), 18, 6d

Medals and decorations:—

Legion of Honour: see under

ORDERS (foreign)—France

Medal Militaire — conferred on British officers and soldiers, Nov. 8, 3e; 22, 3e; 23, 13d; conferred on French soldiers, 30, 7b; Dec. 12, 7c

Ministry — members returning to Paris from Bordeaux, Dec. 10, 7f; official return to Paris announced, 14, 7b

National characteristics (sp. art., "France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b; translation to be read aloud in Paris schools; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d; *Journal des Débats* comment, 26, 9c

Navy:—

Gifts for sailors — appeal for clothing for men in North Sea, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—French navy

WAR, European—France (continued):—
 Parliament—plans for reopening,
 Dec. 9, 7b; re-opened, 23, 9f
 Deputies — salaries: proposal
 to relinquish fifth part, Dec. 8,
 7b (e.e.)
 Pichon, M. Stephen (art. quoted),
 Dec. 12, 8d
 Policy — Deschanel M. (s.P.), Dec.
 23, 10a; —Poincaré, M.: state-
 ment to Mr. W. G. Sharp, Dec.
 5, 7e; —Viviani, M. (s.P.), Dec.
 23, 9f; German comment, 28,
 8d; —Yellow Book: see Yellow
 Book, below
 Press:—
 Censorship — French opinion, Oct.
 23, 7a
L'Homme Libre — suspended;
L'Homme Enchaîné produced,
 Oct. 1, 6a (e.e.); suspended,
 2, 7c (e.e.)
 Railways—journey described (sp.
 art., "The train as a clearing
 house: glimpses of France at
 war"), Dec. 31, 7f
 Recuperation and repair work
 —article ("The reconstruction
 of bridges"), Oct. 13, 7b (e.e.);
 ("Repairing the ravages of war"),
 Dec. 19, 7e; ("The bridge
 menders"), 31, 7f
 Religious revival noticed, Oct. 4, 1d
 School teachers—M. Sarrant's cir-
 culars (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180d; Dec.
 1, 201c
 Scouts, boy — T. Skinner permitted
 to serve with British ambulance
 corps, Oct. 29, 7b
 Shipping: see under Shipping, below
 Trade: see under Trade, below
 Travel—(art. "Visiting France:
 conditions of travel and resid-
 ence"), Dec. 12, 7f
 Universities — manifesto on Ger-
 man "Culture" issued, Dec.
 29, 8f
 Viticulture: see under FRANCE
 Women—(sp. art., "Courageous
 women of France: impressions
 of the provinces: the southern
 spirit"), Dec. 7, 11c; hatred for
 German spies, Oct. 2, 7a
 Indian Officer's tribute, Dec. 22,
 4a
 Julie, Sœur — heroism at Gerbe-
 viller, Dec. 9, 7a
 Lemaire, Mme. — incident, Cha-
 teau in Champagne, Oct. 7,
 8b
 Marie Romet, Sœur — heroism
 at Clermont in Argonne, Dec.
 9, 7a
 Yellow Book — published: extracts
 quoted, Dec. 1, 7e; 2, 7d; 3, 7f;
 published by *The Times* in Supple-
 ment form, 19; *The Times* reply
 to criticism, 19, 9d; tribute from
 French government, 21, 9d; Ger-
 man reply to statements in Yellow
 Book, 22, 7c
 France and Belgium: see Belgium
 and France, above
 France and Germany:—
 Hedin, Dr. Sven (art. quoted),
 Oct. 20, 7b
 Yellow Book, French: see under
 France, above
 Franco-German war (1870)—extracts
 from *The Times*, Oct. 1, 4e; 2, 11c;
 3, 3c; 5, 6b; 6, 6c; 7, 3b; 8, 6d;
 9, 4c; 10, 4d; 12, 6c; 13, 6c

WAR, European (continued):—
Franc-tireurs: see Non-combatants,
 below
 Freemasons — Empire lodge gives
 banquet and concert at Criterion
 restaurant, Dec. 21, 6c; British
 interned in Germany: message to
 Grand Master of British lodges,
 28, 3b
 Galapagos islands — naval use by
 Germany: Anglo-French note to
 United States, Nov. 14, 8f; Ecua-
 dorian consul's statement, 19,
 7e
 Galicia — Russian governor-general:
 statements to war correspondents,
 Oct. 16, 8d; our special correspon-
 dent describes situation ("In con-
 quered Galicia"), 19, 8d
 Operations: see under WAR, Euro-
 pean (operations)
 Russian policy — three new pro-
 vinces to be formed: statement
 by Russian governor, Oct. 17, 7b
 (e.e.)
 George V., King: see GEORGE V., King
 Germany:—
 Aliens:—
 Brandenburg — new orders
 issued, Nov. 10, 8c
 British subjects — under deten-
 tion: list, Oct. 3, 10f; number
 of women leaving, 8, 8e (l.e.);
 men over fifty-five allowed to
 leave for Holland, 23, 8b (e.e.);
 departure arrangements, Nov.
 13, 7e
 Bad Nauheim — invalids at:
 correspondence, Oct. 10, 9e
 Crawford, Rev. G. W.—news
 received, Oct. 3, 10f
 Doctors and clergyman—libera-
 tion: Parliament, British:
 see under PARLIAMENT
 English boy's letter quoted,
 Oct. 9, 4b
 Internment—threatened retri-
 als for measures adopted in
 Great Britain: reported com-
 munication to British govern-
 ment, Oct. 31, 7b; German
 press statements and reports,
 Nov. 1, 4c; 2, 6d; 5, 6a; 6, 6d;
 10, 6a; Gen. von Roehl's
 announcement, 3, 4e; in-
 ternment effected: particu-
 lars, 7, 6c, 7b; 8, 3d; 9, 7d;
 10, 7b; German press re-
 ports, 10, 6a, 6c; two M.P.'s
 interned, 10, 7b; camp at
 Ruhleben described, 13, 7e;
 Dec. 17, 6c; Mr. C. Anderson
 inspects camps (int.), Nov.
 18, 7d; women to be in-
 terned, 19, 7c (l.e.); regu-
 lations made more stringent,
 21, 7c; *Vossische Zeitung*
 report, 30, 7f (e.e.); Mr.
 Gaston's report, Dec. 3, 7e
 (e.e.); *North German Gazette*
 statement, 17, 6c
 Freemasons — message to
 Grand Master of British
 lodges, Dec. 28, 3b
 German prisoner in England
 —letter appealing on behalf
 of British prisoners, Dec.
 31, 7c (l.e.)
 German wives, British with
 —excepted, Nov. 18, 7d;
 Mr. Pemberton arrested,
 Dec. 4, 7d

WAR, European — Germany — Aliens — British subjects — Internment (continued) :—

Manchester Guardian—reports quoted in Germany, Oct. 27, 7b
Remittances — British War Office statement, Dec. 14, 4d
Parry, Miss O.—(statement), Oct. 4, 3c
Pro-German statements by, Oct. 13, 6b; 16, 6d
Dresden—exclusion ordered, Nov. 20, 7c
Frankfurt — exclusion ordered, Nov. 19, 7f; 20, 7c
Internment (see also under British subjects, above)—British and French taken to camp at Holzminden, Dec. 21, 6d
Russians—proposed arrangements for departure, Nov. 28, 8d (e.e.); adventures of Russian sailors described, Dec. 9, 7d
Toll, Count—experiences, Oct. 14, 7d
Treatment—*North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 2f
United States, subjects—warning respecting passports, Nov. 11, 6c; —Deedmeyer, Mr. F.: experiences at Chemnitz, Oct. 2, 11b (e.e.)
American lady's letter quoted, Oct. 8, 6c; *The Times* reply to criticism, 10, 5b; correspondence, 12, 9e; 13, 9e
Ammunition—shortage of raw material: reported utilization of door handles, Dec. 26, 5f; see also under WAR, European (operations) —German army
Anti-British feeling—business letter quoted, Oct. 2, 4d; *Allgemeine Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 11b (e.e.); American consul molested at Chemnitz in mistake, 2, 11b (e.e.); Miss Parry's statement, 4, 3c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 5, 6a; Herr Paul Rohr (art. quoted), 13, 6b; Count Toll: statement, 14, 7d; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 16, 10d; 24, 7f; *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), 26, 6b; *Het Volk* correspondent's experiences, 25, 2e; *Jugend*: poem quoted, 29, 6c; correspondence, Nov. 2, 9e; to be circulated among Bavarian troops, 10, 8b (l.e.); circulated, 25, 6a; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 29, 6c; original text, Nov. 30, 6d; Dec. 2, 6d; Herr Witting (int.), Oct. 31, 7d; English lady in Germany (l. quoted), 16, 6c; *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), 18, 7e; Socialist protests, 19, 6b; 25, 6a; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 25, 6a; Mr. H. Green's report, 26, 7c; Hanover *Anzeiger*: message from Landwehr lieutenant ("God punish England"), Dec. 5, 8b (l.e.); 6, 1c; Siegfried Trebitsch (art. quoted), 9, 6e; incidents at Kiaochau, 17, 7e; Adm. von Tirpitz (int.), 24, 6c; *Hamburg Echo* (art. quoted, "England the economic enemy"), 24, 6c (e.e.); Dr. G. L. Finlay (int.), 30, 7c
Anti-French feeling—wounded prisoner's hatred of French doctor, Oct. 28, 4c; [press comment, Dec. 11, 6a

WAR, European—Germany (continued) :—
Anti-Russian feeling, Oct. 21, 7e;
Nov. 24, 6b; 27, 6a

Army :—

Casualties: see under WAR, European (operations)—Casualties
Discipline—Holmes, Mr. E. (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182a; — Holmes, Dr. T. R. (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166b; Nov. 3, 182c
Efficiency—Holmes, Mr. E. (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 182c; — Holmes, Dr. T. R. (l.), Oct. 2, 9d; (Ed.S.), 6, 166b; Nov. 3, 182c
Helmets (*Pickelhauben*) — discarded, Dec. 21, 7a
Horseshoes—demand for, Dec. 3, 6d
Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—German army
Princes, hostile—names removed from army list, Nov. 7, 7b
Prisoners of war: see Prisoners of war, below
Recruiting—extraordinary measures adopted, Oct. 13, 8e; boys under military age to be trained: *Magdeburgische Zeitung* quoted; establishment opened at Julich, 13, 6c; Russian reports, 13, 9f; particulars, Dec. 15, 7d (e.e.)
Reserves: see under WAR, European (operations) — German army
Resources—correspondence, Oct. 15, 7d
Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers' families — allowances: Bundesrat decision, Nov. 28, 7b
Volunteers—over 1,000,000 reported, Oct. 1, 4d; schoolboy's letter quoted, Nov. 5, 6a; mobilized, 13, 8c (l.e.); wounded volunteer's letter, 21, 6c
Barbarians, league of—formation suggested, Dec. 17, 6c
Bavarian Landtag — member's views, Nov. 3, 5e
Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.P.), Dec. 3, 7e
Business men's views—statements by distinguished neutral, Nov. 14, 9f; Herr Rathenau's reply, 24, 6c
Civil service — officials serving: statistics, Nov. 12, 6a
Colonies (see also their respective names) — German Colonial Office memorandum, Nov. 27, 5a; — capture: our naval correspondent's comment, Oct. 2, 5d
Companies :—
Auer Incandescent Burner Company — preference shares: reduction of statutory minimum purchase price, Dec. 4, 6c
Danish Gas Company — works seized: protest Nov. 24, 14a (e.e.)
Dividends — pressure to maintain payments reported, Oct. 6, 6c
Deutsche Luxemburg Mining Company—non-payment of dividend announced, Oct. 14, 6b
Phoenix Mining Company — declare dividend, Dec. 1, 4d

WAR, European — Germany — Companies (continued) :—

Vulkan Shipbuilding Company — condition of business, Dec. 1, 4d

Conditions (see also Distress, Labour, and Trade, below) — Lübeck correspondent's reports. Nov. 10, 7c (*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 19, 6b); 23, 7f; 24, 7b; views of distinguished neutral (sp. art., "Germany from within: views of distinguished neutral: 'a pathetic adventure'"), Nov. 14, 9f; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 24, 6b; replies of Herr Ballin, Herr von Gwinner, Herr Rathenau, and Herr Heineken. 28, 6c; English lady in Germany (l. quoted), 16, 6c; Mr. H. Green's report, 26, 7c; Herr Thyssen's views, Dec. 1, 4d; Mr. H. Corey's report, 1, 5c; Herr Emil Ludwig (report), 3, 6d; despondency reported at Berlin, 15, 8d

Copper — ample stores reported, Oct. 31, 7b; distinguished neutral's report, Nov. 14, 9f; Herr Rathenau's reply, 24, 6c; shortage: articles containing confiscated, Dec. 14, 10e; South German correspondent's report. 15, 7f; Mansfield Copper mines working overtime: labour difficulties reported, 23, 6c; door handles seized, 26, 5f

Correspondence with England, private — prosecution, Oct. 17, 11c; evidence of organized system of distribution, 19, 6d; 23, 6c; correspondence, 21, 10d; 28, 6b; Pastor Heyn (art. quoted), 25, 4e; letter received in England. Nov. 11, 6c

Crown Prince: see under GERMANY — Crown Prince

Culture: see under GERMANY

Diplomacy — failures discussed: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 3, 5a

Distress — particulars, Oct. 7, 8d (e.e.); 14, 6c; 15, 4d

Bill, introduced, Nov. 26, 6b

East Prussia — loan proposal announced, Oct. 10, 6b; voted: details, 26, 6b; Socialist protest, 27, 6c

Funds — South American contributions, Nov. 23, 6c

Leipzig — relief expenditure: statistics, Nov. 11, 6c

Variety artists — destitution reported, Oct. 10, 8e (l.e.)

Economic conditions, Oct. 2, 6d; 3, 6a; 4, 3c; 6, 8c (l.e.); 7, 6a; 14, 6b; 21, 6d; Nov. 4, 6c; American lady's letter quoted, Oct. 8, 6c; Prof. J. Wolf (lect.) 29, 6c; effect of naval blockade: Mr. W. Churchill (s.), Nov. 10, 10b; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 12, 6b; press comments, Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.); Herr Havenstein (s.), 28, 8d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 29, 4d; Herr Possehl: speech in 1912 recalled (extracts), 29, 4d

Education:—

Indian students, position of — correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c

WAR, European—Germany (continued) :—

Espionage, enemy — reported fear of; precautions, Nov. 2, 8e (e.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment on *The Times* dispatch from Lübeck. 19, 6b; English lady shot at Aix-la-Chapelle. 21, 8b; press suggestions respecting British air raid on Friedrichshafen, Dec. 5, 6d; precautions on Dutch frontier, 5, 6d; precautions in Belgium. 11, 7c (l.e.); 12, 8b

Espionage system (see also War, European (operations)—German army) — French opinion; British optimism criticized, Oct. 15, 5e correspondence, 17, 9d

Finance: see under Finance, above

Food: see under Food, above

Football — condition: *Lokal-anzeiger* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 5b

Foreign envy of — Dr. M. Souchow (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 29, 6c

Fortune telling prohibited. Nov. 23, 7f

Ideals — Russian contrasted: correspondence, Oct. 3, 9d

Article ("Second thoughts on German Ideals"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177b

Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (sermon). Oct. 19, 6c

Kopenick incident recalled — Voigt offers services to government. Oct. 14, 6c

Labour:—

Condition — imperial statistical office report, Dec. 26, 4c

Employers — profit making schemes exposed by *Vorwärts*. Oct. 2, 6d

Organizations — contributions to forces and funds, Dec. 16, 7c

Unemployed — increase reported. Oct. 6, 8c (l.e.); 7, 8d (e.e.); *Cologne Gazette* comment, 14, 6b; *Vorwärts* comment, 15, 4d; 19, 6d; Nov. 4, 6c; 20, 6d; table, Dec. 18, 7e

Baden minister's statement, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6c

Berlin area — amounts granted by municipalities to families: details, Oct. 15, 4d; decrease, 20, 6d

Hamburg—situation, Oct. 14, 6c; 19, 6d

Loan for emergency works announced, Oct. 19, 6d; details, 26, 6b

Literature — suggestions as to English books, Nov. 17, 6a

Medals, orders, and decorations — Iron Cross: see under ORDERS, foreign — Prussian

Metals — war metal society formed, Dec. 14, 6d; prices: maximum fixed; English compared, 15, 14c

Military training — instruction for youths: particulars, Dec. 15, 7d (e.e.)

Militarism:—

Novoe Vremya (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 7a

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), Dec. 24, 6c

Motors — tires: scarcity, Nov. 6, 6c; regulations issued, 17, 6b

WAR, European—Germany (continued):—

Navy — names of foreign princes removed from navy list, Nov. 7, 7b

Construction — activity noticed, Nov. 23, 7f

Emden — national fund to provide vessel to replace: started, Nov. 17, 6b; Emperor William's promise (tel.), 19, 5e

Operations: see War, European (operations) — Naval — German navy

Neutral businessman's statements, Nov. 14, 9f; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 24, 6b

Neutral countries — campaign: results: *North-German Gazette*: communiqué quoted by *Vorwärts*, Oct. 19, 6d; series of leaflets prepared: particulars, 25, 4e; Pastor Heyn (art. quoted), 25, 4e; German South American Institute prepare leaflets in Spanish, 25, 4e; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 6d; Dr. Georg Brandes (views); *Cologne Gazette* reply, Dec. 7, 6d

Non-combatants — East Prussia: ordered to become agricultural labourers, Oct. 11, 4a

Oats — prices: maximum fixed by government, Nov. 10, 6b

Paladini, Prof. C. (l.), Dec. 26, 7d

Parties, political:—

Socialists: see under Socialists—Germany, below

Passports — Inglis, Mr. C. A.: allegations against German Foreign Office, Nov. 14, 8b

Patriotism:—

Ozanne, Mr. C. E. (l.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 460d

Peace proposals: see under Peace, below

Philological Society—*Journal*: art. on German names for Belgian and French towns, Dec. 16, 6c

Policy:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Dec. 14, 12b

Bassermann, Herr (s.), Dec. 9, 6c

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—revised version of speech in Reichstag on August 4, issued, Nov. 6, 6c

Dernburg, Herr—letter in reply to Dr. Eliot quoted from *New York Times*, Oct. 6, 7f

Eliot, Dr. C. W. (l. quoted; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164d

French Yellow Book quoted, Dec. 1, 7f

Gardner, Mr. (s.), Oct. 16, 8e (l.e.)

Gierge, Prof. von (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 6c

Harden, Herr M.—speech quoted, Oct. 15, 4c

Hertling, Baron von (views), Dec. 6, 2c

Labour leaders, British (manifesto), Oct. 15, 8c

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (add.), Oct. 12, 5c

Lenz, Prof. (lect.), Oct. 16, 6c

Liebknecht, Herr (art. quoted), Dec. 11, 7e (e.e.)

MacColl, Canon — pamphlet banned in Germany: Mr. W. Watson (l.), Nov. 21, 9d

Naumann, Herr F.—views (sp. art., "The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 485b

WAR, European—Germany—Policy (continued):—

New York Times — article indicting Germany ("Doomed to sure defeat"), Dec. 16, 8c

Philosophical ideas, relation to—correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 1, 442b; 8, 450b; Nov. 29, 482d, (sp. art., "On false doctrine"; L.S.), Dec. 3, 533b

Professors' manifesto, Oct. 8, 6d; British reply, 21, 10c; reply to Oxford professors' pamphlet ("Great Britain's case"), Dec. 4, 6c

Quiggin, Mr. E. C. (l.), Oct. 3, 9d

Reventlow Count (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6b

Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6b

Roloff, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6b

Saxon Diet — statements, Nov. 28, 7b

Schiff, Mr. J. H. (int.), Nov. 23, 8e

Special article ("The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 485b

Troelstra, M. (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 7e

United States congress — discussion, Oct. 10, 8e (l.e.)

Post cards — humorous: German soldiers' protest, Oct. 7, 6b; German officers' protest, 21, 6d

Prayer — day of prayer and repentance ordered: date fixed, Dec. 22, 8b

Preparations prior to war, alleged secret:—

Africa, South — German cruiser warned prior to war, Oct. 6, 8d

French Yellow Book — disclosures quoted (secret German reports), Dec. 1, 7f; German comment, 8, 6b

Ghent — proclamations: our Flushing correspondent's comments, Oct. 30, 8d

Gun emplacements, supposed:—Anglo-Westphalian Colliery (Ltd.) — charges refuted at meeting, Oct. 30, 13e

Antwerp, discoveries at, Oct. 13, 7f

Brixham, South Devon, Oct. 21, 5c; 24, 3a

Dunkirk, near, Oct. 20, 7c

Edinburgh, near, Oct. 19, 4e

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. D. (l.), Nov. 19, 9d

St. Mihiel, Oct. 24, 5d

Soldier's letter quoted, Oct. 31, 2f

Willesden — Messrs. Roder's premises, Oct. 17, 8e; 18, 4d

Worthing — supposed airship harbour, Oct. 21, 5c

Press — extracts ("Through German eyes"), Oct. 1, 4c; 2, 6d; 3, 6a; 4, 3b; 5, 6a; 6, 6b; 7, 6b; 8, 6c; 9, 4b; 10, 5a; 11, 4a; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 6a; 15, 4c; 16, 6c; 17, 6c; 19, 6d; 20, 6c; 21, 6d; 22, 5f; 23, 6c; 24, 7f; 25, 4e; 26, 6b; 27, 6c; 28, 6a; 29, 6c; 30, 6c; Nov. 2, 6c; 3, 4e; 4, 6c; 5, 6a; 6, 6c; 7, 6b; 9, 6b; 10, 6a; 11, 6c; 12, 6a; 13, 6b; 14, 6f; 16, 6c; 17, 6a; 18, 6a; 19, 6b; 20, 6d; 21, 6d; 23, 6d; 24, 6b; 25, 6a; 26, 6a; 27, 6a; 28, 6a;

WAR, European — Germany — Press (continued) :—

30, 6d; Dec. 1, 4d; 2, 6d; 3, 6d; 4, 6c; 5, 6d; 7, 6d; 8, 6b; 9, 6c; 10, 6c; 11, 6a; 12, 6c; 14, 6d, 8b, c; 15, 12c; 16, 6c; 17, 6c; 18, 6d; 19, 6d; 21, 6c; 22, 6d; 23, 6d; 24, 6c (e.e.); 26, 4b; 28, 8d; 29, 4d; 30, 6d

Albert, King—*Frankfurter Zeitung* attack, Oct. 8, 6c

Alexandra, Queen — *Frankfurter Zeitung* attack, Nov. 24, 6b

Anti-Belgian references, Oct. 20, 6c

Ballin, Herr — statement, Oct. 3, 6b

Berliner Tageblatt—influence of British army admitted, Oct. 2, 8f; article on strength of British army, Nov. 7, 6b; suggestions as to best English books to read, 17, 6a; article on campaign in neutral countries, 21, 6d; anti-Russian article, 27, 6a; article on British naval strategy, Dec. 3, 6d; article rebuking German professors, 11, 6a; article respecting relations of Austrian and German commanders, 28, 8d.

Berliner Zeitung—comment on British soldiers, Nov. 23, 10d

Caricatures—comic: *North German Gazette* protest, Nov. 11, 6c

Censorship—activity, Oct. 10, 5a
Churchill, Mr. W.—attack on, Oct. 15, 4c

Cologne Gazette—protest against use of sporting expressions, Oct. 6, 6b; eulogy of Emperor William, 17, 6c; on position of Lord Haldane, 22, 5f; letter from London by German teacher, 22, 5f; review of situation, 24, 7f; article on British empire, 24, 7f; discredits Herr Selcke's charges of ill-treatment of German prisoners in England, Nov. 9, 6b; on hysteria of war, 10, 6b; appreciation of British officers' courage, 12, 6a; Sir Percy Scott's return to Admiralty, 14, 6f; attack on Dutch press, 17, 6a; on German defensive campaign, 21, 6d; reply to neutral critic's views on conditions in Germany, 24, 6b; on financial condition, Dec. 3, 6d; reply to Dr. G. Brandes, 7, 6d; on German victory at Lodz, 7, 6d; attack on *The Times*, 11, 6a; article respecting food prices, 14, 6d; article respecting peace suggestions in United States, 14, 8b; 16, 6c; article reviewing military situation, 18, 6d; on German victory in Poland, 21, 6c; taxation of war profits, 24, 6c (e.e.); comment on M. Viviani's speech, 28, 8d

Constantinople—*Frankfurter Zeitung* reports incident between British and Russian ambassadors, Oct. 9, 4b

Continental Times—*The Times* disclaimer, Nov. 11, 6c

WAR, European—Germany—Press (continued) :—

Delbrück, Prof. H.—attack on, Oct. 16, 6c

Deutsche Tageszeitung—article on British navy, Nov. 23, 6c

Fatherland—circulated in England, Oct. 6, 6b

France, misleading news concerning, Oct. 1, 4c

Frankfurter Zeitung—Constantinople correspondent's report of incident between British and Russian ambassadors, Oct. 9, 4b; comments on British army recruiting statistics, 16, 6c; article on hatred, 29, 6c; on treatment of German prisoners in England, 30, 6c; Nov. 14, 6f; maximum food prices, 3, 4e; London correspondent's reports, 12, 6a; 19, 6b; warning against despondency, 16, 6c; article referring to Hans Lody, 19, 6b; attacks on Empress Marie of Russia and Queen Alexandra, 24, 6b; article on Serajevo murders recalled, 25, 6b; military situation in west, Dec. 1, 4d; on German navy's exploits and Falklands action, 15, 12d; statement respecting shooting of German sentry guarding prison camp, 18, 6d; article attacking United States, 21, 8e; articles discussing military situation and prospects and economic conditions, 24, 6c (e.e.); 29, 4d; 30, 6d

Great Britain—anti-British comments: see under anti-British feeling, above

Grey, Sir Edward—attacks on, Oct. 1, 4c; 6, 6c; 15, 4c

Grössere Deutschland, Das—extracts, Oct. 13, 6b

Haldane, Lord—*Cologne Gazette* comment, Oct. 22, 5f

Hamburg Correspondent—reply to British authors' manifesto, Oct. 2, 6d

Hamburg Echo—article on economic situation, Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.)

Hamburger Fremdenblatt—article on anti-German outbreaks in London quoted, Oct. 26, 6b; publishes statement by former prisoner in Newbury camp on treatment of prisoners in England, 30, 6c; publishes letter by Englishman on treatment of prisoners in England, Nov. 4, 6c

Hamburger Fremdenblatt Illustrated Chronic noticed, Nov. 6, 6c; article respecting American opinion, Dec. 16, 6c

Kreuz Zeitung—attack on Prof. H. Delbrück, Oct. 16, 6c; comment on new British army, 18, 6a; issue confiscated, Dec. 23, 6c

Lokalanzeiger—Austrian's letter respecting Austrian army's achievements, Dec. 14, 6d; article on naval engagement off Falklands, 15, 12d; replies to "Why Germany must win," 30, 6d

Militärwochenblatt—article on Russian artillery quoted, Dec. 19, 6d

WAR, European — Germany — Press (continued) :—

Münchener Neueste Nachrichten—reports of panic on British east coast, Dec. 5, 6d; comment on English literature, 28, 8d

Münchener Zeitung—editor and publisher fined, Oct. 23, 6c

Netherlands — press : *Cologne Gazette* attack, Nov. 17, 6a

North - German Gazette—"disclosures" respecting triple entente powers political, naval, and military conventions, Oct. 20, 6c; protest against comic caricatures, Nov. 11, 6e; statement respecting Germans interned in England, 17, 6c; issue confiscated by police, 23, 6c

Official news circulated by wireless, Oct. 1, 4b; 2, 7b; 3, 10e; 4, 3d; 5, 6d; 6, 6c; 7, 6c; 8, 5c; 9, 4c; 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 12, 8d; 13, 6c; 14, 6c; 15, 5c; 16, 10d; 17, 10d; 18, 2f; 19, 7b; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; 22, 5f; 23, 7d; 24, 5d; 25, 3c; 26, 6c; 27, 7b; 28, 6b; 29, 7c; 30, 7c; 31, 7b; Nov. 1, 4c; 2, 6d; 3, 4d; 4, 6d; 5, 7f; 6, 6d; 7, 6c; 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 10, 6c; 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 7e; 15, 3d; 16, 6d; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; 19, 7e; 20, 6d; 21, 6b; 22, 6b; 23, 6c; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 6c; 29, 2c; 30, 7d; Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 5, 7d; 7, 7c; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7e; 12, 7b; 14, 4d; 15, 12e; 16, 6d; 17, 6d; 18, 7d; 19, 7c; 21, 6d; 22, 7d; 23, 7e; 24, 7d; 26, 4f; 28, 5c; 29, 5c; 30, 7e

Patrol quoted, Oct. 25, 2d; 26, 7e

Süddeutsche Monatshefte—article on English statesmen, Dec. 2, 6d

Süddeutsche Zeitung—tribute to British doctors, Nov. 19, 7c

Vorwärts—extracts quoted, Oct. 2, 6d; 15, 4d; 19, 6d; suspension reported, 2, 6d; publication: to be allowed, 3, 6b; resumed, 6, 8c (i.e.); article from London correspondent on British recruiting, 18, 6a; article on anti-British feeling, 25, 6a; on allies' treatment of German wounded, Dec. 3, 6d; comment on Reichstag secret session, 7, 6d; soldier's letter of admiration for British army, 26, 4b; officer's letter quoted, 29, 5b; protest against sentence of death on Lonsdale, 31, 7d (i.e.)

Vossische Zeitung—on Union of Democratic Control, Oct. 31, 6a; alleged statements by London Scottish prisoners, Nov. 27, 6a; issue containing report of secret sitting of Reichstag confiscated, Dec. 5, 6d; article on financial and trade situation, 18, 6d; article urging avoidance of nervousness, 26, 4c

Professors—resignation of British honorary degrees, Oct. 7, 6b; manifesto ("World of Culture"),

WAR, European — Germany — Professors (continued) :—

8, 6d; British professors' reply, 21, 10c; reply to Oxford professors' pamphlet ("Great Britain's case"), Dec. 4, 6c; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 11, 6a

Property, private—state appropriation: correspondence, Oct. 2, 9d

Prussian ascendancy :—

Bavarian Landtag, member of—views, Nov. 3, 5e

Public opinion—changed: M. F. A. Ivanoff (views), Oct. 7, 8e (e.e.); (sp. art., "Civil life in Berlin: sober spirit of confidence"), 17, 6b; our Lübeck correspondent's reports, Nov. 10, 7c; (*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 19, 6b); 23, 7f; 24, 7b; (sp. art., "Germany from within: views of a distinguished neutral"), Nov. 14, 9f; *Cologne Gazette* reply, 24, 6b; replies of Herr Ballin, Herr von Gwinne, Herr Rathenau, and Herr Heineken, 28, 6c

David, Mr. P. (l.), Oct. 7, 6c

Parry, Miss O.—statement, Oct. 4, 3c

South Germans—attitude (art., "South Germans and the war"), Dec. 15, 7f

Reichell, Sir H. (s.), Dec. 14, 12d

Reichstag—opening arrangements, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6c; opened, Dec. 3, 7e; 4, 6e; *Vossische Zeitung* report of secret proceedings confiscated, 5, 6c; demonstration, 5, 7c; press comments, 7, 6d; semi-official report of secret session, 9, 6c

Religious revival, Nov. 23, 7f

Resources—*Mattino* report, Dec. 2, 7b

Rubber—demand for: discussed, Nov. 24, 5e

Saltpetre—shortage: Brandenburg Chamber of Agriculture passes resolution, Dec. 23, 6c

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

South Germans — attitude (art., "South Germans and the war: fears of invasion"), Dec. 15, 7f
Special article ("Germany"; L.S.), Oct. 8, 445b

Telegraphy, wireless: see under Telegraphy, wireless, below

Theatres—position, Nov. 29, 1c

Trade: see under Trade, above

Universities—manifesto: particulars, Oct. 22, 5f (e.e.)

Germany and Austria: see Austria and Germany, above

Germany and Belgium: see Belgium and Germany, above

Germany and Italy—German denial of intention to attack Italy, Oct. 27, 7b; Prince Bülow: appointment to Rome embassy, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 6a; Dec. 6, 2b; 7, 7c; 9, 6c; (int.), 11, 8c (i.e.); reports of arrangement respecting Trentino contradicted, 14, 8d (i.e.)

Souchow, Dr. M. (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 6c

Germany and Netherlands—frontier incident at Nieuwerschaus: German explanation, Nov. 19, 8d

Germany and Portugal: see Portugal and Germany, below

WAR, European (continued) :—

Germany and Russia—*Washington Post* report of negotiations for separate peace, Dec. 26, 6*d*

Germany and Spain—Spaniards shot at Liège, Nov. 14, 7*f* (l.e.)

Germany and Sweden—relations : Prof. Ostwald (int.), Oct. 31, 7*b*

Gibraltar :—

Espionage—German disguised as a Moor arrested, Dec. 28, 6*d*

Poleschensky, M.—arrested as suspect; made prisoner of war, Nov. 30, 7*a*

Gold Coast Colony :—

Great Britain, support of—offer to bear cost of Togoland expedition (£80,000), Dec. 9, 7*f*

Great Britain :—

Aeronautics :—

Royal Flying Corps — gifts for men: Lady Henderson: appeal, Oct. 12, 12*b*; operations; see under WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

Royal Naval Air Service — gifts for men: Mrs. Samson: appeal, Nov. 13, 4*d*; Mrs. M. Sueter: opens fund, Dec. 7, 3*d*; appeal, 24, 4*f*; operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Aerial

Aliens :—

Enemy — Germans and Austrians not liable to military service permitted to depart, Oct. 29, 11*c*

Aberystwith — views of rate-payers; resolution passed, Oct. 22, 8*a*

Anti-German feeling — German allegations in United States, Nov. 23, 8*c*

Petre, Miss M. D. (l.), Oct. 26, 9*e*; correspondence, 28, 9*d*

Riots — London, south : shops wrecked: particulars, Oct. 19, 8*e*; prosecutions, 20, 10*b*; 28, 4*a*; Nov. 6, 11*d*

Arson, suspected — timber wharf at Coventry, Nov. 13, 5*d*

Article ("Enemy aliens: arrests throughout the country; activity in the East-end"), Oct. 23, 4*a*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 15*d*

Austro-Hungarian subjects under detention — exchange for British subjects in Austria to be effected, Oct. 9, 10*d*; Foreign Office statement (text), Nov. 9, 7*d*

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange — eligibility for membership (art., "Baltic Exchange and foreign membership: the question of eligibility: international influences"), Oct. 2, 14*a*

Benson, Mr. E. F. (l.), Oct. 19, 13*c*

Bequest — law case, Dec. 8, 3*b*

Beresford, Lord O. (l.), Oct. 13, 5*e*; (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12*f*; 27, 13*a*

Briggs, Mr. G. (s.), Oct. 23, 4*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain —Aliens—Enemy (continued) :—

Brighton — expulsion order issued by chief constable, Oct. 21, 5*c*

British Weekly (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 4*b*

Brunner, Sir J. (l.), Nov. 9, 9*e* (e.e.)

Camps: see under Internment, below

Children — admission to London county council schools: education committee's recommendation adopted, Dec. 23, 10*d*

Cinematograph theatre licences: see under Cinematograph — Theatres

Coalmines — Kent: control: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Commissions in services, possession of: see under PARLIAMENT

Companies: see under Companies, above

Correspondence, Oct. 19, 13*c*; 20, 9*e*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 7*d*; 30, 9*d*

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*e*

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12*f*

Debts and credits: see under Finance, below

Distress — committee, Parliamentary: additional member appointed, Oct. 1, 9*d*; — London county council: resolution discussed and negatived, Nov. 25, 5*d*

East Coast — notice to quit area served, Dec. 30, 6*e*

Educational staffs :—

Dismissals — article ("Scotland: position of foreign teachers"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161*a*

Egyptians — Home Office announcement, Dec. 23, 5*c*

Espionage: see Espionage, below

Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 30, 9*d*

Expulsion :—

Campbell, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 26, 5*e*

Constitutional Club — discussion, Nov. 26, 5*e*

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 26, 5*e*

Firearms and ammunition—undeclared: prosecutions, Oct. 21, 5*c* (e.e.); 22, 8*a*; 25, 4*c*; 26, 10*c*; Nov. 5, 6*b*; 6, 10*c*

Folkestone — precautions taken: particulars, Oct. 24, 3*a*

Foreign Press Association in London — cancels membership, Nov. 28, 3*d*

German Athenæum (Oxford-street)—closed, Oct. 28, 10*c*; struck off register, Nov. 11, 11*d*

German farm colony (Little Munden) — conditions at: Lieut.-Col. H. S. Daniell (statement), Oct. 20, 10*b* (e.e.)

Glasgow Royal Exchange—exclusion: directors' decision, Oct. 8, 5*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy (continued):—

Golf clubs, members of—treatment: meeting to consider arrangements, Oct. 27, 10a; held; resolutions passed, 30, 5e; (art., "The alien golfer: club membership in war time: 'a rule without a sanction'"), 29, 11c

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12f

Hall, Mr. Marshall (l.), Oct. 21, 9e

Hotels and restaurants:—

Expulsion from suggested—correspondence, Oct. 22, 7d; list of hotels not employing alien enemies, 21, 5c; 22, 8a; 28, 4b; 29, 4f; Nov. 3, 8f

Vienna Café, New Oxford-street—20 waiters arrested, Oct. 18, 1e; 19, 4e

Humphreys, Mr. A. L. (l.), Oct. 20, 9e

Insurance contracts: see under Insurance, below

Internment of men of military age — magisterial observations, Oct. 20, 10b; 21, 5c; arrests: reports from localities, 22, 8a; 23, 4a, b; 24, 3a, b; 26, 10c; 27, 4a; instructions issued to police, 23, 4a; German comment, 23, 7d; 26, 6d; German reprisals urged, 30, 6c; 7e (e.e.); communication to British government threatening internment of Englishmen in Germany reported, 31, 7b; German press statements, Nov. 1, 4c; 2, 6d; 4, 6c; 6, 6d; *Vorwärts*: protest, 2, 6d; Gen. von Roehl: announcement, 3, 4e; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 5, 6a; Prussian ministry of war (circular), 5, 6a; Italian comment, 5, 7f

Camps—rebates from fourteen contractors to be expended for benefit of prisoners, Nov. 7, 4c; work by civilian prisoners: announcement, 24, 10d

Christmas — arrangements, Dec. 22, 6d

Dorchester—attempted escape of German officer (box incident): details, Dec. 14, 5b; court-martial to be held, 15, 5b; 16, 5e; arrival of German prisoners, 16, 5e

Douglas, Isle of Man—riot: five prisoners killed, Nov. 23, 5a; inquest, 23, 5a; 28, 5c; Col. Madoc (evid.), 28, 5c; additional death, Dec. 3, 10b; courts-martial for trial of prisoners on charges of breaches of camp regulations, 16, 5e; 17, 6e; 30, 3d; Mr. Chandler Hale (report), 30, 3d

Frith Hill — particulars, Oct. 24, 3a; prisoners removed; camp closed, Dec. 16, 5e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy—Internment of men of military age—Camps (continued):—

Lancaster — disturbance: particulars, Dec. 3, 10b

Newbury—treatment of prisoners: see under Treatment, below; closed, Dec. 10, 5d (e.e.)

Olympia — relatives visit prisoners, Oct. 27, 4a

Riots in Douglas: see Douglas, above; Lancaster: see Lancaster, above

Towcester—inmate's letter in *Hamburger Echo* quoted, Nov. 20, 6d

Treatment of German and Austrian prisoners—particulars, Oct. 24, 3a; — American inquiry: Dr. W. H. Page (report), Nov. 1, 4c; 2, 6d; Mr. C. Anderson: visits Berlin, 7, 7b; report: translation published, 13, 6c; —Austrian's letter of thanks quoted, Dec. 31, 4e; —Bonhote, Thomas E. (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 6c; —deaths among prisoners: Press Bureau announcement, Nov. 14, 9d; —German press agitation against: special article ("German prisoners of war in England: press charges of cruelty: insanitary camps"), Oct. 30, 6c; fresh false charges, Nov. 10, 6a; concocted soldier's letter published in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 14, 6f; *North German Gazette* publishes statement by Hamburg merchant, Dec. 17, 6c; — German prisoner's letter quoted from *Berliner Tageblatt*, Dec. 31, 7c (l.e.); — Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12a; — Hamburg physicians' protest, Nov. 11, 6d; — Jewish rabbi: statement, Nov. 16, 11e; —Newbury camp: Herr E. Selcke's charges: investigation (sp. art., "German prisoners in England: former prisoner's falsehoods: the camp at Newbury"), Oct. 30, 6c; Gen. von Roehl: announcement, Nov. 3, 4e; visit of Mr. Asquith, 4, 10c; *Cologne Gazette* discredits Herr Selcke's charges, 9, 6b; Dr. P. Ederer: charges, 10, 6a; —Peters, Dr. Carl: charges: *The Times* comments, Oct. 30, 6c; (art. quoted), Nov. 13, 6b

Leith of Fyvie, Lord (s.), Oct. 27, 6c

St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12a

Tailoring firms affected — particulars, Oct. 24, 3a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
Enemy—Internment of men of mili-
tary age (continued):—

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Dec. 5, 9c
Wives, British-born—grants
made by Local Govern-
ment Board, Dec. 9, 6b

Knight, Mr. E. (l.), Oct. 25, 9d
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), Nov. 12,
13b; 13, 12d, e

Legal rights — right to sue
(law cases), Oct. 17, 3b; Nov.
10, 10f (e.e.); 17, 3d; 20,
3a; 25, 3a; 26, 3a; Dec. 8,
3a; right to defend an action
(law case), Oct. 17, 3c;
20, 3b; Lord Justice Buckley
(observations), 27, 3a; Dec.
8, 3a; right to appear by
counsel: discussed, Oct. 30,
3b; judgment, Nov. 10, 3c;
special court of appeal to
be constituted, 14, 3b; 18,
3a; sittings, 25, 3b; 26, 3a;
receiver of business (law case),
25, 3a; right of appeal (law
case), 25, 3b; 26, 3a

Leith of Fyvie, Lord (l.), Oct.
24, 3b; (s.), 27, 6c; (s.P.),
Nov. 12, 12f

Lodging-houses, seamen's (Lon-
don) — licences held by:
London county council public
health committee (report),
Nov. 16, 5c

London — situation discussed,
Oct. 26, 10c; 27, 4a; number
in, 27, 4a; premises occupied
by: alterations: inquiry held,
28, 4a; unemployed in:
supervision suggested, 26,
10c; 29, 11c; London county
council recommendation, 28,
4a; general purposes com-
mittee: decision: discussed,
Mr. K. Wood (s.); Lord
Haddo (s.), Nov. 25, 5d

London, Corporation of —
passes resolution, Oct. 23, 4b

London Corn Trade Association
—retention of membership
by alien members: Mr. A.
Groves (l.), Oct. 28, 4b;
executive committee passes
resolution, Nov. 5, 6b

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 27, 13a
Macdonald, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 20,
5e

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov.
13, 12c; 27, 13a

Magna Charta quoted — Mr.
R. W. Turner (l.), Oct. 23, 4c

Mines, land — preparing plans:
prosecution, Oct. 21, 5c

Musicians and musical traders
—protection against com-
petition: meetings held,
Oct. 1, 9c; 14, 10e; Sir F.
Cowen (s.), 1, 9c; 14, 10e;
Mr. H. Bath (s.), 1, 9c; 14,
10e; correspondence, 6, 9d;
10, 10d

Names — changes prohibited:
order in council, Oct. 9, 3c;
prosecution, Dec. 26, 4c;
Parliament: ~~see~~ under PAR-
LIAMENT

Naturalized—treatment: corre-
spondence, Oct. 29, 10c

Butcher, Mr. J. G. (l.), Dec.
23, 9e; Parliament: ~~see~~
under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—
Enemy (continued):—

Newcastle prison — John J.
Kuh: supposed escape: de-
tails, Dec. 30, 5c

North-east coast — notice to
quit area served, Dec. 30, 6e

Passports — Germans obtain
passports from Germany to
England through American
embassy: British protest,
Oct. 29, 7e

Patents: see under Patents,
below

Pembrokeshire quarter sessions
—resolution passed, Oct. 22,
8a

Photographic apparatus — un-
authorized possession: pro-
secutions, Oct. 20, 10b; 22,
8a; 25, 4c; 26, 10c

Pigeons, keeping of — Home
Office statement, Oct. 9, 3b;
—prosecution, Oct. 7, 10d

Poles, position of — Sir V.
Chirol (l.), Oct. 29, 9d; M.
Kazimir de Proszynski: ap-
peal, Oct. 26, 10b

Ports, prohibited — Home
Office orders, Oct. 31, 10e;
Dec. 12, 5e

Prisoners, civilian: see Intern-
ment, above

Property, custody of: see under
TRADE — Great Britain —
Enemy aliens' property

Property, right of seizure of—
decision in case of the *Rou-
mania* (ex cargo), Dec. 8, 4a

Prosecutions, Oct. 6, 3c, 6c;
7, 10d; 12, 10b; 13, 5c; 14,
10d (e.e.); 15, 9d (e.e.); 16,
10d (e.e.); 20, 10a, b; 21, 5c
(e.e. and l.e.); 22, 8a; 25,
4c; 26, 10c; 27, 4a; 29, 11d;
Nov. 4, 10c; 5, 5b, 6b; 6, 10c;
10, 10f (e.e.); 12, 15e; 15, 3e
(e.e.); 16, 5c; 18, 5d; 22, 3c;
23, 5a; Dec. 1, 4d (e.e.);
2, 5d (e.e.); 4, 5d; 22, 3d;
26, 4c

Recorders' comments, Oct. 16,
10d; 28, 4b

Restriction of movements:—

Prohibited areas — new:
scheduled, Oct. 28, 4a;
Nov. 14, 6e; —residence
in: Heneage, Lord (l.),
Oct. 27, 9d; 29, 10b

Seaton Carew — arrests, Dec.
21, 8d

Statistics, Oct. 23, 4a

Students — University College
(London): admission: Dr.
G. Foster (add.), Oct. 8,
11d

Telegraphy, wireless—use of
private stations: ~~see~~ under
Telegraphy, wireless—Private
stations, below

Torquay—public meeting held,
Oct. 27, 6c

Trading: ~~see~~ under Trade—
Great Britain—Enemy coun-
tries, below

Turks—application of provi-
sions of Aliens Restriction
Order to: home secretary
issues announcement, Nov.
6, 8c

Wealthy—correspondence, Oct.
22, 7d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy (continued):—

- Willesden—Messrs. Röder's premises (plan): police raid; Germans arrested, Oct. 17, 8e; described, 18, 4d
- Wood, Mr. McKinnon (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12f
- Wulffing, Herr von (Sanatogen)—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12f
- Italians—proposed battalion of: Mr. A. Serena (l.), Dec. 10, 9d
- Leith—order prohibiting landing or embarking of passengers issued, Oct. 31, 10e
- Naturalization — certificates granted, Oct. 3, 11e; Dec. 5, 5b
- Ottoman subjects of Greek descent — registration arrangements, Nov. 12, 10d
- Refugees: see Refugees, below
- Russian—missing: information required, Nov. 7, 6c
- Distress:—
- London—relief fund: appeal, Oct. 11, 4b; —Russian Benevolent Fund: member; dealing with cases, Oct. 7, 4d
- Anti-German feeling, alleged: see under Aliens—Enemy, above
- Army:—
- Arms, supply of—Sir H. Rogers (s.), Oct. 6, 10e
- Billeting—in publichouses: Rt. Rev. C. J. Ridgeway (l.), Nov. 24, 9e
- Boots: see under Clothing, below
- Chaplains:—
- Camp church rooms—provision by Church Army: particulars, Nov. 26, 4e
- Deficiency—noticed, Oct. 30, 5b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- Christmas — arrangements, Dec. 24, 5a; celebrated, 26, 3a
- Clothing:—
- Boots—special article ("Soldiers' boots: activity in Northampton factories"), Dec. 8, 7f
- Contracts: see Contracts, government, below
- Gifts for troops: see under Gifts for troops, below
- Uniforms—use of shoddy khaki alleged: German reports, Oct. 27, 7b; special article ("The rush for khaki: clothing of the armies of the allies"), Dec. 5, 5a
- Wallaby skins—use for winter coats suggested, Dec. 10, 7e
- Compulsory service:—
- a Beckett, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 5, 9e
- Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 9, 5c
- Grant, Mr. J. A. (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
- Hearnshaw, Mr. F. J. C. (l.), Nov. 5, 9d
- Hubbard, Mr. E. (l.), Nov. 26, 9d
- Kelly-Kenny, Gen. Sir T. (l.), Nov. 7, 10d
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert (l.), Dec. 15, 9d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Compulsory service (continued):—

- Paget, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 28, 9d
- Paton, Prof. D. N. (l.), Dec. 19, 10c
- Ross, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 24, 9d
- Selborne, Lord (l.), Dec. 10, 9d
- Vorwärts (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 6a
- Ward, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 22, 9c
- Contracts: see under Contracts, government, below
- Cooking — Women's Emergency Corps: proposed scheme: correspondence, Oct. 2, 9e
- Courts-martial:—
- Elkington, Lieut.-Col. John F., Oct. 31, 10a
- Freeman, Lieut. J., Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)
- Fuller, Capt. P. R., Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)
- Gunter, Second Lieut. R. W., Dec. 19, 5c; 21, 5b
- Hyde, Lieut. W. S., Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)
- Kennedy, Lieut. T. W., Dec. 19, 19c
- London—general court-martial: president appointed, Dec. 17, 6e; held, 19, 5c
- Mainwaring, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E., Oct. 31, 10a
- Rouse, Capt. F. P. P., Nov. 7, 6f
- Cyclist corps—formation: order in council, Nov. 12, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a
- Wilson, Prof. J. C. (l.), Oct. 29, 9e; Nov. 11, 9e
- Expeditionary force (see also WAR, European (operations)—British army)
- Drink: see under Soldiers—Drink, below
- French phrase booklet given by Messrs. Coleman and Co., Nov. 11, 6d
- Gifts for: see Gifts for troops, below
- London—message from citizens: Sir J. French: reply, Dec. 26, 3a
- Motor machine-gun batteries—to be added to divisions, Nov. 13, 10d
- Officers:—
- Financial requirements — Messrs. Cox and Co.: open branch in Paris, Oct. 28, 3d
- Kits—suggestions, Oct. 1, 5c; 13, 6d; Dec. 2, 5d
- Promotion—official statement, Dec. 4, 10f
- Travelling expenses—whilst in England on leave: Mr. F. Parker (l.), Dec. 3, 9e; correspondence (l.), 4, 9e
- Operations: see WAR, European (Operations)—British army
- Parcels:—
- Chapman, Mrs. (l.), Dec. 9, 9e; 14, 9e
- Christmas gifts — via Southampton: notice issued, Dec. 3, 7e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Expeditionary force — Parcels (continued) :—

- Cox and Co., Messrs.—open branch to forward consignments to officers, Oct. 28, 3*d*; 31, 7*e*
- Neale and Wilkinson (Ltd.)—statement, Dec. 18, 4*c*
- Packing and addressing—correspondence, Dec. 9, 9*e*; 14, 9*e*
- Postal arrangements: see under Postal arrangements, below
- Paris—canteen opened, Dec. 4, 8*e* (l.e.)
- Postal arrangements—box lid as postcard, Oct. 12, 12*b*
- Christmas—latest dates for forwarding letters and parcels, Dec. 3, 7*e*; (art., "The soldiers' Christmas post"), 30, 5*b*
- Matches—arrangements, Oct. 29, 3*d*
- Money orders—arrangements, Oct. 7, 10*c*
- Parcels—directions for addressing, Oct. 29, 4*a*; complaints of non-delivery and postage rates: letters quoted, Dec. 3, 7*e*; 9, 5*d*; General Post Office (statement), 3, 7*e*; Mr. C. E. Hobhouse (l.), 12, 9*d*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; statistics of parcels sent, 18, 11*e*; tobacco and cigarettes: admission into France by letter post allowed, Oct. 29, 3*d*; cost of postage: Rev. W. Fleet (l.), Dec. 30, 9*e*
- Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
- Gifts for troops—appeals and suggestions, Oct. 1, 9*b* (e.e.); 8, 11*b*; 15, 9*c* (e.e.); 22, 9*c*; 29, 4*a*; War Office announcement, Oct. 12, 3*b*
- Africa, British East—Queen sends 3,000 pairs of socks for distribution among troops, Nov. 24, 11*e*
- Alexandra, Queen—sends books of devotion to Expeditionary Force, Dec. 28, 9*e*
- Army Service Corps—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9*c*
- Army Veterinary Corps—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9*c*
- Bedfordshire Regiment, 2nd—appeal for, Oct. 15, 9*c* (e.e.)
- Berkshire Regiment—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9*c*
- Black Watch—appeal for, Oct. 15, 9*c* (e.e.); 22, 9*c*
- Borden Camp—Rev. C. I. Radford: appeal, Nov. 11, 15*b* (e.e.)
- Border Regiment—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9*c*; 29, 4*a*
- Cameronian Highlanders, 3rd—appeal for, Oct. 8, 11*b*
- Cameronians (Scottish) Rifles—appeal for, Oct. 8, 11*b*
- Canadian Gordon Highlanders—appeal for, Oct. 8, 11*b*
- Carols—appeal, Dec. 12, 9*c*; 17, 9*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Gifts for troops (continued) :—

- Celtic*—American women passengers knit comforts, Oct. 11, 2*e*
- Chocolate—Croydon "Chocolate Day": contributions, Oct. 29, 4*f*
- Christmas funds: see under Christmas, above
- City of London, 7th Batt.—appeal for, Oct. 8, 11*b*
- Clothing:—
- Boots—appeal: Maj.-Gen. C. H. Owen (l.), Oct. 3, 9*d*; value of wading: officer's letter quoted, Dec. 22, 6*b*
- Empress Club—ladies' committee: send garments, Oct. 3, 4*d*
- Gloves and mittens—Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. F. (l.), Oct. 14, 9*d*;—Riley, Mr. F. B. (l.), Oct. 7, 10*c*;—Russia's fund for Expeditionary Force, Grand Duke Michael of: Grand Duke Michael (l. quoted), Oct. 7, 10*d*; Queen sends parcels, Oct. 31, 11*e*; Nov. 14, 11*e*; King sends contribution (l. quoted), Dec. 22, 11*e*; *matinée* at Alhambra Theatre: arrangements, 29, 9*e*
- Handkerchiefs, need for—correspondence, Oct. 29, 4*a*
- Mufflers—Lady French: appeal (l.), Oct. 13, 9*d*; 20, 9*d*; 21, 9*e*; Nov. 14, 9*e*
- Shirts and mufflers, woollen—Field Force Fund: appeal, Dec. 29, 9*b*
- Socks and belts—appeals, Oct. 12, 4*d*; 21, 9*e*; Queen and women of the Empire: gift to Expeditionary Force: Queen visits receiving office, Oct. 3, 11*e*; 13, 11*e*; 22, 11*e*; Nov. 7, 11*e*; contributions, Oct. 6, 10*b*; 19, 13*c*; request to donors from Queen respecting purchase of materials, 6, 10*b*; Queen thanks Primrose League committee, 9, 9*c*; official statements, 10, 3*d*; 23, 11*c*; Nov. 13, 5*c*; fund closed, Oct. 31, 6*c*; Nov. 13, 5*c*; message of thanks from Queen to *The Times*, Nov. 5, 9*d*; statistics of socks and belts landed in France: surplus: disposal arrangements, 13, 5*c*; letter of thanks from Lord Kitchener to Queen, Dec. 2, 9*e*
- Sweaters—appeals, Oct. 3, 10*b*; Mr. J. Penoyre (l.), 6, 9*e*; 12, 9*e*; 14, 9*c*; 21, 11*d*; Nov. 14, 9*e*; 27, 9*e*; Dec. 11, 9*c*
- Connaught Rangers—appeal for, Oct. 15, 9*c* (e.e.)
- County of London, 16th (Queen's Westminsters)—appeal for, Nov. 17, 5*c*
- Denmark—English colony's gift: Queen Alexandra: message of thanks (tel.), Nov. 23, 7*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Gifts for troops (continued):—
 Devonshire Regiment—appeals
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); 8,
 11b
 Division, 15th (Bordon Camp)
 —appeal for, Oct. 29, 4a
 Dragoon Guards, 5th — appeal
 for, Oct. 3, 11e; 15, 9c;
 22, 9c
 Durham Light Infantry —
 appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.);
 15, 9c; (e.e.) 22, 9c
 East Anglian Field Ambulance,
 3rd — appeal for, Oct. 29,
 4a
 Engineers, 5th Divisional —
 appeal for, Oct. 8, 11b
 Essex Regiment, 2nd Batt.—
 appeal for, Oct. 8, 11b
 Field Force Fund — appeals,
 Nov. 2, 9d; Dec. 29, 9b;
 Mrs. Selater (l.), Nov. 19,
 9d
 Fruit and vegetables—Vegeta-
 ble Products Committee:
 Admiralty and War Office
 approve scheme, Oct. 5,
 10a (e.e.); 7, 3c; scheme
 announced, Dec. 8, 12b
 Glasses, field — Lord Roberts's
 fund: pair of badgers ex-
 hibited in aid, Oct. 7, 11d;
 Lord Roberts (l.), 24, 7d;
 Mr. A. Tobin (l.), Dec. 18,
 9d; —National Service
 League offers glasses for
 troops in training, Nov.
 26, 8c
 Gloucestershire Regiment —
 appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Gramophones and records —
 for territorials stationed near
 London: Lady Hamilton:
 appeal, Oct. 13, 10d; 14,
 10e
 Guggisberg's fund, Mrs. —
 closed, Nov. 8, 3d
 Haircutting instruments —
 appeal, Dec. 11, 6c
 Highland Light Infantry, 2nd
 Batt. — appeal for, Oct.
 15, 9c (e.e.)
 Highland regiments — hose-
 tops for: Lady Tullibardine:
 appeal, Oct. 24, 9e
 Irish recruits — appeal for,
 Oct. 29, 4a
 Japan, Crown Prince of —
 gift of saké to troops at
 Tsingtau, Oct. 21, 7e
 King's Own Regiment, 9th
 Batt. — appeal for, Oct.
 9, 10d (e.e.)
 King's Own Scottish Borderers
 —appeal for, Oct. 8, 11b
 King's Own Yorkshire Light
 Infantry — appeal for, Oct.
 1, 9b (e.e.)
 King's Royal Rifles, 4th Batt.
 —appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c
 (e.e.)
 Ladies' Territorial Committee
 —appeal, Oct. 8, 11b
 Lancashire Fusiliers — appeal
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Lancashire Regiment — appeal,
 Oct. 22, 9c
 Lincolnshire Regiment—appeal
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 London Divisional Engineers —
 appeal for, Oct. 3, 10b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
 Gifts for troops (continued):—
 London Irish Rifles — new
 battalion: appeal for, Oct.
 29, 4a
 Manchester Regiment — appeal
 for, Oct. 22, 9c; 29, 4a
 Mary's Christmas Fund, Prin-
 cess: see under Christmas,
 above
 Matches — permitted to be
 sent to expeditionary force:
 arrangements for sending,
 Oct. 5 8f; gift by King and
 Queen, 5, 8f; gift by Messrs.
 Bryant and May, 6, 11d;
 postal arrangements, 29, 3d
 New armies — appeals for, Oct.
 8, 11b
 Newspapers: see Publications,
 below
 Northumberland Fusiliers —
 appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Northumbrian and Durham
 recruits at Pirbright — appeal
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Oilskins and waterproofs —
 appeal for, Dec. 28, 7d
 Osborn, Dr. S. — appeal
 (l. quoted), Nov. 25, 5b
 Oxfordshire and Buckingham-
 shire Light Infantry —
 appeal for, Oct. 8, 11b
 Publications and newspapers —
 offer of Queen Mary to send
 newspapers from Bucking-
 ham Palace for use among
 troops in camp accepted,
 Oct. 13, 4b; Mr. A. Sutro
 (l.), Nov. 13, 9e
 Public Schools Battalion —
 appeal for, Oct. 29, 4a
 Queen and women of the
 Empire's gift: see under
 Clothes — Socks and belts,
 above
 Queen's Own Cameron High-
 landers — appeal for, Oct.
 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Queen's Regiment — appeal
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Regimental Agency — dis-
 patching cases, Oct. 29, 4a
 Royal Army Medical Corps —
 appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Royal Artillery — appeals for,
 Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); 22, 9c;
 29, 4a
 Royal Engineers — appeal for,
 Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)
 Royal Field Artillery — appeals
 for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); 8, 11b;
 15, 9c (e.e.); Nov. 5, 5d
 (e.e.)
 Royal Flying Corps — aid
 fund: Lady Henderson:
 appeal, Oct. 12, 12b
 Royal Fusiliers—appeals for,
 Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); 8, 11b; 22,
 9c
 Royal Garrison Artillery —
 appeals for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.);
 29, 4a
 Royal Horse Artillery, 1 Battery
 —acknowledge gifts, Nov. 16,
 11e; 25, 11e
 Royal Irish Fusiliers, 87th —
 acknowledges gifts, Dec. 26, 4d
 Royal Irish Regiment — appeal
 for, Oct. 8, 11b; 15, 9c (e.e.)
 Royal Munster Fusiliers —
 appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Gifts for troops (continued):—

Royal Regiment of Artillery — appeal for, Oct. 29, 4a

Royal Sussex Regiment, 2nd. Batt. — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.); Lieut.-Col. Hankey thanks donors, Nov. 11, 12f

Scottish Horse—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9c

Scottish regiments — Scottish flag day being organized, Oct. 28, 11d; appeal for, 29, 4a

Seaforth Highlanders—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9c

Shorncliffe camp — enough shirts and socks received: Rev. R. D. Oliver (statement), Oct. 12, 5b

South Staffordshire Regiment, 2nd Batt.—appeal for, Oct. 8, 11b

Staffordshire Regiment — appeal for, Oct. 22, 9c

Surrey recruits — appeal for, Oct. 29, 4a

Sussex Regiment — appeal for, Oct. 22, 9c

Tinder lighters — Women's Emergency Corps accept contract, Dec. 19, 5b

Tobacco and cigarettes—Messrs. Philip Morris promise gift of cigarettes, Oct. 3, 10d; gifts of cigarettes by M. Jean de Reszke, 12, 5b; Nov. 18, 5e; by Messrs. Landauer and Co., Oct. 12, 5b; —Men on the March Pipes and Tobacco League: formed, Oct. 8, 11b; —Mexicans, British: gift of cigarettes: Sir T. B. Hohler (l.), Nov. 30, 6d; —Neal, Private H. (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 11c; —postal arrangements, Oct. 29, 3d; —S.S.S. (Smokes for Soldiers and Sailors): secretary (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; particulars, Oct. 29, 3d; contribution, 29, 3d; —*Weekly Dispatch* Fund: appeal, Oct. 16, 11e; 28, 5c; Army Council approval, 21, 11c; giant apple sold in aid, 22, 9d; Lord Roberts (l. quoted), 24, 9c; contributions, Nov. 11, 4e

Ulster Volunteers — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Waterproofs and oilskins — appeal for, Dec. 28, 7d

Welsh regiments — national fund: particulars, Dec. 19, 5b; Rt. Rev. A. G. Edwards, Bp. of St. Asaph (l.), 21, 9e; Mrs. Lloyd George (l.), 22, 9e; Mr. W. Lewis (l.), 22, 9e

Wiltshire Regiment — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Writing materials — required for use of soldiers at Boulogne: Colonial and Continental Church Society: appeal, Nov. 26, 6d

York and Lancaster Regiment, 9th Batt. — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Grievances:—

Food — insufficiency: correspondence, Oct. 22, 7e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—

Grievances (continued):—

Frensham camp — training conditions: complaints; adjutant's statement, Nov. 26, 5d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12a

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 10, 10a

Parkhurst — training conditions: Lord Kitchener: reply to complaint, Nov. 26, 5d

Tavistock — conditions, Dec. 7, 13c

Health:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13c

Brown, Dr. K. (lect.), Oct. 31, 5b

Lewis, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 20, 4d
Report of director-general, Oct. 15, 9d

Vaccination — scene at lecture, Dec. 9, 5c

Horses:—

Saddles — reserve cavalry regiment: Lord Roberts issues further appeal, Nov. 7, 10d

Wither pads — appeal, Oct. 22, 9c

Wounded:—

Blue Cross Fund for Wounded Horses — meeting: arrangements, Oct. 22, 9e; eight hospitals established at front, 23, 10d; samples of articles supplied to be exhibited, 23, 10d; secretary resigns, Dec. 7, 11d; Lady Parker resigns from committee, 19, 11e

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals — fund: started, Nov. 24, 11e; appeal, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Interpreters — candidates:

Senhor de Noronha e Montanha to give lessons in Portuguese: particulars, Oct. 31, 10a

King Edward's Horse—1st: raising fourth squadron, Nov. 6, 10d; —2nd: granted permission to increase strength, Nov. 7, 10a

Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army) — revised conditions of service (leaflet), Oct. 12, 5c; progress: our military correspondent's comments, 30, 5a; (sp. art., "Our new armies: keenness and progress"), Nov. 5, 5a; poster containing sentences from *The Times* leading article published, 5, 5d

Appointments — to command battalions: list, Oct. 15, 10b; 29, 4d; 30, 3b; to command brigade, Nov. 30, 13c

Artillery — range-finding: instructors, lack of: correspondence, Oct. 24, 7d

Cardiff City Battalion — presentation received, Dec. 31, 4e

Christmas — Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12b; leave allowed to recruits joining shortly before holidays, Dec. 21, 5c

Church Army — to supply rooms, Oct. 20, 5f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)
(continued):—

City of London battalion: see
Royal Fusiliers, 10th, below
Colours, presentation of —
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT
Division, 27th — King inspects,
Dec. 17, 11e
Durham Light Infantry —
County Battalion: equipment
Mr. R. Burdon (l.), Dec. 31,
4f
Eastern Mounted Brigade —
King inspects, Nov. 11, 11e
Footballers, professional—sug-
gested corps: correspon-
dence, Oct. 14, 9e; formation
authorized by War Office:
particulars, Dec. 15, 6b;
meeting held; enlistment com-
menced, 16, 10f
Grievances: see Grievances,
above
Highland brigade—King in-
spects, Oct. 23, 5c, 11e
Home Counties Division—King
inspects, Oct. 27, 11d
Huts—condition: Mr. H. Baker
(s.P.), Nov. 27, 13b; condi-
tions at Shoreham, Dec. 3,
5e
Kölnische Zeitung — (art.
quoted), Oct. 25, 1e; 25,
4d (l.e.)
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), Dec.
22, 10d
London Welsh Battalion—in-
augurated: meeting held;
Capt. T. Bowen (s.), Oct.
12, 10b; officially recog-
nized; drilling and billeting
arrangements, Nov. 5, 6a
Middlesex Regiment Public
School battalion—increase of
strength authorized, Nov. 7,
10a
Motor transport section—free
lessons in driving and
mechanism given to men
joining, Oct. 14, 3f; Messrs.
Leicester and Deakin: an-
nouncement, 29, 4e
Mounted Division, 2nd—King
inspects, Oct. 9, 8d
Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry
Brigade—King inspects, Nov.
11, 11e, 12d
Officers, infantry—temporary
promotions: army order is-
sued, Nov. 22, 3e; 23, 9e;
our military correspondent's
comments, 23, 9e
Old Public School and Univer-
sity Men's Force: see Public
School University Brigade,
Royal Fusiliers, below
Portsmouth battalion — in-
spected, Nov. 16, 5d
Public School University Brigade,
Royal Fusiliers—inspected by
King, Oct. 13, 11c
Recruiting—progress, Oct. 3,
6c; Nov. 10, 5b; 11, 5d;
12, 3c; 14, 10f; 15, 3d;
16, 5d; 17, 5b; 19, 5f;
20, 5c; 24, 5d; Dec. 18,
10d; 22, 5b; effect of fall
of Antwerp, Oct. 13, 5b;
appeal by Recruiting Depart-
ment, 28, 10d; our military

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)—
Recruiting (continued):—

correspondent's comments,
30, 5a; (art., "The call to
arms: continued need for
more recruits"), Nov. 6,
5b; (sp. art., "The urgent
call for men: slow recruit-
ing"), 7, 9f; (art., "The
call to manhood: need for
stimulus to recruiting"), 9,
5a; army order issued, 10,
5b; numbers withheld by
authorities, 15, 3d; religious
leaders' appeals, 20, 5c; new
poster issued ("Avenge Scar-
borough!"), Dec. 19, 10a
Age limit—altered, Oct. 23,
8f
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l.
quoted), Oct. 25, 1e; (s.P.),
Nov. 12, 13e; 17, 13e
Bands—bands to play on
Horse Guards Parade, Nov.
3, 7c; Mr. M. Whitehead
(l.), 6, 10d (e.e.); Rev.
B. S. Batty (l.), 7, 10a;
War Office appeals for
services of bands and band-
masters: band parade to
be initiated, 8, 4d; 9, 5a;
Sir C. V. Stanford (l.),
9, 9d; band to play in
Trafalgar-square; massed
bands to play on Peckham
Rye, 24, 5d; 2nd East
Anglian Brigade, R.F.A.:
band available, Dec. 2,
6e
"Bantam" Battalion — pro-
gress, Nov. 28, 5d
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov.
9, 5c
Berliner Tageblatt (art.
quoted), Nov. 7, 6b
Bird, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 4,
9e
Birmingham—report, Nov. 6,
5c; (sp. art., "England in
time of war. VIII. Bir-
mingham: the response
to recruiting"), Dec. 23,
5a
Bogus recruiting sergeant—
details, Oct. 31, 11d
Boosey, Mr. W. (l.), Nov.
9, 9e
Burn, Col. C. R. (s.), Nov.
23, 5b
Canvassing scheme (Parlia-
mentary Recruiting Com-
mittee's) — plan outlined,
Nov. 7, 10b; 11, 5d;
progress, 23, 5d; 22, 5b;
correspondence, Nov. 17,
9d; amusing replies, Dec.
22, 5b
Cardiff — position: report,
Nov. 6, 5c; Belgian placard
in procession, 14, 1f
Catholic Federation of the
Archdiocese of Westmins-
ter—council passes resolu-
tion, Nov. 23, 6d
Cheviot district — position:
correspondence, Oct. 16,
9d; 21, 9e; 24, 7e
Correspondence, Nov. 9, 9d;
14, 9e; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
Cotswolds—position: Canon
Dutton (l.), Nov. 9, 9e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)—
Recruiting (continued):—

Crews, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12,
12e

Crooks, Mr. W. (s.), Nov.
24, 5d

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
12, 12c

Durham—number of Lord
Londonderry's workmen
enlisted, Oct. 31, 6b

False declaration by recruit
—prosecutions, Oct. 16,
11d (e.e.)

Football—demonstrations at
matches: results, Nov. 23,
5b; —detering influence:
Prof. A. F. Pollard (l.),
Nov. 7, 10d; Sir R. Leth-
bridge (l.), 7, 10d; Mr.
F. J. Wall (appeal); Mr.
R. Bridges (l.), 19, 5f;
correspondence, 24, 10a;
25, 9e; Dec. 8, 9d; Parlia-
ment: see under Parlia-
ment; —efforts of league
clubs noticed, Nov. 30, 5d

Footballers' battalion to be
formed, Dec. 7, 5b; meet-
ing held, 9, 5a

Frankfurter Zeitung (art.
quoted), Oct. 16, 6c; our
military correspondent's
reply ("Through German
spectacles: men and
Bluff"), 17, 5a

Fraud by recruit — appeal
against conviction, Nov.
10, 3d

Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.),
Nov. 5, 9d

Fuller, Sir B. (l.), Nov. 11,
9d

Glasgow—position: report,
Nov. 6, 5c

Hardie, Mr. Keir (art.
quoted), Nov. 28, 5d

Ireland—progress, Oct. 2, 5b
(e.e.); 3, 10e; 14, 8c (e.e.);
Nov. 2, 5d; 14, 10f; —
anti-enlistment campaign:
government attitude, Nov.
10, 10f; 12, 6c; —article
("Recruiting in Ireland:
activity of Nationalist
leaders"), Oct. 2, 5b (e.e.);
—Redmond, Mr. J. (s.),
Oct. 12, 5c; 26, 13f; Dec.
7, 13a; —Tighe, Mr. W.
(l.), Nov. 6, 9e; —Ulster:
statistics, Dec. 1, 3c (e.e.);
—Ussher, Mr. E. H. (l.),
Dec. 3, 9c

Irish brigade—formed, Oct.
20, 5c

Irish National Volunteers—
progress, Oct. 3, 10e: re-
view, 12, 5c; detachment
leaves Belfast for camp,
Nov. 20, 5c

Ironstone miners, among —
discussed at meeting of
Cleveland Miners' Associa-
tion, Dec. 29, 4d

Jewish battalion—formation
proposed: meeting held,
Dec. 7, 5e

Jockeys, National Hunt—
enlistment: National Hunt
Committee: reject motion,
Dec. 18, 3b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)—
Recruiting (continued):—

Kitchener, Lord (s.), Nov.
10, 10b (s.P.), 27, 12b

Kreuz Zeitung (art. quoted),
Nov. 18, 6a

Lamb, Sir J. C. (l.), Nov. 10,
9d

Leeds — position: report,
Nov. 6, 5c

Liverpool battalions—addi-
tions to strength autho-
rized, Dec. 12, 6e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.),
Nov. 11, 10c

Lodge, Sir O. (l.), Nov. 7,
10d

London—progress, Nov. 11,
5d; 17, 5b

London Welsh battalion —
inaugurated: meeting held;
Capt. T. Bowen (s.), Oct.
12, 10b; officially recog-
nized: drilling and billeting
arrangements, Nov. 5, 6a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.),
Nov. 8, 1b (l.e.); 9, 5c

Malet, Col. (l.), Nov. 8,
4e

Manchester—progress, Nov.
17, 5b; 24, 5d

Manchester and Salford —
statistics, Dec. 5, 4e

Meetings:—
Alhambra music-hall—ar-
rangements, Nov. 21,
7c (e.e.)

Ashton-under-Lyne — held,
Nov. 23, 10c

Becktop gas works — ar-
rangements, Nov. 21,
7c (e.e.)

Birmingham — held, Dec.
16, 12e

Bristol—held, Dec. 14, 12e

Cardiff—held, Oct. 3, 9f

Chelsea town hall — ar-
rangements, Nov. 11,
3d

City Temple — demonstra-
tion promoted by Na-
tional Council of Evan-
gelical Free Churches:
held, Nov. 11, 10c

Glasgow—held, Dec. 10, 5d

Guildhall—held, Nov. 17, 5c

Newcastle-upon-Tyne — ar-
rangements, Oct. 3, 10b;
held, 11, 3c; 12, 3c

Victoria Park — arrange-
ments, Nov. 21, 7c (e.e.)

News, lack of—effect: cor-
respondence, Nov. 5, 9e

Optimist Corps — services in
aid: Capt. Whiffen (s.),
Dec. 18, 15d

Pankhurst, Mrs. (s.), Dec.
1, 5f

Parliamentary Recruiting
Committee — pamphlets
noticed, Oct. 17, 6a;
new campaign to be
commenced, Nov. 7, 10b;
correspondence, 17, 9e;
issues coloured posters,
Dec. 2, 5b; canvassing
scheme: see under Can-
vassing scheme, above

Petrograd — members of
English colony enlisting,
Oct. 29, 8c (l.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)—
Recruiting (continued):—

Physical standard—lowered,
Oct. 23, 8f; Nov. 6, 5b;
German comment, 9, 6c
Pragnell, Sir G. (l.), Nov. 9,
9e
Provinces—progress: reports,
Nov. 7, 10b; 10, 5b;
11, 5d
Punch—cartoon published on
handbill for distribution,
Nov. 10, 5b
Reddell, Sir G. (s.), Dec.
18, 15d
Registration system sug-
gested—correspondence,
Nov. 8, 4d; official an-
nouncement, 13, 5b; cor-
respondence, 17, 9c
Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec.
10, 5d
Royal Fusiliers (10th Bat-
talion)—appeal for re-
cruits, Dec. 29, 2f
Royal Highlanders (Black
Watch)—appeal to Perth-
shire men, Oct. 14, 5d
Salford—local battalion
raised, Nov. 10, 5b; statis-
tics, Dec. 5, 4e
Scotland—progress, Nov. 17,
5b
Scottish service battalions—
additional: War Office
order issued, Oct. 13, 11b
Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 23,
10c
Slough—held, Nov. 23, 10c
South Metropolitan Gas Com-
pany—invites recruiting
officer to address em-
ployees, Nov. 21, 8f
Stewart, Mr. C. (l.), Nov.
11, 9e
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov.
9, 5c
Tram tickets—advertisement
scheme announced, Nov.
15, 3d
United States—opinion: a
correspondent quoted, Nov.
15, 3d; press comment,
16, 7d
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Nov.
18, 6a
Watson, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 8, 4d
Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Dec. 5, 9c
West Ham corporation's
tramcars—prohibition of
placing of posters on win-
dows: correspondence be-
tween town council and
commissioner of police,
Nov. 26, 5c
Weyman, Mr. S. (s.), Nov.
28, 9e
Whiffen, Capt. (s.), Dec. 18, 15d
Royal Field Artillery—North-
umbrian, 3rd: inspection of
reserve brigade by Lord
Londonderry, Oct. 6, 3c
Royal Fusiliers, 10th Batt.
(City of London battalion)—
band instruments presented,
Oct. 10, 5e
Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7th
Batt. (Reserve)—King pre-
sents goat, Nov. 6, 3c
South-Eastern Mounted Brigade
—inspected, Oct. 27, 11d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Kitchener's scheme, Lord (new army)
(continued):—

South Midland division—King
inspects, Oct. 15, 9e; mes-
sage on appearance and bear-
ing, 17, 10f
Sportsman's battalion—new
quarters: at home to be
given by Mr. and Mrs.
Cunliffe-Owen, Oct. 22, 4b;
particulars, Nov. 4, 12d;
going into camp at Horn-
church; to march from
Hyde Park to Liverpool-
street station, 4, 12d; second
Battalion: commanding offi-
cer appointed, Dec. 11, 5c
Training:—
Aldershot camp—King in-
spects troops; message,
Oct. 1, 4e;—social evils:
Rev. F. O. T. Hawkes
(art. quoted), Oct. 8, 9d;
position discussed, 12,
3b
Chisleton camp—conditions
described, Dec. 4, 5a
Classes for instruction of
soldiers: see under Train-
ing, below
Instructors—Army Council:
application to Board of
Education, Oct. 21, 10e;
Walter, Maj. (s.), Oct. 26, 10e
Non-commissioned officers:
required—Mutiny veteran
to rejoin, Oct. 1, 4e
Recreation rooms—corre-
spondence, Oct. 29, 9d
Shoreham camp—conditions
described, Dec. 3, 5e
Trench-digging—in Rich-
mond Park: correspond-
ence, Dec. 12, 9d
Upwey Reservoir camp—dis-
turbance: inquest, Dec.
7, 13d
Tyneside Corps—(art., "Pick
and rifle: an army corps
from Tyneside"), Dec. 11, 5d
Ulster Division—appoint-
ments, Oct. 28, 12b; Sir
E. Carson (l. quoted), Dec.
29, 3c (l.e.)
Welsh Army Corps, new—
(art., "Miner Soldiers: the
Welsh Army Corps in the
making"), Oct. 6, 3c
Letters and parcels for troops—
instruction for dispatch: Post-
master-General: announce-
ment, Oct. 7, 10d (e.e.)
Levée en masse, suggested—
discussed (sp. art., "Army ex-
pansion: the levée en masse"),
Dec. 21, 6b;—Fraser, Maj.
Gen. Sir T. (l.), Nov. 11, 10f;—
Swettenham, Sir J. A. (l.), Nov.
13, 8e
London Mounted Brigade:—
Armoured motor-car—appeal
by Lord Mayor Johnston,
Nov. 13, 5b; contributions,
14, 10f
Members of Parliament—list
of those serving, Oct. 16, 5c
(e.e.); Nov. 11, 6b
Casualties—Fitzroy, Mr.
E. A.: wounded, Nov. 13,
9f;—O'Neill, Capt. A. E. B.:
killed, Nov. 10, 8e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Members of Parliament (continued):—

Commissions, retention of seats on accepting — Bill to be introduced, Nov. 13, 9*f*; introduced, 17, 12*a*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve — commissions awarded: names, Dec. 5, 4*f*

Methuen, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*a*

Motor-cars — substitution of "O.H.M.S." for identification marks forbidden, Oct. 18, 4*d*

Motor-omnibuses — War Office demand for: details, Nov. 10, 11*d*

Officers:—

Equipment — expenses: Army order issued, Dec. 6, 2*a*; 7, 13*c*; —revolvers: supply: correspondence, Nov. 22, 3*e*; —suggestions for kits, Oct. 1, 5*c*; 12, 6*d*; Dec. 2, 5*d*

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*a*

Pay and allowances — increased pay: royal warrants; tables, Nov. 25, 9*d*; extra allowances: new army order, Dec. 6, 2*a*; 7, 18*c*; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*b*; —Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 12*f*

Ranks, promotion from — allowances: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 10*a*; — appointments gazetted, Nov. 14, 4*b*; Dec. 15, 10*d*; 16, 5*b* (e.e.); 21, 3*e*, 5*e*; —Asquith, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*b*; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Supply — Inns of Court Officers Training Corps: appeal for men: Lieut.-Col. F. H. L. Errington (l.), Dec. 3, 9*e*; — London Regiment, 28th County of: appeal, Dec. 31, 9*e*

Pay — deductions: Mr. G. Henderson (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12*a*

Pensions: see Pensions and allowances, below

Reserve, Special — (sp. art. "Army expansion: Regulars and Special Reserve"), Dec. 19, 6*a*

Royal Irish Constabulary — suggested enlistment (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 10*c*

Soldiers:—

Baths — correspondence, Oct. 8, 11*b*

Belts to be supplied before embarkation for foreign service, Nov. 17, 10*a* (e.e.)

Blankets, appeal for — no more required, Oct. 7, 5*d*

Curtains, serge or cloth — conversion into: offer by Mrs. Eunson, Oct. 7, 4*d*

George V., King — contributes blankets from private yacht, Oct. 2, 5*c*

Procter-Beauchamp, Lady — appeal, Oct. 1, 9*b* (e.e.); number dispatched, 5, 11*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—
Soldiers (continued):—

Certificates, marriage and birth — registrars' fees: correspondence, Oct. 30, 9*d*; Nov. 2, 9*e*; 4, 9*d*

Christmas — Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot: message, Dec. 11, 4*d*

Drink:—

Expeditionary Force — supply of rum to troops: Mr. L. Jones (s.), Oct. 14, 11*d*; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Intemperance — Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Nov. 14, 11*d*

Sale to — order in council, Dec. 1, 3*d*; —Aldershot command: Maj.-Gen. A. H. Gordon issues orders to police of Farnham and Camberley, Oct. 23, 3*b*

Supplying — prosecutions, Dec. 29, 4*b*

"Treating" — Lord Kitchener's appeal to public, Oct. 25, 1*e*; 25, 4*d* (l.e.); 26, 10*e*; correspondence, 30, 9*d*; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*c*; —Booth, Mr. W. Bramwell (l.), Nov. 11, 9*e*; — Church of England Temperance Society: issue posters, Nov. 7, 11*d*; — Courthope, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*b*; —Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), Oct. 27, 4*e*; —Herbert, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*b*; — Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J. (l.), Nov. 10, 9*d*; — Roberts, Lord (l.), Nov. 9, 9*d*

Furniture — free storage: particulars, Oct. 21, 11*e*; names of firms providing storage, Nov. 10, 15*b*

Grievances: see Grievances, above

Health: see Health, above

Pensions and allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, below

Social entertainment:—

Bordon camp—Rev. C. I. Radford: appeal, Nov. 11, 15*b* (e.e.)

Concerts — Camp Concert Fund: Mr. V. Beegel (l.), Nov. 26, 11*e*; — Chatham: concert given by Messrs. Broadwood, Dec. 10, 5*e*

Correspondence, Oct. 8, 9*d*; 9, 7*d*

France—artists to give entertainments, Dec. 22, 5*d*; particulars of programme, 23, 11*d*; 24, 5*b*; departure of party from London, 28, 3*e*; first concert given, 29, 8*b*; concerts at Boulogne, 30, 8*b*; 31, 11*c*; Miss Terriss returns to London (int.), 31, 11*c*

Libraries, camp lending—Sir E. Ward: appeal, Nov. 24, 10*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Social entertainment (continued) :—

National British Women's Temperance Association—work noticed, Oct. 14, 5b

Recreation tents and huts—appeal for: Rt. Rev. F. E. Ridgeway (l. quoted), Oct. 26, 10e; scheme to provide buildings in Wilts and Dorset: meeting held, 31, 5c

Bramshot Common—building opened by Lord Selborne, Dec. 3, 5e

France—bases: Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein's appeal, Dec. 11, 5b; Queen sends gramophone, 21, 11e

Shorncliffe camp—arrangements, Oct. 12, 3b

Tiverton—local arrangements, Oct. 12, 3b

War Office—announcement, Oct. 12, 3b; scheme announced, 30, 8b (e.e.)

Young Men's Christian Association—appeal for voluntary workers, Oct. 3, 9e; work described, 8, 5d; Lord Kinnaird (l.), 9, 7d; Mr. S. E. Burrow (l.), 12, 3b; National Council appeals for contributions to erect temporary buildings for camp work, 12, 6c; contributions, 13, 5b; 14, 6e; Queen Alexandra presents a building, Nov. 17, 4d; Lord Roberts (l. quoted), Nov. 17, 4d; club-houses: Mrs. A. Tweedie: appeal, Dec. 5, 5b; Lord Kinnaird: appeal, 9, 9c; progress, 11, 4d; Lady Wimborne: appeal, 15, 9e; "The Y.M.C.A. with the colours" noticed, 31, 4f

France—buildings to be erected for use of expeditionary force: appeal for gifts and funds, Dec. 7, 6c; committee formed, 10, 6c

Teeth—defective: Mr. W. H. Dolomore (s.), Nov. 19, 11d

Travelling expenses while on leave—special privileges to be granted for Christmas, Dec. 9, 5d

Wives :—

Clubs for: see under Women, below

Pensions and allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, below

Police supervision: see under Drink—Women, below

Special article ("Army expansion: Regulars and Special Reserve"), Dec. 19, 6a

Strength—military correspondent of *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 6b; supplementary estimate issued, 14, 9e; table, 14, 9e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Strength (continued) :—

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12a

Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12a

Tobacco—War Office specification modified, Nov. 12, 7e (e.e.)

Training :—

Classes for soldiers—arrangements by education committees (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202b

Evening instruction in camps—Board of Education: committee formed: War Office attitude: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art. quoted; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c; circular: text, 3, 180d; correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c

French—particulars, Dec. 24, 5e

Grants, Board of Education—particulars, Dec. 8, 5d

London—London Education Committee: arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202b

National life, influence on—Lord Grey (s.); Dr. G. R. Parkin (s.), Dec. 16, 5b

Uniforms: see under Clothing, above

Wood, Sir E.—Zulu's tribute recalled (s.), Oct. 4, 4c; 5, 10d

Army, territorial :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13d

Clothing :—

Uniforms—allowances for wear and tear of civilian clothes pending issue of: increased, Dec. 6, 2a

County of London (London Scottish Rifles), 14th (see also *War, European (operations)—British Army—London Scottish*)

2nd Battalion—particulars, Nov. 4, 10d; recruiting progress, 5, 6d; raising of six companies authorized, 6, 10d; march to Kingsbury and back, 8, 3d; four companies completed, 15, 3e; 19, 5d

3rd Battalion—raising: Col. J. W. Greig: announcement, Oct. 31, 10a; recruiting progress, Nov. 4, 10d; not to be formed; companies to be added to 2nd Battalion, 6, 10d; officially sanctioned, 17, 10f

Recruiting—applications, Nov. 16, 5d; 24, 5d

County of London, 16th (Queen's Westminster Rifles)—authorized to raise two more companies, Nov. 6, 10d; direction to applicants, 17, 5c

County of London, 28th (Artists' Rifles)—further recruiting for reserve battalion directed, Nov. 6, 10d; draft leaving for front inspected by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, Dec. 17, 15d; vacancies: announcement, 23, 6f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army, territorial (continued):—

County of London, 9th (Queen Victoria's Rifles):—
2nd Battalion — recruiting begun, Nov. 6, 10*d*; headquarters: address, 7, 10*a*; leave headquarters for camp, 24, 5*d*

Efficiency:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 3, 10*b*

Equipment — renewal: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gifts for troops: see under Army, above

Grievances: see under Army, above

Honourable Artillery Company — courts for elections to: announced, Nov. 16, 5*d*; recruiting progress, 24, 5*d*; draft leaving for front: inspected by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, Dec. 17, 15*d*

Officers:—

Appointments — age: War Office notification, Nov. 7, 10*a*

Recruiting — progress, Oct. 6, 3*c*

Reserve, National:—

Westminster Battalion — lectures given on infantry training: arrangements, Nov. 28, 5*d*; —march, route: date, Nov. 28, 5*d*

Reserve, National Volunteer — special battalion not to be raised, Nov. 13, 5*b*; —Palladium Theatre: *matinée* to raise funds: arrangements, Oct. 24, 4*e*; 29, 15*c*

Royal Field Artillery — London (How.) Brigade: appeal for horses, saddles, sabres, etc., Oct. 24, 4*c*

Special articles — ("Citizen soldier: a Territorial division on the march"), Dec. 5, 9*f*; ("Army expansion: territorials and new armies"), 21, 6*a*

Strength — military correspondent of *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 6*b*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*a*

Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*a*

Sussex Regiment — 2nd South-down battalion: recruiting begun, Nov. 7, 10*a*

Training — classes for instruction of soldiers: see under Army — Training above

Uniforms: see under Clothing, above

Auctioneers — list of those serving, Dec. 21, 10*d*

Authors' manifesto — *Hamburg Correspondent's* reply, Oct. 2, 6*d*

Banks — particulars of employees serving in His Majesty's forces, Dec. 14, 3*c*

Bar—members serving: requests for names and addresses, Oct. 15, 7*e*; Nov. 22, 3*c*; 23, 5*d*; names and particulars of service: list, Dec. 4, 12*a*; additional names, 9, 3*e*; 18, 4*c*; Mr. D. W. Douth-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Bar (continued):—

waite (l.), 5, 9*e*; granted permission to plead in uniform, Oct. 18, 4*c*; 19, 13*c*; practices: preserving: Bar Council adopts recommendations, 26, 13*e*; approval by council of Incorporated Law Society, 26, 13*e*

Blue-book — distribution by private firms: correspondence, Oct. 21, 10*d*

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*b*

Buxton, Lord (s.), Oct. 8, 7*e*

Cables: see Telegraphs, below

Celluloid or cinematograph film — storage: order in council, Oct. 16, 9*f*; commissioner of police for City of London issues notice, 26, 11*d*

Chelsea town hall—patriotic meeting: arrangements, Nov. 11, 3*d*

Children's Army—objects: correspondence, Oct. 6, 9*d*; 14, 9*e*

Clergy—service as combatants: Bp. of Birmingham (l. quoted), Oct. 4, 4*b*; recruits for Royal Army Medical Corps: arrangements, 5, 6*b*

Gaze, Rev. M. F.—to enlist in army, Nov. 12, 11*d*

Hughes, Rev. A. J. J.—to enlist in army, Oct. 30, 5*b*

Pagan, Rev. G. L.—to enlist in army, Oct. 29, 4*d*

Thomas, Rev. R. E.—to enlist in army, Oct. 21, 11*d*

Clubs—restriction of hours: see under Drink, below

Colonial assistance (for separate colonies: see their respective names)—White Paper issued, Dec. 9, 7*f*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 3, 10*a*

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Oct. 24, 7*f*

Expeditionary forces:—

Freemasons — Empire Lodge gives banquet and concert at Criterion Restaurant to, Dec. 21, 6*c*

Gifts for troops:—

Literature—appeal: Sir E. Ward (l.), Oct. 21, 9*c*

Kitchener, Lord—appoints representative, Oct. 14, 8*b*

Salisbury Plain camp: see under Salisbury Plain camp, below

Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.), Nov. 10, 10*c*

Middlebrook, Mr. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*a*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Conditions:—

American journalist's report from Berlin, Oct. 16, 10*d*

Special articles ("England in time of war"), I. ("An impression of London: changes above and below the surface"), Dec. 14, 9*e*; II. ("London—the east end: changes of life direct and indirect"), 15, 5*a*; III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in khaki"), 16, 4*a*; IV. ("The coast of Kent: from Dover to the North Foreland"), 18, 5*a*; V. ("Win-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Conditions (continued):—

chester: double duty of our public schools", 19, 5a; VI. ("A London suburb: readjustment of values"), 21, 5a; VII. ("Salisbury: Canadians in camp"), 22, 5a; VIII. ("Birmingham: the 'universal provider' of the allies"), 23, 5a; IX. ("Liverpool: the moral of the busy Mersey"), 29, 4a; X. ("Windsor and Eton: men in the making"), 31, 5a

Contraband of war: see Contraband, above

Contracts, government:—

Canada—orders placed, Oct. 7, 12c; 26, 7f; Dec. 6, 1c

Committee on army and navy contracts reported, Dec. 5, 5b; officially denied, 10, 5d; appointment of business committee suggested, 17, 15d

Delivery—prompt: president of Associated Chambers of Commerce: circular, Nov. 9, 12d

Finance—government payments to banks on customers' order suggested: correspondence, Oct. 21, 13b; 24, 11c; 31, 14b; (art., "Banks and government contracts: question of finance"), 22, 10f

Scandals, alleged—instance cited: our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 9f

Baker, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d; 27, 13b

Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12c

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12a

Ward, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 12a; 24, 12c

War Office—non-award to small firms: London tailor's complaint, Oct. 31, 2f

Correspondence from abroad—conveyance: new regulation: text, Oct. 16, 9f; prosecutions, 17, 11c; Dec. 30, 3c

Censorship—War Office announcement, Dec. 12, 5a

Courts-martial (see also under Army, above):—

Blass, Herman, Dec. 30, 3d

Colchester: shopkeeper, for refusing to screen lights, Dec. 4, 5d

Douglas alien enemy detention camp—charges of breaches of regulations by prisoners: held, Dec. 16, 5e; 17, 6e

Fochtenberger, Harold, Nov. 18, 5d; sentenced, Dec. 4, 5d

Lody, Carl Hans, Oct. 29, 5a; 31, 4a; Nov. 1, 3d; 2, 4a; 3, 4b; shot at Tower of London, 11, 8e

Luz, Otto, Dec. 16, 5e; 17, 6e

Murphy, Michael, Nov. 5, 5b

Procedure—Loreburn, Lord (s.P.); Nov. 28, 12a

Vausch, Kurt, Dec. 16, 5e; 17, 6e

Cricket — list of county players with the colours, Dec. 11, 15c

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued):—

Crimes of violence—effect of earlier closing of public houses: Mr. R. Wallace (comments), Dec. 2, 11d; statement at central criminal court, 9, 5c; (art., "Patriotism and crime: the decrease of offences"), 11, 5b

Death duties: see under Finance, above

Defence:—

Accountants' Training Corps, Associated — being formed, Nov. 13, 5a

Arts Force, United — members inspected, Oct. 5, 3f; headquarters: address, 19, 10f (e.e.); Sir A. Pinero (l.), Nov. 8, 4e

Athletes' Volunteer Force—organized; objects, Nov. 7, 10a

Civilian volunteer defence forces:—

Central Association of Volunteer Training Corps—objects: Lord Desborough (statement), Nov. 26, 5b

Buckinghamshire — two battalions to be formed, Nov. 23, 10c

Cricketers and Rugby footballers — proposal to form company, Nov. 22, 3d

Desborough, Lord (s.), Nov. 26, 5b

Devonshire, Duke of (s.), Nov. 26, 5b

Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; (s.), 26, 5b; Dec. 3, 9d

Guildhall — meeting held, resolution passed, Nov. 26, 5b

Harris, Mr. P. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Dec. 4, 9e; 8, 9e

Johnston, Lord Mayor (s.), Nov. 26, 5b

Ju-Jitsu Corps — formed in connexion, Dec. 24, 4e

Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), Nov. 26, 5b

Norfolk, Duke of (s.), Nov. 26, 5b

War Office — attitude: Adjt.-Gen. Selater (l.); Mr. P. A. Harris (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Mr. Tennant (statement); Sir R. Bruce (l. quoted), 25, 5d

Christmas camp, proposed — Mr. S. B. K. Caulfield (l.), Dec. 9, 9e; 12, 9e; 15, 9e; 23, 9e

Correspondence, Oct. 31, 9d; Nov. 2, 9e; 3, 7d; 4, 9d; 5, 8d; 6, 10d; 7, 5d; 8, 4d; e; 11, 10f; 13, 8e; 25, 9d; 26, 9e; Dec. 2, 9e; 3, 9d; 4, 9d; 5, 9c; 7, 9e

Craik, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 8, 4d; Dec. 4, 9d

Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. (l.), Nov. 11, 10f

Fry, Ven. T. C. (l.), Nov. 5, 8d

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Nov. 25, 9d

Lodge, Sir O. (l.), Nov. 2, 9e

Low, Mr. S. (l.), Dec. 7, 9e

Ross, Sir R. (l.), Nov. 6, 10d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence
—Civilian volunteer defence forces
 (continued):—

- Special article ("England in time of war. VI.: A London suburb: re-adjustment of values"), Dec. 21, 5a
 Swettenham, Sir J. A. (1.), Nov. 13, 8e
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d
 War Office to issue instructions — reply to correspondents, Nov. 3, 7d
 Wedgwood, Mr. J. C. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d
 Wells, Mr. H. G. (1.), Oct. 31, 9d; Dec. 5, 9c
 Whiffen, Capt. (s.), Dec. 18, 15d
 Essex — lord lieutenant's statement, Dec. 16, 5c
 Harwich — visitors required to register: notice issued to civilians, Dec. 26, 8b
 Invasion threats and preparations against: see WAR, European (operations) — Great Britain — Invasion, threatened
 Kent — Lord Harris issues notice, Dec. 24, 5c (e.e.)
 London (see also London, below)—warning respecting aircraft, Dec. 29, 7d
 London, City of—corps of citizens proposed; meeting held, Dec. 16, 12c; —National Guard formed; particulars, Dec. 17, 12f; 18, 15d; 29, 2f; Mr. O. N. Bell (1.), 21, 9e; parade to be held at Guildhall, 24, 4c; proposed modification of uniform, 29, 2f; granted permission to train in Guildhall, 31, 15e
 Military training:—
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
 Guildhall — meeting: arrangements, Nov. 22, 3d; held, 26, 5b
 Queen's University, Belfast — Veteran Corps to be formed, Nov. 1, 4d
 Royal Botanic Society's Training Corps — being formed, Nov. 7, 6c
 Schoolmasters — drill during Christmas holidays suggested: correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199c
 Norfolk — lord lieutenant's statement, Dec. 16, 5c
 Northumberland — lord lieutenant's statement, Dec. 16, 5c
 Optimists' National Corps — Capt. Whiffen (s.), Dec. 18, 15d
 Portsmouth — warning respecting aircraft and bombs, Dec. 29, 7d
 Precautions:—
 Larmor, Sir J. (1.), Oct. 20, 9d
 Lighting restrictions: see WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Great Britain
 Reading — citizens' defence force: strength, Nov. 10, 5b
 Regulations — new orders in council: provisions, Oct. 16 9f; Dec. 1, 1

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence
 (continued):—

- Riflemen — recognition: deputation of Liverpool riflemen to Mr. Bonar Law announced, Dec. 18, 15d
 Sentries — Great Western Railway, sentry fired at near Twyford, Nov. 5, 5b
 Sheerness — restrictions on residents, Nov. 6, 10c
 Sheppey — restrictions on residents, Nov. 6, 10c
 Women's Volunteer Reserve — formed; objects, Dec. 15, 10b; meeting at Mansion House held; Mr. H. Chaplin (s.); Sir C. Johnston (s.), 17, 12e
 Defence of the Realm Consolidation Act — orders in Council, Nov. 1, 3d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Distress:—
 Relief — appeals, Oct. 5, 11b; 8, 11b; 12, 11b; 19, 3a; 26, 3b; Nov. 9, 11c
 Architects — Royal Institute of British Architects: form committee, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)
 Children:—
 Harrow Weald — establishment of shelter projected: correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c
 Meals — London schools, necessitous children: provision: statistics, Nov. 4, 4e
 National Food Fund — appeal, Oct. 9, 8c
 Orphans. — adoption by United States families: see under Children—Orphans —United States, above
 Orphan Working School (Haverstock-hill) — admission of children of non-commissioned officers proposed, Oct. 6, 11d
 Clothing—parcel received from New Zealand for poor of London, Dec. 9, 4d
 Coal—London merchants' offer: government committee on prevention and relief of distress (circular), Oct. 23, 5f
 Concerts in aid—payment of entertainers: Messrs. Keith, Prowse, and Co.: suggestion, Oct. 3, 10f
 East London campaign—Miss B. Harraden and Miss S. Pankhurst: appeal, Oct. 8, 11b
 Friends of the Poor—Queen sends order for needlework, Oct. 3, 11d
 Garments:—
 Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—list of requirements, Oct. 3, 11c; 16, 12d; 29, 10e; Nov. 5, 11c; 12, 11c; 20, 11c; 26, 11c; Dec. 3, 5d; 11, 11c; 18, 11c; 23, 5d; Queen visits headquarters, Oct. 6, 10d; 13, 11e; 24, 8e; Nov. 10, 5c; 19, 11e; 26, 11e; Japanese ladies in London contribute garments, 15, 9e; articles received and distributed: statistics, 24,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief—Garments—Queen Mary's
Needlework Guild (continued):—

8e; 29, 10e; contributions, 24, 8e; 26, 11c; 29, 10e; help given to dressmakers in distress: report from Paddington area, 26, 11c; gift for use of inspectors of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals serving at front, Nov. 11, 12d; sends garments to Canadian branch, Dec. 8, 11e

Stepney—making up by poor women in: mayoress (l. quoted), Oct. 26, 13d

Jewish Soup Kitchen in the East-end—Count Benckendorff (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 4f

Municipal relief works—Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 8, 10c

Musical, dramatic, and variety professions—entertainments in aid: arranged: details, Nov. 2, 11c; 10, 11c; 12, 11e; 25, 11e; Dec. 10, 11e; 22, 11e; 31, 11e; *matinée* at Haymarket Theatre given, Nov. 19, 11e; Miss M. Paget (l.), Dec. 22, 6c

National Food Fund—meeting to be held, Dec. 10, 11c

Professional classes:—

Artistic professions—Lady Lovelace (l.), Dec. 4, 9e; correspondence, 7, 10d

Colleges—scholarships: free and reduced fees offered to daughters: details, Nov. 1, 4d

Committee on prevention and relief of distress, government—appoint sub-committee of inquiry, Nov. 19, 13d

Gentlewomen affected—home for: particulars, Dec. 22, 5b

War Relief Council—formed; objects, Oct. 28, 11c; meeting, 29, 11b; appeal, 30, 4b; "at home": date, Nov. 27, 10a (e.e.); Royal College of Surgeons of England: representative nominated, Dec. 11, 12c; contribution, 30, 3c

Regimental Agency—auxiliary committee: appeal, Oct. 8, 11b

Soldiers:—

Widows—temporary relief: notice issued, Oct. 16, 10b

Soldiers and sailors' families—instructions for obtaining relief: statement issued by executive of Prince of Wales's Fund, Oct. 8, 10e; 26, 3c
 Jellicoe, Lady—fund for disabled seamen: bust of Sir J. Jellicoe to be sold in aid, Dec. 10, 6d

Navy Employment Agency—announcement, Dec. 9, 5c

Pensions: see Pensions and allowances, below

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief (continued):—

Soldiers' and Sailors' Families

Association:—

Belfast division—"War Babies" branch: Queen presents children's garments, Oct. 18, 4d

Clothes, black—appeal by county of London branch, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Work (art., "Soldiers' and sailors families: some problems of relief"), Nov. 22, 4d; Queen Alexandra: letter to chairman, Dec. 24, 5b

Unemployed: see under Labour, below

War Emergency Entertainments—objects, Nov. 2, 11c; *matinées* arranged, 10, 11c; 12, 11e; 25, 11e; Dec. 10, 11e; 22, 11e; 31, 11e

Women:—

Maternity—government committee on prevention and relief of distress (circular), Nov. 4, 10d; national care: Mr. H. Samuel to receive deputation, Oct. 19, 11d; receives, 20, 5c;—Women's Cooperative Guild—scheme: particulars, Oct. 9, 9d

Women's League of Service Dining Rooms for Mothers—particulars, Oct. 8, 10e

Relief funds—total, Dec. 8, 3a
 Collections, street (art., "Street appeals for war funds: warning to the charitable"), Dec. 23, 3d

Directory of organizations, Oct. 5, 11b; 12, 11b; 19, 3a; 26, 3b; Nov. 9, 11c

Gwalior, Maharaja Scindia of—contributions, Dec. 22, 5d

Lloyds Fund—Sir J. Luscombe (add.), Nov. 17, 10d; contributions, Dec. 24, 12d

London, Corporation of—contributions, Oct. 9, 9d; Dec. 18, 18d

London Society of East Anglians—open fund, Dec. 12, 6d

Officers' Families Fund—appeal, Nov. 26, 11e; applications from widows of officers invited, Oct. 15, 8d;—committee, general: meeting, Nov. 12, 11c;—contributions, Oct. 2, 2b; Nov. 6, 1f; 19, 2d, 11e; 26, 11e; 27, 6d; Dec. 16, 5b; 24, 1e;—financial condition: report, Nov. 12, 11c;—office: Christmas closing, Dec. 16, 5b

Press Contributors' Emergency Fund—appeal, Oct. 10, 11d
 Prince of Wales's Fund—three million pounds subscribed; Prince of Wales (l.), Oct. 6, 5c; complaints respecting payments: statement by executive committee, 8, 10e; booklet describing objects issued, 14, 5e; four million pounds subscribed, Dec. 3, 4d

Administration—Mr. W. Benn (statement), Oct. 10, 3e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief funds — Prince of Wales's
Fund (continued) :—

- Alien enemy — contributes,
Oct. 12, 10b
Almanac, National War —
to be sold in support, Oct.
24, 9c
Bengal — contribution, Oct.
20, 11c
Ceylon — contribution, Nov.
25, 11a
Children — collecting
scheme announced, Oct.
3, 6c; correspondence, 6,
9d; 9, 7e; 10, 10d; 14, 9e;
London county council issues
notice, 15, 9d; Mr. F. W.
Goldstone (art. quoted;
Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180c
Christmas card, national —
being produced by Messrs.
Raphael Tuck: profits from
sale to be devoted, Nov. 14,
13f
Civil distress — relief: state-
ment by executive com-
mittee, Oct. 8, 10e
Committee, executive —
chairman: change, Oct. 31,
11c
Contributions, Oct. 1, 9c;
2, 11e; 4, 4c; 6, 5c; 7,
11c; 8, 10e; 9, 10d; 10,
3c; 12, 4d; 14, 5e; 15, 3b;
16, 11d; 17, 4b; 18, 4d;
19, 13c; 20, 11c; 21, 11c;
22, 9d; 23, 11c; 24, 9c;
25, 4c; 26, 3c; 28, 11c;
29, 10e; 30, 11a; 31, 11c;
Nov. 2, 11c; 3, 9c; 4, 11c;
5, 4b; 6, 3a; 7, 11c; 9,
11b; 11, 11c; 12, 11c;
13, 5c; 14, 13f; 16, 3d;
17, 4d; 18, 11e; 19, 11c;
20, 11c; 21, 11c; 23, 10b;
24, 5d; 25, 11a; 27, 5c;
28, 6c; 30, 11e; Dec. 2,
5c; 8, 5d; 12, 5a; 14, 11c;
15, 13f; 17, 11c; 19, 10a;
21, 10i; 22, 5c; 23,
5d
Daily Mail lectures — pro-
ceeds received, Nov. 17, 6d
Debenham, Storr, and Son
(Ltd.) — sale of articles
contributed, Nov. 3, 9c
Drake — performance: part
proceeds sent, Dec. 14, 11c
Gleichen, Countess Feodora
—bronze group depicting
incident at Mons: proceeds
from sale to be given, Nov.
23, 10c
Grants, Oct. 26, 3c; 31, 11c;
Nov. 7, 11c; Dec. 3, 5d;
—allocation: Mr. H.
Samuel (statement), Oct.
15, 8c; —scales, Oct. 31,
11c; —statistics, Oct. 16,
11d; Nov. 21, 11c
Guiana, British — contribu-
tion, Oct. 14, 5e
Hong-kong — contribution,
Nov. 7, 11c
London Cornish Association
—concert in aid: arrange-
ments, Nov. 18, 11c
New Zealand — contribution,
Nov. 13, 5c
Nova Scotia — contribution,
Nov. 5, 4b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
—Relief funds — Prince of Wales's
Fund (continued) :—

- Paper, waste—collections for:
announcement, Dec. 17, 11e
Pennington, Messrs. — sale
in aid: contributions re-
quired, Oct. 14, 5e; date,
Nov. 17, 6d
Secretary — change, Oct. 31,
11c
Securities — gifts invited,
Oct. 13, 4d; 14, 5e
Sierra Leone — gift an-
nounced, Oct. 25, 4c
Stamps — sale in aid: ar-
rangements, Oct. 14, 5e;
suggested special com-
memorative stamp to
augment: Postmaster-
General: decision, Nov.
18, 11c (l.e.)
Trinidad and Tobago Patrio-
tic Fund — contribution,
Dec. 3, 7d
United Armenian Associa-
tion — contribution, Oct.
9, 11d (e.e.)
United States — members of
Order of Sons of St. George
collecting contributions,
Oct. 13, 4d; British resid-
ents contribute, 23, 11c
Theatrical profession :—
Actors' Emergency War Fund
—contributions, Oct. 10,
11c
Era fund — "Woman's
Theatre" "variety week"
to be given at Coronet
Theatre on behalf, Oct. 24,
8a
O.P. Club — dinner: arrange-
ments, Nov. 16, 11e; 26,
11e; given, Dec. 14, 11c
Unemployed — Queen's "Work
for Women" Fund: see
under Labour, below
War Entertainments Commit-
tee — *matinée*: arrange-
ments, Nov. 25, 11e
Dockyards :—
Workmen — official thanks to
be conveyed at meetings, Dec.
11, 5b
Drink :—
League of the Khaki Button —
Ven. E. F. Crosse (l.), Nov. 13,
9e
Licensing trade — attitude: Mr.
H. A. Newton (l.), Oct. 17, 9e
Public-houses and clubs :—
Hours, restriction of — corre-
spondence, Oct. 3, 9d; 5,
9e; 7, 9d; 9, 7e; 14, 9c;
23, 5f; additional powers
granted to naval and mili-
tary authorities: orders in
council, Dec. 1, 3d
Ansell, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 13,
13d
Brighton — 10 o'clock order
for publichouses made, Oct.
30, 4b
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),
Nov. 14, 11d
Dublin — earlier closing of
publichouses: order made,
Nov. 5, 11d
East Ham — 10 o'clock order
made, Oct. 22, 9d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Drink—
Public-houses and clubs (continued):—
Highgate — 10 o'clock order
made, Oct. 22, 9d
Liverpool — magisterial
action, Oct. 27, 4e
London — 10 o'clock order
made; Mr. R. Wallace
(s.), Oct. 18, 9f; 10 a.m.
order: County of London
Licensing Authority passes
resolution; Mr. R. Wallace,
(s.), Dec. 4, 11d
London, City of — 10 o'clock
order not to apply, Oct.
22, 9d; decision of licens-
ing justices rescinded, 24,
9d
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Nov.
10, 4f
West Ham—clubs: amended
order, Oct. 15, 9d (e.e.)
Soldiers: see under Army —
Soldiers, above
Temperance — correspondence,
Oct. 3, 9d; 5, 9e; 6, 9e; 7, 9d;
9, 7e; 14, 9c; 22, 7d
Church of England Temper-
ance Society — issue posters,
Nov. 7, 11d
Conference (Caxton Hall) —
arrangements, Nov. 6, 11d;
held, 14, 11d
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,
Archbp. of Canterbury —
appeal, Oct. 28, 9e; (s.),
Nov. 14, 11d
Total Abstinence:—
Central Emergency Committee
formed, Dec. 10, 5d
Women, drinking among:—
Restrictions urged — Byles,
Lady (s.), Nov. 10, 4f; —
correspondence, Oct. 3, 9d;
5, 9e; 6, 9e; 7, 9d; 9, 7e;
22, 7d
Soldiers' and sailors' wives —
police order issued, Dec. 9,
10e; protests, 11, 5d; official
explanation, 12, 5b; Lady H.
Somerset (s.), 15, 13f
Guildhall—meeting: arrange-
ments, Nov. 19, 11d; held,
20, 10f
McKenna, Mr. R.—to receive
deputation, Nov. 8, 11d
(e.e.); receives, 10, 4f
Sale to — curtailment of
hours in Metropolitan pub-
lichouses: consultation
between Commissioner
of police and brewers'
societies, Nov. 5, 11d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.
A. F., Bp. of London (add.),
Oct. 18, 4d
East Coast — German report of
panic, Dec. 5, 6d; German raids:
see under WAR, European (opera-
tions)—Naval; —espionage: see
Espionage, below
Education:—
London — increased expenditure
(report), Oct. 16, 11d (e.e.)
Schools: see Schools, below
Espionage, German and Austrian—
precautions taken: Home Office
statement, Oct. 9, 3a; French
opinion, 15, 5e; German press
comment, 26, 6b; sea-bird shot
at Barrow-in-Furness: particu-
lars, 9, 3b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Espion-
age, German and Austrian (con-
tinued):—
Aldershot camp — officers ordered
to warn men against com-
municating information, Oct.
7, 10d (e.e.)
Allendale, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26,
12b
Auerbach, Mark: Parliament:
see under PARLIAMENT
Beresford, Lord C. (l.), Oct. 13,
5e
Blackburn, Arthur — tried, Oct.
29, 5a
Cambridgeshire — county council
passes resolution, Nov. 16, 5c
Correspondence, Oct. 16, 9d;
19, 13b; 24, 3b (e.e.)
Curzon, Lord — (s.P.), Nov. 19,
12a; 26, 12b
Dover — German wearing Bel-
gian uniform arrested, Oct. 16,
11b; exclusion of foreigners
ordered, 19, 8c; 40 German
spies disguised as refugees re-
ported arrested, 20, 10a
Dublin — arrest, Oct. 23, 4e
East Coast — order issued by
officer commanding Humber
defences, Oct. 20, 10a; notice
issued to aliens to quit area, Dec.
30, 6e; —Crawford, Lord (s.P.),
Nov. 26, 12a; —Crewe, Lord
(s.P.), Nov. 26, 12c; —Haldane,
Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12b; —
Parliament: see under PAR-
LIAMENT
Ernst, Karl G.—charged, Oct. 6,
3d; 13, 5c; 20, 10a; Nov. 13,
10e; 14, 5b
Folkestone — 33 Germans arrive
from Ostend, Oct. 14, 10d;
two Germans arrested, 14, 10d
(e.e.); precautions taken: par-
ticulars, 24, 3a
Forth, Firth of — supposed Ger-
man spy disabled by sentry.
Oct. 30, 8b (e.e.)
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19,
12a; 26, 12b
Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19,
12a; 26, 12b
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),
Nov. 13, 12c; (s.), 26, 5e
Leith of Fyvie, Lord (l.),
Oct. 24, 3b; (s.P.), Nov. 26,
12a
Lody, Carl Hans — court-martial
to be held, Oct. 29, 5a; held,
31, 4a; Nov. 1, 3d; 2, 4a; 3,
4b; shot at Tower of London,
11, 8e; *Frankfurter Zeitung*
(art. quoted), 19, 6b; last
letter published in *Cologne*
Gazette, Dec. 1, 6b
London Chamber of Commerce —
Naval and military defence
standing committee passes reso-
lution, Oct. 31, 4f
Londonderry, Lord (s.P.), Nov.
19, 12a
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov.
13, 12c, d
Prosecutions, Oct. 6, 3d; 13, 5c;
14, 10d (e.e.); 20, 10a; 29, 5a;
31, 4a; Nov. 1, 3d; 2, 4a; 3,
4b; 5, 5b; 13, 10e; 14, 5b;
16, 5c; 22, 3c; 23, 5a; 30, 6c;
Dec. 26, 4e
Rumours, unfounded — corre-
spondence, Oct. 24, 3b (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Espionage, German and Austrian (continued):—

Signalling — flashlights seen on Yorkshire Wolds: Mr. D. F. Burton (s.), Oct. 20, 5e; to sea: prosecution, Nov. 30, 6c; Dec. 12, 5c; warning against issued by chief constable of East Riding, 18, 10f

Smyth, Dr. E. (l.), Oct. 17, 9d

Soldiers and sailors—conversation with strangers: Mrs. Macnamara (l.), Dec. 17, 9d

Telegraphy, wireless—use of private stations: see under Telegraphy, wireless — Private stations, below

Weybourne — German hotel at: correspondence, Oct. 19, 13b; 23, 4c

Wood, Mr. McKinnon (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 12f

Evangelical Free Churches — meetings arranged, Dec. 31, 3b (e.e.)

Examinations — exemption of recruits from preliminary entrance: correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198c

Exports — prohibitions: see under Trade — Great Britain, below

Families serving with forces — King sends congratulatory letters: to Mr. W. Slade, Oct. 4, 4b; to Mr. J. W. Cyster, 16, 11d (e.e.); to Mrs. Jones, Dec. 2, 5c; seven Irish brothers: serving in Scottish regiments, Nov. 10, 5b

Film, celluloid or cinematograph — storage: order in council, Oct. 16, 9f

Finance: see under Finance, above

Fire precautions — British Fire Prevention Committee: details of work (E.S.), Nov. 27, 158c

Fireworks or bonfires — ignition prohibited: order in council, Oct. 16, 9f; relaxed, Nov. 1, 4f; 2, 11d

Fisheries: see under Fisheries, above

Food: see under Food, above

Football — proceeds of practice match given to Prince of Wales's Fund, Dec. 8, 5c

Army—recruiting, effect on: see Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord — Recruiting, above

Aldershot — league formed: particulars, Dec. 2, 5e; 4, 5a; match played in aid of military charity, 2, 5e

Kent Rugby Union — meeting held, Dec. 9, 5b

Professional:—

Aston Villa Club — circular issued to players, Dec. 7, 5b

Gate-money, suggested taxation of: see under PARLIAMENT

Heart of Midlothian club — concession to enlisted players, Dec. 1, 3c

Matches — decrease in attendance noticed, Nov. 23, 5b; 30, 5d; —reports: Newspaper Proprietors' Federation: agreement, Nov. 28, 5b

Railways — issue of excursion tickets: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Great Britain—Football—Professional (continued):—

Suspension — (art., "Football in war: the attitude of the club authorities"), Nov. 28, 5b; Football League reaffirms decision to continue play; meeting of London clubs held, Dec. 1, 3c; 2, 5e; Mr. J. H. Farmer, 2, 9e; cup competitions to proceed, 8, 5c; memorial presented to Mr. Asquith, 9, 5b

Amateur Football Association — position: Mr. E. V. Speller (l.), Nov. 27, 9e; Mr. Hughes-Onslow (l.), 28, 9e

Army Council — attitude, Nov. 19, 5f

Conference — to be held in London, Dec. 3, 5e; held, 4, 5a

Correspondence, Nov. 24, 10a; 25, 9e; 30, 5d; Dec. 3, 9e; 5, 9e

Football Association — attitude, Nov. 19, 5f; appeal, 29, 4e; —competitions: resolution to be moved at meeting, Dec. 3, 5e; meeting held; competitions to proceed, 8, 5c

"Football Director, A" (l.), Nov. 27, 9e

Hubbard, Mr. E. (l.), Nov. 26, 9d

Hughes-Onslow, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 28, 9e

Jellicoe, Adm. — reply to telegram from Mr. C. N. Charrington, Nov. 11, 10e

Norris, Mr. H. G. (views), Nov. 29, 4e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Simons, Mr. G. W. (l.), Nov. 28, 9e

Tennant, Mr. — reply to question, Nov. 15, 4f

Garage (A. W.) (Ltd.) — number of employees at front, Nov. 1, 4d

German agitation — *Fatherland* circulated in England, Oct. 6, 6b

German preparations in, supposed: see under Germany — Preparations prior to war, above

Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company — statistics of members of staff serving, Oct. 4, 4b

Golf (sp. art., "The unimportance of golf: players and volunteers: a threesome ruse"), Dec. 19, 5e

Haldane, Lord (s.), Oct. 11, 3c; 12, 3e

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 8, 3b

Hoaxes — at Maidstone: particulars, Oct. 2, 5c; at Liverpool: particulars, 31, 11d; —Hume, Nurse: see HUME, Nurse

Hospitals: see under Sick and Wounded, below

House of Commons—clerks serving: particulars, Nov. 25, 11c

Hunting:—

Essex Hunt — officers' contribution to funds: Sir E. Wood (l.), Dec. 14, 4d

Insurance: see Insurance, below

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued):—

Intercession: see Prayer and Intercession, below

Invasion, threatened: see under WAR, European (operations)

Labour:—

Armament workers — King George's acknowledgment of work; Dr. Macnamara (s.), Dec. 15, 5c

Christmas holidays — arrangements, 16, 10e

Ashton, Lord — contradicts reported discharge of employees, Oct. 7, 11e

Coal trade — north of England trimmers consent to emergency work for government, Oct. 4, 4b; Lothian miners working full time, Dec. 28, 4d

Cotton trade — unemployed: *Economist* quoted (German report), Oct. 27, 7b; editor (l.), 28, 6b

Employers — retainment of berths of men on service: Capt. Whiffen (s.), Dec. 18, 15d

Engineering trades — conditions (E.S.), Nov. 27, 151d

Harrod's Stores (Ltd.)—rumours concerning discharge of employees, etc.: Mr. R. Burbidge (l.), Oct. 17, 10b

General Federation of Trade Unions (report quoted), Oct. 31, 11d

Miners, Cleveland — scarcity of labour owing to recruiting, Dec. 29, 4d; to forgo New Year holiday to assist government work, 31, 5d (e.e.)

Navy Employment Agency — arranging employment for widows and dependent mothers of seamen and marines: particulars, Nov. 3, 9c

Railwaymen — Great Eastern Railway: refusal to reinstate employee discharged from army — medically unfit: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Shipbuilding workers — King George's acknowledgment; Dr. Macnamara (s.), Dec. 15, 5c

Unemployed:—

Article ("Industry recovering: better than in neutral countries"), Oct. 30, 10f (e.e.)

Art workers:—

Fund — objects, Oct. 20, 5d

Concerts in support — arrangements, Oct. 20, 5d; held, 20, 5d

Covent Garden Theatre — entertainment in aid; arrangements, Oct. 20, 5d; 22, 8d; given, Nov. 6, 11d

Board of Trade announcements, Oct. 6, 10d; 16, 14b; 27, 12e; Nov. 17, 14d; 18, 14c; 25, 14c; Dec. 1, 5d (e.e.); 3, 12d; 9, 12e; 16, 14e; 24, 9c

Education authorities' schemes, local (sp. art., "Local administration: special arrangements during war time: instruction for the unemployed"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202a

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour—Unemployed (continued):—

Journalists — information respecting vacant posts required, Oct. 10, 11d

Leeds Education Committee (mem.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202a

Local Government Board — statement, Oct. 15, 8c

Musicians — Independent Music Club: organizing street collection for, Nov. 19, 11e; —London: particulars, Nov. 14, 11d

Samuel, Mr. H. (statement), Oct. 15, 8c

State grants — to voluntary associations providing benefits for unemployed members: Board of Trade announcement, Oct. 3, 6d

Statistics, Oct. 6, 10d; 13, 5b; 16, 14b; 20, 10b (e.e.); 27, 12e; Nov. 4, 11d; 17, 14d; 18, 14c; 25, 14c; Dec. 1, 5d (e.e.); 3, 12d; 9, 12e; 16, 14e; 24, 9c; 31, 12c

Walters — London: particulars, Nov. 14, 11d

Women and girls:—

Clerks—London, City of: office opened, Oct. 30, 11a; Nov. 9, 11b; training scheme, Nov. 12, 15f; Dec. 4, 6c; workroom in Bridewell House opened, 31, 15d; —Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association to assist in branch offices, Nov. 21, 11e

Committee, central — address, Oct. 6, 10d; additional members, 18, 10f (e.e.); Nov. 18, 10a (e.e.); — Domestic Economy Training College (Bethnal-green): opened, Oct. 17, 5c; —garments: old: scheme to use: details, Oct. 14, 5d; 29, 10e; exhibition held, 29, 10e; appeal for, Dec. 15, 10b; use of Queen's initials and royal crown on distributed garments approved by King, Oct. 29, 10e; — Mary, Queen: visits headquarters, Oct. 8, 10e; —servants, domestic: emigration to Australia: offer of part passage money and outfit, Dec. 16, 4b; —work (statements), Oct. 6, 10d; 10, 3d; 20, 11c; 24, 9c; leading article, Oct. 20, 9c; Lady Crewe: reply (l.), 23, 9e; Mrs. M. Birchenough (l.), 26, 9e; correspondence, 27, 9e (e.e.)

Workrooms — opened, Oct. 6, 10d; Bethnal-green: particulars, Dec. 12, 11c; —Chelsea: removed to Royal Court Theatre, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.); —contracts secured for: particulars, Oct. 12, 5b; —Kilburn: St. Margaret's Hall: particulars, Nov. 9, 10a; —Mary, Queen: visits, Oct. 15, 8b; 27, 10a; Dec. 1, 9c; 4, 11e; —Royal

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour—
Unemployed — Women and girls —
Committee, central (continued) :—

Institute for Public Health: workroom established : particulars, Dec. 1, 9c; —St. Pancras: particulars, Dec. 24, 5b; —shirt-making: teaching scheme: particulars, Oct. 31, 11c; contracts: statistics, Nov. 24, 5d; —Stepney: Raine's Foundation School for Girls (art., "Queen's workrooms: a boon to poor East-end women"), Oct. 7, 11b; —technical training to be given: particulars, Nov. 3, 8e Harper, Mr. B. (s.), Oct. 17, 11d

London — statistics, Oct. 29, 11d; —workrooms: cost: Local Government Board offer of grant, Oct. 29, 11d

Middle-classes — employment in land pursuits: particulars of scheme (art., "Work on the land for women: new opening for the middle classes"), Oct. 8, 3c (e.e.); correspondence, 26, 9e; 27, 9e (e.e.); 29, 10b; temporary employment workrooms provided, 29, 11b; Women Workers' Shop (Oxford-street) opened: objects, Nov. 14, 5c

Queen's "Work for Women Fund" — address, Oct. 1, 9b; 3, 10f; —administration: *The Times* leading article, Oct. 20, 9c; Lady Crewe: reply (l.), 23, 9e; Mrs. Birchenough (l.), 26, 9e; correspondence, 27, 9e (e.e.); —appeal, Dec. 7, 9e; 11, 5b; —Arts and Crafts: exhibition in aid: arrangements, Oct. 14, 11e; Nov. 10, 15c; held, 18, 10a; —Bowater, Lord Mayor (s.), Oct. 10, 3d; —Bryce, Lady (s.), Oct. 10, 3d; —coins, foreign: sale in aid: particulars of scheme, Nov. 4, 10d; contribution forwarded, 14, 11c; —Colnaghi and Obach's Galleries: loan collection to be exhibited, Nov. 21, 11c; —contributions, Oct. 1, 9b; 2, 5e; 3, 10f; 4, 4c; 5, 11c; 7, 11b; 8, 10e; 9, 4d; 10, 3d; 12, 5b; 13, 11b; 14, 5d; 15, 8b; 16, 10f; 17, 5c; 19, 13b; 20, 11c; 21, 11c; 22, 9c; 23, 11c; 24, 9c; 26, 11c; 27, 10a; 28, 11c; 29, 10e; 30, 5c; 31, 11c; Nov. 2, 11c; 3, 8e; 4, 10d; 5, 11c; 6, 4d; 7, 5b; 9, 10a; 10, 15c; 11, 6d; 12, 15f; 13, 5c; 14, 11c; 16, 3d; 17, 11c; 18, 10a; 19, 11c; 20, 11c; 21, 11c; 23, 10b; 24, 5d; 25, 12f; 26, 11c; 27, 5c; 28, 6c; 30, 11e; Dec. 2, 5e; 3, 5d; 8, 5d; 12, 11c; 14, 11c; 15, 10b; 17, 11e; 19, 10a; 21, 10f; 22, 5c; (£100,000 obtained),

WAR, European—Great Britain—Labour—
Unemployed — Women and girls —
Queen's "Work for Women" Fund
(continued) :—

23, 5d; American woman contributes gold coin (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 13b; —Evans (D. H.) and Co.: gifts exhibited, Nov. 3, 8e; sale, 9, 10d; —Flemwell, Mr. G.: presents water-colours, Nov. 23, 10b; gifts presented: details, Nov. 23, 10b; 25, 12f; —Hammersmith town-hall: entertainments in aid: arrangements, Nov. 6, 6d; —help given from: particulars of cases, Oct. 6, 10f; Dec. 12, 11c; applications, Oct. 12, 5b; —London Coliseum: entertainment in aid: arrangements, Oct. 7, 11b; 10, 3d; proceeds received, 23, 11c; —Mary, Queen: letter of congratulation to Lady Roxburgh, Dec. 23, 5d; —mayoresses, new: cooperation invited, Nov. 14, 11c; —meeting in support (Mansion House) held, Oct. 10, 3d; —Pragnell, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 10, 3d; —"Princess Mary's Gift Book": profits to be devoted, Oct. 30, 5c; sales: statistics, Nov. 13, 5c; original drawings and paintings contributed: to be exhibited, 21, 11c; noticed, 27, 5d; —Rumford, Mr. and Mrs. Kennerley: to give concert in aid: arrangements, Oct. 9, 3d; given, 12, 5b; cheque for £1,500 received; letter from Queen to Mrs. Rumford, Nov. 3, 8e; —Scottish advisory committee: official assurances received by secretary, Oct. 3, 10f; treasurer appointed, 13, 11b; —Sunday schools: collections to be made, Oct. 28, 11c; particulars, Nov. 4, 10d; Dec. 15, 10b

Registration — differences between Central (Unemployed) Body and Queen's Control Committee: Mr. B. Harper (statement), Nov. 28, 11d

Training schemes, Nov. 12, 15f; 19, 11c; Dec. 4, 6c; 31, 15d

Labour leaders (manifesto), Oct. 15, 8c

Landowners :—

Property, damage to :—

Compensation — discussed at annual meeting of Central Chamber of Agriculture, Dec. 10, 10b

Law courts — Belgian law officers introduced to Lords Justices, Oct. 17, 3e; action permitted to be postponed owing to absence of counsel and others with forces, Nov. 3, 9d

Legislation, Manual of Emergency —noticed, Nov. 10, 6d; supplement (No. 2): noticed, Dec. 12, 3d

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued):—

Lighting, restriction of — orders, Oct. 6, 8f; 10, 10d; German comment, 20, 6c; revised orders, Nov. 3, 9d; 5, 8e; Dec. 15, 5c
Colchester — shopkeeper tried by court-martial, Dec. 4, 5d
Lankester, Sir E. Ray (l.), Oct. 21, 9d

London: see under London, below
Note (E.S.), Oct. 30, 131b

Railway trains, position of — Mr. F. Kellaway (l.), Oct. 19, 13e

Literature — *Münchener Neuste Nachrichten* comment, Dec. 28, 8d

Lloyd's — members, subscribers, and associates serving: list published, Dec. 12, 14a

Local records of men serving with colours:—

Aiguish — correspondence, Oct. 1, 7c; correction, 2, 9e

Altrincham — correspondence Oct. 1, 9e

Deganwy and Tywyn — correspondence, Oct. 5, 9e

Hatfield — number of men enlisted, Oct. 4, 4b

Hever — correspondence, Oct. 1, 7e; 6, 9e

Huish Episcopi — correspondence, Oct. 5, 9e

Nonington — correspondence, Oct. 3, 9d

Offham — correspondence, Oct. 3, 9d

Surrey, West — list of villages: correspondence, Oct. 6, 9e

Wroxall — correspondence, Oct. 2, 9e

London: see London, below

MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—charges against ministers: correspondence, Oct. 1, 7d, e; Mr. J. R. MacDonald (l.), 2, 7f

Maple and Co. (Ltd.) — number of employees serving, Oct. 4, 4b

Medals, orders, and decorations — prompt recognition of recommendations advocated, Nov. 7, 10a; Mr. W. Long (s.P.), 17, 12f
Bath, order of the — awards, Oct. 23, 10d; Dec. 8, 10a

Conspicuous gallantry medal — awards, Oct. 23, 10d

Distinguished conduct in the field — awards; names, Oct. 23, 8e; Nov. 7, 5d; 11, 12e; 12, 5d; 22, 3e; 27, 5a; Dec. 18, 15a

Distinguished Service Cross — awards; names, Oct. 23, 10d

Distinguished Service Medal — awards; names, Oct. 23, 10d

Distinguished Service Order — awards; names, Oct. 23, 10d; Nov. 10, 5d; 12, 5c; Dec. 2, 10b; 10, 5e

Garter — awarded, Dec. 6, 1c; 7, 8e

Merit, order of — awarded, Dec. 7, 8c

St. Michael and St. George, order of — awards, Dec. 8, 10a, b

Victoria Cross — recommendations, Nov. 11, 4e; awarded, 17, 6c; 20, 8f; 24, 8f; 26, 8e; Dec. 6, 1c; 7, 8e; 8, 10f; 10, 8c; 14, 10e; 23, 8c

Victorian order — awarded, Dec. 12, 5d

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued):—

Medical profession — School Medical Service: utilization: correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166d; — sick and wounded, treatment of: see under Sick and wounded — British — Doctors, below; — supply of practitioners: Sir D. MacAlister (add.), Nov. 25, 11d; Dr. M. Scharlieb (l.), Dec. 5, 9d; Prof. H. Marsh (l.), 8, 9d

Members of Parliament serving — list, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.); Nov. 11, 6b; commissions awarded in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve: names, Dec. 5, 4d

Memorial services — St. Paul's cathedral: arrangements, Oct. 20, 11d; 28, 10d; held, 31, 10e

Military Knights of Windsor — members rejoin colours: particulars, Dec. 15, 11d

Museums, public — members of staffs serving: statistics, Dec. 15, 5c

Music-halls — artists' salaries: reduction: managers' proposals: particulars, Nov. 3, 9d

National Children's Home and Orphanage — old boys serving: list issued, Nov. 30, 13c

Naval Brigades — new companies to be raised, Oct. 6, 9e; progress of organization: our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 3c

Antwerp expedition: see under WAR, European (operations)—Antwerp

Composition — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Dominions detachments suggested, Oct. 9, 3c

Netherlands—men interned: see under Netherlands, below

Pay — rates: order in Council, Dec. 19, 12d

Recruiting — Public Schools Battalion: particulars, Nov. 28, 5d; —Tynside district: progress, Nov. 10, 5b

Navy:—

Bounties — substituted for prize money: payment delayed (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: bounties in place of prize money"), Dec. 5, 5e

Cadets — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Canada — acquired from Chile: Mr. W. Churchill's statement (S.P.), Nov. 28, 13c

Christmas: see under Christmas, above

George V., King — Christmas message to fleet: Adm. Jellicoe: reply, Dec. 26, 3a

Gifts for fleet — appeals, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Ajax — appeal, Oct. 22, 9c

Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men — appeal, Oct. 6, 5b

Beresford, Adm. Lord C. — appeal (l.), Oct. 31, 5c

Blankets — appeal, Oct. 16, 5e

Christmas fund:—

Princess Mary's Sailors' and Soldiers' Christmas Fund: see under Christmas, above

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy—

Gifts for fleet (continued):—

Clothing : boots : appeal, Oct. 22, 9c ; — Burney's depôt, Lady : Queen sends clothes, Nov. 24, 11e ; — gloves, waterproof : Mr. F. N. Trier : appeal, Nov. 23, 10b ; — stockings : Mrs. Fitzherbert : appeal, Oct. 10, 9e ; Nov. 4, 5b ; — winter : Lady Jellicoe : appeal, Oct. 12, 9d ; contributions to fund received from Bilbao, Nov. 20, 5d

Fox, Miss — appeal, Oct. 22, 9c

Fruit and vegetables — Vegetable Products Committee's scheme approved by Admiralty and War Office, Oct. 5, 10a (e.e.) ; Adm. Jellicoe intimates approval of scheme, 7, 3c ; appeals, 8, 11b ; 12, 4d ; 22, 9c ; 29, 4a

Game — correspondence, Oct. 2, 9d ; Dec. 22, 9e

Grafton — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Gramophones — offers of records, Oct. 1, 6b (e.e.) ; no more required, 3, 5f ; 22, 9c

Inflexible — appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)

Iron Duke — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. — acknowledges gift from child, Nov. 2, 11c ; acknowledges gifts, Dec. 8, 3e

Kent — appeal for, Oct. 6, 3b

Lion — appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)

Mary, Queen — sends gifts to Navy League depôt, Oct. 28, 11e ; Nov. 14, 11e

Mary's Fund, Princess : see under Christmas, above

Mine sweepers' fund — offices : address, Oct. 3, 5f ; contributions, Oct. 2, 2c ; 3, 5f ; 7, 11b ; 20, 11e ; 28, 5e ; Nov. 7, 4c ; 13, 5d ; Dec. 22, 4d ; our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 13, 5d ; appeal, 29, 4a ; Dec. 7, 5d

Navy League — Ladies' Emergency Committee : sending parcels of warm clothing, Oct. 1, 8d ; appeals, 15, 9c (e.e.) ; Nov. 4, 10c

Neptune—appeal for, Oct. 22, 9c

New Zealand — appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)

Patrol flotillas — appeal for, Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.)

Princess Royal — appeal for, Oct. 29, 12a

Publications — "Ladies Work for Sailors" : noticed, Oct. 24, 4c ; appeals by newspapers for the Fleet committee, Nov. 17, 10a (e.e.) ; 23, 6c

Queen — appeal for, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Royal Air Service — naval wing : appeal for, Nov. 13, 4d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy—

Gifts for fleet (continued):—

Royal Naval Division—Collingwood battalion : late Col. A. Maxwell's appeal : Lady Mary Maxwell (statement, Nov. 3, 8c

Special article — ("Comforts for seamen : Lady Jellicoe's appeal"), Oct. 13, 5d

Submarine BII. — Lieut. N. D. Holbrook : appeal (l. quoted), Dec. 19, 5b ; Mrs. Nicholson thanks donors, 26, 8d

Thermos flasks — appeal, Oct. 16, 5e

Greta (yacht) — to be put into commission as patrol boat, Oct. 10, 3d

Letters and parcels — for fleet in North Sea : sacks destroyed by fire, Oct. 3, 11d ; 4, 4b

Members of Parliament — list of those serving, Oct. 16, 5c (e.e.) ; Nov. 11, 6b

Mine sweepers' flotilla:—

Bravery of two boys trained on the *Exmouth* commended, Oct. 4, 4b

Gifts for : see under Gifts for fleet, above

Mercantile marine officers serving — Imperial Merchant Service Guild suggestion adopted by Admiralty, Oct. 4, 4b

Prize money : see Bounties, above

Reservists — moustaches : Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve:—

Crystal Palace — King inspects men, Nov. 17, 9e

Young Men's Christian Association—work : particulars ; appeal for gifts of indoor games, Nov. 17, 9e

Seamen:—

Gifts : see Gifts for fleet, above

Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and Allowances, below

Wives :

Police supervision — see under Drink — Women, above

Strength — additions (sp. art.,

"The fleets at sea : new warships building : reinforcements for the navy"), Oct. 31, 5d ; Mr. W. Churchill (s.), Nov. 10, 10b ; (s.p.), 28, 13d ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT

Swimming collars — to be issued, Oct. 20, 8d

Telegrams for home fleet — directions for addressing, Oct. 21, 4e

Transport — hire terms : Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board (report), Nov. 10, 13e (e.e.)

Officers holding masters' certificates to be granted temporary commissions ■ sub-lieutenants, Nov. 16, 3d

Verona (yacht) — use accepted by Admiralty, Nov. 13, 5e

Parties, political:—

Patriotism — Rev. R. J. Campbell (add.), Oct. 8, 6d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Parties, political (continued):—

Unionist party — cooperation with government: Mr. A. Bonar Law (s.), Dec. 15, 9f; Mr. H. Samuel (s.); Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.), 16, 12e

Passports — false declarations: prosecution, Nov. 12, 1be; Dec. 9, 4b

Aliens, issue to naturalized — Parliament: ■■■ under PARLIAMENT

Americans — new rules for: details, Nov. 24, 5d

Germany — instances of retaining British passports: Foreign Office announcement, Dec. 1, 8b

Photographs to be attached — Foreign Office notice, Dec. 26, 8d

Patents:—

Alien enemy rights (see also Trade marks, below) — provisions of licence dated September 23, modified, Nov. 7, 6c

Suspension — applications heard, Oct. 1, 3e; 14, 10c; 17, 12b; 20, 12f (e.e.)

Patriotism:—

Special article ("England"; L.S.), Nov. 19, 509b

Pauperism (sp. art., "Our legal poor: effect of the war on destitution: ■ favourable situation"), Dec. 28, 2a

Pensions — to foreign princesses: suspension: Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—

Administration — (sp. art., "The soldiers' home: new armies and new problems"), Nov. 20, 5b

Army:—

Soldiers:—

Unmarried dependents:—

Burge, Rt. Rev. H. M., Bp. of Southwark (s.), Nov. 23, 5c

Escreet, Ven. C. E. (s.), Nov. 23, 5c

Southwark diocesan conference — discussion, Nov. 23, 5c

Wives and families:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 9, 5c

Children — age extended: royal warrant, Nov. 23, 5c

Correspondence, Oct. 7, 9e; 9, 7e; 22, 7e; Nov. 11, 4e; 13, 9e

Cost — Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12e

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 9, 5b; (s.P.), 13, 12b

Hull City Council — passes resolution, Nov. 10, 4e (e.e.)

Inquiry, committee of — suggested, Nov. 12, 13f

WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military)—Army—Soldiers—Wives and families (continued):—

Labour attitude (art., "Labour and the war: provision for soldiers and their families"), Nov. 9, 5b; Labour party to hold meeting, 10, 5b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13c

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 8, 1b (l.e.); 9, 5c

Payment — delay: correspondence, Oct. 6, 9e; 15, 7d; Nov. 18, 5c; 19, 5f; War Office announcement, Oct. 17, 5b; 20, 5d; delay explained, 24, 8f; Mr. W. Long (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b; Mr. H. Baker (s.P.), 13, 12b; Mr. G. A. Ince (l.), 19, 5f

Prince of Wales's Fund — executive committee issues instructions to Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Oct. 8, 10e; 9, 3c

Scale, new — provisions (Parliamentary paper) (sp. art., "Families of the fighting men: more state provision: allowances and pensions: possible total liability of £200,000,000"), Nov. 10, 5e; Lord Middleton (l.), 12, 9d; correction, 13, 13b; (P.N.), Nov. 12, 6c; Mr. E. L. P. Haynes (l.), 13, 9e; Mr. J. Samuel (s.P.), 17, 13b; army order issued, Dec. 14, 4c

Separation orders — reduced allowances: magisterial comment, Nov. 28, 11d

Workers' War Emergency Committee — demands outlined, Nov. 9, 5b

Committee, select — appointed, Nov. 19, 12d; 20, 12b; — Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12d; — Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12d; — Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12f; — Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12f; — Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12d; — Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12e; — Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12f; — Maitland, Mr. A. D. S. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12f; — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Disabled:—

Soldiers:—

Correspondence, Nov. 11, 4e

Scale, new — provisions (Parlt. paper) (sp. art., "Families of the fighting men: more state provision: disabled soldiers and seamen"), Nov. 10, 5e

Navy:—

Royal Naval Reserve:—

Widows and families of officers — scale, Dec. 23, 6b (e.e.)

WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military)—Navy (continued):—

Seamen:—

Wives and families:—

Scale, new — provisions (Parlt. paper) (sp. art.,

"Families of the fighting men: more state provision: allowances and pensions: possible total liability of £200,000,000"), Nov. 10, 5e

Workers' War Emergency Committee — demands outlined, Nov. 9. 5b

Personal service:—

Bourne, Cardinal (add.), Nov. 23, 6d

Creighton, Mrs. (s.), Oct. 14, 11d

Directory of organizations, Oct. 5, 11b; 12, 11b; 19, 3a; 26, 3b

Jellicoe, Lady (s.), Oct. 23, 11c

Volunteer Social Service for

Men:—

Devonshire, Duke of (l.), Nov. 18, 10e

Women:—

Davidson, Mrs. R. T. — appeal to girls living in neighbourhood of Crystal Palace (with others), Oct. 30, 11c

Meetings (Lady Brassey's) — arrangements, Oct. 13, 11d; held, 14, 11d; (Queen's Hall): arrangements, Dec. 14, 5c

Military centres: see under Women and girls — Military centres, below

Special articles ("England in time of war. VI.: A London suburb: readjustment of values"), Dec. 21, 56; ("Women and the war: a record of quiet service"), 30, 11d

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (add.), Oct. 18, 4d

Women Police Volunteer Corps: see under Police, below

Pigeons—carrier: keeping without permission: prosecution, Oct. 22, 8a; use in connexion with his Majesty's service: Press Bureau (statement), Nov. 15, 4f; 16, 8e

Poles — position as enemy aliens: see under Aliens—Enemy, above

Police:—

Special constables — London:

tramway car privileges restricted, Oct. 14, 11d; vacancies in "F" division, Nov. 30, 12f — London, City of: parade: at Tower Moat: arrangements, Oct. 17, 11d; held, 19, 11d; —special article ("Services of special constables: the King's recognition: good work quietly done"), Nov. 12, 5e; —sureties, acceptance as: see under LAW—Bail

Women Police Volunteer Corps — work (statement), Nov. 13, 10d (e.e.); Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Policy:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 10, 10c

WAR, European — Great Britain — Policy (continued):—

Authors' manifesto — Hamburg Correspondent's reply, Oct. 2, 6d

Blue-book — distribution by private firms: correspondence, Oct. 21, 10d

Article ("Great Britain and the European Crisis: Correspondence, and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory narrative of Events; L.S.), Oct. 1, 439b

Bryce, Lord — letter in *New York Times* quoted, Oct. 3, 7f (e.e.)

German business men's attacks on (letters quoted), Oct. 2, 6d

German preachers (l. quoted), Oct. 2, 6d

German professors' reply to British professors, Dec. 4, 6c

Haldane, Lord (s.), Oct. 13, 11c

Harnack, Prof. (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 6b

Jagow, Herr von — reply to Mr. Acland; statement in *National Tidende* (Copenhagen), Oct. 4, 4d

Journal des Débats comment, Nov. 20, 7b (e.e.)

Kitchener, Lord (int.), Dec. 4, 8e; Press Bureau statement;

The Times explanation, 5, 8e

Labour party (manifesto), Oct. 15, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 10c

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Oct. 14, 8c

Mahan, Adm. (l. quoted), Dec. 3, 7c

New York American — interview with "highly placed British official", Oct. 2, 7e; *The Times* comment, 2, 7e; Mr. W. O. Tewson (l.), 3, 9e; *The Times* reply, 3, 9e

Professors' manifesto (reply to German manifesto), Oct. 21, 10c; German reply, Dec. 4, 6c

Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 23, 10c

Special article ("Why did we go to war?: a text for teachers"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160a

Temps (art quoted), Nov. 11, 7e

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), Dec. 24, 6c

Post Office:—

Censor — evading: prosecution, Oct. 17, 11c

Expeditionary force — arrangements: see under Army — Expeditionary force, above

Poverty — effect (art. "Decrease of poverty: effect of the war on social conditions"). Dec. 16, 5b

Prayer and intercession:—

Congregational Union of England and Wales — special intercessory service: arrangements, Oct. 1, 9d; held, 8, 6d

Day of prayer and intercession: national — observance: arrangements, Nov. 5, 9d; Dec. 12, 5c; 2, 5b; 29, 9b;

King George: letters to Archbishop of Canterbury,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Prayer and intercession—Day of prayer and intercession: national (continued):—

Nov. 5, 9*d*; Dec. 28, 7*e*; correspondence, Nov. 8, 3*b*; form of prayer issued, Dec. 17, 11*d*; 29, 9*b*; demand for, 29, 9*b*; Archbishops of Canterbury and York: message, 19, 5*b*; article ("National Act of prayer: unanimity of the churches: a righteous cause"), 28, 7*e*; services: arrangements, 29, 9*b*; 30, 11*c*; Bp. of Durham (l.), 30, 11*c*; Bp. of Southwark (l.), 30, 11*c*; collections: allocation to British Red Cross Society's fund: see under Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds — Churches, below

Jewish service—date, Dec. 9, 9*d*
Queen's Hall — day of intercession: arrangements, Oct.

28, 11*d*; Nov. 7, 11*d*; 20, 11*d*
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields — service: arrangements, Dec. 12, 5*c*

St. Paul's cathedral — 24 hours' service: Bishop of London's Evangelical Council accepts invitation to, Nov. 19, 11*d*; arrangements, Dec. 12, 5*c*; women to be admitted up to 11 p.m., 15, 5*d*; form of service (art., "Watch of intercession: day and night of prayer for the war: 10,000 worshippers in St. Paul's"), 16, 5*a*; held, 17, 11*d*

Westminster cathedral — day of intercession: order of services, Dec. 22, 4*b*

World's Evangelical alliance — day of confession and intercession arranged, Oct. 21, 11*d*; week of united prayer: Lord Kinnaird (with others) issues summons, Dec. 24, 4*c*

Press — French tribute (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 7*c*

Censorship — our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 5*a*; —Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*e*; 17, 13*c*; —Beck, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 17, 10*e*; —Brooks, Mr. S. (l.), Dec. 1, 7*d*; —Buckmaster, Sir S. O. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 13*a*; 26, 12*f*; —Bull, Sir W. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 13*a*; —Bureau, official: administration: appointments, Dec. 17, 10*f*; —Byles, Sir W. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*b*; —Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*c*; 26, 12*f*; —Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13*c*; —correspondence, Oct. 27, 9*e*; Nov. 9, 9*d*; 11, 9*e*; 12, 9*d*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 7*b*, 9*c*; 18, 9*c*; 20, 9*d*; —Craik, Sir (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*e*; —Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*b*; —Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Nov. 18, 9*c*; —Forman, Col. R. H. (l.), Nov. 20, 9*d*; —German comment, Nov. 24, 6*c*; —*Globe*: publication of alarming statements: Mr. R. McKenna (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*e*; correspondence quoted, 25, 5*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13*a*; —Hope, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 23, 9*e*;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—Censorship (continued):—

—India: correspondence, Nov. 23, 9*e*; Yusuf Ali, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 17, 10*a*; —Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*b*; Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13*c*; (s.P.), 24, 12*f*; —Lucy, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 25, 9*e*; Dec. 5, 9*d*; —McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*c*; —officer's protests (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 6*a*; 25, 6*c*; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —Pennyman, Col. (s.), Dec. 2, 5*d*; —Roberts, Lord (int.), Nov. 16, 9*e*; —Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 23, 10*c*; Dec. 9, 10*e*; —soldiers' letters, censorship of: officer's comment, Dec. 9, 6*a*; —*The Times*, attitude towards: Mr. J. M. Hogge (s.P.), Nov. 13, 13*b*; —United States criticism, Oct. 8, 7*e*; 9, 5*d*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 7*c*; (leading article, 26, 9*b*); Nov. 18, 7*f*; views of London correspondent: Mr. H. Corey (l.), Oct. 27, 9*e*; Mr. R. Pulitzer: protest to Sir C. Spring Rice, 9, 5*d*; correspondence, Dec. 4, 9*d*; newspapers quoted, 7, 7*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 26, 6*d*; —Young, Mr. R. E. (l.), Nov. 16, 9*e*

Daily Mail, The — publication of declaration of war between Great Britain and Germany: The Editor of the *Daily Mail* (l.), Dec. 19, 3*e*

False news — prosecutions, Oct. 4, 3*e*; Dec. 7, 5*c*

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), Dec. 15, 9*f*
The Times — monthly reviews published, Oct. 1; Nov. 3; Dec. 1

Aeroplane, delivery by, Oct. 10, 6*d*

Belgium — circulation prohibited by Germans, Nov. 14, 7*b*; extracts read at meeting: German soldiers attack audience (fatal), 27, 4*f*

British Red Cross Society fund: see under Sick and wounded —British Red Cross Society —Funds, below

Bogus copies circulated by Germans, Nov. 28, 7*b*, 8*e* (e.e.)

Brussels — copies sold in (£2), Oct. 8, 7*c*; (3½ francs), 22, 5*d*; (120 francs), 28, 8*f*; (175 francs), Nov. 11, 6*c*; (£7 and £9), 13, 8*d*; Mr. Maldonado (int.), 21, 10*f*; incident at: printer sentenced, Nov. 5, 8*b*

Chilean neutrality — our correspondent's message, Nov. 2, 7*e*; Chilean legation statement, 5, 8*d*; our correspondent examined by Chilean Cabinet, 7, 9*e*; Chilean foreign minister issue's statement, 7, 9*e*; *The Times* messages misrepresented by *La Union*, Dec. 16, 7*f*

Cologne Gazette attack — *The Times* reply, Dec. 11, 6*a*

Expeditionary force — Queen and women of Empire fund to supply belts and socks: see under Army—Gifts to troops—Clothes, above

WAR, European—Great Britain—Press—
The Times (continued):—

- German attack on, Oct. 5, 6a
 "History of the War": see
The Times History of the
 War
 Military articles — Rev. M. J.
 Hughes: tribute, Oct. 3, 10e
New York Times — ownership
 alleged, Dec. 12, 6c
North-German Gazette—reply to
The Times comment on Ger-
 man raid on Yarmouth, Nov.
 18, 6a
Novoe Vremya—reported owner-
 ship by *The Times* (German
 report), Dec. 10, 7c; 12, 6c;
 contradiction, 10, 9e
 Roubaix — high price, Dec. 30,
 8b
 Russian army operations —
 news service: Tsar: appre-
 ciation, Oct. 12, 7f
 Sick and wounded fund: see
 under Sick and wounded —
 British Red Cross Society —
 Funds, below
 Violets exchanged for copies
 in Paris — Mr. I. Malcolm
 (l. quoted), Nov. 3, 9c
 War correspondents — Govern-
 ment announcement, Dec. 2,
 9d.
 Antwerp: last to leave: corre-
 spondence, Oct. 16, 9f; —
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.),
 Nov. 17, 13c, d; —Lawson,
 Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 21, 11d; —
 Long, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov. 17,
 12f; —Parliament: see under
 Parliament
 Property — damage, compensation
 for: Mr. W. S. Wain (l.), Dec. 21,
 9d
 Public apathy towards combat-
 ants — correspondence, Oct. 20,
 9e
 Public health — Local Government
 Board warning, Oct. 14, 11d
 Publichouses — restriction of hours:
 see under Drink, above
 Public men — Prof. H. Oncken
 (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 6d
 Public opinion, education of:—
 Committee, Central (for national
 patriotic organizations) — ap-
 pointments, Oct. 9, 3c; meeting
 9, 3c
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (and
 others) (l.), Nov. 21, 9d
 Posters — placard in French
 giving extracts from speeches
 at Guildhall meeting on Septem-
 ber 4: posted outside Mansion
 House; circulated on Continent
 Oct. 30, 5b
 Victoria League — supply of
 speakers and lecturers (state-
 ment), Oct. 27, 5c
 Railwaymen — corps formed to
 assist in working French railways,
 Oct. 2, 8c; 3, 10f; number of
 men serving with colours, 11, 4b;
 12, 3c (e.e.); 20 5c
 Patriotism:—
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Nov.
 17, 13d
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.p.), Nov.
 17, 13b
 Railways — see Railways, below
 Roberts, Mr. G. (s.), Oct. 8,
 3b

WAR, European — Great Britain (con-
 tinued):—

- Royal Naval Division: see Naval
 brigades, above
 Salisbury Plain camp — special
 articles ("Life on Salisbury
 Plain"); I ("The Canadians:
 preparing for 'the day'"), Nov.
 28, 5a; II ("The Canadians
 again: benefit of enforced
 waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; III ("The
 New Zealanders: scholarship and
 Rugby football"), 5, 5c; IV
 ("Canadian Cavalry: fitness of
 men and horses"), 12, 5a;
 V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova
 Scotians: hard work and no
 boasting"), 31, 3c; VI. ("England
 in time of war"); VII. ("Salis-
 bury: the care of the troops"),
 22, 5a
 Schools — lists of old boys serving:
 preparation suggested: Staffor-
 shire Education Committee passes
 resolution (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196c
 Contributions to relief funds —
 suggestions: correspondence
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 183c
 Fees:—
 Preparatory schools —reduced
 fees for sons of necessitous
 officers at front: Adm. J.
 Moresby (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6,
 188b; 14, 9c; (Ed.S.), Nov.
 3, 183b; correspondence (Ed.
 S.), 3, 183b
 Students enlisting — pay-
 ment of term's fees in lieu
 of notice: correspondence
 (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168b
 History and geography teaching
 —Bradford Education Com-
 mittee: pamphlet noticed (art.,
 "History and geography
 teaching" (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202c
 Preparatory:—
 Children, officers' — admission:
 correspondence, Oct. 15, 7d
 (e.e.)
 Orphans, officers' — admission
 of: correspondence, Oct. 6,
 9d
 Stanley House School—scholar-
 ships offered: Lord Mon-
 creiff (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 3f
 Wales (art., "Wales: experi-
 ments and difficulties"; Ed.S.),
 Oct. 6, 161c
 Schools, public — old boys on
 active service: requests for in-
 formation, Oct. 3, 10e; 27, 10a;
 lists (art., "With the colours
 to-day"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 108b;
 Dec. 1, 196c
 Eton College — roll of honour:
 list of old boys, Oct. 2, 10d;
 9, 10d; statistics of old boys
 at front (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 180b;
 Mr. E. L. Vaughan (l.), 5, 6c;
 schoolboys' enthusiasm: Rev.
 E. Lyttelton (s.), Dec. 7, 6c;
 special article ("England in
 time of war X.: Windsor and
 Eton: men in the making"),
 31, 5a
 Harrow School — commemoration
 service for old boys held, Oct.
 8, 5d
 Orphans, officers' — admission to
 "foundations": correspondence,
 Oct. 8, 9e; 12, 9d; 14, 9e;
 15, 7e

WAR, European—Great Britain—Schools, public (continued):—

Public Schools Special Corps — particulars; moving to winter quarters, Oct. 13, 11c; North London branch established, Nov. 7, 10a

Special article ("Patriot teachers; public schools and the national spirit: ■ new enthusiasm"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196a

Winchester School — work of officers training corps; roll of honour (sp. art., "England in time of war"): V. ("Winchester"), Dec. 19, 5a

Selfridge and Co. (Ltd.) — employees with colours: erect mahogany slab inscribed with names, Nov. 12, 3f

Shipping: see under Shipping, below
Shoreditch Church — bells half-muffled to be rung for killed, Oct. 28, 11d

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded—Great Britain, below

Soldiers and Sailors' Families Association — work described (art., "Soldiers and Sailors' Families: some problems of relief"), Nov. 22, 4d

Solicitors and articled clerks serving — list, Dec. 12, 12a

Stamp, suggested special commemorative — Postmaster-General: decision, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)

Teachers:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 149b

London:—

Article ("London education and the war: share of the teaching profession"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161d

Duties — Sir W. Herringham (add.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164c

Elementary schools, from — numbers serving with forces, Oct. 22, 4b

Pease, Mr. J. A.—letter to: text (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 168c

Teachers' Registration Council — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d

Technical education (sp. art., "Educational work in war time: technical and day classes"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163a

Telegraphs: see Telegraphs, below

Theatres — daily *matinée's* announced: particulars, Oct. 15, 8c

Intoxicating Liquor (Temporary Restriction) Act — application to: point raised by Mr. E. Collins, Oct. 19, 11d

Timber supply — Austrian oak for Board of Agriculture bookcases: correspondence, Oct. 21, 10d; —pit props: British deputation to Canada: concludes inquiry, Oct. 3, 12c;—supply (white papers), Dec. 16, 15c; note (E.S.), 25, 171c

Trade: ■■ under Trade, below

Trade marks — provisions of licence dated September 23, modified, Nov. 7, 6c

Training colleges — concessions to students serving: Board of Education circular (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 102d

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued):—

Treason — Ahlers charged: prosecution, Dec. 8, 5d; 9, 4a; 10, 5a; United States comment, 15, 7b; appeal; conviction quashed, 19, 3a; released, 21, 8d

Trustees, position of — correspondence, Nov. 21, 9e

Bill — Buckmaster, Sir S. (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12e; —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Turf — meetings abandoned, Oct. 9, 13b; Nov. 28, 3b; Dec. 23, 2f

Alien enemies' race horses reported confiscated, Oct. 23, 7d

Article ("Close of the flat-racing season: effect of war on the sport"), Nov. 30, 15e

Unionist party — see under Parties, political, above

Universities:—

Belgian students, facilities for: ■■ under Refugees — Belgian

—England — Education

Cambridge — (art., "Cambridge gone to the war"), Oct. 26, 3a; colleges: percentages of members serving, 26, 3a; correction, Nov. 5, 11d; Mr. W. B. Hardy (l.; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 175d

Hospital — established; particulars, Oct. 26, 3a

Officers Training Corps — work noticed, Oct. 26, 3a

Special article ("England in time of war") III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in khaki"), Dec. 16, 4a

Edinburgh University — roll of honour, Dec. 31, 3d

Ireland (art., Ireland: the universities and the war"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177c

Liverpool University — members engaged: statistics, Oct. 28, 11d

London University (art., "London education and the war"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161d; Sir W. Herringham (add; Ed.S.), 6, 164c; Sir H. A. Miers (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 192d

Medical students—supply: Dr. W. Campbell (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 166c

Oxford University:—

Exeter College — appeal for names of old members serving, Oct. 3, 10e

Magdalen College — seven fellows accepting commissions, Nov. 13, 11d

New College — number of undergraduates serving: statistics, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.); Dr. W. A. Spooner (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 199b

Special articles ("Undergraduates ■■ soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a; ("Oxford in war time: education under difficulties"), 28, 4e; ("England in time of war") III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in Khaki"), Dec. 16, 4a

Undergraduates — attitude: Dr. Strong (s.), Oct. 7, 11d; number on active service, Nov. 18, 11c (l.e.)

WAR, European — Great Britain — Universities (continued) :—

Scottish (art., "Scotland: students and the national service"; Ed.S.), Nov. 3, 177b

Wales (art., "Wales: experiments and difficulties"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 161c

Women :—

Clubs for women dependents of soldiers and sailors on active service — scheme outlined (art., "To keep women from the publichouse: recreation for service men's dependents"), Oct. 28, 9e; ("War clubs for women: the Tipperary rooms"), Dec. 14, 5e

Battersea — opened, Nov. 12, 11d

Camberwell-road — opening announced, Dec. 11, 12f

Charity Organization Society — meeting of council to promote: held, Dec. 15, 13f

Chimney Corner Club — opened, Dec. 17, 11e

Hammersmith rooms — particulars, Oct. 28, 9e; opened, 29, 4d

Islington — appeal, Nov. 25, 13f

Jellicoe, Lady (s.), Nov. 20, 10f; Dec. 15, 13f

Kerr, Mrs. E. J. (l.), Oct. 6, 9e; (s.), 29, 4d

Methuen, Lord (s.), Dec. 17, 11e

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), Nov. 23, 9d

New Kent-road — opened, Nov. 4, 4e

Poplar — opened, Dec. 29, 9e

St. John's Wood — Lord Roberts Club: opening announced, Dec. 1, 9e

Somerset, Lady Henry (s.), Dec. 15, 13f

Stepney — Friends' Institute: particulars, Dec. 14, 5e

Tipperary League—"at home" held, Dec. 11, 5d; (art., "War clubs for women: the Tipperary rooms"), 15, 13f

West Ham — club to be formed, Dec. 11, 12f

Drinking: see under Drink, above

Guildhall — meeting held; messages from Gen. Smith-Dorrien and Adm. Jellicoe read, Nov. 20, 10f

Military centres :—

Aldershot — Rev. F. O. T. Hawkes (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 9a; position discussed, 12, 3b

Clubs for girls, temporary :—

Young Women's Christian Association — appeal: Lady Procter (and another; l.), Oct. 13, 9d; contributions, 18, 4d; 24, 4c; London centre: appeal: Mrs. L. K. Pelham (with others; l.), Nov. 25, 9d; Queen contributes, 28, 5c; correspondence, Dec. 2, 9e

Courthope, Mr. G. L. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13b

Herbert, Sir I. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 13b

Parliament: see under PARLIA-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Women—

Military centres (continued) :—

Women patrols — work (art., "Women Patrols: the work among young girls"), Dec. 31, 3f

Work among — scheme: National Union of Women Workers (l.), Oct. 13, 9d; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram (s.), 18, 4d

Special article ("Women and the war: a record of quiet service"), Dec. 30, 11d

Unemployed: see under Labour, above

Volunteer Reserve: see under Defence — Women's Volunteer Reserve, above

Young Women's Christian Association — appeal for women helpers, Oct. 29, 11d (e.e.)

Women's Emergency Corps: see that title

Women's Police Volunteer Corps: see under Police, above

Women's Volunteer Reserve — formed, Nov. 20, 5d

Workers' War Emergency Committee :—

Conference (Leicester) — held, Nov. 8, 1b (l.e.)

Soldiers' and sailors' families — provision: demands outlined, Nov. 9, 5b

Great Britain, France, and Russia —

North German Gazette "disclosures" respecting political, naval, and military agreements, Oct. 20, 6c; German report of naval convention, 27, 7b

Co-ordination of strategy suggested — our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 23, 6b; *Russkoe Slovo* comments: conference in London suggested, 29, 6d; (sp. art. "Campaign of the allies: Co-ordinated strategy"), 30, 4d

Dissensions alleged — *Washington Post* report of discontent, Dec. 26, 6d

Unity — *Russkoe Slovo* comment, Nov. 1, 3c; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Dec. 12, 8c; Mr. A. J. Balfour (s.), Nov. 10, 9f; M. P. Cambon (s.), 10, 10a

Great Britain and Belgium—history of relations; difficulties respecting British military assistance to Belgium discussed (sp. art., "England and Belgium: causes and effects"), Oct. 12, 5a

Anti-German agreement alleged — discovery reported, Oct. 14, 6d; United States opinion, 15, 5e; 19, 7c; Belgian official statement, 23, 7b; Swiss comment, 29, 7c; German government announces intention to publish reproductions of documents, Nov. 27, 6b

Belgian message to British nation (*De Nieuw Gazet* quoted), Oct. 4, 1f (e.e.),

Destrée Mme. L.—article ("Horrors of the German invasion: Belgians' thanks to England"), Oct. 28, 6c

Differences alleged — German reports of friction, Nov. 20, 6d

Neutrality, Belgian: see under Belgium, above

Refugees: see Refugees — Belgian — England, in, below

WAR, European (continued):—

Great Britain and France:—

Relations—British "Eye-witness's" comments, Dec. 10, 7a

Special article ("France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b; translation to be read aloud in Paris schools; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d; *Journal des Débats* comment, 26, 9e; M. Bazin (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 3e

Temps (art. quoted), Oct. 27, 7c; Nov. 11, 7e

Great Britain and Germany—German proposal in 1912 for British guarantee of neutrality in event of German war: Mr. Asquith's disclosure, Oct. 3, 10a; German semi-official reply, 10, 6a

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 3, 10a

Belgian neutrality question: see under Belgium — Neutrality, above

Choate, Mr. J. H. (introduction to Prof. Cramb's work on Germany), Oct. 29, 9f

Dewar, Mr. G. A. B. — describes diplomatic steps leading up to declaration of war, Oct. 2, 9d (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 10c

Papers, publication of — Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12b

Oncken, Prof. H. (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 6d

Professors' manifesto (British reply to German manifesto), Oct. 21, 10c; German professors' reply, Dec. 4, 6c

"Scrap of paper" incident — Sir G. Parker (l.), Oct. 14, 9d; 17, 9d; correspondence, 15, 7d; Mr. W. G. Black (l.), Oct. 27, 9e

Great Britain and Greece — German report of sinking of Greek torpedo boat by British, Nov. 4, 6f

Great Britain and Italy — *Letimbro* fired on at Malta, Dec. 23, 7f (e.e.)

Great Britain and Japan:—

Anti-American agreement alleged — German intrigue at Washington exposed, Oct. 1, 5c

Great Britain and Netherlands:—
Neutrality, Dutch: see under Netherlands, below

Great Britain and Portugal — military agreement: Senhor Machado (s.), Nov. 25, 8d

Great Britain and Russia — alleged incident between ambassadors at Constantinople: *Frankfurter Zeitung* report, Oct. 9, 4b; military and naval convention reported, 20, 6c; 29, 8c (l.e.); 30, 7b (e.e.); *Bourse Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 24, 8d
Gaunt, Miss M. (s.), Dec. 15, 5e
Graham, Mr. Stephen (s.), Dec. 15, 5e

Naval conventions, alleged—German press disclosures, Oct. 20, 6c; 29, 8c (l.e.); 30, 7b (e.e.)

Wallace, Sir D. M. (s.), Dec. 15, 5e

Great Britain and Turkey—Turkish troops concentrated on Egyptian frontier, Oct. 5, 7e; 14, 6f; 31, 10a; official explanation, 5, 7e; Turkish reply to British representations respecting German crews of *Goeben* and *Breslau*, 20, 7c; Russo-British

WAR, European — Great Britain and Turkey (continued):—

note respecting transfer of *Goeben* and *Breslau* (sale not regarded as valid), 27, 8e; rumours of Beduin raid on Egypt, 31, 10z; British representations respecting Egypt, 31, 9f; British Foreign Office statement (résumé of relations), Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; British Embassy isolated: telegraphic communication with London interrupted, 1, 1f, 2e; 2, 10d; allies' present note to Turkey, 2, 9f; British Ambassador reported to have left, 2, 9f; 3, 7f; Beduin invade Egypt, 2, 10z; American comment, 2, 10z; Tewfik Pasha visits Foreign office, 3, 7f; situation ambiguous, 3, 7f; Sultan to issue statement respecting his suzerainty in Egypt reported, 3, 8a; Turkish ultimatum respecting British troops in Egypt reported, 4, 6f; British subjects detained in Turkey, 4, 7f; *Reich* comment, 5, 7c (e.e.); Great Britain declares war on Turkey, 6, 8e; Turkish ambassador leaves: message to Sir E. Grey, 6, 8e; Cyprus annexed by Great Britain, 6, 8e; Turkish consulate in London closed, 6, 8e; Sir L. Mallet's dispatch, Dec. 11, 7a
White Paper issued, Nov. 11, 7a

Great Britain and United States:—

Coaling of German cruisers: see under WAR, European (operations:—Naval—German navy

Contraband questions: see under Contraband, above

Greece:—

Neutrality:—

Venezelos, M.—(statement), Oct. 2, 7b

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Greece, above

Greece and Turkey — Greek attitude towards Turkey, Nov. 1, 2e; 3, 8d

Constantinople, Greek legation at — Turkish authorities allege existence of wireless apparatus: search refused by Greek minister, Dec. 5, 7e

Guiana, British:—

Great Britain, support of — gift announced, Nov. 21, 9c

Hague peace conventions: see under HAGUE peace conference

Hamburg — situation, Oct. 4, 3b; Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.)

Harnack, Prof. — reply to British theologians (l. quoted), Oct. 5, 6b

Havre — Belgian government transferred to, Oct. 14, 8b

Heligoland—visit described ("Heligoland to-day: visit to the island fortress"), Nov. 28, 7d

Herm, island of — correspondence, Nov. 26, 9e; 28, 9e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Hodeidah — British and French consuls interned in Arabia, Dec. 14, 7c; Turkish government agrees to release British consul, 18, 7c; no information of release received, 30, 10a (e.e.)

Hong-kong:—

Great Britain, support of—Chinese attitude: Governor's dispatch to Colonial Secretary (text), Oct. 23, 7e

WAR, European (continued):—

Honolulu — German cruiser *Geier* repairing at, Oct. 19, 8e; internment demanded by Great Britain and Japan, Nov. 1, 1d; interned, 10, 9c

Horses:—

Wounded:—

Army, British: see under Great Britain, above

Horses on the Battlefield Purple Cross Service — arrangements for establishment of veterinary hospitals, Oct. 2, 11e

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals — fund started; objects; Queen Alexandra contributes, Nov. 24, 11e; appeal, Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Treatment — conference summoned by Geneva Society for the Protection of Animals, Dec. 23, 7d (e.e.)

Hungary: see Austria-Hungary, above

Hymns:—

"Twenty Hymns for National Use in Time of War," Nov. 3, 11f; (L.S.), 19, 520a

Upcott, Rev. A. W. (l.), Oct. 11, 3a

Hysteria of war — *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 10, 6b

Iceland:—

German agitation — letter from Deutsche Linoleum und Wachstuch Kompagnie to merchants quoted, Oct. 27, 6d

Illusions (sp. art.), "The illusions of war"; L.S., Oct. 22, 465c

India:—

Afghan invasion, German report of, Oct. 3, 8e

Aliens, enemy — surveillance suggested, Oct. 27, 5d; interned: Austrian satisfaction, Nov. 21, 7e; German missionaries interned, Dec. 2, 7b

Bombay — Germans in: Mr. R. Yerburgh (l.), Dec. 28, 7c

Defence — arrival of territorial regiments reported in German official news, Nov. 26, 6b

German agitation — German failure to excite religious feeling noticed, Dec. 2, 7c

Great Britain, support of — Maharajahs volunteer for front; prayers for success of British arms universal, Nov. 13, 7e; recruiting for army: progress, 30, 7a

Bhupendra Nath Basu, Mr. (s.P.), Dec. 31, 7d

Bikaner, Maharajah of — loyal message (telegram) quoted, Nov. 27, 12e

Curzon, Lord (s.), Oct. 7, 10d; (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Dec. 3, 11d

Duff, Sir B. — appreciation of work, Nov. 13, 7e

Expeditionary force — sailing from Bombay: our Bombay correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 7f; arrival at Marseilles described ("The Indian troops at Marseilles"), Oct. 2, 9f; further movements: see under WAR, European (operations)—

Indian troops

Chiefs — appointments in army: *Gazette* notice, Oct. 16, 9f; list, Nov. 30, 10f

WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force (continued):—

Crews, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7e

Disposition — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Gifts for troops — appeals. Oct. 1, 9b (e.e.); 6, 11e; 7, 10d; 8, 11b; 14, 5d; 17, 9d; 22, 9c (e.e.): Dec. 18, 9c

Alexandra, Queen — gift of lawn muslin to replace lost puggeries: details, Dec. 4, 5c

Anderson, Lieut.-Gen. (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 10b

Clothing and comforts — delivery arrangements, Nov. 5, 5b (e.e.)

Bombay women forward garments, Dec. 10, 7e

Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M. (l.), Oct. 9, 7d; 17, 9d

Eastern League — formed Nov. 10, 12e

Hewett, Sir J. (l.), Oct. 13, 9d

Hockey sticks — appeal, Nov. 28, 5e

Horlick's Malted Milk, Oct. 26, 11c

Indian Empire Club Fund — formed, Oct. 7, 10d

Indian Invalid soldiers and Indian soldiers' widows and Orphans Fund — appeal, Oct. 17, 9d

Indian Soldiers' Fund — appeals, Oct. 9, 5e; 24, 8e; 29, 4a; 10a; Nov. 19, 11c; 21, 9e; Dec. 2, 5e; 31, 5e; —committee, general: meeting, Nov. 5, 5b (e.e.); —contributions, Oct. 22, 1e; 23, 8d; 29, 1e; Nov. 6, 2b; 10, 12e; 11, 4e; 12, 2c; 19, 1e; 23, 10b; 27, 1e; 30, 11e; Dec. 4, 1d; 9, 10c; 11, 5b; 15, 10b; 17, 10a (e.e.); 18, 1d; —Curzon, Lord: appeal (s.), Dec. 2, 5e; —Johnston, Lord Mayor: appeal, Nov. 23, 9e; —Mary, Queen: gift, Dec. 9, 10c; —Princes' Galleries: *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Nov. 10, 11e; —Roberts, Lord: appeals, Oct. 9, 5e; Nov. 19, 11c; 21, 9e; —St John Ambulance Association: sub-committee appointed: composition, Oct. 9, 5e; requirements: lists, 29, 10e; Nov. 5, 11e; 12, 11c; 20, 11c; 26, 11c; Dec. 3, 5d; 11, 11c; 18, 11c; —Steel, Mrs. F. A.: appeal, Oct. 14, 5d; —Willcocks, Lady: appeal, Oct. 14, 5d; —Willcocks, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.: letter of thanks to chairman, Dec. 19, 8d (e.e.)

Tea-boilers presented by Lord Curzon, Nov. 28, 6e

Gwalior — 25,000 men offer to enlist, Nov. 13, 7e

WAR, European—India—Great Britain, support of—Expeditionary force (continued):—

Imperial Indian Relief Fund — started by Viceroy in India; objects, Oct. 20, 10*d*; contributions, 31, 6*d*; Nov. 24, 1*e*; Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh: announces intention of transferring money collected for soldiers' dependents (1.), Oct. 28, 9*d*

New forest, encampment in — described, Oct. 28, 5*d*

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Indian troops

Parcels for — directions for addressing, Oct. 29, 4*a*; Nov. 19, 6*b*

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Religious customs — publication of false statements regarding: Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (1.), Dec. 5, 9*d*

Soldiers — *Secolo* report of interview, Oct. 29, 7*d*

Dependents — fund: Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (1.), Oct. 28, 9*d*; money lenders: protection against (suspension of legal seizure of property suggested): correspondence, Oct. 1, 7*e*; 5, 9*d*

Stamps, Indian—sets supplied: details, Nov. 9, 3*c*

Transvaal British Indian Association (tel.), Oct. 29, 7*d*

Haidarabad, Nizam of — particulars of offer of help, Oct. 28, 7*f*

London — patriotic meeting held, Oct. 2, 9*d*

Middle classes — attitude: our Bombay correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 7*f*

Pertab Singh, Sir (s. quoted), Oct. 28, 7*f*

Princes, Native — further offers of help, D c. 12, 7*e*

Subramania Iyer, Sir S. (s.) Dec. 31, 7*d*

Transvaal British Indian Association — appreciation of expeditionary force (telegram), Oct. 29, 7*d*

Mahomedans: see under Mahomedans, below

Press:—

Censorship — Mr. C. C. McLeod (1.), Nov. 11, 9*d*

Gwalior, Maharaja of — inaugurates newspaper, Nov. 13, 7*e*

Public opinion — effect of sinking of *Emden*, Dec. 15, 7*e*

Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (sermon), Oct. 5, 10*c*

Insanity — "battle-field madness": German soldiers alleged to be affected, Oct. 20, 7*b*

Insurance:—

Aircraft raids:—

British Isles — business effected: particulars, Oct. 8, 4*f*; 9, 8*e* (e.e.); 10, 9*d*; 13, 5*b*; — transaction by State Insurance Office suggested: correspondence, Oct. 15, 8*c*

WAR, European — Insurance — Aircraft raids—British Isles (continued):—

Policies — terms, Oct. 3, 3*d*; 8, 4*f*; new policy to cover all risks issued, 20, 5*d*; Lloyd's Underwriters Fire and Non-Marine Association: recommendation, 23, 15*d*

Rates — London buildings, Oct. 8, 4*f*; 27, 5*e*

Alien enemies, contracts with — proclamation amended: terms, Oct. 10, 12*b*

Antwerp — on timber at: law case, Dec. 11, 3*c*; 22, 3*b*

East Coast raid — effect on bombardment risks, Dec. 17, 10*d*; payments by companies: statistics, 26, 8*b*

Peace — rates quoted, Nov. 4, 10*b*

Policies — removal of exception clauses: correspondence, Oct. 17, 14*c* (e.e.)

Railway property—Great Britain: arrangements for insuring in London market completed, Dec. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)

Riot — damage by: decline in business, Oct. 3, 3*d*

Insurance, life:—

Coles, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 7, 13*b*

Confederation Life Association — waive right to impose extra premium on civilians' policies engaged, Nov. 28, 3*d*

Government assistance suggested — article ("Life assurance deadlock: combatants' risks: need of government aid"), Dec. 16, 5*c*; correspondence, 17, 9*c*; Officers' Families Fund (1.), 19, 9*e*

Policies effected by members of forces before the war — additional rates: attitude of offices: statement issued by Admiralty and War Office, Nov. 12, 14*c*

Prudential Assurance Company (Ltd.) — special policy for soldiers and sailors for small amounts: particulars, Nov. 3, 11*f*

Soldiers' policies — accident risk rates: correspondence, Oct. 17, 14*c* (e.e.)

Star Assurance Company — pamphlet, Oct. 7, 12*f*

Insurance, marine:—

Great Britain:—

Cargoes in enemy vessels in neutral ports — underwriters' attitude: note, Oct. 1, 3*b*

Cotton shipments — intended for Germany: attitude of underwriters, Dec. 8, 5*c*

Enemy supplies — withdrawal of insurance facilities on goods destined from neutral countries to neutral countries neighbouring Germany proposed (art., "Insurance and enemy supplies: neutral trade channels: proposals for restrictions"), Dec. 23, 5*c*; ("Insurance and German supplies"), 28, 2*d*

Law cases (war risks), Oct. 20, 3*b*; Nov. 19, 3*b*

Market (open):—

Neutral vessels — insurance against war risks of goods shipped in: warning issued to British underwriters, Oct. 18, 4*c*; 19, 6*d*; action by

WAR, European—Insurance, marine—Great Britain — Market (open) — Neutral vessels (continued):—

Institute of London Underwriters; new clause in policies, 20, 12d

Rates — unaffected by sinking of vessels by German cruisers, Oct. 22, 6e; 24, 6e; firm tendency, 31, 14a:—Atlantic: submarine mine risks: underwriters' attitude, Oct. 29, 4d; rate quoted, Nov. 19, 15a; 20, 12e;—eastern: reduced. Nov. 12, 14d; Indian cargo: easy tendency, 14, 12e:—German raids, against, increased, Dec. 18, 10f;—London and north-east coast: rates on cargo, Dec. 17, 10d;—North Sea trades: revised, Oct. 7, 13c; effect of German mines, Dec. 29, 11c; 30, 5b;—Pacific coast: increased, Nov. 12, 14d

State insurance office — reported difficulty in placing big lines corrected, Oct. 13, 12b

Rates — reduced, Dec. 11, 10a (e.e.); 12, 15c; 18, 12b; 31, 8d; minimum proposed by committee in force, 31, 8d; hull and cargo: disparity in premiums: attitude of Liverpool shipowners (art. "Shipowners and war risks insurance: hull and cargo premiums"), Oct. 16, 13c

Japan — government scheme: rates for cargo from London to Far East, Nov. 20, 12e

Netherlands — government insurance against war risks: agitation for establishment, Oct. 10, 13b

Norwegian War Insurance Company—premiums raised, Nov. 7, 6c

Pillage risk — exclusion: agreement among French underwriters, Dec. 11, 14c

Intercession and prayer: see Prayer and intercession, below

Ireland:—

Arms — sale and manufacture prohibited, Dec. 8, 4d

Importation — restrictions: consignments seized by police, Dec. 4, 5e

Army (Lord Kitchener's scheme:—recruiting for: see under Great Britain — Army — Kitchener's scheme, Lord — Recruiting, above German agitation, pro:—

Crewe, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 19, 12a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Oct. 5, 10c

Dysart, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 19, 12a

Mayo, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 19, 12a

Meath, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 19, 12a

Kettle, Mr. T. M. (statement), Nov. 4, 10b

Loyalty:—

Glasgow — meeting of Irishmen: message to King and King Albert: replies received, Nov. 10, 10f

Militia Ballot Act: see under Militia Ballot Act, below

Press:—

Sedition: see under Sedition, below Redmond, Mr. J.—(s.), Oct. 5, 10c; 12, 5c; 21, 10c

WAR, European—Ireland (continued):—Sedition:—

German reports, Dec. 14, 4c

Murphy, Michael — court-martial held, Nov. 5, 5b

Press — government attitude, Nov. 10, 10f; probable action by military authorities, 12, 6c: extracts from seditious newspapers quoted; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 24, 6d; Mr. J. G. Butcher (s.p.), Mr. R. McKenna, 26, 12f; *Irish Freedom*: office raided by police, and copies seized, Dec. 3, 8e; 4, 5e; newspaper printers warned, 4, 5e; *Irish Worker*: editorial notice, 5, 10d; *Ireland*: ceases publication, 6, 1e: protest meeting held; *Fianna Fáile* suspends publication, 7, 10d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT Trinity College Gaelic Society—suppressed: details, Nov. 16, 5d

Italy — effect of Turkish acts of war, Nov. 2, 10e; diplomatic conference to be held at Rome, 18, 7f

Anti-British feeling — German report, Nov. 26, 6b

Anti-German lecture by Belgian deputy, Oct. 13, 7c

Artists, servants, and politicians—pro-German demonstration reported, Oct. 10, 6b

Austrian attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary —Neutral countries, below

Belgian deputy—delivers lecture, Oct. 13, 7c

British propaganda, suggested — Mr. R. Bagot (l.), Dec. 14, 9d: correspondence, 16, 9d; 17, 9c

Contraband plot: see under Contraband

Espionage — German: *Lavoro* comment, Oct. 29, 7d (e.e.)

German agitation — incident between Italian banker and German client, Oct. 13, 7c; Italian war correspondents paid by German agents, Dec. 5, 7e

Bagot, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 27, 9d; Dec. 14, 9d

Munich firm's letter noticed, Oct. 12, 6b

German attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary —Neutral countries, below

Ministry — resignation announced, Oct. 10, 7e; a correspondent's comments, 11, 3c; 12, 7b; resignation of cabinet; new cabinet to be formed; *The Times* comment, Nov. 2, 7f; formed; particulars, 6, 7c

Neutrality—intervention prospects: Liberal party's attitude; nationalist press campaign, Oct. 2, 7d: articles quoted, 10, 7e; effect of Turkish action, Nov. 2, 10e; pro-British demonstration at Rome; meetings in favour of intervention held, 13, 7c; resolution agreed to in Chamber, Dec. 7, 7f; demonstration at Florence, Bologna, and Venice, 22, 7e

WAR, European—Italy—Neutrality (continued):—

Altobelli, Signor (s.P.), Dec. 7,

7f

Baccilli, Dr. (s.P.), Dec. 5, 7e

Bissolati, Signor (s.P.), Dec. 7,

7f

Giollitti, Signor (s.P.), Dec. 7, 7f

Labriola, Signor (s.P.), Dec. 5,

7e

Salandra, Signor (s.P.), Dec. 4, 7c ;

7, 7f ; German comments, 9, 6c

Senate — debate, Dec. 15, 8d

(i.e.)

Special article ("On the Austrian frontier: impressions of northern Italy: opinion against intervention"), Oct. 15, 5a

Trentino — alleged German offer of: German official statement, Dec. 15, 7e

Policy (see also Neutrality, above):—

Nathan, Signor E.—(lect.), Nov.

23, 7e

Salandra, Signor (s.), Dec. 4, 7c ;

7, 7f ; German comment, 9,

6c

Press — articles quoted, Oct. 10, 7c

Asino — Germany to take action

against, Dec. 10, 7f

Germany — Italian journalists attached to German headquarters, Nov. 28, 6c, 7b

Pro-Montenegrin demonstration at Rome, Oct. 1, 5b (i.e.)

Special article ("On the Austrian frontier: impressions of northern Italy"), Oct. 15, 5a

Italy and Austria: see Austria and Italy, above

Italy and Germany: see Germany and Italy, above

Italy and Russia — Russian offer to release prisoners of Italian nationality, Oct. 26, 7b

Jaffa — agitation, Nov. 28, 8c

Japan:—

Army:—

Europe — rumours of employment, Oct. 5, 8f (e.e.) ; 16, 6c ; Col. Shumsky discusses question, Dec. 7, 8d (i.e.) ; M. Pichon (art. quoted), 17, 7b (i.e.) ; not invited to participate: Japanese official statement, 26, 5d

Kiaochau operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—Kiaochau

Espionage — German merchant arrested at Kobe for giving information to *Emden*, Nov. 17, 7b

German agitation, Oct. 27, 7f (e.e.) ; Nov. 13, 7c ; anti-American agitation: campaign described, Oct. 1, 5c ; 11, 3f ; 27, 7f (e.e.) ; Nov. 13, 7c

Kiaochau: see Kiaochau, below

MacDonald, Sir C. (l.), Oct. 6, 9d

Policy:—

Emperor — speech at opening of

Diet, Dec. 8, 8f

Griffith, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 14,

8e

Kato, Baron (s.P.), Dec. 9, 7b

Rhombert, Herr — statement,

Oct. 31, 7b

Japan and Australia: see Australia and Japan, above

Japan and China: see China and Japan, above

WAR, European (continued):—

Japan and Russia — reports of defensive alliance officially denied, Nov. 5, 7e

Japan and United States:—

German press intrigues in Japan,

Oct. 1, 5c ; 11, 3f ; 27, 7f (e.e.) ;

interview with supposed American

naval officer, Nov. 13, 7c ; Ger-

man anti-Japanese agitation in

United States, Oct. 1, 5e ; Nov.

24, 7e

Jerusalem — situation ; Turkish search for cannon in St. Georges cathedral, Nov. 28, 8c ; British missionaries arrive at Alexandria, Dec. 30, 8b

Jews:—

Germany — commissions awarded, Dec. 8, 7b

Great Britain (art., "Jews in the firing line: response to the Empire's call"), Dec. 4, 5e

Kent — conditions (sp. art., "England in war time") IV. ("The Coast of Kent"), Dec. 18, 5a ; Mr. R. McNeill (l.), 21, 9d ; Lord Harris issues statement to residents, Dec. 24, 5c (e.e.)

Kiaochau — future administration: statement by Baron Suzuki, Nov. 8, 1f ; 9, 10a ; Chinese opinion, 12, 7f ; governor-general appointed, 21, 7f ; interpellation in Diet: Baron Kato's statement, Dec. 10, 7b ; surrender: see under WAR, European (operations), below

Kiel — Associated Press correspondent's report of visit, Dec 1, 5d

Kiel Canal—closed to neutral shipping, Oct. 14, 6c ; 16, 6c

Korea — Japanese precautions, Dec. 18, 8d (e.e.)

Levies by allies:—

Lissa — 45,000 crowns imposed by Anglo-French fleet, Nov. 9, 8d

Prussia, East, Nov 16, 8e

Levies by Germans—list, Oct. 13, 8f

Antwerp — £200,000,000, Oct. 12, 8a (i.e.) ; Nov. 10, 8b

Belgium — details of German demands, Dec. 1, 5b ; to be met by issue of Treasury bills ; decision of provincial Diet, 21, 8c (i.e.) ; 22, 7d, 8b (e.e.) ; M. Vandervelde (int.), 31, 3d

Brussels — immediate payment of balance demanded, Oct. 2, 8c ; £200,000 fine for wounding of German civic guards, Nov. 7, 8f ; American's comment, 11, 7e ; payment arrangements, Dec. 14, 8d (i.e.)

Chalons, Oct. 2, 8b

Epernay — £7,000: doctor charges £7,000 for treating German prince after German evacuation, Oct. 20, 7b (e.e.)

Farciennes — 260 men held to ransom, Oct. 7, 8c

Ghent, Nov. 14, 7b

Knocke, Nov. 21, 8c (i.e.)

Lille, Dec. 16, 8b ; 22, 7b

Limburg, Dec. 19, 7b ; decision of Diet, 23, 7f

Marne province, Oct. 2, 8b

Montdidier — details, Oct. 6, 8b

Roulers, Oct. 27, 8c ; 10, 8d ; Nov. 15, 1b (i.e.)

Rumbeke, Oct. 31, 8c

WAR, European—Levies by Germans (continued):—

Sissones — Germans demand compensation for glass alleged to have been strewn on roads; threats to destroy Prince of Monaco's château, Nov. 3, 5*d*
Valenciennes, Dec. 1, 6*b*

Libau — situation, Oct. 17, 7*a*

Liechtenstein, Principality of:—

Status — Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Lighthouses and lightships:—

Anatoli Kavak — extinguished, Oct. 29, 7*c*

Wandelaar and Wielingen lightships — crews desert, Oct. 29, 8*d*; 30, 8*d*

Liverpool — conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war. IX.

Liverpool: the moral of the busy Mersey"), Dec. 29, 4*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — speeches, etc.: see under LLOYD George, Mr. D.

London — situation: Paris contrasted, Oct. 4, 3*d*; German reports of air raids, 10, 6*a*; German teacher's letter quoted, 22, 5*f*; German reports of exodus due to fear of Zeppelins, 31, 7*b*

Aircraft and bombs, warning respecting, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war") I. ("An impression of London: changes above and below the surface"), Dec. 14, 9*f*; II. ("London—the east-end: changes of life direct and indirect"), 15, 5*a*

Lights — restrictions: Home Office orders issued, Oct. 6, 8*f*; Nov. 3, 9*d*; 5, 8*e*; Dec. 15, 5*c*; commissioner of metropolitan police issues instructions, Oct. 10, 10*d*; prosecution, 13, 11*d*; Early Closing Association: conference of traders held, 21, 5*d*; Sir E. Ray Lankester (l.), 21, 9*d*; note (E.S.), 30, 131*b*; new rules for shop fronts and vehicles, Dec. 15, 5*c*; probable effect on safety of streets discussed, 16, 6*b*; effect on gas and electric companies and authorities, 31, 5*d*

Shops — earlier closing: conference of traders held, Oct. 21, 5*d*; no further restrictions proposed: Mr. R. McKenna's reply to proposal of Meat Traders' Society, Nov. 6, 11*d*

Streets:—

Lighting: see Lighting, above

Names — Berlin Road: renaming suggested: Local Government Board recommendation, Dec. 14, 5*e*

Traffic, night — police warnings issued, Oct. 16, 8*f*; Nov. 4, 10*c*; accidents: effect of darkened streets: coroners' comments, Oct. 12, 11*d*; Dec. 4, 5*a*; 5, 11*d*; 31, 5*d*; Sir E. Henry issues warning, Nov. 4, 10*c*; London General Omnibus Company: instructions to drivers, Oct. 19, 6*d*; services curtailed, 26, 11*d*

London, Corporation of:—

Contributions by guilds (art., "Patriotic city guilds: large contributions in men and money"), Dec. 12, 11*b*

WAR, European (continued):—

London Chamber of Commerce — pamphlet noticed, Nov. 5, 6*b*

London county council — members serving with forces: names, Oct. 12, 3*b*; staff: numbers serving with forces, 12, 3*b*; Nov. 4, 4*e*; payments to dependents of killed: adjournment moved: Mr. H. Gosling (s.); Maj. Gray (s.), 21, 5*b*; local records committee (statement), Nov. 4, 4*e*; council's decision, Dec. 23, 10*d*; Christmas message, 23, 10*d*; resolution of sympathy with Paris, Petrograd, and Brussels to be passed, Oct. 12, 3*b*; passed, 14, 10*e*

Luxemburg — German correspondent's report on condition, Oct. 27, 7*b*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 27, 6*c* (e.e.)

Eyschen, M.—reported pro-German campaign in Netherlands and Switzerland, Dec. 31, 3*e*

German indemnity — allotted, Dec. 16, 8*d* (l.e.)

Neutrality — speech from throne, Nov. 13, 8*c* (e.e.)

Mahomedans — effect of German intrigues in Turkey, Nov. 1, 1*f*; 2, 10*e*

Aga Khan — message to Indian Moslems, Nov. 4, 8*e*; Russian press comment, 9, 7*f*

Baku — prayers for success of Russian arms at local mosque, Nov. 4, 7*f*

Cyprus — messages of loyalty, Nov. 11, 7*d*; Dec. 30, 10*a* (e.e.)

Egypt — proclamation issued; sheikhs affirm loyalty to British government, 11, 7*d* (e.e.); Moslem leaders appeal to people, 15, 3*c*

German officers — in Turkey: pretend conversion to Islam, Dec. 17, 7*b*

Holy places, British regard for — Indian government notification, Nov. 6, 7*d*

India — effect of Turkish acts of war on native opinion, Nov. 2, 8*d* (l.e.), 10*e*; 4, 7*f*; Aga Khan's message, 4, 8*e*; loyalty, 2, 8*d* (l.e.), 10*e*; 4, 7*f*; 5, 7*c* (e.e.); 7, 8*c* (l.e.); Viceroy's report (text), 12, 7*d*

Morocco — effect of Turkish acts of war on Moslem opinion, Nov. 2, 10*e*; Kaiser's visit to Tangier recalled, 5, 7*b*

Novoe Vremya—(art. quoted), Nov. 9, 7*f*

Prisoners captured by Germany to be sent to Turkey, Nov. 12, 8*a* (l.e.)

Russia — spiritual head of Russian Mahomedans condemns Turkish policy, Oct. 31, 8*c* (l.e.); prayers for success of Russian arms offered at Baku, Nov. 4, 7*f*; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 9, 7*f*

Sierra Leone — British officer's letter quoted, Nov. 11, 7*f* (e.e.)

Zanzibar — message to Turkey (text.), Nov. 9, 7*d*; loyal message (text), 11, 7*b* (e.e.)

Maps—(supplements, Oct. 1; Nov. 3; Dec. 1), Oct. 1, 4; 2, 5; 3, 5, 7; 4, 2; 5, 5; 6, 5, 8; 7, 5, 8; 8, 5, 7, 8; 9, 3, 5; 10, 5, 7; 11, 1*c*, 2; 12, 5; 13, 5; 14, 8*c*, 10*c*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 5, 8; 17, 5, 7; 18, 2, 3; 19, 10; 20, 5, 8; 21, 5, 8; 22, 4*c*; 23, 5*c*; 24, 4, 5; 25, 1, 2; 26, 5; 27, 5, 7; 28, 5, 8;

WAR, European—Maps (continued):—

29, 5, 8; 30, 5*a*, 8*c*; 31, 5, 7; Nov. 1, 2; 2, 5, 8; 3, 4; 4, 5; 5, 5, 8; 6, 5, 8; 7, 5, 8; 8, 1, 2; 9, 5; 10, 5; 12, 5; 13, 7; 14, 5; 15, 2; 16, 8; 17, 5; 18, 5, 8; 19, 7; 20, 5; 21, 5; 22, 2, 3; 23, 10; 24, 7, 8; 25, 7*a*, 8; 26, 7; 27, 8*e*; 28, 7; 29, 2; 30, 10; Dec. 1, 3; 2, 8*e*; 3, 8; 4, 5; 5, 7; 6, 2*e*; 7, 5; 8, 7; 9, 5; 10, 7, 8; 11, 8; 12, 7, 8; 14, 8*c*; 15, 7; 16, 8; 17, 5, 8, 10; 18, 7, 8; 19, 7*c*, 8*c* (e.e.); 21, 7*c*; 22, 7, 8; 23, 7; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5; 29, 5; 30, 7, 8; 31, 7

Africa, East, Oct. 6, 8*e*; Nov. 24, 8

Africa, German South-West, Oct. 14, 10*c*; 28, 8*c*

Africa, Portuguese West, Oct. 29, 8*c*

Africa, South, Oct. 14, 10*c*; 28, 8*c*

Aisne river, Oct. 19, 10; 20, 5; Nov. 13, 7; 30, 7

Akaba, Nov. 4, 8*e* (e.e.)

Alsace, French advance in, Dec. 15, 7*c*

Antwerp, Oct. 1, 4; 2, 5; 5, 5; 8, 7; 9, 5*b*; (plan, 11, 1*c*); 12, 5

Argonne, Nov. 25, 7*a*; Dec. 23, 7

Arras, Dec. 19, 8*d* (e.e.)

Bagdad Railway, Nov. 24, 8

Basra, Nov. 24, 8

Belgian coast, Dec. 18, 7

Belgo-French frontier, Oct. 8, 5; 9, 3; 10, 5; 11, 2; 13, 5; 14, 8*c*; 15, 4*c*; (German line); 16, 5; 17, 5; 18, 2; 20, 2; 21, 8; 22, 5; 23, 5*b*; 24, 4; 25, 1; 26, 5; 27, 5; 28, 5*a*; 29, 5; 30, 5*a*; 31, 7; Nov. 2, 8; 4, 5; 5, 5; 6, 8; 7, 8; 12, 5; 14, 5; 15, 2; 16, 8; 18, 5; 22, 3; (illustrating Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10); Dec. 1, 3; (illustrating 3rd cavalry division dispatches, 16, 10); 22, 7

Black Sea, Oct. 30, 8*c*

Borkum — submarine E9's exploit, Oct. 8, 8*d*

Cameroon, Oct. 27, 7

Carpathians, Dec. 30, 8

Constantinople, Nov. 4, 8

Cracow area, Oct. 3, 5; Dec. 4, 5

Cuxhaven, air raid on, Dec. 28, 8

Cyprus, Nov. 6, 5

Dardanelles, Nov. 4, 8; Dec. 15, 8*c*

Dover, air raid on, Dec. 26, 8

Düsseldorf, air raid on, Oct. 10, 9*d*

Eastern theatre of operations (Austrian, Russian, and German frontiers), Oct. 4, 2; 5, 5; 6, 5; 7, 5; 10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 7; 18, 3; 21, 5; 25, 2; 28, 5; Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2; 10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 5; 19, 7; 20, 5; 21, 5; 22, 2; 27, 8*e*; 28, 7; 29, 2; Dec. 2, 8*e*; 3, 8; 6, 2*e*; 7, 5; 8, 7; 18, 8; 22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5

Egypt and Sinai peninsula, Nov. 2, 5*e*; 25, 8*c*

Emden's exploits, Oct. 31, 8*d*; Nov. 11, 8*c*; engagement with *Sydney*, Dec. 14, 6*c*

Falklands, British naval victory off, Dec. 10, 10*b*

France, German line in, Dec. 14, 8*c*; 29, 5*c*

Franco-British advance, Oct. 3, 5; 7, 5; 8, 5; 16, 5

German lines of battle — on Belgo-French frontier, Oct. 16, 5*b*; 21, 8*c*; Nov. 1, 2; (distribution

WAR, European—Maps—German lines of battle (continued):—

of army corps), 4, 5; in France, Dec. 14, 8*c*; 29, 5; between Reims and Amiens, 30, 7

Hartlepool, Dec. 17, 8

Irish coast, German mines off, Oct. 28, 10*b*

Kiaochau, Nov. 8, 1

La Fère region, Dec. 22, 7*a* (e.e.)

Lodz, battle of, Dec. 2, 8; 8, 7

Lorraine frontier, Nov. 23, 10*c*; Dec. 5, 7*c*

Marne river (illustrating Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 10*b*; 20, 5

Marshall islands, Oct. 7, 8*c*

Meuse river, Nov. 12, 7*c*; 18, 8*c*

Mulhausen, Dec. 12, 8

Nancy, Nov. 24, 7

North sea—British mine area, Oct. 3, 7*e*; restrictions on neutral trade: new Admiralty policy, Nov. 3, 6*e*; 4, 5; large page chart, Dec. 17, 5

Pacific — naval action off Chilean coast, Nov. 6, 10*c*; plan, Dec. 21, 7*c*

Polish campaign, Oct. 4, 2; 5, 5; 6, 5; 16, 8; 17, 7; 18, 3; 21, 5; 25, 2; 28, 5; Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2; 10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 5; 19, 7; 20, 5; 21, 5; 27, 8*e*; 28, 7*c*; 29, 2; Dec. 2, 8*e*; 3, 8; 6, 2; 7, 5; 8, 7; 10, 7; 18, 8; 22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5

Reims, Dec. 19, 7*c*

Russian campaign, Oct. 4, 2; 5, 5; 6, 5; 7, 5; 10, 5; 16, 8*c*; 17, 7; 21, 5; 25, 2; 28, 5; Nov. 7, 5; 8, 2; 10, 5; 16, 8; 17, 5; 19, 7; 21, 5; 27, 8*e*; 28, 7*c*; 29, 2; Dec. 2, 8*e*; 3, 8; 6, 2; 7, 5; 8, 7; 10, 7; 18, 8; 22, 8; 24, 7; 26, 4; 28, 5

St. Mihiel, Oct. 24, 5; Nov. 12, 7*b*; 18, 8

Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10

Serbia, Dec. 10, 8; 11, 8*c*; 16, 8

Sudan, Dec. 29, 8*a*

Thames, air raid up, Dec. 26, 8

Tsingtau, Nov. 8, 1*a*

Turkey, Oct. 30, 9*c*; 31, 5*a*; Nov. 1, 2; 6, 5

Verdun, Dec. 7, 10*b*

Vosges, Nov. 26, 7*b*

Warsaw, Russian advance from, Oct. 28, 5; showing forts, Dec. 31, 7

Western theatre of operations (France), Oct. 3, 5; 7, 5; 8, 5; Dec. 14, 8*c*; 29, 5

Woevre, Dec. 3, 7*c*

Ypres district, Nov. 9, 5*b*; 30, 10; Dec. 1, 3; 12, 7; 16, 10

Yser river, Oct. 30, 5*b*; Dec. 9, 5

Zeebrugge, Nov. 3, 4*c*; 25, 8

Marchais, Chateau de: see MARCHAIS, Chateau de

Marianne Islands — Japanese occupy, Oct. 21, 8*c*

Marshall islands — Japanese occupy, Oct. 7, 8*c*; 21, 8*e*; United States comment, 8, 8*d*; Japanese assurances to United States, 8, 7*d* (l.e.); Japanese opinion, 9, 5*c* (e.e.); German governor taken to Yokohama, 23, 7*c* (e.e.)

Mary, Princess: see under MARY, Princess

Mary, Queen: see under MARY, Queen

WAR, European (continued) :—

Metropolitan Water Board—employees serving with colours: particulars, Oct. 17, 11d

Militia Ballot Act :—

Ireland: application to—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Monaco, Prince of — German threat to destroy Chateau de Marchais: see under MONACO, Prince of

Montenegro :—

Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — Montenegrin army

Parkington, Sir J. R. (l.), Nov. 18, 10a

Relief fund — address; Lady Parkington: appeals, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.); Nov. 21, 6c; contribution from Dalmatian Slavs in New Zealand, Dec. 26, 4a; appeal, 26, 7e

Montserrat :—

Great Britain, support of — gift of guava jelly announced, Oct. 22, 5d

Morocco — natives subscribe to fund for wounded British soldiers, Oct. 12, 9e; effect of Turkish acts of war on Moslem opinion, Nov. 2, 10e

"Holy war" reported — our Tangier correspondent's reply to Wolff Bureau report, Nov. 20, 8e (l.e.)

Munich — American resident's protest against *New York Times* editorial (Aug. 24.), Oct. 7, 6c

Music :—

Article ("Music and the war"), Oct. 3, 11b

Committee for Music in War-time — funds: concert given in aid, Nov. 20, 11d

Foreign musicians, proposed boycott of: see under Great Britain—Aliens—Musicians, above

France :—

Wagner, compositions of—boycott suggested: (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7b

Nancy — mass for repose of souls of dead celebrated, Oct. 8, 10a (see also under War, European (operations))

Negroes :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Universal Negro Improvement and Conservation Association—resolution passed (text), Oct. 27, 7b

Netherlands — our special correspondent describes visit to Belgian frontier, Oct. 30, 8c

Army :—

Mobilization — credit voted, Oct. 10, 9c

Belgian detachment escapes from Antwerp—to be interned, Oct. 11, 1c (l.e.); 12, 8c; 13, 7f; internment arrangements, 14, 7e; riot in camp (fatal), Dec. 4, 8c

Entertainment — appeal, Dec. 11, 7e (e.e.)

British airmen interned, Dec. 15, 8d

British detachment escapes over frontier from Antwerp: to be interned, Oct. 11, 1c; 12, 8c; 13, 7f; internment arrangements, 14, 7e; explanation of violation

WAR, European — Netherlands (continued) :—

of frontier (due to mist), 17, 8b; list of officers, 17, 8e; names of detachment, 26, 4b; Nov. 21, 4e; Commodore Henderson (l.), 2, 6b

Bill providing that interned troops to be subject to military law — presented to Parliament, Nov. 13, 7f

Christmas entertainments (art, "Christmas among the interned: Dutch kindness to the interned"), Dec. 28, 5f

Gifts for :—

Christmas gifts — particulars, Dec. 28, 5f

Collingwood 'Battalion' of 1st Naval Brigade — appeal for, Oct. 28, 10b (e.e.)

English, Miss G. W. E. (l.), Oct. 29, 5e

Hauke Battalion of 1st Naval Brigade — appeal for, Oct. 29, 4a

Mary, Queen — sends gifts, Oct. 31, 6c; Nov. 5, 11e

Newspapers, books, and magazines — appeals, Oct. 26, 4c; 31, 6c; Mr. A. Boot (l.), Nov. 13, 9c

Letters and parcels — directions for addressing, Oct. 16, 10c

Social and religious equipment of camp — Missions to Seamen undertaking: arrangements: appeal, Oct. 31, 6c

Espionage — German spy arrested, Nov. 19, 7d (l.e.)

German agitation — instance of German friendliness to Dutch: Dutch resident's claim for compensation for damage to property at Lanacken supported by Germans, Oct. 22, 6d (e.e.); M. Eyschen's proposals for mediation, Dec. 13, 3e

German attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, below

German policy — strategical and political considerations for absorption discussed: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4b; 2, 5a; absorption expected: *New York Herald* quoted, 16, 8c (l.e.); Prof. Pollard (l.), 30, 9d

German troops — 2,000 cross frontier: interned, Oct. 23, 8b (l.e.); officers break parole, Nov. 19, 7c (l.e.); 20, 8c (e.e.); reprimanded by German authorities: to return to Netherlands, Dec. 10, 7b

Navy—cruiser incident in Downs at time of sinking of the *Niger*, Nov. 12, 8d; trawler captured by Dutch warship: suspected of laying mines in North Sea, 20, 8c

Neutrality — new declaration, Nov. 10, 9c; difficulties discussed: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4f; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; (art., "Neutral Holland: the working of the Rhine Acts"), 7, 7d; alleged British request for permission to pass ships up Scheldt denied, 10, 7d; effect of fall of Antwerp discussed (art., "Holland and Antwerp: German menace to Dutch independence"),

WAR, European—Netherlands—Neutrality (continued):—

11, 1e; British infringement alleged by Germany, 14, 6a; German absorption of Netherlands expected: New York *Herald* quoted, 16, 8c (l.e.) ministerial statements, Dec. 11, 8c (l.e.); 14, 7c; Jonkheer Loudon (s.p.), 18, 7e

Rotterdam — Red Cross Hospital used as factory for meat for German army, Dec. 16, 7c

Zimmerman, Herr (statement): Dutch press comment, Oct. 28, 7c

Press:—

Cologne Gazette attack, Nov. 17, 6a
Dutch papers prohibited in Germany, Nov. 1, 1c

Foreign correspondents ordered to leave Zealand, Nov. 12, 7b

Het Volk — circulation in Germany prohibited, Oct. 1, 6a (l.e.)

Telegraaf—(art. quoted), Oct. 28, 7c; prohibited in Belgium, Nov. 14, 7b

Wool—supply: shortage, Oct. 24, 12a

Zeeland — suggested transfer to Belgium: British minister repudiates views expressed in newspaper article, Oct. 20, 7e

Netherlands and Germany: see Germany and Netherlands, above

New Britain (New Pomerania) — proclamation to natives in pidgin-English, Nov. 16, 7e; Australian press accounts of occupation, Dec. 1, 3e

Newfoundland:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — lands in England, Oct. 24, 6d; particulars, Nov. 5, 5b

Finlay, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 31, 3c

Gifts for troops—appeal, Dec. 11, 9e; 14, 11c; 15, 11c

Salisbury Plain camp (sp. art. "Life on Salisbury Plain—V.: Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c

Grand Falls — women send contribution to St. John Ambulance Association, Nov. 5, 5c

New Holland — Germans flogged for assaulting missionary, Dec. 15, 8c

New Pomerania: see New Britain, above

New Zealand:—

Belgian relief funds: see under Belgium — Distress — Relief—Funds

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — contingent lands at Fort George, Inverness, Dec. 10, 5c

Allen, Col. (statement), Nov. 24, 7b

Egypt — contingent landed, Dec. 4, 8b; arrangements for Mr. T. Mackenzie to inspect, 12, 4b; publications required for, 31, 15d

Gifts for — contributions, Nov. 7, 5c (e.e.); New Zealand War contingent Association announcement, Dec. 31, 15d

Liverpool, Lord (s.), Dec. 7, 7d

WAR, European—New Zealand—Great Britain, support of — Expeditionary force (continued):—

Massey, Mr. F. W. (statement), Nov. 15, 2d

New Zealand War Contingent Association — meeting, Dec. 31, 15d

Salisbury Plain camp (sp. art. "Life on Salisbury Plain—III.: The New Zealanders: scholarship and Rugby football"), Dec. 5, 5c

Gifts for poor, Nov. 6, 7f

Imperial Defence Fund — total, Oct. 22, 5a; Nov. 7, 5c (e.e.)

Labour — Labour Department (report), Oct. 6, 12c

Samoa expedition: see under WAR.

European (operations) — Samoa Nish — situation (sp. art., "Nish in War time"), Oct. 4, 2a

Non-combatants:—

Resistance:—

Aix-la-Chapelle — German order quoted, Oct. 12, 7e

Correspondence, Oct. 26, 9d; 27, 9d; 28, 9d; 31, 9d; Nov. 2, 9e; 3, 7d; 4, 9d; 5, 8d; 6, 10d; 7, 5d; 8, 4e; 11, 10f; 13, 8e; 14, 8d; 25, 9d; Dec. 2, 9e; 3, 9d; 4, 9d

Craik, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 8, 4d

Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. (l.), Nov. 11, 10f

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Nov. 25, 9d

Hungary — Austro-German reports quoted, Oct. 31, 6a

Lodge, Sir O. (l.), Nov. 2, 9e

Putnam, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 14, 8d

Swettenham, Sir J. A. (l.), Nov. 13, 8e

War office — to issue instructions in case of invasion: letter to correspondent, Nov. 3, 7d

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Oct. 31, 9d

Norway (see also Scandinavia, below):—

German attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, below

Neutrality — Berlin interned, Nov. 18, 8e

Press — attitude: correspondence, Oct. 9, 7c

Shipping: see under Shipping, below

Nova Scotia:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Expeditionary force — Salisbury Plain camp (sp. art., "Life on Salisbury Plain, V.: Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c

Telegraphy, wireless: see under Telegraphy, wireless, below

Ostend — Belgian government transferred from Antwerp, Oct. 8, 8c; transferred to Havre (France), 14, 8b; operations: see WAR, European (operations) — Ostend

Outrages:—

Austrian:—

Bosnian lady's letter quoted, Oct. 6, 5a

Lyrmia, Oct. 1, 5e

Rudo — Bosnian lady's letter quoted, Oct. 6, 5a

WAR, European—Outrages—Austrian (continued):—

Shabatz, Oct. 27, 7c
 Women and Children used as screens against bullets, Oct. 27, 7c

Belgian — German allegations: Prussian war ministry's reply to Gen. Léman, Nov. 17, 6a

British, alleged — no quarter to wounded alleged: *Cologne Gazette* report, Dec. 10, 6c

French — German allegations denied in German clerical and socialist press, Nov. 4, 6c

Orchies — German hospital shelled, Oct. 2, 7b

Poisoned soup — alleged incident at Mulhausen: contradicted by *Vorwärts*, Oct. 2, 6d

Red Cross — violation: German allegations, Oct. 23, 7d

German:—

Aershot — Belgian commission's reports, Oct. 5, 6c; 11, 2f; 12, 3d

Ancient Monuments Boards, British — chairmen pass resolution, Oct. 7, 11c

Ardenne — Belgian commission's report, Nov. 22, 2b; Dec. 9, 4d

Argonne — villages burned, Dec. 8, 8c

Article ("Wanton destruction: German shells in empty villages: a deliberate and pre-arranged policy"), Oct. 7, 7d (e.e.)

Art-lovers—protest, Oct. 7, 6b

Beddinger, Cardinal — German report of denial of outrages, Oct. 7, 6c

Belgium:—

Commission — official reports (fourth), Oct. 5, 6c; (fifth), 11, 2f; 12, 3d; (sixth), Nov. 22, 2b; Dec. 9, 4d; member's report on Dinant and Tamines, Nov. 21, 12d

Destrée, Mme. Louis (art., "Horrors of the German invasion"), Oct. 28, 6c

Powell, Mr. E. A. — "Fighting in Flanders" quoted, Nov. 27, 5d

Burke's speech on Hyder Ali recalled: Lord Curzon of Kedleston (l.), Nov. 3, 7e

Charleroi — women and children murdered: Hector Cailley's experiences, Oct. 4, 4d

Clermont, Dec. 8, 8d; 9, 7a

Committee of inquiry — responsible committee appointed: Mr. Illingworth (s.), Oct. 5, 6d; failure to undertake: Mr R. McNeill (l.), Dec. 10, 9e; Mr. D. M. Mason (l.), 11, 9d; investigation proceeding: Mr. E. G. Mears (l.), 12, 9d; names of committee to be published, 12, 9d; official statement: composition of committee, 18, 5d; Mr. W. Ward (l.), 23, 9e; Mr. T. A. Cook (l.), 26, 7e

Dannevux, Dec. 14, 7a

Dinant—M. Arthur Terwagne (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 5f; report of member of Belgian commission, Nov. 21, 12d; *Telegraaf* report, Dec. 9, 7e

Douai, Oct. 8, 5b

WAR, European—Outrages—German (continued):—

Emberménil, Nov. 12, 7a

Evidence — difficulty in securing: Mr. W. Ward (l.), Dec. 23, 9e

Franz Ösling shot for refusing to give information (*Krieg's Chronik* quoted), Oct. 1, 6e; Mr. J. A. Hobson corrects Press Bureau report (l.), 5, 6d; 8, 9e; correspondence, 6, 9e

Garbatka, Oct. 27, 7f

German officer — note book quoted, Oct. 10, 8e (e.e.); diary quoted, 18, 2a; 19, 6e

German savants and artists — protest against false reports, Oct. 7, 6c

Gerbéville, Nov. 8, 2b; Dec. 9, 7a

Handzame, Nov. 14, 7b

Hazebrouck, Oct. 12, 8e

Hospitals, shelled by, Nov. 8, 3e; 15, 2c; Dec. 22, 8d; 23, 8b;

bomb dropped on, Dec. 2, 6c
 Illingworth, Mr. P. (s.), Oct. 4, 4c; 5, 6d

Kettle, Prof. (s.), Oct. 23, 7f (l.e.)
 Kovno — *Bourse Gazette* report, Oct. 12, 7c

Kriegs Chronik — extracts describing exploits of German troops published by Press Bureau, Oct. 1, 6c

Lievelouwekerk — details, Oct. 27, 8c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 10c

Louvain — library destroyed: Prof. Noyen's report, Nov. 20, 8c (l.e.); Leeds University (add.; Ed.S.); Oct. 6, 164c

Nancy — our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 15, 7a

Nurse, false report of mutilating of — Kate Hume charged, Dec. 7, 6d; 19, 5d; 29, 3a

Orchies, Oct. 2, 8c (e.e.)

Poland — details, Oct. 27, 7f; 28, 9f; our special correspondent with Russian army discredits allegations, Nov. 9, 9f; Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "Suffering Poland: some atrocities"), Nov. 21, 7b

Prisoners — shooting ordered, Oct. 12, 7e; detained in trenches Oct. 6, 7c; 12, 7e; instance of advance behind, Dec. 1, 6d, 8c; Pte. C. O'Sullivan (l.), 24, 9e; correspondence, 24, 9d, e; 26, 7f; 30, 9d, e

Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), Nov. 14, 9d; Dec. 22, 9d

Reims — Mr. W. Warren's report, Oct. 5, 7c

Reims cathedral, damage to — architect's report (Mr. W. Warren's), Oct. 5, 7c; British officer's letter quoted, 10, 6c; English teachers' address; Dr. C. Davison (l., Ed.S.), 6, 159d; Mr. T. Hardy (l. quoted), 7, 10b; bombardment renewed, 16, 8b, c (l.e.); Germans allege military use by French, 16, 8b, 10d; French official reply, 21, 7b; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: note to Prussian minister at Vatican, Nov. 2, 7c (e.e.); restoration prospects: photographs available, 27, 7e; Gen. von Heeringen (int.), Dec. 28, 5e

WAR, European—Outrages—German (continued):—

- Réméréville, Nov. 8, 2b
 Reprisals — Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot (l.), Nov. 3, 7e; Mr. D'Arcy Power (l.), 6, 9e
 Revigny, Dec. 8, 8d
 Romagne-sur-les-Côtes, Dec. 14, 7a
 Rosebery, Lord (s.), Nov. 11, 15b
 Roulers — details, Oct. 27, 8c
 St. Dié — German officer's letter admitting placing non-combatants in fire zone, Dec. 19, 6d
 Sengern — details, Nov. 16, 8c (l.e.)
 Sermaise, Dec. 8, 8c, d
 Taminés — report of member of Belgian commission, Nov. 21, 12d
 Termonde — Mr. J. H. Whitehouse describes visit (art., "Ravaged Belgium"), Oct. 2, 11c
 Villers-aux-Vent. Dec. 8, 8d
 Vosges (art., "Policy of 'frightfulness in the Vosges'"), Dec. 15, 7a
 Women and children and refugees, advancing behind, Oct. 27, 8c
 Wounded, treatment of allied — allegations of brutality: Dutch journalist's report, Oct. 19, 7d; Sir A. Johnstone acknowledges communications expressing indignation, 22, 6e (e.e.); references in German leaflets, 25, 2d; 26, 7d; bayoneting alleged, Nov. 12, 5b; Dec. 23, 7d; English lady resident in Germany (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 6d; killing: French soldier's letter quoted, Nov. 10, 7d (e.e.); *Telegraaf* report, Dec. 16, 8d (l.e.); Pte. C. O'Sullivan (l.), 24, 9e; Mr. L. Atherley-Jones (l.), 24, 9d; 30, 9d; correspondence, 24, 9d, e; 26, 7f; 30, 9d, e
 Russian, alleged:—
 Björnson, Mr. Björn — to investigate German allegations, Oct. 5, 7b
 Galicia — Archbp. of Przemyśl leaves for Rome to protest to Pope, Dec. 9, 7d
 Russian professors — manifesto, Oct. 30, 7c
 Serbian, alleged — Austrian allegations denied, Oct. 7, 7e
 Turkish—Russian report, Dec. 30, 8c (l.e.)
 Pacific islands, German — islands captured by Japan offered to Australia; Australian expedition to occupy, Nov. 19, 8b
 Panama Canal:—
 Belligerent shipping, navigation by — rules issued, Nov. 16, 7e
 British colliers ordered to leave, Dec. 11, 8b
 Paris — display of cartoons and postcards noticed; popular war songs described, Oct. 1, 5d; situation: London contrasted, 4, 3d; situation, 7, 7f; cost of living, 10, 8e; (sp. art., "Impressions of Paris: a spirit of quiet optimism"), 16, 7a; (sp. art., "Impressions of Paris: duty and discipline"), 21,

WAR, European—Paris (continued):—

- 7a; German report of panic, 26, 6c; (sp. art., "London Scottish in Paris: military police patrol"), 28, 7a; German report of shortage of coal, Nov. 16, 6d; arrangements for return of government, 18, 7d; preparations for Christmas, Dec. 2, 7b; official life resumed, 14, 7b; Christmas scenes, 26, 5d; (art., "A City of Self-denial"), 28, 9d
 Bourse — re-opened, Dec. 8, 14a
 Louvre — measures for protection of art treasures described: (sp. art., "Safeguarding the Louvre: precautions against bombs"), Oct. 23, 7a
 Restaurants — extension of hours, Nov. 22, 1e
 Theatres — re-opening announced, Nov. 22, 1e; financial difficulties noticed, 29, 1c; re-opened, Dec. 9, 7b
 Parliamentary Recruiting Committee — pamphlets, Oct. 17, 6c
 Peace — efforts to convoke meetings fail, Oct. 7, 7f
 Austria-Hungary — agitation in Hungary: traveller's report, Nov. 27, 7d; reports of agitation for separate peace, Dec. 15, 8d; Russian reply to overtures, 16, 7c (e.e.)
 Benedict, Pope — efforts noticed, Oct. 6, 7f; Encyclical published, Nov. 17, 7c; speech, 26, 5f
 French attitude:—
 Briand, M.—views, Oct. 14, 7c
 Poincaré, M. Raymond — message to King Albert, Nov. 16, 5b; statement to Mr. W. G. Sharp, Dec. 5, 7e
 German attitude — Count Bernstorff quotes terms; particulars, Oct. 15, 5e; denial, 15, 5e; *Vaterland* (art. quoted), 31, 7b; *Dresden Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 31, 6a; reported negotiations in United States, Nov. 3, 5d; hints at Petrograd, 12, 7f (l.e.); Mr. J. H. Schiff (int.), 23, 8e; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), 25, 9e; correspondence, 26, 9d; semi-official statement denying intentions to make overtures, 28, 6c; *Cologne Gazette* statement, 30, 7c; Herr Dernburg (art. quoted), Dec. 4, 7d; *Cologne Gazette* comment on suggestion of mediation by United States, 14, 8b; *L'Homme Enchaîné* (statement), Dec. 19, 8e; Emperor's attitude, statement by Reichstag deputy, 21, 10b (l.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 24, 6c (e.e.); M. Eyschen's reported proposals, 31, 3e, 7e
 Germany and France — separate peace: M. Eyschen's reported proposals, Dec. 31, 3e, 7e
 Germany and Russia — rumours, Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.); *Washington Post* report of separate negotiations, 26, 6d
 Great Britain — conditions: *New York American* interview with highly placed British official, Oct. 2, 7e; *The Times* comment, 2, 7e; Mr. W. Orten Tewson (l.), 3, 9e; *The Times* reply, 3, 9e; Lord Murray of Elibank (views), 14, 7c
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 10, 10c

WAR, European — Peace — Great Britain (continued) :—

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (add.), Oct. 12, 5c
Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 23, 10c

Netherlands — German peace delegate's mission fails, Oct. 7, 7f

Roosevelt, Mr. T. — scheme outlined (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 7c

Russian attitude — *Army Messenger* comment, Oct. 3, 7a; *Novoe Vremya*: reply to *The Times* military correspondent, 10, 7a; Emperor Nicholas: reply to Warsaw merchants, Nov. 4, 7b (e.e.); German hints reported, 12, 7f (l.e.); reported reply to Austrian overtures, 16, 7c (e.e.)

Special article ("Peace"; L.S.), Dec. 24, 577b

United States — mediation proposals: press agency reports of statements by officials in London, Oct. 2, 7e; *New York American* report of interview with British official, 2, 7e; *The Times* comment, 2, 7e; Mr. W. Orten Tewson (l.), 3, 9e; *The Times* reply, 3, 9e; peace Sunday celebrated, 5, 7a; 6, 7f; Mr. T. Roosevelt (art. quoted), 5, 7a; Mr. O. Straus (s.), 6, 7f; false mediation rumours denied, 12, 8c (e.e.); statements by Count Bernstorff and Mr. J. Speyer, 12, 8c (e.e.); inspired statement as to President Wilson's attitude, Nov. 19, 7d; Mr. J. H. Schiff (int.), 23, 8e; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), 25, 9e; correspondence, 26, 9d; *Cologne Gazette* comment on mediation suggestion, Dec. 14, 8b; 16, 6c; Christmas sermons, 29, 5e

Wilson, Dr. Woodrow (s.P.), Dec. 9, 9f

Perak :—

Sultan — declares loyalty to Great Britain, Nov. 6, 7c

Persia — German reports of anti-Russian movement, Oct. 2, 7b; 8, 7c; 21, 7c; Kurds attack on Cossack escort at Urumiah, 15, 5c; Turkish participation: Russian protest, 27, 7c (e.e.); reported demand for withdrawal of Russian troops, Nov. 6, 6d; Russians attacked at Urumiah: Turkish instigation reported, 18, 7c; German reports of negotiations for Turkish entente, 26, 6b

German agitation — leaflets quoted, Dec. 5, 6d; correspondence quoted, 12, 7c

Neutrality — pro-Turkish Sheikh expelled, Nov. 11, 7d (e.e.)

Petrograd — alien enemies to be expelled, Oct. 30, 8b

Poetry — Nov. 19, 9c

Aeschylus — ("Zeús Toi Kolasshs"), Oct. 28, 9c

Ankorn, Mr. W. L. ("The Hodden Grey"), Nov. 9, 9c

Anti-British Oct. 29, 6c; Nov. 4, 6d; to be circulated among Bavarians soldiers, 10, 8b (l.e.); circulated, 25, 6a; original text, 30, 6d; Dec. 2, 6d

"B" ("After-math"), Nov. 27, 9c

Barnes, Mr. R. G. ("To Belgium"), Oct. 18, 3a

Barnouw, A. J. — ("A Dutchman's greeting"), Oct. 14, 9c

WAR, European—Poetry (continued) :—

Binyon, Mr. L. — ("To the Belgians"), Oct. 12, 9c

Blakemore, Mr. T. — ("Intercession"), Nov. 29, 3a

Bonnard, Dominique — ("Carillons de Flanders"), Oct. 7, 9c

Bourdillon, F. W. — ("False Gods"), Oct. 4, 3c

"C. A. A." — ("To the school at war"), Dec. 19, 9c

Caldwell, Mr. G., Nov. 13, 9c

Chartres, Mrs. — ("A Re Alberto"), Nov. 26, 9c

Clark, Mr. D. — ("Called up"), Oct. 21, 9c

Content, Anna — ("From a Belgian refugee"), Oct. 22, 7c

Corrie, Mr. D., Nov. 4, 9c

Courthope, Mr. W. J. — ("A Requiem"), Oct. 5, 9c

Dixon, Mr. W. N. — ("March, 1914: To fellow Travellers in Greece, A. P. C., and R. H. D., March, 1914; L.S.), Dec. 3, 539b

Drinkwater, Mr. J. — ("The ships of grief; L.S.), Oct. 8, 445d

"For New Year's Eve," Dec. 31, 9d

"For our Seamen," Dec. 2, 9c

Gosse, Mr. Edmund — ("To our dead"), Oct. 20, 9c

"H. M." — ("French's contemptible little Army"), Oct. 1, 7c

Harvey, Mr. J. L. — ("Battery L."), Nov. 20, 9c

Kaufman, Mr. H. — ("The Song of the Guns"), Nov. 2, 5c

Leclercq, M. Jules — ("Le lion de Belgique"), Oct. 13, 9c

Lissauer, Herr E. — anti-British verses, Oct. 29, 6c; original text, Nov. 30, 6d; Dec. 2, 6d

Livingstone, Mr. F. D. — ("To the mother-country"), Oct. 15, 7c

Lochhead, Mr. A. — ("The Game"), Nov. 24, 9c

Longfellow — ("Christmas Bells"), Dec. 24, 9c

Lowell, James Russell — passage from Commemoration Ode, Nov. 2, 9c

Lucas, Mr. E. V. — ("Swollen-headed William"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 444b

Lysaght, Mr. S. R. — ("A Sailor's Song"), Dec. 10, 9c

Meynell, Alice — ("Summer in England, 1914"), Oct. 10, 9c

Murray, Mr. C. — Nov. 12, 9c

Newbolt, Mr. Henry — ("The Toy Band"), Dec. 16, 9c

Nizamut Jung, Mr. — ("India to England"), Oct. 2, 9c

Rawnsley, Canon — ("Belgium"), Nov. 7, 9c

Sackville, Lady Margaret, Nov. 6, 9c

Sargant, Mr. E. B. — ("A Hymn to the Nameless"), Dec. 14, 9c

Shakespeare — passage from *King Henry V.* quoted, Oct. 24, 7c

"Srpskog kralja srpski rod," Oct. 25, 3a

Tagore, Mr. Rabindranath — ("The Trumpet"), Oct. 26, 9c

Tree, Miss Iris, Oct. 9, 7e

Tynan, Mrs. K. — ("Indian Summer"), Oct. 27, 9c

"Venizel," Oct. 16, 9d

WAR, European—Poetry (continued):—
 Vernède, Mr. R. E. —("To our fallen"), Dec. 28, 7c
 Watson, Mr. William —("The voice of India"), Oct. 3, 9c; (1.), 19, 13b; ("Commemorative"), 30, 9c
 "Winter, 1914" (L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b
 Wordsworth, Oct. 6, 9c
 Poland:—
 Anti-German feeling, Oct. 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 9, 9f
 Distress — situation at Lodz, Dec. 7, 8d; Princess Kropotkin receiving contributions, 23, 5e
 German invasion:—
 Graham, Mr. S. (sp. a.t., "Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the East: organized robbery of the peasants"), Nov. 21, 7a
 German occupation — details, Oct. 19, 2a; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 27, 7f; 28, 9f; our special correspondent's report, 31, 8e; Nov. 9, 9f; railways, roads, and bridges damaged, 18, 8d; 25, 8e
 Special article —("The Poles as a nation: Russians forgiven"), Oct. 29, 7a
 Portugal:—
 Intervention — German reports of British instigation of mobilization, Oct. 6, 6b; 20, 7c (l.e.): 21, 7e; 25, 3c; declaration of war expected, 11, 3e; 12, 7b; council held, 14, 6e; German comments, 14, 6b; partial mobilization to be ordered, 15, 6d; probable arrangements, 16, 8b (l.e.); troops reported dispatched to Angola and Mozambique, 21, 7e; official statement of policy, Nov. 13, 7d; Senhor Machado's statement, 25, 8d; expeditions sent to Africa, Dec. 4, 7d; German report of dispatch of troops to Egypt, 5, 7c; German reports of stormy discussions in Portuguese Parliament, 10, 7c; Senhor Costa (s.p.), 24, 7b; (see also Africa, Portuguese West, above)
 Manoel King — attitude: letter to Senhor J. de A. Continho (text), Oct. 22, 6d
 Navy—our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 29, 5d
 Policy: see Intervention, above
 Portugal and Germany (see also Portugal — Intervention, above)
 Portuguese declaration of war expected, Oct. 11, 3e; 12, 7b; council held, 14, 6e; German comments, 14, 6b; Germans invade Portuguese West Africa, 28, 8c (l.e.); 29, 8c; 30, 7c (l.e.); German denial, 29, 8c; Portuguese official statement, Nov. 6, 7c; Angola frontier violated, 18, 8c (l.e.); Senhor Machado's statement of official Portuguese policy, 25, 8d; German decision, 30, 7d; German apology reported, Dec. 3, 7c; German denial, 6, 2b; German report of stormy debate in Portuguese Parliament, 10, 7c; German attack on Naulila, 24, 7b; 28, 5c
 Portugal and Great Britain—military mission to Great Britain: report awaited, Oct. 25, 4c; military agreement for intervention: Senhor Machado's statement, Nov. 25, 8d

WAR, European — Portugal and Great Britain (continued):—
 Galicia, Spanish — German report of British promise to Portugal, Oct. 25, 3c
 Posen:—
 Conditions—Herr E. Ludwig (report), Dec. 3, 6d
 Postcards:—
 Gale and Polden, Messrs.—issue new series, Oct. 12, 3c; Nov. 3, 11f
 Prague — conditions: neutral correspondent's report, Nov. 26, 5e
 Prayer and intercession for the Allies:—
 Great Britain: see under Great Britain, above
 International day of intercession —correspondence between Cardinal Bourne and Cardinal Luçon, Archbishop of Reims, Dec. 12, 5c
 Article ("National act of prayer: unanimity of the churches: a righteous cause") Dec. 28, 7c
 Price, Sir R. (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13a
 Prisoners of war (naval and military):—
 Austria-Hungary—claim to have 110,000, Nov. 26, 6b
 Austrian:—
 Russia, captured by—incident at Kursk station: Mrs. Kerley recognises husband among prisoners, Oct. 13, 9f; enormous number captured: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 8e; numbers pass through Warsaw, Dec. 14, 8e; total, 26, 6c; 50,000 captured during second half of December, 30, 8e
 Italian nationality — Russian proposal to Italy for release, Oct. 26, 7b
 Serbia, captured by—treatment: our correspondent's comments, Oct. 2, 8d (l.e.); number at Nish: condition, Nov. 14, 7d; numbers captured, 10, 8c; 11, 8e; 14, 7d; 21, 8e
 Benedict, Pope—decree respecting spiritual care, Dec. 22, 7a
 British:—
 Germany, captured by—lists received by British Foreign Office, Oct. 6, 8c; published, 9, 10d; 22, 8c; Dec. 10, 10d; officers traced by cheques, Oct. 9, 10d; 10, 10d; 13, 10b; German reports of captures, Oct. 23, 8b; 26, 7b; 27, 7b, 8c; 30, 7c; 31, 7b; Nov. 4, 6f; 10, 6c; incident of men being released and fired on, 26, 8c
 Brussels—reports of detention of wounded at: contradicted, Dec. 14, 4d
 Correspondence with—Col. W. E. Gordon (l.) Nov. 6, 9e; warnings, 14, 7e (l.e.); Dec. 8, 5e; Col. W. T. Dooner (l.) 30, 9d
 Crefeld camp — our correspondent's report, Nov. 10, 7c; Lieut. Pearce's letter quoted, 19, 6d; names of officers at, 21, 8e; officer's letter quoted, 27, 6c; Lord Dalrymple's letter quoted, 29, 3e
 Döberitz — camp described, Oct. 1, 4d; *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 4, 3b; 20, 7b;

WAR, European—Prisoners of war (naval and military)—British—Germany, captured by—Döberitz (continued):—*Cologne Gazette* quoted, 7, 6b; foreign journalists visit camp; Gen. von Loebell's statement, 24, 5d; 4,000 reported, 24, 5d; life described, 27, 7d (e.e.); Mr. Anderson's report, Nov. 18, 7d; list of naval brigade men interned, 26, 10e; disturbances, Dec. 5, 8b; Lonsdale sentenced for striking guard (10 years' imprisonment), 5, 8b; death sentence: *Vorwärts* protest, 31, 7d (l.e.)

Gaston, Mr.—report, Dec. 3, 7e (e.e.)

Gifts, proposed—Prof. J. Holland Rose (l.), Nov. 21, 9e

Grabow—letter quoted, Nov. 26, 6c

Güterslow—letter quoted, Dec. 1, 8f

Irish priests permitted to visit Irish prisoners, Nov. 26, 8d

Letters quoted, Nov. 25, 6d; Dec. 8, 12b

Lonsdale—sentenced for striking guard, Dec. 5, 8b; death sentence: *Vorwärts* protest, 31, 7d (l.e.)

Military honours—decision of Lübeck Union of Veterans, Nov. 20, 6d

Münsterlager—Mr. J. A. F. Aspinall replies to inquiries respecting officers, Oct. 2, 5b

Naval brigades—list of men interned, Nov. 26, 10e; Dec. 21, 12e

Ruhleben—conditions, Nov. 13, 7e; Mr. Anderson's report, 18, 7d; Mr. Gaston's report, Dec. 3, 7e (e.e.); freemasons' message to Grand Master of British lodges, 28, 3b

Torgau—removed to Burg, Dec. 14, 4e

Treatment—German noble's wife (l. quoted), Nov. 7, 4c; Mr. C. Anderson (int.), 18, 7d

Wesel camp—our correspondent's report, Nov. 10, 7c

Wounded prisoners, treatment of—letters quoted, Dec. 8, 7f; 13, 10c; 28, 4c; brutality alleged; *Tijd* (art. quoted), 19, 7d; Sir A. Johnstone acknowledges communications expressing indignation, 22, 6e (e.e.); references in German leaflets, 25, 2d; 26, 7d; English lady in Germany (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 6d; *Telegraaf* report, Dec. 16, 8d (l.e.); Pte. C. O'Sullivan (l.), 24, 9e; correspondence, 24, 9d, e; 26, 7f; 30, 9d, e; Mr. L. Atherley Jones (l.), 24, 9d; 30, 9d

Turkey, captured by—Turkish reports, Nov. 30, 7c; number at Jaffa, Dec. 5, 7c

Civilian: see under Aliens under the respective country headings

Exchange—Austrian and Russian arrangement imminent, Oct. 31, 7b

WAR, European—Prisoners of war (naval and military) (continued):—

Exchange of names and information—two lists of names of British in Germany received, Oct. 6, 8c; Prussian circular quoted, Nov. 5, 5a

French—treatment by Germans: instance of prisoner bound in trenches, Oct. 6, 7c; 12, 7e: Capt. Paul Guillard's escape; experiences, Oct. 10, 7d (e.e.); Germans advance to attack behind, Dec. 1, 6d, 8c

German—condition, Oct. 5, 8c

Algeria—numbers reported sent to Southern Algeria, Nov. 17, 6d

Augustowo—numbers, Oct. 6, 9f, 10b

Belgians, numbers captured by, Oct. 25, 1e (l.e.); Nov. 2, 8b

British, captures by—400 captured by 80 British, Nov. 18, 8b

Civilian prisoners: see Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy, above

Devonport—German prisoner buried, Oct. 4, 4b

Treatment—German agitation, Oct. 30, 6c; Nov. 11, 6b; alleged soldier's letter published in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 14, 6f; Press Bureau issues statement in reply to *Frankfurter Zeitung* report respecting deaths, 14, 9c

Communication with relatives—Col. W. T. Dooner (l.) Dec. 30, 9d

French, captured by—63,000 reported, Oct. 3, 5b; statements by at Hazebrouck, 15, 6d; numbers arrive at Paris, 25, 1c (l.e.); 7,683 in one week, Nov. 2, 8b; nearly 1,000 captured in Flanders on Dec. 2, Dec. 5, 5b

Treatment: Mr. H. B. Lees Smith (l.), 28, 4c

Kiaochau—number captured, Nov. 9, 8c; 11, 7f; removed to Japan, 21, 7f

Japan—arrival in Tokyo described, Nov. 23, 7d (l.e.); American Ambassador's report, Dec. 24, 7d

Morocco—numbers in, Oct. 13, 8b; 17, 8c

Russia, captures by—22,000 in East Prussia, Nov. 12, 8e; German denial, 16, 6d; two army corps rumoured captured in Poland, 26, 8d; our special correspondent describes conversations with prisoners, 27, 7a; large numbers captured in Poland, Dec. 6, 2a; 14, 8c; totals, 26, 6c

Treatment—appeal for inquiry by United States: German official wireless news quoted, Nov. 5, 7f

Germany—numbers captured by: statistics, Oct. 27, 7b; number of generals reported captured, 27, 7b; official statement, Nov. 7, 8d (l.e.); 8, 3c; 9, 6c

Treatment by—semi-official *communiqué* issued, Oct. 2, 6e; two new camps established at Niederzehren and Linaburg, 7, 8e (l.e.); British officer's letter quoted, 10, 6c; war bulle-

WAR, European—Prisoners of war (naval and military)—Germany—Treatment by (continued):—

ins circulated among prisoners, 12, 6c; shooting ordered, 12, 7e; detained in trenches, 12, 7e; Pte. C. O'Sullivan (l.), 24, 9e
 Camps—sentry shot: alleged statement by French officer, Dec. 18, 6d

Indians—German reports of capture, Nov. 10, 6c

Mahomedans — Emperor William orders prisoners taken by Germans to be sent to Turkey, Nov. 12, 8a (l.e.)

Red Cross officials—Germans released by France, Dec. 10, 7b; German refusal to release British and French: Swiss opinion 10, 7b
Russia—35,000 captured on Czecho-slovakia-Cracow front, Dec. 1, 6e; large numbers captured in Poland, 6, 2a; Russian *communiqué* ridiculing German reports, 7, 8d
 Employment arrangements, Oct. 12, 7c (e.e.)

Officers — payments to, Dec. 14, 7b (l.e.)

Totals captured by, Dec. 26, 6c
Treatment—new regulations approved by Tsar Nicholas, Oct. 30, 7b

Russian:—

Austria, captured by—100,000 claimed at Ivangorod, Oct. 30, 7c; 110,000 claimed, Nov. 26, 6b; 28,000 claimed, Dec. 21, 8e

Germany, captured by—large numbers claimed, Oct. 30, 7c; Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b, 8d; 65,000 captured in Poland, 2, 8d; 80,000, 3, 7d; 14, 8c
 Lubeck — *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Oct. 7, 6b

Serbian—Austrians claim to have captured 93,000, Nov. 16, 6d

Treatment — international inquiry suggested, Nov. 21, 7e

Wounded — tracing: Mr. J. M. Henderson (l.), Dec. 24, 9e

Prussia, Prince Henry of: see **PRUSSIA**, Prince Henry of

Prussia, East:—

Poles—disaffection reported, Nov. 16, 8e (l.e.)

Publications (see also their titles under publications reviewed and noticed):—

Leaflets and pamphlets noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 455c; Nov. 19, 512d; (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 194d

Railways—

London to Paris services—arrangements, Oct. 2, 12c; 6, 6c; Nov. 17, 11d; 28, 11d

Paris, Calais, and Boulogne—alterations announced, Oct. 30, 11d; Nov. 13, 11d (e.e.)

Paris to Basel—express morning service resumed, Dec. 31, 5d

Reading of Earley, Lord—speeches, &c.: see **READING of Earley, Lord**

Refugees:—

Austrian — new town to be built in Bohemia, Oct. 12, 7e (l.e.)

Budapest — numbers arrive, Oct. 12, 7e (l.e.); Nov. 23, 7b (e.e.)

Bukovina — numbers arrive in Budapest from, Nov. 23, 7b (e.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's report, Dec. 6, 1f

WAR, European — Refugees — Austrian (continued):—

Galicia — numbers arrive in Vienna and Budapest from, Nov. 23, 7b (e.e.); scenes in Vienna, 23, 7b; 26, 5e; 27, 7d

Belgian — Consular-General request for addresses, Oct. 3, 7b

Antwerp—numbers leave, Oct. 8, 8c; 9, 6b, c, d; 10, 8b, c; 11, 1b, c; Nov. 7, 8b; scenes described, Oct. 9, 6c, d; 10, 8b, c; 11, 1c; 13, 8c; arrive in Holland, Oct. 8, 8c; 9, 6b, d; 10, 8c; 11, 1c; scenes at Rotterdam, 9, 6d; 10, 8c; 11, 1c; number in Holland, 15, 5f; our special correspondent's comments, 10, 8c; 11, 1c; 12, 10b (e.e.); 13, 8c; camp at Esschen described, 11, 1f; number arrive in England, 12, 10e; invited to return, 14, 7e; refugees in Holland consider question of returning, 15, 5f; Dutch-German negotiations, 15, 6b (l.e.); return begun, 20, 7f; 21, 7b; 26, 7b; Dr. Franck (s.), 20, 7f; German proclamation, 20, 7f; refugees unwilling to return, 30, 8c; changed German treatment: numbers again leave town, Nov. 7, 8b

Calais—young men removed from steamer, Oct. 19, 6c; appeal for destitute refugees, 20, 10a

Double White Cross Society—address, Oct. 10, 8d; work, particulars, 10, 8d

Dublin — number arrive, Oct. 21, 5d (e.e.)

Flanders (West) — M. Janssens de Bisthoven: appeal, Oct. 14, 5d

France — distribution: particulars, Oct. 25, 3f

Great Britain—numbers arrive, Oct. 4, 4b; 12, 10e; 14, 5c; 15, 8d; 16, 5c; 17, 11b; 19, 6c; 22, 8b; article ("Belgians in England: near 100,000 refugees on our shores"), 13, 10d; notice to refugees arriving, 13, 10b; large attendance at Bank of England to change Belgian notes into English money, 13, 12a; number arrive at Dover and Lowestoft, 16, 9f (e.e.); refugees rescued from fishing boats on Newcombe Sands, 19, 6c; inquiries respecting: address for information, Nov. 11, 6c; 23, 3c
 Accommodation — offers of hospitality invited by War Refugees' Committee, Oct. 13, 9e; 22, 8b; arrangements, 13, 9e; 14, 5c; 15, 8d; 16, 9f (e.e.); 21, 5d
 Article ("A peaceful invasion: problems of housing the refugees: more temporary homes wanted"), Oct. 14, 5c

Carlington House — Mr. B. Holland (statement), Oct. 14, 10e

Correspondence, Oct. 29, 9c
Gladstone, Lord — appeal (l.), Oct. 13, 9e

Park School — taken over, Oct. 20, 10a

Rating of houses — exemption: Mr. H. Samuel (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian —
Great Britain — Accommodation (con-
tinued) :—

- Samuel, Mr. H.—appeal, Oct.
14, 5c
Winnington-Ingram, Rt.
Rev. A. F., Bp. of London
(add.), Oct. 12, 5c
Artists — appeal for relief
Nov. 12, 7e; sale of works
of art being organized, 12, 7e;
exhibition at Goupil Gallery
in aid: announced, 14, 11e;
held, 21, 11e; Chelsea Arts
Club: form committee to aid,
27, 10a
Bazaar in aid — arrangements,
Oct. 13, 10d
Books for use — appeals: by
Sir H. H. Stewart, Oct.
6, 11d; by Free Church League
for Woman Suffrage, Nov. 1, 4d
Children :—
Adoption — instance at
Abercyon: children proved
to be relatives, Nov. 7, 6b
Christmas entertainments:
see under Christmas, above
Khaki incident, Nov. 13, 3d
Orphans — M. E. Pollet (l.),
Dec. 11, 9d; adoption
schemes: see under Children.
below
Chiswick Brotherhood's Fund
— *matinée* at Chiswick Em-
pire in aid: arrangements,
Dec. 1, 9e
Clothing :—
Alexandra Palace, refugees
at — Mrs. Graham-Thomp-
son: appeals, Oct. 20, 10a;
31, 6c
Emmott's dépôt, Lady —
Queen Mary visits, Oct.
13, 11e; appeal, 20, 10a
Stepney — making by poor
women in: suggestion by
mayoress, Oct. 26, 13d
Committee, departmental —
appointed; composition, Oct.
28, 6d; first report, Dec. 28, 4a
Committee, official Belgian —
appointed; composition;
functions, Nov. 7, 5b
Committee, war refugees —
address, Oct. 12, 11b; assis-
tance to refugees arriving in
London: particulars of work,
12, 10e; entertainment at
Prince's Skating Club in
aid: arrangements, Dec. 1,
9e; financial result, 10, 11e
Destrée, Mme. L. (art., "Hor-
rors of the German invasion"),
Oct. 28, 6c
Downes, Lady — appeal, Dec.
8, 5b
East Coast — exclusion from:
order issued by officer com-
manding Humber defences,
Oct. 20, 10a; effect, 21, 5c;
county of Norfolk included
in prohibited area, 21, 5c
Education :—
Bedford College for Women—
facilities for women stu-
dents from universities,
Nov. 3, 9d
Cambridge University —
facilities to continue
work of Louvain Univer-
sity during war: Cardinal

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian —
Great Britain — Education — Cambridge
University (continued) :—

- Mercier (l. quoted), Oct.
15, 9c; intentions of pro-
fessors: particulars, 16,
11d; receiving professors
and students from all Bel-
gian universities: Dr. A.
E. Shipley (l.), 27, 9d;
unofficial courses formed:
attitude of Belgian govern-
ment; list of professors,
Nov. 17, 10e
East London College — fac-
ilities: particulars, Oct.
24, 9d
Eton College — boys arrive:
arrangements for accom-
modation, Oct. 16, 9f;
headmaster issues state-
ment, 31, 6c
King's College, London —
students at: Dr. R. M.
Burrows (l.: Ed.S.), Nov.
3, 178d
Liverpool University — offer of
free instruction, Oct. 28, 11d
Oxford University —
facilities: Dr. J. H.
Warren (l.), Oct. 29, 9e
Secondary schools — ad-
mission: Mr. J. A. Pease
(l. quoted), Oct. 31, 6c;
(sp. art., "Ecoles Anglaises
pour les réfugiés Fran-
çais et Belges"; Ed.S.),
Dec. 1, 201a
Teachers, assistance to—
Manchester University
committee: formed (Ed.
S.), Nov. 3, 176b
Emmott, Lady — appeal, Dec.
8, 5b
Employment :—
Agriculture — intensive cul-
ture scheme: see under
AGRICULTURE
Anglo-Belgian Commercial
and Industrial Corporation
(l.), Oct. 19, 13b
Board of Trade announce-
ment, Oct. 14, 5d
Committee, departmental —
appointed; composition,
Oct. 28, 6d; first report,
Dec. 28, 4a
Cookery classes — establish-
ment suggested: Mrs. A.
Jonson (l.; Ed.S.), Dec.
1, 198d
Special article ("England in
time of war") IV. ("The
coast of Kent: employment
of refugees"), Dec. 18, 5b
Workrooms — for Belgian
women: opened (art.,
"Workrooms for Belgian
refugees: a Hammersmith
experiment"), Dec. 15,
11c; exclusion of English
apprentices: correspond-
ence, 22, 9e
Family reunion, instance of,
Dec. 10, 5d (e.e.)
Folkestone — numbers arrive.
Oct. 4, 4b; 12, 10e; 14,
5c; 15, 8d; 16, 5c; 17, 11b,
19, 6c; scenes: our special
correspondent's comments,
12, 10e; 14, 5c; 15, 8d;
16, 5c; 17, 11b

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian — Great Britain — Folkestone (continued) :—

Relief fund — appeal : mayoress with others (l.), Oct. 20, 10b; contributions, 21, 5d; 22, 8b; our special correspondent's comment, 22, 8b; Harrison, Mr. H. (l. quoted), 22, 8b

Jews :—

London — special hostels being established by Anglo-Jewish community, Oct. 19, 10f

Fund — Mr. L. de Rothschild : appeal; Messrs. N. M. Rothschild and Sons contribute £10,000, Oct. 39, 10f

Workhouse (Poland-street) —utilized, Oct. 14, 5c

Lawyers :—

Hospitality — offered, Oct. 23, 11d; 31, 4f

Bar Council — adopt resolutions, Oct. 26, 13e

Committee — appointed : address, Oct. 31, 4f;

(l. quoted), Dec. 5, 3b

Cox-Sinclair, Mr. E. S. (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; 31, 4f

Grays Inn — offer hospitality, Oct. 23, 11d; lectures : open to university students free of charge, 23, 11d

Lincoln Inn — privileges granted, Nov. 4, 4d (e.e.)

London :—

Aldwych skating rink — converted into clearing house, Oct. 12, 10e

Relief work — particulars, Oct. 12, 10e; 14, 5c; 15, 8d

Newspaper for — *De stem uit België*, *L'Echo de Belgique* : being published, Oct. 11, 4e; Rev. B. Vaughan (l.), 23, 7b

Newspaper hawking — magisterial observations, Dec. 11, 11d

Nuns — party from Ypres arrive in London, Nov. 25, 10e

Nursing home for ladies — meeting to form committee : held, Dec. 19, 11e

Orphans — see under Children, above

Plymouth — exclusion from : Home Office attitude, Oct. 20, 10a

Professors — domiciled at Oxford : list, Oct. 14, 5d

Railways — London and North-Western Railway Company : to give free transport : particulars, Oct. 17, 11b

Registration — central register established, Dec. 2, 10d; compulsory : order in council, 10, 5d; alleged frauds : prosecution, Oct. 20, 11d

Relief fund :—

Royal Albert Hall — entertainment in support : arrangements, Dec. 2, 10d; given, 4, 11d

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian — Great Britain — Relief fund (continued) :—

Wimbledon-common — demonstration in support : arrangements, Oct. 17, 11b; held; salute to Belgian flag; vow taken, 19, 6c

Homeless — flight to coast : our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 7e

Industrial organization :—

England :—

Commercial Committee of House of Commons — to consider, Nov. 12, 14c

Marseilles — numbers at, Oct. 3, 8a (l.e.)

Netherlands — houses and allowances to poor families offered, Oct. 11, 1f; government establishes relief committees, 19, 8d (e.e.); government applies to Parliament for £250,000 for maintenance, 28, 8c (l.e.); British government offer of pecuniary contribution declined, 30, 7c

Bergen-op-zoom—camps : conditions : our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 7, 7b (e.e.)

Conditions — Miss Walshe (int.), Oct. 21, 5d; Mr. M. Shaler (tel.), 29, 10d; Sir G. Parker's report, Dec. 9, 4c

Education — schools : at Amsterdam : appeal : M. G. Van der A. A. (with others; (l.; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198d; at the Hague : opened, 2, 7e

Food — imported : British attitude : correspondence, Nov. 10, 7d

Roosendaal — 30,000 sheltered, Oct. 11, 1f

Society of Friends' relief work —details, Nov. 3, 9c

Statistics, Oct. 20, 10a

Ostend — conditions, Oct. 10, 8d; numbers leave, 14, 8b; panic reported, 15, 6b; flight to England : particulars, 15, 8d; journey of last refugees described; steamer's perilous voyage, 16, 5c

Quebec — free sites offered to manufacturers, Nov. 13, 14c

Salvation Army — appeal to United States public, Oct. 14, 7e

Sickness :—

Diphtheria — cases at Delft, Oct. 20, 7f

Scarlet fever—cases at Utrecht, Oct. 20, 7f

Sweden — collections urged : *Social Demokraten* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7e

Belgo-French frontier — "Eye-witness" describes scenes, Nov. 7, 7a

Cook (Thos.) and Son, Messrs.—list, Nov. 26, 6d

French :—

Amiral Ganteaume — carrying 2,500 refugees : disaster : see under SHIPPING casualties

WAR, European—Refugees—French (continued):—

Arras, from — our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 10, 10a

Commercy — scenes, Oct. 24, 5a, b

Great Britain:—

Children — Christmas party: see under Christmas — Children, above

Education (sp. art., "Ecoles Anglaises pour les refugees: aux Français et Belges"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 201a

Marseilles — numbers at, Oct. 3, 8a (l.e.)

Northern — our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 10, 10a; 15, 6c; removal from Boulogne district ordered, 18, 1c

German:—

East Prussia — flight of inhabitants, Oct. 14, 6a; Nov. 9, 6b; 16, 8e; 18, 8e; 30, 8c; flight to Königsberg: government announcement, Nov. 9, 6b; arrangements at Berlin, 30, 8c; return: East Prussian government's preparations, Dec. 26, 4c

Interpreters, League of — formed by committee of City men, Nov. 20, 10a (e.e.)

Register, central — formation: Mr. B. Mallet (l.), Nov. 10, 9d

Russian — numbers from Poland: funds raised, Oct. 27, 7f; imperial contributions, 28, 10a

Serbia — numbers return to district occupied by Austrians, Dec. 8, 7b

Syrian — numbers arrive at Alexandria, Nov. 8, 2d; Dec. 31, 7c; 2, 7c (e.e.)

Religions — attitude towards (sp. art., "War and religion"; L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b

Responsibility:—

American Committee of Instruction at Munich — placards posted at Douai, Nov. 10, 7d (e.e.)

Barker, Mr. E. (l.), Dec. 9, 9d

Beck, Mr. J. M. — pamphlet issued, Nov. 20, 7d

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (s.p.), Dec. 3, 7e; 4, 7e

German official news, statement in, Dec. 12, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 10c; correspondence, 13, 9e

Ozanne, Mr. C. E. (l.; L.S.), Oct. 15, 460d

Pamphlet issued, Nov. 20, 7d

Viviani, M. (s.), Dec. 23, 9f; German reply, 29, 5c

Rhodesia:—

Expenditure — position, Nov. 20, 7e

Great Britain, support of — public opinion in favour of sending expeditionary force; men leave to join new army; government probably to pay expenses of contingent, Oct. 10, 7c; Union government accepts offer of contingent, 12, 7f; contingent to remain in South Africa, 14, 10c; military vote to be increased; progress of recruiting; offer of war loan declined, 23, 7e; contingent to be raised for active

WAR, European — Rhodesia — Great Britain, support of (continued):—

service, 24, 7c (e.e.); patriotic meeting held, Nov. 6, 7f (e.e.); progress of recruiting, 20, 7e; position of relief funds; patriotic meeting held, 20, 7e

Martial law proclaimed, Nov. 6, 7f (e.e.)

Riviera:—

Conditions — (sp. art., "The Riviera in war time: deserted winter resorts"), Nov. 27, 7f

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 7a; 29, 7f; German comment, Oct. 2, 6c; 4, 3b; 5, 6b; (art. quoted), 5, 7a

Rosebery, Lord (s.), Dec. 1, 5f

Rotterdam — Red Cross Hospital, use as factory for meat for German army, Dec. 16, 7c

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland — gifts being sent to old boys of schools of surgery serving, Nov. 17, 9e (e.e.)

Rumania:—

Espionage — German commercial agency closed, Oct. 22, 5b

German agitation — Rumanian newspaper article forged and circulated in Italy, Nov. 13, 7c

German munitions of war consigned to Turkey stopped, Oct. 20, 7c

Neutrality — effect of death of King Charles: German comment, Oct. 12, 6b; Russian opinion, 13, 7b; considered at Cabinet Council: *Reichspost* report, 20, 7e; agitation in favour of intervention recommended; prospects of change of policy discussed, Nov. 7, 7d; 21, 7b; M. Take Jonescu (statement), 21, 7b; 22, 2a; particulars of rival campaign; our Sofia correspondent's comments, 25, 7f; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7f

Russian troops — request for permission to transport refused, Nov. 14, 7e

Turkish mission — Halil Bey reported at Bukarest, Nov. 12, 8a (l.e.)

Rumania and Austria: see Austria and Rumania, above

Russia — imperial manifesto respecting war with Turkey, Nov. 4, 8d

Aliens, enemy — expulsion from Petrograd announced, Oct. 30, 7b; compulsory sale of real estate, Dec. 16, 8d

Land ownership prohibition Bill drafted, Oct. 26, 9f (e.e.)

Turks expelled, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)

Anti-militarism — Social Democratic party's secret conference: members arrested, Nov. 23, 8d (e.e.); 30, 8c

Army:—

Gifts for troops — fund raised by Petrograd Society, Dec. 10, 7e; —tobacco: collections in Petrograd, Oct. 23, 8d (e.e.); appeal by Mlle. Kyasht (l. quoted), Dec. 15, 6e; 19, 13e

Motor-cycles — English firm's stock purchased, Oct. 18, 4d

Native tribes volunteer for service, Oct. 27, 7f

Polish legions to be formed, Oct. 30, 7a; proclamation, 30, 7a

WAR, European—Russia—Army (continued):—

Prisoners: see Prisoners, above
 Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below
 Students—restrictions removed, Oct. 23, 8*d* (e.e.); M. Andreef (art. quoted), 27, 7*f*
 Uniform—order for 1,000,000 khaki overcoats received by City of London firm, Oct. 13, 11*d*
 Volunteers—our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 7*a*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 9*f*
 Caucasus—German report of rebellion, Oct. 21, 7*e*;—operations: see under WAR, European (operations)

Condition—private letter quoted, Dec. 1, 4*b*

Contraband; see under Contraband, above

Copper—supply: statistics (E.S.), Dec. 25, 17*0c*

Crime:—

Political offenders:—

Amnesty:—

Novikoff, Mme. (l.), Nov. 27, 7*b*

Development, effect on:—

Kropotkin, Prince (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 5*b*

Drink—alcohol: sale prohibited by royal command, Oct. 21, 8*e*; (art., "The vodka prohibition: new sources of revenue"), 26, 10*a*; off-licence sale of beer to be permitted, Nov. 3, 5*f*; total prohibition in war area probable, 11, 8*e*; Grand Duke Nicholas issues order, 16, 8*e*; sale of wine to be resumed, Dec. 2, 8*e*; Sir G. Buchanan's report on new laws, 30, 7*d*

Education:—

Governesses—English to be employed by wealthy classes in place of Germans, Dec. 5, 11*d*

Finance: see under Finance, above
 German influence—Prof. Pilenko (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 8*d* (e.e.)

German press attack, Oct. 21, 7*e*

Ideals—German contrasted: correspondence, Oct. 3, 9*d*

Law—suits against persons summoned to colours suspended, Oct. 2, 8*d* (e.e.)

Mahomedans: see under Mahomedans, above

Poland:—

Autonomy—Zurich *Neue Zeitung* report of withdrawal of promise quoted by German press, Oct. 1, 4*d*

Poles—attitude, Oct. 7, 8*e*

Press—official attitude towards: Grand Duke Nicholas receives pressmen, Oct. 12, 7*c*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 13, 9*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5*b*
 Novoe Vremya—ownership by *The Times* alleged (German report), Dec. 10, 7*c*; 12, 6*c*; contradiction, 10, 9*e*; comment on military situation, 12, 8*c*

War correspondents—official British correspondent appointed, Oct. 8, 7*d*; our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 1, 3*b*; 2, 7*a*

WAR, European—Russia (continued):—

Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), Nov. 13, 9*e*

Shipping: see under Shipping, below
 Special articles—"Russia's holy war: for national life and religion", Oct. 13, 7*a*; ("Autumn leaves: nature's tears over the fallen"), 17, 7*a*; ("A nation at war: the isolation of Russia"), 20, 9*f*; ("The turn of the tide in Russia: driving the Germans out of Poland"), 25, 2*a*; ("Springs of the Slav spirit: emotion as a factor"), 31, 7*a*; ("Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw: comedy in the streets"), Nov. 5, 7*d*; ("An hour's panic at Warsaw: return of the bomb-thrower"), 14, 7*f*; ("Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the east"), 21, 7*a*; ("The Great White Tsar"), 25, 7*c*

Trade: see under Trade, below

Women—Princess Shakovsky to serve as airwoman, Dec. 2, 8*d*

Russia and Germany: see Germany and Russia, above

Russia and Italy: see Italy and Russia, above

Russia and Japan: see Japan and Russia, above

Russia and Serbia—Prince Troubetzkoy leaves Petrograd for Nish, Nov. 20, 7*b*; 21, 7*b*

Russia and Sweden—negotiations reported, Nov. 30, 7*e*

Russia and Turkey—Russian protest respecting Kurdish raids, Oct. 27, 7*e* (e.e.); Turkish warships bombard Russian Black sea ports, 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*b*, 9*a*; Nov. 1, 2*c*; 2, 9*f*; 3, 7*f*; article ("Turks enter the war: attack on Russia"), Oct. 30, 8*e*; German comment, 31, 6*a*; German report, 31, 7*b*; diplomatic opinion, 31, 9*f*; demonstrations at Petrograd, 31, 9*f*; Russian opinion, 31, 9*f*; British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1*f*; 2, 10*b*; diplomatic relations broken off, 1, 2*d*; Allies' note to Turkey, 2, 9*f*; Russian ambassador reported to have left, 2, 9*f*; 3, 7*f*; 5, 9*f*; Turkish ambassador to receive passports, 2, 9*f*; American comment, 2, 10*a*; Italy takes over protection of Russian interests in Turkey, 2, 9*f*; Russian denial of German reports of Russian attacks on fleet, 2, 10*c*; situation ambiguous, 3, 7*f*; Said Halim (grand vizier) expresses innocence to Sir L. Mallet, 3, 7*f*; German report of Russian advance on Caucasian frontier, 4, 6*d*; Turkish reply to Russia: M. Sazonoff's reply, 3, 6*d* (l.e.); 4, 7*f*; Turkish ambassador leaving Petrograd, 4, 7*f*; Russian imperial manifesto, 4, 8*d*; our Constantinople correspondent's report, 5, 9*f*; *Relch* quoted, 5, 7*c* (e.e.)

Salisbury Plain camp: see under Great Britain, above

Samoa:—

British occupation—German captain extols British treatment of Germans, Oct. 11, 2*e*; (sp. art., "British occupation of Samoa"), Nov. 3, 5*a*

"Santa Claus" ship: see under Christmas, above

WAR, European (continued):—

Saskatchewan:—

Education department—distributes copies of Sir E. Cook's pamphlet "Why Britain is at war" to teachers, Nov. 10, 5c

Savage Island: see under Cook Islands, above

Scandinavia (see also Denmark, Norway, and Sweden)—meeting of kings of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway announced; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Dec. 16, 7e; accommodation at Copenhagen: arrangements, 18, 7b; meeting; Russian comment, 19, 8e; official communication issued, 21, 7c

German agitation, Oct. 13, 6b; Nov. 23, 7f; Dec. 12, 7a (in the United States), Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7e

Grievances (art., "The troubles of neutrals: grievances against Germany"), Dec. 21, 7b (e.e.)

Schleswig — precautions, Oct. 11, 4a

Scouts, boy:—

American citizens stranded in England, assistance to — medal on behalf of boy scouts of America presented, Dec. 3, 11d

French — T. Skinner permitted to serve with British Ambulance Corps, Oct. 29, 7b

Selbie, Rev. W. B. (add.), Oct. 8, 6b

Senussi — attitude: reported to be preparing raid on Egypt, Nov. 20, 7c; Sheikh's statement to Egyptian government, Nov. 28, 8c

Serbia:—

Army:—

Gifts for troops—Vappa, Mr. M.: gift of waistcoats, Nov. 23, 6d

Operations: see WAR, European (operations)—Serbian army

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 10, 10a

Bulgarian and Turkish bands — fighting reported by Germans, Oct. 16, 10d

Distress:—

Nurses's letter quoted, Dec. 11, 7c

Relief fund — addresses, Oct. 12, 11b; 15, 9c; Sir E. Boyle (l. quoted), 14, 5b; particulars, 15, 9c; M. Boschkovitch (l.), 26, 9d; sale of articles in aid: arrangements, Nov. 16, 11e; held, 20, 11e; Mme. Grouitch: special mission to London, Dec. 3, 11e; appeal (l.), 16, 9e; 18, 9d; Miss Christitch: leaves England with gifts, 15, 11e; appeal: Lord Curzon (with others), 23, 5b; King George contributes, 29, 9e

Finance: see under Finance, above

Ministry (Pashitch) — German report of resignation, Dec. 1, 5c; confirmed, 6, 2e; reconstructed, 8, 8b

Russian press—suggestion of aid, Dec. 8, 7e

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

Special article ("Nish in war time: life in a temporary capital: gratitude to England"), Oct. 4, 2a

Serbia and Austria: see Austria and Serbia, above

Shanghai:—

Great Britain, support of — party of volunteers sailing for Europe, Oct. 10, 7a

WAR, European (continued) —

Shipping — Board of Trade table showing comparative state of British and German, Nov. 27, 5b

African service — Union Castle Line: reply to complaints, Dec. 7, 13a (e.e.)

Apia, mail services to — resumed, Nov. 24, 8c

Archangel — Canadian ice-breaker for service: arrives, Oct. 24, 6e; (l.e.); second boat purchased, 29, 7d; ice conditions: navigation announcements, Dec. 14, 4c; 22, 12d

Australia:—

Perishable goods held up by lack of refrigerating space in steamers for export, Nov. 20, 12f

Austria-Hungary:—

Austro-Lloyd vessels at Shanghai

—Chinese government negotiating for purchase, Nov. 17, 14d

Baltic sea — navigation restrictions, Dec. 9, 8e

Barry — Belgian steamer fired on, Dec. 12, 5b

Blockade runners:—

Rio Grande—reported at Frederikshaven, Dec. 7, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments ("German essays in blockade running"), 8, 5e; correction: supposed to have been *Rio Negro*, 16, 6d

Bomb outrage scheme — plan to wreck vessels carrying allies' war materials: arrests in New York, Dec. 24, 7c

British Columbia:—

Broughton Strait — Western part closed to navigation, Nov. 12, 8b

British search policy — British assurance to United States respecting neutral food cargoes, Oct. 2, 8a (l.e.); *World*: suggests cessation of searching near United States territorial waters, 5, 7b; our Washington correspondent's comments, 23, 7f; 24, 5e; 26, 7c; British note to United States, 28, 6e; United States Secretary of Treasury issues order to port authorities; press comment, 30, 7f; British attitude: press comment, 31, 7f; *Morning Post* article quoted in German war news, Nov. 3, 4d; United States protest, 9, 7b; British note to United States, Dec. 4, 8e; 6, 2b; Italian protest (German report), 3, 7d; Dutch protest, 17, 6d; special article ("Neutrals and the war: British and American practice: points of friction"), 30, 10b; United States note to Great Britain, 30, 9f; United States opinion, 31, 8b; Canadian opinion, 31, 8c; opinion in insurance circles, 31, 8b; (sp. art., "Naval officers and neutral trade: an irksome duty"), 31, 4d; Mr. L. Einstein (l.), 31, 9d

Enemy reservists returning from abroad — British warships not interfering, Oct. 19, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 21, 5e; our military correspondent's comments, 26, 5c; order rescinded, 28, 5d; Foreign Office statement, Nov. 2, 5c

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—
Cameroon, mail services to—re-
sumed, Nov. 24, 8c

Cargoes:—

British:—

Enemy ports—Foreign Office
circular to shippers, Oct.
24, 12b

Enemy ships, in:—

Neutral ports, at—insurance
companies' attitude to-
wards merchants discussed,
Oct. 1, 3b; —Italian ports:
London Chamber of Com-
merce: East India section
passes resolution, Dec. 3,
13b, e (e.e.); *Rhenania*:
in refuge at Naples: judi-
cial decision, Nov. 14, 13a;
Dec. 4, 13c

British search policy: see British
search policy, above

Enemy:—

British ports, vessels detained
in—Ist, Oct. 10, 5e

Neutral vessels—Mr. T. G.
Bowles (s.), Nov. 26, 11d

Freights on condemned—judicial
decision, Dec. 15, 3a

French ports—cargoes detained:
investigation of claims: pro-
cedure: official notification is-
sued, Oct. 1, 3b

German liners in neutral ports—
position of owners of cargo
(art., "German liners in neutral
ports: the cost of detention"),
Oct. 7, 5e

Neutral:—

Enemy vessels, in captured—
claim by owners: Nestlé and
Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk
Company (l.), Dec. 7, 5c

Netherlands—British assurance
to United States respecting
food cargoes to, Oct. 2, 8a
(l.e.)

Shipment in British vessels to
enemy country prior to war
—law case, Nov. 3, 3c; 24, 3a

Prize courts: see Prize courts,
below

United States—Secretary of Treas-
ury issues order to port author-
ities not to disclose nature and
destination of cargoes; New
York *Herald* comment, Oct. 30,
7f; British attitude: press
comment, 31, 7d

Convoys—suggested for North Sea
trade: our naval correspondent's
comments, Oct. 29, 5d

Cork Steamship Company—war risk
allowances to officers notified,
Oct. 26, 14a

Crews:—

Trawlers, British—foreigners pro-
hibited from sailing on, Dec. 3,
10b

Dardanelles—closed, Oct. 2, 7b;
3, 7d (e.e.)

Denmark:—

Vessels detained by Great Britain,
Oct. 29, 7c; Nov. 26, 9c

East coast—foreign trawlers pro-
hibited; Admiralty notice, Oct.
1, 4f

English Channel—navigation re-
strictions: Admiralty warning,
Dec. 5, 5e; Admiralty notice
respecting pilotage, 7, 5e; our
naval correspondent's comments

WAR, European — Shipping — English
Channel (continued):—

("Restrictive measures round the
coasts: reasons for the new
rules"), 7, 5e

Flushing service—to Folkestone:
discontinued; vessels to run to
Tilbury docks, Oct. 14, 5d

Forth, Firth of—navigation: re-
strictions: Admiralty announce-
ment, Nov. 13, 5e

France:—

Bordeaux—trade reviving: par-
ticulars, Oct. 29, 7b

Services:—

America, with North and South
—re-established, Oct. 29, 7b

Vessels captured by Germany,
Nov. 24, 8e; (see also names
under SHIPPING)

Germany—total losses: British com-
pared, Oct. 9, 3d; Board of Trade
table, Nov. 27, 5b

Antwerp—vessels detained at:
blown up, Oct. 10, 8b (l.e.);
report corrected, 14, 10c; list
of vessels, 13, 10d; raising of
vessels reported; river again
navigable, 30, 7e (e.e.)

Australia—list of inward and out-
ward vessels issued, Nov. 16,
14c

Condition—Herr Posschl's speech
in 1912 recalled (extracts), Dec.
29, 4d

Duala—vessels captured and sunk:
names, Nov. 14, 12f

Indemnity scheme—Danish busi-
ness man (l. quoted), Nov. 10,
13d (e.e.)

Netherlands — German vessel
seized on the Scheldt, Dec. 12,
8b (l.e.)

Neutral flags, use of—Admiralty
notices issued, Oct. 1, 4f

Neutral ports—vessels sheltering
in: list issued by Board of
Trade, Nov. 20, 12e

North-German Lloyd—letter to
agents, Nov. 7, 12d (e.e.)

Portuguese ports, in—seizure prob-
able, Oct. 29, 5d

Services:—

America, South—Anglo-Ameri-
can company formed to cap-
ture German carrying trade:
details, Oct. 26, 7c

New York and West Indies—
Hansa Line service taken
over by Nederlandsche and
Rotterdamsche Lloyd, Oct.
29, 6d

Pacific coast—Mr. R. B. Mars-
ton (l.), Oct. 14, 9e

United States—liners sheltering at
New York: sale: new plan
outlined, Oct. 29, 7e; Ship
Purchase Bill announced by
Dr. Wilson, Dec. 9, 9f; United
States opinion, 10, 7f; Ham-
burg-Amerika Line denies re-
port of intended sale, 10, 7f

Vessels captured, Oct. 7, 3c; (see
also names under SHIPPING)
by Belgium—list of vessels
detained at Antwerp, Oct.
13, 10d

by Great Britain, Oct. 2, 8e;
15, 14a; 16, 8e; 18, 1d;
19, 5c; 26, 5c; Nov. 14, 12f;
Dec. 6, 1e; 8, 8b; 12, 7d
(l.e.); 22, 5d; upkeep

WAR, European — Shipping — Germany — Vessels captured — by Great Britain (continued) :—

complaint : Mr. Morley
(statement), Nov. 17, 3e;
24, 3b; Sir S. Evans (ob-
servations), 24, 3b; sales :
see Prizes, British, below
by Russia, Dec. 18, 7d; 21,
8e

Germany, vessels captured by—
six vessels taken to Swinemünde,
Oct. 15, 5c

Great Britain — total losses :
German compared, Oct. 9, 3d;
Board of Trade table, Nov. 27,
5b

Admiralty orders — master's
disregard : prosecutions, Oct.
21, 5b

Crews — interned in enemy
countries : funds for crews
detained at Hamburg : re-
mittances : offer of United
States Consul-General in Lon-
don, Oct. 26, 13f; —letters :
directions for addressing, Oct.
22, 8d

Ownership — transfer of ships
to foreign owners : Board of
Trade announcement, Dec. 24,
5d

Prize courts : see Prize courts,
below

Transports — vessels hired by
Admiralty as : see under Great
Britain — Navy, above

United States vessels, seizure
of : see under Contraband,
above

Vessels captured (see also their
names under SHIPPING)—by
Germany, Oct. 2, 7e; 4 1d;
5, 6d; 10, 6b; 21, 8c; 22, 4i,
6e; 24, 8e; Nov. 3, 6e; 5, 5e;
24, 8e; 28, 8e; Dec. 16, 6d;
22, 5d; 30, 5b; —value and
number : Liverpool Steamship
Owners' Association (state-
ment), Dec. 18, 12b

Holland-Amerika Line — goods
conveyed in vessels returning
from United States : announce-
ment, Oct. 1, 3b

Sailings, increased — Mr. E. W.
C. Abbott (l.), Oct. 24, 12a

Hull to Copenhagen — service
suspended, Dec. 21, 12f

Insurance, marine : see Insurance,
marine, above

Japan :—
Vessels captured — by Germany,
Oct. 29, 7c

Kiel Canal — closed to neutral
vessels, Oct. 14, 6c; 16, 6c

Mines :—
Article (" Mine dangers in the
North Sea "), Dec. 29, 6e

Vessels struck :—
Ardmount —sunk, Oct. 6, 8d
(l.e.)

Copius —sunk, Nov. 4, 7f

Dawdon —sunk, Oct. 4, 1e

Ellerwater —sunk, Dec. 18,
10d

Fishing boat Yarmouth —
sunk, Nov. 26, 9c

Fraternal —sunk, Nov. 4, 7f

Gallier —sunk, Dec. 28, 10f

Garmo —sunk, Dec. 29, 6e
(e.e.)

Gem—sunk, Dec. 29, 6e

WAR, European — Shipping — Mines — Vessels struck (continued) :—

German boats sunk, Oct. 9,
5c (e.e.); Nov. 5, 8c (e.e.)

Ivy, Dec. 31, 4e

Josephine, Nov. 20, 7c (l.e.)

Kazbek—sunk, Oct. 31, 10a

Lily—sunk, Oct. 8, 5e

Linaria —sunk, Dec. 29, 6e

Malin Head —vessel reported
sunk, Oct. 29, 4d

Manchester Commerce —sunk,
Oct. 28, 10b

Mary —sunk, Nov. 9, 6c;
11, 15b (e.e.)

Neutral vessels :—

Adriatic — Rumanian sailing
ship sunk, Oct. 4, 3c;
Italian vessels, 1, 6d; 4,
3c; Austro-Italian diplo-
matic proceedings : see
under Austria and Italy,
above

Alice —sunk, Oct. 24, 8c

Boston —sunk, Dec. 23, 6b

Eli —sunk, Dec. 28, 10j

Everilla —sunk, Dec. 8, 8b
(l.e.)

Leersum —sunk, Dec. 28,
10f; 31, 4e

Maria Christina —sunk, Oct.
29, 10f

Neuwland—sunk, Oct. 6, 8d

Noordam, Oct. 18, 1b (e.e.)

Norra Sverige —sunk, Dec.
8, 8b (l.e.)

North Sea (art., " Mine-
dangers in the North Sea ").
Dec. 29, 6e

Potsdam, Oct. 21, 5e (e.e.);
contradicted, 21, 5e (l.e.)

Shiraz —sunk, Oct. 26, 13j

Vaaren, Dec. 18, 10d

Night Hawk, Dec. 30, 5b

Oceana —sunk, Dec. 28, 10j

Orlando —sunk, Dec. 29, 6e
(e.e.)

Rosella —sunk, Oct. 30, 7c
(l.e.)

Russian vessels struck, Oct. 30,
8d (l.e.)

Selby —sunk, Oct. 2, 8e

Tritonia —sunk, Dec. 21, 8c;
22, 10d (e.e.)

Will and Maggie —sunk, Nov.
5, 8c (e.e.)

Yalla —sunk, Oct. 31, 10a

Neutral powers — right to acquire
vessels of belligerents : question
raised on British seizure of
Standard Oil Company's vessels,
Oct. 24, 5e; British attitude :
opinion in United States, 29,
7j

Enemy's efforts to trade through :
see under Trade — Germany
and Austria-Hungary—Neutral
countries, below

Neutral vessels :—

British search policy : see British
search policy, above

Higgins, Dr. A. P. (sp. art.,
" Neutrals afloat : ships in
strategic areas : law on the
high seas "), Oct. 21, 6a

Newcastle and Flamborough Head
—traffic reopened, Dec. 21,
12f

New York and Vladivostok through
Panama Canal — service be-
tween arranged, Dec. 22, 8d
(e.e.)

WAR, European—Shipping (continued) —
North Sea :—

Mines; see under mines, above
Navigation—notice to mariners,
Nov. 10, 12a

Neutral vessels — closing to
advocated (sp. art. "The
fleets at sea: neutrals and the
submarine menace: North Sea
patrol duty"), Oct. 20, 5f;
("Enemies in neutral ships:
reported Admiralty order"),
21, 5e; convoy system advo-
cated: our naval correspondent's
comments, 29, 5e; new Admir-
alty restrictions: announcement,
Nov. 3, 6e; our naval corre-
spondent's comments, 3, 4a;
statement respecting Great
Minch and Little Minch, 5, 8e;
German comment, 6, 6d; Ameri-
can comment, 6, 10c; Swedish
comment, 6, 10c; effect in
Denmark, 6, 6d; notice res-
pecting East Coast estuaries,
21, 8e; neutral countries
protest against belligerent mea-
sures: Swedish, Danish and Nor-
wegian notes, Nov. 15, 2e; Swedish
comment, 16, 15b; United States
reported applying to British
Government, 16, 6d; Mr. H. H.
Asquith (s.P.), 18, 12c; Nor-
wegian American Line allowed
to use northern passage: our
naval correspondent's com-
ments, 25, 5e; new Admiralty
order respecting pilotage, Dec. 7,
5e; our naval correspondent's
comments ("Restrictive mea-
sures round the coasts: reasons
for the new rules"), 7, 5e;
Dutch protest, 17, 6d; pro-
hibited between Hull and
Newcastle, 21, 6d

Norway :—

Vessels—detained: by Germany,
Oct. 28, 10b; by Great Britain,
Oct. 13, 8d; Nov. 29, 4e;
Dec. 4, 10f; 26, 11b; Society
of Norwegian Shipowners and
Captains: protest, Nov. 7, 6c;
cargo of coal on the *Helicon*
seized by German warship,
Dec. 5, 8f; shipowners' rep-
resentations to Foreign Office
respecting German seizures, 12,
8c (l.e.)

Odessa — Russian and British
vessels leave; services stopped,
Nov. 3, 10d (e.e.)

Portuguese ports — German and
Austrian vessels moored in: offi-
cial statement, Nov. 10, 14d

Prize courts :—

British

Ceylon—held, Oct. 21, 14c (e.e.)

Gibraltar—held, Oct. 31, 2f

London—notices, Oct. 1, 1e;

2, 1d; 3, 1e; 5, 1e; 6, 1e;

7, 1f; 8, 1f; 9, 1d; 10, 1c;

12, 1d; 13, 1d; 14, 1f;

15, 1f; 16, 1f; 17, 1f;

19, 1d; 20, 1f; 22, 1d;

23, 1d; 24, 1d; 26, 1d;

27, 1e; 28, 1f; 29, 1e;

30, 1d; 31, 1f; Nov. 1, 1f;

3, 1f; 4, 1e; 5, 1f; 6, 1d;

7, 1f; 9, 1f; 10, 1e; 11, 1d;

12, 1f; 13, 1e; 14, 1f;

16, 1d; 17, 2d; 18, 1d;

19, 1b; 20, 1b; 23, 1f;

WAR, European—Shipping—Prize courts—
British—London (continued) :—

24, 1f; 25, 1d; 26, 1b;

27, 1b; 28, 1d; 30, 1f;

Dec. 1, 1f; 2, 1e; 3, 1b;

4, 1f; 5, 1f; 7, 1d; 8, 1e;

9, 1f; 10, 1f; 11, 1b;

12, 1d; 14, 1b; 15, 1f;

16, 1d; 17, 1f; 18, 1f;

19, 1d; 21, 1b; 22, 1b;

23, 1b; 24, 1b; 26, 1f;

28, 1e; 29, 1e; 30, 1e;

held, Oct. 2, 5b; 8, 3b;

16, 3b; 27, 3c; 30, 3a;

Nov. 3, 3c; 10, 3b; 17, 3c;

24, 3a; 25, 3c; Dec. 1, 2e;

2, 3b; 8, 4a; 15, 3b;

18, 3a; 22, 3a

Third-party claims against prize
ships and cargoes condemned

—committee appointed, Nov.

27, 15c; attorney-general's

statement, Dec. 8, 4b; com-

position, 10, 5b

Russian—courts established at
Cronstadt, Sebastopol, and
Vladivostok, Oct. 17, 10d

Prizes, British :—

Admiralty, proposed use of num-
ber by—scheme prepared, Dec.
4, 15a

Sale of vessels—held, Dec. 10, 5b;

19, 5b; announced, 31, 4f

Admiralty Marshal (statements),

Oct. 12, 5a; Nov. 25, 15d

Article ("Sale of enemy

steamers: use for ships de-

tained in port"), Dec. 31,

4f

Committee, Treasury — ap-

pointed; composition, Dec.

2, 5d

Rates :—

African service—reduced, Oct.

1, 3b; 20, 12f; 27, 12c;

Dec. 23, 15a

Articles ("Rising freights").

Nov. 17, 6d; ("High shipping

freights"), Dec. 10, 5b;

("Shipping freights again

higher"), 19, 5d

India and Far East — specie:

agreement signed by com-

panies, Nov. 27, 15c

Neutral steamers for carriage of

grain—high rates, Nov. 14, 13a;

19, 13d

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

— service between England,

Jamaica, and New York: call

at Jamaica to be omitted, Dec.

16, 14d; 17, 13d (e.e.); 19,

5d

Russia—Black Sea service reported

suspended, Nov. 28, 7b; —prize

courts: see Prize courts—Rus-

sian, above

Seaplanes, vessel captured by, Oct.

1, 4f

Shat-el-Arab (river) — passage to

Abadan clear, Nov. 15, 4c

Submarine, vessel sunk by—first

instance, Oct. 22, 4e

Suez Canal ports—enemy ships

sheltering: list; removal or-

dered: action by Egyptian

government: official notification

issued, Oct. 23, 8e

Sweden :

Vessels — laden with timber

captured by Germany, Nov.

28, 7c

WAR, European—Shipping (continued):—

Telegraphy installations, wireless—
neutrals' power to dismantle appar-
atus in vessels of belligerents :
our naval correspondent's com-
ments, Oct. 10, 5c

Turkey—British and Dutch steamers
seized at Smyrna, Nov. 12, 7e
(e.e.); Turkish vessel captured
by British, 23, 8b (e.e.)

United States

Vessels captured — by Great
Britain, Oct. 20, 7f; 21, 7f;
22, 5c; 24, 5e

Zeeland Steamship Company — to
continue service to England,
Oct. 4, 1f; alleged illtreatment
of passengers at Folkestone :
correspondence, Dec. 28, 2d

Sick and wounded :—

Allied forces :—

British offers of assistance —
British Red Cross Society issues
statement, Nov. 7, 5e

Le Touquet — Hôtel d'Hardelot
placed at disposal of wounded,
Nov. 20, 3f

Allied Forces Base Hospital (Bou-
logne) — party of nurses leave
London, Oct. 4, 3a; particulars,
10, 11d; appeal, 10, 11d; 23, 11c;
Lady Sarah Wilson to super-
intend work, Nov. 23, 11e

Ambulances : see under Transport,
below

American Hospital (Paris) : see
under France—Hospitals, below

American Red Cross Society :—

Belgrade — to establish hospital,
Oct. 19, 7b

Budapest — detachment arrives.
Oct. 20, 7e

Russia — detachment arrives at
Petrograd, Oct. 10, 7a; 500
beds to be equipped, 28, 10a

Vienna — hospital supplied :
inspected by Archduke Francis
Salvator, Nov. 10, 6c

Australia — French Red Cross
concert held at Sydney, Oct. 20, 7b

Bed, stretcher — invented by Mr.
W. Beechey : particulars, Oct. 24,
8d

Belgian :—

Antwerp — hospital work : par-
ticulars, Oct. 12, 9f

England — number arrive, Oct.
15, 8d; inquiries or letters for :
address, Nov. 11, 6c

Alton — Red Cross hospital :
visited by children of King
of the Belgians, Nov. 21, 11e

Broadstairs — Fairfield House :
party admitted, Oct. 19, 6c

Folkestone — accommodation
provided. Oct. 12, 10e;
number arrive, 15, 8d; —
gifts for : cigarettes : appeal
Oct. 15, 8d; contributions,
16, 5c; 17, 11b

Hôpital et Dispensaire Fran-
çais, Shaftesbury-avenue —
Duchess of Vendôme visits,
Nov. 3, 9e

London Hospital — number
admitted, Oct. 18, 4d; list
prepared, 19, 6c; Miss I.
Keyser collecting clothes, 22,
8b

Mary, Queen — sends cigars
and cigarettes for distribu-
tion, Nov. 21, 11e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Bel-
gian—England (continued) :—

Motor-cars — appeal for use,
Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.)

Queen Mary's Royal Naval
Hospital, Southend — open
for reception, Oct. 20, 11e

Register — particulars, Oct.
20, 10a; Nov. 11, 4e

St. Bartholomew's Hospital —
number admitted, Oct. 17,
11b (e.e.); 19, 6c

St. John's Hospital, Lewisham
—visited by Duke of Ven-
dôme, Oct. 19, 6c

Officers — under treatment in
London : Sir F. Bridge gives
organ recital at Westminster
Abbey, Nov. 7, 10a

Weymouth — Princess Chris-
tian Hospital : party arrive,
Oct. 22, 8b

Wounded Allies Relief Com-
mittee—particulars of work
for : appeal, Dec. 17, 10a
(e.e.); assault-at-arms to be
given at National Sporting
Club in aid, 17, 11e

Gifts for :—

Clothing — Mme. Maton : ap-
peals, Nov. 21, 6d; 30, 3d

Hospitals :—

Ghent — private hospital :
appeal for X-ray installa-
tion, Dec. 29, 9e

Queen of the Belgians Hos-
pital—appeal, Dec. 8, 5c

Hospitals — field : English
nurse's letter, Dec. 7, 6a

Medical stores — appeal : Mr. A.
A. Gordon (l.), Oct. 24, 7e;
British stores sent, 29, 8c (e.e.)

Ostend — wounded transferred
from Antwerp to : conditions,
Oct. 12, 10e

Relief funds :—

Cornell University — contri-
bution from members, Nov.
4, 6c

Typhoid, cases of : see under
Typhoid, below

Belgian Red Cross Society :—

Hôtel Métropole — concert din-
ner in aid : arrangements, Oct.
12, 11e

British — lists, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 10c;
3, 10c; 4, 3c; 5, 4b; 6, 10c; 7, 10b;
9, 10a; 10, 10c; 11, 4c; 12a; 13,
10a; 15, 8b; 16, 10a; 17, 10c;
18, 3f; 19, 4b, c; 20, 10c; 21, 4a,
d; 23, 5b; 24, 8b; 25, 4a; 26,
12a, d; 27, 10b; 28, 10c, d; 30,
10a, d; 31, 10b; Nov. 1, 3f; 2,
12a; 3, 8b; 4, 4a; 5, 10b; 6, 4a;
7, 4a; 8, 4a; 9, 3b; 11, 4a; 12,
10a; 13, 10a; 14, 6c, 10d; 15,
3f; 16, 12a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; 19,
10b; 20, 4a; 21, 4a, 10a; 22, 3f;
23, 12b; 24, 10b; 25, 10a; 26,
10b; 27, 10c; 28, 10b; 29, 3c;
30, 12b; Dec. 1, 8e; 2, 4a; 3, 4c;
4, 10b; 5, 10a; 6, 4c; 7, 12a;
8, 12a; 9, 10a; 10, 10d; 11, 10d;
12, 10c; 14, 10b; 15, 10b, c; 16,
4d; 17, 6b; 18, 4a; 19, 10a; 21,
12a; 22, 10a; 23, 10b; 24, 10d;
28, 10a; 29, 8c; 30, 10c; 31, 6a;
reports on wounded at base :
notices to relatives of officers
and men, Oct. 7, 10c (e.e.);
information offices : addresses,
Oct. 28, 3d; Dec. 12, 6c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British (continued):—

- Article ("War and life: the things the wounded talk about"), Dec. 22, 7e
 Brine baths for invalided officers and men — Droitwich baths: use offered: Lord Cobham (and another; l.), Oct. 5, 9e;
 —Stafford corporation baths: use offered, Oct. 10, 5d
 British Red Cross Society: see British Red Cross Society, below
 Canada—women's gift to War Office and Admiralty: particulars, Oct. 13, 8b; Dec. 3, 7b
 Canadian Red Cross Society—contributions, Dec. 15, 11b
 Concerts for—Army and Navy Concert Party: second series to be given in hospitals in and around London, Nov. 23, 6c
 Convalescent soldiers and sailors:—Correspondence, Dec. 12, 9e
 Drury Lane Theatre—visit arrangements, Dec. 21, 11b; attend, 26, 3b
 Games for—Mrs. H. Spottiswoode: appeal, Oct. 8, 11b
 Homes—Abergavenny: Maindiff Court lent, Oct. 20, 10b;
 —Droitwich: opened; Lady Georgina Vernon (l.), Oct. 7, 6d; —Folkestone: appeal, Nov. 30, 13c; —Hardelet Castle: conversion into: negotiations, Dec. 4, 7e;
 —Monte Carlo: Prince of Monaco's convalescent home for officers: Lady Watts (statement), Dec. 12, 10b; —Nice (sp. art., "The Riviera in wartime: resort for wounded British officers"), Nov. 27, 7f; —Switzerland: hotel-keepers offer accommodation at reduced terms, Dec. 4, 7d; Dr. J. F. Holland (l.), 9, 9c
 Wine—gift of madeira by Dr. Graham, Oct. 10, 5d
 Crippled soldiers — Millicent Duchess of Sutherland: appeal (s.), Dec. 15, 11e
 Directory of relief organizations, Oct. 5, 11b; 12, 11b; 19, 3a
 Doctors—letters quoted, Oct. 12, 6d; Nov. 28, 6a; Dec. 6, 3e
 Services (sp. art., "The wounded at the front: brave and devoted doctors"), Oct. 13, 4a; German tribute, Nov. 19, 8c
 Supply — Sir D. MacAlister (add.), Nov. 25, 11d; Dr. M. Scharlieb (l.), Dec. 5, 9d; Prof. Howard Marsh (l.), 8, 9d
 Expeditionary force:—
 Boulogne—buffet at Gare Maritime organized to provide hot drinks: appeal, Nov. 21, 11c
 French treatment—Mme. la Princesse de Poix (l. quoted), Oct. 3, 3c; Mr. H. J. Tennant, (s. P.), Nov. 27, 13b
 Health—report of director-general, Oct. 15, 9d
 Hospitals: see Hospitals, below
 Iodine — supply to soldiers announced, Dec. 5, 5b

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—
British—Expeditionary force (continued):—

- Kits of wounded officers, field—returned to England: directions for applications, Nov. 9, 3c; Capt. A. H. Radice (l.), 23, 9e
 Motor-ambulances: see under Transport, below
 Officers—invalided home: offers of hospitality: Lady Dudley (l.), Dec. 21, 9e; 23, 11c; 30, 11c
 Parcels for wounded soldiers in hospital in France—Messrs. Cox and Co.: arrangements for delivery, Oct. 28, 3d; 31, 7e; Nov. 7, 11c
 Royal Army Medical Corps—particulars of work: officer's letter quoted, Oct. 12, 6d; our Paris medical correspondent's comments (sp. art., "The wounded at the front: Red Cross and R.A.M.C."), 12, 4a; article ("British wounded in France"), Nov. 14, 7a; German tribute, 19, 8c
 Officers' letters quoted, Oct. 12, 6d; Nov. 27, 6c; Dec. 18, 6c
 Organization: see under Treatment — Organization — British Red Cross Society, below
 Soup kitchens, motor—list of donors, Nov. 27, 11b; Dec. 2, 11c; Lady Northbrook raising fund, 15, 11b; contributions for, 21, 11b
 Stretcher-bearers — bravery, Nov. 7, 8c
 Transport: see Transport, below
 Treatment in France — our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 13, 4a; 21, 7d; 31, 7f; Nov. 14, 7a
 Bacteriological laboratory, Sir A. Wright's — particulars, Nov. 14, 7a
 Charles, Surg.-Gen. Sir H. (statement), Nov. 5, 5b (e.e.)
 Horsley, Sir V. (l.), Nov. 2, 9e
 Knutsford, Lord (l.), Nov. 10, 9d
 Organization of services — British Red Cross Society and Royal Army Medical Corps: cooperation discussed, Oct. 13, 4a: — Collins, Sir W.: report to British Red Cross Society, Nov. 15, 3a; —Sloggett, Sir A.: appointed director-general, Oct. 15, 8c, 9d; mission: particulars, 15, 9d; —special article ("The wounded at the front: need for an extended organization: Red Cross and R.A.M.C."), Oct. 13, 4a
 Physicians, consulting — appointed, Oct. 15, 8c
 Sanitation — committee appointed, Oct. 15, 8c, 9d
 Special articles ("The wounded at the front"), Oct. 13, 4a; ("British

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Expeditionary force—Treatment in France—Special articles (continued):—

wounded in France: a great improvement: splendid equipment of hospitals"), Nov. 14, 7a

Surgeons—need for additional specialists: our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 31, 7f; Sir V. Horsley (l.), Nov. 2, 9e

Gifts for:—

Beatrice, Sister—appeal, Nov. 13, 11e

Eggs, new-laid—for men in hospital: committee formed. Nov. 26, 4e; national collection instituted, Dec. 15, 10b

Grenfell, Lord—appeal for clothes (l.), Oct. 29, 9d; Nov. 28, 5d

Lethbridge, Lady—appeal, Oct. 18, 4d; 19, 13c

Limes and oranges—provision: committee formed in Trinidad, Nov. 13, 10f

London Scottish Rifles—wounded soldiers' fund: appeals, Oct. 10, 14c; 29, 4a

Naval hospitals and hospital ships—London Chamber of Commerce committee to supply publications and gramophones: appeal, Oct. 9, 10d (e.e.)

Publications—appeals, Oct. 9, 10d (e.e.); 29, 4e; Mr. A. Sturo (l.), Nov. 13, 9e

Royal Free Hospital—appeal by secretary for wounded soldiers in, Dec. 26, 8d

Sandwich, Lord—appeal, Nov. 18, 3f

Sticks for crippled—Mr. H. Dann: appeal, Oct. 29, 4e

Tatler Games Bureau—Queen contributes, Nov. 18, 11c

Tobacco and cigarettes:—

Cigarette League—particulars, Nov. 7, 11d; 14, 11d

Morgan, Prof. J. H. (l.), Oct. 14, 9d

S.S.S. (Smokes for Soldiers and Sailors)—secretary (l.), Oct. 15, 7e; particulars, 29, 3d; contribution. 29, 3d; appeals, Nov. 21, 5d; Dec. 21, 10c

Hospitals—visits from relatives and friends: applications: Press Bureau (statement), Oct. 12, 12b; arrangements, Dec. 8, 9c; issue of free railway warrants: Press Bureau (statement), Oct. 12, 12b

Aberconway, Lord and Lady—convert house in Belgrave-square, Nov. 13, 4d

Aberdeen—party arrives, Oct. 4, 4b; —1st Scottish General Hospital: parties admitted. Nov. 3, 8c; 11, 4c; 16, 13b; 30, 12e; Dec. 5, 10c

Addington Park—use placed as fever hospital; opened, Dec. 26, 8e

Administration:—

Fenwick, Mrs. B. (l.), Dec. 15, 9e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals—Administration (continued):—

Knutsford, Lord (l.), Dec. 14, 9e

Milner, Sir F. (l.), Dec. 15, 9e

Aldershot—Cambridge Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 16, 13b; 23, 12f; —Connaught Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 2, 12c; 21, 10c; 23, 12f

All Saints' Hospital—Queen sends linen, Oct. 1, 9e

American Women's War Relief Hospital (Paignton)—article ("A country hospital: wounded at Mr. Paris Singer's house"), Oct. 27, 5e; —parties admitted, Nov. 3, 8b; 19, 10e; Dec. 3, 4d; Queen visits, Nov. 13, 11e

Arnold's hospital, Mrs.—King sends gift, Dec. 3, 11e

Base—more accommodation in Northern France required: our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 31, 7f; Nov. 14, 7a; visit of King George. Dec. 2, 8e

Anglo-French hospital—establishment: committee formed: composition, Oct. 23, 9e; additional members, 27, 11b

Australian Voluntary Hospital (Lady Dudley's)—yacht *Criandig* fitted as tender, Oct. 2, 11e; particulars, Nov. 14, 7a

Baltic and Corn Exchange Hospital—to be established in France, Oct. 17, 10d; contributions, 22, 8b; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 8c (e.e.); funds required collected. Nov. 14, 4d

Belgium—British Field Hospital: address in London. Oct. 12, 4d (e.e.); appeals for funds, 12, 4d (e.e.); Dec. 17, 13c (e.e.); our special correspondent's comments. Oct. 12, 9f; staff and patients escape from Antwerp: particulars, 12, 4d (e.e.); Mr. A. Ruhl (l.), 13, 7e; Mr. E. F. Ware (l.), 14, 9d

Boulogne—conditions: our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 31, 7f; hospital opened by Red Cross at Hôtel Christol. 31, 7f; correction, Nov. 3, 5d; Lord Knutsford (l.), 10, 9d; equipment: our medical correspondent's comment, 14, 7a; Adeline, Duchess of Bedford (l.), 20, 9d; Anglo-American Hospital: established, Dec. 10, 11e; carcasses of two of King's prize beasts at Smithfield Club show purchased for presentation to general hospital, Dec. 24, 6c (e.e.)

Calais—Lady Lethbridge permitted to equip hospital

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals — Base — Calais (continued) :—

at: appeal, Oct. 29, 4a; contributors thanked, Nov. 10, 11c; conditions: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 1, 4c; 3, 5c
Canadian Hospital (Dinard) —Mr. P. A. Cohen's offer accepted, Oct. 24, 4c
Church Army hospital —meeting in aid: arrangements, Oct. 22, 4d; held, 23, 11c
Collins, Sir W. —report to British Red Cross Society, Nov. 15, 3a
Correspondent's letter describing hospital at French village, Dec. 31, 4a
Dunkirk —conditions; co-ordination of work recommended: Sir W. Collins (report), Nov. 15, 3a; — Edinburgh and Border Hospital: Mrs. Forbes: appeal, Dec. 29, 9e; — Lady Sykes's Hospital: Lieut.-Col. Sir M. Sykes: appeal, Oct. 29, 10b; sale in aid: arrangements, Nov. 21, 11e; — Mrs. Eustace Fiennes' Hospital: Sir W. Collins (report), Nov. 15, 3a; (statement), 18, 11b
Furnes —Sir F. Treves inspects (report), Dec. 23, 10e
Havre —Maj. B. Knox appeals for gramophone, Nov. 18, 10d (e.e.)
Le Touquet —Duchess of Westminster's Hospital: address, Oct. 12, 11b; Mr. H. Gibbs: appeal, Nov. 11, 15b (e.e.)
Malo-les-Bains —Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital: work praised, Nov. 15, 3a
Nancy —our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 9f; special article ("Hospital work at Nancy: famous surgeons at work: devoted care of wounded"), 20, 7d
Nieuport —conditions: Sir W. Collins (report), Nov. 15, 3a
Pau —Ulster Volunteer Force Hospital: correspondence, Oct. 17, 9e
Pervyse —conditions: Sir W. Collins (report), Nov. 15, 3a
Public schools hospital, suggested —Mr. H. Brown (l.), Nov. 14, 4e
Scottish Federation of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies' units —Mrs. Fawcett: appeal, Nov. 5, 9e
Treves, Sir F. —inspects (report), Dec. 23, 10e
Versailles hospital —Christmas parcels for inmates: appeal, Dec. 12, 7b
Voluntary hospitals —War Office statement, Dec. 16, 6a

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals — Base (continued) :—

Wimereux —stationary hospital: typhoid isolation department: particulars, Nov. 14, 7a; — Bellevue Hotel: converted into hospital: particulars, Nov. 25, 7d; — Women's Hospital Corps Hospital: appeal for water beds, Dec. 3, 5d
Beckenham —Christ Church Hall: party admitted, Nov. 20, 4c
Birmingham —1st Southern General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 28, 10c; Nov. 17, 4d; 25, 10c; Dec. 5, 10b; King sends game, Nov. 12, 11e; — 1st Western General Hospital: party admitted, Oct. 28, 10d
Bootle Hospital —party admitted, Nov. 24, 10c
Boscombe Hospital —party admitted, Nov. 18, 4c
Brighton —2nd Eastern General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 27, 10c; Nov. 2, 12b; 28, 10d
Bristol —2nd Southern General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 3, 10c; 30, 12c; Dec. 3, 4d
Bromley —Phillip's Memorial Hospital: party admitted, Nov. 20, 4c; cottage hospital: party admitted, 20, 4c; St. Mary's Hall: party admitted, 20, 4c
Bury St. Edmunds —Suffolk Hospital: party admitted, Nov. 23, 12d
Buttevant —military hospital: party admitted, Dec. 2, 4d
Caen's Hill Military Hospital —Queen Alexandra sends gift, Dec. 28, 9c
Cambridge —1st Eastern General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 2, 12b; 11, 4d; 28, 10c; Dec. 2, 4d; 5, 10b, c
Cambridge University Hospital —particulars, Oct. 26, 3a
Campbell Hospital, Cambridge-square —house offered by Mrs. C. Muirhead - Campbell accepted, Oct. 2, 11c; 3, 6c; names of officers at, Nov. 4, 4b; 9, 3c; 26, 11c; Dec. 15, 10a; 21, 12c; Queen visits, Nov. 11, 11e
Canadian Women's Hospital —particulars, Oct. 13, 8b; Canadian Women's Hospital Fund: address from officers to Duchess of Connaught, Dec. 3, 7b
Cardiff —3rd Western General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 5, 10c; 18, 4c; 27, 10d; 30, 12c; Dec. 4, 10d
Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital —secretary: appeal, Oct. 29, 10c
Charing Cross Hospital —party admitted, Oct. 28, 10c; equipment of wards: concerts at Leighton House in support begun, Nov. 11, 6d

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Chatham hospitals — King and Queen visit, Oct. 4, 4c; parties admitted, 28, 10c; Nov. 2, 12b; 16, 13b; 21, 10c
 Chichester — military hospital: party admitted, Nov. 28, 10c
 Christmas entertainments (art., "The wounded and the sick: soldiers entertained in hospital"), Dec. 26, 3b
 Clacton Hospital — party admitted, Oct. 2, 10c
 Colchester — military hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 2, 12b; 11, 4c; 23, 12f; 24, 10d; 30, 12d; Dec. 5, 10b
 Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital — party admitted, Dec. 4, 10d
 Cosham — Alexandra Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 3, 10a; 23, 5b; Nov. 26, 10c; 28, 10d
 Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital — party admitted, Dec. 4, 10d
 Curragh Camp — military Hospital: party admitted, Dec. 3, 4d
 Dalmeny — equipped as hospital, Oct. 11, 4d
 Derbyshire — Morley Manor turned into hospital, Dec. 9, 11e
 Devonport — military hospitals: parties admitted, Nov. 2, 12a; 20, 4c; 25, 10c; 28, 10c
 Devonshire — Stover House offered, Nov. 13, 10b
 Dublin Castle — proposal to utilize portion as temporary hospital: King approves, Nov. 28, 8b; contributions towards, Dec. 2, 11d; 3, 11e; War Office approval; sanction for 250 beds given; staff: appointments, 23, 6b
 Duke of York's Royal Military School — old boys under treatment: information required, Dec. 24, 6b
 East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital — party admitted, Dec. 2, 4e
 Eaton Hall — placed at disposal of authorities, Nov. 2, 12f
 Edinburgh — Royal Infirmary: party admitted, Nov. 24, 10d; —2nd Scottish General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 4, 4b; 21, 10c; 26, 10d; Dec. 5, 10c
 Epsom and Ewell War Hospital — party admitted, Nov. 23, 12d
 Exeter — temporary hospital: party admitted, Dec. 2, 4d
 Farnborough — Wesleyan Chapel: party admitted, Nov. 20, 4c
 Fazakerley — 1st Western General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 24, 10c; 25, 10c
 Fermoy — military hospital: party admitted, Dec. 2, 4d
 Fienness's Hospital, Mrs. Eustace see under Base — Dunkirk above

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Fishmongers' Hall — first floor offered, Oct. 3, 6c; King and Queen visit, Nov. 8, 3d; 9, 11c; King sends game, 18, 11c
 Folkestone — Royal Victoria Hospital: appeal: mayor and others (1.), Nov. 10, 5b
 Fripp's Hospital, Sir A. (Park-lane) — King and Queen visit, Nov. 27, 11e
 Glasgow—Royal Infirmary: parties admitted, Nov. 19, 10e; 30, 12d; —3rd Scottish General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 13, 10a; Nov. 2, 12c; 16, 13b; 19, 10e; 28, 10c; Dec. 2, 4d; —4th Scottish General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 27, 10c; Nov. 5, 10d; 11, 4c; 16, 13b
 Guy's Hospital — King sends gift of game, Nov. 27, 11e
 Hampshire — Tybney Hall: military hospital established, Nov. 4, 4d
 Hampstead General Hospital — admissions, Nov. 23, 12f
 Hove — British Red Cross Hospital: King sends gift, Dec. 5, 11e
 Isle of Wight Field Hospital — Mrs. F. O'Gorman: appeal, Oct. 31, 12e
 King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers — King and Queen visit, Oct. 2, 11e
 King George Hospital — conversion of new Stationery Office: particulars, Nov. 21, 11b; equipment: *The Times* appeal, 21, 11b; 23, 11b; Queen Alexandra (l. quoted), 24, 11b; contributes beds, 24, 11b; Dec. 2, 11b; Queen contributes beds, Nov. 25, 11b; King contributes beds, 26, 9f; contributions, 24, 11b; 25, 11b; 26, 9f; 27, 11b; 28, 11b; 30, 11c; Dec. 1, 9c; 2, 11a; 3, 11b; 4, 11b; 5, 11b; 7, 11b; 8, 11b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 15, 11b; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11c; 21, 11b; 22, 11b; 23, 11b; 24, 11b; 28, 9b; 30, 11b; 31, 10a; name: King's command, Dec. 2, 11b; government officers contributing bed, 2, 11b; *Nursing Times* request to readers to endow bed, 2, 11c; equipped, 5, 11b; staff: composition, 11, 11b; 19, 11b; 26, 9a; committee appointed to carry out arrangements for equipment and opening; composition, 18, 11b
 Leeds — General Infirmary: party admitted, Dec. 2, 4e; —2nd Northern General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 2, 10c; Nov. 3, 8c; 19, 10e; 20, 4c; 23, 12d; 30, 12d; Dec. 2, 4e; —4th Northern General Hospital: party admitted, Dec. 4, 10d; —5th Northern General Hospital: party admitted, Nov. 9, 4e

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
British—Hospitals (continued):—

Leicester —3rd General Hospital: party admitted, Nov. 16, 13*b*; —5th General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 13, 10*a*; Nov. 28, 10*c*; —Royal Victoria Hospital: party admitted, Oct. 13, 10*a*

Liberty (hospital ship)—work: particulars, Dec. 24, 4*e*

Limerick —Barrington's Hospital: party admitted, Dec. 3, 4*d*

Lincoln—4th Northern General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 11, 4*c*; 25, 10*c*; Dec. 5, 10*c*

Liverpool—David Lewis Northern Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 24, 10*c*; 25, 10*c*; —Royal Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 24, 10*c*; 25, 10*c*; —Southern Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 24, 10*c*; 25, 10*c*; —1st Western General Hospital: parties admitted, Nov. 11, 4*c*; 16, 13*b*; 24, 10*c*

London, City of—additional hospital to be established, Nov. 4, 11*c*; 16, 11*d*

London General Hospital, 1st —parties admitted, Nov. 6, 4*c*; 19, 10*e*; 24, 10*c*; Dec. 2, 4*e*; King and Queen visit, 21, 11*c*, *e*

London General Hospital, 2nd —parties admitted, Nov. 9, 4*d*; 16, 13*b*; 28, 10*c*

London General Hospital, 3rd —parties admitted, Nov. 5, 10*d*; 20, 4*c*; 28, 10*c*; Dec. 2, 4*d*; Princess Louise visits, 26, 3*b*

London General Hospital, 4th —parties admitted, Nov. 2, 12*d*; 16, 13*b*

London Hospital—men of London Scottish Rifles under treatment at, Nov. 5, 6*d*

London Territorial Force General Hospital, 2nd—King and Queen visit, Oct. 12, 11*e*

London Territorial Force General Hospital, 3rd—King and Queen visit, Oct. 7, 11*e*

Loyalty (hospital ship)—being provided by Maharaja of Gwalior and Begum of Bhopal, Dec. 22, 5*d*

Manchester—2nd Western Territorial General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 23, 5*b*; Nov. 2, 12*c*; 6, 4*c*; 11, 4*c*; 23, 12*d*; 24, 10*c*, *d*; 26, 10*c*

Middlesex Hospital—Princess Christian visits, Nov. 18, 11*c*; accommodation: Prince Alexander of Teck (s.), 27, 11*d*; Branch Hospital and Convalescent Home, Clacton: King sends gift, Dec. 4, 11*e*

Mountgarret's hospital, Robini. Lady—Queen visits, Nov. 7, 11*e*

National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic—accommodation for sufferers from nervous disorders: Sir F.

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
British—Hospitals—National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic (continued):—

Macmillan (l.), Nov. 12, 9*d*; Lord Knutsford (l.), 13, 9*d*; wounded British, Belgian, and German soldiers receiving special treatment, 20, 5*a*

Nervous disorders, sufferers from—provision for: Lord Knutsford: appeal, Nov. 4, 5*b*; 13, 9*d*; accommodation offered at hospitals: Sir F. Macmillan (l.), 12, 9*d*; letters from hospitals quoted, 14, 6*f*

Netley—British Red Cross Society Hospital: huts: upkeep: appeal, Oct. 21, 11*c*; contributions, Dec. 3, 11*b*; Sir F. Treves (report), 3, 11*b*; pony required for invalid carriage, 4, 11*c*; —Royal Victoria Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 7, 10*c*; Nov. 7, 4*c*; 11, 4*d*; 13, 10*b*; 16, 13*b*; 17, 4*d*; 18, 4*c*; 20, 4*c*; 23, 12*d*; 26, 10*c*; 27, 10*d*; 28, 10*c*, *d*

Newcastle—Armstrong College: parties admitted, Oct. 10, 10*c*; Nov. 27, 10*d*; 28, 10*c*; Dec. 4, 10*d*; —Royal Victoria Infirmary: parties admitted, Nov. 16, 13*b*; 27, 10*d*; 28, 10*c*

Norfolk and Norwich Hospital —party admitted, Nov. 23, 12*f*

Oxford—3rd Southern General Hospital: parties admitted, Oct. 30, 10*a*; Nov. 21, 10*c*; 25, 10*c*; 26, 10*e*

Plymouth—4th Southern General Hospital: party admitted, Nov. 2, 12*b*; 27, 10*d*

Portsmouth Hospitals—parties admitted, Oct. 11, 4*c*; 12, 12*b*; Nov. 7, 4*c*; 11, 4*d*; 19, 10*e*; 26, 10*d*; Dec. 2, 4*e*; —Haslar Hospital: Canadian women's gift to, Oct. 13, 8*b*; Dec. 3, 7*b*

Post Office Hospitals—King and Queen visit, Nov. 28, 11*e*

Prestbury—Red Cross race-course hospital: party admitted, Dec. 3, 4*d*

Public Schools Anglo-French Hospital—Mr. H. Brown (l.), Nov. 14, 4*e*

Queen Alexandra Hospital Ship (s.y. *Paulina*) — Mr. J. Fielden: contributes funds for purchase, Nov. 7, 11*b*; contributes for current expenses, 17, 11*b*; equipment completed, Dec. 5, 5*b*

Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital—Millbank branch: parties admitted, Oct. 30, 10*a*; Dec. 4, 10*d*; Queen Alexandra visits, Nov. 2, 11*e*; —University College Hospital branch: party admitted, Nov. 30, 12*f*

Queensferry—Queen Mary and Princess Christian's Hospital: Princess Christian visits, Nov. 13, 11*e*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Reigate—Ward Convalescent
 Hospital: Queen Alexandra
 and Princess Victoria visit,
 Dec. 16, 11e
 Royal Free Hospital—Lord
 Sandwich appeals for com-
 forts, Nov. 18, 3f
 Royal Sussex County Hospital
 —party admitted, Nov. 28,
 10d
 Royal Westminster Ophthalmic
 Hospital—offer of beds ac-
 cepted, Oct. 12, 12b
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital—
 number at, Nov. 7, 5d;
 King and Queen visit, 8, 3d;
 9, 11e; party admitted,
 28, 10c; King sends gift,
 Dec. 4, 11e
 St. George's Hills Military Hos-
 pital—Queen Alexandra
 sends gift, Dec. 28, 9c
 St. George's Hospital—King
 sends gifts, Nov. 26, 11e
 St. Mark's College—parties ad-
 mitted, Nov. 23, 12f; 24, 10c
 St. Mary's Hospital—King sends
 gift, Dec. 4, 11e
 Sandgate-Bevan Hospital—
 King sends gift, Dec. 4, 11e
 Scottish Federation of the
 National Union of Women's
 Suffrage Society's units—Mrs.
 Fawcett: appeal, Nov. 5, 9e
 Sheffield—3rd Northern General
 Hospital: parties admitted,
 Nov. 11, 4b; 25, 10c;
 Dec. 3, 4d
 Singer's Hospital, Mr. Mortimer
 and Mr. Washington (Steven-
 ton)—Duc Decazes and Comte
 Decazes contribute funds to
 give patients Christmas
 treat, Dec. 29, 9e
 Singer's Hospital, Mr. Paris
 (Paignton): see American
 Women's War Relief Hospital,
 above
 Southern General Hospital, 3rd
 —party admitted, Nov. 9, 4d
 Sportsmen's battalion—Almiers,
 Chertsey: lent as base hospi-
 tal, Oct. 22, 4b
 Stationery Office—conversion
 into hospital: see King George
 Hospital, above
 Sunderland—Royal Infirmary:
 party admitted, Nov. 21, 10c
 Sutherland's Hospital, Duchess
 of: see under Base—Malol-
 les-Bains, above
 Sykes's Hospital, Lady: see
 under Base—Dunkirk, above
 Tidworth—military hospital:
 party admitted, Nov. 30, 12d
 Torquay—Mrs. B. Burn's hospi-
 tal: names of officers at,
 Oct. 15, 8b; 24, 8b; Nov.
 4, 4b;—Red Cross Hospital:
 party admitted, Nov. 24, 10c;
 —Western Hospital: party
 admitted, Nov. 27, 10d
 Ulster Volunteer Force—base
 hospital: see under Base—
 Pau, above;—Belfast: gift
 of hospital for, Nov. 3, 8c;
 accepted, 7, 10a
 University College Hospital—
 King presents game, Nov.
 16, 11e

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
 British—Hospitals (continued):—
 Voluntary Hospital Brigade—
 formation suggested: Sir
 H. C. Burdett (1.), Dec. 31, 9e
 Walker's hospital, Mrs. Hall—
 King and Queen visits, Nov.
 16, 11e
 Waterloo Hospital: see King
 George Hospital, above
 Watney's hospital, Mrs. Claude
 —names of officers at, Nov.
 25, 10e; Dec. 21, 12c; 28, 10f
 Weasenham Hall hospital—
 Queen Alexandra and Prin-
 cess Victoria visit, Oct. 28,
 11e
 Westminster Hospital—Queen
 Alexandra sends gifts, Oct.
 31, 11e; Dec. 3, 11e
 Westminster's hospital, Duchess
 of: see under Base—Le
 Touquet, above
 West Norfolk and Lynn hospi-
 tal—King George and Queen
 of Norway send gifts, Nov.
 5, 11e
 Winchester—military hospital:
 party admitted, Dec. 2, 4e
 Woking—Ottershaw Park: ac-
 cepted by War Office, Oct.
 22, 9e
 Women's Hospital Corps hospi-
 tal: see under Base—
 Wimereux, above
 Woolwich—Herbert Hospital:
 parties admitted, Oct. 11, 4c;
 12, 12a; 30, 10b; Nov. 11,
 4b; 21, 10c; 25, 10c;
 Dec. 2, 4d; 5, 10c
 Worthing Hospital—party ad-
 mitted, Nov. 28, 10c
 York—military hospital: party
 admitted, Dec. 2, 4e
 Mineral water treatment:
 Bath—free treatment at baths
 accepted by War Office,
 Nov. 4, 4b
 Buxton—use of mineral waters
 granted free to men, Oct. 21,
 6c
 Nurses: see under Nurses,
 below
 Personal service—Sir H. C.
 Burdett (1.), Dec. 31, 9e
 St. John Ambulance Association:
 see St. John Ambulance Asso-
 ciation, below
 Sea sickness—Princess Ludwig
 of Löwenstein's invention of
 cot to prevent: offer to place
 in ships conveying wounded to
 England accepted, Dec. 21, 11e
 Treatment:—
 Expeditionary force: see under
 Expeditionary force, above
 Operations—alleged perform-
 ances without anæsthetics:
 Mr. H. J. Tennant (s.P.),
 Nov. 27, 13b; St. John
 Ambulance Association:
 secretary (1.), Dec. 1, 5e;
 alleged lack of anæsthetics
 contradicted; 4, 10f
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.)
 Nov. 27, 13b
 British Red Cross Society—list of
 special requirements, Oct. 3, 11c;
 16, 12d; 29, 10e; Nov. 5, 11c;
 12, 11c; 20, 11c; 25, 11c;
 Dec. 3, 5d; 11, 11c; 18, 11c;
 garments: Lady Wolverton (1.

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society (continued):—

quoted), Dec. 4, 11c; urged to distribute comforts to soldiers at front: Mr. A. Stanley (l.), Oct. 8, 9c

Ambulances: see under Transport, below

Belgian soldiers suffering from enteric — grant of £10,000: Mr. A. Stanley (with another; l.), Dec. 2, 9d

Bottles, hot-water — gift by Rubber Growers' Association, Oct. 7, 10b

Committee of British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, joint war — formed; composition, Oct. 23, 9e; meeting, 29, 11b; additional members and joint secretary, Nov. 2, 11c; applications for service from nurses and orderlies to be addressed to, 2, 11c

Eau de Cologne — gift by British colony of Valencia, Nov. 14, 11b

French hospitals — requests received from; assistance being sent to Dinard and St. Malo, Oct. 1, 3a

Funds:—

Alhambra Theatre — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 29, 15c; Nov. 14, 11c; 24, 11e; given, 28, 11c

Australian branches — contributions, Nov. 14, 11b; Dec. 22, 11b; 31, 9f; message of thanks from Queen Alexandra, Nov. 17, 11b; message of thanks from British Red Cross Society, Dec. 26, 9a

Cairo — contribution from, Nov. 30, 11c

Churches — collections at services on national day of intercession: suggested allocation: Lord Rothschild (and others), Dec. 9, 9d; letter to ministers of religion, 24, 11b

Concert in aid (Queen's Hall) — arrangements, Oct. 22, 9b

Dickens, Mr. H. F.—to give readings in aid, Oct. 5, 12c; given, 17, 4b; dates fixed, 22, 9c; 26, 11b; Dec. 14, 11e; *The Times* comment, Nov. 27, 11b; Middle Temple Hall recital: arrangements, Dec. 2, 11c; given, 10, 5c

Egyptian Red Cross Society — contributes, Oct. 6, 10c

Empress Club — Christmas fair in aid: arrangements, Nov. 18, 11c

Freetown, Sierra Leone — contribution from, Nov. 30, 11c

London Pavilion — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Oct. 15, 9e

Servants, domestic — appeal to, Oct. 29, 11b; contributions, Nov. 7, 11c; 26, 9f; Dec. 16, 11b; Duchess of Marlborough (statement), Nov. 12, 11b

Sierra Leone — contribution from, Nov. 30, 11c

Slack, Mr. R.—supplies white heather to be sold in aid, Oct. 6, 4d

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society—Funds (continued):—

Sphere — proprietors present receipts from sale of post-cards, Nov. 7, 11c

Stamps — designed by Mr. F. Brangwyn and Mr. E. Dulac: sold by children in aid, Oct. 24, 9b

The Times fund — appeal on behalf of British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association: Lord Rothschild and others (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 3a; £500,000 obtained; congratulations received, 23, 9d; our medical correspondent's comments, Dec. 31, 9f; —Alexandra, Queen: message of congratulation (tel.), Oct. 23, 9d; —Amoy, Princess of: robe taken during war with China (1854) to be sold in aid, Nov. 10, 11b; exhibited, 27, 11b; —carol singers' contribution: Rev. J. P. A. Fletcher (l.), Dec. 26, 9e; —Christmas day suggestion, Dec. 24, 11b; —contributions, Oct. 1, 3a; 2, 12b; 3, 6d; 5, 12b; 6, 3b; 7, 3a; 8, 3a; 9, 9b; 10, 3a; 12, 4c; 14, 11b; 15, 3a; 16, 12b; 17, 4a; 19, 11b; 20, 11b; 21, 11b; 22, 9b; (£500,000 obtained), 23, 11b; 24, 9b; 26, 11b; 27, 11b; 28, 11b; 29, 11b; 30, 11b; 31, 11b; Nov. 2, 11b; 3, 9b; 4, 11b; 5, 11b; 6, 11b; 7, 11b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 16, 11d; 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11b; 20, 11b; 21, 11b; 23, 11b; 24, 11b; 25, 11b; 26, 9f; 27, 11b; 28, 11b; 30, 11c; Dec. 1, 9b; 2, 11b; 3, 11b; 4, 11b; 5, 11b; 7, 11b; 8, 11b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 14, 11b; 15, 11b; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11b; 21, 11a; 22, 11a; 23, 11b; 24, 11b; 28, 9a; 29, 9a; 30, 11b; 31, 9f; résumé of progress, 19, 11b; 31, 9f; —Egypt: contribution, Dec. 7, 11b; —gifts of jewelry: details, Nov. 27, 11b; —Gillot, M. Louis: presents reproductions of pictures, Dec. 19, 11b; 22, 11b; —Gray's Inn: contribution from staff, Nov. 4, 11b; —Mary, Queen: message of congratulation (tel.), Oct. 23, 9d; —milling firms: contribution, Dec. 22, 11b; c; —motor-ambulances: see under Transport, below

Note, first £1—to be sold for benefit, Nov. 14, 11c; offers, 16, 11c; 17, 11c; 18, 11e; sold, 19, 11c; Mr. E. Evans (l.), 20, 11b; new offer, Dec. 1, 5d; re-sale: Mr. E. Evans (l.), 4, 5b

Public schools, appeal to, Nov. 10, 11b

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
British Red Cross Society—Funds—
The Times fund (continued):—

Rothschild, Lord (with
others; l.), Oct. 23, 9*d*;
Tschagadaeff, Prince — giving
concert in aid, Oct. 7, 11*e*;
gives, 8, 3*b*

Zanzibar — contribution, Nov.
18, 11*b*; Dec. 7, 11*b*

Hospital needs at front — report
from Sir W. Collins and others
presented, Nov. 15, 3*a*

Iodine ampoules—£1,000 gift for,
Dec. 28, 9*a*

Ireland — alleged Unionist plot:
Lady Aberdeen (l. quoted):
correspondence with county
Dublin branch, Oct. 31, 6*c*

London branch, City of — dis-
patch orderlies to Calais, Nov.
4, 11*c*

Missing, tracing of: see under
WAR, European (operations)—
Casualties—British—Missing

Mouchy, Duchesse de — offers
Château de Mouchy, Oct. 5, 11*e*

Needlework and knitting in-
structions — book published,
Oct. 27, 11*b*

Nurses: see Nurses, below

Paris branch — record of work,
Oct. 11, 4*b*

Queen Alexandra Hospital Ship:
see under British — Hospitals.
above

Royal Army Medical Service —
relationship discussed, Oct. 13,
4*b*

St. John Ambulance Association—
joint war committee: see com-
mittee, above

Serbia—government accepts offer
from, Oct. 1, 3*a*; 10, 3*a*

Services — our medical corre-
spondent's comments, Dec. 31,
9*f*

Society of Incorporated Account-
ants and Auditors — offer:
details, Dec. 10, 11*b*

Thomas's dépôt, Lady — Lady
Thomas thanks contributors,
Nov. 16, 11*c*; receiving gifts
up to December 15, 21, 4*e*;
closed, Dec. 21, 5*b*

Canadian troops:—

Convalescent homes — appeal,
Nov. 4, 4*d*

Hospitals:—

Le Touquet—Golf Hotel con-
verted, Dec. 4, 7*c*

Queen's Canadian Military Hos-
pital (near Shorncliffe) —
particulars, Oct. 19, 5*c*;
clothing presented by Queen
Mary's Needlework Guild,
29, 10*e*; concert in aid (47,
Portland-place): arrange-
ments, Dec. 5, 11*e*; 14, 11*e*

Cape Town—wounded from *Pegasus*
at Simons Bay, Oct. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)

Cholera — our medical correspon-
dent's comments, Oct. 27, 7*d*

Austria — outbreak reported de-
creasing, Oct. 27, 7*b*; reported
increasing, Dec. 2, 7*c*; army:
cases, Oct. 6, 10*b*; 11, 4*a*;
13, 9*f* (e.e.); 23, 8*d* (e.e.);
Lower Austria infected, 27, 7*d*

Danube—infected, Oct. 27, 7*d*

Galician frontier — epidemic
among troops, Nov. 5, 9*c*

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
Cholera (continued):—

Hungary — cases, Oct. 19, 8*f*;
27, 7*d*

Italy—preventive measures taken.
Oct. 17, 7*c*

Krems—cases, Oct. 27, 7*d*

Russian prisoners at Ulm —
cases, Nov. 30, 7*d*

Switzerland — precautions along
Austrian frontier, Dec. 2, 7*c*

Vaccine — our medical corre-
spondent's comments, Oct. 27,
7*d*

Vienna — cases, Oct. 27, 7*d*;
Nov. 20, 7*f* (e.e.); 26,
5*e*; added to list of infected
districts, Dec. 16, 7*d*

Dysentery:—

Wurtemberg Army Corps affected,
Nov. 26, 6*a*

Egyptian Red Cross Society —
contributes sum to provide hos-
pital train for military authorities
in Egypt, Dec. 26, 5*f*

Enteric fever: see Typhoid, below

French:—

Doctors — heroism of French
doctor at Ypres (continues to
tend wounded Germans while
hospital is bombarded), Nov.
20, 7*b*

Gifts for — Humphery, Mrs.
M. — appeal (l. quoted), Oct.
15, 9*e* (e.e.)

American Hospital (Paris) —
article ("The making of a
hospital: British debt to
Paris Americans"), Oct. 7,
7*a*

Anglo-French — establishment
committee formed: composi-
tion, Oct. 23, 9*e*; additional
members, 27, 11*b*

Barges — service inaugurated.
Oct. 10, 8*e*; (sp. art., "Barge
ambulances: floating hos-
pitals for wounded"), 15,
9*b*

British base: see under British

—Hospitals — Base, above

Colonial soldiers — special hos-
pital being created in Paris,
Nov. 20, 7*d*

Drugs — Mrs. B. Gaussen:
appeal, Nov. 26, 4*f*; Duchesse
de Mouchy thanks subscri-
bers, Dec. 23, 11*c*

Nice (sp. art., "The Riviera in
war time: Nice as a hospital
centre"), Nov. 27, 7*f*

Paris:—

British Red Cross Society's
branch: see under British
Red Cross Society — Paris
branch, above

Equipe B. — appeal, Oct.
13, 4*d*; correction, 15,
10*c*

Statistics, Oct. 27, 7*b*

French Red Cross Society:—

London branch — reorganized:
details, Dec. 15, 11*c*

Motor-ambulances, appeal for:
see under Transport — Motor-
ambulances, below

German:—

Army — sanitary organization
(report), Oct. 5, 6*b*; health:
doctor's statement, 21, 6*b*;
numbers returning to active
service, Nov. 5, 5*a*; numbers at

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
German—Army (continued):—

Bruges, 5, 7c; treatment on transport: Prof. V. Czerny (art. quoted), 14, 7b; numbers removed from Bruges and Courtrai, 15, 8c

Charlottenburg military hospital (art., "In a German military hospital: how the wounded are taken care of"), Oct. 25, 3c

Cologne—buildings converted, Oct. 2, 6e

Hamburg — railway stations converted, Oct. 4, 3b

Nervous disorders—Dr. G. L. Finlay (int.), Dec. 30, 7c

Red Cross doctors—German reports of French court-martial on German doctors, Nov. 26, 6b; Dec. 2, 7b; United States representations at Bordeaux, 4, 6d; new trial announced, 15, 12e

Treatment by Allies—alleged brutality in eye-hospital at Aix-la-Chapelle contradicted, Nov. 4, 6c; alleged Belgian cruelties, 17, 6a; German Trade Union's charges: *Vorwärts* reply, Dec. 3, 6d; Mr. L. Earle (l), 8, 9d

German treatment of allied wounded —M. Delcassé's son's tribute, Oct. 5, 7b; letters quoted, Oct. 8, 7f; 13, 10c; 28, 4c; allegations of brutality to English wounded: *Fijid* (art. quoted), 19, 7d; Sir A. Johnstone acknowledges communications expressing indignation, 22, 6e (e.e.); references in German leaflet dropped on French lines, 25, 2d; 26, 7d; English lady in Germany (l. quoted), Nov. 16, 6d; *Telegraaf* report, Dec. 16, 8d (l); Pte. C. O'Sullivan (l.), 24, 9e; correspondence, 24, 9d, e; 26, 7f; 30, 9d, e; Mr. L. Atherley-Jones (l), 24, 9d; 30, 9d

Indian Field Ambulance Corps — members at Netley Hospital, Oct. 28, 5b; Nov. 5, 6c; (art., "Young India in the war: students' field ambulance corps"), Dec. 24, 6f

Indian Medical Service—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 15, 12c

Indian troops—conversations with wounded described, Nov. 24, 7f

Convalescent homes—offer by Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior accepted, Dec. 29, 5b

Gifts for—Lord Roberts: appeal, Oct. 9, 5e; appeal for fruit for wounded in Netley Hospital, Nov. 5, 4b; Lieut.-Col. E. H. Sharman (l), 10, 12e; gifts from King and Queen to men in camp in New Forest, 26, 5d; appeal by Maj. W. L. Trafford, 27, 6d; "Union of the East and West": arrange performances, Dec. 4, 11c; committee formed for reception at general hospital at Brighton, 24, 5d

Hospitals:—

Alexandria—establishment announced, Oct. 3, 6c; Lord Roberts (l. quoted), 9, 5e; arrangements, Dec. 29, 6b (e.e.)

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
Indian troops — Hospitals (continued):—

Bombay—museum converted, Dec. 10, 7e

Bournemouth—Mont Dore Hotel requisitioned, Nov. 25, 11e

Brighton—Royal Pavilion and Dome placed at disposal, Nov. 25, 10e

England, arrangements in, Oct. 20, 10d

France—King visits, Dec. 2, 8e
Guildford Castle (hospital ship)—(sp. art., "A hospital ship for Indians: eastern customs and western comforts"), Dec. 5, 7f

Hardelot—Hôtel d'Hardelot: converted: details, Dec. 4, 7e

Marseilles—establishment announced, Oct. 3, 6c

Meerut Stationary Hospital (Boulogne) — assistance given by British Red Cross Society: Maj. F. Wall (and others; l. quoted), Nov. 23, 10a

Netley Hospital—number at, Oct. 28, 5b; Nov. 5, 5b

New Forest—accommodation: details, Nov. 5, 5b; use of Brockenhurst Park granted by Mrs. Morant, 8, 4b; King and Queen visit, 18, 11c; visits of retired Indian Army officers suggested: correspondence, Dec. 2, 9d

No. 21 Clearing Hospital—appeal for clothing, Oct. 29, 4a

London — convalescent soldiers' visit: details, Dec. 24, 5d

Orderlies, Indian Volunteer—appeal for: Mr. M. K. Gandhi (l), Nov. 5, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—on treatment (message), Dec. 17, 10d

Montenegrin:—

Relief fund—Lady Parkington, appeal, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)

Motor ambulance: see under Transport, below

New Zealand troops:—

Convalescent Home — Ravensbourne Club House acquired, Dec. 12, 4b

Nurses:—

British:—

Brussels—party expelled: at Copenhagen, Oct. 11, 4a; treatment, 12, 4d (e.e.)

Dumfries atrocity hoax: see HOAXES—Dumfries atrocity case

Expeditionary force, with — gifts for: appeal; address for parcels, Oct. 20, 5f

Faulkner, Nurse—instance of resourcefulness, Nov. 28, 11b

Murray, Miss M. (s.), Nov. 25, 11c

Russia—party expelled from: Belgium arrive at Petrograd, Nov. 2, 7c

St. John of Jerusalem, order of—number dispatched to front, Oct. 30, 11c; Nov. 9, 10b

Untrained, alleged:—

Fenwick, Mrs. B. (l), Dec. 15, 9e

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
Nurses — British — Untrained, alleged
(continued) :—

- Haldane, Miss E. S. (l.), Dec. 18, 9d
Knutsford, Lord (l.), Dec. 14, 9e
Milner, Sir F. (l.), Dec. 15, 9e
National Council of trained nurses of Great Britain passes resolution, Dec. 10, 11c
Stanley, Mr. A. — reply to criticism (l.), Oct. 8, 9e
Canadian—visit Middlesex Hospital, Oct. 30, 11e
French—letter quoted, Dec 4, 6a
Antoine, Mlle. E. — awarded Royal Red Cross, Oct. 21, 11e
German—looting by alleged, Nov. 26, 7b
Russian :—
Grand Duchess Olga—in charge of Red Cross hospital at Rovno, Nov. 2, 7c
Tsaritsa and daughters—work in Tsarskoe Selo military hospital, Oct. 23, 8d
Tribute to wounded patients (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 4d
Red Cross, abuse of—incident at Rotterdam: hospital used as meat factory, Dec. 16, 7c
Red Cross officials—prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above
Russian :—
Article ("Care of the wounded: fine organization of the Russian service"), Nov. 2, 7b
Chlorodyne, Mr. J. C. Browne's—quantity ordered by Empress of Russia, Oct. 4, 4b
Finnish towns—union formed to extend help, Oct. 27, 7f
Germans capture field hospital; abandoned, Oct. 30, 7b
Hospitals :—
Lemberg — scenes described, Nov. 4, 7a
Obukhovsky municipal hospital —visited by Tsar and Tsaritsa, Oct. 2, 8d (e.e.)
Rovno—conditions: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 2, 7b
Tsarskoe Selo military hospital — Tsaritsa and daughters work as sisters of mercy, Oct. 23, 8d
Medical organization—efficiency: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 7c; Nov. 2, 7b
Red Cross Society — expresses thanks for British offers of assistance, Oct. 7, 3b; *matinée* at Claridge's Hotel for benefit: arrangements, Dec. 17, 11e; held; collection of Russian dolls exhibited, 19, 5e
Treatment—our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 7c
Treves, Sir Frederick—offers services, Oct. 1, 6e
St. John Ambulance Association :—
Ambulance department — committee, central executive: meeting; report, Dec. 15, 11c; —funds: special committee formed, Nov. 10, 11b; penny house-to-house collection: particulars, 11, 11b

WAR, European — Sick and wounded —
St. John Ambulance Association (continued) :—

- British Red Cross Society—joint war committee: see under British Red Cross Society—Committee, above
Clothes and comforts—list of requirements, Oct. 3, 6c, 11c; 16, 12d; Nov. 5, 11c; 12, 11c; 20, 11c; 26, 11c; Dec. 3, 5d; 11, 11c; 18, 11c; 23, 5d
Funds—concert in aid (Royal Albert Hall): arrangements, Oct. 12, 4d; 19, 10f (e.e.); 22, 9e; given, 25, 3e; 26, 11c; receipts, Dec. 14, 11b; —*The Times* fund: see under British Red Cross Society—Funds, above
Paris — hospital orderlies sent, Oct. 3, 6c
Rouen dépôt — consignment of stores being sent, Oct. 3, 6c
Warehouse committee—appeal: Lady Jekyll (l.), Dec. 23, 9d
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of—statistics of hospitals and convalescent homes in England, Oct. 30, 11c; particulars of nurses and motor ambulances dispatched to front, Oct. 30, 11c; Nov. 9, 10b; review of work during past week, Nov. 9, 10b; —appeal, Oct. 30, 11c; —motor ambulances: see under Transport, below
Serbia :—
Bacteriologists and physicians—services required: details, Oct. 31, 7b
British medical mission—surgeons arrive at Valievo, Oct. 18, 3e; Board of Admiralty arrangements for transport, 27, 11b; Lady Paget (tel.), Nov. 18, 10d (e.e.); directions for addressing letters and telegrams for members, 21, 4e
Comforts — Lord Roberts (l. quoted), Oct. 1, 4e
Hospitals :—
Uskub—hospital provided, Nov. 23, 11b
Medical aid—dispatch of 10 Greek surgeons advised by King Constantine, Oct. 4, 2b; need for additional men and material, 4, 2b; British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Society: offer of medical stores accepted: appeal for yacht to convey, 10, 3a; further consignment of goods to be sent, Nov. 23, 11b; party of doctors and nurses leaving London, Dec. 12, 11e; Mme. Grouitch: appeals (tel.), Oct. 10, 3f; (l.), Dec. 16, 9e; 18, 9d; Sir E. Boyle (l. quoted), Oct. 14, 5b; particulars of articles required, Oct. 15, 9c
Nurses—letter quoted, Dec. 11, 7c
Relief fund—addresses, Oct. 12, 11b; 15, 9c; Sir E. Boyle (l. quoted), 14, 15b; particulars, 15, 9c
Valievo—condition of patients (art., "The wounded, Serb: tales of suffering and heroism"), Oct. 18, 3c; 19, 7c (e.e.)

WAR, European—Sick and wounded (continued):—

Shell wounds—danger: our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 5c; Dr. Guest (statement), 22, 8b

Surgery:—

Amputations—Dr. H. de Varigny (art. quoted), Oct. 7, 7b

Bullets—extracting by electromagnet: experiment, Oct. 1, 5c; Hughes balance to locate: Prof. Violle (lect.), Dec. 14, 7b

Medical Society of London—discussion announced, Nov. 1, 4f

Tetanus — precautions against: Dr. Delarme (statement); our medical correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 5c

The Times fund: see under British Red Cross Society — Funds, above

Transport — wounded dispatch rider describes experiences, Nov. 20, 6b

African field ambulance, South — particulars, Dec. 12, 10b

Barges — fitted for service between Paris and battle-front: inaugurated, Oct. 10, 8e; (sp. art., "Barge ambulances: floating hospitals for wounded: efficient transports"), 15, 9b; Mr. Douglas Hall's proposals: Mr. J. A. Grant (l.), Dec. 24, 5e

Correspondence, Oct. 20, 9e

British Red Cross Society — list of private cars presented, Dec. 5, 11c

France:—

Nancy—described: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 9f

Motor-ambulances — need for vehicles at the front: Mr. O. Locker-Lampson (l.), Oct. 3, 9d; nurse's letter quoted, 20, 11e

American Volunteer Motor Ambulance Corps — particulars; appeal, Nov. 3, 9c; Mr. H. James: appreciation of work, Dec. 19, 5d

Articles ("Imperative need for more ambulances: lives saved by rapid transport"), Oct. 9, 9c; ("From battlefield to base hospital: the need for motor-cars"), 21, 7d

Australian Voluntary Hospital — appeal: Mr. S. R. Hall (l. quoted), Nov. 3, 8f

British Expeditionary Force — motor ambulance column: Col. A. du Cros and friends: offer accepted, Oct. 13, 4d; drivers required, 26, 10d; Col. A. du Cros (l.), 26, 10d; Nov. 20, 11b; contributions, Oct. 26, 10d; 27, 11b; number of ambulances dispatched by Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Oct. 30, 11c; cost of upkeep of motor ambulances with: Mr. J. W. Orde (l.), Nov. 14, 11b; Col. A. du Cros (l.), 20, 11b

British Red Cross Society fund: see under Funds — *The Times* fund, below; —list of cars accepted for conversion: name of owners and type, Dec. 5, 11c

WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Transport — Motor-ambulances (continued):—

Canadian women's motor ambulances — particulars, Oct. 13, 8b

Cars, private — conversion into: Mr. A. Stanley (l.), Oct. 12, 4b; Royal Automobile Club: arrangements for inspecting, 12, 4c; list of cars accepted by British Red Cross Society; name of owner, and type of car, Dec. 5, 11c

Ceylon, ladies of — gift for purchase of motor lorry, Dec. 30, 11b

Chelsea Ladies' Ambulances — Lady Malmesbury (l.), Dec. 8, 6b

Collins, Sir W. (l.), Oct. 5, 9d

Colonial troops — column being organized, Oct. 26, 10d

Combermere's motor ambulance, Lord — contributions in small amounts for running expenses: Lady Combermere's acknowledgment, Nov. 25, 11d

Doctor's letter quoted, Nov. 25, 6c

Driver's letter quoted, Nov. 18, 6d

Dunkirk — ambulance presented by Mr. H. K. Newton dispatched to, Nov. 4, 11c

Eno, Mr. J. C.—gift of motor lorry, Oct. 23, 11b

Essex medical men — present motor ambulance to War Office, Nov. 17, 11c

French army — first convoy presented by British Ambulance Committee for use: particulars, Dec. 29, 3d; inspected at Wimbledon; leaves for Alsace, 30, 5d

French Red Cross Society — appeal by British Ambulance Committee, Nov. 11, 11c; contributions, 27, 11b

Funds:—

Belfast — started, Oct. 28, 11b

Scottish Motorists Fund — contributions, Oct. 13, 4d

The Times fund — contributions, Oct. 2, 12b; 3, 6d; 5, 12b; 6, 3b; 7, 3a; 8, 3a; 9, 9b; 10, 3a; 12, 4b; 13, 4c, d; 14, 11b; 15, 3a; 16, 12b; 17, 4a; 19, 11b; 20, 11b; 21, 11b; 22, 9b; 23, 11b; 24, 9b; 26, 11b; 27, 11b; 28, 11b; 29, 11b; 30, 11b; 31, 11b; Nov. 2, 11b; 3, 9b; 4, 11b; 5, 11b; 6, 11b; 7, 11b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 11b; 14, 11b; 16, 11d; 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11c; 20, 11b; 21, 11b; 23, 11b; 24, 11b; 25, 11b; 26, 9f; 27, 11b; 28, 11b; (error corrected, Dec. 1, 9b); 30, 11c; Dec. 1, 9b; 2, 11b; 3, 11b; 4, 11b; 5, 11b; 7, 11b; 8, 11b; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 14, 11b; 15, 11b; 16, 11b;

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
 Transport — Motor - ambulances —
 Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—
 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11b;
 21, 11b; 22, 11b; 23, 11b;
 24, 11b; 28, 9a; 29, 9a;
 30, 11b; 31, 10a; our
 medical correspondent's
 comments, 31, 9f
 Gwalior, Maharaja Scindia of
 —gift of fleet: particulars,
 Dec. 22, 5d
 Harrow School gift — Mr. C.
 G. Pope (l. quoted), Oct. 12,
 11b
 Hector Munro Ambulance Corps
 —appeal: Mr. E. Feilding
 (and others; l.), Nov. 29,
 4a
 Indian force — Lady Swayne
 (l.), Oct. 7, 10d; column being
 organized, 13, 4d
 Lancashire and Cheshire Union
 of Women — collect funds,
 Dec. 3, 11c
 Law clerks of England—collect
 funds, Dec. 19, 11b
 London panel doctors' gift,
 gift, Oct. 23, 11c
 Long, Mr. W. (l.), Oct. 12, 4b
 Longford (county)—gift, Dec.
 4, 11b
 Middlesbrough watch committee
 lend ambulance—Councillor
 Spence (l. quoted), Oct. 23,
 11c
 New Zealand force—school child-
 ren contribute for ambulance
 accessories, Dec. 16, 10e
 Nightingale car, Florence, Nov.
 2, 11b
 Paris—appeal for ambulance
 by matron of Equippe B.,
 Oct. 13, 4d; correction,
 15, 10c
 Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.),
 Oct. 13, 9e
 Royal Field Artillery Motor
 Machine-gun Regiment, 1st
 Battery of Ambulance—
 matinée in aid: arrange-
 ments, Dec. 8, 11c
 Russian Army:—
 London, City of—field am-
 bulance service formed in:
 particulars, Oct. 15, 4e
 St. John of Jerusalem, order
 of—list of donors, Dec. 26, 9a
 Salvation Army—gift of five
 ambulances: "General"
 Booth (l. quoted), Oct. 23,
 11b; (s.), Nov. 25, 11c;
 Mr. A. Stanley (l. quoted),
 Nov. 22, 4f; public dedi-
 cation service at Guildhall:
 arrangements, 22, 4f; 23,
 11b; held; Lord Mayor
 Johnston (s.), 25, 11c
 Shrewsbury School—old boys'
 gift, Oct. 16, 12d; Nov. 20,
 11b
 Soup kitchens, motor: see under
 British Expeditionary Force,
 above
 Special article ("The wounded
 at the front: Motor-cars for
 severe cases"), Oct. 13, 4b
 Stanley, Mr. A. (l.), Oct. 12, 4b
 Treves, Sir F. (report), Dec.
 23, 10e
 Trowbridge—gift by inhabi-
 tants Oct. 14, 11c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded —
 Transport — Motor - ambulances
 (continued):—

Volunteer Motor Mobilization
 Corps—appeal, Dec. 14, 10d;
 King supplies motor - cars
 for use, Dec. 22, 6b
 Wight, Isle of—provision of
 motor ambulance: Sir J.
 Thornycroft (l. quoted), Nov.
 19, 11b; fund: contribu-
 tions, Dec. 4, 11b
 Winchester College—appeal to
 old boys: correspondence,
 Dec. 3, 11c
 Women's names, naming of
 motors after—Lady Bush-
 man (l.), Nov. 25, 11c
 Wounded dispatch rider's letter
 quoted, Nov. 20, 6b
 New Zealand expeditionary force
 —Auckland centre of St. John
 Ambulance Brigade supplies
 trained men for ambulance
 work, Nov. 7, 5c (e.e.)
 Trains, hospital—described: our
 medical correspondent's com-
 ments, Nov. 14, 7a; United
 Kingdom flour millers' con-
 tributions to provide two trains:
 Mr. H. Brown (l. quoted): list
 of firms, Dec. 23, 11b, c
 Water-carriage of British wounded
 to England suggested—corre-
 spondence, Oct. 20, 9e
 Typhoid:—
 Belgian army:—
 Calais—outbreak, Dec. 1, 7c;
 our medical correspondent's
 comments (art., "The out-
 break of typhoid: energetic
 measures taken at Calais; pro-
 tection of inoculation"), 4,
 8d
 Article ("Campaign against
 typhoid: an isolation hos-
 pital in Belgium"), Dec.
 8, 7a
 British Red Cross Society—
 grant of £10,000: Mr. A.
 Stanley (with another; l.),
 Dec. 2, 9d
 Correspondence, Dec. 5, 9d;
 7, 9d
 Fairholme, Col. W. E. (l.),
 Dec. 7, 9d
 Melis, Dr. (l.), Dec. 7, 9d
 Stedman, Maj. H.—appeal
 (l.), Dec. 1, 7c
 Constantinople—cases, Oct. 14,
 6f (e.e.); Lake Derkos con-
 taminated, 14, 6f (e.e.)
 German troops—cases, Oct. 9, 4c;
 Nov. 25, 8b; Dec. 11, 8b
 Inoculation—British troops going
 to front: Lord Glenconner (l.),
 Dec. 17, 9d
 Typhus—
 German troops—outbreak re-
 ported, Oct. 15, 5c (l.e.)
 Vaccine—supply to allied armies:
 particulars, Oct. 19, 11d
 Women's work—Dr. Elizabeth S.
 Chesser (lect.), Nov. 28, 11d
 Sierra Leone:—
 Great Britain, support of—official
 gift to Prince of Wales' fund,
 Oct. 25, 4c
 Natives—attitude: British offi-
 cer's letter quoted, Nov. 11, 7f
 (e.e.); chief's messages of
 loyalty, 12, 7e

WAR, European (continued) :—

Socialists :—

Germany—abstain from loyal demonstration in Prussian Diet, Nov. 2, 6b

Bavarian Landtag, member of—views, Nov. 3, 5e

Hirsch, Herr (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 7e

Liebknecht, Dr.—opposes new loan, Dec. 5, 7c; explains attitude, 11, 7e (e.e.)

Italy—manifesto issued; particulars, Oct. 4, 3f

Russian Socialist party—communication to M. Vandervelde, Oct. 27, 7b

Whitmore Hill meeting—disturbed by police; members of Shore-ditch borough council arrested, Oct. 5, 11d

Society of Friends—relief work in France, Belgium, and Netherlands: details, Nov. 3, 9c; particulars of work in France, Dec. 19, 7c

Somaliland—German report of rebellion, Oct. 21, 7e; Colonial office denial, 22, 5c (e.e.)

Great Britain, support of—loyal message of chiefs to governor, Nov. 10, 8d

Songs :—

Bliss, John Murray—old sea song quoted, Oct. 8, 9c

German soldiers' song book noticed, Oct. 4, 2e

"Fall in!"—noticed, Oct. 3, 11b

"King's Highway, The"—noticed, Oct. 3, 11b

Soldiers' marching songs—correspondence, Oct. 1, 7e; 3, 10b; 8, 9e

"Tipperary"—German translation, Dec. 22, 8b; (sp. art., "Tipperary": an expression of democracy), 29, 9c

"War Songs of the Allies" noticed, Oct. 3, 11b

Spain :—

German agitation :—

Bourbon, Don Jaime of—abdicates leadership of pro-German party, Nov. 10, 7d

Carlist party—activities described, Nov. 10, 7d

Neutrality—Señor Dato announcement, Nov. 7, 7c; Señor Bergamin resigns office owing to differences of opinion, Dec. 12, 7d; Señor Lerroux (int.), 30, 7e (e.e.)

News :—

British—scarcity of: correspondence, Oct. 2, 9e

German—correspondence, Oct. 22, 7c

Press—attitude: (sp. art., "Spain and the war: aloofness from the storm area"), Oct. 30, 7d

Public opinion—(sp. art., "Spain and the war: aloofness from the storm area"), Oct. 30, 7d

Special articles :—

Argentina—attitude ("Anti-German feeling in Argentina"), Dec. 11, 7f

Australia ("Australia and the war: impressions of a visitor"), Oct. 20, 7a

Berlin ("Civil life in Berlin: sober spirit of confidence"), Oct. 17, 6b

WAR, European—Special articles (continued) :—

Canada :—

Expeditionary force ("Canada's army: spirit and qualities of the men"), Oct. 9, 5f

German agitation ("Attempts to bias Canada: loyalty of the press"), Dec. 5, 7d

Great Britain, support of—expeditionary force camp: Salisbury Plain ("Life on Salisbury Plain") I. ("The Canadians: preparing for 'the day'"), Nov. 28, 5a; II. ("The Canadians again: benefit of enforced waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; IV. ("Canadian cavalry: fitness of men and horses"), 12, 5a; ("England in time of war"), VII. ("Salisbury: Canadians in camp"), 22, 5a

Christmas :—

Great Britain—navy ("Christmas-days in the navy: memories of other days"), Dec. 24, 9f

Contraband ("Neutrals and the war: contraband"), Dec. 30, 10b

Egypt ("The gates of Egypt: roads from the eastern frontier"), Nov. 2, 5b

Finance—Great Britain ("A war budget: Mr. Lloyd George's task and proposals"), Nov. 16, 5c

France :—

Art treasures—protection ("Safeguarding the Louvre: precautions against bombs"), Oct. 23, 7a

National characteristics ("France"; L.S.), Oct. 1, 437b; translation to be read aloud in Paris schools; *Le Temps* comment, 24, 7d; *Journal des Débats* comment, 26, 9e

Women ("Courageous women of France: impressions of the provinces"), Dec. 7, 11c

Germany ("Germany"; L.S.), Oct. 8, 445b; ("The new fatalism"; L.S.), Nov. 5, 485b

Policy—Philosophical ideas, relation to ("On false doctrine"; L.S.), Dec. 3, 533b

Great Britain :—

Aliens, enemy—prisoners, treatment of: German press agitation ("German prisoners in England: press charges of cruelty: insanitary camps"), Oct. 30, 6c

Army :—

Equipment—boots ("Soldiers' boots: activity in Northampton factories"), Dec. 8, 7f;—uniform ("The rush for khaki: clothing the armies of the Allies"), Dec. 5, 5a

Kitchener's scheme, Lord—recruiting ("The urgent call for men: slow recruiting"), Nov. 7, 9f

Organization ("Army expansion: Regulars and Special Reserve"), Dec. 19, 6a

Army, territorial ("Citizen soldiers: a territorial division on the march"), Dec. 5, 9f; ("Army expansion: territorials and new armies"), 21, 6a

Conditions ("England in time of war") I. ("An impression of

WAR. European—Special articles—Great Britain—Conditions (continued):—

London: changes above and below the surface"), Dec. 14, 9f; II. ("London—the east-end: changes of life direct and indirect"), 15, 5a; III. ("The old universities: Oxford and Cambridge in khaki"), 16, 4a; IV. ("The coast of Kent: from Dover to the North Foreland"), 18, 5a; V. ("Winchester: double duty of our public schools"), 19, 5a; VI. ("A London suburb: re-adjustment of values"), 21, 5a; VII. ("Salisbury: Canadians in camp"), 22, 5a; VIII. ("Birmingham: the 'universal provider' of the Allies"), 23, 5a; IX. ("Liverpool: the moral of the busy Mersey"), 29, 4a; X. ("Windsor and Eton: men in the making"), 31, 5a

Labour — unemployed: local education authorities' schemes, ("Local administration: special arrangements during war: instruction for the unemployed"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 202a

Navy — Christmas ("Christmas days in the navy: memories of other days"), Dec. 24, 9f; —gifts for fleets ("Comforts for seamen: Lady Jellicoe's appeal"), Oct. 13, 5d

Patriotism ("England"; L.S.), Nov. 19, 509b

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) — new scale ("Families of the fighting men: more state provision: allowances and pensions: possible total liability of £200,000,000"), Nov. 10, 5c; ("The soldier's home: new armies and new problems"), Nov. 20, 5b

Police — special constables ("Services of special constables: the King's recognition: good work quietly done"), Nov. 12, 5c

Policy ("Why did we go to war? : a text for teachers"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160a

Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") I. ("The Canadians: preparing for 'the day'"), Nov. 28, 5a; II. ("The Canadians again: benefit of enforced waiting"), Dec. 2, 5b; III. ("The New Zealanders: scholarship and Rugby football"), 5, 5c; IV. ("Canadian cavalry: future of men and horses"), 12, 5a; V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), 31, 3e

Schools, elementary ("In the elementary schools: the spirit of teachers and children"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160c

Schools, public ("Patriot teachers: public schools and the national spirit: a new enthusiasm"; Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 196a

Technical education ("Educational work in war time: technical and day classes"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 163a

WAR. European—Special articles—Great Britain (continued):—

Universities:—

Cambridge University ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a

Oxford University ("Undergraduates as soldiers: the effect on Oxford and Cambridge: records of the universities"; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164a; ("Oxford in war time: education under difficulties"), 28, 4e

Women — services ("Women and the war: a record of quiet service"), Dec. 30, 11d

Illusions ("The illusions of war"; L.S.), Oct. 22, 466c

Neutrals — rights and duties ("Neutrals and the war: British and American practice: points of friction"), Dec. 30, 10b

Newfoundland:—

Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c

New Zealand:—

Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") III. ("The New Zealanders: scholarship and Rugby football"), Dec. 5, 5c

Nova Scotia:—

Great Britain, support of — expeditionary force: Salisbury Plain Camp ("Life on Salisbury Plain") V. ("Newfoundlanders and Nova Scotians: hard work and no boasting"), Dec. 31, 3c

Paris ("Impressions of Paris: a spirit of quiet optimism"), 16, 7a

Paris ("Impressions of Paris: duty and discipline"), 21, 7a

Peace ("Peace"; L.S.), Dec. 24, 577b

Refugees:—

Education — special secondary school for French and Belgian refugees' children ("Ecoles Anglaises pour les Réfugiés aux Français et Belges"; Ed. S.), Dec. 1, 201a

Religion — attitude towards ("War and religion"; L.S.), Dec. 31, 585b

Riviera — conditions ("The Riviera in war time: deserted winter resorts"), Nov. 27, 7f

Russia (Russia's holy war: for national life and religion"), Oct. 13, 7a; ("Autumn leaves: nature's tears for the fallen"), 17, 7a; ("A nation at war: the isolation of Russia"), 20, 9f; ("The turn of the tide in Russia: driving the Germans out of Poland"), 25, 2a; ("The Poles as a nation: Russians forgiven"), 29, 7a; ("Springs of the Slav spirit: emotion"), 31, 7a; ("Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw: comedy in the streets"), Nov. 5, 7d; ("An hour's panic at Warsaw: return of the bomb-thrower"), 14, 7f; ("Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the East"),

WAR, European—Special articles—Russia (continued):—

21, 7a; ("The Great White Tsar: an outstanding figure of the war"), 25, 7c

Shipping—neutral vessels, rights of ("Neutrals afloat: ships in strategic areas: law on the high seas"), Oct. 21, 6a

Sick and wounded:—

Barges, hospital ("Barge ambulances: floating hospitals for wounded: efficient transports"), Oct. 15, 9b

British expeditionary force—organization of work ("The wounded at the front: need for an extended organization: Red Cross and R.A.M.C."), Oct. 13, 4a; treatment in France ("British wounded in France: a great improvement: splendid equipment of hospitals"), Nov. 14, 7a

Indian troops—hospital ship ("A hospital ship for Indians: eastern customs and western comforts: caste distinctions observed"), Dec. 5, 7f

Nancy—hospital work ("Hospital work at Nancy: famous surgeons at work: devoted care of wounded"), Oct. 20, 7d

Songs:—

Soldiers' marching songs—"Tipperary" ("Tipperary": an expression of democracy"), Dec. 29, 9c

Spain ("Spain and the war: aloofness from the storm area"), Oct. 30, 7d

Sudan ("The Sudan and the war: unanimous loyalty"), Dec. 29, 7f

Trade:—

Germany—neutral countries, efforts to trade through ("Enemy's supplies: suspicious charterings: shipments from the United States"), Oct. 17, 6a

United States:—

Diplomatic service—assistance of enemy subjects in belligerent countries ("American services to belligerents"), Dec. 21, 7f

Speyer, Messrs.—attitude of partners: official announcements, Oct. 7, 9e; 14, 13a

Sporting expressions—German protest against use, Oct. 6, 6b

Strassburg—regulations against foreign-born German subjects, Oct. 24, 5d (e.e.)

Stuttgart:—

Weston, Rev. C. E.—forbidden to conduct divine service in English, Nov. 7, 7b (e.e.)

Sudan:—

Alien enemies—registration enforced, Oct. 3, 7d

Almaz Effendi ("Master Diamond"),—arrested, Dec. 26, 5f

Loyalty—message of thanks to be sent, Dec. 13, 7b (e.e.); (sp. art., "The Sudan and the war: unanimous loyalty"), 29, 7f

Sir R. Wingate's dispatch: chiefs' loyal manifestoes (text), 31, 10c

Special article ("The Sudan and the war: unanimous loyalty"), Dec. 29, 7f

Suez Canal—(see also under WAR, European (operations))

WAR, European (continued):—

Sweden—German threats respecting hostile press articles, Nov. 30, 7e (e.e.)

German agitation, Nov. 23, 7f

German attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade—Germany and Austria-Hungary—neutral countries, below

German mines—all mines dropped along east coast of Gothland to be picked up: Swedish official statement, Nov. 7, 8c (l.e.); vessels sunk in Baltic, Dec. 8, 8b (l.e.); result of Swedish official inquiry, 14, 4c; Swedish agitation, 21, 7b (e.e.)

Neutrality:—

German naval base, allegations respecting—official denial, Oct. 17, 7f (e.e.)

Nordenfelt, Mr. T. (l.), Oct. 12, 9d

Timber:—

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Trade: see under Trade, below

Sweden and Russia: see Russia and Sweden, above

Switzerland:—

British officers and soldiers, convalescent—offer of reduced terms by hotel-keepers: government attitude, Dec. 4, 7d

German agitation—German newspaper published; *Simplicissimus*: circulation forbidden, Oct. 6, 7c; M. Eyschen's proposal for mediation, Dec. 31, 3c

German attempts to continue foreign trade: see under Trade—Germany and Austria-Hungary—neutral countries, below

Hodler, M. Ferdinand—protest against Germany: Herr Klimsch's open letter in reply, Oct. 12, 6b

Neutrality—alleged violation by English airmen attacking Friedrichshafen, Nov. 23, 7b; Swiss official statement, Dec. 3, 7b; British and French replies, 8, 7d; German report, 10, 7c; alleged statements by member of Federal Council: Lieut.-Col. Emerson's statements, 18, 7d

Grant Duff, Sir E.—alleged violation by: Swiss official report, Dec. 3, 7b

Trade: see under Trade, below

Syria—situation, Nov. 14, 7d (l.e.)

German agitation—provocative speech by German officer, Nov. 22, 1c

Lebanon—position, Nov. 22, 1c

Refugees—arrive at Cairo, Nov. 22, 1c

Tasmania: see under Australia, above

Telegraphs:—

Cables cut—between Varna and Sebastopol, Nov. 2, 8 (l.e.)

Censor—cable company disclaims liability due to errors of: correspondence (l.), Oct. 30, 13f

Codes:—

Canada and British West Indies, between—application for permission to use: Postmaster-General: reply, Dec. 22, 12e

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Telegraphs—Codes (continued):—

Post Office—unable to accept code telegrams for Venezuela, Curacao, Hayti, and San Domingo, Nov. 4, 14a

Prohibition—effect on rates: see Rates, below

Resumption—government concession, Oct. 20, 8f; four codes authorized: terms, 26, 14c

France:—

Codes, international use of—new measure announced, Nov. 20, 7c

Germany—communication with outside world greatly restricted (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 5b

Rates—codes: effect of prohibition: suggestions for resuming: correspondence, Oct. 2, 13f; 3, 13b; 5, 14a; 6, 12f; 7, 3c; 8, 5b; 9, 8e; 10, 12e; 13, 12d; 14, 13b; 17, 12d; 19, 14b; new flat rate simplified, Oct. 1, 8a; Leeds business men's protest, 8, 5b; list of rates charged: *Gazette* notice, 14, 13b; government's attitude: Messrs. Houlder Brothers (statement), 17, 12d; concessions, 20, 8f; four codes authorized: terms, 26, 14c; criticism from traders: correspondence, Nov. 5, 12c; use of registered addresses conceded, Oct. 24, 11e; list issued by Western Union Telegraph cable system, 27, 12a; correction, 28, 13a; arrangement for counting 10 letters to word ceases, 31, 13c; protests against, Nov. 9, 12d

Articles ("War cost of cabling: embargo on trade: a suggestion to the government"), Oct. 2, 13f; ("War cost of cabling: strong resentment in trade circles"), 15, 13c

Deferred telegrams to South America resumed, Oct. 2, 13b

Telegraphy, wireless — exchange of amusing message between French and German stations, Nov. 17, 7d

Argentina — German official news circulated by wireless, Oct. 2, 6d

Batavia — officers of *Preussen* arrested, Nov. 19, 9d

Chile—German cruisers obtain information from stations (sp. art., "German evasion of neutrality: the use of wireless"), Dec. 16, 7f

Cocos Island — *Emden* lands party: wireless apparatus destroyed, Nov. 11, 9f

Colombia — alleged German use of wireless, Nov. 14, 8f; Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London: statement, 19, 7e; British and French representatives reassured, 21, 7c; 24, 6c; United States opinion, 27, 7e; Colombian legation statement, 30, 7d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Germany:—

Overseas stations — destruction: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 2, 5d; German colonial office memorandum, 27, 5a

Great Britain:—

Private stations:—

Espionage dangers — correspondence, Oct. 17, 9d; 19, 13b; 20, 9d

WAR, European — Telegraphy, wireless — Great Britain—Private stations (continued):—

Illicit — amateur aid in detection declined: Admiralty announcement, Nov. 4, 6d; government precautions: Mr. A. A. C. Swinton (int.), 16, 5d

Forth, Firth of — alleged discovery of station overlooking, Oct. 21, 5c

Liverpool — unauthorized apparatus in chimney discovered, Dec. 22, 8d

Prosecutions, Oct. 2, 5c; 9, 3b; 15, 9c; Nov. 6, 10c; court-martial, 18, 5d; Dec. 4, 5d; 6, 3c; 7, 5b; 10, 5e

Larmoor, Sir J. (l.), Oct. 20, 9d

Schuster, Prof. A. — receiver at Yeldall residence seized, Oct. 18, 2e; Prof. Schuster (statement), 19, 6c

Lima — station supposed to be communicating with German war-ships, Oct. 2, 7e

Nova Scotia — secret installation at Halifax: arrests, Oct. 30, 7c (l.e.)

Trans-Atlantic service — Marconi Company: announcement, Oct. 27, 12e (e.e.)

United States — alleged existence of German controlled secret stations, Nov. 9, 7b; progress of search, 14, 8f; 15, 3c

Telephony:—

Denmark — news distribution scheme described, Oct. 18, 4c

Thames — protection of bridges and safeguarding of navigation: arrangements: Lord Desborough (s.) Oct. 13, 5b; approaches: Admiralty notice to mariners, 28, 10b; Press Bureau: announcement, 29, 4d

Tokyo — demonstrations at capture of Kiaochau, Nov. 11, 7f

Trade, effect on:—

America, South — conditions: correspondence, Oct. 10, 12e

Argentina — conditions: correspondence, Oct. 10, 12e

Australia:—

Exports — prohibition of sheepskins and hides, Oct. 30, 9e (e.e.)

Lucas, Sir C. (sp. art., Australia and the war: the trade position"), Oct. 20, 7a

Metals — British preferential purchases suggested, Oct. 1, 3f; Sir G. Reid: appeal, Nov. 8, 3f; —market: German control: Mr. Hughes (statements), Nov. 13, 7e; Dec. 12, 14b

Reid, Sir G. (l.), Oct. 7, 7c

Austria-Hungary:—

Conditions, Oct. 7, 7e; 14, 7f; (e.e.); neutral correspondent's report, Nov. 26 5e

Contracts with Great Britain and France — proposal to cancel, Oct. 23, 12d

Cotton — deficiency, Nov. 4, 15a

Imports and exports — statistics, Nov. 10, 13d

Manufacturers — state loans: particulars, Oct. 7, 7e; Nov. 10, 7f (e.e.)

Neutral countries, efforts to trade through: see Germany and Austria-Hungary, below

WAR, European—Trade, effect on (continued):—

Canada — conditions: our financial correspondent's comments, Oct. 6, 12*d* (e.e.); Nov. 13, 15*b*; 21, 14*a*; Dec. 29, 10*d* (e.e.); Mr. White (s.), Dec. 15, 14*c* (e.e.); heavy contracts placed by British War Office, Oct. 7, 12*c*; exports: prohibition: details, Nov. 1, 3*e*; 2, 13*b*; nickel: prevention of export to Germany: Mr. Monell (statement), Dec. 24, 12*c* (e.e.); government issues official statement, 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

China — prohibition of British traders from trading with enemy: Foreign Office instructions issued, Dec. 28, 11*a*

Contraband: see Contraband, above

Cuba:—

Scott, Mr. C. J. C. (s.), Nov. 12, 14*d* (e.e.)

Denmark:—

Exports — prohibition: list of goods and penalty, Nov. 13, 6*d*; Dec. 7, 5*c*

Imports—increase: explanation, Oct. 20, 6*d*; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 23, 6*d*; Mr. H. Faber (statement), Nov. 10, 6*d*

Tea—export prohibited, Nov. 28, 10*a*

France:—

Conditions, Oct. 29, 7*b*

Article ("France and the coming winter: the strain of war"), Oct. 18, 3*b*

Seine deputies—meeting held; government measures urged, Dec. 18, 7*d*

Imports—extra: European goods being imported after transshipment in British port to be exempt from "entrepôt" surtax, Oct. 5, 14*f*; Nov. 9, 12*d* (e.e.)

Rubber—surtax d'entrepôt on indirect shipments to: Rubber Growers' Association: correspondence with Foreign Office, Nov. 9, 12*d* (e.e.); 17, 14*f* (e.e.); Nippon Yusen Kaisha (statement), 11, 13*d*; direct shipments permissible: conditions, 17, 14*f* (e.e.)

Germany, effect in:—

Berlin — demonstration held; hardships admitted, Oct. 2, 6*d*; 3, 6*b*; clothiers and drapers' businesses: condition, Nov. 11, 6*c*

Breweries—output affected, Oct. 1, 4*d*

Business men's letter attacking Great Britain quoted, Oct. 2, 6*d*

Chemicals — shortage: new company formed, Oct. 9, 5*b* (e.e.); shipments via Rotterdam to England: prices: correspondence, 10, 5*d*

Conditions, Oct. 6, 8*c*; 7, 6*a*; 9, 3*b*;—Cologne Gazette comments, 14, 6*b*; Dec. 3, 6*d*;—compared with France, Russia, and England War Committee of German Industry (statement), Nov. 4, 6*c*;—Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 29, 4*d*;—Glöckner, Herr (views),

WAR, European—Trade, effect on — Germany, effect in — Conditions (continued):—

Dec. 2, 7*b*;—Possehl, Herr speech in 1912 recalled (extracts), Dec. 29, 4*d*;—Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), Dec. 18, 6*d*

Cotton—shortage: United States consular report, Dec. 24, 6*c* (e.e.)

Enemy countries, trade with—prohibition: new measures announced, Nov. 26, 6*a*

Heineken, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 6*a*

Imports and exports — article ("Germany's needs: what she usually imports"), Oct. 21, 6*c*

Iron trade — conditions (E.S.), Nov. 27, 150*c*

Kämpf, Herr (s.), Oct. 2, 6*d*

Mining industry—condition, Oct. 23, 7*d*

Neutral countries, efforts to trade through: see under Germany and Austria-Hungary, below

Overseas—recovery: German exporter's letter in Berliner Tageblatt quoted, Oct. 7, 6*a*; effect of naval blockade: Mr. W. Churchill (s.), Nov. 10, 10*b*; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 12, 6*b*

Raw materials seized in Belgium, Dec. 12, 8*b* (l.e.)

Reorganization — Dutch report, Dec. 8, 6*b*; Dr. W. Rathenau (s.), 15, 12*d* (e.e.)

Statistics—for August, Oct. 3, 6*b*

Sugar—effect of prohibition of export: Norddeutsche Zeitung (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 8*c* (l.e.); Government proposal to permit export criticized by Herr Gothein, 27, 6*c*

The Times Literary Supplement—extracts from review circulated by Wolff Bureau, Oct. 7, 6*a*

Wolff, Prof. Julius (lect.), Oct. 29, 6*c*

Germany and Austria-Hungary:—

Neutral countries, efforts to trade through—certificates of origin or declarations of goods imported into or exported from United Kingdom required, Oct. 10, 5*d*; Nov. 8, 3*f*; 9, 6*d*

Abbott, Mr. E. W. C. (l.), Oct. 24, 12*a*

Articles ("Cargoes to neutral countries: maize, oil, and coal: possibility of re-exportation to Germany"), Oct. 16, 5*d*; Germany's needs: what she usually imports: neutral shipping available", 21, 6*c*

Coal—exports: correspondence, Oct. 14, 9*e*; 17, 12*c*; 24, 12*b*; explanatory statistics: Mr. M. Deacon (statement), Nov. 11, 6*e*

Contraband: see Contraband, above

Copper—import statistics for Italy, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden for September and October (1913-14 compared), Dec. 30 10*a*

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 17, 12*f*

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, efforts to trade through (continued):—

Denmark, through—discussed, Oct. 16, 5*d*; Mr. K. F. Knudsen (int.), 17, 6*a*; increased imports: explanation given (art., "Enemy's supplies: Danish explanation of suspicious imports"), 20, 6*d*; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 23, 6*d*; Germans offer merchants in Copenhagen increased prices for commodities, 20, 6*d*; regulations as to destinations of ships and cargo: Bill passed, 30, 5*i*; Mr. H. Faber (statement), Nov. 10, 6*d*; bills of lading to be deposited with Danish government, 18, 8*d* (i.e.)

Drapers' Chamber of Trade—discussion, Oct. 21, 6*c*

Goldschmiedt, Messrs. Sigmund—letter to British firm suggesting methods of avoiding detection, Oct. 23, 6*d*; Schweizerische Kreditanstalt: repudiation (l.), Nov. 24, 14*f*

Grain—article ("Grain for Germany: attitude of neutral governments: determined action by influential firms"), Oct. 28, 6*e*; shipments from North America to Genoa: government action suggested (art., "Supplies for the enemy: government action suggested"), Oct. 22, 4*f*; ("Trading with the enemy: the Italian grain traffic"), 23, 6*d*

Italy—particulars, Oct. 19, 7*b*; exports: *Tribuna* (art. quoted), 20, 6*d*; 31, 3*f*; protests by Deputies, 20, 6*d*; official *communiqué*, 21, 6*c*; representation by Powers of Triple Entente: government action, Dec. 14, 7*c*; goods for Austria confiscated, 24, 7*e* (e.e.); plot for consignment of cereals to Germany discovered: arrests, 29, 6*b*

London—shipment of goods from: details (art., Germany's supplies: suspicious shipping in London yesterday: a definite instance"), Oct. 27, 6*d*; vessel detained by custom authorities, 28, 6*e*

Netherlands, through — correspondence, Oct. 10, 5*d*; 12, 9*e*; British officials watching trade on frontier, 15, 5*f*; Messrs. Kembell, Bishop, and Co. (l.), 24, 12*a*; 31, 3*f*; Mr. A. M. Barrett (l.), 27, 6*d*; German advertisement in *Textile American* noticed, 24, 12*b*; Post Van der Bang and Co.—circular to business houses in Ceylon quoted, Nov. 18, 6*b*; explanation, Dec. 8, 7*d* (e.e.)

Norway, through—Mr. K. F. Knudsen (int.), Oct. 17, 6*a*; (l.) 26, 6*d*

Oil shipments — particulars, Oct. 21, 7*f*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, efforts to trade through (continued):—

Russia, opinion in — *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 6*b*

Scandinavia, through — discussed, Oct. 16, 5*d*; Mr. K. F. Knudsen (int.), 17, 6*a*; our New York correspondent's comments, 20, 12*e*

Silk, airship—attempts being made by Scandinavian merchants to purchase in England: movement to prevent, Oct. 30, 5*d*

Special article ("Enemy's supplies: suspicious charterings: shipments from the United States"), Oct. 17, 6*a*

Sweden—discussed, Oct. 16, 5*d*; 17, 6*a*; Swedish press comment, 19, 6*b*; *The Times* comment, 19, 6*b*; Swedish Chamber of Commerce in London (statement), 29, 6*d*

Switzerland—attempts in Switzerland, Oct. 5, 7*f* (e.e.); 6, 6*b*

Tea—exports to, via Netherlands: correspondence, Oct. 10, 5*d*; 12, 9*e*; order issued prohibiting export from England to Netherlands, Norway, and Sweden: merchants' views quoted; opinion at Calcutta, Nov. 21, 6*c*; Mr. F. J. Rosers (l.), Dec. 10, 9*c*

United States—shipments from (sp. art., "Enemy supplies: shipments from the United States"), Oct. 17, 6*a*; heavy German purchases of commodities reported, 20, 12*e*; 26, 6*d*; 27, 12*d*; 29, 7*e*; oil: heavy shipments: particulars, 21, 7*f*; cotton: heavy German purchases, 28, 6*b*; heavy shipments expected, 29, 7*e*; 30, 7*f*

Great Britain:—

Allied countries, trading with—official notice to merchants and manufacturers, Dec. 7, 5*c*

Asphalte, Sicilian — offer of Messrs. Grimwood and De Geus to supply through Rotterdam: French Asphalte Company (l.), Nov. 4, 15*a*

Birmingham—conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war: VIII. Birmingham: the 'universal provider' to the Allies"), Dec. 23, 5*a*

Chemicals—export: prohibition: effect on British trade, Dec. 7, 5*c*

Coal trade:—

Condition — Lord Aberconway (s.), Oct. 2, 14*c*

Cocoa, export of:—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*d*

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*c*

Netherlands—increase noticed, Dec. 11, 5*c*; 12, 5*e*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*c*

Coffee:—

Netherlands—increase noticed, Dec. 11, 5*c*

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great Britain (continued):—

Contraband: see Contraband. above

Contracts:—

Enemy countries, with:—

Bray, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 27, 12*d* (e.e.)

Law case, Dec. 8, 3*a*

London, Corporation of—recommendations, Oct. 23, 4*b*; Nov. 4, 15*a*

Government: see Great Britain—Contracts, government, above

Law cases, Dec. 5, 3*c*; 17, 3*a*

Prior to war—court of arbitration proposed: Board of Trade (l. quoted), Oct. 28, 13*b*

Cotton trade:—

Condition, Oct. 8, 5*e*; 14, 13*c* (e.e.); Nov. 14, 12*a* (e.e.);

Sir C. Macara (int.), Oct. 8,

5*e*; Mr. D. Lloyd George

receives deputation, 8, 5*e*;

Mr. W. Tattersall (l.), 14,

13*c* (e.e.); Mr. A. Simpson

(l.), 16, 14*b* (e.e.); Board of

Trade pamphlet, 23, 5*d*;

leading article, Dec. 22, 9*b*

Contraband: see under Contra-

band, above

Liverpool exchange—reopening;

government scheme for ad-

vances: details, Nov. 16, 14*c*

Debts due to British traders:

see under Finance—Debts with

foreign countries, above

Enemy aliens' property, custody

of:—

Bill—to be introduced (P.N.),

Nov. 13, 9*f*; text issued,

20, 5*d*; provisions of new

Act, 30, 5*e*; forms for use

under issued by Public Trus-

tee, 30, 5*e*; synopsis of new

law noticed, Dec. 5, 12*c* (e.e.)

Cave, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov.

21, 12*c*

Cory, Sir C. (s.P.), Nov. 21,

12*c*

Joynton-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),

Nov. 25, 12*e*; 26, 12*e*

Maitland, Mr. A. D. Steel

(s.P.), Nov. 21, 12*c*

Morton, Mr. A. C. (s.P.),

Nov. 21, 12*c*

Parliament: see under PAR-

LIAMENT

Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.),

Nov. 21, 12*c*

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.),

Nov. 25, 12*e*; 26, 12*e*

Rutherford, Mr. W. (s.P.),

Nov. 21, 12*c*

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 21,

12*b*; 25, 12*e*; 26, 12*e*

Terrill, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov.

21, 12*c*

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov.

21, 12*c*

Enemy countries, trading with

(Trading with the Enemy Act:

—preventive rules: notice to

importers and exporters, Oct.

10, 5*d*; Board of Trade warn-

ing issued, Dec. 16, 5*e*

Birmingham Chamber of Com-

merce—particulars of cases

given by general purposes

committee, Dec. 1, 5*e* (e.e.)

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great Britain—Enemy countries, trading with (Trading with the Enemy Act) (continued):—

China. British traders in—application of proclamations to: Foreign Office instructions issued, Dec. 28, 11*a*

Dundee—precautions taken to prevent exports of jute, &c., Oct. 26, 6*d*

Employers' Parliamentary Association—central executive committee passes resolutions, Nov. 2, 6*e*

Law cases, Oct. 17, 3*c*; 20, 3*b*; 30, 3*b*, *d*; Nov. 14, 3*c*; 19, 3*b*; 20, 3*a*; 25, 3*a*; 26, 3*a*; Dec. 2, 3*b*; 5, 3*c*; 9, 3*e*

Liverpool justices—meeting; pass resolution, Oct. 31, 3*f*

Ministers—meeting at Foreign Office: held, Oct. 29, 6*d*

Neutral countries, trading through: see under Germany and Austria, above

Prosecutions, Oct. 6, 3*d*; 14, 10*d*; 15, 8*c*; Nov. 7, 5*c*; 10, 3*d*; 24, 5*e*; Dec. 6, 3*a*; 7, 10*b*; 14, 5*e*; 19, 5*d*; 21, 5*c*; 26, 10*c*; 31, 3*d*

Simpson, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 31, 3*f*

Exports—prohibition: altera-

tions: *Gazette* notice, Oct. 20,

12*c*; warlike stores: appoint-

ment of experts to prevent

suggested: Mr. F. S. Goulding

(l.), 29, 12*d* (e.e.); new pro-

clamation, Nov. 11, 6*e*; addi-

tional articles prohibited, 21,

6*c*; Dec. 7, 5*c*; 14, 10*e*

Contraband: see Contraband,

above

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26,

12*a*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12*c*

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 26, 12*b*

Leith of Fyvie, Lord (s.P.),

Nov. 26, 12*a*

Parliament: see under PARLIA-

MENT

Gazeta del Popolo quoted, Oct.

10, 6*b*

Herrings—export: prohibition:

Sir H. Dalziel (s.P.), Nov. 24,

12*e*; Parliament: see under

PARLIAMENT; Mr. W. Runci-

man (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12*e*

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for September (art.,

"Foreign trade and the war:

large wheat imports: past

month's improvement over

August"), Oct. 8, 6*a*; for

October, Nov. 8, 3*a*; (art.,

"Foreign trade and the war:

further improvement:

larger supplies of sugar and

petroleum"), 9, 10*c*; for

November (art., "Foreign

trade and the war: further

advance in imports: de-

crease in exports"), Dec. 8,

13*c*

Inchcape, Lord (s.), Nov. 12,

14*c*

Jute—restrictions on shipments:

Vice-Adm. Sir E. Slade: re-

ceives deputation; Mr. G. K.

Smith (s.), Dec. 26, 10*c*

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great Britain (continued):—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 8, 10c; (s.P.), Nov. 18, 12f
 London, port of—trade (art., "The busy port of London: uninterrupted imports"), Nov. 26, 4c

Motor trade — special article ("Motor-cars in 1915: how the war affects British industry: promising outlook"), Dec. 14, 5d

Neutral countries, with — preventive regulations: notice to importers and exporters, Oct. 10, 5d; London Chamber of Commerce announcement, 23, 14c; Board of Trade notice, Nov. 8, 3f; 9, 6d

Plumbago — embargo on export: United States anxiety, Dec. 3, 13e (e.e.)

Rubber — Mr. McEwan (s.), Oct. 7, 10b; embargo on export: *Gazette* order, Nov. 21, 6c; United States agitation for removal, 19, 7d; Dec. 3, 13e; article ("German demand for rubber: British control of supplies"), Nov. 24, 5e; exports from Ceylon and Straits Settlements: Colonial Office announcement, 25, 12f

Saccharine — imports: statistics, Nov. 11, 6e

Shipbuilding (art., "Shipbuilding trade"; E.S.), Nov. 27, 152d

Sugar:—

Insurance of government stocks — discussed, Nov. 26, 13c

Prices, Oct. 2, 13c; 21, 4d; 27, 4f

Supply — commission, royal (statement), Oct. 2, 13e

Deficiency — Royal Commission (statement), Oct. 21, 4d

Government purchase (£18,000,000), Oct. 9, 3d; Foreign Office announcement, Nov. 18, 15d

Import from enemy countries — prohibited (proclamations), Oct. 1, 10d; 27, 4f; official statement: text, 24, 7e; West India Committee urges government to reconsider, 28, 6e; Mr. H. R. Wansborough (l.), 29, 12b; *West India Committee Circular* (comment), Nov. 7, 6c; protest meeting of manufacturers held; resolution passed, 24, 14c (e.e.)

Confectionery manufactured in neutral countries, enemy sugar in — Board of Trade ruling: Messrs. Barker and Dobson (l.), Nov. 3, 10c
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13b

Tea — export: prohibition: see under Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutral countries, trading through, above

Textile trades—effect of cessation of supplies of German aniline dyes: German report, Oct. 7, 6c

WAR, European—Trade, effect on—Great Britain (continued):—

Tinplates — exports to Denmark, Netherlands, and Sweden prohibited, Nov. 17, 6d; effect on South Wales trade, 17, 6d; 18, 14b (e.e.); government to grant special licences announced, Dec. 12, 14d; 23, 15a
 War on German and Austrian: see under TRADE

Woolens — export: prohibition order: criticism in Bradford wool trade, Oct. 10, 12e; 27, 12e (e.e.); further restrictions imposed, 15, 13c; Batley Chamber of Commerce passes resolution; Mr. M. Crothers (s.), 19, 6b; provisions, 20, 12c; plea for government intervention (art., "The rise in the price of wool: plea for government intervention"), 27, 12e (e.e.); duration: Board of Trade announcements, Nov. 7, 6c; Dec. 7, 5c; licences to export: Board of Trade announcements, Nov. 16, 7c; Dec. 7, 5c; United States agitation for removal of embargo, Nov. 19, 7d; 20, 13d; Dec. 3, 13e
 Supply — delayed delivery; conference held at Bradford, Dec. 8, 13d; 9, 5b

Great Britain and Russia:—

Clearing house, international—formation announced, Nov. 20, 13d

Cooperation — M. Basile de Timiriazoff (l.), Oct. 31, 3f

India — conditions, Nov. 7, 7f

International Commission for the Purchase of Supplies: see that title

Iron ore:—

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Italy:—

Copper — import statistics for September and October (1913-14 compared), Dec. 30, 10a

Exports — prohibition: details, Nov. 6, 6d; 25, 12f (e.e.)

Japan:—

Imports and exports — statistics for August, Oct. 29, 12c (e.e.)

Netherlands — *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), Oct. 7, 7e

Copper — import statistics for 1913-14 (October and September compared), Dec. 30, 10a

Exports — prohibitions: details, Nov. 23, 13d

Sugar refineries — effect of British prohibition of sugar imports, Nov. 11, 6e

Neutral countries — protest against measures of belligerents: Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian governments' notes, Nov. 15, 2e; Swedish comment, 16, 15b; United States reported applying to British government, 16, 6d

New Zealand — Labour Department report, Oct. 6, 12c

Nickel ore:—

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Nitrate — trade between Chile and Netherlands to be resumed, Nov. 17, 6d

WAR, European—Trade, effect on (continued):—

Norway:—

Copper — import statistics for September and October (1913-14 compared), Dec. 30, 10a

Imports — increased: explanation: Mr. K. F. Knudsen (int.), Oct. 17, 6a; (l.), 26, 6d

Tea — export prohibited, Nov. 23, 13d

Persia — German overtures: correspondence quoted, Dec. 12, 7c

Russia:—

Archangel — 90 foreign steamers loading with products for export, Oct. 16, 8e (e.e.)

British supplies — rules to prevent diversion: details, Oct. 27, 6d; Russian section of International Commission of Supplies (statement), Nov. 13, 6d

Eggs — cargo of 8½ millions landed at Cardiff, Oct. 29, 12a

Enemy countries, trading with— prohibition: Imperial ukase: provisions, Dec. 4, 13d (e.e.)

Great Britain — cooperation: see under Great Britain and Russia, above

Metals — export prohibited, Nov. 18, 4b

United States products — purchase: Russian-American bank formed to facilitate, Nov. 28, 14d (e.e.)

Sweden:—

Copper — import statistics for September and October (1913-14 compared), Dec. 30, 10a

Exports — prohibitions, Dec. 7, 5c

Grain — exports prohibited, Nov. 5, 6b

Imports, increased — Swedish Chamber of Commerce in London (statement), Oct. 29, 6d

Timber:—

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

England, shipments to — new arrangements, Dec. 4, 7c (l.e.)

Switzerland:—

Corn — consignment via Rotterdam seized by Great Britain: Swiss protest, Dec. 12, 7b

Imports — statistics showing decrease, Dec. 17, 6d

Turkey — conditions: letters quoted, Oct. 14, 13c

United States:—

Belligerents — expenditure: statistics, Nov. 23, 7b; French and Russian six months and one year Treasury notes refused by manufacturers in payment of supplies, Dec. 3, 13e (e.e.)

Cotton — large shipments to Germany expected, Oct. 29, 7e; 30, 7f; arrangements, Dec. 22, 10c; particulars, 30, 10a

Imports and exports—statistics: Oct. 27, 7e; 29, 7e; 30, 12c; Nov. 3, 4c; 4, 15a; 10, 13d; 17, 14e

Trieste:—

Conditions, Nov. 21, 7f

Trinidad:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Legislative Council — resolution passed, Oct. 9, 5c

WAR, European—Trinidad—Great Britain. support of (continued):—

Sick and wounded — provision of limes and oranges: committee

formed, Nov. 13, 10f

Tripoli — German agitation alleged, Dec. 8, 7e

Turkey — attitude: movements of troops: our Athens correspondent's comments, Oct. 7, 8d; British residents compelled to contribute to national defence fund, 14, 6f; warships bombard Russian Black sea ports, 30, 8e; 31, 7b; 31, 9f, 10a; Nov. 1, 2e; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; article ("Turks enter the war: attack on Russia"), Oct. 30, 8e; German opinion, 31, 6a; Nov. 3, 8a; 4, 6c, d; 5, 6a; German reports, Oct. 31, 7b; diplomatic opinion, 31, 9f; British representations respecting Egypt, 31, 9f; alleged German threats, 31, 8e (l.e.); demonstrations at Berlin, 31, 8d (l.e.); Nov. 3, 6b (e.e.); British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; Russia breaks off diplomatic relations, 1, 2d; Greek attitude, 1, 2e; allies present note to Turkey, 2, 9f; British and Russian ambassadors reported to have left, 2, 9f; 3, 7f; American comment, 2, 10a; Beduin invade Egypt, 2, 10a; attitude of Balkan states, 2, 10e; effect on Indian Moslem opinion, 2, 10e; 4, 7f; Moorish opinion, 2, 10e; Italian attitude, 2, 10e; French official statement, 3, 8a; demonstrations at Berlin, 3, 8a; ambiguous position reported, 3, 7f; Prince Said Halim Pasha expresses innocence for attack on Russian ports to Sir L. Mallet, 3, 7f; Tewfik Pasha visits foreign office, 3, 7f; Turkish reply to Russia; M. Sazonoff's reply: Turkish ambassador leaving Petrograd, 3, 6d (l.e.); 4, 7f; Aga Khan's message to Indian Mahomedans, 4, 8e; Russian Imperial manifesto, 4, 8d; Dardanelles bombarded by allied fleets, 4, 8e; 5, 9f; British ambassador leaves Constantinople: Turkish ambassador in London receives passports, 5, 10a; our Constantinople correspondent's report, 5, 9f; Turkish ministers resign, 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 10a; *Retoh* quoted, 5, 7c (e.e.); Russians cross Caucasian frontier, 5, 10a; Great Britain declares war on Turkey, 6, 8e; French declaration of war, 6, 8e (l.e.); Belgium declares war on Turkey, 7, 9e; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.), 10, 10c; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), 11, 10d; Lord Curzon (s.P.), 12, 12b; Turkish declaration of war on Allied Powers, 14, 7c; money demanded of civil population in Syria, 19, 7b; (art., "The choice of Turkey: subtlety of German methods"), 28, 7f; German officers pretend to adopt Mahomedanism, Dec. 17, 7b

Aliens, enemy:—

British subjects detained, Nov. 4, 7f; 8e (l.e.); 5, 10a; ill-treatment reported, 6, 7e; consul at Aiveli detained, 9, 7a; reported sent to Smyrna, 10, 8e; consuls detained, 14, 7c, d (l.e.); 25, 8c; Englishmen arrested, Nov. 21, 7c (l.e.);

WAR, European—Turkey—Aliens, enemy (continued):—

arrests at Smyrna, Dec. 16, 8d (l.e.); Turkish threat to shoot interned aliens in event of bombardment of coast towns, 31, 7c (e.e.)

Hodeidah—British and French consuls interned, Dec. 14, 7c; Turkish agreement for release, 18, 7c; no information of release, 30, 10a (e.e.)

Osman Company — dissolved, Nov. 30, 7d

Pears, Sir E.—statement, Dec. 23, 7f (l.e.)

Anti-European movement—particulars, Nov. 23, 8c (e.e.); hodjas at Beirut exhort massacre of Christians, Nov. 30, 7c; foreigners arrested and property seized, Dec. 8, 7e

Anti-German discontent reported—nationalist coup feared, Dec. 29, 5d

Arab correspondence quoted, Dec. 9, 7c

Armenians—attitude, Nov. 6, 7c (l.e.); Patriarch's circular, 10, 8c; disturbances denied, 11, 6b; Mahomedan excesses reported, 30, 7c; position of Armenians at Erzurum, Dec. 14, 7b

Chérif Pasha, Gen.—telegram to Sir E. Grey, Nov. 10, 7f (e.e.)

Christians—position of refugees at Erzurum, Dec. 14, 7b

Finance: see under Finance, above

German agitation—details, Oct. 5, 6a; 15, 5c; 18, 3e; 19, 7d; 20, 7b; 22, 4b, 5f; 28, 7f; 29, 7c (e.e.); 31, 8e (l.e.); Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; 3, 8a; British ambassador denies German reports, Oct. 18, 3e; 19, 7d; situation in provinces, 22, 4b; alleged threats, Nov. 1, 1f; French words banned: knowledge of German language to be spread, 14, 7b

Arab correspondence quoted, Dec. 9, 7c

British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b

Enver Pasha—desirous of forming committee to foment pan-Islamic agitation, Oct. 19, 7d

French official statement, Nov. 3, 8a

German officers—anti-British activity reported, Oct. 22, 4b

Gold for Turkey, German — dispatch reported, Oct. 19, 7d

Holy war—proclaimed, Nov. 18, 6b; Emperor William (tel.), 19, 8e

Kühlmann, Baron — establishes news bureau at Constantinople, Oct. 28, 7f

War munitions for Turkey, German—arrival reported, Oct. 7, 8d; 19, 7d: consignment stopped in Rumania, 20, 7b, c

Yusuf Izz-ed-Din—reported appointed generalissimo of army and navy to combat German influences, Oct. 20, 7c

Martial law in operation, Nov. 10, 8e

Missionaries—Church Missionary Society: missionaries arrive at Alexandria, Dec. 30, 8b

WAR, European—Turkey (continued):—

Navy:—

Goeben and *Breslau*—purchase from Germany: Turkish reply to representations, Oct. 20, 7c; escort merchant ships in Black sea, 21, 5b; Russian and British notes to Turkey (sale regarded as invalid), 27, 8e; British Foreign Office statement (text of Turkish note respecting belligerent warships in territorial waters, and British note to Turkey), Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; British White Paper, 11, 7a; operations: see under WAR, European (operations) —

Naval—Turkish navy

German officers and crews—

Turkish reply to British representations, Oct. 20, 7c

Submarines—reported dispatch from Germany in parts, Oct. 19, 7d

Neutrality—translation of Turkish note respecting belligerent warships; British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b

Œcumenical Patriarch—requested to leave Constantinople, Oct. 20, 7c (e.e.)

Parliament—opened; speech from throne, Dec. 16, 7d

Post-offices, foreign consular — closed, Oct. 3, 7d (e.e.)

Railways — Smyrna railway destroyed, Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)

Sabah-ed-Din, Prince—telegram to Sultan, Nov. 14, 7c

Syria—situation, Nov. 9, 7b (e.e.)

Territorial waters—prohibited zones: circular note of Porte to local missions, Oct. 4, 3e; British reply, 14, 6f

Women—anti-war riot at Erzurum, Dec. 14, 7b

Turkey and Afghanistan: see Afghanistan and Turkey, above

Turkey and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Turkey, above

Turkey and Italy:—

Hodeidah incident—British consul arrested after taking refuge in Italian consulate; Italian authorities demand reparation, Dec. 14, 7c; Turkish government agrees to release British consul, 18, 7c, no information of release received; 30, 10a (e.e.)

Turkey and Russia: see Russia and Turkey, above

Turkey and United States—*Tennessee's* launch fired on at Smyrna, Nov. 19, 8f; American opinion, 20, 7d; United States to request explanation, 20, 7d; explanation, 23, 7b; *North Carolina*: threat to bombard Tripoli, Dec. 28, 5b (e.e.); denied, 30, 7b

Uganda:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Kagwa, Sir A.—expresses intention of marching against Germans, Oct. 24, 5e

Natives:—

Chiefs—offer to send contingent of men to front (l. quoted), Dec. 12, 7e

United States:—

Aliens:—

Naturalization papers — alleged sale to German seamen: investigation proceeding, Dec. 22, 7f

WAR, European—United States (continued):—

Allies:—

Funds, war—list of funds to which Boston residents are contributing, Dec. 15, 7b;

Mr. J. F. Muirhead (l.), 29, 9b

British agitation, suggested—

Saturday Review criticism of

British Government's inactivity:

United States press reply: appreciation of British Government's

policy, Nov. 21, 7c

Children:—

Orphans—adoption by American families: see under Children, above

Coaling of German cruisers, alleged: see under WAR, European (operations)—

Naval—German navy

Diplomatic service—assistance of

enemy subjects in belligerent

countries (sp. art. "American

services to belligerents: task of

diplomatic missions"), Dec. 21, 7f

Eliot, Dr. (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7f;

(l. quoted; Ed.S.), 6, 164d;

Nov. 18, 7f (e.e.)

German agitation—details, Oct. 1,

5c; 5, 7a; 12, 6b, 8c (e.e.);

15, 5e; 16, 10d; 19, 7c; failure:

American press comment, Nov.

21, 7c; German press attacks on

United States, Dec. 21, 8e;

our Washington correspondent's

comments, 26, 6d

Allies—war material burned, Nov.

15, 3c; 16, 7d

American firm's reply to German

agent, Nov. 21, 6d

Anti-Japanese campaign, Oct. 1,

5c; Nov. 24, 7e

Bartholdt, Mr.—statements, Nov.

15, 3c; 16, 7d

Belgian Commission's report, Oct.

10, 11b

Bomb outrages scheme—plan to

wreck vessels carrying allies'

war materials: see under Ship-

ping—Bomb outrages, above

Canadian troops, false reports

respecting, Oct. 19, 7c

Church, Mr.—reply to German pro-

fessors' manifesto to, Nov. 30, 7f

Colquitt, Mr.—attack on Dr.

Wilson, Dec. 28, 5b

Contraband—agitation for em-

bargo on export of warlike

stores, Oct. 5, 7a; failure,

Nov. 25, 7b

Dernburg, Herr—relations with

Hamburg-Amerika Company,

Oct. 5, 7a; reply to Dr. Eliot

(l. quoted), 6, 7f; defence of

Gen. Bernhardt's policy, 15, 5e;

(art., "German peace terms"),

Dec. 4, 7d

Deutsche Tageszeitung (art.

quoted), Oct. 29, 6c

Essen firm's letter quoted, Oct.

12, 6b

Frankfurter Zeitung—article at-

tacking America quoted, Dec.

21, 8e

Great Britain, American journal-

ist's message from Berlin re-

specting "truth" concerning,

Oct. 16, 10d

Harvard University—attitude:

Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast (l.;

Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 167b

Laurier, Sir W. (l. quoted), Dec. 23, 7b

WAR, European—United States—German agitation (continued):—

Scandinavia, agitation respecting,

Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7e

Schiff, Mr. J. H. (int.), Nov.

23, 8e; Mr. I. Zangwill

(l.), 25, 9e; correspondence, 26,

9d; Mr. I. Zangwill (l.), Dec. 2, 9d

Speyer, Mr. J.—statements, Oct.

12, 8c (e.e.)

Stein, Prof. L. (art. quoted);

United States opinion, Dec. 15, 7c

Strauss, Mr.—explains resignation

from Japan society, Dec. 3, 7f

Sun—warning to Germans, Oct.

3, 7f

Washington Post (art. quoted),

Dec. 26, 6d

Witting, Herr—statement, Oct.

31, 7d

German attempts to continue

foreign trade: see under Trade—

Germany and Austria-Hungary—

Neutral countries, above

Gifts for relief of European distress

—Miss Pauncefoot (l.), Dec. 19, 9e

Harvard University—bogus offer

of £2,000,000 respecting dis-

missal of German professor, Oct.

17, 8c

International War Relief Bureau—

formed, Dec. 12, 7c (l.e.)

Mediation proposals: see under

Peace, above

Monroe doctrine—Count Bernstorff's

and Herr Dernburg's statements:

American comment, Oct. 26, 7c;

27, 7c; Anglo-French note re-

specting attitude of Colombia and

Ecuador and use of Galapagos

islands by Germany, 14, 8f;

United States opinion, 27, 7e

Naval and military attachés—British

refusal to accord facilities: cor-

respondence, Nov. 4, 7e

Navy:—

North Carolina—threat to bom-

bard Tripoli, Dec. 28, 5b (e.e.);

denied, 30, 7b

Tennessee—launch fired on by

Turks at Smyrna, Nov. 19, 8f;

American opinion, 20, 7d;

United States to request ex-

planation, 20, 7d; explanation,

23, 7b

Neutrality:—

Arms and materials for war—

German agitation for embargo

on exports, Oct. 5, 7a; Count

Bernstorff's protest against ex-

port of submarine parts, Nov.

13, 7d; Count Reventlow (art.

quoted), 17, 6c; German agita-

tion fails, 25, 7b; mysterious

fires: war materials burned.

15, 3c; 16, 7d; Senate passes

resolution, Dec. 8, 7e; our

Washington correspondent's

comments, 10, 7f; German

comment, 12, 6b; *Zeit* com-

ment, 16, 6d; United States

statement to British ambas-

sador respecting prohibition

Bill, 18, 8b (l.e.); State depart-

ment statement, 21, 7b; Count

Reventlow (int.), 21, 6d

Bacon, Mr. R. (statement), Nov.

6, 7e

Coaling of German cruisers,

alleged: see under WAR, Euro-

pean (operations)—Naval—

German navy

- WAR, European—United States—Neutrality (continued):—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 16, 6c
 Eliot, Dr. C. W. (l. quoted; Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 164d
Geier to be interned at Honolulu, Nov. 4, 7b (l.e.); 6, 10a; interned, 10, 9c
 Gerard, Mr. (int.), Dec. 4, 6c
 Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Nov. 17, 6c
 Submarines—Count Bernstorff protests against export of parts. Nov. 13, 7d: not to be supplied to belligerent countries, Dec. 8, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7f; President Wilson's influence noticed, 14, 7f
 Pan-American Union—meeting held; discussion, Dec. 10, 7f (e.e.)
 Parliament (Congress)—discussion in House of Representatives, Oct. 16, 8e (l.e.)
 Policy:—
 Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 7b
 Press—extracts, Oct. 16, 8c (l.e.)
Chicago Tribune—scheme for adoption of orphans left destitute: see under Children, above
New York American—alleged interview with highly placed British official: *The Times* comment, Oct. 2, 7e; Mr. W. O. Tewson (l.), 3, 9e; *The Times* reply, 3, 9e
New York Times—alleged ownership by *The Times*, Dec. 12, 6c; article indicting German policy ("Doomed to sure defeat"), 16, 8c, d; Christmas sermons published, 29, 5e
New York Tribune—article describing visit to German fleet at Kiel, Dec. 21, 7b
Washington Post—article alleging negotiations for separate peace between Germany and Russia and discontent among allies, Dec. 26, 6d; Mr. Colquitt's attack on Dr. Wilson, 28, 5b
World—report from Berlin on conditions in England, Oct. 16, 10d
 Public opinion, Oct. 5, 6d; 15, 5e; our Washington correspondent's comments; satisfaction expressed at news of establishment of Central Committee for National Patriotic Organization, Dec. 3, 7f; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7c; 26, 6d
 Baker and Company, Messrs. R. (l.), Oct. 20, 9e
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 16, 6c
Hamburger Fremdenblatt (art. quoted), Dec. 16, 6c
 Healy, Mr. T. (int.), Oct. 29, 10a
 Henson, Very Rev. H. H. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d
 Ladd, Prof. G. T. (art., "American opinion on the war: sympathy with the allies"), Nov. 20, 7f
 Madden, Ven. T. J. (l.), Dec. 2, 9e
 Seth, Prof. J. (l.), Nov. 7, 5c
- WAR, European—United States (continued):—
 Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore (art. quoted), Sept. 25, 7a; 29, 7f; German press comments, Oct. 2, 6c; 4, 3b; 5, 6b; (art. quoted), 5, 7a; Nov. 9, 7b
 "Santa Claus" ship: see under Christmas, above
 Subjects in Europe:—
 London—American citizen committee: work (statement), Oct. 3, 10e; message of thanks forwarded to Lord Mayor, Dec. 19, 5e
 Missing—names, Oct. 10, 3c
 Usher, Prof. (int.), Nov. 9, 7b
 Wilson, Dr. Woodrow (S.P.), Dec. 9, 9f
 United States and Great Britain—contraband question: see under Contraband, above
 United States and Japan: see Japan and United States, above
 Uruguay:—
 Press:—
Diario del Plata (Montevideo)—report of British naval disaster, Oct. 7, 6b
 Valparaíso—anti-German riots, Dec. 3, 8b
 Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy: see VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Italy
 Vienna—situation, Oct. 5, 10a; 14, 7f (e.e.); 15, 5b; burgomaster receives message from burgomaster of Berlin, 9, 4b; rise in prices, 14, 7f (e.e.); demonstration on victory in Serbia, 19, 7e; scheme for providing cheap dinners to distressed middle-classes inaugurated; theatres reopening: number of military funerals noticed, 22, 5e; "all souls" celebration: arrangements, 30, 7c (e.e.); "graves of honour" given by municipality, 30, 7c (e.e.); condition: American reports denied, Nov. 16, 6d; neutral correspondent's report (art., "Life in Austria"), 26, 5e
 Vilna—Mr. S. Graham describes scenes (sp. art., "The Poles a nation"), Oct. 29, 7a
 Wells, Mr. H. G. (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 4f
 West Indies:—
 Great Britain, support of—contingent offered for active service: War Office refusal: correspondence, Nov. 5, 5d (e.e.); disappointment noticed; contingent travels at own expense, 13, 7e
 Wiesbaden—English Church seized, Oct. 27, 6c (e.e.)
 William II., German Emperor: see WILLIAM II., German Emperor—War, European
 Winchester—conditions (sp. art., "England in time of war") V. ("Winchester: double duty of our public schools"), Dec. 19, 5a
 Zanzibar—Indian dhow paid by Germans to inform Königsberg as to whereabouts of British warships, Oct. 18, 1e; 19, 5e; Mahomedans' message to Turkey (text), Nov. 9, 7d
- WAR, EUROPEAN (operations)—United States press reviews of four months' war, Dec. 2, 7f; French *Bulletin des Armées* review, 5, 7b; Lord Sydenham (l., reviewing four months' war), 7, 9d; *Cologne Gazette* weekly review quoted, 18, 6d

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
 Abercorn — details of German attack, Oct. 29, 8c (l.e.)
 Ablain St. Naire — fighting, Oct. 20, 8b
 Abonorok — German raid, Nov. 25, 7e
 Adanrow — fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a
 Aden — German reports of threatened Arab attack, Nov. 17, 6c
 Adimsk — fighting, Dec. 18, 7c
 Adjara — fighting, Dec. 9, 7d
Aerial:—
 Austro-Hungarian army — bomb throwing: on French warship, Oct. 22, 5e; Antivari, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.); 6, 8e; 14, 7e; Cettigne, 11, 6c
 Balloons, captive — use for observation at Antwerp, Oct. 8, 8b; use for artillery reconnaissance, 11, 2d; correspondent describes scene of battle at Yser from, 28, 7b
 Belgian army — aeroplanes: air duel with German over Antwerp, Oct. 4, 1f; airman's flight over Ostend, Dec. 22, 8c (e.e.)
 British Royal Flying Corps — *Daily Mail* report of intention to make more useful: quoted in German war news, Nov. 24, 6c
 Aeroplanes — Army Service Corps: clerk's tribute, Oct. 6, 6d; 87,000 miles covered (to Sept. 21.), 10, 7b; flight over Paris, 13, 8b; airman's duel with German airman, 16, 7c; Col. Grey reported captured by Germans, 25, 1c; 26, 7e; three airmen chase German, 25, 2c; flights over Valkenswaard and Weert, Nov. 5, 7c; air duels reported by "Eye-witness", 26, 7d; British superiority over German airmen claimed, 30, 8e; airman destroys German motor patrol, Dec. 9, 8d (l.e.); British airman describes experiences in cold weather, 14, 6b; airmen picked up in North Sea by *Oranje Nassau*, 15, 8d; 16, 8b; airmen descend in Netherlands; interned, 15, 8d; 16, 8b; two airmen chase German airmen, 23, 8b; airmen attack German raider over Sheerness, 26, 7f; air duels with German airmen (camera incident), 29, 5a
 Appearance under fire described — letter quoted, Dec. 26, 4a
 Armament — airmen's preference for service rifle, Oct. 27, 8b
 B. E. type — airmen's tribute, Oct. 11, 2e
 Camera incident, Dec. 29, 5a
 "Chasers" — new type tried, Oct. 11, 2e
 Egypt — reconnaissances, Dec. 5, 7c
 Anti-aircraft gun, new—effect, Oct. 27, 8b
 Bomb-throwing:—
 Bruges, Nov. 14, 7f (l.e.); Dec. 16, 8b
 Brussels (on airship sheds), Dec. 22, 8d
 Cuxhaven, Dec. 23, 7f; 8a; 29, 6c; 31, 3e

WAR. European (operations) — Aerial —
 British Royal Flying Corps—Bomb-throwing (continued):—
 Düsseldorf, Oct. 9, 6e; 10, 9d; 12, 8d; 13, 8b (e.e.); 14, 6b; 15, 4d
 "Eye-witness's" reports, Oct. 17, 7f; Dec. 1, 5a
 Friedrichshafen, Nov. 22, 1b; 23, 7b; 24, 9f; 25, 9f; 26, 6a
 German convoy destroyed, Oct. 17, 7f
 Ghent, Dec. 2, 7d
 Laon, near, Oct. 10, 7b
 Lille, on German positions at, Nov. 17, 7a
 Thielt (reported narrow escape of Emperor William), Nov. 3, 6c (e.e.); 4, 8c; 6, 8d
 Zeebrugge, Dec. 16, 8d
 Casualties — aeroplane: Lieutenant Noel and Mr. Emmer reported killed, Oct. 10, 8b; Lieut. Noel reported safe, 13, 10b; three machines lost during raid on Düsseldorf, Oct. 10, 9d; Lieut. C. F. Beevor and Lord Annesley missing, Nov. 11, 8e; shot down at Ostend, Dec. 9, 10d; Lieut. Collett, Nov. 14, 8d; airman at Friedrichshafen, 22, 1b; 23, 6d; 7b; (Commander E. F. Briggs), 24, 9f; 25, 9f; 26, 6a; 27, 6a; 7c; British airmen picked up in North sea by *Oranje Nassau*, Dec. 15, 8d; 16, 8b
 Dawes, Lieut. — awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 13, 8b
 French, Sir John — tribute (dispatches), Oct. 19, 10f; Nov. 30, 10a
 Reconnaissance in cloudy weather — "Eye-witness's" comments, Dec. 17, 7c
 Royal Naval Air Service — official statement on work, Oct. 3, 8e; director of air department's memorandum, 23, 10d
 Aeroplanes — raids on Cologne and Düsseldorf: bombs dropped on airship sheds, Oct. 9, 6e; 10, 9d; 12, 8d; 13, 8b (e.e.); 14, 6b; 15, 4d; Gen. Baron von Bissing; reply to critics, 20, 6c; official dispatches, 23, 10d; "Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 10, 7c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* admissions, 19, 6b; —raid on Friedrichshafen: bombs dropped; one airman shot down, Nov. 22, 1b; 23, 7b; 24, 9f; 25, 9f; 26, 6a; 27, 6a, 7c; 29, 1c; German reports, 23, 6d; 26, 6a; 27, 6a; Admiralty report, 24, 9f; (art. "The daring airmen"), 24, 9f; reports as to damage, 25, 9f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; —raids on Brussels: bombs dropped on airship sheds, Dec. 22, 8d; 26, 5d; Admiralty report, 28, 7f
 Belgium — bases established, Oct. 3, 8e
 Bravery — airship repaired in mid-air, Oct. 3, 8e
 Seaplanes — raid by seven airmen on Cuxhaven (airmen rescued by submarines; Bri-

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
British Royal Flying Corps—Royal
Naval Air Service—Seaplanes (con-
tinued):—

tish warships attacked by
aircraft and submarines; air-
man missing), Dec. 28, 7f,
8a; further details, 29, 6c;
German reports and com-
ments, 28, 8a; 29, 6c; 31, 3e;
our naval correspondent's
comments ("The success of
the seaplane: two kinds of
raids"), 29, 3c; United States
comment, 29, 6c; Russian
comment, 30, 8d

Special article ("Naval flying
feats: the work of the air-
men in the war"), Dec. 28,
8b

French air fleet:—

Aeroplanes — airman pursues
German aeroplanes near Com-
piègne, Oct. 2, 8d (l.e.); three
airmen chase and destroy Ger-
man aeroplane, 8, 7d; air
duel with German near Arras,
9, 8c; airmen chase German
aeroplane over Paris, 10, 8c
(l.e.); 13, 8b; 20, 8b (e.e.);
24, 6d (l.e.); 28, 8a (l.e.); air-
man sighted over Carlsruhe,
14, 8c; six aeroplanes chase
and destroy German machine
near St. Omer, 15, 6d; airmen
chase and destroy German
aeroplane near Amiens, Nov.
2, 7d, 8d (e.e.); Australian
airman's experiences, 2, 8c
(e.e.); official note issued de-
scribing exploits, 10, 7d; officer's
letter describing air duel, Dec.
4, 6b; reconnaissance in fog,
6, 1b; flight over Antwerp,
8, 8e; activity in Verdun
region, 14, 7a

Arrows — particulars, Nov. 24,
10a

Bomb throwing — French official
note, Nov. 10, 7f

Freiburg, Dec. 7, 8f; 11, 7e,
8b; 16, 6d, 7b

Frescati, Dec. 28, 5c, 6d

German guns and cavalry, on,
Oct. 16, 7c

German headquarters, Oct. 31,
7c (e.e.)

Lille, on German positions at,
Nov. 17, 7a

Metz, Dec. 28, 6c, 6d

Pagny-sur-Moselle — German
train fired, Dec. 15, 8d

Casualties — Flight-Commander
Reymond killed, Oct. 24, 5e;
two machines shot down by
Germans, 26, 6c; two airmen
killed at Issy-les-Moulineaux,
Nov. 6, 7b (l.e.)

French official eye-witness's re-
port, Dec. 31, 7a

Hirschauer, Gen. — appointed
head of aviation department,
Oct. 12, 8d (l.e.)

Reconnaissance, success of —
German army order respecting
increased use of cover quoted,
Oct. 31, 7c

German air fleet:—

Aeroplanes — two pursued by
French airmen near Compiègne,
Oct. 2, 8d (l.e.); circulars
dropped over Antwerp, 3, 8d

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
German air fleet — Aeroplanes (con-
tinued):—

(l.e.); 4, 1f; air duel with
Belgian airman over Antwerp,
4, 1f; activity at Kiaochau,
4, 2d; 12, 7b (e.e.); over Ghent
and Schoonraede, 9, 6d; air
duel near Arras, 9, 8c; flight
over Paris: French chase Ger-
man, 10, 8e (l.e.); 13, 8b;
British airmen's comments;
value of German system of
dual control, 11, 2e; flight
over Ghent, 13, 7f; over Ostend,
14, 8b; 15, 6b; machine chased
and destroyed by French air-
men near St. Omer, 15, 6d;
airman's duel with British
airman, 16, 8c; flights over
Warsaw, 16, 8d; 17, 8c; over
Nancy, 17, 7b; over Dunkirk,
19, 8c; airmen chased near
Paris, 20, 8b (e.e.); 24, 6d (l.e.);
28, 8a (l.e.); two airmen killed
by peasants at Willanovo,
22, 7f; British airmen chase
German, 25, 2c; 26, 7d; attempt
to destroy French observation
balloon, 25, 2d; 26, 7d; leaflets
dropped on French lines calling
for surrender of French, 25,
2d; 26, 7d; air duels with
French airmen, 26, 7e; Nov.
2, 8d (e.e.); chase after Taube
which had been shot down:
officer's letter quoted, Oct. 26,
10d; reported raids on Dover,
Nov. 13, 6b; on Sheerness and
Harwich, 14, 7e; squadron
reported to have put allied
squadron to flight, 20, 7c; re-
port of squadron of airmen:
10,000 volunteers offer to learn
flying, 20, 8c (l.e.); 21, 8f
(e.e.); air duels reported by
"Eye-witness," 26, 7d; British
superiority over German air-
men claimed, 30, 8e; two
German airmen interned in
Denmark, Dec. 1, 6e (e.e.);
French officer describes air
duel, 4, 6b; Germans deny
report of squadron being cap-
tured by French, 9, 7d; activity
in Verdun region, 14, 7a;
airman's flight from Kiaochau
during siege, 17, 7e; flights
over Dunkirk: messages
dropped, 21, 8d; unsuccessful
raid on Amiens, 23, 8b; two
airmen chased by British air-
men, 23, 8b; activity in South
Africa, 24, 7d; raid on Dover:
bomb dropped, 26, 7f, 8a; raid
over Thames and Sheerness;
fired at by anti-aircraft guns
and attacked by British air-
men, 26, 7f; "Eye-witness's"
accounts, 26, 7f; duel with
British airman (camera inci-
dent), 29, 5a; raid on Dun-
kirk, 31, 8d

Machines captured — at Lublin
and Gumbinnen, Oct. 1, 6e
(e.e.); Lieut. Merew and
Lieut. Poltke at Rypin, Nov.
14, 8e; one near Reims, 20,
7b

New machines — particulars
of machines seen over Paris,
Oct. 12, 8d

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — German air fleet — Aeroplanes (continued):—

"Taube" type — no more machines to be built, Nov. 9, 8c

Airships — flights over Antwerp forts, Oct. 2, 8c (and l.e.); 9, 6b; over Uleaborg, 7, 8d (l.e.); report of six Zeppelins over Antwerp contradicted, 16, 7d; two reported over Liège flying towards Antwerp, 22, 5c; eight reported over Hasselt, 29, 8c (l.e.); Zeppelin reported over Paris, 31, 7b; bombs dropped on Nancy, Dec. 28, 6d, e; two Zeppelins put to flight by British warships escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, 28, 7f, 8a; 29, 6c

Article ("German faith in the Zeppelin"), Dec. 24, 7b

Belgium—sheds being prepared, Oct. 24, 6e; details of preparations at Brussels, 29, 7f

Brussels—British airmen drop bombs on sheds, Dec. 22, 8d; 26, 5d

Cologne—British raid: bombs dropped on sheds, Oct. 9, 6e; 10, 9d; 12, 8d; 13, 8b (e.e.); 14, 6c

Construction—new vessels being fitted at Berghen, Oct. 6, 6b; statement by Count Toll, 14, 7d; 25 vessels to be ready by November, Oct. 24, 6e; Sir W. Ramsay: criticism of reports of new gas and new metal (l.), 24, 7d; our Lübeck correspondent's report, Nov. 23, 7f; *Chicago Tribune* (art. quoted), Dec. 26, 4e

Düsseldorf sheds—British raid: bombs dropped on shed, Oct. 9, 6e; 10, 9d; 12, 8d; 13, 8b (e.e.); 14, 6c; 15, 4d; particulars of protection of shed, 15, 4d; Gen. Baron von Bissing: reply to critics, 20, 5c; "Eye-witness's" account, Nov. 10, 7c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* admission, 19, 6b

Friedrichshafen sheds—British air raid: bombs dropped; one airman shot down, Nov. 22, 1b; 23, 7b; 24, 9f; 26, 6a; 27, 6a, 7c; 29, 1c; German report, 23, 6d; 26, 6a; 27, 6a; Admiralty report, 24, 9f; (art., "The daring airmen"), 24, 9f; particulars of damage, 25, 9f; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT: preparations against future raids, 30, 8d

Hydrogen production — great activity reported at Emmerich oil works, Oct. 14, 8f

Rheinbau—hostile aeroplane reported over airship shed, Nov. 15, 2b

Scriven, Gen. George P. (views), Nov. 12, 7b

Sheds, new—construction announced, Oct. 21, 8c (e.e.); ~~new~~ sheds in Belgium dismantled, Nov. 9, 8c

Strength and composition of fleet (sp. art., "Airship raids: strength of the German air-

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — German air fleet—Airships—Strength and composition of fleet (continued):— ship fleets"), Oct. 15, 7f; ("Germany's airship fleet," illus.), 17, 9f

Anti-aircraft gunnery—British airmen's tribute, Oct. 11, 2e; "Eye-witness's" comments, 16, 7c

Antwerp—use as base for operations against Great Britain discussed (sp. art., "Germany and Antwerp"), Oct. 12, 5d; American opinion, 13, 7e

Bombs, new anti-aircraft, Oct. 11, 2e

Bomb-throwing:—

Albert, narrow escape of King, Nov. 3, 6a (l.e.)

Amiens, Nov. 21, 8e; 22, 1b

Antwerp, Oct. 2, 8c (and l.e.); 9, 6b; Sir C. Hertslet (s.), Nov. 24, 10a

Bailleule (on hospital), Dec. 2, 6c

British warships escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f

Calais, Dec. 21, 8c; 22, 8d

Chalons, Oct. 2, 8b

Commercy, Dec. 14, 7a

Dover—German reports of raid on, Nov. 13, 6b; bomb dropped, Dec. 26, 7f, 8a

Dunkirk, Oct. 19, 8c; 26, 7e; 31, 7b; Nov. 28, 8b (l.e.); Dec. 31, 8d

Hazebrouck, Nov. 24, 8b; 25, 8b; Dec. 8, 8b; 10, 8b; Abbé Lemire's protest, 17, 7b

Lille, Oct. 23, 7c

Lodz, Nov. 30, 8c

Nancy, Oct. 17, 7b; Dec. 28, 6c, e

Nowo Radomsk, Dec. 12, 8e (e.e.)

Ostend, Oct. 13, 8e (l.e.); 15, 6b

Paris, Oct. 9, 6e; (several killed; Notre Dame struck), 12, 8d (and l.e.); 13, 8b

Piotrkow, Dec. 12, 8c (e.e.)

Poperinghe, Nov. 24, 8c

Reims, Oct. 26, 7e

St. Omer, Oct. 15, 6d; 17, 10d; 25, 2c

St. Pol-sur-Ternoise (M. Poincaré's escape), Nov. 12, 8b

Schoonraede, Oct. 9, 6d

Verdun, Oct. 26, 7c (l.e.); 27, 8b

Warsaw, Oct. 28, 9a; 30, 5c; Nov. 5, 7d, e; 14, 7f; 27, 8e; 28, 6b; our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 19, 7a; American consul's protest, 25, 8d (l.e.); 27, 8e

Bravery, instance of—airship repair effected in mid-air, Nov. 2, 6c

Casualties:—

Aeroplanes—machine shot down by British and French, Oct. 3, 8c; 12 machines burned, 5, 8d; French airmen pursue and destroy machine near Epervain, 8, 7d; machine shot down near Arras, 9, 8c; machine destroyed at Ant-

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
German air fleet—Casualties—Aero-
planes (continued) :—

werp, 9, 6*d* (l.e.) ; French airmen pursue and destroy machine near St. Omer, 15, 6*d* ; airman shot in duel with British airman, 16, 7*c* ; two shot down at Warsaw, 16, 8*d* ; 17, 8*c* ; one reported shot down at Custines, 17, 7*b* ; one shot down at Dunkirk, 19, 8*c* ; one reported shot down by British naval vessels off Belgium, 22, 6*b* ; two German airmen killed by peasants near Willanovo, 22, 7*f* ; machine shot down by British (airman decorated with Iron Cross captured), 25, 2*c* ; five shot down, 26, 7*e* ; one shot down by new British gun, 27, 8*b* ; one shot down near Warsaw, 28, 9*f* ; Mr. S. Graham's account of chase at Warsaw (sp. art. "Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw"), 5, 7*d* ; Indians shoot one down, Nov. 1, 1*d* ; 30, 8*e* ; French airmen chase and destroy one, 2, 7*d*, 8*d* (e.e.) ; three brought down near Souain, 4, 7*b* (l.e.) ; *Journal* statistics, 9, 8*c* ; one reported missing, 20, 7*c* ; two shot down at Armentières by British, 25, 8*b* ; three reported brought down by "Eye-witness," 26, 7*d* ; destruction of squadron by French dragoons described, 29, 1*b* ; one shot down by French artillery, 29, 1*b* ; 30, 8*d* ; one shot down at Chaumont-sur-Aire, Dec. 14, 7*a* ; machine shot down by British, 23, 8*b*

Airships — Zeppelin destroyed at Warsaw, Oct. 4, 2*d* ; Zeppelin damaged by British airmen at Düsseldorf 9, 6*b* ; 10, 9*d* ; 12, 8*d* ; 13, 8*b* (e.e.) ; 14, 6*c* ; "Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 10, 7*c* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* admissions, 19, 6*b* ; Zeppelin brought down and captured at Warsaw, Oct. 15, 6*d* ; report denied, 26, 6*c* ; Zeppelin reported shot down by British warships off Belgium, 22, 6*b*

Seaplanes — machine wrecked in Baltic : airmen rescued by Swedish vessel, Oct. 4, 1*f* (e.e.)

Reconnaissance, value of, Oct. 3, 7*b*, *c* (l.e.) ; methods : "Eye-witness's" report, 11, 2*c*, *d*, *e* ; 12, 7*d*

Seaplanes — Ymuiden captain reports capture of vessel by, Oct. 1, 4*f* ; attack British warships escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7*f*

Superiority of air service claimed, Oct. 21, 7*e*

Great Britain (see also British Royal Flying Corps, above) — threatened invasion by airship : Count Zeppelin's replies to questions, Oct. 6, 6*b* ; 29, 7*c* ; Count Toll : statement, 14, 7*d* ; prospects

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial —
Great Britain (continued) :—

discussed : special articles ("Airship raids : the facts about the Zeppelins"), 15, 7*f* ; ("Germany's airship fleet" : illus.), 17, 9*f* ; correspondence, 16, 9*d* ; precautions discussed, 17, 10*b* ; German opinion, 21, 6*b* ; *Daily Mail* report of discussion among German airmen at Brussels, 22, 5*d* ; *Chicago Tribune* (art. quoted), Dec. 26, 4*e*

Dover — German airman drops bomb, Dec. 26, 7*f*, 8*a*

Gravesend — warning, Oct. 13, 5*b*

Lighting restrictions, Oct. 6, 8*f* ; 10, 10*d* ; German comment, 20, 6*c* ; position of railway trains : Mr. F. Kellaway (l.), 19, 13*c* ; new orders, Nov. 3, 9*d* ; 5, 8*e* ; Dec. 15, 5*c* ; effect on gas and electric companies, 31, 5*d*

London — lighting restrictions, Oct. 6, 8*f* ; 10, 10*d* ; Nov. 5, 8*e* ; Dec. 15, 5*c* ; effect on gas and electric undertakings, 31, 5*d* ; German's letter respecting destruction by airship raids, Oct. 10, 5*a* ; Count Toll's statement, 14, 7*d* ; German comments, 20, 6*c* ; 22, 5*f* ; Early Closing Association conference : discussion, 21, 5*d* ; Sir E. Ray Lankester (l.), 21, 9*d* ; German reports of departure of inhabitants for Scotland, 31, 7*b* ; Herr Witling's statement, 31, 7*d* ; precautions against fire suggested : correspondence, Dec. 26, 7*e* ; warning respecting bombs and falling shells, 29, 7*d*

Portsmouth — warning respecting bombs, Dec. 29, 7*d*

Sheep supposed to have been frightened by aircraft at night — Mr. H. Ingleby (l.), Dec. 28, 9*e*

Thames — German airman's raid : attacked by British airman, Dec. 26, 7*f*, 8*a*

Japanese air fleet — bombs dropped at Kiaochau, Oct. 1, 6*d* ; 4, 2*d* ; 17, 8*b*

Reconnaissance, value of, Oct. 3, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 5, 8*b* ; 11, 2*c*, *d*, *e*

Russia — Princess Shakovskoy permitted to serve as airwoman, Dec. 2, 8*d* ; bombs dropped : on Breslau forts, 10, 8*e* (l.e.) ; on *Breslau*, 10, 8*e* (l.e.)

Shell fire — danger from falling fragments : warnings, Oct. 16, 7*d* ; Dec. 29, 7*d*

Shooting at aircraft — Mr. F. H. J. Fraser (l.), Dec. 31, 4*e*

Special article ("Aircraft in warfare : importance of numbers" ; E.S.), Oct. 30, 128*b*

Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), Dec. 24, 6*c*

Africa, British East — German raids : details : secretary for colonies : report, Oct. 6, 8*e* ; dearth of news : correspondence, Nov. 14, 8*d* ; private letters quoted, 17, 7*f* ; 19, 6*d* ; 20, 6*c* ; Dec. 3, 6*c* ; 12, 6*b* ; 23, 7*d* ; 31, 4*b* ; Indian Medical Service captains' letter quoted, Nov. 19, 6*d* ; Indian troops engaged : Lord Curzon

WAR, European (operations) — Africa, British East (continued) :—

(s.P.), 19, 12*b*; Lord Crewe (s.P.), 19, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; Colonial Office report on recent operations, 21, 7*e*

Article ("Defending East Africa: speedy rally to arms: Germany's lost opportunity"), Dec. 29, 5*f*

King's African Rifles — gallantry, Dec. 29, 5*f*; instance of non-commissioned native officer assuming command, 29, 5*f*

Africa, German East — raids into British territory: details: secretary for colonies report, Oct. 6, 8*e*; Rugaruga natives incited to attack British: Dr. Wareham (l. quoted), 16, 8*e*; British contingent landed: reverse reported: India Office statement, Nov. 24, 8*e*; German Colonial Office memorandum, 27, 5*x*; British Colonial Office report on recent operations, 27, 7*e*; defensive system (art. "Defending East Africa: German railway system"), 29, 5*f*

Africa, German South-West :—

German forces—equipment and communications: *Cape Times* (art. quoted), Oct. 6, 7*e*; Gen. T. Smuts's report, 10, 7*c*; raid in South Africa: outpost actions, 17, 7*b*; Germans retire, 17, 7*b*; railway extended to Nakob, 28, 8*e*; German Colonial Office memorandum, Nov. 27, 5*a*; fighting at Garub; British retirement, Dec. 21, 8*c*

Luderitz Bay: see Luderitz Bay, below

South African expeditionary force: see under Africa, South, below

Africa, Portuguese West — German raids reported, Oct. 28, 8*e* (l.e.); 2*a*, 8*c*; 30, 7*c* (l.e.); German denial, 30, 7*c*; Portuguese official statement, Nov. 6, 7*c*; German reports, 8, 3*c*; 9, 6*c*; Angola frontier violated, 18, 8*e* (l.e.); German apology reported, Dec. 3, 7*c*; denial, 6, 2*b*; Portuguese expeditions dispatched, 4, 7*d*; German attack on Naulila, 24, 7*d*; 28, 5*c*; 31, 7*c*

Africa, South — fighting in Randfontein-Warmbad district: South Africans ambushed, Oct. 2, 7*e* (e.e.); 3, 7*e*; (192 South African Mounted Rifles captured), 4, 1*c*; details, 7, 8*d*; German proclamation to Dutch, 29, 8*d* (e.e.); Germans report success, Nov. 9, 6*c*; soldiers' letters quoted, 16, 7*f*; Dec. 22, 7*f*; 23, 3*b*; German aeroplane activity, 24, 7*d*

Expeditionary forces :—

German South-West Africa — Boers' attitude: opinions quoted, Oct. 10, 7*f*; our correspondent's comments on attitude of Gen. Beyers, Gen. Kemp, and Gen. Maritz, 10, 7*f*; outpost actions, 17, 7*b*; Germans retire, 17, 7*b*; motor transport to be used, 28, 7*b*

Luderitz Bay — fighting at Anichab and Grasplatz, Oct. 2, 7*c*; new base strengthened, 12, 7*f*; fighting at Garub, Dec. 21, 8*c*

Rebellion: see WAR, European — Africa, South — Rebellion

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Aganz—Russians occupy, Dec. 29, 6*a* (l.e.)

Aigle, Torêt de l'—fighting Oct. 1, 6*b*; 6, 8*b*; Nov. 3, 6*b*; 4, 8*b*; 13, 8*b*

Aille Drove—fighting, Oct. 22, 5*c*

Ailles—French artillery success, Dec. 15, 8*c*

Ailly—fighting, Oct. 23, 8*b*; French advance, Dec. 26, 6*b*

Aire—fighting near, Oct. 12, 8*e*; 19, 8*b*; Dec. 22, 7*d*; 24, 7*d*

Aisne river battles (continued), Oct.

1, 6*b*; 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*b*, *c*; 4, 1*b*, *c*; 5, 8*b*, *c*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 9, 5*c*; our military correspondent's comments, Oct.

1, 4*a*; 8, 5*a*; German versions, 1, 4*b*, *c*; 5, 6*d*; 8, 5*c*; our Paris correspondent's comments, 1, 6*b*; allies' enveloping movement on left wing,

1, 6*b* (l.e.); 2, 7*c* (e.e.), 8*b*; 3, 7*c*; 4, 1*b*, *c*; 5, 8*b*, *c*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 7*b*; Gen. de la Croix's comments, 1, 6*c*

(l.e.); staff officer's views, 2, 7*a*; allies advance on left wing, 2, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; fighting at Roze, 2, 8*b*; 4, 1*b*; 5, 8*b*; Maj. Moraht's comment,

3, 7*c*; descriptive accounts by "Eye-witness" with British headquarters staff, 3, 8*b*; 4, 1*e*; 5, 10*b*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 2*c*; 12, 7*d*, *e*; 16, 7*b*; 17, 7*f*; 28, 7*e*; Paris rumours of victory

(Gen. von Kluck's army reported surrounded), 4, 1*c*; fighting at Arras and Douai, 5, 8*b*, *c*; 7, 8*b*; Gen. von Kluck's army reinforced, 5, 8*b*; difficulties discussed, 5, 8*c*; "victory in sight": our Paris correspondent's comments, 5, 8*b*; allies yield

ground north of Oise, 6, 8*b*; Germans evacuate trenches in Soissons region, 6, 8*b*; allies advance from Soissons, 7, 8*b*; British and French cavalry raids, 7, 8*b* (e.e.): our military correspondent's

comments, 8, 5*x*; fighting at Lens, 8, 7*b*; British victory at Fort Condé and north of Soissons: *Daily Mail* dispatch quoted, 9, 5*c*; allies advance north of Soissons, 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*b*; trenches described by

"Eye-witness," 16, 7*c*; 17, 7*f*; "apparently finished without result," 17, 8*b*; Sir J. French's dispatch

describing operations to end of September, 19, 9*f*; condition of German trenches: doctors' statements, 21, 6*b*; our special correspondent's report, 22, 6*c*; Nov.

13, 7*b*; French advance in Reims district: our special correspondent's reports, Oct. 22, 5*b*; German line of retreat reported endangered, 22, 6*c*; three German batteries reported

destroyed, 24, 6*b*; Northamptonshire Regiment's charge described, 28, 7*c*; artillery engagement near Soissons, 28, 8*d*; British officer's

letter quoted, 29, 3*f*; French reply to false German reports, 29, 8*f*; fighting renewed, 29, 8*b*; 30, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*b*; 3, 6*b*; 4, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b* (l.e.); 10, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 15, 2*b*; 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 22, 1*b*; 23, 8*b*; 27, 8*b*; Dec. 2, 8*b*; 4, 8*c*; Germans claim successes, Nov. 3, 4*d*; 4, 6*c*; 5, 8*b*; our special correspondent's

report, 13, 7*a*; German gun emplacement destroyed, 30, 8*b*; artillery actions, Dec. 9, 8*b*; 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 15, 8*c*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19,

WAR, European (operations)—Aisne river battles (continued):—

8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 28, 6d; 29, 6b; 31, 8d; German attacks repulsed, 26, 6b

Articles ("Victory drawing near: hopeful auguries"), Oct. 2, 7a; ("German right in danger"), 2, 7c (e.e.); ("Bayonet or gun: man's supremacy over the machine: tale of a midnight charge"), 3, 7c; ("Impressions of war: a cyclist's experiences at the front: indifference to death"), 5, 7f; ("A German position stormed: gallant work by the allies: battalion wiped out"), 5, 8d; ("In the trenches: daring deeds by the soldiers: the voice of 'Black Maria'"), 6, 7c; ("Stonewalling of the allies: positions firmly held: war with an invisible enemy"), 7, 9f; ("Wanton destruction: German shells in empty villages"), 7, 7d; (e.e.); ("A new situation"), 8, 8d (l.e.); ("Germans beaten back near Reims"), 22, 5b; ("In the trenches on the Aisne"), 22, 6c; ("The battle of the Aisne: renewed activity in the centre"), Nov. 13, 7a; ("French guns on the Aisne: artillery work a fine art: Germans held in check"), Dec. 4, 8c; ("The battle line on the Aisne: struggle for the plain of Laon"), 22, 7a; ("Driving back the invader: the struggle on the centre: steady French progress"), 30, 7a

British army, transfer of—"Eyewitness's" account, Nov. 4, 6a; officer's letter quoted, 7, 5c; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9d

Aivali—Turks fortifying, Nov. 9, 7a
Aix-la-Chapelle—German order respecting non-combatants, Oct. 12, 7e

Aix-Noulette—French advance, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b; bombardment, Dec. 4, 8b; French advance, 22, 8b

Aizy—fighting, Oct. 19, 10c

Akaba—bombarded, Nov. 4, 8c; German reports, 5, 7f; 10, 6c; official Egyptian report, 18, 8b; warrant officer's letter quoted, 27, 6d; Turks report British forces forced to re-embark, Dec. 21, 6d

Akhty Butakh—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10a

Alagoez—fighting, Dec. 22, 8e (e.e.)
Alakilisse—Russians capture, Nov. 6, 7d

Alashgerde—fighting, Nov. 8, 2e; 9, 7a; Russians occupy, 11, 7c; 13, 8d; fighting, 25, 8e; Dec. 22, 7c

Albert—Germans report repulse of allies, Oct. 2, 7b; 17, 10d; fighting, 4, 1c; 8, 7c; 14, 8c; 16, 8b; 21, 8b; 31, 8b; German trenches captured, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 1b; Dec. 21, 8b

Alexandrow—Germans occupy, Oct. 19, 7a

Allenthal—Austrian advance, Dec. 16, 8b

Alost—fighting, Oct. 3, 8d (e.e.); evacuated by Germans, 6, 7b; held by German patrols, 9, 8d

Alsace-Lorraine frontier—Mr. Chrétien's and Mr. Ferguson's experiences, Oct. 4, 4d; Dutch journalist's dispatch quoted ("In the German lines before Verdun"), 16, 7b; French advance, 20, 8b; 28, 8d;

WAR, European (operations)—Alsace-

Lorraine frontier (continued):—

Nov. 5, 7a; German reinforcements arriving, Oct. 28, 8a (l.e.); *New York Times* correspondent's report, Nov. 9, 7e; German attacks repulsed, 10, 8b; Gen. Joffre visits Thann: statement respecting French occupation, Dec. 2, 7b; *Matin* report, 2, 7b (e.e.); French successes, 3, 8b; 4, 8b; German report, 4, 6d; German preparations against invasion, 5, 8d; French advance, 5, 8b; 11, 7e; 15, 7a, 8c; 16, 8b; French eyewitness's report, 11, 7e; German success at Steinbach, 16, 8b; German attacks repelled, 17, 8b; 29, 6b; French advance, 28, 6d; 30, 8b

Special articles ("On the Lorraine frontier: the sound of the guns: superiority of the French fire"), Oct. 8, 9f; ("A French town thrice bombarded: ebb and flow of battle"), 14, 7a; ("Between Moselle and Meuse: the safety of Verdun"), 24, 5a; ("French advance in Lorraine: a brilliant cavalry action"), Nov. 5, 7a; ("The fight for Nancy: an open town as pivot of the line"), 8, 2a; ("In Eastern France: enemy everywhere held or repulsed: the deadly '75'"), 12, 7a; ("Fight for Nancy"), ("Campaign on the Lorraine frontier"), 23, 9f; ("Retreat turned into attack"), 24, 7a; ("In Lorraine: German line of retreat threatened: works against invasion"), Dec. 5, 7a; ("Over the German frontier: French gains in Alsace"), 15, 7a

Altkirch—fighting, Dec. 5, 7c, 8b; 7, 7c; French progress, 5, 8b

Amance—German defeat in August and September: details, Nov. 24, 7a

Amiens—bombs dropped, Nov. 21, 8e; 22, 1b; artillery engagement, 26, 6b

Ancre—fighting, Oct. 12, 8e; Nov. 5, Andechy—allies advance, Nov. 6, 8b; 7, 8b; Dec. 11, 8b

Andreieff—skirmishes, Oct. 1, 6e; fighting, Nov. 8, 1e

Angerapp—fighting, Dec. 6, 2a

Angerburg—fighting, Nov. 16, 8e; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; Germans retire, 18, 8e; 19, 8e

Anichab—fighting, Oct. 2, 7c

Antivari—bombarded, Oct. 22, 5f; 23, 7d; 29, 7c; bombs dropped, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.); 6, 8e; 14, 7e

Antwerp—besieged by Germans, Oct. 1, 6d; 2, 8c; 3, 8d; 4, 1f; 5, 8e; 7, 8c; 8, 8b; 9, 6b (and l.e.); forts bombarded, 1, 4b, 6d (and l.e.); 2, 8c; 3, 8d (l.e.); 4, 1f; 5, 8e; 7, 8c; 8, 8b; 9, 6b (and l.e.); 10, 8b (and l.e.); German attacks repulsed, Oct. 1, 6d; 2, 8c; 3, 8d (l.e.); 4, 1f; 5, 8e; 7, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 5a; 10, 5a; ("Antwerp: the Dutch and the Scheldt: our irrevocable decision"), 2, 5a; German reports, 1, 4b; 2, 7b; 3, 10e; 5, 6d; 9, 4c; demolition of forts reported by Germans, 2, 7b; German batteries destroyed, 2, 8c; big German siege guns not used, 2, 8c; bombs dropped by

WAR, European (operations) — Antwerp
(continued):—

Zeppelins, 2, 8c; 9, 6b; panic calmed by King Albert, 2, 8c (e.e.); fort destroyed by carelessness, 3, 8d; situation, 3, 8d; British subjects advised to leave, 3, 8d; circulars dropped by German aeroplane, 3, 8d (l.e.); 4, 1f; Gen. Deguise's proclamation, 4, 1f; all forts intact, 4, 1f; 5, 8e; air duel over, 4, 1f; London legation statement, 4, 1f; country flooded: German gun lost, 5, 8e; consular and diplomatic bodies and government transferred to Ostend, 8, 8b, c; town bombarded, 8, 8c; 9, 6b, c; 10, 8b; Germans advance across Nethe, 8, 8c; 9, 6b; German attempts to cross Scheldt, 8, 8c; 9, 6d; refugees leave: scenes described, 8, 8c; 9, 6b, c, d (and l.e.); 10, 8b, c; 11, 1c; 12, 8b, 9f, 10e; 13, 8b; at Ostend, 10, 8d; defence to be maintained: statements by Gen. Deguise, 8, 8d (e.e.); 9, 6d; Palais de Justice partially destroyed, 9, 6b; Hoboken oil tanks fired by air bombs, 9, 6b; animals shot at Zoological Gardens, 9, 6c; incendiary bombs used: town reported in flames, 9, 6c (l.e.); 10, 8b; 11, 1c; King Albert leaves, 9, 6b (l.e.); 10, 8b; forts captured by Germans, 9, 6b (l.e.); 10, 8b; 200 German guns in action, 10, 8b; sortie reported: 3,000 Germans captured, 10, 8b; prisoners released, 10, 8b (l.e.); 30 German vessels reported destroyed, 10, 8b; report corrected, 14, 10c; Germans cross Scheldt, 10, 8b (l.e.); fall reported, 10, 8b (l.e.); 11, 1b; 12, 8b; Belgian army evacuates city, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; German occupation: details, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; Mr. E. Alexander Powell's description: *New York World* (art. quoted), 15, 5d; German comment, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; 14, 6a; 15, 4c, 5c; 16, 7d (e.e.); 17, 6c; French opinion, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; Italian comment, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; United States comment, 13, 7e; Russian opinion, 13, 9f; our special correspondent's messages, 10, 8d; 11, 1c; 12, 8b; 13, 8c; German reports, 11, 4a; 12, 8d; 14, 6c; German proclamations, 11, 1c (l.e.); 12, 8b; details of damage to town, 11, 1b; 12, 9f; 14, 7e; 20, 7f; Belgian garrison reported to have destroyed forts, 11, 1c (l.e.); part of Belgian army escapes into Holland, 11, 8f; 12, 8c; 13, 7f; our military correspondent's comments ("England and Belgium: causes and effects"), 12, 5a; our naval correspondent's comments ("Germany and Antwerp"), 12, 5d; our special correspondent: describes last scenes and his escape, 12, 9f; 13, 8c; previous dispatches published, 12, 10c; Brussels informed of fall, 12, 10b; levy of £20,000,000 imposed, 12, 8a (l.e.); German investing forces estimated at 60,000, 12, 8a (l.e.); British field hospital reported still there, 12, 9f; Mr. A. Ruhl (l.), 13, 7e; Mr. E. F. Wase (l.), 14, 9d; fall attributed to superiority of German artillery, 13, 7f; forts

WAR, European (operations) — Antwerp
(continued):—

reported still holding out, 13, 7f, 8b; our special correspondent's comment, 16, 7d; evidence of German preparations prior to war discovered, 13, 7f; effect of heavy siege guns, 15, 5c (e.e.); Gen. Deguise and Maj.-Gen. Maes reported prisoners, 15, 6d; our special correspondent contradicts reports respecting six Zeppelins over and premature reports of bombardment, 16, 7d; particulars of injuries caused by shell fire at aeroplanes, 16, 7d; *Berliner Tageblatt* comment on escape of garrison, 17, 6c; 22, 5f (e.e.); new commander appointed, 19, 7d (e.e.); German proclamation respecting population and civil guards, 20, 7f; our special correspondent describes visit after German occupation (art., "Antwerp under the Germans: a deserted city: effect of the shells"), 20, 8c; explosion at Brasschaet, 21, 8b; Germans reported leaving, 24, 6c (and l.e.); 26, 7c (l.e.); guns mounted, 26, 7c (l.e.); conditions under German occupation, 24, 6c (l.e.); Herr Strande enters on duty as civil governor, 26, 7b; (art., "The barren city of Antwerp: how the Belgians left it"), 26, 7b (e.e.); Germans evacuate hospitals, Nov. 6, 8b; Belgians of military age interned, 6, 8b; Germans reported apprehensive: population treated more harshly, 7, 8b; M. Poulet's reply to school teachers' appeal, 7, 8b; German levy (£2,000,000), 10, 8b; hostages seized by Germans, 19, 8b; German search for government funds, Dec. 1, 5b; serious situation, 12, 7b; German precautions, 16, 8b (e.e.); 29, 6b; attempt to remove ships, 16, 8b (e.e.); German movements, 19, 8b; forts strengthened, 29, 6b

Belgian soldier's letter describing escape, Dec. 2, 6c

British expedition—detachment of marines, two naval brigades, and guns sent; details of work, Oct. 11, 1f; 12, 8c; detachment escapes with Belgian field army, 11, 1f; 12, 8c; detachment escapes to Holland; to be interned, 11, 1f; 12, 8c; 13, 7f; numbers, 13, 7f; arrangements, 14, 7e; explanation of crossing of frontier, 17, 8b; list of officers, 17, 8e; names, 26, 4b; German comment, 12, 8b; our special correspondent's messages describing operations and effect of arrival, 12, 10c; 13, 7f; 5,000 return to Deal and Walmer, 13, 5d; at Dover, 14, 8d; stories of *personnel*, 15, 5f; 16, 6d, 7d (e.e.); petty officer's diary, 16, 6d; casualties, 17, 8e; 18, 3f; 19, 4e; German report respecting booty, 17, 10d; Mr. Churchill's message ("part of larger operation"), 18, 1e; 19, 5d; our military correspondent's comments, 19, 5a; treacherous scout incident, 15, 5b (l.e.); details of work of Sir H. Rawlinson's command: Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f; Maj. Gen. Paris and Gen.

WAR, European (operations)—Antwerp—

British expedition (continued):—

Sir J. French: official dispatches, Dec. 5, 8c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13d

Criticism — *The Times* leading article: reply to *The Morning Post*, Oct. 14, 9b; *Fremdenblatt* comments, 15, 4c; Mr. F. B. Hulke (l.), 16, 6d; Mr. Churchill's message to division on return, 18, 1c; 19, 5d; our military correspondent's comments, 19, 5a

Equipment—Mr. F. B. Hulke (l.), Oct. 16, 6d

Haldane, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12f

Italian tribute, Oct. 30, 7b (e.e.)

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 27, 12a

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13b

Ministerial responsibility acknowledged — Mr. Asquith (s.p.), Nov. 12, 13d

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Selborne, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12c

Compensation for damage—business firm's claims against British government: German report, Oct. 29, 7c

Diary of events, Oct. 12, 8d

Dutch neutrality discussed, Oct. 2, 5a; 10, 5a; (art., "Holland and Antwerp: German menace to Dutch independence"), 11, 1e

Hertslet, Sir C. (s.), Nov. 24, 10a

Law case (insurance claim), Dec. 11, 3c; 22, 3b

Maps and plans: see under MAPS and plans—War, European

Middlemore, Mr. J. T. (l.), Oct. 14, 9d

Naval base, prospects of use as: see under Naval—German navy, below

Powell, Mr. E. A. — "Fighting in Flanders" noticed, Nov. 27, 5e

Press correspondents—correspondence, Oct. 16, 9f

Refugees: see WAR, European—Refugees

Rubber supplies removed to London, Oct. 17, 11d

Apremont—fighting, Oct. 5, 8b; 6, 8b; German attacks fail, 9, 6f; 12, 8e; French advance, 14, 8c; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; Nov. 5, 8b; Germans repulsed, 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 17, 7b; Germans claim successes, 27, 6b; 28, 7b; 29, 2c; bombarded, Dec. 1, 6b; our special correspondent's report, 3, 7a; fighting described, 6, 1d; Germans claim success, 14, 4d; French advance, 26, 6b

Arabia—British government not contemplating operations, Nov. 16, 7b; British landing near Aden: officer's letter quoted, Dec. 7, 6b

Arandjelo—Austrians occupy, Dec. 3, 8b (l.e.); fighting, Dec. 6, 2c; 7, 7c; 8, 7b

Archibong—fighting, Oct. 27, 7a

Ardahan—Turkish advance, Dec. 6, 2c; 31, 7c (e.e.)

Ardenkovic—fighting, Oct. 28, 6b

Ardenne—German outrages: see WAR, European — Outrages — German — Ardenne

Ardost—Turks routed, Nov. 6, 7d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Argonne—situation, Oct. 1, 6b; 2, 7b, 8b;

French advance, 3, 7c (l.e.); Crown

Prince's army driven back, 3, 8b;

5, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 6, 8b;

16, 8c (l.e.); French advance, 14, 8c;

23, 8b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 30, 8b;

French denial of German advance,

15, 6b; German regiment decimated,

26, 8d; *Liberté* account: French

officer's statement, 26, 7c (l.e.);

details, 30, 7c; French deny German

reports of victory, Nov. 17, 8c; Ger-

man trenches mined by French,

18, 8b; 22, 1b; 23, 8b; German

soldier's letter quoted, 23, 7a;

French advance, 26, 8b; Germans

explode mines in La Grurie, Dec.

3, 8b; French successes denied by

Germans, 9, 7d; French report

successes, 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b;

12, 8b; 16, 8b; 24, 8b; Mr. Karl

von Wiegand's report of experiences

with Crown Prince's army, 10, 7d;

French trenches mined, 10, 8b;

19, 8b; German successes, 14, 4d;

19, 7d; 21, 6d, 8b; 23, 7c; Germans

repulsed, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; French

advance, 24, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b

(see also names of engagements)

Articles ("Warfare in the Argonne:

surprises, ambushes, and night

attacks: a Franco-German

luncheon party"), Oct. 14, 7f;

("Between Moselle and Meuse"),

24, 5b; ("Fighting in the

Argonne: primitive condition of

warfare"), Nov. 25, 7a; ("Battle-

fields of the Argonne: a first-

hand account: systematic destruc-

tion of villages"), Dec. 8, 8c

French Eye-witness's report, Dec.

11, 7d; 23, 7f

Armentières—fighting, Oct. 7, 8b; 8,

8d; 10, 9f; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 17, 1b;

21, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b, c; 25, 1b;

26, 8d; 27, 8b; allies reoccupy,

19, 8b; incident of British and Ger-

mans in same trench, 24, 6c; in-

cident of defence of British convoy

by London motor-bus drivers, 25,

2e (e.e.); "Eye-witness": account,

28, 7d; Nov. 4, 6b; French girl's

diary, 3, 6b (e.e.); our special

correspondent's report, 3, 6c; British

advance, 5, 8b (e.e.); 8, 1b (l.e.);

9, 8b; fighting renewed, Nov. 11,

8b; bombardment renewed, 15,

2b, c; 16, 8d; 28, 8b; Chamber of

Commerce protest, 25, 8b; two

German aeroplanes shot down, 25,

8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30,

9d; our military correspondent's

comments, Dec. 1, 3a; details of

German occupation, 12, 8b; bom-

bardment renewed, 19, 8b; 24, 8c;

British advance, 19, 8b; church

organ damaged, 24, 8c

Arnaville —bombed by French,

Nov. 26, 8b; Dec. 5, 7a

Arras —allies left wing extended

towards; fighting, Oct. 3, 8c, 7c

(l.e.); 4, 1c; 5, 8b, c; 7, 8b;

8, 7b, c, 8d (l.e.); 9, 6c, 7f; 10, 8e,

9f; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b; 18, 1b;

19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6c;

23, 7d, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d;

27, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b;

Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 4, 8b; 6, 8b;

7, 8b; 8, 1b (l.e.); 9, 8b; our

military correspondent's comments,

Oct. 8, 5a; 10, 5a; 16, 5a; 21, 5b;

WAR, European (operations)—Arras (continued):—

(art., "The battle for the wing: fierce fight near Arras"), 9, 7f; ("A brilliant victory for France: the battle for Arras"), 10, 9f; refugees' accounts, 10, 10a; German detachment cut off, 10, 20b; effect of bombardment, 12, 8e (e.e.); allies advance, 14, 8c; 16, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; nurses' stories, 18, 1c; town hall destroyed, 16, 8c (l.e.); details of damage to town, 17, 8b (e.e.); our special correspondent describes visit ("A visit to Arras: fate of the famous clock tower: a shattered town"), 26, 6a; allies advance, 30, 8b; 31, 8b; French girl's diary, 31, 7e; German attacks fail, Nov. 3, 6b; 4, 8b; bombardment renewed, 9, 8c; 12, 8b; 27, 8b; 29, 1c; 30, 8e; German preparations for new attack, 29, 1c; 30, 8e; fighting, 30, 8d, e; Dec. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; bombardment renewed, 6, 1b; 7, 8b; German advance, 9, 7d; 14, 4d; French advance, 9, 8b; 12, 8b; artillery engagement, 12, 8b; 14, 8b; 17, 8b; (art., "The position at Arras"), 17, 8b; French advance, 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8c (e.e.); bombarded, 22, 8b; 31, 8d

Asap —Turks claim victory over Russians, Nov. 21, 6c

Aspach —French capture Aspach le Bas and Aspach le Haut, Dec. 3, 8b; French capture railway station, 12, 8b; German attack repulsed, 14, 8b; French advance, 15, 8c; 28, 6d; artillery action, 31, 8d

Assende —Germans occupy, Oct. 16, 8b

Assurli —fighting, Dec. 18, 7c

Atschara —Turkish advance, Nov. 30, 7d

Auchy-les-La Bassée—French advance, Dec. 19, 8b; Germans deny report, 24, 7d

Audregnies —cavalry engagement; British brigadier's order quoted, Oct. 3, 7b

Augustowo —battle reported, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 8d, e (l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; details of Russian victory, 5, 9f; 6, 9f; 7, 8e; Russians reoccupy, Oct. 1, 6e; Russian military opinion, 1, 6c; 6, 9f; Russian official report, 6, 9f; Germans retreat, 6, 9f; 7, 8e; Col. Shumsky's comments, 6, 10a; German reports of Russian defeats, 6, 6c; 7, 6c; 13, 6c; Russian denial, 9, 5a; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; Russian lieutenant's experiences, 11, 2b; German reports respecting refugees from East Prussia, 14, 6a; Germans report repulse of Russian attacks, 25, 3c; 26, 6c; Germans report advance, 27, 8c; 28, 6b

Australian troops (*see also War, European —Australia —Great Britain, support of*) —contingent landed in Egypt, Dec. 4, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 10, 8d; review, 26, 5f

Austrian army (*see also War, European —Austria-Hungary—Army*):—

American correspondent's appreciation, Dec. 19, 7c

WAR, European (operations) —Austrian army (continued):—

Archibald, Mr. J. (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 7b (e.e.)

Artillery—42cm. guns used against French forts, Oct. 24, 6c; new catapult engine used against Belgrade, Nov. 20, 7c

Belgium, troops in —10,000 reported at Ghent, Oct. 28, 8c

Commands —Gens. Auffenberg and Baron Conrad von Hötzendorff removed; German generals controlling general staff, Oct. 8, 5a; 14, 8e; changes, 14, 8d; Austro-German differences reported, 26, 9f; Gen. Koloshvari relieved of command of 6th corps, Nov. 24, 8d; change in command of Serbian campaign, Dec. 26, 5d

Condition —Russian reports of confusion, Oct. 26, 9f

Food —shortage, Oct. 22, 5e

France, operations against —artillery used near Verdun, Oct. 16, 7b

General staff —disagreement with German staff reported, Nov. 29, 1e (e.e.)

Generals —(*see also Commands, above*) —Gen. Bruderman: court-martial announced, Oct. 23, 8d (e.e.); Gen. Dankl reported prisoner in Russia, 23, 8d (e.e.); Russians capture general at Mezö-Laborez, Nov. 26, 8d

German tributes, Nov. 26, 6a

German troops, friction with reported, Nov. 12, 8e; 17, 8d; 29, 1a (e.e.); 2a

Honvéd cavalry —disaster at Ohain, Nov. 20, 8c

Hungarian and Serb troops, fighting among, Oct. 1, 5e

Hungarian troops —Count Tisza (s.), Dec. 2, 7e

Lokalanzeiger —Austrian's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 6d

Panic reported —confidential order quoted, Oct. 2, 7d

Reserves —Triestine conscripts cheer Italy, Oct. 29, 7e; estimate of number, 31, 8e (l.e.); new armies being formed, Nov. 20, 7c (l.e.)

Landsturm—levy of 1887-1890 class begun, Nov. 20, 7c

Ruses—telephone in church, Oct. 12, 7c (e.e.)

Russian campaign (*see also names of engagements*)—Russian advance on Cracow reported, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 8d (l.e.); 4, 2c; Austrian rear-guard routed at Dukla, 1, 6e; Russian advance in Carpathians, 1, 6e (l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 7, 8e; (l.e.); 8, 7a; 13, 9f (l.e.); 14, 8e; 16, 8d; reports of battle at Cracow, 2, 8d (l.e.); reports of Austrian concentration in Carpathians, 3, 8a (l.e.); Austro-German reports of successes, 8, 7d (l.e.); 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 12, 7c (e.e.); 13, 6c; 16, 10d; 17, 10d; 19, 7b; 20, 7c; 22, 5f; 23, 7d; 24, 5d; 25, 3c; 28, 6b; Nov. 2, 6d; 3, 4d; 7, 6c; Pzemyśl operations: M. Dmitrieff's report, Oct. 5, 9f; progress of siege, 5, 9f; 9, 5a; 15, 6e; 16, 8d (l.e.); 17, 8d; 20, 8e; Austrian reports of relief, 13, 6c, 9f; 14, 6c; 15, 5c; Austro-German reports of Russian de-

WAR. European (operations) — Austrian Army — Russian campaign (continued):—

feats near, 14, 8e; 15, 5c; 16, 4d; 19, 7b; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; 22, 5f; Russians report successes south of Przemyśl, 16, 8e; 17, 8c; 19, 7a; 20, 8e; 24, 5f; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7b; 29, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 10, 7b; Russian invasion of Hungary, 7, 8e (i.e.); 8, 7a; 14, 8e; Austrian troops transferred to West Galicia, 12, 7e; Austrians repulsed at Javornik, 13, 9f; Austrians report successes north of Przemyśl, 19, 7b; 20, 7e; Russian's report capture of "crowds" of prisoners south of Przemyśl, 21, 8e; Russian denial of Austrian report respecting capture of 40,000 prisoners, 22, 7f; Russian official review of fighting in Galicia, 22, 7f; Austrians defeated in Galicia, 22, 7f; 24, 5f; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 29, 8e; fighting on San river, 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 29, 8e; Nov. 3, 5f; Austrians reported retiring on Cracow, Oct. 24, 5f; our special correspondent's report, 24, 6d; Austro-German advance on Lwow defeated, 24, 6d; Russians reported to have recaptured Jaroslavl, 24, 6d; Russian military opinion, 26, 9f; details of heavy Austrian losses, 26, 9f; *Army Messenger* review of operations, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; Austrians defeated at Dolina, 26, 9f; details of Russian captures, 27, 7f; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a; Nov. 3, 4a; Russian advance to Staremiasto-Turka railway, Oct. 28, 10a; Rumanian reports of Russian evacuation of Bukovina, 28, 10a; Russians defeat Austrians at Bojan; Czernowitz re-occupied, 30, 7b; Austrians defeated at Tarlow, 31, 8e; Austrian activity in Carpathians, 31, 8e; Austrians defeated on San river, Nov. 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; Russians occupy Lizho and Roudnik districts, 5, 8e; Russian advance renewed, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 16, 8e; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; Austrians defeated on Kielce and Sandomierz front, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Sandomierz reoccupied, 5, 8e; Kielce reoccupied, 7, 8e; Jaroslavl retaken, 7, 8e; 8, 1e; Russian official resumé, 8, 1e; Austrians retreating towards Dukla, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 11, 6c; 13, 6b; 14, 7e; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; Austro-German forces separated, 8, 1d (i.e.); 11, 8d (i.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5e; 17, 5a; Austrians report evacuation of Bukovina by Russians, 11, 6c; Russians resume siege of Przemyśl, 13, 8c; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council at Cracow, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; Russians occupy Tarnow, 15, 2e; strength and dispositions of armies, 17, 5a; Germans reported commanding at Cracow, 17, 8d; battle on Czestochowa-Cracow front, 19,

WAR. European (operations) — Austrian Army — Russian campaign (continued):—

8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 6c, 8d; 25, 6b, 8d; 26, 6b, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8d; Russians occupy Komouna, 26, 8d; Russian success at Mezö-Laborez, 26, 8d; Austrians retreating on Cracow, 28, 8d; Austrians defeated on Brzesko-Stare front, 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 2, 8c; Russians reoccupy Bukovina, Nov. 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Russians report capture of 35,000 prisoners, Dec. 1, 6e; Austrians claim victory at Komouna, 2, 7b; Russian military opinion, 2, 8d; Russians capture Austrians' positions from Konecza to Oczuko, 2, 8d; Russians occupy Wieliczka, 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Russians near Cracow, 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Russians occupy Bartfeld, 4, 8d; Austro-German flanking movement south east of Cracow, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 12e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8c; 19, 8e; 21, 6d; Austro-German reports, 10, 7c; 17, 6d; 18, 7d; German army corps defeated at Lososina river, 10, 8e; Germans deny Russian report, 15, 12e; Russian military opinion, 10, 8e; 14, 8c; Russian advance south of Cracow, 12, 8d; Austrian advance over Carpathians, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 12e; 16, 6d, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8c, d; 19, 8c; 21, 6d; 22, 8e; Russians retreat, 18, 7d; 19, 7c; details of German reinforcements, 18, 8d; Russian dispositions modified, 19, 8e; Russian military opinion, 19, 8e; Austrian advance checked 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; Austrian advance in Bukowina, 22, 8e; Russian successes reported: 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; Austrians admit retreat, 28, 5c; Austrians routed in Galicia, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; German admission, 31, 7e; Austrians driven back on Nida river, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e

Prussia, East—Austrians reported in, Nov. 29, 7b

Special articles ("In conquered Galicia: a tour of the late battlefield"), Oct. 19, 8d; ("Captive Lemberg: restraint of the Russian troops"), Nov. 4, 7a; ("A tour in Galicia: tracing the Austrian retreat"), 6, 7a; ("In the track of a beaten foe: the Austrian defeat"), 8, 2f; 9, 7a; ("The battlefields of Galicia: aftermath of war: the Austrian defeats"), 11, 7f; ("The battlefields in Galicia: the Austrian defeat at Rawa Ruska"), 15, 2f; ("Russian army at Kielce: the Austrian retreat in Poland"), 28, 7a; ("The first invasion of Poland: sanguinary battles: in the track of a beaten army"), 29, 2a

Serbian and Montenegrin campaign—Semlin recaptured by Serbians, Oct. 1, 5e; Han Resak reoccupied, 1, 5e; Pratcha occupied, 1, 5e;

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army—Serbian and Montenegrin campaign (continued):—

Vlasenika occupied, 2, 8e (l.e.); Austrians bombard Shabatz, 2, 8e (l.e.); 4, 2b; 6, 7b; army isolated in Krapani area, 2, 8e (l.e.); Serbians report victory at Igrishite and Kraljova Gova, 4, 2b; Austrians claim victory near Foca, 6, 6c; Montenegrins deny report, 13, 7b; Austrians repulsed on Zvornik-Losnitsa front, 6, 7b; Serbs advance from Semlin, 10, 7d; Belgrade bombarded, 10, 7d; Serbian advance into Hungary, 10, 7a; Montenegrins report success at Kalinovik, 12, 7b; 13, 7b; Orsova bombarded, 15, 5f; fighting at Guchevo and Kuriatchitza, 17, 8c; 19, 7b; Austrians defeated near Rogatitza, 17, 8c; our special correspondent's report: Austrian reports of victories contradicted, 18, 3e; fighting at Ziganlia and Tetchionik, 19, 7b; Serbian victory at Glasinatz, 17, 8c (l.e.); engagement at Blutchevo, 17, 8c (l.e.); Montenegrin success at Kordix, 20, 7e; Austrian retirement at Geliebe and Kladnuo, 20, 7e; Montenegrins occupy Jahovina and Borova Glava heights, 20, 7e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 22, 5e; 24, 5e; 25, 3f; 26, 7e; Austrians defeated near Focha, 24, 5e; German report of Austrian success, 31, 7b; Montenegrins occupy heights near Gacko, 31, 7c; Austrians report recapture of Vishegrad, Nov. 2, 6d; our correspondent describes experiences in Serbian trenches at Matchva, 2, 7e; Austrians report success at Matchva, 3, 4d; Serbians retire, 3, 5b; fighting at Gushevo, 3, 5b; Austrian trenches ruined at Kulishite, 3, 5b; Austrian attack at Eminova repulsed, 3, 5b; Serbian retirement from Matchva and Shabatz, 8, 2e; 12, 7f; Austrian reports, 9, 6c; 10, 6c; 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 14, 7e; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; Serbians report Austrian repulse near Shabatz, 10, 7f; Serbian success near Semendria, 12, 7f; Austrian attacks repulsed at Crahova, 14, 7e; Austrians occupy Valievo and Obrenovatz, 18, 6b; 19, 7e; 28, 7c; Montenegrins defeated at Grabovo, 19, 7e; *Danzers Armee Zeitung* (art. quoted), 20, 6d; Austrians repulsed at Lazarevatz, 23, 7d; Austrians routed at Kocieritch, 23, 7d; Serbian success at Kolumbara river, 26, 7e; engagement at Lazarevatz, 27, 8f; 28, 7c; Montenegrin success at Vishegrad, 28, 7c; 29, 1f; Austrians claim successes, Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 500,000 Austrians reported engaged, Dec. 2, 7d; Serbian report of Malen river (Lijg-Lazarevatz) operations, 2, 7d; Austrians capture, 3, 7d; 6, 2e; Serbian counter-offensive fails, 3, 7d; Serbian successes, 6, 2e; progress of Austrian invasion, 7, 7c; siege character of operations, 7, 7c; Serbians claim

WAR, European (operations) — Austrian army—Serbian and Montenegrin campaign (continued):—

success, 7, 7c; 8, 8b; Montenegrin troops exhausted: King Nicholas (tel.), 7, 7c; Austrians defeated: Serbians reoccupy Valievo, 10, 8c; 11, 8e; Serbian official report, 12, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 11, 5a; Serbian Crown Prince's message to troops, 14, 7e; Germans report Austrian forces being rearranged, 11, 7e; Serbians reoccupy Baina Bashta, Rogatitza, Kamenitza, 14, 7e; Austrian report, 15, 12e; Montenegrin advance on Vishegrad, 15, 7b (e.e.); Serbians reoccupy Belgrade, 15, 8e; 16, 8e; Austrian report, 16, 8e; Serbian minister in London issues statement, 16, 8e; résumé of recent operations, 16, 8e; Serbian advance against Losnitsa and Shabatz, 15, 8c; our special correspondent's report, 17, 7f; King Peter re-enters Belgrade, 17, 7f; Serbia clear of enemy, 17, 7f; British congratulations to Serbia, 18, 7c; effect in Vienna, 18, 7c; Shabatz and Loznitza reoccupied by Serbians, 18, 7c; Serbian administration reinstalled in Podrinje, 19, 7d; Austrians report suspension of campaign, 21, 6d; details of Serbian captures, 21, 8e; (art.). "The Austrian rout: great spoils for the Serbians", 22, 9f; Serbian official account of operations, 23, 8d; new Austrian campaign announced, 24, 7d; Austrian commander removed, 26, 5d; Austrian attacks in Herzegovina repulsed by Montenegrins, 31, 7d (e.e.)
Shooting of troops reported, Oct. 22, 5c
Soldiers—story of captive wounded soldier at Lemberg, Nov. 4, 7a
William II., German Emperor—Austrian troops take oath of fidelity, Oct. 20, 8e
Autry—bombs dropped on German position, Nov. 10, 7d
Avelaves—French advance, Nov. 2, 8b
Avoué, L.—Indian troops advance, Dec. 21, 8b; Germans claim success, 22, 7d
Avricourt—French advance, Nov. 12, 7a
Ayasmat—bombarded, Nov. 9, 7a
Azab—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10c
Baccarat—our special correspondent's messages, Oct. 14, 7a, b; fighting, Nov. 7, 8b
Badonviller — bombardment described: our special correspondent's messages, Oct. 14, 7a
Bagatelle—fighting, Dec. 1, 6b; 26, 6b
Bahrein—Indian troops landed, Nov. 22, 1c
Bailleuil—fighting, Oct. 15, 6b; British occupy, 28, 7d; French denial of German occupation, 29, 8d (l.e.); Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9e; particulars of damage, Dec. 1, 6b; bomb dropped on hospital, 2, 6c
Bailly—French success, Dec. 26, 6b
Baina Bashta — Serbians reoccupy, Dec. 14, 7e

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Bakalazewo—fighting, Oct. 7, 8e; 10, 7a; 11, 2a; German attacks repulsed, 28, 10a; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; Russians recapture, 5, 8e
 Baligrod—Austrian offensive, Dec. 14, 8c
 Bamburgh Farm—fighting, Dec. 18, 8b
 Ban le Sapt—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 8b; 16, 8b; French advance, Nov. 3, 6b; our special correspondent's report, 12, 7b; German attacks repulsed, 30, 8d; French advance, Dec. 26, 6b
 Bapaume—fighting, Oct. 9, 7f; German concentration, Dec. 7, 8b; French advance, 18, 8b
 Bare—fighting, Dec. 19, 7f
 Bartfield—Russians occupy, Dec. 4, 8d
 Bas—fighting, Nov. 12, 6b
 Basra—occupied by British force, Nov. 24, 8e; 25, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 3e; governor surrenders at Kurna with Turkish force, Dec. 19, 8d
 Batum—bombed, Nov. 7, 5c; Turkish advance reported, 15, 3d; 16, 6d; fighting, 19, 8e (l.e.); Dec. 2, 7b; 6, 2c; 8, 7b; Turkish claim victory, Nov. 23, 6d; electric power-station destroyed, Dec. 8, 7b; bombed, 14, 8e; 16, 6d
 Batum province—fighting, Nov. 13, 8d; Turks claim victory, 23, 6d
 Baumhoche—fighting, Oct. 23, 7d
 Bayazid—Russians capture, Nov. 6, 7d; 9, 7a
 Beauséjour—French advance, Dec. 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b
 Becelaere—fighting, Oct. 31, 7b; Germans occupy, 6, 9d
 Beine—German trenches taken, Oct. 16, 8b; French advance, 22, 5b; effect of French bombardment, Dec. 2, 7b (e.e.)
 Bejanja—Serbians rout Austrians, Oct. 4, 2b
 Belfort—Germans report flight of population, Oct. 13, 7f; heavy guns used, 19, 7b (e.e.); German advance, Dec. 4, 6d
 Belgian army (see also names of engagements) — Antwerp operations, Oct. 1, 6d; 2, 8c; 3, 8d; 4, 1f; 5, 8e; 7, 8c; 8, 8b; 9, 6b; 10, 8d; Belgians reoccupy Malines, 1, 6d; German defensive preparations in Belgium, 1, 6c (l.e.); 7, 8c; railways cut behind German lines, 2, 8c; engagement at Schoonaarde, 8, 8c; 9, 6b; 10, 8d; German attempt to drive wedge between Belgians and allies fails, 9, 6d (l.e.); Germans destroy viaducts between Ghent and Ingelmunster, 10, 8b; Antwerp evacuated, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; detachment escapes across Dutch frontier, 11, 1c (l.e.) (see also War, European—Netherlands—Belgian detachment); engagement near Ghent, Melle and Quatrecht, 11, 1b; main army reported at Ostend, 11, 1d (l.e.); details of escape from Antwerp, 12, 10b; field army intact, 13, 7f (l.e.); Ostend evacuated, 14, 8b, d; fighting near Ghent, 14, 8b; 15, 6b; Germans occupy Ghent, 13, 8e (l.e.); 14, 8b; army arrives in France; our special correspondent's

WAR, European (operations)—Belgian army (continued) :—
 comments, 14, 8d; escape explained: detachment holds German advance at Mullern, 25, 1d; German communications near Mons destroyed by volunteers, 14, 8d; German plans for capture reported, 15, 5c; fighting along Dutch frontier reported, 15, 5f; our special correspondent's tribute, 19, 8c (e.e.); fighting along Yser river, 19, 8b; 20, 8e; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8d; 24, 6b, c (l.e.); 25, 1d; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8b, d; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b, c; 2, 8c; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 5, 8e; Belgians advance to Roulers, Oct. 20, 8e; German reports of "shattered Belgian army," 22, 5f; *Berliner Tageblatt* military correspondent quoted, 23, 6b; Press Bureau report, 22, 6d; articles ("Belgian army's heroism: hard struggle for the Yser"), 25, 1d; ("Battle of the dunes: Belgian calmness under heavy fire"), 26, 8b; Germans effect crossing of Yser river, 26, 8d; 27, 8b; *Daily Mail* report ("The price of the Yser: a holocaust of Germans"), 27, 8d; Belgian war office reports progress, 27, 8b; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 3, 6b; 5, 8b; (art., "The struggle on the Yser: Belgian troops' tenacity"), Oct. 28, 8b; King Albert's proclamation, 30, 8b; Yser river flooded: Germans retire, 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 6d, 8c; 3, 8b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 16, 2e; 16, 8c; 17, 8b; 18, 8b, c; ("The long struggle for the Yser"), 1, 1c (e.e.); cyclists destroy railway bridge: large German force cut off, 2, 8b; bayonet charge at Ramskapelle, 3, 6d; 6, 8d; Germans admit retreat, 4, 6d, 8b; Belgians' progress, 6, 8b; 7, 8e; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b, c; Germans still occupy positions on Yser, 10, 8b, c; reported resting at Paris, 17, 8b; details of attack on Lombaertzyde, 21, 8b; *Courier de l'armée belge* report on Yser battle ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), Dec. 9, 5a; advance from Nieupoort to Lombaertzyde, 16, 8b; attacks along Yser river repelled, 17, 7b; 18, 8b; advance over Yser canal, 24, 8b; 21, 8c (e.e.); 26, 6b; 28, 6e
 Albert, King—proclamation, Oct. 30, 8b; in firing line; *Tyde* report, Nov. 1, 1b; appeal for volunteers, 3, 6c; "Eye-witness's" diary quoted, 7, 7c; Peloton spécial (special corps): member's letter quoted, Dec. 11, 6c
 Appreciation—Press Bureau report, Oct. 22, 6d
 Boats—used in attacks on Yser river, Nov. 19, 8b (l.e.)
 Bravery, instances of—Lieut. Heriaux's action, Oct. 5, 8e; our special correspondent's tribute, 19, 7d
 Danzers *Armee Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 6d
 Desertions—German incitement reported, Oct. 5, 8e (e.e.)
 French, Sir J.—references in dispatches, Nov. 30, 9f, 10a
 Generals—German allegations of treason against Gen. de Lelliers de Micranville contradicted, Dec. 16, 6c

WAR. European (operations)—Belgian army (continued):—

Kitchener, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 27, 12a
 Leopold order conferred, Nov. 11, 8c; 19, 8b (l.e.)
 Netherlands — Belgian troops cross frontier and are interned, Oct. 11, 1e (l.e.); 12, 8c; 13, 7f; numbers, 13, 7f; explanation (due to mist), 17, 8b; (*see also under War, European—Netherlands*)
 Parliament, British: *see under PARLIAMENT*
 Reserves — men of military age interned by Germans, Nov. 6, 8b
 Review by King George, Dec. 6, 1c; 7, 8e
 Soldiers — appreciation: our special correspondent's comments (art., "The Belgian soldier: his careless courage and good humour"), Oct. 17, 7d; ("Spirit of the Belgian army"), 17, 8b; ("Belgian valour"), 28, 8b; statement, 30, 8b; letters quoted, Dec. 1, 4b; 2, 6c; 10, 6b; 11, 6c
 Special article ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), Dec. 9, 5a
 Strength — German report (25,000), Nov. 18, 6b
 Belgium (*see also names of engagements*):—
 Bridges destroyed by Germans, Nov. 11, 8d
 British military assistance — difficulties (sp. art., "England and Belgium"), Oct. 12, 5a; landing of troops on Belgian coast feared by Germans, Dec. 19, 8b
 Coast defences, German — particulars, Oct. 28, 8c (l.e.); 31, 8c; Dec. 4, 8e; 19, 8b
Daily Mail—article by neutral on German occupation, Oct. 22, 5d
 Dykes opened—in Yser valley, Oct. 3, 7b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 6d, 8b; 3, 6b; ("Eye-witness's" report of effects), 7, 7a; eighteenth century precedent (usefulness of old legal document), 13, 8c; ("How the dykes were opened"), 15, 2e; 16, 8c; flooded area extended to Dixmude, 17, 8b; 18, 8c; 20, 8c; 21, 8b; Germans drowned, 27, 8b; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 8c
 Financial losses, estimate of—table, Dec. 12, 7b
 German invasion: *see German army—Belgian campaign, below*
 German occupation: *see under War, European—Belgium*
 Belgo-Dutch frontier — our special Flushing correspondent describes visit, Oct. 30, 8c; Germans forbid non-combatants to cross, Nov. 26, 8c
 Belgo-French frontier operations: *see Flanders, below*
 Belgrade — Austrian general's letter demanding surrender quoted, Oct. 2, 7d; Serbian defensive tactics, 4, 2b; details of bombardment, 10, 7d; bombarded, 15, 5f (e.e.); 25, 3f; 26, 7e; Austrians repulsed, Nov. 10, 7f; Austrians report occupation imminent, 18, 6b; Austrians demand surrender, 20, 7c; bombardment renewed, 20, 7c; Austrians occupy, Dec. 3, 8b; 6, 2b, c; Serbians re-

WAR. European (operations) — Belgrade (continued):—

capture, 15, 8f; 16, 8e; 17, 7f; Austrian reports, 16, 8e; 17, 6d; 18, 7d; effect in Austria, 18, 7c; British congratulations to Serbia, 18, 7c; details of Serbian captures, 21, 8e; (art., "The Austrian rout: great spoils for the Serbians"), 22, 9f; Dr. Ryan's heroism, 22, 9f; Serbian official account of operations, 23, 8d; details of damage to public buildings, 26, 5d; Austrian press reports, 30, 6d; Mr. Hilaire Belloc (lect.), Dec. 23, 7c
 Berdzh — fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a
 Berry-au-Bac — fighting, Oct. 7, 8b; 8, 8d (l.e.); allies advance, 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 22, 5b; our special correspondent's report, 22, 5b; artillery duel, 28, 8d; allies advance, Nov. 7, 8b; 13, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; German report, 15, 3d; allies advance, 26, 8b; French Eye-witness's report, Dec. 11, 7d; French advance, 26, 6b
 Beskid range — fighting, Dec. 11, 8c
 Béthincourt—German attack repulsed, Nov. 26, 8b; French advance, 22, 8b
 Béthune—fighting near, Oct. 9, 6c; 7f; Germans evacuate, 10, 10a; allies resume offensive, 14, 8c; bombarded by Germans, 7, 8c; 12, 8b; 15, 2c; 16, 8d; 20, 7a; 28, 8b; British troops' success: howitzers captured, 13, 8c; Germans admit loss of trench, Dec. 21, 6d; French advance, 23, 8b; 24, 8b
 Bezange, Forest of — French advance, Oct. 28, 8d
 Bezhanija—Serbian advance to, Oct. 10, 7d
 Biala — Russians capture, Oct. 9, 5a; details of fighting, 11, 2a; Germans report capture, 16, 10d; Germans repulsed, Nov. 5, 8e; Russian advance, Dec. 1, 6e
 Biala valley—fighting, Dec. 18, 7d; 22, 7d; 28, 6c
 Bialogbrzegi—fighting, Oct. 28, 10a
 Bialogora—fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a
 Biecz—fighting, Dec. 29, 6d
 Bielawy—fighting, Nov. 30, 8b; Dec. 3, 10a
 Bir Elabb—fighting, Nov. 23, 8e; Dec. 2, 7c
 Bir-el-Nuss—fighting, Nov. 25, 8c
 Bixshoote—fighting, Oct. 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b, d; 8, 1b; 9, 8b, c; 11, 8b, d; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; army order praising British 2nd infantry brigade, 17, 9c; Zouaves' charge, 19, 8b; Loyal North Lancshires in action, 21, 7f; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 8e; fighting, 2, 8b; French advance, 18, 8b; 21, 8b (e.e.); 22, 8b; 24, 8b; German report, 26, 4f
 Blamont—Germans occupy, Oct. 14, 7a; fighting, Nov. 7, 8b
 Blangy—French advance, Dec. 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 23, 8b; Germans deny French report, 24, 7e
 Blankenberghe — Germans occupy, Oct. 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 31, 8c; pier destroyed, 31, 8c; bombs dropped, Nov. 11, 8d
 Bloni-Piasieczno—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f; 23, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Blutchewo—Serbians attacked by Austrians, Oct. 17, 8c (l.e.)
 Bobrowniki—Russians occupy, Dec. 28, 6b
 Bocche di Cattaro—Austrians report failure of Montenegrin attack, Dec. 29, 5c
 Bochnia—Russians recapture, Nov. 28, 8d; 29, 1e; Austrians recapture, Dec. 18, 7d
 Boisselle—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b; German attacks repulsed, 29, 6d
 Bokhinetz—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e
 Bolante, Bois de—French progress, Dec. 23, 7f, 8b; 30, 8b
 Bolimow—German advance, Dec. 24, 8d; fighting, 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 8e; 31, 8e
 Bombs, use of, Nov. 30, 8e; Dec. 5, 6c; 26, 5a; "Eye-witness's" description, 6, 3c, d; 7, 7a; incident of man sitting on, 6, 3d
 Bonhomme—French advance, Dec. 4, 8b
 Bonhomme-Pavias-Salzoun—fighting, Oct. 20, 8b
 Boregnaet—fighting, Nov. 10, 7f
 Borgimow—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e
 Borkum—heavy German guns arrive, Nov. 3, 6b (e.e.)
 Borova Glavna—Montenegrins capture heights, Oct. 20, 7e
 Borzymmen—fighting, Oct. 4, 2c
 Bosnia-Herzegovina—Montenegrin and Serbian invasion: progress, Oct. 1, 5e; 2, 8e (l.e.); 3, 7d (l.e.); 4, 2b; 5, 7f; 10, 7d; 12, 7b; 17, 8c; 19, 7b; 20, 7e; 22, 5e; Serbian successes, 15, 5f (l.e.); 17, 8c (l.e.); 22, 5e; Austrian reports of victories contradicted by our special correspondent, 18, 3e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 26, 7e; Austrians report territory clear of enemy, 28, 6b; Montenegrins reported on Herzegovina frontier, Dec. 29, 5c; Austrian attacks repulsed by Montenegrins, 31, 7d (e.e.)
 Bosphorus—forts bombarded, Nov. 11, 8a (l.e.)
 Botszonce—effect of Russian bombardment, Oct. 19, 8d; our special correspondent's report, Nov. 8, 2f
 Bourchoir—bombarded, Dec. 30, 8b
 Bouchot, Bois le—German attacks repulsed, Dec. 30, 8b
 Boureuilles—French advance, Dec. 23, 8b; fighting, 24, 8b; 26, 6b
 Bourg-et-Comin—fighting, Nov. 4, 8b
 Bourg Leopold—German movements, Nov. 11, 8d
 Brabant-sur-Meuse—fighting, Oct. 23, 8b; French advance, 22, 8b
 Braine—British cavalry action (Sir J. French's dispatches), Oct. 19, 9f
 Braye-en-Lannois—German attack repulsed, Nov. 3, 6b
 Bray-sur-Somme—fighting, Oct. 10, 8e
 Breslau—Russian advance: anxiety reported, Nov. 9, 10a; bombs dropped, 10, 8e (l.e.)
 Bridges, destruction of (art., "Work of the engineers: the reconstruction of bridges"), Oct. 13, 7b (e.e.)
 Brimont—fighting, Oct. 16, 8c (l.e.)
 Brinnighoffen—French advance, Dec. 15, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 British army expeditionary force—secret telegrams respecting arrival censored in France; French press references recalled, Oct. 15, 5e
 Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—action at Croix Marechal, Nov. 30, 10e
 Army Service Corps—work described (art., "Work of the A.S.C.: feeding an army on the march: adventures in the night"), Oct. 2, 11b; officers' letters quoted, 3, 3b; 28, 4d; Nov. 21, 6b; Dec. 2, 6b; 12, 6a; 15, 12e; requisition clerk's letter, Oct. 6, 6d; remount section: adventures of lost thirteen men (art., "The lost thirteen: misadventures of a remount detachment"), 25, 2f; convoy defended by motor-omnibus drivers near Armentières, 25, 2e; our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 20, 8b; (art., "Feeding the army: how the supply system works"), 22, 3b; "Eye-witness's" tribute, Dec. 1, 5b; transport drivers' letters quoted, 12, 6a; 23, 3a
 Army Veterinary Corps—officer's letter quoted, Oct. 13, 6d; details of work: our special correspondent's comments, 15, 5d
 Artillery—four six-inch howitzer batteries arrive at front (Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 10e; shooting: officers' letters quoted, 26, 10d; Nov. 16, 7f; 18, 6d; 23, 3a; effect of fire in Ypres district: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 9, 8d; "Eye-witness's" accounts of effect of fire, 17, 7a; 26, 7e; German soldiers' letters quoted, 25, 7e
 Anti-aircraft gun, new—effects, Oct. 27, 8b
 Direct hits—explanation by "Eye-witness," Dec. 16, 7a
 French, Sir J.—tribute (dispatches), Nov. 30, 9e
 Guns captured by Germans, Oct. 30, 7c; Nov. 2, 6d
 Heavy guns—effect of use in Flanders: our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 19, 3d
 Mortars, trench—in use, Nov. 23, 7a; 30, 8e; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 5, 6c; non-combatant observer's note, 14, 6b
 Observation and signalling work—officers' letters, Nov. 7, 5e; Dec. 26, 4a; our special correspondent's report, 11, 8b
 Bases changed, Oct. 19, 9d
 Baths—vats used as, Nov. 23, 7b; arrangements, Dec. 1, 5a; officer's letter quoted, 21, 4d
 Bavarian troops and—Emperor William's statement, Oct. 17, 8c; Crown Prince of Bavaria: army order, 29, 8e; Nov. 9, 9e; (Sir F. Pollock; 1.), Oct. 30, 9d; British rout Bavarians, 31, 8c
 Bedfordshire Regiment—three privates captured by Germans escape, Dec. 1, 6b; general officer's tribute, 12, 6e

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Belgium—appeal for assistance of British troops, Oct. 3, 7e (l.e.); naval brigades in Antwerp: see under Antwerp, above; see also *Germany — Army, operations against, below*

Berliner Tageblatt—admission of influence of British reinforcements, Oct. 2, 8f; article quoted, Nov. 14, 6f

Berliner Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 10d

Berthoulat, M. Georges—tribute, Oct. 22, 6e (e.e.)

Bravery, instances of — gunner's heroism described, Oct. 1, 5c; cyclist warns French of ambush, 1, 6c; soldier captures maxim from enemy, 6, 7c; Private Wilson captures gun single-handed, 10, 6d; officer's heroism at Antwerp, 13, 7f; action of two soldiers with French dragoons: French captain's testimonial, 21, 7b; L Battery of Royal Horse Artillery: action at Compiègne (three survivors continue to serve gun), Oct. 21, 7c; report corrected, 26, 7e; doctor's letter quoted, 26, 10d; wounded Scot's refusal of assistance, 27, 8e; Sergt.-Maj. White's action at Le Cateau, Nov. 11, 4e; Lord Raglan describes incident of self-sacrifice (s.), 13, 7e (l.e.); Lt. C. E. Crane's action, 30, 13c (e.e.); signaller of Border Regiment: heroism, Dec. 5, 6c; stretcher-bearer of 13th Batt. London Regiment: incident described in letter, 19, 13d

Medals and decorations: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Medals and decorations

Canadian officer's letter quoted, Oct. 25, 3d

Casualties: see Casualties, below

Cavalry—2nd brigade: brigadier's order thanking troops for work at Mons, Oct. 3, 7b; raids into German lines, 7, 8b (e.e.); 1st brigade's action at Compiègne (Sir J. French's dispatch), 19, 9d; Gen. De Lisle's brigade at Marne river (Sir J. French's dispatch), 19, 9e; Gen. Allenby's division's action at Brianne (Sir J. French's dispatch), 19, 9f; patrol charges machine gun detachment, 24, 4e; action at Warneton described by "Eye-witness," 28, 7d; dismounted action: "Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 4, 6a; our military correspondent's comments, 4, 5b; subalterns' letters quoted, 4, 5c; 11, 5e; Press Bureau statement, 5, 7c; French press tribute, 10, 8b; (art., "British cavalry in the trenches: the note of the shells"), 14, 7c; Sir John French's dispatch, 30, 10f

Cavalry division, 3rd — operations in covering Belgian retreat from Antwerp and in Flanders: Sir J. French's dispatches quoted, Nov. 30, 9d, f; Army order and dispatches quoted, Dec. 16, 9f

WAR, European (operations) — British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Civilians — presence at the front:

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Chaplains — letters quoted, Oct. 8, 7f; Nov. 28, 6b; Dec. 3, 6c (e.e.); 8, 6d

Cheshire Regiment — general officer's tribute, Dec. 12, 6e

Coldstream Guards — Brigadier-Gen. Lord Cavan's tribute, Nov. 28, 8d (e.e.)

Commands — new division commanders appointed, Nov. 10, 8c

Commissariat — soldier's letter quoted, Oct. 5, 12c; "Eye-witness's" tribute, Dec. 1, 5b

Cooks and camp followers in action against Prussian guard, Dec. 1, 5b; our Paris correspondent's report, 1, 6d

Corps, 3rd — Sir J. French's tribute (dispatch), Nov. 30, 10d

Corps, 4th — broken up and distributed, Nov. 30, 10b

Courts-martial, Oct. 31, 10a; Dec. 10, 10b (e.e.)

Criticism respecting proportion of assistance given to allies—our military correspondent's reply, Nov. 6, 5a

Cyclist corps — employment urged: Prof. J. Cook Wilson (l.), Oct. 29, 9e; Nov. 11, 9e; our military correspondent's comments, 14, 5a; Sir J. French's tribute, 30, 11b

Devonshire Regiment, 2nd Batt. — Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson's tribute, Dec. 31, 3b

Dispatches, official — arrive in London, Oct. 14, 9d; published, 19, 9d; our military correspondent's comments, 20, 5a; arrive in London, Nov. 28, 9e; published, 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 3a; respecting work of 7th Division and 3rd Cavalry division, Dec. 16, 9f

Names mentioned, Oct. 19, 10f; list, 19, 12a; Nov. 30, 9d; *Gazette* noticed, Dec. 10, 10c

Division, 1st — headquarters shelled, Nov. 30, 10b; Gen. Landon assumes command, 30, 10b

Division, 2nd — repulses German attacks, Nov. 19, 8b; headquarters shelled, 30, 10b

Division, 3rd — repulses German attacks, Nov. 19, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9e

Division, 7th — work in covering Belgian retreat from Antwerp and in Flanders: Sir J. French's dispatch quoted, Nov. 30, 9d, f; army orders and dispatches quoted, Dec. 16, 9f

Dorsetshire Regiment — Gen. Sir H. Smith-Dorrien's tribute, Nov. 27, 6d; Sir J. French's dispatches, 30, 9e

Dragoon guards, 4th — action during retirement from Mons: brigadier's order quoted, Oct. 3, 7b

Duke of Wellington's Regiment — in action against Prussian guards, Nov. 23, 3c

East Lancashire Regiment — officer's letter quoted, Nov. 30, 6b

WAR, European (operations) — British army expeditionary force (continued): —
 East Surrey Regiment — Sir J. French's address, Dec. 22, 7b
 Electrophone used, Dec. 16, 7a
 Equipment — M. Edmond de Gas (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7a; French appreciation, 15, 6d
 Espionage work—"Eye-witness's" comment, Dec. 16, 7a
 "Eye-witness"—accounts, Oct. 3, 8b; 4, 1e; 5, 10b; 10, 7b; 11, 2c; 12, 7d, e; 16, 7c; 17, 7f; 24, 4d; 25, 2c; 26, 7d; 28, 7d; Nov. 4, 5c; 6, 8d; 7, 7a; 12, 8c; 17, 7a; 18, 7a; (American comment, 19, 7e); 20, 7a; 23, 7a; 26, 7d; Dec. 1, 5a; 4, 7a; (review of November operations), 6, 3b, 3d; 7, 7a; 8, 9f; (description of King's visit), 8, 9f; 10, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7c; 21, 7a; 26, 5a; 29, 5a
 Food — daily ration per man, Oct. 2, 7a (e.e.); story of beef exchanged for use of guns, 3, 8c; difficulties in supplying advanced posts: officer's letter quoted, Nov. 21, 6b; (art., "Feeding the army"), 22, 3b; "Eye-witness's" report, Dec. 1, 5b; officer's letter describing cooking in trenches, 21, 4c
 Football incidents, Oct. 3, 8c; 6, 7d; Nov. 26, 8b; Dec. 22, 5b
 France, operations in: see German army, operations against, below
 French, Field Marshal Sir John — dispatches: arrive in London, Oct. 14, 9d; published (accounts of Marne and Aisne river operations), 19, 9d; our military correspondent's comments ("Sir John French's dispatches: a record of gallantry"), 20, 5a; congratulatory message to London Scottish, Nov. 5, 7c; special order in praise of troops quoted, 21, 7f; order praising troops for defeat of Prussian guards, 24, 7c; order of Nov. 22nd quoted, 27, 9d; Dec. 2, 7b; dispatches arrive in London, Nov. 28, 9e; published (describing transfer of armies from Aisne and Ypres-*Armentières* engagements), 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments ("Sir John French's dispatch: a record of heroism"), Dec. 1, 3a; thanks Hertfordshire Territorial Regiment, 1, 3d; (sp. art., "Headquarters' staff-work: the task of Sir John French"), 4, 9f; address to 1st batt. King's Liverpool Regt., 12, 6e; speech in praise of Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 14, 6c; inspects Worcester Regiment: address, 14, 6d; addresses 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers, 22, 5d; addresses East Surrey Regiment, 22, 7b
 French appreciation, Nov. 10, 8b; 16, 7f; Dec. 10, 7a; 19, 13d
 French armies, assistance of—Sir John French's dispatches, Nov. 30, 9d; "Eye-witness's" statement, Dec. 4, 7b
 French boy permitted to serve with British ambulance corps, Oct. 29, 7b

WAR, European (operations) — British army expeditionary force (continued): —
 French interpreters — heavy losses, Oct. 9, 5b
 French officer's letter quoted, Oct. 25, 3d
 French population, cordial relations with, Dec. 10, 7a; 24, 6d
 French woman's letter quoted, Dec. 1, 4c; 12, 6b
 Generals — letters quoted, Nov. 19, 6c; Dec. 2, 6b
 General staff — chauffeur's experiences, Oct. 17, 7c; work (sp. art., "Headquarters' staff work: the task of Sir John French"), Dec. 4, 9f; "Eye-witness" describes work, 26, 5a; telegraphic arrangements; Lieut. A. A. Jayne (art. quoted), 31, 3a
 George V., King — message to troops; Sir J. French's reply, Nov. 11, 8f; special order of the day, Dec. 8, 10c; visit to front: see under GEORGE V., King
 German army, campaign in France and Belgium against (*see also names of engagements*) — battle along Aisne river, Oct. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 8b, c; 4, 1b; 5, 8b, c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8d; 9, 5c, 6e; Sir J. French's dispatches (to end of September), Oct. 19, 9d; (art., "Victory drawing near"), 2, 7a; *Berliner Tageblatt* admits influence of British reinforcements, 2, 8f; enveloping movement on left wing, 1, 6b (and l.e.); 2, 8b; 3, 7c (and l.e.); 8c; 4, 1c; 5, 8b, c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; (art., "German right wing in danger"), 2, 7c (e.e.); (art., "Bayonet or gun: man's supremacy over the machine: tale of a midnight charge"), 3, 7c; allies left wing extended north to frontier: battles on Franco-Belgian frontier, 3, 8c, 7c (l.e.); 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b, c; 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8b; 27, 8b; 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b, c; 3, 6b; 4, 8b, d; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b, c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 1b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 27, 8b; 28, 8b; 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 7b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 1b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 7b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 8b; 31, 8e; Maj. Morant's comments, Oct. 3, 7c; 24, 6f; (art., "Impressions of war: a cyclist's experiences at the front"), 5, 7f; our Paris correspondent's comments ("Victory in sight"), 5, 8b; (art., "A German position stormed"), 5, 8d; (art., "In the trenches: daring deeds by the soldiers"), 6, 7c; Germans evacuate trenches in Soissons region, 6, 8b; British advance near Soissons, 7, 8b;

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force—German army, campaign in France and Belgium against (continued):—

12, 8e; 13, 8b; (art., "Stonewalling of the allies"), 7, 9f; cavalry raids, 7, 8b (e.e.); success north of Soissons and at Fort Condé, 9, 5c; German convoy captured by cavalry, 13, 8e; official report of British in action on Belgo-French frontier, 15, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 16, 5a; 21, 5b; 23, 5a; 24, 4f; 25, 5b; 27, 5b; 29, 5a; Nov. 3, 5a; 6, 5a; 9, 5d; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; 18, 5b; Ypres occupied. Oct. 15, 6b; trenches described by "Eyewitness," 17, 7f; allied line extends from Ypres to sea coast, 17, 8b; Laventie occupied, 17, 8b; statement by French minister, 17, 8b; allies reported advancing, 14, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; Fromelles and Fleurbaix occupied, 13, 1b; 19, 8b; (art., "The battle of the north"), 18, 1c; Bordeaux opinion, 18, 1b; British troops' progress: enemy driven 30 miles, 19, 8b; naval vessels in action off coast, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6b; 23, 8b, c; 24, 6b; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 27, 8c; (art., "British troops' exploits: desperate fighting in the north"), 25, 1b; (art., "The battle of the dunes"), 26, 8b; (art., "The British stand at Ypres"), 27, 8d; ("Furious German attacks repulsed"), 28, 8c; British gain ground, 27, 8b; 31, 8b; allies advance, 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 4, 8b; 7, 8b; infantry brigade's brilliant bayonet charge, Oct. 31, 8b; allies reported to have re-occupied Lille, 31, 8c; (art., "Night fighting among the dykes: British bayonet charges"), Nov. 2, 8d; ("German tide receding: wonderful British fight against odds: 15 men repulse 700"), 2, 8c; British regain ground at Gheluvelt, 2, 8b; allies reported advancing on Ostend, 2, 8b; (art., "Battle of bayonets in the north: heavy British sacrifices"), 3, 6d; "Eyewitness" describes transfer of troops from Aisne river to Belgo-French frontier, 4, 6a; officer's letter quoted, 7, 5e; Press Bureau statements: German attacks repulsed, 5, 7c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 19, 8b; (art., "An artillery battle round Ypres"), 6, 8c; (art., "British stand at Ypres"), 7, 8c; (art., "The see-saw of battle"), 7, 8d; ("Stern endurance of the British"), 8, 1d; ("Another attack on Ypres impending: fine charge by weary British troops"), 9, 8d; German attacks on Ypres renewed, 10, 8b, c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; Dutch correspondent's reports from German lines, 10, 8b; Prussian guard repulsed at Ypres, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 18, 7a; 23, 3c; 24, 7c; 28, 6a; (art., "Battlefields on the Yser"), 14, 8c; (art., "The great struggle

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force—German army, campaign in France and Belgium against (continued):—

for the north: stanch British defence"), 15, 2c; 16, 8d; incident of 80 British capturing 400 Germans, 18, 8b; 2nd and 3rd divisions repulse German attacks, 19, 8b; ("Brilliant charge near Ypres"), 23, 8b; ("The price of Dixmude"), 23, 8c; ("The battle of Klein Zillibeke"), 23, 8c; Sir J. French's dispatch (covering operations of October-November), 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments ("Sir John French's dispatch: a record of heroism"), Dec. 1, 3a; (sp. art., "The British army in Flanders: its present needs: difficulties of attack"), Dec. 2, 9f; advance towards Roulers reported, 12, 8b; advance on Hollebeke-Wytschaete line: German trenches captured, 16, 8b; advance in Amantières district, 19, 8b; trenches recaptured by Germans in Neuve Chapelle district, 21, 8b; recaptured by British, 22, 8b; trenches recaptured in Givenchy district, 24, 8b; Christmas celebrated, 26, 5c; 28, 6e; German success at Hollebeke, 30, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 4c

German tributes, Oct. 31, 2f; Nov. 11, 6c (editor of *Berliner Tageblatt*), 14, 6f; (editor of *Berliner Zeitung*), 23, 10d; Gen. von Heeringen (int.), Dec. 23, 8e; (soldier's letter published in *Vorwärts*), 23, 7f (l.e.); 26, 4b

Gloucestershire regiment in Aisne river operations (Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 10d; officer's letter quoted, 2, 6f

Goltz, Marshal von der (int.), Dec. 14, 10a

Gordon Highlanders—motor cyclist dispatch rider describes incident, Nov. 18, 6d

Grenades, Nov. 30, 8e; Dec. 5, 6c; 12, 6b; 24, 5a

Grenadier Guards—2nd batt.: Lord Cavan's order, Dec. 2, 5d

Guards, Brigade of—exploits, Oct. 6, 6d; Aisne river operation—(Sir J. French's dispatches), Oct. 19, 10a, b, c; French press tribute (instance of battalion commanded by non-commissioned officer, Nov. 10, 8b

Haig, Gen. Sir Douglas—tribute to troops of his command, Oct. 21, 8f; order respecting defeat of Prussian guard, Nov. 24, 7c; order praising 1st army corps, 30, 5c

Health of troops, Nov. 24, 8b

Heeringen, Gen. von (int.), Dec. 23, 8e

Hertfordshire Territorial Regiment—in action: brigadier's praise: Sir J. French and Prince of Wales thank regiment, Dec. 1, 3d

Highland Light Infantry, 2nd—in action: Lieut. Cornish's letter quoted, Nov. 23, 3c

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

History of previous campaigns and regiments ("Former fights with Germans: chapters from military history: Donauwörth and Talavera"), Oct. 6, 11*b*; ("The Yorkshire regiments: record of the 18th century"), 16, 6*a*; ("The first guards: a record of the Grenadiers"), 21, 9*f*; ("The old Scottish regiments: some famous fights"), 29, 6*a*; ("The Scots guards: a regiment with an unwritten history"), Nov. 10, 7*a*; ("East County regiments: some typical English infantry"), 19, 5*b*; ("Irish regiments: a varied and valiant record"), 25, 5*a*; ("Irish Fusiliers: the old East India Regiments"), Dec. 3, 5*b*; ("London regiments: the battle of Albuera: a heritage of glory"), 12, 4*a*; ("Welsh regiments: a record of hard fighting: endurance and determination"), 30, 4*a*

Honourable Artillery Company—reported in action, Nov. 20, 8*c*; letters quoted, 22, 1*f*; 23, 3*c*; Dec. 3, 6*b*; 4, 6*b*; 6, 3*e*; 7, 6*b*; 12, 6*a*; 21, 4*c*; 28, 8*c*; 30, 3*b*

Hussars, 18th—action at Marne river, Oct. 19, 9*e*

Infantry—superiority over Germans claimed, Nov. 7, 8*d*

Infantry Brigade, 2nd—action near Bixschoote: brigade order quoted, Nov. 17, 9*c*

Infantry Brigade, 22nd—brigadier's tribute, Dec. 24, 10*f*

Intelligence department—work: "Eye-witness's" description, Dec. 16, 7*a*

Interpreter's letter quoted, Dec. 15, 12*b*

Irish Guards—officer's letter quoted, Oct. 15, 3*d*; list of officers killed and wounded, Dec. 11, 6*d*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 4*d*; Lord Cavan's tribute, 11, 6*d*; Lord Kitchener appointed colonel, 11, 6*d*

Italian tribute, Oct. 30, 7*b* (e.e.)

Kiaochau operations: see Kiaochau, below

Kindness of soldiers—our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 15, 6*d*

King's Liverpool Regt., 1st Batt.—Sir J. French's praise, Dec. 12, 6*e*; general's tributes, 21, 7*d* (e.e.)

King's Own Regiment—action at St. Yves, Nov. 30, 10*d*

King's Royal Rifle Corps—action near Bixschoote: brigade order quoted, Nov. 17, 9*c*; in action at Klein Zillebeke, 23, 8*c*; action at Dikem, 30, 10*a*

King's Shropshire Light Infantry—officer's letter quoted, Nov. 18, 6*c*

Kitchener, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 10*c*; (s.P. reviewing campaign), 27, 12*a*

Lancashire Fusiliers—action at St. Yves, Nov. 30, 10*d*

Lancers—charge at Vailly, Nov. 13, 7*a*

Lancers, 5th (Royal Irish)—Sir John French's address, Dec. 22, 5*d*

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Lancers, 9th—charge: Capt. Letoré's account, Oct. 6, 16*c* (Ed.S.); action at Marne river, 19, 9*e*

Leave, officers and men on—return: scenes at Victoria described, Dec. 12, 6*f*

Leicester Regiment—officers' letters quoted, Nov. 21, 6*b*; Dec. 10, 6*b*

Life Guards, 2nd—charge described: officer's letter quoted, Nov. 14, 6*e*

Lincolnshire Regiment, 1st Batt.—capture of guns described, Oct. 10, 6*d*; charge at Herlies, Nov. 30, 9*e*

Liverpool Scottish—in action, Dec. 15, 4*d*

London Regiment, 5th (City of London, London Rifle Brigade)—letters quoted, Dec. 19, 13*c*; 29, 8*c*

London Regiment, 13th Batt. (Princess Louise's Own Kensington Batt.) in action, Dec. 3, 8*b*; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 19, 13*d*

London Regiment, 14th Batt. (London Scottish)—military duties at Paris (art. "London Scottish in Paris"), Oct. 28, 7*a*; charge at Messines, Nov. 2, 8*d* (l.e.); 3, 6*c*; 4, 8*e*; 7, 7*c*; 8, 3*d*; congratulations, 4, 8*e*; 5, 6*d*; 17, 10*f*; wounded private's story, 5, 6*d*; Sir J. French (tel.), 5, 7*c*; Press bureau statement, 5, 7*c*; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 5*a*; "Eye-witness's" account, 12, 8*c*; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 12, 6*a*; Lord Rosebery (s.), Dec. 1, 5*f*; further engagement reported, Nov. 22, 1*f*; *Vossische Zeitung*: alleged statements by prisoners, 27, 6*a*

Letters quoted, Oct. 5, 12*c*; Nov. 12, 5*b*; 22, 1*f*; Dec. 8, 6*c*

London Regiment, 16th Batt. (Queen's Westminster)—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 3, 6*b*

London Regiment, 28th Batt. (Artists Rifles)—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 23, 3*a*

London Scottish: see London Regiment, 14th Batt., above

Looting and pillage, alleged—German report of British soldier with 423 purses, Nov. 17, 6*c*; alleged army orders found on body of British officer, 20, 7*c*

Lord Mayor's banquet (Guildhall)—message to Sir J. French, Nov. 10, 10*e*

Loyal North Lancashire Regiment—action near Bixschoote; brigade order quoted, Nov. 17, 9*d*; officer's letters quoted, 20, 6*b*; 27, 6*d*; special battalion order quoted, 21, 7*f*

Ludendorff, Gen. (int.), Nov. 24, 6*c*

Manchester Regiment—subaltern's letter describing escape during expedition to get water, Oct. 9, 4*d*; action at Violaines, Nov. 30, 8*e*

Maxims—efficiency: "Eyewitness's" comments, Oct. 11, 2*d*

Medaille militaire—awards, Nov. 8, 3*c*

Medals and decorations. British: see WAR, European—Great Britain—Medals and decorations

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Middlesex Regiment, 4th Batt. —praised by German general, Oct. 13, 6*d*; action during Ypres-Armentières battle, Nov. 30, 9*e*; action at Croix Maréchal, 30, 10*e*

Motor cars, armoured,—details of work, Oct. 2, 7*c* (e.e.); 17, 7*c*; Nov. 11, 6*c*; 23, 8*e*; "Eyewitness's" comment, Oct. 28, 7*e*; Nov. 4, 6*b*; German officer's tribute, 11, 6*c*; Emperor William said to have offered £1,000 for head of commander, 23, 8*e*

Motor-cycles—arming with machine guns suggested, Nov. 24, 8*b*

Motor cyclist dispatch riders—value of work, Oct. 3, 7*b*; experiences (art. "A cyclist's experiences at the front"), 5, 7*f*; letters quoted, 7, 10*e*; 10, 6*c*; 31, 2*f*; Nov. 2, 6*f*; 12, 5*b*; 18, 6*d*; 20, 6*b*; 22, 2*a*; Dec. 31, 4*b*; officer's tribute (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 6*a*

Motor transport: see Transport, mechanical, below

Munster Fusiliers — many missing, Oct. 21, 4*a*

New armies — method of disposal (sp. art. "The British army in Flanders: disposal of the new units"), Dec. 2, 9*f*; ("Army expansion"), 21, 6*a*

Non-combatant observer's diary, Dec. 11, 6*b*; 14, 6*b*

Northamptonshire Regiment — bayonet charge during Aisne operations (Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 10*d*; (art. "The Northampton's fight against odds"), 28, 7*c*; action near Bixchoote: brigade order quoted, Nov. 17, 9*c*; action at Pilkem, 30, 10*a*

North Somerset Yeomanry — in action: Chaplain's letter quoted, Dec. 8, 6*d*

Northumberland Yeomanry — first territorial regiment in action: Lord Ridley (l.), Nov. 7, 4*d*

Nurse's letter quoted, Oct. 9, 4*d*

Officers—diaries, letters and accounts of experiences, Oct. 3, 3*a*; 5, 12*e*; 6, 6*d*, e, 16*c* (Ed.S.); 7, 10*e*; 8, 7*f*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 6*c*; 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*d*; 15, 3*c*; 25, 3*a*; 26, 10*d*; 28, 4*e*, *d*; 29, 3*e*; 31, 2*a*; Nov. 2, 6*f*; 4, 5*c*; 5, 5*c*; 7, 5*e*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*; 16, 7*f*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 6*c*, *d*; 19, 6*c*, *d*; 20, 6*b*, *c*; 21, 6*b*, 7*f*; 22, 1*f*; 23, 3*a*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 6*a*, *c*, *d*; 26, 6*c*; 27, 6*c*, *d*; 28, 6*a*; 30, 6*b*; Dec. 2, 6*b*; 3, 6*b*; 4, 6*a*; 5, 6*b*; 6, 3*e*; 8, 6*d*; 9, 6*a*; 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 6*a*; 14, 6*b*; 15, 12*b*; 18, 6*c*; 19, 13*c*, *d*; 22, 4*a*; 23, 3*a*; 24, 6*d*; 26, 4*a*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 3*e*; 30, 3*a*; 31, 4*b*, *c*; suggestions as to kit, Oct. 1, 5*c*; 13, 6*d*; Dec. 2, 5*d*; experiences in enemy lines, 10, 6*c*; Nov. 10, 5*c*; Dec. 1, 5*b*; German sharpshooting system, Oct. 12, 7*e*; conspicuity of uniforms, 12, 7*e*; incident with Frenchman in trenches in Northern France, Nov. 9, 8*d*; Highland officer's escape from German hospital and six weeks' experiences in war area, 10, 5*c*;

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force — Officers (continued):—

Cologne Gazette tribute to bravery, 12, 6*a*; officer arrested as spy, 23, 3*a*; New Zealander's letter, Dec. 8, 6*d*

Kits of fallen officers—directions for recovery, Nov. 9, 3*c*; Capt. A. H. Rodice (l.), 23, 9*d*

Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 2nd—officer's letter quoted, Nov. 18, 6*c*; 24, 4*c*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Pichon, M. Stephen (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)

Poincaré, M.—message to King George; King George's reply, Oct. 7, 8*f*

Prisoners: see WAR, European—Prisoners—British

Queen's Bays—action at Braine, Oct. 19, 9*f*

Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars —Gen. de Lisle expresses thanks for gallantry: Col. Dugdale (l. quoted), Nov. 22, 1*f*; 23, 3*c*

Queen's Westminsters: see London Regiment, 16th Batt., above

Regimental achievements—publication suggested: Lady Butler (l.), Nov. 9, 9*d*; correspondence, 11, 9*e*; 12, 9*d*; 14, 9*d*; 16, 13*b*; 18, 9*c*; 20, 8*d*; 23, 9*e*; Sir A. C. Doyle (l.), 18, 9*c*; officers' protests (l. quoted), 21, 6*a*; 25, 6*c*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Reinforcements — French official reply to false German reports, Oct. 29, 8*d* (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments ("The need for reserves"), Nov. 4, 5*b*; Press Bureau statement, 5, 7*c*; Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), 7, 6*b*; necessity of: officer's letter quoted, 17, 7*f*; 19, 6*c*; 21, 6*a*; 27, 6*c*; our military correspondent discusses method of utilizing new armies (sp. art., "The British army in Flanders: disposal of the new units"), Dec. 2, 10*a*; ("Army expansion"), 19, 6*a*; 21, 6*a*

Resources—Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5*b*

Rifle Brigade — officer's letter quoted, Nov. 24, 4*d*

Rifle shooting — German officer's statement, Oct. 31, 2*f*

Royal Army Medical Corps: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Great Britain

Royal Artillery—Sir J. French's tribute (dispatch), Oct. 19, 10*f*; Nov. 30, 11*b*

Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1st Batt.—orders quoted; officer's letter quoted, Nov. 27, 6*d*

Royal Engineers—Sir J. French's tribute to work (during Aisne river operations), Oct. 19, 10*a*; (during Ypres-Armentières operations), Nov. 30, 10*b*; telegraph linesman captures three Germans, Oct. 28, 7*e*; sappers' work (sp. art., "The sappers' war"), Dec. 2, 7*a*; officers' letters, 5, 6*b*; 11, 6*b*; 12, 6*b*; 14, 6*c*; 19, 13*c*; 24, 6*d*; 26, 4*a*; 28, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Royal Field Artillery—major and nine men and trumpeter capture 50 Germans and two maxims. Oct. 7, 10e; officers' letters quoted, 21, 6a; 24, 4d; 28, 6b; Dec. 14, 6b; 24, 6d; 26, 4a; 31, 4c; 119th battery's action: correspondence, Dec. 2, 9d; work: our special correspondent's report, 11, 8b

Royal Fusiliers—charge at Herlies. Nov. 30, 8e

Royal Garrison Artillery—officer's letter quoted. Nov. 26, 6c

Royal Highlanders (Black Watch)—Sir J. French's message, Dec. 14, 6c

Royal Horse Artillery—L Battery's action at Compiègne: three survivors continue to serve gun, Oct. 21, 7c; report corrected, 26, 7e; Victoria Cross awarded, Nov. 18, 6d; verses, 20, 9c; —officer's letters quoted, Dec. 3, 6b; 26, 4a

Royal Hussars, 10th—action near Zaandroorde, Dec. 4, 6d; officers' letters quoted, 11, 6d

Royal Irish Fusiliers, 87th—officer's letter quoted, Nov. 18, 6d

Royal Irish Regiment—action at Le Pilby, Nov. 30, 8e

Royal Irish Rifles—Sir H. Smith-Dorrien's appreciation of gallantry: order quoted, Nov. 19, 5c; corps commander's order quoted, 25, 5b

Royal Scots Fusiliers — Sir J. French's dispatches (Oct. 19, 9d) corrected: Lord Saye and Sele (1.), 23, 5c; surrounded in action near Gheluvelt (official dispatch), 30, 10b; army order quoted, Dec. 30, 7d

Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1st Batt.—brigadier's tribute, Dec. 24, 10f; Col. W. T. Dooner (1.), Dec. 30, 9d

Royal West Kent Regiment — officer's letter quoted, Nov. 24, 4d

Russian officer's appreciation, Oct. 8, 7a

Sappers: see Royal Engineers. above

Scots Guards, 2nd—Lord Dalrymple's letter quoted, Nov. 29, 3c

Second line troops—employment discussed (sp. art., "New forms of war"), Oct. 19, 5a

Signal corps—Sir J. French's tribute, Nov. 30, 11b; officer's letter quoted, Dec 5, 6b

Sniping—"Eye-witness's" report, Dec. 17, 7c

Soldiers — kit: suggestions, Oct. 1, 5c; letters and stories, 3, 3b; 5, 12d; 6, 6d, e; 16c (Ed. S.); 7, 10e; 8, 7f; 9, 4d; 10, 6c; 12, 6d; 13, 6d; 15, 3c; 25, 3d; 26, 10d; 28, 4c, d; 29, 3e; 31, 2f; Nov. 2, 6f; 4, 5c; 5, 5c, d; 7, 5e; 11, 5c, e; 12, 5b; 15, 5d; 16, 7f; 17, 7f; 18, 6c, d; 20, 8b; 21, 6b, 7f; 22, 1f; 23, 3a; 24, 4a; 25, 6a; 26, 6d; 28, 6a; 30, 6b; Dec. 2, 6b; 3, 6b; 4, 6a; 5, 6b; 6, 3e; 8, 6a; 9, 6a; 10, 6a; 11, 6b; 12, 6a; 14, 6b; 15, 12b; 18, 6a;

WAR, European (operations)—British army expeditionary force — Soldiers (continued):—

19, 13c; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 3a; 24, 6d; 26, 4a; 28, 8c; 29, 3e; 30, 3a; 31, 4a; interview with Scots private on French coast. Nov. 2, 8d; Gen. Smith-Dorrien's praise (1. quoted), 3, 4c; 20, 10f; Mme. Bulteau's views: Mr. E. Gosse (1.), 23, 9d; censorship of letters: officer's comments, Dec. 9, 6a; gunner granted leave to visit sick child, 9, 10c

Comforts—our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 20, 8b

French, Field Marshal Sir J.—tribute: dispatch quoted, Nov. 30, 10a

Somerset Light Infantry—brigadier's message; officer's letter quoted, Nov. 21, 7f; action at Le Gheir, 30, 10e

South Wales Borderers—in action at Kiaochau, Dec. 17, 8e

Special article ("The British army in Flanders: its present needs"), Dec. 2, 9f

Supplies—London Scottish man's letter quoted, Oct. 5, 12c; (art., "Feeding the army: how the supply system works"), Nov. 22, 3b; Mr. H. Baker (s.p.), 27, 13b; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Sydenham, Lord (s.), Oct. 14, 10d

Tactics — battalion commanders' letter quoted, Oct. 10, 7b

Telegraph service—letter quoted, Oct. 7, 10e; Lieut. A. A. Jayne (art. quoted), Dec. 31, 3a

Territorial regiments (see also their respective names)—Sir J. French's tribute (dispatch), Nov. 30, 11a; regular officers' and soldiers' tribute: our special correspondent's report, Dec. 14, 8d

Egypt: see under Egypt, below

Trains, armoured—effective work. Nov. 10, 8c; 19, 8c; Dec. 4, 8b; letter quoted, Nov. 25, 6c

Transport, mechanical — special article ("Mechanical transport in war," E.S.), Oct. 30, 123a; drivers' letters quoted, Nov. 25, 6c; Dec. 12, 6a; 23, 3a

Transport, overseas (sp. art., "Splendid work of the transports: how the troops were taken to France"), Nov. 21, 5e

Trenches — Belgo-French frontier: preparations for winter, Nov. 21, 8b; Dec. 1, 5a; officer's letters quoted, Nov. 24, 4c; new type noticed, 27, 8b; officer describes digging experiences, Dec. 4, 6a; "Eye-witness's" descriptions, 6, 3b; 16, 7a

Vorwärts—German soldiers' letter quoted, Dec. 26, 4b

William II., German Emperor—order of Aug. 19 to exterminate "French's contemptible little army," Oct. 1, 6f; our military correspondent's comments, 1, 4a; French opinion, 4, 1b; report contradicted, 26, 6c; statement respecting Bavarians ("just once"), 17, 8c

Wiltshire Regiment—recaptures lost trenches: officer's letter quoted, Dec. 3, 6b

WAR. European (operations)—British army expeditionary force (continued):—

Winter campaign — preparations, Dec. 16, 7a

Worcestershire Regiment—action at Violaines, Nov. 30, 9e; 2nd batt.: action at Gheluvelt: Sir J. French's tribute, 30, 10b; Dec. 14, 6d

Yorkshire Light Infantry—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 18, 6b

British naval brigade—Antwerp expedition: see under Antwerp, above;—casualties: see under Casualties—British, below;—Netherlands, number interned in: see under WAR, European—Netherlands;—Prisoners of war: see under WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Germany, captured by

Brodseine—German attacks repulsed, Dec. 11, 7d

Bruges—Germans occupy, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 23, 8b; German garrison reduced, 19, 8c; reports of imminent evacuation, 22, 6b (e.e.); art treasures returned, 23, 7d; reports of evacuation unfounded, 23, 8b; 24, 6c; heavy guns arrive, 27, 8c; town deserted, 29, 8c; behaviour of German troops, 30, 8c; few Germans there, Nov. 1, 1c; reported crowded with German wounded, 5, 7c; bombs dropped, 14, 7b (l.e.); 16, 8b; submarine trials, 15, 8d

Brulé Bois—German success, Nov. 7, 6c; our special correspondent's report, Dec. 3, 7a; German attacks repulsed, Dec. 28, 6d; 30, 8b; German report, 30, 7e

Brussels—German occupation: M. Max imprisoned, Oct. 1, 4b, 5b (e.e.); 2, 8c; immediate payment of balance of levy demanded, 2, 8c; raid on banks, 2, 8c; situation, 2, 8c; 6, 7b; alleged violent death of German master butcher, 16, 6c; few German troops remaining, 6, 7b; Nov. 11, 8b; departures forbidden, Oct. 6, 7b; food scarce, 6, 7b; 14, 7e; Nov. 11, 8b; German defensive preparations, Oct. 7, 8c; British doctors and nurses expelled, 11, 4a; placards posted respecting fall of Antwerp, 12, 10b; discovery of documents revealing Anglo-Belgo-French plans in 1906 reported, 14, 6c, d; M. Max reported imprisoned at Leipzig, 16, 7d; *Daily Mail* article by "Neutral" quoted ("Belgium under German rule"), 22, 5d; German families ordered to leave, 22, 6c (l.e.); Marshal von der Goltz: statements respecting attitude of Belgians, 23, 6b; article ("Captive Brussels: little food and no work"), 29, 7f; reported proclamation by Marshal von der Goltz respecting German retreat, Nov. 6, 8c; Belgian civic guards wound Germans: town fined £200,000, 7, 8f; United States comment, 11, 7e; citizen's account of conditions, 10, 7e; reports of German coercion, 11, 7e (e.e.); a correspondent describes conditions and his experiences and escape, 13, 8d; Mr. R. Maldonado (int.), 21, 10f; British residents arrested, 25, 8a (l.e.); Belgian party arrives in France: report on conditions, Dec. 8, 7b; arrangements for payment of levy, 14, 8d (l.e.); British air-

WAR. European (operations) — Brussels (continued):—

man drops bombs on Zeppelin sheds, 22, 8d; 26, 5d; Admiralty report, 28, 7f

Brzesko-Stare—Austrian defeat reported, Nov. 29, 1e

Brzeziny—German reverse reported, Nov. 24, 8d; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; German report, Nov. 26, 6b; Russians occupy, 28, 8d; 29, 1d; fighting, Dec. 5, 8e; 7, 8c; 18, 8c

Brzozowo—*Novoe Vremya* correspondent's report, Dec. 15, 8e

Budapest—Russian advance, Dec. 6, 1f

Buea—occupied by Anglo-French force, Nov. 25, 7e

Bukovina — fighting, Oct. 15, 5f; Rumanian reports of Russian evacuation, 28, 10a; Austrians defeated at Bojan, 30, 7b; Russians reoccupy Czernowitz, 30, 7b; Austrians report Russian evacuation, Nov. 11, 6d; fighting, 19, 8e (e.e.); Russians reoccupy Czernowitz, 30, 8b; Russians capture rolling stock, Dec. 3, 10a; new Austrian advance, 15, 12e; 22, 8e; fighting, 22, 8e

Bullets:—

Dum-dum—alleged use by British; forged letter by Col. Gordon, Nov. 9, 7c (l.e.); Lieut.-Gen. Hellin-grath's exposures at Cambrai, Nov. 12, 6b; Prof. Fissler's report, 15, 2d; War Office *communiqué* in reply, 18, 7e; Sir V. Horsley's report, 18, 7e (e.e.); Prof. Hirschel publishes photographs in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, Dec. 22, 7d;—use by Germans alleged: British War Office memorandum, Nov. 18, 7e

Explosive—use by Austrians: Serbian allegations, Oct. 2, 8c (l.e.)

Poisoned—use by French alleged by Germans, Oct. 7, 8d (l.e.)

Burnhaupt—French occupy, Dec. 4, 8b

Bushire—Indian troops landed, Nov. 22, 1e

Busra—fighting, Nov. 16, 6d

Buvelno—fighting, Nov. 20, 8d

Bzura river—fighting, Oct. 21, 8e; 22, 7f; 23, 8d; Russian retirement, Nov. 19, 8e; 24, 8d; fighting, 24, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; Dec. 6, 1f; Russians capture position, 14, 8c; fighting, 16, 8d; 19, 8e; 21, 6d, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 7e, 8e; 26, 4f, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 30, 8e; 31, 7e, 8e; Germans driven back, 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 26, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; details of fighting, 28, 6b, c; 31, 8e

Caix—bombarded, Nov. 28, 8b

Calais—German advance on, Oct. 19, 8b; checked, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; defences, 19, 8b; objects of German advance: our military correspondent's comments ("German efforts: the movement on Calais"), 24, 4f; ("Still Calais"), 26, 5b; ("No nearer Calais"), 29, 5a; ("Grapes and apples"), 30, 5a; *Temps* report of German military official's statement, 25, 1c; French comments, 25, 1c; German intention to use as submarine base rumoured, 25, 1b (l.e.); our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5e; Emperor William's orders, 25, 1b; 27, 8c (l.e.);

WAR, European (operations)—Calais (continued):—

German comments, 26, 6b; 27, 6c; Gen. Baron von Ardenne (art. quoted), 27, 6c; *The Times* articles circulated by German wireless, 28, 6b; German reinforcements sent, 29, 8a (l.e.); German preparations for new attack, Nov. 24, 8c; "The German Gibraltar" (postcard found on dead German), 30, 7a; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f; bombs dropped, Dec. 21, 8c; 22, 8d; see also Flanders, below

Calonne—French advance, Dec. 28, 6d
Calviare, Le—French advance, Dec. 23, 8b

Cambrai—fighting, Oct. 9, 7f; allies advance, 29, 8b

Cambrai—fighting, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b
Cameroon — British officers' letters quoted, Oct. 26, 10d; Nov. 5, 6c; Dec. 29, 3a; British official review of operations, Oct. 27, 7a; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a; French bombard Campo and Kribi, 30, 5c; Anglo-French force occupies Edea, 31, 7c; officers' letters quoted, Nov. 21, 6b; Dec. 9, 6a; 14, 6c; 21, 4c; Colonial Office summary of operations, Nov. 25, 7e; German Colonial Office memorandum, 27, 5a; British reverse at Garua: *African World* account, Dec. 5, 6b; engagement at Lum; Northern railway occupied by British; Bare occupied; French attack at Edea, 19, 7f; engagement at Geia, 19, 7f

Camp des Romains—Germans report capture, Oct. 7, 6c; Dutch journalist's report, 16, 7b; German attacks repulsed near, 21, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 24, 5a, b, c; Nov. 12, 7a; *New York Times* correspondent's report, Nov. 9, 7e

Canadian troops (see also WAR, European—Canada — Great Britain — Expeditionary force)

Princess Patricia's Light Infantry—in France, Dec. 31, 7b (l.e.)

Carency—French advance, Dec. 21, 8b; French "Eye-witness's" report, 23, 7f; German attack repulsed, 23, 8b; Germans evacuate trenches, 29, 6b

Carlepoint—French advance, Dec. 30, 7a

Carlsruhe—French aeroplane sighted, Oct. 14, 8c

Carnoy—artillery action, Dec. 22, 8b

Caroline Islands—Japanese occupy, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.); 21, 8e

Carpathians — Hungarians recapture Uzok pass, Oct. 1, 6e (l.e.); fighting 3, 7a; Austrian army concentrated, 3, 8a (l.e.); Russian advance, 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 7, 8e (l.e.); 8, 7c; 13, 9f (l.e.); 14, 8e; 16, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 5b; Austrians report successes, 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 20, 7e; 27, 7b; Austrians defeated at Dolnia, 26, 9f; Austrian activity, 31, 8e; Austrians repulsed at Nadvorna, Nov. 2, 7c; fighting, 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 17, 6b; 18, 8e; Russian advance, 16, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 7c, 8d; 23, 8d; 26, 8d; 29, 1e; Dec. 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Austrians claim successes, Nov. 28, 7b; 29, 2c; Dec. 3, 7d; 14, 4d; 15, 12e; 16, 6d; New Austrian offensive reported, 14, 8c;

WAR, European (operations)—Carpathians (continued):—

15, 8e, 12e; 16, 6d, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8c, d; 19, 7d; 21, 6d; 22, 7d, 8e; Austro-German reports, 17, 6d; 18, 7d; 19, 7d; 21, 6d; 22, 7d, 8e; Austrian advance checked, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8e; Russian disposition modified, 19, 8e; Russian military opinion, 19, 8e; Russian successes, 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; Austrians in retreat, 28, 5c; 29, 5c; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; Austrians routed in Dukla region, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; Russian military opinion, 29, 6d; 30, 8e; German admission, 31, 7e

Carspach—French advance, Dec. 28, 6d

Cassel — fighting, Oct. 11, 1e; 12, 8e; German movements near, 13, 8e

Casualties:—

Australian navy — *Sydney*, Nov. 18, 4f

Austrian army — in Serbian campaign: Serbian report (100,000 reported), Dec. 18, 7c

Belgian — 10,000 on Yser river, Oct. 27, 8b; *Figaro* report, Dec. 17, 6d

British — lists, Oct. 1, 7f; 2, 10c; 3, 8e, 10c; 4, 3e; 5, 3a; 6, 10c; 7, 10c; 9, 10a; 10, 10c; 11, 4c; 12, 12a; 13, 10a; 15, 8b; 16, 10a; 17, 8e, 10e; 18, 1d, 3f; 19, 4b; 20, 10c; 21, 4a; 22, 6b; 24, 8b, c; 25, 4b; 26, 12a; 27, 7a, 10b; 28, 10c; 29, 5b; 30, 10a, d; 31, 10b, e; Nov. 1, 3f; 2, 12a; 3, 8b; 4, 4a, d; 5, 10b; 6, 4a; 7, 4a; 8, 4a; 9, 3b, 4b; 11, 4a; 12, 10a; 13, 10a; 14, 6c, 10b; 15, 3b; 16, 12a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; 19, 10b; 20, 4a; 21, 4a, 10a; 22, 3f; 23, 12a; 24, 10b; 25, 10a; 26, 10b; 27, 10c; 28, 8b; 29, 3e; 30, 12b; Dec. 1, 8e; 2, 4a; 3, 4a, c; 4, 10b; 5, 10a; 6, 4c; 7, 12a; 8, 12a; 9, 10a; 10, 10d; 11, 10e; 12, 10c; 14, 8b; 15, 10c; 16, 4c; 17, 6b; 18, 4a; 19, 10a, b, 13a; 21, 14a; 22, 10a; 23, 10b; 24, 10f; 28, 10a; 29, 8c; 30, 10d; 31, 6a; totals (13,541, from Sept. 12 to Oct. 8), Oct. 19, 10a; (57,000 estimate to end of October), Nov. 14, 9c; Lord Newton's estimate (80,000), 18, 4f; (90,000; German report), 27, 6b; (84,000; *The Times* military correspondent's estimate), Dec. 2, 9f; instance of soldier officially reported dead: living and receiving pay, 31, 6d

Africa East, Oct. 12, 12a; Nov. 12, 10a; 17, 4a; 20, 4a; 24, 8e; 27, 7e; 29, 3e

Africa, South — lists, Oct. 2, 7e (e.e.); 3, 7e; 19, 4d; Nov. 18, 4f; 19, 10c; 20, 4f; 25, 10b; 29, 4a; 30, 12d; Dec. 4, 6b; 6, 4d; 7, 13a; 10, 10e

Africa, West, Oct. 25, 4c; 26, 13d; Dec. 19, 7f

Antwerp, naval brigades at, Oct. 17, 8e; 18, 3f; 19, 4e; 28, 10d; Nov. 21, 4a; 26, 10e; Dec. 21, 12e

Arabia, in, Nov. 21, 10b

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—
British (continued):—

Belgo-French frontier operations, Nov. 3, 6*d*; 15,000 reported by Germans as drowned in Yser river, 22, 2*f*; 23, 6*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 5*b*; (50,000, Dec. 2, 9*f*)
 Brothers killed in action—lists, Nov. 25, 10*e*; Dec. 18, 4*b*
 Cameroon, Oct. 6, 10*c*; 27, 7*a*; Nov. 25, 7*e*; Dec. 2, 4*d*; 19, 7*f*
 Egypt, Nov. 29, 3*e*; 30, 12*c*
 Hartlepool — soldiers killed and wounded during bombardment, Dec. 17, 8*a*; list, 19, 10*b*; 21, 8*d*; 24, 5*c*; 31, 6*d*
 Hertfordshire Regiment (T.), Nov. 30, 12*d*
 Honourable Artillery Company, Nov. 24, 10*d*; Dec. 2, 9*e*
 Irish Guards — list of officers, Dec. 11, 6*d*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 4*d*
 Kiaochau, Dec. 14, 8*b*; 17, 7*d*
 London Scottish, Nov. 16, 12*a*
 Missing — suggestions: correspondence, Oct. 1, 7*e*; news of, 3, 10*d*; 5, 4*d*; 9, 10*e*; 10, 10*c*; 11, 4*c*; 12, 12*a*; 13, 10*b*; 15, 8*b*; 16, 10*b*; 17, 10*e*; 20, 8*b*; 21, 4*d*; 24, 8*b*; Nov. 4, 4*d*; 5, 10*d*; 6, 4*c*; 9, 3*c*; 18, 4*a*, *f*; British Red Cross Society officer appointed to trace (sp. art., “‘Missing’: new work for the Red Cross: a finder of lost men”), Nov. 17, 7*e*
 Munster Fusiliers—many missing, Nov. 16, 12*a*
 Naval — statistics, Nov. 19, 8*c*; total: table, 26, 10*c*
Aboukir, *Hogue*, and *Cressy* — names of additional survivors, Oct. 2, 10*e*; names of missing, 5, 3*a*; relatives receive letters from King George, Queen Mary, and Mr. Churchill, 6, 10*c* (e.e.)
 Belgium, during bombardment of German trenches in, Oct. 22, 6*b*; 30, 8*d*; 31, 10*e*; Nov. 14, 8*d*
Bulwark — list of officers, Nov. 28, 5*d*, 10*d*; list of crew, Dec. 3, 4*a*; correction, 15, 10*b*
Chatham, Nov. 14, 10*d*
D5, Nov. 5, 10*d*
Doon, Dec. 18, 10*a*; 19, 10*a*
 Dutch coast, action off, Oct. 21, 4*d*
E3—names, Oct. 25, 4*b*
 Falklands action, Dec. 14, 8*e*; 24, 5*c*
Garmo, Dec. 24, 5*c*
Good Hope, Nov. 13, 8*d*; 22, 13*a*; correction, Dec. 15, 10*b*
Hardy, Dec. 19, 10*a*
 Hartlepoons, engagement off — wounded landed at South Shields, Dec. 17, 8*e*; arrangements at Cromarty, 17, 8*d*; official lists, 18, 10*a*; 19, 10*a*
Hawke — officers, Oct. 18, 1*d*; 19, 4*d*; list of killed and missing, 24, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—
British—Naval (continued):—

Hermes, Nov. 4, 4*d*; 14, 8*d*; Dec. 15, 10*b*
Niger, Nov. 22, 4*b*; 23, 13*d*
Ocean, Dec. 15, 10*b*
Oriando, Dec. 24, 5*c*
 Pacific coast action — names of officers of *Good Hope* and *Monmouth*, Nov. 13, 8*d*; names of crew of *Monmouth*, 14, 10*b*; names of crew of *Good Hope*, 23, 13*a*; correction, Dec. 15, 10*b*
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
Patrol, Dec. 18, 10*a*
 Persian gulf, Nov. 21, 10*b*; Dec. 6, 4*c*; 14, 8*c*
 Rufigi river operations, Nov. 14, 10*d*
Severn, Dec. 15, 10*b*
 Naval brigades (Antwerp expedition): see under Antwerp, above
 Nigeria, Nov. 25, 7*e*; 27, 10*e*; Dec. 19, 7*f*
 Officers — German reports, Dec. 19, 7*c*
 Persian gulf, Nov. 20, 8*e*; 29, 3*e*; 30, 12*c*; Dec. 11, 10*f*; 21, 12*a*; 31, 6*a*
 Queen's Westminster (16th County of London Regt.), Dec. 15, 10*c*
 Royal Naval Air Service — list, Oct. 3, 8*e*
 Suffolk Regiment — many missing, Oct. 31, 10*b*
 French — total: German report (700,000), Nov. 27, 6*b*; 50 per cent reported (German report), Dec. 6, 2*b*
 Interpreter corps — heavy losses, Oct. 9, 5*a*
 Officers — large proportion: German system of sharpshooting, Oct. 6, 8*b*
 Verdun-Toul line—Swiss report, Oct. 30, 7*c*
 German—official totals, Oct. 2, 6*e*; 6, 6*b*; 9, 5*b* (l.e.); 10, 8*e* (l.e.); 12, 4*d* (e.e.); 28, 6*a*; Nov. 11, 8*b*; 18, 8*c*; 25, 8*f*; 28, 8*f*; 30, 8*d*; Dec. 2, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 11, 7*e*; 16, 7*c*; 400,000 reported in western theatre, Oct. 3, 5*b*; concealment of facts reported, 6, 6*b*; Russian reports, 13, 9*f*; 500,000 estimated by our military correspondent, 24, 4*f*; *Leipzig Volkszeitung* estimate (750,000), 28, 6*a*; “Eye-witness's” comments, 28, 7*e*; estimated nearly one million, Nov. 18, 8*c*; Gen. von Lochow's admissions, 19, 6*b*; price of official lists increased, Dec. 26, 4*b*
 Advertisements noticed, Nov. 27, 7*c*
 Augustowo, Oct. 12, 7*c* (e.e.); 18, 2*f*
 Bavarian troops, Nov. 19, 8*d*; Dec. 5, 8*b*
 Belgian frontier battles—heavy losses, Oct. 26, 8*d*; 27, 8*b*, *d*; 28, 8*c* (and l.e.); 29, 5*a*, 8*b*, *c*; 31, 8*b* (and l.e.), *c*; Nov. 3, 6*d* (e.e.); 4, 6*b*, 8*b*; 8, 1*c* (l.e.); 10, 8*d*; 11, 8*b*, *c*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 17, 7*b*, 8*a* (l.e.); 19, 8*c*; 20, 8*b*; 21, 8*b*;

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties—
German—Belgian frontier battles (con-
tinued):—

22, 1*b*; 23, 7*a*, 8*c*; 24, 8*c*;
25, 7*f*; concealment alleged,
Nov. 10, 8*d*; our military corre-
spondent's estimate (200,000),
Dec. 2, 9*f*

Congo, French, Nov. 11, 8*e*

Kiaochau, Nov. 27, 6*b*

Hilfe, Die—quoted, Nov. 12,
6*a*

Lorraine frontier, Nov. 23, 10*a*

Middelkerke—1,700 reported
killed by fire from warships,
Nov. 12, 8*b*

Naval—lists analysed, Oct. 6, 5*d*;
28, 5*e*; number, 12, 4*d* (e.e.)

Officers—1,000 reported killed,
Oct. 2, 6*e*; 1,535 Prussians
reported killed, 9, 5*b* (l.e.)

177th Regiment, Oct. 29, 7*a*

Poland—estimates, Dec. 31, 7*c*
(l.e.)

Princes—8 killed, Nov. 4, 7*b*

Prussian Guards—heavy losses,
Oct. 1, 4*d*; 3, 7*b*; 5, 8*d*;
6, 6*b*; 10, 8*e* (l.e.); 12, 4*d*
(e.e.); 28, 6*b*

Vistula, Nov. 11, 8*e*

Indian troops, Oct. 29, 5*b*; Nov. 3,
8*b*; 11, 4*a*; 16, 12*a*; 17, 4*a*;
20, 4*a*; 21, 10*b*; 29, 3*e*; Dec. 4,
10*b*; 14, 8*c*; 21, 12*a*; 31, 6*a*;
in East Africa, Nov. 20, 4*a*; in
Persian gulf, Dec. 14, 8*c*; 21, 12*a*;
31, 6*a*

Japanese—Kiaochau, Nov. 7, 7*c*;
8, 1*f*; 9, 8*c*; 11, 7*f*

Kiaochau operations, Nov. 7, 7*c*;
8, 1*f*; 9, 8*c*; 11, 7*f*

Killed—Vienna municipality give
graves of honour, Oct. 30, 7*c*
(e.e.); Gen. Gallieni to visit
Paris cemeteries on All Saints'
Day, Oct. 31, 8*d* (l.e.); funeral
scenes in northern France, Nov.
1, 4*c*; scenes at Calais, 3, 5*c*;
German crematoriums established
at Louvain, 8, 2*c*; our special
correspondent describes graves in
Yser region, 14, 8*c*, *d*; French
authorities refuse authorization
for relatives to visit graves, 11,
7*f* (e.e.); huge Austrian grave
described, 17, 8*b* (l.e.)

France, British graves in—
correspondence, Nov. 22, 3*a*

Woking—cemetery for Indians:
arrangements, Nov. 11, 6*c*

Russian—total (German report,
1,100,000), Nov. 27, 6*b*; Russian
communiqué ridiculing German
reports, Dec. 7, 8*d*

Lodz—German report, Dec. 14,
4*c*; Russian report, 14, 8*c*

Naval, Nov. 11, 6*c*

Officers—60,000 reported, Dec.
12, 7*b*

Serbian—Austrians estimate 100,000,
Dec. 4, 6*d*

Turkish army—Russian official re-
port, Nov. 30, 7*c*

Turkish navy—*Messudiyeh*, Dec. 21,
7*d*

Cattaro—bombarded, Oct. 5, 7*f*;
17, 8*b*; 22, 5*e*; 27, 7*c* (e.e.), *b* (l.e.);
31, 7*c*; Nov. 2, 7*e*; sorties, Oct.
20, 7*e*; forts destroyed, 31, 7*c*;
Nov. 2, 7*e*; Austrians report failure
of Montenegrin attack, Dec. 29,
5*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Caucasus and Armenia—skirmishes re-
ported, Nov. 3, 6*d* (l.e.); Russians
cross frontier: Turkish retreat, 5,
10*a*; progress of advance, 6, 7*d*;
7, 7*e*; 8, 2*e*; 9, 7*a*; 23, 8*d*; battle
expected at Erzurum, 7, 7*e*; Rus-
sians occupy Kuprukeni, 9, 7*a*;
fighting at Kuprukeni, 10, 8*e*;
11, 7*c*; 12, 7*e*; 13, 8*d*; 15, 2*e*;
18, 7*c*; 23, 8*d*; Turco-German
reports, 7, 6*c*; 11, 6*c*; 12, 6*b*;
13, 6*b*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 6*d*;
21, 6*c*; 23, 6*c*; 26, 6*b*; 30, 7*d*;
Dec. 2, 7*b*; Russians occupy Alash-
gerde, Nov. 13, 8*d*; Turkish forces
reinforced, 17, 8*d*; *Russkoe Slovo*
version, 18, 7*c*; Turkish column
defeated at Olty-Tchai, 20, 8*c*;
fighting at Juzveran, 21, 8*c*; 23,
8*d*; 28, 8*c*; snowfall, 23, 8*d*;
details of fighting, 25, 8*e*; Turkish
defeat near Erzurum, 26, 7*e*; 28,
8*c*; Turkish retreat on Erzurum,
27, 7*d* (e.e.); Turkish reports, 30,
7*d*; Dec. 2, 7*b*; 6, 2*c*; 9, 7*d*;
10, 7*c*; Russians occupy Sarai and
Kashkal, 7, 8*d*; Turks retreat on
Van, 7, 8*d*; Turks driven over
Euphrates, 12, 8*b* (l.e.); progress
of campaign, 15, 7*b* (e.e.); 17, 7*f*;
21, 6*d*; 26, 6*d*; 28, 5*e*; 31, 8*d*;
(art., "Wintry conditions in the
Caucasus: Turks forced to retreat"),
22, 7*e*; Turkish concentration on
Sarykanysh, 31, 8*d*; Russian suc-
cess at Olty, 31, 8*d*

Goltz, Marshal von der (int.), Dec.
30, 7*e*

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 27,
12*a*

Parliament, British: see under

PARLIAMENT

Cechanow—particulars of German oc-
cupation, Oct. 14, 7*d*

Celles—our special correspondent de-
scribes visit, Nov. 26, 7*b*; situation,
Dec. 15, 7*a*

Cérizy—British cavalry action (Sir J.
French's dispatches), Oct. 19,
9*d*

Cernay—German attacks repulsed,
Dec. 15, 8*c*; 17, 7*b*; German
success, 17, 6*d*; French "Eye-
witness's" report, 23, 7*f*; French
advance, 28, 6*d*; French repulsed,
30, 7*e*

Cerplaninat—fighting, Nov. 9, 6*c*

Cettigne—bombs dropped, Nov. 11,
6*c*

Chalade—fighting, Oct. 26, 8*d*; 30,
5*c*

Châlons—Germans evacuate; our
special correspondent describes sit-
uation, Oct. 2, 8*b*; fighting, Dec.
26, 4*f*

Champagne (see also Aisne and Marne
rivers)—artillery duel, Nov. 29, 1*b*;
30, 8*d*; Dec. 6, 1*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*b*;
9, 8*b*; 11, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*;
19, 8*b*; 21, 8*b*; 22, 8*b*; 28, 6*d*;
29, 6*b*; 31, 8*d*; French "Eye-
witness's" report, 11, 7*d*; French
advance, 23, 8*b*

Champlon—German attacks repulsed,
Oct. 21, 8*b*; 23, 8*b*

Chaonnelle—German attack repulsed,
Nov. 8, 1*b*

Châleville—details of damage, Dec.
19, 7*e*

Château Chatillon—captured by Ger-
mans, Nov. 19, 7*e*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Cnâteau Thierry—house struck in battle of 1814 again struck by shell-fire during battle of Aisne, Nov. 13, 7b
 Chateau Vicogne—Germans evacuate, Nov. 9, 8c
 Chaulnes—fighting, Oct. 8, 8d; 10, 8c; 20, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b
 Chauvancourt—French progress, Nov. 18, 8b; 19, 8b; Germans destroy part by mines, 19, 8b; Germans re-occupy destroyed part, 21, 8b; French "Eye-witness's" report, 24, 7d (l.e.); situation, Dec. 5, 7a
 Chavonne—4th Guards Brigade in action (Sir J. French's dispatches), Oct. 19, 10a; Germans capture, Nov. 4, 6d, 8b; French success, 5, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; German report, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; German attacks repulsed, 14, 8b
 Chelm—German advance probable, Oct. 14, 8e (l.e.)
 Chemin des Dames—fighting, Oct. 19, 10b, d; 29, 8b; Nov. 3, 6b; 5, 8b
 Cheppes—French advance, Dec. 22, 8b
 Chevaliers—fighting, Dec. 22, 8b
 Chevauchée—French progress, Dec. 23, 7f
 Chivres—fighting, Oct. 19, 10a
 Chivy—Germans attack repulsed, Dec. 28, 6d
 Chodorow—our special correspondent describes visit, Nov. 6, 7a
 Chopra—bombarded, Nov. 21, 8e; 25, 8e
 Chorak river—fighting, Nov. 13, 8e
 Chorzele—fighting, Dec. 22, 8e
 Churches, destruction of—necessity: British artillery officer's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 6b
 Chyrow—fighting, Oct. 15, 5c; 22, 5f
 Ciechanow—fighting, Dec. 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 14, 8c; 22, 8e; Russians recapture positions, 14, 8c; 22, 8e
 Cirey-sur-Vezouse—fighting, Nov. 14, 8b, c; 18, 6b; 19, 7e; situation: our special correspondent's report, Dec. 5, 7a; Germans fortifying and mining district, 5, 7a; French advance, 26, 6b
 Clermont—incident of escape of chauffeur to British general staff from Uhlans, Oct. 17, 7c
 Clermont (Argonne)—Germans fire town, Nov. 25, 7b; Dec. 8, 8d; 9, 7a
 Coincourt—fighting, Nov. 12, 8b; Germans deny French reports, 16, 7d
 Col de la Chipotte—details of engagement: our special correspondent describes visit, Nov. 26, 7a
 Col de St. Marie—fighting, Nov. 3, 6b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 14, 8b
 Colmar—French reported to have naturalized burgomaster, Oct. 14, 6c; French advance, 20, 8b; Dec. 15, 7a
 Cologne—preparations against air raids, Oct. 2, 6e; situation; 21 spies shot, 2, 6e; British air raid, 9, 6e; 14, 6b
 Combrès—fighting, Nov. 21, 6c
 Comines—Germans occupy, Oct. 8, 7b
 Commercy—our special correspondent's experiences, Oct. 24, 5a; Dec. 3, 7a; bombs dropped, 14, 7a; bombarded, 15, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Compiègne—British retirement (Aug.)
 Sir J. French's dispatches (cavalry action: capture of guns described), Oct. 19, 9d; details of looting by Germans, Oct. 1, 5e; French officer's report on situation, 15, 7b (e.e.); action of L battery of Royal Horse Artillery, 21, 7c; damage to castle: Herr Monroy's statement, Nov. 22, 2f; fighting; Gen. French decides not to attack (dispatches), Oct. 19, 10a, d
 Condé—British victory reported, Oct. 9, 5c
 Congo, Belgian—troops massed, Oct. 29, 8c (e.e.); Germans defeated by Belgians on Lake Tanganyika, Oct. 29, 8c
 Congo, French—French report successes on Sangha river; Nola captured, Nov. 11, 8e
 Consenvoye—fighting, Dec. 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 26, 6b
 Constantinople—garrison reported to have mutinied, Nov. 9, 7a
 Corne, La—fighting, Dec. 5, 8b
 Coulommiers—our special correspondent describes visit, Oct. 2, 7c
 Courage (sp. art., "Under fire: the psychology of courage") Dec. 11, 5e
 Courtes-Chaussée—French success, Dec. 3, 8b; 30, 8b
 Courtrai—Germans occupy, Oct. 8, 8d; German movements, 13, 8e; reinforcements marching from Ghent, 22, 6b; allies occupy, 22, 6b (e.e.); Germans concentrating, Nov. 3, 6e (l.e.)
 Cracow—Russian advance, Oct. 1, 6c; 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 4, 2b; M. Junkovsky: views on defence, 1, 6e (e.e.); German advance, 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 4, 2b; great battle between Austro-German army and Russian army reported 2, 8d (l.e.); strength of Austro-German armies, 4, 2c; situation, 9, 5a; Austrians retiring on, 24, 5f; Nov. 3, 5f; Russian advance nearing, 7, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 25, 8e; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; Austrian retreat reported cut off, 8, 3e, d (l.e.); 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 2, 8d; 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Army Messenger report of Austro-German council of war, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; bombardment rumoured: fire reported, 17, 8c (l.e.); Germans reported in command, 17, 8d; Austrian reports, 19, 7e; 24, 6c; fighting, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 6b, 8d; 26, 6b, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Poles expelled, 23, 8d (e.e.); reported bombarded, 24, 8d; 25, 8e; Polish party in Vienna reported demanding evacuation, 27, 7a; Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8e; Austrians reported retreating on, 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; anti-aircraft guns and wireless apparatus installed on cathedral, 28, 8d; Austrian defeat near, 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 2, 8d; Russians capture Austrian positions near, 2, 8d; 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Russian military opinion, 2, 8d; Austro-German flanking movement to South-east; fighting 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 14, 4c, 8c; 15, 8e, 12e; 16, 8d; 17,

WAR. European (operations)—Cracow (continued):—

7f; 18, 8c, d; 19, 8e; German corps defeated, 10, 8e; Germans deny Russian report, 15, 12e; Russian advance, 12, 8c; bombardment reported, 12, 8c; Russian military opinion, 15, 8e; 17, 7f; 19, 8e; Mr. Hilaire Belloc (int.), 23, 7c

Craiova—fighting, Nov. 14, 7e

Craonne—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 12, 8e; 16, 8c (l.e.); allies advance, 16, 8b; 23, 8b; 26, 8d; 29, 8b; Nov. 13, 8b; artillery engagement, 19, 8b; Dec. 3, 8b

Crouy—French advance, Nov. 14, 8b; German bombardment, Dec. 16, 8b

Cuisy—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b

Cuxhaven—entrances closed; German precautions, Oct. 29, 8a (l.e.); raid by British naval airmen: bombs dropped, Dec. 28, 7f; further details, 29, 6c; German reports and comments, 28, 8a; 29, 6c; 31, 3e; our naval correspondent's comments ("The success of the seaplane: two kinds of raid"), 29, 3c; United States comment, 29, 6c; Russian comment 30, 8d

Cycle corps, value of — Prof. J. Cook Wilson (l.), Oct. 29, 9e; Nov. 11, 9e; our special correspondent's comments, 1, 4c

Czernowitz—Austro-Germans occupy, Oct. 23, 8d (l.e.); 28, 10a; Russians reoccupy, 30, 8b; Germans report still in their occupation, Nov. 3, 4d; Russians recapture, 29, 1e; 31, 8b

Czestochowa—supposed preparations for visit of Emperor William, Oct. 16, 8d; Germans retreating on, Nov. 2, 7c; 8, 1e; 9, 10a; Germans reported to have evacuated, 9, 10a; Germans concentrating, 12, 8e; 14, 8e; German offensive fails, 16, 8e; German retirement reported, 17, 8d; fighting, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 6d, 8d; 24, 6c, 8d; 25, 6b; 26, 6b, 8d, 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; our military correspondent's comments, 21, 5b; Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8e; *Army Messenger* review, Dec. 6, 2a; Germans deny Russian reports of victory, 7, 7c; German report anticipating Russian retreat, 11, 7e; German movements, 16, 8d; movement towards Carpathians checked, 29, 6d

Damme—Germans occupy, Oct. 16, 8b

Dardanelles—bombarded, Nov. 4, 8e; 5, 9f; 9, 7a; German reports, 4, 8e (l.e.); 5, 7f; 7, 6c; forts reported damaged, 6, 7d (e.e.); 9, 7a

Darkehmen—fighting, Dec. 1, 5c; 3, 7d

Darmstadt — hostile airman over. Nov. 15, 2b

Deuxnuds—artillery engagement, Dec. 14, 8b; Germans deny French report, 15, 12e

Dexon—French occupy, Dec. 4, 8b

Deyr—fighting, Dec. 18, 7c

Dezedborg—fighting, Dec. 21, 6d

Diadin—fighting; Russians occupy, Nov. 6, 7d; 9, 7a

Dinant—Argentine Vice-Consul shot, Oct. 2, 7b

German outrages: see under WAR.

European — Outrages — German
Dinh — Austrian success denied, Oct. 13, 7b

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Dixmude—fighting, Oct. 14, 8b;

19, 8c; 20, 7e; 21, 8d; 22, 6d; 23,

8b; 24, 5d; 25, 1b, c; 26, 8d; 27, 8b,

c, d; 28, 8b, d; 29, 8b, c; 31, 8b;

Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 3, 6b; 4, 8b, c;

6, 8b; 7, 8b, c; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b,

c; 11, 8b, d; 13, 8b; 14, 7b, 8b; 15,

2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b, c; Belgians

repulse attacks, Oct. 20, 8b; 29, 8b;

German attacks repulsed; French

recapture, 21, 8d; Germans advance,

25, 1b; French marines' ruse,

27, 8c; *Daily Mail* report ("The

price of the Yser: a holocaust of

Germans"), 27, 8d; our special

correspondent's report ("The

struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8b;

German bridging efforts destroyed

29, 8b; (art., "The fight for Dix-

mude"), 30, 8c (e.e.); German

attacks renewed, Nov. 2, 8c; 3, 6b;

situation, 4, 8c; German withdrawal

reported, 5, 8b; British advance

near, 7, 8b; 9, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b;

German attacks renewed,

10, 8b; 11, 8b; Germans recapture,

12, 6b, 8b; our military correspon-

dent's comments, 12, 5a; our special

correspondent's report ("The taking

of Dixmude: loss of small strategic

importance: town almost sur-

rounded by water"), 13, 8c; (art.,

"Man to man fighting in the

dykes"), 14, 7b; German night

attack fails, 15, 2b; Germans re-

ported driven out, 15, 1b (l.e.);

flooded area extended, 17, 8b; 18,

8c; 20, 8c; Germans driven back,

17, 8b; German position said to be

precarious, 18, 8c; German efforts

to stop inundations checked, 18,

8b; heavy losses among Bavarian

troops, 19, 8e; Germans withdraw

large bodies of troops, 21, 6b; 26,

8b; German soldier's story ("The

price of Dixmude: Germans' heavy

toll in men"), 23, 8c; German

attack repulsed south of, 28, 8b;

Daily Mail report of recapture, 26,

8c (l.e.); German contradiction,

29, 2d; Dec. 1, 5c; our Paris corre-

spondent's report, 1, 6c; German

attack repulsed near: allies capture

German trenches, 9, 8b; French

advance to south, 21, 8b; bridge-

head carried by allies, 21, 8c;

Belgian advance, 26, 6b; 28,

6c

Djakova — Albanian column am-

bushed by Montenegrins, Nov. 4,

7b (l.e.)

Dobczyce—fighting, Dec. 10, 7c

Dobritch—fighting, Nov. 10, 7f

Dobrzyn—Russians occupy, Dec. 28, 6b

Dogs, use of—Maj. Richardson (l.),

Dec. 29, 3b

Dolina—Austrians defeated, Oct. 26,

9f; 27, 8b

Doremy-la-Rucelle — German report

of capture contradicted, Dec. 10,

7m

Dornavatra—Austrian retreat, Nov.

29, 1e

Dosropolia—Austrian retirement, Oct.

24, 5e

Douai—fighting, Oct. 5, 8c; 9, 7f;

details of German occupation, 8, 7b;

our special correspondent describes

visit, 9, 8a

Doutakh—Russians occupy, Nov. 19,

8e (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Dover—German reports of air raid, Nov. 13, 6b; reported submarine attack, Dec. 11, 8c; German air raid: bomb dropped, 26, 7f, 8a

Dragevatz—fighting, Nov. 26, 7e

Dresden—alien enemies to be expelled, Nov. 20, 7c

Driegrachten—Germans repulsed, Nov. 26, 8b

Drovalyz—fighting, Oct. 15, 5c; 27, 7f

Druskeniki—fighting, Oct. 1, 6e; 6, 9f, 10a; effect of German bombardment, 6, 10u

Duala—fighting: official report, Oct. 27, 7a; British officers' letters quoted, Nov. 5, 6c; 21, 6b

Dudovatz—fighting, Dec. 2, 7d

Dudzede—German reinforcements at, Nov. 4, 8c

Dujok pass—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e

Dukla—Austrian rearguard routed, Oct. 1, 6e; Austrians retreat on, Nov. 8, 1e; fighting, 18, 8e; 20, 8d; Russians occupy, 21, 8d; 24, 8d; Austrian advance, Dec. 15, 8e; 16, 8d; 18, 8d; Austrians routed, 22, 8c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; Russian military opinion, 29, 6d

Dunajetz river—Russian advance, Nov. 14, 8e; Austrian defensive movement, 16, 8e; fighting, 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 29, 2c; Austro-German flanking movement, Dec. 9, 8e; 10, 8c; fighting, 10, 8c; 14, 8c; 18, 7d; 21, 6d; 22, 7d, 8c; 23, 8e; 24, 7d; Russian success reported, 23, 8e; 24, 8d

Dunkirk—fighting near, Oct. 14, 8b; 19, 8c; 20, 7e; bombs dropped, 19, 8c; 26, 7e; 31, 7b; supposed secret gun emplacements discovered, 20, 7c; German advance fails, 21, 8b; *Berliner Tageblatt* military correspondent's comments, 23, 6b; 26, 6b; tribute to Belgian army's work ("Belgium's heroic king: how Dunkirk was saved"), 24, 5e (i.e.); our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5e; German comments, 26, 6b; aeroplane shot down, 26, 7e; bombs dropped, 28, 8b (i.e.); German reports of situation, 31, 7b; our special correspondent's report ("Dunkirk war alarms: stirring scenes and episodes: the visit of the British naval division"), Dec. 19, 7b; German aeroplane raid: bombs dropped, 31, 8d

Düsseldorf—British aeroplane raid: bombs dropped on airship sheds, Oct. 9, 6e; 10, 9d; 12, 8d; 13, 8b (e.e.); *Cologne Gazette* accounts, 14, 6b; German comments, 15, 4d; Gen. Baron von Bissing: reply to critics, 20, 6c; eye-witness's report, 10, 7c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 19, 6b

Dutch—Turkish defeat, Nov. 19, 8e (i.e.); Dec. 22, 7e

Dutch-Belgian frontier: see Belgo-Dutch frontier, above

Dynow—Austrians report Russian repulse, Oct. 12, 7c (e.e.); 16, 10d; Russians occupy, Nov. 11, 8e

Echelle—bombarded, Dec. 30, 8b

Edea—Anglo-French force occupies, Oct. 31, 7c; Nov. 25, 7e; fighting, Dec. 19, 7f

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Edlinsk—Austro-German retreat, Oct. 29, 8c

Eecloo—fighting, Oct. 15, 5f; 24, 6c

Egypt—Beduin raid rumoured, Oct. 31, 9f; British withdraw across Arabian frontier, Nov. 6, 6d; German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 10, 6c; 13, 6b; 21, 6c; British proclamations, 9, 7a, b; no Turkish regulars across frontier, 19, 7e; Senussi reported preparing raid, 20, 7c; Beduin raid reported, 22, 1c; fighting near Suez Canal, 23, 8e; 24, 6c; Bikanir Camel Corps engaged, 23, 8c; details, 25, 8c; 25, 8e; Turks reported building strategic railway, 27, 7d; our Cairo correspondent's report respecting Sinai peninsula, 28, 8d; Djemal Pasha to command, 29, 1f; 30, 8c; 76,000 Turkish troops reported marching on Suez Canal, 29, 1f; 30, 7c; our special correspondent's reports, Dec. 2, 7c; 3, 8d; Italian comment, 3, 7d; British reinforcements arrive, 2, 8d (i.e.); Indian troops greeted by Moslem elders, 3, 8d; Australian and New Zealand troops landed, 4, 8b; 10, 8d; no hostile troops near Suez Canal, 4, 8b; 14, 7b; private letter quoted, 5, 6c; British aeroplane flights over Sinai peninsula: no enemy troops observed, 5, 7c; Turkish troops advancing from Damascus, 24, 8b; Australasian troops reviewed, 26, 5f; Marshal von der Goltz (int.), 30, 7d; situation in Sinai peninsula, 29, 6d (i.e.)

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12a

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Portuguese troops—German reports of dispatch, Dec. 5, 7c

Special article ("The gates of Egypt: roads from the eastern frontier"), Nov. 2, 5b

Territorial regiments and Yeomanry—our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 9, 7c

El Arish—fighting, Nov. 13, 6b; Turkish capture ancient guns, 28, 8d

Eminovo—fighting, Oct. 22, 5e; Nov. 3, 5b

Ennetières—fighting described, Oct. 22, 6c

Epargnes—fighting, Nov. 22, 1b; our special correspondent's report, Dec. 3, 7a

Epervay—doctor demands \$7,000 for treating German prince, Oct. 21, 7b (e.e.); situation, Dec. 26, 5e; M. Chandon de Brinilles intervenes and prevents payment of indemnity, 26, 5e

Epinal—our special correspondent's report, Nov. 26, 7a

Erzurum—Turkish concentration, Nov. 7, 7e; Russian advance, 9, 7a; 11, 7c; 18, 7c; 20, 8c; fighting, 19, 8e (i.e.); 25, 8e; Turkish defeat near, 26, 7e; 28, 8c; Turkish retreat, 27, 7d (e.e.); Turkish reports, 30, 7d; Dec. 2, 7b; Russian advance, 28, 5e; Turkish defensive preparations, 28, 5e

Essen—air raid rumoured, Dec. 4, 8b; reports denied, Dec. 6, 2c

Estaimpuis—German reinforcements arrive, Oct. 8, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Estaires—fighting, Oct. 13, 8b; 15, 6b; allies occupy, 16, 8b; 28, 7d

Etain —Germans report still in occupation, Oct. 14, 8c

Euphrates valley —Turkish defeat, Dec. 14, 8b (l.e.); 18, 7c

Eydtkuhnen —fighting, Nov. 14, 7e

Ezhow —fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a

Fao —British naval party landed, Nov. 8, 1d; 9, 7a; Turkish attack, 16, 8c (l.e.); Turkish report British defeat, 18, 6b

Farciennes —details of German occupation; 260 Belgians held to ransom, Oct. 12, 7c

Faux —French capture heights, Dec. 4, 8b

Fay —French progress, Nov. 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 8, 7b; 11, 7d

Fère, La—situation, Dec. 22, 7a

Ferryman's house: see Yser river and canal, below

Ferté, La —fighting (Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 9f

Ferté-sous-Jarre —German staff bombarded by British, Oct. 4, 2e; our correspondent's report, Dec. 19, 7e

Festubert —fighting, Dec. 1, 5a; 23, 7e; Germans claim success, 28, 5c; 30, 7e

Filipow —fighting, Oct. 9, 5a

Flags captured —Emperor William offers rewards, Nov. 9, 6b

Austrian :—

2nd Austrian Imperial Rifle Regiment, Oct. 1, 6e (e.e.)

Two captured by Serbians, Dec. 14, 7e (l.e.)

German :—

Australian National Museum —captured flag to be exhibited, Oct. 22, 5a

Lassigny, near, Oct. 12, 8e (6th Pomeranian Infantry Regiment), 13, 8b

Marne river —two found in German trenches to be sent to British army, Nov. 15, 1d (l.e.)

Rabaul, flag captured at—to be exhibited at Australian national museum, Oct. 22, 5a

Russian—buried colours recovered near Soldau, Nov. 24, 8c (e.e.)

Flanders, battles in —allies' left wing extended from Aisne River northwards: fighting, Oct. 2, 8b; 3, 8c, 7c (l.e.); 4, 1c; Germans reinforced, Oct. 5, 8b; Gen. von Kluck's difficulties, 5, 8c; allies yield ground, 6, 8b; fighting round Arras described, 9, 7f; 10, 9f; refugees' stories, 10, 10a; 15, 6d; German reinforcements pass through Belgium, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 13, 6e; 21, 8b; 22, 6b; action near North Sea, 9, 6e; allies retake positions, 9, 6e; (art. "The battle line's new centre"), 9, 6e (e.e.); Germans retire north-east, 13, 8e; British capture German convoy near Roye, 13, 8e; German report denying French successes, 14, 8c; allies advance, 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; British troops engaged, 15, 6b; Germans forced back, 15, 6b; allies reoccupy Ypres, 15, 6b; Germans advancing from Antwerp, 16, 8b;

WAR, European (operations) — Flanders, battles in (continued) :—

allies occupy Laventie, 17, 8b; statements by members of French cabinet, 17, 8b; allies' forces extend from Ypres to sea, 17, 8b; Bordeaux opinion, 18, 1b; our special correspondent's comments, 18, 1b; 21, 8b; allies occupy Fleurbaix and Fromelles, 18, 1b; 19, 8b; British troops' progress: Germans driven back 30 miles, 19, 8b; allies occupy line Givenchy, Illies, Fromelles, 19, 8b; allies retake Armentières, 19, 8b; German advance on Calais checked, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; German army from Ostend engaged, 19, 8c; Belgians repulse attacks along Yser, 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 27, 8b; 28, 8b, d; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; Belgians advance to Roulers, Oct. 20, 8b; allies advancing on Lille, 20, 8b; 22, 6c; 24, 6c; 25, 1b; Germans from Termonde advancing westwards, 20, 8b; *Daily Mail* report ("German effort doomed: the North Sea army on the move"), 20, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 21, 8b; 22, 6b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b, c; 25, 1b; 27, 8b; French reoccupy Dixmude, 21, 8d; details of storming of Laventie, 21, 8b; violent fighting from La Bassée to Nieuport, 22, 6d; 23, 8b; new German guns arrive, Oct. 23, 8c; allies lose ground round La Bassée and gain ground near Armentières, 24, 6b; 26, 8d; new German forces of elderly and young men in action, 24, 6b; Maj. Morah's views ("Life and death struggle"), 24, 6f; north canal used as trench by Germans, 24, 5e (e.e.); Germans advance at Dixmude and round La Bassée, 25, 1b; 26, 8d; allies advance east of Nieuport, 25, 1b; Emperor William's order ("Army to reach Calais at all cost"), 25, 1c (l.e.); German comments, 26, 6b; 27, 6c; 29, 6c; Germans cross Yser near Nieuport, 26, 8d; 27, 8b, c; heavy German losses, 26, 8c, d (l.e.); 27, 8d; 28, 8d, c (l.e.); 29, 8b, c; 31, 8b, c; Nov. 4, 6b; Belgians report progress, Oct. 27, 8b; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; British gain ground at Ypres: advance 15 miles, 27, 8d; French marines' ruse at Dixmude, 27, 8c; Gen. von Kluck not in Belgium, 27, 8b; correspondent describes observations from balloon, 28, 7b; German reinforcements arriving, 28, 8c; 29, 8a (l.e.); *Het Vaterland* report, 28, 7b (e.e.); German attacks less violent, 29, 8b; allies advance, 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; French denial of false German reports, 29, 8d (l.e.); Germans erect heavy batteries on coast, Oct. 30, 7c; our special Flushing correspondent describes visit to frontier, 30, 8c; statements by German and Belgian officers, 30, 8b; British progress Press Bureau report, 31, 8b; Belgians flood Yser valley: Germans retire, 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 6d; 3, 8b, c; ("Eye-witness's report"), 7, 7a; (art., "How the dykes were opened"), 15, 2e; 16, 8c; further

WAR, European (operations) — Flanders, battles in (continued) :—

areas flooded, 17, 8b; 18, 8c; 20, 8c; 21, 8b; Lille reported re-occupied by allies, Oct. 31, 8c; Nov. 2, 8c; British rout Bavarian troops, Oct. 31, 8c; allies advance, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; Belgian cyclists destroy railway bridge: German force cut off, 2, 8b; allies reported advancing on Ostend, 2, 8b; Germans reported concentrating southwards on Courtrai, 3, 6c (l.e.); Belgian report on German dispositions, 3, 6b; 4, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 4, 5b; "Eye-witness" describes transfer of troops from Aisne river, 4, 6a; German retreat from Yser river admitted in German war news, 4, 6d, 8b; 5, 8b; Germans preparing second line of defences, 4, 8c; 8, 1c; 14, 7b; 19, 8b; details of destruction of Wurttemberg brigade, 4, 8b; 7, 7b; British Press Bureau report: German attacks repulsed, 5, 7c; Germans reported withdrawn to eastern frontier, 5, 8b (l.e.); 8, 1b; 9, 8b, c; 11, 8c; Germans abandon guns and wounded along Yser river, 5, 8b; 6, 8b; reported proclamation respecting retreat by Marshal von der Goltz at Brussels, 6, 8c; Belgians advance, 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; British advance near Dixmude and Gheluvelt, 7, 8b; German reinforcements, 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8c; 11, 8b, d; 14, 7b; 150,000 fresh troops reported from Westphalia, 7, 8b; new German plans for forcing Ypres reported, 7, 8b; German heavy guns brought up, 7, 8f; Germans withdraw troops to eastern frontier, 5, 8b (l.e.); 8, 1b; 9, 8b; Germans concentrate on Ypres, 8, 2c; Germans shell hospital containing German wounded, 8, 3e; German attacks repulsed at Ypres: brilliant British bayonet charge, 8, 1c (l.e.); British defeat new active units, 8, 1b (l.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung*: article replying to criticism of slow German progress, 9, 6b; German attacks on Dixmude and Ypres renewed, 10, 8b, c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* correspondent's report from German lines, 10, 8d; (art., "Berlin volunteers in Flanders: decisively defeated by the allies"), 11, 8d; allies' line: particulars, 11, 8b; German press articles quoted, 12, 6a; Germans recapture Dixmude, 12, 6b, 8b; 13, 8c; 14, 7b; 15, 2b; British repel Prussian Guard at Ypres, 13, 8c; 14, 8b; 18, 7a; 23, 3e; 28, 6a; British Press Bureau statements, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; German night attack repulsed from Dixmude, 15, 2b; 16, 8b; Germans reported driven out of Dixmude, 15, 1b (l.e.); further floodings: submerged country extends to Dixmude, 17, 8b; German regiment annihilated, 17, 8b; Germans driven back at Dixmude, 17, 8b; *Tyd* report ("German efforts crippled"), 17, 8b; British heavy artillery engaged, 19, 8d; French anticipations

WAR, European (opérations) — Flanders, battles in (continued) :—

of victory, 19, 8c (l.e.); Belgians attack in boats, 19, 8b (l.e.); artillery engaged, 20, 8b, c; French guns silence German batteries, 20, 8c; Germans withdraw large bodies of troops from Dixmude, 21, 7b; German preparations for new attack, 23, 8b; 24, 8c; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 29, 1c; 30, 8e; Dec. 1, 5b, 6b (l.e.); Indians retake lost trenches, Nov. 26, 8b; German troops reported transferred to eastern frontier, 29, 1b; 30, 5b; Dec. 1, 6b; 3, 10a; 4, 8e; 6, 1f; 8, 5a; Sir John French's dispatch describing operations (October-November), Nov. 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 3a; French semi-official account of operations, 1, 5 (l.e.); artillery engagement, 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; allies advance, 6, 1b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; Germans withdraw from Yser river, 7, 8b; 9, 8b; report denied, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 10, 7c; report explained, 12, 8b; our military correspondent's comments ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; French occupy Vermelles, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; allies attack German trenches on Yser river, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; German attacks repulsed between Dixmude and Ypres, 9, 8b; Germans renew attacks on Yser river, 10, 8b; German attacks on Ypres renewed: repulsed, 12, 8b; 14, 8b; British advance towards Roulers reported, 12, 8b; German precautions against spies, 12, 8b; German press accounts respecting difficulties of campaign, 14, 8e; Germans evacuate west bank of Yser canal, 14, 8e; allies progress, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6d; British Press Bureau report, 16, 8b; Franco-Belgian advance from Nieuport, 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; allies attack Hollebeck-Wytshaete line, 16, 8b; British lose trenches, 21, 8b; recaptured, 22, 8b; Germans deny French reports, 24, 7d; situation at Christmas, 26, 5c
Courrier de l'armée Belge quoted ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), Dec. 9, 5a
 Diary of "one who watched fighting," Nov. 7, 7c
 "Eye-witness," British—accounts, Oct. 24, 4d; 25, 2c; 26, 7d; 28, 7d; Nov. 4, 6a; 6, 9d; 7, 7a; 12, 8c; 17, 7a; 18, 7a; 20, 7a; 23, 7a; 26, 7d; Dec. 1, 5a; 4, 7a (review of November operations), 6, 3b, d; 17, 7b; 10, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7c; 21, 7a; 26, 5a; 29, 5a
 French, Field-Marshal Sir John—dispatches, Nov. 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 3a
 French *Bulletin des Armées* review quoted, Nov. 25, 7f; Dec. 5, 7b
 French "Eye-witness's" reports, Dec. 11, 7d; 23, 7f
 German soldier's letter, Dec. 10, 6c
 Goltz, Baron von der—views, Nov. 23, 6c

WAR, European (operations) — Flanders, battles in (continued):—

Kitchener, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 27, 12a

Maps: see under WAR, European—Maps

Motor-boats, armed—in use, Nov. 24, 8c

Parliament, British: see, under PARLIAMENT

Roads—condition: reconstruction: decided, Dec. 14, 8b

Special reports ("The battle for the wings"), Oct. 9, 7f; ("A brilliant victory for France"), 10, 9f; ("In the Pas de Calais: the recent fighting"), 10, 9f; ("The battle of the north"), 18, 1c; ("The approach to Calais: enemy checked on the Lys"), 19, 8b; ("Enemy's plans deranged: forestalled by the allies"), 21, 8b; ("Storming the village of Laventie"), 21, 8b; ("The allies close to Lille"), 22, 6c; ("German line of retreat endangered"), 22, 6c; ("The battle of the Yser"), 24, 6b; ("British troops' exploits: desperate fighting in the north"), 25, 1b; ("Belgian army's heroism: hard struggle for the Yser"), 25, 1d; ("A visit to Arras"), 26, 7a; ("Battle of the dunes: watching the monitors at work: struggle for a village"), 26, 8b; ("Severe German check"), 26, 8d (l.e.); ("The British stand at Ypres: an advance of 15 miles"), 27, 8d; ("The price of the Yser: a holocaust of Germans"), 27, 8d; ("The fight for Roulers: the unhappy fate of a Flemish town"), 28, 7b; ("The struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8b; ("Furious German attack repulsed"), 28, 8c; ("Fierce struggles among the dykes"), 29, 8b; ("The fight for Dixmude"), 30, 8c (e.e.); ("The long struggle for Yser"), Nov. 1, 1c (e.e.); ("Night fighting among the dykes: British bayonet charges"), 2, 8d; ("German tide receding: wonderful British fight against odds"), 2, 8c; ("Battle of the bayonet in the north"), 3, 6d; ("An artillery battle round Ypres"), 6, 8c; ("Battle of Ramscapelle"), 6, 8d; ("British stand at Ypres"), 7, 8c; ("The see-saw of battle: exhausted Germans"), 7, 8c; ("Stern endurance of the British"), 8, 1d; ("Another attack on Ypres impending: fine charge by weary British troops"), 9, 8d; ("British cavalry in the trenches"), 14, 7c; ("Man to man fighting in the dykes"), 14, 7b; ("Battlefields on the Yser"), 14, 8c; ("The great struggle for the north"), 15, 2c; 16, 8d; ("By the North Sea: the war at a watering-place"), 15, 3b; ("Preparing for winter: trenches as shelter from wind"), 21, 8b; ("Allies' line secure: a respite for officers and men"), 21, 8c; ("Brilliant charge near Ypres"), 23, 8b; ("The price of Dixmude"), ("The battle of Klein Zillebeke"), 23, 8c; ("The

WAR, European (operations) — Flanders, battles in — Special reports (continued):—

battle of Flanders: visit to the French lines: a German coup foiled"), Dec. 1, 6c; ("The British army in Flanders: its present needs: effects of reinforcement: difficulties of attack"), Dec. 2, 9f; ("Significance of the Yser fighting: the gained ground held"), 18, 8b; ("Through floods to victory"), 19, 8b; German positions carried: fierce assaults by the allies"), 21, 8c; ("Ousting the Germans on the Yser"), 22, 8b

The Times military correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 5a; 10, 5a; 13, 5a; 14, 5a; 16, 5a; 21, 5a; 23, 5a; 24, 4f; 26, 5b; 29, 5a; 30, 5a; Nov. 3, 5a; 4, 5b; 6, 5a; 9, 5d; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; 18, 5b; 30, 5b; Dec. 2, 9a; 4, 9a

Trenches—preparations for winter, Nov. 21, 8b; effect of bad weather, 23, 7a; "eye-witness's" descriptions, Dec. 6, 3c; 7, 7a; 21, 7a

Warships in action—British and French shell German position, Oct. 19, 8c; 21, 8b; 22, 5f; 6b; (l.e.); 23, 8b, c; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8e; 27, 8c; 28, 8d; 29, 8b, c; British warships attacked by German submarines, 21, 8b; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 30, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 5d; 26, 5e; our military correspondent's comments, 23, 5a; monitors: *Severn*, *Mersey*, and *Humber* engaged; admiralty reports, 22, 6b; 23, 8c; 25, 1f; 30, 8d; aeroplane and airship—reported shot down, 22, 6b; German reports, 22, 5f, 6b; 23, 8b; 27, 6c, 8c; 29, 7c; German headquarters destroyed, 22, 6a (l.e.); French warships reported in action, 23, 8c; 31, 8d; Rear-Admiral Hood in command, 23, 8c; German batteries at Ostend bombarded, 25, 1f; possibility of action by German navy discussed, 26, 5b; our special correspondent describes effect of fire ("Watching the monitors at work"), 26, 8b; German General killed, 26, 8c; German reports respecting British dissuaded from bombarding Ostend, 23, 8b; 27, 6c; destroyers in action up river near Nieuport, 27, 8c; German brigade reported decimated, 27, 8c; Germans report British vessels forced back ■ miles from coast, 27, 8c; German comments, 28, 6a; 29, 6c; *Het Vaterland* report, 28, 7b (e.e.); naval officer's letter quoted, 30, 5b; 12-in. guns in action, 30, 8d; bombardment renewed, Nov. 4, 8c; 19, 8b; diary of eye-witness, 7, 7c; Germans report warships driven off by artillery fire, 10, 6c; German train destroyed at Middelkerke, 1,700 reported killed, 19, 8b; Zeebrugge bombarded, 18, 8c (l.e.); 25, 6b, 8f; 27, 7b; Belgian coast bombarded, 25, 8f; Germans report British warships driven off, 24, 6c; German soldier's letter quoted, Dec. 10, 6c; Bel-

WAR, European (operations) — Flanders, battles in—Warships in action (continued):—

gian coast bombarded, 10, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; British warships shell Westende, 17, 8*b*; German reports, 17, 6*d*; (sp. art., "Work of the coast squadron: cooperation with the forces on land"), 30, 3*c*

William II. Emperor—alleged differences with Gen. von Moltke respecting conduct of campaign, Dec. 14, 8*e*

Fleurbaix—allies occupy, Oct. 18, 1*b*
Flytsch—fighting, Dec. 18, 7*c*

Foca—Austrian report of victory over Serbs and Montenegrins, Oct. 6, 6*c*; Montenegrins deny report, 13, 7*b*; our special correspondent contradicts Austrian report, 18, 3*e*; Austrians repulsed near, 24, 5*e*

Fontaine Madame—fighting, Dec. 3, 8*b*; 21, 8*b*; 26, 6*b*

Football incidents, Oct. 3, 8*c*; 6, 7*d*; Nov. 26, 8*b*; Dec. 22, 5*b*

Forges, Bois de — French advance, Dec. 24, 8*b*; 26, 6*b*

Forts — uselessness: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 24, 6*b*

Four de Paris—fighting, Oct. 23, 8*b*; details of French ambush, 30, 5*e*; German attacks repulsed, Nov. 4, 8*b*; 15, 2*b*; 16, 8*b*; our special correspondent's report, 25, 7*a*; French advance, 25, 8*b*; Germans mine French trenches, Dec. 19, 8*b*; German success, 22, 7*d*; French advance, 31, 8*d*

France: see British, French, and German armies, and names of engagements, above and below
German occupation: see WAR, European—France—German occupation

Frankfurt—aliens ordered to leave, Nov. 19, 7*f*

Freiburg—bombs dropped, Dec. 6, 2*c*; 7, 8*f*; 11, 7*e*, 8*b*; 16, 6*d*, 7*b*

Frelinghien—fighting, Nov. 13, 8*b*

French army:—

African battalions ("Les Joyeux")—action at Nacelle, Dec. 1, 8*c*

African Light Infantry—detachment reported to have annihilated regiment of Prussian guard, Oct. 3, 7*b*

Ammunition—our special correspondent's report, Dec. 4, 8*c*

Appreciation—our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Our French allies: constancy and valour"), Oct. 7, 5*a*; ("Hearths and homes"), Nov. 14, 5*a*; our Paris correspondent's tribute, Dec. 9, 8*d*

Artillery—superiority over German: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 9*f*; Dutch journalist's comment, 16, 7*b*; French soldier's statements, 8, 8*b* (e.e.); our special correspondent describes action at Arras, 9, 8*c*; German officer's letter quoted, 11, 3*e*; statements by captured Prussian officer at Nancy, 14, 7*c*; German battery and 15 mitrailleuses destroyed by 75 mm. guns, 20, 8*b*; German batteries destroyed by 24, 6*b*; 26, 8*d*; 28, 8*d*; French artilleryman describes action, 29, 3*e*; success admitted in German army order,

WAR, European (operations)—French army—Artillery (continued):—

31, 7*c*; (art., "In Eastern France: enemy everywhere held or repulsed: the deadly '75'"), Nov. 12, 7*a*; British "Eye-witness's" account of effect of fire, 17, 7*a*; French guns silence German batteries on Yser river, 20, 8*c*; officer's letter quoted, 26, 6*c*
Creusot guns, 10.5 cm.—our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 8*c*

Heavy guns—use: our special correspondent's reports, Dec. 4, 8*c*; 19, 7*a*

Rimailho 155 mm.—particulars of work on Yser river, Nov. 20, 8*c*

Turpinit shells—effect (asphyxiation), Oct. 6, 8*d*; 6, 7*d*

Bivouacs—wigwams built of straw and boughs, Nov. 1, 4*c*

Boys—Gustave Chatain's exploits, Oct. 2, 7*b*; boys attempt to enter firing line, Dec. 7, 7*d* (e.e.)

Bravery, instances of—*Daily Mail* correspondent's description of incident near Péronne, Oct. 1, 4*b*; Jean Berger's heroism during battle of Marne river, 1, 6*c*; three dragoons capture 50 German at Lizy-sur-Ourc, 2, 8*b* (e.e.); soldier-priest's bravery: instances, 4, 1*d*; infantry sergeant's action, 7, 8*d* (l.e.); brigadier's action at Larnéc described, 20, 6*b*; French artillery officer examines live German shell to ascertain range, 24, 8*b*; Corporal Philip's exploit, 26, 8*c*; *Journal Officiel*: list of awards of medals and honours, 30, 7*b*; French prisoners compelled to advance in front of Germans warn French troops, Dec. 1, 6*d*, 8*c*; French nurse's letter quoted, 4, 6*a*

Cavalry—raids, Oct. 1, 5*b*; 7, 8*b* (e.e.); capture of Prussian battalion by cuirassiers described, Oct. 5, 8*d*; Germans reports of annihilation two divisions denied by French, 15, 6*b*; trenches charged at night; British soldiers' exploits with French cavalry, 21, 7*b*; destruction of German aeroplane park by Dragoons described, 29, 1*b*

Coloured troops — heavy losses. Oct. 7, 9*f*; details of work ("Germans beaten back near Reims: ■ Senegalese ruse: daring colour troops"), 22, 5*b*; Senegalese and Algerians reported in Alsace-Lorraine, 22, 5*f*; Algerian sharpshooters thanked by King Albert and Gen. Joffre, Nov. 7, 7*c*; newspapers noticed, 10, 7*c*; combined attack with Indian troops, 11, 8*c*; Algerians repulse Germans at Tracy le Val, 20, 8*b*; German reports of effect of coal, 24, 6*c*; Vienna *Mittagszeitung* quoted, Dec. 4, 6*c*; see also African battalions, above

Courts-martial — German military surgeons tried: German press protest, Nov. 26, 6*b*; Dec. 2, 7*b*
United States representations at Bordeaux, Dec. 4, 6*d*; new trial announced, 15, 12*e*

Cuirassiers — capture of Prussian battalion described, Oct. 5, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations)—French army
(continued):—

Espionage — field telephones in enemy lines, Oct. 16, 7b; Germans allege attempt to procure military papers of prisoners, Dec. 7, 7c

"Eyewitness," French — reports. Nov. 24, 7d (l.e.); Dec. 11, 7d; 22, 7c (l.e.); 23, 7f; 31, 7a

1st and 3rd armies—Gen. Joffre's tribute, Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.)

Foreign legion—Englishmen's letter quoted, Dec. 3, 6c; 30, 6b

Foreign volunteers — regiment formed (art., "A regiment of 3,000 foreigners: Japanese lieutenant as private"), Oct. 15, 5e (e.e.)

French, Sir John—dispatches, Nov. 30, 9d

Generals—malevolent rumours respecting Gen. Percin dispelled: Gen. d'Amade (l. quoted), Oct. 4, 4a

German army, campaign against (see also names of engagements and places)—battles along Aisne river, Oct. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 4, 1b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8d; 9, 5c, 6c; Sir John French's dispatches describing operations to end of September, Oct. 19, 9d; German reports, 1, 4b, c; 4, 1b; 5, 6d; German counter-attacks repulsed, 1, 6b; enveloping movement on left wing, 1, 6b (and l.e.); 2, 8b; 3, 7c (and l.e.); 8c; 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; (art., "Victory drawing near"), 2, 7a; indications of general German retirement, 2, 8b; (art., "German right wing in danger"), 2, 7c (e.e.); (art., "Bayonet or gun: man's supremacy over the machine: tale of a midnight charge"), 3, 7c; Maj. Moraht's comments, 3, 7c; left wing extended north: battles around Franco-Belgian frontier, 3, 8c, 7c (l.e.); 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b, c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b, e; 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 27, 8b; 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b, c; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 1b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 27, 8b; 28, 8b; 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 7b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 1b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8e; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 7b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6d; 29, 6b; 30, 8b; 31, 8e; German right wing reinforced, Oct. 4, 1b; 5, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; Paris rumours of French victory: Gen. von Kluck's army reported surrounded, 4, 1c; German dispositions, 5, 5a; 13, 5a; (art., "Impressions of war"), 5, 7f; Gen. von Kluck's difficulties,

WAR, European (operations)—French army
— German army, campaign against
(continued):—

5, 8c; victory reported in sight: our Paris correspondent's comments, 5, 8b; (art., "A German position stormed"), 5, 8d; allies yield ground, 6, 8b; cavalry movements in Lille, Tourcoing, and Armentières region, 7, 8b; 8, 8d; (art., "Stonewalling of the allies"), 7, 9f; French cavalry raids, 7, 8b (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; 10, 5a; 13, 5a; 14, 5a; 16, 5a; 21, 5a; 23, 5a; 24, 4f; 25, 5b; 26, 5b; 27, 5b; Nov. 3, 4a; 6, 5a; 9, 5d; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; 18, 5b; German reinforcements moving through Belgium, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 13, 6e; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; estimated strength of Germans in France, 8, 8e (l.e.); (art., "A new situation"), 8, 8d (l.e.); cavalry actions reach North sea coast, 9, 6e; allies retake lost positions, 9, 6e; 14, 8c; (art., "The battle for the wing: fierce fighting near Arras"), 9, 7f; (art., "The battle line's new centre: a game of hide and seek"), 9, 6e (e.e.); (art., "A brilliant victory for France: the battle for Arras"), 10, 9f; Germans reported retiring north-eastwards, 13, 8e; German reports denying French successes, 14, 8c; 15, 5c; allies advance, 14, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; Germans reoccupy Lille, 14, 8c; French deny reports of destruction of two divisions of cavalry and German reports respecting Verdun, 15, 6b; (art., "In the Pas de Calais: the recent fighting"), 15, 6c; allies occupy Ypres, 15, 6b; German advance from Antwerp begun, 16, 8b; allies occupy Estaires, 16, 8b; allies' line extended from Ypres to sea, 17, 8b; allies occupy Laventie, 17, 8b; statement by member of French cabinet, 17, 8b; allies occupy Fleurbaix and Fromelles, 18, 1b; 19, 8b; (art., "The battle of the north"), 18, 1c; Bordeaux opinion, 18, 1b; allies occupy Givenchy-Ilies-Fromelles line, 19, 8b; German advance on Calais checked, 19, 8b; allies reoccupy Armentières, 19, 8b; allies occupy Roulers, 20, 8b; advance on Lille, 20, 8b; *Daily Mail* dispatch ("The German effort doomed: North sea army on the move"), 20, 8b; (art., "Enemy's plans deranged: forestalled by the allies"), 21, 8b; (art., "The allies close to Lille"), Oct. 22, 6c; ("In the trenches on the Aisne: German line of retreat endangered"), 22, 6c; ("Battle of the dunes"), 26, 8b; Germans receive 600,000 reinforcements, 24, 6a (l.e.); allies advance, 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b, c; 3, 6b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; Lille reported reoccupied, Oct. 31, 8c; Nov. 2, 8b; French and German communiqués compared, 1, 4c;

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—German army, campaign against
(continued):—

French capture nearly 8,000 prisoners in one week, 2, 8b; allies reported advancing on Ostend, 2, 8b; *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant* correspondent's report from German lines, 10, 8d; Germans recapture Dixmude, 12, 6b, 8b; *Bulletin des Armées* review of six weeks' operations, 25, 7f; French semi-official account of operations, Dec. 1, 5e (l.e.); advance on Lys river, Dec. 6, 1b; 7, 8b; *Bulletin des Armées* review of four months' operations, Dec. 5, 7b; French capture Vermelles, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; general progress reported, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 7b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6c; 29, 6b; 30, 8b; 31, 8d; offensive action: Gen. Joffre's army order, 22, 7d; 23, 7e; our military correspondent's comments ("Situation of the allies"), 24, 6a; ("Progress of the campaign"), 30, 4c; our special correspondent's report ("Driving back the invader: the struggle on the centre"), Dec. 30, 7a

Horses—scenes at remount dépôt, Nov. 1, 4c

Infantry of Reserve, 332nd—lost company marches through German lines, Oct. 9, 5c (e.e.)

Insubordination—soldier executed for attacking sergeant, Oct. 3, 7c (e.e.)

Interpreter corps—heavy losses, Oct. 9, 5b

Joffre, Gen.—character study (sp. art., "Gen. Joffre: study of the scientific soldier: changed art of warfare"), Oct. 27, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 27, 5b; plans: Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10a; army order respecting offensive published in German war news, Dec. 22, 7d; 23, 7e

Kitchener, Lord (s.), Nov. 10, 10c; (s.p.), 27, 12a

Maurin, M. Maurice—experiences in war (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 2e

Moroccan troops—message from Sultan, Dec. 12, 7e

Motor-cars, armoured—details of operations, Oct. 2, 7c (e.e.)

Newspapers noticed, Nov. 10, 7c

Officers—large proportion of casualties: German system of sharpshooting disclosed, Oct. 6, 8b; 12, 7c; letters quoted, 15, 8d; 31, 2f; Nov. 16, 7f; (describing action at Ypres), 18, 8d; (describing brigadier's bravery at Lenné), 20, 6b; (artillery officer's letter), 26, 6c; (Lieut. Dollfus), Dec. 4, 6b

Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Poincaré, M. Raymond—message to M. Millerand, Nov. 6, 7b

Priests serving with troops—names, Oct. 4, 1d

Reserves—"mobilizables" captured by Germans used to dig trenches; *communiqué* issued ordering flight

WAR, European (operations)—French army
—Reserves (continued):—

Oct. 22, 5c; 500,000 fresh troops reported available, 23, 8b; scenes at medical examination of new conscripts (art., "Our allies new recruits"), Nov. 5, 7a; census of 1915 class completed, Dec. 2, 7b; 1887 class called up, 6, 1b; British "Eye-witness" describes scenes in France, 6, 3b; conscripts reported accepted without medical examination, 8, 7b

Ruses—French corporal shams German sentry, Nov. 26, 8c; Germans starved into submission after occupying evacuated trench, 26, 8c

Russian officer's appreciation, Oct. 8, 7a

Shields—adopted, Oct. 28, 8c

6th army—Gen. Joffre's proclamation, Nov. 30, 7a (e.e.)

Soldiers—inefficiency: German reports, Oct. 30, 5c; Mme. Bulteau's views: Mr. E. Gosse (l.), 23, 9d

Letters and stories quoted, Oct. 14, 7f; 15, 7f (e.e.); 29, 3e; Nov. 16, 7f; 17, 8b; Dec. 21, 4d

Special article ("Our French allies: valour and constancy"), Oct. 7, 5a

Supplies—organization praised, Oct. 5, 8d

The Times Paris correspondent's reports of visit to French lines, Dec. 1, 6c; 7, 9f; 9, 8c; 9, 8c

24th Regiment—officer's letter quoted, Oct. 15, 3d

Uniforms—new blue grey: particulars, Nov. 24, 7c

Warren, Mr. W.—experiences in military area, Nov. 16, 7c (e.e.)

Zouaves—brilliant charge near Bixschoote, Nov. 19, 8b

French marines—in action against Germans, Oct. 13, 8b; fighting at Ypres, 24, 5c; ruse at Dixmude, 27, 8c; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 6c

French naval brigades—official statement of work, 31, 8d

Frescati—French airmen drop bombs, Dec. 28, 6c

Fresnes—fighting, Oct. 31, 8b

Fricourt—fighting, Oct. 23, 8b

Friedrichshafen—British air raid: bombs dropped, Nov. 22, 1b; 23, 7b; 24, 9f; 25, 9f; 26, 6a; 27, 6a, 7c; 29, 1c; German reports, 23, 6c; 26, 6a; 27, 6a; Admiralty report, 24, 9f; (art., "The daring airmen"), 24, 9f; report as to damage, 25, 9f; Germans report third airman missing, 29, 2d; Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT; precautions taken against future raids, 30, 8b; Swiss neutrality question: see WAR, European—Switzerland

Fromelles—allies occupy, Oct. 18, 1b

Frysztak—guns and wagon captured by Russians, Oct. 1, 6e

Furnes—German advance near, Oct. 19, 8c; fighting, 21, 8b; bombarded, 3, 6b; 4, 8b (e.e.); 14, 8c; Dec. 10, 8b; 28, 6d; bombs dropped, 31, 8d

Gacko—Montenegrins' success near, Oct. 31, 7c

Galapagos Islands—German use as naval base: see under WAR, European—Galapagos islands

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Galicia—Austro-German reports of successes, Oct. 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 12, 7c (e.e.); 13, 6c; 20, 7e; 22, 5f; 27, 7b; 29, 7c, 8e; Nov. 2, 6d; 3, 4d; 4, 6d; 6, 6d; 7, 6c; fighting on San river, Oct. 22, 7f; 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 29, 7c; Nov. 1, 3c; 3, 5f; 4, 6d; our military correspondent's comments, 2, 4a; 9, 5e; Russian military opinion, 3, 4a; Austrians decisively defeated on San river, 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; Russians recapture Jaroslav, 7, 8e; Grand Duke Nicholas's message to Gen. Joffre, 7, 8e; Russian official résumé of operations, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5e; Grand Duke Nicholas receives British and French congratulations, 9, 10a; Russian advance renewed, 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8c; 18, 8e; 19, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; Austrian reports, 14, 7e; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council of war at Cracow, 14, 8e; Tarnow occupied, 15, 2e; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a; fighting on Czeszochowa-Cracow front, 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 6c, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; Russian success at Mezó-Laborez, 26, 8d; Russians occupy Komonna, 26, 8d; Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8e; Austrians reported in retreat, 28, 8d; 29, 1e; Austrian defeat at Brzesko-Stare (Raba and Szreniawa rivers), 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Russians capture Austrian positions near Cracow, Dec. 2, 8d; 3, 10a; Austro-German flanking movement to south east of Cracow (New Sandec and Dunetz river); fighting, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 14, 4d, 8c; 15, 12e; 16, 8d; 17, 7d; 18, 8c, d; Austro-German reports, 10, 7c; 15, 12e; German corps defeated on Lososina river, 10, 8c; Germans deny Russian report, 15, 12e; Russian military opinion, 10, 8e; Russian advance south of Cracow, 12, 8c; new Austrian advance over Carpathians, 14, 4d, 8c; 15, 8e, 12e; 16, 6d, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8c, d; 19, 7d, 8e; 21, 6d; 22, 7d, 8e; Russian military opinion, 15, 8e; 17, 7f; Austro-German reports, 17, 6d; 18, 7d; 19, 7d; 21, 6d; 22, 7d; details of German reinforcements, 18, 8d; Russians retreat, 19, 7d; Austrian advance checked, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; Russian dispositions modified, 19, 8c; Russian military opinion, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 24, 8e; Mr. H. Belloc (lect.), 23, 7c; Russian successes, 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("Situation of the allies: the Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; Austrians report retreat, 28, 5c; 29, 5c; Austrians routed in Duklag region, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 31, 8e; Russian military opinion, 29, 6d; 30, 8e; German admission of retreat, 31, 7e

Special articles ("In conquered Galicia: a tour of the late battlefield: restraint of the Russian soldiers"), Oct. 19, 8d; ("Cap-

WAR, European (operations)—Galicia—

Special articles (continued):—

tive Lemberg: restraint of the Russian troops"), Nov. 4, 7a; ("A tour in Galicia: tracing the Austrian retreat: behaviour of the invaders"), 6, 7a; ("In the track of a beaten foe: the Austrian defeat"), 8, 2f; 9, 7a; ("The battlefields of Galicia: aftermath of war: the Austrian defeats: Russian superiority"), 11, 7f; ("Battlefields of Galicia: the Austrian defeat at Rawa Ruska"), 15, 2f

Gantcha, Lake—fighting, Oct. 10, 7a

Garbatka—German excesses, Oct. 27, 7f

Garna—fighting, Oct. 27, 7a; British reverse: *African World* report, Dec. 5, 6b

Garub—fighting: British retirement, Dec. 21, 8c

Gatchko—Montenegrins advance, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)

Gavela Glava—Montenegrins occupy, Nov. 2, 7e (e.e.)

Gazabu—fighting, Dec. 19, 7f

Gazi—fighting, Nov. 27, 7e; details, 29, 5f

Geia—fighting, Dec. 19, 7f

Geliebe—Austrian retirement, Oct. 20, 7e

Geographical aspects—Mr. H. Belloc (s.), Nov. 10, 11d

Gerbéville—details of German occupation, Nov. 8, 2b; Dec. 9, 7a

Gercourt—French advance, Dec. 22, 8b

German army:—

Ammunition—supplies: efforts to obtain stores from abroad, Oct. 14, 7c; shortage reported, Nov. 13, 8b; 25, 8a (l.e.); old shells being used, 28, 6b; our special correspondent's report, Dec. 3, 7b; new manual of instructions for artillery to prevent wastage, 11, 7c; shortage of saltpetre reported, 15, 7f; door handles being used for manufacture, 26, 5f

Artillery — "Eye-witness" with-British headquarters staff: comments, Oct. 3, 8b (300 shells: one wounded, 3, 8c); 11, 2c, d; 12, 7e; British officer's letter quoted, 5, 12c; soldier's accounts, 6, 7c; rocket range finder, 7, 10a; French superiority; our special correspondent's comments, 8, 9f; Dutch journalist's comment, 16, 7b; value of aerial reconnaissance, 11, 2c, d, ■; British airmen's opinion, 11, 2e; waste of ammunition, 12, 7e; batteries destroyed by French artillery, 20, 8b; 24, 6b; 26, 8d; 28, 8d; guns lost in Yser floods, Nov. 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 9, 8c; American correspondent's report of experiences with Metz army (art., "The German guns in action"), 9, 7e; depreciation: our special correspondent's comments, 19, 8d; 80 guns dispatched from Essen for France, 20, 8b; French guns silence German batteries on Yser river, 20, 8c; two mortars captured ■■■■ Ramscapelle, 21, 8b; new manual of instructions discovered by French: published by the *Temps*, Dec. 11, 7c; allies' artillery superior, 12, 8b;

WAR, European (operations)—German army—Artillery (continued):—

British officer's letter describing variety of shells, 14, 6c; batteries destroyed by French, 14, 8b; Germans deny French report, 15, 12e; batteries destroyed, 21, 8b; 22, 8e; 38 captured Russian guns taken to Essen to be renewed, 24, 8b; official reply to French statements respecting defective shells, 31, 3e

Anti-aircraft guns — British airman's comments, Oct. 11, 2e; British "Eye-witness": comments, 16, 7c

Gun, silent—"Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 26, 7d; Reuter's Petrograd report, 26, 7e

Guns, heavy siege—"busy Berthas": Krupp officials awarded Iron Cross, Oct. 1, 4d; used at Antwerp, 1, 6d; not used, 2, 8c; shell fire described, 2, 8c (e.e.); 6, 7c; effect at Namur, 4, 4a; one lost in floods near Antwerp, 5, 8e; effect at Liège, 6, 7a; soldier's account, 6, 7c; only eight 42cm. guns constructed, 14, 7c; immovability: our special correspondent's comments, 15, 7b (e.e.); 19, 8c; effect at Antwerp, 15, 5c (e.e.); use during Aisne river operations (Sir J. French's dispatch), 19, 10c; used at Belfort, 20, 7c (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 23, 5a; report of 42cm. guns on middle Vistula, 22, 7f (e.e.); German report of success, 27, 7b; several at Bruges, 27, 8c; German report of *The Times* military correspondent's statements, 29, 7c; *Berliner Tageblatt* military correspondent discusses prospects of allies producing similar weapons, Nov. 2, 6b; 42cm. gun produced six years ago, 2, 6d; 5, 5a; *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* report of artillery officer's statements, 5, 5a; effect at Ypres, 6, 8c; heavy guns brought up on Belgo-French frontier, 7, 8f; three 42cm. guns reported damaged by British artillery, 12, 8b; Maj.-Gen. Desmond O'Callaghan (l.), 13, 9d; correspondence, 18, 10a; effect of heavy shell fire: British officer's letter quoted, 24, 4d; three new 42cm. guns reported at Cologne, Dec. 24, 8b

52cm. guns—reports of, Oct. 25, 1b (l.e.)

28 miles range—reports of guns with, Oct. 28, 7c (l.e.)

Guns captured from—four at Kiaochau, Oct. 1, 6d; two by British, 27, 8b; four howitzers and 52 guns by Russians, Nov. 12, 8e; four small howitzers by British, 13, 8c; five howitzers near Soldau, 15, 2e; 20, 7b; battery at Lodz, 21, 8d; number captured by French at Perthes, 28, 6d

Minenwerfer (trench mortar) — particulars, Nov. 6, 9e; 30, 8e; Dec. 6, 3c; 7, 7a

WAR, European (operations)—German army (continued):—

Austria — reinforcements reported passing through, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)

Austrian troops—reported friction with, Nov. 12, 8e; 17, 8d; 24, 1a (e.e.), 2a

Barrels—used during siege of Antwerp, Oct. 5, 8e (l.e.)

Bavaria, Crown Prince of—army orders, Oct. 29, 8e; Nov. 9, 9e Dec. 23, 8b (e.e.)

Bavarians — Emperor William's statement respecting English army, Oct. 17, 1c; bad behaviour reported, 25, 2c; 26, 7d; Sir F. Pollock (l.), 30, 9d; British rout Bavarians, 31, 8c; officers reported discontented, Nov. 21, 8c; sympathy for Belgians, 25, 8b; King Ludwig's and Queen Maria Teresa's Christmas messages, Dec. 26, 4b

Crown Prince's army orders, Oct. 29, 7e; Nov. 9, 9e; Dec. 23, 8b (e.e.)

Belgian uniforms, use of, Oct. 25, 2c; 26, 7d

Belgium, invasion of (*see also names of places and engagements*) — Clausewitz plans recalled: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4a; strategical and political considerations discussed, 1, 4b; Antwerp besieged, 1, 6d; 2, 8c; 3, 8d; 4, 1f; 5, 8e; 7, 8c; 8, 8b; 9, 6b; 10, 8b; Belgians reoccupy Malines, 1, 6d; German defensive preparations, 1, 6c (l.e.); railway communications cut by Belgians, 2, 8c; majority of German troops withdrawn from Brussels, 6, 7b; 20,000 reported marching southwards, 7, 8c; engagement at Schoonaerde, 8, 8c; 9, 6b; 10, 8b; German attempt to drive wedge between Belgians and allies fails, 9, 6d (l.e.); Germans destroy viaducts between Ghent and Ingelmunster, 10, 8b; Germans enter Antwerp, 11, 1b; 12, 8b; estimate of strength at Antwerp (60,000), 12, 8a (l.e.); engagements near Ghent, Melle, and Quatrecht, 11, 1b; advance on Ostend begun, 11, 1d (l.e.); advance on Ghent, 13, 7f; Ghent occupied, 13, 8e (l.e.); 14, 8b; fighting near Ghent, 14, 8b; 15, 6b; Belgians evacuate Ostend, 14, 8b; Belgian army enters France: our special correspondent's comments, 14, 8d; particulars of destruction of German railway communications near Mons by Belgian volunteers, 14, 8d; plans for capture of Belgian army reported, 15, 5c; fighting along Dutch frontier, 15, 5f; plans for retirement anticipated, 15, 6c (e.e.); Germans occupy Bruges, Assenede, Damme, and Blankenberghe, 16, 8b; 17, 8b; advance to Ostend-Thorout-Roulers-Menin line, 18, 1b; 19, 8b; advance from Ostend reported, 19, 8c; Belgians repulse attacks along Yser river, 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 25, 1d; 26, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 31, 8b;

WAR, European (operations) — German army — Belgium, invasion of (continued):—

Nov. 1, 1*b*, *c*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 6*b*; 4, 8*b*; Belgians advance to Roulers, Oct. 20, 8*b*; Germans at Termonde march westwards, 20, 8*b*; German reinforcements leave Ghent, 21, 8*b*; our special correspondent's reports ("Belgian army's heroism"), 25, 1*d*; ("Battle of the dunes"), 26, 8*b*; ("The struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8*b*; Germans cross Yser river, 26, 8*d*; 27, 8*b*; *Daily Mail* report ("The price of the Yser: a holocaust of Germans"), 27, 8*d*; Belgian war office reports progress, 27, 8*d*; 29, 8*b*; 31, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*c*; 3, 6*b*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; Yser valley flooded: Germans retreat. Oct. 31, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*c*; 2, 6*c*, 8*c*; 3, 6*b*; (art., "How the dykes were opened"), 15, 2*e*; further inundations, 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*c*; 20, 8*c*; 21, 8*b*; ("The long struggle for the Yser"), 1, 1*c* (e.e.); Belgian cyclists destroy railway bridge: German force cut off, 2, 8*b*; Germans admit retreat, 4, 6*d*, 8*b*; (art., "Battle of Ramscapelle"), 6, 8*d*; movements of German troops, 9, 8*c*; *Nieuwe Rotterdamse* correspondent's report from German lines, 10, 8*d*; Germans still occupy positions on Yser, 10, 8*b*; Bavarian Landtag, views of member of, Nov. 3, 5*e*

Belgian volunteers in action in Flanders, Nov. 11, 8*d*

Bravery—"Eye-witness's" tributes. Nov. 4, 6*b*; 17, 7*a*; 18, 7*a*; Dec. 4, 7*b*; American comment, Nov. 19, 7*e*; our special correspondent's comments, 19, 7*d*; 26, 8*b*; German comment, 23, 6*b*; Mr. F. Harrison (l.), 23, 9*d*; Russian tribute, 30, 8*b*

British officers' criticism, Oct. 5, 12*c*

British officers' tributes, Nov. 19, 6*c*, *d*

Casualties: see under Casualties. above

Cavalry—trench fighting: Emperor William's speech to officers, Nov. 10, 7*f*

Chivalry, instance of—young German saves seven French soldiers, Oct. 30, 7*c*

Civil servants serving—statistics. Nov. 12, 6*a*

Commands—changes rumoured, Oct. 8, 5*a*; Moltke's views recalled, 8, 5*a*; explanation, 8, 6*d*; Gen. Schubert succeeds Gen. Hindenburg, 12, 7*c*; Gen. von Moltke ill; Gen. Falkenhayn acting as chief of staff, 26, 7*b*; criticism of higher command (sp. art., "German higher command: failures in strategy"), Nov. 18, 5*b*; changes, 25, 7*f*

Condition—Mr. A. Green's report (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 7*c*; British officer's letters quoted, Nov. 19, 6*c*

Courts-martial—French men and women sentenced for hiding British troops, Nov. 4, 9*c*

WAR, European (operations) — German army (continued):—

Cyclists—equipment, Dec. 21, 8*c*; numbers arrive in Belgium, 21, 8*c*

Death's Head Hussars—party ambushed by French dragoons, Oct. 5, 8*c*

Defensive campaign—preparations, on Rhine, Oct. 1, 6*b*; Dec. 15, 7*f*; in Belgium, Oct. 1, 6*c* (l.e.)

Desertions, Oct. 25, 3*f*; 26, 8*c* (e.e.); 31, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 3, 6*c*; 11, 8*d*; 21, 8*c*

Discipline—mutinous spirit reported, Oct. 22, 6*d*; army order quoted by "Eye-witness," 28, 7*e*; numbers imprisoned for refusing to attack on the Yser, Nov. 8, 2*c*; 9, 8*c*; *Telegraaf* report, 26, 6*b*; "Eye-witness" recounts incident of Germans refusing to advance, Dec. 1, 5*a*; Landsturm arrested for refusing to proceed to front, 1, 6*b* (l.e.)

Dispositions, Oct. 5, 5*a*; 13, 5*a*; 30, 7*a* (e.e.); Nov. 3, 6*b*; 4, 5*b*; 17, 5*a*; special articles ("The German armies"), Oct. 5, 5*a*; ("German reinforcements"), 13, 5*a*; Belgian official statement, Nov. 3, 6*b*; our military correspondent's comments (illus.), 4, 5*b*; (sp. art., "Germany's dilemma: new formations"), 30, 5*b*; French official statement, Dec. 2, 8*d*; 3, 8*c* (e.e.); (art., "Hilfskorps in east and west"), 11, 5*a*; list of dépôts, 12, 6*c*

Drunkenness—sale of spirits prohibited in eastern provinces, Nov. 17, 7*c* (e.e.); statements by Belgian official respecting Ostend, Nov. 24, 7*c*

Dutch correspondent's reports from German lines — before Verdun. Oct. 16, 7*b*; Belgo-French frontier, Nov. 10, 8*d*

Equipment—shortage, Oct. 13, 9*f*; 25, 7*e*

Espionage—spies shot, Oct. 2, 7*a*; spy in priest's clothes shot, Oct. 2, 7*c* (e.e.); spy in British uniform shot, 3, 3*b*; M. Maurice Maurin's experiences (art. quoted), 4, 2*e*; (art., "Spies and spy-fever: tricks of an inglorious trade"), 5, 7*d*; warning posted at Versailles, 6, 8*c*; secret system of symbols and signs ("black cow" sign), 6, 8*c*; our special correspondent's comments, 7, 10*a*; press comment at Epernay, 7, 10*a*; seven captured near Soissons 9, 5*c*; number shot at Lille, 10, 9*f*; artillery observers in allied lines, 11, 2*d*; 12, 7*e*; activity in Belgian lines, 12, 10*b*; letter from interpreter with British headquarters staff quoted: Dr. E. Smyth (l.), 17, 9*d*; incidents at Amiens: spies as Red Cross officials, 18, 1*c*; clock incident, 25, 1*c*; incident of soldier up a tree, 25, 6*d*; 26, 7*d*; instances at Arras, 26, 7*b*; spies disguised as nurses at Antwerp: Mme. O'Gorman (l.), 30, 7*b*; numbers at Ypres, Nov. 14, 7*c*; officers' letters quoted, 18, 6*c*; 23, 3*b*; "Eye-witness's" report, 20, 7*a*; subterranean telephones at Laventie,

WAR, European (operations) — German army — Espionage (continued) :—

21, 8d; transport driver's letter quoted, 25, 6c; spy dressed as woman captured at Dunkirk, 28, 8b (l.e.); numbers of spies said to be at Reims, Dec. 2, 8e; 9, 8c; our Paris correspondent's report ("The plight of Reims: efficiency of the spy system"), 9, 8c; Honourable Artillery Company private's letter quoted (spy in clock tower), 12, 6a; German precautions against spying, 12, 6b; instance of spy obtaining keys at general headquarters, 14, 6c; activity in Verdun region, 14, 7a; Fire engines for destroying villages, Dec. 8, 8d

Food—shortage reported, Oct. 2, 7a; 25, 2e; 26, 2e; statement by captured reservists at Badonviller, 14, 7b; purchases in Scandinavia, Nov. 23, 7d (e.e.)

French campaign (see also names of places)—retreat to Aisne river: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4a; battles along Aisne river, 1, 4b, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 8c; 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8d; 9, 6e; Sir J. French's dispatches describing operations to end of September, Oct. 19, 9d; German versions, Oct. 1, 4b, c; 3, 10e; 4, 1b; 5, 6d; allies enveloping movement on German right, 1, 6b (and l.e.); 2, 8b; 3, 7c (and l.e.); 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b, c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b; 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; (art., "Victory drawing near"), 2, 7a; indications of general German retirement, 2, 8b; *Berliner Tageblatt* admits influence of British, 2, 8f; (art., "German right wing in danger"), 2, 7c (e.e.); (art., "Bayonet or gun: man's supremacy over the machine: tale of a midnight charge"), 3, 7c; Maj. Morant's comments, 3, 7c; allies line extended northwards: battles around Franco-Belgian frontier, 3, 8c, 7c (l.e.); 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b, c; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b, e; 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 27, 8b; 28, 8d; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b, c; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b, c; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2e; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 1b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 27, 8b; 28, 8b; 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 7d; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 1b; 7, 8b; 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 7b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6d; 29, 6b; 30, 8b; 31, 8d; Paris rumours of victory (Gen. von Kluck's army reported surrounded), Oct. 4, 1c; German right wing reinforced, 4, 1b; 5, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 7b, 8d; German dispositions, 5, 5a; 13, 5a; (art., "Impressions of war"),

WAR, European (operations) — German army — French campaign (continued) :—

5, 7f; Gen. von Kluck's difficulties, 5, 8c; our Paris correspondent's comments ("Victory in sight"), 5, 8b; (art., "A German position stormed"), 5, 8d; German cavalry movements in Lille-Tourconig-Armentières district, 7, 8b; 8, 8d; (art., "Stonewalling of the allies"), 7, 9f; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; 10, 5a; 13, 5a; 14, 5a; 16, 5a; 21, 5b; 23, 5a; 24, 4f; 26, 5b; 27, 5b; 29, 5a; Nov. 3, 4a; 4, 5b; 6, 5a; 9, 5d; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; 18, 5b; 30, 5b; German reinforcements arriving, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 13, 8c; 15, 6d (l.e.); 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6b; (600,000 reported), 24, 6a (l.e.); 28, 8c; Nov. 3, 6c; 7, 8b; 10, 8c; 11, 8b, d; 14, 7b; 24, 8c; strength, Oct. 8, 8c (l.e.); (art., "A new situation"), 8, 8d (l.e.); allies retake lost positions, 9, 6e; cavalry actions reach North Sea, 9, 6e; (art., "The battle for the wing: fierce fighting near Arras"), 9, 7f; ("The battle line's new centre"), 9, 6e (e.e.); ("A brilliant victory for France: the battle for Arras"), 10, 9f; German reports denying French successes, 14, 8c; Germans re-occupy Lille, 14, 8c; 15, 5c; allies advance, 14, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; German troops transferred from eastern theatre for new advance on Paris, 15, 6d (l.e.); British troops engaged in frontier battle, 15, 6b; allies take Ypres, 15, 6b; (art., "In the Pas de Calais: the recent fighting"), 15, 6c; allies occupy Estaires, 16, 8b; allies line extended from Ypres to sea, 17, 8b; allies occupy Laventie, 17, 8b; French minister's statement, 17, 8b; allies occupy Fleurbaix and Fromelles, 18, 1b; 19, 8b; (art., "The battle of the North"), 18, 1b; Bordeaux opinion, 18, 1b; Givenchy - Illies - Fromelles line occupied by allies, 19, 8b; allies retake Armentières, 19, 8b; British troops drive Germans 30 miles, 19, 8b; German advance on Calais checked, 19, 8b; allies warships bombard German positions, 19, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 6b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 27, 8c; 28, 8d; 29, 8b, c; Ostend troops engaged, 19, 8c; allies advance to Roulers, 20, 8b; advancing on Lille, 20, 8b; *Daily Mail* dispatch ("The German effort doomed: The North sea army on the move"), 20, 8b; troops at Termonde march east, 20, 8b; German troops leave Ghent (officers reported uneasy), 21, 8b; 22, 6b; (art., "Enemy's plans deranged: forestalled by the allies"), 21, 8b; ("The allies close to Lille"), 22, 6c; ("German line of retreat endangered"), 22, 6c; new German forces of old men and boys engaged, 24, 6b; 25, 2c; 26, 7d;

WAR, European (operations) — German army — French campaign (continued):—

28, 8b; Nov. 2, 8d; 10, 8c; (art., "British troops' exploits: desperate fighting in the north"), 25, 1b; ("Battle of the dunes"), 26, 8b; advance on Calais explained: German military officer's disclosures: *Temps* report, 25, 1c; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 4f; 26, 5b; 29, 5a; German preparations on line of retreat, 26, 8d; Nov. 4, 8c; 8, 1c; 14, 7b; 19, 8b; 21, 8c; British gain ground, Oct. 27, 8b; 31, 8b; (art., "The British stand on the Ypres: an advance of 15 miles"), 27, 8d; order of German armies from North sea to the Oise: Gen. von Kluck not in Belgium, 27, 8b; (art., "The struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8b; (art., "Furious German attack repulsed"), 28, 8c; rumours of allies reoccupying Lille, 31, 8b; French and German *communiqués* contrasted, Nov. 1, 4c; (art., "German tide receding: wonderful British fight against odds"), 2, 8c; ("Night fighting among the dykes"), 2, 8c; French capture nearly 8,000 prisoners in one week, 2, 8b; allies reported advancing on Ostend, 2, 8b; Belgian report on German dispositions, 3, 6b; 4, 8b; our military correspondent's comments, 4, 5b; (art., "An artillery battle round Ypres: enemy's skill at entrenching"), 6, 8c; ("Battle of Ramscapelle"), 6, 8d; reported warning at Brussels respecting German retreat, 6, 8c; (art., "British stand at Ypres: stubborn fighting near La Bassée"), 7, 8c; ("The see-saw of battle: exhausted Germans"), 7, 8d; German reserve formations reinforced by active units, 7, 8b; new plans for forcing Ypres reported, 7, 8c; 150,000 fresh troops from Westphalia reported, 7, 8b; troops withdrawn to eastern frontier, 5, 8b (l.e.); 8, 1b; 9, 8b, c; 11, 8c; 20, 8b, d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* article: reply to criticism of slow progress, 9, 6b; *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* correspondent's report from German lines, 10, 8d; German attacks on Ypres and Dixmude renewed, 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; (art., "Berlin volunteers in Flanders: decisively beaten by the allies"), 11, 8d; *Frankfurter Zeitung* and *Cologne Gazette* articles quoted, 12, 6a; Germans recapture Dixmude, 12, 6b, 8b; 13, 8c; (art., "The taking of Dixmude"), 13, 8c; British repel attacks by Prussian guard, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; ("Battlefields on the Yser"), 14, 8c; ("The great struggle for the north: enemy's desperate valour"), 15, 2d; 16, 8d; 400 Germans captured by 80 British, 18, 8b; Germans withdraw large bodies from Dixmude, 21, 6b; (art.,

WAR, European (operations) — German army — French campaign (continued):—

"The price of Dixmude"), 23, 8c; (art., "Brilliant charge near Ypres: three Prussian regiments annihilated"), 23, 8b; preparations for new attack reported, 23, 8b; 24, 8c; 25, 8b; 26, 8b; 29, 1c; 30, 8e; Dec. 1, 5b; troops reported transferred to eastern frontier, Nov. 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 3, 8e (e.e.), 10a; 4, 8d; 6, 1f; 8, 5a; 18, 8d; *Frankfurter Zeitung*: article on military situation quoted, Dec. 1, 4d; German troops withdrawn from Yser river, 7, 8b; 9, 8b; report denied, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 10, 7c; report explained, 12, 8b; our military correspondent's comments ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; French capture Vermelles, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; German review of situation, 9, 7d; allies report progress, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 11, 8b; *L'Eclair* publishes comparative figures respecting occupied territory (Sept. 1 and Dec. 9), 11, 7c; French progress, 12, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b; attacks on Ypres repulsed, 12, 8b; 19, 8b; reports of disagreement between Emperor William and Gen. von Moltke respecting conduct of campaign, 14, 8e; Germans withdraw from west bank of Yser, 14, 8b; Germans report success, 19, 7c; German troops reported returning from eastern theatre, 23, 8b; French progress, 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6d; 29, 6b; German success at Hollebeke, 29, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 24, 6a; 30, 4c; Failure of campaign admitted—Herr A. Berger (l. quoted), Dec. 17, 7c (l.e.); Kitchener, Lord (int.), Dec. 4, 8e; Strength of German forces in west—French official statements, Dec. 2, 8d; General Headquarters staff—moved to Mayence from Luxemburg, Oct. 3, 7c (l.e.); 9,000 telegrams a day reported, 12, 7e (l.e.); reported in France, 25, 1e; Gen. von Falkenhayn acting as chief of staff, 26, 7b; transferred from Thielt to Ghent, Nov. 4, 8c (e.e.); 10, 8d; reported disagreement with Austrian general staff, 29, 1e (e.e.); Gen. Falkenhayn appointed acting chief, Dec. 14, 8e; German comment, 19, 6d; Generals—Gen. Gorst killed, Oct. 13, 9f; suicide reported, 21, 8b; 22, 6c (l.e.); general captured by Russians, 24, 6c (l.e.); Gen. Tripp killed, 26, 8e; Gen. von Oswald, Gen. von Grumbkow, and Gen. Henning killed, Dec. 5, 8b; suicide of Gen. Frommel confirmed, Dec. 4, 8e (e.e.); disagreement between Gen. von Moltke and Emperor William respecting French campaign reported, 14, 8e

WAR. European (operations) — German army (continued) :—

Grenades, Nov. 30, 8e
 Guns, capture of — rewards offered by Emperor William, Nov. 9, 6b
 Health — Wurtemberg Gazette report, Nov. 26, 6a
 Helmets (*Pickelhauben*) — discarded, Dec. 21, 7a
 Hindenburg, Gen. von (int.), Nov. 14, 6f (l.e.); 21, 6b; 24, 6c
 Hilfskorps — our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 11, 5a
 Infantry — British superiority claimed, Nov. 7, 8d
 Kindness, incidents of — German officer sends postcard to relative of British sergeant killed in action, Nov. 26, 5d
Kriegs Chronik — extracts, Oct. 1, 6c
 Landwehr — complaints, Nov. 25, 8b; numbers arrive at Louvain, 26, 8b
 Leaflets calling on French to surrender, Oct. 25, 2d; 26, 7d
 Looting — loot protected by Red Cross, Oct. 1, 5e; organized pillage in Belgium: Belgian gentleman's statements, Nov. 8, 1c; French semi-official note, 9, 8a (l.e.); Belgian official's statements respecting conditions at Ostend, 24, 7e; by nurses alleged, 26, 7b; raw material taken for German industries, 29, 1c (e.e.); Waterloo relics taken, Dec. 10, 7b; systematic looting at Valenciennes, 17, 7b
 Machine-like character — conditions in Moltke's time compared: Mr. T. Rice Holmes (l.), Oct. 2, 9d
Manchester Guardian (art. quoted), Dec. 7, 7c
 Material — search of battlefields for: ordered, Oct. 12, 7e
 Maurin, M. Maurice — experiences in rear of allied armies (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 2e
 Moral — Gen. Hindenburg's views, Nov. 21, 7b; 24, 6c
 Motor-cycles armed with machine guns — British officer's statement, Nov. 24, 8b
 Nervous disorders — Dr. G. L. Finlay (int.), Dec. 30, 7c
 Netherlands — 2,000 troops cross frontier; interned, Oct. 23, 8b (l.e.)
New York Times correspondent's account of experiences with Metz army, Nov. 9, 7e
 Officers — recruiting: regulations amended, Oct. 5, 6b; notebook quoted, 10, 8e (l.e.); letters quoted, 11, 3e; 25, 2d; (*Lavors* quoted), 26, 5b; 28, 7e; 29, 5a; Nov. 11, 6c; 12, 8e; Dec. 29, 5b; Lieut. K.'s diary quoted, Oct. 16, 7f; diaries quoted (Press Bureau publication), 18, 2a; 19, 6e; 23, 7c; Nov. 11, 6c; confidence dwindling: Mr. H. Green's report, Oct. 21, 7c; suicides reported, 3, 6c; number reported to have refused to go to the front, 13, 8d; efficiency: *Cologne Gazette* statement, 21, 6d; Herr von Richter's statements, Dec. 4, 8e (e.e.); Jews receive commissions, 8, 7b
 Maltreatment of troops — officer sentenced, Dec. 8, 6b
 177th Regiment — details of losses, Oct. 29, 5a
Patrol, The — quoted, Oct. 25, 2c; 26, 7e

WAR. European (operations) — German army (continued) :—

Prussian Guards — heavy losses reported, Oct. 1, 4d; 6, 6b; 10, 8e (l.e.); 28, 6b; regiment reported annihilated by African Light Infantry, 3, 7b; 3rd regiment annihilated, 5, 8d; Gen. Cherfils describes action at St. Gond, 7, 8b (e.e.); British repel attacks at Ypres, Nov. 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 18, 7a; 23, 3c; 24, 7c; 28, 6a; (art., "The Prussian guards: defeat of the crack German corps"), 16, 7c; "Eye-witness's" accounts, 18, 7a; Dec. 1, 5a; soldiers' letters quoted, Nov. 23, 3c; 28, 6a; Baron von Plettersberg's order quoted, 23, 6b; Lord Lincolnshire (s.), 23, 10d; Gen. French: order of the day to British troops, 24, 7c; dispatch, 30, 11a; withdrawn from fighting line, 21, 8d (l.e.); defeated in Poland, Dec. 7, 8c

Reserves — Landsturm of 1886 called out, Oct. 6, 8c (l.e.); Ersatz reserve called up, 9, 4c; men of 60 years taken prisoner, 10, 10b; elderly men and youths in action, 24, 6b; 25, 2c; 26, 7d; 28, 8b; Nov. 2, 8d; 10, 8c; 17, 7b; 23, 3a; Dec. 4, 7f; 7, 8c; untrained men in action, Oct. 25, 2c; German general declares it unnecessary to call up Landsturm or volunteers, 23, 7d (e.e.); hunchback reported among prisoners, 24, 6e (l.e.); 28, 7d; estimate of number available, 31, 8c (e.e.); new corps formed, Nov. 12, 8e; volunteers mobilized, 13, 8c (l.e.); German official statistics, 14, 7e; general commanding 7th corps issues *communiqué* explaining reasons for not accepting volunteers, 26, 6a; condition of Landwehr, Dec. 4, 8d (l.e.); 1889-1894 untrained Landsturm called up, Dec. 6, 1b; second ban of Landsturm called up, 9, 6c; constitution of new corps: soldier's letter quoted, Dec. 10, 6c; (art., "Hilfskorps in east and west"), 11, 5a; list of depôts, 12, 6c; 1875 class called out, 18, 7d (e.e.); reported discontented: "Eye-witness's" report, 21, 7a; (sp. art., "The new German effort: a nation in arms"), 23, 6a

Reservists abroad — transshipment by neutrals; British warships reported not interfering, Oct. 19, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 21, 5e; our military correspondent's comments, 26, 5c; order rescinded, 28, 5d; Foreign Office statement, Nov. 2, 5c; three officers return to Germany from United States, 8, 3d; Mr. H. H. Asquith (statement), 13, 12b; Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT

Rifles — shortage report, Dec. 9, 7d

Rifle-shooting — French officer's statement, Oct. 7, 9f

Ruses — dead left upright in untenable trenches Oct. 7, 10a; Belgian uniforms used, 25, 2c; 26, 7d; German soldier up a tree:

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Ruses (continued):— incident described by "Eye-witness," 25, 2*d*; 26, 7*d*; "Don't fire: we are the Coldstreams": "Eye-witness's" comments, Nov. 4, 6*b*; soldiers disguised as women, 8, 1*b*; German in Gurkha uniform, 10, 3*d*; Germans in kilts, 12, 5*b*; use of allies' uniforms: "Eye-witness's" comment, 18, 7*b*; "Don't fire: we are the Scottish", 20, 4*f*; false commands in English; dead German discovered in British uniform, 27, 7*b*; officer disguised as Gurkha officer, Dec. 14, 6*b*

Russia, operations against (*see also names of engagements*):—

East Prussian frontier—advance on Niemen river fails, Oct. 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 7*a*; Germans driven back at Augustowo, Kopciowo, Puwalki, Sieny, and Mariampol, 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d* (l.e.); 3, 7*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f*, 10*a*; 6, 9*f*, 8*d* (l.e.); 7, 8*e*; Osowiec bombarded, 1, 6*e*; siege raised, 2, 8*d* (l.e.); 5, 10*a*; Col. Shumsky's comments, 2, 8*d*; 6, 10*a*; 10, 7*a*; Russian victory at Augustowo, 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d* (l.e.); 3, 7*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f*; (official report, 6, 9*f*); 7, 8*e*; German denials, 13, 6*c*; 14, 7*d*; Russians occupy Bargiod, Kalwarja, and Mariampol, 4, 2*c*; 5, 10*a*; German dispositions: our military correspondent's comments, 5, 5*a*; German losses during Russian retreat from Königsberg, 5, 10*a*; German retreat, 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f*; 6, 9*f*; 7, 8*e*; Russian invasion resumed, 5, 9*f*; 6, 8*d* (l.e.); German reports claiming successes, 6, 6*c*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 7*c*; 9, 4*c*; 14, 6*a*; 18, 2*e*; 20, 7*e*; Russian denial, 9, 5*a*; Russian opinion, 6, 9*f*; Germans rally on Lyck-Virballen line, 6, 9*f*, 8*d* (l.e.); 10, 7*a*; fighting at Bakalarzewo, 7, 8*e*; 10, 7*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5*a*; fighting on Wladislawow-Raczki front, 8, 7*a*; 9, 5*a*, 6*f*; 10, 7*a*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 5*a*; Russians invade East Prussia, 9, 5*a*, 6*e*; 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 5*a*; 13, 5*a*; Lyck occupied by Russians, 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; details of fighting at Biala, Kamenka, Massalshehizna, and Bakalarzewo, 11, 2*a*; details of Tsar's visit, 11, 2*a*; *Berliner Tageblatt*: dispatch respecting difficulties of campaign quoted, 12, 6*b*; German command: changes, 12, 7*c*; Germans resisting Russian advance along frontier, 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 9*f*; Lieut. K.'s diary quoted, 16, 7*f*; Germans report reoccupation of Lyck and Biala, 16, 10*d*; skirmishes, 17, 8*c*; Petrograd *Army Messenger* survey, 18, 2*f*; Germans report advance in Lyck district, 20, 7*e*; Russians

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against — East Prussian frontier (continued):—

report capture of battery near Lyck, 21, 8*e*; Germans report pursuit of Russians towards Osowiec, 24, 5*d*; *Army Messenger* review of operations, 26, 9*f*; German report of advance on Augustowo, 27, 8*c*; German attacks repulsed near Bakalarzewo, 28, 10*a*; 29, 8*e*; 30, 7*a*; 31, 8*e*; Nov. 1, 3*c*; 2, 7*c*; Russians progress in Wladislawow and Rominten regions, 2, 7*c*; 3, 5*f*; Germans report repulse of Russian attack 3, 4*d*; Russians advance, 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*e*; 6, 8*e*; 8, 1*e*; 9, 10*a*; 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 15, 2*e*; 16, 8*e*; 18, 8*e*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 8*e*; Russians recapture Bakalarzewo, 5, 6*e*; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 5*a*; 9, 5*d*; 17, 5*a*; 18, 5*b*; Russians occupy Soldau, 10, 8*e*; Russians occupy Johannsburg, 13, 8*e*; strength and dispositions discussed, 17, 5*a*; German reports, 17, 6*b*; *Army Messenger* report of German plans, 17, 8*d*; Germans claim to have driven Russians from Soldau, 18, 6*b*; fighting round Gumbinnen-Angerburg, 18, 8*e*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 8*d*; German offensive near Stallupönen fails, 18, 8*e*; Germans remove wounded and state property, 18, 8*e*; Russian advance, 30, 8*b*; Dec. 1, 6*e*; German reports, Dec. 1, 5*c*; 2, 7*b*; 3, 7*d*; *Army Messenger* review, 6, 2*a*; fighting in Mlawka, Przasnysz, Ciechanow district, 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*c*; 12, 8*b*; 14, 8*c*; 15, 8*e*; 16, 8*e*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 8*d*; 22, 8*e*; Przasnysz reported captured, 11, 7*e*; Germans repulsed, 12, 8*b*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 8*d*; Russians recapture positions at Przasnysz and Ciechanow, 14, 8*c*; Russian military opinion, 14, 8*c*; 15, 8*e*; details of Russian victory at Przasnysz, 22, 8*e*; new German advance, 24, 8*d*; 26, 4*f*, 6*c*; Mlawka captured, 26, 4*f*; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 6*c*; —Graham, Mr. Stephen (sp. art. "The turning tide in Russia"), Oct. 25, 2*a* Galicia—battle on Czeszochowa-Cracow front, Nov. 20, 8*d*; 21, 8*d*; 22, 1*c*; 23, 8*d*; 24, 8*d*; 25, 6*b*; 26, 6*b*, 8*d*; 27, 8*d*; 28, 8*d*; 29, 1*d*; Austro-German flanking movement south-east of Cracow: fighting, Dec. 9, 8*e*; 10, 8*e*; 12, 8*c*; 15, 8*e*; 16, 8*d*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 8*c*, *d*; German defeat reported, 10, 8*e*; Russian military opinion, 10, 8*e*; 15, 8*e*; 17, 7*f*; 18, 8*d*; Germans deny Russian report, 15, 12*e*; Austro-German reports, 17, 6*d*; 18, 7*d*; details of German reinforcements, 18, 8*d* Poland-Silesia operations — Austro-German advance towards Vistula, Oct. 2, 8*d* (and l.e.); 3,

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against—Poland-Silesia operations (continued) :—

7a; 4, 2c; 8, 5a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 15, 6b; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; great battle expected, 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 10, 7a (l.e.); 11, 2a; battle reported at Cracow, 2, 8d (l.e.); estimates of Austro-German strength, 4, 2c; 14, 5a, 8e; German dispositions: our military correspondent's comments, 5, 5a; 10, 5a; 12, 5a; Russian reports, 15, 6b; skirmishes, 5, 9f; 8, 7a; 9, 5a; Col. Shumsky's comments, 7, 8e (e.e.); 10, 7a; Russian military opinion, 8, 5a; 9, 5a; 11, 2a; 13, 9f; 14, 8c; 15, 6b; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; Austro-German success at Opatow reported, 8, 7c; Austrians under German control, 8, 5a; 14, 5e; fighting at Opatow and Sandomir, 8, 7a, c; 9, 5a; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 5a; 12, 5a; 14, 5b; 16, 5a; 21, 5a; Tsar's visit to main front postponed owing to imminent battle, 10, 7a (l.e.); Russian *communiqué* respecting secrecy, 10, 7a (l.e.); Tsar attends supreme council of war; plans for impending battle discussed: *Russki Invalid* report, 11, 2a; fighting at Ivangorod and Sandomir, 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 20, 8e; Austrian troops transferred to West Galicia, 12, 7c; German reports of successes, 13, 6c; 14, 6c, 7d; 15, 5c; 16, 8d; 17, 10d; 18, 2f; 19, 4b; Russian reports, 13, 9f; Austrian forces under German control, 14, 8e; skirmish reported at Skierniewicz, 14, 8e; Polish territory to Vistula occupied by Austro-German forces, 14, 8e; fighting near Warsaw, 14, 8e; 15, 5c, 6e; 16, 10d; 17, 8c; 20, 7e, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; strength of Russian position, 16, 8c; Germans checked near Warsaw, 17, 8c; 18, 2f; 20, 7e, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; newly formed German units reported, 17, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 2f; 21, 8e; Petrograd *Army Messenger* survey, 18, 2f; Russians assume offensive, 19, 7a; 20, 8e; *Novoe Vremya* review of operations, 20, 8e; ("Warsaw menaced no longer"), 21, 8e; *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, "decision probable on eastern front," 21, 8b (e.e.); Russian report of victory south of Warsaw, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 31, 8e; Russian official review of operations, 22, 7f; Russian advance: Austro-Germans retreating, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against—Poland-Silesia operations (continued) :—

11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 23, 5a; 27, 5c; 28, 5a; Nov. 3, 4a; 6, 5a; 9, 5e; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; Russian military comments, Oct. 23, 8d; 24, 5d; 26, 9f; Nov. 3, 5f; fighting round Radom, Oct. 25, 2b; 26, 9f; *Army Messenger* reviews, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; Austro-German defeats at Rawka, Skieniewicz, Rylka, and Lowicz, 26, 9f; 28, 9f; German soldiers reported dispirited, 27, 7f; German reports, 28, 6b; 29, 7c; our special correspondent's reports, 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 19, 7a; Russians reoccupy Lodz, Oct. 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; Russians reoccupy Radom, Oct. 28, 9f; Nov. 1, 3c; fighting at Jezow, Nowe Miasto, Glowaczow, Ilzanka river, Oct. 28, 10a; Russian victory on Pilitza river, 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Russian military comments, 30, 7a; Nov. 2, 7c; Austrians and Germans separated, 2, 7c; 8, 1d (l.e.); 11, 8d (l.e.); Russians occupy Piotrkow, Opoceno, and Ozarow, 2, 7c; 3, 5f; German press explanations of retreat, 3, 4e; Austrians defeated at Opatow, 3, 5f; German crown prince presides at conference at Radom: miscalculation respecting Russian concentration, 3, 5f; Russians occupy Szadek, Lask, and Rosprza, 4, 7c; German rear-guards driven out of Kolo and Przedborz, 5, 8e; Austrians defeated on Kielce-Sandomierz line, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Russians occupy Kielce, 7, 8e; German troops transferred from western theatre, 5, 8b (l.e.); 8, 1b; 9, 8b, c; 11, 8c; 20, 8b, d; Russian official resumé of operations, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; Russian advance on Silesia and Posen, 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 18, 8e; uneasiness reported at Berlin, 7, 8d (l.e.); 8, 1e; 3,000,000 Austrians and Germans reported available, 7, 8d (l.e.); 8, 1e; our military correspondent's report ("Russia's irresistible advance"), 9, 9f; Poland reported clear of enemy, 9, 10a; Russians reported to have invaded Posen and Silesia, 9, 10a; Germans reported abandoning Warta line, 10, 8e; German press articles quoted, 12, 6a; Austro-German friction reported, 12, 8e; 17, 8b; 20, 1e (e.e.), 2a; Germans concentrating, 12, 8c; 14, 8e; 16, 8e; Col. Shumsky's views, 14, 8e; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council of war at Cracow, 14, 8e; 17, 8d;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against—Poland-Silesia operations (continued):—

Germans destroy bridges and roads on line of Russian advance, 18, 8e; 25, 8e; German advance from Thorn: battle between Vistula and Warta rivers, 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 7e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c; 3, 9f; 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 8, 8e; 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; strength and dispositions, Nov. 17, 5a; *Army Messenger* report of German plans, 17, 8b; Germans claim victories, 18, 6b; 19, 7e; 20, 8d; Emperor William congratulates Gen. von Hindenburg, 19, 7e; celebrations at Berlin, 19, 8e; Russians admit retirement from Plock, Kutno-Warta river line, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; Austro-German reports, 20, 7c; 22, 2f; 23, 6d; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 7b; 29, 2c; 30, 7c; Dec. 1, 7c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 7, 7c, 8d; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7d; 11, 7e; Russian military opinion, Nov. 20, 8d; 23, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 8, 8e; 11, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 21, 5b; 30, 5b; German advance, 20, 8d; 21, 6c; 22, 1c; German press comments, 21, 6d; 23, 6b; 28, 6c; 30, 6d; Germans checked, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 26, 8d; *Army Messenger* reviews, 22, 1c; 24, 8d; 28, 8d; German forces reported broken, 24, 8d; 26, 8d; German armies reported surrounded, 26, 8d; Dec. 1, 6e; 5, 8e; reports and rumours of Russian victories, Nov. 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 7, 8c; Prof. Pare's report, Nov. 27, 8e; German troops transferred from western frontier, 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 1, 6b; 3, 10a; 4, 8d; 6, 1f; 8, 5a, 8e; 18, 8d; *The Times* review of campaign, Nov. 29, 1d; Gen. von Hindenburg's army order claiming victory, 29, 1e; 30, 7d; Russian official warning respecting exaggerated reports of victory, 30, 8c; Germans claim victory, Dec. 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 7, 8c; 8, 7b, 8e; 11, 7e; Germans claim capture of 65,000 prisoners, 2, 8d; (80,000), 3, 7d; Germans deny reports of Russian victory, 2, 8d; 3, 7d; *Bourse Gazette* correspondent describes visit to battlefields at Lowicz, 3, 9f; Germans repulsed at Lodz, 3, 10a; 7, 8c; *Army Messenger* account of Lodz operations, 6, 1f; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), 7, 5a;

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against—Poland-Silesia operations (continued):—

("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; German press comments, 7, 6c; *Novoe Vremya* correspondent's description of operations, 7, 8d; Russian official communiqué ridiculing German reports of Russian casualties, 7, 8d; Germans report occupation of Lodz, 7, 8d; 8, 7b, 8e; celebrations at Berlin, 9, 8e; Russian report anticipating evacuation of Lodz, 9, 8e; Russian report of evacuation of Lodz, 10, 8e; fighting on Ilawo-Lowicz front, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8b; 12, 8b; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 16, 8d; details, 22, 8e; Russian military opinion, 15, 8e; Russian plans: new offensive probable, 15, 8e; German reinforcements reported, 17, 7f (l.e.); German attacks on Kiernozia Sochaczew, 17, 7f; 18, 8d; Russians retreat: German reports, 18, 7d; 19, 7d; 21, 6d; victory celebrated in Germany, 19, 7d; 21, 6c; Emperor's telegram to Dowager Grand Duchess of Baden, 22, 8b; new German offensive against Warsaw, 18, 8c; 21, 8e; 22, 8e; Emperor William said to have ordered capture of Warsaw at all costs, 18, 8c; Russian military opinion, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 24, 8d; fighting on Bzura river, 19, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; German advance: progress, 18, 7d, 8c; 19, 7d; 21, 6d, 8e; 22, 8e; Russian retirement to new positions, 21, 8e; 22, 8e; German troops withdrawn to western theatre, 23, 8b; Germans driven back on Bzura river, 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; fighting on Pilitsa river, 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; Austro-German dispositions, 24, 8d; Gen. Sukhomlinoff's message to *New York World*, 24, 8e; our Warsaw correspondent's report: Russians occupy Poland north of Vistula, 28, 6b; German communications threatened, 28, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 4c; Russian military opinion, 31, 7c (l.e.)

Special articles ("Russia's irresistible advance"), Nov. 9, 9f; ("The advance on Warsaw: failure of the German programme"), 19, 17a; ("On the march in Poland"), 27, 7a; ("Battle scenes in Poland: the first retreat of the Germans"), Dec. 4, 7f

Strength of German forces in east—our military correspondent's estimate, Nov. 30, 5b; French official statement,

WAR, European (operations) — German army—Russia, operations against—Poland-Silesia operations—Strength of German forces in east (continued):—

Dec. 2, 8d; Russian comment, 15, 8e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments respecting misleading reports, 29, 6d

Saxon troops—Emperor William's message to King of Saxony, Oct. 6, 8c (l.e.); 9, 4b

Sniping—officer's letters quoted, Nov. 21, 6a; 22, 2a; 23, 3b; 25, 6d; 30, 6b; Dec. 7, 6b; 10, 6a; "Eye-witness's" reports, Nov. 20, 7a; 26, 7d; Dec. 17, 7c; our special correspondent's report, Nov. 30, 8e

Soldiers—letters and stories, Oct. 4, 1e; 5, 10b; 10, 5a; 14, 7f; 25, 2d, e; 26, 7e; Nov. 21, 6d; 23, 8c; 25, 7a, e; Dec. 10, 6c; 29, 5b; 30, 6d; Mr. H. Green's report, Oct. 21, 7c; Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith (l. quoted), Nov. 2, 6f; our special correspondent reports incidents of seeking slight wounds, 3, 6e; dissatisfaction reported, 3, 6c; prisoner's statements respecting being fired on from behind, 7, 7a; diary quoted, 18, 7b; wounded volunteer's letter quoted, Nov. 21, 6d

Song book noticed, Oct. 4, 2e

Strategy—criticism (sp. art., "German higher command: failures in strategy"), Nov. 18, 5b; *Handelsblad* report of changed plans: ("Russia first, then the allies"), Dec. 11, 7e

Strength—4,500,000 reported in the field, Oct. 3, 7c (l.e.); Gen. Bompiani's estimate, 24, 6c (l.e.); Gen. Gatti's statements, 26, 5c; new corps formed, Nov. 12, 8e; 54 corps reported, 12, 8e; (sp. art. "Germany's dilemma: new formations"), 30, 5b; French official statement (fifty-eight corps), Dec. 2, 8d; 3, 8e (e.e.); *Novoe Vremya* comment, 15, 8e; available resources of men discussed (sp. art. "The new German effort: a nation in arms"), 22, 6a

Supplies—difficulties reported, Oct. 5, 8d; 25, 2e; 26, 7e; army order quoted by "Eye-witness," 28, 7e

Swedish appreciation—statement by chief of military academy at Stockholm, Dec. 18, 7d

Swiss division—particulars, Oct. 26, 5b

Tactics—British officer's description, Oct. 10, 7b

Thompson, Mr. Donald C.—experiences in Belgian campaign, Nov. 3, 5c; German official denial, 10, 6c

Transport—shortage of benzine, rubber, and petrol reported, Oct. 3, 7d; convoy captured near Roye, 13, 8e

Trenches—elaborate character, Oct. 1, 6b; Dec. 6, 1d; traction trench digger noticed, Oct. 22, 5d; canal used as, 24, 5e (e.e.); skill noticed, Nov. 6, 8e

Uniforms — shortage: dead to be stripped before burial, Oct. 13, 9f; Nov. 3, 6c

WAR, European (operations) — German army (continued):—

White flag, abuse of, Nov. 2, 8c (e.e.), d; 7, 7c

Wiegand, Karl von—report of experiences with Crown Prince's army, Dec. 10, 7d

William II., Emperor—order of Aug. 19, ordering extermination of French's "contemptible little army," Oct. 1, 6f; our military correspondent's comments, 1, 4a; French opinion, 1, 4b; report contradicted, 26, 6e; statement respecting Bavarians ("just once"), 17, 8e

Winter campaign—lambskins and sheepskins provided, Oct. 3, 7d; preparations, Nov. 9, 8c (l.e.); unpreparedness reported, 28, 8d (e.e.)

Wurtemberg brigade — destruction on Yser river described, Nov. 4, 8d; detachment cut up by Indians and French Colonial troops, 11, 8c; Emperor William inspects engineers; message to King of Wurtemberg, 27, 7c; Germans claim success by 120th regiment in Argonne, Dec. 3, 7d

German colonies—capture: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 2, 5d; see also *their respective names*

German marines—discontent reported, Dec. 2, 8b

Germany—French soldier plants French flag on German soil, Nov. 15, 2d (e.e.)

Invasion (Silesia: see Silesia, below)

—defensive preparations, Dec. 5, 8d; 15, 7f; fears in South Germany, 15, 7f

Gheir, La—fighting: "Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 4, 6b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10d, c, e

Gheluvelt—British retake positions. Nov. 2, 8b; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; British advance, 7, 8b; fighting, Nov. 13, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10b; allies advance near, Dec. 18, 8b

Ghent—aeroplane drops proclamation. Oct. 9, 6d; fighting near, 9, 6d (l.e.); 11, 1b; 14, 8b; 15, 6b; German advance, 13, 7f; 14, 8b; aeroplane over, 13, 7f; Germans occupy 13, 8e (l.e.), 14, 8b; 15, 5f; German officers reported uneasy, 21, 8b; troops dispatched from, 21, 8b; 22, 6b; German staff leaves, 23, 5b; Austrian troops reported at, 28, 8a (l.e.), c; entrenchments being dug, 29, 8c (l.e.); German proclamation, 30, 8d; English ordered to leave, 30, 8c; Nov. 3, 6c; behaviour of German troops, Oct. 30, 8c; German levy, Nov. 14, 7b; details of work of Sir H. Rawlinson's division: Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f; British airmen drop bombs, Dec. 2, 7d; hostages seized, 4, 8e

Givenchy—allies occupy, Oct. 19, 8b; Germans repulsed, Nov. 9, 8c; "Eye-witness" reports allies' progress, Dec. 21, 7a; allies advance, 21, 8b; Germans repulse British, 23, 7e; French and British recapture trenches, 24, 8b

Giza—fighting: private letter quoted, Nov. 19, 6d

Glassinatz — Serbo-Montenegrin victory, Oct. 17, 8c (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Glogno—fighting, Nov. 28, 8d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 5, 8e; 10, 8e
 Glowaczow—fighting, Oct. 28, 10a; 29, 8pe; 30, 7a
 Goldap—fighting, Nov. 12, 8e; Russians capture, 17, 8b (l.e.)
 Gombin—Russians capture German train, Oct. 28, 10a; Russian advance, 29, 1d; Dec. 1, 6e
 Gonia—Russian landing reported frustrated, Dec. 12, 7b
 Gora Kalawaria—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 27, 7f; Germans capture field hospital; abandoned, 30, 7b
 Gorjanko—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e
 Gorlitz—Russians occupy, Nov. 21, 8d; 24, 8d; Austrians reoccupy, Dec. 15, 12e; Austrians driven back, 30, 8e
 Jorinié Milanovatz—fighting, Dec. 8, 7b
 Jostynin—Russians occupy, Nov. 1, 2c
 Jرابovo—Austrians claim success over Montenegrins, Nov. 19, 7e
 Grajewo—Russian advance, Oct. 3, 7a; fighting, 26, 9f
 Irasplatz—Germans surprised, Oct. 2, 7c; soldier's letter quoted, Nov. 16, 7f
 Gravosa—French fleet destroys wireless station, Oct. 10, 7c (l.e.)
 Iرابovo—fighting, Oct. 5, 7c (e.e.)
 Great Britain, threatened invasion of—
 German predictions, Oct. 10, 7d (l.e.); effect of fall of Antwerp discussed, 10, 7d (l.e.); 11, 1b, e; 16, 7d (e.e.); our naval correspondent's comments; (sp. art. "The fleets at sea: Germany and Antwerp"), 12, 5d; our military correspondent's comments, 15, 4a; 30, 5a; Nov. 14, 5a; 21, 5b; (sp. art. "Will invasion be tried? a great adventure"), Oct. 15, 4a; ("Hearths and homes"), Nov. 14, 5a; our naval correspondent's comments ("Invasion: the naval point of view: a desperate adventure"), Oct. 16, 5f; German Wolff Bureau reports respecting Admiralty and *The Times*, 26, 6c; correspondence, Oct. 16, 9d; German opinion, 21, 6b; object of German advance on Calais: our military correspondent's comments ("German efforts: England the objective"), 24, 4f; ("Still Calais"), 26, 5b; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5d; German comments, 26, 6b; 27, 6c; Gen. Baron von Ardennes (art. quoted), 27, 6c; proposal to mount big guns with 28 miles range to command English Channel, 28, 7c (l.e.); supposed preparations at Cuxhaven, 29, 8a (l.e.); postponed, Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 8d; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 6, 6c; *Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), 6, 6c; Lord Rosebery (s.), 11, 15b; Gen. Count Muravieff-Amousky (art. quoted), 20, 6d; (art. "The promised raid"), 21, 5b; Sir T. Fraser (l.), 24, 9d; materials for rafts taken to Belgium, 23, 7f; German report, 25, 6b; (sp. art. "Military expeditions and sea power: raids and invasions"), Dec. 22, 6b; Lord Derby (s.), 22, 10c; Prof. A. F. Pollard (l.), 23, 9d; opinion in Germany, 24, 7b; Herr Dernburg (int.), 23, 7d (l.e.)

WAR, European (operations) — Great Britain, threatened invasion of (continued):—
 Air raids: see under Aerial, above
 Civilians, position of—Lords Lieutenant issue instructions, Dec. 16, 5c; 24, 5c (e.e.)
 Bennett, Mr. A. (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
 Brassards, wearing of —Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT;
 Prof. T. E. Holland (l.), Nov. 25, 9d
 Correspondence, Oct. 31, 9d; Nov. 2, 9e; 3, 7d; 4, 9d; 5, 8d; 6, 10d; 7, 5d; 8, 4d, e; 11, 10f; 13, 9d; 25, 9d; 26, 9e; Dec. 2, 9e; 3, 9d; 4, 9d; 5, 9c
 Craik, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 8, 4d; Dec. 4, 9d
 Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Nov. 4, 9d; Dec. 3, 9d
 Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. (l.), Nov. 11, 10f
 Fry, Ven. T. C. (l.), Nov. 5, 8d
 Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12c
 Harwich—restrictions on visitors: official notice, Dec. 26, 8b
 Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Nov. 25, 9d
 Kent—Lord Harris issues notice, Dec. 24, 5c (e.e.)
 Lodge, Sir O. (l.), Nov. 2, 9c
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Rose, Sir R. (l.), Nov. 6, 10d
 Rutland, Duke of (s.), Dec. 15, 12d
 Sheerness and Sheppey—restrictions on residents, Nov. 6, 10c
 Swettenham, Sir J. A. (l.), Nov. 13, 9d
 Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d
 War Office—to issue instructions: reply to correspondent, Nov. 3, 7d; conditions of recognition of volunteer societies, 25, 5d
 Warwick, Lord (s.), Dec. 3, 9d
 Wedgwood, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 24, 12d
 Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Oct. 31, 9d; Dec. 5, 9c
 Weyman, Mr. S. (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
 Winchelsea, Lord (l.), Dec. 3, 9d
 East coast raids: see under Naval, below
 Grenades—used, Nov. 30, 8e; Dec. 5, 6c; 12, 6b; "Eye-witness's" reports, 6, 3b; 7, 7a, b; 21, 7a; 26, 5a
 Grimand slope—French progress, Dec. 11, 7e
 Grodek—fighting: our special correspondent's report, Nov. 11, 7f
 Grodno—Mr. S. Graham describes situation (sp. art. "The turning tide in Russia"), Oct. 25, 2a
 Grog—Montenegrins capture, Oct. 10, 7d
 Gromnik—fighting, Dec. 22, 8e; 30, 8e
 Gruié, La—German crown prince's army driven back, Oct. 4, 1b; 5, 8b; German attacks repulsed, Nov. 2, 8b; French advance, Dec. 2, 8b; Germans mine portion, 3, 8b; German attack repulsed, 5, 8b; French advance, 9, 8b; 15, 8c; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 26, 6b; French "Eye-witness's" report, Nov. 11, 7d; artillery engagement, 14, 8b; Ger-

WAR, European (operations) — Gruie, La (continued):—

man attacks repulsed, 21, 8b;
French mine German saps, 22, 8b;
24, 8b; French advance, 30, 8b
Grybow —fighting, Nov. 19, 8e (l.e.);
20, 7c; Austrians reoccupy, Dec.
15, 12e

Guchevo —fighting, Oct. 17, 8c; 19,
7b; 22, 5e; 25, 3f; 26, 7e; Nov.
3, 5b; 10, 7f; 12, 7f; Austrians
capture, 12, 7f

Guchevo —fighting, Dec. 2, 7d

Guise —German defeat during French
retreat: details, Oct. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Gumbinnen—German retirement, Nov.
18, 8e; 19, 8e

Gumine—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e

Gutchka—fighting, Oct. 22, 5e

Hacva—Austrians claim success over
Serbians, Nov. 6, 6d

Halicz —our special correspondent
describes scene of battle between
Austrians and Russians, Oct. 19, 8d;
(art., "A town in Galicia: the fight
for Halicz"), Nov. 6, 7a; ("In
the track of a beaten foe"), 8, 2f;
9, 7a

Han Pesak—Serbians occupy, Oct.
1, 5e

Hartlepool — bombardment: see
under Naval—East coast towns,
below

Harwich—German reports of aero-
plane over, Nov. 14, 7e

Haucourt—French occupy, Nov. 8, 1b

Haumont—fighting, Oct. 23, 8b

Haute Chevauchée—French progress.
Dec. 23, 7f

Havre—Belgian government trans-
ferred there, Oct. 14, 8b

Hayghen—fighting, Nov. 1, 1b; 2,
8c

Hazebrouck—German advance to, Oct.
10, 10a; 12, 8e; Germans report
French defeat, 13, 6c; fighting,
13, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; allies
resume offensive, 14, 8c; special
dispatch ("The attack on Haze-
brouck"), 15, 6c; bombs dropped,
Nov. 24, 8b; 25, 8b; Dec. 8, 8b;
10, 8b; Abbé Lemire's protest,
17, 7b; Gen. Sir D. Haig's order
praising 1st army corps, Nov. 30, 5c

Heligoland—visit described (sp. art.,
"Heligoland to-day: visit to the
island fortress"), Nov. 28, 7d

Hem—German batteries destroyed,
Dec. 22, 8b

Heraclia—bombarded, Nov. 11, 8a
(l.e.)

Herlies—details of fighting, Oct. 25, 1c;
Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 30, 9c

Herzegovina: see Bosnia-Herzegovina,
above

Hesdin—our correspondent's expe-
riences, Oct. 10, 10b

Hetsas—fighting, Nov. 18, 8b

Heurtebize—German attacks repulsed,
Nov. 8, 1b (l.e.); 9, 8b; 13, 8b

Heyst—German guns mounted, Oct.
31, 8c

Hofgaad—situation, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b

Hollebeke—fighting, Nov. 1, 1b;
2, 8b; 3, 6c; 6, 8b; 11, 8c; 12, 8d;
13, 8b; 20, 7a; 22, 1b; 23, 8b;

Germans occupy, 2, 8b; German
attacks repulsed, 22, 1b; 23, 8b;

3rd cavalry division in action:
dispatches, 16, 10b; French ad-
vance, Dec. 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 18, 8b;

German success, 29, 6b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Homonna—Austrians claim victory,
Dec. 2, 7b

Hooge—Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov.
30, 10e; 3rd cavalry division dis-
patches, Dec. 16, 10c

Hoogde—fighting, Dec. 15, 8c

Hosszumezo—Russian assault on, Oct.
7, 8d (l.e.)

Houthnest, Forêt d'—Sir J. French's
dispatch, Nov. 30, 10a

Hungary—Russian invasion, Oct. 7, 8e
(l.e.); 8, 7a; 13, 9f (l.e.); 14, 8e;
our military correspondent's com-
ments, Oct. 10, 5a; Austrians report
failure, 10, 6b; Hungary reported
clear of Russians, 23, 7c (e.e.);
Serbian invasion: progress, 10, 7d;
Austrians claim victory over Rus-
sians at Homonna, Dec. 2, 7b;
Russians occupy Bartfield, Dec.
4, 8d; our Petrograd correspon-
dent's comments, 6, 1f

Huszt—Russian advance, Oct. 7, 8c
(l.e.)

Huy — German officer reprimands
troops, Oct. 7, 7d (e.e.)

"Hyperscope" — particulars, Dec.
6, 3c; 7, 7b

Id—fighting, Nov. 6, 7d; Dec. 28, 5c

Igrishite—fighting, Oct. 4, 2b

Ikom—German raid, Nov. 25, 7e

Ilianka river—fighting, Oct. 25, 2b

Illies—allies occupy, Oct. 19, 8b

Ilovo—fighting, Dec. 6, 1f; 9, 8e;
10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c;
16, 8d; 17, 7f; Germans repulsed,
14, 8c; details of fighting, 22, 8c

Ilza—fighting, Oct. 29, 8c

Ilzanka river—fighting, Oct. 28, 10a;
29, 8e

Indian troops:—

Africa, East—presence disclosed in
private letter, Nov. 19, 6d; by
casualty list, 20, 4a; Lord
Curzon of Kedleston (s.p.), 19, 12b;
Lord Crewe (s.p.), 19, 12b;
Parliament: see under PARLIA-
MENT; British reverse: India
Office statement, 24, 8e

Bikanir Camel Corps—in action,
Nov. 23, 8e; 25, 8c; 27, 8e

Egypt—in action near Suez Canal,
Nov. 23, 8e; 25, 8c; 27, 8e;
greeted by Moslem elders: our
special correspondent's report,
Dec. 3, 8d; alleged withdrawal
(German report), 6, 2c

France, operations in—arrival at
Marseilles described (art., "The
Indian troops at Marseilles"),
Oct. 2, 9f; parade at Marseilles,
3, 7d; German report, 6, 6c;
French correspondent of British
firm: letter quoted, 6, 6c;
German report of their being
informed that they were taken
to Europe for exhibition purposes,
8, 5c; letters describing trans-
port, 10, 6c; appointments, 16, 9f;
article ("A day at —: where
our Indian troops wait"), 25, 3b;
in action, 27, 8c; Nov. 5, 7c;
our military correspondent's com-
ments, Oct. 28, 5a; "Eye-
witness's" comment, 28, 7e;
Secolo correspondent's report of
interview: Contessa E. Mar-
tinengo Cesaresco (trans.), 29, 7d;
Transvaal British Indian Asso-
ciation (tel.), 29, 7d; reported
German fear of, 30, 7b (l.e.);

WAR, European (operations) — Indian troops — France, operations in (continued):—

German reports, Nov. 3, 8*d*; aeroplane reported shot down by, Nov. 1, 1*d*; 30, 8*e*; Press Bureau statement, Nov. 5, 7*e*; attacks on German trenches, 10, 8*c*; 11, 8*c*; 17, 7*a*; 21, 8*c*; Lieut.-Gen. James Willcocks: order of day quoted, 11, 8*c*; particulars of visit, 25, 3*e*; further transports arrive at Marseilles: troops landed (art., "Landing of Indian cavalry: Marseilles en fête"), 17, 7*d*; Indians recapture lost trenches, 26, 8*b*; Havildar Gagna Singh's exploit: recommended for V.C., 26, 8*e*

Articles ("The Indian army in France: pictures of camp life"), Nov. 16, 7*a*; ("The Indian as a fighter: fact and legend"), 22, 1*d*; ("Among the Indian wounded: impression of the foe"), 24, 7*f*

Austrian press comment, Dec. 4, 6*c*
Commissariat (art., "The Indian army in France: native soldier's complicated commissariat"), Nov. 16, 7*a*; ("Feeding of the Indian troops"), 22, 3*c*

Curzon of Kedleston, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*b*; (s.), Dec. 2, 5*e*
Equipment—Lord Curzon of Kedleston (s.), Dec. 2, 5*e*

"Eye-witness," British—reports, Dec. 1, 5*a*

French. Sir J.—dispatches, Nov. 30, 9*e*, 10*f*

French appreciation, Nov. 10, 8*b*
Garhwali Rifles — officers' letters quoted, Dec. 7, 6*b*; 11, 6*c*

George V., King — royal messages, Oct. 3, 7*d*; visit: details, Dec. 8, 9*f*

Germans admit prowess, Dec. 1, 5*b*
German overtures, Nov. 24, 7*f*; 2*c*, 3*e*; leaflets dropped by aeroplanes, 24, 7*f*; 25, 3*e*; Dec. 11, 6*c*

German tribute (*Frankfurter Zeitung*), Dec. 6, 1*b*

Gurkhas—officer's stories, Nov. 21, 6*b*; "Eye-witness's" report of charge, Dec. 1, 5*a*; Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (l.), 5, 9*d*

Kitchener, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12*a*

Observer's notes, Nov. 11, 3*d*; 25, 3*e*; 30, 7*a*; Dec. 11, 6*b*; 14, 6*b*

Officers' letters quoted, Nov. 21, 6*a*; 23, 3*b*; 25, 6*d*; 28, 6*b*; Dec. 1, 4*b*; 3, 6*b*; 5, 6*c*; 6, 3*e*; 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*c*; 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*c*; 15, 12*b*; 22, 4*a*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Roberts, Lord — visit, Nov. 16, 9*d*; Press Bureau account, 21, 7*e*

Ruses—Indian forced to enter German trench pretends to be deserter, Nov. 25, 3*e*

India—circulation of news in: Lord Crewe (s.P.), Nov. 19, 12*b*; correspondence, 23, 9*e*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Persian gulf — detachments in action, Nov. 17, 7*c*; 20, 8*e*; Kurna occupied, Dec. 10, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) — Indian troops (continued):—

Princes serving—list, Nov. 30, 10*f*
Sappers and miners, corps of Indian — Sir J. French's tribute, Nov. 30, 10*f*

Tsingtau—contingent arrives, Oct. 31, 8*c*

Inowlodz—fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c*; 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*e*, 8*e*

Iodlow—Russian success, Dec. 23, 8*e*

Ivangorod—fighting, Oct. 8, 7*c*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 9*f*; 14, 8*e*; 15, 6*e*; 18, 2*f*; 20, 8*e*; 24, 5*f*; 28, 9*f*; 30, 7*a*; German reports of Russian repulse, 14, 6*c*; 15, 5*c*; 23, 3*c*; 26, 8*b*; Austro-German retirement, 24, 5*f*; 28, 9*f*; Russians capture munitions of war, 24, 6*d*; German report, 29, 7*c*

Jabassi—fighting, Oct. 27, 7*a*; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 9, 6*a*

Jaelo—Russians occupy, Nov. 15, 3*d*

Jaffa—bombarded, Nov. 5, 10*a*

Jagodna—fighting, Nov. 10, 7*f*

Jaluit—Japanese occupy, Oct. 7, 6*c*; 8, 5*c*; United States comment, 8, 8*e*; governor taken to Yokohama, 23, 7*c* (e.e.)

Janow—fighting, Oct. 29, 8*e*; 30, 7*a*

Jaorina — Montenegrins occupy heights, Oct. 20, 7*c*

Japanese army:—
Artillery—effect of fire at Kiaochau: British officer's letter quoted, Dec. 22, 4*a*

Europe, employment in — numbers reported through Vilna, Oct. 5, 8*f* (e.e.); German reports, 16, 6*e*; question of sending army to Europe: discussed by Col. Shumsky, Dec. 7, 8*d* (l.e.); M. Pichon (art. quoted), 17, 7*b* (l.e.); not invited to participate in Europe: Japanese official statement, 26, 5*d*; German report of statement by Japanese ambassador at Rome, 31, 7*e*

Kiaochau operations: see Kiaochau, below

Jaroslav—Jewish soldier's heroism, Oct. 5, 9*f*; German report of Austro-German occupation, 14, 7*c*; Russians reported to have recaptured, 24, 6*d*; Russian detachment reported captured, 28, 6*c*; Russians recapture, Nov. 7, 8*c*; 8, 1*c*; 17, 6*c*; our special correspondent's report, 11, 7*f*

Jasliska—fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c* (e.e.); 30, 8*e*

Jaslo—Austrian defensive measures, Nov. 16, 8*e*; fighting, 17, 6*d*; 18, 6*d*; Russian advance, 31, 7*e*

Javornik—Austrians repulsed near, Oct. 13, 9*f*

Jeddah — reported bombarded by British warship, Nov. 5, 10*a*; report denied, 6, 7*d*

Jesnitz—fighting, Nov. 12, 6*b*

Jestz—fighting, Oct. 28, 8*c* (l.e.)

Jevremovitch — fighting, Nov. 10, 7*f*

Jezerzec—fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c*

Jezow—fighting, Oct. 28, 10*a*

Jhendaele—fighting, Nov. 3, 6*b*

Jodlowa—Russian success, Dec. 24, 8*d*

Johannisburg—Russians capture, Nov. 13, 8*e*; fighting, 16, 8*e*

Josefow—fighting, Oct. 18, 2*f*; 31, 8*e*; Jurat, Bois—our special correspondent's report, Dec. 3, 7*a*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Juvincourt — artillery engagement, Dec. 13, 8b

Juzveran—fighting, Nov. 21, 8e; 23, 8d; 28, 8c

"K.—" — details of fighting, Oct. 24, 5f

Kaalin—German fortified positions discovered, Dec. 1, 6e

Kablar—Serbian victory, Dec. 14, 7e

Kada—fighting, Dec. 10, 7c

Kalatuhlan—Turks report occupation, Nov. 21, 6c

Kalicz—Polish guerilla warfare, Oct. 4, 2c; Germans retreating on, Nov. 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 11, 8e; Germans evacuate, 9, 10a; 16, 8e; fighting, 13, 6b, 8e; Russians occupy, 20, 8d; German base established, Dec. 24, 8d

Kalinovik—Austrians report victory, Oct. 6, 6c; Montenegrins defeat Austrians near, Oct. 12, 7b; reports of Austrian successes denied, 13, 7b; Austrian garrison on defensive, 20, 7e; Austrians repulsed, near, 24, 5e; 26, 7e (e.e.)

Kalwaria—Russians occupy, Oct. 4, 2c; 5, 10a

Kamenitz — Serbians reoccupy, Dec. 14, 7e

Kamenka—Russians reoccupy, Oct. 9, 5a; details of fighting, 11, 2a

Kantara—fighting, Nov. 23, 8e; 24, 6e

Kara Derbent — Russians capture, Nov. 6, 7d

Kara Kilisse — Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10a; fighting, 8, 2e; 9, 7a; 11, 7c; 25, 8e; 26, 6b

Karonja—German attack repulsed, Oct. 29; 8c (e.e.)

Karungu —details of operations: secretary for colonies report, Oct. 6, 8e

Kashkal —Russian occupation, Dec. 7, 8d

Katasa—fighting, Nov. 24, 6c

Katia —fighting, Nov. 25, 8c; Arab forces withdraw, Dec. 4, 8b

Kazimerzen —fighting, Oct. 27, 7f (l.e.)

Kempen province —towns bombarded, Oct. 3, 8d (e.e.)

Keyem —fighting, Oct. 24, 6b

Khamour —Russians occupy, Dec. 29, 6a (l.e.)

Khanesur pass—Turks repulsed, Nov. 17, 8d; 25, 8e

Khorassan —Russians capture, Nov. 6, 7d; fighting, Dec. 30, 8c (l.e.)

Khorum —Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10a

Kiaochau (Tsingtau)—British troops to begin operations, Oct. 1, 6d; Japanese to occupy Tsinanfu railway, 1, 6d; Japanese occupy Laoshe harbour, 1, 6d; four guns captured, 1, 6d; aeroplane activity, 1, 6d; 4, 2d; 12, 7b (e.e.); bombs dropped on German ships, 1, 6d; German warships bombard Japanese positions, 2, 7d; Japanese mine sweepers sunk, 2, 7d; 4, 2c; German warships sunk, 2, 7d; 4, 2d; 8, 8e; barracks destroyed, 3, 7c; Emperor of Japan's message to British troops, 3, 7c; Shantung railway question, 4, 2d; 5, 7b; 6, 7b; 8, 8e; 9, 5d; German night attack repulsed, 6, 7b; German reports, 7, 6c; 8, 7c; 9, 4c; 25, 3c; Nov. 4, 6d; 6, 6d; progress of assault,

WAR, European (operations) — Kiaochau (Tsingtau) (continued) :—

Oct. 6, 7b; 9, 5d; 11, 1e (l.e.); 12, 7b (e.e.); 13, 7b (e.e.); 17, 8b; 18, 1b; 21, 8c (l.e.); 26, 7e; 28, 7c; 29, 7b; Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 7d; 5, 7d; 6, 8f; 7, 7c; arrangements for withdrawal of neutrals and non-combatants, Oct. 15, 5c; German terms for capitulation supposed to have been telegraphed from Berlin, 18, 1b; Chinese spies active, 18, 1b; Japanese occupy Shantung railway, 18, 1b; *Takachiho* (Japanese cruiser) sunk, 20, 7b; 25, 3c; forts destroyed, 21, 8b (l.e.); German destroyer captured, 23, 8e; Japanese warship violates Chinese territorial waters, 28, 7b (e.e.); British charge described, 28, 7c; bad weather, 29, 7b; *Chitose* beats off German warships, 29, 7b; Indian contingent arrives, 31, 8c; general bombardment begun, Nov. 1, 1c; gunboat sunk, 2, 7d; capitulation expected, 2, 7d; 800 prisoners and 26 guns captured, 5, 7e; *Kaiserin Elizabeth* blown up, 5, 7e; surrendered, 7, 8f (l.e.); 8, 1f; 9, 8e; Mr. Churchill: message to Japanese minister of marine, 8, 1f; 9, 8e; German report, 9, 6c; Japanese opinion, 9, 8e; number of prisoners and casualties, 9, 8e; Emperor of Japan: messages to Japanese and British forces, 9, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 8e; 9, 8c (l.e.); German comment, 10, 6c; terms of capitulation signed, 10, 7f; Dr. Kaempf: telegram of condolence to Emperor William, 10, 7f; Emperor's reply, 12, 6b; Lord Kitchener's telegram to Japanese minister of war, 10, 7f; Chinese opinion, 10, 7f; number of prisoners, 11, 7f; demonstrations at Tokyo, 11, 7f; German-Chinese reports, 12, 7f; number of warships captured and sunk, 12, 7f; 16, 7d; British naval commander's reply to Emperor's message, 13, 7b; land mines exploded (Japanese killed and wounded), 14, 7e; Capt. Meyer Waldeck's report, 14, 7e; private letters quoted, 16, 7f; 25, 6d; allies enter, 17, 8d; Japanese list of captures of material, Dec. 4, 7d; Gen. Bernardiston honoured at Tokyo, 14, 7e

Article ("Tsingtau siege: vivid story of the fighting: German hatred of England"). Dec. 17, 7d

Brace, Mr. A. M. —report of experiences within Tsingtau, Dec. 17, 7e

British officer's letters quoted, Dec. 22, 4a

History ("The history of Tsingtau"), Nov. 8, 1f

Japanese occupation —troops enter, Nov. 17, 8d; governor-general appointed, 21, 7f

Kiarno—fighting, Dec. 18, 7d

Kieff —Austrian prisoners disbelieve they are at Kieff, Oct. 17, 8c

Kiel Canal —German defensive precautions, Nov. 26, 8c

Kielce —fighting near, Oct. 4, 2c; 5, 9f; Austrians retreating on, Nov. 1, 3c; fighting near, 4, 7c; Aus-

WAR, European (operations)—Kielce (continued):—

Austrians evacuating, 5, 7c; Austrians defeated, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Russian occupation, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; 9, 10a; our special correspondent's reports, 7, 8e; 9, 9f; (art. "Russian army in Kielce: a big rearguard action"), 28, 7a; ("Sanguinary battles: in the track of a beaten army"), 29, 2a; German effort to break Russian line fails, 22, 1c; German ammunition trains collide: explosion, Dec. 9, 8e

Kiernozia —German attacks, Dec. 17, 7f

Ki Senie—Germans defeated by Belgians, Oct. 29, 8c

Kis —details of operations: secretary for colonies report, Oct. 6, 8e

Kitchener, Lord —review of situation (s.p.), Nov. 27, 12a; interview published in *Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 4, 8e; Press Bureau statement; *The Times* comment, 5, 8e

Kladno —Austrian retirement, Oct. 20, 7e

Klein Zillebeke —fighting, Nov. 9, 8c; (art., "The battle of Klein Zillebeke"), 23, 8c; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10b; 3rd Cavalry division: dispatches, Dec. 16, 10a; French advance, Dec. 16, 8b; 17, 8b

Klobutzko —Germans concentrating, Nov. 12, 8e; fortified positions discovered, Dec. 1, 6e

Knocke —German levy, Dec. 21, 8c (l.e.)

Kocelieva —Serbians retreat, Nov. 17, 6c

Kocieritch —Austrians routed by Serbians, Nov. 23, 7d

Koda —Turkish occupy, Dec. 8, 7b

Koeminsk —fighting, Nov. 14, 7e

Koeroesmezes—fighting, Oct. 23, 7d

Koer —our special correspondent's report, Dec. 3, 7b

Kolo —Germans evacuate, Nov. 5, 8e; Germans report Russian defeat, 8, 3c; 9, 6c

Kolubara river —Austrian advance. Nov. 19, 7e; fighting, 19, 8c (l.e.); 20, 7c; Serbian success, 26, 7e; Austrians claim success, 30, 7d; Dec. 3, 7d; 4, 7d; Serbian report, Dec. 2, 7d; situation, 7, 7c; Serbian victory, 11, 8e; 14, 7e

Koluszki—fighting, Nov. 26, 8d; Dec. 5, 8e

Komonna—Russians occupy, Nov. 26, 8d

Konatic—fighting, Dec. 3, 7d

Konecza—Russians occupy Austrian positions, Dec. 2, 8d

Konin—Germans retreat from, Nov. 10, 8e; fighting, 11, 6d

Konsk—German headquarters staff reported, Nov. 4, 7c

Kopciowo—Russians reoccupy, Oct. 1, 6e

Kordix—Montenegrin success, Oct. 20, 7e

Korteker Inn—French advance, Dec. 21, 8b

Kosdona—fighting, Dec. 18, 7c

Koshi—bombarded, Nov. 8, 2e

Kosjeritch Poveljen—fighting, Dec. 12, 8d

Kosmaj—fighting, Dec. 10, 8b; 12, 8d; 14, 7e

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Kostajuk—Austrians report capture, Nov. 10, 6c

Kotur—Turkish occupy, Nov. 16, 6d; fighting, Dec. 21, 6d

Koura—Turkish occupy, Nov. 21, 6c

Kozienice—fighting, Oct. 22, 6c (l.e.), 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f; 30, 7a

Koweit—Indian troops landed, Nov. 22, 1c

Kraguievatz—battle expected, Nov. 24, 6c

Kraikova Bara—fighting, Dec. 18, 7c

Krasno—German positions captured, Oct. 3, 7a; Russians occupy, Nov. 14, 8e; 15, 3d

Krosno—Austrians captured by Russians, Oct. 1, 6e; Russians capture, Nov. 17, 6c; Austro-German advance, Dec. 21, 6d; 22, 7d; fighting, 24, 7d; Russian advance, 31, 7e

Kruglanken—fighting, Nov. 13, 8e

Kruisic—3rd cavalry division in action: dispatches, Dec. 16, 10a

Kruljova Gova—fighting, Oct. 4, 2b

Krupani—Austrian army isolated, Oct. 2, 8e (l.e.); situation: our Valievo correspondent's comments, 18, 3e; fighting, Nov. 9, 6c; Austrians report advance, 10, 6c; 12, 6b

Kuetek—fighting, Nov. 26, 6b

Kulishte —Serbians mine Austrian trenches, Nov. 3, 5b

Kuprukeni—Russians capture, Nov. 9, 7a; fighting, 10, 8e; 11, 7c; 12, 7e; 13, 8d; 15, 2e; 16, 6d; 18, 7c; 21, 6c; 23, 8d

Kurdo—Turkish success reported, Nov. 15, 3d

Kuriatchitza—fighting, *Oct. 17, 8c (and l.e.); 19, 7b

Kurna—Turkish reports of successes, Dec. 10, 7d; Anglo-Indian force defeats Turkish force; town surrendered, 10, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 11, 5a; British captures, 11, 8e

Kutno—Germans retreat on, Oct. 21, 8e; fighting, 21, 8e; 29, 8e; Nov. 17, 6b; Germans claim success, 19, 7e; Emperor William's telegram to Gen. von Hindenburg, 19, 7e; celebrations in Berlin, 19, 8e; Russians admit retirement, 19, 8e

Kuty—Austrians report Russian defeat, Nov. 2, 6d

Kyaka fort—British retirement, Nov. 27, 7e

La Bassée—fighting, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 7f; 10, 6e; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 27, 8b; 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 6, 8b; 7, 8c; 8, 1b; 9, 8b, c; 11, 8b; Germans advance, Oct. 24, 6b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; allies advance, 29, 8b; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; British success, 31, 8b; "Eye-witness": report, Nov. 4, 6b; (art., "Stubborn fighting near La Bassée"), 7, 8c; Indians recapture lost trenches, 26, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9d; German position said to be untenable, Dec. 12, 8b; French advance, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 7d; Germans claim success, 21, 6d; 22, 7d

Lampernisse—bombarded, Dec. 3, 8b; 8, 8b

WAR. European (operations) (continued) :—
 Lancut—fighting, Oct. 11, 4b; Austrians report Russian defeat, 12, 7c (e.e.)
 Langemarcke—allies advance, Oct. 25, 1b; 26, 8d; allies occupy, Nov. 2, 8c; fighting, 10, 8b; German report, 12, 6b; allies advance, 26, 8b; Germans claim success, 28, 7b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f, 10a
 Laon—situation: our special correspondent's report (sp. art., "Struggle for the plain of Laon"), Dec. 22, 7a
 Lask—Russians occupy, Nov. 4, 7c; fighting, Dec. 3, 10a; 6, 2a; 7, 8c
 Lassigny—Germans reoccupy, Oct. 3, 7c; fighting, 4, 1c; 6, 8b; 8, 8d (l.e.); 10, 8e; 13, 8b; 23, 7c; German attack fails, 7, 8b; German flag captured, 12, 8e; 13, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 15, 2b; 16, 8b; artillery engagement, Dec. 26, 8b
 Latorcza—fighting, Dec. 17, 6d; 18, 7d; 22, 7d
 Lautenberg—fighting, Nov. 20, 8d; Germans retreat, Dec. 22, 8e
 Laventie—allies occupy, Oct. 17, 8b; (art., "Storming the village of Laventie"), 21, 8b; 15 British repulse 700 Germans, Nov. 2, 8c; subterranean German telephones discovered, 21, 8b
 Lazarevatz—Austrians repulsed by Serbians, Nov. 23, 7d; engagement reported, 27, 8f; 28, 7c; 29, 2c; Dec. 2, 7d; 12, 8d
 Lazistan—Turkish advance, Nov. 21, 6c
 Le Cateau battles—Army Service Corps column's experience, Oct. 2, 11b; Sergeant-Major White's action, Nov. 11, 4e
 Leczyca—Russians occupy, Nov. 1, 3c; fighting, 3, 5f; Germans advance, 19, 8e
 Leheisk—fighting, Nov. 3, 4d
 Leipung—Germans retreat, Oct. 3, 7a
 Leljen heights—fighting, Dec. 10, 8b
 Lemberg—Russian religious toleration: particulars, Oct. 10, 7a (e.e.); Russian occupation: our special correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; 19, 8d; proclamation ordering surrender of arms, 24, 5f; Austro-German advance defeated, 24, 6d; (sp. art., "Captive Lemberg: restraint of Russian troops: the station as a hospital"), Nov. 4, 7a
 Lenczyca—fighting, Nov. 18, 8e; 20, 8d; 24, 8d; Dec. 1, 6e
 Lens—fighting, Oct. 8, 7b, c, 8d; 9, 7f; 10, 8e, 9f; 16, 8b; 27, 8b; 29, 8b; German detachments surrender, Nov. 8, 1b; bombardment, Dec. 4, 8b; German positions threatened, 16, 8b; fighting, 26, 6b; Germans evacuate trenches near, 29, 6b
 Lenné—brigadier's action described (incident of saving gun), Nov. 2, 6b
 Lérrouville—our special correspondent's reports, Oct. 24, 5a; Dec. 3, 7a
 Lesmenil—French occupy, Dec. 4, 8b
 Lezachovo—Austrians routed by Russian regiment, Nov. 2, 7c

WAR. European (operations) (continued) :—
 Lezjsk—Austrians report success, Oct. 13, 6c; German report of Austro-German occupation, 14, 6c
 Libau—bombarded by German warships, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 6c; 23, 8d
 Liège—German defensive preparations, Oct. 1, 6c (l.e.); Belgian engineer's diary quoted, 6, 7a; Belgians called to colours forbidden to obey order, 10, 8e (l.e.); *Cologne Gazette* publishes extracts from Gen. Leman's diary, 23, 6c; German efforts to restore forts unsuccessful, Nov. 13, 7b; Spaniards shot, 14, 7f (e.e.); *Telegraaf* report of conditions, Dec. 8, 7b
 Liège: see Antwerp, above
 Lieuevrouwekerk—details of German excesses, Oct. 27, 8c
 Lihons—French advance, Nov. 1, 1b; Germans repulsed, 2, 8b; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; French capture German trenches, Dec. 21, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 22, 8b; 23, 8b; French advance, 26, 6b; 28, 6d; details of recent progress, 30, 7a
 Ljig—Austrian advance, Nov. 29, 2c; Serbian victory, Dec. 11, 8e; 14, 7e; fighting, Dec. 2, 7d; 4, 6d; 10, 8b; 11, 8e
 Lihu—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b
 Lille—German cavalry movements, Oct. 7, 8b; 13, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; fighting, 8, 7c, 8d; 8, 8d (and l.e.); 9, 7f, 6d (l.e.); 10, 8e, 9f; 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 14, 8c; 16, 10d; 18, 1b, c; 19, 8c (e.e.); 20, 8b; 22, 6c; 23, 7d, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8d; 27, 8b; German reinforcements arriving, 8, 8d; 9, 6e; (art. "A brilliant victory for France"), 10, 9f; Germans report victory, 13, 6c; 16, 10d; German reoccupy, 14, 8e; 16, 10d; 18, 1c; Germans report repulse of attacks, 21, 7e; allies advance, 22, 6c; 23, 8b; 24, 6c; 26, 8d; (art. "The allies close to Lille"), 22, 6c; details of bombardment, 23, 7c; bombs dropped, 23, 7c; Indian troops engaged, 27, 8e; allies reported to have reoccupied, 31, 8c; Nov. 2, 8c; Germans still occupying, 5, 8d (e.e.); (art., "The Germans in Lille: an uninspiring military parade: damage to the city"), 8, 2d; German officer's letter, 11, 6c; Germans bombard allies positions, 13, 8c; *Nord Maritime* report on operations, 16, 7c; allies' airmen destroy forts, 17, 7a; effect of bombardment: "Eye-witness's" report: 21, 7c (e.e.); Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f; Germans massing for new attack, 26, 8b; hospital burned by French incendiaries, Dec. 15, 12e; German levy, 16, 8b; 22, 8b; details of German occupation (art. "The black days of Lille"), 22, 8b; British consul arrested: sent to Germany, 22, 8b; allies advance, 24, 8b
 Liman—Turkish offensive fails, Nov. 18, 7c
 Limburg—German levy, Dec. 19, 7b; 23, 7f
 Lingheu—French advance, Nov. 2, 8b
 Lipno—Germans report success, Nov. 17, 6b; 18, 6b; 21, 6c
 Lisko—Austrians in retreat, Dec. 30, 8c
 Lissa—allies levy on, Nov. 9, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Lissle—hospital reported burned, Dec. 9, 7d
 Lizancwa—fighting, Dec. 21, 6d
 Lizco—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 8e; 11, 8d; 14, 7e; fighting, 18, 8e; Dec. 18, 7d; 31, 8e
 Lizy-sur-Ourc—details of German occupation, Oct. 2, 8b (e.e.); 4, 2e
 Lodz—German cavalry routed near, Oct. 4, 2c; details of German occupation, 19, 7a; Nov. 4, 7c; 5, 7e; Russians reoccupy, Oct. 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 28, 9f; report unconfirmed, 29, 8c; date of German evacuation, Nov. 4, 7c; conduct of German princes and officers, 5, 7e; fighting reported, 19, 7e; 21, 8d; 23, 6c, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d, 2c; 30, 7c, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 3, 9f, 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 8, 7e; 9, 8e; 10, 7c, 8e; Russians capture German battery, Nov. 21, 8d; rumours of Russian victory, 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 30, 8b; Germans claim victory, 27, 6b; 29, 1e; Dec. 2, 8d; 3, 7d; 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 8, 8e; 11, 7e; Prof. Pare's report, Nov. 27, 8d; Russian official warning respecting exaggerated reports of victories, 30, 8c; bombs dropped, 30, 8c; Russian military opinion, Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 8, 8e; Emperor William's message to Gen. Mackensen, 2, 7b; Germans claim to have captured 65,000 prisoners, 2, 8d; (80,000), 3, 7d; Germans deny reports of Russian victories, 2, 8d; 3, 7d; Germans repulsed, 3, 9f, 10a; *Army Messenger* account of operations, 6, 1f; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign"), 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock"), 8, 5a; German press comment on escape of German forces, 7, 6d; *Novoe Vremya* account, 7, 8c; Russian *communiqué* ridiculing German reports of casualties, 7, 8c; Germans report occupation of town, 7, 8d; 8, 7b, 8e; 14, 4d; town described, 8, 8e; celebration at Berlin, 9, 8e; Germans report pursuit of defeated Russians, 9, 7d; Russian report of intended evacuation, 9, 8e; Russian report of evacuation, 10, 8e; strategic position, 11, 8c; situation, 12, 8c (e.e.); German reports as to damage, 15, 7e
 Loivre—French progress, Nov. 11, 8b
 Lombaertzyde — fighting described ("Battle of the Dunes: struggle for a village"), Oct. 26, 8b; allies recapture, Nov. 5, 8b; Belgian advance, 6, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; fighting, 8, 1d; 12, 8b; Germans retake, 15, 2e; 16, 8c; Belgian attack described, 21, 8b; naval bombardment, 25, 6b; Franco Belgian advance, Dec. 16, 8b; 18, 7b; 19, 8b; 22, 8b; 29, 6b; "Eye-witness's" report, 21, 7a; Germans report attacks repulsed, 24, 7d; German attacks repulsed, 26, 6b; allies advance, 31, 8d
 Lomza—Germans retreat, Oct. 2, 8d (l.e.)
 London—German letter respecting damage by airship raids, Oct. 10, 5a; lighting restrictions, 6, 8f; 10, 10d; Early Closing Association: conference held, 21, 5d; Sir E. Ray Lankester (l.), 21, 9d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Longido—fighting, Nov. 27, 7e
 Loos—French advance, Dec. 19, 8b; 26, 6b; bombarded, 23, 8b
 Lorraine frontier: see Alsace-Lorraine frontier, above
 Losnitza—fighting, Oct. 4, 2b; 6, 7b; 15, 5f (l.e.); 22, 5e; Serbian advance, Dec. 15, 8c; Serbians reoccupy, 18, 7c
 Lososina river—fighting, Dec. 10, 8e; German army corps defeated, 10, 8e
 Louvain—German crematorium reported, Nov. 8, 2c; German movements, 25, 8b; 26, 8b; outrages: see under WAR, European—Outrages
 Louvaya Canal—fighting, Dec. 10, 7c
 Lowestoft—German raid off: see under Naval—East Coast towns, below
 Lowicz—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Russians occupy, 23, 8d; 28, 9f; equerry of King of Saxony captured by Russians, 24, 5f; Russian retirement, Nov. 19, 8e; fighting, 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 26, 6b, 8d; 27, 6b, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 2c; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 3, 7d, 9f, 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8c; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 9, 8e; 10, 7c, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 16, 8d; Germans claim victories, Nov. 27, 6b; Dec. 3, 7d; *Bourse Gazette* correspondent describes visit to battlefield, 3, 9f; details of fighting, 22, 8e; German report of capture, 31, 7e
 Lublin—Austro-German advance, Oct. 12, 7c; 20, 7e; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 8e (l.e.); value of damage during Austrian occupation, 26, 10a
 Lüderitz Bay—South African defence force surprises Germans at Grasplatz and Anichob, Oct. 2, 7c; new base established, 12, 7f; German Colonial Office memorandum, Nov. 27, 5a; fighting at Garub: British forces retire, Dec. 21, 8c
 Luinghe — Germans advance, Oct. 8, 8d
 Lum—fighting, Dec. 19, 7f
 Lunéville—German occupation described, Oct. 8, 10a; our special correspondent's messages, 8, 9f; 14, 7a; former residents noticed among German troops, 14, 7b
 Lupkow—fighting, Dec. 24, 7d
 Lutomiersk—fighting, Dec. 4, 8d
 Luyghen—fighting, Oct. 31, 7b
 Lwow: see Lemberg, above
 Lyck—Russian advance, Oct. 5, 9f; fighting, 6, 9f, 8c (l.e.); 10, 7a; 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 20, 7e; 26, 9f; Russians occupy, 10, 7a; Germans report recapture, 16, 10a; Russians repulsed, 18, 2e; Russians capture battery near, 21, 8e; Germans repulsed, Nov. 5, 8c; Russian advance, 8, 1e; 11, 8e
 Lys river—fighting, Oct. 12, 8e; 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 23, 8b; 24, 6b; 26, 8d; 28, 7d; 31, 7b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 10, 8b; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; "Eye-witness's" accounts, Oct. 28, 7d; Nov. 4, 6b; 17, 7a, b; Dec. 1, 5a; 21, 7a; French advance, 6, 1b; 7, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Lysko—Russian offensive, Dec. 19, 8c
 Magadi—details of operations : secretary for colonies report, Oct. 6, 8e
 Magiera—fighting, Oct. 22, 5f; 23, 7d
 Malancourt—German attack repulsed, Oct. 17, 8b; 23, 8b; Germans capture position, Dec. 9, 7d
 Malce—Russians occupy, Nov. 4, 7c; French advance, 23, 8b
 Maldeghem—German sentries supposed to have been murdered, Nov. 20, 8b
 Malincourt—French advance, Oct. 14, 8c
 Malines—bombed by Germans, Oct. 1, 4b; Belgians reoccupy, 1, 6d; Germans hold town, 2, 8c (e.e.)
 Maljin mountains—fighting, Dec. 11, 8e; Serbian victory, 14, 7e
 Malogoszcz—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e
 Malxen river—fighting, Dec. 2, 7d
 Mametz—fighting, Oct. 21, 8b; French advance, Dec. 18, 8b; 21, 8b; German attack, 23, 8b
 Mannekensvere—Belgians advance to and retire, Nov. 10, 8c; Belgian advance, Dec. 24, 8b
 Marakilissi—fighting, Dec. 22, 7c
 Marbotte—fighting described, Dec. 6, 1d
 Marcheville—French advance, Oct. 16, 8b
 Margerini—fighting, Dec. 29, 5f
 Mariakerke—fighting, Oct. 23, 8c; 25, 1f; British warships bombard German positions, 23, 8c; 25, 1f; allies occupy, Nov. 2, 8d (l.e.)
 Mariampol—Germans retreat on, Oct. 1, 6e; fighting, 3, 7a; Russians occupy, Oct. 4, 2c; 5, 10a; Russian soldiers' stories, Nov. 20, 7d (e.e.)
 Marianne Islands—Japanese occupy, Oct. 21, 8d
 Marianow—fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a
 Maricourt—French advance, Dec. 18, 8b; 21, 8b
 Markirch—fighting, Nov. 4, 6d
 Marmaros-Sziget—Austrians report capture, Oct. 10, 6b; Russian advance, 21, 8e; resistance by Hungarian franc-tireurs, 31, 6d; fighting, Nov. 14, 8e
 Marne district—German report of court-martial on German farmer for hiding Saxon troops, Oct. 19, 7b
 Marne river battles—Jean Berger's bravery, Oct. 1, 6c; Gustave Chatain's exploits, 2, 7b; our special correspondent describes visit to scene (art., "A battle-swept countryside : repair of ravages begun : Marne valley smiling"), 2, 7c; *Temps* authentic account (art., "The victory of the Marne : French strategy explained : ardour of the troops"), 4, 2f; (sp. art., "Our French allies : valour and constancy"), 7, 5a; German officer's letter quoted, 11, 3e; Sir J. French's dispatches describing operations, 19, 9d; map, 19, 10c; British officer's letter quoted, 28, 3f
 Marshall Islands—Japanese occupy Jaluit, Oct. 7, 8c; 8, 5c; United States comment, 8, 8d; Japanese occupy islands, 21, 8e
 Masalshchizna—fighting, Oct. 9, 5v; 11, 2a
 Masera—fighting, Dec. 10, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
 Masurian lakes : see Mazurian lakes
 Matchva—our correspondent describes experiences in Serbian trenches, Nov. 2, 7e; Austrians report successes, 3, 4d; Serbian retirement, 3, 5b; 8, 2e; 9, 7f (e.e.); 12, 7f; our special correspondent's report, 12, 7f
 Maubeuge—stores of British ammunition reported : Prof. Harnack (1. quoted), Oct. 5, 6b; report denied, 7, 8b (e.e.)
 Mazurian lakes—Russian advance, Nov. 11, 8e; 12, 8e; German reports, 14, 7e; 21, 6c; fighting, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 21, 6c; 30, 8b (e.e.); Dec. 5, 7c; 6, 2a
 Meaux—details of repair work, Dec. 19, 7e
 Mechlin—Germans occupy, Oct. 3, 10e
 Mécrin—bombed, Nov. 12, 7a
 Méharicourt—German aeroplane shot down, Oct. 26, 7e
 Melle—fighting, Oct. 11, 1b
 Melzicourt—French occupy, Oct. 25, 1f; 26, 8d
 Menin—fighting, Oct. 22, 6d; Nov. 26, 8b; "Eye-witness's" accounts, Nov. 20, 7a; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9f; allies advance near, Dec. 18, 8b; 21, 8c; German attacks repulsed, 19, 8b; "Eye-witness's" report, 21, 7a
 Merckem—fighting, Oct. 31, 8b
 Merdenck—occupied by Russians, Dec. 30, 8c (l.e.)
 Mere Henri Beacon, La—fighting, Dec. 14, 8b
 Mesnil-les-Hurlus—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b
 Messines—Germans occupy, Nov. 2, 8b; 3, 4d, 6b; 2, 8d (l.e.); London Scottish charge, 3, 6c; 4, 8d; 5, 6d, 7c; 7, 7c; 12, 5a, 8c; 17, 10f; Press Bureau report, 5, 7c; allies progress, 5, 8b; fighting, 6, 8b; 7, 8b; (British advance), 8, 1b (l.e.); 9, 8b; 10, 8c; 11, 8b, c; 13, 8b; officer's letter quoted, 20, 6c; details of charge by British troops (art., "Brilliant charge near Ypres"), 23, 8b; allies reoccupy, 30, 8d; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10f
 Meteren—fighting, Oct. 28, 7d; bombarded, Dec. 1, 6b
 Metz—French advance towards, Oct. 14, 8c; 16, 8b; *New York Times* correspondent's account of experiences with German army from, 9, 7e; restrictions on travellers, 19, 6b; French advance : German lines of communication threatened, Dec. 6, 1d; French advance to Norroy ridge, 26, 6b; outer forts reported bombarded, 26, 6b; bombs dropped by French airmen, 28, 6d
 Meuse river—German bridging attempt fails, Oct. 3, 8c; German attacks repulsed, 6, 8b; French advance, 7, 8b; 14, 8c; artillery engagements, Dec. 10, 8b; 11, 8b; 14, 8b; French capture German trenches, 10, 5f; French "Eye-witness's" report, 11, 7e; German batteries destroyed, 14, 8b
 Mezô-Laborez—Russian success, Nov. 26, 8d
 Mickar—Austrians bombard, Oct. 6, 7b

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
 Middelkerke—fighting, Oct. 21, 8b;
 22, 6b; 23, 8c; 25, 1f; 30, 8b; British
 monitors bombard German trenches,
 22, 6b; 23, 8c; 25, 1f; German train
 destroyed by fire from warships,
 (1,700 killed), 19, 8b; allies advance,
 19, 8b
 Miechow—Russians occupy, Nov. 11,
 8e
 Mierzawa—fighting, Nov. 8, 1e; 9, 10a
 Mikulince—fighting, Oct. 4, 2c
 Milanovatz—fighting, Dec. 14, 7e
 Mines, land—use in Argonne: our
 special correspondent's comments.
 Nov. 25, 7b; (sp. art., "The sap-
 per's war"), Dec. 2, 7d
 Misar—Austrians capture heights,
 Nov. 13, 6b
 Mischau—fighting, Nov. 9, 6c
 Missy—fighting, Oct. 19, 10a; 27, 8b;
 (art., "Attack on Missy repulsed"),
 Dec. 4, 8c
 Mistriewice—fighting, Dec. 30, 8e
 Mitrovitz—fighting, Oct. 22, 5c;
 26, 7e
 Mizyniec—fighting, Oct. 22, 5f
 Mława—Germans repulsed, Oct. 3,
 7a; 18, 2f; Nov. 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 12,
 8e; Germans report Russian re-
 treat, 19, 7e; 21, 6c; *Kurier* report
 on German occupation, 20, 7b;
 Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8e; *Army*
Messenger review, Dec. 6, 2a;
 fighting, Dec. 10, 8e; 12, 8c; 14, 8c;
 15, 8e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 7d; Ger-
 mans repulsed, 12, 8c; 15, 8e; Ger-
 man retreat reported, 17, 7f; 18,
 7d; 22, 8e; new German offensive,
 24, 8d; 26, 4f; Germans retake, 26,
 4f; 28, 6c (l.e.)
 Moll—Germans occupy, Oct. 2,
 7b
 Mombasa—failure of German advance:
 details, Dec. 29, 5f
 Mondemont, Chateau of—details of
 damage, Dec. 19, 7e
 Mons, battle of—Army Service Corps
 work described, Oct. 2, 11b; 2nd
 Cavalry Brigade's work: brigadier's
 order quoted, 3, 7b; British retreat:
 German tribute, 31, 2f
 Mont des Cots—fighting, Oct. 24, 4e;
 28, 7d; Sir J. French's dispatch,
 Nov. 30, 9f
 Montdidier—details of German occu-
 pation, Oct. 6, 8b; German aero-
 plane shot down, 26, 7e
 Montenegrin army—advance on Sera-
 jevo, Oct. 1, 5e; 3, 7d (e.e.); 6, 7b;
 10, 7d; 13, 7b; 20, 7e; fighting at
 Gravovo, Oct. 5, 7c (e.e.); Austrians
 report victory near Foca, 6, 6c;
 Montenegrins deny report, 13, 7b;
 advance on Sarajevo, 10, 7d; Aus-
 trians defeated near Kalinovik, 12,
 7b; fighting at Rogatitza, 17, 8c;
 success at Glassinatz, 17, 8c (l.e.);
 Austrians defeated near Foca, 24,
 5e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 23,
 3f; 26, 7e; Albanian column am-
 bushed at Djakova, 4, 7b (l.e.);
 Austrian attacks at Craiova re-
 pulsive, 14, 7e; Austrians claim
 success at Grabovo, 19, 7e; Montene-
 grin success at Vishegrad, 28, 7e;
 29, 1f; Montenegrins recapture
 Vishegrad, Dec. 15, 8c; Austrian
 attacks in Herzegovina repulsed, 31,
 7d (e.e.)
 Exhaustion—King Nicholas (tel.),
 Dec. 7, 7c

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
 Montfalcone—Austrian dockyard fire,
 Oct. 16, 8d; 17, 7e, 10e; Italian
 workmen dismissed, 17, 7e
 Montmare, Bois de—fighting, Oct. 23,
 8b; 25, 1c; German attacks repulsed,
 Dec. 17, 8b; French advance, 15,
 8c
 Montmirail—details of damage, Dec.
 19, 7e
 Monuments, historic—German pro-
 posal for protection, Oct. 1, 6d
 (e.e.)
 Moorslede—3rd cavalry division in
 action: dispatches, Dec. 16, 10a
 Mora—British column occupies, Oct.
 27, 7b
 Morava valley—Austrians advance:
 Serbians repulse attacks, Nov. 12,
 7f
 Morin, Petit—fighting described: Sir
 J. French's dispatches, Oct. 19,
 9e
 Mortagne—details of German victory
 in August, Nov. 23, 10a
 Motors—details of use, Oct. 17, 7c
 Mouscron—Germans advance, Oct. 8,
 8d
 Mroga river—fighting, Nov. 28, 8a;
 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 10, 7c; 14,
 4d
 Mstow—Germans concentrating, Nov.
 12, 8e
 Mszconow Grojec—fighting, Oct. 20,
 8e
 Muisin—fighting, Nov. 6, 7d
 Mujuka—occupied by Anglo-French
 force, Nov. 25, 7e
 Mulhausen—Dutch journalist de-
 scribes visit, Oct. 16, 7b
 Mullen—Belgian detachment holds
 German advance and allows escape
 of main Belgian army, Oct. 25, 1d
 Mutschaken—Russian success, Nov.
 11, 8e
 Myssum—Russians occupy, Nov. 5,
 10a
 Mystozewice—fighting, Dec. 24, 8d
 Mzima—fighting, Oct. 6, 8e; Nov.
 27, 7c
 Nacelle—African battalion's charge de-
 scribed, Dec. 1, 8c
 Nadjagy—fighting, Oct. 4, 2c
 Nadvorna—fighting, Nov. 2, 7c; 14,
 8e
 Nakob—German railway extended to,
 Oct. 28, 8e
 Namaqualand—South African force
 ambushed: see Randfontein, below
 Nampal—German transport column
 destroyed, Nov. 7, 8b; artillery
 engagement, Dec. 14, 8b; French
 advance, 30, 7a
 Namur—fall explained (art., "Why
 Namur fell: overwhelming German
 attack: enemy's huge guns"), Oct.
 4, 4a
 Nancy—our special correspondent's
 messages, Oct. 8, 9f; 17, 7b; Nov.
 8, 2a; bombs dropped from Ger-
 man aeroplanes, Oct. 17, 7b; French
 advance, 28, 8d; art. ("The fight
 for Nancy") ("An open town as
 pivot of the line"), Nov. 8, 2a;
 ("Campaign on the Lorraine fron-
 tier"), 23, 9f; ("Retreat turned
 into attack"), 24, 7a; French
 attack to north of repulsed, Dec. 9,
 7d; bombs dropped by German
 airship, 28, 6d, e
 Nancy, Grand Couronne de—fighting,
 Nov. 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—
Naulila—fighting, Oct. 30, 7c (l.e.);
German attack, Dec. 24, 7e; 28,
5c; 31, 7d

Naval:—

Abadan—German report of engagement between Turkish motor-boat and British gunboat, Nov. 9, 6c

Addis Abeba—German cruiser bombards French railway, Oct. 21, 7e

Adriatic sea—details of operations, Oct. 5, 4e; Cattaro bombarded, 5, 7f; 17, 8b; 22, 5e; British officer's letter quoted, 9, 4d; French fleet visits Ragusa and Gravosa: wireless stations destroyed, 10, 7c (l.e.); Sir A. Evans (l.), 13, 7d; French warships attacked by Austrian submarines, 20, 8d; 23, 7d; Austrian report, 22, 5d (e.e.); two Austrian destroyers reported sunk by mines, Dec. 15, 8d

Aland Islands—reports of battle off contradicted, Oct. 6, 5d

Antivari—British and French warships reported off, Dec. 4, 8b (l.e.)

Antwerp — use as base by Germans discussed (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: Germany and Antwerp"), Oct. 12, 5d

Augagneur, M. (int.), Dec. 9, 5c (e.e.)

Australian navy—summary of work accomplished, Oct. 11, 3f; New Zealand opinion, 21, 5a

George V., King—Christmas message, Dec. 26, 5d (l.e.)

History, Nov. 11, 10b

New Zealand expedition to Samoa, convoy of—New Zealand opinion, Oct. 22, 5a; (sp. art., "British occupation of Samoa: a memorable cruise"), Nov. 3, 5a

Sydney—destroys *Emden* at Cocos Island, Nov. 11, 9f; 12, 8d (e.e.); Mr. Churchill's message, 11, 9f; Australian opinion, 11, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 14, 5e; officer's letter quoted (illus.), Dec. 15, 6c; Indian army officer's letter quoted, 18, 6c

Una (*Komet*)—captured from Germany, Oct. 16, 8e; renamed *Una*, Nov. 15, 2d

Austrian navy:—

Adriatic operations: see Adriatic sea, above

Beethoven (cadet ship)—sunk by mine, Dec. 18, 7e

Kaiserin Elizabeth — reported blown up at Kiaochau, Nov. 5, 7e; 7, 6c; 12, 8e (l.e.); 16, 7d; refloating prospects, 12, 7f; Austrian report, 15, 3d

Monitors—one sunk by mine on Save river, Nov. 24, 7c; bombarded by Serbians, 28, 7c

Novara—commissioned, Dec. 29, 6b

Submarines—attacks on French fleet, Oct. 20, 8d; 22, 5e; 23, 7d; submarine sunk, Oct. 20, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a

Temes—sunk in Save river, Oct. 25, 3f; 26, 7e (e.e.)

WAR. European (operations):—Naval—Austrian navy (continued):—

Torpedo boats and destroyers—one reported damaged in Adriatic, Oct. 17, 8b; two reported sunk, Dec. 15, 8d

Baltic sea—Russian official communiqué, Oct. 6, 5d; ports free from ice, 6, 5e; Russian cruiser *Pallada* sunk by German submarine, 13, 8d; 14, 8e (e.e.); German mines laid, 14, 5e; two German submarines reported sunk, 14, 8a (l.e.); 15, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 4e; Danish submarine attacked, 21, 5e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a; reported engagement between German destroyers and submarines, 22, 4a; Anglo-Franco-Russian convention reported: British admirals to be in command, 27, 7b; Tsar's message to Baltic fleet, 27, 7f; Russians evade German trap, 27, 7f (l.e.); 28, 8d; Russian picket-boat charges mine to save cruiser in Gulf of Finland, Nov. 12, 5f; German fleet bombards Libau, 19, 8e; 21, 6c; 23, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 5d; German cruiser *Friedrich Karl* reported sunk by mine, Dec. 12, 8f

Belgian coast, bombardment of: see under North Sea, below

Black sea — Russian fleet: movements, Oct. 11, 1d (l.e.); 12, 9e; 15, 6d; strength, 12, 9e; Turkish fleet: movements, 14, 6f; 15, 6d; 16, 8e; German commander of *Goeben* reported in command: expected to attack Russian fleet, 15, 6d; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 4e; Turkish warships bombard Russian ports, 30, 8c; 31, 7b; 9f; Nov. 1, 2c; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; 7, 6c; 10, 6e, 8e; Turkish fleet reported to have sunk Russian warships, Oct. 31, 10a; Nov. 1, 2e; 2, 9f (e.e.); report unconfirmed, 2, 9f; German reports, 3, 4e; 5, 7f; German reports of Russian attacks on Turkish fleet denied, 2, 10d; Turkish fleet concentrating, 5, 8e; Russian battleship *Sinop* reported sunk, 5, 10a; Russians bombard Zonguldak and Koshu, 8, 1e, 2e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e; Russian fleets' movements, 9, 8c (l.e.); German reports of Russian vessels seeking refuge in Danube, 10, 6c; Turkish fleet pursues Russian warships bombarding Koshu, 11, 6c; Bulgaria reported to have refused protection to Russian warships, 16, 6d; Turkish transports sunk at Sungoldak, 11, 7c; Russians bombard Trebizond, 19, 8e; engagement between Russian battleships and *Goeben*; *Goeben* damaged, 20, 8e; 21, 8e; Turkish reports, 20, 8e; 21, 6c; our naval correspondent's comments, 20, 8e; Russian official reply to Turkish report, 21, 8e; Russians bombard Chopa, 21, 8e; Turks report pursuit of Russian fleet towards Sebastopol, 22, 2f; 23, 6d;

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 Black sea (continued) :—
Hamidieh bombards Tuapse, 23, 8d; no Turkish vessels reported since November 21, Dec. 2, 8d; Turkish transports sunk, 8, 8e (e.e.); *Hamidieh* supposed to have struck mine, 8, 8e (e.e.); Batum bombarded, 14, 8e; 16, 6d; Sebastopol bombarded, 16, 6d; Russians claim success, 18, 7b (e.e.); Turkish report of *Hamidieh* engaging 17 Russian warships, 29, 5c
 Mines: see under Mines, below
 British navy —fleet alleged to be in hiding: Herr Ballin's statement, Nov. 21, 6c; *The Times* reply, 21, 9a; German official news, 25, 6b
Aboukir —additional list of survivors, Oct. 2, 10e; survivor's story, 3, 3c; names of missing, 5, 3a; narrative of commander of German submarine, 12, 3c
 Administration —German compared (sp. art. "British and German naval administration: Von Tirpitz's consistent policy"), Nov. 28, 5c
 Adriatic operations: see Adriatic sea, above
Amethyst —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10a
Arethusa —poetic inscription ordered by Admiralty, Oct. 6, 5b; dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, 23, 9f; in action against submarines and aircraft while escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f; 29, 6c
Badger —sinks German submarine, Oct. 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 27, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5e; Admiralty message, 26, 8e; German report (sinking contradicted), 29, 7c;
 Battle-cruiser squadron, first —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f
 Battleships —numbers: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13c
Brilliant —in action off Belgian coast, Oct. 30, 8d
Bristol —reported to have been in action with *Karlsruhe*, Dec. 16, 6d (e.e.)
Bulwark —history, Nov. 27, 10a; blown up off Sheerness, 27, 9f; list of survivors, 27, 9f; Mr. Churchill's announcement (s.P.), 27, 9f, 12e; our naval correspondent's comments, 27, 10b; names of officers, 28, 5d, 10d; court of inquiry held, 28, 5d; bodies recovered, 28, 5d; *Excellent* gunnery school band on board, 28, 5d; German reports, 28, 7b; inquests, 29, 4f; 30, 13c; Dec. 2, 9e; 31, 6d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; German comments, Dec. 1, 4d, 5c; funeral of victims, Dec. 1, 3f; 2, 9e; list of crew, 3, 4a; loss due to accident: result of official inquiry, 16, 8e
Canada —acquired from Chile: Mr. W. Churchill's statement (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13c

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy (continued) :—
Canopus —dispatched to Adm. Cradock's squadron, Nov. 5, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 9f; 7, 5a; reported not in Chilean coast action, 7, 9e; safety: Mr. Churchill's statement, 17, 12d; *Glasgow's* report, 18, 8d; 19, 5d; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 5d; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT; reported in Falkland Islands action: New York accounts, Dec. 26, 4e
Carmania —sinking of *Cap Trafalgar* described: seaman's letter quoted, Oct. 8, 5e; (sp. art. "How the *Carmania* sunk the *Cap Trafalgar*"), 10, 5c; Admiralty narrative, 12, 4d
 Casualties (material) —table, Nov. 26, 10e; Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 13d
 Casualties (personnel): see Casualties —British —Naval, above
Chatham —traps *Königsberg* up Rufigi river, Nov. 11, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 10b
 Chilean coast, action off: see under Pacific, below
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 10, 10b; (s.P.), 28, 13c
Cressy —additional list of survivors, Oct. 2, 10e; names of missing, 5, 3a; narrative of commander of German submarine, 11, 3c
 Cruisers —German compared (sp. art. "The fleets at sea: Sturdee's 'touch and take'"), Dec. 14, 4b
 Cruiser squadron, light —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f
Cumberland —capture nine German liners and *Soden* (gunboat) off Cameroon river, Oct. 2, 8e
Deutsche Tageszeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6d
 Disasters —German report, Oct. 7, 6b; rumours officially denied, Oct. 18, 1e; 19, 5e
 Chilean coast action: see under Pacific, below
 Dispatches —Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f; names mentioned, 23, 10a, b
Dryad —reported ashore, Oct. 23, 8e; refloated, 24, 4c
 Dutch coast, action off: see under North sea, below
Dwarf —attempt to destroy: German missionary responsible, Nov. 25, 7e
Espiegle —co-operates in action at Shatt-el-Arab river, Nov. 17, 7c
Euryalus —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10a
Falcon —in action off Belgian coast, Oct. 30, 8d
 Falklands action: see Falkland Islands, below
Fearless —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9
Ferret —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10b
Firedrake —dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10a, c

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —

British navy (continued) :—

Garmø (trawler)—sunk by mine, Dec. 24, 5c

Garry—rescues crew of German submarine *U18*, Nov. 24, 8c

Glasgow—in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 9f; 7, 5a; reported German demand for internment, 7, 5a; Admiralty report, 7, 9d; report on Chilean coast action, 18, 8d; 19, 5d; our naval correspondent's comments, 19, 5d; officer's statements, 21, 8d; repairing at Rio de Janeiro, 21, 8d; 22, 2f; 23, 6d; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 11, 10b; reported in action with *Karlsruhe*, 16, 6a (e.e.); in Falkland Islands action: New York accounts, 26, 6e

Goltz, Marshal von der (int.), Dec. 14, 10a

Good Hope—vessel described, Nov. 5, 8d; in action off Chilean Coast: reported sunk, Nov. 5, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 9f; 7, 5a; 19, 5d; reported undamaged, 6, 10a; sunk; Admiralty report, 7, 9d; loss presumed; names of officers serving, 13, 8e; *Glasgow's* report, 18, 8d; 19, 5d; names of crew, 23, 13a; *Glasgow* officer's letter, Dec. 11, 10b; correspondence, 14, 8e; Mr. F. C. Searle's letter quoted, 15, 6b

Goshawk—dispatches on Heligoland action, Oct. 23, 10b

Guns — superiority of German alleged: *Neue Züricher Zeitung* quoted, Oct. 18, 2e

Halcyon—attacked by German cruiser squadron, Nov. 4, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 5e

Hawke—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 17, 8d; 18, 1d; 19, 5b; survivors: numbers and names, 17, 8d; 18, 1d; 19, 4d; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 5d; survivors' narratives, 18, 1d; 19, 5b; reports of mysterious Norwegian vessel, 21, 5e; German commander decorated, 27, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments, 28, 5d; captain and crew of *Ben Rinnes* rewarded for rescue work, Nov. 30, 6d; destroyer attacked by German submarine during rescue work, Dec. 9, 5e

Hermes—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 1, 1d; 2, 8e; 4, 6d; "Eye-witness's" story, 2, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 5e; Fleet Surgeon Mowat (s.), 2, 8e (e.c.); German comment, 6, 6c

Hogue—additional list of survivors, Oct. 2, 10e; names of missing, 5, 3a; narrative of commander of German submarine, 12, 3c; incident of towing *Arethusa* after Heligoland Bight action, 23, 10b

Humber—bombards German trenches in Belgium, Oct. 22, 6b

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —

British navy (continued) :—

Invincible—in Falkland Islands action: New York accounts, Dec. 26, 6e; at Montevideo, 26, 6e

Kent—in action off Falkland Islands: sinks *Nürnberg*, Dec. 26, 8c

Laertes—dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10b

Lancaster—commander appointed Oct. 17, 5c

Lance—in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 18, 1f; 19, 5e, 8e; 20, 5e

Laurel—dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10b

Legion—in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 18, 1f; 19, 5e, 8e; 20, 5e

Lennox—in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 19, 1f; 19, 5e, 8e; 20, 5e

Liberty—dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10c

Lion—dispatches on Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f

London Chamber of Commerce — council passes resolution of appreciation of work, Nov. 14, 6b

Lord Mayor's banquet (Guildhall) —message, Nov. 10, 10e; Sir J. Jellicoe's reply, 11, 10b (e.e.)

Lowestoft — unsuccessful submarine attack during Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9f

Loyal — in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 18, 1f; 19, 5e, 8e; 20, 5e

Lurcher—rescue of crew of *Mainz* during Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 10d

Medals and decorations: see WAR, European—Great Britain —Medals and decorations

Mediterranean fleet: see Mediterranean, below

Mersey — bombarding German positions in Belgium, Oct. 22, 6b

Minerva — bombards Akaba; landing party destroys fort, Nov. 4, 8e; reported to have bombarded Jeddah, 5, 10a; contradiction, 6, 7d; Egyptian official report, 18, 8b

Mine-sweepers — Admiralty express thanks for services, Dec. 24, 5c

Monitors (new vessels purchased from Brazil) — described, Oct. 22, 6b; in action off Belgian coast, 22, 6b; 23, 8c; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 5d; new guns fitted, Dec. 17, 7b

Monmouth — vessel described, Nov. 5, 8d; reported sunk in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 6, 9f; 7, 5a; 19, 5d; Admiralty report, 7, 9d; loss presumed; names of officers, 13, 8e; names of crew, 14, 10b; *Glasgow's* report, 18, 8d; 19, 5d; *Glasgow* officer's letter, 11, 10b

Myrmidon—in action off Belgian coast: attacked by submarine, Oct. 25, 1f; 26, 8e

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy (continued) :—
 Neutral shipping, searching of :
 see under WAR, European—
 Shipping—British search policy
Niger—sunk by German submarine in Downs, Nov. 12, 8*d* ;
 mysterious neutral cruiser incident, 12, 8*d*
Night Hawk (trawler)—sunk by mine, Dec. 30, 5*b*
 North sea operations : see North sea, below
Ocean—party landed at Fao, Nov. 8, 1*d* ; 9, 7*a*
Odin—party landed at Fao, Nov. 8, 1*d* ; 9, 7*a* ; co-operate in action at Shat-el-Arab, 17, 7*c*
 Officers' letters quoted, Oct. 3, 3*c* ; 9, 4*d* ; 24, 3*b* ; 30, 5*a* ; Nov. 7, 5*e* ; 10, 5*e* ; 20, 6*b* ; Dec. 3, 6*c* ; 11, 10*b* ; 22, 4*a* ; 29, 3*e*
Oriando (trawler)—sunk by mine, Dec. 24, 5*c*
Otranto—in action off Chilian coast, Nov. 5, 8*c*, *d* ; reported not in action : Admiralty report, 7, 9*d* ; *Glasgow's* report, 18, 8*d* ; 19, 5*d*
 Pacific coast action : see Pacific coast, below
Pegasus—wounded arrive at Cape Town, Oct. 9, 5*b* (l.e.) ; surprise explained : Indian dhow paid by German cruiser to inform whereabouts, 18, 1*e* ; 19, 5*e*
 Prize money : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Navy
 Prospects—*Neue Züricher Zeitung* (art., quoted), Oct. 18, 1*e*
Queen Mary—unsuccessful submarine attack during Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 9*f*
Rinaldo—in action off Belgian coast, Oct. 30, 8*d*
 Seamen — Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe : letter in praise quoted, Nov. 20, 10*f* ; letters quoted, 27, 6*c*
 Searching of neutral shipping : see WAR, European—Shipping — British search policy
Severn — bombards German trenches in Belgium, Oct. 22, 6*b*
Sirdar—party landed at Fao, Nov. 8, 1*d* ; 9, 7*a*
 Strategy — Capt. Persius (art., quoted), Dec. 3, 6*d*
 Strength — additions (sp. art., "The fleets at sea : new warships building : reinforcements for the navy"), Oct. 31, 5*d* ; Mr. W. Churchill (s.), Nov. 10, 10*b* ; (s.P.), 28, 13*d* ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
 Submarines—activity : our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 22, 4*a* ; dispatches on Heligoland Bight action and patrol work since outbreak of war, 23, 10*c* ; ("Story of the Heligoland action : submarines and aircraft"), 24, 4*e*
 Airman rescued by submarines after raid on Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7*f*
B11 — torpedoes *Messudiyeh* in Dardanelles, Dec. 15, 8*b* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 8*b* ; Russian

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 British navy—Submarines—*B11* (continued) :—
 comment, 16, 7*e* ; Italian comment, 16, 7*e* ; German report, 21, 6*c*
C21—in collision with *Earl of Aberdeen* ; master of *Earl of Aberdeen* detained : *habeas corpus* proceedings, Dec. 3, 3*c* ; summons granted, 29, 3*d*
D5—sunk by mine dropped by retiring German cruiser, Nov. 4, 9*f*, 10*f* ; our naval correspondent's comments, Nov. 5, 5*e*
E3—reported sunk, Oct. 21, 7*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4*a* ; Admiralty reports, 23, 8*b*
E4—rescues boats crews of *Defender* after Heligoland Bight action, Oct. 23, 8*c*
E6—dispatches (incident of seaman and officer disentangling fouled mine), Oct. 23, 10*c*
E9—torpedoes destroyer off Ems river, Oct. 8, 8*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 9, 3*e* ; German report, 9, 6*d* ; dispatches respecting sinking of *Helu* and *S.126*, 23, 10*c*
 Torpedo-boat destroyers (see also their names)
 1st flotilla—in action with German cruiser, Oct. 3, 3*c*
 Dutch coast, action, Oct. 18, 1*f* ; 19, 8*e*
 East coast raid, two reported sunk during German, Dec. 19, 10*a* ; Admiralty contradiction, 19, 9*f*
 Heligoland Bight action dispatches on, 23, 9*f*
 St. Andrews—vessel ashore at, Dec. 28, 8*d*
 Transport work—our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Splendid work of the transports"), Nov. 21, 5*e*
Triumph—reported damaged at Kiaochau, Oct. 25, 3*c*
Undaunted—vessel described, Oct. 18, 1*f* ; 19, 8*e* ; in action off Dutch coast, 18, 1*f* ; 19, 5*e*, 8*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; officer's letter quoted, 24, 3*b* ; in action against submarines and aircraft while escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7*f* ; 29, 6*c*
Wildfire—in action off Belgian coast ; attacked by submarine, Oct. 25, 1*f* ; 26, 8*e*
 Work—Lord C. Beresford (s.P.), Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Mr. A. B. Law (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13*b* ; Capt. Persius (art. quoted), Dec. 3, 6*d* ; Dublin Chamber of Commerce passes resolution, 8, 10*c* ; Russian comment, 18, 8*d* ; Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Yarmouth — reports sinking of *Markomannia* and capture of *Pontoporos* (*Emden's* supply ships), Oct. 16, 8*c*
 Calais—use as naval base reported intended by Germany, Oct. 25, 1*b* (l.e.) ; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5*e* ; Baron

WAR. European (operations) — Naval —
 Calais (continued): —
 von Ardenne (art. quoted), 27, 6c;
 The Times article quoted in German wireless news, 28, 6b
 Canadian navy: —
 Rainbow — captures *Lowther Grange*, Oct. 24, 6d
 Cattaro — bombarded by Anglo-French fleet, Oct. 5, 7f; 17, 8b; 22, 5e
 Chilean coast engagement: see Pacific, below
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov. 28, 13c
 Cocos island—*Emden* destroyed by *Sydney*, Nov. 11, 9f; 12, 8f; 13, 5e; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 14, 6c
 Corisco Bay—French gunboat sinks auxiliary cruisers, Oct. 5, 4e; 27, 7a
 Dardanelles—bombarded by allies, Nov. 4, 8e; 5, 9f; 9, 7a; German reports, 5, 7f; 7, 6c; Anglo-French fleet attack, Dec. 14, 4d; *B11* sinks *Messudiyeh*; Italian squadron's exploit in 1912 recalled, 15, 8b; Russian comment, 16, 7e; Italian opinion, 16, 7c; German report, 21, 7c
 Dover—German submarine attack, Dec. 11, 8c
 Dover Straits — British cruiser *Hermes* sunk by German submarine, Nov. 1, 1d; 2, 8e; 4, 6d; eye-witness's story, 2, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 5e; German comment, 6, 6c
 Downs—*Niger* sunk by German submarine, Nov. 12, 8d; mysterious neutral cruiser incident, 12, 8d
 Dunkirk—use as submarine base: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 26, 5e
 East coast, German raids on—naval officer's letter anticipating raids, Dec. 29, 3e
 Hartlepoons, Scarborough, and Whitby shelled by German cruisers, Dec. 17, 8, 9, 10; 18, 9e; 19, 9f; our special correspondent's reports, 17, 8, 9, 10; 18, 9, 10; 19, 9f; Admiralty reports, 17, 8a, b; War Office reports, 17, 8a; Hartlepool fortress — shells cruisers, 17, 8a; German vessels engaged by British patrol boats, 17, 8a, d; chased by British squadron, 17, 8a; escape, 17, 8a; German reports, 17, 8d; 18, 10c; 19, 10a; 21, 6c; trawlers ordered back to Humber, 17, 10b; previous raids: Mr. J. W. Fortescue (l.), 18, 9d; Mr. A. F. Pollard (l.), 19, 10a; correspondence, 18, 9d; 19, 10d; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "The German aim: attempts to create panic in England"), 17, 10e; ("The attacking force: composition of the German squadron"), 18, 10e; ("Battle cruisers in the raid: their speed and power: German squadron's movements"), 19, 10c; ("Military expedi-

WAR. European (operations) — Naval —
 East coast, German raids on—Hartlepoons, Scarborough, and Whitby shelled by German cruisers (continued): —

tions and sea power: raids and invasions"), 21, 6b; ("Protection of defenceless coast towns"), 26, 4f; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "War and temper: good for recruiting"), 17, 10f; official reports criticized, 18, 9e; German comments, 18, 10c; 19, 10a; 21, 6c, 8d; 22, 6d; 23, 6d; effect on recruiting, 18, 10d; rumours of second attack, 19, 9f, 10b; Germans report sinking of two British destroyers, 19, 10a; Admiralty contradiction, 19, 9f; Admiralty message to Hartlepoons, 19, 10b; Lord Kitchener's message to troops; Gen. Plummer (s.), 19, 10b; Austrian comment, 21, 8d

Casualties—reports, Dec. 17, 8b, c, d; 18, 9e, f; 19, 10a; 21, 8d; 22, 8e; 24, 5c; 26, 8b; 28, 8b; names, 17, 8d; 18, 9e; 19, 10a; 21, 8d; 22, 8e; 24, 5c; 26, 8b; 28, 8c; 31, 6d; inquests, 18, 9f (e.e.), 10a, d; 19, 9f, 10b; 22, 8c

Churchill, Mr. W. —message to mayor of Scarborough, Dec. 21, 8d; mayor's reply, 22, 8c

Compensation, government — announced: Mr. Asquith's letter to Mr. W. Rea, Dec. 24, 8e

Eye-witnesses — reports, Dec. 17, 8d, 9e, 10a

Funds—chief constable offers piece of shell for sale in aid, Dec. 28, 8b

George V., King—message to Lord Lieutenant of East Riding of Yorkshire and to Hartlepool, Dec. 23, 8c

Germany, effect in, Dec. 18, 10c

Hartlepoons—reports, Dec. 17, 8c; 18, 9e; 19, 10b; details of damage, 17, 8c; 18, 9e; trawler skipper's report, 17, 8c; gas works burned, 17, 8c, d; (art., "The two Hartlepoons: their history and progress"), 17, 8e; names and number of killed, 18, 9f; 19, 10b; 22, 8c; 26, 8b; 28, 8c; false alarm of second attack, 19, 10b; inquests, 19, 10b; 22, 8c

Insurance losses, Dec. 26, 8b

Ireland, opinion and effect in, Dec. 18, 10b

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.), Dec. 22, 10d

McCarthy, Rev. W.—sermon, Dec. 26, 8b

Protheroe, Mr. G. W. (l.), Dec. 21, 9d

Runciman, Sir Walter—letter to constituents, Dec. 21, 8d

Russian comment, Dec. 18, 10a

Scarborough—reports, Dec. 17, 9e; 18, 10b; 19, 9f; details

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — East coast, German raids on — Hartlepool, Scarborough, and Whitby shelled by German cruisers—Scarborough (continued):—

of damage, 17, 9e; 18, 10b; town hall damaged, 17, 9e; eye-witness's reports, 17, 9e; (art., "Scarborough Castle"), 17, 10a; names of killed, 18, 10b; inquest, 19, 9f; false reports of second attack, 19, 9f; Mr. Churchill's message to Scarborough, 21, 9f; mayor's reply, 21, 9f; Prince Henry of Prussia's visit recalled: Lord Derby (s.), 22, 10e; railway guard's statement of big guns returning warships' fire discredited, 26, 8b; Woodard Society's school removed to Scotland, 26, 8b Sydenham, Lord (l.), Dec. 21, 9d; 29, 7d

United States comments, Dec. 18, 10c; 19, 10d, 8b (l.e.)

Whitby — reports, Dec. 17, 8e; 18, 10d; abbey ruins damaged, 17, 8e; (art., "Whitby Abbey: the cradle of English poetry"), 17, 10a

McCarthy, Rev. W. (s.), Dec. 26, 8b

Tynemouth — Emergency Committee's statement, Dec. 17, 8d; mayor issues statement, 17, 8f

Yarmouth and Lowestoft—*Halcyon* attacked; German warships retire shadowed by British light cruisers; British submarine *D5* sunk by mine dropped from retiring cruiser, Nov. 4, 9f; our special Yarmouth correspondent's report, 4, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 4, 5e; 17, 5d; 21, 5e; German official news, 8, 3b, c; 9, 6c; German press comments, 9, 6b; *Daily Telegraph* comment circulated in German official wireless, 12, 6b; *North German Gazette* reply to *The Times*, 18, 6a; German sailor's letter quoted, 23, 3c

Ems river — German destroyer torpedoed by British submarine, Oct. 8, 8

English Channel — German submarines' activity: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 26, 5e; Nov. 2, 5e; 30, 5e; merchant vessels sunk, 28, 8e; (art., "Submarines in the narrow waters"), 30, 5e; ("Submarines and their value"), Dec. 1, 3f; German comment, 1, 5c; German press statements, 15, 12d

Restrictions on shipping: see under WAR, European—Shipping — English Channel

Falkland Islands, British victory off — squadron under Vice-Adm. Sir F. Sturdee engages Adm. Graf von Spee's squadron (*Scharnhorst*, *Gneisenau*, and *Leipzig* sunk; *Dresden* and *Nürnberg* escape, two colliers captured), Dec. 10, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments ("A dramatic retribution: fine strategic stroke"), 10, 9f; ("The battle

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Falkland Islands (continued):—

off the Falklands: work that counts"), 11, 9e; ("Sturdee's touch and take"), 14, 4b; effect on traders and shipping, 10, 10a; *Nürnberg* sunk, 11, 9e; messages of congratulation, 11, 9e; 12, 8e; United States comment, 11, 9f, 10a; Australian satisfaction, 11, 10a; Russian opinion, 11, 9f; effect on insurance rates, 11, 10a (e.e.); German reports, 11, 9e; 12, 7b, 8e; 14, 4e; 15, 12e; German press comments, 12, 8e; 15, 12d; 16, 6c; 17, 6c; Mr. W. Churchill's message to Japanese navy, 12, 8e; South American opinion, 12, 8d; Indian opinion, 12, 7e; Emperor William replies to message from Dr. Kaempf, 16, 6d; Adm. Sir F. Sturdee reported at Monte Video, 26, 6e; New York accounts of action, 26, 6e, 8c; Adm. Sir F. Sturdee (s.), 26, 8c; ("American reports of the Falklands fight: some doubtful points"), 28, 4e

Forth, firrh of—navigation restrictions, Nov. 13, 5e

French navy — official statement on work, Oct. 31, 8d

Belgian coast, action against German positions along: see under North Sea, below

Bruix — bombards Victoria (Cameroons), Nov. 25, 7e

Mediterranean operations: see under Mediterranean, below

Mousquet—sunk by *Emden*, Oct. 31, 8d (l.e.)

Special article ("Work of the French navy"), Oct. 5, 4e

Surprise—sinks auxiliary cruisers in Corisco Bay, Oct. 5, 4e; 27, 7a

Torpedo boat destroyers — one sunk by *Emden* at Penang, Oct. 31, 8d; one sinks German submarine off Westende, Nov. 15, 2d

Torpedo boats — Nos. 338 and 347 sunk in collision, Oct. 10, 8e (l.e.)

Waldeck Rousseau — sinks Austrian submarine, Oct. 20, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4a; submarine attack on, 23, 7d

Zebe — sunk by German cruisers off Papeete, Oct. 4, 1d; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 4e

Galapagos islands — German naval use alleged: British protest to United States, Nov. 14, 8f; Ecuadorian consul's statement, 19, 7e; Mr. A. Roberts (s.p.), 26, 12d

German coast, blockade of:—

Blockade runners: see WAR, European—Shipping — Blockade runners

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 10, 10b; (s.p.), 28, 13b

Reventlow, Count — comments, Nov. 12, 6b

German navy — offensive anticipated: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 13, 5b; Nov. 14, 5a; German comments, Oct. 28, 6a; Nov. 12, 6a; activity

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy (continued) :—
 at Kiel, 13, 8*d* (l.e.); *New York Tribune*: article describing visit to fleet at Kiel, Dec. 19, 7*b*
 Administration—British compared (sp. art., "British and German naval administration: von Tirpitz's consistent policy"), Nov. 28, 5*e*
 Antwerp—use as base discussed (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: Germany and Antwerp: neutral waters of the Scheldt"), Oct. 12, 5*d*
Ayesha—seized by *Emden's* landing party at Cocos Keeling Island, Nov. 14, 5*d*; 22, 2*f*; 23, 6*d*; party landed at Rangoon, Dec. 21, 6*d*
 Baltic operations: see under Baltic, above
 Battle cruisers (sp. art., "Battle cruisers in the raid: their speed and power"), Dec. 19, 10*c*
 Battleships—additions: Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), Nov. 28, 13*d*; Press Association correspondent's report of visit to Kiel, Dec. 1, 5*d*
 Berlin—reported at Trondhjem, Nov. 17, 8*f*; interned, 18, 8*e*; 22, 2*f*; 23, 6*d*; British Admiralty statement respecting laying of mines, Dec. 5, 8*d*
 Bremen—reported in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 7, 9*d*; reported to have been chased by *Glasgow*, Dec. 16, 6*d* (e.e.)
 Calais—use as base reported intended, Oct. 25, 1*b* (l.e.); our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5*e*; Baron von Ardenne (art. quoted), 27, 6*e*; *The Times* quoted in German official wireless, 28, 6*b*
Cap Trafalgar—sinking by *Carmania* described, Oct. 8, 5*e*; (sp. art., "How the *Carmania* sunk the *Cap Trafalgar*"), 10, 5*c*; Admiralty narrative, 12, 4*d*
 Captures from—two gunboats, one destroyer, and five transports at Kiaochau, Nov. 12, 7*f*
 Casualties (material) — Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), Nov. 28, 13*d*
 Casualties (personnel): see under Casualties—German, above
 Chilean coast, action off: see under Pacific, below
Cormoran—reported sunk at Kiaochau, Oct. 8, 8*e*; Nov. 12, 8*e* (l.e.)
Cormoran (converted liner)—reported at Ladrone Archipelago, Dec. 17, 7*e*
 Court-martial—Capt. Pieper, Dec. 28, 5*d*
Crefeld (convoy) — movements, Nov. 19, 7*e*
 Cruisers—one damaged by first torpedo destroyer flotilla, Oct. 3, 3*c*; two auxiliaries sunk: Japanese report, 23, 8*e*
 British compared (sp. art., "Fleets at sea: guns and speed"), Dec. 14, 4*a*
 Commerce raiders (see also *their names*) — *Daily Telegraph* article quoted in Ger-

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy — Cruisers — Commerce raiders (continued) :—
 many, Oct. 2, 7*b*; Admiralty statement respecting pursuit, 24, 6*e*; Indian opinion, 24, 6*e* (e.e.); our naval correspondent's comments ("Rounding up the commerce raiders: difficulties and suggestions"), 27, 5*d*; ("Commerce protection: the task of removing the raiders"), Nov. 11, 10*b*; action off Falklands: see under Falkland islands, above; prospects of capture of remaining (sp. art., "Rounding up the German cruisers: chances of the chase"), 16, 6*d*
 Coaling—New York firm discovered to be responsible, Oct. 1, 4*a*; United States comment, 3, 7*f*; Federal grand jury to inquire, 8, 7*e*; South Wales opinion, 3, 5*e*; secret system discovered: correspondence for *Eber* intercepted at Cape Town, 6, 8*d*; misuse of Chilean ports alleged, Nov. 2, 7*e*; Chilean legation in London: statement, 5, 8*d*; Chilean foreign minister's statement, 7, 9*e*; *The Times* correspondent examined by Chilean cabinet respecting statements, 7, 9*e*; our Santiago correspondent's reports respecting *Prince Eitel* and *Karnak*, 9, 8*c*; *Sacramento*: coal cargo seized by German warships at Juan Fernandez island, 22, 1*e*; 23, 7*e*; Chilean government inquiry, 22, 1*e*; 23, 7*e*; *Kosmos* line steamers *Luxor* and *Memphis* leave port without papers: Chilean government to take action, 22, 1*e*; 23, 7*e*; Chilean vessel dispatched to Juan Fernandez island, 25, 8*d*; Chilean report on use of Juan Fernandez island, 26, 7*c*; United States opinion, 26, 7*c*; *Helicon's* cargo seized, 29, 1*b*; two colliers captured by Adm. Sir F. Sturdee's squadron, Dec. 10, 9*f*; (art., "German evasion of neutrality: coaling cruisers from Chile"), 16, 7*f*
 Light—special article ("British and German naval administration: light cruisers"), Nov. 28, 5*e*
Dresden—vessel described: in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 6, 8*c*, *d*; 7, 9*d*; contradiction, 15, 2*d*; at Valparaiso, 14, 10*d*; 15, 2*d*; no coal received, 20, 5*e*; *Ortega's* supposed escape from: correspondence quoted, 20, 5*a*; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Services of the mercantile marine: Captain D. R. Kinneir's exploit"), 20, 5*f*; sinks

WAR. European (operations) — Naval —
 German navy—*Dresden* (continued) :—
Valentine, 22, 1e; 23, 7c;
 escapes during action off Falk-
 land islands, Dec. 10, 9f;
 New York accounts, 26, 6e;
 correspondence, 11, 9d; pros-
 pects of capture discussed, 16,
 6d; captures *North Wales*, 16,
 6d; reported at Punta Arenas,
 26, 8d
Dunkirk — use as submarine
 base, reported intended: our
 naval correspondent's com-
 ments, Oct. 26, 5e
 East Coast raids: see under
 East coast, above
Eber — escape from Cape Town
 prior to war recalled; messages
 to intercepted, Oct. 6, 8d
Emden — supply ships captured
 by *Yarmouth*, Oct. 16, 8e;
 our naval correspondent's com-
 ments, 17, 5d; correspondence,
 19, 5b; officers of captured
 British vessels: reports to
 owners, 17, 5e; 4 British ships
 and dredger sunk; *Exford* cap-
 tured, 22, 6e; list of captures,
 22, 6e; *Surcouf's* exploits
 recalled: our naval correspon-
 dent's comments, 23, 5d; In-
 dian opinion, 24, 6e (e.e.); sup-
 posed collier sighted, 26, 5c;
 German report of Indian govern-
 ment statement, 26, 5c; sinks
Kanasata Maru, 29, 7c; num-
 ber of vessels sunk by, 30, 7c;
 sinks Russian cruiser *Zhemchug*
 and French destroyer at Penang
 (reported to have rigged dummy
 funnel and hoisted Japanese
 flag), 31, 8d (and 1e.); our
 naval correspondent's com-
 ments, 31, 8d; *The Times* com-
 ment quoted in German official
 war news, Nov. 3, 4d; Iron
 Crosses conferred, 6, 6d; Em-
 peror William's message to
 burgomaster of *Emden*, 11, 6c;
 sunk at Cocos Island by *Sydney*,
 11, 9f; 12, 8d (e.e.); Australian
 opinion, 11, 9f; Mr. Churchill's
 message, 11, 9f; history of
 exploits, 11, 9f; table of vessels
 captured and sunk: estimated
 value, 11, 10a; our naval cor-
 respondent's comments, 11, 10b;
 14, 5e; captain and Prince
 Franz Joseph of Hohenzollern
 captured: to retain sword, 12,
 8f; French comment, 18, 8e;
 Indian comment, 12, 8f; Ger-
 man comment, 13, 5e; 14, 7e;
 15, 2d; Baltic Mercantile and
 Shipping Exchange pass resolu-
 tion, 14, 12c; guns to become
 Australian trophies, 15, 2d;
 German merchant arrested at
 Kobe for giving information,
 17, 8b; fund opened for new
 vessel at Magdeburg, 17, 6b;
 Emperor William's reply to
Emden town authorities, 19,
 5e; Capt. Glossop (tel.), 19, 5e;
 "Eye-witness" describes re-
 ception of news in trenches
 in Flanders, 26, 7e; Capt.
 von Müller's report, 28, 7b;
 officer's letter quoted, Dec.
 15, 6c; effect on Indian opinion,
 15, 7e; Indian army officer's

WAR. European (operations) — Naval —
 German navy—*Emden* (continued) :—
 letter quoted, 18, 6c; landing
 party landed at Rangoon, 21, 6d
 Explosives — high: our naval
 correspondent's comments, Oct.
 3, 6b; 23, 5d
 Falklands action: see under Falk-
 land Islands, above
Friedrich Karl—reported sunk
 by mine, Dec. 12, 8f
Geier — captures *Southport*
 at Caroline islands; *Southport*
 escapes; our naval correspon-
 dent's comments, Oct. 2, 8e;
 repairing at Honolulu, 19, 8e;
 internment demanded by Great
 Britain and Japan, Nov. 1, 1d;
 date fixed for departure, 4, 7b
 (1e.); 6, 10a; interned, 9, 8c
 (1e.); 10, 9c
 German press comments on suc-
 cesses, Dec. 15, 12d
Gneisenau — vessel described, Nov.
 5, 8d; attacks and sinks *Zelee*
 off Papeete; Papeete bom-
 barded, Oct. 4, 1d; 10, 7c; our
 naval correspondent's comments,
 5, 4e; visits Apia (Samoa),
 10, 5c, 7c; in action off Chilean
 coast, Nov. 5, 8c; 7, 9d;
Glasgow's report, 18, 8d; 19, 5d;
 sunk off Falkland islands by
 Adm. Sir F. Sturdee's squadron,
 Dec. 10, 5f; 11, 9e; 12, 8e;
 New York accounts, 26, 6e
Goeben and *Breslau* — escape from
 Messina: result of British
 court-martial: Adm. Trou-
 bridge acquitted, Nov. 13,
 8f; (sp. art., "Adm. Trou-
 bridge's acquittal"), 13, 5e;
 Parliament: see under PARLIA-
 MENT; actions subsequent to
 purchase by Turkey: see under
 Turkish navy, below
 Guns — superiority over British
 claimed: *Neue Züricher Zeit-
 ung* quoted, Oct. 18, 2e; ru-
 mours of new large, 27, 8c (1e.)
Hertha — reported sunk, Dec.
 26, 6c (e.e.)
 High sea fleet — Prince Henry
 of Prussia reported in com-
 mand, Dec. 30, 8d
Iltis — shelled by Japanese at
 Kiaochau, Oct. 6, 7b; sunk
 at Kiaochau, 12, 8c (1e.); 16, 7d
Itolo—sunk by French warship,
 Oct. 5, 4e; 27, 7a
Jaguar—sunk at Kiaochau, Nov.
 12, 8e (1e.); 16, 7d
Karlsruhe—reported to have sunk
 seven British vessels, Oct. 4,
 3d; thirteen sunk, 24, 6e;
 correction (3 vessels not sunk),
 25, 1e; 26, 5c; coal supplies
 assured, 26, 5c; number of
 vessels sunk by, 30, 7c; three
 vessels sunk by, Nov. 3, 4f;
 commander awarded Iron Cross,
 9, 6c; reported cornered, 13,
 8d; German reports, 19, 7e;
 threaten raid on North Atlantic
 shipping, 21, 8d; prospects of
 capture, Dec. 16, 6e; reported
 to have been in action with
Glasgow, 16, 6d (e.e.)
Karnak—interned by Chile, Nov.
 20, 5e
 Kiaochau operations: see Kiaochau,
 above

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 German navy (continued):—
Kiel dockyards — Press Association correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 5*d*
Komet—captured by Australian navy, Oct. 16, 8*e*; renamed *Una*, Nov. 15, 2*d*
Königsberg — reported satisfactorily accounted for, Nov. 5, 8*d*; trapped up Rufigi river by *Chatham*, 10, 9*f*; our naval correspondent's comments, 10, 10*b*; attack on Mombasa feared in September, Dec. 29, 5*f*
Kronprinz Wilhelm — supposed fight with *La Correntina*, Nov. 17, 6*d*; sinks *La Correntina* and *Union*, 24, 8*e*
Leipzig — vessel described, Nov. 5, 8*d*; sinks *Bankfields*, Oct. 2, 7*e*; *Elsinor*, 4, 1*d*; *Vinebranch*, Nov. 5, 5*e*; our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 8, 5*e*; in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8*c*; 7, 9*d*; contradiction, 15, 2*d*; at Valparaiso, 14, 10*d*; 15, 2*d*; no coal received 20, 5*e*; *Drummuir* captured, Dec. 22, 5*d*; sunk off Falkland Islands by Adm. Sturdee's squadron, Dec. 10, 9*f*; 11, 9*e*; 12, 8*e*; New York account, 26, 6*e*
Locksun—interned at Honolulu, Nov. 10, 9*c*
Luchs—sunk at Kiaochau, Nov. 16, 7*d*
Magdeburg—reported hiding at Surikiri, Nov. 12, 7*f* (l.e.)
Minelayer—reported sunk, Dec. 26, 6*c* (l.e.)
Motor-boats, armoured — being used in Belgian canals, Nov. 24, 8*c*
 Neutral flags, alleged abuse of—our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 1, 4*f*; 21, 5*e*; Admiralty statement, Nov. 3, 6*e*; German official denial, 10, 6*c*; 19, 7*e*; suspicious trawlers detained, 26, 9*c*; 29, 4*c*; 30, 4*c*; *Nestor* captured, 30, 5*c*; German report of Norwegian government statement, Dec. 4, 6*d*
 North sea operations: see under North sea, below
Nürnberg — vessel described: in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8*c*, *d*; 7, 9*d*; German official report, 15, 3*d*; escapes during action off Falkland islands, Dec. 10, 9*f*; sunk, 11, 9*e*; 12, 8*e*; New York accounts, 26, 6*e*
Ophelia (hospital ship)—captured by British cruiser: wireless installation destroyed, Oct. 20, 5*e*; 21, 5*b*; claimed as prize of war: Admiralty statement, Nov. 5, 8*e*; German report of capture 6, 6*d*; German reply to British Admiralty statement, 10, 6*c*
 Pacific coast action: see under Pacific, below
Prince Eitel Friedrich—pursues *Colusa*, Nov. 6, 10*a* (e.e.): captures and sinks *Charcas*, Dec. 8, 8*b*; 9, 7*d*; escapes during action off Falkland islands: New York accounts, 26, 8*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 German navy (continued):—
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Oct. 13, 6*b*
Rhos—sunk by French gunboat, Oct. 27, 7*a*: 5, 4*e*
Ruchin—sunk at Kiaochau, Nov. 16, 7*d*
 S90—German report of sinking of *Takatschihe* by, Oct. 25, 3*e*
 S115, S117, S118, and S119—sunk in action off Dutch coast, Oct. 19, 5*e*; 21, 7*e*; German comment, 20, 7*c* (e.e.); 28, 6*a*
 S124—collision with *Anglo-Dane*, Nov. 24, 8*c*; 26, 6*b*
 S126—sunk by submarine, Oct. 9, 6*d*
Scharnhorst — vessel described, Nov. 5, 8*d*; sinks *Zelee*; bombards Papeete, Oct. 4, 1*d*; 10, 7*c*; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 4*e*; visits Apia (Samoa), 10, 5*e*, 7*c*; in action off Chilean coast, Nov. 5, 8*c*; 7, 9*d*; *Glasgow*'s report, 18, 8*d*; 19, 9*d*; sunk in action off Falkland Islands, Dec. 10, 9*f*; 11, 9*e*; 12, 8*e*; New York accounts, 26, 6*e*
 Seaman's letter quoted, Dec. 23, 3*e*
Soden — captured off Cameroon river, Oct. 2, 8*e*
 Submarines:—
Amiral Ganteaume said to have been torpedoed, Oct. 31, 8*d*; Nov. 10, 7*f*; Admiralty report, 26, 8*d*; our naval correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 3*f*
Badger sinks vessel, Oct. 25, 1*f*; 26, 8*e*; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5*e*; 27, 8*c*; Germans report vessel not sunk, 29, 7*c*
 Belgian coast — British warships operating off attacked, Oct. 21, 8*c*; 25, 1*f*; 26, 8*c*; 30, 8*d*; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5*a*
 Belgium—vessels reported transported overland through, Oct. 30, 7*c* (e.e.); 31, 7*b*; Nov. 1, 1*c*
 Bruges — submarine trials in canal reported, Dec. 15, 8*d*
 Buoy attachments reported, Dec. 1, 5*d*
 Destroyer type of vessel reported building, Oct. 30, 7*e*
 Dover, attack on, Dec. 11, 8*c*
 English channel—prospects of action in: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 26, 5*e*; Nov. 2, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*; submarines reported sunk, 21, 8*c* (e.e.); merchant vessels sunk, 28, 8*c*; (sp. art. "Submarines in the narrow waters"), 30, 5*e*; ("Submarines and their value"), Dec. 1, 3*f*; German comments, 1, 5*c*
 French destroyer reports having sunk vessel, Nov. 15, 8*d*
 Great Britain, threatened blockade of—Adm. von Tirpitz int.), Dec. 24, 6*c*; German comments, 24, 8*c*; 26, 4*b*; American comments, 24, 8*c*; Count Reventlow's comments, 26, 4*b*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy — Submarines (con-
tinued) :—

Harke sunk, Oct. 17, 8*d* ;
18, 1*d* ; 19, 5*b* ; our naval
correspondent's comments,
17, 5*d* ; reports of mysterious
Norwegian vessel, 21, 5*c* ;
commander decorated, 27, 7*b* ;
our naval correspondent's
comments, 28, 5*d* ; destroyer
attacked during rescue work
("The fleets at sea: attacks
during rescue work"), Dec.
9, 5*e*

Heligoland Bight actions —
British warships avoid attacks
by use of helm: dispatches,
Oct. 23, 9*f* ; cruisers avoid
attacks while escorting sea-
planes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec.
28, 7*f*

Hermes sunk, Nov. 1, 1*d* ;
2, 8*e* ; 4, 6*d* ; our naval cor-
respondent's comments, 2, 5*e*

New vessels—50 reported under
construction, Oct. 3, 7*d* ;
Press Association correspon-
dent's report of visit to
Kiel, Dec. 1, 5*d* ; forty
900-ton vessels reported
building, 24, 6*c*

Niger sunk, Nov. 12, 8*d*

Pathfinder, sinking of submarine
which sunk—uncertainty re-
ported, Oct. 15, 4*e*

Russian warships attacked —
Pallada sunk, Oct. 13, 8*d* ;
14, 8*e* (e.e.) ; Russians report
two submarines sunk, 14, 8*a*
(l.e.) ; 15, 8*d* ; our naval
correspondent's comments,
15, 4*e*

"Super-Dreadnought" type
reported, Dec. 21, 7*b*

Transport type of vessel re-
ported building, Oct. 26, 5*c*

U9 — commander's narrative
of sinking of three British
cruisers, Oct. 12, 3*e*

U16—at Esbjerg ; damaged
engine, Dec. 8, 8*e*

U17—sinks *Glitra* (merchant
vessel) off Norway, Oct.
22, 4*e* ; German comment,
28, 6*a* ; reported off Bergen
(engine trouble), Nov. 26,
8*f* ; Dec. 8, 8*e*

U18—rammed and sunk : crew
rescued, Nov. 24, 8*c*

Zeebrugge—use as submarine
base probable: our naval
correspondent's comments,
Nov. 2, 5*e* ; 3, 4*f* (map) ;
numbers of submarines re-
ported at: our special Flush-
ing correspondent's com-
ments, 5, 8*d* (l.e.) ; bom-
barded, 18, 8*c* (l.e.) ; 25,
6*b*, 9*f* ; British warships
attacked, 25, 9*f* ; our naval
correspondent's comments,
25, 5*e* ; 26, 5*c* ; destruction
of submarines reported, 27,
8*b* (l.e.) ; Germans admit
presence of submarines, 27,
8*b* (l.e.) ; harbour works
repaired: large quantities
of material for submarines
taken there, 29, 1*b* ; 30, 8*d* ;
submarines reported trapped,
Dec. 3, 8*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
German navy (continued) :—

Sweden—allegations of German
naval base in Swedish territory
officially denied, Oct. 17, 7*f*
(e.e.)

Taku—sunk at Kiaochau, Nov.
16, 7*d* ; 12, 8*e* (l.e.)

Tiger—sunk at Kiaochau. Nov.
13, 7*d* ; 12, 8*e* (l.e.)

Torpedo boat destroyers—one
sunk at Tsingtao, Oct. 2, 7*d* ;
4, 2*d* ;—one sunk by submarine
E9 ; second vessel reported
torpedoed, 8, 8*e* ; German
report, 9, 6*d* ;—four sunk off
Dutch coast by British cruiser
and destroyers, 18, 1*f* ; 19, 8*e* ;
20, 5*e* ; German reports, 20,
5*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; our naval corre-
spondent's comments, 19, 5*e* ;

Eye-witnesses : narratives,
20, 5*e* ; names, 20, 5*e* ; German
comment, 20, 7*c* (e.e.) ; sur-
vivors landed, 20, 5*e* ; German
comment, 28, 6*a* ;—one cap-
tured at Kiaochau, 23, 8*e* ;—
Germans deny sinking of vessels
in English Channel, Nov. 25,
6*b* ;—one in collision with
Anglo-Dane, 24, 8*c* ; 26, 6*f*

Torpedoes—supposed to contain
new explosive, Oct. 3, 6*b* ;
our naval correspondent's com-
ments, (sp. art. "Violence of
German explosives"), 14, 5*d*

Training—*New York Tribune*
correspondent describes visit
to fleet at Kiel, Dec. 21, 7*b*

Transports—submarine reported,
Oct. 26, 5*c*

Yorck—sunk by mine in Jahde
Bay, Nov. 5, 8*d* (l.e.) ; 6, 10*b* ;
7, 6*c* ; our naval correspond-
ent's comments ("belief that
loss was due to submarine"),
6, 9*f* ; German comment, 8,
3*c* ; 9, 6*c* ; court-martial, Dec.
26, 5*d*

Great Britain (see also *British
navy, above*) :—

Blockade by submarine threatened
—Adm. von Tirpitz (int.), Dec.
24, 6*c* ; German comment, 24,
8*c* ; 26, 4*b* ; American comment,
24, 8*c* ; Count Reventlow's
views, 26, 4*b*

Coast defence ("Protection of
defenceless coast towns: forts
and submarines"), Dec. 26,
4*f*

East Coast raid: see under East
coast, above

Irish coast — German mines:
see under Mines, below

Jaffa bombarded, Nov. 5, 10*a*

Jaluit—Japanese occupy, Oct. 7,
8*c* ; our naval correspondent's
comments, 8, 5*c*

Japanese navy—warships reported
approaching Pacific coast of South
America, Nov. 6, 10*a*

Caroline islands occupied, Oct.
21, 8*e*

Chitose—beats off German war-
ships at Kiaochau, Oct. 29,
7*b*

Churchill, Mr. W. — tribute ;
Vice-Adm. Yashiro's reply, Oct.
22, 6*e*

German auxiliary cruisers sunk
by, Oct. 23, 8*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Japanese navy (continued):—

Jaluit occupied, Oct. 7, 8c;
8, 5c

Kiaochau operations: see Kiaochau, above

Marianne and Marshall Islands occupied, Oct. 21, 8c

Minesweepers sunk at Tsingtao, Oct. 2, 7d; 4, 2d

Pacific, vessels reported off — contradiction, Nov. 15, 2d;
17, 6d

Takachiho—sunk by mine at Kiaochau, Oct. 20, 7b; German report: sunk by *S90*, 25, 3c

Torpedo boat destroyers—No. 33 sunk, Nov. 12, 7f

Yap island occupied, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.)

Jeddah—reported bombarded by British cruiser, Nov. 5, 10a; report denied, 6, 7d

Juan Fernandez Island—reported use as German naval base, Nov. 23, 7e; Chilean vessel dispatched to inquire, 25, 8d; Chilean official report, 26, 7c; United States opinion, 26, 7c

Kiaochau: see Kiaochau, above

Kiel Canal—neutral traffic suspended, Oct. 14, 6c

Marshall islands—Japanese occupy Jaluit, Oct. 7, 6c; our naval correspondent's comments, 8, 5c; United States comment, 8, 8c; Japanese opinion, 9, 5d (e.e.); Japanese statement, 21, 8c

Mediterranean sea—details of operations (sp. art., "Work of the French navy: in the Mediterranean"), Oct. 5, 4e; *Sarmussak* and *Ayasmat* bombarded, Nov. 9, 7a; British squadron bombards Turkish positions on gulf of Saros, Dec. 8, 7e; Russian cruiser sinks Turkish vessels at Beirut, 18, 7d; 21, 8c; Russian cruiser captures German vessel at Haifa, 21, 8e

Adriatic sea: see Adriatic sea, above

Mines:—

Adriatic sea—Austrian mines: Austro-Italian negotiations: see under WAR. European—Austria and Italy;—French mines laid: official warning, 7, 8d (e.e.), 8, 5c

Baltic sea—German mines laid, Oct. 14, 5e; Russian mines laid, 18, 1e; 19, 5d; Swedish precautions, Nov. 7, 8c (l.e.); Swedish vessels sunk, Dec. 8, 8b (l.e.); result of Swedish inquiry, 14, 4c

Berlin, laying by—British Admiralty report, Dec. 5, 8d

Black sea—mines sown; Russian vessels reported sunk, Oct. 31, 10a; *Odessa* mined, Nov. 4, 9c; Russian report, 23, 7e (e.e.); Russian warning, Dec. 10, 8e (l.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov. 28, 13c

Dardanelles, Nov. 11, 7a

German—high explosives: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 14, 5d

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Mines (continued):—

Irish coast, off—German mines laid: Admiralty warning, Oct. 28, 10b; our naval correspondent's comments, 29, 5d

Mediterranean—German denial of French report, Nov. 20, 7c

Neutral vessels, laying by—German practice alleged: Admiralty statement, Nov. 3, 6e; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 4f; suspicious vessels detained, 26, 9c; 29, 4c; 30, 5c; Norwegian government statement respecting *Nestor* (German report), Dec. 4, 6d

North sea:—

British mines laid—warning to mariners, Oct. 3, 7d; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 5f; (sp. art. "The fleets at sea: effect of the new British mine policy") 3, 5f; German comments, 7, 8d (l.e.); .8, 7c

Deal—mine adrift, Nov. 24, 8d (e.e.)

German mines—British protest to Dutch government, Oct. 13, 7e (l.e.); Belgian coast mined, 29, 8d; 30, 8d; use of neutral flag while sowing: British admiralty statement, Nov. 2, 6e; German reply, 10, 6c; 19, 7c; cruiser drops mines whilst retiring, Nov. 4, 9f; our naval correspondent's comment, 5, 5e; Swedish comment, 6, 10c; American comment, 6, 10c; Dutch trawlers nets foul mines, 8, 2c; mine explodes at West-cappelle: 9 killed, 19, 8d; suspected trawler captured by Dutch warship, 20, 8c suspicious trawlers detained at Fleetwood, 26, 9c; 29, 4c; 30, 5c; (art. "Mine dangers in the North sea"), Dec. 29, 6e

Scheldt—German mines laid, Oct. 18, 1b; 19, 5d; Dutch warship destroys mine, Nov. 16, 6d

Submarines, use against (sp. art. "The fleets at sea: mines and submarines"), Oct. 21, 5e

Turkish Asiatic coast—Turkish official announcement, Nov. 3, 8a (e.e.)

Vessels struck: see their names under SHIPPING

North sea—rumours of engagement, Oct. 24, 6a (l.e.); new British policy towards shipping: Admiralty announcement, Nov. 3, 6e; our naval correspondent's comments, 3, 4f; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.p.), 12, 12c; notice respecting East Coast estuaries, 21, 8e; Norwegian-American line allowed to use North passage, 25, 3e; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Aboutkir, *Cressy*, and *Hogue*—sinking: behaviour of suspicious Dutch trawlers discussed, Oct. 1, 4f; additional list of survivors, Oct. 2, 10e; survivor's story, 3, 3c; names of missing, 5, 3a; sailors' bodies washed ashore buried in Holland, 9, 6e; German commander's narrative, 12, 3c

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
North sea (continued):—

Belgian coast—German positions bombarded by British warships, Oct. 19, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 6b, a (l.e.); 23, 8b, c; 24, 6b; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 27, 8c; 29, 8b, c; German submarines attack bombarding flotillas. 21, 8c; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 30, 8d: Ostend reported bombarded. 22, 5f, 6b; *Humber, Mersey, and Severn* engaged, 22, 6b; Admiralty reports, 22, 6b; 23, 8c; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 30, 8d: aeroplane and airship reported shot down, 22, 5b; German headquarters reported destroyed 22, 6a (l.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 23, 5a: our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 5d; 26, 5e; French warships reported in action, 23, 8c; 31, 8d; Rear Adm. Hood in command, 23, 8c: Ostend batteries shelled, 25, 1f; possibility of action by German navy discussed, 26, 5b; our special correspondent describes effect of fire ("Watching the monitors at work"), 26, 8b; German general killed, 26, 8e; German report of difficulty in dissuading British from bombarding Ostend, 27, 6c: British destroyers in action up river near Nieuport, 27, 8c; German brigade reported decimated, 27, 8c; German reports, 23, 8b; 27, 6c, 8c; 29, 7c; (torpedo boat out of action), 23, 8b; (eleven battleships in action), 27, 6c; (fleet forced back 8 miles, three vessels hit), 27, 8c; (warships in flames), 29, 7c; German comments, 28, 6a; *Het Vaterland* report, 28, 7b (e.e.); naval officer's letter quoted, 30, 5a; 12-in. guns in action, 30, 8d; bombardment renewed, Nov. 4, 8c; 19, 8b: eye-witness's account, 7, 7c; German report warships driven off by artillery fire, 10, 6c; German train reported destroyed at Middelkerke: 1,700 killed, 19, 8b; Zeebrugge bombarded, 18, 8c (l.e.); 24, 8a (l.e.); 25, 6b, 9f; 26, 8c; 27, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5e; 26, 5c: Germans report British warships driven off, 24, 6c; harbour works at Zeebrugge repaired, 29, 1b; 30, 8b; Ostend bombarded, 25, 9f; German soldier's letter quoted, Dec. 10, 6c; Belgian coast bombarded, 10, 8b; Westende bombarded, 17, 7b; British monitors refitted, 17, 7b; (sp. art. "Work of the coast squadron: cooperation with the forces on land"), 30, 3c

Desultory fighting — British naval officer's letter quoted, Oct. 3, 3c

Dutch coast. British victory off—cruiser *Undaunted* and four destroyers sink four German destroyers, Oct. 18, 1f; 19, 8e; 20, 5e; our naval correspond-

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
North sea—Dutch coast, British victory off (continued):—

ent's comments, 19, 5e; names, 20, 5e; survivors landed, 20, 5e; eye-witnesses: narratives, 20, 5e; German reports, 20, 5e; 21, 7e; German comment, 20, 7c (e.e.); officer's letter quoted, 24, 3b; German comment, 28, 6a

E3—reported sunk, Oct. 21, 7e; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 4e; Admiralty report, 23, 8b

East Coast, German raids on: see East Coast, above

German press statements (claiming German control), Dec. 15, 12d

German submarines—one sunk by *Badger*, Oct. 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 27, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 5e: —*U18* sunk, Nov. 24, 8c

Hartlepool, action off (see also *East coast raids, above*) — British flotillas engage German cruisers raiding east coast towns, Dec. 17, 8a, d; Germans report two British destroyers sunk, 19, 10a; Admiralty denial, 19, 9f

Hawke—sunk by German submarines, Oct. 17, 8d; 18, 1d; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 5d; survivors: names and number, Oct. 17, 8d; 18, 1d; survivors' stories, 18, 1d; 19, 4b; reports of mysterious Norwegian vessel, 21, 5e; German commander decorated, 27, 7b; our naval correspondent's comments, 28, 5d

Heligoland Bight action—British naval officer's description, Oct. 3, 3c; British vessels to have inscriptions, 6, 5b; dispatches of Rear-Adm. Sir D. Beatty, Rear-Adm. A. H. Christian, Commodore Tyrwhitt, and Commodore Keyes, Oct. 23, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments ("Story of the Heligoland action: analysis of the naval dispatches"), 24, 4b; British warships attacked by aircraft and submarines while escorting seaplanes raiding Cuxhaven, Dec. 28, 7f, 8a; German reports and comments, 28, 8a; our naval correspondent's comments ("The success of the seaplane: two kinds of raid"), 29, 3c

Mines: see under Mines, above

Patrol duty—dangers: closing of North sea to neutrals advocated (sp. art., "The fleets at sea: North sea patrol duty"), Oct. 20, 5f; ("Dangers of patrol work"), 21, 5e; ("Privileges of neutral shipping"), 29, 5e

Shipping, restrictions on: see under WAR, European — Shipping—North sea

York sunk by mine, Nov. 5, 8d (l.e.); 6, 10b; 7, 6c; German comment, 8, 3c; 9, 6c

Pacific:—

British Columbia—western section of Broughton Strait closed to

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Pacific — British Columbia (continued):—

navigation, Nov. 12, 8b; Sir R. McBride confers with British government respecting naval defence in Pacific, 19, 7c
 Chilean coast, action off—engagement between British squadron under Adm. Cradock and German squadron under Adm. von Spee: German reports, Nov. 5, 8c; 7, 9d; *Monmouth* and *Good Hope* reported sunk; *Glasgow* and *Otranto* escape, 5, 8c; Admiralty statement, 5, 8c; vessels in action described, 5, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments (sp. art., "The naval action off Chile"), 6, 9f; ("British loss in the Pacific"), 7, 5a; ("The action in the Pacific"), 14, 5e; no British ships reported in Chilean ports, 6, 10a; Japanese warships rumoured approaching, 6, 10a; Admiralty report (*Good Hope* sunk, uncertainty as to *Monmouth*; *Glasgow*, and *Otranto* escape), 7, 9d; German official wireless news quoted, 9, 6c; 10, 6c; no wreckage found, 9, 8c; Chilean hospital ships search for survivors, 9, 8c; German comment, 10, 6a, c; 12, 6a; Duke of Connaught and Mr. W. Churchill exchange messages, 10, 10f; Rear-Adm. Schlieper's views, 11, 6c; German report of depression in London, 12, 6a; Emperor William's reply to message from Bremen Senate, 12, 6b; loss of *Good Hope* and *Monmouth* presumed, 13, 8e; casualties, 13, 8c; 14, 10b; 23, 13a; *Leipzig* and *Dresden* not in action, 15, 2d; German official reports, 15, 3d; 16, 6d; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 5d; *Glasgow* captain's report, 18, 8d; 19, 5d; our naval correspondent's comment ("Light on the action in the Pacific"), 19, 5d; officer's statements, 21, 8d; our Rio de Janeiro correspondent's report, 25, 8b (l.e.); *Glasgow* officer's report, Dec. 11, 10b
 Beresford, Lord C. (s.P.), Nov. 28, 13b
 Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13b
 Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
 Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 13b
 Neutral zone for combatants suggested, Nov. 28, 7c
 Panama canal—use by belligerents: rules issued, Nov. 16, 7e
 Papeete—German cruisers bombard, Oct. 4, 1d; 10, 7c; our naval correspondent's comments, 5, 4e
 Penang — *Emden* sinks Russian cruiser and French destroyer, Oct. 31, 8d (and l.e.)
 Persian gulf—British naval party landed at Tao, Nov. 8, 1d; 9, 7a; warships cooperate in action at Shatt-el-Arab, 17, 7c

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Persian gulf (continued):—

Shatt-el-Arab reported blocked and mined by Turks, Nov. 22, 1c; German officers en route with mines and torpedoes, 25, 8c
 Red sea—British cruiser bombards Akaba, Nov. 4, 8e; 5, 7f; 10, 6c; official report, 18, 8b; — British cruiser destroys forts at Sheikh Said, Nov. 15, 1e (l.e.)
 Ruligi river—*Königsberg* trapped by *Chatham*, Nov. 11, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 11, 10b
 Russian navy—official communiqué denying reports of casualties: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 6, 5d
Alexander the Great—reported sunk by Turks, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6c
Askold—sinks Turkish vessels at Beirut, Dec. 18, 7d; 21, 8e; captures German steamer at Haifa, 21, 8e
 Baltic fleet—Tsar's message, Oct. 27, 7f; German trap evaded, 28, 8d
 Black sea operations: see under Black sea, above
 Bravery, instances of—picket boat charges mine in Gulf of Finland to save cruiser, Nov. 12, 5f
Donetz—reported sunk, Oct. 31, 10a; Nov. 2, 9f
Evstafii — engagement with *Goeben*, Nov. 20, 8e; 21, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 20, 8e
Kubanetz — attacked by Turkish warships, Nov. 1, 2c; 2, 9f
Pallada — sunk by German submarine, Oct. 13, 8d; 14, 8e (e.e.); two submarines reported sunk, 14, 8a (l.e.); 15, 8d; German report, 16, 10d
Rostislav — reported engagement with *Hamidieh*, Dec. 29, 5c
Sinop — reported sunk, Nov. 5, 10a
Zhemchug — sunk by *Emden* at Penang, Oct. 31, 8d
 Samoa — German cruisers visit Apia, Oct. 10, 5c, 7c
 Saros, Gulf of — British squadron bombards, Dec. 18, 7d
 Sea, command of—transport of Indian troops discussed: our Marseilles correspondent's comments, Nov. 17, 7d; our naval correspondent's comments ("The command of the seas"), 26, 5c; Board of Trade table of comparative statistics of British and German shipping, 27, 5b; Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 13d; German press comments claiming German control of North sea, Dec. 15, 12d; (sp. art., "Military expeditions and sea power"), 22, 6a
 Socotra — use as base by German warships supposed: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 19, 5c
 Special articles ("The fleets at sea") ("A reported capture by seaplanes: German use of neutral flag"), Oct. 1, 4f; ("Germany's vanishing colonies: lost wireless stations"), 2, 5d; ("Effect of the new British mine policy"), 3, 5f; ("Work of the French

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 Special articles (continued):—
 navy: Germans at Tahiti", 5, 4e; ("Russia's navy in the Baltic: German losses"), 6, 5d; ("Submarine warfare suggestions: landmen's ingenuity"), 7, 5b; ("Successes in the Pacific: mine-laying by the allies"), 8, 5c; ("Human factor in submarine work: a word for the torpedo"), 9, 3e; ("How the *Carmania* sunk the *Cap Trafalgar*"), 10, 5c; ("Germany and Antwerp"), 12, 5d; ("Comforts for seamen"), 13, 5d; ("Deadly perils of the waters: violence of German explosives"), 14, 5e; ("Russia and the naval outlook: movements in the Black sea"), 15, 4e; ("Invasion: the naval point of view: ■ desperate adventure"), 16, 5a; ("German submarine stroke in the North sea: the hunted raiders"), 17, 5d; ("Loss of the *Amphion* avenged: vigilance of our inner guard"), 19, 5e; ("Neutrals and the submarine menace: North sea patrol duty"), 20, 5f; ("Enemies in neutral ships: reported Admiralty order"), 21, 5e; ("Submarine activity: British and German losses"), 22, 4a; ("Surcouf in modern warfare: value of howitzers afloat"), 23, 5d; ("Story of the Heligoland action: analysis of the naval dispatches"), 24, 4b; ("A lesson for German submarines: the enemy and Calais"), 26, 5e; ("Enemy reservists in neutral ships: the human factor in submarine work"), 28, 5d; ("Portugal and the naval outlook: measures against mines"), 19, 5d; ("Lord Fisher's maxims for war: new warships building"), 30, 5d; ("The loss of the *Hermes*: submarines in the Channel"), Nov. 2, 5e; ("North sea a military area: new phase of naval warfare"), 3, 4f; ("A renewal of 'liveliness': the German raid on the east coast"), 5, 5e; ("The naval action off Chile: German preponderance in guns"), 6, 9f; ("British loss in the Pacific: the gallantry of Adm. Cradock"), 7, 5a; ("Families of the fighting men"), 10, 5e; ("Commerce protection: the task of removing the raiders"), 11, 10b; ("Adm. Troubridge's acquittal: the *Goeben* again"), 13, 5e; ("Naval engagements and gunfire: finding the *Emden*"), 14, 5e; ("Subtle methods of German warfare: the need for wariness"), 17, 5d; ("Operations against Turkey"), 18, 5e; ("Light on the Pacific Coast action: the mystery of the *Canopus*"), 19, 5d; ("Services of the mercantile marine: Captain D. R. Kinneir's exploit"), 20, 5f; ("Splendid work of the transports: how the troops were taken to France"), 21, 5e; ("Playing the enemy's game: what the navy has done"), 23, 5d; ("Combined naval and military operations: the

WAR, European (operations) — Naval —
 Special articles (continued):—
 capture of Basra", 25, 3e; ("Value of the destruction of Zeebrugge: moral effect in Germany"), 26, 5e; ("The Bulwark blown up off Sheerness: theories of the cause of the explosion"), 27, 10b; ("British and German naval administration: Von Tirpitz's consistent policy"), 28, 5e; ("Submarines in the narrow waters"), 30, 5e; ("Submarines and their value: the test of experience"), Dec. 1, 3f; ("Bounties in place of prize money"), 5, 5e; ("Restrictive measures round the coasts: reasons for the new rules"), 7, 5e; ("German essays in blockade running: the case of the Rio Grande"), 8, 5e; ("The fleets at sea: a reply to some German criticism: attacks during rescue work"), 9, 5e; ("British victory off the Falklands: a dramatic retribution: fine strategic stroke"), 10, 9f; ("The battle off the Falklands: work that counts"), 11, 8e; ("New laws of naval warfare: safety of neutrals"), 12, 5e; ("Sturdee's 'touch and take': guns and speed"), 14, 4b; ("Submarines and battleships"), 15, 6e; ("Rounding up the German cruisers: chances of the chase"), 16, 6d; ("The German aim: attempts to create panic in England"), 17, 10e; ("The attacking force: composition of the German squadron"), 18, 10e; ("Battle cruisers in the raid: their speed and power"), 19, 10c; ("Military expeditions, and sea power"), 21, 6b; ("Protection of defenceless coast towns: forts and submarines"), 26, 4f; ("American reports on the Falklands fight: some doubtful points"), 28, 4e; ("The success of the seaplane: two kinds of raids"), 29, 3c; ("Work of the coast squadron: cooperation with the forces on land"), 30, 3c; ("Naval officers and neutral trade: an irksome duty"), 31, 4d
 Submarine operations, (see also *British and German navies, above*)
 —Mr. J. R. Thursfield: reply to *The Nation* (l.), Oct. 1, 7e; suggestions (sp. art., "Submarine warfare suggestions: landmen's ingenuity"), Oct. 7, 5b; special articles ("Human factor in submarine work: a word for the torpedo"), 9, 3e; ("Submarine activity: British and German losses"), 22, 4a; "cross raiding" foreshadowed, 14, 3e; use of mines against (art., "The fleets at sea: mines and submarines"), 20, 5e; human factor (art., "The fleets at sea: human factor in submarine work"), 28, 5d; special article ("Submarines and their value: the test of experience"), Dec. 1, 3f; ("Submarines and battleships"), 15, 6c
 Sumatra—use as base by German warships supposed: our naval correspondent's comments, Oct. 17, 5d; 19, 5e

WAR, European (operations)—Naval (continued):—

Tchesme, gulf of—Anglo-French fleet reported in action, Nov. 4, 6d, 8e

Thames—guarding: statement by Lord Desborough, Oct. 13, 5b; Admiralty warning to mariners, 28, 10b

Torpedo—discussed, Oct. 9, 3e

Turkish navy—squadron leaves Sea of Marmara, Oct. 8, 7d; in Black Sea, 14, 6f; 16, 8e; 18, 3e; 19, 7d; commander of *Goeben* reported in command: action against Russian fleet anticipated, 15, 6d; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 4e; movements, 18, 3e; 19, 7d; warships bombard Russian ports, 30, 8e; 31, 9f, 10a; Nov. 1, 2d; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; engagement with Russian fleet in Black Sea reported, Oct. 31, 10a; Nov. 1, 2e; report unconfirmed, 2, 9f; British Foreign Office statement, Nov. 1, 1f; 2, 10b; Russian denial of German reports of Russian attacks on Turkish fleet, 2, 10d; German reports, 3, 4d

Berk-i-Satvet—attack on Batum, Dec. 14, 7b (e.e.)

Breslau—Russian ports bombarded, Oct. 30, 8e; 31, 9f, 10a; Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; bombs dropped on, 10, 8e (l.e.); bodies of seamen reported discovered in Black Sea, Dec. 18, 8d

Goeben—bombards Russian ports, Oct. 30, 8e; 31, 9f, 10a; Nov. 1, 1c; 2, 9f; 3, 7f; reported damaged, 3, 7f; 13, 8e; in action with Russian fleet: reported damaged, 20, 8e; 21, 8e; our naval correspondent's comments, 20, 8e; Turkish report, 21, 6c; Russian official reply, 21, 8e; boiler trouble, Dec. 5, 7d (e.e.); bombards Batum, 14, 8e, 7b (e.e.); Turkish discontent reported, 29, 5e

Hamidieh—bombards Novorossisk, Oct. 30, 8e; (history, Oct. 30, 8e) (e.e.); Nov. 2, 9f; bombards Russian ports, 23, 6c, 8d; supposed to have struck mine, Dec. 8, 8e (e.e.); Turkish report of engagement with Russian fleet of 17 warships, 29, 5c

Messudiyeh—torpedoed by *B11*, Dec. 15, 8b; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 8b; Italian and Russian comment, 16, 7e; German report, 21, 6e; casualties, 21, 7d

Midalli—bombards Sevastopol, Dec. 15, 6e

Minelayer—sunk in Bosphorus, Nov. 27, 7e

Submarines—two reported cruising off Dardanelles, Nov. 9, 7a (e.e.)

Sultan Janus Selim—bombards Batum, Dec. 16, 6d

Transports—sunk at Zenzulak, Nov. 8, 2e; 11, 7c; 15, 3d; sunk at Chopa, 25, 8e; sunk near Astro, Dec. 8, 8e (e.e.)

Naval brigades, British: see British naval brigades, above

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Neidenburg—fighting, Nov. 16, 8e, 18, 8e; 20, 8d; German retreat, Dec. 22, 8e; German advance 26, 4f

Nemglowski forest—Russians occupy, Oct. 27, 7f (l.e.)

Neu Sandec—Russians occupy, Nov. 23, 8d; Austro-German flanking movement; fighting, Dec. 9, 8e; 10, 8e; German army corps defeated, 10, 8e; Germans deny Russian report, 15, 12e; Austrians reoccupy, 15, 12e

Neuve Chapelle—fighting described by "Eye-witness," Nov. 6, 9d; British repulse German attacks, 8, 1b; 9, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10f; British lose captured trenches, Dec. 21, 8b; British recapture, 22, 8b

Neuviletto, La—British charge German trenches, Oct. 5, 8d

New Guinea, German—German Colonial Office review, Nov. 27, 5a

New Pomerania—German commander's statement respecting 200 German soldiers and 5,000 Austrians, Oct. 14, 10c; British proclamation to natives in pidgin-English, Nov. 16, 7e; Australian press account of operations, Dec. 1, 3e

New Zealand troops—contingent landed in Egypt, Dec. 4, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 10, 8d; review, 26, 5f

Samoa, expedition to: see Samoa, below

Ngitto—fighting, Dec. 23, 7d

Nguruman—fighting, Nov. 27, 7e

Nida river—fighting, Dec. 22, 7d; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; Austrians repulsed, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e

Niemen river—German advance fails, Oct. 1, 6e; Russian victory at Augustowo reported, 1, 6e; 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 6, 9f; 7, 8e; German retreat reported, 1, 6e; 2, 8d (and l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 6, 9f; 7, 8e; 8, 7a; 9, 5a; Russian military opinion, 1, 6e; 2, 8d; 6, 9f; 8, 7a; 9, 5a; German reports of victory, 6, 6c; 7, 6c; 8, 7c; Russian denials, 9, 5a; Col. Shumsky's comments, 6, 10a; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 5a; 10, 5a

Nieszawa—fighting, Nov. 13, 8e

Nieupoit—fighting, Oct. 19, 8c; 21, 8b; 22, 6b, d; 23, 8b, c; 24, 6b, c; 25, 1b, f; 26, 8d; 27, 8b, c; 29, 8b, c; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; 6, 8b; 12, 8b; 19, 8b; Belgians repulse German attacks, Oct. 20, 8b; 21, 8b; 23, 8b; 29, 8b, c; German reinforcements dispatched, 21, 8b; British warships bombard German trenches, 22, 6b; 23, 8b, c; 24, 6b; 25, 1f; 26, 8e; 29, 8b, c; allies advance, 25, 1j; 26, 8d; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; our special correspondent's reports ("Battle of the dunes"), 26, 8b; ("The struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8b; German advance, 26, 8d; 27, 8b; German attacks renewed, Nov. 2, 8c; 6, 8b; 12, 8b; reported evacuated by Germans, 4, 8d (e.e.); Belgians reoccupy bridgehead, 9, 8b; 10, 8c; German report, 10, 6c; particulars of damage to church, 14,

WAR, European (operations) — Nieuport (continued):—

8*d*; (art., "Enemy beaten back from Nieuport"), 15, 2*e*; 16, 8*c*; effect of bombardment, 18, 8*c*; 19, 8*d*; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 6*c*; artillery combat, 4, 8*b*; Franco-Belgian advance, 16, 8*b*; 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*; 21, 8*c*, *d*; 23, 8*b*; German reports, 21, 6*d*; German attacks repulsed, 28, 6*e*; Germans claim advance, 30, 7*e*; Franco-Belgian advance, 31, 8*d*

Dykes opened—German positions flooded, Oct. 31, 7*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 6*d*, 8*b*; 3, 6*b*; 7, 7*a*; 13, 8*c*; (art., "How the dykes were opened"), 15, 2*e*; 16, 8*c*; Germans drowned, 27, 7*b*; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 8*c*

Nigeria—official reviews of operations, Oct. 27, 7*a*; Nov. 25, 7*e*; Dec. 19, 7*f*; officer's letter quoted, Dec. 6, 3*e*; frontier engagements, 19, 7*f*

Nish—situation (sp. art., "Nish in war time"), Oct. 4, 2*a*

Nisko—fighting, Nov. 2, 6*d*; 3, 5*f*; 4, 7*c*

Nola—French capture, Nov. 11, 8*e*

Nomeny—Germans repulsed, Nov. 3, 6*b*

Non-combatants: see under WAR, European—Non-combatants

Nordenburg—Germans repulsed: details, Oct. 5, 10*a*

North sea — French and German cavalry engagements near, Oct. 9, 6*e* (see also under Naval, above)

Notre Dame de Consolation—French progress, Dec. 19., 8*b* (e.e.); 21, 8*b*

Notre Dame de Lorette—German advance, Dec. 21, 6*d*; 22, 7*d*; Germans repulsed, Dec. 26, 6*b*

Noulettes—German attacks repulsed, Dec. 28, 6*d*

Nouvron—fighting, Nov. 14, 8*b*; artillery engagement, Dec. 23, 8*b*; French advance, 30, 7*a*

Nova Alexandria—Austro-German retirement, Oct. 24, 5*f*; fighting, 28, 10*a*; Nov. 8, 1*e*

Novogeorgiewsk—fighting, Oct. 22, 7*f*; 27, 7*f*

Novorossiisk—bombarded, Oct. 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*b*; Nov. 2, 9*f*; 3, 7*f*

Nowe Korezin—fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c*

Nowe Miasto—fighting, Oct. 28, 10*a*; 29, 8*e*; Russians occupy, 30, 7*a*; fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*

Nowo Radomsk—German troop train wrecked, Oct. 19, 8*c*; fighting, Nov. 29, 2*c*; Dec. 7, 7*d*

Noyon—fighting, Oct. 8, 8*d* (l.e.); 9, 6*e* (e.e.); 23, 7*c*; German concentration, Dec. 7, 8*b*; French advance, 30, 7*a*

Nsanakang—fighting, Oct. 27, 7*a*

Obrenovitz—Austrians report occupation, Nov. 18, 6*b*; fighting, 19, 7*b* (e.e.); Dec. 2, 7*d*

Ocean island — Germans threaten British; armed force dispatched; order restored, Nov. 17, 7*e*

Odessa—bombarded, Oct. 30, 8*d* (l.e.); 31, 10*a*; Nov. 1, 2*c*; 2, 9*f*; Turkish patrol landed, Dec. 14, 8*e*

Ohain—disaster to Honvéd cavalry, Nov. 20, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Oise river—fighting, Oct. 1, 6*b*; 5, 8*c*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*e*; 9, 6*e*; 10, 6*e*; 11, 1*e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 8*c*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*; French successes north of, 11, 1*e*; 12, 8*e*

Olkusz—Germans retreating, Nov. 17, 8*d*

Olpiny—fighting, Dec. 28, 6*c*

Oltinsk—fighting, Dec. 26, 6*d*

Olty-Tchai—Turkish column defeated, Nov. 19, 8*e* (l.e.); 20, 8*c*; Russian success reported, Dec. 24, 8*e* (l.e.); 29, 6*a* (l.e.); 31, 8*d*

Oostdunkerke—bombarded, Nov. 18, 8*c*; Dec. 8, 8*b*; 10, 8*b*

Oostnieuwkerke—3rd Cavalry Division in action; dispatches, Dec. 16, 10*a*

Opaboff—fighting, Nov. 2, 7*c*

Opaovka—fighting, Nov. 3, 5*f*

Opatow—fighting, Oct. 8, 7*a*, *c*; 9, 5*a*; 20, 8*e*; Nov. 3, 5*f*

Opatowice—fighting, Dec. 29, 6*d*

Opatowka river—fighting, Nov. 4, 7*c*

Opoczno—Russians occupy, Nov. 2, 7*c*; German advance, Dec. 21, 8*e*; 22, 8*e*; Russian retirement, 22, 8*e*; fighting, 23, 8*e*; 26, 6*c*

Orchava—fighting, Nov. 19, 7*b* (e.e.)

Orchies—fighting, Oct. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

Orlow—German advance, Nov. 19, 8*e*; 24, 8*e*

Orowy—fighting, Oct. 20, 7*e*

Orsova—fighting, Oct. 15, 5*c*

Oswiec—Germans bombard, Oct. 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d*; siege raised, 2, 8*d*, *e* (l.e.); 3, 7*a*; details of fighting, 5, 10*a*; 6, 9*f*; 10*a*; 7, 8*e*; particulars of German retreat, 9, 5*a*; Tsar Nicholas visits, 9, 6*f*; Col. Martynof's bravery, 10, 7*a*; German report denying siege, 14, 7*d*; German report of pursuit of Russians near, 24, 5*d*

Ostel—fighting, Oct. 19, 10*a*

Ostend—British naval air base established, Oct. 3, 7*e*; consular and diplomatic bodies transferred from Antwerp, 8, 8*b*, *c*; British and Belgian forces retreat on, 11, 1*d* (l.e.); 12, 8*b*, 10*b*; German advance reported, 11, 1*d* (l.e.); 15, 6*b*; aeroplane over, 14, 8*b*; 15, 6*b*; Belgian government transferred to Havre, 14, 6*b*; Belgian army evacuates, 14, 8*d*; bombs dropped, 13, 8*e* (l.e.); 15, 6*b*; panic, 15, 6*b*; Germans occupy, 17, 8*b*, *c* (l.e.); 21, 8*b*; 23, 8*b*; 30,000 occupying coast, 21, 8*c*; bombardment by British warships reported, 22, 5*f*; 25, 1*f*; 26, 5*c*, 8*a* (l.e.); 29, 8*c*; premature rumours of evacuation, 23, 8*b*; 24, 6*c*; 25, 1*f*; 31, 8*a* (l.e.); evacuation imminent, 26, 8*e*; Nov. 4, 8*c*; German report of difficulty in dissuading British from bombardment, Oct. 27, 6*c*; German comment, 28, 6*a*; situation, 30, 7*c*; allies advancing on, Nov. 2, 8*b*; convent pupils allowed to leave, 5, 7*c*; few Germans remaining, 10, 8*c*; high Belgian government official's statement on conditions, 24, 7*e*; situation, 25, 8*b*; bombarded by British squadron, 25, 9*f*; English and French subjects arrested, Dec. 2, 8*b*; renamed "Kales" by Germans, 6, 3*d*; 7, 7*b*; situation, 7, 8*b*; 16, 8*d*; report of allies being in sight of contradicted, 22, 8*c*; Belgian airman over, 22, 8*c* (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Ostrowitz—fighting, Oct. 8, 5c; Russians occupy, Nov. 1, 3c
 Outtersheene—bombarded, Dec. 1, 6b
 Oviviers-La Boisselle—French progress, Dec. 18, 7b
 Ozarow—Russians occupy, Nov. 1, 7c
 Ozcuzko—Russians capture Austrian positions, Dec. 2, 8d
 Pabianice—Germans occupy, Oct. 19, 7a; Russian advance: fighting, Nov. 3, 5f; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; German column cut up by armoured motors near, Dec. 8, 8b (l.e.)
 Padjivan heights—Russians occupy, Nov. 18, 7c
 Papeete: see under Naval, above
 Parachnitsa-Ratcha—fighting, Oct. 28, 7b (e.e.); Nov. 2, 7e; 3, 5b
 Parilliers—allies advance, Nov. 5, 8b
 Paris—bombs dropped on, Oct. 9, 6e; 12, 8d; (several killed; Notre Dame struck), 12, 8d (and l.e.); 13, 8b; aeroplanes over, 10, 8e (l.e.); 13, 8b; German preparations for occupation, 15, 6d (l.e.); German troops reported transferred to western front for new advance, 15, 6d (l.e.); German aeroplanes chased, 20, 8b (e.e.); 24, 6d (l.e.); 28, 8a (l.e.); German reports of airship over, 31, 7b; German firm publishes large scale map, Nov. 14, 6f (l.e.)
 Parroy—French advance, Oct. 28, 8e; our special correspondent's report (art., "French advance in Lorraine: a brilliant cavalry action"), Nov. 5, 7a; fighting, 7, 8b; 12, 7a, 8b
 Parvillers—French progress, Dec. 8, 8b; 10, 8b
 Pas de Calais: see Flanders, battle in, above
 Pasieczna—fighting, Oct. 28, 6b; Nov. 14, 8e
 Passchendaele—fighting, Oct. 31, 8b, c; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b; French advance, 2, 8b; British advance, 2, 8b; German attack repulsed, 5, 8b
 Passinska—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10a
 Paunois—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b
 Péronne—fighting, Oct. 1, 5b; 8, 8b (l.e.); 21, 8b; *Daily Mail* correspondent's account, 1, 5b; French advance, 18, 8b
 Persian gulf (see also Shatt-el-Arab)—Indian troops landed, Nov. 22, 1c; Basra occupied, 24, 8e; 25, 8d; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5e; Lord Kitchener (s.p.), 27, 12a; Turks claim successes, Dec. 8, 7b; 10, 7c; Anglo-Indian force defeats Turks at Masera and Kurna, 10, 8d; Kurna occupied, 10, 8d; Vali of Basra surrenders with Turkish force, 10, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 11, 5a; transport officer's letter quoted, 29, 3e
 Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT
 Perthes—fighting, Dec. 11, 8b; 14, 8b; 22, 8b; German works captured, 23, 8b; Germans report attacks repulsed, 24, 7d; 26, 4f; French advance, 26, 6b; 28, 6d; German guns captured, 28, 6d; German batteries silenced, 28, 6d; artillery action, 29, 6b
 Pervyse—fighting, Oct. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; details, Nov. 5, 8e (e.e.); our special correspondent's reports, 14, 8c;

WAR, European (operations)—Pervyse (continued):—
 bombarded, 18, 8c; 19, 8d; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 6c; German attacks repulsed, 8, 8b; 11, 8b
 Pexonnes—fighting near, Oct. 14, 7a b
 Peya Ada—fighting, Oct. 22, 5e
 Piaszczao—fighting, Oct. 23, 8d
 Piauntek—German advance, Nov. 19, 8e; 24, 8d
 Pietrokow: see Piotrokov, below
 Pilici river: see Pilitza river, below
 Pilkem—charge by Loyal North Lancashire Regt., Nov. 17, 9d; 20, 6b; 21, 7f; 27, 6d; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10a
 Pilitza river—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f; 24, 8c; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 29, 8e; 31, 8e; Russian victory reported, 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Gen. Maslof's comments, 30, 7a; Russian official résumé, Nov. 8, 1e; fighting, 25, 6b; 26, 6b; Dec. 3, 7d; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 4f, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e
 Pillkallen—Germans report Russian retreat, Nov. 19, 7e; Russian attack repulsed, Dec. 21, 6d; Germans report Russians driven back, 31, 7e
 Pilly—Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 30, 9e
 Piotrokov—German advance, Oct. 3, 7a; 8, 7a; fighting, 5, 9f; 24, 5f; Nov. 3, 5f; Russians occupy, 2, 7c; 3, 5f; Russian flanking movement probable, 21, 8d; fighting, Dec. 2, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 9, 7d; 10, 7c, 8e; 11, 7a, 8c; Germans capture, 21, 6d; Russian retirement, 22, 8e
 Pisia—fighting, Oct. 23, 8d
 Plevlje—Montenegrin success, Dec. 3, 8b (l.e.)
 Plezevitze—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e
 Plock—fighting, Nov. 16, 8e; 17, 6b; 18, 6b, 8c; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 27, 8d; Dec. 1, 6e; 3, 10a; Russians capture German stores, 2, 8d; 3, 10a
 Pnieszow—fighting, Dec. 26, 6c
 Podbuz—fighting, Oct. 19, 7b; Russians surround Austrian forces, 29, 8b
 Poelcapelle—allies advance, Nov. 2, 8b; fighting, 4, 8c
 Poesele—French capture ferryman's house, Dec. 6, 1b; 7, 8b
 Poland, campaign in—Austro-German advance, Oct. 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 8, 7a; 9, 5a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 15, 5c, 6e; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; battle expected, 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 10, 7a (l.e.); 11, 2a; estimates of Austro-German strength, 4, 2c; 14, 5a, 8e; skirmishes, 5, 9f; 8, 7a, c; 9, 5a; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 15, 6e; German reports, 8, 7a, c; 13, 6c; 14, 7d; 15, 5c; 16, 10d; 17, 10d; Russian opinion, 8, 7c; 9, 5a; 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 15, 6e; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; 18, 2f; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 5a; 14, 5a; 16, 5a; 21, 5a; Tsar's visit to main battle front postponed owing to imminent operations, 10, 7a (l.e.); Tsar attends supreme council of war: plans for impending campaign discussed, 11, 2a; fighting at Ivangorod

WAR, European (operations)—Poland, campaign in (continued):—
 and Sandomir, 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 15, 6e; 20, 8e; Poland to the Vistula occupied by Austro-German armies, 14, 8e; Austrian armies under German control, 14, 8e; probable German strategy, 15, 6c; Austro-German dispositions, 15, 6e; Austro-German advance checked near Warsaw, 15, 6e; 17, 8c; 18, 2f; 20, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; strength of Russian positions, 16, 8c; peasants' guerilla operations, 17, 8c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 2f; 21, 8e; Petrograd *Army Messenger* résumé, 18, 2f; *Novoe Vremya* review, 20, 8e; (art., "Warsaw menaced no longer"), 21, 8e; Russian official review, 22, 7f; Russian victory near Warsaw: details, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 31, 8e; Austro-Germans in retreat: Russian army's advance from Vistula, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2d; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 8b; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8b; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 18, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 23, 5a; 27, 5c; 28, 5a; Nov. 3, 4a; 6, 5a; 9, 5e; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; Russian military comments, Oct. 22, 7f (e.c.); 23, 8d; 26 9f; Austro-Germans defeated at Rawa, Skierniewicz, Rylka, and Lowicz, 26, 9f; 28, 9f; our special correspondent's reports, 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 7, 8e; 9, 9f; German reports, Oct. 29, 7c; Austro-Germans defeated on Pilitza river, 30, 7a; 31, 8e; German press explanations, Nov. 3, 4e; Crown prince of Germany said to have presided at conference at Radom: miscalculation of Russian concentration and strength, 3, 5f; Austrians defeated at Kielce-Sandomierz, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Russians occupy Kielce: our special correspondent's report, 7, 8e; Russian official résumé, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; Poland reported clear of Austro-German troops, 9, 10a; false Austrian reports, 13, 6b; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council of war at Cracow, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; Germans destroy roads, railways and bridges, 18, 8e; 25, 8e; new German advance from Thorn: battles between Warta and Vistula rivers, 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 6c; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 7b, 8d; 3, 9a, 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c, d; 8, 8e; 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 4c, 8c; 16, 8d; strength and disposition of armies discussed (sp. art., "The Russian campaign"), Nov. 17, 5a; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German plans, 17, 8d; Germans claim victory, 18, 6b; 19, 7e, 8e; Emperor William congratulates Gen. Hindenburg, 19, 7e; celebrations in Berlin, 19, 8e; Russians admit retirement, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; Austro-German

WAR, European (operations)—Poland, campaign in (continued):—
 reports, 20, 7c; 22, 2f; 23, 6d; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 7b; 29, 2c; 30, 7d; Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 7, 7c; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7e; 14, 4c; Russian military opinion, Nov. 20, 8d; 23, 8d; 27, 8d, e; 28, 3a; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art., "Hindenburg's, counter-offensive"), 21, 5b; 30, 5b; German press comments, 21, 6c; 23, 6b; 28, 6c; 30, 6d; Gen. von Hindenburg's views, 21, 7b; 24, 6c; Germans checked, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 26, 8d; *Army Messenger* résumés, 22, 1c; 24, 8d; 28, 8d; German forces reported broken, 24, 8d; rumours of Russian successes, 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; German army corps reported surrounded, 26, 8d; Dec. 1, 6e; 5, 8e; Germans claim victory, Nov. 27, 6b; Professor Paré's report, 27, 8e; Lord Kitchener's statement (s.p.), 27, 12a; German troops: reported transferred from western theatre, 29, 1b; 30, 8d; Dec. 3, 10a; 4, 8d; 8, 8e; *The Times* review of campaign, Nov. 29, 1d; Gen. von Hindenburg's army order claiming victory, 29, 1e; 30, 7d; Russian official warning respecting exaggerated reports of victories, 30, 8b; Russian military opinion, Dec. 1, 6d; 2, 8c, d; 3, 9f; 8, 8e; 11, 8e; Germans claim victory at Lodz, Dec. 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 7, 8d; 8, 7b, 8e; 11, 7e; Emperor William's message to Gen. Mackensen; 2, 7b; Germans claim to have captured 65,000 prisoners, 2, 8d; (80,000), 3, 7d; Germans deny reports of Russian victories, 2, 8d; 3, 7d; *Bourse Gazette* correspondent's report of visit to Lowicz battlefield, 3, 9f, 10a; *Army Messenger* account of Lodz operations, Dec. 6, 1f; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), Dec. 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; German press comment on "escape" of German forces, 7, 6d; *Novoe Vremya* account of operations, 7, 8c; Russian *communiqué* ridiculing German reports of casualties, 7, 8d; Germans report occupation of Lodz, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 8, 8e; 14, 4d; celebrations in Berlin, 9, 8e; Russian reports, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; (evacuation of Lodz), 10, 8e; fighting in Lowicz district, 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 16, 8d; fighting on Ilowo-Glovno-Przasnysz-Mlawa-Ciechanow front, 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; details, 22, 8e; Germans report capture of Przasnysz, 11, 7e; Russians recapture positions at Ciechanow and Przasnysz, 14, 8c; Russian military opinion, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; Russian plans: new offensive probable, 15, 8e; German attacks on Kiernozia and Sochaczew, 17, 7f; German correspondent's report, 17, 6d; new German offensive against Warsaw, 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 8e;

WAR, European (operations)—Poland, campaign in (continued):—

24, 8*d*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*; 29, 6*d*; Emperor William reported to have ordered capture of Warsaw at all costs, 18, 8*d*; Germans claim great victory: report of Russians in general retreat, 19, 7*d*; 21, 6*c*; German celebrations, 19, 7*d*; 21, 6*c*; Emperor's message to Dowager Grand Duchess of Baden, 22, 8*b*; Russian military opinion, 19, 8*e*; 22, 8*e*; 24, 8*d*; 26, 6*e*; Russian retirement, 22, 8*e*; fighting on Bzura river, 19, 8*e*; 21, 6*d*, 8*e*; 22, 8*e*; 23, 8*e*; 24, 8*d*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 8*e*; 31, 8*e*; Germans admit Russian retreat to have been strategic, 24, 8*e* (i.e.); Germans driven back on Bzura river, 23, 8*e*; 30, 8*e*; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign"), 24, 6*a*; fighting on Pilzta river, 23, 8*e*; 24, 8*d*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 30, 8*e*; 31, 8*e*; Gen. Sukhomlinoff's message to New York *World*, 24, 8*d*; our Warsaw correspondent's report: Russians occupy Poland north of Vistula: German communications threatened, 28, 6*b*; Austrians repulsed on Nida river, 28, 6*c*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 8*e*; Russian military opinion, 29, 6*d*; 30, 8*e*; 31, 7*c* (i.e.)

Communications — roads, bridges, and railways damaged by Germans, Nov. 18, 8*d*; 25, 8*e*; construction of roads and railways urged, Dec. 15, 6*b*; difficulties, 29, 6*d*

German occupation—details, Oct. 19, 7*a*; 27, 7*f*; 28, 9*f*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 27, 7*f*; 28, 9*f*; anti-German feeling, 28, 9*f*; 31, 8*e*; Nov. 9, 9*f*; our special correspondent's reports, Oct. 31, 8*e*; Nov. 9, 9*f*; details of damage to railways, bridges, and roads, 18, 8*d*; 25, 8*e*; Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "Suffering Poland: a Belgium of the east: organized robbery of the peasants"), 21, 7*a*

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 27, 12*a*

Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Special reports ("Russia's irresistible advance"), Nov. 9, 9*f*; ("The advance on Warsaw: failure of the German programme"), 19, 7*a*; ("On the march in Poland"), 27, 7*a*; ("Russian army at Kielce"), 28, 7*a*; ("The first invasion of Poland: sanguinary battles"), 29, 2*a*; ("Battle scenes in Poland: the first retreat of the Germans"), Dec. 4, 7*f*

Polichna—fighting, Oct. 29, 8*e*; 30, 7*a*

Pont-à-Mousson—French advance, Oct. 24, 6*b*; 25, 1*b*; 26, 8*d*; Nov. 4, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; Dec. 6, 1*d*; bombardment, 15, 7*a*

Poperinghe—Germans occupy, Oct. 8, 7*b*; German bombs dropped, Nov. 24, 8*c*

Posen—Russian advance, Nov. 9, 10*a*; 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*e*; 13, 8*e*; 16, 8*e*; president of province issues declaration, 17, 6*c*

Possade—Russians capture German trenches, Dec. 31, 8*e*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Possessern—fighting, Nov. 16, 8*e*; 18, 8*e*

Poti—bombarded, Nov. 10, 6*c*, 8*e*; 9, 8*c* (i.e.)

Pozarevatz—fighting, Dec. 3, 8*b* (i.e.)

Pratcha—occupied by Serbians, Oct. 1, 5*e*

Preki Pont—fighting, Oct. 22, 5*e*

Prêtre, Bois le—French advance, Oct. 25, 1*b*; 29, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*b*; Dec. 9, 8*b*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; 23, 7*f*; reported captured by French, 26, 6*b*

Priests—63,000 Catholic ecclesiastics reported at front, Oct. 10, 8*b*

Prosnes—French successes, Dec. 22, 8*b*

Proszowitze—fighting, Nov. 29, 1*e*

Prunay—allies advance, Oct. 16, 8*b*; 22, 7*b*

Prushkow—fighting, Oct. 22, 7*f* (e.e.); mysterious wounded German officer, 29, 7*b* (i.e.)

Przedborz—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 8*e*

Prussia, campaign in East (see also *names of engagements*) — German advance on Niemen river checked, Oct. 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d* (and i.e.); 3, 7*a*; Germans driven back at Augustowo, Kopciowo, Suwalki, Seiny, and Mariampol, 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d* (i.e.); 3, 7*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f*; 6, 9*f*; 8*d* (i.e.); 7, 8*e*; Germans bombard Osowiec, 1, 6*e*; siege raised, 2, 8*d* (i.e.); 5, 10*a*; Col. Shumsky's comments 2, 8*d*; 6, 10, 7*a*; Russian victory at Augustowo, 1, 6*e*; 2, 8*d* (i.e.); 3, 7*a*; 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f* (official report, 6, 9*f*); 7, 8*e*; German denials, 13, 6*c*; 14, 7*c*; Russians occupy Raigrod, Kalwarja, and Mariampol, 4, 2*c*; 5, 10*a*; German dispositions: our military correspondent's comments, 5, 5*a*; details of German losses during Russian retreat from Königsberg, 5, 10*a*; Russian invasion resumed, 5, 9*f*; German reports claiming victories, 6, 6*c*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 7*c*; 9, 4*c*; 14, 6*a*; 16, 10*d*; 18, 2*e*; 20, 7*c*; Russian denials, 9, 5*a*; Russian opinion, 6, 9*f*; 9, 5*a*; Germans retreat, 4, 2*c*; 5, 9*f*; 6, 9*f*; 7, 8*e*; Germans rally on Lyck-Wirballen line, 6, 9*f*, 8*d* (i.e.); 10, 7*a*; engagement at Bakalarzewo, 7, 8*e*; 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 7*a*; 10, 5*a*; fighting on Wladislawow-Raczki front, 8, 7*a*; 9, 5*a*, 6*f*; 10, 7*a*; details of fighting at Biala, Kamenka, Bakalarzewo, and Massalshehizna, 11, 2*a*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 5*a*; Russians invade East Prussia, 9, 5*a*, 6*f*; 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; Russians occupy Lyck, 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; *Berliner Tageblatt*: article quoted respecting difficulties of campaign, 12, 6*b*; Germans resist Russian advance along frontier, 10, 7*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 7*c*; 13, 9*f*; "Lieut. K.'s" diary quoted, 16, 7*f*; Germans report re-occupation of Lyck and Biala, 16, 10*d*; skirmishes, 17, 8*c*; Petrograd *Army Messenger* survey, 18, 2*e*; Germans report advance near Lyck, 20, 7*e*; Russians capture battery near Lyck, 21, 8*e*; Germans report pursuit of Russians towards Osowiec, 24, 5*d*; *Army Messenger* review, 26, 9*f*; German report of advance on Augustowo, 27, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations)—Prussia, campaign in East (continued):—

German attacks repulsed near Bakalarzewo, 28, 10a; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3e; 2, 7c; Russians' progress in Wladislawow and Rominien regions, 2, 7c; 3, 5f; German reports, 3, 4d; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; Russian advance, 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 8, 1e; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; Bakalarzewo recaptured, 5, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 5a; 9, 5e; 17, 5a; 18, 5b; Soldau reported captured, 10, 8e; Johannisburg captured, 13, 8c; strength and dispositions, 17, 5a; Germans claim to have driven Russians from Soldau, 18, 6b; fighting round Gumbinnen-Angerburg, 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; German offensive near Stallupönen fails, 18, 8e; German remove wounded and state property, 18, 8e; Russian advance, 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6c; German reports, Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; *Army Messenger* review, 6, 2a; fighting in Mława, Przasnysz, Ciechanow districts, 10, 8c; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8c; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8a; Germans report capture of Przasnysz, 11, 7e; Germans repulsed, 12, 8c; Russians retake positions at Ciechanow and Przasnysz, 14, 8c; Russian military opinion, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; details of Russian victory at Przasnysz, 22, 8e; new German offensive, 24, 8b; 26, 4f, 6c; Mława captured, 26, 4f; Graham, Mr. S. (sp. art., "The turn of the tide in Russia"), Oct. 25, 2a; Poles—disaffection reported, Nov. 16, 8c (l.e.).

Przasnysz — fighting, Dec. 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; Germans report capture, 11, 7e; 14, 4d; Russians recapture position, 14, 8c; details of Russian victory, 22, 8e

Przedborz — Austrian defeat, Dec. 24, 8d

Przemysl — Austrian sorties fail, Oct. 1, 6b; M. Dmitrieff's report, 5, 9f; 9, 5a (l.e.); bombarded by Russians, 8, 7d (l.e.); fortifications stormed, 9, 5a; Rome report of capture, 9, 6a (l.e.); Austrians report successes, 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 12, 7c (e.e.); 13, 6c; 20, 7e; 22, 5f; 27, 7b; Nov. 2, 6d; Austrians report siege raised, Oct. 13, 6c, 9f; 14, 6c; German report of Russian defeat near (40,000 Russian casualties), 14, 8e; 15, 5c; 16, 10d; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; fall expected, 15, 6e; progress of siege, 5, 9f; 9, 6a; 16, 8c (l.e.); 20, 8e; Russians report successes south of, 16, 8c; 17, 8c; 19, 7a; 20, 8e; 22, 7f; 24, 5f; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 8b; 28, 10a; 29, 8e; commander's reply to Russian proposal for surrender, 17, 8d; Austrians claim success north of, 19, 7b; Russians report capture of large numbers of prisoners, 21, 8e; 22, 7f; 25, 2b; our special correspondent's comments, 24, 6d; Austrians defeated near, 24, 5f; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; our special correspondent's report, Nov. 11, 7f; investment renewed, 13, 6b, 8e; Austro-German reports, 17, 6b; sorties, 22, 2f; 23, 6d; 25, 6b; Dec. 3, 7d;

WAR, European (operations)—Przemysl (continued):—

14, 4d; 18, 8d; 21, 7d, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 31, 7e; Russians capture advanced positions, 6, 1f; Austrian movement for relief, 15, 8e; 19, 8e; movement fails, 26, 6c; 29, 6d; Pronunciation of name — correspondence, Dec. 12, 7d

Przysucha — Germans retreating on, Nov. 1, 3c

Puisaleine — French advance, Nov. 22, 8b; 23, 8b; 26, 6b; 28, 6d

Quatrecht — fighting, Oct. 11, 1b

Quesnoy-en-Santerre — French occupy, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 7d, 8c, d (e.e.); German attacks repulsed, 2, 8b; 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 6, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; allies advance, 5, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("Victory of Quesnoy"), 13, 7a; French progress, Dec. 8, 8b; 11, 8b; bombarded, 30, 8b

Raba river — fighting, Nov. 28, 8d; 29, 1c; Austrian defeat, 29, 1e; 30, 8b

Rabaul — German commander's statement respecting 200 Germans and 5,000 Australians, Oct. 14, 10c; *Comet* captured, 16, 8e; German flag to be exhibited in Australian national museum, 22, 5a; proclamation to natives in pidgin-English, Nov. 16, 7e; Australian press accounts, Dec. 1, 3e

Rackzi — fighting, Oct. 4, 2c; 8, 7a; 9, 5a

Radinghem — fighting, Oct. 23, 8b

Radom — fighting, Oct. 25, 2b; 26, 9f; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; Austro-German retreat on, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 29, 8e; Russian occupation reported, 28, 9f; 30, 7a; German Crown prince said to have presided at conferences, Nov. 3, 5f; Russians occupy, 5, 7e; 2, 7c (e.e.); German advance: fighting, 22, 1c

Radoszice — Austro-Germans retreating, Nov. 4, 7c

Radywno — Russians storm positions, Oct. 24, 5f

Rafailowa — Russian defeat reported, Oct. 18, 2e

Ragusa — French fleet visits: wireless station destroyed, Oct. 10, 7c (l.e.); Sir A. Evans (l.), 13, 7d

Raho — Germans occupy, Oct. 18, 2e

Raigorod, Lake — Russian advance, Nov. 3, 5f

Raigorod — Russians occupy, Oct. 4, 2c; 5, 10a

Railway accidents — Nowo Radomsk, Oct. 17, 8c; Kielce: German ammunition trains blown up and destroyed, Dec. 9, 8e

Railways:—

French—lines restored by Germans, Dec. 22, 8b (l.e.)

Poland—construction urged: our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 15, 6a; difficulties, 29, 6d

Rambervillers — German advance on Epinal checked: our special correspondent's report, Nov. 26, 7a

Ramscapelle — Germans evacuate, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8b, c; Belgian bayonet charge, 3, 6d; *Le Telegramme* version ("Battle of Ramscapelle: Germans driven out by the bayonet"), 6, 8d; Algerian sharpshooters thanked by King

WAR. European (operations)—Ramscapele (continued):—

Albert and Gen. Joffre, 7, 7c; our special correspondent's reports, 14, 8c; 18, 8c; German mortars captured, 21, 8b; Germans bombarded, 23, 8b; allies advance, 24, 8b

Randfontein-Warmbad — fighting: South Africans ambushed, Oct. 2, 7e (e.e.); 3, 7e; 192 of South African Mounted Rifles captured, 4, 1c; details, 7, 8d; 17, 7b

Raon l'Étape—our special correspondent describes visit; looting by German nurses alleged, Nov. 26, 7b

Ratcha—fighting, Oct. 28, 7f (e.e.)

Ratchki — German attack repulsed, Oct. 3, 7a

Ratedraai—fighting, Oct. 16, 8d

Ravanje—fighting, Nov. 3, 4d, 5b

Ravonia—fighting, Oct. 28, 6b

Rawa Ruska—fighting: our special correspondent's reports, Nov. 11, 7f; our special correspondent describes visit to scene of Austrian defeat ("Battlefields of Galicia: a ghastly struggle"), 15, 2f

Rawka river—fighting, Oct. 23, 8b; Austro-Germans defeated, 26, 9f; 28, 9f, 10a; second German advance: fighting, Dec. 21, 8e; 24, 7d, 8e; 26, 4f, 6c; 28, 6b, c; 30, 8e; 31, 7e

Reims—fighting near, Oct. 5, 8d; 7, 8b; 12, 8e; 16, 8b; effects of bombardment, 7, 8b; 27, 7e; bombardment renewed, 10, 8e; 12, 7e; 16, 8b, c (l.e.) 30, 7c; French advance, 22, 5b; our special correspondent's report ("Germans beaten back near Reims: fate of the forts: a Senegalese ruse"), 22, 5b; German aeroplane shot down, 26, 7e; (art., "Shell havoc at Reims: a champagne cellar as church"), 27, 7e; fighting, 31, 8b; Nov. 3, 6b; 4, 8b; 5, 8b; bombardment renewed, 4, 7b (l.e.); 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 24, 8b; 28, 8b; numbers of German spies reported, Dec. 2, 8e; 9, 8e; bombardment renewed, 2, 8e; 6, 1b; 7, 8b; our Paris correspondent describes visit (sp. art., "Plight of Reims: shell fire havoc"), 9, 8c; Germans bombard farm flying Red Cross flag ("French battery alleged to be behind"), 10, 7c; German trenches captured, 11, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("A waiting war: buoyant spirits of the French: ascendancy over the enemy"), 19, 7a; our correspondent describes visit, 26, 6e; artillery action, 29, 6b; Cathedral bombarded: see under WAR, European — Outrages — German

Reuves—details of damage, Dec. 19, 7e
Revigny—burned by Germans, Dec. 8, 8d

Rheinau—hostile aeroplane sighted, Nov. 15, 2b

Rhine—defence works, Oct. 1, 6b; 2, 6e; Moltke's views quoted, our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 5a; a south German correspondent's reports, 15, 7f
Rhodesia—Ragarugu natives incited to attack British: Dr. Wareham (l. quoted), Oct. 16, 8e

Richembourg—Indian advance, Dec. 21, 8b; Germans report success, 22, 7d; 24, 7d

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Roads—conditions in Flanders: reconstruction decided, Dec. 14, 8b; —Poland: damaged by Germans, Nov. 18, 8d; 25, 8c; construction urged, Dec. 15, 6b; difficulties, 29, 6d

Rocroi—fighting, Dec. 11, 7e

Rogatitza — Austrians repulsed by Montenegrins and Serbians, Oct. 17, 8c; Serbians reoccupy, Dec. 14, 7e

Romanja—Austrians report success over Serbians, Nov. 6, 5e

Rominten—Russian advance, Nov. 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 8, 1c; 9, 10a

Rosières-en-Santerre — curé's experiences, Oct. 6, 8c; French advance, 24, 6b

Rospizza—Russians occupy, Nov. 4, 7c

Roubaix—German reinforcements arriving, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 6e; fighting, 10, 9f

Roudnik—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 8e

Roulers—fighting, Oct. 20, 7e, 8b; 24, 6c; 27, 8c; allies advance, 20, 8b; our special correspondent's report ("Fight for a town: Roulers won, lost, and won again"), 22, 5c; German advance, 26, 8e; 27, 8c; details of German excesses, 27, 8c; refugees and women and children placed in firing line, 27, 8c; Amsterdam *Telegraaf* quoted ("The fight for Roulers"), 28, 7b; Germans still occupy, 31, 8c; allies not endeavouring to retake, Nov. 1, 8c; Dutch correspondent's report from German lines, 10, 8d; German levy, 10, 8d; 15, 1b (l.e.); details of damage, 10, 8d; British advance, reported, 12, 8b; 15, 8c; 21, 8c

Rouvroy—French progress, Dec. 8, 8b

Royal Naval Division: see British naval brigades, above

Royes—fighting, Oct. 2, 8b; 3, 8c; 4, 1b, c; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 8e; 11, 1d (l.e.); 13, 8b; 16, 8c (l.e.); 23, 7c; French claim success 2, 8b; French retake lost ground, 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 1,600 German prisoners captured, 10, 8e; German convoy captured, 13, 8e; allies advance 20, 8b; fighting, Nov. 6, 8b

Rozkowawola—fighting, Dec. 26, 6c

Rozwadow—fighting, Nov. 4, 6d, 7c

Rudka—fighting, Dec. 22, 8e

Rudnik—Serbians defeat Austrians, Dec. 12, 8d

Rumbeke—fighting, Oct. 31, 8c; German levy, 31, 8c

Rupt-de-Mad—fighting, Oct. 1, 6b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b

Russian army:—

Appreciation—our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 5a

Artillery—effect of fire: *Kurier* report, Nov. 20, 7b; Russian semi-official *Militärwochenblatt* (art. quoted), Dec. 19, 6d

Austrian campaign (see also names of engagements)—advance on Cracow reported, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 8d (l.e.); 4, 2c; Austrian rearguard routed at Dukla, 1, 6e; advance in Carpathians, 1, 6e (l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 7, 8e (l.e.); 8, 7a; 13, 9f (l.e.); 14, 8e; 16, 8d; reports of battle at Cracow, 2, 8d (l.e.); reports of Austrian

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austrian campaign (continued) :—

concentration in Carpathians, 3, 8a (l.e.); Austro-German reports of successes, 8, 7d (l.e.); 10, 6b; 11, 4b; 12, 7c (e.e.); 13, 6c; 16, 10d; 17, 10d; 19, 7b; 20, 7e; 22, 5f; 23, 7d; 24, 5d; 25, 3c; 28, 6b; Nov. 2, 6d; 3, 4d; 7, 6c; Przemyśl operations: M. Dmitrieff's report, Oct. 5, 9f; progress of siege, 5, 9f; 9, 5a; 15, 6e; 16, 8d (l.e.); 17, 8d; 20, 8e; Austrian reports of relief, 13, 6c, 9f; 14, 6c; 15, 5c; Austro-German reports of Russian defeats near, 14, 8e; 15, 5c; 16, 10d; 19, 7b; 20, 7e; 21, 7e; 22, 5f; 27, 7b: Russians report successes south of Przemyśl, 10, 8c; 17, 8c; 19, 7a; 20, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; 24, 5f; 25, 2b; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 7b; invasion of Hungary, 7, 8e (l.e.); 8, 7a; 14, 8c; Austrian troops transferred to West Galicia, 12, 7e; Austrians repulsed near Javornik, 13, 9f; Austrians claim success north of Przemyśl, 19, 7b; 20, 7e; Russians report capture of large numbers of prisoners, 21, 8e; 26, 9f; Russian denial of report respecting capture of 40,000 Russian prisoners, 22, 7f; Russian official review of operations in Galicia, 22, 7f; Austrians defeated in Galicia, 22, 7f; 24, 5f; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; fighting on San river, 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; Nov. 3, 5f; Austrians reported retiring on Cracow, Oct. 24, 5f; our special correspondent's comments, 24, 6d; Austro-German advance on Lwów defeated, 24, 6d; Russians reported to have recaptured Jaroslavl, 24, 6d; Russian military comments, 26, 9f; *Army Messenger* reviews, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; Austrians defeated at Dolna, 26, 9f; details of Russian captures, 27, 7f; our military correspondent's comments, 28, 5a; Russian advance to Staremiastoturka railway, 28, 10a; 30, 7a; Rumanian report of Russian evacuation of Bukovina, 28, 10a; Austrians defeated at Bojan; Czernowitz reoccupied, 30, 7f; Austrians defeated at Tarlow, 31, 8e; Austrian activity in Carpathians, 31, 8e; Russian victory on San river, Nov. 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; Lizko and Roudnik districts occupied, 5, 8e; Russian advance renewed, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 26, 8d; Russian victory on Kielce-Sandomierz front, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Sandomierz occupied, 5, 8e; Kielce occupied, 7, 8e; Jaroslavl recaptured, 7, 8e; 8, 1e; Russian official résumé, 8, 1e; Austrians reported retreating on Dukla, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 13, 6b; 14, 7e; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; 19, 7e; our military correspondent's com-

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austrian campaign (continued) :—

ments, 9, 5e; 17, 5a; 18, 5b; Austrians report evacuation of Bukovina by Russians, 11, 6c; investment of Przemyśl renewed, 13, 8e; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council of war at Cracow, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; Tarnow occupied, 15, 2e; strength and disposition of armies, 17, 5a; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German plans, 17, 8d; Germans reported in command at Cracow, 17, 8d; battle on Czesztockowa-Cracow front, 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 6b, 8d; 26, 6b, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; Russian success at Mezö-Laborez, 26, 8d; Russians occupy Komonna, 26, 8d; Prof. Pare's report, 27, 8d; Austrians retreating on Cracow, 28, 8d; Austrian defeat on Brzesko-Stare front, 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 2, 8d; Russians reoccupy Bukovina, Nov. 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Russians report capture of large numbers of prisoners, Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8d; Austrians claim victory at Homonna, 2, 7b; Russian military opinion, 2, 8d; Russians capture Austrian positions from Konecza to Oczuko, 2, 8d; Russians occupy Wieliczka, 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Russians approaching Cracow, 3, 10a; 4, 8d; Russians occupy Bartfeld, 4, 8d; Austro-German flanking movement south of Cracow; fighting, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 12, 8e; 14, 8c; 15, 8e, 12e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8d; Austro-German reports, 10, 7c; 15, 12e; 17, 6d; 18, 7d; German defeat, 15, 12e; Russian military opinion, 10, 8e; 14, 8c; 19, 8e; Cracow reported bombarded, 12, 8c; Austrian advance over Carpathians reported, 15, 8e, 12e; 16, 6d, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8e, d; 19, 8e; 21, 6d; 22, 6d, 8e; Russians retreat, 18, 7d; 19, 7d; 21, 6d; details of German reinforcements, 18, 8d; Russian dispositions modified, 19, 8e; Austrian advance checked, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; Austrian advance in Bukovina, 22, 8e; Russian successes, 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; Austrians admit retreat, 28, 5c; Austrians routed in Galicia, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; German admission, 31, 7e; Austrians defeated on Nida river, 28, 6c; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; Special articles ("In conquered Galicia: a tour of the late battlefield: restraint of the Russian soldiers"), Oct. 19, 8d; ("Captive Lemberg: restraint of the Russian troops"), Nov. 4, 7a; ("A tour in Galicia: tracing the Austrian retreat"), 6, 7a; ("In the track of a beaten foe: the Austrian defeat"), 8, 2f; 9, 7a; ("The battlefields of Ga-

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Austrian campaign — Special articles (continued) :—

licia: aftermath of war"), 11, 7f; ("Battlefields of Galicia: the Austrian defeat at Rawa Ruska"), 15, 2f; ("Russian army at Kielce: the Austrian retreat in Poland"), 28, 7a; ("The first invasion of Poland: sanguinary battles: in the track of a beaten army"), 29, 2a

Bath train — particulars, Nov. 13, 8e

Bravery, instances of—Jewish private's action at Jaroslav, Oct. 5, 9f; Col. Martynoff's action at Osovietz, 10, 7a; Yakof Mikhailovitch's exploits, 29, 7b (e.e.); Lieut. Dikaroff's exploits, Nov. 28, 8d (e.e.); Alexander Cherviatkin's exploits, Dec. 5, 8e

British officer applies for permission to serve with, Oct. 14, 7d

Cavalry—exploits: *Kurier* correspondent's report, Nov. 30, 8c

Communications—construction of railways urged: our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 15, 6a; difficulty, 29, 6d

Cossacks — action near Erzerum, Nov. 28, 8c

Danzers Armee Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 6d

Drink—warning to persons supplying soldiers, Oct. 25, 2e; Grand Duke Nicholas orders total prohibition in war area, Nov. 16, 8e

Generals—statement to *Bourse Gazette* correspondent, Dec. 3, 9f

General staff—chief appointed, Oct. 5, 8f (l.e.); our special correspondent's report of reception, 12, 7c; (art., "Russia at war: a day with the general staff"), Nov. 1, 3b

British attachés—names, Oct. 14, 7d

Germany, operations against (see also names of engagements) :—

East Prussian front—German advance on Niemen river checked, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 8d (and l.e.); 3, 7a; Germans driven back at Augustowo, Kopciowo, Suwalki, Seiny, and Mariampol, 1, 6e; 2, 8d (l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; 6, 9f, 8d (l.e.); 7, 8e; Germans bombard Oswiec, 1, 6e; siege raised, 2, 8d (l.e.); 5, 10a; Col. Shumsky's comments, 2, 8d; 6, 10a; 10, 7a; Russian victory at Augustowo, 1, 6e; 2, 8d (l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 5, 9f; (official report), 6, 9f; 7, 8e; German denials, 13, 6c; 14, 7c; Russians occupy Raigrod, Kalwarja, and Mariampol, 4, 2c; 5, 10a; German dispositions: our military correspondent's comments, 5, 5a; details of German losses during Russian retreat from Königsberg, 5, 10a; Russian invasion resumed, 5, 9f; German reports claiming victories, 6, 6c; 7, 6c; 8, 7c; 9, 4c; 14, 6a; 16, 10d; 18, 2e; 20, 7c; Russian denial, 9, 5a; Russian opinion, 6, 9f; 9, 5a; Germans retreat, 4, 2c;

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against—East Prussian front (continued) :—

5, 9j; 6, 9f; 7, 8e; Germans rally on Lyck-Virballen line, 6, 9f, 8d (l.e.); 10, 7a; fighting at Bakalarzewo, 7, 8e; 10, 7a; 11, 2a; our military correspondent's comments, 8, 7a; 10, 5a; fighting on Wladislawow-Raczki front, 8, 7a; 9, 5a, 6f; 10, 7a; details of fighting at Biala, Kamenka, Bakalarzewo, and Massalshehizna, 11, 2a; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 5a; Russians reinstate East Prussia, 9, 5a, 6f; 10, 7a; 11, 2a; 12, 7c; Russians occupy Lyck, 10, 7a; 11, 2a; 12, 7c; *Berliner Tageblatt*: article quoted respecting difficulties of campaign, 12, 6b; Germans resisting Russian advance along frontier, 10, 7a; 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; "Lieut. K.'s" diary quoted, 16, 7f; Germans report reoccupation of Lyck and Biala, 16, 10d; skirmishes, 17, 8e; Petrograd *Army Messenger* survey, 18, 2f; Germans report advance near Lyck, 20, 7e; Russians report capture of battery near Lyck, 21, 8e; Germans report pursuit of Russians towards Oswiec, 24, 5f; *Army Messenger* review, 26, 9f; German report of advance on Augustowo, 27, 8c; German attacks repulsed near Bakalarzewo, 28, 10a; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; Russians progress in Wladislawow and Rominten regions, 2, 7c; 3, 5f; German reports, 3, 4d; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; Russian advance, 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 8, 1c; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8c; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 22, 1c; Bakalarzewo recaptured, 5, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 5a; 9, 5e; 17, 5a; 18, 5b; Soldau reported captured, 10, 8e; Johannisburg captured, 13, 8e; strength and dispositions, 17, 5a; Germans claim to have driven Russians from Soldau, 18, 6b; fighting round Gumbinnen-Angerburg, 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; German offensive near Stallupönen fails, 18, 8e; Germans remove wounded and state property, 18, 8e; Russian advance, 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; German reports, Dec. 1, 5e; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; *Army Messenger* review, 6, 2a; fighting in Mlawa, Przasnysz, Ciechanow, Ilovo districts, 10, 8c; 11, 8e; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; 18, 8a; Germans report capture of Przasnysz, 11, 7c; Germans repulsed, 12, 8e; Russians retake positions at Ciechanow and Przasnysz, 14, 8c; Russian military opinion, 14, 8c; 15, 8e; details of Russian victory at Przasnysz, 22, 8c; new German offensive, 24, 8b; 26, 4f, 6c; Mlawa captured, 26, 4f

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against—East Prussian front (continued):—

Graham, Mr. S. (sp. art., "The turn of the tide in Russia"), Oct. 25, 2a
Silesian front — Austro-German advance on Vistula river, Oct. 2, 8d (and l.e.); 3, 7a; 4, 2c; 8, 7a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 7c; 15, 6e; 16, 8c; 17, 8c; great battle expected, 2, 8d; 3, 7a; 10, 7a (l.e.); 11, 2a; battle at Cracow reported, 3, 8d (l.e.); estimates of Austro-German strength, 4, 2c; 14, 8e; German dispositions: our military correspondent's comments, 5, 5a; 10, 5a; 13, 5a; Russian report, 15, 6e; skirmishes, 5, 9f; 8, 7a, c; 9, 5a; Col. Shumsky's comments, 7, 8e (e.e.); 10, 7a; Russian military opinion, 7, 8e (e.e.); 8, 7a; 9, 5a; 11, 2a; 13, 9f; 15, 6e; 16, 8c; Austro-German success at Opatow reported, 8, 7c; Austrians under German control, 8, 5a; 14, 8e; fighting at Opatow and Sandomir, 9, 5a; our military correspondent's comments, 10, 5a; 13, 5a; 14, 5b; 16, 5a; 21, 5a; Tsar's visit to main front postponed owing to imminent battle, 10, 7a (l.e.); Russian *communiqué* respecting secrecy concerning immediate operations, 10, 7a (e.e.); fighting at Ivangorod and Sandomir, 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 14, 8e; 20, 8e; Tsar attends supreme council of war; plans for impending campaign discussed, 11, 2a; Austrian troops dispatched to West Galicia, 12, 7c; German reports of successes, 13, 6c; 14, 6c, 7c; 15, 5c; 17, 10d; 19, 7b; Russian reports, 13, 9f; skirmish reported at Skierniewicz, 14, 8e; Polish territory to Vistula occupied by Austro-German forces, 14, 8e; fighting near Warsaw, 14, 8e; 15, 5c, 6e; 17, 8c; 19, 7a; 20, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; strength of Russian position, 16, 8d; newly formed German units reported, 17, 8c; Austro-German advance checked near Warsaw, 17, 8c; 18, 2f; 19, 7a; 20, 8e; 21, 8e; 22, 7f; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 18, 2f; 21, 8e; Petrograd *Army Messenger* survey, 18, 2f; Russians assume offensive, 19, 7a; 20, 8e; *Noroe Vremya* review of Austro-German movements, 20, 8e; ("Warsaw menaced no longer"), 21, 8e; official Russian review of operations, 22, 7f; Russian victory at Warsaw, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 31, 8c; Russian advance: Austro-Germans in retreat, 22, 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 10, 8a; 11, 8e;

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against—Silesian front (continued):—

12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 16, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 23, 5a; 27, 5c; 28, 5a; Nov. 3, 4a; 9, 5e; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; Russian military comment, Oct. 23, 8d; 26, 9f; Nov. 3, 5f; fighting round Radom, Oct. 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 28, 9f; Austro-Germans defeated at Rawa, Skierniewicz, Pyłka, and Łowicz, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; *Army Messenger* reviews, 26, 9f; 27, 7f; German reports, 28, 6b; 29, 7c; our special correspondent's reports, 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 19, 7a; Łódź reoccupied, Oct. 28, 9f; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; Radom reoccupied, Oct. 28, 9f; 30, 7a; fighting at Kutno, Jezow, Nowe Miasto, Białobrzegi, Glowaczow, and Ilzanka river, 28, 10a; Russian victory on Pilitsa river, 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Russian military comments, 30, 7a; Nov. 2, 7c; Russians occupy Piotrkow, Opoceno, and Ozarów, 2, 7c; 3, 5f; Austrians and Germans separated, 2, 7c; 8, 1d (l.e.); German press explanations of retreat, 3, 4e; Austrians defeated at Opatow, 3, 5f; German Crown Prince presides at military conference at Radom: miscalculation respecting Russian concentration, 3, 5f; Russians occupy Szadek, Lask, and Rosprza, 4, 7c; German rearguards driven from Kolo and Przedsborz, 5, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 6, 5a; Austrians defeated on Kielce-Sandomierz line, 5, 8e; 7, 8e; Russians reoccupy Kielce, 7, 8e; Russian official résumé, 8, 1e; Austro-German reports, 8, 3c; 9, 6c; 15, 3d; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; Russian advance on Silesia and Posen, 8, 1e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e; 11, 8e; 12, 8e; 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 2e; 15, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; uneasiness reported at Berlin, 8, 1e; 3,000,000 Austrians and Germans reported available, 8, 1e; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5e; 12, 5a; 13, 5a; 17, 5a; 18, 5b; our special correspondent's report ("Russia's irresistible advance"), 9, 9f; Poland reported clear of enemy, 9, 10a; Russians reported to have invaded Posen and Silesia, 9, 10a; Germans reported abandoning Warta line, 10, 8e; Austro-German friction reported, 12, 8e; 17, 8d; Germans concentrating, 12, 8e; 14, 8e; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German council at Cracow, 14, 8e; 17, 8d; Col. Shumsky's views, 14, 8e; Germans destroy bridges and roads on line of Russian advance, 18, 8d; German advance from Thorn: battle between Vistula and Warta rivers, 16, 8e;

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against—Silesian front (continued):—

17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 8d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 3, 7d, 9f, 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 8, 8e; 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; strength and dispositions (sp. art., "The Russian campaign"), Nov. 17, 5a; *Army Messenger* report of Austro-German plans, 17, 8d; • Tsar Nicholas visits front, 17, 8d; Germans claim victory, 18, 6b; 19, 7e; Emperor William congratulates Gen. von Hindenburg, 19, 7e; celebrations at Berlin, 19, 8e; Russians admit retirement from Plock-Kutno-Warta river line, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; Austro-German reports, 20, 7c; 22, 2f; 23, 6d; 24, 6c; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; 28, 7b; 29, 2c; 30, 7c; Dec. 1, 5c; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 7, 7c, 8c; 8, 7b; 9, 7d; 10, 7c; 11, 7e; Russian military opinion, Nov. 20, 8d; 23, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d; 8, 8e; 11, 8c; our military correspondent's comments, Nov. 21, 5b; 30, 5a; Germans advance, 20, 8d; 21, 6c; German press comments, 21, 6d; 23, 6b; 28, 6c; 30, 6d; Germans checked, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 26, 8d; *Army Messenger* résumé's, 22, 1c; 24, 8d; 28, 8d; German forces reported broken, 24, 8d; 26, 8d; reports and rumours of Russian successes, 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c; German army corps reported surrounded, Nov. 26, 8d; Dec. 1, 6e; 5, 8e; Prof. Pare's report, Nov. 27, 8e; Lord Kitchener's statement (s.p.), 27, 12a; *The Times* review of campaign, 29, 1d; Field-Marshal von Hindenburg's army order quoted, 29, 1e; 30, 7d; Russian official warning respecting exaggerated reports of victories, 30, 8c; Germans claim victory at Lodz, Dec. 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 7, 8d; 8, 7b, 8e; 11, 7e; Germans claim to have captured 65,000 prisoners, 2, 8d; (80,000), 3, 7d; Germans deny reports of Russian victories, 2, 8d; 3, 7d; *Bourse Gazette* correspondent describes visit to battlefield at Lowicz, 3, 9f; Germans repulsed at Lodz, 3, 10a; *Army Messenger* account of Lodz operations, 6, 1f; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; German press comments, 7, 6d; German reports of Russian casualties ridiculed in Russian official communiqué, 7, 8d; *Novoe*

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army—Germany, operations against—Silesian front (continued):—

Vremya correspondent's account of recent operations, 7, 8c; Germans report occupation of Lodz, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 8, 8e; celebrations in Berlin, 9, 8e; Russian report of impending evacuation of Lodz, 9, 8e; Russian report of evacuation of Lodz, 10, 8e; fighting on Ilowo-Lowicz front, 9, 8e; 10, 8e; 11, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 8c; 15, 8e; 16, 8d; 17, 7f; details, 22, 8e; Russian plans: new offensive probable, 15, 8e; German attacks on Kiernozia and Sochaczew, 17, 7f; 18, 8c; Germans report Russians in retreat, 18, 7d; 21, 6d; victory celebrated in Germany, 19, 7d; 21, 6d; Emperor's message to Dowager Grand Duchess of Baden, 22, 8b; new German offensive against Warsaw, 18, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 8e; Emperor William said to have ordered capture of Warsaw at all costs, 18, 8d; Russian military opinion, 19, 8e; 22, 8e; 24, 8e; fighting on Bzura river, 19, 8e; 21, 6d, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 28, 6b; 29, 6d; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; German advance, 18, 7d, 8a; 19, 7d; 21, 6d, 8e; 22, 8e; Russian retirement to modified positions, 22, 8e; fighting on Pilnitz river, 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 28, 6b; 29, 6d; 30, 8c; Germans driven back on Bzura river, 23, 8e; 24, 8e; 28, 6b; 30, 8c; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments ("Situation of the allies: the Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; Gen. Sukhomlinoff's message to *New York World*, 24, 8e; our Warsaw correspondent's report: Russians occupy Poland north of Vistula, 28, 6b; German communications threatened, 28, 6b; our military correspondent's comments, 30, 4c; Russian military opinion, 31, 7c (l.e.)

Special articles ("Russia's irresistible advance"), Nov. 9, 9f; ("The advance on Warsaw: failure of the German programme"), 19, 7a; ("On the march in Poland"), 27, 7a; ("Russian army at Kielce: a big rearguard action"), 28, 7a; ("Battle scenes in Poland: first retreat of the Germans: the ruin of war"), Dec. 4, 7f

Great Britain, reports of troops passing through—Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

Honours conferred, Oct. 14, 8d (l.e.); 21, 8e (e.e.); 25, 2c

Joffre, Gen.—message to Grand Duke Nicholas, Nov. 5, 8e

Kitchener, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 27, 12a

Moral—Gen. Hindenburg's views, Nov. 21, 7b; 24, 6e; Russian letter quoted, Dec. 1, 4b

Moscow Grenadier Corps — mentioned in dispatches, Nov. 26, 8d

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army (continued) :—
 Motor cars, armoured—particulars of work, Dec. 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 8, 8b (l.e.)
 Mutiny of troops—Vienna report, Oct. 9, 4c
 Nicholas, Grand Duke—order of day quoted, Oct. 28, 10a
 Officer's letter quoted, Oct. 11, 2b
 Officer's mother's letter quoted, Oct. 8, 7f
 Parliament, British: see under PARLIAMENT
 Poles serving—particulars, Oct. 9, 5a
 Polish children take water into firing line, Oct. 24, 5f
 Princes serving as privates, Oct. 9, 5a
 Religious service in the field described (sp. art., "Russian soldiers at prayer: the soul of an army"), Nov. 22, 2d
 Reserves—mobilization order signed, Oct. 5, 8f; strength of drafts at depôts, Nov. 16, 8e; first ban of *Opolchenie* called up, 28, 8c
 Ruses—field telephone near Lublin concealed in beetroot heap, Oct. 5, 10a (e.e.)
 Serbia—troops reported in, Nov. 26, 8d (l.e.)
 Shumsky, Col.—describes visit to Russian lines, Oct. 14, 7d
 Siberian troops—in action at Warsaw, Oct. 22, 6e; successes of rifle regiments on Bzura river, Dec. 26, 6c
 Soldiers—spirit: Prof. B. Pare's views, Nov. 14, 7f; our special correspondent's tribute, 19, 7a, b; stories of fighting, 20, 7d (e.e.); endurance: examples, 26, 8d (l.e.); *Bourse Gazette* correspondent describes visit to battlefield at Lowicz, Dec. 3, 9f
 Strategy—new offensive probable, Dec. 15, 8e
 Strength—8,000,000 reported with colours, Oct. 5, 8f; our military correspondent's comments, 17, 5a
 Tactics—frontal attack: success attributed to Prof. Leer's theories, Oct. 12, 7c
 Tchetchenian corps—letter received by colonel from Circassian Mahomedans, Nov. 14, 8e
 Turkish campaign—skirmishes, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.); Caucasian frontier crossed: fighting, 5, 10a; progress of Russian advance, 6, 7d; 7, 7e; 8, 2e; 9, 7a; 23, 8d; Turco-German reports, 7, 6c; 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 13, 6b; 14, 7e; 15, 3d; 16, 6d; 21, 6c; 23, 6d; 26, 6b; Russian advance in Armenia, 6, 7c (l.e.); 9, 5a; 18, 7c; Kuprukeni captured, 9, 7a; fighting at Kuprukeni, 10, 8e; 11, 7c; 12, 7e; 13, 8e; 15, 2e; 18, 7c; 23, 8d; Alashgerd valley occupied, 13, 8d; Turkish forces reinforced, 17, 8d; *Russkoe Slovo* account of operations, 18, 7c; Turkish defeat in Olty-Tchai valley, 20, 8c; action at Juzveran, 21, 8e; 23, 8d; 28, 8c; details of fighting, 25, 8c; Turkish defeat near Erzerum, 26, 7e; 28, 8c; Turkish retreat, 27,

WAR, European (operations) — Russian army — Turkish campaign (continued) :—
 7d (e.e.); Turco-German reports of advance on Batum, Dec. 2, 7b; 6, 2c; 8, 7b; Russians occupy Kashkal and Sarai, 7, 8d; Turks retreat on Van, 7, 8d; progress of Russian campaign, 15, 7b (e.e.); 17, 7f; 18, 7c; 26, 6c; 28, 5e; 31, 8d; Turkish defeats in Euphrates valley and Var region, 14, 8b (l.e.); 18, 7c; Turks claim success at Sarai, 18, 7d; (art., "Wintry conditions in the Caucasus: Turks forced to retreat"), 22, 7e; Turkish defensive preparations at Erzurum, 28, 5e; Russian success at Olty, 31, 8d
 Rutoire—French progress, Dec. 8, 8b; 9, 8b; 26, 6b
 Ryglice—Russian success, Dec. 23, 8e
 Rypin—Germans retreat, Nov. 15, 2e
 Rzeszow—Russians occupy, Nov. 11, 8e; 14, 7e
 Rzgów—fighting, Nov. 26, 8d; Dec. 7, 8c; *Noroe Vremya* account, 7, 8c
 Saarburg—French inscriptions ordered to be removed, Oct. 11, 4a
 St. Aurin—bombarded, Dec. 30, 8b
 St. Benoît—burned by Germans, Nov. 26, 7a
 St. Die—German attacks repulsed, Oct. 13, 8b; 16, 8b; 19, 8b; our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 12, 7a; details of damage, 15, 7a; German officer's letter describing action, Dec. 19, 6d; bombarded, 28, 6d; 29, 6b
 St. Eloi—fighting, Nov. 12, 6b; allies advance, 26, 8b; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 8c; fighting, 3, 8b; 9, 8b; French progress, 17, 7b; 21, 7a
 Ste. Geneviève—battle in August and September: details, Nov. 24, 7b
 St. Georges—fighting, Nov. 6, 8b; allies advance, 16, 8b; counter-attacks repelled, 17, 7b; 18, 8b; allies advance, 21, 8b, c; 22, 8b; 24, 8b; village captured, 30, 8b; fighting, 31, 7e; bombarded, 31, 8d
 St. Goud—Prussian guard decimated: Gen. Cherfils's account, Oct. 7, 8b (e.e.)
 St. Hilaire Sorain—fighting, Nov. 27, 6b
 St. Hubert—French advance, Oct. 23, 8b; Nov. 4, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 6, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 25, 2b; Dec. 3, 7b; German attacks repulsed, 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 23, 8b; 26, 6b; German advance, 21, 8b; 24, 7d; French advance, 28, 6d
 St. Laurent-Blangy—French advance, Dec. 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b
 St. Léonard—bombarded, Dec. 16, 8b
 St. Mard—French advance, Dec. 22, 8b; German attack repulsed, 26, 6b
 St. Marguërite—fighting, Oct. 19, 10a
 St. Marie—French occupy heights, Nov. 2, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

St. Marie aux Menès—German landwehr withdrawn, Nov. 19, 8b

St. Mihiel—French advance, Oct. 1, 6b; 5, 8c; German bridging attempt fails, 3, 8c; Germans driven back near, 9, 6e; 12, 8e; Germans still hold town, 9, 6e; French advance: progress, 11, 1e; 12, 8e; 16, 8b; 18, 1b; 20, 8b; 29, 8b; German reports denying French successes, 14, 8c; French report in reply, 15, 6b; German position serious, 16, 8c; (i.e.); German batteries destroyed, 20, 8b; our special correspondent's reports ("Between Moselle and Meuse: Saint Mihiel"), 24, 5a; ("In Eastern France"), Nov. 12, 7a; secret gun emplacement reported, Oct. 24, 5d; German communications threatened, 26, 8d; German reports, Nov. 2, 6d; 19, 7e; German offensive fails, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b; 17, 8b; *New York Times* correspondent's report, 9, 7e; French successes, 14, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; Germans claim success, 28, 7b; (art. "Rival positions in the Woëvre"), Dec. 3, 7a; German reverse near, 5, 7a; our Paris correspondent's report, 7, 9e; fighting, 14, 4d; French advance near, 28, 6d

St. Omer—bombs dropped, Oct. 15, 6d; 17, 10d; 25, 2c; 26, 7d

St. Pieter—3rd Cavalry division in action: dispatches, Dec. 16, 10a

St. Pol sur Ternoise—bombs dropped; M. Poincaré's escape, Nov. 12, 8b

St. Quentin—British retreat described (Sir J. French's dispatch), Oct. 19, 9d; particulars of German occupation, Nov. 28, 8b; Germans concentrating, Dec. 7, 8b

Saint-Remi—French capture, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b

St. Remy—German trenches captured, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b

St. Yves—Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 30, 10c, d

Salmas—Turkish report victory, Nov. 21, 6c

Sambor—fighting, Oct. 17, 10d; 19, 7b; 22, 5f; 24, 6d; 27, 7b; Nov. 3, 4d; 4, 6c; our special correspondent's reports, 24, 6d; Nov. 11, 7f

Samoa—German cruisers visit Apia, Oct. 10, 5c, 7c; New Zealand expedition (sp. art., "The seizure of Samoa: new annexation formula"), 22, 5a; ("British occupation of Samoa: a memorable cruise"), Nov. 3, 5a; Mr. Allen (s.), Oct. 22, 5a; German Colonial Office: memorandum, Nov. 27, 5a

Sampigneul—French retake, Nov. 7, 8b; 8, 3c; 9, 6c

Sampigny—bombarded; M. Poincaré's property destroyed, Oct. 10, 7b, 8e; our special correspondent's reports, 24, 5a; Nov. 12, 7a

Sandomierz—fighting, Oct. 2, 8d; 2, 7a, c; 9, 5a; Austrians report success, 8, 7d (i.e.); Russian reports, 11, 2a; 12, 7c; 13, 9f; 20, 8b; 22, 7f; Nov. 3, 5f; 5, 8e (and i.e.); Austrians defeated, 5, 8e; 8, 1e; Russians occupy, 5, 8e

Sangha river—French report successes, Nov. 11, 8e

Sanok—Austrians defeated, Oct. 8, 7a; fighting, Nov. 13, 8e; 14, 8e; Russian offensive movement, Dec. 19, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

San river—fighting, Oct. 19, 7a; 20, 8b; 22, 7f; 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2b; 26, 9f; 27, 7b, 8b; 29, 8e; Nov. 2, 6d, 7c; 3, 4d, 5f; 4, 6c; 5, 8e; 7, 6c, 8e; 13, 8e; 24, 8d; our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 24, 6d; Austrians reported decisively defeated, Nov. 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 9, 8e; Austrians in retreat, 5, 8e; 6, 8e; 7, 8e; 8, 1e; 9, 8e; Russian official *résumé* of operations, 8, 1e; 9, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5e

Sapigneul—French advance, Dec. 26, 6b

Sapper's work (sp. art., "The sapper's war: his varied rôle at the front"), Dec. 2, 7a; "Eye-witness's" accounts, 6, 3b, d; 7, 7a; 21, 7a

Sarai—Russians occupy, Dec. 7, 8d; fighting, 18, 7c, d; Turkish retreat, 26, 6d; 28, 5e

Sarmussak—bombarded, Nov. 9, 7a

Sarykamisch—fighting, Dec. 26, 6d; 31, 7d (i.e.); Turkish concentration, 31, 8d

Save river—fighting, Oct. 19, 7b; Serbian expedition to mine monitors, Nov. 24, 7d

Scarborough—bombardment: see under Naval—East coast raids, above

Scheldt—Dutch defences: our military correspondent's comments, Oct. 2, 8a; fighting between Belgians and Germans, 8, 8c; 9, 6b, c, d; 10, 8b, c; 11, 1b

Schiliski—fighting, Oct. 4, 2c

Schirwindt—Germans report Russians repulsed, Oct. 13, 6c; 14, 7d; 15, 5c; 16, 10d; 19, 7b

Schleswig—German precautions, Oct. 11, 4a; Nov. 26, 8c; hostile landing feared, 26, 8c; American comment, Dec. 29, 6c; Maj. Moraht's views, 31, 7e

Schoobekke—fighting, Nov. 5, 8b; 6, 8b

Schoonaerde—fighting, Oct. 8, 8c; 9, 6b; 10, 8d; 11, 1b

Schoore—fighting, Oct. 24, 6b

Schwetzingen—hostile aeroplane sighted, Nov. 15, 2b

Sebastopol—bombarded, Nov. 2, 6d, 8d (i.e.); 3, 7f; Dec. 16, 6d

Sedan—Germans defeated during French retreat: particulars, Oct. 1, 5b (e.e.)

Seichefrey—French occupy, Oct. 1, 6b

Seille—fighting, Nov. 4, 8b

Seinslawice—fighting, Dec. 30, 8e

Seiny—Germans retreat on, Oct. 1, 6e

Semendria—Serbian success reported, Nov. 12, 7f

Senelin—Serbians reoccupy, Oct. 1, 5e; 4, 2b; Serbian advance from, 7, 8e (i.e.); our special correspondent's report, 18, 3c

Sengern—German attack: details, Nov. 16, 8c (i.e.)

Senlis—Gustave Chatain's exploits, Oct. 2, 7b

Sennheim—Germans claim successes, Dec. 17, 6d; 30, 7e

Senones—fighting, Dec. 10, 8b; 14, 8b

Serajevo—Serbo-Montenegrin advance: progress, Oct. 1, 5e; 2, 8e (i.e.); 3, 7d (i.e.); 4, 2b; 5, 7f; 6, 7b; 10, 7d; 12, 6b; 17, 8c (i.e.); 20, 7e; town surrounded, 5, 7f; our special correspondent's report, 18, 3e

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Serbian army—advance: progress. Oct. 1, 5e; 2, 8e (l.e.); advance on Sarajevo, 1, 5e; 2, 8e (l.e.); 4, 2b; 5, 7f; 6, 7b; Semlin recaptured, 1, 5e; Han Pesak occupied, 1, 5e; Vlasenika occupied, 2, 8e (l.e.); Austrians attack Shabatz, 2, 8e (l.e.); 4, 2b; 6, 7b: Austrian army isolated in Krupani area, 2, 8e (l.e.); Serbian victory at Igrishte and Kraljeva Gora, 4, 2b; Austrian report of defeat near Foca, 6, 6c; Austrians repulsed on Zvornik-Losnitza front, 6, 7b: advance from Semlin, 7, 8e (l.e.); Belgrade bombarded, 10, 7d; progress of invasion of Hungary, 10, 7d; fighting in Bukovina, 15, 5f: Orsova bombarded, 15, 5f; fighting at Guchevo and Kuriatchitza, 17, 8e; 19, 7b; our special correspondent's report on situation: Austrian reports of victories contradicted, 18, 3e; fighting at Ziganlia and Totchionik, 19, 7b; Serbo-Montenegrin victory at Glasinatz, 17, 8c (l.e.); engagement at Blutchewo, 17, 8c (l.e.); Montenegrin success at Kordix, 20, 7e; Austrian retirement on Geliebe and Kladnuo, 20, 7e; Montenegrins occupy Jahorina and Borova Glava, 20, 7e; Austrian attacks repulsed, 22, 5e; 24, 5e; 25, 3f; 26, 7e; German report of Austrian success, 31, 7b; Montenegrins occupy heights near Gaeko, 31, 7b; Austrians report reoccupation of Vishegrad. Nov. 2, 6d; our correspondent describes experiences in trenches at Matchva, 2, 7e; Austrians claim success at Matchva, 3, 4d; Serbian retirement, 3, 5b; fighting at Gushevo, 3, 5b; Austrian trenches mined at Kulishite, 3, 5b; Austrian attack at Eminova repulsed, 3, 5b; Serbian retirement from Matchva and Shabatz, 8, 2e; 12, 7f; Austrian reports, 9, 6c; 10, 6c; 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 14, 7e; 17, 6b; 18, 6b; Serbians report Austrian repulse, 10, 7f; Serbian success near Semendria, 12, 7f; Austrians occupy Valievo and Obrenovatz, 18, 6b; 19, 7e; 20, 7b; 28, 7e; *Danzers Armees Zeitung* (art. quoted), 20, 6d; Austrians repulsed at Lazarevatz, 23, 7d; Austrians routed at Kocieritch, 23, 7d; expedition to mine monitors on Save river described, 24, 7d; Austrians defeated at Kolubara river, 26, 7e; engagement at Lazarevatz, 27, 8f; 28, 7e; Austrians claim successes, Dec. 1, 5e; 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 500,000 Austrians engaged, 2, 7d; Serbian report on Matzen river (Liig-Lazarevatz) operations, 2, 7d; Austrians capture Belgrade, 3, 8b; 6, 2b, c; Serbian counter-attack fails, 3, 8b; Serbian successes, 6, 2e; progress of Austrian invasion, 7, 7e; siege character of operations, 7, 7e; Serbian success claimed, 7, 7e; 8, 8b; Austrians defeated: Serbians retake Valievo, 10, 8e; 11, 8e; Serbian official report, 12, 8d; our military correspondent's comments, 11, 5a; Serbian Crown Prince's message to troops, 14, 7e;

WAR. European (operations) — Serbian army (continued):—

Serbians reoccupy Baina Bashta, Rogatitsa, and Kamenitza, 14, 7e; Austrian reports, 15, 12e; Serbian advance toward Losnitza and Shabatz, 15, 8e; Serbians reoccupy Belgrade, 15, 8f; 16, 8e; Austrian report, 16, 8e; Serbian minister in London issues statement, 16, 8e; *résumé* of recent operations, 16, 8e; King Peter enters Belgrade, 17, 7f; Serbia reported clear of enemy, 17, 7f; British congratulations, 18, 7c; effect in Vienna, 18, 7c; Losnitza and Shabatz reoccupied, 18, 7c; Serbian administration reinstalled in Podrinje, 19, 7d; Austrians admit suspension of campaign, 21, 7d; details of captures, 21, 8e; (art. "The Austrian rout: great spoils for the Serbians"), 22, 9f; Serbian official account of operations, 23, 8d; new Austrian campaign announced, 24, 7d; Almaz Effendi ("Master Diamond")—arrested, Dec. 26, 5f; Artillery—French batteries reported, Dec. 18, 7c; Bravery—Sergeant Pavichevitch's heroism at Eminova, Nov. 3, 5b; Officers' letters quoted, Oct. 29, 3f; Dec. 7, 6c; 15, 12b; Peter, King—order of day, Dec. 7, 7c; Soldier's letter quoted, Nov. 30, 6c; Sermaize-les-Bains — particulars of damage, Dec. 8, 8c; Servon—Germans report French repulse, Nov. 8, 6c; 20, 7c; Sevastopol: see Sebastopol, above; Sewerinoj—fighting, Oct. 29, 8e; 30, 7a; Sézanne—our special correspondent describes visit, Oct. 2, 7c; Shabatz—Austrian attacks repulsed, Oct. 2, 8e (l.e.); 4, 2b; 6, 7b; our correspondent describes visit, 27, 7c; Serbians evacuate, Nov. 8, 2e; Austrian reports, 9, 6c; 12, 6b; Serbians report Austrian repulse, 10, 7f; our special correspondent's report, 12, 7f; Serbian expedition to mine Austrian monitors described, 24, 7d; Serbian advance, Dec. 15, 8c; Serbians reoccupy, 18, 6e; Austrian outrages: see under WAR. European —Outrages; Shatt-el-Arab river—British warship-shell forts at Tao: landing party land, Nov. 8, 1d; 9, 7a; engagement between Indian troops and Turkish force: India Office reports, 17, 7c; 20, 8e; entrance blocked and mined, 22, 1c; 23, 6d; Turko-German report, 23, 6d; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5e; British transport officer's letter quoted, Dec. 29, 3e; Shchuchin—skirmishes, Oct. 1, 6e; 3, 7a; Sheerness—German report of aeroplane over, Nov. 14, 7e; German airman's raid: attacked by anti-aircraft guns and by British airmen, Dec. 26, 7f; German report, 28, 8a; Sheikazar—Turks occupy, Nov. 13, 6b; Sheikh Said — forts destroyed by British cruiser; Indian troops landed, Nov. 15, 1e (l.e.).

WAR. European (operations) (continued):—

Sichow—our special correspondent describes visit, Nov. 6, 7*a*

Sieniawa—Austrians report success, Oct. 13, 6*c*; German report, 14, 6*c*

Sieradz—bridge collapses; German guns lost, Oct. 5, 9*f*; fighting, 24, 5*f*; Nov. 26, 8*d*; 27, 8*d*; Dec. 1, 6*e*; 3, 10*a*; German concentration, 3, 9*f*, 10*a*

Signalling—deaf and dumb alphabet used, Dec. 16, 8*e*

Silesia—German advance and retreat in Poland: see under Poland, above; Russian advance, Nov. 8, 1*e*; 9, 10*a*; 10, 8*e*; 11, 8*e*; 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 15, 2*e*; 16, 8*e*; 17, 8*d*; German troops transferred from France, 5, 8*b* (l.e.); 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*, *c*; uneasiness reported in Berlin, 7, 8*d* (l.e.); 8, 1*e*; 3,000,000 Austrians and Germans reported available for defence, 7, 8*d* (l.e.); 8, 1*e*; German defensive preparations, 9, 10*a* (e.e.); our military correspondent's comments, 9, 5*e*; 12, 5*a*; 13, 5*a*; 17, 5*a*; 18, 5*b*; anxiety reported at Breslau, 9, 10*a*; Russian invasion reported, 9, 10*a*; German press articles quoted, 12, 6*a*; Germans concentrating, 12, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 16, 8*e*; strength and dispositions of armies (sp. art., "The Russian campaign"), 17, 5*a*; German reports, 17, 6*b*; *Army Messenger* report of German plans, 17, 8*d*; German counter-offensive into Poland: see under Poland; our military correspondent's comments, 21, 5*b*; German press comment, 23, 6*b*; German military strategy: Russian opinion, Dec. 19, 8*e*

Sillery—fighting, Dec. 24, 7*d*

Simno-Sereje-Liepny—Russians regain possession of roads, Oct. 1, 6*e*; fighting, 2, 8*d* (l.e.)

Sinai peninsula: see Egypt, above

Skiernewka—fighting, Oct. 23, 8*b*; 26, 9*f*

Skiernewice—fighting, Oct. 5, 9*f*; 14, 8*e*; Germans retire to, 17, 8*c*; Austro-Germans defeated, 26, 9*f*; 27, 7*f*; 28, 9*f*; 31, 8*e*; German advance: fighting, Nov. 22, 1*c*; 23, 8*d*; (art., "Battle scenes in Poland: first retreat of the Germans"), Dec. 4, 7*f*; German advance, 24, 8*b*, *d*; Russian evacuation, 28, 6*b*; fighting near, 29, 6*d*; Germans report capture, 31, 7*e*

Skole—fighting, Oct. 17, 10*d*

Skowronno—Russian success, Dec. 23, 8*e*

Slype—effect of British naval bombardment, Oct. 22, 6*a* (l.e.)

Sobota—fighting, Nov. 30, 8*b*; Dec. 1, 6*e*; 3, 10*a*

Sochaczew—fighting, Oct. 22, 7*f*; 23, 8*d*; 27, 7*f*; 28, 9*f*; Dec. 17, 7*f*; 18, 8*c*; German advance, 24, 8*b*, *d*; fighting, Dec. 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*, *c*

Soissons—British retirement (Aug.): Sir J. French's dispatch, Oct. 19, 9*d*; fighting during Aisne river operations: Sir J. French's dispatch, 19, 9*f*, 10*a*; M. Maurin's experiences (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 5*e*; allies advance, 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*d* (l.e.); 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*b*; Ger-

WAR. European (operations) — Soissons (continued):—

mans evacuate trenches, 6, 8*b*; British victory reported: *Daily Mail* dispatch, 9, 5*c*; Germans report attacks repulsed, 14, 8*c*; 15, 5*c*; allies advance north of, 26, 8*d*; 31, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*b*, *c*; 3, 6*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; artillery duel, Oct. 28, 8*d*; Germans report success, Nov. 3, 4*d*; French alleged to be using cathedral for military purposes, 4, 6*d*; 6, 6*d*; details of damage, 13, 7*b*; Germans report French attacks repulsed, 14, 7*e*; bombarded, 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*; Dec. 1, 6*b*; situation: our special correspondent's report, 22, 7*a*; our special correspondent's report on situation, 30, 7*a*

Distress: see under WAR, European

—France—Distress

Soldau—Russians occupy, Nov. 10, 8*e*; fighting, 12, 8*e*; 13, 8*e*; 14, 8*e*; 16, 8*e*; 17, 8*d*; 18, 6*b*, 8*e*; 20, 8*d*; German howitzers captured, 15, 2*e*; Germans report Russian defeat, 18, 6*b*; German advance, 26, 4*f*

Soldiers—experiences under fire (sp. art., "Under fire: the psychology of courage: anticipation a false prophet"), Dec. 11, 5*e*

Soletz—fighting, Oct. 27, 8*b*; 28, 10*a*; 30, 7*a*

Soliva—Russians capture artillery, Oct. 8, 7*a*

Soltz—fighting, Oct. 24, 6*d*

Somme river—fighting, Oct. 1, 6*b*; 2, 8*b*; 5, 8*c*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*d*; 9, 6*e*; 16, 8*b*

Sopotskinie—Germans driven back, Oct. 1, 6*e*; 6, 9*f*

Sornow—Austrians repulsed by Russians, Dec. 28, 6*e*

Souain—allies advance, Oct. 14, 8*c*; 23, 8*b*; Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*b*, *c*; 27, 8*b*; three German aeroplanes brought down, Nov. 4, 7*b* (l.e.); fighting, Dec. 10, 7*c*; 14, 4*d*; 22, 7*d*; 23, 8*b*; 24, 7*d*; 26, 4*f*

Souchez—French advance, Dec. 22, 8*b*

Soupir—Germans capture, Nov. 4, 6*d*, 8*b*; French recapture, 7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; 14, 8*b*; artillery engagement, 15, 8*c*

South African campaign compared—officer's letter, Dec. 9, 6*a*

Soutze—fighting, Dec. 21, 6*d*

Souvain—fighting, Dec. 11, 7*e*

Sowobor—Serbian victory, Dec. 14, 7*e*

Special articles ("The Kaiser's orders: exterminate the English: Clausewitz and Belgium"), Oct. 1, 4*a*; ("Antwerp: the Dutch and the Scheldt: an irrevocable decision"), 2, 5*a*; ("Two months of war: retrospect and prospect"), 3, 5*a*; ("A critical fortnight: the German armies"), 5, 5*a*; ("Our French allies: valour and constancy"), 7, 5*a*; ("German command: the campaign in France"), 8, 5*a*; ("Antwerp: fighting round Arras: the campaign in Poland"), 10, 5*a*; ("England and Belgium: causes and effects"), 12, 5*a*; ("German reinforcements: a renewed offensive"), 13, 5*a*; ("Maritz's treason: the campaign in France":

WAR, European (operations) — Special articles (continued):—
 Russians and the press", 14, 5a;
 ("Will invasion be tried? A great adventure"), 15, 4a; ("In Belgium again: the Polish theatre"), 16, 5a;
 ("Through German spectacles: men and bluff"), 17, 5a; ("Mr. Churchill explains: new forms of war"), 19, 5a; ("Sir John French's dispatches: a record of gallantry"), 20, 5a; ("An encounter battle: Russia moves out"), 23, 5a; ("German efforts: the movement on Calais"), 24, 4f; ("Still Calais: German shifts"), 26, 5b; ("A ding-dong fight: General Joffre"), 27, 5a; ("Indian army troops: the Russian campaign"), 28, 5a; ("No nearer Calais: South Africa"), 29, 5a; ("Grapes and apples: the next gamble"), 30, 5a; ("The Turkish army: theory and practice"), 31, 5a; ("Flanders: the eastern campaign"), Nov. 3, 4a; ("A battle of heroes: the German offensive"), 4, 5b; ("The new armies: keenness and progress"), 5, 5a; ("No change in Flanders: the Russian advance"), 6, 5a; ("Flanders: the Russian advance"), 9, 5d; ("Wearing them out: German suppression of facts"), 12, 5a; ("Economy of force: the Silesian frontier"), 13, 5a; ("Hearths and homes: our gallant allies"), 14, 5a; ("The Prussian guards"), 16, 7c; ("The Russian campaign: strength of the armies"), 17, 5a; ("German higher command: situation of the allies"), 18, 5a; ("Hindenburg's counter-offensive: the promised raid"), 21, 5b; ("Changing warfare: some new developments"), 24, 5b; ("Situation in the west: Germany's dilemma"), 30, 5b; ("Sir John French's dispatch: a record of heroism"), Dec. 1, 5a; ("The British army in Flanders: the effect of reinforcements"), 2, 9f; ("Headquarters staff work: task of Sir John French"), 4, 9f; ("Citizen soldiers: our debt to them"), 5, 9f; ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock: the war on two fronts"), 8, 5a; ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), 9, 5a; ("Luck and management: the Hülfskorps"), 11, 5a; ("How long will the war last? The part of the allies"), 15, 6a; ("German failures: the preventive war"), 16, 6a; ("War and temper: good for recruiting"), 17, 10f; ("Army expansion") I. ("Regulars and special reserve"), 19, 6a; II. ("Territorials and new armies"), 21, 6a; ("The new German effort: a nation in arms"), 23, 6a; ("Situation of the allies: the Russian campaign"), 24, 6a; ("Progress of the campaign: co-ordinated strategy"), 30, 4c
 Spizza-Budua—occupied by Montenegrin troops, Dec. 29, 5c
 Sredniki — fighting, Oct. 2, 8d; Mr. S. Graham (sp. art., "The turning tide in Russia"), 25, 2a
 Staden—allies advance towards, Dec. 18, 8b

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
 Stallupönen—fighting, Nov. 13, 8e; 14, 8e; 15, 3d; 16, 8e; 17, 6b; 18, 8e; Russian soldiers' stories, 20, 7d (e.e.)
 Starasol—fighting, Oct. 17, 10d
 Staremasio-Turka railway—Russian advance, Oct. 28, 10a; 30, 7a
 Starlights—officer's letter quoted, Dec. 26, 4a
 Staro-Korezyn—fighting, Dec. 30, 8e
 Stary-Sambor—fighting, Oct. 17, 10d; 19, 7b; 22, 5f; 24, 5d, 6d; 27, 7b; Nov. 2, 6d; 3, 8d
 Steenstraete—German trenches captured, Nov. 26, 8b; Germans repulsed, Dec. 21, 8b; allies advance, 24, 8b
 Steinbach—German success, Dec. 16, 8b; 23, 7f; German attack repulsed, 29, 6b; invested by French, 30, 8b
 Stiviaz—Germans occupy hills near, Oct. 17, 10d; fighting, 24, 5d
 Strassburg—situation: Mme D.'s experiences, Oct. 1, 6b; wounded German prince reported at, 29, 7c; defensive precautions, Dec. 15, 7a; bombs dropped, 23, 7d (l.e.)
 Strumitza—Serbian viaduct destroyed by Bulgarian and Turkish komitadjis, Dec. 1, 5d
 Stryi—Austrians defeated by Russians, Oct. 25, 2b; 27, 7f
 Strykow—Russians occupy, Oct. 30, 7a; fighting, Nov. 26, 6b, 6c; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c; 5, 8e; 7, 8c
 Stublina—fighting, Nov. 19, 7b (e.e.)
 Stublichka—fighting, Dec. 2, 7d
 Stuyvekenkerke—allies occupy, Nov. 6, 8b; 9, 8c
 Suez Canal—British and imperial troops guarding, Oct. 25, 3c; 28, 7f; fighting near, Nov. 23, 8e; 24, 6c; 25, 8c; 27, 8e; Turkish assurances to Italy, 26, 6b; 27, 6e; German reports, 28, 7b; 76,000 Turkish troops advancing, 29, 1f; 30, 7c; no hostile forces near, Dec. 4, 8b; 14, 7b; German report of proximity of Turkish troops, 21, 6d; Turkish advance from Damascus, 24, 8c
 Sumino—fighting, Dec. 30, 8e
 Sumguldak: see Zonguldak, below
 Susa—fighting, Oct. 27, 7a
 Suverdi—fighting, Dec. 18, 7c
 Suvobor—fighting, Dec. 12, 7b; 11, 8e; Serbian official report, 23, 8d
 Suwalki—Germans retreat, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 8d (l.e.); 3, 7a; details of fighting 6, 9f; 7, 8e; 11, 2b; Germans report successful attack, 8, 7c; 9, 4c; Russian denial, 9, 5a; German report denying intention to occupy, 14, 7d
 Swiss-German frontier—fighting near, Dec. 7, 8f
 Sydenham, Lord (l.), Dec. 7, 9d
 Synowucko — fighting, Oct. 19, 7b
 Syrmia — Serbians retire: fighting among Austrian troops, Oct. 1, 5e
 Szadek — Russians occupy, Nov. 4, 7c; 30, 8b; fighting, Dec. 1, 6e
 Szertsow — fighting, Dec. 2, 8d; 3, 9f, 10a; 4, 8d
 Sztitniki — fighting, Dec. 29, 6d
 Sztitkehmen—fighting, Nov. 3, 4d
 Szreniawa river — Russian advance, Nov. 15, 2e; fighting, Nov. 24, 6c; 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Austrian defeat, 30, 8b; Dec. 2, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Tarczin—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f (e.e.)
 Tarlow—fighting, Oct. 31, 8e
 Tarnow — Russian reoccupy, Nov. 15, 2e; 17, 6c; Austrian advance: fighting, Dec. 22, 8e
 Tchernganua—fighting, Oct. 8, 7a
 Tchorokh — fighting, Nov. 20, 8c; 26, 7e; 30, 7d
 Telegraph work — Lieut. A. A. Jayne (art. quoted), Dec. 31, 3a
 Templeuve — 20,000 Germans reported marching southwards, Oct. 7, 8c
 Tepe — fighting; British occupy Oct. 27, 7a; *African World* account, Dec. 5, 6b
 Tergnier — French advance, Dec. 30, 7a
 Termonde — Belgian offensive movement resumed, Oct. 1, 6d (l.e.); German attacks repulsed, 3, 8d (and l.e.); 5, 8e; Lieut. Hiernaux's action, 5, 8e; Germans advance west from, 20, 8b; Germans reported repairing bridge, Nov. 12, 8b; Mr. J. H. Whitehouse describes visit, Oct. 1, 6d (e.e.)
 Tervaele — Germans cross Yser at: details of fighting, Oct. 28, 8b; Belgians advance, Nov. 6, 8b
 Tête-de-Faux — French capture: French "Eye-witness's" report, Dec. 11, 7e; German attack, 26, 6b; 30, 8d
 Thames — German air raid over Sheerness: fired at by anti-aircraft guns and attacked by British airmen, Dec. 26, 7f; German report, 28, 8a
 Thann — French still occupy, Oct. 20, 8b; Gen. Joffre's visit, Dec. 2, 7c
 Theodosia — bombarded, Oct. 30, 8e; 31, 7b; Nov. 2, 9f; 3, 7f; text of Turkish ultimatum, 10, 7f (e.e.)
 Thiaucourt — fighting, Oct. 24, 5d; 25, 1b; 26, 8d
 Thielt — Germans occupy, Oct. 16, 8b; bombs dropped: reported narrow escape of Emperor William, Nov. 3, 6c (l.e.); 4, 8c; 6, 8d
 Thierval — German trenches captured, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b; fighting, 21, 8b
 Thorn — German offensive reported, Nov. 14, 8e; 17, 8d
 Thorout — fighting, Oct. 24, 6b, c
 Tigris — Turkish reports of successes, Dec. 10, 7c; Anglo-Indian force occupies Kurna and Masera, 10, 8d
 Tilleul-La Bavelle — fighting, Oct. 19, 10b
 Togoland — British expedition: British officer's letter, Oct. 6, 6e; German Colonial Office review, Nov. 27, 5a; cost (£80,000): Gold Coast Colony offers to meet expenditure, Dec. 9, 7f
 Tomaszow—fighting, Dec. 26, 4f, 6c
 Topshidersko Brdo — fighting, Oct. 22, 5e
 Toronya—Germans report occupation, Oct. 16, 10d
 Totebionik—fighting, Oct. 19, 7b
 Toul — Germans report repulse of French sortie, Oct. 4, 1b; German attacks, Nov. 2, 6d
 Tourcoing — German advance, Oct. 7, 8b; 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 10, 9f
 Tournai — German movements, Oct. 6, 7b

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Tracy-le-Mont—fighting, Oct. 1, 6b; M. de Lorraine describes experiences in farm during bombardment (art. quoted), 18, 4a; allies advance, Nov. 14, 8b
 Tracy-le-Val — allies advance, Nov. 3, 6b; 13, 8b; French capture, 14, 8b; *Temps* account, 21, 7c (l.e.); Germans repulsed, 20, 8b; artillery engagement, Dec. 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 23, 8b
 Transchoroch—fighting, Dec. 22, 7a
 Transylvania — Russians to advance on, Oct. 3, 8a (l.e.)
 Trebizond — bombarded, Nov. 19, 8e
 Tretoire — fighting: Sir J. French's dispatch, Oct. 19, 9e
 Trilport—bridge repaired, Dec. 19, 7e
 Troyon — fighting, Oct. 19, 10b; Northamptonshire Regiment's charge described, 28, 7c
 Troyon, fort — German attacks: *Est Républicain* version, Oct. 3, 7b; details, 16, 8b; 24, 5b
 Truce incident — arrangement between British and German troops described by "Eye-witness," Nov. 26, 7e
 Tsaro—fighting, Oct. 6, 8e
 Tsinanfu — Japanese occupy: Chinese protest, Oct. 9, 5d; martial law proclaimed, 9, 5d
 Tsingtau: see Kiaochau, above
 Tuapse—bombarded, Nov. 23, 8d
 Tuchow — Austrian defeat, Dec. 24, 8d; 28, 6c
 Turbah fort — destroyed by British, Dec. 7, 6c
 Turka — Austrian activity, Oct. 31, 8e; Nov. 2, 6d; fighting, 3, 4d; 4, 6d; 14, 8e
 Turkish army :—
 Arab troops—engaged in Caucasus, Dec. 22, 7e
 Bompiani, Gen.—views, Nov. 3, 6d (l.e.)
 Bravery — Russian press tribute, Nov. 30, 7c
 Commands—Hassan Izet reported in command under Germans, Nov. 13, 8e; list, 28, 8c
 Desertions, Nov. 25, 8c
 Dispositions, Oct. 30, 8e; 31, 9f; Nov. 25, 8c
 Egypt, campaign against—troops concentrated, Oct. 5, 7e; 14, 6f; 30, 8e; 31, 10a; rumours of Turkish raid, 31, 10a; Nov. 2, 10a; Turco-German reports, Nov. 8, 3c; 9, 6e; 10, 6c; 13, 6b; 21, 6d; fighting near Suez canal, 23, 8e; 24, 6c; 25, 8c; 27, 8e; Lord Kitchener's statement (s.P.), Nov. 27, 12a; our Cairo correspondent's report respecting capture of old guns at El Arish, 23, 8c; Djemal Pasha to command, 29, 1f; 30, 7c; 76,000 troops reported marching on Suez, 29, 1f; 30, 7c; no troops near Suez, Dec. 14, 7b
 Enver Pasha—proclamation, Nov. 15, 2e; leaves for Egyptian front, 29, 1f
 German officer appointed, Dec. 7, 7d (e.e.)
 Goltz, Field-Marshal von der—attached to Turkish staff, Nov. 29, 1f; 30, 7d; (int.), Dec. 30, 7d

WAR. European (operations) — Turkish army (continued) :—

Persian gulf operations : see under Persian gulf, above

Russian campaign—skirmishes, Nov.

3, 6*d* (l.e.); Caucasian frontier crossed by Russians, 5, 10*a* : progress of Russian advance, 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*e*; 8, 2*e*; 9, 7*a*; 18, 7*c*; 23, 8*e*; Turco-German reports, 7, 6*c*; 11, 6*c*; 12, 6*b*; 13, 6*b*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 6*d*; 21, 6*d*; 23, 7*d*; 26, 6*b*; concentration at Erzerum, 7, 7*e*; Russians capture Kuprukeui, 9, 7*a* : fighting at Kuprukeui, 10, 8*e*; 11, 7*c*; 12, 7*e*; 13, 8*e*; 15, 2*e*; 18, 7*c*; 23, 8*e*; Russians occupy Alashgerde valley, 13, 8*c*; Turkish forces reinforced, 17, 8*d*; *Russkoe Slovo* account of operations, 18, 7*c*; Turkish column defeated in Olty-Tchai valley, 20, 8*c*; engagement at Juzveran, 21, 8*e*; 23, 8*e*; 28, 8*c*; details of fighting, 25, 8*e*; Turkish defeat near Erzerum, 26, 7*e*; 28, 8*c*; Turkish retreat, 27, 7*d* (e.e.); Turkish report of advance on Batumi, Dec. 2, 7*b*; 6, 2*c*; 8, 7*b*; Russians occupy Kashkal and Sarai, 7, 8*d*; Turks retreat on Van, 7, 8*d*; troops in Syria ordered against Russia, 10, 8*d*; progress of Russian campaign, 15, 7*b* (e.e.); 17, 7*f*; 18, 7*c*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 5*e*; 31, 8*d*; Turkish defeats in Euphrates valley and Var region, 14, 8*b* (l.e.); 18, 7*c*; Turks claim success at Sarai, 18, 7*d*; (art. "Wintry conditions in the Caucasus: Turks forced to retreat"), 22, 7*e*; Turkish defensive preparations at Erzerum, 28, 5*c*; Turkish concentration at Sarykamysch, 31, 8*d*; Russian success at Olty, 31, 8*d*

Russian tribute, Dec. 5, 7*c*

Special article ("The Turkish army: theory and practice"), Oct. 31, 5*a*

Tushin — German reverse reported, Nov. 24, 8*d*; 26, 8*d*; fighting, Dec. 1, 6*e*; 5, 8*e*; 7, 8*c*

Tuszyn—fighting, Nov. 29, 1*e*

Tutach — fighting, Dec. 18, 7*c*

Tyaskowica—fighting, Oct. 23, 7*d*

Tymbark—fighting, Nov. 28, 8*d*;

29, 1*e*; Dec. 14, 4*d*; 30, 8*e*;

Austrians routed, 30, 8*c*

Tytchenca—Russians storm positions, Oct. 25, 2*b*

Uganda—Colonial Office report, Nov. 27, 7*e*

Ukoko—fighting, Oct. 27, 7*a*

Uniejow—fighting, Nov. 18, 8*e*; 19, 8*e*; 20, 8*d*

Ursel—fighting, Oct. 16, 8*b*

Ushitza—Serbian victory, Dec. 11,

8*c*; 12, 8*d*; Serbian Crown Prince's message to troops, 14, 7*e*

Uzhar—Serbian victory, Dec. 14, 7*d*

Uzhok—fighting, Nov. 18, 8*e*

Uzok pass — Hungarians recapture,

Oct. 1, 6*e* (l.e.); fighting, 3, 7*a*;

Russians occupy, Nov. 21, 8*d*;

24, 8*d*; Austrians claim success,

Nov. 28, 7*b*

Vailly—fighting, Nov. 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*c*;

3, 6*b*; 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*;

12, 8*b*; 13, 7*a*; 18, 8*b*; French

WAR, European (operations)—Vailly (continued) :—

retire, 1, 1*b*; 2, 8*c*; 5, 8*b*; French retake positions, 7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; 12, 8*b*; incident of German prisoner returned to German trenches in woman's dress, 9, 8*d*; our special correspondent's report, 13, 7*a*; charge by British Lancers, 13, 7*a*; bombardment, 23, 8*b*

Valachenitza—Serbians occupy, Oct. 4, 2*b*

Valenciennes—German levy, Dec. 1, 6*b*; systematic looting, 17, 8*b*

Val-et-Chatillon—fighting, Nov. 14, 8*b*

Valievo — Austrians report success,

Nov. 11, 6*c*; our special corre-

spondent's report, 12, 7*f*; Serbian

retirement, 14, 7*e*; 17, 6*b*; Aus-

trians report occupation, 18, 6*b*;

19, 7*e*; Serbian report evacuation,

20, 7*b*; Serbians deny Austrian

allegations of treachery, 28, 7*c*;

Austrian advance, 28, 7*b*; Austrians

defeated by Serbians, Dec. 10, 8*b*;

11, 8*c*; 12, 8*b*; Serbians reoccupy

town, 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*e*; our mili-

tary correspondent's comments, 11,

5*a*; Serbian Crown Prince's message

to troops, 14, 7*e*; Serbian official

account of operations, 23, 8*d*

Valiko-Ivad—fighting, Oct. 26, 8*b*

Van—Armenian bands besiege, Nov.

9, 7*a*; Turkish retreat, Dec. 7, 8*d*;

Russian advance, 24, 8*e* (l.e.); 26,

6*d*

Var region—Turkish defeats, Dec. 18,

7*c*

Varennés—fighting, Oct. 23, 8*b*;

French progress, Dec. 7, 8*b*; fight-

ing, 10, 7*c*; 12, 9*b*; 22, 8*b*; French

"Eye-witness's" report, 23, 7*f*

Varonitza—fighting, Dec. 12, 8*d*

Varschlagen—fighting, Nov. 19, 8*e*

Vassincourt—details of damage, Dec.

8, 8*d*

Vauquois—fighting, Oct. 21, 8*b*; 30,

7*e*; particulars of damage, Nov.

25, 7*b*; fighting, Dec. 10, 7*c*;

French progress, 23, 8*b*

Veldhoek—3rd cavalry division in

action; dispatches, Dec. 16, 10*c*

Vendresse—fighting, Oct. 19, 10*a*;

Dec. 3, 8*b*

Venezel—fighting, Oct. 19, 10*a*

Verdun—Germans driven back near,

Oct. 9, 6*e*; French advance near,

13, 8*b*; 14, 8*c*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 8*b*;

23, 8*b*; 24, 6*c*; 31, 8*b*; French

report denying German report of

attack, 15, 6*b*; Dutch journalist's

dispatch from German lines quoted,

16, 7*b*; attempt to envelop fail-

16, 8*c* (l.e.); our special corre-

spondent's report ("Guns of Verdun

not yet fired"), 24, 5*b*; German

reports, 27, 7*b*; 30, 7*c*; 31, 7*b*;

Nov. 1, 4*d*; 2, 6*d*; 3, 4*d*; 4, 6*c*;

5, 8*b*; bombs dropped, Oct. 26, 7*c*

(l.e.); 27, 8*b*; French deny German

reports of investment, Nov. 2, 7*d*;

Germans reinforced, 2, 8*b*; our

military correspondent's comments,

3, 4*d*; German trenches captured,

7, 8*b*; 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*; French organi-

zing *points d'appui*, 8, 1*b*; 9, 8*b*;

New York Times correspondent's

report, 9, 7*e*; fighting, 10, 8*b*;

15, 2*b*; 16, 8*b*; 18, 6*b*; 22, 1*b*;

23, 8*b*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*b*; French

report advance, 17, 8*c*; 18, 8*b*;

WAR, European (operations)—Verdun (continued):—

German request for armistice refused, 26, 8b; our Paris correspondent describes visit ("The key to Eastern France: Verdun and its defenders"), Dec. 7, 9f; our special correspondent's report ("Defence of Verdun: triumph of moral over machines"), 14, 7a; artillery engagement, 18, 8b

Vermelles—15 German machine guns destroyed, Oct. 20, 8b; French progress, Nov. 8, 1b; 9, 8b; Dec. 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 5, 8b; Germans report evacuation, 7, 7c; French report capture, 8, 8d; 9, 8b; "Eye-witness's" report, 10, 7a; *Petit Parisien* account, 10, 8b; French "Eye-witness's" report, 11, 7d; importance of capture, 12, 8b; incident of signalling with deaf and dumb alphabet, 16, 8e; (art.), "Fight for a château: an incident at Vermelles"), 22, 8b; French progress, 18, 8b

Verzhbolovo—fighting, Oct. 6, 9f

Veurne—German right wing at, Oct. 17, 8b

Viacevica—fighting, Oct. 28, 6b

Victoria (Cameroon) — occupied by Anglo-French force, Nov. 25, 7e

Vienna — situation: defensive preparations, Oct. 5, 10a

Vienne-le-Château—Germans capture, Nov. 9, 6c; fighting, 12, 6b

Vieux Berquin—Uhlans at, Oct. 10, 10a

Villers-aux-Vents — details of damage, Dec. 8, 8c

Villers-Cotterets—fighting, Oct. 19, 9e

Ville-sur-Tourbe — German attack repulsed, Dec. 26, 8b

Vincy—scenes after German occupation, Oct. 4, 2e

Violaines—fighting: "Eye-witness's" account, Nov. 6b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 9e

Virballen: see Wirballen, below

Vishegrad — Austrians ambush Serbian and reoccupy town, Nov. 2, 6d; Montenegrins claim success, 28, 7c; 29, 1f; Montenegrins recapture, Dec. 15, 8c; 18, 7c

Vistula operations: see Poland, above

Vitry-en-Artois—fighting, Oct. 9, 8a; our special correspondent describes visit, 9, 8a

Vladislavow: see Wladislavow, below

Vlasenika—Serbians occupy, Oct. 2, 8e (l.e.)

Vlasloo—fighting, Oct. 20, 8b; 24, 5f

Vodenitza—fighting, Nov. 26, 7e

Voi—failure of German advance, Dec. 29, 5f

Vosges—Germans repulsed, Oct. 13, 8b; French advance, Nov. 2, 8b; 3, 6b; German reports, 4, 6c; 5, 7f; German attacks repulsed, 11, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 12, 7a; snowfall, 14, 8b; 27, 8b; French advance, 22, 1b; 23, 8b; fighting, 29, 2c; Dec. 4, 8b; 10, 8b; 14, 8b; French advance, 26, 6c; French concentration, 31, 7e

Article ("The fight for the Vosges: from Epinal to Celles"), Nov. 26, 7a

Vregny Plateau—fighting, Oct. 19, 10a, c; French advance, Nov. 9, 8b; our special correspondent's report, 13, 7a

Wyszkow—fighting, Dec. 11, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Walewice—fighting, Dec. 7, 8d (l.e.)

Waligrod—fighting, Dec. 22, 8e

Wangoro—Germans claim success, Oct. 9, 4c

Warneton—town razed by Germans, Oct. 9, 6d; fighting, 22, 6d; 23, 8d; 28, 7d; British cavalry action: "Eye-witness's" account, 28, 7d

Warsaw—German Zeppelin destroyed, Oct. 4, 2d; German advance, 8, 7a; 9, 6e; 12, 7c; 14, 8e; 15, 5c, 6e; 16, 8c (l.e.); German Zeppelin brought down, 15, 6b; denial, 26, 6c; aeroplanes over: two reported shot down, 16, 8d; Germans report Russian defeat near, 16, 10d; 17, 10c; Austro-German advance checked, 16, 8c (l.e.); 17, 8d; 18, 2f; 20, 8e; 21, 8b; 22, 7f; Germans report panic, 19, 7b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments ("Warsaw no longer threatened"), 21, 8e; Russian official review of operations, 22, 7f; Russian victory reported, 22, 6c (l.e.); 7f; 23, 8d; 24, 5f, 6d; 31, 8e; our military correspondent's comments, 23, 5a; Austro-German retreat from, 24, 5f, 6d; 25, 2d; 26, 9f; 27, 7f; 28, 9f; 29, 8e; 30, 7a; 31, 8e; Nov. 1, 3c; 2, 7c; 3, 5f; 4, 7c; 5, 8e; 7, 8e; bombs dropped, Oct. 28, 9f; 30, 7c; Nov. 5, 7d, e; 14, 7f; our special correspondent's reports, Oct. 31, 8e; Nov. 19, 7a; German press explanations, Nov. 3, 4e; Mr. S. Graham describes aeroplane chase and situation before German retreat, (sp. art., "Aeroplane hunt at Warsaw: comedy in the streets"), 5, 7d; ("An hour's panic at Warsaw: return of the bomb-thrower"), 14, 7f; our special correspondent's report ("The advance on Warsaw: failure of the German programme"), 19, 7a; Germans claim to have captured governor, 19, 7e, 8e; *Proc. Pare's* report, 26, 8d (e.e.); bombs dropped: American consul's protest, 25, 8d (l.e.); 27, 8e; new German offensive, 18, 8c; 21, 8c; 22, 8e; 23, 8e; 24, 8d; 26, 6c; 28, 6b; Emperor William reported to have ordered capture at all costs, 18, 8c; strength of defences, 18, 8c; Mr. Hilaire Belloc (int.), 23, 7c; Gen. Sukhomlinoff's message to *New York World*, 24, 8e; our Warsaw correspondent's report on situation, 28, 6b; bombs dropped, 28, 6b

Warta—fighting, Nov. 8, 1e; 9, 8e

Warta river—German defensive measures, Nov. 3, 5f; Germans reported abandoning line of defences, 10, 8e; German advance: battle reported, 16, 8e; 17, 8d; 18, 8e; 19, 8e; 20, 3d; 21, 8d; 22, 1c; 23, 8d; 24, 8d; 25, 8d; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d, e; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 7b, 8c, d; 3, 9f; 10a; 4, 8d; 5, 8e; 6, 1f; 7, 8c; 8, 8e; *Army Messenger* report of German plans, Nov. 17, 8d; Germans claim victory, 19, 7e; 20, 8d; Emperor William's congratulations to Gen. von Hindenburg, 19, 7e; celebrations in Berlin, 19, 8e; Russians admit retirement, 19, 8e; 20, 8d; Austro-German reports, 20, 7c; 26, 6b; 27, 6b; Dec. 2, 7d; 3, 7d; Russian military opinion, Nov. 20, 8d; 23, 8d; 27, 8e; Dec. 1, 6e; 2,

WAR, European (operations)—Wartd river (continued):—

8c, d; our military correspondent's comments ("Hindenburg's counter-offensive"), Nov. 21, 5b; Germans checked, 21, 8d; 23, 8d; German press comments, 21, 6e; 23, 6b; Russian successes claimed, 25, 8e; 26, 8d; 27, 8d; 28, 8d; 29, 1d; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; *The Times* review of campaign, Nov. 29, 1d; Field-Marshal von Hindenburg's army order, 29, 1e; 30, 7d; Russian official warning respecting exaggerated reports of victories, 30, 8c; Germans claim victory at Lodz. Dec. 2, 7b; 3, 7d; 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 8e; Germans deny reports of Russian victory, 2, 8d; 3, 7d; claim to have captured 65,000 prisoners, 2, 8d; (80,000), 3, 7d; Germans checked at Lodz, 3, 10a; *Army Messenger* account of Lodz operations, 6, 1f; our military correspondent's comments ("The Russian campaign: thrust and counter-thrust"), 7, 5a; ("Battledore and shuttlecock"), 8, 5a; German press comment, 7, 6d; *Novoe Vremya* account of operations 7, 8c; Russian *communiqué* ridiculing German reports of casualties, 7, 8c; Germans report occupation of Lodz, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 8, 8c; Germans report pursuit of Russians, 9, 7d

Weather:—

Adriatic coast—snowfall, Nov. 21, 7f
 Belgo-French frontier—rain, Oct. 20, 8b; fog, Nov. 10, 8b; 14, 8b; rain, 15, 2b; 16, 8b, d; 17, 8b; Germans report unfavourable weather, 16, 6d; blizzard and snow, 16, 8c; 21, 8b; 22, 1b; 23, 7a; severe, 19, 8b; "Eye-witness's" reports, 20, 7a; 23, 7a; storm, Dec. 8, 8b
 Caucasus—snow, Nov. 23, 8d
 Galicia and Poland—floods, Oct. 14, 8c (l.e.); snowfall, 21, 8d; severe cold, Dec. 4, 8d
 Vosges—snow, Nov. 14, 8b; 17, 6c; 27, 8b
 Westcapelle—drifted mine explodes (fatal), Nov. 19, 8d
 Westende—effect of bombardment, Oct. 23, 8c; 24, 6b; 26, 8e; fighting, Nov. 5, 8b; British warships bombard, Dec. 17, 7b; allies advance, 24, 8b
 Westontter—Germans occupy, Oct. 8, 7b
 Weteren—Germans occupy, Oct. 13, 8e
 Whitby—bombardment: see under Naval—East coast, above
 Wiedendrecht—French occupy, Dec. 6, 1b; 7, 8b
 Wieliczka—Russians occupy, Dec. 3, 10a; 4, 8d; fighting, 10, 7c, 8e
 Wielun—Germans retreating, Nov. 16, 8c; 17, 8d; fighting, 25, 8e; 27, 8d; Dec. 2, 8c, d; German flanking movement fails, 3, 9f
 Wigry, Lake—fighting, Oct. 4, 2c; 5, 10a
 Wilajetswan—fighting, Dec. 18, 7d
 Willanovo—German airmen killed by peasants, Oct. 22, 7f
 Winter campaigns—prospects, Oct. 7, 8e; Nov. 16, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Wirballen—Germans rally, Oct. 6, 9f, 8d (l.e.); fighting, 9, 5a; 10, 7a; Germans occupying fortified position, Nov. 6, 8e; Russians capture, 17, 8d; Russian soldiers' stories, 20, 7d (e.e.); *Army Messenger* review of operations, Dec. 6, 2a
 Wire, barbed — "harpoon" used against, Dec. 1, 8d
 Wislica—fighting, Dec. 26, 6c; Russian success, 28, 6c
 Wislok river—fighting, Nov. 7, 6c; Russian advance, 11, 8e
 Wisnicz—Russians occupy, Nov. 21, 8d; 24, 8d; fighting, 29, 1e
 Wladislawow-Raczki front—fighting, Oct. 8, 7a; 9, 5a; 10, 7a; Russian progress, Nov. 2, 7c; 3, 5f
 Wloclawck—Russians pursuing Austro-Germans, Nov. 3, 5f; Germans retreat, 10, 8e; German offensive reported, 14, 8e; 15, 3d; 17, 6b, 8d; 18, 6b; Germans claim victory, 18, 6b; Russians bombard railway near, Dec. 28, 6b
 Wlodowice—fighting, Nov. 19, 8e; 24, 8d
 Wloszczow — Austro-Germans retreating, Nov. 4, 7c
 Woevre—fighting, Oct. 1, 6b; French advance, 1, 6b; 2, 8b; 3, 8c; 4, 1b; 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 16, 8b; 23, 8b; 25, 1b; 26, 8d; 29, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; Germans checked, Oct. 8, 8d; 9, 6e; 12, 8e; artillery action, 10, 8e; Germans deny French successes, 14, 8c; 15, 5c; our special correspondent's report ("Between Moselle and Meuse"), 24, 5a; ("In Eastern France"), Nov. 12, 7a; German attacks repulsed, 7, 8b; 11, 8b; 22, 1b; ("Rival positions in the Woevre: Germans held at every point: courtesy between foes"), Dec. 3, 7a; artillery engagement, 4, 8b; (art., "War of artillery in the Woevre: elaborate German trenches"), 6, 1d; French advance, 15, 8c; German attacks repulsed, 17, 7b
 Wolbrom—fighting, Nov. 26, 6b; 27, 6b; Dec. 3, 7d; 4, 6d; 5, 7c
 Women:—
 France—hatred towards spies: our special correspondent's comments, Oct. 2, 7a; Indian officer's letter quoted, Dec. 22, 4a
 Julie, Sœur—heroism at Gerbéviller, Dec. 9, 7a
 Lemaire, Mme. Madeleine—incident with Germans at Château in Champagne district, Oct. 7, 8b
 Rosnet, Sœur Marie—heroism at Clermont-en-Argonne, Dec. 9, 7a
 Russia — Princess Shakovskoy to serve as airwoman, Dec. 2, 8d
 Wozdorow—Russian retreat alleged, Oct. 11, 4b
 Wulverghen—details of damage, Nov. 10, 8c
 Wynendell—fighting, Oct. 26, 8c
 Wystok—fighting, Oct. 16, 10d
 Wyszkw—fighting, Oct. 17, 10d; 19, 7b; 20, 7c
 Wysztyten, Lake — Germans report Russian repulse, Nov. 10, 6c
 Wytshaete—fighting, Nov. 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; 9, 8c; 11, 8d; 12, 8c; 13, 8b; officer's letter quoted, 20, 6c; "Eye-witness's" account, 20, 7a; British advance, 16, 8b; 18, 8b; "Eye-witness's" report, 21, 7a

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

Yap—Japanese occupy, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.);

Yarmouth—German raids: see under Naval—East coast raids, above

Yaroslavi: see Jaroslav, above

Yperlee—allies advance, Nov. 1, 1b: 2, 8c

Ypres—Germans occupy, Oct. 8, 7b, 8d; movements, 13, 8c; British and French occupy, 15, 6b; fighting, 14, 8b; 15, 6b; 18, 1b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 24, 6e; 27, 7b, c, d; 28, 8c, d; 29, 8b, c; 31, 8b; Nov. 2, 8b, c; 3, 8b, c, d; 4, 8d; 6, 8d; 7, 8c, d; 8, 1b; 9, 8b, d; 10, 8b, c; 11, 8b; 12, 8b, c; 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 20, 8b; 23, 8b; (art., "The British stand at Ypres: an advance of 15 miles"), Oct. 27, 8d; ("Furious German attack repulsed"), 28, 8c; allies advance, 29, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 2, 8b; German reports, Nov. 2, 6d; 3, 4d; 4, 6a; 10, 6c; 11, 6c; 14, 7e; 15, 3d; (art., "Night fighting among the dykes: British bayonet charges"), 2, 8d; ("German tide receding"), 2, 8c; German attacks renewed, 2, 8b, c; 3, 8b, c, d; Emperor William's orders, 3, 8c; (art., "The battle of bayonets in the north"), 3, 8d; ("The battle of Ypres"), 4, 8d; ("An artillery battle round Ypres"), 6, 8d; British "Eye-witness's" accounts, 6, 9d; 7, 7a; 12, 8c; 17, 7a; 18, 7a; 20, 7a; 23, 7a; 26, 7d; Dec. 1, 5a; 4, 7a (review of November operations); 6, 2b, d; 7, 7a, b; 10, 7a; 16, 7a; 17, 7c; 21, 7a; 26, 5a; 29, 5a; (art., "British stand at Ypres"), Nov. 7, 8c; ("The seasaw of battle"), 7, 8d; bombarded by Germans, 7, 8d; 9, 8d; 10, 8c; 12, 8c; 14, 7b; 15, 2b, c; 16, 8d; 23, 8b; 24, 8b; 29, 1c; reported captured by Germans, 7, 8d; (art., "Stern endurance of the British"), 8, 1d; German concentration for new attack reported, 8, 2c; 9, 8d; German attacks repulsed: brilliant British bayonet charge reported, 8, 1c (l.e.); 9, 8d; (art., "Another attack on Ypres impending: fine charge by weary British troops"), 9, 8d; German attacks renewed: repelled by British, 10, 8b, c; 11, 8b, c; 12, 8b, c; 13, 6b, 8b; 14, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; Prussian guard repulsed by British, 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 16, 7c; 18, 7a; 23, 3c; 28, 6a; 30, 11a; Dec. 1, 5a; Press Bureau statements, Nov. 13, 8b; 14, 8b; 19, 9b; ("British cavalry in the trenches: the note of the shells"), 14, 7c; strength of allied positions, 15, 2b; wounded French soldier's story, 17, 8b; French officer's letter quoted, 18, 8d; British detachment of 80 capture 400 Germans, 18, 8b; soldiers' stories, 20, 8b; (art., "Brilliant charge near Ypres: three Prussian regiments annihilated"), 23, 8b; German preparations for new attack, 23, 8b; 24, 8c; fighting, 29, 1b; 30, 8d, e; Dec. 1, 5b, 6b (l.e.); French report progress, Nov. 30, 8d; our Paris correspondent's report ("The fight

WAR, European (operations)—Ypres (continued):—

for Ypres: struggle for the last town in Belgium"), Dec. 1, 6d; ("A Visit to Ypres"), 1, 8c; details of damage, 1, 8c; 6, 3d; French semi-official account, 1, 5e (l.e.); artillery bombardment renewed, Dec. 2, 8b; 3, 8b; 4, 8b; 9, 8b; French *Bulletin des Armées* review, 5, 7b; allies advance near, 5, 8b; 6, 1b; 7, 8b; "Eye-witness" describes effect of bombardment, 6, 3d; 7, 7b; Germans withdraw troops, 7, 8b; British officer describes visit (l. quoted), 9, 6b; German attacks repulsed near, 9, 8b; 11, 8b; German soldier's letter quoted, 10, 6c; German attacks renewed: repulsed, 12, 8b; 14, 8b; British advance towards Roulers, 12, 8b; allies advance, 15, 8c; 16, 8b; 17, 8b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 8b, c; Germans to renew efforts to capture by Christmas, 18, 8b; German attacks repulsed, 19, 8b; hospital shelled by Germans, 22, 8b; 24, 8b; officer's letter quoted, 24, 6d; hymns sung in ruined cathedral, 26, 5c; Germans claim success near, 30, 7e

"Barrier treaty" of 1715 recalled, Dec. 6, 3d

Dispatches, British — Sir John French's, Nov. 30, 9d; our military correspondent's comments, Dec. 1, 3a; on work of 7th Division and 3rd Cavalry Division, 16, 9f

Yrklo—fighting, Nov. 20, 8d

Yser river and canal—fighting, Oct. 19, 8b; 21, 8b; 22, 6d; 23, 8d; 24, 5d, 6b; 25, 1d; 26, 8d; 27, 8b, c, d; 28, 8b, d; 29, 8b, c; 30, 8b; 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b, c; 2, 8b, c; 3, 8b, d; 4, 8b; Germans effect crossing, Oct. 26, 8d; 27, 8b, c, d; Germans driven across Yser canal, Nov. 16, 8b; 18, 8b; Dr. Paul Graban describes night operations, 17, 8b (e.e.); more districts flooded, 17, 8b; 18, 8c; 20, 8c; 21, 8b; German pontoon detachment arrives, 20, 8c (l.e.); artillery action: French guns silence German batteries, 20, 8c; Germans report 15,000 British drowned, 23, 6d; our military correspondent's comment, 30, 5b; *Cologne Gazette* comment; *The Times* reply, Dec. 11, 6a; Baron von der Goltz (views), Nov. 28, 6c; fighting, 28, 8b; French take ferryman's house, Dec. 6, 1b; 7, 8b; French eye-witness's report, 11, 7d; Germans withdraw from positions, 7, 8b; 9, 8b; report denied, 7, 8d; 8, 7b; 10, 7c; German troops' attitude, 7, 8b (e.e.); report explained, 12, 8b; allies attack German trenches, 8, 8b; 9, 8b; our military correspondent quotes *Courrier de l'Armée Belge* account ("The Yser battle: deeds of the Belgians"), 9, 5a; artillery engagement, 9, 8b; 11, 8b; German attacks renewed, 11, 8b; 12, 8b; Germans withdraw from west bank, 14, 8b; Franco-Belgian advance, 16, 8b; 17, 7b; 18, 8b; 19, 8b; (art., "Significance of the Yser fighting"), 18, 8b; *Berliner*

WAR, European (operations)—Yser river and canal (continued):—

Tageblatt description of battlefield 19, 8b (l.e.); (art., "Ousting the Germans from the Yser"), 22, 8c; German infantry attacks repulsed, 23, 8b; Belgian advance, 21, 8c (e.e.); 22, 8b (e.e.); 24, 8b; ("The battle of the dunes"), 26, 8b; *Daily Mail* report quoted ("The price of the Yser: a holocaust of Germans"), 27, 8d; correspondent describes scene from captive balloon, 28, 7b; ("The struggle on the Yser"), 28, 8b; ("Fierce struggle among the dykes: improvised German bridges"), 29, 8b; statements by Belgian and German soldiers, 30, 8b; Belgians flood country: Germans retire, 31, 8b; Nov. 1, 1b, c; 2, 8b; 3, 6d; 4, 8b, d; 5, 8b; ("Eye-witness's" report, 7, 7a), 13, 8c; 15, 2e; 16, 8c; 18, 8c; 20, 8c; 21, 8b; our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 8c; aircraft activity, Nov. 1, 1b; ("The long struggle for the Yser"), 1, 1c (e.e.); German reports, 2, 6d; 4, 6d; ("Battle of bayonets in the north"), 3, 6d; Germans admit retreat, 4, 6d, 8b; details of destruction of Wurttemberg brigade, 4, 8d; 7, 7b; Germans abandon wounded and guns, 5, 8b; situation, 7, 8b; 8, 1b; 9, 8b; Germans imprisoned for refusing to attack, 8, 2c; 9, 8c; 10, 8b; Germans still occupy positions on left bank, 10, 8b, c; our special correspondent's report ("Battlefields on the Yser"), 14, 8c; Christmas celebrated, Dec. 26, 5c; 28, 6e; German attacks repulsed, 28, 6e; Germans report English admission of heavy losses, 31, 7e

Zakrzewo—Russian success, Dec. 23, 8e

Zalizyn—fighting, Dec. 21, 6d; 22, 7d; Russian success, 31, 8e

Zalucze—fighting, Oct. 28, 6b

Zandvoorde—Germans occupy, Nov. 1, 1b; 2, 8c; fighting, 13, 8b; Sir J. French's dispatch, 30, 10b; (art., "Story of a German attack near Zandvoorde"), Dec. 4, 6c; 3rd cavalry division in action: dispatches, 16, 10a

Zarzecz—details of fighting, Dec. 31, 8e

Zatchovoch—Turkish advance threatened, Nov. 21, 8e

Zautchar—tunnel destroyed, Dec. 6, 4c

Zavatkar—Turks capture positions, Nov. 21, 6c

Zawichost—fighting, Oct. 31, 8e

Zdemska-Wolia—fighting, Nov. 28, 8d; 29, 1e; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c, d

Zeebrugge—German garrison strengthened, Oct. 31, 8c; Nov. 1, 1b; German plans: our special correspondent's reports, 5, 8d (l.e.); bombarded by allied warships, 18, 8c (l.e.); 24, 8a (l.e.); 25, 9f; 26, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 5e; 26, 5c; German reports, 25, 6b; submarines reported damaged, 27, 8b (l.e.); Germans admit presence of submarines, 27, 8b (l.e.); harbour walls damaged: village undamaged; harbour works repaired by Germans: large quantities of material for submarines reported, 29, 1b; 30, 8d;

WAR, European (operations) — Zeebrugge (continued):—

Germans believe British landing was attempted, Dec. 1, 5b; Germans mount heavy guns, 2, 8b; submarines reported trapped, 3, 8e; effects of sifting, 7, 8b; British torpedo-boat reconnaissance, 10, 8b; bombs dropped, 16, 8b

Zemlin—Austrians report success, Nov. 29, 2c; Russians repulsed, Dec. 14, 4c; Austrian advance, 15, 2e

Zgierz—Germans occupy, Oct. 19, 7a; fighting, 28, 8d; 29, 1e; 30, 8b; Dec. 1, 6e; 2, 8c; 7, 8c

Zhikow—fighting, Oct. 22, 7f (e.e.)

Zhukow—fighting, Dec. 26, 6c

Zigania—fighting, Oct. 19, 7b; 22, 5e

Zillebeke—fighting, Nov. 26, 8b; Gen. Moussy's charge with cooks and camp followers: our Paris correspondent's report, Dec. 1, 7c; 3rd cavalry division: dispatches, 16, 10a

Zivin—Russians occupy, Nov. 5, 10a

Zmigrod—Austrians reoccupy, Dec. 15, 12e; Austrians routed by Russians, 28, 6c

Zobeir—submits to British expedition, Nov. 25, 8d

Zonguldak—bombarded, Nov. 8, 1e, 2e; 9, 10a; 10, 8e; Turkish transports sunk, 8, 2e; 11, 7c; 15, 8d

Zonnebeke—fighting, Nov. 4, 8b; 5, 8b; 15, 2b; 16, 8b; allies advance, 26, 8b; 3rd cavalry division in action: dispatches, Dec. 16, 10a; allies advance, 31, 8d

Zverzenitz—fighting, Dec. 31, 8e

Zvornik-Losniza—fighting, Oct. 4, 2b; 6, 7b; 15, 5f (l.e.)

Zwartetem—French advance, Dec. 22, 8b; 26, 6b

Zwolen—fighting, Oct. 28, 10a; 30, 7a

WARBURG, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
on Federal reserve banks (statement), Nov. 17, 14e (e.e.)

WARD, Second Lieut. A. — killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d

WARD, Capt. Arthur C.—estate: value, Nov. 24, 11e

WARD, Lieut.-Col. B. E. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b

WARD, Col. Sir Edward:—

War, European — appointed to represent Lord Kitchener in connexion with colonial contingents, Oct. 14, 8b

on camps — lending libraries: appeal (l. quoted), Nov. 24, 10d

on Canadian expeditionary force: gifts for troops (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 8f

on Overseas Contingents Library

Depôt—appeal (l.), Oct. 21, 9c

WARD, Mr. Edward J. — bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, Dec. 16, 3f

WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—

on play centres (l.), Dec. 21, 19c

WARD, Mr. J.:—

at Hanley, on compulsory service, Oct. 22, 9c

in Parliament, on European war: army strength, Nov. 21, 12a; — government contracts, Nov. 21, 12a; 24, 12c

WARD, Second Lieut. Jack B. M.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4c; 16, 13c

WARD, Lieut.-Col. L. E. S.:—

War, European — services in East Africa, Dec. 29, 5f

- WARD, Sec.-Lieut. N. H. — killed in action, Oct. 7, 10c
- WARD, Mr. Wilfred :—
on War, European — German outrages : difficulty in securing evidence (l.), Dec. 23, 9e
- WARDLE, Joseph, and others — burglary charge, Oct. 26, 11d
- WARDROP, Maj. A. E. :—
"Modern Pig-Sticking" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 452b; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 457a
- WARDROPER, Rev. A. S. :—
on army — recruiting in Cheviot district (l.), Oct. 21, 9e
- WARE, E. F. — on European war : British Field Hospital in Antwerp, (l.), Oct. 14, 9d
- WAREHAM — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WAREHAM, Dr. H. E. :—
on European war — German incitement of Rugaruga in East Africa (l. quoted), Oct. 16, 8e
- WAR Emergency Entertainments : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Distress
- WARFARE :—
Naval :—
Raids, bombardments, and invasions — Prof. Pollard (l.), Dec. 19, 10d; 23, 9d; Lord Sydenham (l.), Dec. 21, 9d; 29, 7d
Submarines, value of—Börresen, Adm. (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 6c
- WARING, Sec.-Lieut. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 10f
- WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
Chairmanship — Mr. Kennedy Jones retires, Dec. 23, 13c
Vaterland — attached in New York harbour at suit of American agents, Oct. 23, 8f; amount due, 26, 14b
- WARNER, Lieut. Herbert M. — killed in action, Nov. 21, 10e
- WARNING, Bernhard — shot during riot at aliens' detention camp at Douglas, Nov. 23, 5a; inquest, 28, 5c
- WAR Office :—
Secretary of state — military secretary : new appointment, Nov. 7, 5c
on European war — invasion : letter to correspondent, Nov. 3, 7d
- WARREN, Lieut.-Col. Dawson — will, Dec. 7, 11e
- WARREN, Lieut. J. B. B. — killed in action, Nov. 4, 4d
- WARREN, Sir T. H. — appointed K.C.V.O., Nov. 14, 10e
at Oxford University on Tennyson's war poetry, Nov. 23, 5c
on Oxford University — Belgian students (l.), Oct. 29, 9e
on Wales, Prince of — career at Oxford University (sp. art. "The Prince of Wales at Oxford : a record and an appreciation"), Nov. 18, 11d
- WARREN, Mr. Whitney :—
War, European — describes experiences in military area in France, Nov. 16, 7c (e.e.); appeal for protection of monuments, Dec. 18, 7e (e.e.)
on Reims cathedral — damage : report, Oct. 5, 7c
- WARRINGTON — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WARSAW :—
War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
- WARWICK :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
Race meeting : see under TURF
- WARWICK, Lord :—
on War, European — civilians in case of invasion (s.), Dec. 3, 9d; issues notice in Essex, 16, 5c
- WARWICKSHIRE Coal Company (Ltd.) — report, Dec. 5, 12e
- WATERHOUSE, Second Lieut. A.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10c
- WATERHOUSE, Mr. G. A. and Mr. G. Lyell :—
"Butterflies of Australia, The : A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575c
- WATERLOO, battle of—Relics taken by Germans, Dec. 10, 7b
- WATERLOW and Layton (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 14, 14f
- WATER supply :—
Pumping machinery—Mr. W. B. Bryan (p.; E.S.), Dec. 25, 168c
- WATKIN, Sir Alfred M.—death, Dec. 2, 4b
- WATKINS, Second Lieut. H.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 12c
- WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Rev. John :—
"Poetical Works of John Watkins-Pitchford, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575d
- WATSDORF, Morgan A.—working wireless telegraph apparatus without licence charge, Oct. 2, 5c; 9, 3b; 15, 9c
- WATSON, Mr. A. :—
on war, European—army recruiting (l.), Nov. 8, 4d
- WATSON, Mr. E. H. Lacon :—
"Conversational Tour in America, A," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 464b
- WATSON, Frederick : see under FORGERY
- WATSON, Dr. G. H. D.—missing, Oct. 19, 4d
- WATSON, Mr. H. B. Marriott :—
"House in the Downs, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 505c
- WATSON, Mr. J. H.—appointed chief constable of Bristol, Oct. 29, 11d (e.e.)
- WATSON, Mr. James—will, Dec. 3, 11d
- WATSON, Second Lieut. M. K.—prisoner of war, Nov. 22, 4c
- WATSON, Lieut. T. F. J.—prisoner of war, Nov. 9, 3c
- WATSON, Prof. W. :—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on fuel for motor-car engines (E.S.), Dec. 25, 176c
- WATSON, Mr. William—poem : ("The voice of India"), Oct. 3, 9c; ("Commemorative"), 30, 9c
on European war—German policy : Canon MacColl's pamphlet (l.), Nov. 21, 9d
on war poetry (l.), Oct. 19, 13b; correspondence, 20, 9e; 29, 10b
- WATSON (James) and Co. (Ltd.)—liquidation : further payment announced, Dec. 14, 14b
- WATT, Maj. Fitzgerald :—
War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f
- WATT, Miss Margaret—will, Dec. 7, 11e
- WATTS, Lady—arranges concert by Belgian musicians, Oct. 17, 11e
on war, European—treatment of wounded British and Indian officers at Prince of Monaco's Convalescent Home, Monte Carlo, Dec. 12, 10b
- WATTS, Capt. C. H. R.—killed in action, Dec. 30, 10f

- WATTS, Mary S. :—
 "Rise of Jennie Cushing, The,"
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 518b
- WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.,
 Bishop of Chelmsford :—
 at Chelmsford diocesan conference,
 presidential address, Oct. 28.
 11d
- WATTS-DUNTON, Mr. H. T.—will, Oct.
 29, 10d; report corrected: Mr. J. L.
 Lambe (l. quoted), Nov. 2, 12f
 (e.e.)
- WAUD, Second Lieut. Lionel D.—killed
 in action, Nov. 18, 4d
- WAUGH, Mr. Robert S.—will, Nov. 17, 11c
 (e.e.)
- WAUGH, Mr. W. T. :—
 "Studies and Notes Supplementary
 to Stubbs's Constitutional History,
 II," noticed (trans.; L.S.), Oct.
 15, 461c
- WAYLEN, Mr. Donald—on casualty to
 the *Amiral Gauteaune* (statement)
 Oct. 27, 8e
- WEALE, Mr. Putnam :—
 "Eternal Priestess, The," noticed
 (L.S.), Oct. 22, 471d
- WEARDALE Lead Company (Ltd.)—
 dividend, Dec. 10, 15c
- WEARING, Harold—court-martial, Dec.
 7, 5b
- WEATHER :—
 Christmas—prospects, Dec. 24, 5a
 Gales: see GALES and storms
 Germany—snowfall in Berlin, Nov.
 25, 6b
 Rainfall—effect of heavy gunfire
 (art., "Gunfire and rainfall: argu-
 ments against a popular belief"),
 Dec. 21, 10f
 Severe, Dec. 22, 3c
 Snowfall, Oct. 30, 11d
- WEAVER, Anne :—
 "Door that was shut, The," noticed
 (L.S.), Dec. 10, 563b
- WEAVERS, Leonard W., and Leonard N.
 Weavers—possession of maps in pro-
 hibited place charge, Oct. 14, 10d
 (e.e.)
- WEBB, Mr. Herbert L.—on European war :
 prohibition of code cabling (l.), Oct.
 7, 3c
- WEBB, Mr. Sydney :—
 on parish records (evid.), Oct. 31,
 11d
- WEBB, Mr. W. T., and Mr. F. J. Rowe :—
 "Guide to the Study of English, A,"
 noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 195c
- WEBBER, Mr. Edward C.—death in naval
 action, Nov. 18, 4e
- WEBBER, Mr. Thomas W.—will, Oct. 5, 11c
- WEBSTER, Mr. F. A. M. :—
 "Britain in Arms" noticed (L.S.),
 Oct. 29, 483b
 "From Recruit to Firing Line"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 575b
- WEBSTER, Mr. G. K.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- WEBSTER, Mr. H. K. :—
 "Butterfly, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov.
 5, 495a
- WEBSTER, Mr. John—will, Nov. 25, 11d
- WEBSTER, Second Lieut. Joseph—killed
 in action, Nov. 21, 10e; biographical,
 25, 10d
- WEDDERBURN, Mrs. Marion—will, Nov. 28,
 11d
- WEDDINGEN, Lieut.-Capt. Otto :—
 War, European—personal narrative
 of sinking of *Aboukir*, *Hogue*, and
Cressy, Oct. 12, 3c; decorated for
 sinking *Hocke*, 27, 7b; our naval
 correspondent's comments, 28, 5d
- WEDGWOOD, Miss Frances J.—will (law
 case), Oct. 31, 3c
- WEDGWOOD, Mr. J. C. :—
 in Parliament, on—
 War, European (operations)—Great
 Britain: invasion: position of
 civilians, Nov. 24, 12d
- WEDMORE, Mr. E. B. :—
 at Institution of Electrical Engineers,
 on electricity: switchgear: split-
 conductor system (E.S.), Dec. 25,
 175c
- WEDNESBURY—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Weekly Dispatch :—
 War (European)—cigarette and to-
 bacco fund for soldiers and sailors :
 see under WAR (European)—Great
 Britain—Army—Gifts for troops—
 Tobacco
- WEEKS, Mr. Kenneth :—
 "Science, Sentiment, and Senses"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 576a
- WEGENER, Dr. (Germany) :—
 War, European—report on invasion
 of France and Belgium, Dec. 18, 6d
- WEIGHING machines, large—details (E.S.),
 Dec. 25, 170c
- WEIR, Mrs. Cassandra R.—will, Nov. 13,
 11c
- WELBY, Lieut.-Col. A. C. E.—appointed
 acting secretary of Royal Patriotic
 Fund Corporation, Dec. 11, 12e
- WELBY, Maj. G. E. E.—killed in action,
 Oct. 3, 10d
- WELBY, Sir George—interned at Spa,
 Belgium, Oct. 22, 9e; returns to Eng-
 land, Nov. 9, 11e
- WELBY, Mr. T. Earle :—
 "Swinburne: A Critical Study"
 noticed (L.S.), Dec. 24, 583a
- WELCH, Lieut. G. F.—killed in action, Nov.
 6, 4c
- WELCHMAN, Capt. E. T.—death from
 wounds, Nov. 2, 12f
- WELD-FORESTER, Maj. A. O. W. C.—death
 from wounds, Nov. 3, 8d
- WELDON, Mr. Frederick—will, Nov. 12,
 11c
- WELGEDACHT Exploration Company (Ltd.)
 —report, Nov. 30, 15d
- WELITCHKO, Gen. (Russia)—killed, Dec. 21,
 6d
- WELLDON, Ven. J. E. A. :—
 on war, European—suspension of
 professional football (l.), Dec. 5, 9c
- WELLESLEY, Lord R.—at Paris: meeting
 with Charles Ney probable, Oct. 7,
 7f; killed in action, Nov. 3, 8d; mem-
 orial service: arrangements, 4, 11c
- WELLINGTON College :—
 Foundationships—increase suggested
 as memorial to Lord Roberts: corre-
 spondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 1, 198b
 Scholarship awarded, Dec. 8, 5b
- WELLINGTON, Grey and Bruce Railway :
 see under CANADA—Railways
- WELLS—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WELLS, Alfred—killed in action, Oct. 18,
 4d
- WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
 "War that will End War, The,"
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 501d
 "Wife of Sir Isaac Harman, The,"
 reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 499c
 on European war—invansion prospects :
 duty of civilians (l.), Oct. 31, 9d;
 Dec. 5, 9c; German atrocities in
 Belgium and France: reparation
 (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 4f
 on Russian—need of teaching in Eng-
 lish schools (l.; Ed.S.), Oct. 6,
 167b

- WELLS, Capt. W. N.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- WELSHPOOL—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WEMYSS, Lord—resigns seat on board of Investment Registry, Nov. 24, 14a
- WEMYSS, Lieut. Henry C. B.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10c
- WENLOCK—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WENLOCK Brewery Company (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 9, 15b
- WESCHÉ, Lieut. E. B.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4c; 23, 12c
- WESSELS, Capt. :—
War, European—services in East Africa, Dec. 29, 5f
- WEST, Rev. A. G. B. :—
on Royal Naval Ports Church Building Fund (L.), Oct. 29, 10b
- WEST, Charles—false pretences charge, Nov. 7, 11d; 14, 11d
- WEST, Mr. Julius, and Mr. W. Foss :—
"Social Worker and Modern Charity, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463d
- WEST, Lieut. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 10, 5c
- WEST African Rubber, Oil, Gold, and Stores Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Oct. 14, 3a
- WESTBOURNE Park Chapel—Christmas service held, Dec. 26, 3e
- WEST Bromwich—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WESTBROOK, Mr. R.—will, Oct. 6, 11d
- WEST-END Central Bakeries (Ltd.)—registered, Oct. 24, 3b
- WESTERN Australia :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat—crop : prospects, Nov. 11, 13c
Banking :—
Western Australian Bank—dividend, Nov. 6, 12d; —report, Dec. 16, 13d
Finance—revenue returns, Oct. 15, 12c (e.e.)
Weather—drought, Oct. 28, 14f; —rainfall, Oct. 15, 12c; 30, 13f
- WESTERN Australian Bank : see under WESTERN Australia—Banking
- WESTERN Canada Flour Company (Ltd.)—report, Oct. 19, 14c
- WESTERN Canada Investment Company—report, Oct. 17, 12d; —meeting, Oct. 29, 14c
- WESTERN Canada Land Company (Ltd.)—receiver and manager appointed, Oct. 15, 13b
- WESTERN Counties Agricultural Co-operative Association (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 12, 14f
- WESTERN Maryland Railway Company : see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- WESTERN Railway of Havana : see under CUBA—Railways
- WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividends, Oct. 29, 12c; Dec. 10, 15c; —report, Nov. 4, 13b
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Company—cable concessions : use of telegraphic addresses : list, Oct. 27, 12a; correction, 28, 13a; —report, Oct. 16, 14b
- WEST Ham :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Town council :—
Army recruiting posters—prohibition of placing on windows of corporation's trams : correspondence, Nov. 26, 5c
- WEST Hартlepool—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Bombardment : see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — East coast
- WEST India and Panama Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Nov. 12, 15c; —meeting, Nov. 26, 15e; —report, Nov. 18, 14b; 21, 13d
- WESTINGHOUSE, Mr. George—will, Nov. 23, 11d
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric Company—employees : wages reduction, Oct. 5, 14b
- WESTMINSTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WESTMINSTER, Dean of : see RYLE, Rt. Rev. E.
- WESTMINSTER, Duchess of—leaves for continent, Nov. 30, 11e
- WESTMINSTER, Duke of—leaves for continent, Nov. 3, 9e; returns, 7, 11c
War, European—places Eaton Hall as hospital for wounded, Nov. 2, 12f
- WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
Carol services—arrangements, Dec. 21, 11c; held, 28, 3f
Christmas services—held, Dec. 26, 3d
Holy Innocents' day—service : arrangements, Dec. 23, 3d
Judges and barristers—service : arrangements, Oct. 2, 11d; 10, 11d; held, 13, 11d
War, European—day of intercession : order of services, Dec. 29, 9b
- WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—
Albert, King—fête-day : High Mass—celebrated, Nov. 16, 5b
Christmas services—music arrangements, Dec. 19, 11d; held, 26, 3e
"Red Mass"—arrangements, Oct. 9, 9d; celebrated, 13, 11d
War, European—day of intercession : order of services, Dec. 22, 5b; 29, 9b
- WESTMINSTER Hall :—
Statues of Kings—offered by government to corporation of London : accepted by Crystal Palace trustees, Dec. 16, 5a; library committee of corporation of London (report), 18, 5d
- WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Christmas — entertainment arrangements, Dec. 24, 5a
Medical school—scholarships awarded, Oct. 5, 11d
- WESTMINSTER School :—
Law case (inhabited house duty), Oct. 23, 3b
Play and Epilogue—abandoned, Nov. 30, 13d
- WESTON, Rev. C. E.—forbidden to conduct divine service in English language at Stuttgart, Nov. 7, 7b
- WESTON, Charles H. : see under MURDER
- WESTON, Mrs. H.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- WESTON, Kate Helen :—
"Prelude, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493d
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE Grand Pier (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, Dec. 2, 3a
- WETTERLE, Abbé (Germany) — treason charge, Dec. 22, 7f (e.e.)
- WEYMAN, Mr. Stanley J. :—
on war, European—British army : recruiting : civilians' duty in case of invasion (L.), Nov. 26, 9e
- WEYMOUTH :—
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
Princess Christian Hospital—appeal, Nov. 21, 5e
- WHARTON, Mr. James—will, Oct. 19, 11e
- WHEAT :—
Crop :—
Condition—The Times special reports, Oct. 13, 10c

WHEAT—Crop (continued):—

World's — International Agricultural Institute: statistics, Oct. 29, 12*d*; Nov. 10, 13*d*; Dec. 1, 10*d* (e.e.); Messrs. H. N. Bathgate and Company (report), 11, 14*e*

Cultivation—increased acreage: Lord J. Hay (l.), Oct. 20, 9*d*; Mr. W. Buckley (l.), 22, 7*e*; Mr. E. Savill (p.), Nov. 24, 11*d*; Prof. Wrightson (p.), Dec. 7, 13*d*; 8, 10*f* (e.e.); articles ("On field and farm"), Dec. 14, 10*f* ("Increasing the yield of wheat"), 28, 2*e*

Supplies—New Year's: Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), Nov. 3, 9*d*

WHEATCROFT, Mr. W.:—

"Preparation for a Shorthand Teacher's Examination" noticed (Ed. S.), Nov. 3, 187*a*

WHEATHAM, Mr. W. C. D.:—

on war, European—reduction of death duties on estates of officers killed in action (l.), Nov. 27, 9*d*

WHEATLEY, Mr. W. C.—will, Oct. 10, 11*c*WHEELWRIGHT'S Company—master elected, Oct. 12, 11*d*WHELAN, Miss and Mrs.—experiences during bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 9*f*WHELAN, Capt. J. P.—killed in action, Dec. 16, 10*e*

WHIFFEN, Capt.:—

at Optimist Club, on army recruiting: employers' attitude, Dec. 18, 15*d*

WHIPPLE, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, Dec. 1, 8*f*WHISHAW, Mr. Bernard—death, Oct. 31, 6*c*WHITAKER, Capt. Harold—killed in action, Dec. 5, 10*d*; 7, 13*b*WHITAKER, late Mr. Thomas S.—executors contribute towards rebuilding of Chelsea Hospital for Women, Nov. 23, 11*d*WHITBOURN, Mr. George—will, Nov. 23, 11*d*

WHITBY—bombardment: see under WAR, European (operations) — Naval — East coast

WHITBY Abbey—damaged during German bombardment; history (art., "Whitby Abbey: the cradle of English poetry"), Dec. 17, 10*a*WHITCHURCH, Capt. L. S.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5*c*; biographical, 14, 6*b*WHITE, Sergeant Maj.—to be awarded V. C. for bravery at Le Cateau, Nov. 11, 4*e*

WHITE, Mr. Costley:—

at Golfer's Club, on alien members of golf clubs, Oct. 30, 5*c*

WHITE, Mr. Edmund:—

"Path, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 518*b*

WHITE, Capt. Edward E.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10*d*; will, Dec. 15, 11*d*

WHITE, F. M.:—

"Shadowed Life, A," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 493*d*

WHITE, Rev. H. Costley—resigns as headmaster of Bradfield College, Oct. 26, 11*d*WHITE, Lieut. Henry B. H.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*c*WHITE, Mr. J.—will, Dec. 29, 9*c*

WHITE, Mr. J. W.:—

"Primer of the War for Americans, A," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 592*a*

WHITE, James—awarded medal of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Dec. 23, 3*c*WHITE, Mr. L. S.—will, Nov. 10, 11*c*

WHITE, Miss Maude V.:—

"Friends and Memories" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 540*c*

WHITE, Mr. P. J.—will, Oct. 17, 11*c*

WHITE, Mr. Percy:—

"Cairo" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 518*a*

WHITE, Mr. W. T. (Canada):—

War, European—financial measures (art., "Canadian finance: Mr. White's resolute administration"), Oct. 19, 7*f*; imperial government loan (int.), 19, 4*c*; confers with Sir C. Spring-Rice, Nov. 19, 15*b*; trade conditions (s.), Dec. 15, 14*c* (e.e.); reported proposed borrowing in New York (int.), 21, 13*c*

WHITE, Sir William—memorial fund: part to be allocated to establishment of scholarship in naval architecture, Oct. 27, 11*c*

WHITE (R.) and Sons (Ltd.):—

Finance — capital: reduction projected, Nov. 25, 14*b*
Meeting, Dec. 4, 14*a*

WHITE, Metaxa, and Co., Messrs.—bankruptcy: creditors' meeting held, Oct. 29, 3*d*; public examination adjourned, Dec. 16, 3*f*WHITECHURCH (Ltd.), George—report, Nov. 5, 12*e*

WHITE City:—

Licences — London county council theatres and music-halls committee recommendations, Nov. 13, 5*c*

WHITEFIELD, George—bicentenary of birth celebrated, Dec. 14, 5*d*

WHITEHALL, Mr. J. E.:—

on European war—trade with Netherlands (l.), Oct. 24, 12*a*; 31, 3*f*

WHITEHAVEN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4*c*

WHITEHEAD, Mr. M.:—

on war, European—army recruiting: bands (l.), Nov. 6, 10*d* (e.e.)

WHITEHOUSE, Mr. F. C.:—

"Rob Wylie of Jordan's" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 562*b*

WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H.:—

War, European—tour through Belgium described (art., "Ravaged Belgium"), Oct. 2, 11*c*

WHITEHOUSE, Second Lieut. P. J.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6*b*WHITELAW's Telegraph Cyphers—on European war: code cabling; official vocabulary of code-cyphers (l.), Oct. 12, 13*b*

WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.):—

Costumes — exhibition of autumn models: particulars, Oct. 14, 11*c* (e.e.)

WHITE Pass and Yukon Railway: see under CANADA—Railways

WHITFIELD, Lieut. A. N.—killed in action, Oct. 20, 10*c*

WHITHAM, Miss Grace:—

"Shepherd of the Ocean, The," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 557*b*

WHITING, Mrs. Jasper:—

on war, European—United States: Boston residents' contributions to allies' war funds (l.), Dec. 15, 7*b*

WHITLEY, Mr. John R.:—

War, European — places Hotel d'Hardelot at Le Touquet at disposal of wounded officers of allied forces, Nov. 20, 3*f*

WHITLOCK, Prof. Percy O.—appointed professor of English at Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, Dec. 4, 11*d*

- WHITMAN, Mr. B.—violin recital, Dec. 5, 5d
 WHITNEY, Rev. Dr.—lectures announced, Oct. 4, 4b
 WHITTRIDGE, Mr. Frederick W.:—
 "One American's Opinion of the European War" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 12, 498c
 WHITTAKER, Rev. Thomas T.—will, Oct. 16, 11e (e.e.)
 WICHELER, M. Fernand, and M. Frantz Fonson:—
 "Le Mariage de Mlle. Beulemans" performed, Dec. 8, 10e
 WICKENS, Miss—will, Oct. 17, 11c
 WICKHAM, Lieut. Anthony T. C.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 10c
 WICKHAM, Capt. T. S.—killed, Dec. 5, 6b
 WICKHAM, Capt. W. J.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b
 WICKLOW, Lord—health, Oct. 28, 11e
 WICKS, Dr. H. J.:—
 "Doctrine of God, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 519d
 WIDENER, Mr. P. A. B.—private catalogue of pictures issued (L.S.), Dec. 24, 582d
 WIDNES—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 WIED, Prince William of—rejoins regiment, Oct. 1, 5c (e.e.)
 Albania—throne: position, Oct. 30, 7f
 WIEGAND, Mr. Karl von:—
 War, European—interview with Crown Prince of Germany, Dec. 1, 4d: describes experiences with German troops in the Argonne, 10, 7d
 WIENER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—bogus offer to Harvard University respecting dismissal of German professor, Oct. 17, 8c
 WIGAN—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
 WIGGIN, Mr. A. H.:—
 on music—Birmingham festival: postponement (l.), Dec. 16, 5e
 WIGGIN, Lieut. D. H.—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
 WIGRAM, Mr. H.—will, Oct. 29, 10d
 WIGTOWNSHIRE—electoral, Dec. 22, 9c
 WILBERFORCE, Mr.—appointed to sit at Old-street police court, Nov. 2, 11d
 WILD, Mr. Joseph Henry—will, Oct. 1, 9b
 WILDE, Harry—appeal against sentence, Nov. 17, 3d
 WILDE, William (solicitor)—struck off rolls, Nov. 11, 3b
 WILDER, Second Lieut. R. E. P.—killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d
 WILKIE, Mr. D. R.—death, Nov. 18, 14d
 WILKIN, Capt. W. H.:—
 "Some British Soldiers in America" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 529a
 WILKINSON, Mr. Andrew:—
 "Plantation Stories" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 550b
 WILKINSON, Lieut. Edmund—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6b
 WILKINSON, Lieut. J. R. M.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 10c
 WILKINSON, Mr. Spenser—re-elected Chichele professor of military history at Oxford University, Oct. 6, 6c
 "August, 1914. The Coming of the War" noticed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 564b
 "First Lessons in War" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 528d
 WILKINSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas E.—death, Oct. 24, 8a
 WILKINSON Sword Company (Ltd.)—German held shares acquired by Mr. T. H. Randolph, Dec. 11, 6c
 WILKS, Mr. Edward J.—will, Oct. 16, 11e (e.e.)
 WILKS, Mr. Philip E.:—
 on European war—German raid on East Coast (l.), Dec. 19, 10d
 WILKS, Mr. W.:—
 on Royal Horticultural Society—resumption of meetings (l.), Nov. 3, 7e (e.e.)
 WILLCOCKS, Lady—appeal for comforts for Indian troops, Oct. 14, 5d
 WILLCOCKS, Lieut.-Gen. James:—
 War, European—order of day to Indian army corps, Nov. 11, 8c; details of visit to Indians, 25, 3e; letter of thanks to chairman of Indian Soldiers' Funds Committee, Dec. 19, 8d (e.e.)
 WILLEDEN—Roder's premises, Messrs.: see under RODER's, Messrs.
 WILLIAM II., German Emperor—inspects Herr Vollbehr's pictures, Oct. 19, 6d: health, Nov. 24, 6b; Dec. 9, 8f; 10, 8c; 11, 8f; 14, 8e; 15, 8d; 21, 8b; cigar presented to Lord Lonsdale sold by auction, 12, 5a
 "Most exalted"—Gen. von Kluck's reference in army order, Nov. 13, 6b
 Popularity—Miss O. Parry's views, Oct. 4, 3c
 Queiroz, Eça de—article in 1891 republished ("The Kaiser then and now: a forecast of 1891"), Dec. 12, 9f
 Tweedmouth, letter addressed to late Lord (1908)—translation of text published, Oct. 31, 6b
 War, European—meets Crown Prince at Coblenz on Sedan day, Oct. 3, 8d; special train described; protection: measures outlined, 3, 8d: at Thorn and Bromberg, 4, 1c: meeting with Prince Oscar at Verdun, 4, 1d; reported at Thorn, 5, 8f (l.e.): telegram to King of Saxony respecting visit to third army, 6, 8c (l.e.): 9, 4b; proclamation found on captured officer at Augustowo, 7, 8c: Dr. Wilson's reply to message, 9, 5d; German comment, 10, 5b: discrepancies between *The Times* and *North German Gazette* reports: translation of American texts, 12, 3d: supposed arrangements for reception at Czeszochowa, 16, 8d; headquarters moved further into France, 16, 10d: *Cologne Gazette* eulogy, 17, 6c: predicts short war: burgomaster of Weimar (l. quoted), 19, 6d: reported at Spala shooting lodge, 20, 7e; Austrian troops reported taking oath of fidelity, 20, 8c: message to Prussian Diet, 23, 7d: reported meeting with King of Saxony at Mezières, 24, 5d; headquarters reported in France, 25, 1c: 26, 7b; order for army to take Calais "at all costs," 25, 1c (l.e.): narrow escape from capture reported, 24, 6c (l.e.); receives order of St. Heinrich, 26, 6c; reported in Luxembourg, 27, 6c (e.e.); orders respecting Calais, 27, 8c (l.e.): Sir J. French's dispatch, Nov. 30, 10b, 11a: reported preparations for Belgian annexation, Oct. 30, 8a (l.e.): reported promise of rest to troops after capture of Warsaw, 30, 8c; Socialists abstain from loyal demonstrations in Prussian Diet, Nov. 2, 6b; reported expected in Flanders, 3, 6b; addresses Brandenburg Regiment, 3, 5d (e.e.); orders respecting Ypres, 3, 6c; receives

WILLIAM II., German Emperor — War, European (continued):—

order of Iron Cross and military order of Francis Joseph, 4, 6d; at Thiel: escape from bomb, 4, 8c; 6, 8c; prize for Cowes week returned, 4, 7b (l.e.); speech to troops in France, 6, 6c; promises money awards for capture of flags and guns, 9, 6b; list of suite in field published, 10, 6b; addresses officers: statements respecting work of cavalry, 10, 7f; message on *Emden's* exploits, 11, 6c; message on Pacific coast action; reply to Dr. Kaempf on capitulation of Kiaochau, 12, 6b; at Courtrai, 12, 8d (l.e.); Gen. von Kluck's army order respecting visit to front, 13, 6b; proclamation respecting defence of Silesia, 13, 8d (l.e.); strategy criticised: our military correspondent's comments, 18, 6b; promises new warship to be named *Emden* (tel.), 19, 5e; congratulates Gen. Hindenburg on victory in Poland, 19, 7e; on Turkish holy war, 19, 8e; receives Frederick Augustus cross, 21, 8b; telegram to Technical Shipbuilders' Society, 23, 7d; Baron von Skoda describes visit to, 24, 6b; inspects Wurtemberg engineers; message to King of Wurtemberg, 27, 7c; Italian press panegyric, 28, 6c; reported in eastern theatre, 30, 7d; message to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Dec. 1, 5c; visits eastern theatre of operations, 2, 7b; 4, 6d; 6, 1f; at Insternburg, 2, 8b (l.e.); message to Gen. von Mackensen, 2, 7b; meeting with Austrian commanders at Breslau, 4, 6d; visits Czeszochowa, 4, 8d (l.e.); at Berlin, 5, 7c; Gen. von Jacobi's order of the day quoted, 7, 8c; return to front deferred owing to ill-health, 9, 8f; German press reports of return to Berlin, 10, 6c; message to Lieut.-Gen. von Morgen, 12, 7b (l.e.); receives news of capture of Belgrade, 12, 6c; reply to deputation from eastern army, 10, 8b (l.e.): 11, 7e (e.e.); 12, 7b; alleged differences with Gen. von Moltke over conduct of French campaign, 14, 8c; autograph letters to Kings of Bulgaria and Rumania, 14, 10a; replies to Dr. Kaempf's message on Falklands naval engagement, 16, 6d; reported to have ordered capture of Warsaw at all costs, 18, 8d; message to president of Brandenburg Provincial Synod, 19, 6d; 21, 8b; to return to front, 19, 8b; visits Potsdam hospital, 21, 8b; returns to front, 21, 8b; message to Dowager Grand Duchess of Baden, 22, 8b; at Cologne, 24, 8b; celebrates Christmas at the front; speech, 30, 8c; confers with Adm. von Tirpitz and Prince Henry of Prussia, 30, 8d; message to Gen. von Mackensen on victory at Lowicz, 30, 8c (l.e.)

Albert. King of the Belgians—interview with (1913): particulars: French Yellow Book quoted, Dec. 1, 8b

British army — text of army order of August 19 ("French's contemptible little army"), Oct. 1, 6f; our military correspondent's comments (sp. art. "The Kaiser's

WILLIAM II., German Emperor — War, European — British army (continued):—

orders: 'exterminate the English': Clausewitz and Belgium"), Oct. 1, 4a; French opinion 4, 1b; report contradicted, 26, 6c; statement respecting Bavarians ("Just once"), 17, 8c; name removed from Army List, Oct. 31, 6d

British navy — name removed from Navy List, Nov. 6, 8e

Peace — supposed desire for, Dec. 21, 10b (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Capt. Cuthbert — services with Royal Naval Air Service commended, Oct. 3, 8e

WILLIAMS, Mr. D. — will, Oct. 24, 9d

WILLIAMS, Mr. Frank—death, Dec. 24, 12c (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. George G. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 10f

WILLIAMS, Mr. Gerald W., and Mr. Gerald A. W. Williams — disclaim connexion with Mr. Gerald Williams of Messrs. Williams and Wimbush, Nov. 20, 13b

WILLIAMS, Gen. Hanbury — visits Russian armies in field, Oct. 14, 7d

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt (Miss Jean S. Mackinlay) — *matinées* in aid of Queen's "Work for Women" Fund: arrangements, Nov. 14, 11e; *matinée* at Little Theatre: arrangements, Dec. 4, 11e

WILLIAMS, Mr. H. P.—will, Dec. 21, 11c

WILLIAMS, Rev. J. B.—drowned, Dec. 31, 5e

WILLIAMS, Sir J. Marchant — death, Oct. 28, 11d

WILLIAMS, John (soldier) — absentee from regiment charge, Dec. 15, 12c

WILLIAMS, Mr. Lawrence F. R. — elected fellow of All Souls College, Oxford University, Nov. 4, 5e

WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Osmond — awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10d

WILLIAMS, Mr. T. J.:—
Swansea District by-election—candidature probable, Dec. 8, 11d; discussed at adjourned Liberal conference, 21, 5e; probable nomination, 22, 10f; 23, 10a; (int.), 26, 8d; meeting of supporters held; our special correspondent's comments, 31, 5c

WILLIAMS, Surg.-Gen. W. D. C. (Australia) — arrives in England, Dec. 16, 5c (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Mr. W. L.:—
on Welsh Church Disestablishment Act — postponement of operation (1.), Dec. 9, 9e

WILLIAMS, Private Wallace — inquest, Dec. 7, 13d

WILLIAMS, Eng.-Capt. Walter K. — death, Nov. 28, 10d

WILLIAMS and Holland, Messrs.—disclaim connexion with Messrs. Williams and Wimbush, Dec. 15, 14b

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Lieut. F. A. P. — incident of freeing submarine from mine, Oct. 23, 10c

WILLIAMSON, Sec. Lieut. A. J. N. — killed in action: correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 6, 160d

WILLIAMSON, C. N. and A. M.:—
"Soldier of the Legion, A" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 1, 443c

WILLIAMSON, Lieut. George — killed in action, Nov. 24, 10c

WILLIAMSON, Sec. Lieut. R. H. — death from wounds, Dec. 31, 6c

- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Robert—will, Nov. 23, 11d
 WILLIS, Mr. Frederick R. — will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
 WILLIS, Sec. Lieut. R. — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4d
 WILLIS, Mr. W. A. :—
 “National Health Insurance through Approved Societies” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531b
 WILLOX, Mr. W. :—
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on signalling on trains (E.S.), Dec. 25, 177b
 WILLS :—
 Cigarette card — disposition on : particulars, Dec. 16, 11c
 Probate, grants of — enemy alien condition : new order, Dec. 15, 11d
 WILLS, Miss Stancombe — endows Winter-stoke scholarship at Godolphin and Latymer Girls’ School, Oct. 17, 11d
 WILLYS-OVERLAND Co. — report, Nov. 21, 14a ; correction, 25, 14b
 WILSON, Private — captures German gun single-handed, Oct. 10, 6d
 WILSON, Capt. A. H. — killed in action, Oct. 24, 8b
 WILSON, Sir C. R. :—
 on Egypt — administration : changes (L.), Dec. 21, 9e
 WILSON, Lieut. Douglas H. V. — death, Nov. 28, 10d
 WILSON, Sec. Lieut. E. W. — killed in action, Oct. 5, 4d
 WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Gordon — killed in action, Nov. 10, 11e ; memorial service : arrangements, 11, 11c
 WILSON, Col. G. C.—killed in action, Nov. 10, 4b ; memorial service held ; correspondence, 13, 11d ; will, Dec. 30, 11d
 WILSON, Rev. G. F. :—
 at Westminster Abbey, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c (e.e.)
 WILSON, Private George—awarded Victoria Cross, Dec. 6, 1c ; 7, 8c
 WILSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry :—
 War, European—mentioned in dispatches, Oct. 19, 10f ; promoted major-general, Nov. 4, 5e ; appointed division commander, 17, 8c
 WILSON, Prof. J. C. :—
 on army-cyclist corps (L.), Oct. 29, 9e ; Nov. 11, 9e
 WILSON, Mr. J. Dover :—
 “War and Democracy, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 586a
 WILSON, Mr. James—returns from Marienbad, Oct. 1, 9e
 WILSON, Mr. R. M.—will, Dec. 1, 9c
 WILSON, Mr. Richard :—
 “Indian Story Book, The,” reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 10, 548d
 WILSON, Capt. Robert S.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 4c
 WILSON, Lady Sarah—leaves for Paris, Oct. 1, 9e ; leaving for Boulogne to superintend work of Allied Forces Base Hospital, Nov. 23, 11c
 WILSON, Mr. William J.—will, Oct. 20, 11c (e.e.)
 WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—
 Attack on—by Mr. Colquitt, Dec. 28, 5b
 War, European—reply to Emperor William’s message : German text (trans.), Oct. 9, 5d ; German comment, 10, 6b ; discrepancies in *The Times* and *North German Gazette* reports ; translation of American texts, 12, 3d ; financial situation : receives Sir G. Paish
 WILSON, Dr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) — War, European (continued) :—
 and Mr. Blackett, 20, 12e ; inspired statement of views on mediation, Nov. 19, 7d ; message to Congress, Dec. 9, 9f ; *Cologne Gazette* comment on mediation suggestion, 14, 8b ; policy attacked by Mr. Colquitt, 28, 5b ; note to Great Britain on contraband, 30, 10a ; 31, 8b
 on finance—federal reserve system (l. quoted), Nov. 19, 15b
 on “King Albert’s Book” (l. quoted), Dec. 28, 5b
 WILSON and Clyde Coal Company (Ltd)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
 WILTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WILTON, Lord—health, Dec. 15, 11e
 WILTON, Rev. R. Cecil—received into Roman Catholic church, Oct. 7, 11d
 WIMBLEDON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WIMBORNE, Lady :—
 on European war—army : Soldiers : social entertainment : Y.M.C.A. appeal (e), Dec. 15, 9e
 WINCHELSEA—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
 WINCHILSEA, Lord :—
 on European war—civilians position in case of invasion (L.), Dec. 3, 9d
 WINCHESTER—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c :—special article (“England in time of war”) II. (“Winchester”), Dec. 19, 5a
 WINCHESTER, Bishop of : see TALBOT, Right Rev. E. S.
 WINCHESTER, Lord—returns from South Africa, Nov. 5, 11e
 WINDSOR—bridge, new : details, Dec. 15, 5d (e.e.) ; —mayor abandons banquet and venison dinner ; Royal buck to be given to poor, Oct. 17, 11d ; elected, Nov. 10, 4c ;—race meeting : see under TURF ;—war, European : conditions (sp. art., “England in time of war, X. : Windsor and Eton : men in the making”), Dec. 31, 5a
 WINDSOR, Essex, and Lake Shore Rapid Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
 WINDSOR-CLIVE, Lieut. Archer — will, Dec. 9, 11c
 WINDWARD Islands :—
 Governor appointed (Mr. G. B. Haddon-Smith), Nov. 28, 7e
 WING, Maj.-Gen. Frederick D. V.—promoted major-general for distinguished conduct in field, Nov. 4, 5e
 WINGATE, Sir Andrew :—
 at East India Association, on Hindu mythology, Nov. 10, 11d
 WINGATE, Gen. Sir Reginald—reported dispatched to Sudan, Dec. 6, 2c
 War, European—message on British naval victory off Falkland Islands, Dec. 11, 9e ; (sp. art., “The Sudan and the war : Sir R. Wingate’s tours and speeches”), 29, 7f : official despatch, 31, 10c
 WINGFIELD, Miss Anne F.—will, Nov. 17, 11c (e.e.)
 WINKWORTH and Co. :—
 Law case, Dec. 11, 4d
 WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Right Rev. A. F. :—
 “Eyes of Flame, The,” noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 520a
 at Church House, on European war : work for women, Oct. 19, 4d
 at St. Martin-in-the-Fields church, on Lord Roberts, Nov. 16, 11c
 at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, on European war : Antwerp ; Belgian refugees in England, Oct. 12, 5c

- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Right Rev. A. F. (continued):—
on war, European—New Year letter to diocese quoted, Dec. 31, 11d
- WINNIPEG Electric Railway Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 23, 15c
- WI PERE, Mr. (New Zealand):—
Imperial relations—speech recalled, Dec. 7, 7d
- WISBECH—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WISE, Capt. D.—prisoner of war, Oct. 13, 10b
- WISE, Lieut. Edward S.—death, Oct. 26, 8c; will, Dec. 11, 11c
- WISE, Lieut. S.—will, Nov. 30, 11b
- WITCHCRAFT—Nigeria: see under NIGERIA
- WITHERBY, Rev. R. H.—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- WITHERS, Capt. Alfred R.—bankruptcy: application for order of discharge, Oct. 28, 3c
- WITHERS, Mr. Hartley—lectures at London School of Economics and Political Science announced, Nov. 12, 11d
- WITHERS, Mr. Percy:—
“In a Cumberland Dale” reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 487b
- WITTING, Herr (Germany):—
on European war—Germany: anti-British feeling (int.), Oct. 31, 7d
- WITWATERSRAND DEEP (Ltd.)—dividend Dec. 17, 13a
- WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—dividend, Dec. 17, 13a
- WOKING—cemetery for Indian soldiers: arrangements, Nov. 10, 6c
- WOKINGHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WOLFE-MURRAY, Mrs. Arthur—appeal for gifts for 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 15, 9c (e.e.)
- WOLFF, Prof. Julius (Germany):—
on European war—Germany's trade losses (lect.), Oct. 29, 6c; estimated daily cost, Dec. 23, 6d
- WOLFSOHN, Edward J.—offence under Post Office Act charge, Oct. 17, 11c
- WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.)—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
- WOLSELEY, Lady:—
on Glynde College of gardening—two years' free course for daughters of officers killed in war (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 4f
- WOLVERHAMPTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d; —race meeting: see under TURF
- WOLVERHAMPTON and Dudley Breweries (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 3, 12c
- WOLVERHAMPTON and Staffordshire Hospital staff—women doctors appointed Dec. 14, 5c
- WOLVERTON, Lady:—
on British Red Cross Society—appeals for garments (l. quoted), Dec. 4, 11c
- WOMBWELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—death, Dec. 31, 10d
- WOMEN:—
Clubs for soldiers' wives: see under WAR. European—Great Britain—Women
Marriage—resignation of appointments on: teachers engaged to members of his Majesty's forces going on active service: London education committee's recommendation, Dec. 2, 11d (e.e.)
Middle classes—employment in land pursuits (art. “Work on the land for women: new opening for the middle classes”), Oct. 8, 3c (e.e.); National Land Council: scheme: particulars, 27, 10d
WOMEN Patrols: see under WAR—Great Britain—Women—Military centres
WOMEN'S Co-operative Guild—maternity scheme: particulars, Oct. 9, 9d
WOMEN'S Emergency Corps:—
Army—proposed cookery scheme: Miss Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler (l.), Oct. 2, 9e
Toys—manufacture: see under TOYS—Manufacture
War, European—appointed by Government to assist Belgian refugees in Netherlands, Dec. 8, 5b; accept contract for making tinder lighters, 19, 5b
Women, middle-class—employment in land pursuits (art. “Work on the land for women: new openings for the middle-classes”), Oct. 8, 3c (e.e.)
WOMEN'S League of Mercy—Dining Rooms for Mothers: particulars, Oct. 8, 10e
WOMEN'S Volunteer Reserve: see under WAR. European—Great Britain—Defence
WOOD, Mr. Arthur—description of bombardment of Scarborough, Dec. 17, 10b
WOOD, Mr. C. A. de C.—death, Dec. 15, 12e
WOOD, Capt. C. S.—killed in action, Dec. 5, 10d
WOOD, Sir Evelyn:—
at Hackney, on European war—Great Britain: army, Oct. 4, 4c; 5, 10d
at Witham, on European war: Great Britain: army: Mr. D. Tennant's declined commission, Nov. 9, 5a
on war, European—hunting: Essex Hunt: officer's contribution to funds (l.), Dec. 14, 9d
WOOD, Mr. F. D.—to execute bust of Mr. J. Chamberlain, Dec. 18, 5d
WOOD, Mr. H. Kingsley:—
at London county council, on enemy aliens in London, Nov. 25, 5d
WOOD, Mr. J. H.—will, Oct. 30, 10d
WOOD, Mr. J. L.:—
on United States—number of Germans in (l.), Oct. 5, 9d
WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon:—
in Parliament, on European war: alien enemies, Nov. 13, 12f; 21, 12f
on war. European—espionage (l. quoted), Nov. 21, 12f
WOOD, Mr. W.—will, Dec. 28, 9c
WOODALL, Mr. W. O.—will, Dec. 21, 11c
WOODBURN, Mr. John—will, Dec. 8, 11c
WOODEND (Kelani Valley, Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.)—dividend Dec. 24, 13c
WOODFORD, Mr. George—death, Oct. 17, 11e
WOODGATE, Mr. T.—will, Oct. 12, 11c
WOODHEAD, Joshua—embezzlement charge, Oct. 8, 11d
WOODHEAD, Prof. S.:—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on army—health: vaccination (lect.), Dec. 9, 5c
WOODHOUSE, Capt. A. J.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 4c
WOODHOUSE, Mr. Edmond R.—death, Dec. 16, 5c
WOODHOUSE, Capt. Wyndham S.—slander, action by, Oct. 27, 3c
WOODMAN, Eliza E.—threats charge, Dec. 22, 5c
WOODMAN, Capt. James E. S.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10d
WOODROFFE, Second Lieut. Neville L.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 6a

- WOODRUFF, Mr. T. H.—rescues drowning woman: complimented by London county council; record of life-saving, Dec. 2, 11d
- WOODS, Rev. Dr.:—
at Temple church, on European war—Christmas, Dec. 26, 3e
- WOODS, Lieut. B. H.—death, Dec. 22, 10c
- WOODS, Mr. James:—
Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Nov. 4, 3d
- WOODS, Mary A.:—
"Ad Lucem" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 26, 531a
- WOODS Brothers, Messrs.—law case, Nov. 14, 11d
- WOODSTOCK—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WOOL—supply: delay in delivery: conference held at Bradford, Dec. 8, 13d; 9, 5b;—trade: effect of war: see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain
- WOOLF, Mr. L. S.:—
"Wise Virgins, The," reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 462a
- WOOLCOMBE, Second Lieut. C. S.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 10e
- WOOLLERTON, Lieut. R. C.—accident, Oct. 27, 10a
- WOOLLS-SAMPSON, Col. Sir A. (South Africa)—received by Lord Kitchener; returning to South Africa, Oct. 25, 3e; 26, 7f
- WOOLSTON, Mr. C. J. K.—will, Dec. 16, 11c
- WOOLWICH:—
Arsenal—Christmas holidays: arrangements, Dec. 16, 80e;—defence camp: theft of meat destined for: prosecutions, Oct. 5, 11d
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
Royal Military Academy: see ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich)
- WOOLWICH Equitable Building Society—report, Nov. 26, 13c
- WOOLWICH girls' club—appeal, Nov. 21, 5c; opened, 25, 11d
- WORCESTER — mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WORDLEY (Ltd.)—jewel robbery: prosecution, Dec. 10, 11c
- WORDSWORTH, Capt. Alexander G.—killed in action, Dec. 11, 10d; 16, 10e
- WORDSWORTH, Lieut. John L.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 13c
- WORDSWORTH, William:—
Poem, "England" (L.S.), Nov. 19, 509d
"Thanksgiving Ode"—alleged revision: Mr. C. C. Bell (l.; L.S.), Dec. 31, 591a
- WORENBERG, Ernest—inquest, Oct. 29, 10d (e.e.)
- WORKERS' National Committee—deputation received by Mr. Lloyd George, Oct. 8, 10c
- WORKINGTON—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- WORKMAN, Clark, and Co. (Ltd.)—ship-building: output statistics, Dec. 17, 15e
- WORKMEN's compensation:—
Mines, injuries caused by floating—claims: judicial decisions, Nov. 26, 11d; Dec. 16, 3b
- WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance:—
War, European—day of intercession: arrangements, Oct. 21, 11d; arranges week of united prayer, Dec. 24, 4c
- WORLD'S Fair (Royal Agricultural Hall)—opening announced, Dec. 18, 11e; opened, 26, 9c
- WORRALL, Mr. G. W.:—
"Drawing for Electrical Engineers" noticed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159c
- WORSLEY, Lord—reported missing, Nov. 22, 4f
- WORSLEY, Second Lieut. W. A.—prisoner of war, Nov. 11, 4e
- WORTHING:—
Mayor—Mrs. Ellen Chapman invited to become, Oct. 12, 11d; opposition, 19, 11d; defeated, Nov. 10, 4e (e.e.); Mr. White elected, 10, 4c
- WORTHINGTON, Sir Edward—returns from Canada; leaving for France, Oct. 24, 9e
- WORTHINGTON, Lieut. Reginald G.—killed in action, Nov. 24, 11c
- WORTHINGTON and Co. (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 19, 14c
- WOTHERSPOON, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—army: report, Nov. 19, 7d (l.e.)
- WOTHERSPOON, Mr. John:—
on Downie nutcracking machine (l. quoted; E.S.), Oct. 30, 138c
- WRAGGE, Mr. Vernon:—
at Pontefract quarter sessions, on enemy aliens, Oct. 28, 4b
- WRAIGHT, Mr. E. A.:—
"Assaying in Theory and Practice" noticed (E.S.), Oct. 30, 139d; reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 27, 159a
- WRENCH, Mr. Commissioner—returns from Germany, Nov. 10, 11e
- WREXHAM—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4c
- WRIGHT, Sir Almroth E.:—
"On Pharmaco-Therapy and Preventive Inoculation; Applied to Pneumonia in the African Native" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 15, 463a
War, European—appointed consulting physician with expeditionary force, Oct. 15, 8c; bacteriological laboratory at Casino Hospital, Boulogne: our medical correspondent's comments, Nov. 14, 7a
- WRIGHT, Mr. Arnold:—
"Disturbed Dublin" reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 494c
- WRIGHT, Capt. Edwin—killed in action, Nov. 25, 10d
- WRIGHT, Second Lieut. G. D. C.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4b
- WRIGHT, Rev. G. W.:—
on Africa, German East—missionaries (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 11d
- WRIGHT, Capt. H. S. N.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 5c; biographical, 16, 13b
- WRIGHT, Second Lieut. N. J. R.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 8a
- WRIGHT, Capt. Theodore—awarded Victoria Cross, Nov. 17, 8c; will, Dec. 9, 11c
- WRIGHT, Mr. U. J.—will, Nov. 11, 11c
- WRIGHT, Dr. W. A.—will, Oct. 2, 11c
- WRIGHT, Dr. W. B.:—
"Quaternary Ice Age, The," reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 488b
- WRIGHT, Sir William S.—death, Nov. 11, 11d
- WRIGHT (John and Edwin) (Ltd.)—report, Dec. 3, 12c
- WRIGHT, Stephenson, and Co.:—
on European war—code cabling: new regulations (l. quoted), Nov. 5, 12e
- WRIGHTON, Margaret—bronze bust of Adm. Sir John Jellicoe: first reproduction accepted by King, Nov. 30, 11e
- WRIGHTSON, Prof.:—
at Farmers' Club, on wheat supplies, Dec. 7, 13d; 8, 10f (e.e.)

- WRIGHTSON, Prof., and Mr. J. C. News-
ham :—
"Agriculture, Theoretical and Prac-
tical," noticed (L.S.), Dec. 17,
573*a*
- WRONG, Mr. E. M.:—awarded Fellowship of
Magdalen College, Oxford, Dec. 10,
13*b*
- WRONG, Mr. G. M. :—
"Fall of Canada, The: A Chapter in
the History of the Seven Years'
War" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17,
566*d*
- WROUGHTON, Second Lieut. M. C.—death
from wounds, Nov. 6, 4*c*
- WULFING, Herr von: see under PARLIA-
MENT — War. European — Great
Britain—Aliens—Enemy
- WURTEMBERG, Duke of:—
War, European—reported in command
of new troops in Flanders, Nov. 24,
8*c*
- WYCOMBE Abbey School:—
War, European—gift of money and
ambulances, Dec. 10, 11*c*
- WYETH, Dr. J. Allan :—
"With Sabre and Scalpel" noticed
(L.S.), Nov. 26, 529*a*
- WYKES, Mr. F. S.—will, Dec. 1, 9*c*
- WYLD, Capt. G. R. — killed in action,
Dec. 31, 6*c*
- WYLLIE, Mrs. — presents picture to
Tate Gallery, Dec. 8, 11*d*
- WYLLIE, Prof. John — resigns professor-
ship of medicine at Edinburgh Univer-
sity, Dec. 3, 11*d*
- WYNDHAM, Capt. Edward S. — awarded
D.S.O., Dec. 2, 10*d*
- WYNDHAM, Horace :—
"Stage-Struck" noticed (L.S.), Nov.
19, 517*d*
- WYNDHAM, Maj. J. R. — prisoner of war,
Nov. 11, 11*e*
- WYNDHAM, Lieut. Percy L. — will, Nov.
25, 11*d*
- WYNDHAM, Mr. W.—will, Oct. 21, 11*e*
- WYNDHAM, Capt. W. R. — killed in
action, Nov. 11, 5*e*; biographical, 14,
6*b*
- WYNDHAM-QUIN, Lieut. Richard —
wounded, Nov. 10, 11*e*; invalidated
home, Dec. 10, 11*e*
- WYNDHAM's Theatre, Dec. 21, 11*c*
- WYNN, Mrs.—organizes sale of articles in
aid of Serbian relief fund, Nov. 16, 11*e*
- WYNNE, Miss Grace F.—will, Nov. 14, 11*c*
- WYNNE, May :—
"Hero of Urbino, The," reviewed
(L.S.), Dec. 124, 582*d*
- WYNNE-JONES, Sec. Lieut. M. — killed
in action, Nov. 7, 4*d*; biographical,
14, 6*b*

X

- "X" — on flight of the *Dresden* (l.), Dec.
11, 9*d*
- "X" — on trade: business methods;
competition with Germany and Aus-
tria-Hungary in neutral markets:
educational aspects (l.; Ed.S.), Dec.
1, 199*a*
- "X.Y.Z." — on European war: German
correspondence in England (l.), Oct.
21, 10*d*
- XAVIER, M. Antonio da F. (Brazil) —
received by King George V.; presents
letter of credence as minister, Oct.
14, 11*e*; at Claridge's Hotel, Nov. 14, 11*e*

Y

- YACHTING :—
Royal Yacht Club de Belgique —
provisional headquarters: address,
Oct. 24, 4*c*
- Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania —
Sir T. Lipton presents trophy, Oct.
16, 11*d*
- William II., German Emperor —
prize for Cowes week returned, Nov.
4, 7*b* (l.e.)
- YALLAND, Lieut. W. S. — killed in action,
Oct. 31, 10*f*
- YANUSKEVITCH, Lieut.-Gen. Nicholas
(Russia) — awarded order of St.
George, Oct. 25, 2*e*
- YARDLEY Gobion — St. Leonard's parish
church: jubilee celebrated, Dec.
26, 9*e*
- YARMOUTH — German raid off: see under
WAR, European (operations) — Naval
—East coast towns; —mayor elected,
Nov. 10, 4*d*
- YASHIRO, Vice-Adm. (Japan) :—
War, European — reply to Mr.
Churchill's tribute to Japanese navy,
Oct. 22, 6*c*
- YASTREBOF, Prof. (Russia) :—
on European war — proposed creation
of Czech and Slovene state (art.
quoted), Oct. 11, 2*b*
- YATADERIA Rubber and Tea Company
Ltd.) — dividend, Oct. 8, 12*c*
- YATE, Col. A. C. :—
on St. John Ambulance Association—
Indian branch (l.), Oct. 2, 9*d*
- YATE, Maj. Charles A. L. — awarded
Victoria Cross, Nov. 26, 8*e*
- YATE, Col. C. E. :—
in Parliament—on Lord Roberts:
death, Nov. 18, 12*d*
- YATES, Mr. Walter—will, Nov. 14, 11*c*
- YATES's Castle Brewery (Ltd.) — report,
Dec. 9, 15*b*
- YATEYANTOTA Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.)
—dividend, Nov. 15, 15*d*
- YEARSLEY, Mr. Macleod — appeal for
gifts for new battalion of London
Irish Rifles, Oct. 29, 4*a*
- YEATMAN, Capt. M. E.—will, Nov. 2, 12*f*
- YELLOW peril: see under EAST, Far
- YEO, Dr. J. Burney — death, Nov. 23,
11*d*; memorial service: arrange-
ments, 25, 11*e*
- YEOMANRY :—
Appointments and promotions, Oct.
3, 4*b*, *d*; 10, 4*c*, *e*; 14, 12*e*; 15,
10*b*; 17, 4*e*; 18, 4*e*; 19, 13*d*;
21, 12*b*; 22, 4*c*; 24, 10*b*, *c*; 27,
4*c*; 28, 12*c*; 29, 4*b*; Nov. 3, 11*e*;
4, 12*b*; 6, 14*d*; 10, 12*d*; 11, 12*c*;
12, 15*d*; 13, 4*b*; 14, 4*c*, *d*; 15, 4*e*;
16, 4*c*; 17, 10*c*; 19, 13*c*; 20, 10*e*;
21, 15*d*; 24, 13*c*; 25, 13*b*; 26, 4*b*;
27, 4*e*; 28, 6*e*; 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*b*;

- YEOMANRY** — Appointments and promotions (continued):—
Dec. 1, 11e; 4, 12e; 5, 4b, d; 9, 12d; 10, 12e; 16, 12d; 17, 12d; 18, 12b; 19, 12d; 23, 12d, e; 24, 4b, c; 26, 2c; 29, 4c
- YEOVIL**—mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- YERBURGH, Mr. R.** — arrives at Zurich, Oct. 10, 11e; returns to England: visits Foreign Office, Oct. 31, 11e
on India — aliens: Germans at Bombay (l.), Dec. 28, 7c
- YOKOHAMA Specie Bank**: see under JAPAN
- Banking
- YORK**:—
Cap of maintenance — particulars: new: design adopted, Dec. 29, 3d
Mayor elected, Nov. 10, 4d
- YORKE, Curtis**:—
"Woman Ruth, The," noticed (L.S.), Nov. 19, 517d
- YORKE, Mr. V.**:—
on Mexican Railway Company; Mexico: evacuation of Vera Cruz by United States (s.), Dec. 4, 13c (e.e.)
- YORKSHIRE Gimcrack Club**—dinner given, Dec. 14, 13b
- YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Oct. 16, 15a
- YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, Dec. 15, 14e
- YOUNG, Maj. A.**—killed in action, Dec. 21, 12d
- YOUNG, Mr. Andrew**—retirement from position of valuer to London county council; appreciation of services, Dec. 23, 10d
- YOUNG, Maj. F. B.**—prisoner of war, Nov. 5, 10d
- YOUNG, Mr. F. E. Brett**:—
"Robert Bridges: A critical study" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 447a
- YOUNG, Mr. Geoffrey W.**:—
"Freedom" reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 3, 538b
"From the Trenches" reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 29, 476c
- YOUNG, Lieut. M. C.**—prisoner of war, Oct. 6, 10c
- YOUNG, M. E. M.**:—
From *Louvain* produced at Ambassadors Theatre, Oct. 17, 11e
- YOUNG, Mr. R.**—will, Dec. 23, 11d
- YOUNG, Second Lieut. R. A.**—killed in action, Dec. 28, 10f
- YOUNG, Mr. R. E.**:—
on European war—Great Britain: press censorship (l.), Nov. 16, 9c
- YOUNG, Mr. W. D.**—appointed governor of Falkland Islands in succession to Mr. W. L. Allardyce, Dec. 10, 7e
- YOUNGER, Mr.**—prisoner of war, Oct. 11, 4c
- YOUNGER, Sir G.**:—
in Parliament on—European war: alien enemies, Nov. 13, 12f
- YOUNGER (Robert) (Ltd.)**—dividend, Nov. 20, 14c
- YOUNG Men's Christian Association**:—
Army—social work in camps: see under WAR, European — Great Britain, — Army — Soldiers — Social entertainment
- YOUNG Women's Christian Association of Great Britain and Ireland**:—
on European war—club-houses and social recreation for girls (l.), Oct. 13, 9d; appeals, 29, 10e (e.e.); Nov. 25, 9d; Queen contributes, 28, 5d
- YOURDI, Mr. G. N.**—will, Oct. 6, 11d
- "YOUR special correspondent lately in Antwerp"—on Antwerp: war correspondents (l.), Oct. 16, 9f
- YOUSRY, Seham** — appeal against conviction, Oct. 20, 3a; 21, 3b
- YOXALL, Sir James**:—
"Villa for Coelebs, The," noticed (L.S.), Oct. 22, 472a
- YPRES**:—
War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- YUILL, Mr. G. S.**—gift to Aberdeen University: particulars, Dec. 9, 10d
- YULE, Miss M. Margaret**—will, Nov. 19, 11c (e.e.)
- YUSSUF Wahba Pasha (Egypt)**—appointed finance minister, Dec. 21, 10i
- YUSSUF Izz-ed-Din, Prince (Turkey)** — appointed generalissimo of army and navy, Oct. 20, 7c
- YUSUF Ali, Mr. A.**:—
on European war—Indian expeditionary force: soldiers: protection of dependents against moneylenders (l.), Oct. 5, 9d; press censorship; India (l.), Nov. 17, 10a
- Z**
- ZAIMIS, M.** — elected governor of National Bank of Greece, Dec. 28, 11a
- ZAMOR, President of Haitian Republic** — compelled to leave Port-au-Prince, Oct. 31, 7c (e.e.)
- ZAMOYSKI, Prince (Russia)**—enlists as private, Oct. 9, 5a
- ZANGWILL, Mr. Israel**:—
on Schiff, Mr. J. H.—statements on European war (l.), Nov. 25, 9e; Dec. 2, 9d
- ZAPATA, Gen. (Mexico)**—occupies Mexico City, Nov. 26, 7c
- ZENANA Bible and Medical Mission**—appeal, Nov. 14, 10d
- ZEPPELIN, Count**:—
War, European—promise "not to forget English," Oct. 6, 6b; inspecting airship arrangements in
- ZEPPELIN, Count (continued)**:—
Belgium, 24, 6e; statements at Magdeburg, 29, 7c
- ZETLAND, Lord** — transfers estates in Orkney and Shetland to Lord Ronaldshay, Nov. 12, 11e
- ZIMMERMAN, Herr (Germany)**:—
on European war — Netherlands: neutrality (statement): Dutch press comments, Oct. 28, 7c
- ZIMMERN, Mr. Alfred E.**:—
"War and Democracy, The," reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 31, 586a
- ZINC**:—
Concentrates from New South Wales — smelting in England: Rev. W. M. Reid (l.), Nov. 11, 13e (e.e.); correspondence, 14, 13a
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.)**—partial resumption of operations, Oct. 17, 12a; — law case, Dec. 5, 3c

ZOGRAPHOS, M. Christaki—elected co-governor of National Bank of Greece, Dec. 28, 11a

ZUPELI, Maj.-Gen. (Italy)—appointed minister of war, Oct. 11, 1d (l.e.); 12, 7b; Nov. 6, 7c

ZUYLEN de Nyevelt, H. de :—

"Enjoleuse, L'" noticed (L.S.), Oct. 8, 450d

ZWEIG, Stefan :—

"Emile Verhaeren" noticed (L.S.), Nov. 5, 495b; reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 17, 570b

ADDENDA.

DATO, Señor (Spain)—on European war: neutrality (s.), Nov. 7, 7c

SIFTON, Mr. A. L. (Canada)—in Parliament, on European war: support of Alberta to Great Britain, Oct. 10, 7c

